

**BIRLA CENTRAL LIBRARY**  
**PILANI ( RAJASTHAN )**

Call No.	546
	M527
	v. 16
Accession No	19941







A COMPREHENSIVE TREATISE ON INORGANIC AND  
THEORETICAL CHEMISTRY

VOLUME XVI

Pt and General Index, Completing the Series

## *BY THE SAME AUTHOR*

### A COMPREHENSIVE TREATISE ON INORGANIC AND THEORETICAL CHEMISTRY, in 16 volumes.

- VOL. I. H. O.  
With 274 Diagrams.
- VOL. II. F, Cl, Br, I, Li, Na, K, Rb, Cs.  
With 170 Diagrams.
- VOL. III. Cu, Ag, Au, Ca, Sr, Ba.  
With 158 Diagrams.
- VOL. IV. Ra and Ac Families, Be, Mg, Zn, Cd, Hg.  
With 232 Diagrams.
- VOL. V. B, Al, Ga, In, Tl, Sc, Ce, and Rare Earth  
Metals, C (Part I).  
With 206 Diagrams.
- VOL. VI. (C Part II), Si, Silicates.  
With 221 Diagrams.
- VOL. VII. Ti, Zr, Hf, Th, Ge, Sn, Pb, Inert Gases.  
With 235 Diagrams.
- VOL. VIII. N, P.  
With 156 Diagrams.
- VOL. IX. As, Sb, Bi, V, Cb, Ta.  
With 161 Diagrams.
- VOL. X. S, Se.  
With 217 Diagrams.
- VOL. XI. Te, Cr, Mo, W.  
With 221 Diagrams.
- VOL. XII. U, Mn, Ma and Re, Fe (Part I).  
With 320 Diagrams.
- VOL. XIII. Fe (Part II).  
With 381 Diagrams.
- VOL. XIV. Fe (Part III), Co.  
With 277 Diagrams.
- VOL. XV. Ni, Ru, Rh, Pd, Os, Ir.  
With 423 Diagrams.
- VOL. XVI. Pt and General Index.  
With 94 Diagrams.

### MODERN INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

New Edition. Revised and Edited by G. D. PARKES,  
M.A., D. Phil., in Collaboration with J. W. Mellor,  
D.Sc., F.R.S.

A COMPREHENSIVE TREATISE ON  
INORGANIC  
AND THEORETICAL  
CHEMISTRY

BY  
J. W. MELLOR, D.Sc., F.R.S.

VOLUME XVI

---

*WITH 94 DIAGRAMS*

---

LONGMANS, GREEN AND CO.  
LONDON ♦ NEW YORK ♦ TORONTO

LONGMANS, GREEN AND CO. LTD.  
6 & 7 CLIFFORD STREET, LONDON, W.1  
NICOL ROAD, BOMBAY, 1  
17 CHITTARANJAN AVENUE, CALCUTTA, 13  
36A MOUNT ROAD, MADRAS, 2  
LONGMANS, GREEN AND CO.  
55 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK, 3  
LONGMANS, GREEN AND CO.  
215 VICTORIA STREET, TORONTO, 1

FIRST PUBLISHED . . . . 1937  
REPRINTED BY NOVOGRAPHIC PROCESS  
MARCH 1947

CODE NUMBER 95266

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY  
LOWE AND BRYDONE PRINTERS LIMITED, LONDON, N.W.10

## PREFACE

THE publication of this, the sixteenth volume, marks the completion of the *Comprehensive Treatise on Inorganic Chemistry* as planned. It has been a heavy task to prepare a comprehensive review of so vast a field, and it has inevitably taken a considerable time to complete. The first volume was published in 1922, and succeeding volumes have appeared at regular intervals, until with the publication of the present volume the ordered treatment of the subject has reached its appointed goal. Every attempt has been made to ensure that each volume embodies the information available when sent to press and subsequent developments can readily be traced in the Abstracts of the Chemical Societies. There have, however, been great developments in recent years and many important discoveries have been made, particularly in connection with the elements which were treated in the early volumes. These developments have rendered it advisable to prepare two *Supplementary Volumes*, which will bring the subjects up to date and include the results of the most recent research.

There is also an ill-defined borderland between Organic and Inorganic Chemistry, particularly in connection with some of the Carbon Compounds of Hydrogen and Nitrogen. It has therefore been decided to plan and prepare a special volume dealing with these borderland compounds. The publishers are making the necessary arrangements for this work to be done, and it is hoped that these three *Supplementary Volumes* will still further increase the usefulness of the *Comprehensive Treatise*.

It is a very great pleasure to me to thank Messrs. L. S. Theobald, M.C., A.R.C.S., A. T. Green, F.Inst.P., A.I.C., and F. H. Clews, M.Sc., A.I.C., for their great assistance in reading the proofs of the whole series of volumes and for the many valuable suggestions which they put forward. I would also thank the typists, and those who have checked the references.



# CONTENTS

## CHAPTER LXXIV

### PLATINUM

- § 1. The History of the Platinum Metals (1); § 2. The Occurrence of the Platinum Metals (5); § 3. The Extraction of Platinum (22); § 4. The Purification of Platinum (34); § 5. Qualitative Recognition of the Platinum Metals (35); § 6. Quantitative Determination of the Platinum Metals (37); § 7. Some Different Forms of Platinum (46); § 8. Colloidal Platinum (54); § 9. The Structure of Platinum (59); § 10. The Mechanical Properties of Platinum (62); § 11. The Thermal Properties of Platinum (69); § 12. The Optical Properties of Platinum (80); § 13. The Electrical and Magnetic Properties of Platinum (97); § 14. The Chemical Properties of Platinum (136); § 15. The Atomic Weight and Valency of Platinum (190); § 16. Intermetallic Compounds and Alloys of Platinum (194); § 17. The Lower Oxides of Platinum and their Hydrates (235); § 18. Intermediate Oxides (240); § 19. The Higher Oxides of Platinum (242); § 20. Platinum Fluorides (249); § 21. Platinum Mono-, Di-, and Tri-Chlorides (251); § 22. Platinum Tetrachloride (292); § 23. The Platinum Ammines (347); § 24. Platinous Bromide (370); § 25. Platinous Iodide (384); § 26. Platinic Iodide (387); § 27. Platinous Sulphides (393); § 28. Platinous Sulphates (400); § 29. The Platinum Carbonates (407); § 30. The Platinum Nitrates (408); § 31. Platinum Phosphates (416).

GENERAL INDEX . . . . .	419
-------------------------	-----





## CHAPTER LXXIV

### PLATINUM

#### § 1. The History of the Platinum Metals

PLATINUM is one member of a family of six elements called the **platinum metals**. They usually occur together so that before the discovery of the companion elements, the term platinum was applied to an alloy with platinum as the dominant metal. The same thing is often done to-day. The platinum metals, with their sp. gr., are as follow :

Platinum metals . . . . .	Heavy	PLATINUM	(21.45)
		IRIDIUM	(22.38)
		OSMIUM	(22.47)
	Light	PALLADIUM	(11.90)
		RHODIUM	(12.10)
		RUTHENIUM	(12.26)

M. Berthelot<sup>1</sup> reported that an Egyptian casket, found at Thebes, and dating from the seventh century B.C., contained platinum, or rather an alloy of platinum, iridium, and gold. There is, however, no evidence to show that the alloy was to the Egyptians anything more than a metal. In 1790, A. M. Cortenvois tried to prove that the *electrum*—3. 23, 1—of the ancients was platinum, and J. S. C. Schweigger, that the *electrum* mentioned by Pausanis, in his *Περὶ ἡγῆσης*, written about the second century of our era, was also platinum. The following passage from Pliny's *Historiæ naturalis* (34. 47), written in the first century of our era, has also been quoted in support of the assumption that *cassiteros*, or *plumbum candidum*, was platinum. Pliny said :

It is now known that it (*cassiteros*) is a production of Lusitania and Gallæcia. It is a sand found on the surface of the earth, and of a black colour, and can be detected only by its weight. It is mingled with small pebbles, particularly in the dried beds of rivers. The miners wash this sand, and calcine the deposit in a furnace. It is also found in the gold mines that are known as *alutia* or *talutia*, the stream of water which is passed through them detaches certain black pebbles mottled with small white spots and of the same weight as gold. Hence it is that they remain with gold in the baskets in which it is collected ; and being separated in the furnace, are then melted, and become converted into *album plumbum*.

F. Hoefer, and C. de Paravey suggested that the "heavy black pebbles" contained platinum presumably because of their weight, but Pliny's ideas of specific gravity were very vague, and in one place he even said that lead is heavier than gold. H. Kopp, and E. L. Schubarth very rightly considered that these far-fetched allusions have no connection at all with platinum. In the sixteenth century, J. C. Scaliger,<sup>2</sup> writing against G. Cardanus' dictum that all metals are fusible, said that there is a metallic substance in the mines of Mexico and Darian (Panama) which cannot be melted in the Spanish furnaces. It is considered that this metallic substance was probably that which was afterwards called platinum because platinum is now known to occur in these very districts. A. N. von Scherer also said that from a reference in B. A. Balbin's *Epitome* it appears as if platinum was known to the Bohemian Jesuits at the end of the sixteenth century. Towards the middle of the eighteenth century, A. de Ulloa accompanied the expedition sent from France to measure the arc of the meridian at the equator, and in his account

of the voyage, he mentioned that in the mines of El Chocò, Colombia, South America, there is an unworkable, metallic stone called platina which makes even gold ores useless if it is associated with them in large proportions. The South American platinum mines were described by F. J. de Caldas, G. Mollien, T. C. de Mosquera, J. M. Restrepo, V. Restrepo, and A. M. del Rio. E. P. C. Meyer wrote on the history of platinum.

About 1741, W. Brownrigg received a specimen of native platina from C. Wood, a metallurgist in Jamaica, who said that he had obtained it from Carthagina, Granada. The metal was examined by W. Watson, who regarded it as a semi-metal. Other specimens from Spanish America found their way into Europe about this time, and were examined notably by T. Scheffer, A. S. Marggraf, W. Lewis, P. J. Macquer and A. Baumé, P. Bergsöe, etc. Some of the early descriptions were based on the properties of the crude mineral, and did not apply to platinum *per se*.

Some of the early specimens of platina were contaminated with minute globules of mercury because the mineral had been previously ground with mercury in mills with the object of dissolving out the gold. Until assayers had learned to deal with the alloy of platinum and gold in cupellation processes, gold could be adulterated with platina without being detected by the sp. gr. tests, or by cupellation processes then available. W. Lewis reported that some bars of gold had been received from some Spaniards in payment for goods, and that the bars were very brittle, and could not be refined so that they were "quite useless"; and also, on this account, the Dutch refiners at Dort are said to have called platina *diabolus metallorum*. It was also said that the King of Spain had ordered the mines that afford the platina to be closed in order to prevent the fraudulent adulteration of gold; C. L. Berthollet and B. Pelletier said that the Spanish Government, for a similar reason, had ordered a consignment of platinum or gold debased by platinum to be thrown into the sea.

The term *platina* is the diminutive form of the Spanish *plata*, silver, and it was applied in allusion to the silvery colour of the metal. T. Scheffer called it *aurum album* or white gold in allusion to its smaller value, or, as E. Uricoechea suggested, to its silver-white colour, and to its close resemblance to gold in many of its properties. It was also called *the seventh metal*, since, excluding alloys, six elemental metals were then known—1. 1, 1. It was also called *platina del Pinto*, since some specimens from South America came from the neighbourhood of the river—Rio di Pinto. It was also called *Juan blanco*, which, according to W. Lewis, arose from some frauds practised with it, from the difficulty in separating from it any associated gold, from its refractoriness in the hands of workmen, just as *black-jack* is applied to a mock ore which outwardly resembles the true metallic ore, but in the usual way of trials does not yield any metal. *Juan blanco* would then be equivalent to *white-jack*, *white rogue*, or *white mock metal*. More probably Juan blanco refers to the San Juan in the El Chocò district, and it is probable that the river Pinto was one of the tributaries of the San Juan. The term **platinum** ultimately crystallized from all these appellations.

E. Milly said that platinum is not an element, but rather an alloy of gold, iron, and mercury; and G. G. L. de Buffon, that it is an alloy of gold and iron. These hypotheses were not acceptable to M. Blondeau, and L. B. G. de Morveau. The observations of W. Lewis, T. Scheffer, A. Cronstedt, A. S. Marggraf, P. J. Macquer and A. Baumé, T. Bergman, T. Willis, C. von Sickingen, L. Crell, C. L. Berthollet and B. Pelletier, A. von Mussin-Puschkin, L. B. G. de Morveau, and J. L. Proust showed that platinum was entitled to rank as an elemental metal, *sui generis*, even though investigators at a later period separated platinum into a group of elements previously unknown.

There have been some erroneous, and some unverified reports of other elements in platina. Thus, G. Osann said that platinum ore from the Urals contains three new metals: *ruthenium* said to have a golden lustre; this unverified ruthenium is not to be confounded with the ruthenium discovered by C. Claus; *polinium*, later shown by G. Osann to be impure iridium; and *pluranium*, shown by G. Osann to be a mixture of silica, zirconia, and titania. C. F. Chandler reported a white metal in native platinum from Oregon which

resembled the white metal found by F. A. Genth in some Californian gold ores. The metal was unnamed, and the reports unverified. S. Kern reported the discovery of a new element in some platinum residues, and he named it *davyum*, but J. W. Mallet showed that *davyum* is a mixture of iridium, rhodium, and iron. T. Wilm reported a new element in platinum ores, but he did not assign to it a name, and A. Guyard reported an element *ouralium* in Russian platinum, but both reports are unconfirmed. A. del Campo y Cerdan and S. P. de Rubies could detect no new element in the platiniferous minerals from the Urals.

In April, 1803, R. Chenevix<sup>3</sup> received an anonymous circular to the effect that a new metal called **palladium** could be purchased at Forster's of Gerrard Street, Soho, London. The new metal had these properties, amongst others, which showed it to be a noble element previously unknown :

1. It dissolves in pure spirit of nitre, and makes a dark-red solution. 2. Green vitriol throws it down in the state of a regulus from this solution, as it always does gold from aqua regia. 3. If you evaporate the solution you get a red calx that dissolves in spirit of salt or other acids. 4. It is thrown down by quicksilver, and by all the metals but gold, platinum, and silver. 5. Its specific gravity by hammering was only 11·3; but by flattening as much as 11·8. 6. In a common fire the face of it tarnishes a little and turns blue, but comes bright again, like other noble metals, on being stronger heated. 7. The greatest heat of a blacksmith's fire would hardly melt it. 8. But if you touch it while hot with a small bit of sulphur, it runs as easily as zinc.

R. Chenevix believed this was a fraud; he bought up the whole stock; and, after investigating the question, concluded that the substance was not a new element, but rather a platinum-amalgam of peculiar properties. Following the publication of R. Chenevix at the Royal Society, May 13, 1803, where W. H. Wollaston was Secretary, there appeared an advertisement offering a reward to any one who could prepare a grain of this new substance either by R. Chenevix's method, or by any other. No one succeeded in securing the reward, and in 1804, W. H. Wollaston announced that he himself was the discoverer of the new element in platinum ore, and added that he selected the name **palladium** from the planet Pallas discovered in 1802. It is now difficult to understand why the Secretary allowed the communication of R. Chenevix to be recorded in the transactions of the society. The work of W. H. Wollaston was confirmed by V. Rose and A. F. Gehlen, L. N. Vauquelin, J. B. Trommsdorff, and J. J. Berzelius. The subject was discussed by A. M. White and H. B. Friedman, N. I. Stepanoff, E. K. Fritzman, and M. E. Weeks.

When W. H. Wollaston announced that he was the discoverer of **palladium**, he also intimated that he had found another new element in platinum ore, and had given it the name **rhodium**—from *ῥόδον*, a rose—in allusion to the fact that soln. of the salts of the metal have a rose-red colour. The results were confirmed by J. J. Berzelius, and C. Claus. In 1803, H. V. Collet-Descotils, and A. F. de Fourcroy and L. N. Vauquelin announced the existence of two metals in that part of platinum ore which is insoluble in aqua regia; and in 1804, S. Tennant showed that the residues contained two distinct metals, one was named **iridium**—from *iris*, the rainbow—on account of the varying colours of its salts, and the other, **osmium**—from *ὀσμή*, a smell, or odour—on account of the peculiar, chlorine-like odour of its volatile oxide. S. Tennant first thought of calling osmium *ptenium*—from *πτενος*, volatile, or winged—in allusion to the volatility of some of its compounds. The chemical relations of these two metals were examined by J. J. Berzelius. As indicated above, G. Osann's report of the discovery in 1828 of three new metals in the platinum ores of the Ural was never confirmed, but C. Claus did find that a residue thought to contain silica, zirconia, titania, and ferric oxide also contained a small proportion of a new metal; he extracted the same metal from the Ural ore, and, following G. Osann, he called the new element **ruthenium**—from Ruthenia, Russia. C. Claus also showed that many of the properties previously ascribed to iridium really belong to a mixture of iridium and ruthenium. The discovery of these four elements was discussed by M. E. Weeks.

## REFERENCES.

- <sup>1</sup> M. Berthelot, *Compt. Rend.*, **132**, 729, 1901; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (7), **23**, 5, 1901; A. M. Cortennois, *ib.*, (1), **12**, 59, 1792; *Che la platina americana era un metallo conosciuto dagli antichi*, Bassano, 1790; *Opuscoli scelti sulle scienze*, Mailand, 1790; C. de Paravey, *Compt. Rend.*, **31**, 179, 1850; J. S. C. Schweigger, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), **34**, 385, 1845; E. L. Schubarth, *Pogg. Ann.*, **65**, 621, 1845; H. Kopp, *Geschichte der Chemie*, Braunschweig, **4**, 220, 1847; F. Hoefler, *Histoire de la Chimie*, Paris, **2**, 368, 1843; *Observations et recherches experimentales sur le platine*, Paris, **6**, 1841; M. E. Weeks, *Journ. Chem. Educ.*, **9**, 1017, 1932.
- <sup>2</sup> B. A. Balbin, *Epitome historica serum Bohemicarum*, Praga, 1679; T. Bergman, *Abhand. Ges. Bögmén*, **3**, 337, 1777; *Journ. Mines*, **16**, 25, 1792; *Handl. Akad. Stockholm*, **31**, 1777; *Abh. Svensk. Akad.*, **38**, 317, 1777; *Journ. Phys.*, **15**, 38, 1780; P. Bergsöe, *Nature*, **187**, 29, 1936; C. L. Berthollet and B. Pelletier, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (1), **14**, 20, 1792; M. Blondeau, *Journ. Phys.*, **4**, 154, 1774; W. Brownrigg, *Phil. Trans.*, **46**, 584, 1750; G. G. L. de Buffon, *Journ. Phys.*, **3**, 324, 1774; **4**, 252, 324, 417, 1774; F. J. de Caldas, *Semanario de la Nueva Granada*, Paris, **20**, 1848; A. del Campo y Cerdan and S. P. de Rubies, *Anal. Fis. Quim.*, **11**, 562, 1913; G. Cardanus, *De subtilitate*, Paris, 1550; C. F. Chandler, *Pogg. Ann.*, **117**, 190, 1862; *Amer. Journ. Science*, (2), **32**, 351, 1862; C. Claus, *Pogg. Ann.*, **64**, 192, 1845; **65**, 200, 1845; *Bull. Acad. St. Petersburg*, (2), **3**, 38, 354, 1845; *Liebig's Ann.*, **56**, 257, 1845; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), **32**, 479, 1844; (1), **34**, 173, 420, 1845; A. F. Cronstedt, *Kong. vet. Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm, **221**, 1764; L. Crell, *Crell's Ann.*, **i**, 328, 1784; F. A. Genth, *Amer. Journ. Science*, (2), **15**, 446, 1853; *Proc. Acad. Phil.*, **9**, 209, 1852; A. Guyard, *Chem. News*, **40**, 57, 1879; *Monit. Scient.*, (3), **9**, 795, 1879; S. Kern, *Chem. News*, **36**, **4**, 92, 155, 164, 1877; **37**, 65, 1877; W. Lewis, *Phil. Trans.*, **48**, 638, 1755; **50**, 148, 1757; *Commercium Philosopho-Technicum*, London, **443**, 1763; P. J. Macquer and A. Baumé, *Hist. Acad.*, Paris, **51**, 1758; *Mém. Acad.*, **119**, 1758; J. W. Mallet, *Amer. Chem. Journ.*, **20**, 776, 1898; A. S. Marggraf, *Mém. Berlin Acad.*, **31**, 1757; *Chymische Schriften*, Berlin, **1**, **1**, 1761; E. P. C. Meyer, *Science*, (2), **75**, 438, 1932; E. Milly, *Journ. Phys.*, **4**, 252, 324, 417, 1784; G. Mollien, *Voyage dans la République de Colombia*, Paris, **1**, 218, 1824; L. B. G. de Morveau, *Journ. Phys.*, **6**, 193, 1775; *Crell's Ann.*, **ii**, 371, 1787; T. C. de Mosquera, *Memoria sobre la geografia fisica i politica de la Nueva Granada*, Bogota, **96**, 1852; A. von Mussin-Puschkin, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (1), **24**, 205, 209, 1797; (1), **28**, 85, 1798; (1), **54**, 220, 1804; *Journ. Mines*, **15**, 195, 1804; *Nicholson's Journ.*, **9**, 65, 1804; *Phil. Mag.*, (1), **20**, 76, 1804; G. Osann, *Arch. Ges. Naturl.*, **16**, 129, 1829; *Mag. Pharm.*, **26**, 294, 1929; *Pogg. Ann.*, **13**, 280, 1828; **14**, 329, 1828; **15**, 158, 1829; J. L. Proust, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (1), **38**, 146, 225, 1801; *Phil. Mag.*, **11**, **44**, 118, 1801; *Anal. Hist. Nat. Madrid*, **1**, 51, 1799; J. M. Restrepo, *Historia de la revolucion de Republica de Colombia*, Paris, **7**, 124, 1827; V. Restrepo, *Estudio sobre las minas de oro y plata de Colombia*, Bogota, 1884; New York, 1886; A. M. del Rio, *Elementos de Oryctognosa*, Mexico, **88**, 1795; J. C. Scaliger, *Exotericarum exercitationum liber quintus decimus de subtilitate ad H. Cardanum*, Lutetiae, 1557; T. Scheffer, *Handl. Akad. Stockholm*, **14**, 275, 1751; A. N. von Scherer, *Scherer's Journ.*, **6**, 633, 1801; C. von Sickinger, *Versuch über die Platina*, Mannheim, 1782; *Crell's Ann.*, **ii**, 372, 1785; A. de Ulloa, *Relacion historica del viaje a la America meridional*, Madrid, **1**, 606, 1748; **2**, 6, 1748; *Voyage historique de l'Amérique méridionale*, Amsterdam, **2**, **371**, 1752; E. Uricoechea, *Ueber das Iridium und seine Verbindungen*, Göttingen, 1854; *Amer. Journ. Science*, (2), **19**, 366, 1855; W. Watson, *Phil. Trans.*, **46**, 584, 1750; T. Willis, *Journ. Phys.*, **35**, 217, 1789; T. Wilm, *Journ. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, **15**, 361, 1883; *Ber.*, **16**, 1298, 1883.
- <sup>3</sup> J. J. Berzelius, *Schweigger's Journ.*, **7**, 66, 1813; **22**, 317, 1818; *Pogg. Ann.*, **13**, 435, 454, 527, 1828; **15**, 208, 527, 1829; *Akad. Handl. Stockholm*, **25**, 1828; *Quart. Journ. Science*, **2**, 174, 1829; *Ann. Phil.*, **3**, 252, 1814; R. Chenevix, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **1**, 175, 1832; *Nicholson's Journ.*, **7**, 117, 1804; **11**, 162, 1805; *Phil. Mag.*, **22**, 26, 102, 1805; *Phil. Trans.*, **93**, 290, 1803; C. Claus, *Beiträge zur Chemie der Platinmetalle*, Dorpat, 1854; *Liebig's Ann.*, **56**, 257, 1845; **59**, 234, 1846; **63**, 341, 1847; *Pogg. Ann.*, **64**, 622, 1845; **65**, 200, 1845; *Edin. Phil. Journ.*, **39**, **88**, 199, 1845; *Bull. Acad. St. Petersburg*, (2), **5**, 182, 241, 1847; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), **38**, 164, 1846; *Phil. Mag.*, (3), **29**, 556, 1846; H. V. Collet-Descotils, *Journ. Mines*, **15**, 46, 1803; **18**, 185, 1805; *Gehlen's Journ.*, **2**, 73, 1804; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (1), **48**, 153, 1803; *Nicholson's Journ.*, **7**, 76, 1804; **8**, 118, 1804; A. F. de Fourcroy and L. N. Vauquelin, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (1), **48**, 177, 1803; (1), **49**, 188, 219, 1804; (1), **50**, 5, 153, 1804; (1), **59**, 150, 225, 1814; *Ann. Musée Nat. Hist.*, **3**, 149, 1803; *Phil. Mag.*, **19**, 117, 1804; **44**, 33, 1814; **6**, 433, 1815; E. K. Fritzman, *Ann. Inst. Platine*, **5**, 23, 1927; G. Osann, *Pogg. Ann.*, **14**, 329, 1828; **64**, 197, 1845; V. Rose and A. F. Gehlen, *Gehlen's Journ.*, **1**, 529, 1803; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (1), **52**, 5, 1804; *Nicholson's Journ.*, **11**, 61, 1805; N. I. Stepanoff, *Ann. Inst. Platine*, **5**, 75, 1927; S. Tennant, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **1**, 161, 1832; *Phil. Trans.*, **94**, 411, 1804; *Nicholson's Journ.*, **8**, 220, 1804; **10**, 24, 1805; *Phil. Mag.*, **20**, 162, 1805; S. Tennant and L. N. Vauquelin, *Nicholson's Journ.*, **11**, 59, 1805; *Bull. Sciences*, **90**, 234, 1804; J. B. Trommsdorff, *Gehlen's Journ.*, **2**, 238, 1804; *Trommsdorff's Journ.*, **14**, 3, 1806; L. N. Vauquelin, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (1), **46**, 324, 1803; M. E. Weeks, *Journ. Chem. Education*, **9**, 1022, 1024, 1028, 1932; A. M. White and H. B. Friedman, *ib.*, **9**, 236, 1931; W. H. Wollaston, *Phil. Trans.*, **94**, 419, 428, 1804; **95**, 316, 1805; *Nicholson's Journ.*, **7**, 75, 159, 1804; **10**, 34, 204, 1805; **11**, 304, 1805; **13**, 117, 1806; *Phil. Mag.*, **20**, 168, 1805; **21**, 89, 1805; **22**, 272, 1805; *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **1**, 162, 207, 1832.

## § 2. The Occurrence of the Platinum Metals

The six platinum metals—platinum, iridium, osmium, ruthenium, rhodium, and palladium—form a group which occur in nature associated together as indefinite alloys, and generally uncombined. Estimates of the percentage elementary composition of the igneous rocks of the earth's crust are considered by F. W. Clarke and H. S. Washington<sup>1</sup> to include platinum  $n \times 10^{-9}$ , where  $n$  is an undetermined integer; iridium and osmium, each  $n \times 10^{-10}$ ; and ruthenium, rhodium, and palladium, each  $n \times 10^{-11}$ . J. H. L. Vogt gave  $n \times 10^{-10}$  for platinum. I. and W. Noddack's estimates are indicated below, and for a later estimate, they gave  $5.0 \times 10^{-8}$ . The subject was discussed by G. Berg, W. Vernadsky, F. Bernauer, A. E. Fersmann, I. and W. Noddack and O. Berg, P. Niggli, E. Herlinger, V. M. Goldschmidt and C. Peters, G. Tammann, O. E. Zvyagintzeff, and P. Vinassa.

Platinum has been reported from extra-terrestrial sources. Thus, J. M. Davison<sup>2</sup> observed platinum and iridium in the meteoric iron of Coahuila, and Toluca, Mexico; H. H. Niniger, in the meteoric iron of Ballinger, Texas; A. Liversidge, in the meteoric iron of Boogaldi, New South Wales; J. C. H. Mingaye also noted platinum in meteoric iron. The subject was discussed by G. Osann, G. P. Merrill, and O. C. Farrington. Later they gave for platinum in meteorites  $7 \times 10^{-6}$ . G. P. Merrill reported the presence of platinum, palladium, iridium, and ruthenium in meteorites; J. C. H. Mingaye, of platinum, palladium, and iridium. Possibly if the platinum metals had been sought in many other meteorites, they would have been found. J. L. Howe said that it is probable all meteorites contain platinum. I. and W. Noddack's estimates for percentages are as follow, atomic distributions are relative to oxygen unity.

	Earth's crust	Igneous rocks	Meteoric iron	Troilite	Atom. distribution
Platinum . . .	$8.0 \times 10^{-11}$	$8.3 \times 10^{-8}$	$1.77 \times 10^{-5}$	$3.0 \times 10^{-6}$	$2.3 \times 10^{-6}$
Iridium . . .	$3.0 \times 10^{-12}$	—	$2.3 \times 10^{-5}$	$5.0 \times 10^{-6}$	$3.2 \times 10^{-7}$
Osmium . . .	$6.0 \times 10^{-12}$	—	$8.8 \times 10^{-6}$	$1.0 \times 10^{-5}$	$1.4 \times 10^{-6}$
Palladium . . .	$8.5 \times 10^{-13}$	—	$1.9 \times 10^{-5}$	$4.5 \times 10^{-6}$	$4.6 \times 10^{-6}$
Rhodium . . .	$9.0 \times 10^{-13}$	—	$5.0 \times 10^{-6}$	$1.0 \times 10^{-6}$	$1.3 \times 10^{-6}$
Ruthenium . . .	$2.3 \times 10^{-13}$	—	$2.39 \times 10^{-5}$	$4.20 \times 10^{-6}$	$6.1 \times 10^{-6}$

C. C. Hutchins and E. L. Holden<sup>3</sup> observed that 16 lines of the platinum spectrum coincide with lines in the solar spectrum. H. A. Rowland, and M. N. Saha classed platinum, iridium, osmium, and ruthenium amongst those elements whose presence in the solar spectrum is doubtful; and palladium and rhodium amongst the elements present in the solar spectrum. The subject was discussed by H. M. Vernon, E. F. Baxandall, J. N. Lockyer, and H. N. Russell. H. von Klüber classes platinum amongst the elements of doubtful occurrence in the fixed stars.

Platinum usually occurs in nature as a native metal alloyed with one or more members of its family, and to a less extent with iron, nickel, chromium, etc. O. E. Zvyagintzeff<sup>4</sup> studied the subject. Some of the native alloys have received special names—e.g. native platinum, native iridium, native platiniridium, native palladium, allopalladium, iridosmine—neoyanskite or osmiridium with over 40 per cent. of iridium, and siserskite, or iridosmium, with 30, or less, per cent. of iridium—palladium gold, rhodium gold, and ferroplatinum. Very few compounds of the platinum metals occur as minerals. There are only **cooperite**, represented at first by  $\text{Pt}(\text{As}, \text{S})_2$ , and later by  $\text{PtS}$ ; **braggite**,  $(\text{Pt}, \text{Pd}, \text{Ni})\text{S}$ ; **laurite**,  $\text{RuS}_2$ , or  $(\text{Ru}, \text{Os})\text{S}_2$ ; **potarite**,  $\text{PdHg}$ ; **sperrylite**,  $\text{PtAs}_2$ ; and **stibiopalladinite**,  $\text{Pd}_3\text{Sb}$ .

In addition to the six members of the platinum family, there may be present iron, copper, gold, etc. Consequently **native platinum** may be host to a number of guests or strangers, and the form of native platinum which is attracted by a magnet, was named by J. F. L. Hausmann *polyzenite*—from  $\pi\omicron\lambda\upsilon\varsigma$ , many, and  $\xi\epsilon\nu\omicron\varsigma$ , a guest. A. Breithaupt called the latter *sideroplatinum*—from  $\sigma\iota\delta\eta\rho\omicron\varsigma$ , iron—or simply *ferroplatinum*. A great number of analyses of native platinum have

been reported—by J. J. Berzelius, A. G. Betehtin, S. Bleekrode, M. Böcking, C. Claus, P. Collier, H. St. C. Deville and H. Debray, L. Duparc and co-workers, R. A. Farquharsen, A. Frenzel, F. A. Genth, A. Hadding, G. C. Hoffmann, E. Hussak, J. F. Kemp, S. Kern, I. Koifman, N. von Kokscharoff, M. M. Kositzky, A. Kromeyer, P. Krusch, J. J. Kyle, A. Leplay, W. J. Martin, G. Osann, S. P. de Rubies, S. F. Shemtschushny, L. F. Svanberg, A. Terreil, G. Tschernik, H. N. Warren, and F. Weil. The following is a selection :

	Pt	Pd	Rh	Ir	(Ir,Os)
Colombia . . . . .	76.82-86.20	0.50-1.66	1.22- 3.46	0.85-2.52	0.95- 7.98
California . . . . .	76.50-90.24	0.10-1.95	0.65- 3.39	0.85-4.29	0.68-22.55
Canada . . . . .	68.19-78.43	0.09-0.26	1.70- 3.10	1.04-1.21	3.77-14.62
Urals . . . . .	68.72-86.50	0.14-1.87	0.30-11.07	0.83-5.32	0.57- 3.85
Australia . . . . .	59.80-61.40	1.50-1.80	1.50- 1.85	1.10-2.20	25.0- 26.0

The iron ranged from 2.30 to 9.78 ; the copper, from 0.21 to 5.20 ; the gold, from 0.30 to 3.15 ; and the osmium, from 0.19 to 1.13. S. P. de Rubies observed 0.1 per cent. of nickel and cobalt, in some platinum from Kitlim, Urals ; and H. N. Warren found thallium in a number of platinum ores ; and W. F. Seyer found that some concentrates are radioactive. The analyses of **iridium**, and **platiniridium** by L. F. Svanberg were, respectively,

	Pt	Ir	Pd	Rh	Fe	Cu
Burma . . . . .	19.64	76.85	0.89	—	—	1.78
Brazil . . . . .	55.44	27.79	0.49	0.86	4.14	3.30

with traces of osmium. Analyses of **osmiridium** or **syserskite** were made by J. J. Berzelius, H. St. C. Deville and H. Debray, C. Claus, O. E. Swjaginzeff and B. K. Brunovsky, P. Kovaloff, and P. A. Wagner. The following is a selection, neglecting small proportions of iron and copper :

	Pt	Ir	Pd	Ru	Os
Colombia . . . . .	—	57.80	0.63	6.37	35.10
California . . . . .	—	53.50	2.60	0.50	43.40
Urals . . . . .	0.62	43.28	5.73	8.49	40.11
Borneo . . . . .	0.15	58.27	2.64	—	38.94
Australia . . . . .	—	58.13	3.04	5.22	33.46
South Africa . . . . .	0.2	17.0	—	8.9	69.9

Analyses of **iridosmium** or **nevyanskite** were made by H. St. C. Deville and H. Debray, O. E. Swjaginzeff and B. K. Brunovsky, P. Kovaloff, and P. A. Wagner. The following is a selection, neglecting small proportions of iron and copper :

	Pt	Ir	Pd	Ru	Os	Rh
Colombia . . . . .	0.10	70.40	12.30	—	17.20	—
Urals . . . . .	1.10	77.20	0.50	0.20	21.00	—
South Africa . . . . .	0.1-3.1	46.8-77.2	—	0 to 0.5	21.0-49.3	0.5-7.7

The South African iridosmium or nevyanskite contained, in addition to very small proportions of iron, copper, and palladium,

	Ir	Os	Rh	Pt	Ru
Iridosmium . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Ruthenic . . . . .	35.5-57.8	33.5-54.4	0.5-7	0-0.6	4.7-8.5
Rhodic . . . . .	70.0-70.4	17.2-17.3	11.3-17.2	—	—
Platinic . . . . .	55.2	27.3	1.5	10.1	5.9

According to P. Kovaloff and P. A. Wagner, the so-called **ferroplatinum** of South Africa has 71 to 78 per cent. Pt ; 16 to 21, Fe ; 1.0 to 4.5, Ir ; and 0.2 to 0.8, Pd ; **platinic iron**, 91-85 per cent. Fe, and 8-15, platinum ; **cuproplatinum**, 8 to 13 per cent. Cu ; 70, Pt ; 12 to 15, Fe ; 1 to 2, Ir ; and 0.16 to 0.25, Pd. The **palladio-platinum** has 73 to 84 per cent. Pt ; 3.0 to 21.8, Pd ; and 0.1 to 3.6, Ir. The **rhodioplatinum** has 4.6 per cent. Rh. They also described gold-platinum alloys containing, in addition to very small proportions of iron and copper :

	Au	Ag	Pd	Pt	Ir	Rh
Gold . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Palladic . . . . .	86.0-91.1	0 to 4.2	8.2-11.6	0-0.1	—	—
Rhodic . . . . .	57.0-88.4	—	—	—	—	11.6-43.0
Iridic . . . . .	62.1	2.1	—	3.8	30.4	—
Platinic . . . . .	84.6	2.9	—	10.0	—	—

The platinum and iridosmine of commerce is mainly derived from detrital or placer deposits. The colour of native platinum is pale steel-grey, or silver-white (sp. gr. 16·8 to 17·6), or dark grey (sp. gr. 14·2 to 14·3), but sometimes the granules are coated with a black layer of iron oxide, may be magnetic oxide, and in that case, the character of the grains is not easily recognized. It occurs in the form of very fine grains, more or less flattened to form scales, sometimes in the form of irregular nuggets which, as shown by J. F. Kemp,<sup>5</sup> may be or may not be water-worn; and occasionally, although rarely, small grains show distinct cubic crystallization. The grains of platinum in the Urals are frequently 5 mm. in diameter. A. Inostranzeff, A. von Humboldt, W. Haidinger, A. F. Stahl, G. Rose, and N. von Kokscharoff described larger nuggets—in one case A. A. Lösch described a nugget 2 kgrms. in weight; W. Haidinger, ore, 5·6 kgrms. in weight; and three nuggets have been reported from the Nizhni-Tagilsk distinct weighing respectively, 25½ lbs., 21 lbs., and 11½ lbs. The structure of the grains has been discussed by G. B. Sowerby,<sup>6</sup> P. V. Jeremejeff, F. A. Genth, S. Bleekrode, A. Inostranzeff, S. Meunier, A. Liversidge, A. Daubrée, E. Hussak, R. J. Haüy, J. F. Kemp, F. Mohs, B. von Cotta, and R. Beck—*vide infra*, crystals of platinum. B. C. Karpoff found more iron and copper in the outerlayer of native grains than were contained in the nuclei. O. E. Zwjaginstzeff and co-workers discussed the occurrence of rhenium in platinum ores.

Other mineral fragments accompany the platinum granules—e.g. chromite, olivine, serpentine, native gold, etc. These minerals are similar to those commonly found in the auriferous gravels and sands, and are doubtless fragments worn away from the rock in which the metals were originally deposited. In the majority of cases, the mother rock, the original home of the platinum, consists of basic or ultra-basic igneous rocks including the peridotites, pyroxenites, and dunites. The peridotites and pyroxenites are composed of iron magnesium silicates, pyroxene, and augite, with hornblende, olivine, chromite, ilmenite, and magnetite; whilst the dunites consist principally of olivine with some chromite. These rocks have been more or less altered to serpentine. Examples have been quoted by J. F. Kemp,<sup>7</sup> D. T. Day, D. T. Day and R. H. Richards, A. Saytzeff, R. Spring, C. W. Purington, H. Bancroft, L. Duparc, S. Bleekrode, C. Lewis, E. Hussak, F. W. Clarke, A. D. Lumb, P. A. Wagner, and O. E. Zvagitseff and co-workers, J. H. L. Vogt, and L. Leroux.

Throughout the Urals, the primary source of the platinum is the eruptive basic rocks, and the principal outcrops are platiniferous dunite, olivine, gabbro, peridotite, diorite, diabase, and gneiss. The whole of the platinum is derived from gravel deposits which are usually auriferous, and associated with dunite. The subject was discussed by A. Antipoff, R. Beck, A. Bergeat and A. W. Stelzner, F. Beyschlag and co-workers, V. J. Bourdnakoff and J. M. Hendrikoff, C. Bullman, A. des Cloizeaux, A. Daubrée, L. Duparc and co-workers, M. von Engelhardt, J. F. von Erdmann, A. von Ernst, J. Fedoroff, A. Frenzel, M. Gorbatscheff, E. de Hauptick, G. von Helmersen, R. Helmhacker, A. von Humboldt, A. Inostranzeff, P. V. Jeremejeff, A. Katterfeld, J. F. Kemp, N. von Kokscharoff, A. Koltowsky, A. Krassnopolsky, P. I. Krotoff, G. Kunz, A. T. Kupffer, A. Laurent, M. Leplay, F. Loewinson-Lessing, A. A. Losch, H. Louis, M. Lubarsky, J. Menge, S. Meunier, A. Minchin, R. Murchison, J. W. Muschketoff, C. W. Purington, G. Rose, S. P. de Rubies, W. Sapelkin and M. Iwanoff, A. Saytzeff, M. Sivkoff, A. F. Stal, J. N. Fuchs, M. Teploff, A. Terreil, M. Tschupin, W. L. Uglov, W. V. Vassilsky, N. K. Wyssotsky, A. Zawaritsky, and C. Zerrenner.

A. Daubrée pointed out the constant association of platinum with olivine rocks and chromite, and emphasized the resemblance of these rocks to meteorites; and S. Meunier argued that the platinum and iron of these rocks are not magmatic, but were introduced as chlorides and afterwards reduced by heated hydrogen. E. Hussak thought that the platinum found its way into these rocks by the decomposition of pyrites containing platinum—*vide infra*. C. Bullman objected to



hypotheses, like that of L. Hundeshagen, based on the precipitation of platinum from soln. because of the insolubility of the metal. A. Inostranzeff inferred from the occurrence of platinum in the serpentine, olivine, and chromite rocks that the platinum metals crystallized first from the original molten magma; and the subject was discussed by F. Beyschlag and co-workers, and R. Beck.

When present in serpentine, platinum is commonly disseminated throughout the rock in fine particles—seldom in bodies. Platinum occurs in sedimentary and metamorphic rocks—*e.g.* sandstones. The platinum in sedimentary rocks is usually associated with quartz, copper, nickel, silver, and palladium, whilst in alluvial deposits, it is associated with chromite, magnetite, ilmenite, iridium, and osmiridium. Examples of the occurrence of platinum in these rocks were discussed by R. Beck, F. Beyschlag and co-workers, S. Bleekrode, J. B. J. D. Boussingault, C. Bullman, L. Hundeshagen, E. Hussak, J. B. Jaquet, A. Karpinsky, J. F. Kemp, A. Krassnopolsky, P. Krusch, J. C. H. Mingaye, J. S. Newberry, F. Sandberger, R. Spring, and P. A. Wagner. There are a few occurrences of platinum in quartz veins—*e.g.* the cases discussed by J. B. Bell, P. A. Wagner and T. G. Trevor, and R. A. Farquharson.

Platinum has been found in many sulphide ores and in metals derived from those ores. O. E. Zvjaginsteff and A. N. Filippoff<sup>8</sup> studied the subject. E. Gueymard observed it to occur in tetrahedrite; H. Vogel, in the metal ores of Boitza, Transylvania; H. L. Wells, W. E. Hidden, W. E. Hidden and J. H. Pratt, in the sulphide—nickeliferous pyrrhotite, and chalcopyrite—ores of Sudbury, Canada; J. H. L. Vogt, and G. Lunde and M. Johnson, in the nickeliferous pyrrhotites of Norway; W. N. Hartley and H. Ramage, in pyrites; W. Baragwanath, and C. W. Dickson, in chalcopyrite; F. W. Clarke and C. Catlett, in polydymite; H. L. Wells and S. L. Penfield, W. C. Knight, J. F. Kemp, S. F. Emmons, and T. T. Read, in covellite; R. W. Brock, in the sulphide bearing quartz of British Colombia; J. Catharinet, in the pegmatite of Copper Mountain, British Colombia; J. C. H. Mingaye, in the sulphide ores of Broken Hill, New South Wales; F. W. Clarke, A. Knopf, and L. A. Palmer, in plumbojarosite; F. A. Genth, in some copper-lead-iron sulphides of Lancaster Co., Pennsylvania; and M. d'Argy, in galena.

P. Krusch<sup>9</sup> reported platinum in graywacke; A. Orio, in mica schist; J. B. Jaquet, in silurian shales; F. Sandberger, in limonite; A. Eilers, in blister copper; A. Cissarz, in Mansfeld copper shales; J. F. Kemp, in stanniferous sands; J. L. Beeler, in silver ore; G. C. Hoffmann, in a silver amalgam from Vital Creek, British Columbia; M. Pettenkofer, and E. Priwoznik, in some gold coins; H. Rössler, in silver bullion; F. Mylius and C. Hüttner, C. Palmstedt, and H. S. Schrewsbury, in some coins; G. Lunge, in bessemerized nickel; A. L. Day and R. B. Sosman, in electrolytic nickel; A. Daubrée, nickel in platinum; M. von Leuchtenberg, in commercial copper sulphate; J. G. Rose, in commercial borax which had been fused in platinum vessels; G. Lunge, in basic rocks, and tantalite of Finland—0.000006 per cent.; G. Lunde and M. Johnson, peridotite, 0.000074 per cent.; serpentine, 0.00003 per cent.; and chromite, 0.000128 to 0.0020 per cent.; and V. M. Goldschmidt and C. Peters, and K. Hélouis, in coal. W. F. Seyer found the platinum concentrates of British Columbia are radioactive.

The amount of platinum in country rock is generally so small that the commercial extraction of the metal is out of question. Although native platinum has been detected from many, widely-scattered localities, the districts which produce the metal in commercial quantities are few in number, and limited in extent.<sup>10</sup> The geographical distribution of the metal is summarized in Fig. 1.

**Europe.**—There is no deposit of platinum of any commercial value in the **British Isles**. R. P. Greg and W. G. Lettsom<sup>11</sup> reported that the presence of platinum has been recognized at Port Regent, Jersey, and at Buittle, Kirkcudbrightshire; L. de Launay, at Horner Hill, Shropshire; E. H. Davison, in the Lizard district, Cornwall; and J. W. Mallet, in the auriferous sands of Wicklow, Ireland. Platinum is not worked in **France**, but there are a

few places where its presence has been reported. G. A. Kenngott<sup>12</sup> announced its presence at St. Aré, Dépt. Isère; and E. Gueymard, at Chapeau in the Vallée du Drac, at Rousses in Oisans; and near Presles in Savoy. J. J. Ebelmen, and E. Gueymard noted that platinum is associated with many of the minerals in the Alps. P. Berthier and A. C. Berquerel, M. Villain, and M. d'Argy mentioned the occurrence of platinum in the galena of Confolens, Alloué, Epénède, Meller and Plauveille, although M. Dangez, and H. F. Gaultier de Claubry expressed some doubts of the reports. J. F. Kemp mentioned its occurrence in the stanniferous sands of Morbihan. In Germany,<sup>13</sup> the presence of platinum has been reported in the auriferous sands of the Rhine by L. Hopff, and J. W. Döbereiner; in the silver of Commern and Mechernich, by H. Rössler; in the gold of Wilhelmshütte, by J. J. Berzelius; and near Tilkerode, and Zorge in the Harz, by F. Wrede, J. C. L. Zincken, and O. Luedicke. According to P. Krusch, platinum occurs finely disseminated in the slates and graywackes of Westphalia—Freudenberg, Siegen, Meschede, Sauerland, and Westerwald. The question whether a profitable extraction can be made has been seriously considered. Traces of platinum have been reported in the auriferous sands of Olahpian, and at Boicza in the Siebenbürgen, in Rumania, by W. Haidinger,<sup>14</sup> V. von Zepharovich, J. Molnar, C. Zerenner, P. Partsch, A. Patera and B. Kopetzky, and J. H. Vogel.

According to B. N. Menshutkin,<sup>15</sup> indications of the existence of platinum in Russia were first obtained in the gold-placers of Ekaterinburg (since 1918, Sverdlovsk), Eastern Siberia. Analyses showed it to be osmiridium; and in 1824, it was found north of

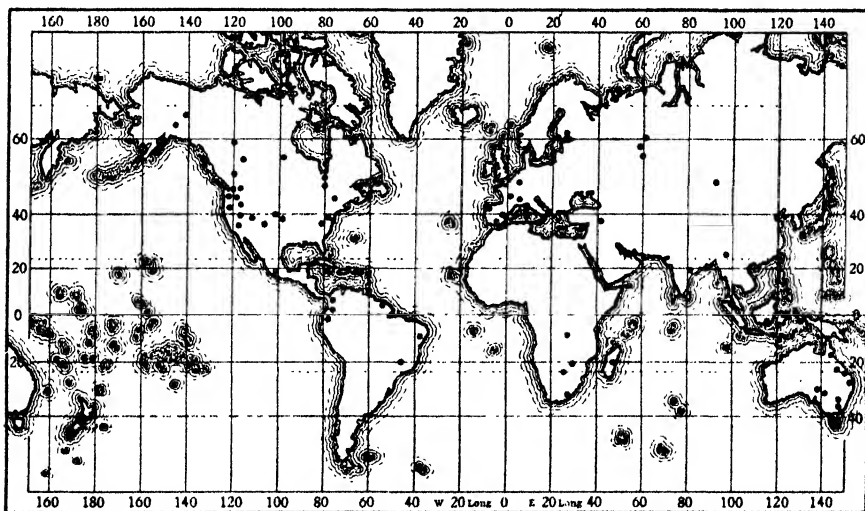


FIG. 1.—The Geographical Distribution of the Platinum Metals.

Ekaterinburg, and declared a state monopoly. About 1914, Russia was producing about 93 per cent. of the world's supply of platinum. The metal was derived from the extensive deposits of alluvial sands in the Ural Mountains. According to C. Claus, A. Köppen, A. Katterfield, N. Mamyscheff, and N. von Kokscharoff, small quantities of a greyish-white, metallic substance was observed in the gold washings of Verk-Isetsk in the Siberian Urals; but the grains were not recognized as platinum until 1822. The development of the Nizhni-Tagilsk deposits began in 1824, and in 1825, the metal was also found in Goroblagodat. The most prolific producing districts are south-west of Nizhni-Tagilsk, north-west of Nizhni-Turinsk, and the Isoff district, near Goroblagodat. The whole of the platinum is derived from gravel deposits which are usually auriferous and associated with dunite. According to N. K. Wyssotsky, and A. D. Lumb:

The platiniferous belt of the Urals consists of four parallel bands striking, roughly, north and south; the westernmost of these, made up of crystalline schists, forms the watershed between Europe and Asia. The next band to the east comprises olivine- and mica-gabbros, diallage-peridotites, diorites and altered syenites—all of which have been erupted from a great depth. The third band is made up of Lower Devonian sedimentary rocks, shattered and buried in places by diabasic eruptive rocks. The eastern portion of this band is formed of eruptive rocks of deep-seated origin which may be gneissose granites. The fourth, or most easterly band, is composed of ancient rocks, which have been eroded by the advancing sea of Lower Tertiary age. The area emerged from the waves as early as the Carboniferous period; consequently the accumulation of platinum, and in some localities of gold, in the

surface-deposits, were not swept away. They were concentrated later on in the alluvia—perhaps at the time of the most intense glaciation, probably in the Pleistocene.

The basic igneous rocks, from which the platinum is derived, are exposed in the form of discontinuous elliptical outcrops near the summits of the Urals, particularly on the western side of the mountains. These outcrops attain larger dimensions in the northern and central Urals than farther south. The process of concentration of platinum in the gravels has clearly extended over a very long period of time, and it is probable that the richer gravels have been reconcentrated, perhaps several times.

According to L. Duparc and co-workers, the deposits are essentially of magmatic origin. The structure of the rock is in the nature of concentric bandings; the fels-pathic rocks at the outer edge gradually grade into the intermediate stage of pyroxenes, until the central dunite is reached, composed of olivine and chromite. The richness of the gravels is in proportion to the size of the dunite deposits, and to the extent of erosion of these rocks. Platinum ore derived from a pyroxenite source usually contains high percentages of platinum and palladium, but low percentages of osmium and iron. The reserves in 1916 were sufficient for about twelve years, provided that the same methods of working and rate of extraction were employed during that period.

According to A. D. Lumb, platinum is concentrated in channels of the Rivers Iss, Veeya, and Tura; north of these, the metal is obtained from beds of the Rivers Sognovki, Kythymi, and Mala Kosva; and, along with gold, in the systems comprised in the Rivers Vagran, Lobva, Niasma, Liabia, Aktai, Emerlo, Talits, and Ivdevi. In the south, platinum is worked on the tributaries of the Rivers Tagil, Salda, Imiaum, and Tura. In the Nizhni-Tagilsk district, the richest placers are in the valleys of the Rivers Visim, Martian, Ssiam, Chaush, and Cherna, and farther south, along with gold, in the gravels of Nevian, Verkhne-Isot, Bilenibaev, Alapaev, Syert, Kyshtym, and Mias, and in the Rivers Tanalyk, Sakmar, and Urtazym. There are smaller deposits in Nikolae-Pavdinsk, Rastes, and Systersk. The placer deposits are derived from country rock made up of serpentine gabbro, diallage, and olivenite and the associated minerals are chiefly quartz, zircon, ilmenite, chromite, magnetite, spinel, and native gold and palladium. The crude platinum usually includes iridium, rhodium, ruthenium, and iron. A. A. Losch, A. Karpinsky, and A. Krassnopolsky discussed the occurrence of platinum in Bissersk, where a 2-kgm. nugget of platinum was found. In addition to what has been previously stated, the Ural deposits were discussed by C. Blömeke, G. Rose, A. Inostranzeff, I. Koifman, A. G. Betehtin, V. P. Mishin, G. Padalka, E. P. Moldavantzeff, P. P. Pilipenko, G. A. Dodonoff, A. Breithaupt, A. N. Zavaritzky, J. J. Berzelius, C. Zerenner, A. von Lasaulx, P. V. Jeremejeff, G. Schüler, F. Beyschlag and co-workers, A. F. Stahl, M. von Engelhardt, J. Fedoroff, D. Serdyuchenko, and C. Hintze—*vide supra*. A. Solitander reported the presence of platinum in the auriferous sands in the north of Finland.

The occurrence of traces of platinum in the auriferous sands of the River Ivalo, in Lapland, was noted by A. E. Nordenskjöld,<sup>16</sup> and F. J. Wiik, and at Vaske, and Tanna-Juk, by J. H. Langer. The occurrence of traces of platinum in the nickeliferous pyrrhotite of Småland in Sweden was discussed by J. H. L. Vogt,<sup>17</sup> L. de Launay, and F. M. Stapff. J. H. L. Vogt,<sup>18</sup> and G. Lunde and M. Johnson also described the presence of traces of platinum in the nickel ores of Norway; and G. vom Rath, in the silver of Königsberg. J. H. Vogel<sup>19</sup> reported traces of platinum in Portugal. According to L. N. Vauquelin,<sup>20</sup> platinum occurs in Spain in the silver mines of Guadalcanal, Estremadura, although J. J. Berzelius had doubts on this subject. A. Orio reported traces of platinum to be associated with the pyrites of Asturia. According to A. D. Lumb, the metal has also been noted at Ronda, Malaga, in the alluvial deposits along the Rivers Verde and Guadaiza. The deposits are derived from serpentine and peridotite rocks. The pay gravels contain 8 grms. of platinum per ton. The metal has also been reported in the other parts but not in payable quantities. It occurs principally in the northern districts, and in the Rivers Minho, Luna, Sil, Orbigo, Gallego, Cinca, Darro, and lower Jenil, where it occurs in the concentrate sands accompanied by magnetite, ilmenite, zircon, and frequently gold. S. P. de Rubies, E. Rubio, L. Duparc and A. Grosset, T. C. Earl, F. Gillman, and D. y Orueta and S. P. de Rubies discussed the occurrence of platinum in Spain.

Asia.—The Uralian deposits in Asia have been indicated in connection with the Russian deposits. R. Helmhacker<sup>21</sup> reported the presence of platinum in the auriferous sands of Altai; and it has also been reported in Armenia—Batum and Sasun—by L. de Launay,<sup>22</sup> but none was found by A. G. Betehtin in the peridotites of Gokoha. J. F. Kemp, and N. Nakovnik reported it in Siberia—in Baikal, Balkash, and Jenissei. K. Jimbo, and T. Wada observed that in Japan, the metal occurs in the auriferous sands of the province of Ishakari, and the Yubari River of Iburi; in the Rivers Yubari-garva, Pechau, and other rivers in the province of Hokkaido where gold and iridosmium are associated with the platinum. It is also found in the gold and iron sands of the Nishi-Mikawa, in the province of Sado. E. de Hauptick mentioned the occurrence of platinum in the auriferous gravels in the Uryanchai district of Mongolia, on the Russian border of China. L. de Launay found that the metal also occurs in the auriferous sands of Rigal, in the Philippines. Traces

of platinum have been noticed associated with the gold obtained from native workings at Bonai, in **India**.<sup>23</sup> Platinum, and iridioplatinum were discovered in **Burma**, in 1831, in the auriferous sands of the Ava. The occurrence was described by J. Prinsep, A. Faber, R. Romanis, and H. Burney; and M. F. Heddle proposed to call the metal from this locality *avate*. Platinum occurs associated with gold in the Irawaddy River, and it has been obtained commercially at Myitkyina; and it has been located in the iridosmium in the auriferous gravels of the rivers draining the Patkoi Ranges on both the Assam and the Burma sides. Platinum was also discovered in south-eastern **Borneo** in 1831, in the gravels of Gunung Lawack; and, according to T. Posewitz,<sup>24</sup> it is now obtained as a by-product of the gold-washing in the province of Tanah-Laut. The platinum is here associated with osmiridium, and gold. The mineral laurite, (Ru,Os)S<sub>2</sub>, occurs in these deposits. L. Hundeshagen also described the occurrence of platinum in the diamond placers, west and south-east of Borneo. The Borneo platinum was examined by M. Böcking. According to L. Hundeshagen, platinum occurs in **Sumatra** at Singenggnu, east of Sipongi, along with gold, wollastonite, and grossularite in limestones and schists near intrusions of grano-diorite and augite-diorite. E. Heurteau discussed the platinum occurrences in **New Caledonia**.

**Africa**.—G. Aimé<sup>25</sup> observed traces of platinum in the galena of **Algiers**; F. Aekermann, in grains in a creek at Gondoko, and at Missiva in the **Sudan** and Upper Senegal; L. Duparc, L. Duparc and E. Molly, and F. Hermann and O. Günther, in Birnir, **Abyssinia**; N. R. Junner, in **Sierra Leone**; R. P. Rothwell, in the bed of the River Uelle, in the Katanga district in the **Congo Free State**; and A. Lacroix, as a by-product in the alluvial gold mining on the Vatana River, near Ambia, in **Madagascar**. Traces of platinum have been also reported in the auriferous gravels of Fenerive, Marolambo, and Vandrozo, in Madagascar. The subject was discussed by L. Duparc, and L. Duparc and co-workers. The gold-platinum deposits at Ruwe, in **Katanga**, were described by P. V. Brande.

A. E. V. Zealley<sup>26</sup> located platinum in the conglomerates and gravels of the Somabuba Fields, near Gwelo, in **Rhodesia**. The country rock is serpentinized dunite. The deposit is capped by a ferruginous, siliceous gossan. The ore yields 3 ozs. 12 cwt. of platinum per ton, and 7 ozs. of osmiridium per ton. B. Lightfoot, and H. B. Maufe also noted gold and platinum in a reef in the great dyke of norite at the head of the valley drained by the River Umtebekwe. The platinum is found only in notable quantities in those areas of the dyke where felspar-rich norite is present. According to P. A. Wagner, there are large reserves of platinum in South Africa, principally in the **Transvaal**. The platinum metals occur in the most diverse circumstances, and in rocks ranging in geological age from the most ancient to the most recent. W. Bettel noted the metal in the black sands from the battery "clean-ups" on the Rand at Klerksdorp, and other gold-mining districts, and in the residual slimes at the Rietfontein mines. A. Hall and W. A. Humphrey observed that samples of chromite from Kromdaal, near Rustenburg, and from the Secocoeniland deposits may contain 1 to 1½ dwt. of platinum per ton. The platinum metals in the Transvaal occur in the ultra-basic and basic rocks about Uitkomst, Freeburg, and Messina; in the auriferous conglomerates of Witwatersrand, and the Black Reef in Klerksdorp district; in the norite zone of the Bushveld; and in the igneous complex—a vast body of plutonic and volcanic rocks in the central part of the Transvaal. According to P. A. Wagner, the platinum here occurs in

I. Oreumotectic deposits formed by segregation from the parent norite magma, and occurring in the acid quartz-bearing differentiates of the norite magma.

II.—Orthotectic deposits formed by direct segregation from the parent norite magma.

A.—Deposits in which platinum is associated with magmatic nickel-copper-iron sulphides in norite, pyroxenite, and harzburgite.

- (a) In the upper part of the norite zone, e.g. (i) Deposits of the Blaauw-bank type in which the ore-bearer is quartz-bearing anorthositic norite. (ii) Deposits of the Stulpport Park type in which the ore-bearer is a medium grained, spotted norite rich in felspar. (iii) Deposits of the Minsk's Claims type, Lydenburg District, in which the ore-bearer is a rather coarse-grained diallage norite rich in felspar.

- (b) In the lower part of the norite zone, e.g. (iv) Deposits of the Merensky Horizon type occurring above and below the main horizon in the Lydenburg District. (v) Deposits of the Merensky Horizon type as developed in the Rustenburg, Pretoria, Lydenburg, Pietersburg, and Potgietersrust districts; the ore bearers are pseudo-porphyrific pyroxenitic diallage-norite, feldspathic, pyroxenite, feldspathic harzburgite and chromitite. (vi) Deposits of the Tweenfontain type, Potgietersrust District in which the ore-bearer is a fine-grained pyroxenitic diallage-norite emerging into coarse-grained feldspathic bronzitite and bronzitite. (vii) Deposits of the Valk fontein type, Rustenburg District, in which the ore-bearer is bronzitite.

B.—Chromitite deposits.

C.—Olivine-dunite deposits ; iron-rich olivine-dunite deposits and hortonolite-dunite deposits.

### III.—Contact metasomatic deposits in altered dolomite or sheared banded-ironstone directly underlying platinum-bearing norite or pyroxenite.

P. A. Wagner and T. G. Trevor described the platinum deposits in the Waterberg District ; F. Behrend, the Transvaal occurrences. J. G. Rose, A. L. du Toit, P. A. Wagner, and W. H. Goodchild discussed the platinum in the magmatic copper-nickel deposits of Insizwa, and Tabankulu in Griqualand, **Cape Province**. V. Hartog established the presence of small amounts of platinum in the kimberlite of all the more important South African diamond pipes at Kimberley, Blumfontein, Wesselson, Jagerfontein, Premier, De Beers, and Du Toits. The South African deposits were discussed by L. Duparc and M. Tikonowich, H. Merensky, H. R. Adam, A. Newberry, M. Lipovsky, E. Reuning, J. H. L. Vogt, and P. Kukuk.

**North America.**—In **Canada**,<sup>27</sup> platinum and iridium was reported by T. S. Hunt in the gold washings of the River Loup in *Quebec*, and the occurrence in *Quebec*, and *East Canada* was mentioned by J. F. Kemp, and J. F. Donald. E. R. Faribault discussed the occurrences in *Nova Scotia* ; and G. P. Howley, in *Newfoundland*, where traces occur in the serpentinized area in the region of Mount Cormack. Platinum is associated with the copper-nickel ores at Sudbury in *Ontario*, and in the extraction of nickel, the platinum accumulates in the matte from which it is commercially extracted. D. E. Roberts and R. D. Longyear found a mean content of 0.0068 oz. of platinum, 0.022 oz. of gold, 0.223 oz. of silver, per ton in addition to 1.95 per cent. of nickel, and 1.11 per cent. of copper. The subject was discussed by F. W. Clarke and C. Catlett, A. P. Coleman, H. J. L. Vogt, and J. W. Dickson. Platinum has been also reported from the vicinity of Star Lake, and Le Pas district in *Manitoba*. G. C. Hoffmann reported platinum in the sands of the North Saskatchewan River, near Edmonton, *Alberta*. The subject was discussed by C. Camsell. Several occurrences of platinum associated with gold have been reported in *British Columbia*. Thus, G. C. Hoffmann, J. F. Donald, J. F. Kemp, and C. Camsell found it in the River Tulamsen and its tributaries—Slate, Cedar, Eagle, Bear, and Granite Creeks. W. L. Uglow observed platinum at Franklin Camp near Grand Forks, and it has also been reported on the Mother Lode Claim, Burnt Basin ; and in the following localities—Kootenay, Tranquille, Frazer, North Thompson, and Clearwater Rivers ; Rock, and Siwash Creeks ; and Yale District.

Many occurrences of platinum have been reported in the **United States**.<sup>28</sup> According to C. Bullman, it occurs in *Alabama* in small quantities ; and in *Alaska* platinum occurs as a by-product in the treatment of copper ore at the Salt Chuck Mine, Ketchikan ; the placer deposits of Dyme, Bear, Sweepstake, and Boob Creeks have furnished some platinum. The metal also occurs near the Red Mountain, Kenai Peninsula ; and at the head of Kasaan Bay, Prince of Wales Island. These deposits were discussed by G. C. Martin and co-workers, and D. G. Campbell. W. P. Blake, and J. F. Kemp described occurrences in *Arizona*. The occurrence of the platinum metals in *California* has been discussed by B. Silliman, R. M. Patterson, C. L. Henning, W. F. Clarke and C. Catlett, W. P. Blake, J. D. Dana, H. Dubois, C. Blömeke, J. E. Teschemacher, H. Ludwig, F. Weil, J. F. Kemp, and O. Luthy. The metals, associated with gold, as the dominant metal, occur over a wide area in placer deposits. The platinum is found in auriferous sands from streams rising in the belt of serpentine rocks in the Siskyou, Butta, Calaveras, Stanislaus, Trinity, Yuba, Kern, Humboldt, Plumas, Sierra, Placer, Shasta, and El Dorado Countries. The platinum in the foothills of the Sierra Nevada was in old stream channels on the western slopes of the mountains. Platinum occurs in the beach deposits on the Pacific coast in the counties of Coos, Curry, Josephine, Oregon, and Del Norte. There is some alluvial platinum near Placerville. The Californian platinum contains 25 to 45 per cent. of iridium, and it is believed to originate in the serpentine and olivine rocks of Sierra Nevada, etc. J. D. Dana mentioned the occurrence of platinum in the Klamath region ; and F. A. Genth, at Capo Blanco. Platinum was reported by J. F. Kemp to occur in *Colorado*, in the black sands of Clear Creek ; in the gold gravels of Como ; and in a vein near Villa Grove. J. F. Kemp also reported platinum to occur in the Lumpkin county in *Georgia* ; and J. F. Kemp, and T. H. Hite, in the auriferous sands of Snake River from Baskerville to Lewiston in *Idaho*. In *Montana*, J. F. Kemp noted the occurrence of platinum at Miles City ; and W. Browne, in the auriferous sands of Warm Springs near Helena. In *Nevada*, J. L. Beeler mentioned the occurrence of platinum in the silver ore at Austin ; and W. W. Attwood in the gold of the Comstock Lode. Platinum is associated with the copper-nickel- and cobalt-sulphide ores from Key West, and the Great Eastern Mines near Bunkerville, Lincoln Co. According to F. A. Hale, and A. Knopf, platinum is extracted with the copper and gold ores of the Boss Gold Mine, and the Oro Amigo Mine, near Goodsprings, Clark Co. In *New York State*, P. Collier noted that platinum occurs at St. Lawrence near Plattsburgh ; and J. M. Clarke, in alluvial sands of the Adirondack region. In *North Carolina*, platinum was reported by J. F. Kemp to occur in the sands of the Cowee Creek, Macon Co. ; by C. U. Shepard in the gold washings of Rutherford and Burke counties ; at Mason Mountain, Macon Co. ; at Brown Mountain in Burke ; and at Burnsville, Yancey Co. W. E. Hidden, F. A. Genth, and F. P. Venable also discussed the reports of these occurrences. In *Oregon*,

platinum was reported by J. F. Kemp, C. Bullman, R. P. Rothwell, J. V. Thévenet, A. E. Kellogg, C. L. Henning, W. P. Blake, and C. F. Chandler to occur in auriferous sands of the Rogue River; in the auriferous sands of Port Orford and Ecklay, Curry Co.; at Kirkby, Josephine Co.; in the beach deposits near Bullards, and Marshfield; in the placer deposits of the Waldo district; in streams from the Blue Mountains, eastern Oregon; in the Granite and Canyon districts; and in the Spanish Gulch, Wheeler Co. Platinum has been reported in *Pennsylvania* by G. A. Kenngott; by F. A. Genth, and J. F. Kemp, associated with the sulphide ores in the mica-schist of Lancaster Co., and in the black triassic shales of Boyertown. In *Washington*, J. M. Clarke, and J. T. Pardee noted the extraction of small quantities of platinum from the beach deposits near Yacolt, and south of the Straits of Juan de Fuca. It has been also located in the Cascade Mountains in the centre of the State. J. M. Hill reported platinum and gold in *Utah* in the Green River east of Vernal, and in the Colorado River, near Hite. According to T. T. Read, J. F. Kemp, S. F. Emmons, C. L. Henning, and H. H. Taft, platinum and palladium (1 : 3) are obtained in *Wyoming* from the Rambler Mines in Albany Co. F. L. Hess discussed the occurrence of platinum on the Centennial Ridge, Wyoming.

C. F. Landero,<sup>29</sup> in his catalogue of the minerals of *Mexico*, did not mention the occurrence of platinum in that country although H. J. Burkart, E. von Hautpick, G. von Uslar, and J. J. Nicholl, reported its occurrence in the vicinity of Xacala in the state of Hidalgo; J. F. Kemp, in the Yedras Mine in Smalva; and E. von Hautpick, in the state of Guerrero. J. D. Dana reported the occurrence in Choloteca and Gracias in *Honduras*; L. B. G. de Morveau, and L. N. Vauquelin discussed the occurrence of platinum in the auriferous sands of the River Jaky of *San Domingo*; and the subject was discussed by M. Percy, A. F. Gehlen, and A. Vogel, L. N. Vauquelin, L. B. G. de Morveau, and A. von Humboldt.

**South America.**—Reports on South American platinum were made at the end of the seventeenth century, or the beginning of the eighteenth century, by T. Bergmann,<sup>30</sup> M. R. de Celis, A. F. Gehlen, A. von Humboldt, W. A. Lampadius and G. P. Plattner, A. Damour, and W. Thomson. Before 1914, *Columbia* was the second largest producer in the world. J. B. J. D. Boussingault mentioned the occurrence of platinum at Santa Rosa de Osos in Antioquia; A. von Humboldt said that the reports of its occurrence at Bolivar are not true; L. de Launay reported platinum in Certequi. The principal source of supply is the alluvial deposits at the head of the San Juan River, where it enters the Pacific Ocean, north of Buenaventura, particularly tributaries of this river—the Condato, Platina Cajon, Opagado, and Tamanal Rivers; and the metal is also obtained in the Upper Atrato River which flows into the Caribbean Sea. The area including the watersheds of the San Juan and Upper Atrato Rivers is known as the Choco district. The metal found in the gravels of the San Juan River is associated with about an equal proportion of gold, but the gravels of the Atrato River have about 15 of platinum to 85 of gold. Early in the nineteenth century, the platinum had so low a commercial value that a great proportion was rejected as waste in the operation of refining gold by the dry-blowing system. Later, as platinum increased in value, much of the dumped metal was recovered—notably in Quibdo, the capital of the Choco district. T. Ospina discussed the gold and platinum deposits in the Mira River; and deposits also occur in the Micay River, in the Barbacoas district. I. Domeyko reports the occurrence of platinum in the departments of Novita and Citara; it occurs in the province of Lloro, and other places discussed by R. W. White, H. Heuland, G. von Humboldt, G. J. Kellner, and A. D. Lumb.

B. L. Millar and J. T. Singewald<sup>31</sup> reported that platinum occurs associated with gold in *Ecuador* in the area covered by the Rivers Bogota, Cachabi, Uimbi, Santiago, and Ceyapas. The deposits are of no great economic importance, and operations are mainly confined to native washings. A. Damour, and E. D. Levat reported that platinum is associated with auriferous sand in the River Aporuague, in *French Guiana*. L. J. Spencer<sup>32</sup> described the platinum found in the diamond washings of *British Guiana*. C. Blômeke reported that platinum occurs in *Peru* in the states of Rita, Lucia, Iro, and Aporto. J. J. Kyle, and J. Corrêa reported platinum to occur in the auriferous sands of Tierra del Fuego, *Patagonia*. It occurs in the serpentine of Alta Gracia, Cordoba<sup>33</sup>—*Argentina*.

In 1801, J. Vieira do Couta<sup>34</sup> reported that platinum occurs in *Brazil* in the sands of the Lages River, near Conceição, Minas Graes; and E. Hussak observed that the platinum is confined to the alluvium of the rivers having their rise on the eastern slope of the Serra do Espinhaco—the Rio Tanque, Rio Itambe, Rio Peixe, Rio Antonio, and Rio Gyanhacs; and at Condalo, farther north, its occurrence was described by W. H. Wollaston, J. Mawe, and E. Hussak. A. von Humboldt, and E. Hussak reported that platinum also occurs associated with gold and diamonds at Cornejo, and in the Rio Abaeté, Minas Graes. E. Hussak described occurrences at Fazenda Condado in Corrego do Bom Successo; in the State of Parnahyba do Norte in the gold washings of the Rio Bruscus; in the gold-bearing jacutinga of the Gongo Socco mine; in the south of the Serra, Itacolumy; and in the alluvial gravels of the Cuyaba and Coxim Rivers south of Matto-Grosso. G. Leonhard, and I. Domeyko also noted platinum in the diamond deposits of Matto-Grosso. L. F. Ferraz observed it in the gold-dredgings of the Rio Coxipo-Mirim. A. J. de Sousa Carneiro reported platinum in the State of Bahia, in Ituaçu, Feira de Sao Anna, Serra do Assurura, Sao Bartholomeu, and in the Serras do Pitango and Macahubes. Reports

were made in the first half of the last century on the Brazilian platinum by A. F. Gehlen, J. B. J. D. Boussingault, and S. J. Denis.

**Australasia.**—In *New South Wales*,<sup>35</sup> platinum is obtained at Platina in the Fifield district, and the occurrence was described by J. B. Jaquet, B. Dunstan, J. Plummer, and A. D. Lumb; the metal also occurs in the beach sands on the coastal border of New South Wales and Queensland near Ballina, at Evans Head, and at Currumbin. J. C. H. Mingaye, and J. B. Jaquet described the occurrence in the Broken Hill district at Little Darling and Mulga Springs Creek. Here the deposits resemble those of Sudbury, Canada. B. Dunstan, and L. E. Ball described the occurrences of platinum in *Queensland*, where it occurs in the beach deposits between Southport and Currumbin; in the Coopooroo and Wairmaba Creeks, near Innisfail; in the Lucknow and Alma reefs of the Gympie goldfield; in the auriferous, alluvial deposits of Brickfield Gully; and at the head of the Don River, Central Queensland. A. D. Lumb, and A. M. Howitt described the occurrence of platinum in *Victoria*, at the Waihalla Copper Mine, and in the Thompson River Copper Mine. According to R. Beck, and A. D. Lumb, platinum and iridosmium occur in *Tasmania* in the Bald Hill district near Waratah; in the placer deposits of the Nineteen Mile Creek and its tributaries—Linger-and-Die, McGinty's and Barron Creeks; in the rivers Heezleword, Whyte, Castray, Huskisson, Wilson, Boyes, and Savage, and at the Badger gold diggings, west of Savage River, and at the Salisbury goldfield, near Beaconsfield. Platinum has been reported near Booloomatta in *South Australia*; and also in *Papua* in the Lakekamu district, and in the Yodda Valley.

Platinum is obtained in *New Zealand* from the Orepuki district in Southland. The subject has been discussed by R. A. Farquharson, J. A. Pond, L. de Launay, R. Beck, and A. D. Lumb. The presence of platinum has also been reported in quartz bodies near the Thames River, and in a pyritic body near the Taramakan River in Westland; in the Taraka and George Rivers flowing into Awarua Bay; in the beach sands of the east coast of Otago; in the Clutha River; in the Nelson gold district; and in the Parapara district.

The world's production of platinum<sup>36</sup> is about 9 tons per annum, and when averaged per annum for the six years ending December 31, 1914, and expressed in troy ounces, it was as follows:

Russia	Colombia	Australasia	United States	Borneo Sumatra	Burma	Canada
200,000	12,080	790	594	180	46	33

The Russian industry was so disorganized during the war and the revolution that the output from the Urals dropped from 210,000 troy ozs. in 1912 to 5500 troy ozs. in 1921. Colombia and Canada accordingly increased their outputs, and South Africa started producing the metal. The Uralian output is recovering its place, for it again leads, with Colombia, and South Africa respectively, in the second and third ranks. The world's production approximated:

	1915	1919	1925	1926
Australia . . . . .	43	162	436	—
Canada . . . . .	475	690	8,698	9,521
Colombia . . . . .	18,749	32,236	56,000	55,000
Russia . . . . .	104,000	39,425	94,800	92,700
South Africa . . . . .	—	—	—	4,951
United States . . . . .	1,190	10,460	4,325	4,923
Total . . . . .	219,933	72,513	164,259	167,500

The production of platinum in Russia was discussed by P. Krusch, P. V. Shchuka, C. Bullman, A. de Keppen, L. de Launay, L. Duparc, and C. Blömecke; in Colombia, by C. Bullman, and L. de Launay; in South America, by C. Blömecke; in Canada, by C. Bullman, J. F. Donald, and L. de Launay; in the United States, by P. Krusch, C. Bullman, and J. F. Kemp; in Sumatra, by P. Krusch; and in Borneo, by L. de Launay, and P. Krusch.

According to J. L. Howe, no reliable data have ever been available for the production of platinum because much of the Russian output has intentionally not been reported in order to avoid taxes. However, with the available data he estimated the upper and lower limits of the amounts of platinum produced in the world up to January, 1917, in troy ounces, to be:

	Minimum	Maximum
Russia . . . . .	7,115,482	10,128,303
Colombia . . . . .	700,000	735,000
Borneo . . . . .	175,000	200,000
United States . . . . .	10,000	12,000
Canada . . . . .	9,000	10,000
Other Countries . . . . .	9,000	10,000
Total . . . . .	8,018,482	11,095,303

A considerable amount of so-called *scrap platinum*, in the form of old and worn platinum articles, is returned to the refineries, and subsequently sold as new metal. Nearly 50,000 troy ozs. were so treated in the United States in 1927. J. M. Hill estimated that the world's production up to June, 1917, totalled about 5,000,000 troy ozs., and he supposed this to be distributed as follows :

Chemical and Physical apparatus . . . . .	1,000,000
Electrical plant . . . . .	250,000
Catalyst . . . . .	500,000
Dental work . . . . .	1,000,000
Jewellery . . . . .	1,000,000
Minor uses and hoarded metal . . . . .	1,250,000

The market value of platinum fluctuates from year to year, but there is a general tendency for it to rise. An agreement amongst the dealers enables them to control outputs, and to maintain prices without individual competition. In 1880, the price of platinum was between 12s. 6d. and 13s. per oz. troy; in 1890, it had risen to about 25s.; and in 1900, to about 63s.; in 1910, to about 180s. The fluctuations are illustrated graphically in Fig. 2. The subsequent average prices, in shillings per troy oz., were :

	1916	1918	1920	1922
Shillings . . . . .	200	400	561	410
„ . . . . .	1924	1926	1928	
„ . . . . .	538	467	335	

The highest price recorded in this period was 770s. per oz. troy in January, 1920, and the lowest price recorded was 270s. per oz. troy. The subject was discussed by P. A. Wagner, H. B. Kosmann, C. L. Henning, etc.

The price of palladium rose to 800s. per oz. troy in 1920, and it then dropped to 350s. per oz. troy in 1923. Since then its price has ranged between 180s. and 200s. per oz. troy. Up to 1914, iridium was sold at about 260s. per oz. troy, and the price thereafter steadily rose until it attained 2000s. per oz. troy

in 1925. The price rapidly dropped to 640s. in 1916, and it attained 1800s. per oz. troy in 1928. Since then the price has ranged between 1140s. and 1200s. per oz. troy. Osmium sells at about 240s. per oz. troy; rhodium, 225s. per oz. troy; and ruthenium, 195s. per oz. troy. The price of these three metals is negotiable, being

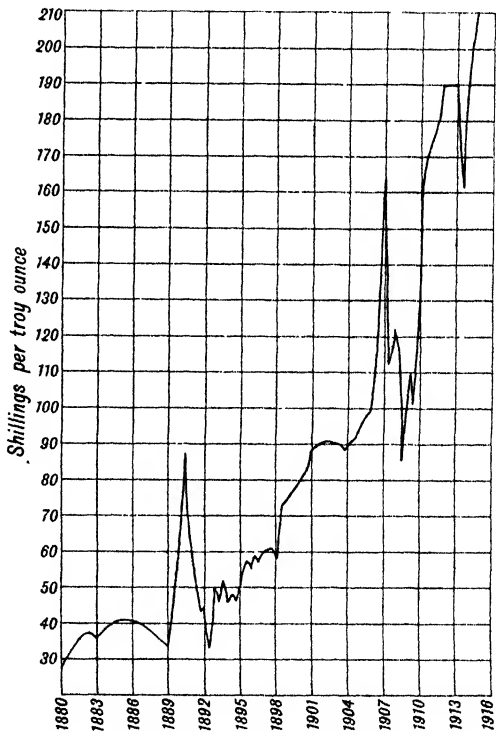


FIG. 2.—The Market Values of Platinum from 1880 to 1915.



regulated by the quality and quantity required. According to F. E. Carter, the prices per ounce troy in the United States in 1935 were ruthenium 39.50\$; rhodium, 52.50\$; palladium, 24.5\$; osmium, 50\$; iridium, 55\$; and platinum, 34\$.

## REFERENCES.

- <sup>1</sup> A. E. Fersmann, *Bull. Acad. St. Petersburg*, (6), **6**, 367, 1912; W. Vernadsky, *Essai de minéralogie descriptive*, St. Petersburg, **1**, 121, 740, 1914; *Geochimie*, Paris, **16**, 1924; *Centr. Min.*, **758**, 1912; *Zeit. Kryst.*, **56**, 173, 1915; J. H. L. Vogt, *Zeit. prakt. Geol.*, **6**, 325, 1898; **7**, 10, 274, 1899; **14**, 223, 1906; F. Bernauer, *Metallwirtschaft*, **7**, 411, 1928; F. W. Clarke and H. S. Washington, *Proc. Nat. Acad.*, **8**, 112, 1922; *The Composition of the Earth's Crust*, Washington, 1924; F. W. Clarke, *The Data of Geochemistry*, Washington, 1920; H. S. Washington, *Trans. Amer. Inst. Min. Eng.*, **39**, 735, 1908; *Proc. Nat. Acad.*, **1**, 574, 1915; *Journ. Franklin Inst.*, **190**, 777, 1920; *Journ. Washington Acad.*, **14**, 435, 1924; *Bull. Nat. Research Council*, **2**, ii, 30, 1926; *Amer. Journ. Science*, (4), **38**, 90, 1914; (5), **9**, 351, 1925; (5), **12**, 272, 1926; I. and W. Noddack and O. Berg, *Naturwiss.*, **13**, 568, 1925; I. and W. Noddack, *ib.*, **17**, 757, 1930; **18**, 757, 1930; *Zeit. phys. Chem.—Bodenstein's Vol.*, **890**, 1931; E. Herlinger, *Forschr. Min.*, **12**, 253, 1927; V. M. Goldschmidt, *Videnskapsselskapets Schrift*, **11**, 1922; **3**, 1923; *Der Stoffwechsel der Erde*, Kristiania, 1922; V. M. Goldschmidt and C. Peters, *Nachr. Gött.*, **377**, 1932; H. von Klüber, *Das Vorkommen der chemischen Elemente im Kosmos*, Leipzig, 1931; G. Tammann, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **131**, 96, 1923; **134**, 269, 1924; P. Niggli, *Fennia*, **50**, 6, 1928; O. E. Zvyagintzeff, *Ann. Inst. Platine*, **10**, 14, 1932; *Tzvetniue Metal.*, **7**, 140, 1932; G. Berg, *Metallwirtschaft*, **9**, 1, 1930; P. Vinassa, *Atti Accad. Lincei*, (6), **5**, 940, 1927.
- <sup>2</sup> J. M. Davison, *Amer. Journ. Science*, (4), **7**, 4, 1899; A. Liversidge, *Proc. Roy. Soc. New South Wales*, **36**, 341, 1903; J. L. Howe, *Science*, (2), **66**, 220, 1927; H. H. Nimiger, *Journ. Geol.*, **37**, 88, 1929; G. Osann, *Pogg. Ann.*, **38**, 238, 1856; O. C. Farrington, *Meteorites*, Chicago, 1915; G. P. Merrill, *Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc.*, **65**, 119, 1926; *Journ. Washington Acad.*, **10**, 597, 1920; *Proc. Nat. Acad.*, **1**, 429, 1915; I. and W. Noddack, *Naturwiss.*, **17**, 757, 1920; *Zeit. phys. Chem.—Bodenstein's Vol.*, **890**, 1931; J. C. H. Mingay, *Rec. Geol. Sur. New South Wales*, **9**, 159, 1916; *Min. Ind.*, **7**, 477, 1899.
- <sup>3</sup> C. C. Hutchins and E. L. Holden, *Phil. Mag.*, (5), **24**, 325, 1887; *Amer. Journ. Science*, (3), **34**, 451, 1887; H. M. Vernon, *Chem. News*, **61**, 51, 1890; H. A. Rowland, *ib.*, **63**, 133, 1891; *Johns Hopkins Univ. Circ.*, **85**, 1891; *Amer. Journ. Science*, (3), **41**, 243, 1891; *Astrophys. Journ.*, **6**, 384, 1897; J. N. Lockyer, *Phil. Trans.*, **163**, 369, 1873; **172**, 561, 1881; *Compt. Rend.*, **86**, 317, 1878; H. N. Russell, *Mount Wilson Contrib.*, **383**, 1929; *Astrophys. Journ.*, **63**, 1, 1926; H. von Klüber, *Das Vorkommen der chemischen Elemente im Kosmos*, Leipzig, 1931; E. F. Baxandall, *Researches on the Chemical Origin of Various Lines in Solar and Stellar Spectra*, London, 1910; M. N. Saha, *Phil. Mag.*, (6), **40**, 808, 1920.
- <sup>4</sup> J. J. Berzelius, *Akad. Handl. Stockholm*, **113**, 1828; *Pogg. Ann.*, **13**, 564, 1828; **32**, 236, 1834; A. G. Betehtin, *Gornuii Zhur.*, **106**, 152, 1931; S. Bleekrode, *Pogg. Ann.*, **103**, 656, 1858; **107**, 189, 1859; *Journ. Chim. Pharm.*, (2), **34**, 219, 1858; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), **74**, 361, 1858; (1), **77**, 384, 1859; *Dingler's Journ.*, **151**, 156, 1859; M. Böcking, *Platinierz aus Borneo*, Göttingen, 1855; *Neues Jahrb. Min.*, **444**, 1856; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), **67**, 207, 1856; *Liebig's Ann.*, **96**, 243, 1855; A. Breithaupt, *Vollständige Charakteristik des Mineral-systems*, Dresden, 256, 1832; C. Claus, *Beiträge zur Chemie der Platinmetalle*, Dorpat, 1854; P. Collier, *Amer. Journ. Science*, (3), **21**, 123, 1881; R. A. Cooper, *Journ. Chem. Met. Min. Soc. South Africa*, **28**, 281, 1928; H. St. C. Deville and H. Debray, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (3), **56**, 449, 1859; *Liebig's Ann.*, **111**, 209, 1859; *Chem. News*, **1**, 5, 15, 85, 1860; L. Duparc, *Bull. Suisse Min. Pétrog.*, **5**, 147, 1925; *Arch. Sciences Genève*, (4), **456**, 1911; *Les gîtes platinifères de l'Oural et du monde*, Genève, 1920; L. Duparc and H. C. Holtz, *Tschermak's Mitt.*, (2), **29**, 498, 1911; L. Duparc and S. P. y Rubies, *Bull. Soc. Min.*, **36**, 20, 1913; L. Duparc and M. N. Tikonowitch, *Le platine et les platinifères de l'Oural et du Monde*, Genève, 1920; R. A. Farquharson, *Trans. New Zealand Inst.*, **43**, 448, 1913; A. Frenzel, *Neues Jahrb. Min.*, **684**, 1874; F. A. Genth, *Proc. Philadelphia Acad.*, **6**, 113, 1852; A. Hadding, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **122**, 195, 1922; J. F. L. Hausmann, *Handbuch der Mineralogie*, Göttingen, **1**, 97, 1913; G. C. Hoffmann, *Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada*, **5**, 17, 1887; *Amer. Journ. Science*, (3), **35**, 257, 1888; *Berg. Hiilt. Ztg.*, **48**, 62, 1889; J. L. Howe, *Science*, (2), **66**, 220, 1927; E. Hussak, *Zeit. prakt. Geol.*, **14**, 291, 1906; J. G. Kemp, *Bull. U.S. Geol. Sur.*, **193**, 1902; S. Kern, *Chem. News*, **35**, 88, 1877; **36**, 4, 1877; *Compt. Rend.*, **85**, 72, 1877; N. von Kokscharoff, *Materialen zur Mineralogie Russlands*, St. Petersburg, **5**, 183, 1866; I. Koifman, *Arch. Sciences Genève*, (4), **40**, 22, 1915; M. M. Kositzky, *Proc. Russ. Min. Soc.*, **165**, 1844; P. Kovaloff, *South African Min. Eng. Journ.*, **37**, i, 350, 1926; A. Kromeyer, *Arch. Pharm.*, (2), **110**, 14, 1862; P. Krusch, *Die Untersuchung und Bewertung von Erzlagertstätten*, Stuttgart, 388, 1911; J. J. Kyle, *Oesterr. Zeit. Berg. Hiilt.*, **38**, 402, 1890; *Anal. Soc. Ciént. Argentine*, **29**, 51, 1890; A. Lepay, *Dingler's Journ.*, **203**, 153, 1872; W. J. Martin, *Ann. Rep. U.S. Geol. Sur.*, **16**, iii, 628, 1894; G. Osann, *Pogg. Ann.*, **8**, 510, 1826; **13**, 286, 1828; S. P. de Rubies, *Arch. Sciences Genève*, (4), **41**, 475, 1916; *Boll. Soc. Espan. Hist. Nat.*, **17**, 143, 1917; W. F. Seyer, *Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada*, (3), **23**, 75, 1929; S. F. Shemtschushny, *Neues Jahrb. Min.*, ii, 52, 1925; L. F. Svanberg, *Akad. Handl. Stockholm*, **84**, 1834;

- Pogg. Ann.*, **34**, 379, 1835; **36**, 471, 1835; *Förh. Skand. Naturfor.*, **3**, 505, 1842; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), **31**, 169, 1844; *Berg. Hütt. Ztg.*, **3**, 472, 1844; O. E. Swjagintzeff and B. K. Brunovsky, *Zeit. Kryst.*, **83**, 172, 1932; A. Terrell, *Compt. Rend.*, **83**, 1116, 1876; *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (2), **25**, 482, 1876; G. Tschernik, *Giorn. Zkur.*, **688**, 1927; P. A. Wagner, *The Platinum Deposits and Mines of South Africa*, Edinburgh, 1929; H. N. Warren, *Chem. News*, **55**, 241, 1887; F. Weil, *Génie Ind.*, **17**, 262, 1859; *Dingler's Journ.*, **153**, 41, 1859; *Berg. Hütt. Ztg.*, **19**, 20, 1860; **20**, 270, 1861; *Berggeist*, **5**, 57, 1860; O. E. Zvyagintzeff, *Ann. Inst. Platine*, **18**, 14, 1932.
- <sup>5</sup> N. von Kokscharoff, *Materialen zur Mineralogie Russlands*, St. Petersburg, **5**, 189, 1866; A. F. Stahl, *Chem. Ztg.*, **21**, 394, 1897; A. von Humboldt, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (2), **37**, 222, 1828; *Pogg. Ann.*, **10**, 487, 1827; G. Rose, *ib.*, **31**, 675, 1834; A. Inostranzeff, *Compt. Rend.*, **118**, 264, 1894; W. Haidinger, *Sitzber. Akad. Wien*, **35**, 345, 1859; A. A. Lösch, *Proc. Russ. Min. Soc.*, **27**, 398, 1890; J. F. Kemp, *Bull. U.S. Geol. Sur.*, **193**, 1902; L. Leroux, *Ind. Chim.*, **13**, 202, 1926.
- <sup>6</sup> G. B. Sowerby, *Ann. Phil.*, **16**, 233, 1820; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (2), **15**, 111, 1820; E. Hussak, *Oesterr. Zeit. Berg. Hütt.*, **53**, 279, 1905; *Zeit. prakt. Geol.*, **14**, 285, 1906; *Sitzber. Akad. Wien*, **113**, 379, 1904; R. J. Haiy, *Traité de minéralogie*, Paris, **3**, 226, 1822; F. Mohs, *Anfangsgründe der Naturgeschichte der Mineralreichs*, Wien, 527, 1932; P. V. Jeremejeff, *Proc. Russ. Min. Soc.*, **14**, 155, 1879; A. Inostranzeff, *Compt. Rend.*, **118**, 264, 1894; S. Meunier, *ib.*, **118**, 368, 1894; A. Daubrée, *ib.*, **80**, 707, 1875; A. Livversidge, *Proc. Roy. Soc. New South Wales*, **31**, 70, 1897; *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **71**, 1125, 1897; A. Breithaupt, *Pogg. Ann.*, **8**, 501, 1826; S. Bleekrode, *ib.*, **103**, 659, 1858; *Journ. Pharm. Chim.*, (2), **34**, 219, 1858; F. A. Genth, *Amer. Journ. Science*, (2), **14**, 277, 1852; R. Beck, *Leipzig. Nachr.*, **59**, 387, 1907; B. von Cotta, *Berg. Hütt. Ztg.*, **19**, 495, 1860; *Neues Jahrb. Min.*, **327**, 1861; J. F. Kemp, *Bull. U.S. Geol. Sur.*, **193**, 1902; O. E. Zwjagintzeff, M. I. Karsunsky and N. Y. Seliakoff, *Journ. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, **58**, 669, 1926; *Nature*, **118**, 262, 1926; B. C. Karpoff, *Ann. Inst. Platine*, **5**, 363, 1927.
- <sup>7</sup> A. Antipoff, *Charakter der Erzführung und Zustand des Bergbaus im Ural*, St. Petersburg, 1861; *Mining Journ.*, **29**, 416, 498, 1863; H. Bancroft, *Bull. U.S. Geol. Sur.*, **430**, 1910; R. Beck, *Leipzig Nachr.*, **59**, 387, 1907; *Lehre von der Erzlagerstätten*, Berlin, 686, 1903; J. B. Bell, *Econ. Geol.*, **1**, 749, 1906; D. Belousoff, *Mining Journ.*, **61**, 323, 1891; A. Bergeat and A. W. Stelzner, *Die Erzlagerstätten*, Leipzig, 1285, 1905; F. Beyschlag, P. Krusch and J. H. L. Vogt, *Die Lagerstätten der nutzbaren Mineralien und Gesteine*, Stuttgart, **1**, 156, 1910; S. Bleekrode, *Journ. Pharm. Chim.*, (2), **34**, 219, 1858; *Pogg. Ann.*, **103**, 657, 1858; V. J. Bourdnakoff and J. M. Hendrikoff, *Mém. Soc. Nat. Oural*, **14**, 197, 1896; J. B. J. D. Boussingault, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (2), **32**, 209, 1826; (2), **74**, 213, 1840; *Compt. Rend.*, **42**, 917, 1856; C. Bullman, *Min. Ind.*, **1**, 376, 1893; *Eng. Min. Journ.*, **53**, 374, 1892; F. W. Clarke, *The Data of Geochemistry*, Washington, 719, 1924; A. des Cloizeaux, *Compt. Rend.*, **80**, 785, 1875; B. von Cotta and A. Breithaupt, *Berg. Hütt. Ztg.*, **19**, 495, 1860; A. Daubrée, *Compt. Rend.*, **80**, 707, 1875; **116**, 156, 1893; *Ann. Mines*, (7), **9**, 129, 1876; D. T. Day, *Ann. Rep. U.S. Geol. Sur.*, **19**, ii, 265, 1899; *Trans. Amer. Inst. Min. Eng.*, **30**, 702, 1900; D. T. Day and R. H. Richards, *Bull. U.S. Geol. Sur.*, **285**, 1906; L. Duparc, *Compt. Rend.*, **156**, 411, 1913; *Minéralogie technique*, Genf, 1913; *Rev. Univ. Mines*, (7), **18**, 157, 1928; *Arch. Sciences Genève*, (4), **15**, 287, 377, 1903; (4), **30**, 379, 1910; (4), **31**, 211, 1911; L. Duparc and H. C. Holtz, *Tschermak's Mitt.*, (2), **29**, 498, 1911; L. Duparc and P. Pamfil, *Bull. Soc. Min.*, **33**, 347, 1910; L. Duparc and F. Pearce, *Arch. Science Genève*, (3), **34**, 1905, 1902; L. Duparc and S. P. y Rubies, *Bull. Soc. Min.*, **36**, 20, 1913; L. Duparc and M. N. Tikonowitch, *Le platine et les gîtes platinifères de l'Oural et du monde*, Genève, 1920; *Bull. Suisse Min. Pétrog.*, **5**, 147, 1925; M. von Engelhardt, *Pogg. Ann.*, **20**, 532, 1830; *Die Lagerstätte des Gold und Platins im Uralgebirge*, Riga, **30**, 1828; J. F. von Erdmann, *Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Innern von Russland*, Dorpat, **132**, 1826; A. von Ernst, *Eine bergmännische Exkursion durch den Ural*, Hannover, 1892; R. A. Farquharson, *Trans. New Zealand Inst.*, **43**, 448, 1913; J. Fedoroff, *Tschermak's Mitt.*, (2), **14**, 89, 1894; A. Frenzel, *Neues Jahrb. Min.*, **673**, 1874; J. N. Fuchs, *Schweigger's Journ.*, **62**, 94, 1931; M. Gorbatscheff, *Rev. Univ. Mines*, **25**, 158, 1909; E. de Hautpik, *Mining Journ.*, **90**, 963, 1065, 1910; G. von Helmersen, *Reise nach dem Ural und dem Kirgisensteppen*, St. Petersburg, 1841; R. Helmhaacker, *Min. Scient. Press.*, **77**, 280, 1898; *Zeit. prakt. Geol.*, **1**, 87, 1893; *Berg. Hütt. Ztg.*, **51**, 9, 1892; A. von Humboldt, *Ann. Mines*, (4), **3**, 53, 1843; *Amer. Journ. Science*, (1), **46**, 212, 1844; L. Hundeshagen, *Trans. Inst. Min. Met.*, **13**, 550, 1904; *Chem. News*, **90**, 77, 1904; E. Hussak, *Zeit. prakt. Geol.*, **14**, 289, 1906; *Oesterr. Zeit. Berg. Hütt.*, **53**, 279, 1905; *Sitzber. Akad. Wien*, **113**, 376, 1904; *Zeit. Kryst.*, **42**, 399, 1906; A. Inostranzeff, *Bull. Soc. Nat. St. Petersburg*, **22**, 17, 1893; **23**, **1**, 1894; *Compt. Rend.*, **116**, 155, 1893; **118**, 265, 1894; J. B. Jaquet, *Rec. Geol. Sur. New South Wales*, **5**, 33, 1898; P. V. Jeremejeff, *Proc. Russ. Min. Soc.*, **14**, 155, 1879; A. Karpinsky, *Fundorte nützlicher Fossilien im europäischen Russland und Ural*, St. Petersburg, **20**, 1881; A. Katterfeld, *Bull. Soc. Oural Science Nat.*, **25**, 6, 1905; J. F. Kemp, *Eng. Min. Journ.*, **73**, 512, 1902; *Bull. U.S. Geol. Sur.*, **193**, 1902; N. von Kokscharoff, *Materialen zur Mineralogie Russlands*, St. Petersburg, **5**, 177, 1866; A. Koltowsky, *Mining Journ.*, **1**, 227, 1840; **8**, 272, 1842; *Die Demidoff-Minen im Nischne-Tagilsk-District*, St. Petersburg, 1846; *Ann. Mines*, (3), **17**, 227, 1840; A. Krassnopolsky, *Bull. Compt. Géol. Russe*, **2**, 89, 1883; **11**, 177, 1890; P. I. Krotoff, *ib.*, **6**, 563, 1888; P. Krusch, *Die Untersuchung und Bewertung von Erzlagerstätten*, Stuttgart, 387, 1911; G. Kunz, *Journ. Franklin Inst.*, **146**, 193, 264, 1898; A. T. Kupffer, *Kastner's Arch.*, **12**, 236, 1827; A. Laurent, *Ann. Mines*, (8), **18**, 537, 1890; *Eng. Min. Journ.*, **53**, 430, 1892; M. Leplay, *Compt. Rend.*, **19**, 853, 1844; L. Leroux, *L'Ind. Chim.*, **13**, 202, 1926;

C. Lewis, *Chem. News*, **56**, 153, 1887; F. Loewinson-Lessing, *Trav. Soc. Nat. St. Petersburg*, **30**, 19, 1900; *Journ. Inst. Polyt. St. Petersburg*, **11**, 1, 1909; A. A. Losch, *Proc. Russ. Min. Soc.*, **27**, 440, 1890; H. Louis, *Min. Ind.*, **6**, 539, 1897; M. Lubarsky, *Mining Journ.*, **8**, 158, 1828; **11**, 125, 1828; A. D. Lumb, *The Platinum Metals*, London, 2, 1920; J. Menge, *Zeit. Min.*, **2**, 245, 508, 1826; *Edin. Phil. Journ.*, (2), **2**, 199, 1827; *Proc. Russ. Min. Soc.*, **1**, 105, 1842; S. Meunier, *Compt. Rend.*, **118**, 368, 1894; *Compt. Rend. Congrès. Géol. Internat.*, **8**, 157, 1898; A. Minchin, *Proc. Russ. Min. Soc.*, **1**, 101, 1842; J. C. H. Mingay, *Ann. Rept. Dept. Mines New South Wales*, 249, 1889; R. Murchison, *Geology of Russia in Europe and the Uralian Mountains*, London, 1845; J. W. Muschketofof, *Proc. Russ. Min. Soc.*, **29**, 229, 1892; J. S. Newberry, *School Mines Quart.*, **1**, 87, 1880; C. W. Purington, *Trans. Amer. Inst. Min. Eng.*, **29**, 3, 1899; G. Rose, *Pogg. Ann.*, **31**, 673, 1834; *Reise nach dem Ural, dem Altai und dem kaspischen Meere*, Berlin, **1**, 325, 1837; **2**, 390, 1843; S. P. de Rubies, *Anal. Fis. Quim.*, **9**, 87, 29, 1911; *Arch. Sciences Genève*, (4), **41**, 475, 1926; F. Sandberger, *Neues Jahrb. Min.*, **625**, 1875; W. Sapelkin and M. Iwanoff, *Der Bergbau in Russland*, St. Petersburg, 1903; A. Saytzeff, *Die Platinlagerstätten am Ural*, Tomsk, **71**, 1898; *Bull. Comité Géol. Russe*, **7**, 265, 1888; **13**, 97, 1892; *Zeit. prakt. Geol.*, **6**, 395, 1898; M. Sivkoff, *Mining Journ.*, **8**, 225, 1828; R. Spring, *Zeit. prakt. Geol.*, **13**, 49, 1905; A. F. Stahl, *Chem. Ztg.*, **21**, 394, 1897; M. Teploff, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (2), **60**, 394, 1835; *Ann. Mines*, (3), **8**, 5, 1835; A. Terreil, *Compt. Rend.*, **82**, 1116, 1878; M. Tschupin, *Geographisches und statistisches Lexikon des Gouvernements Perm*, St. Petersburg, 1873; W. L. Uglow, *Eng. Min. Journ.*, **108**, 352, 390, 1919; W. Vernadsky, *Beschreibende Mineralogie*, St. Petersburg, 1913; J. H. L. Vogt, *Econ. Geol.*, **22**, 321, 1928; P. A. Wagner, *The Platinum Deposits and Mines of South Africa*, Edinburgh, 1929; P. A. Wagner and T. G. Trevor, *South African Journ. Industries*, **6**, 577, 1923; N. K. Wyssotsky, *Bull. Compt. Géol. Russe*, **22**, 533, 1903; *Arb. Geol. Com. St. Petersburg*, **2**, 62, 1913; A. Zawaritsky, *Ann. Inst. Mines Cathérine*, **2**, **3**, 1909; C. Zerrrenner, *Physikalische Geographie des Gouvernements Perm*, Leipzig, 1851; O. E. Zvaginseff, V. V. Lebedinsky and A. N. Filippoff, *Compt. Rend. Acad. U.S.S.R.*, **4**, 165, 1933.

<sup>8</sup> F. A. Genth, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), **55**, 254, 1852; *Amer. Journ. Science*, (2), **14**, 277, 1852; M. d'Argy, *L'Inst.*, **1**, 103, 1833; *Pogg. Ann.*, **31**, 16, 1834; E. Gueymard, *Bull. Soc. Géol.*, (2), **12**, 429, 1855; *Compt. Rend.*, **29**, 814, 1849; **38**, 941, 1853; W. N. Hartley and H. Ramage, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **71**, 533, 1897; R. W. Brock, *Canada, Dept. Mines*, **81**, 1920; H. Vogel, *Oesterr. Zeit. Berg. Hütt.*, **39**, 32, 1891; H. L. Wells, *Amer. Journ. Science*, (3), **37**, 67, 1889; W. E. Hidden, *ib.*, (4), **6**, 381, 1898; W. E. Hidden and J. H. Pratt, *ib.*, (4), **6**, 467, 1898; H. L. Wells and S. L. Penfield, *ib.*, (4), **13**, 95, 1902; F. W. Clarke, *Data of Geochemistry*, Washington, 721, 1924; F. W. Clarke and C. Catlett, *Bull. U.S. Geol. Sur.*, **64**, 1890; S. F. Emmons, *ib.*, **213**, 1903; A. Knopf, *ib.*, **620**, A, 1915; J. F. Kemp, *Contr. Geol. Dept. Columbia Univ.*, **11**, 93, 1903; G. Lundie and M. Johnson, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **172**, 167, 1928; T. T. Read, *Eng. Min. Journ.*, **79**, 985, 1905; W. C. Knight, *ib.*, **72**, 845, 1901; J. Catharinet, *ib.*, **79**, 127, 1905; L. A. Palmer, *ib.*, **102**, 123, 1916; J. C. H. Mingay, *Rec. Geol. Sur. New South Wales*, **8**, 287, 1909; **9**, 127, 1916; W. Baragwanath, *Bull. Geol. Sur. Victoria*, **20**, 1906; C. W. Dickson, *Journ. Canadian Min. Inst.*, **8**, 192, 1905; J. H. L. Vogt, *Zeit. prakt. Geol.*, **17**, 258, 1902; O. E. Zvaginseff and A. N. Filippoff, *Compt. Rend. Acad. U.R.S.S.*, **1**, 136, 1935.

<sup>9</sup> Anon., *Eng. Min. Journ.*, **61**, 81, 1896; J. L. Beeler, *Amer. Journ. Pharm.*, (4), **1**, 348, 1871; A. Cissarz, *Chem. Erde*, **5**, 48, 1930; A. Daubrée, *Compt. Rend.*, **82**, 1116, 1876; A. L. Day and R. B. Sosman, *Amer. Journ. Science*, (4), **29**, 155, 1910; A. Eilers, *Trans. Amer. Inst. Min. Eng.*, **47**, 217, 1913; V. M. Goldschmidt and C. Peters, *Nachr. Gött.*, **371**, 1933; K. Héloüis, *Bull. Soc. Enc. Nat. Ind.*, (5), **1**, 904, 1896; G. C. Hoffmann, *Ann. Rept. Geol. Sur. Canada*, **6**, 26, 1893; J. B. Jaquet, *Zeit. prakt. Geol.*, **1**, 322, 1893; *Berg. Hütt. Ztg.*, **55**, 101, 1896; *Rept. Dept. Mines New South Wales*, **142**, 1892; J. F. Kemp, *Eng. Min. Journ.*, **73**, 512, 1902; P. Krusch, *Metall. Erz.*, **11**, 545, 1914; M. von Leuchtenberg, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), **41**, 222, 1847; *Dingler's Journ.*, **106**, 37, 1847; *Bull. Acad. St. Petersburg*, (2), **6**, 129, 1848; G. Lundie, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **161**, **1**, 1927; G. Lundie and M. Johnson, *ib.*, **172**, 167, 1928; G. Lunge, *Zeit. angew. Chem.*, **7**, 37, 1894; F. Mylius and C. Hüttner, *Ber.*, **44**, 1327, 1901; A. Orio, *Elementos de mineralogia*, Madrid, **74**, 1882; C. Palmstedt, *Oefvers. Vet. Akad. Förg.*, **9**, 220, 1852; M. Pettenkofer, *Bull. Akad. München*, **142**, 1848; *Buchner's Repert.*, (2), **47**, 72, 1847; *Pogg. Ann.*, **74**, 316, 1848; E. Priwoznik, *Oesterr. Zeit. Berg. Hütt.*, **43**, 272, 1895; H. Rössler, *Liebig's Ann.*, **180**, 240, 1875; *Berg. Hütt. Ztg.*, **35**, 332, 1876; J. G. Rose, *Chem. News*, **98**, 104, 1908; F. Sandberger, *Neues Jahrb. Min.*, **625**, 1875; H. S. Schrewsbury, *Analyst.*, **37**, 7, 1912; W. F. Seyer, *Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada*, (3), **23**, 75, 1929.

<sup>10</sup> J. F. Kemp, *Bull. U.S. Geol. Sur.*, **193**, 1902; H. F. Keller, *Journ. Franklin Inst.*, **174**, 525, 1912; A. D. Lumb, *The Platinum Metals*, London, 1920; L. Duparc, *Rev. Univ. Mines*, (7), **18**, 157, 1928; G. A. Roush, *Mineral Ind.*, **41**, 407, 1932.

<sup>11</sup> J. W. Mallet, *Phil. Mag.*, (3), **37**, 393, 1850; *Journ. Dublin Geol. Soc.*, **4**, 269, 1850; *Edin. Phil. Journ.*, (2), **50**, 82, 1851; L. de Launay, *Traité de métallographie*, Paris, **3**, 759, 1913; R. P. Greg and W. G. Lettsom, *Manual of the Mineralogy of Great Britain and Ireland*, London, 245, 1858; E. H. Davison, *Mining Mag.*, **33**, 89, 1925.

<sup>12</sup> E. Gueymard, *Compt. Rend.*, **29**, 780, 814, 1849; *Pogg. Ann.*, **79**, 323, 480, 1850; *Ann. Mines*, (5), **1**, 345, 1852; (5), **5**, 165, 1854; J. J. Ebelmen, *ib.*, (4), **16**, 505, 1849; G. A. Kenngott, *Uebersicht der Resultate mineralogischer Forschungen*, Wien, 222, 1849; M. d'Argy, *L'Inst.*, **1**, 103, 1833; *Pogg. Ann.*, **31**, 16, 1834; M. Villain, *ib.*, **81**, 16, 1834; M. Dangez, *ib.*, **81**, 590,

1834; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), 1. 76, 1834; *L'Inst.*, 1. 35, 1833; P. Berthier and A. C. Becquerel, *Pogg. Ann.*, 31. 590, 1834; J. F. Kemp, *Bull. U.S. Geol. Sur.*, 193, 1902; H. F. Gaultier de Claubry, *Bull. Soc. Enc. Nat. Ind.*, (1), 32. 476, 1833; *Dingler's Journ.*, 49. 227, 1833.

<sup>12</sup> L. Hopff, *Kastner's Arch.*, 27. 394, 1835; J. W. Döbereiner, *Arch. Pharm.*, 25. 57, 1841; *Ann. Mines*, (4), 3. 850, 1843; H. Röseler, *Liebig's Ann.*, 180. 243, 1876; *Berg. Hütt. Ztg.*, 35. 332, 1876; J. J. Berzelius, *Pogg. Ann.*, 34. 380, 1835; J. C. L. Zincken, *ib.*, 34. 271, 1835; O. Lueddecke, *Die minerale des Harzes*, Berlin, 6, 1896; A. Duparc, A. del Campo y Cerdan and S. P. de Rubies, *Anal. Fis. Quim.*, 13. 82, 1915; F. Wrede, *Berzelius' Jahresber.*, 14. 185, 1835; *Neues Jahrb. Min.*, 185, 1835; P. Krusch, *Min. Scient. Press.*, 109. 880, 1914.

<sup>14</sup> V. von Zepharovich, *Mineralogisches Lexicon für das Kaiserthum Oesterreich*, Wien, 187, 1893; P. Partsch, *Sitzber. Akad. Wien*, 7. 127, 1848; C. Zereuner, *ib.*, 11. 462, 1853; W. Haidinger, *Ber. Freunde Naturwiss.*, 3. 412, 1848; A. Paterna and B. Kopetzky, *ib.*, 3. 439, 1848; J. Molnar, *ib.*, 3. 412, 475, 1848; J. H. Vogel, *Oesterr. Zeit. Berg. Hütt.*, 39. 32, 1891; *Berg. Hütt. Ztg.*, 60. 93, 1891.

<sup>15</sup> Anon., *Dingler's Journ.*, 255. 489, 1884; S. H. Ball and B. Low, *Eng. Min. Journ.*, 103. 407, 1917; J. J. Berzelius, *Pogg. Ann.*, 32. 237, 1834; A. G. Betechtin, *Gorni. Zhur.*, 106. 152, 1930; F. Beyschlag, P. Krusch and J. H. L. Vogt, *Die Lagerstätten der nutzbaren Mineralien und Gesteine*, Stuttgart, 1. 340, 1910; C. Blömeke, *Berg. Hütt. Ztg.*, 49. 239, 1890; A. Breithaupt, *Neues Jahrb. Min.*, 525, 1835; *Schweigger's Journ.*, 69. 96, 1833; C. Claus, *Fragment einer Monographie des Platins und der Platinmetalle*, St. Petersburg, 6, 1883; A. des Cloizeaux, *Compt. Rend.*, 80. 785, 1874; G. A. Dodonoff, *Bull. Soc. Oural. Science Nat.*, 35. 18, 1915; C. H. Dorr, *Scient. Amer. Month.*, 3. 547, 1921; L. Duparc, *Arch. Sciences Genève*, (4), 27. 1, 1909; *Compt. Rend.*, 156. 411, 1913; *Helvetica Chim. Acta*, 2. 324, 1919; *Bull. Soc. Ing. Civils*, 88, 1916; *Scient. Amer. Suppl.*, 35. 144, 1918; L. Duparc and P. Pamfil, *Bull. Soc. Min.*, 33. 1, 1910; L. Duparc and M. Tikonowich, *Le platine et les gites platinifères de l'Oural et du Mond*, Genève, 1920; *Bull. Suisse Min. Petrol.*, 5. 147, 1925; M. von Engelhardt, *Die Lagerstätte des Golds und Platins im Uralgebirge*, Riga, 30, 1828; *Pogg. Ann.*, 20. 532, 1830; J. Fedoroff, *Tschermak's Mitt.*, (2), 14. 85, 1894; J. M. Hill, *Eng. Min. Journ.*, 103. 1145, 1917; *Min. Resources U.S. Geol. Sur.*, i, 11, 1917; C. Hintze, *Handbuch der Mineralogie*, Leipzig, 1. i, 144, 1904; A. Inostranzeff, *Compt. Rend.*, 116. 155, 1893; *Bull. Soc. Nat. St. Petersburg*, 22. 17, 1893; 23. 1, 1894; P. V. Jeremejef, *Gorn. Journ.*, 3. 263, 1887; *Proc. Russ. Min. Soc.*, 14. 155, 1879; A. Karpinsky, *Fundorte nützlicher Fossilien im europäischen Russland und Ural*, St. Petersburg, 1881; *Bull. Acad. Science Soviet*, 20. 133, 1926; A. Katterfeld, *Berg. Hütt. Ztg.*, 44. 68, 1885; S. Kern, *Chem. News*, 35. 88, 1877; A. Köppen, *Russ. Rev.*, 9. 460, 1880; *Dingler's Journ.*, 255. 489, 1885; I. Koifman, *Arch. Science Genève*, (4), 40. 22, 1915; N. von Kokscharoff, *Materialen zur Mineralogie Russlands*, St. Petersburg, 5. 190, 1866; A. Krassnopolsky, *Bull. Compt. Géol. Russe*, 2. 89, 1883; P. Krusch, *Zeit. prakt. Geol.*, 29. 135, 155, 1921; A. K. Kijuz, *Sovet. Zolotoprom.*, 5, 1935; A. von Lasaulx, *Niederrh. Ges. Bonn*, 99, 1882; A. A. Losch, *Proc. Russ. Min. Soc.*, 27. 398, 1890; A. D. Lumb, *The Platinum Metals*, London, 34, 1920; N. Mamyscheff, *Zeit. Min.*, 5. 265, 1827; B. N. Menschutkin, *Journ. Chem. Educ.*, 1. 226, 1934; A. R. Merz, *Journ. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 10. 920, 1918; V. P. Mishin, *Bull. Compt. Geol. Leningrad*, 46. 141, 1927; E. P. Moldavantzef, *ib.*, 46. 141, 1927; G. Padalka, *ib.*, 47. 93f, 1928; P. P. Pilipenko, *Bull. Acad. St. Petersburg*, (6), 9. 1229, 1915; G. Rose, *Pogg. Ann.*, 2. 396, 1842; 29. 452, 1833; 34. 378, 1835; *Abh. Akad. Berlin*, 97, 1849; *Reise nach dem Ural, dem Altai, und dem kaspischen Meere*, Berlin, 2. 389, 1842; S. P. de Rubies and F. Coma y Roca, *Anal. Fis. Quim.*, 11. 334, 1913; G. Schüller, *Neues Jahrb. Min.*, 407, 1833; D. Serdyuchenko, *Die Nordkaukasus*, 180, 1932; A. Solitander, *Berg. Hütt. Ztg.*, 62. 199, 1903; R. Spring, *Zeit. prakt. Geol.*, 13. 49, 1905; A. F. Stahl, *Chem. Ztg.*, 21. 394, 1897; L. Tovey, *Eng. Min. Journ.*, 86. 708, 1908; K. N. Visotsky, *Natural Production Russia*, 4. 109, 1923; N. K. Wysotsky, *Bull. Compt. Géol. Russe*, 22. 533, 1903; *The Ural and Siberian Platinum Fields*, Petrograd, 1923; A. N. Zavaritzky, *Mat. Com. Géol. Leningrad*, 108, 1928; *Min. Ind. Mag. South Africa*, 7. 503, 547, 1929; C. Zereuner, *Zeit. deut. geol. Ges.*, 25. 460, 1873.

<sup>16</sup> F. J. Wiik, *Die Sammlung finnländischer Mineralien im Mineralienkabinet der Universität Helsingfors*, Helsingfors, 9, 1887; A. E. Nordenskjöld, *Pogg. Ann.*, 140. 336, 1870; *Chem. News*, 22. 96, 1870; J. H. Langer, *Polyt. Centrbl.*, 26. 1225, 1873.

<sup>17</sup> J. H. L. Vogt, *Nikkelforekomster og nikkelforekomster*, Christiania, 1892; L. de Launay, *Traté de métallurgie*, Paris, 2. 593, 1913; F. M. Stapff, *Berg. Hütt. Ztg.*, 17. 377, 398, 406, 413, 417, 1858; A. J. Waller, *Oefvers. Akad. Förh. Stockholm*, 33. 10, 1876.

<sup>18</sup> J. H. L. Vogt, *Zeit. prakt. Geol.*, 10. 258, 1902; G. vom Rath, *Neues Jahrb. Min.*, 443, 1869; G. Lunde, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 161. 1, 1928; G. Lunde and M. Johnson, *ib.*, 172. 167, 1928; S. Foslie and M. J. Høst, *Norg. Geol. Andersøpælee*, 137, 1932.

<sup>19</sup> J. H. Vogel, *Zeit. angew. Chem.*, 4. 326, 1891.

<sup>20</sup> A. Orio, *Elementos de mineralogia*, Madrid, 360, 1882; L. Duparc and A. Grosset, *Mém. Soc. Phys. Genève*, 33. 253, 1916; T. C. Earl, *Mining Journ.*, 111. 860, 1915; F. Gillman, *Trans. Inst. Min. Met.*, 26. 194, 1917; C. H. Dorr, *Scient. Amer. Month.*, 3. 547, 1921; L. N. Vauquelin, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (1), 60. 317, 1806; *Phil. Mag.*, 27. 335, 1807; 29. 278, 1807; *Nicholson's Journ.*, 17. 128, 1807; J. J. Berzelius, *Lehrbuch der Chemie*, Dresden, 2. 168, 1826; A. D. Lumb, *The Platinum Metals*, London, 41, 1920; S. P. de Rubies, *Arch. Sciences Genève*, (4), 41. 475, 1916; *Anal. Fis. Quim.*, 13. 420, 1915; D. y Orueta and S. P. de Rubies, *Compt. Rend.*, 162. 45, 1916; E. Rubio, *Revista Minera*, 75. 2951, 1924.

- <sup>21</sup> R. Helmhacker, *Berg. Hütt. Ztg.*, **52**, 467, 1891.
- <sup>22</sup> L. de Launay, *Traité de métallurgie*, Paris, **3**, 758, 1913; H. Nakovnik, *Trans. Geol. Prospecting Service U.S.S.R.*, **50**, 1173, 1931; J. F. Kemp, *Bull. U.S. Geol. Sur.*, 193, 1902; K. Jimbo, *Journ. Coll. Science Tokyo*, **11**, 213, 1899; T. Wada, *Minerals of Japan*, Tokyo, 89, 1904; E. de Hauptjick, *Mining Journ.*, **100**, 107, 1913; A. G. Betehtin, *Tsvetnau Metal*, 392, 1892.
- <sup>23</sup> J. Prinsep, *Asiatic Researches*, **18**, ii, 279, 1833; *Pogg. Ann.*, **84**, 380, 1835; R. Romanis, *Chem. News*, **54**, 278, 1886; H. Burney, *Neues Jahrb. Min.*, **198**, 1833; *Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal*, **3**, 365, 1834; M. F. Heddle, *Encyclopædia Britannica*, London, **16**, 382, 1883; A. Faber, *Pharm. Centrbl.*, (1), **19**, 569, 1848; *Records Geol. Sur. India*, **46**, 284, 1915; **47**, 163, 1916; **50**, 156, 1919.
- <sup>24</sup> T. Posewitz, *Geology and Mineral Resources of Borneo*, London, 1892; L. Hundeshagen, *Trans. Inst. Min. Met.*, **13**, 550, 1904; *Chem. News*, **90**, 77, 1904; S. Bleekrode, *Journ. Pharm. Chin.*, (2), **34**, 219, 1858; *Pogg. Ann.*, **103**, 656, 1858; **107**, 189, 1859; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), **74**, 361, 1858; (1), **77**, 384, 1859; M. Böcking, *ib.*, (1), **67**, 207, 1856; *Liebig's Ann.*, **96**, 243, 1855; *Platinerz aus Borneo*, Göttingen, 1855; P. W. Korthals, *Neues Jahrb. Min.*, 569, 1837; L. Horner, *ib.*, **9**, 1838; *Verh. Batavia. Genootsch.*, **17**, 89, 1839; *Pogg. Ann.*, **55**, 526, 1842; E. Heurteau, *Ann. Mines*, (7), **9**, 232, 305, 1876.
- <sup>25</sup> G. Aimé, *Compt. Rend.*, **7**, 246, 1838; E. Ackermann, *Chem. Ztg.*, **30**, 19, 1906; R. P. Rothwell, *Min. Ind.*, **7**, 570, 1899; A. Lacroix, *Mineralogie de la France et de ses colonies*, Paris, **5**, 841, 1910; *Bull. Soc. Min.*, **41**, 98, 1918; L. Duparc, A. de Campo y Cerdan and S. P. de Rubias, *Anal. Fis. Quim.*, **13**, 82, 1915; L. Duparc, *Arch. Sciences Genève*, (4), **37**, 37, 1913; *Bull. Suisse Min. Petrog.*, **7**, 413, 1927; L. Duparc and E. Molly, *ib.*, **8**, 240, 1928; N. R. Junner, *Mining Mag.*, **42**, 73, 1930; F. Hermann and O. Günther, *Metall Erz*, **33**, 113, 1936; P. V. Brande, *Ann. Service Mines Katanga*, **5**, 64, 1934; *Rev. Geol.*, **16**, 63, 1934.
- <sup>26</sup> H. R. Adam, *Trans. Geol. Soc. South Africa*, **33**, 193, 1931; M. Baumann, *Journ. Chem. Met. Min. South Africa*, **24**, 61, 1923; F. Behrend, *Zeit. prakt. Geol.*, **33**, 134, 1925; E. Behrle, *Zeit. angew. Chem.*, **37**, 830, 1924; G. Berg, *Metallwirtschaft*, **7**, 409, 1928; W. Bettel, *South African Mines*, **4**, ii, 206, 1906; R. A. Cooper, *Journ. Chem. Met. Min. South Africa*, **26**, 228, 1926; L. Duparc and M. Tikonowich, *Bull. Suisse Min. Petrog.*, **5**, 147, 1925; W. H. Goodchild, *Trans. Inst. Min. Met.*, **26**, 12, 1917; A. Hall and W. A. Humphrey, *Trans. Geol. Soc. South Africa*, **11**, 75, 1908; P. Krusch, *Gewerbefleiss*, **105**, 213, 1926; P. Kukuk, *Berg. Hütt. Zeit.-Glückauf*, **26**, 1930; *Glückauf*, **66**, 868, 1930; E. N. Lewis, *Metal Ind.*, **26**, 431, 1925; B. Lightfoot, *Rept. South Rhodesia Geol. Sur.*, **19**, 1926; **21**, 1927; M. Lipovsky, *South African Min. Eng. Journ.*, **37**, ii, 273, 1926; H. B. Maufe, *Bull. South Rhodesia Geol. Sur.*, **5**, 1919; *Rev. Géol.*, **4**, 171, 1923; F. P. Mennall and A. Frost, *Proc. Rhodesian Science Assoc.*, **25**, 2, 1926; H. Merensky, *South African Min. Eng. Journ.*, **35**, ii, 275, 474, 1925; *Zeit. deut. Geol. Ges.*, **78**, 296, 1926; A. Newberry, *Eng. Min. Journ.*, **121**, 716, 763, 1926; **123**, 58, 1927; E. Reuning, *Neues Jahrb. Min. B.B.*, **57**, 637, 1928; J. G. Rose, *South Africa Journ. Science*, **7**, 129, 1911; J. Schlenzig, *Metallbörse*, **19**, 1153, 1929; H. Schneiderhöhn, *Chem. Erde*, **4**, 252, 1930; H. Schneiderhöhn and H. Moritz, *Siebert's Festschrift*, 257, 1931; R. Stappenbeck, *Metall Erz*, **27**, 381, 1930; A. L. du Toit, *Ann. Rept. Geol. Sur. South Africa*, 1912-3; J. H. L. Vogt, *Econ. Geol.*, **22**, 321, 1928; P. A. Wagner, *The Platinum Deposits and Mines of South Africa*, Edinburgh, 1929; *South African Journ. Ind.*, **8**, 90, 1925; *Econ. Geol.*, **21**, 109, 243, 1926; *Reone Econ. Internat.*, **106**, 1926; *Mem. Geol. Sur. South Africa*, **21**, 1924; **24**, 1926; *Mining Mag.*, **32**, 239, 1925; P. A. Wagner and E. T. Mellor, *Trans. Geol. Soc. South Africa*, **28**, **1**, 83, 1926; **29**, 145, 1927; P. A. Wagner and T. G. Trevor, *South African Journ. Ind.*, **6**, 577, 1923; F. Wartenweiler and A. King, *Third Empire Min. Met. Congr.*, **1**, 1930; A. E. V. Zealley, *Rept. South Rhodesia Geol. Sur.*, **3**, 1918; *Rev. Géol.*, **4**, 169, 1923; *Bull. Imp. Inst.*, **5**, 137, 1907; *Trans. South Africa Geol. Soc.*, **16**, 64, 1914; *Trans. Roy. Soc. South Africa*, **5**, **1**, 1915.
- <sup>27</sup> J. F. Kemp, *Bull. U.S. Geol. Sur.*, 193, 1902; T. S. Hunt, *Rept. Geol. Sur. Canada*, 120, 1851; *Amer. Journ. Science*, (2), **15**, 448, 1853; *Ann. Mines*, (5), **3**, 683, 1853; J. F. Donald, *Eng. Min. Journ.*, **55**, 81, 1893; *Berg. Hütt. Ztg.*, **52**, 209, 1893; F. W. Clarke and C. Catlett, *ib.*, **52**, 119, 1893; *Chem. News*, **59**, 295, 1889; **67**, 53, 1893; *Bull. U.S. Geol. Sur.*, **64**, 1890; *Amer. Journ. Science*, (3), **37**, 372, 1889; J. W. Dickson, *ib.*, (4), **15**, 137, 1903; G. M. Dawson, *Ann. Rep. Geol. Sur. Canada*, **3**, 104, 156, 1887; G. C. Hoffmann, *ib.*, **4**, 67, 1890; **5**, 365, 1892; *Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada*, (3), **7**, 65, 1890; *Annotated List of Minerals occurring in Canada*, Ottawa, 95, 1890; G. P. Howley, *Mining World*, **26**, 783, 1907; E. R. Faribault, *Summary Rept. Canada Dept. Mines*, **F**, **11**, 1918; D. E. Roberts and R. D. Longyear, *Trans. Amer. Inst. Min. Eng.*, **59**, 27, 1918; *Canadian Min. Journ.*, **39**, 50, 135, 1918; *Trans. Canada Min. Inst.*, **21**, 80, 1919; G. C. Mackenzie, *ib.*, **21**, 427, 1919; C. Camshell, *Mining Journ.*, **105**, 523, 1914; *Journ. Canada Min. Inst.*, **13**, 309, 1910; *Bull. Canada Min. Inst.*, **9**, 29, 1910; W. L. Uglow, *Eng. Min. Journ.*, **108**, 352, 390, 1919; J. H. L. Vogt, *Econ. Geol.*, **22**, 321, 1927; A. P. Coleman, *The Nickel Industry*, Ottawa, **28**, 1913.
- <sup>28</sup> W. W. Attwood, *Amer. Journ. Science*, (3), **9**, 229, 1875; J. L. Beeler, *Amer. Journ. Pharm.*, (4), **1**, 348, 1871; J. E. Bernier, *Scient. Amer. Month.*, **3**, 550, 1921; W. P. Blake, *Amer. Journ. Science*, (2), **18**, 156, 1854; (2), **20**, 79, 1855; *Min. Ind.*, **8**, 475, 1900; C. Blömeke, *Berg. Hütt. Ztg.*, **49**, 239, 1890; W. Browne, *Min. Ind.*, **16**, 781, 1908; C. Bullman, *Min. Ind.*, **1**, 375, 1892; D. G. Campbell, *Min. Scient. Press.*, **119**, 520, 1919; C. F. Chandler, *Pogg. Ann.*, **117**, 190, 1862; *Amer. Journ. Science*, (2), **32**, 351, 1862; F. W. Clarke and C. Catlett, *Bull.*

*U.S. Geol. Sur.*, 64, 1890; *Berg. Hütt. Ztg.*, 52, 119, 1893; J. M. Clarke, *Min. Ind.*, 26, 541, 1917; P. Collier, *Amer. Journ. Science*, (3), 21, 123, 1881; J. D. Dana, *A System of Mineralogy*, New York, 26, 1892; D. T. Day, *Min. Ind.*, 9, 520, 1900; *Trans. Amer. Inst. Min. Eng.*, 30, 702, 1900; *Min. Scient. Press.*, 81, 158, 1900; J. T. Donald, *Berg. Hütt. Ztg.*, 52, 210, 1893; *Eng. Min. Journ.*, 55, 81, 1893; H. Dubois, *Ann. Mines*, (5), 6, 518, 1854; *Amer. Journ. Science*, (2), 21, 205, 1856; S. F. Emmons, *Bull. U.S. Geol. Sur.*, 213, 1903; F. A. Genth, *The Minerals of North Carolina*, Washington, 14, 1891; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), 55, 254, 1852; *Amer. Journ. Science*, (2), 14, 277, 1852; F. A. Hale, *Eng. Min. Journ.*, 98, 642, 1914; C. L. Henning, *Die Erzlagertstätten der Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika*, Stuttgart, 246, 1911; F. L. Hess, *Bull. U.S. Geol. Sur.*, 213, 1903; W. E. Hidden, *Amer. Journ. Science*, (3), 22, 25, 1881; J. M. Hill, *Journ. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 9, 995, 1917; T. H. Hite, *Econ. Geol.*, 28, 256, 1933; A. E. Kellogg, *Mining Journ.*, 12, 5, 1929; *Eng. Min. Journ.*, 113, 1000, 1922; J. F. Kemp, *Bull. U.S. Geol. Sur.*, 193, 1902; *Contr. Geol. Dept. Columbia Univ.*, 11, 93, 1903; *Zeit. prakt. Geol.*, 4, 232, 1896; G. A. Kenngott, *Uebersichte der Resultate mineralogischer Forschungen*, Wien, 53, 1892; A. Knopf, *Bull. Amer. Geol. Soc.*, 26, 85, 1915; *Bull. U.S. Geol. Sur.*, 620, 1915; *Journ. Washington Acad.*, 5, 370, 1915; *Min. Scient. Press.*, 109, 990, 1914; 110, 878, 1915; H. Ludwig, *Arch. Pharm.*, (2), 110, 14, 1862; O. Luthy, *Dingler's Journ.*, 240, 313, 1881; *Chem. Ztg.*, 3, 559, 1879; G. C. Martin, B. L. Johnson and U. S. Grant, *Bull. U.S. Geol. Sur.*, 587, 1917; J. T. Pardee, *ib.*, 805, 1929; R. M. Patterson, *Zeit. geol. Ges.*, 2, 61, 1850; T. T. Read, *Eng. Min. Journ.*, 79, 985, 1905; R. P. Rothwell, *Min. Ind.*, 7, 569, 1899; 8, 476, 1900; C. U. Shepard, *Amer. Journ. Science*, (1), 4, 280, 1847; B. Silliman, *ib.*, (2), 6, 132, 1873; (2), 8, 294, 1849; *Edin. Phil. Journ.*, 48, 185, 1850; H. H. Taft, *Eng. Min. Journ.*, 106, 900, 1918; J. E. Teschemacher, *Edin. Phil. Journ.*, 51, 193, 1851; *Amer. Journ. Science*, (2), 10, 121, 1850; J. V. Thévenet, *Mém. Acad. Lyon*, 10, 129, 1860; *Ann. Mines*, (5), 16, 573, 1859; F. P. Venable, *Journ. Mitchell Scient. Soc.*, 8, 123, 1892; *Amer. Journ. Science*, (3), 43, 540, 1892; F. Weil, *Génie Ind.*, 17, 262, 1859; *Dingler's Journ.*, 153, 41, 1859.

<sup>29</sup> M. Percy, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (1), 74, 111, 1810; L. B. G. de Morveau, *ib.*, (1), 73, 334, 1810; A. von Humboldt, *ib.*, (2), 32, 204, 1826; *Schweigger's Journ.*, 45, 54, 1825; *Pogg. Ann.*, 10, 490, 1827; *Gilbert's Ann.*, 56, 1, 1817; L. N. Vauquelin, *Ann. Mus. Hist. Nat.*, 15, 317, 1810; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (1), 60, 317, 1806; *Nicholson's Journ.*, 17, 128, 1807; *Phil. Mag.*, 27, 335, 1807; 28, 278, 1807; A. F. Gehlen, *Schweigger's Journ.*, 1, 362, 1811; A. Vogel, *Repert. Pharm.*, 22, 292, 1873; J. D. Dana, *A System of Mineralogy*, New York, 26, 1892; C. F. Landero, *Sinopsis mineralógica o catálogo descriptivo de los minerales*, Mexico, 404, 1888; H. J. Burkart, *Neues Jahrb. Min.*, 594, 1874; H. Sandberger, *ib.*, 625, 1875; J. F. Kemp, *Bull. U.S. Geol. Sur.*, 193, 1902; G. von Uslar, *Berg. Hütt. Ztg.*, 35, 89, 1876; E. von Hauptick, *Mining Journ.*, 98, 747, 1912; J. J. Nicholl, *ib.*, 149, 352, 1925.

<sup>30</sup> T. Bergmann, *Journ. Mines*, 16, 25, 1792; J. B. J. D. Boussingault, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (2), 32, 209, 1826; (2), 74, 213, 1840; *Pogg. Ann.*, 7, 522, 1826; *Compt. Rend.*, 42, 917, 1856; J. C. Castillo, *Min. Scient. Press.*, 98, 354, 826, 1909; M. R. de Celis, *Phil. Trans.*, 73, 41, 1788; A. Damour, *Compt. Rend.*, 52, 688, 1861; I. Domeyko, *Elementos de mineralogia*, Santiago, 442, 1879; C. H. Dorre, *Scient. Amer. Month.*, 3, 547, 1921; A. F. Gehlen, *Schweigger's Journ.*, 1, 362, 1811; H. Heuland, *Ann. Phil.*, 12, 200, 1818; *Phil. Mag.*, 52, 382, 1818; 57, 228, 1821; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (2), 9, 331, 1818; A. von Humboldt, *Schweigger's Journ.*, 45, 54, 1825; *Pogg. Ann.*, 10, 490, 1827; *Gilbert's Ann.*, 56, 1, 1817; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (2), 32, 204, 1826; G. J. Kellner, *Zeit. prakt. Geol.*, 36, 1, 1928; W. A. Lampadius and G. P. Plattner, *Journ. tech. ökonom. Chem.*, 18, 453, 1833; L. de Launay, *Traité de métallurgie*, Paris, 3, 756, 1913; *Ann. Mines*, (9), 7, 265, 1895; A. D. Lumb, *The Platinum Metals*, London, 55, 1920; T. Ospina, *Second Pan-American Congress*, 8, vii, 331, 1916; W. Thomson, *Scherer's Journ.*, 10, 570, 1803; R. B. White, *Min. Ind.*, 4, 638, 1896; R. W. White, *Eng. Min. Journ.*, 63, 180, 1897.

<sup>31</sup> C. Blömeke, *Berg. Hütt. Ztg.*, 49, 239, 1890; J. Corréa, *Zeit. prakt. Geol.*, 1, 330, 1893; A. Damour, *Compt. Rend.*, 52, 688, 1861; *Ann. Mines*, (6), 8, 250, 1865; C. H. Dorre, *Scient. Amer. Month.*, 3, 547, 1921; J. J. Kyle, *Oesterr. Zeit. Berg. Hütt.*, 38, 402, 1890; *Anal. Soc. Cient. Argentine*, 29, 51, 1890; E. D. Levat, *Ann. Mines*, (9), 13, 386, 1902; B. L. Millar and J. T. Singewald, *The Mineral Deposits of South America*, London, 405, 1919.

<sup>32</sup> L. J. Spencer, *Min. Mag.*, 20, 186, 1924; C. Blömeke, *Berg. Hütt. Ztg.*, 49, 239, 1890; J. J. Kyle, *Oesterr. Zeit. Berg. Hütt.*, 38, 402, 1890; *Anal. Soc. Cient. Argentine*, 29, 51, 1890; J. Corréa, *Zeit. prakt. Geol.*, 1, 330, 1893.

<sup>33</sup> R. Beder, *Rev. Minera Soc. Argentina*, 2, 97, 1930.

<sup>34</sup> J. B. J. D. Boussingault, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (2), 32, 204, 1826; J. V. do Conto, *Memoria sobre as Minas da Capitania de Minas Geraes*, Rio de Janeiro, 122, 1842; A. Daumer, *Compt. Rend.*, 52, 682, 1861; S. J. Denis, *Ann. Mines*, (3), 19, 602, 1840; I. Domeyko, *Elementos de mineralogia*, Santiago, 442, 1879; L. F. Ferraz, *Ann. Escola Minas Ouro Preto*, 11, 1909; A. F. Gehlen, *Schweigger's Journ.*, 1, 362, 1811; W. J. Henwood, *Observations on Metalliferous Deposits*, Penzance, 1, 175, 1871; L. C. Herder and R. T. Chamberlain, *Journ. Geol.*, 23, 412, 1915; A. von Humboldt, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (1), 32, 204, 1826; *Pogg. Ann.*, 7, 519, 1926; E. Hussak, *Ueber das Vorkommen von Palladium und Platin in Brasilien*, Wien, 1904; *Zeit. Berg. Hütt.*, 53, 278, 1905; *Zeit. prakt. Geol.*, 14, 286, 1906; *Sitzber. Akad. Wien*, 113, 379, 1904; *Ann. Escola Minas Ouro Preto*, 8, 1906; G. F. Kunz, *Scient. Amer. Suppl.*, 88, 25, 1919; *Bull. Pan. Amer. Union*, 4, 1917; G. Leonhard, *Handwörterbuch der topographischen Mineralogie*, Heidelberg, 419, 1843; *Ann. Escola de Minas de Ouro Preto*, 2, 79, 1906.



J. Mawo, *Travels in the Interior of Brazil, particularly in the Gold and Diamond Districts of that Country*, London, 157, 209, 1812; *Gilbert's Ann.*, **59**, 168, 1818; J. C. Oakenfull, *Brazil*, London, 292, 1912; E. Rubio, *Rev. Minera*, **75**, 1924; *Rev. Géol.*, **5**, 670, 1924; A. J. de Sousa Carneiro, *As riquezas minerais do Estado de Bahia, Bahia*, 1908; J. Vieira do Couta, *Rev. Hist. Geogr. Brasileiro*, **4**, 289, 1848; W. H. Wollaston, *Phil. Trans.*, **95**, 316, 1805; **99**, 189, 1809; *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **1**, 207, 330, 1832; *Nicholson's Journ.*, **13**, 117, 1806; **25**, 18, 1810; *Phil. Mag.*, **22**, 272, 1805; **33**, 250, 1809.

<sup>25</sup> J. C. H. Mingaye, *Zeit. Kryst.*, **24**, 208, 1895; *Proc. Roy. Soc. New South Wales*, **26**, 368, 1892; J. B. Jaquet, *Zeit. prakt. Geol.*, **1**, 322, 1893; *Rept. Dept. Mines New South Wales*, 142, 1892; *Berg. Hütt. Ztg.*, **52**, 399, 1893; **55**, 109, 1896; J. Plummer, *ib.*, **56**, 455, 1897; *Eng. Min. Journ.*, **64**, 311, 1897; R. Beck, *Die Lehre von den Erzlagertstätten*, Berlin, 687, 1903; B. Dunstan, *Queensland Govt. Min. Journ.*, **18**, 556, 1917; A. D. Lumb, *The Platinum Metals*, London, 27, 1920; R. A. Farquharson, *Trans. New Zealand Inst.*, **43**, 448, 1913; J. A. Pond, *ib.*, **15**, 419, 1883; L. de Launay, *Traité de métallurgie*, Paris, **3**, 214, 1927; A. M. Howitt, *Rec. Geol. Sur. Victoria*, **4**, 74, 1917; L. E. Ball, *Publ. Geol. Sur. Queensland*, 198, 1905.

<sup>26</sup> Anon., *Platinum and Allied Metals, Imp. Min. Resources Bur.*, London, 1936; C. Bahr, *Metallbörse*, **18**, 929, 1928; C. Blömecke, *Berg. Hütt. Ztg.*, **49**, 239, 1890; C. Bullman, *Min. Ind.*, **1**, 388, 1893; F. E. Carter, *Journ. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, **27**, 751, 1935; J. F. Donald, *Eng. Min. Journ.*, **55**, 81, 1893; B. Dunstan, *Queensland Govt. Journ.*, **22**, 95, 1921; L. Duparc, *Arch. Sciences Genève*, (4), **15**, 397, 1903; C. L. Henning, *Die Erzlagertstätten der Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika*, Stuttgart, 246, 1911; J. M. Hill, *Eng. Min. Journ.*, **103**, 1145, 1917; J. L. Howe, *Chem. Met. Engg.*, **19**, 607, 1918; J. F. Kemp, *Bull. U.S. Geol. Sur.*, **193**, 1902; A. de Keppen, *Ann. Mines*, (9), **5**, 192, 1894; H. B. Kosmann, *Stahl Eisen*, **10**, 517, 1890; P. Kovaloff, *South African Min. Eng. Journ.*, **37**, 113, 137, 1926; P. Krusch, *Die Untersuchung und Bewertung von Erzlagertstätten*, Stuttgart, 391, 1911; G. F. Kunz, *Chem. News*, **124**, 229, 1922; *Min. Ind.*, **32**, 541, 1923; **38**, 502, 1930; L. de Launay, *Traité de métallurgie*, Paris, **3**, 746, 1913; A. M. Linde, *Continental Met. Chem. Engg.*, **2**, 247, 1927; M. J. Lipovsky, *ib.*, **2**, 214, 1927; A. D. Lumb, *The Platinum Metals*, London, **13**, 1920; J. J. O'Neil, *Summ. Rept. Canada Geol. Sur.*, **G**, 1, 1918; G. A. Roush, *Min. Ind.*, **43**, 460, 1934; P. V. Shchuka, *Sovet. Zolotoprom.*, **2**, 1935; E. A. Smith, *The Platinum Metals*, London, **24**, 1925; P. A. Wagner, *The Platinum Deposits and Mines of South Africa*, Edinburgh, **2**, 1929; E. M. Weston, *South African Min. Eng. Journ.*, **34**, 179, 1923.

### § 3. The Extraction of Platinum

Platinous sands and gravels are washed in the same way as auriferous sands—**3**, 23, 2—in order to concentrate the metal. The gold is removed from the residue by treatment with mercury. Compact platinum does not amalgamate with mercury in the cold. The residue contains the grains of platinum—alloyed with the other platinum metals, iron, copper, silver, etc.—mixed with grains of osmiridium, titaniferous iron, chromite, spinel, zircon, quartz, and may be some gold amalgam. The washing is sometimes done by hand, sometimes by machines. The process of washing, flotation, and modifications which have been introduced to suit particular cases were discussed by P. von Tunner,<sup>1</sup> C. Schnabel, C. Zerenner, H. Louis, A. von Ernst, A. Laurent, R. P. Rothwell, F. W. Horton, D. T. Day and R. H. Richards, J. Noad, L. Perret, etc.

**The extraction of platinum from sulphide ores.**—According to P. Wagner,<sup>2</sup> the South African deposits in the Lydenburg, Potgietersrust, and Rustenburg districts are mined by underground shafts. T. K. Prentice and R. Murdoch have described the process used at Onverwacht. The platinum occurs in the metallic state, but by simple gravity concentration the crushed dunite gave a very low grade concentrate, but a satisfactory higher grade concentrate was obtained by the extensive use of traps for metallics, and the treatment of gravity concentrates by amalgamation using activating agents since, unlike gold, platinum does not amalgamate directly when in contact with mercury. The skeleton flow sheet for the dunite ore from the mine, indicated in Fig. 3, will give an idea of the sequence of operations. At the Maandagshoek plant, good results were obtained with the dunite ores by repeating the concentration of the ore along with an acid treatment. Part of the platinum is recovered by flotation. S. C. Smith, T. L. Kapp, and B. W. Holman discussed the subject.

The sulphide ores at Merensky cannot be satisfactorily concentrated by sp. gr. concentration, or by ore flotation, but, by the flotation of the preliminary con-

concentrates, 90 per cent. of the platinum metals as well as the nickel and copper can be collected in a concentrate containing 6 to 8 ozs. of platinum metals per ton. With oxidized ores, there is only a 65 to 70 per cent. recovery of the platinum metals, and nearly all the copper and nickel is lost. As recommended by P. Trotzig, the concentrate is therefore smelted to a nickel-iron-copper matte, and this is re-smelted to produce a higher grade matte containing approximately 65 ozs. of platinum metals per ton, and 25.5 per cent. of nickel and 15.5 per cent. of copper. The enriched matte is then roasted, and afterwards leached with sulphuric acid to

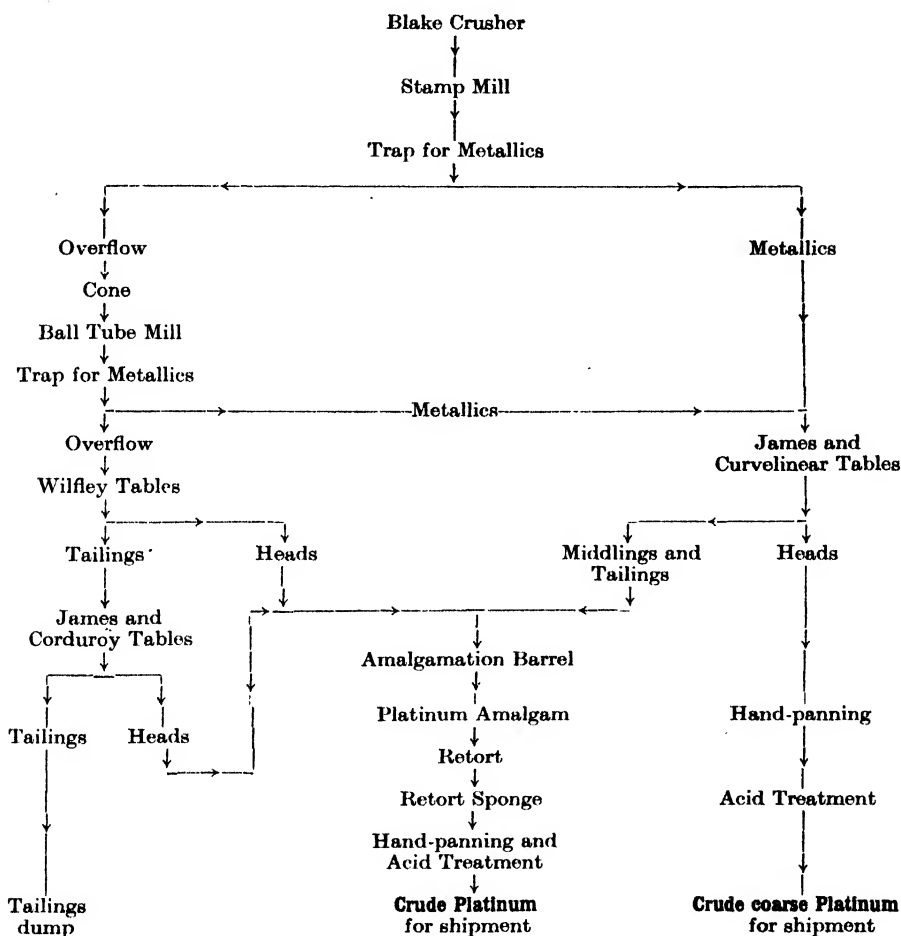


FIG. 3.—Skeleton Flow Sheet for Mined Rock.

dissolve the nickel, copper, and iron. These metals can be recovered by precipitation from the soln. The sludge remaining after the leaching process is smelted to furnish a mass containing 60 per cent. of platinum metals. With about two-thirds sulphide ore, and one-third oxidized ore, this process is said to recover 78 per cent. of the platinum metals; and with sulphide ore alone, 85 per cent. of platinum metals, and 80 per cent. of the nickel and copper in the ore. At Sudbury, where in the extraction of nickel by the Canadian Copper Co., the platinum metals follow the nickel matte, it was found that 56,405 tons of matte produced in 1916 contained 0.10 troy oz. per ton of platinum and 0.15 troy oz. per ton of palladium.



Actually the company recovered 1093 troy ozs. of palladium and platinum, and 257 troy ozs. of other platinum metals—mainly rhodium and iridium.

A. R. Powell and co-workers smelted the ores, concentrates, etc., so as to form a matte and arranged for the matte to contain a free metal of the iron group, to act as collector for the platinum metal; they also added a disintegrating agent—such as sodium sulphate or hydroxide, the carbonate or sulphide of an alkali or alkaline earth. On cooling, the free metal crystallized in coarse crystals from the matte; and on exposure to the air, the matte disintegrated. The product was then crushed, and the free metal crystals separated by a mechanical process such as a magnetic separator or a shaking table, and then treated for the recovery of the platinum metals. K. Wagenmann discussed the extraction of platinum from sulphide ores.

The method employed in recovering platinum from the Sudbury copper-nickel sulphide ores, described by D. McDonald, M. A. Mosher, R. L. Peek, and C. Langer and S. and C. Johnson, depends on whether the crude nickel is purified by electrolysis or by the Mond process. In the former process, the copper-nickel matte is smelted with nitre cake and coke, and after a repetition of the process, the bottom matte, containing the platinum metals along with about 1.5 per cent. of copper and 72 per cent., is broken up, washed with water to remove sodium sulphide, and with dil. acid to remove iron. The washed sulphide is then treated by one of the two following methods:

(i) Roasted with 15 per cent. of sodium chloride between  $600^{\circ}$  and  $1200^{\circ}$ ; the copper chlorides are leached out; and the soln. led over scrap copper to cement any platinum metals which may pass into soln. The insoluble "green nickel oxide" is then mixed with 20 per cent. of soda ash, and calcined over  $1200^{\circ}$ ; and washed free from sodium salts when "black nickel oxide" with 77.8 per cent. of nickel remains. This is roasted to remove the last traces of sulphur; smelted with coal in an open-hearth furnace, and cast into anodes—about 4 cwt. in weight. The anodes are used for the electrolysis of a soln. of nickel sulphate which is circulated at a greater rate than the migration velocities of the iron and copper, so as to hinder the deposition of iron and copper on the cathode, where nickel is deposited. The cathodes are protected by canvas bags. The anode slimes are dried, melted to metal, cast into anodes which are bagged, and again used in the electrolysis of nickel sulphate in separate cells. The secondary anode slimes so obtained contain about 2 per cent. of platinum metals, and they are concentrated to 40 to 60 per cent. platinum metals by a chemical process.

(ii) Instead of the chloridizing roast, the washed sulphide is finely-ground, roasted, leached with dil. sulphuric acid, and the residual nickel oxide reduced by water-gas to metallic nickel. This is treated with carbon monoxide in Mond's process. The platinum residues which remain after the volatilization of the nickel were found by C. Langer and co-workers to contain Pt, 1.85 per cent.; Pd, 1.91; Au, 0.56; Ir, Rh, and Ru, 0.39; and Ag, 15.42. These residues are smelted with litharge and soda ash to form a lead bullion which is then cupelled, and granulated. The granulations are boiled in conc. sulphuric acid, the palladiferous silver sulphate diluted and precipitated as chloride which is then reduced to metal, cast into anodes, and electrolyzed.

The insoluble material from the sulphuric acid treatment is united with the rich concentrate from the 40 to 60 per cent. concentrate from the electrolytic nickel anode slimes, and digested with aqua regia. The gold is precipitated, cast into anodes and electrolyzed; the palladium is precipitated as palladous diamminochloride; and the platinum as ammonium chloroplatinate.

The platinum concentrates obtained by the above methods require further treatment to isolate the platinum. The dry processes furnish platinum alloyed with more or less iridium, rhodium, etc. None of the dry processes has come into general use. The production of platinum of a high degree of purity from the alloy of the companion metals requires a wet process. According to C. Schnabel,<sup>3</sup>

the electric smelting of the concentrates has not proved satisfactory because platinum absorbs carbon from the carbon electrodes of the furnace as thus loses most of the properties that make platinum of value in the arts.

C. Claus reviewed the older work of F. C. Achard, C. L. Berthollet and B. Pelletier, J. R. Bréant, W. Lewis, A. S. Marggraf, L. B. G. de Morveau, A. Rochon, J. B. L. Romé de l'Isle, T. Scheffer, P. Sobolevsky, L. N. Vauquelin, and W. H. Wollaston. The two following methods illustrate the attempts made near the beginning of the nineteenth century to obtain platinum free from its natural impurities. M. Jeannety recommended repeatedly fusing the ore with a mixture of six parts of arsenic trioxide and two parts of potassium carbonate. The iron and copper are oxidized, and the resulting platinum-arsenic alloy forms a fusible regulus. In 1779, F. C. Achard made "platinum" crucibles from what was virtually a platinum-arsenic alloy. C. Ridolfi recommended melting the ore, previously washed with hydrochloric acid, with 4 times its weight of lead; again heating the granulated mass with an equal weight of sulphur at a white-heat; there is formed under the slag a regulus of a platinum-lead alloy contaminated with sulphur. The sulphur was removed by melting at a white-heat a mixture of the alloy with some more lead. The resulting alloy was said to be malleable.

**Dry processes for isolating the metal.**—H. St. C. Deville and H. Debray obtained platinum by fusing a mixture of the concentrated ore and lime in the lime-furnace heated by the oxyhydrogen flame, Fig. 6, 3. 22, 6; and then repeatedly melting the product in a similar furnace, with an oxidizing atmosphere so that the commoner metals are oxidized and absorbed by the lime. The final product is an alloy of platinum, iridium, and rhodium from which platinum can be separated only by the use of a wet process. H. St. C. Deville and H. Debray employed a second process based on the fact that molten lead readily forms an alloy with platinum, but not with osmiridium. Accordingly, a mixture of equal parts of platinum and galena was heated in a small reverberatory furnace provided with a hearth made of calcareous clay, or bone ash. The galena is decomposed by the iron present in the ore, and the liberated lead alloys with the platinum and a lead matte is produced. Litharge is then added, and the whole covered with a fusible glass. The matte is reduced to lead by the litharge, and more platinum-lead alloy is formed, and sulphur dioxide passes off. The osmiridium, which resists attack by the galena, and lead remain near the bottom of the furnace. The slag is skimmed off, and the alloy is removed by a cast-iron ladle. The alloy in the lower part of the furnace is added to the working portion of the next charge so that it is enriched with osmiridium. Finally, the lower portion is poured on a gently sloping surface when the osmiridium remains whilst the platinum-lead alloy runs away. The platinum-lead alloy is heated at a high temp. in a blast, when a large proportion of the lead is oxidized and driven off. The residue is melted as before in the lime furnace by means of the oxy-hydrogen flame. Lead and other volatile elements are volatilized, or the oxides form a slag. The lead-platinum alloy can also be cupelled at a high temp. J. L. Byers studied the effect of platinum on ordinary gold-assay beads. Rhodium and iridium remain with the platinum. G. Matthey, R. Gilchrist, S. F. Schemtschuschny, H. Rusden and J. Henderson described modifications of the process.

J. W. Mellor suggested extracting the platinum metals from dunite and norite ores by blowing the dry, powdered ore through a deep bath of molten lead along with the flue gases previously passed over heated coke. The platinum metals are dissolved by the lead—any forms of platinum not attacked by the molten lead accumulate at the bottom of the bath. When the lead shows signs of "stiffening" by the dissolved metals, it is cupelled, or otherwise treated to recover the platinum. L. D. Hooper, and W. Günther proposed treating the platiniferous ore with carbon monoxide so as to convert the platinum metals into carbonyls, as in the analogous process for nickel. The carbonyls are separated from the ore by volatilization, or by washing with a suitable solvent—like carbon tetrachloride. The carbonyls

of the different platinum metals so produced can be separated by fractional distillation, or differential solubility. A. E. van Arkel, and E. H. Reerink used the carbonyl process for recovering pure platinum.

D. Enzlin and J. A. Eklund passed the powdered ore—dunite, sulphide, or oxidized ore—or concentrate over zinc amalgam in the presence of an activator. The activator is an aq. soln. containing mercuric chloride, zinc chloride, hydrochloric acid and chlorine, with or without the addition of sodium chloride. The zinc amalgam is applied as a coating to an iron or nickel surface. The soln. is mixed with the ore when it is powdered. The amalgam retains the precious metals, and it is afterwards retorted in the usual way. The percentage extraction under favourable conditions is said to approach 75.

**Wet processes for isolating the metal.**—(1) *Opening up native platinum with aqua regia.*—In most of the wet processes which have tried for isolating platinum, the native metal is first opened up by dissolving it in warm, conc. aqua regia. This was done by L. N. Vauquelin,<sup>4</sup> and W. H. Wollaston, who recommended a preliminary treatment with a magnet to remove iron ore, and cold, dil. aqua regia to extract gold, mercury, and iron. L. Gmelin also recommended a preliminary treatment with conc. hydrochloric acid on a water-bath for several days.

L. N. Vauquelin introduced the dried ore into a retort fitted with a receiver, and added 4 times its weight of aqua regia made from a mixture of 2 parts of hydrochloric acid, of sp. gr. 1.18 with 1 part of fuming nitric acid of sp. gr. 1.48. Another more common mixture is made from 4 vols. of hydrochloric acid, sp. gr. 1.18; 1 vol. of nitric acid, sp. gr. 1.42; and 1 vol. of water. The object of the retort is to confine the poisonous fumes of osmic acid, but W. Lasch added that this precaution is usually unnecessary, although A. Laugier observed that some osmic acid may collect in the acid distillate. To avoid an undue loss of chlorine, J. J. Berzelius recommended covering the platiniferous sand with hydrochloric acid, and adding the nitric acid from time to time. The temp. of the mixture is gradually raised. The process of dissolution is slow since 8 to 10 hrs. heating in open vessels on a sand-bath with 10–15 times its weight of aqua regia are necessary. E. Barruel recommended acting on the ore first with dil. and then with conc. aqua regia. H. Dullo, and W. C. Heraeus observed that the process of dissolution is hastened if the pressure of the air in the vessel is augmented. H. V. Collet-Descotils, and H. Hess also found that the operation is hastened if the ore be previously fused with 2 to 4 times its weight of zinc. The soln. contains platinum, palladium, gold, iridium, rhodium, ruthenium, base metals, and silver chloride dissolved in the acid liquor; the osmium which is present escapes as volatile tetroxide during the dissolution of the ore. The residue not dissolved by the aqua regia contains the osmiridium with osmium and iridium as the principal constituents with smaller proportions of rhodium, ruthenium, platinum, iron, and copper; the residue also contains sand, chromite, titanite, zircon, etc.

(i) *The precipitation of the platinum by ammonium chloride.*—The platinum metals have now to be recovered from the aqua regia soln. which contains platinum, iridium, rhodium, palladium, iron, copper, and a small proportion of osmium and ruthenium chlorides. H. St. C. Deville and H. Debray evaporated the liquid to dryness, heated the product to redness, when the platinum salts are converted to the metal and the salts of base metals are converted into oxides which can be removed by levigation in water. The residual platinum metals are melted in the oxy-hydrogen furnace. The usual process is to precipitate the platinum as ammonium chloroplatinate,  $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{PtCl}_6$ , from the soln. by the addition of ammonium chloride. In the process devised by W. H. Wollaston, the precipitation of iridium is hindered in the presence of an excess of acid. The ammonium chloroplatinate so obtained was washed, dried, and strongly heated in order to convert it into platinum sponge, which was afterwards compressed and hammered whilst red-hot into bars or rolled into sheets. The first washings from the ammonium chloroplatinate were evaporated to about one-twelfth the original volume to obtain a

mixed iridium and platinum salt; and the second part of the wash-water was evaporated to dryness, heated to redness, and added to a fresh portion of ore. Palladium, rhodium, ruthenium, osmium, and iridium are obtained from the residues which do not dissolve in the aqua regia, and the mother-liquors after precipitation.

C. Claus, W. von Schneider, H. Louis, W. C. Heraeus, and C. Bullman recommend evaporating the aqua regia soln. to dryness, and heating it at say  $140^{\circ}$  to  $150^{\circ}$  in order to drive off the nitric acid, and to reduce the iridium tetrachloride to the trichloride. When the residue is dissolved in water or dil. hydrochloric acid, the lower chloride of iridium is not then precipitated with the platinum. An analogous process was used by V. V. Lebedinsky and V. G. Chlopin. A similar remark applies to the palladium and rhodium salts. The liquid is allowed to stand to allow silver chloride and other insoluble matters to settle. Any gold present can be precipitated by ferrous sulphate. If a relatively high proportion of palladium is present, it is advisable to add more ammonium chloride, and nitric acid amounting to 20 to 30 per cent. of the soln. If the liquor is digested on the steam-bath, ammonium chloropalladate may be precipitated along with much of the platinum and iridium in the soln. The presence of nitric acid, however, greatly retards the precipitation of the other precious metals. W. von Schneider tried to prevent the precipitation of iridium and rhodium with the platinum by evaporating the hydrochloric acid soln. nearly to dryness; diluting with water, and making the soln. alkaline with sodium hydroxide free from potassium. The soln. was then mixed with alcohol and boiled, the precipitate dissolved in hydrochloric acid, and the soln. treated with ammonium chloride to furnish ammonium chloroplatinate. The process was discussed by T. Wilm, E. H. Archibald, F. Schulz, W. Halberstadt, K. Seubert, and C. Claus.

W. H. Wollaston sometimes precipitated the palladium as cyanide by adding mercuric cyanide to the aqua regia soln. in which the excess of acid has been neutralized; platinum is precipitated by adding ammonium chloride to the filtrate, whilst the rhodium and the greater part of the iridium remain in the filtrate. To prevent the precipitation of iridium, J. J. Berzelius recommended adding some nitric acid to the soln. H. V. Collet-Descotils, J. Cloud, L. N. Vauquelin, and W. von Schneider discussed the process. F. Wyatt treated the aqua regia soln. with ammonium chloride to precipitate the platinum; then with sodium hydroxide and mercuric cyanide to precipitate the palladium—the rhodium remains in soln. The residue insoluble in aqua regia is heated in a current of air when osmium is converted into volatile osmium tetroxide, and rhodium oxide is deposited in the hotter parts of the tube. The residue is heated with salt in a current of chlorine when sodium chloroiridate is formed which can be dissolved in boiling water.

(ii) *The precipitation of the platinum by other reagents.*—Instead of using ammonium chloride as precipitant for the platinum, the precipitation by potassium chloride was discussed by J. J. Berzelius, C. Bullman, and H. Pirngruber. V. A. Jacquelin tried a mixed soln. of ammonium and potassium chlorides as precipitant. J. W. Döbereiner treated the aqua soln. with lime-water in darkness, but the process does not give a satisfactory separation of iridium and platinum. It was discussed by C. Claus, W. von Schneider, and H. St. C. Deville and H. Debray. After removing most of the platinum as ammonium chloroplatinate, the metals remaining in soln. can be precipitated by iron or zinc, although iridium is reduced very slowly. The washed material is treated with aqua regia (HCl 4 vols., and  $\text{HNO}_3$  1 vol.) diluted with 4 vols. of water. Gold and palladium are quickly dissolved, the platinum is dissolved a little more slowly, but very little iridium, rhodium, and ruthenium pass into soln. The platinum can be precipitated from the soln. as ammonium chloroplatinate; the gold, if present, by ferrous sulphate; and the palladium can then be precipitated, as indicated above. These precipitates contain more or less iridium, rhodium, and ruthenium. The remaining metals are

recovered by precipitation with zinc in a soln. from which most of the nitric acid has been removed by evaporation.

L. Duparc said that the process employed in some references for the recovery of all the precious metals in crude platinum involves the following operations :

(i) The treatment of the mineral with aqua regia with the separation of the insoluble osmiridium and sand, etc.

(ii) The precipitation of the platinum as ammonium chloroplatinate and subsequent calcination of the precipitate to produce platinum sponge.

(iii) The separation of iridium as ammonium chloroiridate from the mother-liquor by long standing and calcination of the precipitate to obtain metallic iridium.

(iv) The treatment of the mother-liquors (after removal of the platinum and iridium as stated) with iron, or with zinc, to separate in the metallic state other metals of the platinum group (together with any small quantities of platinum not previously separated) which are deposited as a fine black precipitate called "first blacks."

Drying and roasting of the "blacks" and treatment with dilute sulphuric acid to remove copper and other base metals.

(v) Treatment of the cleaned "blacks" with dilute aqua regia to obtain a solution containing palladium (with traces of platinum, rhodium, and iridium) and an insoluble residue containing rhodium.

(vi) After separating the traces of platinum, rhodium, and iridium from the solution from (v) with ammonium chloride, the palladium is separated by means of metallic iron as a black mass which is purified and the metal sold as palladium sponge.

(vii) The insoluble residue from (v) is fused with barium dioxide, and the fused mass treated with aqua regia to effect solution of the rhodium and iridium. These metals are then precipitated with ammonium chloride and finally converted into metallic sponge.

(viii) The insoluble residue of osmiridium remaining after the first treatment of the ore with acid, is fused with zinc to effect its decomposition. The fused product is treated with aqua regia, and the acid liquor so obtained is submitted to distillation.

(ix) The acid liquor is distilled in the presence of steam whereby osmium distills over as osmic acid, and is collected in water, and the osmium subsequently separated as metal.

(x) The acid liquor retains the iridium and ruthenium which are separated with ammonium chloride, and finally converted into sponge. When the metals are required in a very pure state the commercial metal obtained by processes such as that briefly described above is further purified.

(iii) *The separation of the platinum by electrolysis.*—Platinum can be separated from iridium and rhodium by the electrolysis of an acidic soln. of platinum chloride using a low current density. The Norddeutsche Affinerie<sup>5</sup> used anodes of impure gold containing metals of the platinum group as well as silver, copper, etc.; the cathodes are gold foil; and the electrolyte, a soln. of gold chloride in an excess of hydrochloric acid, or of metallic chlorides which form double salts with gold chloride. Only the gold is deposited at low current densities; platinum is not soluble alone, but it is so when alloyed with gold. The electrolyte is thus enriched in both platinum and palladium. The other metals of the platinum group, along with a little gold, collect as anode slimes; silver forms chloride at the anode and also collects in the anode slime. If the soln. of gold chloride is free from acid, the gaseous chlorine evolved at the anode does not attack the metal, but if an acidic soln. be employed as electrolyte, both gold and platinum are dissolved from the anode. F. Wohlwill assumes that the gold dissolves at the anode only when the electrolyte contains such chlorides as will furnish  $\text{AuCl}_4^-$  ions. The platinum is extracted from the electrolyte by precipitation. According to F. Zürn, if the concentrate is made one electrode in a bath of ammonium carbonate or carbamate, and an alternating current is passed through the system, the platinum is converted into carbonates partly soluble and partly insoluble. The carbonate can then be further treated by known processes for the metal. Platinum is also recovered from the anode slimes in the refining of gold by E. Wohlwill's electrolytic process—3. 23, 4—and in the refining of silver by B. Mobius' electrolytic process—3. 22, 3. A. I. Bochkoff discussed the subject.

(2) *Opening up the native platinum with halogens.*—H. Frasch<sup>6</sup> proposed to extract platinum from sands with a very small proportion of platinum by treating them with chlorine-water which dissolves the metal. K. L. Graham developed a chlorination process for the extraction of platinum from flotation concentrates of

sulphide ores. The dried ore is roasted for 6 hrs. at a dull red-heat to eliminate sulphur, and oxidize thoroughly all the base metals. The product is then mixed with salt and kept at 500° to 600° for about 5 hrs., and at the same time chlorine is passed over the surface of the heated materials so as to convert the metals of the platinum group, copper, and nickel into soluble chlorides. The product is treated with acidified water. The soln. is agitated with powdered limestone to precipitate the copper as carbonate. Only a small proportion of platinum is removed by this process, and it can be recovered from the copper by subsequent smelting and electrolysis. The platinum metals are precipitated as a black powder by agitation with zinc dust. The dried powder is roasted at a red-heat for a few minutes and contains over 70 per cent. of the metals of the platinum group. The residual soln. is treated with sodium hydroxide or bleaching powder. The residue left after the chlorination treatment is treated with cyanide to extract the gold since it is not attacked by the chlorination process owing to the temp. exceeding the dissociation temp. of gold chloride; at the same time, 4 to 5 per cent. of platinum metals are also recovered. About 90 per cent. of the platinum metals and gold are extracted from the concentrate by this treatment. The subject was discussed by T. L. Kapp, and R. A. Cooper and F. W. Watson.

R. Wagner<sup>7</sup> treated the platinum concentrate with a mixture of bromine or hydrobromic acid and nitric acid, and obtained a soln. of the platinum metals which can be treated as in the case of the soln. in aqua regia. E. Bohon treated an amalgam of platinum with nitric acid, and found that silver, mercury, and the base-metals are dissolved whilst platinum and gold are not dissolved. A. Seigle subjected the finely-powdered ore to the action of steam under pressure in the presence of silicic or boric acid and a soln. of chloride of sodium, calcium, or magnesium. If the ore is not sufficiently silicious, silica or boric acid is added to it. For such platinum concentrates, sodium chloride and nitrate are employed, and the nascent chlorine produced is particularly active in converting the metals into a soluble form. If the platinum ore is poor, it should be first treated with a soln. of potassium ferrocyanide through which air is blown, and the product is afterwards treated under pressure in an autoclave. W. Günther exposed the ore to carbonyl chloride under press. so as to convert the platinum into a carbonyl derivative of the chloride, and then leached the ore with a suitable solvent.

*The extraction of platinum from residues insoluble in aqua regia.*—H. St. C. Deville and H. Debray<sup>8</sup> recommended fusing the residues rich in platinum with enough lead oxide to make an alloy of lead with 25 per cent. of platinum, along with sand, and carbon; with residues with but a small proportion of platinum, in addition to the lead oxide, some glass, lime, and fluorspar were also employed. The resulting alloy was then fused with galena, sand, and an iron silicate sand to isolate the platinum. W. Savelsberg discussed the subject. For F. Wyatt's observations, *vide supra*. R. Gilchrist melted the ore with lead; B. G. Karpoff, with bismuth; and E. Leidié and L. Quennessen, with zinc.

A. Guyard fused the platiniferous residue, insoluble in aqua regia, with 3 times its weight of a mixture of equal parts of sodium hydroxide and nitrate, at a bright red-heat, in a thick wrought-iron crucible, for about an hour. The mixture should be well stirred with an iron spoon during the last 20 minutes, and finally poured into an ingot mould. The product is boiled with water, and the soln. contains sodium osmate. The washed residue is treated with aqua regia, when osmiridium remains undissolved. The soln. contains iron, copper, lead, iridium, rhodium, ruthenium, and platinum. The excess of aqua regia is removed by evaporation, adding some water and hydrochloric acid every now and again to remove the nitrogen oxides. The soln. is then acidified with hydrochloric acid and treated with hydrogen sulphide, at a temp. of 70°, for about 15 hrs. If the mother-liquor is coloured only a pale yellow by the dissolved iridium sulphide, it is filtered, and the precipitate is treated with conc. sulphuric acid which converts the sulphur, and the sulphides of copper and lead into sulphur dioxide and soluble sulphates. The mixture is digested with

water, filtered, and washed until the washings are free from copper and iron. Nitric acid is first added to the precipitated sulphides of the platinum metals, and then hydrochloric acid. The soln. is boiled, and the lead chloride filtered from the cold liquid. The soln. is then treated with ammonium chloride in the usual way.

E. Wichers and co-workers observed that the residue contains mainly rhodium, iridium, ruthenium, and osmiridium, and can be treated by one of the following processes: (i) If rhodium is predominant, the dried residue can be intimately mixed with 2.5 times its weight of sodium chloride, and heated to dull redness in a current of chlorine. This converts rhodium into a soluble sodium rhodium chloride, and some of the iridium is likewise converted into a soluble double chloride, but iridium is less readily attacked than rhodium. (ii) If iridium is predominant, the residue is fused at 600° to 700° with 3 parts of sodium hydroxide and 1 part of sodium dioxide in a silver, nickel, or iron dish. Some iridium forms a basic iridate, but most remains insoluble in water, but soluble in hot, conc. hydrochloric acid. The ruthenium remains in the aq. soln. of the fused mass. Rhodium is not rapidly attacked by the alkali fusion, and that treatment may be alternated with the sodium chloride and chlorine method until all the insoluble material is converted into a soluble form. The mixed soln. of iridium, ruthenium, and osmium can be neutralized with hydrochloric or sulphuric acid and boiled with a little alcohol, and the small amount of metal remaining in soln. can be recovered by the hydrochloric acid-zinc reduction.

When the mixed iridium and rhodium chlorides contain more iridium than rhodium, the soln. is treated with chlorine to oxidize trivalent iridium to the quadrivalent stage, and concentrated by evaporation until over 50 grms. of the two metals are present per litre. Enough ammonium chloride is added to precipitate ammonium chloroiridate, which may also contain rhodium. A large excess of ammonium chloride subsequently interferes with the precipitation of rhodium. The iridium still present in the mother-liquor can be recovered by evaporating the soln. to dryness, to eliminate an excess of acid which would interfere with the subsequent separation of rhodium. The residue is extracted with water, and filtered from the impure ammonium chloroiridate. The filtrate containing not more than 50 grms. of rhodium per litre is boiled and treated with sodium nitrite. This reagent first neutralizes the acid present and reacts with ammonium chloride to form ammonium nitrite, which decomposes in the hot solution. Rhodium and the other platinum metals, as well as certain base metals, are converted to soluble double nitrites, while other base metals, notably iron and tin, are precipitated as hydroxides. Heating is continued and more sodium nitrite added until the colour of the solution becomes yellow or light brown. The precipitate is filtered off and treated for the recovery of the small amounts of platinum metals which it may contain. Ammonium chloride is added to the well-cooled filtrate to precipitate ammonium rhodium nitrite. The granular, white or yellowish salt is separated by filtration, washed with water and dried, or dissolved in hydrochloric acid for further purification. It is not suitable for direct ignition to sponge. Residual metals are recovered from the filtrate by means of hydrogen sulphide.

*The recovery of platinum from parted gold and silver.*—M. Pettenkofer,<sup>9</sup> L. Opificius, J. W. Klever, and T. Ulke discussed methods for recovering the platinum from parted gold—3. 23, 4. M. Pettenkofer recommended the following process for recovering the platinum from the slags produced by melting the parted gold with nitre—or may be with potassium hydrosulphate. The platinum collects in the slag as potassium platinate.

The slag (8 parts) is intimately mixed with galena (2 parts), sodium tartrate (1 part), dry sodium carbonate (4 parts), and powdered glass (3 parts), and added in small portions at a time to a red-hot crucible. The button of lead which is formed collects the platinum metals and gold. The lead alloy is dissolved in hot aqua regia, and the soln. is heated on a sand-bath to drive off the nitric acid. The cold soln. is filtered and the precipitated lead and silver are washed with water. The gold is precipitated by ferrous chloride or sulphate;

and the filtrate is treated with iron to precipitate the platinum. The precipitate is boiled with nitric acid, dissolved in aqua regia, and the platinum precipitated by ammonium chloride in the usual way.

E. Priwoznik used zinc as a collector for the precious metals. Here the gold containing platinum is melted with about 3 times its weight of zinc, and the granulated alloy treated with sulphuric acid to dissolve out the zinc. The washed product is then treated with nitric acid of sp. gr. 1.199 to extract the silver, and again washed. The residual gold-platinum alloy is dissolved in aqua regia, first at ordinary temp., and afterwards warmed. Platinum alone remains undissolved. The soln. containing gold with a small proportion of platinum is mixed with hydrochloric acid, and evaporated in a dish to drive off nitrous fumes. The product is dissolved in water, and the platinum precipitated with ammonium chloride; and the filtrate is treated with ferrous sulphate to precipitate gold.

The separation of platinum and gold has been also discussed by J. P. J. d'Arcet, N. Awerkejeff, W. Bettel, H. Carmichael, M. Chaudet, F. P. Dewey, H. Freudenberg, P. Jannasch and O. von Mayr, H. von Jüptner, G. Kemp, L. G. Kollock, G. Krüss and L. Hoffman, F. Mylius and C. Hüttner, H. Pirngruber, E. Priwoznik, A. D. van Riemsdijk, E. F. Smith and F. Muhr, L. Vanino and L. Seemann, R. Willsätter, and E. Wohlwill.

The recovery of platinum from accumulations from alcoholic washings in potassium determinations by the chloroplatinate process involves distilling off the alcohol, and treating an aq. soln. with some reducing agent—sunlight, hydrogen, sodium formate, sugar, glycerol, zinc, platinum-aluminium couple, etc. The subject was discussed by A. Berthold,<sup>10</sup> A. W. Blair, R. Böttger, C. Brunner, J. Chambers and R. R. Tatlock, W. Dittmar and J. McArthur, E. Duvalier, G. J. Hough, T. Knösel, G. Krause, L. Opificus, L. V. Parisot, E. A. Smith, A. E. Smoll, H. Precht, J. Post, H. C. Weber, H. W. Wiley, E. H. Reerink, J. O. Whiteley and C. Dietz, and W. C. Zeise. The recovery of platinum from other residues was discussed by E. L. Baldeschwieler and L. A. Mikeska, F. Bayer, R. Böttger, A. Stiebel, W. Savelsberg, T. Ulke, C. W. Davis, G. C. Wittstein, H. Wolfram, H. Schwitter, W. Stein, and F. W. Steinmetz.

## REFERENCES.

- <sup>1</sup> C. A. Ackermann, *Arizona Min. Journ.*, **12**, 9, 57, 1929; Anon., *South African Min. Eng. Journ.*, **39**, i, 558, 1928; D. T. Day and R. H. Richards, *Min. Ind.*, **15**, 400, 1907; A. von Ernst, *Berg. Hütt. Ztg.*, **51**, 406, 1892; *Eine bergmännische Exkursion durch den Ural*, Hannover, 37, 1892; O. Feussner, *Metallwirtschaft*, **7**, 469, 1928; F. W. Horton, *Met.*, **3**, 831, 1906; *Mineral Resources U.S. Geol. Sur.*, **421**, 1905; G. B. Karpoff, *Ann. Inst. Platine*, **5**, 363, 1927; H. F. Keller, *Met. Chem. Engg.*, **10**, 788, 1912; D. W. King, *Min. Ind. South Africa*, **1**, 99, 1925; A. Laurent, *Ann. Mines*, (8), **18**, 576, 1890; *Berg. Hütt. Ztg.*, **50**, 435, 1891; L. Leroux, *Ind. Chim.*, **12**, 295, 355, 1925; **13**, 202, 1926; H. Louis, *Min. Ind.*, **6**, 545, 1898; J. C. Moulden, *Brit. Pat. No.* 258648, 1925; J. Noad, *ib.*, 6801, 1886; L. Perret, *Min. Scient. Press*, **104**, 856, 1912; *Trans. Inst. Min. Met.*, **21**, 647, 1912; R. P. Rothwell, *Min. Ind.*, **1**, 379, 1893; H. Rusden and J. Henderson, *Journ. Chem. Met. Min. Soc. South Africa*, **29**, 66, 1928; J. Salvérsberg, *U.S. Pat. No.* 1723444, 1929; C. Schnabel, *Handbuch der Metallhüttenkunde*, Berlin, **2**, 808, 1904; London, **2**, 776, 1907; E. A. Smith, *The Platinum Metals*, London, **26**, 1925; P. von Tunner, *Russ. Montanind.*, **78**, 1871; F. Wartenweiler and A. King, *Third Empire Min. Met. Congr.*, **1**, 1930; C. Zerenner, *Anleitung zum Gold-, Platin-, und Diamant en waschen*, Leipzig, 1851.
- <sup>2</sup> W. J. Cayzer, *South African Min. Eng. Journ.*, **40**, 3, 31, 1930; R. A. Cooper and F. W. Watson, *Journ. Chem. Met. Min. Soc. South Africa*, **29**, 220, 1929; **30**, 242, 1930; C. Götz, *Metall Erz*, **29**, 313, 1932; J. E. Healey and T. K. Prentice, *South African Min. Eng. Journ.*, **40**, 89-90, 1930; B. W. Holman, *Mining Mag.*, **32**, 283, 1925; T. L. Kapp, *Min. Ind. Mag. South Africa*, **7**, 125, 1928; C. Langer and S. and C. Johnson, *Trans. Canada Inst. Min. Met.*, **30**, 903, 1927; D. McDonald, *Journ. Soc. Chem. Ind.—Chem. Ind.*, **50**, 1031, 1931; E. C. R. Marks, *Brit. Pat. No.* 31191, 1928; M. A. Mosher, *Trans. Amer. Inst. Min. Eng.*, **106**, 427, 1933; R. L. Peek, *Trans. Canada Inst. Min. Met.*, **25**, 122, 1922; A. R. Powell, E. C. Deering and Johnson Matthey and Co., *Brit. Pat. Nos.* 12787, 316063, 1928; 328564, 1929; *French Pat. No.* 674312, 1929; T. K. Prentice, *Journ. Chem. Met. Mining Soc. South Africa*, **29**, 269, 1929; **30**, 142, 1930; T. K. Prentice and R. Murdoch, *ib.*, **29**, 157, 1929; *South African Min. Eng. Journ.*, **39**, 565, 1929; H. Rusden and J. Henderson, *Journ. Chem. Met. Mining Soc. South Africa*, **28**, 181, 1928; *Chem. News*, **186**, 283, 1928; S. C. Smith, *Brit. Pat. Nos.* 289220, 296744, 306566, 1927; 311909, 1928; G. H. Stanley, *Journ. South African Chem. Inst.*, **10**, 3, 1927; P. Trotzig, *Ueber Aufbereitungsmöglichkeiten südafrikanischen Platinerz und eine für den Betrieb anwendbare Methode*, Freiberg, 1927; K. Wagenmann, *Metallurgische Studien über deutsche*



*Platin-Silber-Gold-vorkommen*, Halle a. S., 1919; P. A. Wagner, *The Platinum Deposits and Mines of South Africa*, Edinburgh, 267, 1929; F. Warternweiler and A. King, *Empire Congress Min. Met. South Africa*, 3, 1, 1930; Report of the Royal Ontario Nickel Commission, Toronto, 481, 1917.

<sup>3</sup> F. C. Achard, *Crell's Ann.*, i, 1, 1784; A. E. van Arkel, *Metallwirtschaft*, 13, 405, 1934; C. L. Berthollet and B. Pelletier, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (1), 14, 20, 1792; J. R. Bréant, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (2), 24, 388, 1823; *Ann. Phil.*, 8, 267, 1824; *Journ. Pharm. Chim.*, (2), 9, 319, 1824; *Quart. Journ. Science*, 17, 386, 1825; J. L. Byers, *Bull. Michigan Coll. Min. Tech.*, 6, 1, 1933; C. Claus, *Fragmente einer Monographie des Platins und der Platinmetalle*, St. Petersburg, 44, 1883; H. St. C. Deville and H. Debray, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (3), 56, 485, 1859; (3), 61, 5, 1861; *Ann. Mines*, (5), 18, 71, 325, 1860; *Liebig's Ann.*, 104, 227, 1857; 111, 209, 1859; 114, 78, 1860; *Pogg. Ann.*, 107, 214, 1859; *Compt. Rend.*, 44, 1101, 1857; 48, 731, 1859; *Dingler's Journ.*, 145, 44, 1857; 153, 38, 1859; 154, 130, 199, 287, 383, 1859; 165, 198, 205, 1862; *Chem. News*, 1, 5, 15, 85, 1860; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), 71, 371, 1857; D. Enzlin and J. A. Eklund, *Brit. Pat. No.* 23898, 1928; R. Gilchrist, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 45, 2820, 1923; W. Günther, *German Pat.*, D.R.P. 444219, 1925; L. D. Hooper, *Brit. Pat. No.* 6125, 1925; M. Jeannetty, *Obserr. Phys.*, 34, 197, 1789; W. Lewis, *Phil. Trans.*, 48, 638, 1775; 50, 148, 1757; *Commercium Philosopho-Tehnicum*, London, 443, 1763; A. S. Marggraf, *Chemische Schriften*, Berlin, 1, 1, 1761; *Mem. Acad. Berlin*, 31, 1757; G. Matthey, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 28, 463, 1879; *Chem. News*, 39, 175, 1879; *Iron*, 13, 654, 678, 1879; J. W. Mellor, *Brit. Pat. No.* 282543, 1926; L. B. G. de Morveau, *Journ. Phys.*, 6, 193, 1775; *Mém. Acad. Dijon*, i, 106, 1785; *Crell's Ann.*, i, 333, 1787; ii, 243, 1787; i, 168, 1792; E. H. Reerink, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 173, 45, 1928; C. Ridolfi, *Giorn. Scienza Arti*, 1, 24, 125, 1815; *Quart. Journ. Science*, 1, 259, 1816; *Schweigger's Journ.*, 24, 439, 1818; *Ann. Phil.*, 7, 29, 1817; 13, 70, 1819; *Phil. Mag.*, 48, 72, 1816; 53, 68, 1819; A. Rochon, *Journ. Phys.*, 47, 3, 1798; *Phil. Mag.*, 2, 19, 170, 1798; *Gilbert's Ann.*, 4, 282, 1800; J. B. L. Romé de l'Isle, *Essai de cristallographie*, Paris, 1, 408, 1783; H. Rusden and J. Henderson, *Journ. Chem. Met. Soc. South Africa*, 28, 181, 1928; 29, 5, 1928; T. Scheffer, *Handl. Acad. Stockholm*, 14, 275, 1751; S. F. Schemtschuschny, *Ann. Inst. Platine*, 5, 364, 1927; C. Schnabel, *Handbuch der Metallhüttenkunde*, Berlin, 2, 814, 1904; London, 2, 779, 1907; P. Sobolevsky, *Pogg. Ann.*, 33, 99, 1834; *Liebig's Ann.*, 13, 42, 1834; L. N. Vauquelin, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (1), 88, 167, 1813; W. H. Wollaston, *Phil. Trans.*, 119, 1, 1829.

<sup>4</sup> E. H. Archibald, *Proc. Edin. Roy. Soc.*, 29, 721, 1909; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 66, 177, 1910; E. Barruel, *Quart. Journ. Science*, 12, 246, 1822; *Phil. Mag.*, 59, 171, 1822; *Dingler's Journ.*, 8, 231, 1822; J. J. Berzelius, *Pogg. Ann.*, 13, 435, 537, 1829; 15, 208, 1829; *Vet. Akad. Handl. Stockholm*, 25, 1828; *Phil. Mag.*, (2), 5, 395, 1829; (2), 6, 146, 1829; *Quart. Journ. Science*, 2, 174, 1829; A. I. Bochkoff, *Sovet. Zolotoprom.*, 3, 1934; C. Bullman, *Min. Ind.*, 1, 388, 1893; C. Claus, *Beiträge zur Chemie der Platinmetalle*, Dorpat, 55, 1854; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), 32, 479, 1844; *Liebig's Ann.*, 107, 143, 1858; J. Cloud, *Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc.*, (2), 1, 161, 1818; *Gilbert's Ann.*, 72, 253, 1822; *Schweigger's Journ.*, 43, 316, 1825; H. V. Collet-Descotils, *Mém. Soc. d'Arcueil*, 1, 370, 1807; *Gilbert's Ann.*, 27, 231, 1807; *Phil. Mag.*, 87, 65, 1811; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (1), 64, 334, 1807; H. St. C. Deville and H. Debray, *ib.*, (3), 56, 467, 1859; *Chem. News*, 1, 5, 15, 85, 1860; J. W. Döbereiner, *Liebig's Ann.*, 14, 17, 251, 1835; 28, 238, 1838; *Arch. Pharm.*, 14, 274, 1838; H. Düllo, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), 78, 398, 1859; L. Duparc, *Le platine du monde*, Genève, 1920; L. Gmelin, *Handbook of Chemistry*, London, 6, 255, 1852; W. Halberstadt, *Ber.*, 17, 2962, 1884; W. C. Heraeus, *Ämtlicher Bericht über die Wiener Weltausstellung im Jahre*, Wien, 3, 999, 1873; *Dingler's Journ.*, 220, 95, 1876; J. F. W. Herschel, *Phil. Mag.*, (5), 1, 58, 1832; *Pogg. Ann.*, 26, 176, 1832; *Liebig's Ann.*, 3, 337, 1832; H. Hess, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), 40, 498, 1847; *Bull. Acad. St. Petersburg*, (2), 6, 80, 1848; *Liebig's Ann.*, 64, 267, 1847; V. A. Jacquelin, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (2), 74, 213, 1841; *Compt. Rend.*, 11, 204, 1840; W. Lasch, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), 63, 344, 1854; A. Laugier, *Phil. Mag.*, 44, 51, 1814; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (1), 89, 191, 1814; V. V. Lebedinsky and V. G. Chlopina, *Ann. Inst. Platine*, 4, 317, 1926; H. Louis, *Min. Ind.*, 6, 551, 1898; J. Philipp, *Dingler's Journ.*, 220, 95, 1876; *Monit. Scient.*, 20, 59, 1878; *Chem. News*, 38, 43, 1878; H. Pirngruber, *Eng. Min. Journ.*, 44, 256, 326, 1887; *Berg. Hütt. Ztg.*, 47, 29, 1888; F. Sanbaur, A. E. Redding and G. M. Nelson, *Rept. State Mineralogist California*, 18, 158, 1922; W. von Schneider, *Liebig's Ann. Suppl.*, 5, 261, 1867; *Dingler's Journ.*, 190, 118, 1868; F. Schulz, *Ueber das Atomgewicht des Platins*, Erlangen, 36, 1912; K. Seubert, *Liebig's Ann.*, 207, 1, 1881; P. Sobolevsky, *ib.*, 13, 43, 1835; *Pogg. Ann.*, 33, 99, 1834; L. N. Vauquelin, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (1), 88, 167, 1813; (1), 89, 150, 225, 1814; *Ann. Phil.*, 4, 216, 271, 308, 1814; 5, 21, 1815; 6, 433, 1815; *Phil. Mag.*, 44, 33, 1814; *Schweigger's Journ.*, 12, 265, 1814; 24, 21, 1818; T. Wilm, *Beiträge zur Chemie der Platinmetalle*, Dorpat, 6, 1882; *Journ. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 13, 360, 517, 1881; E. Wishers, R. Gilchrist and W. H. Swanger, *Trans. Amer. Inst. Min. Eng.*, 76, 602, 1928; W. H. Wollaston, *Phil. Trans.*, 94, 419, 1804; 95, 316, 1805; *Nicholson's Journ.*, 10, 34, 1805; 11, 59, 1804; 13, 117, 1806; *Phil. Mag.*, 20, 168, 1805; 21, 89, 1805; 22, 272, 1805; F. Wyatt, *Eng. Min. Journ.*, 44, 273, 1887.

<sup>5</sup> B. Mobius, *Brit. Pat. No.* 16554, 1884; Norddeutsche Affinerie, *German Pat.*, D.R.P. 90276, 90511, 1896; C. Schnabel, *Handbuch der Metallhüttenkunde*, Berlin, 2, 819, 1904; London, 2, 787, 1907; F. Wohlwill, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 4, 379, 402, 421, 1898; 16, 379, 1910; 17, 402, 1911; 18, 421, 1912; F. Zürn, *German Pat.*, D.R.P. 107525, 1898; A. I. Bochkoff, *Sovet. Zolotoprom.*, 3, 1934.

<sup>6</sup> R. A. Cooper and F. W. Watson, *Journ. Chem. Met. Mem. Soc. South Africa*, **29**, 220, 1929; H. Frasch, *German Pat.*, D.R.P. 93178, 1896; K. L. Graham, in P. A. Wagner, *The Platinum Deposits and Mines of South Africa*, Edinburgh, 279, 1929; T. L. Kapp, *Min. Ind. Mag. South Africa*, **7**, 125, 1928; F. Trickett and J. Noad, *Brit. Pat. No.* 2778, 1888.

<sup>7</sup> R. Wagner, *Chem. Centr.*, (3), **6**, 713, 1875; A. Seigle, *French Pat. No.* 363039, 1906; *German Pat.*, D.R.P. 196215, 1906; E. Bohon, *ib.*, 100478, 1898; W. Günther, *ib.*, 444219, 1925.

<sup>8</sup> U. Antony and A. Luccheri, *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, **29**, ii, 82, 1899; C. Claus, *Bull. Acad. St. Petersburg*, (3), **1**, 97, 1859; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), **34**, 173, 1845; (1), **79**, 28, 1860; *Chem. Gaz.*, **3**, 49, 1845; C. W. Davis, *Tech. Paper Bur. Mines*, **342**, 1924; H. St. C. Deville and H. Debray, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (3), **61**, 5, 1861; *Ann. Mines*, (5), **18**, 71, 325, 1860; E. Frémy, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (3), **12**, 457, 1844; (3), **44**, 387, 1855; J. Fritzsche and H. Struve, *Bull. Acad. St. Petersburg*, (2), **6**, 81, 1848; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), **41**, 47, 1847; *Liebig's Ann.*, **64**, 263, 1847; *Phil. Mag.*, (3), **31**, 534, 1847; O. W. Gibbs, *Amer. Journ. Science*, (2), **31**, 65, 1861; R. Gilchrist, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **45**, 2320, 1923; A. Gutbier and K. Trenker, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **45**, 166, 1905; A. Guyard, *Compt. Rend.*, **56**, 1177, 1863; *Chem. News*, **8**, 106, 1863; G. J. Hough, *Journ. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, **21**, 162, 1929; J. L. Howe, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **23**, 775, 1901; A. Joly and H. Debray, *Compt. Rend.*, **106**, 828, 1888; B. G. Karpoff, *Proc. Inst. Platinum*, **6**, 98, 1928; F. Krauss and H. Kükenthal, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **132**, 315, 1924; E. Leidié and L. Quennessen, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (3), **27**, 179, 1902; (3), **29**, 801, 1903; O. Ruff and F. Vidie, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **136**, 49, 1924; W. Savelsberg, *Metallbörse*, **23**, 541, 573, 605, 673, 1933; D. C. Smith, *U.S. Pat. No.* 1649786, 1927; E. Wichers, R. Gilchrist and W. H. Swanger, *Trans. Amer. Inst. Min. Eng.*, **76**, 602, 1928; W. H. Wollaston, *Phil. Trans.*, **94**, 411, 1804; *Nicholson's Journ.*, **8**, 220, 1804; **10**, 24, 1805; *Phil. Mag.*, (1), **20**, 162, 1805; F. Wyatt, *Eng. Min. Journ.*, **44**, 273, 1887.

<sup>9</sup> J. P. J. d'Arcet, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (1), **89**, 135, 1814; N. Awerkejeff, *Journ. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, **34**, 828, 1902; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **35**, 333, 1903; W. Bettel, *Chem. News*, **56**, 133, 1887; H. Carmichael, *Journ. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, **22**, 1324, 1903; M. Chaudet, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (2), **2**, 264, 1816; *Ann. Mines*, (1), **2**, 105, 1817; F. P. Dewey, *Chem. News*, **106**, 8, 1912; *Journ. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, **4**, 257, 1912; H. Freudenberg, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **12**, 97, 1893; L. D. Haigh and A. R. Hall, *Journ. Assoc. Agric. Chem.*, **16**, 147, 1933; K. Hessner, *Metall Erz.*, **32**, 72, 1935; P. Jannasch and O. von Mayr, *Ber.*, **38**, 2130, 1905; H. von Jüptner, *Anz. Wien Akad.*, **15**, 161, 1871; *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (2), **33**, 448, 1880; *Zeit. anal. Chem.*, **18**, 104, 1879; *Chem. Ztg.*, **4**, 276, 1880; G. Kemp, *Ann. Mines*, (4), **2**, 230, 1842; *Repert. Pharm.*, **24**, 235, 1841; J. W. Klever, *Russ. Pharm. Journ.*, **16**, 354, 1877; L. G. Kollock, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **21**, 923, 1899; G. Krüss and L. Hoffman, *Liebig's Ann.*, **238**, 30, 1887; A. Mahringer, *Elektrochem. Zeit.*, **18**, 301, 336, 1912; F. Mylius and C. Hüttner, *Ber.*, **44**, 1324, 1911; L. Opificius, *Dingler's Journ.*, **224**, 414, 1877; M. Pettenkofer, *Pogg. Ann.*, **74**, 316, 1848; *Bull. Acad.*, München, **142**, 1848; *Dingler's Journ.*, **111**, 365, 1849; H. Pirngruber, *Eng. Min. Journ.*, **4**, 256, 326, 1887; E. Priwoznik, *Oesterr. Zeit. Berg. Hütt.*, **47**, 356, 1899; A. D. van Riemsdijk, *Meded. Lab. Rijks Munt.*, **5**, 1882; **6**, 1885; *Rec. Trav. Chim. Pays-Bas*, **1**, 188, 1882; **4**, 263, 1885; H. Rössler, *Liebig's Ann.*, **180**, 243, 1876; *Synthese einiger Erzminderen und analoger Metallverbindungen durch Auflösen und Kristallisierenlassen derselben in geschmolzenen Metallen*, Berlin, 1895; *Berg. Hütt. Ztg.*, **54**, 404, 1895; E. F. Smith and F. Muhr, *Amer. Chem. Journ.*, **13**, 417, 1891; T. Ulke, *Min. Ind.*, **4**, 359, 1896; **5**, 304, 1897; *Berg. Hütt. Ztg.*, **56**, 421, 1897; L. Vanino and L. Seemann, *Ber.*, **32**, 1968, 1899; R. Willstätter, *ib.*, **36**, 1830, 1903; E. Wohlwill, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **4**, 379, 402, 421, 1898.

<sup>10</sup> E. L. Baldeschwieler and L. A. Mikeska, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **57**, 977, 1935; F. Bayer, *German Pat.*, D.R.P. 193457, 1906; A. Berthold, *Zeit. angew. Chem.*, **15**, 621, 1901; A. W. Blair, *Journ. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, **2**, 102, 1910; R. Böttger, *Liebig's Ann.*, **128**, 247, 1863; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), **91**, 251, 1864; *Jahrb. Phys. Ver. Frankfurt*, **64**, 1868; *Dingler's Journ.*, **192**, 476, 1869; *Zeit. anal. Chem.*, **3**, 362, 1864; C. Brunner, *Mitt. Nat. Ges. Bern*, **17**, 1864; *Pogg. Ann.*, **122**, 156, 1864; J. Chambers and R. R. Tatlock, *Proc. Glasgow Phil. Soc.*, **6**, 390, 1869; *Chem. News*, **17**, 199, 1868; G. A. L. R. Collard, *French Pat. No.* 640110, 1927; C. W. Davis, *Tech. Paper U.S. Bur. Mines*, **342**, 1924; W. Dittmar and J. McArthur, *Trans. Roy. Soc. Edin.*, **33**, 561, 1887; E. Duvilleir, *Compt. Rend.*, **84**, 444, 1877; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (5), **10**, 572, 1877; G. J. Hough, *Journ. Ind. Eng. Chem.—Anal.*, **4**, 162, 1929; T. Knösel, *Ber.*, **6**, 1159, 1873; G. Krause, *Zeit. anal. Chem.*, **14**, 184, 1875; L. Opificius, *ib.*, **23**, 207, 1884; L. V. Pariot, *Journ. Chim. Méd.*, (2), **6**, 193, 1840; *Dingler's Journ.*, **77**, 396, 1840; J. Post, *Chem. News*, **46**, 243, 1882; *Deut. Apoth. Ztg.*, **3**, 1882; H. Procht, *Zeit. anal. Chem.*, **18**, 509, 1879; E. H. Reerink, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **173**, 45, 1928; W. Savelsberg, *Metallbörse*, **23**, 541, 573, 605, 637, 1933; H. Schwitter, *Brass World*, **28**, 228, 1932; E. A. Smith, *Metal Ind.*, **33**, 513, 565, 1928; A. E. Smoll, *Journ. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, **11**, 466, 1919; W. Stein, *Mitt. Forsch. Inst. Prob. Edelmet.*, **6**, 19, 35, 1932; F. W. Steinmetz, *Chem. Ztg.*, **49**, 807, 1925; A. Stiebel, *Jahrb. Phot.*, **9**, 18, 1895; T. Ulke, *Min. Ind.*, **4**, 361, 1896; H. C. Weber, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **30**, 29, 1908; J. O. Whiteley and C. Dietz, *Tech. Publ. Amer. Inst. Min. Eng.*, **84**, 1928; H. W. Wiley, *Chem. News*, **75**, 214, 1897; *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **19**, 258, 1897; G. C. Wittstein, *Pharm. Centr.*, **7**, 3, 1866; *Dingler's Journ.*, **179**, 299, 1866; *Arch. Pharm.*, (2), **125**, 242, 1866; *Zeit. anal. Chem.*, **5**, 98, 1866; H. Wolfram, *Ueber athylaminhaltige Platinbasen*, Königsberg, **18**, 1900; W. C. Zeise, *Pogg. Ann.*, **21**, 498, 1830; **40**, 234, 1837.

## § 4. The Purification of Platinum

Eine Trennung der Platinelemente zu den schwierigsten Aufgaben der Chemie gehört.—  
H. KAYSER.

As indicated by E. Péchard,<sup>1</sup> the separation of the metals which accompany platinum in platinum ores is *une opération très délicate*. One difficulty is due to the fact that the properties of some of the combinations are very different from those of the individual metals. Thus, iridium and rhodium alone are not attacked by cold, conc. aqua regia, but they dissolve when alloyed with certain proportions of platinum. Conversely, an alloy of platinum and iridium is not attacked by aqua regia when sufficient iridium is present. Again, platinum is not attacked by conc. nitric acid, but it dissolves readily in this acid when it is alloyed with certain proportions of silver (G. von Sickingen), zinc (H. V. Collet-Descotils), or lead (H. St. C. Deville and H. Debray). Many schemes have been devised for the qualitative recognition of the metals present in a given specimen of commercial platinum, or in platinum ores. W. Gerlach, and H. E. Stauss discussed the most sensitive lines for the spectroscopic detection of Si, Fe, Ir, Ni, Os, Pd, Pt, Rh, and Ru in platinum metals. The ore or metal can be "opened up" by dissolution in aqua regia, by dissolution in molten silver or lead and the alloy dissolved in acid; or the ore can be dissolved in molten sodium dioxide, in a nickel crucible, and the cold mass dissolved in the acid.

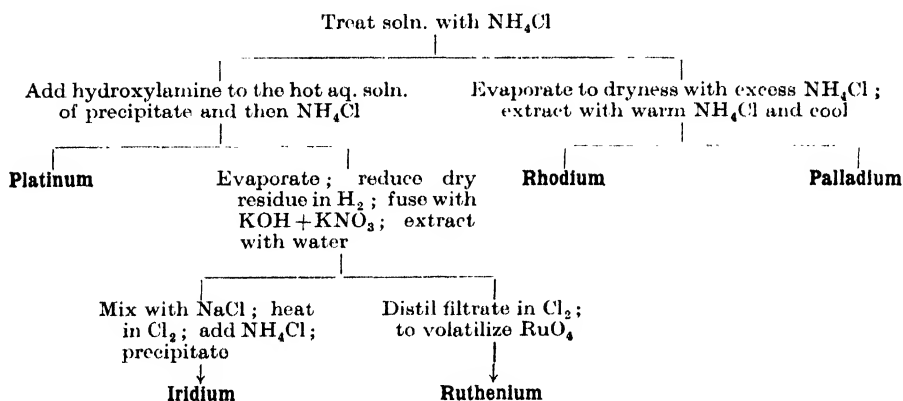
## REFERENCES.

- <sup>1</sup> H. Arnold, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **51**, 550, 1912; J. J. Berzelius, *Phil. Mag.*, (2), **5**, 395, 1829; (2), **6**, 146, 1829; *Quart. Journ. Science*, **18**, 162, 1830; *Pogg. Ann.*, **13**, 435, 527, 1828; *Kong. Vet. Akad. Handl.*, 25, 1828; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (2), **40**, 51, 138, 257, 337, 1829; R. Bunsen, *Liebig's Ann.*, **146**, 265, 1868; A. Classen, *Ausgewählte Methoden der analytischen Chemie*, Braunschweig, **1**, 259, 1901; C. Claus, *Beiträge zur Chemie der Platinmetalle*, Dorpat, 1854; *Russ. Pharm. Ztg.*, **1**, 330, 1862; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), **39**, 105, 1846; H. V. Collet-Descotils, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (1), **64**, 334, 1807; *Mém. d'Arcueil*, **1**, 370, 1807; W. Crookes, *Select Methods in Chemical Analysis*, London, 437, 1905; H. St. C. Deville and H. Debray, *Ann. Mines*, (5), **16**, **1**, 1859; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (3), **56**, 385, 1859; *Chem. News*, **1**, 5, 15, 85, 1860; H. St. C. Deville and J. S. Stas, *Procès Verbaux Comité Poids Mesures*, 153, 1877; F. Döbereiner and F. Weiss, *Liebig's Ann.*, **14**, 251, 1835; L. Duparc, *Helvetica Chim. Acta*, **2**, 324, 1919; *Journ. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, **38**, 822, A, 1919; L. R. von Fellenberg, *Pogg. Ann.*, **41**, 210, 1837; **44**, 220, 1838; *Phil. Mag.*, (3), **12**, 141, 1838; E. Frémy, *Compt. Rend.*, **18**, 144, 1844; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (3), **12**, 457, 1844; W. Gerlach and K. Ruthardt, *Siebert's Festschrift*, 51, 1931; O. W. Gibbs, *Amer. Journ. Science*, (2), **31**, 63, 1861; (2), **34**, 353, 862; M. Graulich, *Chem. Ztg.*, **33**, **2**, 1930; A. T. Grigorieff, S. P. Schemtschuschny, O. E. Zvjaginseff, B. G. Karpoff, V. V. Lebendinsky and N. I. Podkopaëff, *Ann. Inst. Platine*, **4**, 343, 1926; H. Hess, *Liebig's Ann.*, **64**, 267, 1847; *Bull. Acad. St. Petersburg*, (2), **6**, 80, 1848; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), **40**, 498, 1847; H. C. Holtz, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (8), **27**, 559, 1912; (9), **2**, 56, 1914; *La composition des minerais de platine de l'Oural*, Genève, 1920; R. Jagnaux, *Analyse chimique des substances commerciales, minérales, et organiques*, Liège, 1888; E. V. Koukline, *Rev. Mét.*, **9**, 815, 1912; A. Laugier, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (1), **89**, 191, 1814; (2), **29**, 289, 1825; *Phil. Mag.*, (1), **44**, 51, 1814; M. C. Lea, *Amer. Journ. Science*, (2), **38**, 81, 238, 1864; *Chem. News*, **10**, 279, 301, 1864; **11**, **3**, 13, 1865; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), **95**, 351, 1865; E. Leidié, *Compt. Rend.*, **111**, 106, 1890; **118**, 468, 1894; **120**, 1341, 1895; **131**, 888, 1901; *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (3), **27**, 179, 1901; E. Leidié and L. Quennessen, *ib.*, (3), **25**, 840, 1901; (3), **27**, 179, 1902; (3), **29**, 801, 1903; J. W. Mellor, *A Treatise on Quantitative Inorganic Analysis*, London, 435, 1913; F. Mylius and R. Dietz, *Ber.*, **31**, 3191, 1898; F. Mylius and F. Förster, *ib.*, **25**, 665, 1892; F. Mylius and A. Mazzucchelli, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **89**, **1**, 1914; *Zeit. anal. Chem.*, **55**, 273, 292, 1916; S. C. Ogburn, *Journ. Chem. Educ.*, **5**, 1371, 1928; *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **48**, 2507, 1926; E. Péchard in H. Moissan, *Traité de chimie minérale*, Paris, **5**, 663, 1906; J. Persoz, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), **2**, 473, 1834; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (2), **55**, 210, 1834; *Phil. Mag.*, (3), **5**, 314, 1834; *Liebig's Ann.*, **12**, 12, 1834; L. Quennessen, *Compt. Rend.*, **141**, 258, 1905; V. Rekshinsky, *Trans. Inst. Pure Chem. Reagents*, **2**, 28, 1923; C. Ridolfi, *Giorn. Scienza Arti*, **1**, 24, 125, 1815; *Quart. Journ. Science*, **1**, 259, 1816; *Phil. Mag.*, (1), **48**, 72, 1816; (1), **53**, 68, 1819; *Ann. Phil.*, **7**, 29, 1817; **13**, 70, 1819; L. E. Rivot, *Docimarie*, Paris, **4**, 1103, 1866; S. F. Schemtschuschny, O. E. Zvjaginseff, B. G. Karpoff, V. V. Lebendinsky and N. I. Podkopaëff, *Ann. Inst. Platine*, **4**, 319, 355, 1926; G. von Sickingen, *Crell's Ann.*, **ii**, 372, 1785; *Ingenhoues' Schrift.*, **i**, 419, 1784; *Versuche über die Platina*, Mannheim, 1782; H. E. Stauss, *Proc. Amer. Soc. Testing Materials*, **35**, 57, 1935; O. E. Swjaginzeff, *Zeit. Kryst.*, **83**, 172, 1932; N. A. Tananaseff

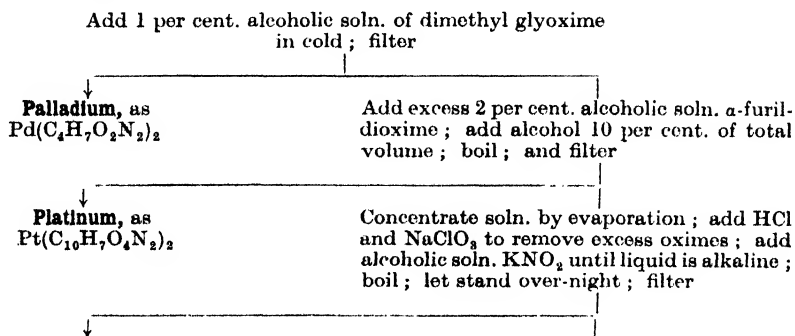
and K. A. Dologoff, *Journ. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, **61**, 1377, 1929; L. N. Vauquelin, *Phil. Mag.*, (1), **44**, 33, 1814; *Ann. Phil.*, **4**, 216, 1814; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (1), **88**, 167, 1814; (1), **89**, 150, 225, 1814; I. Wada and T. Nakazono, *Bull. Inst. Phys. Chem. Research Tokyo*, **1**, 139, 1923; I. Wada and S. Saito, *ib.*, **8**, 749, 1929; T. Wilm, *Ber.*, **18**, 2536, 1885; *Journ. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, **17**, 451, 1885; **18**, 69, 1886; F. Wöhler, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (2), **54**, 317, 1833; *Liebig's Ann.*, **9**, 149, 1834; *Pogg. Ann.*, **31**, 161, 1834; L. Wöhler and L. Metz, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **149**, 297, 1925; W. H. Wollaston, *Phil. Trans.*, **99**, 189, 1809; *Nicholson's Journ.*, **25**, 18, 1810; *Phil. Mag.*, (1), **33**, 250, 1809; (1), **35**, 164, 1810; M. Wunder and V. Thüringer, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **52**, 740, 1913; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (8), **30**, 164, 1913.

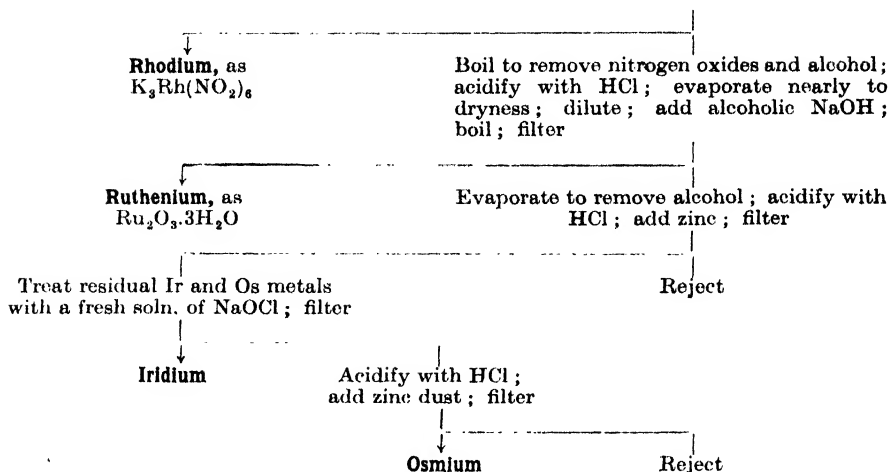
### § 5. Qualitative Recognition of the Platinum Metals

F. Mylius and R. Dietz gave a plan in which the mixed chlorides are boiled in a distilling flask with dil. nitric acid and the distillate collected in a soln. of sodium hydroxide. If osmium is present, the liquid becomes yellow since osmium tetroxide distils over with the steam. The residual liquid is shaken with ether to extract any gold chloride which collects in the ethereal layer. The liquid is then boiled with ammonium acetate and formic acid for several hours in a flask fitted with a reflux condenser, and the black precipitate is washed, dried, and heated to redness in hydrogen. The residue is washed with hydrochloric acid, mixed with sodium chloride, and ignited in chlorine. The product is dissolved in water and treated with ammonium chloride, a precipitate contains the platinum, iridium, and ruthenium, whilst palladium and rhodium remain in soln. (precipitates to left, filtrates to right) :



Plans were also given by N. A. Tananaeff and K. A. Dolgoff, S. F. Schemtschuschny and co-workers, I. Wada and co-workers, and W. Graulich. S. C. Ogburg gave the following gravimetric scheme for the separation of the six platinum metals present as chlorides in dil. hydrochloric acid (7 to 8 c.c.  $\text{HCl}$  per 100 c.c. of soln.) :





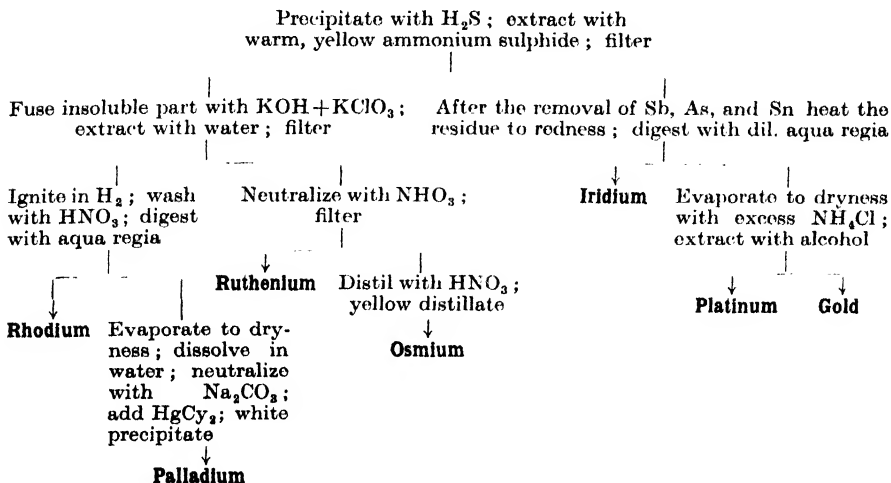
For confirmatory tests of the different metals *vide* the analytical reactions of the different metals, and Table I. In the older process for the recognition of the platinum metals, hydrogen sulphide is passed into a hot, acidified soln. of the

TABLE I.—REACTIONS OF SALTS OF THE PLATINUM METALS

	Ruthenium	Rhodium	Palladium	Osmium	Iridium	Platinum
Colour	Dark brown	Red	Brownish-yellow	Gold-yellow	Dark brown	Pale yellow
H <sub>2</sub> S at 18° (1 min.)	No pp.	No pp.	Brown pp.	No pp.	No. pp.	No pp.
N <sub>2</sub> S at 80° (1 min.)	Bluish-black	Dark brown	Dark brown	Black	Brown turbidity	Dark brown
Amm. sulphide	Dark brown pp.; soluble in excess	Dark brown pp.; insoluble in excess	Black pp.; insoluble in excess	Dark brown pp.; insoluble in excess	Brown pp.; soluble in excess	Brown pp.; soluble in excess
Ethyl mercaptan (1:100)	Slow brown pp.	Slow yellow pp.	Yellow pp.	No change	Slow decolorization	Pale yellow
Warm NH <sub>4</sub> OH	Green colour	Slow decolorization	Decolorization	Yellowish-brown pp.		Slow decolorization
Sat. soln. NH <sub>4</sub> Cl	Brown pp.	No pp.	No pp.	Red pp.	Black pp.	Yellow pp.
Alkali lye	Black pp.; insoluble in excess	Yellow pp.; soluble in excess	Yellowish brown; soluble in excess	Brownish-red pp.	Green soln.; brownish-black pp.	Dark brown pp.
Sat. soln. KCl	Violet cryst. pp.	Red cryst. pp.	Red cryst. pp.	Brown cryst. pp.	Brownish-red pp.	Yellow pp.
Soln. KI (1:1000)	Nil	Nil	Dark pp.	Nil	Yellow colour	Slow reddish-brown pp.
Soln. HgCy <sub>2</sub>	Nil	Nil	White pp.	Nil	Nil	Nil
Soln. KCyS (1:1000)	Dark violet	Yellow	Nil	Nil	Decolorization	Intense yellow
Soln. Na <sub>2</sub> CO <sub>3</sub>	Dark brown	Yellow	Yellowish-brown	Black	Yellow	Nil
Soln. N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub> .HCl (1:1000)	Yellow	Yellow	Black pp.	Nil	Yellow	Black pp.
Soln. dimethylglyoxime	Nil	Nil	Yellow pp.	Nil	Nil	Nil
HCl soln. cobaltio luteochloride	Nil	Reddish colour	Nil	Nil	Brownish colour	Nil

chlorides until precipitation is complete. The precipitate is digested with warm soln. of yellow ammonium sulphide. Ruthenium, rhodium, platinum, and osmium are not dissolved; platinum, iridium, and gold mixed with arsenic, antimony and tin pass into soln. If these three elements are present, the filtrate is treated

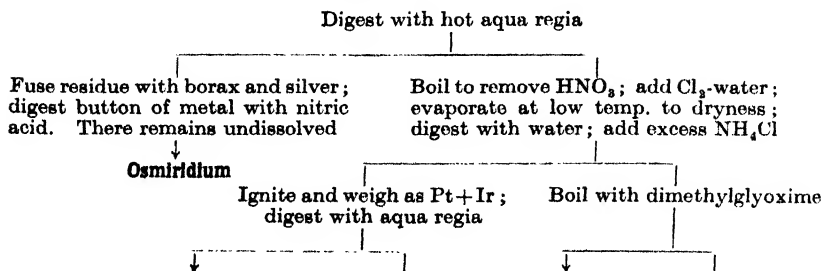
with hydrochloric acid to precipitate sulphides. The precipitate is fused with a mixture of sodium carbonate and nitrate and washed with water to remove sodium arsenate. Reduce with zinc and hydrochloric acid, and boil with hydrochloric acid to remove tin; boil the residue with nitric and tartaric acids to remove antimony (filtered solids to left, filtrates to right):

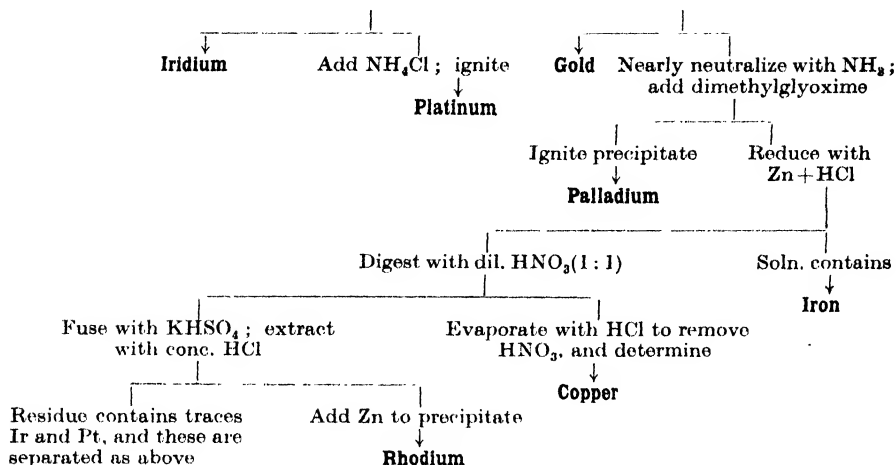


## § 6. Quantitative Determination of the Platinum Metals

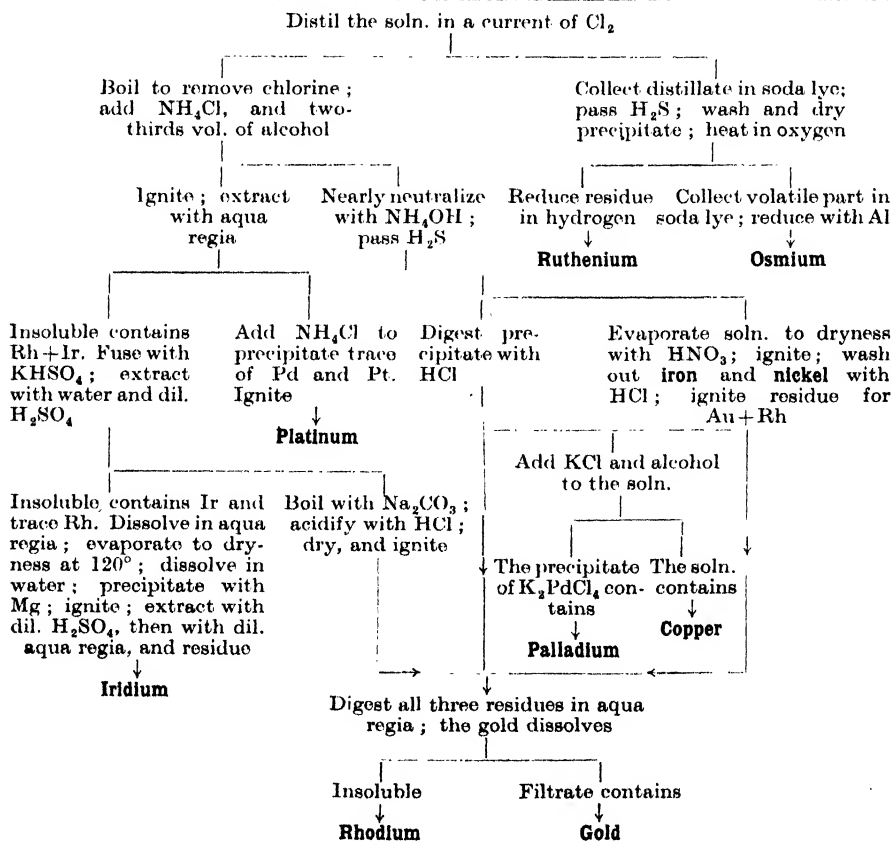
The methods available for the determination of the platinum metals when associated with one another in ore, or in alloy, are somewhat complicated. The pioneer work was done by W. H. Wollaston, L. N. Vauquelin, A. Laugier, L. R. von Fellenberg, H. Hess, H. V. Collet-Descotils, F. Döbereiner and F. Weiss, J. Persoz, E. Frémy, C. Ridolfi, F. Wöhler, and J. J. Berzelius. Two general schemes are indicated below. The procedure is necessarily modified according to the number and nature of the metals which have to be isolated. Other schemes have been discussed by H. Arnold, R. Bunsen, A. Classen, C. Claus, W. Crookes, H. St. C. Deville and H. Debray, H. St. C. Deville and J. S. Stas, O. W. Gibbs, L. Wöhler and L. Metz, H. C. Holtz, L. Duparc, V. Rekshinsky, R. Jagnaux, E. V. Koukline, M. C. Lea, E. Leidié, E. Leidié and L. Quennessen, J. W. Mellor, F. Mylius and R. Dietz, O. E. Swjaginzeff, F. Mylius and F. Förster, E. Péchard, L. Quennessen, L. E. Rivot, T. Wilm, and M. Wunder and V. Thüringer.

H. C. Holtz modified the scheme of H. St. C. Deville and co-workers; and the following outline scheme is M. Wunder and V. Thüringer's modification on ore containing iron, copper, gold, rhodium, palladium, iridium, platinum, osmiridium, and sand (solids to left, soln. to right):



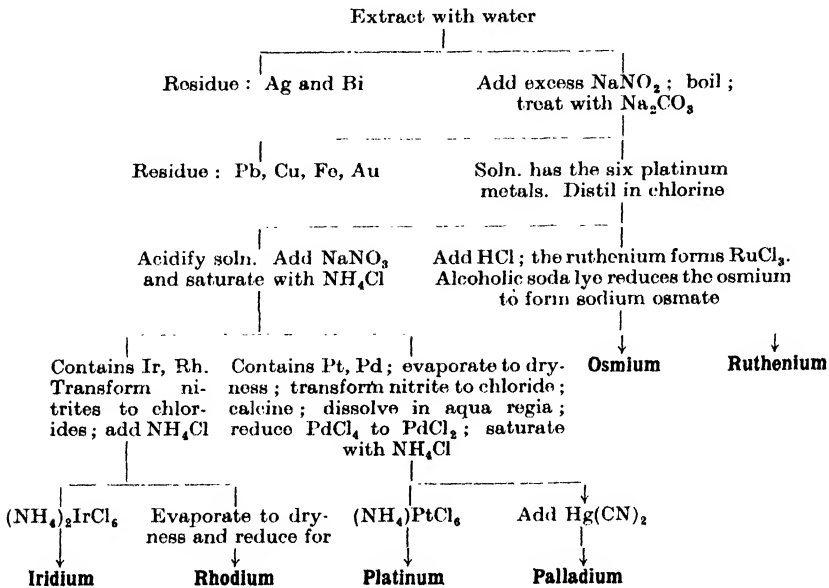


The osmiridium may be dissolved in molten sodium dioxide—as indicated in connection with ruthenium (*q.v.*)—in a nickel crucible, and the cold mass dissolved in hydrochloric acid, and the soln. treated as just indicated for the platinum metals. The ore can be treated with hot aqua regia, and any insoluble residue fused with

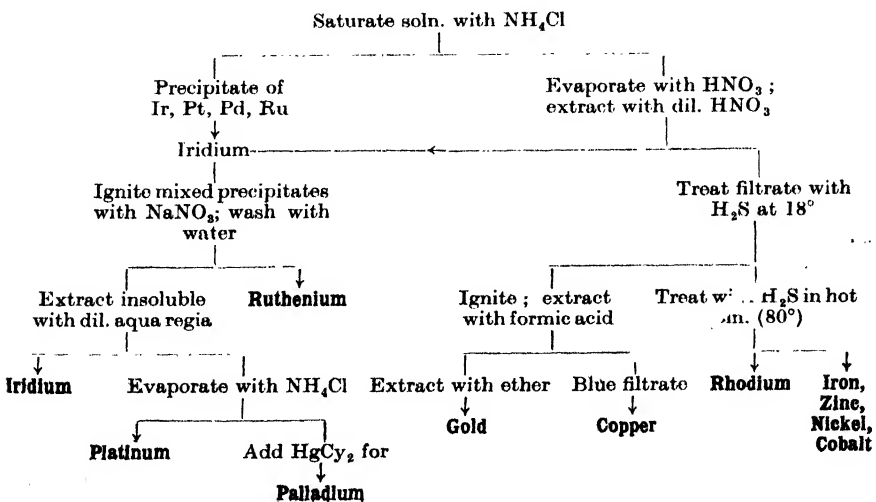


sodium dioxide; the cold cake can be dissolved in hydrochloric acid, and the two soln. mixed. The following metals may be present: ruthenium, rhodium, palladium, osmium, iridium, and platinum, as well as gold, copper, and iron along with nickel derived from the crucible. The scheme recommended by J. W. Mellor, for an ore or alloy containing ruthenium, rhodium, palladium, osmium, iridium, and platinum, as well as gold, iron, and nickel derived from the crucible, is as shown at foot of preceding page (solids on left, soln. on right).

E. Leidié mixed the ore with sodium chloride, and heated the mixture to redness in a current of chlorine:



F. Mylius and A. Mazzucchelli obtained good results in test analyses with the following scheme (precipitation to left, soln. to right):





In order to obtain platinum of a higher degree of purity, J. J. Berzelius<sup>1</sup> neutralized a soln. of platinum in aqua regia by means of lime, or ammonia, saturated the liquid with hydrogen sulphide, and allowed it to stand for a few days in a closed flask. The liquid was filtered from the osmium sulphide, and then treated with potassium chloride. The precipitate was washed with a soln. of potassium chloride until the washings were free from iron chloride. The dry precipitate was heated with twice its weight of potassium carbonate until it began to fuse. The cold product was washed with water, and then with dil. hydrochloric acid. The mixture of platinum and iridium oxide was collected on a filter-paper, washed, and dried. The greater part of the platinum was extracted from the mixture by warm, dil. aqua regia, and the remainder of the platinum was taken up with conc. aqua regia, containing a little sodium chloride to prevent the reduction of the platinic chloride during the evaporation. The soln. was treated with potassium chloride, and the dry precipitate so obtained was gently heated with dry sodium carbonate until the mass blackened and began to fuse. The product containing metallic platinum and the oxides of rhodium and iridium, was washed first with water, and then with dil. hydrochloric acid. The platinum was extracted from the product by aqua regia, and precipitated from the soln. by ammonium chloride.

Following H. St. C. Deville and H. Debray, G. Matthey purified commercial platinum by first melting the crude metal with 6 times its weight of lead, and granulating the alloy. The alloy was then treated with dil. hydrochloric acid which dissolved iron, lead, palladium, and rhodium, leaving behind platinum, iridium, and small quantities of lead, rhodium, and other platinum metals. The residue was boiled with aqua regia, when platinum and lead dissolved, whilst iridium remained behind. The lead was precipitated by sulphuric acid. The filtered liquid was treated with an excess of ammonium and sodium chlorides to precipitate the platinum as ammonium chloroplatinate. When rhodium is present, the precipitate is rose coloured instead of yellow. If rhodium be present, the precipitate is heated with potassium hydrosulphate to form potassium rhodium sulphate whilst the platinum remains as metal. The double salt can be washed out with boiling water. Modifications of the method were employed by H. St. C. Deville and J. S. Stas, E. H. Reerink, and O. J. Broch and co-workers.

E. Wichers and co-workers have pointed out that the repeated precipitation of ammonium chloroplatinate is the most important method of purifying platinum. The salt is relatively insoluble. It may be readily precipitated in a form that is easily filtered and washed, and it may be directly converted to metallic platinum by ignition. Any desired degree of purity may be attained by a sufficient number of reprecipitations. All the platinum metals except rhodium can exist in the quadrivalent state and in this condition form relatively insoluble salts analogous to ammonium chloroplatinate and isomorphous with it. However, because of the usual course of previous separations, osmium and ruthenium are seldom present with platinum except in very small amounts. Palladium is readily reduced from the quadrivalent state to the bivalent state by heating the solution. It is probably true that iridium also is reduced in part, at least, from the quadrivalent state to the trivalent state by heating, especially if the temperature reached 140° to 150° C. The double chlorides of bivalent palladium and trivalent iridium with ammonium chloride are much more soluble than ammonium chloroplatinate and not isomorphous with it. Rhodium, iridium, and palladium display remarkable persistence in contaminating the platinum salt. Platinum containing 0.7 per cent. of rhodium was found to contain 0.2 per cent. after the first precipitation and 0.04 per cent. after the third precipitation. After seven precipitations a minute amount of rhodium could still be detected in the mother-liquor from ammonium chloroplatinate corresponding to about 450 grms. of platinum. Iridium was not detected after the fifth precipitation. This persistent contamination, presumably caused by adsorption, was emphasized by H. St. C. Deville and J. S. Stas. Silver, if

present, may persist for a few precipitations because of the solubility of silver chloride in conc. soln. of chlorides. E. Wichers and co-workers recommend the following procedure :

Crude spongy platinum contained in a porcelain dish with a cover glass to prevent loss by the spray is dissolved in aqua regia—300 to 35 vols. of hydrochloric acid of sp. gr. 1.18, 75 to 100 vols. of water, and 60 to 70 vols. of nitric acid of sp. gr. 1.42. The temp. is raised rather slowly to avoid too vigorous a reaction. In some cases more aqua regia is required for complete solution. The soln. is evaporated fairly rapidly without previous filtration until the temp. reaches 140° to 150° unless the residue becomes pasty before this temp. is attained, in which case the evaporation must be stopped to avoid local overheating. If no large amount of base metal or alkali impurities were present in the sponge, the soln. will be fluid at 150°. A small amount of water is then added, which causes a lively boiling and the evolution of nitrous fumes. In this process any nitrous compounds of platinum are decomposed. L. Duparc and M. N. Tikonowitch state that if the nitrous compounds formed during the treatment with aqua regia are not decomposed, a considerable amount of platinum will escape precipitation with ammonium chloride. More water is added to cool the solution below 100°. After digesting a few minutes some hydrochloric acid is added and the evaporation repeated. This whole process can be repeated three or four times, insuring the elimination of nitrous compounds and presumably promoting the reduction of quadrivalent iridium to the trivalent state. After the last evaporation water only is added and the soln. diluted so as to contain not less than 50 grms. and not more than 100 grms. of platinum in 1 litre. It is set aside to allow settling of insoluble matter and then decanted or filtered from any residue. The residue may contain undissolved iridium or rhodium as well as silver chloride, silica, and other insoluble matter. The soln. is heated nearly to boiling and treated with a 20 per cent. soln. of ammonium chloride, using 55 to 60 grms. of the salt for each 100 grms. of platinum and adding enough in excess so that the whole soln. will contain 3 to 5 per cent. of the salt. A moderate excess of ammonium chloride is desirable to decrease the solubility of the platinum salt but a large excess increases the degree of contamination too greatly. The soln. is cooled rapidly and the salt immediately filtered off and drained by suction. If the soln. is allowed to stand a small amount of salt of much lower purity will separate and thus contaminate the main precipitate. The salt is well drained, returned to the dish and thoroughly mixed with a soln. containing 20 per cent. of ammonium chloride. After draining the salt, this whole process is repeated once more. The filtrates and washings are evaporated to recover most of the residual platinum in a second crop of ammonium chloroplatinate, less pure than the first, and for the recovery of other precious metals by precipitation with zinc. The salt is dried and ignited to sponge.

To avoid the long and tedious sequence of re-precipitations of ammonium chloroplatinate, attempts have been made to abbreviate the process by the collective precipitation of the base metals, and other platinum metals by alkaline reagents. F. Döbereiner and F. Weiss recommended adding milk of lime, or lime water to a soln. of the impure platinum; and F. Mylius and A. Mazzucchelli, a soln. of sodium hydrocarbonate in bromine water—i.e. sodium hypobromite. E. Wichers and co-workers also found that good work can be done with alkaline reagents. The reaction is slow in the cold, and to hasten the process, the soln. should be boiled for a few minutes. A reaction between the chloroplatinate and the alkaline soln. tends to make the soln. sufficiently acidic to hinder the complete precipitation of impurities, or to redissolve some of the precipitate. They found that the presence of a bromate retards the hydrolysis of the chloroplatinate. The base metals are readily precipitated in the alkaline soln.; palladium, rhodium, and iridium appear to precipitate very nearly completely; osmium and ruthenium probably precipitate, except for the portion of the ruthenium that is present as nitrosochloride and the osmium and ruthenium that may be oxidized to the tetroxides by the action of the bromate, if the soln. at any time becomes acidic enough to liberate bromine; silver is likely to remain in the soln. as dissolved silver chloride and gold is divided between the precipitate and the soln. However, gold may be eliminated by adding sufficient ferrous sulphate to precipitate it as metal before the addition of sodium hydrocarbonate. The iron from this reagent, of course, is precipitated with the other impurities and may in fact be helpful in collecting small amounts of other precipitated compounds. Some platinum—rarely over 5 per cent.—will appear in the precipitate. E. Wichers and co-workers, and R. Gilchrist and E. Wickers recommend the following procedure :

The soln. of impure platinum in aqua regia is evaporated once or twice to eliminate nitric acid. Enough sodium chloride is added to form sodium chloroplatinate and similar salts of the other metals. The soln. is evaporated and the residue thoroughly dried to remove as much as possible of the hydrochloric acid. The residue is dissolved in water and the soln. diluted so as to contain about 50 grms. of platinum per litre. If gold is thought to be present, ferrous sulphate soln. is added in small portions until no further precipitation of gold occurs. The soln. is decanted from the residue and heated nearly to boiling, after which sodium hydrocarbonate is added in small portions to neutralize most of the remaining hydrochloric acid. When the soln. is nearly neutral, as may be judged by diminishing effervescence, 10 to 12 grms. of sodium bromate for each 100 grms. of platinum are added, only a little being added at first to determine whether the soln. is nearly enough neutral not to decompose the bromate. If bromine is evolved, more sodium hydrocarbonate is added until the addition of a little sodium bromate causes no further evolution of bromine. The remaining sodium bromate is then added and the addition of small portions of sodium hydrocarbonate continued until the soln. just turns sensitive litmus paper blue. The soln. is now brought rapidly to boiling and again tested with litmus paper. If it is acid a little more sodium hydrocarbonate is added and the soln. is then boiled for 3 to 5 minutes. It is finally tested once more, and if not alkaline another small portion of sodium hydrocarbonate is added and the boiling continued for a minute. The soln. is then cooled rapidly in running water. After the precipitate settles, the supernatant soln. is siphoned off and passed through a filter to collect the suspended precipitate. If observations or tests indicate that the reaction has not been successful, the soln. is acidified with hydrochloric acid, evaporated down and the whole process repeated, after adding a little aluminium chloride. The aluminium salt is added so as to produce a precipitate which will collect smaller amounts of precipitated compounds. This is also done when practically pure platinum is being treated. If the separation of impurities appears to have been successful, the soln. is digested with hydrochloric acid to decompose the bromate and the platinum is precipitated with ammonium chloride. The ammonium chloroplatinate precipitated from this soln. will carry down considerable sodium chloride, most of which may be removed by leaching with water after the salt has been ignited to sponge.

E. H. Archibald precipitated the metal from an acid soln. of the platinum as ammonium chloroplatinate; the precipitate was thoroughly washed, dried, and reduced in hydrogen. After removing the ammonium chloride, the platinum-black was boiled with successive portions of conc. hydrochloric acid to dissolve out the iron; and the platinum-black was redissolved. These operations were repeated several times. After three operations, all indications of iridium had disappeared from the spectral lines of the metal. To avoid the difficulty of removing the last traces of nitric acid from a soln. prepared by dissolving the metal in aqua regia, the metal was brought into soln. by making it the anode in an electrolytic cell containing hydrochloric or hydrobromic acid.

B. G. Karpoff and A. N. Fedorova discussed the separation of platinum and iridium; and F. Mylius and F. Förster described the following method of preparing platinum free from iridium. It is based on the conversion of the platinum chloride into sodium chloroplatinate, and purifying this salt by re-crystallization.

Commercially-purified platinum is dissolved in aqua regia, and the soln., freed from nitrogen oxides by repeated evaporation with hydrochloric acid, is mixed with the theoretical amount of purified sodium chloride. The soln. is concentrated to a small bulk, and allowed to cool whilst being continuously stirred; the crystals which separate are freed from mother-liquor by suction, washed with a conc. soln. of sodium chloride, and dissolved in a hot, 1 per cent. soln. of sodium carbonate. The soln. is allowed to cool, when the salt again crystallizes out. It is then dried at 120°, reduced in hydrogen at a low temp., and the resulting platinum sponge is washed for a long time with water, and finally dried and weighed. It is estimated that the product contained 99.99 per cent. of platinum.

P. Bergsöe based a process for preparing platinum free from iridium on the conversion of the platinum in soln. into barium platincyanide, and purifying the salt by re-crystallization—100 parts of boiling water dissolve 25 to 33 parts of the salt, and 100 parts of cold water, 3.33 parts of salt.

An aqua regia soln. of 40 grms. of platinum containing traces of iridium, mixed with another 0.25 grm. of iridium, was treated with the theoretical proportion of barium hydroxide, and with hydrogen cyanide. The warm mixture was treated with sulphurous acid until it became colourless, and after removing the precipitated barium sulphate,

by filtration of the hot soln., it was allowed to cool to allow the barium platino-cyanide to crystallize out. The latter salt is almost insoluble in a soln. of barium chloride. The barium platino-cyanide was re-crystallized 3 times from water, and the mother-liquors evaporated to about one-third or one-fourth their vol. and the further separations mixed with the main product. The yield was 75 per cent. of platinum free from iridium. The mother-liquors contained 7.015 grms. of platinum, and 0.281 gm. of iridium. It is believed that this method of purification gives a better product than the sodium chloroplatinate process. Traces of osmium, ruthenium, and rhodium follow the iridium, but palladium, which forms a double cyanide, isomorphous with that of platinum, cannot be removed by this treatment, but it can be expeditiously removed by other processes—*vide supra*.

A number of processes for separating iridium and platinum are based on the reduction of iridium tetrachloride to the trichloride by reducing agents which do not affect the platinum tetrachloride. This prevents the formation of a precipitate of the double salt of iridium when the soln. is treated with ammonium or potassium chloride. Thus, C. Krug reduced the iridium salt with ferric chloride.

The metal was dissolved in aqua regia; the nitrogen oxides were removed as before; ammonium chloride was added to the soln.; the impure ammonium chloroplatinate was dissolved in hot water; ferrous chloride was added to the boiling soln., until it no longer became paler; and on cooling iridium-free ammonium chloroplatinate separated out, but the lower chloride of iridium remained in soln. The calcined precipitate was again dissolved in aqua regia as before, and the soln. treated with sodium chloride to precipitate sodium chloroplatinate. The precipitate was dissolved in alcohol, and the soln. filtered from the rhodium, palladium, and ruthenium. The soln. was evaporated to dryness, and the product heated in an atm. of coal gas. The residue was washed with water, dried, and fused on wood charcoal in the oxy-hydrogen flame.

O. W. Gibbs treated the mixed precipitate of ammonium chloroplatinate and chloroiridate with 3 vols. of boiling water, and added a dil. soln. of potassium nitrite until the soln. appeared green, neutralizing the soln. from time to time with potassium carbonate. The iridium then passes into soln. as  $K_3IrCl_6$ , whilst the chloroplatinate contaminated with a little iridium remains unchanged. The treatment with potassium nitrite is repeated until the water no longer assumes a green colour. According to A. Joly and E. Leidié, osmium and ruthenium are removed in the form of volatile compounds, and iridium is removed by treatment with lead. A moderately dil. hydrochloric acid soln. of the remaining metals is heated to about  $60^\circ$  and mixed with potassium nitrite. If much platinum is present, potassium chloroplatinate gradually separates as a crystalline precipitate quite free from other metals. After cooling and separation of this salt, the liquid is again heated and further quantities of nitrite are added. Suddenly, and especially if the liquid is stirred, the crystalline double rhodium compound separates, carrying with it lead, bismuth, and tin, and small quantities of copper. If the liquid is allowed to cool, the separation of the rhodium becomes complete, provided that a moderately large quantity of potassium chloride is present. Should iron and copper be present, the addition of the nitrite is continued until the liquid becomes alkaline, and, on boiling, the iron and copper are precipitated, whilst platinum and palladium remain in soln.

M. C. Lea reduced the iridium salt with oxalic acid. The mixed chloroplatinate and chloroiridate were dissolved in just enough hot water for the purpose, and the soln. was treated with crystals of oxalic acid until no more bubbling occurred; it was boiled for 2 or 3 minutes, half saturated with ammonium chloride, and cooled. The platinum was precipitated as chloroplatinate, and iridium trichloride remained in soln. M. Vèzes separated the platinum by precipitation as potassium platinous oxalato-dinitrite,  $K_2[Pt(C_2O_4)(NO_2)_2] \cdot H_2O$ . According to C. Claus, the mixed ammonium chloroplatinate and chloroiridate can be treated with a little water, and then with an aq. soln. of hydrogen sulphide. Sulphur, and platinum sulphide are precipitated, but iridium sulphide is precipitated only when the hydrogen sulphide is in great excess. The precipitate of platinum sulphide also contains some ammonium chloroplatinate and it yields platinum when calcined. The

mother-liquor also contains some platinum which is recovered by evaporation and treatment with ammonium chloride. A. Bettendorff also employed this process. If the mixed ammonium chloroplatinate and chloroiridate be heated with a little water, and treated with sulphur dioxide, C. Claus found that the iridium salt is reduced and dissolved, whilst the chloroplatinate, being sparingly soluble in sulphurous acid, remains. F. Wöhler and A. Mucklé digested the mixed ammonium chloroplatinate and chloroiridate with potassium cyanide, not in excess, until the residue became pale yellowish-brown, then by recrystallizing the undissolved portion from hot water furnishes ammonium chloroplatinate. C. Claus said that here the potassium cyanide reduces the iridium tetrachloride far more rapidly than is the case with the platinum salt.

According to C. Claus, the mixed soln. of iridium and platinum can be treated with 1 part of sulphuric acid to 3 parts of platinum, and evaporated to dryness. The yellowish-brown mass can be digested with water, filtered, and treated with ammonium chloride to precipitate the platinum. Most of the iridium is transformed into sulphate by this treatment, and only a small proportion of the platinum is affected, the sulphates are not precipitated by the ammonium chloride. C. Birnbaum observed that a mixture of the hydroxides of iridium and platinum can be dissolved in a soln. of potassium sulphite or carbonate, saturated with sulphur dioxide, and boiled with the addition of water until all the sulphur dioxide is expelled, the whole of the iridium is precipitated as sulphite,  $\text{Ir}(\text{SO}_3)_2$ ; the filtrate contains the platinum which is recovered by evaporation to dryness, and roasting the product.

J. H. Gladstone and A. Tribe treated a soln. of the platinum salt with alkali formate, washed the precipitated metal with conc. nitric acid and then with water. T. Wilm, however, showed that the base metals cannot be removed from metals of the platinum group by reducing agents, since some of the base metals always accompanies the platinum metals—contact action, surface adsorption, or chemical action.

The separation of platinum from copper was discussed by W. H. Swanger and E. Wichers; from gold, by E. Slatineanu; from iridium, by U. Antony, L. C. A. Barreswil, J. J. Berzelius, C. Claus, W. C. Heraeus, E. Leidié, E. Leidié and L. Quennessen, H. Pirngruber, S. P. Sadtler, W. von Schneider, H. Senn, and E. F. Smith; from osmium, by A. Jbly and E. Leidié, E. Leidié, E. Leidié and L. Quennessen, and H. Pirngruber; from palladium, by C. Brunner, P. Cohn and F. Fleissner, E. Slatineanu, A. Joly and E. Leidié, J. Langness, E. Leidié, E. Leidié, and L. Quennessen, O. Makowka, H. Pirngruber, H. St. C. Deville and J. S. Stas, F. Mylius and F. Förster, and M. Wunder and V. Thüringer; from rhodium, by H. St. C. Deville and J. S. Stas, A. Joly and E. Leidié, J. Langness, E. Leidié, E. Leidié and L. Quennessen, E. Wichers, and H. Pirngruber; from ruthenium, by H. St. C. Deville and J. S. Stas, A. Joly and E. Leidié, E. Leidié, E. Leidié and L. Quennessen, and H. Pirngruber.

W. Truthe<sup>2</sup> studied the behaviour of the platinum metals towards silver and gold during cupellation at  $1100^\circ$  to  $1200^\circ$ .

*Impurities in platinum.*—According to C. Claus,<sup>3</sup> platinum free from rhodium and iridium dissolves more easily in aqua regia; if the mother-liquor from the ammonium chloride precipitation is mixed with nitric acid, and heated, it darkens in colour if iridium is present; and if an excess of potassium hydroxide and a few drops of alcohol be added, the mixture blackens if rhodium is present. T. J. Seebeck, and O. L. Erdmann discussed the effect of impurities on the properties of platinum. L. Löwenherz observed 0.02 per cent. of impurities—silver, and rhodium—in commercial “pure” platinum; and J. Weineck, 0.01 per cent. of iridium. F. Mylius and F. Förster observed 2 to 3 per cent. of iridium in commercial platinum; W. P. White always found iridium to be present in commercial platinum; but F. Mylius and R. Dietz observed none in a sample of commercial “pure” platinum. G. C. Wittstein noted some osmium in commercial platinum, but F. Mylius and F. Förster added that platinum prepared by the aqua regia process

is not likely to contain that element; and in samples of commercial "platinum," and "pure" platinum, they found, respectively:

Pt	Ir	Rh	Pd	Ru	Fe	Cu
96.90	2.56	0.20	Trace	0.02	0.20	— —99.58
99.28	0.32	0.13	—	0.04	0.06	0.07—99.90

H. St. C. Deville and H. Debray analyzed a number of samples and found: platinum, 90.50 to 3.30 per cent.; iridium, 2.10 to 7.90 per cent.; and rhodium, 0.30 to 3.30 per cent. O. J. Broch and co-workers found that purified samples contained: 99.890 to 99.892 per cent. platinum; 0.065 to 0.070, rhodium; and 0.023 to 0.029, iridium. K. Kraut noted the contamination of platinum with barium; A. Vogel and co-workers, with chromium; E. Reichardt, with silicon; A. Villiers and F. Borg, with zinc; H. N. Warren, with thallium; A. Classen, with iron; and G. C. Hoffmann, and E. Hussak, with copper. W. N. Hartley noted the presence of carbon and phosphorus in a specimen of brittle platinum; E. Reichardt found silicon in another sample of brittle platinum. T. Wilm said that platinum crucibles become brittle with use if rhodium and palladium are present, because those metals are attacked by the carbon of the coal-gas flame. H. Moser discussed the subject. O. Zvjaginstseff and co-workers did not find divi-manganese in native platinum.

## REFERENCES.

- <sup>1</sup> U. Antony, *Atti Accad. Lincei*, (5), 1. i, 121, 1892; *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, **22**, i, 275, 1892; E. H. Archibald, *Proc. Roy. Soc. Edin.*, **29**, 721, 1909; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **66**, 176, 1910; L. C. A. Barreswil, *Compt. Rend.*, **22**, 420, 1841; P. Bergsöe, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **19**, 324, 1899; J. J. Berzelius, *Lehrbuch der Chemie*, Dresden, 2. i, 170, 1826; A. Bettendorff, *Sitzber. Niederrh. Ver. Naturwiss.*, **29**, 9, 1872; C. Birnbaum, *Liebig's Ann.*, **139**, 177, 1866; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), **100**, 123, 1867; O. J. Broch, H. St. C. Deville and J. S. Stas, *Procès Verbaux Comité Internat. Poids Mesures*, 131, 1879; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (5), **22**, 120, 1887; C. Brunner, *Mitt. Naturf. Ges. Bern*, 17, 1864; *Pogg. Ann.*, **122**, 159, 1864; C. Claus, *Beiträge zur Chemie der Platinmetalle*, Dorpat, 1854; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), **32**, 1479, 1844; (2), **42**, 351, 363, 1847; *Liebig's Ann.*, **107**, 134, 1858; P. Cohn and F. Fleissner, *Monatsh.*, **17**, 361, 1896; H. St. C. Deville and H. Debray, *Compt. Rend.*, **81**, 839, 1875; **94**, 1559, 1882; *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (2), **26**, 157, 1876; *Ann. Mines*, (5), **17**, 77, 1860; *Chem. News*, **32**, 281, 1875; H. St. C. Deville and J. S. Stas, *Procès Verbaux Comité Internat. Poids Mesures*, 162, 1878; F. Döbereiner and F. Weiss, *Liebig's Ann.*, **14**, 17, 1835; L. Duparc and M. N. Tikonowitch, *Le platine et les gîtes platinifères de l'Oural et du monde*, Genève, 1920; H. Freudenberg, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **12**, 97, 1893; O. W. Gibbs, *Amer. Journ. Science*, (2), **31**, 63, 1861; (2), **34**, 341, 1862; (2), **37**, 57, 1864; *Chem. News*, **3**, 130, 148, 1861; **7**, 61, 73, 97, 1863; **9**, 121, 1864; R. Gilchrist and E. Wichers, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **57**, 2565, 1935; J. H. Gladstone and A. Tribe, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **35**, 175, 1879; W. C. Heraeus, *Dingler's Journ.*, **220**, 95, 1876; A. Joly and E. Leidié, *Chem. News*, **63**, 225, 292, 1891; *Compt. Rend.*, **112**, 793, 1259, 1891; B. G. Karpoff and A. N. Fedorova, *Ann. Inst. Platine*, **9**, 106, 1932; C. Krug, *Die Platinkupferlegierungen, ihre Herstellung und ihr chemisches Verhalten*, Leipzig, 1903; J. Langness, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **29**, 459, 1907; M. C. Lea, *Amer. Journ. Science*, (2), **38**, 81, 248, 1864; *Chem. News*, **10**, 279, 301, 1864; **11**, 3, 13, 1865; E. Leidié, *Compt. Rend.*, **131**, 888, 1900; *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (3), **25**, 9, 1901; E. Leidié and L. Quennessen, *ib.*, (3), **27**, 179, 1902; *Journ. Pharm. Chim.*, (8), **14**, 351, 1901; O. Makowka, *Zeit. anal. Chem.*, **46**, 146, 1907; G. Matthey, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **28**, 463, 1879; *Chem. News*, **39**, 175, 1879; *Dingler's Journ.*, **240**, 213, 1881; *Berg. Hütt. Ztg.*, **39**, 28, 1880; F. Mylius and R. Dietz, *Ber.*, **21**, 3187, 1888; F. Mylius and F. Förster, *ib.*, **25**, 665, 1892; *Zeit. Instrkte*, **12**, 93, 1892; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **1**, 332, 1892; **2**, 272, 1892; F. Mylius and A. Mazzucchelli, *ib.*, **89**, 1, 1914; H. Pirngruber, *Eng. Min. Journ.*, **44**, 256, 326, 1887; L. Quennessen, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (3), **38**, 875, 1905; *Chem. News*, **92**, 29, 1905; E. H. Reerink, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **173**, 35, 1928; S. P. Sadtler, *Chem. News*, **24**, 281, 1871; *On the Iridium Compounds analogous to the Ethylene and Protochloride of Platinum Salts*, Göttingen, 1871; *Amer. Journ. Science*, (3), **2**, 338, 1871; W. von Schneider, *Liebig's Ann. Suppl.*, **5**, 261, 1867; E. Schulz, *Ueber das Atomgewicht des Platin*, Erlangen, 37, 1912; H. Senn, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **11**, 229, 1905; K. Seubert, *Ber.*, **14**, 865, 1881; *Liebig's Ann.*, **207**, 8, 1881; E. Slatineanu, *U.S. Pat. No.* 1467202, 1923; E. F. Smith, *Amer. Chem. Journ.*, **14**, 435, 1892; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **3**, 391, 1893; W. H. Swanger and E. Wichers, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **46**, 1814, 1924; M. Vèzes, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (3), **21**, 481, 1899; E. Wichers, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **43**, 1268, 1921; **46**, 1919, 1924; E. Wichers, R. Gilchrist and W. H. Swanger, *Trans. Amer. Inst. Min. Eng.*, **76**, 602, 1928; E. Wichers and L. Jordan, *Trans. Amer. Electrochem. Soc.*, **43**, 385, 1923; *Metal Ind.*, **22**, 553, 1923; T. Wilm, *Journ. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, **13**, 360, 1881; **18**, 376, 1886; F. Wöhler and A. Mucklé, *Liebig's Ann.*, **104**, 368, 1857; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), **73**, 318, 1858; *Dingler's Journ.*, **149**, 237, 1858; M. Wunder and V. Thüringer, *Zeit. anal. Chem.*, **52**, 660, 1913.

<sup>2</sup> W. Truthe, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **154**, 413, 1926.

<sup>3</sup> O. J. Broch, H. St. C. Deville and J. S. Stas, *Procès Verbaux Comité Internat. Poids Mesures*, 162, 1878; A. Classen, *Ber.*, **23**, 938, 1890; C. Claus, *Beiträge zur Chemie der Platinmetalle*, Dorpat, 14, 1854; H. St. C. Deville and H. Debray, *Compt. Rend.*, **81**, 839, 1875; O. L. Erdmann, *Journ. tech. ökon. Chem.*, **2**, 89, 1828; W. N. Hartley, *Phil. Mag.*, (6), **4**, 84, 1902; *Proc. Chem. Soc.*, **18**, 30, 1902; G. C. Hoffmann, *Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada*, **5**, 17, 1888; E. Hussak, *Zeit. prakt. Geol.*, **14**, 284, 1906; L. Jordan, A. A. Peterson and L. H. Phelps, *Trans. Amer. Electrochem. Soc.*, **50**, 155, 1926; K. Kraut, *Zeit. anal. Chem.*, **4**, 364, 1865; L. Löwenherz, *Zeit. Instrkde.*, **11**, 167, 1890; H. Moser, *Mitt. Forschungsinst. Edelmetalle*, **6**, 99, 1932; F. Mylius and R. Dietz, *Ber.*, **31**, 3187, 1898; F. Mylius and F. Förster, *Zeit. Instrkde.*, **12**, 93, 1892; *Ber.*, **25**, 681, 1892; E. Reichardt, *Arch. Pharm.*, **205**, 123, 1874; T. J. Seebeck, *Abh. Berlin Akad.*, 265, 1823; *Pogg. Ann.*, **6**, 114, 265, 1826; *Schweigger's Journ.*, **46**, 101, 1826; A. Villiers and F. Borg, *Compt. Rend.*, **116**, 1524, 1893; A. Vogel, M. Thumbach and F. Kraus, *Repert. Pharm.*, **22**, 392, 1873; H. N. Warren, *Chem. News*, **55**, 241, 1887; J. Weineck, *Zeit. angew. Chem.*, **5**, 34, 1892; W. P. White, *Phys. Rev.*, (1), **23**, 466, 1906; E. Wichers and L. Jordan, *Trans. Amer. Electrochem. Soc.*, **43**, 393, 1923; T. Wilm, *Ber.*, **14**, 879, 1881; G. C. Wittstein, *Dingler's Journ.*, **179**, 299, 1861; *Arch. Pharm.*, (2), **125**, 242, 1866; *Zeit. anal. Chem.*, **5**, 98, 1866; O. Zvjaginstseff, M. Korsunsky and N. Seljakoff, *Nature*, **118**, 262, 1926.

### § 7. Some Different Forms of Platinum

Platinum may be prepared in the massive or in the crystalline state—*vide infra*. The metal obtained by the ignition of ammonium chloroplatinate is in the form of a dull grey, soft, spongy powder. To convert this product into malleable platinum the metal must be either fused or welded together. The metal itself fuses at so high a temp. that the manufacture of vessels, or of sheet platinum from ingots cast from the molten metal was impracticable. At first, that is, towards the end of the eighteenth century, attempts were made to reduce the fusibility of the metal by alloying it with a volatile metal, thus F. C. Achard,<sup>1</sup> and M. Jeannety used arsenic; B. Pelletier, phosphorus; and A. von Mussin-Puschkin, mercury. The plates cast from these alloys were heated to drive off the volatile element, and the resulting product hammered together so as to close the pores. The results were not satisfactory.

About 1829, W. H. Wollaston<sup>2</sup> prepared malleable sheets by mixing the finely powdered metal with a little water, and introducing the "paste" into a brass cylinder so as to avoid inequalities and cavities. The water was pressed out by means of a wooden cylinder, and afterwards the contents of the cylinder were compressed by a powerful lever press. The solid cake was pushed from the cylinder, heated to redness to drive off water and grease, and afterwards heated intensely for 20 minutes in an air-furnace. The red-hot cake is then removed from the furnace and hammered. When the red-hot cake has been sufficiently compressed in this manner, it can, by heating and hammering, like any other ductile metal, be shaped into the required form. The platinum employed should be as free from iridium as possible since the presence of that element is apt to make the platinum brittle. Modifications of the process for preparing **malleable platinum** were discussed by H. Abich, J. J. Berzelius, J. R. Bréant, M. J. Eichfeld, L. W. Gilbert, C. A. Grüel, V. A. Jacquelin, M. Joris, A. Jouglet, M. Leithner, J. von Liebig, C. M. Marx, W. Marshall, J. Pelouze, M. Pettenkofer, B. Scholz, J. S. C. Schweigger, P. Sobolevsky, and W. Spring. The drawing of the metal into wires was discussed by A. C. Becquerel, A. Gaffe, H. F. Read, and W. H. Wollaston.

In 1859, H. St. C. Deville and H. Debray<sup>3</sup> described a furnace for melting platinum. It consists of two blocks of lime bound together by an iron casing. In the upper block there is an opening for the oxy-hydrogen blowpipe flame; and in the lower block there is a cavity in which the platinum is melted, and there is also a narrow groove to facilitate the pouring of the molten metal into ingots moulds when the furnace is tilted. It is said that a kilogram of platinum requires for fusion 60 to 100 litres of oxygen—dependent on the purity of the metal. The hydrogen is now usually replaced by coal gas, and improved burners are employed. The subject was discussed by J. B. Dumas, E. Matthey, and H. Violette. Furnaces

were also devised by H. Roessler, and W. E. Newton. C. W. Siemens and A. K. Huntington described a carbon arc crucible furnace for melting platinum, but the presence of carbon is a disadvantage on account of the tendency of the metal to form a carbide. L. Jordan and co-workers, and E. Wichers and L. Jordan recommended melting the metal in a high-frequency, induction furnace filled with a lime hearth; when a magnesia hearth was employed the metal was seriously contaminated with magnesium, and when the metal is melted in a lime crucible, spectroscopic tests indicated the presence of traces of calcium. L. Jordan and co-workers recommended zirconia crucibles; and R. P. Neville, and H. K. Richardson, thoria crucibles. Lime crucibles in the oxyhydrogen flame have the advantage of absorbing some impurities.

**The reduction of platinum compounds to the metal.**—The platinum salts are easily reduced to the metal, and J. R. Joss<sup>4</sup> observed that the prolonged contact of platinum salts with paper results in a reduction to form **platinum black**. M. C. Lea also noted that solid potassium and ammonium chloroplatinates are partially reduced by a press. of 70,000 atm., and that if characters be marked on bibulous paper soaked in platinic chloride, or ammonium chloroplatinate by a glass rod pressed on the paper, and the paper washed free from soluble salts, characters marked with the rod will appear yellow, or in a few weeks, almost black.

Many salts of platinum decompose to form the metal when heated—e.g. platinum sulphide (R. Schneider). Observations were made by G. von Hevesy and T. Somiya, W. F. Bruce, and R. Adams. E. D. Clarke noted the reduction of platinum salts in the oxy-hydrogen flame. W. Müller, and A. Merget noted that the reduction of platinum compounds by hydrogen occurs, in some cases, at ordinary temp., and M. Kling and A. Engels, that the reduction may occur in a current of coal gas. N. Tarugi found that calcium carbide readily furnishes platinum or a calcium-platinum alloy when it is heated with platinum salts.

According to Mrs. Fulhame, W. J. Russell, J. L. Smith, and F. C. Phillips, aq. soln. of platinum salts are reduced by *hydrogen* at ordinary temp. D. Vitali showed that the presence of an arsenic compound favours the reaction, and H. Pellet added that purified hydrogen, freed from all traces of arsenic, does not reduce platinum salts in aq. soln. The slow reduction of platinum salts by *hydriodic acid* was studied by B. Silliman; by *potassium iodide*, by H. Rose, and J. L. Lassaigue; by *sulphur, hydrogen sulphide*, and *alkaline sulphides*, by Mrs. Fulhame; and by *lead or copper sulphide*, by W. Skey. N. W. Fischer found that platinum salts are not reduced by *selenium*, but that they are reduced by *tellurium*. C. A. Tibbals found that platinum salts are reduced by *sodium telluride*; V. Meyer and J. Locher, and W. C. Lossen, by *hydroxylamine* and hydrogen; A. Gutbier and G. Hofmeier, by *hydrazine hydrate*; N. Tarugi, by *hydrazine sulphate* in alkaline soln., but, according to P. Jannasch and O. von Mayr, not in acidic soln.; Mrs. Fulhame, and R. Böttger, by *phosphorus*; Mrs. Fulhame, by *phosphine*; N. W. Fischer, by *arsenic, antimony*, and *bismuth*; T. Polleck, by *sodium dioxide* and a silver salt; D. Vitali, by *silver oxide*; and C. Claus, W. Hempel, W. Skey, and L. Kessler, by *ferrous sulphate*. P. Pascal added that unlike soln. of salts of gold and silver, platinum salts are not reduced in the cold by *ferrous pyrophosphate*. Many other "reducing" salts precipitate metallic platinum—*vide infra*, colloidal platinum.

Mrs. Fulhame, F. W. O. de Coninck, and W. Heintz noted that soln. of platinum salts are reduced by *animal charcoal*; and H. Fresenius and P. H. M. P. Brinton, by over 80 per cent. *alcohol*. The reducing action of *alcohol* was studied by G. Vulpis; of *glycerol*, by F. Bullheimer; of *ether*, by C. W. G. Kastner; of *formaldehyde*, by N. Awerkijeff, A. Bach, F. Jean and A. Trillat, S. Rothenfusser, and R. E. Liesegang; of *sodium formate*, by J. J. Berzelius, J. W. Döbereiner, C. Claus, E. Du villier, F. Göbel, B. Corenwinder and G. Contamine, R. Böttger, and B. Sjollem—*vide* A. Sieverts and H. Brüning, hydrochloroplatinic acid; of *acetic acid*, by L. Wöhler; of *alkali acetate*, by R. Brandes; and *oxalic acid*, by



E. Dreyfuss. The reduction does not occur, according to R. Brandes, with *alkali oxalates, citrates, or benzoates*. The reducing action of *potassium ferrous oxalate* was studied by J. M. Eder; of *alkali tartrates*, by R. Phillips; of *organic acids*, by P. Cazeneuve; of *benzene, petroleum, and naphtha*, by G. Gore; of *tertiary amines*, by L. Tschugaeff; and of *sugars*, by D. J. Stern and J. Fränkel; and of *glycerol*, by R. Zdrawkowitsch.

The reducing action of *copper* was studied by A. Frumkin and A. Donde, N. W. Fischer—*silver* acts very slowly; of *magnesium*, by Z. Roussin, S. Kern, A. Commaille, R. Böttger, D. Tommasi, K. Seubert and A. Schmidt, A. Schmidt, D. Vitali, F. J. Faktor, I. Nordenskjöld, and N. Tarugi; of *zinc*, by N. W. Fischer, F. Mylius and O. Fromm, and J. Diamant; of *cadmium*, by N. W. Fischer, F. Mylius and O. Fromm; of *mercury*, by E. Sonstadt, C. Barfoed, N. W. Fischer, and F. Bohn; of *aluminium*, by H. W. Wiley, and C. Formenti and M. Levi; N. W. Fischer, *lead*, and *tin*; *molybdenum*, and *tungsten*, by E. F. Smith; *uranium*, by N. W. Fischer, and J. L. C. Zimmermann; *manganese*, by N. W. Fischer; *iron*, by N. W. Fischer; and *cobalt*, by J. Thomsen, and N. W. Fischer.

In 1820, E. Davy<sup>5</sup> prepared platinum in the form of a soft, dull black powder which is called **platinum black**, *noir de platine*, *Platinmohr* or *Platinschwarz*—B. Geddes discussed the term *Platimoor*. E. Davy said that the platinum black which he prepared soiled any surface on which it was rubbed, and J. von Liebig added that, by pressure, it acquired a white colour, and a metallic lustre. Platinum black is a powerful catalytic agent. E. Davy at first thought it to be a nitrite of platinum, but J. von Liebig showed that platinum black is platinum in a fine state of subdivision. The metal, however, is more or less contaminated by impurities absorbed or adsorbed from the system in which it is prepared. Platinum black was obtained by R. Blondlot by passing an electric current in nitrogen for 3 hrs. between two discs, one of copper and one of platinum, 3 to 4 mm. apart, and heated to bright redness. The black powder on the platinum disc was digested in hot nitric acid to remove the copper, and a residue of platinum black remained. When alloys of platinum with zinc are treated with acids which attack zinc and not platinum, H. V. Collet-Descotils, and J. W. Döbereiner observed that the zinc is dissolved out, and platinum-black remains; J. J. Berzelius used an alloy of platinum and potassium; and L. Gmelin, an alloy of platinum, copper, and zinc with nitric acid. E. K. Rideal, A. A. Pollitt, I. E. Adaduroff and co-workers, I. I. Tschukoff and co-workers, K. von Köppen, and G. Vavon observed that platinum black which has been heated above 300° is less catalytically active. Platinum-black is usually obtained by precipitation from aq. soln. of platinum salts. J. W. Döbereiner, J. H. Kastle and E. Elvove, F. Döbereiner, and J. von Liebig precipitated the platinum with zinc; C. Brunner, with iron; R. Böttger, with magnesium; and F. A. McDermott, with aluminium. W. Hempel used a mixture of ferrous sulphate and sodium hydroxide as precipitant; E. Davy, W. C. Zeise, W. Halberstadt, and J. von Liebig used alcohol in alkaline soln.—J. W. Döbereiner observed that sunlight favoured the reduction; W. Halberstadt, ether; A. Sieverts and H. Brüning, R. Willstätter and E. W. Mayer, L. Wöhler, O. Loew, and O. Loew and K. Aso, formaldehyde; A. Gerhardt, formic acid; A. Tribe, potassium formate; F. Göbel, J. W. Döbereiner, L. Mond and co-workers, and A. Gutbier and O. Maisch, sodium formate; J. T. Cooper, sodium tartrate; R. Phillips, ammonium tartrate; R. Böttger, potassium sodium tartrate; M. R. Zdrawkowitch, glycerol and sodium hydroxide; C. Paal, hydrazine hydrate; J. W. Döbereiner, sugar; and A. Sieverts and H. Brüning, magnesium. L. Pigeon, and J. L. Smith employed hydrogen as the reducing agent. C. Luckow obtained platinum black by the electrolysis of a very dil. soln. of platinic chloride. G. R. Levi and R. Haardt discussed the structure of the grains of the powder, and G. von Hevesy and T. Somiya, the preparation of platinum-black with a little lead; the lattice measurements show that the lead is not in solid soln., and measurements of the grain-size, and of the electrolytic polariz-

zation were made. O. Loew recommended the following method for preparing platinum black of great catalytic activity :

An aq. soln. (50 to 60 c.c.) of platinic chloride (50 grms.) is mixed with 40 to 45 per cent. of formaldehyde solution (70 c.c.), the mixture cooled well, and then sodium hydroxide (50 grms.) dissolved in water (50 grms.) gradually added ; after keeping for 12 hrs. the soln. is filtered. A yellow liquid, from which a small quantity of platinum is deposited on boiling, first passes through the filter, but as soon as most of the salts have been washed out of the residue, the filtrate assumes a deep black colour. The process is interrupted at this stage for several hrs. because the residue soon absorbs oxygen, the temp. rising to 36° to 40°, and the washings then pass through colourless. As soon as oxidation is complete, the residue is washed until completely free from sodium chloride, pressed, and dried over sulphuric acid.

Some kinds of platinum-black deflagrate with a hissing noise when heated—even below redness. According to H. V. Collet-Descotils, that obtained from the alloy of zinc and platinum sometimes detonates like gunpowder—**explosive platinum**. The phenomenon is not the same as that associated with the *fulminating metals*—**3.** 22, 11 ; and **3.** 23, 14. Explosive platinum was prepared by J. W. Döbereiner, M. Faraday and J. Stodart, W. C. Zeise, R. Bunsen, H. Debray, H. St. C. Deville and H. Debray, J. B. J. D. Boussingault, and T. Wilm. When E. Davy's platinum black is heated, it deflagrates with a hissing noise and a red flame. According to R. Bunsen, and H. Debray, the explosive property is evidence of a peculiar allotropic state of the metal ; but T. Strengers, and E. Cohen and T. Strengers showed that in the case of rhodium, and iridium, the phenomenon is due to the union of occluded hydrogen and oxygen.

A film of platinum black may be deposited on platinum foil to be used as electrodes in conductivity measurements, etc. The metal so prepared is sometimes called **platinized platinum**. G. Magnus<sup>6</sup> dipped the platinum in a slurry of water and ammonium chloroplatinate, and after drying, heated to redness. The operation was repeated until a film of the required thickness was obtained. K. Jablczynsky recommended a 0.3 per cent. soln. of platinic chloride, and 3 to 5 c.c. of formic acid made up to 100 c.c. with water. W. Geibel studied the process. The film was obtained by A. Smee, J. C. Poggendorff, and F. Kohlrausch by electrodeposition. O. Lummer and F. Kurlbaum employed as electrolyte about 3 grms. of platinic chloride, 0.02 to 0.03 gm. of lead acetate, and 100 c.c. of water. Two platinum plates are cleaned with chromic acid and lowered into the soln. The current from a 4-volt accumulator is passed for 10 to 15 mins., reversing the direction of the current every half minute. The coating should be "black and velvety" in appearance.

When platinum black is to be employed as a catalytic agent, it is usually deposited as a thin layer on some porous substance. Thus, **platinized asbestos** is prepared by moistening the asbestos with a 10 per cent. soln. of hydrochloro-platinic acid, drying, and igniting the mass. The asbestos was so prepared by R. Hare,<sup>7</sup> and H. N. Warren. Other substances were treated in an analogous manner by W. Boehm, R. Böttger, E. Breslauer, J. F. Duke, J. Klaudy and O. Efrein, W. Majert, M. Neumann, E. Orloff, J. Perl, E. W. von Siemens and J. G. Halske, and C. Winkler. G. P. Thomson, and G. I. Finch and co-workers found that platinized asbestos gives an X-radiogram of asbestos alone ; and D. A. Richards added that after the asbestos has been platinized 28 times the X-radiogram of the crystalline platinum appears. The platinum is deposited in cracks in the asbestos, the additional platinizations cause a splitting of the asbestos so that a fresh surface is exposed. The grains of platinum are estimated to be more than 15 A.—or 4 unit cell cubes—and less than 30 A.—or 8 unit cell cubes—in thickness. **Platinized pumice** is obtained by the same process as that employed for platinized asbestos. J. Stenhouse, and M. Figuier likewise prepared **platinized carbon**. E. V. Alexeevsky and I. D. Makaroff soaked the charcoal, previously ignited at 950°, in a soln. of chloroplatinic acid, dried the product at 100°, and reduced it at 120° to 150° with electrolytic hydrogen containing formaldehyde.

A. Piloyan and co-workers, and N. Bakh studied the properties of platinized charcoal; I. E. Adaduroff and K. I. Brodovich, the carriers of the platinum catalyst; and S. Vasileff and A. Frumkin, the poisoning of platinized charcoal as a catalyst. V. N. Morris and L. H. Reyerson, and M. O. Kharmandar and G. D. Dakhnyuk prepared **platinized silica**; and E. V. Alexeevsky and I. D. Makaroff, **platinized clay**.

Metallic platinum can be obtained as a dull grey, soft, and porous mass called **spongy platinum**, *mousse de platine*, or *Platinschwann*. It has the same sp. gr. as platinum, and when rubbed with a hard rod it furnishes flat particles with a metallic lustre. The particles can be welded by heating it to redness and hammering to form sheets and foil. Platinum sponge is obtained by igniting dried ammonium chloroplatinate, preferably in hydrogen. W. H. Wollaston<sup>8</sup> emphasized the need for igniting the chloroplatinate at as low a temp. as possible, to prevent agglomeration, which makes the process a slow one. The preparation of spongy platinum was described by R. Böttger, J. W. Döbereiner, M. Faraday, K. A. Hirschberg, C. W. G. Kastner, J. N. Planiaava, and G. Vulpius. Platinum sponge is employed as a catalytic agent, and it becomes less active the higher the temp., and the more prolonged the ignition. R. Feulgen recommended the following process for preparing spongy platinum which does not tend to pass into colloidal soln. during the process of washing before the removal of the chlorides is complete. It is also a very active catalyst.

A soln. of 5 grms. of hydrochloroplatinic acid in 5 c.c. of water is mixed with 7 c.c. of 40 per cent. formaldehyde, and 5 grms. of sodium hydroxide dissolved in 10 c.c. of water are gradually added. The mixture is allowed to remain for half an hour at the ordinary temperature, then heated for 15 mins. at 55° and poured into a half-litre flask half full of water. The flask is agitated violently for a few minutes, which causes the precipitate to settle in coarse particles leaving an almost colourless supernatant liquor. The latter is decanted and the precipitate is washed with water strongly acidified with acetic acid, which again causes the formation of coarse particles which can now be washed as required without showing any tendency to pass into the colloidal state. The metal is finally filtered and dried in a vacuum over sulphuric acid. Great caution must be observed in the subsequent admission of air into the desiccator as the metal readily becomes incandescent owing to absorption of oxygen. Previous to use, it is advisable to grind and wash it once more.

The **plating** of metals, say copper or brass, with platinum has been effected by spreading fine spongy platinum on the metal, then platinum foil, and afterwards rolling at ordinary temp., and at a red-heat. Processes were described by C. Bromeis,<sup>9</sup> M. Labonté and J. Dupuis, and M. Savard. E. Melly was not successful in platinizing metals with thin **platinum films** by using platinum amalgam by the process employed for gilding with gold amalgam, but he did obtain good results by dipping the clean metal in a dil. neutral or alkaline soln. of platinum tetrachloride, and then heating it to 60°; R. Böttger recommended a mixture of 8 parts of sodium chloride with a soln. of 1 part of platonic chloride in 100 parts of water; or a mixture of 1 part of ammonium chloroplatinate with 8 parts of ammonium chloride. Methods were also described by A. P. G. Daumesnil, A. Gawalowsky, J. Stodart, J. H. Johnson, J. A. Paterson, and C. Wilde. For the electrodeposition of platinum, *vide infra*.

A. W. Wright<sup>10</sup> obtained films of platinum on glass by spluttering from an electric discharge in evacuated tubes, and he found the most suitable press. is 1.5 to 1.75 mm. in hydrogen. C. Müller, K. Lauch and W. Ruppert, K. Lauch, F. Rother and K. Lauch, J. Mazur, F. H. Newman, A. W. Gauger, G. I. Finch and co-workers, B. Dessau, C. H. Cartwright, L. Houllévigüe, A. Kundt, and J. Patterson also prepared films in an analogous way—*vide infra*. A. Eilert described the preparation of platinum film electrodes. L. Hamburger observed that the film obtained by vaporization in a high vacuum contains ultra-microscopic particles; K. Coper and co-workers found that the layers are not homogeneous.

F. Lüdersdorff prepared **platinum lustres** by pouring a soln. of dry platonic chloride in 95 to 96 per cent. alcohol into 5 times its bulk of oil of lavender. The

platinic chloride dissolves in the oil; and when this mixture is painted on pottery glazes, and fired in a muffle at a dull red-heat, the so-called platinum lustre is produced. Thin films of platinum on porcelain and glass were also obtained by G. T. Beilby, R. Böttger, J. H. Brianchon, L. P. Cailletet, H. Dullo, M. F. L. Ehrlich and C. T. Storck, L. Elsner, A. Salvétat, H. Schwarz, W. von Uljanin, and J. Zuber. C. F. Vasserot prepared **platinum mirrors** and **platinum films** on glass, etc., by mixing 1 part of a sat. soln. of borax in lavender oil with 10 to 15 parts of dry platinic chloride—according to the thickness of the desired film, spreading a uniform coat of the mixture on clean, dry glass, and afterwards fired the coated glass in a muffle at a red-heat. H. Barvir used oil of cloves; R. Böttger, oil of rosemary; L. Elsner, turpentine; and J. Zuber, distilled tar oils. Other recommendations have been made by F. Rother and K. Lauch, H. Barvir, R. Böttger, P. D. Dankoff, J. B. A. Dodé, J. W. Döbereiner, A. Joulet, O. G. Keiko, L. F. Nilson, A. Salvétat, J. S. C. Schweigger, and H. Schwarz. W. Beetz, and W. C. Röntgen could not prepare perfect films of platinum on glass. S. G. S. Dicker heated the object to be coated with a volatile platinum salt—e.g. platinous carbonylchloride. H. Mayer prepared alkali films of atomic thickness on platinum.

## REFERENCES.

<sup>1</sup> F. C. Achard, *Crell's Ann.*, i, 1, 1784; M. Jeannety, *Observ. Phys.*, **34**, 197, 1879; A. von Mussin-Puschkin, *Crell's Ann.*, ii, 26, 1797; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (1), **24**, 209, 1797; B. Pelletier, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (1), **13**, 105, 1792.

<sup>2</sup> H. Abich, *Pogg. Ann.*, **23**, 309, 1831; *Ann. Mines*, (3), **6**, 244, 1834; A. C. Becquerel, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (2), **22**, 123, 1823; *Schweigger's Journ.*, **39**, 374, 1823; J. J. Berzelius, *Journ. tech. ökon. Chem.*, **13**, 320, 1832; J. R. Bréant, *Bull. Soc. Enc. Nat. Ind.*, (1), **26**, 20, 1827; *Journ. Pharm. Chim.*, (2), **13**, 287, 1827; *Schweigger's Journ.*, **50**, 383, 1827; M. J. Eichfeld, *Dingler's Journ.*, **28**, 477, 1828; *Journ. d'Odessa*, **63**, 1827; A. Galfic, *Chem. News*, **36**, 182, 1877; *Compt. Rend.*, **85**, 625, 1877; L. W. Gilbert, *Gilbert's Ann.*, **62**, 205, 1819; C. A. Grüel, *Dingler's Journ.*, **170**, 284, 1863; V. A. Jacquelin, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (2), **74**, 213, 1840; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), **22**, 22, 1841; *Dingler's Journ.*, **78**, 48, 1840; **89**, 159, 1852; *Liebig's Ann.*, **40**, 289, 1841; *Ann. Mines*, (3), **19**, 545, 1841; M. Joris, *Schweigger's Journ.*, **11**, 385, 1814; A. Joulet, *Monit. Scient.*, (3), **2**, 1003, 1872; *Chem. News*, **26**, 288, 1872; M. Leithner, *Ann. Phil.*, **5**, 20, 1813; J. von Liebig, *Ann. Mines*, (3), **11**, 276, 1837; *Journ. Chim. Méd.*, (2), **2**, 581, 1836; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (2), **36**, 443, 1836; W. Marshall, *Schweigger's Journ.*, **65**, 259, 1832; *Phil. Mag.*, (2), **11**, 321, 1832; *Liebig's Ann.*, **4**, 210, 1832; *Dingler's Journ.*, **45**, 205, 1832; C. M. Marx, *Schweigger's Journ.*, **66**, 159, 1832; *Liebig's Ann.*, **8**, 182, 1833; *Journ. tech. ökon. Chem.*, **16**, 127, 1833; P. Pelouze, *Compt. Rend.*, **3**, 421, 1836; *Dingler's Journ.*, **63**, 281, 1836; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (2), **62**, 443, 1836; M. Pettenkofer, *Dingler's Journ.*, **111**, 357, 1849; H. F. Read, *Min. Scient. Press.*, **49**, 163, 1884; B. Scholz, *Schweigger's Journ.*, **12**, 349, 1814; J. S. C. Schweigger, *ib.*, **7**, 514, 1813; P. Sobolevsky, *Liebig's Ann.*, **13**, 42, 1835; *Ann. Mines*, (3), **7**, 480, 1835; *Pogg. Ann.*, **33**, 99, 1834; W. Spring, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (5), **22**, 187, 1881; *Bull. Acad. Belg.*, (2), **49**, 323, 1880; W. H. Wollaston, *Phil. Trans.*, **103**, 114, 1813; **119**, 1, 1829; *Gilbert's Ann.*, **52**, 284, 1816; *Phil. Mag.*, (2), **5**, 65, 1829; (2), **6**, 1, 1829; *Quart. Journ. Science*, **6**, 97, 1829; *Schweigger's Journ.*, **55**, 376, 1829; **56**, 253, 1829; **57**, 69, 1829; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (2), **41**, 403, 1820; *Pogg. Ann.*, **15**, 299, 1829; **16**, 158, 1829; *Dingler's Journ.*, **31**, 76, 1829; **32**, 149, 1829; *ranky. Ann.*, **64**.

<sup>3</sup> H. St. C. Deville, *Compt. Rend.*, **1**, 1827; *Ann. Trans.*, **120**, 56; *Chem. News*, **21**, 94, 1870; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (3), **46**, 199, 1856; *H. S. 83*, **921**; F. A. Hirbray, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (3), **56**, 385, 1859; (3), **61**, 5, 1861; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, **1**, **20**, 1), **80830**; 1860; (1), **87**, 293, 1862; *Dingler's Journ.*, **127**, 114, 1853; **157**, 64, 1860; *Chem. News*, **24**, 1860; *Compt. Rend.*, **35**, 796, 1852; **50**, 1038, 1860; **54**, 1139, 1862; J. B. A. Dumas, *Compt. Rend.*, **75**, 1028, 1872; L. Jordan, A. A. Peterson and L. H. Phelps, *Trans. Amer. Electrochem. Soc.*, **50**, 155, 1926; *Metal Ind.*, **22**, 553, 1923; E. Matthey, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **47**, 180, 1890; **51**, 447, 1892; *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (3), **4**, 824, 1890; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **2**, 474, 1892; *Phil. Trans.*, **183**, A, 629, 1892; *Chem. News*, **39**, 175, 1879; R. P. Neville, *Metal Ind.*, **22**, 553, 1923; *Trans. Amer. Electrochem. Soc.*, **43**, 371, 1923; W. E. Newton, *Brit. Pat. No.* 1459, 1858; *Pharm. Journ.*, **18**, 233, 1859; *Dingler's Journ.*, **143**, 415, 1885; H. K. Richardson, *Trans. Amer. Electrochem. Soc.*, **43**, 393, 1923; H. Roessler, *Dingler's Journ.*, **257**, 153, 1885; C. W. Siemens and A. K. Huntington, *B.A. Rep.*, **496**, 1882; *Chem. News*, **46**, 163, 1882; H. Violette, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (4), **28**, 469, 1873; *Compt. Rend.*, **75**, 1027, 1872; E. Wichers and L. Jordan, *Trans. Amer. Electrochem. Soc.*, **43**, 393, 1923.

<sup>4</sup> R. Adams, *Organic Syntheses*, New York, **1**, 452, 1932; N. Averkijeff, *Journ. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, **34**, 828, 1902; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **35**, 333, 1903; A. Bach, *Arch. Sciences Genève*, (4), **2**, 188, 1896; C. Barfoed, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **38**, 465, 1888; J. J. Berzelius, *Pogg.*

- Ann.*, **36**, 8, 1835; R. Böttger, *Journ. prakt. Chem. Soc.*, (2), **2**, 137, 1870; *Dingler's Journ.*, **197**, 289, 1870; *Jahrb. Phys. Ver.*, **1**, 1870; **11**, 1872; **14**, 1873; F. Bohn, *Zeit. anal. Chem.*, **38**, 349, 1899; R. Brandes, *Liebig's Ann.*, **9**, 302, 1834; W. F. Bruce, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **58**, 687, 1936; F. Bullnheimer, *Forsch. Ber. Lebensm.*, **4**, 12, 1897; P. Cazeneuve, *Compt. Rend.*, **111**, 743, 1890; E. D. Clarke, *Ann. Phil.*, **17**, 424, 1821; C. Claus, *Beiträge zur Chemie der Platinmetalle*, Dorpat, 1854; A. Commaille, *Compt. Rend.*, **63**, 566, 1866; F. W. O. de Coninck, *ib.*, **130**, 1551, 1900; B. Corenwinder and G. Contamine, *ib.*, **89**, 907, 1879; J. Diamant, *Chem. Ztg.*, **22**, 99, 1898; J. W. Döbereiner, *Schweigger's Journ.*, **66**, 298, 1832; *Pogg. Ann.*, **28**, 180, 1833; E. Dreyfuss, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (3), **38**, 162, 1882; E. Duvillier, *Compt. Rend.*, **84**, 444, 1877; J. M. Eder, *Sitzber. Akad. Wien*, **81**, 196, 1880; *Ber.*, **13**, 500, 1880; F. J. Faktor, *Pharm. Post*, **38**, 153, 175, 1805; N. W. Fischer, *Pogg. Ann.*, **9**, 256, 1827; **10**, 607, 1827; **12**, 503, 1828; *Das Verhältniss der chemischen Verwandtschaft zur galvanischen Elektrizität*, Berlin, 1830; C. Formenti and M. Levi, *Boll. Chim. Farm.*, **40**, 689, 1901; H. Fresenius and P. H. M. P. Brinton, *Zeit. anal. Chem.*, **50**, 21, 1911; A. Frumkin and A. Donde, *Ber.*, **60**, B, 1816, 1927; Mrs. Fulhame, *An Essay on Combustion*, London, 1794; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (1), **26**, 58, 1798; F. Göbel, *Schweigger's Journ.*, **67**, 75, 1833; G. Gore, *Chem. News*, **38**, 295, 1883; *Proc. Birmingham Phil. Soc.*, **4**, 61, 1884; A. Gutbier and G. Hofmeier, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **71**, 360, 1905; W. Heintz, *Liebig's Ann.*, **187**, 227, 1877; W. Hempel, *ib.*, **107**, 97, 1858; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), **75**, 444, 1858; *Dingler's Journ.*, **149**, 444, 1858; G. von Hefvesy and T. Somiya, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **171**, 41, 1934; P. Jannasch and O. von Mayr, *Ber.*, **38**, 2130, 1905; F. Jean and A. Trillat, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (3), **7**, 228, 1892; J. R. Joss, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), **4**, 374, 1835; C. W. G. Kastner, *Kastner's Arch.*, **18**, 388, 1829; S. Kern, *Chem. News*, **33**, 112, 1876; L. Kessler, *Journ. Pharm. Chim.*, (3), **11**, 86, 1847; M. Kling and O. Engels, *Zeit. anal. Chem.*, **45**, 317, 1906; J. L. Lassaigue, *Journ. Chim. Méd.*, **8**, 585, 1832; M. C. Lea, *Amer. Journ. Science*, (3), **46**, 241, 413, 1893; *Phil. Mag.*, (5), **37**, 31, 470, 1894; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **5**, 332, 1894; **6**, 7, 1894; R. E. Liesegang, *Phot. Arch.*, **37**, 291, 1896; W. C. Lossen, *Ber.*, **8**, 357, 1875; A. Merget, *Compt. Rend.*, **76**, 1470, 1873; **77**, 38, 1873; V. Meyer and J. Locher, *Ber.*, **8**, 219, 1875; W. Müller, *Pogg. Ann.*, **136**, 63, 1869; F. Mylius and O. Fromm, *Ber.*, **27**, 634, 1894; I. Nordenskjöld, *Oesterr. Zeit. Berg. Hütt.*, **53**, 473, 1905; P. Pascal, *Compt. Rend.*, **146**, 862, 1908; H. Pellet, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (2), **20**, 258, 1873; *Compt. Rend.*, **77**, 112, 1873; F. C. Phillips, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **6**, 230, 1894; *Amer. Chem. Journ.*, **16**, 255, 1894; R. Phillips, *Liebig's Ann.*, **8**, 189, 1833; *Pogg. Ann.*, **31**, 288, 1834; *Phil. Mag.*, (3), **2**, 94, 1833; T. Polleck, *Ber.*, **27**, 1051, 1894; H. Rose, *Aufwühlendes Handbuch der analytischen Chemie*, Braunschweig, **1**, 196, 1851; S. Rothenfusser, *Zeit. Unters. Nahr. Genuss.*, **16**, 589, 1908; Z. Roussin, *Journ. Pharm. Chim.*, (4), **3**, 413, 1866; *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (2), **6**, 93, 1866; *Chem. News*, **14**, 27, 1866; W. J. Russell, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **27**, 11, 1874; *Chem. News*, **28**, 277, 1874; A. Schmidt, *Ueber die Einwirkung von Magnesium auf Chloride*, Göttingen, 1891; R. Schneider, *Pogg. Ann.*, **149**, 383, 1873; K. Seubert and A. Schmidt, *Liebig's Ann.*, **267**, 240, 1892; A. Sieverts and H. Brüning, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **201**, 113, 1931; B. Silliman, *Amer. Journ. Science*, (1), **6**, 376, 1823; B. Sjöllema, *Chem. Ztg.*, **21**, 739, 1897; W. Skey, *Trans. New Zealand Inst.*, **3**, 225, 1870; *Chem. News*, **23**, 232, 1871; E. F. Smith, *Amer. Chem. Journ.*, **14**, 435, 1892; J. L. Smith, *Amer. Chemist*, **2**, 291, 1872; *Chem. News*, **26**, 208, 1872; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **1**, 363, 1892; E. Sonstadt, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **67**, 984, 1895; D. J. Stern and J. Fränkel, *Zeit. angew. Chem.*, **6**, 579, 1892; N. Tarugi, *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, **26**, i, 425, 1896; **29**, i, 512, 1899; **33**, ii, 173, 1903; J. Thomsen, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **15**, 447, 1877; C. A. Tibbals, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **31**, 911, 1909; D. Tommasi, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (3), **21**, 887, 1899; L. Tschugaeff, *Ber.*, **40**, 177, 1907; D. Vitali, *L'Orosi*, **13**, 335, 1890; **18**, 289, 1895; *Boll. Chim. Farm.*, **46**, 89, 1907; G. Vulpilus, *Arch. Pharm.*, (3), **5**, 417, 1874; H. W. Wiley, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **19**, 320, 1897; L. Wöhler, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **40**, 436, 1904; B. Zdrawkowsch, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (2), **25**, 198, 1876; J. L. C. Zimmermann, *Ber.*, **15**, 847, 1882; *Liebig's Ann.*, **216**, 17, 1883.
- <sup>6</sup> I. E. Adaduroff, A. N. Tzeitlin and L. M. Orlova, *Ukrain. Khem. Zhur.*, **10**, 346, 1935; J. J. Berzelius, *Lehrbuch der Chemie*, 2. i, 179, 1826; R. Blondlot, *Compt. Rend.*, **102**, 210, 1886; R. Böttger, *Jahrb. Phys. Ver.*, **1**, 1877; *Pharm. Centrbl.*, **18**, 218, 1877; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **2**, 137, 1870; J. Boussingault, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (2), **58**, 441, 1833; C. Brunner, *Mitt. Naturh. Ver. Bern*, **858**; *Pogg. Ann.*, **105**, 496, 1858; *Liebig's Ann.*, **109**, 258, 1858; *Dingler's Journ.*, **150**, 370, 1858; R. Bunsen, *Liebig's Ann.*, **138**, 257, 1866; **146**, 275, 1868; J. P. Carlton, *Ann. Phil.*, **18**, 182, 337, 1821; *Schweigger's Journ.*, **33**, 240, 253, 1821; *Dingler's Journ.*, **7**, 350, 1822; E. Cohen and T. Strengers, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **61**, 698, 1908; H. V. Collet-Descotils, *Mém. Soc. d'Arcueil*, **1**, 370, 1807; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (1), **64**, 334, 1807; *Phil. Mag.*, **37**, 65, 1811; *Gilbert's Ann.*, **27**, 231, 1807; J. T. Cooper, *Quart. Journ. Science*, **6**, 120, 1818; E. Davy, *Phil. Trans.*, **105**, 136, 1817; **110**, 108, 1820; *Ann. Phil.*, **7**, 468, 1816; **9**, 229, 1817; **15**, 297, 1820; **16**, 385, 1820; *Phil. Mag.*, **49**, 146, 1817; **56**, 330, 1820; *Schweigger's Journ.*, **13**, 91, 1817; **31**, 340, 1821; *Ann. Mines*, (1), **6**, 148, 1821; H. Debray, *Compt. Rend.*, **90**, 198, 1880; **104**, 1470, 1577, 1667, 1887; H. St. C. Deville and H. Debray, *ib.*, **94**, 1557, 1882; F. Döbereiner, *Liebig's Ann.*, **14**, 259, 1835; J. W. Döbereiner, *Pogg. Ann.*, **24**, 603, 1832; **28**, 181, 1833; **36**, 308, 1835; **37**, 548, 1836; *Liebig's Ann.*, **1**, 29, 1832; **2**, 1, 343, 1832; **14**, 17, 1835; **17**, 67, 1836; *Schweigger's Journ.*, **54**, 114, 1828; **63**, 232, 363, 464, 476, 1831; **66**, 298, 1832; *Quart. Journ. Science*, **2**, 196, 1829; M. Faraday and J. Stodart, *Phil. Trans.*, **112**, 253, 1822; *Edin. Phil. Journ.*, **7**, 350, 1822; *Ann. Phil.*, **21**, 202, 1823; *Phil. Mag.*, **60**, 363, 1822; B. Geddes, *Chem. Ztg.*,

22. 57, 1898; A. Gerhardt, *Neues Jahrb. Min.*, 267, 1887; L. Gmelin, *Handbook of Chemistry*, London, 6. 277, 1851; F. Göbel, *Schweigger's Journ.*, 67. 74, 1833; A. Gutbier and O. Maisch, *Ber.*, 52. 1368, 1919; W. Halberstadt, *ib.*, 17. 2963, 1884; W. Hempel, *Liebig's Ann.*, 107. 97, 1858; G. von Hevesy and T. Somiya, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, 171. 41, 1934; J. H. Kastle and E. Elvove, *Amer. Chem. Journ.*, 31. 633, 1904; K. von Köppen, *Bildungsgeschwindigkeit und Dissoziation von SO<sub>2</sub> bei Anwesenheit von Platin*, Braunschweig, 17, 1903; G. R. Levi and R. Haardt, *Atti Acad. Lincei*, (6), 3. 91, 1926; J. von Liebig, *Pogg. Ann.*, 17. 102, 1829; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (2), 42. 316, 1829; O. Loew, *Ber.*, 23. 289, 1890; O. Loew and K. Aso, *Bull. Coll. Agric. Tokyo*, 7. 1, 1906; C. Luckow, *Zeit. anal. Chem.*, 19. 14, 1880; F. A. McDermott, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 32. 337, 1910; L. Mond, W. Ramsay and J. Shields, *Phil. Trans.*, 186. A, 657, 1895; *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, 19. 29, 1896; *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 58. 242, 1895; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 10. 178, 1895; C. Paal, *Ber.*, 49. 548, 1916; R. Phillips, *Phil. Mag.*, (3), 2. 94, 1833; L. Pigeon, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (7), 2. 451, 1894; A. A. Pollitt, *Chem. Age*, 3. 200, 1920; E. K. Rideal, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 42. 749, 1920; A. Sieverts and H. Brüning, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 201. 113, 122, 1931; J. L. Smith, *Amer. Chemist*, 2. 291, 1872; T. Strengers, *De explosieve Platinmetalen*, Utrecht, 1907; A. Tribe, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, 27. 418, 1874; I. I. Tschukoff, A. A. Glagoleva and V. I. Strukova, *Journ. Gen. Chem. U.S.S.R.*, 4. 9, 1934; G. Vavon, *Compt. Rend.*, 158. 409, 1914; R. Willstätter and D. Hatt, *Ber.*, 45. 1472, 1912; R. Willstätter and E. W. Mayer, *ib.*, 41. 1477, 1908; T. Wilm, *Journ. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 18. 376, 1886; *Ber.*, 19. 951, 1886; L. Wöhler, *Die pseudokatalytische Sauerstoffaktivierung des Platins*, Karlsruhe, 1901; M. R. Zdravkowitz, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (2), 25. 198, 1876; *Liebig's Ann.*, 181. 192, 1876; W. C. Zeise, *Pogg. Ann.*, 9. 632, 1827; *Afh. Danske Vid. Selsk.*, 3. 45, 1828; *Overs. Danske Vid. Selsk.*, 13, 1826.

<sup>6</sup> W. Geibel, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 12. 817, 1906; K. Jablczynsky, *Zur Kenntnis der Katalyse in heterogenen System*, Freiburg (Schweiz), 1908; *Bull. Acad. Cracow*, 398, 1908; *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, 64. 749, 1908; F. Kohlrausch, *Wied. Ann.*, 60. 315, 1897; O. Lummer and F. Kurlbaum, *Verh. deut. phys. Ges.*, 14. 66, 1895; G. Magnus, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (4), 6. 146, 1865; J. C. Poggenдорff, *ib.*, 61. 593, 1844; A. Smee, *Ann. Phil.*, 16. 315, 1840; *Phil. Mag.*, (3), 16. 319, 1840; *Dingler's Journ.*, 142. 157, 1856.

<sup>7</sup> I. E. Adaduroff and K. I. Brodovich, *Ukrain. Khim. Zhur.*, 4. 123, 1929; E. V. Alexeevsky and I. D. Makaroff, *Journ. Russ. Appl. Chem.*, 3. 857, 1930; N. Bakh, *Koll. Zeit.*, 64. 153, 1933; W. Boehm, *German Pat.*, D.R.P. 104034, 104107, 1897; R. Böttger, *Jahrb. Phys. Ver. Frankfurt*, 13, 1879; E. Breslau, *German Pat.*, D.R.P. 101688, 1898; J. F. Duke, *ib.*, 91284, 1895; M. Figuier, *Journ. Pharm. Chim.*, (4), 11. 280, 1871; G. I. Finch, C. A. Musison, N. Stuart and G. P. Thomson, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 141. A, 414, 1933; R. Hare, *Amer. Journ. Science*, (1), 20. 160, 1831; *Dingler's Journ.*, 44. 231, 1832; M. O. Kharmandar and G. D. Dakhnyuk, *Ukrain. Khim. Zhur.*, 8. 36, 1933; J. Klaudy and O. Efrém, *German Pat.*, D.R.P. 113705, 1889; W. Majert, *ib.*, 134928, 1901; V. N. Morris and L. H. Reyerson, *Journ. Phys. Chem.*, 31. 1220, 1927; M. Neumann, *German Pat.*, D.R.P. 188503, 1906; 218725, 1908; E. Orloff, *Journ. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 40. 796, 1908; J. Perl, *German Pat.*, D.R.P. 104035, 1898; A. Pilyan, N. Krivoruchko and N. Bakh, *Koll. Zeit.*, 64. 287, 1933; D. A. Richards, *Phil. Mag.*, (7), 16. 778, 1933; E. W. von Siemens and J. G. Halske, *German Pat.*, D.R.P. 203904, 1907; J. Stenhouse, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, 8. 105, 1855; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (3), 45. 496, 1855; *Liebig's Ann.*, 96. 36, 1855; G. P. Thomson, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 118. A, 625, 1928; S. Vasileff and A. Frumkin, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, 151. 87, 1930; H. N. Warren, *Pharm. Journ.*, 53. 798, 1894; *Chem. News*, 63. 294, 1891; C. Winkler, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1. 300, 1879; *German Pat.*, D.R.P. 4566, 1878.

<sup>8</sup> R. Böttger, *Journ. tech. ökon. Chem.*, 18. 237, 1833; *Schweigger's Journ.*, 68. 390, 1833; J. W. Döbereiner, *ib.*, 34. 91, 1822; 38. 321, 1823; 39. 4, 142, 1823; 42. 60, 1824; 47. 133, 1826; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), 1. 114, 1834; *Gilbert's Ann.*, 74. 269, 1823; *Ueber neu entdeckte und höchst merkwürdige Eigenschaften des Platins*, Jena, 1823; *Phil. Mag.*, (2), 2. 388, 1827; *Liebig's Ann.*, 14. 10, 1835; 53. 145, 1845; *Pogg. Ann.*, 64. 94, 1845; M. Faraday, *ib.*, 18. 577, 1830; *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 2. 388, 1833; *Phil. Trans.*, 120. 56, 1830; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (2), 45. 225, 1830; R. Feulgen, *Ber.*, 54. B, 360, 1921; K. A. Hirschberg, *Dingler's Journ.*, 94. 208, 1844; C. W. G. Kastner, *Kastner's Arch.*, 20. 425, 1830; J. N. Planina, *Zeit. Physik*, 5. 9, 1829; *Journ. tech. ökon. Chem.*, 4. 121, 1829; G. Vulpius, *Arch. Pharm.*, (3), 6. 417, 1875; W. H. Wollaston, *Phil. Trans.*, 103. 114, 1813.

<sup>9</sup> R. Böttger, *Dingler's Journ.*, 176. 307, 1865; 188. 252, 1868; *Jahrb. Phys. Ver. Frankfurt*, 1, 1867; *Liebig's Ann.*, 39. 176, 1841; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), 94. 440, 1865; (1), 103. 311, 1868; C. Bromeis, *Dingler's Journ.*, 116. 283, 1850; A. P. G. Daumesnil, *German Pat.*, D.R.P. 10059, 1879; A. Gawalowsky, *Zeit. anal. Chem.*, 41. 618, 1902; J. H. Johnson, *Brit. Pat. No.* 2971, 1876; M. Labonté and J. Dupuis, *Dingler's Journ.*, 33. 129, 1829; *French Pat. No.* 1402, 1818; E. Melly, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), 16. 233, 1839; J. A. Paterson, *Mech. Mag.*, 33. 20, 1840; M. Savard, *French Pat. No.* 15894, 1853; *Pract. Chem. Journ.*, 6. 265, 1854; *Dingler's Journ.*, 131. 413, 1854; J. Stodart, *Nicholson's Journ.*, 11. 282, 1805; C. Wilde, *Arch. Pharm.*, 148. 112, 1859; *Dingler's Journ.*, 153. 238, 1859.

<sup>10</sup> H. Barvir, *Ber. Böhm. Ges.*, 7, 1906; W. Beetz, *Ann. Physik*, (4), 18. 590, 1906; G. T. Beilby, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 72. 226, 1903; R. Böttger, *Dingler's Journ.*, 192. *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), 107. 43, 1869; *Ber.*, 2. 612, 1869; J. H. Brianchon, *J. Technologiste*, 19. 521, 1858; L. P. Cailletet, *Seances*

1890; *Pharm. Centr.*, **33**, 159, 1892; C. H. Cartwright, *Rev. Scient. Instr.*, **1**, 758, 1930; K. Coper, L. Frommer and H. Zocher, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **37**, 571, 1931; P. D. Dankoff, *Journ. Phys. Chem. U.S.S.R.*, **4**, 326, 1933; E. Dessau, *Wied. Ann.*, **29**, 353, 1886; S. G. S. Dicker, *Brit. Pat. No.* 280698, 1926; J. B. A. Dodé, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (2), **19**, 572, 1873; *Ber.*, **6**, 1273, 1873; *Dingler's Journ.*, **211**, 74, 1874; J. W. Döbereiner, *Schweigger's Journ.*, **54**, 412, 1828; H. Dullo, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), **78**, 367, 1859; M. F. L. Ehrlich and C. T. Storck, *German Pat.*, *D.R.P.* 44044, 46542, 1887; A. Eilert, *Zeit. angew. Chem.*, **35**, 445, 452, 1922; L. Elsner, *Chem. Tech. Mitt.*, **9**, 124, 1860; *Chem. News*, **4**, 13, 1861; *Dingler's Journ.*, **160**, 315, 1861; G. I. Finch, C. A. Murison, N. Stuart and G. P. Thomson, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **141**, A, 414, 1933; A. W. Gauger, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **47**, 2278, 1925; A. de Gregorio y Rocasolano, *Machr. Gött.*, **177**, 1924; L. Hamburger, *Koll. Zeit.*, **23**, 177, 1918; L. Houllévigüe, *Compt. Rend.*, **149**, 1368, 1909; A. Jouget, *Compt. Rend.*, **70**, 52, 1870; *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (2), **13**, 477, 1870; O. G. Keiko, *Journ. Tech. Phys. U.S.S.R.*, **3**, 653, 1933; A. Kundt, *Wied. Ann.*, **27**, 59, 1886; K. Lauch, *Ann. Physik*, (4), **74**, 55, 1924; K. Lauch and W. Ruppert, *Phys. Zeit.*, **27**, 452, 1926; F. Lüdersdorff, *Dingler's Journ.*, **105**, 36, 1847; H. Mayer, *Phys. Zeit.*, **36**, 845, 1935; J. Mazur, *Bull. Acad. Polonaise*, **81**, 1925; C. Müller, *Naturwiss.*, **14**, 43, 1926; *Sitzber. Akad. Berlin*, 464, 1925; F. H. Newman, *Phil. Mag.*, (7), **14**, 1047, 1932; L. F. Nilson, *Nova Acta Upsala*, **15**, 1877; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **150**, 281, 1877; J. Patterson, *Phil. Mag.*, (6), **4**, 654, 1902; W. C. Röntgen, *Pogg. Ann.*, **150**, 331, 1873; F. Rother and K. Lauch, *Phys. Zeit.*, **24**, 462, 1923; A. Salvétat, *Dingler's Journ.*, **112**, 45, 1849; **157**, 65, 1860; **180**, 39, 1866; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (3), **25**, 342, 1849; *Bull. Soc. Enc. Nat. Ind.*, (1), **58**, 662, 1859; (1), **64**, 526, 1865; H. Schwarz, *Verh. Ver. Gewerbebl.*, **13**, 1865; 204, 1887; *Dingler's Journ.*, **177**, 79, 1865; **197**, 249, 1870; **267**, 326, 1888; J. S. C. Schweigger, *Schweigger's Journ.*, **54**, 59, 1828; G. F. Taylor, *Journ. Amer. Opt. Soc.*, **18**, 138, 1929; W. von Uljanin, *Wied. Ann.*, **34**, 241, 1888; C. F. Vasserot, *Brit. Pat. No.* 2159, 1859; *Dingler's Journ.*, **153**, 42, 1859; A. W. Wright, *Amer. Journ. Science*, (3), **13**, 52, 1877; (3), **14**, 171, 1877; *Dingler's Journ.*, **225**, 402, 1877; J. Zuber, *Bull. Soc. Mulhouse*, **1**, 220, 1828.

### § 8. Colloidal Platinum

Mrs. Fulhame,<sup>1</sup> in her study of the action of reducing agents on metallic salts in 1794, observed phenomena which would now be interpreted as effects due to the presence of colloidal metals; and the same remark applies to phenomena observed by J. W. Döbereiner, and by A. Schmidt. G. Bredig prepared a **colloidal solution of platinum**, as a **hydrosol**, by spluttering platinum electrodes immersed in ice-cold water—**3**, 23, 10. The process was also employed by G. Bredig and R. Müller von Berneck, A. de Gregorio y Rocasolano, R. Fürth, S. Miyamoto, A. Voet, and C. Ernst. According to E. Müller, the hydrosol is not very stable unless water of the highest degree of purity is employed. M. Kimura observed that when a platinum wire is heated to incandescence, and then plunged into distilled water, the presence of colloidal platinum can be detected by ultra-microscopic examination. H. Kuzel prepared the colloid by bringing the element into a fine state of subdivision by grinding, cathodic spluttering, etc., and then treating it for long periods alternately with dil. acidic soln. and dil. alkaline or neutral soln. under the influence of moderate heat, and violent agitation. After each treatment the material is washed with distilled water or other solvent until it is free from the reagent employed. S. Miyamoto used the silent discharge, E. Jirsa observed that in some cases the colloidal particles are probably oxides.

When a very dil. soln. of a platinum salt, say hydrochloroplatinic acid, is treated with a reducing agent, the platinum which is formed may be in colloidal soln., or a precipitate may be formed, which, when washed with distilled water, is peptized as the associated salts are washed away. K. Regel observed that if potassium chloroplatinate precipitates are treated with magnesium and hydrochloric acid, colloidal platinum is formed. O. Loew, Kalle and Co., H. Schulze, E. C. Auerswald, Y. Shibata and K. Yamasaki, and A. Lottermoser obtained colloidal soln. with formaldehyde as reducing agent in alkaline soln.; K. Shigena, formaldehyde with sodium citrate as peptizer; I. Sano, carbon monoxide. N. Castoro employed acetaldehyde as reducing agent; J. Sameshima, coal gas; L. Garbowsky, benzaldehyde, propylaldehyde, valeraldehyde, salicylaldehyde, phenol, pyrogallol, resorcinol, hydroxy-acids—salicylic, protocatechuic, gallic, tannic, vanillin and guaiacol. Benzaldehyde did not give a colloidal

soln. F. Henrich examined the multivalent phenols and photographic developers like eikonogen; pyrocatechol, in an alkaline alcoholic soln., furnished a deep brown organosol. Kalle and Co. used hydroxylamine as reducing agent; A. Gutbier, hydrazine hydrate; A. Gutbier and G. Hofmeier, and G. Hofmeier, hydroxylamine hydrochloride, hydrazine hydrochloride and sulphate, and phenylhydrazine hydrochloride; A. Skita and W. A. Meyer, hydrogen in the presence of a soln. containing some gum arabic; Y. Shibata and K. Yamasaki, and J. Donau, carbon monoxide; L. Wöhler and A. Spengel, an ethereal soln. of phosphorus in the presence of gelatin; A. Sieverts and E. Peters, sodium hypophosphite, or phosphite; and J. Meyer, sodium hyposulphite. A. Müller and co-workers obtained colloidal soln. in phosphoric acid.

The stability of the colloidal soln. is greatly enhanced by the presence of protective colloids. R. Zsigmondy, G. Bredig, F. Küssert, A. Gutbier and A. Zweigle, J. Groh, H. Plauson, C. Paal and C. Amberger, S. I. Djatschkowsky, and T. S. Price and J. A. N. Friend used gelatin; A. Gutbier and co-workers, extract of Irish moss, or extract of quince seeds; G. Hofmeier, and A. Gutbier and G. Hofmeier, gum arabic; Kalle and Co., C. Paal, and C. Paal and C. Amberger, sodium protalbinat or lysalbinat; F. Evers, caoutchouc; A. H. Erdenbrether, sugars; L. Garbowski, phenol, phloroglucinol, pyrogallol, resorcinol, quinol, catechol, guaiacol, salicylic and gallic acid, protocatechuic acid, tannic acid, quinic acid, acetaldehyde, propaldehyde, valeraldehyde, and salicylaldehyde, but not benzaldehyde; L. Hugou-nenq and J. Loiseleur, glycogen; F. Henrich, eikonogen; and C. Amberger, lanolin. A. Gutbier and G. Hofmeier, and G. Hofmeier obtained the **hydrogel** by concentrating in vacuo, over sulphuric acid, the colloidal soln. obtained by reducing a soln. of a platinum salt with hydrazine hydrate, in the presence of gum acacia as protective colloid. A. F. Benton made the gel as a shining black substance containing approximately 40 to 50 mols. of water per mol. of platinum by adding a boiling soln. of sodium chloroplatinate—29 grms. of platinum per litre—to a boiling, 5 per cent. of sodium formate, and washing away the electrolyte by decantation; the second washing, after standing two days, yields the hydrogel.

A series of platinum **organosols** has been prepared by the methods of T. Svedberg—3, 23, 10. K. Degen obtained the colloid in alcoholic soln. T. Svedberg found that the colloid is stable in amyl acetate, ethyl acetate, amyl alcohol, *iso*-butyl alcohol, acetone, *n*-propyl alcohol; but unstable in ethyl ether, chloroform, ethyl alcohol, and methyl alcohol. The stability is not dependent on the dielectric constants of the media. J. Billitzer obtained colloidal soln. in alcohol, and in chloroform; J. Lindeman and T. Svedberg, in alcohol and ether; and T. Svedberg, and E. F. Burton, in ethyl malonate. E. C. H. Davies and V. Sivertz studied the rhythmic precipitation of platinum on silica gel. H. P. Walmsley studied the **aerosol** of platinum.

The general properties of the colloidal soln. of platinum were discussed by A. Ivanitzkaja and L. Orlova, W. Pauli and T. Schild, N. P. Peskoff, J. Billitzer, E. F. Burton, H. Freundlich, S. S. Bhatnagar, and E. Jordis. R. Gans and R. Calatroni inferred from the absorption spectrum that the submicroscopic particles of the colloid are, like the corresponding gold and silver amicros, spherical in form. E. Müller said that the size of the particles is between that of silver and that of gold; R. Zsigmondy said that the upper limit for the average diameter is  $44\mu\mu$ ; F. Ehrenhaft gave  $0.58 \times 10^{-5}$  to  $0.60 \times 10^{-5}$  cm. for the mean radius; E. F. Burton found the diameter is between  $2 \times 10^{-5}$  and  $6 \times 10^{-5}$  cm.; L. Rolla,  $30\mu\mu$ ; and H. Bechhold studied the passage of the particles through gelatin-filters. S. W. Pennycuik found that the surface of colloidal platinum particles consists of a platinic acid, probably  $\text{H}_2\text{Pt}(\text{OH})_6$ . Wo. Ostwald discussed the variation of colour of the colloidal soln. with varying degrees of dispersion. According to E. Müller, the colloidal soln. with very small particles is red, and with particles not so small, the colour is brown. K. A. Hofmann and V. Wölfl observed the ethersol produced with magnesium phenyl bromide has a fine red colour. L. Wöhler and A. Spengel, L. Wöhler, and



B. Delachanal and A. Mermet found that the red colour—**red colloidal platinum**—produced when soln. of platinum salts are treated with stannous chloride is due to the presence of colloidal metallic platinum in a very fine state of subdivision, and that the formation of this in place of the more usual brown colloidal metal is due to the action of stannic chloride and its products of hydrolysis as protective colloids. The red colloid is also formed when the reduction of platinum salts is effected by means of a soln. of phosphorus in ether, if gelatin is added as a protective colloid. The identity of the two red substances has been established by spectroscopic observations. If the colloidal soln. obtained by reduction with stannous chloride is shaken up with ethyl ether or ethyl acetate, the organic solvents take up the red colour, and this is found to be connected with the solubility of stannic chloride in these media, in which it plays the part of protective colloid. When the aq. soln. is diluted with a large volume of water, or when the ethyl acetate soln. is poured into water, a chocolate-brown precipitate is obtained. According to E. A. Schneider, the precipitate has the composition  $\text{PtSn}_3\text{O}_5$ , but actually no definite compound is formed because the composition of the precipitate varies considerably with the conditions under which it is produced. It is probable that it is analogous with purple of Cassius, and is a mixture of colloidal platinum and colloidal stannic acid. The properties of the purple of Cassius, and red colloidal platinum are similar.

J. Duclaux found that the osmotic press. of the soln. is less than 2 cm. of water. C. Thomas said that the change to white of the colour of the ultramicroscopic particles marks the beginning of coagulation. P. Lal and P. B. Ganguly observed that the colloid is coagulated by exposure to ultra-violet light. E. Müller studied the polarization, and extinctive coeff. of the colloidal soln.; A. T. Williams, and O. Scarpa, the spectra of colloidal soln. of platinum; E. B. Spear and co-workers, the coagulation of the sol in ultra-violet light; and E. B. Spear and K. D. Kahn, the precipitation of the colloid on metallic surfaces. H. Freundlich observed that the hydrosol of platinum shows anodic convection like arsenic sulphide sol. S. W. Pennycuik studied the cataphoretic velocity. L. Rolla found that the velocity of migration of the colloidal particles in an electric field with a drop of potential of 1 volt per cm. is  $24.0 \times 10^{-5}$  cm. per second; T. Svedberg gave for the lower limit  $7.6 \times 10^{-3}$  cm. per second; and E. F. Burton,  $2.3 \times 10^{-5}$  cm. per second for the speed of colloidal soln. in ethyl malonate. The subject was discussed by A. Einstein, F. Evers, J. J. Bikermann, N. Bach and N. Balaschowa, W. Biltz, and W. R. Whitney and J. C. Blake.

According to L. Liebermann, reddish-brown, colloidal soln. of platinum become dark brown when hydrogen is passed through the liquid. The colloidal soln. of platinum dissolves hydrogen gas roughly in proportion to the concentration. E. C. Auerswald studied the subject. G. Kernot and F. de S. Niquessa found that some protective colloids—*e.g.* gum arabic, dextrin, and albumen—reduce the proportion of gas absorbed, but sucrose has a negligibly small effect. In virtue of the absorbed hydrogen, colloidal platinum favours many reductions catalytically though the activity of the colloid decreases with use, and the chemical work done increases, but not proportionally, with the conc. of the colloidal soln. Thus, C. Paal and A. Schwarz found that acetylene is reduced to ethylene and ethane; and ethylene to ethane. C. Paal and J. Gerum observed that many organic substances such as unsaturated oils are hydrogenized—*e.g.* linseed oil is hardened to a white fat. J. Donau found that a borax bead is coloured reddish-brown by colloidal platinum. J. Eggert found that ferric salts are reduced to the ferrous state; and C. Paal and H. Büttner, that ammonium molybdate is reduced. E. C. Auerswald studied the poisoning of the catalytic activity of platinum hydrosol by mercury.

L. Liebermann observed that the colloidal soln. of platinum contains activated oxygen. C. Paal observed that carbon monoxide is oxidized by oxygen to carbon dioxide in the presence of colloidal platinum; and C. Paal and A. Schwarz, that

hydrogen is oxidized to water. G. Bredig and R. Müller von Berneck studied the catalytic decomposition of hydrogen dioxide by colloidal platinum; the activity diminishes with increasing proportions of protective colloid which may be present. Thus, J. Groh found the effect of increasing the percentage proportion of gelatin on the relative times required to decompose 50 per cent. of hydrogen peroxide :

Gelatin . . . . .	0.000	0.001	0.010	0.050	0.100
Time for decomposition . . . . .	100	437	460	620	983

According to G. Bredig and K. Ikeda, and T. S. Price and J. A. N. Friend, the activity of the colloid is decreased by hydrogen sulphide or cyanide which are metaphorically said to poison the reaction. C. J. Farmer and F. Parker observed that the activity of the colloid is increased by a short exposure to ultra-violet light, but is decreased with a long exposure until it finally ceases as a black, flocculent precipitate is formed. T. S. Price and J. A. N. Friend observed that the presence of colloidal platinum favours the reaction between hydrogen dioxide and permono-sulphuric acid; and J. A. N. Friend, the reaction between hydrogen dioxide and potassium persulphate. G. L. Clark studied the subject.

R. Bärts, R. Fürth, H. P. Walmsley, and L. Hamburger studied the **aerosols** of platinum.

O. Bobertag and co-workers found that the metal in colloidal soln. is flocculated by rapid cooling. G. Bredig's colloidal soln. is flocculated when cooled to  $-70^{\circ}$ ; and C. J. Farmer and F. Parker noticed that the metal is flocculated by a prolonged exposure to ultra-violet light; and M. Annetts noted that the colloid becomes less stable on exposure to cathode rays. P. B. Ganguly and N. R. Dhar, and E. B. Spear and co-workers studied the subject. E. Müller noted the rapid precipitation of the metal by a few drops of hydrochloric acid. H. Freundlich studied the coagulation of the soln. by electrolytes. A hydrosol, with 0.7 millimol of platinum per litre, is coagulated by soln. of sodium chloride with 2.5 millimol per litre; potassium chloride, 2.2; silver nitrate, 0.22; sulphuric acid, 0.12; sodium hydroxide, 1.30; barium chloride, 0.058; uranyl nitrate, 0.065; lead nitrate, 0.011; barium hydroxide, 0.058; and aluminium sulphate, 0.007. S. W. Pennycuik studied the exchange of ions at the surface of colloidal platinum. W. Biltz found that a trace of ferric, aluminium, cerium, zirconium, or chromium hydroxide precipitates the colloidal platinum from 1 or 2 c.c. of the sol. N. Pappada found that a 4 per cent. soln. of mercuric chloride does not precipitate the colloidal soln. unless it be warmed; soln. of potassium cyanide or hydrocyanic acid change colloidal platinum chemically; there is also a chemical reaction with the halogens—*e.g.* chlorine or iodine; 0.1N-soln. of non-ionized, organic substances—*e.g.* methyl or ethyl alcohol, glucose, and saccharose—coagulate the sol, but *N*- and more conc. soln. do not do so; 2 c.c. of 0.1N-soln. of hydrochloric, nitric, and sulphuric acids coagulate the sol, likewise also with 1 c.c. of *N*-CsCl; 1.5 c.c. of *N*-RbCl—incompletely, and likewise also with *N*-KCl, *N*-NaCl, and *N*-LiCl; coagulation occurs with 3 c.c. of 2*N*-KCl; 1 c.c. of 0.1*N*-BaCl<sub>2</sub>, 0.1*N*-SrCl<sub>2</sub>, and 0.1*N*-CaCl<sub>2</sub>; and with 5 drops of 0.1*N*-Al<sub>2</sub>(SO<sub>4</sub>)<sub>3</sub>, and 0.1*N*-Cr<sub>2</sub>(SO<sub>4</sub>)<sub>3</sub>; no coagulation occurred with 0.1*N*-soln. of CsCl, RbCl, KCl, NaCl, or LiCl, or with the corresponding bromides, iodides, sulphates, or nitrates. The coagulation of the sols was studied by S. W. Pennycuik and R. J. Best, A. Voet, P. C. L. Thorne and co-workers, W. D. Baneroft, W. Ostwald, and A. Ivanitzkaja and co-workers. E. B. Spear and K. D. Kahn observed that colloidal soln. of platinum are coagulated by metal plates; and M. Annetts, by cathode rays. The plates are more active if roughened. The order of decreasing activity is: zinc, steel, nickel, tin, and copper. A. de Gregorio y Rocasolano studied the ageing of the sol. Y. Shibata and H. Kaneko studied influence of the sol on the rate of oxidation of pyrogallol.

## REFERENCES.

- <sup>1</sup> C. Amberger, *Koll. Zeit.*, **13**, 313, 1913; M. Annetts, *Journ. Phys. Chem.*, **39**, 509, 1935; E. C. Auerswald, *Ueber kolloide Platinamalgame und deren katalytische Wirkung*, Leipzig, 1927; N. Bach and N. Balaschowa, *Acta Physicochimica, Russ.*, **3**, 79, 1935; *Nature*, **137**, 617, 1936; W. D. Bancroft, *Rec. Trav. Chim. Pays-Bas*, **42**, 733, 1923; R. Bär, *Ann. Physik*, (4), **59**, 393, 1919; H. Bechhold, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **60**, 275, 1907; A. F. Benton, *Journ. phys. Chem.*, **30**, 1415, 1926; S. S. Bhatnagar, *Current Science*, **4**, 570, 1936; J. J. Bikerman, *Journ. Chim. Phys.*, **32**, 460, 1935; J. Billitzer, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **45**, 307, 1903; *Koll. Zeit.*, **1**, 226, 1908; W. Biltz, *Ber.*, **37**, 1099, 1904; O. Bobertag, K. Feist and H. W. Fischer, *ib.*, **41**, 3675, 1908; G. Bredig, *Ueber anorganische Fermente*, Leipzig, **30**, 1901; *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **14**, 514, 1898; *Zeit. angew. Chem.*, **11**, 953, 1898; G. Bredig and K. Ikeda, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **37**, 1, 1901; G. Bredig and R. Müller von Berneck, *ib.*, **31**, 272, 1899; E. F. Burton, *Phil. Mag.*, (6), **11**, 442, 1906; N. Castoro, *Koll. Zeit.*, **6**, 284, 1910; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **41**, 130, 1904; G. L. Clark, *Monograph Coll. Symposium*, **4**, 145, 1926; E. C. H. Davies and V. Sivertz, *Journ. Phys. Chem.*, **30**, 1467, 1926; K. Degen, *Beiträge zur Kenntnis Kolloider Metall-Lösungen*, Greiswald, 1903; B. Delachanal and A. Mermet, *Compt. Rend.*, **81**, 370, 1875; *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (2), **24**, 435, 1875; *Chem. News*, **32**, 157, 1875; S. I. Djatschkowsky, *Koll. Zeit.*, **74**, 51, 1936; J. W. Döbereiner, *Schweigger's Journ.*, **66**, 298, 1832; *Liebig's Ann.*, **2**, 1, 1832; J. Donau, *Monatsh.*, **25**, 913, 1904; **26**, 525, 1905; **27**, 71, 1906; J. Duclaux, *Compt. Rend.*, **148**, 295, 1909; J. Eggert, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **20**, 370, 1914; **21**, 349, 1915; F. Ehrenhaft, *Sitzber. Akad. Wien*, **114**, 1139, 1905; *Phys. Zeit.*, **5**, 388, 1904; *Ann. Physik*, (4), **11**, 489, 1903; A. Einstein, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **13**, 41, 1907; A. H. Erdenbrecher, *German Pat.*, D.R.P. 555307, 1929; C. Ernst, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **37**, 451, 1901; F. Evers, *Koll. Zeit.*, **36**, 206, 1925; C. J. Farmer and F. Parker, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **35**, 1524, 1913; H. Freundlich, *Kapillarchemie*, Leipzig, 1922; *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **44**, 152, 1903; **73**, 385, 1910; J. A. N. Friend, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **89**, 1092, 1906; R. Fürth, *Koll. Zeit.*, **34**, 224, 1924; Mrs. Fulhame, *An Essay on Combustion*, London, 1794; P. B. Ganguly and N. R. Dhar, *Koll. Zeit.*, **31**, 16, 1922; R. Gans and R. Calatroni, *Ann. Physik*, (4), **61**, 465, 1920; L. Garbowsky, *Ber.*, **36**, 1215, 1920, 1903; A. de Gregorio y Rocasolano, *Compt. Rend.*, **171**, 301, 1920; **173**, 234, 301, 1921; *Nachr. Gött.*, **177**, 1924; *Anal. Fis. Quim.*, **18**, 308, 1920; J. Groh, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **88**, 414, 1914; A. Gutbier, J. Haber and E. Huhn, *Koll. Zeit.*, **18**, 57, 1916; A. Gutbier and G. Hofmeier, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **71**, 359, 1905; A. Gutbier and A. Wagner, *Koll. Zeit.*, **19**, 298, 1916; A. Gutbier and A. Zweigle, *ib.*, **31**, 346, 1922; L. Hamburger, *ib.*, **23**, 177, 1918; F. Henrich, *Ber.*, **36**, 609, 614, 1903; K. A. Hofmann and V. Wölfl, *ib.*, **40**, 2429, 1907; G. Hofmeier, *Ueber anorganische Kryptode und Kolloide*, Erlangen, 38, 1904; L. Hugouenq and J. Loiseleur, *Compt. Rend.*, **182**, 851, 1926; A. Ivanitzkaja and L. Orlova, *Koll. Beihefte*, **18**, 1, 1923; A. Ivanitzkaja and M. Proskurnin, *Koll. Zeit.*, **39**, 15, 1926; E. Jirsa, *ib.*, **40**, 28, 1926; E. Jordis, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **10**, 509, 1904; Kalle and Co., *German Pat.*, D.R.P. 157172, 1903; G. Kernot and F. de S. Niquessa, *Rend. Accad. Napoli*, (3), **15**, 168, 1909; M. Kimura, *Mem. Coll. Engg. Kyoto*, **5**, 211, 1913; F. Küspert, *Ber.*, **35**, 2815, 1902; H. Kuzel, *German Pat.*, D.R.P. 197379, 1905; *Brit. Pat. No.* 25864, 1906; 6110, 1907; P. Lal and P. B. Ganguly, *Journ. Indian Chem. Soc.*, **6**, 547, 1929; L. Liebermann, *Ber.*, **37**, 1529, 1904; J. Lindeman and T. Svedberg, *Koll. Zeit.*, **29**, 1, 1921; O. Loew, *Ber.*, **23**, 289, 1890; A. Lottermoser, *Ueber anorganische Kolloide*, Stuttgart, 33, 1901; F. A. McDermott, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **32**, 337, 1910; J. Meyer, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **34**, 51, 1903; S. Miyamoto, *Journ. Chem. Soc. Japan*, **55**, 611, 1934; *Koll. Zeit.*, **67**, 284, 1934; **71**, 297, 1935; A. Müller, F. Urbach and F. Blank, *ib.*, **44**, 185, 1928; E. Müller, *Ann. Physik*, (4), **24**, 1907; W. Ostwald, *Koll. Beihefte*, **2**, 409, 1911; *Koll. Zeit.*, **73**, 301, 1935; C. Paal, *Ber.*, **47**, 2202, 1914; **49**, 548, 1916; C. Paal and C. Amberger, *ib.*, **37**, 126, 1904; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **71**, 358, 1904; C. Paal and C. Auerswald, *Ber.*, **60**, 1648, 1927; C. Paal and H. Büttner, *ib.*, **48**, 220, 1915; C. Paal and J. Gerum, *ib.*, **41**, 2273, 1908; C. Paal and A. Schwarz, *ib.*, **48**, 994, 1202, 1915; N. Pappada, *Koll. Zeit.*, **9**, 274, 1911; *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, **42**, i, 311, 1912; W. Pauli, *Trans. Faraday Soc.*, **31**, 11, 1935; W. Pauli and T. Schild, *Koll. Zeit.*, **72**, 165, 1935; S. W. Pennycook, *ib.*, **49**, 407, 1929; **54**, 21, 1931; *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **52**, 4621, 1930; *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, 2600, 1927; 2108, 1928; 618, 623, 1929; 1447, 1930; *Nature*, **124**, 987, 1929; *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **148**, 413, 417, 1930; *Australian Journ. Exp. Biology*, **4**, 99, 1927; S. W. Pennycook and R. J. Best, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, 551, 1928; N. P. Peskoff, *Bull. Inst. Polyt. Ivanovo. Voznesensk*, **7**, 119, 1923; H. Plauson, *Brit. Pat. No.* 182696, 1921; T. S. Price and J. A. N. Friend, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **85**, 1526, 1904; K. Regel, *Chem. Ztg.*, **30**, 684, 1906; L. Rolla, *Atti Accad. Lincei*, (5), **17**, ii, 651, 1908; J. Sameshima, *Journ. Japan. Chem. Soc.*, **54**, 695, 1933; I. Sano, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan*, **9**, 320, 1934; O. Scarpa, *Koll. Zeit.*, **2**, 50, 1908; A. Schmidt, *Ueber die Einwirkung von Magnesium auf Chloride*, Göttingen, 1891; E. A. Schneider, *Pogg. Ann.*, **136**, 105, 1869; H. Schulze, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **32**, 390, 1885; Y. Shibata and H. Kaneko, *Journ. Japan. Chem. Soc.*, **45**, 155, 1924; Y. Shibata and K. Yamasaki, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan*, **10**, 139, 1935; K. Shigena, *Rept. Ind. Research Inst. Osaka*, **8**, 2, 1927; A. Sieverts and E. Peters, *Koll. Zeit.*, **12**, 268, 1913; A. Skita and W. A. Meyer, *Ber.*, **45**, 3580, 1912; E. B. Spear, P. F. Jones, A. S. Neave and M. Shlager, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **43**, 1385, 1921; E. B. Spear and K. D. Kahn, *ib.*, **40**, 181, 1918; T. Svedberg, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **12**, 859, 1906; *Die Methoden zur Herstellung kolloider Lösungen anorganischer Stoffe*, Dresden, 463, 1909; *Ber.*, **39**, 1712, 1906; **42**, 4376, 1909;

*Koll. Zeit.*, **1**, 162, 1907; **2**, 144, 1909; T. Svedberg and K. Inouye, *ib.*, **9**, 154, 1911; O. Teague and B. H. Buxton, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **62**, 292, 1908; C. Thomas, *Koll. Zeit.*, **9**, 19, 1911; P. C. L. Thorne, A. R. Kennedy and A. H. Holloway, *ib.*, **44**, 190, 1928; A. Voet, *Trans. Faraday Soc.*, **31**, 1488, 1935; *Journ. Phys. Chem.*, **40**, 307, 1936; H. P. Walmsley, *Phil. Mag.*, (7), **7**, 1097, 1929; W. R. Whitney and J. C. Blake, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **26**, 1339, 1904; A. T. Williams, *Nature*, **130**, 963, 1932; *Compt. Rend.*, **201**, 665, 1935; L. Wöhler, *Verh. deut. Naturf. Aerzte*, **ii**, 105, 1907; L. Wöhler and A. Spengel, *Koll. Zeit.*, **7**, 245, 1910; R. Zsigmondy, *Zur Erkenntnis der Kolloide*, Jena, 146, 1905.

## § 9. The Structure of Platinum

R. J. Haüy<sup>1</sup> first suggested that the crystals belong to the cubic system. He said : *la forme de petits cristaux de platine m'a paru être celle du cube*; A. Breithaupt confirmed this with crystals of platinum from Russia; and F. Mohs said that the crystals are hexahedral. G. B. Sowerby found native platinum with a laminated structure. Platinum usually occurs in grains or scales, occasionally in lumps or nuggets weighing up to 21 lbs.—*vide supra*. The structure of these grains was discussed by R. Beck, H. C. H. Carpenter and S. Tamura, B. von Cotta, A. Daubrée, M. Ginsburg, E. Hussak, A. Inostranzeff, B. C. Karpoff, A. Liversidge, S. Meunier, J. Orclé, V. Pöschl, J. W. Retgers, F. Rinne, S. F. Schemtschuschny, and G. H. Stanley and P. A. Wagner. Well-formed crystals are comparatively rare. Cubes or distorted cubes are the most common crystalline forms. P. V. Jeremejeff described some crystals which he said were usually hexahedral, rarely octahedral. No cleavage was observed, but there is some twinning about the (111)-plane. Octahedral forms were also observed by E. Hussak, G. B. Sowerby, and F. Limmer. J. Orclé obtained octahedral and tetrahedral crystals by volatilization. The colour and streak of platinum are whitish steel-grey. F. Mylius and R. Dietz noted that the fracture of platinum is crystalline; native platinum has a hackly fracture. A. Jedele studied the corrosion figures. R. Gans and R. Calatroni discussed the nature of the ultra-microscopic particles of platinum. M. Berek discussed the micro-detection of platinum in ores.

J. J. Ebelmen obtained, by chance, during the fusion of some silicates, octahedral, and cubo-octahedral crystals of platinum; and J. Joly obtained small octahedral or cubo-octahedral crystals by heating platinum in contact with quartz, or topaz. G. T. Beilby observed that the polished metal has a transparent, glass-like skin which may pass into minute scales or granules. A. Guntz and H. Bassett observed that in high temp. electric furnaces, where platinum is near its m.p., the metal may be sublimed to form small crystals 0.0085 to 0.014 mm. in size. These crystals may be cubic or octahedral, or a combination of these forms, or a combination of cubic and tetrahedral forms. G. T. Beilby, and H. Zahn and J. Kramer noted that amorphous layers are converted into the crystalline metal at a definite temp. G. D. Preston studied the twinning of the crystals. G. A. Hulett and H. W. Berger, and H. Moissan observed that small crystals are formed as a dusty sublimate when platinum is heated in the electric furnace; G. P. Thomson and co-workers, the crystalline structure of thin films; and W. Crookes, that platinum sublimed at 1300° furnishes hexagonal plates with a metallic lustre. F. W. Constant observed mosaic crystals.

W. Campbell found that by suitably cooling platinum, a dendritic structure could be developed in the metal. Dendrites, represented by the so-called *platinum tree*, were obtained by G. F. Wach by the action of zinc on a dil. soln. of platinic chloride; and W. Holtz wrapped a zinc-rod (1 mm. thick and 1.5 mm. in width at the bottom, and 3 mm. in width at the top) in paper, and when this was immersed in a soln. of platinic chloride, a platinum tree with many branches was developed. The tree had a metallic lustre and was hard enough to permit of filing.

J. W. Mallet observed that the etching with aqua regia of platinum which has been fused showed up the crystalline structure; and T. L. Phipson observed that the metal etched by aqua regia exhibits octahedral and tetrahedral forms; and

analogous results were obtained by, A. Noble, F. E. Carter, F. Limmer, and T. Andrews. F. Bran showed the crystalline structure of the metal which had been exposed to anodic attack in hydrochloric acid. T. Andrews said that the general microstructure of platinum is allotrimorphic in character and derived from a system of interfering cubes and octahedra, the cubic and hexagonal form being frequently noticeable. The size of the larger crystal grains varies from 0.002 inch to 0.04 inch in size, and the smaller crystals range from about 0.0002 inch to about 0.007 inch. J. Orcl, K. Gebhard and H. J. Wiester, O. Feussner, E. Schmid, and F. W. Constant studied the subject. S. Kalischer found that platinum wire which showed no signs of crystallization became distinctly crystalline after being heated to redness. M. Socèze noted that platinum which had been heated for a few days in the vicinity of its m.p., acquired a crystalline structure showing cubic and octahedral forms. L. Holborn and co-workers observed that chemically pure platinum after being heated to 1670° was distinctly crystalline. S. Dembinska found that deposits several  $m\mu$  thick show no crystal structure until they have been heated beyond a critical temp., 250° to 300°. O. Feussner showed that platinum does not crystallize on annealing below a certain temp. limit. The

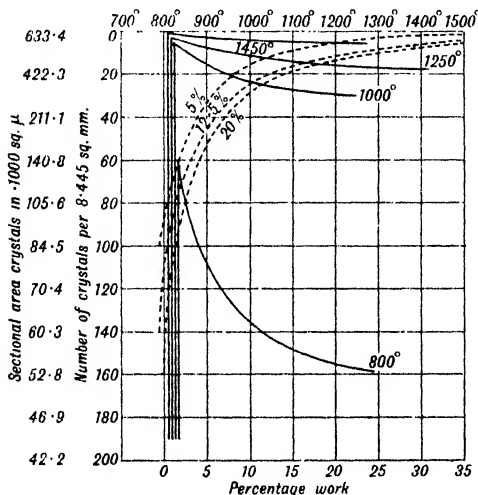


FIG. 4.—The Recrystallization of Platinum, and the Relation between Temperature, and Grain-Size.

curve representing the annealing temp. and grain-size is hyperbolic and concave to the temp. axis so that a relatively small rise of temp. between 800° and 900°, Fig. 4, causes a large increase in the size of the crystals, but a similar rise of temp. between 1200° and 1500° has a very slight effect on the size of the crystals. Plotting grain-size against the logarithm of the amount of deformation to which the metal has been subjected furnishes a straight line for all temp. The dotted lines in Fig. 4 refer to the effect of temp. on the grain-size. W. Rosenhain also observed a development of the crystalline structure by heating the metal for 4 hrs. in the flame of a bunsen burner. J. F. Daniell, and W. N. Hartley also studied the brittleness of platinum containing carbide, and phosphide. A. F. Noguès heated

platinum gauze many hours in a current of hydrogen and observed marked evidence of the formation of cubic and octahedral crystals. J. L. Byers discussed the structure of cupellation beads; and S. Dembinska, electrodeposited platinum. Z. Jeffries and R. S. Archer observed 450° to be the re-crystallization temp. of platinum. The subject was studied by J. Böhm and P. Feldmann. According to W. R. Hodgkinson and F. K. S. Lowndes, a platinum wire electrically heated in chlorine acquires a crystalline structure, but not so in bromine vapour. F. Seelheim also obtained lustrous crystals of platinum by passing chlorine over the red-hot metal. L. Troost and P. Hautefeuille observed that if platinum be heated in an inert gas containing a small proportion of chlorine, crystals of platinum appear in the cooler part of the tube. A. E. Törnebohm obtained a similar result by using a mixture of carbon monoxide, air, and chlorine. O. Köttig, and O. L. Erdmann observed that octahedral crystals are formed when platinum is heated at bright redness for some hours in contact with potassium nitrate; and F. Limmer obtained well-formed crystals by heating the platinum sponge in contact with cupric chloride. H. Moissan obtained crystals of platinum

by the decomposition of platinous chloride at a red-heat ; S. Cloez, and L. Pigeon, by the thermal decomposition of platinic chloride ; V. A. Jacquelin, and F. Limmer, by the thermal decomposition of potassium chloroplatinate ; and W. Spring, by heating the metal with conc. hydrochloric acid in a sealed tube at 150°.

H. Behrens found that rolled plates of the metal have a crystalline structure. G. Greenwood found that the cold-worked metal has a fibrous texture resembling that of other face-centred, cubic metals. The (111)-direction is parallel to the drawing force, the texture is somewhat conical, and varies with distance from surface, the interior zones showing the greater fibrous development. J. A. M. van Liempt, H. Mark and K. Weissenberg, A. E. van Arkel, S. Tanaka, R. Vogel, and G. Tammann studied the effect of cold-working. J. A. Ewing and W. Rosenhain observed the development of slip-bands, that is, of lines developed on the surface of metals by plastic strain, and T. and C. R. Andrews showed that when platinum has been subjected to a stress, many of the individual large crystal grains forming the mass, under the influence of the strain, develop innumerable fine stress bands or slip-bands indicating crystalline slip.

The area enclosed by the main lines of disruption roughly approximate to the size of the large crystal grains. The distances between the extremely fine lines or slip bands coincide approximately with the size of the minute crystals forming the mass, the finer slip bands indicate that the crystalline slip has taken place along the facets of the smaller crystals. The direction of the main lines of crystalline disruption do not always coincide with the intercrystalline facet junctions of the large crystal grains. The lines of least resistance or greatest crystalline slip develop chiefly at an approximate angle of 45° to the pressure lines, but the line of greatest weakness in the mass structure of the metal is not always at that angle with the line of the disruptive force.

A. W. Hull found that the **X-radiograms** of platinum correspond with a face-centred, cubic lattice with edge  $a=3.930$  Å. The subject was discussed by R. W. G. Wyckoff. N. Uspensky and S. Konobejewsky gave  $a=4.02$  Å. for cathodically spluttered platinum ; W. P. Davey, and G. Greenwood, gave  $a=3.912$  Å. ; and T. Barth and G. Lunde,  $a=3.903$  Å. H. Kahler found spluttered and ordinary metal have identical lattices. A. E. von Arkel, G. Bredig and R. Allolio, V. I. Iveronova, G. R. Levi and R. Haardt, K. Matukawa and K. Shinohara, G. Natta, E. A. Owen and E. L. Yates, and G. P. Thomson and co-workers studied the subject. G. Bredig and R. Allolio gave  $a=3.944$  Å. for the metal, and 3.908 Å. for platinum black charged with hydrogen. A. Osawa found that the lattice expands 2.4, 2.9, and 2.8 per cent. when the metal is saturated with carbon monoxide, oxygen, and hydrogen respectively. A. W. Hull, and W. P. Davey calculated that the platinum atoms of the lattice are 2.780 Å. apart. F. M. Jäger and J. E. Zanstra observed evidences of dynamic allotropism by observing the change in the X-ray spectrum on a rising temp. R. Salvia found that the lattice dimensions do not permit of the entry of helium atoms. G. I. Finch and co-workers studied the structure of thin films ; E. A. Owen and E. L. Yates, the distortion of the lattice by occluded gas ; and J. A. M. van Liempt, the heat of loosening of the space-lattice. L. H. Reyerson and co-workers observed X-radio-gram patterns on platinum deposited on silica gel.

## REFERENCES.

- <sup>1</sup> T. Andrews, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **69**, A, 433, 1902 ; T. and C. R. Andrews, *ib.*, **70**, A, 250, 1902 ; A. E. van Arkel, *Naturwiss.*, **13**, 662, 1925 ; *Zeit. Krist.*, **67**, 235, 1928 ; T. Barth, *Metallwirtschaft*, **7**, 413, 1928 ; T. Barth and G. Lunde, *Nordsk Geol. Tids.*, **8**, 220, 358, 1925 ; *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **117**, 478, 1925 ; **121**, 78, 1926 ; **123**, 476, 1926 ; R. Beck, *Leipzig, Nachr.*, **59**, 387, 1907 ; H. Behrens, *Das mikroskopische Gefüge der Metalle und Legierungen*, Hamburg, 1894 ; G. T. Beilby, *B.A. Rep.*, 604, 1901 ; *Engg.*, **72**, 543, 1901 ; M. Berek, *Zeit. Krist.*, **77**, 1, 1931 ; J. Böhm and P. Feldmann, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **27**, B, 425, 1934 ; F. Bran, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **8**, 198, 1902 ; G. Bredig and R. Allolio, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **126**, 41, 1927 ; A. Breithaupt, *Pogg. Ann.*, **8**, 501, 1826 ; J. L. Byers, *Trans. Amer. Inst. Min. Eng.*, **102**, 286, 1932 ; W. Campbell, *Journ. Franklin Inst.*, **154**, 1, 131, 201, 1902 ; *Met.*, **4**, 329, 1907 ; H. C. H. Carpenter and S. Tamura, *Trans. Inst. Min. Met.*, **37**, 365, 1928 ; *Metal Ind.*, **32**, 405, 1928 ; F. E. Carter,

*Tech. Publ. Amer. Inst. Min. Eng.*, 70, 1928; S. Cloez, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (2), 5, 162, 1866; F. W. Constant, *Journ. Elisha Mitchell Soc.*, 47, 25, 1932; B. von Cotta, *Berg. Hütt. Ztg.*, 19, 495, 1860; *Neues Jahrb. Min.*, 743, 1860; W. Crookes, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 86, A, 461, 1912; J. F. Daniell, *Phil. Trans.*, 121, 456, 1831; *Journ. tech. ökon. Chem.*, 15, 459, 1832; *Phil. Mag.*, (3), 1, 261, 1832; A. Daubrée, *Compt. Rend.*, 80, 707, 1875; W. P. Davey, *Zeit. Krist.*, 63, 316, 1926; *Phys. Rev.*, (2), 23, 292, 1924; (2), 25, 753, 1925; S. Dembinska, *Bull. Acad. Polonoise*, 460, 1930; *Zeit. Physik*, 54, 46, 1929; J. J. Ebelmen, *Compt. Rend.*, 32, 710, 1851; Liebig's *Ann.*, 80, 212, 1851; O. L. Erdmann, *Dingler's Journ.*, 156, 393, 1860; *Berg. Hütt. Ztg.*, 20, 40, 1861; *Chem. News*, 2, 256, 1860; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), 79, 117, 1860; J. A. Ewing and W. Rosenhain, *Phil. Trans.*, 193, A, 353, 1900; O. Feussner, *Zeit. Metallkunde*, 19, 342, 1927; 21, 429, 1929; 24, 142, 1932; G. I. Finch and A. W. Ikin, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 145, A, 551, 1934; G. I. Finch, C. A. Murison, N. Stuart and G. P. Thomson, *ib.*, 141, A, 414, 1933; R. Gans and R. Calatroni, *Ann. Physik*, (4), 61, 465, 1920; K. Gebhard and H. J. Wiester, *Zeit. Metallkunde*, 21, 428, 1929; M. Ginsburg, *Zeit. prakt. Geol.*, 31, 93, 1924; *Tech. Zeitschrischau*, 9, 8, 1924; G. Greenwood, *Zeit. Krist.*, 78, 242, 1931; P. Groth, *Chemische Kristallographie*, Leipzig, 1, 41, 1906; A. Guntz and H. Bassett, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (3), 33, 1306, 1905; W. N. Hartley, *Proc. Chem. Soc.*, 18, 30, 1902; *Phil. Mag.*, (6), 4, 84, 1902; R. J. Haüy, *Traité de minéralogie*, Paris, 3, 226, 1822; W. R. Hodgkinson and F. K. S. Lowndes, *Chem. News*, 58, 187, 223, 1888; L. Holborn and F. Henning, *Sitzber. Akad. Berlin*, 936, 1902; L. Holborn, F. Henning and L. Austin, *Abh. Phys. Tech. Reichsanst.*, 4, 96, 1906; W. Holtz, *Phys. Zeit.*, 7, 661, 1906; G. A. Hulett and H. W. Berger, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 26, 1515, 1904; A. W. Hull, *Science*, (2), 52, 227, 1920; *Phys. Rev.*, (2), 17, 571, 1921; (2), 18, 88, 1921; E. Hussak, *Sitzber. Akad. Wien*, 113, 379, 1904; *Oesterr. Zeit. Berg. Hütt.*, 53, 279, 1905; *Zeit. prakt. Geol.*, 14, 285, 1906; A. Inostranzeff, *Bull. Soc. Nat. St. Petersburg*, 22, 17, 1893; 23, 1, 1894; *Compt. Rend.*, 116, 155, 1893; 118, 265, 1894; V. I. Ivernova, *Journ. Tech. Phys. U.S.S.R.*, 4, 459, 1934; F. M. Jäger and J. E. Zanstra, *Proc. Akad. Amsterdam*, 34, 15, 1931; V. A. Jacquelin, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (2), 74, 213, 1840; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), 22, 22, 1841; A. Jede, *Metallwirtschaft*, 13, 335, 1934; Z. Jeffries and R. S. Archer, *Chem. Met. Engg.*, 26, 343, 1922; P. V. Jeremejeff, *Proc. Russ. Min. Soc.*, 14, 155, 1879; J. Joly, *Nature*, 43, 541, 1891; H. Kahler, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), 17, 230, 1921; (2), 18, 210, 1921; S. Kalischer, *Ber.*, 15, 702, 1882; *Carl's Rept.*, 18, 292, 1882; *Phys. Zeit.*, 4, 854, 1903; B. C. Karpoft, *Ann. Inst. Plutine*, 5, 363, 1927; O. Köttig, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), 71, 190, 1857; G. R. Levi and R. Haardt, *Atti Accad. Lincei*, (6), 3, 91, 1926; J. A. M. van Liempt, *Rec. Trav. Chim. Pays-Bas*, 53, 941, 1934; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 195, 366, 1931; *Zeit. Physik*, 94, 534, 1935; F. Limmer, *Chem. Ztg.*, 31, 1025, 1907; A. Liversidge, *Proc. Roy. Soc. New South Wales*, 31, 70, 1897; *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, 71, 1125, 1897; *Proc. Chem. Soc.*, 13, 22, 1897; J. W. Mallet, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), 67, 252, 1863; *Amer. Journ. Science*, (2), 20, 340, 1855; *Journ. Franklin Inst.*, 31, 139, 1856; H. Mark and K. Weissenberg, *Zeit. Physik*, 14, 328, 1923; 16, 314, 1923; K. Matukawa and K. Shinohara, *Proc. Phys. Math. Soc. Japan*, (3), 12, 171, 1930; S. Meunier, *Compt. Rend.*, 118, 368, 1894; F. Mohs, *Anfangsgründe der Naturgeschichte des Mineralreichs*, Wien, 527, 1832; H. Moissan, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (6), 24, 285, 1890; *Compt. Rend.*, 109, 808, 1889; 142, 192, 1906; F. Mylius and R. Dietz, *Ber.*, 31, 3188, 1898; G. Natta, *Congr. Internat. Quim. Purc Appl.*, 9, ii, 177, 1934; A. Noble, *Chem. News*, 5, 168, 1862; A. P. Nogués, *Compt. Rend.*, 47, 832, 1858; J. Orce, *Bull. Soc. Min.*, 49, 84, 1926; A. Osawa, *Science Rep. Tohoku Univ.*, 14, 43, 1925; E. A. Owen and E. L. Yates, *Phil. Mag.*, (7), 15, 472, 1933; (7), 16, 606, 1933; T. L. Phipson, *Chem. News*, 5, 144, 1862; L. Pigeon, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (7), 2, 442, 1894; V. Pöschl, *Metallwirtschaft*, 8, 710, 1929; G. D. Preston, *Nature*, 119, 600, 1927; J. W. Retgers, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, 14, 1, 1894; L. H. Reyerson, O. E. Harder and L. E. Swearingen, *Journ. phys. Chem.*, 30, 1623, 1926; F. Rinne, *Neues Jahrb. Min.*, i, 45, 1894; W. Rosenhain, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 70, 252, 1902; R. Salvia, *Anal. Fis. Quim.*, 27, 285, 1929; S. F. Schemtschuschny, *Journ. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 51, 417, 1919; *Ind. Australian Min. Standards*, 81, 334, 1929; *Ann. Inst. Anal. Phys. Chem. Leningrad*, 2, 470, 1924; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 153, 99, 1926; 156, 99, 1926; E. Schmid, *Zeit. Metallkunde*, 20, 370, 1928; *Neues Jahrb. Min.*, ii, 52, 1925; F. Seelheim, *Ber.*, 12, 2067, 1879; W. Spring, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1, 244, 1892; M. Socéze, *Bergeist*, 4, 48, 1859; *Berg. Hütt. Ztg.*, 19, 27, 1860; G. B. Sowerby, *Ann. Phil.*, 16, 233, 1820; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (2), 15, 111, 1820; *Dingler's Journ.*, 3, 125, 1820; G. H. Stanley and P. A. Wagner, *Journ. Chem. Met. Min. Soc. South Africa*, 25, 254, 1925; S. Tanaka, *Mem. Coll. Kyoto*, 8, 319, 1925; 9, 197, 1925; G. Tammann, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 114, 287, 1920; *Zeit. Metallkunde*, 24, 220, 1932; G. P. Thomson, N. Stuart and C. A. Murison, *Proc. Phys. Soc.*, 45, 381, 1933; A. E. Törnebohm, *Geol. För. Förh. Stockholm*, 13, 81, 1891; L. Troost and P. Hautefeuille, *Compt. Rend.*, 84, 947, 1877; N. Uspensky and S. Konobejewsky, *Zeit. Physik*, 16, 215, 1923; R. Vogel, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 126, 1, 1923; G. F. Wach, *Schweigger's Journ.*, 58, 60, 1830; K. Weissenberg, *Zeit. Krist.*, 61, 58, 1924; R. W. G. Wyckoff, *Journ. Franklin Inst.*, 195, 182, 349, 531, 1923; H. Zahn and J. Kramer, *Zeit. Physik*, 86, 413, 1933.

## § 10. The Mechanical Properties of Platinum

The **specific gravity** of platinum was reported by A. F. de Fourcroy<sup>1</sup> to be 21.06; and 20.85 for feebly-hammered platinum, and 20.98 for the strongly

hammered metal; P. Musschenbroeck gave 27, M. H. Klaproth, 21.74; M. Chabaneau, 24.0, and J. Cloud, 23.5—all three values are too high; P. Berthier also gave some high values along with 21.47 and 21.53; J. J. Berzelius gave 21.45; M. J. Brisson gave 19.5 for the metal which has been fused; 20.3 for the hammered metal, and 21.0 for the wire; M. Faraday and J. Stodart gave 21.3 for the sp. gr.; D. Precht, 17.7 for the fused metal; W. H. Wollaston gave 21.16 for wire, 21.25 for malleable platinum, and 21.4 for the wire drawn from the same metal; B. Scholz gave 21.345; P. T. Meissner, 21.359; C. von Sickingen, 21.061; R. F. Marchand, 21.2668 to 21.3092 at 0°; C. Schumacher, 21.1878 to 20.212; C. Barus, 21.31; R. Hare gave 21.16 to 21.31 for the hammered metal. O. J. Broch said that the mean value of the earlier determinations is 21.49. Collections of data were made by R. F. Marchand, R. Böttger, and F. W. Clarke, and observations on the subject were made by G. Osann. H. St. C. Deville and H. Debray gave 21.15 for purified metal not hardened; and the highest value for the purified metal was 21.504 at 17.8°/17.6°. The lower values were attributed to the presence of sealed pores. W. A. Tilden gave 21.323 at 18°/18°; T. W. Richards, 21.31 at 20°; P. W. Bridgman, 21.34 at 20°; W. Schlett, 21.1296 to 21.4802; G. Wertheim, 20.513 to 20.518 at 10° to 15°; J. Y. Buchanan, 21.5; E. Grüneisen, 21.39 to 21.44; T. W. Richards, 21.31; W. Gaede, 21.407; O. J. Broch and co-workers obtained 21.463 for purified strongly hammered metal; and for the best representative value for a number of samples, they gave 21.49 at 0°/4°; F. Mylius and R. Dietz gave 21.4 for the purified metal. A. W. Hull, and W. P. Davey gave 21.23 for the sp. gr. calculated from the X-radiogram data; and W. P. Davey, 21.51.

G. W. A. Kahlbaum and E. Sturm obtained 21.4316 to 21.4327 at 20°/4° for annealed wire, and 21.4152 to 21.4133 for cold-drawn wire; and G. W. A. Kahlbaum, 21.4 at 20°/20° for the rolled or wire-drawn metal, and 21.1 to 21.3 for the compressed metal. The change in sp. gr. with mechanical work was further discussed by W. Schlett, and F. C. A. H. Lantsberry. T. M. Lowry and R. G. Parker gave 21.3351 for the sp. gr. of the massive metal, and 21.3705 for the filings. G. W. A. Kahlbaum and E. Sturm obtained 21.3985 to 21.4312 for the purified metal, 21.4112, at 20°/4°, after torsion, and 2.4284 after annealing. G. Wertheim gave for the hammered metal subjected to a tensile stress before elongation 21.166 to 21.275, and after cracking, 20.987; and with another sample, 20.753 to 21.207 before elongation, and 21.029 after cracking—all at 12° to 13°—*vide infra*, elastic modulus. J. A. Groshans studied the density relations of the different elements. A. Sayno discussed some relations between the sp. gr., at. wt., m.p., and torsion modulus. G. Quincke gave 18.915 for the sp. gr. of the molten metal.

T. Thomson gave 21.47 for the sp. gr. of spongy platinum; G. Rose, 16.6340; L. Playfair and J. P. Joule, 21.169 to 21.243; E. H. Archibald, 21.16 at 24°/4°; A. W. Warrington gave 21.45 at 0°, and added,  $v=v_0(1+0.0000266\theta)$ . B. Scholz gave 17.894 for the sp. gr. of platinum black; J. von Liebig, 15.80 to 17.572; and G. Rose, gave 20.7732 to 20.9815; and L. Playfair and J. P. Joule, 17.766, but T. Searl observed that sub-microscopic particles do not have a much lower density than massive platinum. C. Benedicks gave  $1.37 \times 10^{-8}$  cm. for the atomic radius; V. M. Goldschmidt, 1.380 Å. W. Biltz and K. Meisel, W. Hulme-Rothery, E. H. Westling, J. C. Slater, M. L. Huggins, and G. Hägg discussed the packing density; and G. Destriau, the atomic volume in the solid and liquid states.

H. St. C. Deville and L. Troost<sup>2</sup> discussed the **porosity** of platinum. H. St. C. Deville and H. Debray<sup>3</sup> said that platinum is nearly as hard as copper, and it is readily polished; and W. H. Wollaston observed that in compact masses, platinum is harder than copper, and softer than iron. T. Turner found the **hardness** of platinum on Mohs' scale to be 4 to 5; and J. R. Rydberg, 4 to 4.5. S. Bottone observed the relative hardness of platinum to be 0.1107 when that of copper is 0.1360; and F. C. Calvert and R. Johnson gave iron, 1000; lead, 16; and platinum, 375. C. A. Edwards gave 44 for Brinell's hardness; and F. E. Carter



gave for cast, hard, and annealed platinum, respectively, 50, 97, and 47; and for the scleroscopic hardness of hard and annealed platinum, respectively, 21, and 7. Observations were made by P. Reh binder, C. Johnson, and A. T. Grigorieff. O. J. Broch and co-workers found that a wire supported at its two ends soon acquires a permanent sag. G. T. Beilby observed that the metal is readily hardened and softened. G. Tammann and co-workers studied the effect of cold work on the hardness.

W. H. Wollaston<sup>4</sup> remarked on the high tenacity of platinum wires and found that the metal is very ductile, for it can be drawn out into very thin wires—alone the metal can be drawn to a thickness of  $\frac{1}{1040}$ th inch; and when enclosed in silver which is afterwards removed by acid, it can be drawn to  $\frac{1}{5000}$ th inch, or even to  $\frac{1}{30000}$ th inch, but in the latter case, the wire is not coherent in long pieces. G. A. B. Klingenstein also observed that the metal can be beaten out into thin laminae, like gold-leaf. W. H. Wollaston found that the presence of a small proportion of iridium makes the metal harder, and less ductile; and W. N. Hartley, that the presence of carbide and phosphide makes the metal brittle. K. Karmarsch found that the toughness of platinum lies between that of gold and that of copper; and A. Baudrimont made a similar observation, and added that the **tensile strength** of a wire 0.410 mm. in diameter was 22.625 grms. per sq. mm. at 0°; 19.284 at 100°; and 17.277 at 200°. D. H. Ingall gave 14.27 tons or 32,000 lbs. per sq. in. at 15°. W. Geibel found a wire 1 mm. in diameter broke with a load of 24 kgrms. E. Steinmann studied the effect of annealing—*vide infra*, platinum-iridium alloys. F. E. Carter gave for 0.5 mm. wire, for hard and annealed platinum, respectively, 34 and 15 kgrms. per sq. mm., and percentage elongations in 2 inches, respectively 0.8 and 32. A. Gaiffe noted how dust on the wires during the drawing may interfere with their tenacity. According to P. Phillips, the tenacity, with slow elongation under the action of a constant load, can be represented by  $x = a + b \log t$ , where  $t$  is the time, and  $a$  and  $b$  are constants. With a load of 500 kgrms. per sq. cm., the value of  $b$  is zero, and with increasing loads, the value of  $b$  increases. The time  $t$  indicates how long the load is acting before elongation begins:

Load	500	654	771	854	952	1050	1247	1455	1560
$b \times 10^4$	0	1.525	2.265	3.22	5.39	6.73	26.40	138.0	Fracture

The results are plotted in Fig. 5 with the corresponding values for copper, silver, and gold. The wires were 0.0506 cm. diameter, and were annealed 5 mins. by a current of 8.5 ampères. F. A. and C. L. Lindemann found at the absolute temp.

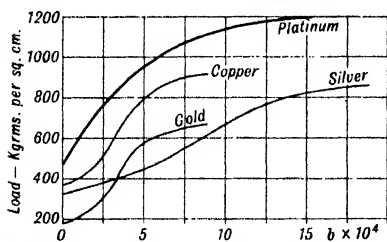


FIG. 5.—The Effect of Different Loads on the Tensile Strength of Platinum.

20.4°, 81°, and 290° K., that the tensile strengths of platinum were, respectively, 8600, 7251, and 5080 kgrms. per sq. cm. F. E. Carter gave for hard and annealed platinum, respectively 17,000 and 15,200 kgrms. per sq. mm. Observations were made by A. G. Grigorieff, and S. Erk. E. M. Wise and J. T. Eash found that purified platinum reduced 50 per cent. by cold work had an ultimate tensile strength of 36,000 lbs. per sq. in., proportional limit 20,700 lbs. per sq. in., elongation 2.5 per cent. in 2 ins., and reduction in area 95 per cent.; when fully annealed at 1100°, the ultimate tensile strength was 20,700 lbs. per sq. in., elongation, 30 per cent. in 2 ins., and reduction in area 93 per cent. The addition of alloying elements in moderate amounts markedly increased the strength, and annealing temp., without detriment to the ductility.

F. Kohlrausch gave 17,020 kgrms. per sq. mm. for the **elastic modulus** or **Young's modulus** of platinum; E. Edlund gave 16,275 kgrms. per sq. mm.; C. Schaefer, 16,029 kgrms. per sq. mm.; and E. Grüneisen obtained two samples,

respectively, 17,021, and 17,080 kgrms. per sq. mm. G. Wertheim found the elastic moduli,  $E$  kgrms. per sq. mm., of drawn and annealed wires to be :

	Thin wires		Medium wires		Thick wires	
	Drawn	Annealed	Drawn	Annealed	Drawn	Annealed
$E$ . . .	16,052	14,332	17,159	15,483	15,986	16,748
Sp. gr. . .	21.166	20.753	21.235	21.083	21.207	20.987

For drawn platinum wire, N. Katzenelsohn gave 17,187 kgrms. per sq. mm. ; K. F. Slotte, 15,989 ; G. Wertheim, 17,044 ; H. Tomlinson, 16,225 ; and A. Winkelmann, 16,926 kgrms. per sq. mm. ; and for annealed platinum wire, G. Wertheim gave 15,518, and G. S. Meyer, 16,020 kgrms. per sq. mm. K. R. Koch and C. Dannecker's results, Fig. 6, show that the elastic modulus is nearly constant as the temp. rises to  $400^{\circ}$ , after which it falls. W. Sutherland found the extreme values which have been reported were 14,370 and 17,770—mean 16,000. Observations were made by A. T. Kupffer, A. G. Grigorieff, M. Cantone, M. Ascoli, L. P. Sieg, O. Feussner, and N. Gesehus. A. Wassmuth found the temp. coeff. of the elasticity coeff. is 0.04978. C. Schaefer gave 0.732 for the temp. coeff. of the elastic modulus in percentages for  $100^{\circ}$  difference of temp. between  $0^{\circ}$  and  $-186^{\circ}$ . G. Wertheim gave for the elastic modulus of annealed platinum 15,518 kgrms. per sq. mm. at  $10^{\circ}$  to  $15^{\circ}$  ; 14,178 kgrms. per sq. mm. at  $100^{\circ}$  ; and 12,964 kgrms. per sq. mm. at  $200^{\circ}$  ; and for the unannealed metal, 15,647 kgrms. per sq. mm. at  $10^{\circ}$ , and 16,224 kgrms. per sq. mm. at  $-15^{\circ}$ . W. Widder gave for the modulus of elasticity,  $E=E_{20}\{1-0.0005734(\theta-20)\}$ . K. F. Slotte gave :

	$10^{\circ}$	$20^{\circ}$	$30^{\circ}$	$50^{\circ}$	$70^{\circ}$
$E$ .	16,210	15,989	14,711	13,947	13,759 kgrms. per sq. mm.

H. Tomlinson gave for Young's modulus,  $1490 \times 10^6$  grms. per sq. cm. ; and A. Mallock, 1.27 for the ratio of Young's modulus at  $-273^{\circ}$  and at  $0^{\circ}$ . P. Lasareff found the elastic limit is proportional to  $n^{5/3}$ , where  $n$  is the number of atoms per c.c. E. Grüneisen gave 1.0014 for the ratio of the adiabatic to the isothermal elastic modulus ; and 0.368 to 0.387 for **Poisson's ratio**, i.e. the ratio of the lateral contraction to the longitudinal extension ; C. Schaefer gave 0.22 ; F. E. Carter, 0.387 ; and H. Tomlinson 0.076. G. M. F. Sayre studied the elastic after-effect ; and G. Tammann, the effect of cold-work on the physical properties.

C. Schaefer found the **rigidity** or **torsion modulus** to be 6593.6 kgrms. per sq. mm. ; E. Grüneisen gave 6220 kgrms. per sq. mm. at  $18^{\circ}$  ; W. Sutherland gave 6500 ; H. Tomlinson, 6620 ; F. Horton, 6585 ; G. Pisati, 6280 ; A. T. Kupffer, 6370 ; and B. Gutenberg and H. Schlechtweg gave  $6.8 \times 10^{22}$  dynes per sq. cm. K. R. Koch and C. Dannecker observed that the effect of temp. on the torsion modulus  $T$  kgrms. per sq. mm., and the damping coeff.,  $K$ , of wires 1.507 mm. in diameter, and 372.0 mm. in length is small, being

	$0^{\circ}$	$200^{\circ}$	$400^{\circ}$	$600^{\circ}$	$800^{\circ}$	$1000^{\circ}$	$1200^{\circ}$	$1400^{\circ}$	$1600^{\circ}$	$1700^{\circ}$
$T$ .	7240	7240	7200	6940	5740	4710	4130	3600	3300	2860
$K$ .	1.001	1.001	1.001	1.024	1.108	1.101	1.13	1.17	1.27	1.5

F. E. Carter gave 6.10 dynes per sq. cm. for the rigidity ; and H. Tomlinson,  $692.7 \times 10^6$  grms. per sq. cm. Observations were made by R. H. M. Bosanquet, J. Königsberger, A. G. Grigorieff, K. Iokibe and S. Sakai, and G. Wertheim, P. W. Bridgman observed that the rigidity increases under press. 2.4 per cent. per 10,000 kgrms. per sq. cm. ; and that there are no breaks in the curves of shearing stress and pressure. The subject was discussed by L. H. Adams. The elastic

after-effect was found by E. Rehkuh to increase slightly with rise of temp. H. Sieglerschmidt studied the relation between the elastic modulus and the thermal expansion; O. Förster, the relation between the elastic modulus, the sp. ht., and the at. wt.; L. P. Sieg, the relation between the elastic modulus and the m.p.; H. Jeffreys, the relation between the tensile strength and the m.p.; A. H. Stuart, and J. Kleiber, the relation between the elastic constants and the sp. ht.; and A. Sayno between the sp. gr., the at. wt., the m.p., and torsion modulus. W. Sutherland gave  $e/E=1-0.8236/T_m$ , where  $e$  denotes Young's modulus at  $\theta^\circ$ , and  $E$ , at absolute zero; and  $T_m$  is the m.p. of the metal. The relation is imperfect because it gives a finite value for the modulus at the m.p. whereas it ought to give a zero value. Otherwise the observed values are approximately in accord with the expression. A. Jacquerod and H. Mügeli gave for the **bending elasticity** of platinum 19,900 kgrms. per sq. mm. at  $0^\circ$ , and 0.000075 for the temp. coeff. between  $0^\circ$  and  $100^\circ$ . F. E. Carter gave for the **volume elasticity** 24.7 dynes per sq. cm.; and for Ericson's **ductility** test of hard and annealed platinum, respectively, 7.8 and 12.2 mm. K. Iokibe and S. Sakai gave for the **rigidity** and **logarithmic decrement**, for periods of about 10 seconds:

	27°	191°	369°	604°	743°
Rigidity $\times 10^{-11}$	6.41	6.33	6.18	5.80	5.04
	26°	191°	385°	604°	690°
Log. decr.	0.0325	0.0335	0.0397	0.0220	0.0500

and for the **viscosity**  $n=1.75 \times 10^8$  at  $15^\circ$ . The subject was investigated by T. Kikuta, and G. Subrahmaniam.

T. and C. R. Andrews found that the stress required to compress a platinum cube, of edge 0.30 inch, down to 10 per cent. of its original height, is 12.82 tons per sq. in. E. Grüneisen gave  $0.04 \times 10^{-12}$  c.g.s. units for the cubic **compressibility** of platinum, and  $0.39 \times 10^{-6}$  to  $0.40 \times 10^{-6}$  for the coeff. of cubical compressibility; he found the effect of temp. on the coeff. of cubic compressibility  $\beta$ , to be:

	-180°	16.8°	133°	164°
$\beta \times 10^6$	0.374	0.392	0.401	0.404

The compressibility thus increases with rise of temp., whereas the coeff. of thermal expansion decreases with a rise of temp. The results with a few metals are illustrated by the curves, Fig. 7. L. H. Adams gave  $0.3 \times 10^{-6}$  to  $0.37 \times 10^{-6}$  megabars. P. W. Bridgman gave for wire at  $30^\circ$ ,  $\delta v/v = -10^{-7}(3.60 - 1.8 \times 10^{-5}p)p$ , and at  $75^\circ$ ,  $\delta v/v = -10^{-7}(3.64 - 1.8 \times 10^{-5}p)p$ ; and for rod at  $30^\circ$ ,  $\delta v/v = -0.06305p$ , and at  $75^\circ$ ,  $\delta v/v = 0.06309p$ .

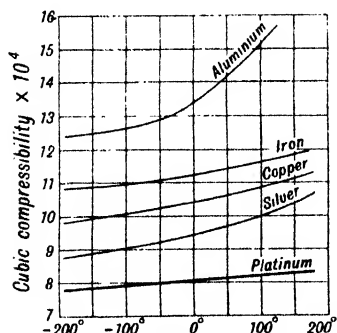


FIG. 7.—The Effect of Temperature on the Compressibility of Platinum.

If  $\beta$  denotes the metal compressibility at  $30^\circ$ , and  $\alpha$ , the coeff. of thermal expansion, P. W. Bridgman gave  $\beta=0.06305$  for drawn rod, and  $0.06360$  for drawn wire at  $30^\circ$ ;  $(d\beta/\beta dp) \times 10^{-5}=1.00$ ; and  $-(d\alpha/\alpha dp) \times 10^5=0.33$ . T. W. Richards found that the compressibility represented as the change in vol. which occurs between 100 and 500 atm. press. is  $0.21 \times 10^{-6}$  megabars. J. Y. Buchanan gave 0.1835 for the linear compressibility in million vols. per atm. press. B. Zdanoff studied the compressibility coeff. of crystals. E. Wagner deduced values for the effect of press. on the electronic density, and the electrical conductivity. A. Press, J. P. Andrews, E. Grüneisen, S. Ratnowsky, W. Wen-Po, G. F. Djang, and A. H. Stuart studied the relation between the thermal expansion, at. vol., and compressibility; W. Widder, the m.p.; R. von D. Wegner, and G. A. Tomlinson studied the internal cohesion; and R. Holm and B. Kirschstein, the adhesion.

C. E. Guye and H. Schapper <sup>5</sup> measured the **viscosity** of platinum at different temp. and found that with wires 23 cms. long, and 0.8117 mm. diameter, the damping coeff.  $c$ , the period of oscillation,  $O$  seconds, and the second elastic modulus,  $N$ , were :

	100°	50°	0°	180°	-195°
$C$	2.976	3.457	4.596	4.276	3.024
$O$	1.143	1.135	1.133	1.123	1.111
$N \times 10^{-11}$	5.769	—	—	—	6.698

B. Gutenberg and H. Schlechtweg gave  $1.7 \times 10^8$  c.g.s. units at ordinary temp. C. E. Guye and S. Mintz studied the effect of temp. on the viscosity, and found that in passing from a high to a low temp. the original logarithmic decrements are not obtained. These differences are smaller the higher is the temp. S. Virtel studied the resistance law for the motion of sub-microscopical particles through gases; and F. Hirata, through viscous liquids. M. Born and O. F. Bollnow calculated the cohesive force of the atoms in the space lattice to be  $5.62 \times 10^{11}$  dynes per sq. cm.

T. W. Richards <sup>6</sup> calculated for the **internal pressure** 347,000 megabars at 20°; and this value is exceeded only by tungsten. J. H. Hildebrand and co-workers, and R. H. Mehl studied the cohesive press.

D. V. Gogate and D. S. Kothari <sup>7</sup> gave 1819 for the **surface tension** of platinum at 2000°. G. Quincke calculated the **capillarity** coeff. of hard, drawn platinum to be 3025 grms.; annealed platinum, 2388 grms.; and molten platinum, 169.04 mgrms. P. Palladino said that methylene bromide gives a concave meniscus with platinum; S. L. Bigelow and F. W. Hunter studied the effect of platinum walls on the capillarity of water, and of benzene; and E. Warburg and T. Ihmori, the effect on the capillarity of water. E. Degen discussed the wetting of platinum by water; and F. E. Bartell and M. A. Miller, the adhesion of water to the metal.

The **diffusion** of various gases, etc., in platinum was studied by C. Matteucci, <sup>8</sup> and G. Moreau, and the subject is discussed in connection with the chemical properties of the metal. W. Kettembeil, and A. Coehn and W. Kettembeil observed that mercury does not diffuse in platinum, but N. T. M. Wilmore found that platinum amalgam will make platinum swell. W. C. Roberts-Austen observed that platinum diffuses more rapidly in bismuth than it does in lead. The diffusion coeff. for platinum in lead is 1.69 per sq. cm. per day, at 492°.

O. D. Chwolson <sup>9</sup> gave 2700 metres per second for the **velocity of sound** in platinum; A. Masson gave 2792.1 metres per second; and G. Wertheim gave 2684.9 metres per second for drawn wires, and 2733.4 metres per second for annealed wires. J. Kleiber found that the velocity of sound in metals is proportional to the sq. root of the product of the sp. ht. and the linear coeff. of expansion. Relative values were calculated by G. Wertheim on the assumption that the velocity in air is unity :

Thin wires		Medium wires		Thick wires	
Drawn	Annealed	Drawn	Annealed	Drawn	Annealed
8.241	7.832	8.467	8.111	8.218	8.074

## REFERENCES.

- <sup>1</sup> E. H. Archibald, *Proc. Edin. Roy. Soc.*, **79**, 721, 1909; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **60**, 191, 1910; C. Barus, *Amer. Journ. Science*, (3), **86**, 427, 1888; C. Benedicks, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*—*Bodenstein's Festschrift*, 379, 1931; P. Berthier, *Traité des essais par la voie sèche*, Paris, 2, 629, 1834; J. J. Berzelius, *Lehrbuch der Chemie*, Dresden, **3**, 231, 1841; W. Biltz and K. Meisel, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **196**, 202, 1931; R. Böttger, *Tabellarische Uebersicht der spezifischen Gewichte der Körper*, Frankfurt, 1837; P. W. Bridgman, *Proc. Amer. Acad.*, **58**, 182, 1923; **64**, 39, 1929; M. J. Brisson, *Pesanteur spécifique des corps*, Paris, 1787; O. J. Broch, *Procès Verbaux Comité Internat. Poids Mesures*, 210, 1878; O. J. Broch, H. St. C. Deville and J. S. Stas, *ib.*, 149, 1879; J. Y. Buchanan, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **73**, A, 296, 1904; M. Chabaneau, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (1), **25**, 4, 1798; E. D. Clarke, *The Gas Blowpipe*, London, 93, 1819; F. W. Clarke, *A Table of Specific Gravity*, London, 15, 1888; J. Cloud, *Gilbert's Ann.*, **72**, 253, 1822; *Schweigger's Journ.*, **43**, 316, 1825; *Trans. Amer.*

- Phil. Soc.*, **1**, 161, 1818; W. P. Davey, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **25**, 753, 1925; *Zeit. Krist.*, **63**, 316, 1926; H. St. C. Deville and H. Debray, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (2), **26**, 157, 1876; *Compt. Rend.*, **81**, 842, 1875; *Phil. Mag.*, (4), **50**, 558, 1875; C. A. Edwards, *Metal Ind.*, **18**, 221, 1921; C. A. Edwards and A. M. Herbert, *Journ. Inst. Metals*, **25**, 175, 1921; M. Faraday and J. Stodart, *Quart. Journ. Science*, **9**, 319, 1820; *Phil. Mag.*, (1), **56**, 26, 1820; *Edin. Phil. Journ.*, **3**, 308, 1820; A. F. de Fourcroy, *Système des connaissances chimiques*, Paris, **4**, 405, 1801; W. Gaede, *Phys. Zeit.*, **4**, 105, 1903; Ueber die Aenderung der specifischen Wärme der Metalle mit der Temperatur, Freiburg, 1902; V. M. Goldschmidt, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **133**, 397, 1925; J. A. Groshans, *Rec. Trav. Chim. Pays-Bas*, **4**, 236, 1885; *Phil. Mag.*, (5), **20**, 19, 1885; E. Grüneisen, *Ann. Physik*, (4), **33**, 1262, 1910; G. Hägg, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **12**, B, 33, 1931; R. Hare, *Amer. Journ. Science*, (2), **2**, 281, 1820; M. L. Huggins, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **28**, 1087, 1926; A. W. Hull, *Science*, (2), **52**, 227, 1920; *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **17**, 571, 1921; (2), **18**, 88, 1921; G. W. A. Kahlbaum, *Ann. Physik*, (4), **14**, 585, 1904; *Journ. Chim. Phys.*, **2**, 537, 1904; G. W. A. Kahlbaum and E. Sturm, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **48**, 242, 1905; M. H. Klaproth, *Scherer's Journ.*, **9**, 413, 1802; F. C. A. H. Lantsberry, *Proc. Birmingham Met. Soc.*, **5**, 101, 1913; J. von Liebig, *Pogg. Ann.*, **17**, 101, 1829; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (1), **42**, 316, 1829; T. M. Lowry and R. G. Parker, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **107**, 1005, 1915; R. F. Marchand, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), **33**, 386, 1844; P. T. Meissner, *Handbuch der allgemeinen und technischen Chemie*, Wien, 1832; P. Musschenbroeck, *Introductio ad Philosophiam Naturalem*, Lugduni Baravorum, **2**, 542, 1762; F. Mylius and R. Dietz, *Ber.*, **31**, 3188, 1898; G. Osann, *Pogg. Ann.*, **73**, 605, 1848; L. Playfair and J. P. Joule, *Mem. Chem. Soc.*, **3**, 57, 1848; D. Precht, *Gilbert's Ann.*, **58**, 115, 1818; G. Quincke, *Monatsb. Akad. Berlin*, **132**, 350, 1868; *Pogg. Ann.*, **135**, 642, 1868; T. W. Richards, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **61**, 185, 1908; *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **37**, 1643, 1915; G. Rose, *Pogg. Ann.*, **73**, 14, 1848; **75**, 403, 1848; Liebig's *Ann.*, **68**, 159, 1848; W. Hulme-Rothery, *Phil. Mag.*, (7), **10**, 217, 1930; A. Sayno, *Rend. Ist. Lombardo*, (2), **25**, 637, 1892; W. Schlett, *Ann. Physik*, **28**, 201, 1908; Ueber die Aenderung der Dichte und specifischen Wärme bei Platin und Nickel durch Bearbeitung und über Temperaturabhängigkeit der specifischen Wärme derselben, Marburg, 1907; B. Scholz, *Schweigger's Journ.*, **12**, 349, 1814; C. Schumacher, Ueber die Berechnung der bei Wägungen vorkommenden Reduktionen, Hamburg, **31**, 1838; T. Sexl, *Zeit. Physik*, **16**, 34, 1923; C. von Sickingen, *Versuche über die Platina*, Mannheim, 1782; J. C. Slater, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **36**, 57, 1930; T. Thomson, *A System of Chemistry*, Edinburgh, **1**, 660, 1831; W. A. Tilden, *Chem. News*, **78**, 18, 1898; A. W. Warrington, *Phil. Mag.*, (5), **48**, 498, 1899; G. Wertheim, *Pogg. Ann. Ergbd.*, **52**, 1848; *Compt. Rend.*, **19**, 229, 1844; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (3), **12**, 385, 1844; E. H. Westling, *Chem. News*, **143**, 34, 1931; W. H. Wollaston, *Phil. Trans.*, **119**, 1, 1929; *Pogg. Ann.*, **15**, 299, 1829; **16**, 158, 1829; *Quart. Journ. Science*, **6**, 97, 1829.
- <sup>2</sup> H. St. C. Deville and L. Troost, *Compt. Rend.*, **56**, 977, 1863.
- <sup>3</sup> G. T. Beilby, *Phil. Mag.*, (6), **8**, 258, 1904; S. Bottone, *Chem. News*, **27**, 216, 1873; *Amer. Journ. Science*, (3), **6**, 477, 1873; *Pogg. Ann.*, **150**, 644, 1873; O. J. Broch, H. St. C. Deville and J. S. Stas, *Procès Verbaux Comité Internat. Poids Mesures*, **140**, 1879; F. C. Calvert and R. Johnson, *Pogg. Ann.*, **108**, 575, 1859; *Phil. Mag.*, (4), **17**, 114, 1859; *Mem. Manchester Lit. Phil. Soc.*, **15**, 113, 1860; F. E. Carter, *Tech. Publ. Amer. Inst. Min. Eng.*, **70**, 1928; *Trans. Amer. Electrochem. Soc.*, **43**, 397, 1923; H. St. C. Deville and H. Debray, *Compt. Rend.*, **81**, 842, 1875; C. A. Edwards, *Metal Ind.*, **18**, 221, 1921; A. T. Grigorjeff, *Ann. Inst. Platine*, **6**, 178, 1928; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **178**, 213, 1929; C. Johnson, *Metal Ind.*, **39**, 401, 1931; P. Rehlinger, *Zeit. Physik*, **72**, 191, 1931; J. R. Rydberg, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **33**, 354, 1900; G. Tammann, *Zeit. Metallkunde*, **24**, 220, 1932; G. Tammann and G. Bandel, *Ann. Physik*, (5), **16**, 120, 1933; G. Tammann and K. L. Dreyer, *ib.*, (5), **16**, 111, 1933; T. Turner, *Chem. News*, **55**, 179, 1887; *Proc. Birmingham Phil. Soc.*, **5**, 282, 1887; W. H. Wollaston, *Phil. Trans.*, **103**, 114, 1813; *Ann. Phil.*, **1**, 224, 1813; *Gilbert's Ann.*, **52**, 284, 1816.
- <sup>4</sup> L. H. Adams, *Journ. Washington Acad.*, **17**, 529, 1927; J. P. Andrews, *Phil. Mag.*, (6), **50**, 665, 1925; T. and C. R. Andrews, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **70**, A, 250, 1902; M. Ascoli, *Atti Accad. Lincei*, (5), **4**, 420, 1887; A. Baudrimont, *Pogg. Ann.*, **82**, 156, 1851; Liebig's *Ann.*, **76**, 122, 1850; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (3), **30**, 310, 1850; *Compt. Rend.*, **31**, 115, 1850; R. H. M. Bosanquet, *Phil. Mag.*, (5), **24**, 160, 1887; P. W. Bridgman, *Proc. Amer. Acad.*, **58**, 182, 1923; **67**, 333, 1932; **70**, 285, 1935; *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **48**, 825, 1935; C. Broneis, *Dingler's Journ.*, **116**, 288, 1850; J. Y. Buchanan, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **73**, A, 296, 1904; M. Cantone, *Nuovo Cimento*, (4), **4**, 270, 354, 1896; F. E. Carter, *Tech. Publ. Amer. Inst. Min. Eng.*, **70**, 1928; G. F. Djang, *Journ. Chem. Phys.*, **4**, 531, 1936; E. Edlund, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (4), **8**, 257, 1866; *Oefvers. Vet. Akad. Förh.*, **22**, 295, 1865; *Pogg. Ann.*, **126**, 565, 1865; S. Erk, *Zeit. Metallkunde*, **21**, 185, 1929; O. Feussner, *Zeit. Physik*, **21**, 163, 1924; O. Förster, *Zeit. Math. Phys.*, **41**, 263, 1896; A. Gaiffe, *Compt. Rend.*, **85**, 625, 1877; *Dingler's Journ.*, **240**, 216, 1881; W. Geibel, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **70**, 246, 1910; N. Gesehus, *Journ. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, **8**, 311, 356, 1876; *Chem. News*, **36**, 39, 1877; A. G. Grigorjeff, *Ann. Inst. Platine*, **6**, 178, 1928; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **178**, 213, 1929; E. Grüneisen, *Ann. Physik*, (4), **22**, 811, 1907; (4), **25**, 845, 1908; (4), **26**, 398, 1908; (4), **28**, 1264, 1910; (4), **39**, 257, 1912; B. Gutenberg and H. Schlechtweg, *Phys. Zeit.*, **31**, 745, 1930; W. N. Hartley, *Phil. Mag.*, (6), **4**, 86, 1902; R. Holm and B. Kirschstein, *Wiss. Veröff. Siemens-Werken*, **15**, 122, 1936; F. Horton, *Phil. Trans.*, **204**, A, 1, 1905; *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **73**, 334, 1904; **74**, 401, 1905; D. H. Ingall, *Journ. Inst. Metals*, **30**, 171, 1923; *Metal Ind.*, **25**, 371, 1924; K. Iokibe and S. Sakai, *Phil. Mag.*, (6), **42**, 397, 1921; *Science Rep. Tohoku Univ.*, **10**, 1, 1921; *Proc. Phys. Math. Soc. Japan*, (2), **2**, 93, 1920; A. Jaquerod and H. Mügeli, *Helvetica Phys.*

*Acta*, 4, 3, 1931; H. Jeffreys, *Phil. Mag.*, (7), 19, 840, 1935; K. Karmarsch, *Mitt. Hannov. Gewerbever.*, 139, 1859; *Jahrb. Polytech. Inst. Wien*, 18, 54, 1934; N. Katzenelsohn, *Ueber den Einfluss der Temperatur auf Elasticität der Metalle*, Berlin, 1887; T. Kikuta, *Science Rep. Tohoku Univ.*, 10, 139, 1921; J. Kleiber, *Ann. Physik*, (4), 46, 1054, 1915; G. A. B. Klingenstein, *Kastner's Arch.*, 14, 162, 1828; K. R. Koch and C. Dannecker, *Ann. Physik*, (4), 47, 197, 1915; J. Königsberger, *Zeit. Physik*, 40, 729, 1927; F. Kohlrausch, *Lehrbuch der praktischen Physik*, Leipzig, 231, 1905; A. T. Kupffer, *Compt. Rend. Ann. Obs. Russ.*, 1, 1852; 1, 1854; *Bull. Acad. St. Petersburg*, 12, 129, 1854; P. Lasareff, *ib.*, 13, 1005, 1919; F. A. and C. L. Lindemann, *Nernst's Festschrift*, 264, 1912; A. Mallock, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 95, A, 429, 1919; G. S. Meyer, *Wied. Ann.*, 59, 668, 1896; P. Phillips, *Phil. Mag.*, (6), 9, 527, 1905; G. Pisati, *Nuovo Cimento*, (3), 1, 181, 1877; (3), 2, 137, 1877; (3), 4, 152, 1878; (3), 5, 34, 137, 1879; *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, 6, 57, 1876; 7, 61, 173, 1877; A. Press, *Phil. Mag.*, (7), 2, 431, 1926; S. Ratnowsky, *Verh. deut. phys. Ges.*, 15, 74, 1913; E. Rehkuh, *Wied. Ann.*, 35, 494, 1888; T. W. Richards, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 13, 519, 1907; *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, 61, 192, 1908; *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 37, 1643, 1915; 46, 1419, 1924; A. Sayno, *Rend. Ist. Lombardo*, (2), 25, 637, 1892; G. M. F. Sayre, *Journ. Rheology*, 3, 206, 1932; C. Schaefer, *Zeit. Physik*, 17, 152, 1923; *Ann. Physik*, (4), 5, 233, 1901; L. P. Sieg, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), 25, 251, 1925; H. Sieglerschmidt, *Ann. Physik*, (4), 35, 775, 1911; K. F. Slotte, *Acta Soc. Fenn.*, 26, 1899; 29, 1900; E. Steinmann, *Recherches sur la thermoélectricité de quelques alliages*, Paris, 1900; *Compt. Rend.*, 130, 819, 1900; A. H. Stuart, *Journ. Inst. Metals*, 16, 168, 1915; *Proc. Inst. Mech. Eng.*, 1155, 1912; G. Subrahmaniam, *Phil. Mag.*, (7), 1, 1074, 1926; W. Sutherland, *ib.*, (5), 32, 31, 215, 524, 1891; G. Tammann, *Zeit. Metallkunde*, 26, 97, 1924; G. A. Tomlinson, *Phil. Mag.*, (7), 11, 1009, 1931; H. Tomlinson, *Phil. Trans.*, 174, 32, 1884; *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 32, 41, 1881; 38, 488, 1885; 40, 343, 1886; 43, 88, 1887; *Phil. Mag.*, (5), 23, 245, 1887; (5), 24, 253, 1887; E. Wagner, *Ann. Physik*, (4), 27, 994, 1908; A. Wassmuth, *Phys. Zeit.*, 6, 755, 1905; R. von D. Wegner, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 34, 42, 1928; 35, 344, 1929; W. Wen-Po, *Phil. Mag.*, (7), 22, 49, 281, 1936; G. Wertheim, *Compt. Rend.*, 19, 229, 1844; *Pogg. Ann. Ergbd.*, 2, 60, 1848; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (3), 12, 385, 1844; W. Widder, *Phys. Zeit.*, 26, 618, 1925; 32, 349, 1931; A. Winkelmann, *Wied. Ann.*, 63, 117, 1897; E. M. Wise and J. T. Eash, *Tech. Publ. Amer. Inst. Min. Eng.*, 584, 1934; W. H. Wollaston, *Ann. Phil.*, 1, 224, 1813; *Gilbert's Ann.*, 52, 284, 1816; *Phil. Trans.*, 103, 114, 1813; V. Zdanoff, *Zeit. Physik*, 101, 86, 1936.

<sup>5</sup> C. Barus, *Amer. Journ. Science*, (3), 36, 178, 1888; *Phil. Mag.*, (5), 26, 183, 1888; M. Born and O. F. Bollnow, *Handbuch der Physik*, Berlin, 24, 370, 1927; B. Gutenberg and H. Schlechtweg, *Phys. Zeit.*, 31, 745, 1930; C. E. Guye and S. Mintz, *Arch. Sciences Genève*, (4), 26, 263, 1908; C. E. Guye and H. Schapper, *Compt. Rend.*, 150, 962, 1910; F. Hirata, *Hull. Chem. Soc. Japan*, 10, 507, 1935; S. Virtel, *Zeit. Physik*, 59, 771, 1930.

<sup>6</sup> J. H. Hildebrand, T. R. Hogness and N. W. Taylor, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 45, 2828, 1923; R. H. Mehl, *ib.*, 52, 534, 1930; T. W. Richards, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, 46, 1419, 1924; 48, 3063, 1926.

<sup>7</sup> F. E. Bartell and M. A. Miller, *Journ. Phys. Chem.*, 40, 889, 1936; S. L. Bigelow and F. W. Hunter, *Journ. Phys. Chem.*, 15, 367, 1911; E. Degen, *Pogg. Ann.*, 38, 449, 1836; P. Palladino, *Giorn. Farm. Chim.*, 58, 5, 1909; G. Quincke, *Sitzber. Akad. Berlin*, 132, 350, 1868; *Pogg. Ann.*, 134, 360, 1868; E. Warburg and T. Ihmori, *Wied. Ann.*, 27, 505, 1886; D. V. Gogate and D. S. Kothari, *Phil. Mag.*, (7), 20, 1136, 1935.

<sup>8</sup> A. Coehn and W. Kettembeil, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 38, 216, 1904; W. Kettembeil, *Studien über elektrolytische Amalgambildung und Versuche zur Metalltrennung durch Amalgambildung*, Göttingen, 1903; C. Matteucci, *Compt. Rend.*, 57, 251, 1863; *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (2), 5, 546, 1863; G. Moreau, *Compt. Rend.*, 149, 118, 1909; W. C. Roberts-Austen, *Phil. Trans.*, 187, A, 400, 1896; *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 59, 283, 1896; N. T. M. Wilmore, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 10, 685, 1904.

<sup>9</sup> O. D. Chwolson, *Lehrbuch der Physik*, Braunschweig, 2, 39, 1904; J. Kleiber, *Ann. Physik*, (4), 46, 1054, 1915; A. Masson, *Cosmos*, 10, 425, 1858; *Pogg. Ann.*, 103, 272, 1858; *Compt. Rend.*, 44, 464, 1857; G. Wertheim, *ib.*, 19, 229, 1844; *Pogg. Ann. Ergbd.*, 2, 60, 1848; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (3), 12, 385, 1844.

## § 11. The Thermal Properties of Platinum

J. F. Daniell<sup>1</sup> measured the thermal expansion of platinum and found that a rod of unit length at 62°, became 1.009926 units just about the m.p. of the metal. M. G. von Paucker observed for the coeff. of linear expansion 0.0411612; F. C. Calvert and co-workers gave 0.0000068 between 0° and 100°; A. Tissot, 0.058917 between 16° and 82°; H. Fizeau, 0.0588206, and later, for purified platinum 0.05890 at 20°, 0.05899 at 40°, and for the metal with 10 per cent. of iridium, 0.05884. A. Matthiessen observed for the coeff. of cubical expansion between 7.52° and 97°,  $v = v_0(1 + 0.042554\theta + 0.07104\theta^2)$ . Observations were made by M. Thiesen, E. L. Nichols, and W. D. Flower. R. Benoit obtained values for the coeff. of linear expansion ranging from  $\alpha = (8840.5 + 1.89\theta^2) \times 10^{-6}$ , and  $\alpha = (8901 + 1.21\theta^2) \times 10^{-6}$ .

H. le Chatelier gave for purified platinum,  $\alpha=0.04113$ , and for platinum with iridium 0.04105 between  $0^\circ$  and  $1000^\circ$ ; and T. Seliwanoff,  $\alpha=0.05975$  between  $0^\circ$  and about  $1600^\circ$ — $\alpha$  increases rapidly up to  $150^\circ$ , and thereafter, slowly. H. G. Dorsey gave  $\alpha=0.0815$  between  $20^\circ$  and  $-180^\circ$ ; G. Shinoda,  $9.9 \times 10^{-6}$  between  $15^\circ$  and  $1000^\circ$ ; and L. J. Ternerden:

	100°	200°	300°	400°	500°	600°	700°	800° -
$\alpha \times 10^6$	8,950	9,050	9,175	9,350	9,530	9,750	10,000	10,441

E. Grüneisen gave:

		-150°	-100°	0°	100°	875°
$\alpha \times 10^6$	.	7.4	7.9	8.9	9.2	11.2

and S. Valentiner and J. Wallot gave the following results, plotted in Fig. 8, for the average temp.:

	10.6°	-5.8°	-15.9°	-47.1°	-55.8°	-82.1°	-133.8°	-176.8°
$\alpha \times 10^6$	881	871	858	844	838	816	757	666

L. Holborn and A. L. Day found that a rod of unit length at  $0^\circ$  becomes  $l$  at temp.,  $\theta^\circ$ , between  $0^\circ$  and  $1000^\circ$ , where  $l=(8868\theta+1.324\theta^2) \times 10^{-9}$ , or  $l=l_0(1+0.058868\theta+0.081324\theta^2)$ ; K. Scheel gave for  $\theta^\circ$  between  $16^\circ$  and  $56^\circ$ ,  $l=l_0(1+0.058806\theta+0.08195\theta^2)$ ; between  $16^\circ$  and  $-190^\circ$ ,  $l=l_0(1+0.058615\theta+0.08370\theta^2)$ ; between  $100^\circ$  and  $-190^\circ$ ,  $l=l_0(1+0.058749\theta+0.083141\theta^2-0.011694\theta^3)$ , and between  $16^\circ$  and  $-185^\circ$ , K. Scheel and W. Heuse gave  $l=l_0(1+0.058911\theta+0.08491\theta^2)$ ; R. Benoit,  $l=l_0(1+0.058868\theta+0.081324\theta^2)$ ; H. K. Onnes and J. Clay, between  $18^\circ$  and  $-182^\circ$ ,  $l=l_0(1+0.059053\theta+0.08494\theta^2)$ ; or volumetrically,  $v=v_0(1+0.042716\theta+0.071484\theta^2)$ . J. B. Austin studied the subject. F. Henning observed that the changes in length of metre rods of platinum, and platinum with 20 per cent. of iridium, at  $16^\circ$ , were, respectively,  $-1.649$  mm. and  $-1.553$  mm. at  $-191^\circ$ ;  $+2.158$  and  $+2.006$  mm., at  $250^\circ$ ;  $4.623$  and  $4.321$  mm., at  $500^\circ$ ;  $7.254$  and  $6.813$  mm., at  $750^\circ$ ; and  $10.051$  and  $9.483$  mm., at  $1000^\circ$ .

E. A. Owen and E. L. Yates measured the thermal expansion of the space-lattice of platinum up to  $600^\circ$ , and obtained for the coeff. of expansion at  $\theta^\circ$ ,  $\alpha=\alpha_0(1+0.047908\theta+0.083817\theta^2-0.0117945\theta^3+0.0142943\theta^4)$  which is in close agreement with the generally-accepted values for the material taken as a whole.

E. Grüneisen found changes in the mean coeff. of thermal expansion by pressures of 1 and 1000 kgrms. per sq. cm. to be, respectively,  $8.01 \times 10^{-6}$  and  $7.981 \times 10^{-6}$  between  $17^\circ$  and  $-190^\circ$ , and  $9.00 \times 10^{-6}$  and  $8.976 \times 10^{-6}$  between  $17^\circ$  and  $-100^\circ$ . H. Buff discussed the heat of thermal expansion. Relations between the coeff. of thermal expansion and other physical properties have been examined. For example, T. Carnelley, and E. M. Lémeray examined the relation between the thermal expansion and the m.p.; H. Siegerschmidt, between the elastic modulus and the coeff. of expansion; H. F. Wiebe, between the at. vol. and the coeff. of expansion; S. Bidwell, between the electrical resistance, the sp. ht., and the coeff. of expansion; A. Press, J. P. Andrews, S. Ratnowsky, G. F. Djang, and E. Grüneisen, between the thermal expansion, at. vol. and compressibility; and Y. Endo, the expansion and the lattice energy.

If the **thermal conductivity** of gold is 1000, C. Despretz<sup>2</sup> found that the value for platinum is 981.0. G. Wiedemann and R. Franz took silver=100 as standard and found for platinum, in vacuo 9.4 to 11.7, and in air, 8.4 to 9.2; P. Riess gave

10.5; E. Becquerel, 7.93; R. Lenz, 10.3; F. C. Calvert and co-workers, 12.15; and G. Poloni, 11.7 at 18.25°. N. W. Fischer found that the thermal conductivities of copper, iron, and platinum are related as 12:7:6 at 100°; and at 220°, as 43:32:30. E. H. Hall, and E. Grüneisen and E. Goens studied the subject. W. Meissner observed the thermal conductivity of platinum to be  $k=0.167$  cal. per cm. per degree per second at 0°; J. H. Gray gave  $k=0.1861$  between 10° and 97°; and T. Barratt, 0.165 at 17°, and 0.170 at 100°. E. Hagen and H. Rubens represented the thermal conductivity at  $\theta^\circ$  between 0° and 800° by  $k=k_0(1+0.0_2364\theta-0.0_6640\theta^2)$ ; and R. Holm and R. Störmer, by  $k=0.699\{1+0.000283(\theta-19.5)\}$  between 19.5° and 1020°. P. W. Bridgman found a decrease in the thermal conductivity approximately, 1.9 per cent., for a change of press. of 12,000 kgrms. per sq. cm.; and he gave for the press. coeff. of the thermal conductivity  $-0.0_516$ . W. Jäger and H. Diesselhorst gave 0.166 at 18° and 0.173 at 100° for the pure metal, and 0.123 at 18° for impure metal. T. Barratt and R. M. Winter gave for  $k$  cal. per cm. per degree per second, 0.165 at 17° and 0.170 at 100°.

W. Swientoslawsky and S. Rakowsky<sup>3</sup> studied the evaporation of liquids from platinum surfaces. P. L. Dulong and A. T. Petit gave 0.0335 for the **specific heat** of platinum between 0° and 100°, and 0.0335 between 0° and 300°. H. V. Regnault obtained 0.03197 and 0.03294 between about 11° and 99°; H. Kopp gave 0.0325 between 20° and 52°; H. Tomlinson, gave between 0° and 100°,  $0.03198\theta+0.0_563\theta^2$ ; R. Bunsen, 0.03234 and 0.032672 between 0° and 100°; J. Joly, 0.0328 between 14° and 100°; L. Schüz, 0.03037 and 0.03295 between 15° and 100°; and A. Bartoli and E. Stracciati, 0.032238 between 16° and 100°. Observations were made by E. Terres and H. Biederbeck; and K. Schulz compiled a bibliography on the sp. hts. of the metals. J. Violle obtained for the mean sp. ht. between 0° and

	100°	200°	400°	600°	800°	1000°	1200°
Sp. ht.	0.0323	0.0329	0.0341	0.0353	0.0365	0.0377	0.0389

or, sp. ht.  $=0.0317+0.0000006\theta$ . U. Behn gave for the purified metal, 0.0311 between 18° and -79°, and 0.0293 between 18° and -186°; W. Jäger and H. Diesselhorst, 0.0326 between 17° and 100°; W. A. Tilden, 0.0292 between 15° and -182°, and 0.03147 between 15° and 100°; 0.0338 between 15° and 435°, 0.0377 between 0° and 1000°, and 0.0388 between 0° and 1177°. L. Kunz obtained 0.0359 between 0° and 930°; 0.0377 between 0° and 946°; 0.0377 between 0° and 960°; and 0.0378 between 0° and 1018°. A. Wigand working between 0° and the following temp. obtained 0.03145 at 32°; 0.03181 at 54°; 0.03204 at 97°; 0.03216 at 133°; 0.03223 at 162°; and 0.03230 at 199°; similarly with W. Schlett, 0.03055 at 8.37°; 0.03072 at 9.84°; 0.03144 at 49.36°; 0.03118 at 50.45°; 0.03198 at 96°; 0.03206 at 111°; 0.03236 at 207°; and 0.03276 at 229°; whilst W. P. White similarly obtained 0.03348 to 0.03355 at 500°; 0.03423 to 0.03428 at 700°; 0.03514 to 0.03515 at 900°; 0.03573 to 0.03578 at 1100°; 0.03640 to 0.03647 at 1300°; and 0.03675 to 0.03682 at 1500°. O. Byström gave:

	0°	50°	100°	150°	200°	250°	300°
Sp. ht.	0.032386	0.032480	0.032668	0.032950	0.033326	0.033796	0.034750

T. W. Richards and F. G. Jackson gave 0.0279 between 20.5° and -190.2° for platinum alloyed with some iridium. W. Plato gave for iridiferous platinum 0.03369 at 600°, and 0.03430 at 750°. H. Esser and co-workers gave 0.0348 between 0° and 800°. J. Dewar observed 0.0135 at -223°. W. Gaede gave for purified platinum the true sp. hts.:

	17.5°	32.0°	47.8°	62.2°	77.2°	99.2°
Sp. ht.	0.03129	0.031456	0.031675	0.031798	0.031927	0.032046

W. P. White gave:

	500°	700°	900°	1100°	1300°	1500°
Sp. ht.	0.0356	0.0368	0.0380	0.0390	0.0400	0.0407



and E. Grüneisen :

Sp. ht.	-150°	-100°	0°	100°	875°
	0.0275	0.0295	0.0318	0.0332	0.042

W. P. White gave  $c=0.03198+0.0534\theta$ ; C. S. M. Pouillet, gave  $c=0.0324+0.054\theta$ ; J. W. Richards,  $c=0.032386+0.0694\theta+0.06188\theta^2$ ; W. Schlett,  $c=0.030595+0.04141\theta$  between  $0^\circ$  and  $100^\circ$ ; and  $c=0.030456+0.042972\theta+0.07561\theta^2$  between  $0^\circ$  and  $300^\circ$ ; A. Magnus,  $c=0.03159+0.0558468\theta$  between  $150^\circ$  and  $850^\circ$ ; W. Gaede,  $c=0.03159+0.04136\theta-0.0728\theta^2$  for temp. between  $0^\circ$  and  $150^\circ$ ; and N. A. Jones and co-workers gave  $C_0=5.40+0.0017T$ . F. M. Jäger gave for the sp. ht.,  $c_p=0.03162+0.0561725\theta+0.0623325\theta^2$ .

W. A. Tilden gave 6.05 for the **atomic heat**; U. Behn, 6.3 from  $18^\circ$  to  $100^\circ$ , 6.1 from  $18^\circ$  to  $-79^\circ$ , and 5.4 from  $-79^\circ$  to  $-186^\circ$ ; T. W. Richards and F. G. Jackson, 5.45 from  $20^\circ$  to  $-188^\circ$ , and 6.3 from  $20^\circ$  to  $100^\circ$ ; O. M. Corbino, 6.47 at  $500^\circ$ , and 7.37 at  $1500^\circ$ ; and J. Dewar, 2.63 at  $-223^\circ$ . W. Zeidler, and F. Simon and W. Zeidler gave for the sp. and at. heats,  $c_p$  and  $C_p$  respectively :

	-255.5°	-248.66°	-237.58°	-222.5°	-191.6°	-152.0°	-64.7°
$c_p$	0.00123	0.00309	0.00727	0.0131	0.0211	0.0261	0.0307
$C_p$	0.239	0.604	1.42	2.56	4.12	5.09	5.99

F. M. Jäger and E. Rosenbohm gave :

	100°	300°	500°	700°	1000°	1300°	1600°
$c_p$	0.03142	0.03256	0.03353	0.03421	0.03500	0.03576	0.03626
$C_p$	6.298	6.537	6.785	7.037	7.421	7.816	8.210

O. M. Corbino measured the sp. ht. at constant vol.; and L. Fabaro gave  $c_p=c_v\{1+0.0463(T+273)\}$ . E. Grüneisen said that the ratio of the sp. ht. at constant press. to that at constant vol. is 1.019 at  $18^\circ$ . W. Weber gave 0.0259 for the sp. ht. at constant vol., and he added that the temp. rises or falls by  $100^\circ$  if the metal be compressed or dilated, respectively, by one sixty-seventh. W. Schlett found the sp. ht. of 3 samples of commercial platinum vessels to range from 0.03118 to 0.03168; a cast specimen had a sp. ht. of 0.03168, when hammered to 2 mm. the value was 0.03134, and when cold-drawn to 0.5 mm., 0.03150; a specimen of cast platinum had a sp. ht. of 0.03188, and after annealing for 30 minutes at a white heat, 0.03145. F. M. Jäger and co-workers found the sp. ht. of annealed platinum to be 2 per cent. higher than that of the unannealed metal. E. Grüneisen found that the mean sp. ht.,  $c_p$ , of platinum is increased by 0.0619 per kgm. per sq. cm. S. Bidwell studied the relation between the sp. ht., the electrical resistance, and the coeff. of thermal expansion; A. H. Stuart, and O. Förster, the relation between the elastic constants and sp. ht.; and J. Maydel, the general formula.

The **melting point** of platinum is so high that the metal was intractable in the furnaces available for melting metals during the first half of last century. W. Nasse<sup>4</sup> could not melt it in the hard-porcelain oven, but L. Elsner melted platinum black into small, metallic beads, and J. J. Precht<sup>1</sup> did succeed in melting it in an oven heated by charcoal, and C. Aubel melted it in the hottest part of a charcoal blast-furnace, but W. Heraeus did not accept the evidence. V. Meyer melted the metal in a charcoal blast-furnace; and H. Violette melted 50 grms. in a crucible made of gas-carbon heated in a fire-clay crucible in a furnace connected with a high chimney. The carbon, etc., here present would, according to J. B. Dumas, lower the m.p. of the metal. The metal does not melt in the strongest heat of a forge, although M. Faraday and J. Stodart obtained imperfect fusion; if, however, the fuel be in contact with the platinum fusion may occur owing to the formation of silicides and carbides of platinum. The metal was fused in the oxy-hydrogen flame by E. D. Clarke, W. Maugham, A. Marcet, E. F. Dürre, and R. Hare. R. Hare melted 28 ozs. of platinum on a block of lime heated by the oxy-hydrogen flame; and H. St. C. Deville, and H. St. C. Deville and H. Debray modified R. Hare's procedure and were able to melt a kilogram of metal with the consumption of 60 to 100 litres of oxygen. F. Reich melted platinum on a block

of magnesite by the oxy-carbon monoxide flame; and E. J. Chapman used the same source of heat. H. St. C. Deville also melted the metal in the oxy-coal gas flame; and in the alcohol flame fed with oxygen. M. Brettel melted the metal by a few seconds' exposure in the focus of a 3-foot burning lens. W. N. Hartley found that wires 0.025 mm. diameter can be melted in the flame of a candle; W. Skey melted pointed wires in the ordinary blowpipe flame; C. Féry melted thin wires in a bunsen burner. C. Féry and C. Chéneveau found that a horizontal wire heated electrically broke at 1690°, rather below the true m.p., a vertical wire similarly heated fused to a drop at 1710°; a wire held vertically in the flame of a meker burner fused to a bead at 1740°, and in the oxy-coal gas flame, the fusion temp. was between 1700° and 1750° according as an oxidizing or reducing flame was employed. This shows that the m.p. of platinum, like that of silver, depends on the nature of the atmosphere in which the fusion occurs. The subject was discussed by C. W. Waidner and G. K. Burgess. R. C. Smith observed the sintering of precipitated platinum-black occurs at about 500°. J. G. Children, P. Riess, and C. Despretz melted platinum wires heated by the passage of an electric current, and, as previously indicated, C. W. von Siemens and A. K. Huntington, and others melted the metal in an electric furnace. M. Rabinovitsch studied the glow on heating the finely-divided metal; R. Wright and R. C. Smith, the sintering of the finely-divided metal; and J. A. M. van Liempt and J. A. de Vriend, the time of melting thin wires.

The methods available for measuring high temp. were very unsatisfactory throughout the greater part of the nineteenth century; and consequently the m.p. of platinum could not be determined with precision. Thus, E. Becquerel gave 1460° to 1480°; J. Becquerel, 1560° to 1580°; R. Pictet, 1700°; H. Seger, 1725°; C. Barus, 1757°; W. Holman and co-workers, 1760°; F. Hoffmann, 1771°; T. Erhard and A. Schertel, and J. Violle, 1775°; L. Holborn and W. Wein, 1780°; H. St. C. Deville, 1900°; H. St. C. Deville and H. Debray, T. Carnelley, R. Pictet, and G. Quincke, 2000°; J. Dewar, 2100°; P. H. van der Weyde, 2200°; H. A. Mott, 2300°; and C. F. Plattner, 2534°. J. C. Hoadley found that the metal begins to melt at 1621°. The early workers discovered that the metal could be welded at a white heat, and this property enabled W. H. Wollaston to prepare compact masses of malleable platinum, and C. M. Marx, to repair injured platinum vessels. R. Spring found that many metals heated to temp. below their m.p. exhibit properties characteristic of the liquid state; thus, when cylinders of the metals with plane surfaces of contact are subjected to press. for 4 to 8 hrs. at 400°, all the metals tried, with the exception of platinum and antimony, were welded so thoroughly that if the piece be broken the fracture does not take place at the original surfaces of separation.

J. A. Harker obtained 1710° for the m.p. of platinum, but this datum is too low; L. Holborn and S. Valentiner gave 1789°, but this value is rather larger than that obtained by other investigators; L. Holborn and W. Wien gave 1780°; and L. Holborn and F. Henning, 1710°. F. Doerinkel, 1744°; O. Goecke, 1745° to 1755°; K. R. Koch and C. Dannecker, 1750°; A. L. Day and R. B. Sosman, 1755°; W. Nernst and H. von Wartenberg, 1745°; W. Holman and co-workers, 1760°; C. W. Waidner and G. K. Burgess gave 1753°; H. E. Ives, 1764°; F. Hoffmann, 1771°; F. E. Carter, 1755°. G. Ribaud and P. Mohr gave 1762°; L. D. Morris and S. R. Scholes, 1773°; W. F. Roeser and co-workers, 1773.5°; F. H. Schofield, 1773.3°; and F. Hoffmann and C. Tingwaldt, 1773.8° for the f.p. Observations were made by O. Ruff. The temp. determinations also depend on the values assigned to the constant in the equation employed in standardizing the pyrometers.

H. St. C. Deville and H. Debray, and W. Heraeus noted the **spitting** of molten platinum during cooling owing to the liberation of absorbed gases as the metal solidifies. C. E. Mendenhall and L. R. Ingersoll found that platinum may be supercooled 370°, and that when the metal solidifies there is a momentary flash of light. J. L. Byers discussed the behaviour of platinum on cupellation.

Calculations of the m.p. from empirical equations have been made, and J. W. Richards thus obtained  $1775^{\circ}$ , and E. Brodhun and F. Hoffmann,  $1771^{\circ}$ ; L. I. Dana and P. D. Foote gave  $1755^{\circ}$  for the best representative value; and W. R. Mott, W. Guertler and M. Pirani gave  $1760^{\circ}$ , and K. Scheel,  $1764^{\circ}$ . J. Johnston calculated that the raising of the atm. press. 1 atmosphere lowers the m.p., and that at a press. of 46,000 atm. platinum would accordingly melt at  $27^{\circ}$ —that is, of course, if something else did not happen. C. T. Heycock and F. H. Neville measured the lowering of the f.p. of cadmium, thallium, lead, and bismuth by about a gram-atom of platinum in 100 gram-atoms of metal. P. W. Robertson, and W. Crossley discussed the relation between the at. vol. and the m.p.; J. Johnston, the effect of press. on the m.p.; A. Stein, the relation between the electrical resistance, the at. vol., and the m.p.; T. Carnelley, and E. M. L  meray, the relation between the m.p. and the coeff. of thermal expansion; L. P. Sieg, the relation between the m.p. and the elastic modulus; W. Braunbek, the lattice energy of melting; H. Jeffreys, the relation between the m.p. and the tensile strength; W. Herz, the relation between the m.p. and its vibration frequency; W. Widder, and N. F. Deerr, the relation between the m.p. and the latent heat of fusion; and W. Sutherland, the relation between the m.p. and the elastic constants. J. Johnston observed that if  $D$  be the density of the substance at the m.p.,  $T$ , the absolute m.p., and  $Q$ , the heat of fusion per gram, then the press. required to melt platinum at  $27^{\circ}$  is  $95.1QD \log (T/27)$ , or 46,000 atm.

H. Moissan<sup>5</sup> found that the **volatilization** of platinum readily occurs in the electric arc furnace, indeed, the metal boils and distils as readily as water does at  $100^{\circ}$ . O. J. Broch and H. St. C. Deville observed no volatilization when melted in oxygen gas; W. N. Hartley observed none in the oxy-hydrogen flame; and F. Mylius and F. F  rster, and R. W. Hall found no evidence of volatilization at high temp. If the rate of volatilization of osmium at  $1300^{\circ}$  is 1000, that of platinum is 2. On the other hand, A. Knocke observed that in vacuo platinum volatilizes at  $540^{\circ}$ , but not at  $538^{\circ}$ . W. Crookes observed that an electrically heated wire volatilizes nearly half as rapidly as gold; and at  $1300^{\circ}$ , platinum lost in 2 hrs. 0.019 per cent. and in 30 hrs., 0.245 per cent., although no loss was observed at  $900^{\circ}$ ; he first thought that the volatility is due to the formation and decomposition of unstable, volatile oxides, but later gave up the hypothesis. R. W. Hall said that the behaviour of platinum when heated is best explained by the hypothesis that an oxide is formed which is stable at high and low temp., but unstable at intermediate temp.—*vide infra*, action of oxygen on platinum. F. E. Carter said that an appreciable volatilization occurs at  $1000^{\circ}$ . H. St. C. Deville also said that the metal volatilizes rapidly at a temp. a little above its m.p.; and C. Zengelis, D. Balareff, H. M. O'Bryan, and A. Guntz and H. Bassett observed some volatilization below the m.p. J. Orzel said that the metal is sensibly volatile at  $1300^{\circ}$ , and rapidly at  $1500^{\circ}$ . L. Elsner also observed that the metal volatilizes to some extent when heated in the hard porcelain oven. W. Crookes observed the losses in weight when platinum is heated in air at  $1300^{\circ}$  to be:

Time	2	6	10	14	18	22	26	30 hrs.
Loss	0.019	0.062	0.095	0.128	0.169	0.195	0.218	0.245

but no perceptible loss occurred during 20 hrs.' heating at  $900^{\circ}$ . I. Langmuir and G. M. J. MacKay estimated the rate of evaporation of platinum,  $m$  grms. per sq. cm. per second, at different temp. on the absolute scale,  $T^{\circ}$  K., and found  $\log m = 14.0 - 27800T^{-1} - 1.76 \log T$ , or:

$T^{\circ}$ K.	1000°	1250°	1500°	1750°	2000°
Grms. loss	$8.32 \times 10^{-20}$	$20.4 \times 10^{-16}$	$75.4 \times 10^{-12}$	$25.4 \times 10^{-9}$	$1.95 \times 10^{-6}$ per sq. cm. per sec.

F. Beilstein said that the loss in weight with crucibles becomes less and less with repeated ignitions, and L. L. de Koninck attributed the loss to the distillation of iridium from the alloy. R. W. Hall found the loss in some cases to be greater

after the twentieth ignition than after the first ; in some cases, the crucible after a month's use ceases to lose weight. H. A. Jones and co-workers found the rate of evaporation,  $m$  grms. per sq. cm. per second, and the vap. press.  $p$  bars, to be :

°K.	800°	1000°	1500°	2000°
$m$	$1.39 \times 10^{-26}$	$6.70 \times 10^{-20}$	$5.23 \times 10^{-11}$	$1.24 \times 10^{-6}$
$p$	$5.99 \times 10^{-22}$	$3.47 \times 10^{-15}$	$3.31 \times 10^{-6}$	$9.07 \times 10^{-2}$
°K.	3000°	4000°	4800° (b.p.)	
$m$	$1.5 \times 10^{-2}$	1.2	8.9	
$p$	$1.3 \times 10^3$	$1.2 \times 10^5$	$1.0 \times 10^6$	

G. K. Burgess and P. D. Sale showed that iridium is added to the platinum of crucibles for stiffening the metal, although it increases the losses in weight at temp. exceeding 900°. According to G. K. Burgess and R. G. Waltenberg, crucibles with up to about 3 per cent. of iridium have a negligible loss when heated below 900° ; iron lowers the heat losses, and below 900°, ferruginous platinum may appear to gain in weight owing to the diffusion of the metal to the surface, and there oxidizing—*vide infra*, action of iron oxides on platinum. G. K. Burgess and P. D. Sale found that rhodium like iridium stiffens platinum, and reduces the volatilization of platinum above 900°. Observations were made by J. Strong, F. Mohr, E. Sonstadt, A. K. Boldyreff, G. A. Hulett and H. W. Berger, and E. Goldstein. G. C. Wittstein referred the loss to osmium, but F. Stolba pointed out that the loss in weight is greater than the amount of osmium in the platinum.

O. L. Erdmann thought that the grey film produced on platinum heated in a non-reducing bunsen flame is due to an allotropic change because he could detect no variation in weight, but A. Rémont showed that the film can be produced by heating the metal in a reducing flame and is then due to the formation and subsequent decomposition of a carbide, and in the case of burning gas, it is produced not by carbon suspended in the flame, but rather by one or more gaseous constituents of the flame. F. Stolba discussed this subject. L. Troost and P. Hautefeuille, L. Pigeon, and F. Seelheim noted that platinum volatilizes at a yellow heat in chlorine, and V. Meyer found that platinum so lost 1 per cent. in weight when heated in a current of dry chlorine at 1750°—presumably, in this case, an intermediate volatile chloride is formed. J. Strong studied the vaporization of platinum in vacuo from a tungsten filament ; and O. Goche, the cathodic evaporation of platinum in a magnetic field.

P. Riess noted that when platinum wires are heated electrically material particles or dust are given off by the metal, and analogous observations were made by A. Berliner, T. A. Edison, J. Elster and H. Geitel, F. Emich, F. Fischer and H. Marx, W. D. Flower, H. Goldschmeid, F. Henning and L. Austin, L. Holborn and F. Henning, G. A. Hulett and W. Berger, S. Kalandyk, H. Kayser, V. Kohl-schütter and T. Goldschmidt, J. A. M. van Liempt, O. J. Lodge, W. Muthmann and H. Hofer, R. Nahrwold, and G. Reboul and E. G. de Bollemont. L. Hamburger observed that thin volatilization films of platinum are not resolvable into particles. W. Stewart found that the loss is the same in dry or moist air ; it does not occur in hydrogen even at a white-heat, and only very feebly in nitrogen ; the loss decreases with decreasing press., thus in air at 760 mm., the loss in 2 hrs. was 1.65 per cent., 0.64 per cent. when the press. was 1.25 mm. ; the loss in 2 hrs. in nitrogen at 760 mm. was 0.003 per cent., and at 3 mm. press., the loss was imperceptible. The loss in air is conditioned by the percentage amount of contained oxygen. I. Langmuir observed no loss in steam or in carbon dioxide at 1300°. R. W. Hall noted that the loss in weight occurs when the wires are heated in oxidizing gases, but not in reducing or indifferent gases. It is assumed that a volatile platinum oxide is formed and that the sublimed oxide, on cooling, decomposes into platinum. H. Freundlich observed that the phenomenon does not occur so readily when the platinum is alloyed with other metals. J. H. T. Roberts showed that two sets of nuclei are evolved when platinum wires are heated. The first set is gradually

eliminated with continuous heating, and they are produced by the evolution of the gases occluded by the wires. The properties of the nuclei are as follow :—

They are emitted by the wire at comparatively low temp. The minimum temp. required to produce them is lower the less the press. of the surrounding gas. They alter in size and disappear very soon after their liberation, but last longer if water-vapour has been caused to condense upon them. The ability of the wire to emit them is temporarily lost after an emission, but is slowly regained after the lapse of time. The wire immediately regains the ability to produce them when hydrogen is brought into contact with it; air, oxygen, and nitrogen do not produce this effect. If the wire has been kept at a white-heat in a vacuum for a very long time, the admission and withdrawal of pure hydrogen does not revive the power to emit nuclei in a vacuum.

The second set is dependent on the presence of oxygen about the heated wire,—these nuclei are never obtained below a certain temperature, and about this temp. they are always formed in the presence, but never in the absence of oxygen. The properties of the second set of nuclei indicate that an unstable, endothermal, and volatile platinum oxide is formed as indicated above, and this is in agreement with the following observations :

The second set of nuclei are not formed in nitrogen, hydrogen, or a vacuum, but only in the presence of oxygen. The rate of loss of weight of the metal is zero in nitrogen, hydrogen, or a vacuum. For platinum and rhodium the rate of disintegration at a given temperature is roughly proportional to the oxygen pressure; for iridium, which is very oxidizable, the rate of disintegration increases much more rapidly than the oxygen pressure. The disintegration of palladium is of a different nature and will be considered later. At low pressures of oxygen the nuclei are very small. The nuclei begin to be formed (that is, the disintegration begins) at a fairly definite temperature. The nuclei are very persistent and do not alter in size; they are unaffected by light or by an electric field.

I. Langmuir and G. M. J. MacKay, and W. R. Mott estimated the **boiling point** to be  $3907^{\circ}$ ; H. A. Jones and co-workers gave  $4527^{\circ}$ ; and F. E. Carter,  $3910^{\circ}$ . G. A. Hulett estimated that the **vapour pressure** of platinum at  $200^{\circ}$  is 0.0626 mm. I. Langmuir and G. M. J. MacKay calculated the vap. press. of platinum,  $p$  mm. at different temp., on the absolute scale,  $T^{\circ}$  K., and found  $\log p = 14.09 - 27800/T - 1.26 \log T$ , or :

$T^{\circ}$ K. .	$1000^{\circ}$	$1250^{\circ}$	$1500^{\circ}$	$1750^{\circ}$	$2000^{\circ}$	$4180^{\circ}$
$p$	$324 \times 10^{-20}$	$8910 \times 10^{-16}$	$3160 \times 10^{-12}$	$1300 \times 10^{-9}$	$49.5 \times 10^{-6}$	76.0 mm.

J. A. M. van Liempt studied the vap. press. curves.

According to L. Arons,<sup>6</sup> when a bead of platinum is fused, and cooled, as the metal solidifies it emits a momentary glow owing to the liberation of the heat of fusion. J. Violle gave 27.18 Cals. per gram or 5.3 Cals. per gram-atom for the latent **heat of fusion**; G. Pionchon gave 27.17 Cals.; and J. W. Richards computed 27.8 cals. per gram, J. A. M. van Liempt calculated 5300 cals. per gram-atom. N. F. Mott studied the relation between the latent heat, the m.p., and the electrical conductivity. N. von Raschevsky, and N. F. Deerr made some observations on the relation between the m.p. and the heat of fusion. I. Langmuir and G. M. J. MacKay represented the latent **heat of vaporization** by  $(128,000 - 2.5T)$  cals. per gram-atom. F. S. Mortimer also studied the vapour pressure. A. Jouniaux said that **Trouton's rule** did not apply to platinum. C. M. Guldberg estimated the **critical temperature** of platinum to be  $7000^{\circ}$  when that of mercury is  $1000^{\circ}$ . J. J. van Laar, and M. Thiesen discussed the **equation of state** of platinum. J. Thomsen studied the **thermochemistry** of the platinum compounds. G. N. Lewis and co-workers, R. C. Tolman, and E. C. Eastman gave 10.0 for the **entropy** of platinum at  $25^{\circ}$ ; W. M. Latimer gave 0.41 for the change of entropy between  $200^{\circ}$  and  $900^{\circ}$ . The internal energy and entropy were studied by K. K. Kelley, R. D. Kleeman, W. Herz, B. Bruzs, R. von D. Wegener, and E. Kordes. E. D. Eastman and co-workers discussed the thermal energy of the electrons in platinum.

## REFERENCES.

- <sup>1</sup> J. P. Andrews, *Phil. Mag.*, (6), **50**, 665, 1925; J. B. Austin, *Physics*, **3**, 240, 1932; R. Benoit, *Trav. Mém. Bur. Internat. Poids Mesures*, **6**, 1, 1888; S. Bidwell, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **37**, 25, 1884; O. J. Broch, *Procès Comité Internat. Poids Mesures*, 241, 1878; H. Buff, *Pogg. Ann.*, **145**, 626, 1872; *Phil. Mag.*, (4), **44**, 544, 1872; F. C. Calvert and R. Johnson, *B.A. Rep.*, 46, 1858; F. C. Calvert, R. Johnson and G. C. Lowe, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **10**, 315, 1895; *Phil. Mag.*, (4), **20**, 230, 1860; *Chem. News*, **3**, 357, 1861; T. Carnelley, *Ber.*, **12**, 439, 1879; H. le Chatelier, *Compt. Rend.*, **108**, 1097, 1889; J. F. Daniell, *Phil. Trans.*, **120**, 26, 1830; **121**, 443, 1831; G. F. Djang, *Journ. Chem. Phys.*, **4**, 530, 1936; H. G. Dorsey, *Phys. Rev.*, (1), **25**, 88, 1907; Y. Endo, *Tohoku Univ. Aeronaut. Research Inst.*, **1**, 225, 1924; H. Fizeau, *Compt. Rend.*, **64**, 314, 771, 1867; **68**, 1125, 1869; *Pogg. Ann.*, **132**, 292, 1867; **138**, 26, 1869; W. D. Flower, *Phil. Mag.*, (7), **5**, 1084, 1928; E. Grüneisen, *Ann. Physik*, (4), **26**, 214, 1908; (4), **33**, 76, 1910; (4), **39**, 257, 1912; (4), **55**, 371, 1918; F. Henning, *ib.*, (4), **22**, 631, 1907; L. Holborn and A. L. Day, *Sitzber. Akad. Berlin*, 1009, 1900; *Ann. Physik*, (4), **4**, 104, 1901; E. M. Lémeray, *Compt. Rend.*, **131**, 1291, 1900; A. Matthiessen, *Phil. Trans.*, **156**, 861, 1866; *Pogg. Ann.*, **130**, 50, 1867; *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **15**, 220, 1866; V. Meyer, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **9**, 519, 1892; E. L. Nichols, *Phil. Mag.*, (5), **13**, 38, 1882; H. K. Onnes and J. Clay, *Comm. Phys. Lab. Leiden*, 95, b, 1906; *Versl. Akad. Amsterdam*, **15**, 151, 1906; **16**, 243, 1907; *Proc. Amsterdam Acad.*, **9**, 199, 1906; E. A. Owen and E. L. Yates, *Phil. Mag.*, (7), **17**, 113, 1934; M. G. Paucker, *Centr. Naturw. Anthropol.*, **1**, 233, 1853; *Bull. Acad. St. Petersburg*, (2), **10**, 209, 1852; A. Press, *Phil. Mag.*, (7), **2**, 431, 1926; S. Ratnowsky, *Verh. deut. phys. Ges.*, **15**, 74, 1913; K. Scheel, *Wiss. Abh. Phys. Tech. Reichsanst.*, 49, 1904; *Verh. deut. phys. Ges.*, **9**, 3, 1907; K. Scheel and W. Heuse, *ib.*, **9**, 449, 1907; *Phys. Zeit.*, **8**, 760, 1907; K. Schulz, *Fortschr. Min.*, **4**, 336, 1914; **5**, 293, 1916; **6**, 137, 1920; **7**, 327, 1922; T. Seliwanoff, *Proc. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, **23**, 151, 1891; *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **9**, 91, 1892; G. Shinoda, *Proc. Japan Phys. Math. Soc.*, **16**, 436, 1934; H. Siegerschmidt, *Ann. Physik*, (4), **45**, 775, 1911; L. J. Terneeden, *Een dilatometer voor kleine voorwerpen by hooge temperaturen*, Rotterdam, 1901; M. Thiesen, *Ber. deut. phys. Ges.*, **6**, 412, 1908; *Verh. deut. phys. Ges.*, **10**, 410, 1908; A. Tissot, *Les Mondes*, **6**, 317, 1864; *Fortschr. Physik*, **30**, 338, 1867; S. Valentiner and J. Wallot, *Ann. Physik*, (4), **46**, 837, 1915; *Verh. deut. phys. Ges.*, **16**, 757, 1914; H. F. Wiebe, *Ber.*, **11**, 610, 1878.
- <sup>2</sup> T. Barratt, *Proc. Phys. Soc.*, **26**, 397, 1914; T. Barratt and R. M. Winter, *ib.*, **26**, 347, 1914; *Ann. Physik*, (4), **77**, 1, 1925; E. Becquerel, *Compt. Rend.*, **22**, 416, 1846; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (3), **17**, 242, 1846; P. W. Bridgman, *Proc. Amer. Acad.*, **57**, 77, 1922; **59**, 119, 1923; *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **18**, 115, 1921; F. C. Calvert and R. Johnson, *Compt. Rend.*, **47**, 1069, 1858; *Phil. Trans.*, **148**, 354, 1858; F. C. Calvert, R. Johnson and G. C. Lowe, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **10**, 315, 1895; *Phil. Mag.*, (4), **20**, 230, 1860; *Chem. News*, **3**, 357, 1861; C. Despretz, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (2), **36**, 422, 1827; *Pogg. Ann.*, **12**, 282, 1828; J. H. Gray, *Phil. Trans.*, **186**, A, 185, 1895; *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **56**, 202, 1894; E. Grüneisen and E. Goens, *Zeit. Physik*, **44**, 615, 1927; N. W. Fischer, *Pogg. Ann.*, **19**, 512, 1830; **52**, 635, 1841; E. Hagen and H. Rubens, *Sitzber. Akad. Berlin*, 467, 1910; E. H. Hall, *Proc. Nat. Acad.*, **6**, 613, 1920; R. Holm, *Zeit. tech. Phys.*, **10**, 621, 1929; *Wiss. Veröff. Siemens-Konzern*, **2**, 217, 1929; R. Holm and R. Störmer, *ib.*, **9**, 312, 1930; W. Jäger and H. Diesselhorst, *Abh. Phys. Tech. Reichsanst.*, **3**, 269, 1900; J. Lenz, *Influence de la température sur la conductibilité calorifique des métaux*, St. Petersburg, 1869; W. Meissner, *Ann. Physik*, (4), **47**, 1038, 1915; G. Poloni, *Rend. Ist. Lombardo*, (2), **15**, 386, 1882; P. Riess, *Pogg. Ann.*, **64**, 49, 1845; G. Wiedemann and R. Franz, *Pogg. Ann.*, **89**, 530, 1853.
- <sup>3</sup> A. Bartoli and E. Stracciati, *Rend. Ist. Lombardo*, **28**, 524, 1895; *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, **25**, i, 389, 1895; U. Behn, *Wied. Ann.*, **66**, 237, 1898; S. Bidwell, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **37**, 25, 1884; R. Bunsen, *Wied. Ann.*, **31**, 1, 1887; O. Byström, *Oefv. Vet. Förh. Stockholm*, **17**, 307, 1860; O. M. Corbino, *Atti Accad. Lincei*, (5), **22**, i, 684, 1913; *Phys. Zeit.*, **14**, 921, 1913; J. Dewar, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **89**, A, 158, 1913; P. L. Dulong and A. T. Petit, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (2), **7**, 113, 1818; H. Esser, R. Averdick and W. Grass, *Arch. Eisenhüttenwesen*, **6**, 289, 1933; L. Fabaro, *Nuovo Cimento*, (6), **9**, 123, 1915; O. Förster, *Zeit. Math. Phys.*, **41**, 263, 1896; W. Gaede, *Phys. Zeit.*, **4**, 105, 1903; *Ueber die Aenderung der spezifischen Wärme der Metalle mit der Temperatur*, Freiburg, 1902; E. Grüneisen, *Ann. Physik*, (4), **26**, 401, 1908; (4), **33**, 77, 1910; J. C. Hoadley, *Journ. Franklin Inst.*, **84**, 91, 1882; F. M. Jäger, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **203**, 97, 1931; F. M. Jäger and E. Rosenbohm, *Rec. Trav. Chim. Pays-Bas*, **47**, 513, 1928; *Versl. Akad. Amsterdam*, **36**, 960, 1927; *Proc. Akad. Amsterdam*, **30**, 1069, 1927; **33**, 457, 1930; F. M. Jäger, E. Rosenbohm and J. A. Bottema, *ib.*, **35**, 763, 1932; F. M. Jäger and J. E. Zaanstra, *ib.*, **34**, 15, 1931; W. Jäger and H. Diesselhorst, *Abh. Phys. Tech. Reichsanst.*, **3**, 269, 1900; J. Joly, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **41**, 352, 1887; H. A. Jones, I. Langmuir and G. M. J. Mackay, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **30**, 206, 1927; H. Kopp, *Liebig's Ann. Suppl.*, **3**, 74, 1864; L. Kunz, *Ann. Physik*, (4), **14**, 325, 1909; A. Magnus, *ib.*, (4), **48**, 983, 1915; J. Maydel, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **177**, 113, 1928; W. Plato, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **55**, 736, 1906; C. S. M. Pouillet, *Compt. Rend.*, **3**, 782, 1836; *Pogg. Ann.*, **39**, 573, 1836; H. V. Regnault, *ib.*, **51**, 44, 213, 1840; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (2), **73**, 5, 1840; J. W. Richards, *Journ. Franklin Inst.*, **136**, 184, 1893; T. W. Richards and F. G. Jackson, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **70**, 447, 1910; W. Schlett, *Ueber die Aenderung der Dichte und spezifischen Wärme bei Platin und Nickel durch Bearbeitung und über Temperaturabhängigkeit der spezifischen Wärme derselben*, Marburg, 1907; *Ann. Physik*, (4), **26**, 208, 1908; L. Schütz, *Wied. Ann.*, **46**, 177, 1892; K. Schulz, *Fortschr. Min.*, **2**, 259, 1912; **3**, 273, 1913; F. Simon and W. Zeidler, *Zeit. phys.*

*Chem.*, **123**, 383, 1926; A. H. Stuart, *Journ. Inst. Metals*, **16**, 168, 1915; W. Swientoslawsky and S. Bakowsky, *Bull. Acad. Polonaise*, 191, 1930; E. Terres and H. Biederbeck, *Gas Wasser-fach*, **71**, 265, 297, 320, 338, 1928; M. Thiesen, *Ber. deut. phys. Ges.*, **6**, 412, 1908; W. A. Tilden, *Chem. News*, **78**, 18, 1898; *Phil. Trans.*, **201**, A, 139, 1904; *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **68**, A, 244, 1900; **71**, A, 220, 1913; H. Tomlinson, *ib.*, **37**, 107, 1884; J. Violle, *Phil. Mag.*, (5), **4**, 318, 1877; *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (2), **30**, 167, 1878; *Compt. Rend.*, **85**, 543, 1877; W. Weber, *Pogg. Ann.*, **20**, 208, 1830; W. P. White, *Amer. Journ. Science*, (4), **28**, 342, 1909; A. Wigand, *Ann. Physik*, (4), **22**, 64, 1907; W. Zeidler, *Untersuchungen über die spezifische Wärme bei tiefere Temperaturen*, Leipzig, 1926.

<sup>4</sup> C. Aubel, *Berg. Hütt. Ztg.*, **21**, 392, 1862; **22**, 272, 1863; *Gilbert's Ann.*, **52**, 279, 1816; C. Barus, *Amer. Journ. Science*, (3), **48**, 332, 1894; *On the Thermoelectric Measurement of High Temperatures*, Washington, 124, 1889; E. Becquerel, *Compt. Rend.*, **58**, 855, 1863; J. Becquerel, *ib.*, **55**, 826, 1862; M. Brettel, *Breslau. Gewerbebl.*, 16, 1860; *Dingler's Journ.*, **157**, 399, 1860; W. Braunbek, *Zeit. Physik*, **38**, 549, 1926; E. Brodhun and F. Hoffmann, *Zeit. Physik*, **37**, 137, 1926; J. L. Byers, *Trans. Amer. Inst. Min. Eng.*, **102**, 286, 1932; T. Carnelley, *Melting and Boiling Point Tables*, London, 10, 1858; *Ber.*, **12**, 439, 1879; F. E. Carter, *Trans. Amer. Electrochem. Soc.*, **43**, 397, 1923; *Jeweller's Circular U.S.A.*, **87**, 1, 1924; *Metal Ind.*, **23**, 106, 1923; E. J. Chapman, *Chem. News*, **23**, 33, 1871; J. G. Children, *Gilbert's Ann.*, **52**, 353, 1816; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (1), **96**, 120, 1815; *Phil. Trans.*, **105**, 374, 1815; *Phil. Mag.*, (3), **18**, 442, 1841; E. D. Clarke, *Quart. Journ. Science*, **2**, 104, 1817; *Ann. Phil.*, **9**, 89, 1817; *The Gas Blowpipe*, London, 93, 1819; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (2), **3**, 39, 1816; *Gilbert's Ann.*, **55**, 8, 1817; **62**, 339, 1819; *Schweigger's Ann.*, **18**, 239, 1816; **21**, 385, 1817; W. Crossley, *Chem. News*, **2**, 88, 1860; L. I. Dana and P. D. Foote, *Trans. Faraday Soc.*, **15**, 186, 1920; A. L. Day and R. B. Sosman, *Amer. Journ. Science*, (4), **29**, 161, 1910; (4), **33**, 517, 1912; N. F. Deerr, *Chem. News*, **71**, 314, 1895; *Proc. Chem. Soc.*, **11**, 125, 1895; C. Despretz, *Compt. Rend.*, **29**, 545, 1849; *Ann. Mines*, (4), **19**, 333, 1851; H. St. C. Deville, *Compt. Rend.*, **56**, 195, 1863; **70**, 256, 287, 1870; *Chem. News*, **21**, 94, 1870; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (3), **48**, 199, 1856; H. St. C. Deville and H. Debray, *ib.*, (3), **56**, 385, 1859; (3), **61**, 5, 1861; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), **80**, 500, 1860; (1), **87**, 239, 1862; *Chem. News*, **2**, 24, 1860; *Dingler's Journ.*, **127**, 114, 1853; **157**, 64, 1868; *Compt. Rend.*, **35**, 796, 1852; **50**, 1038, 1860; **54**, 1139, 1862; J. Dewar, *Phil. Mag.*, (4), **44**, 465, 1872; F. Doerincel, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **54**, 345, 1907; E. F. Dürre, *Dingler's Journ.*, **220**, 324, 1867; J. B. Dumas, *Compt. Rend.*, **75**, 1028, 1872; L. Elsner, *Chem. Tech. Mitt.*, **7**, 36, 1858; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), **99**, 258, 1866; T. Erhard and A. Schertel, *Jahrb. Berg. Hütt. Sachsen*, **17**, 1879; *Berg. Hütt. Ztg.*, **38**, 127, 1879; M. Faraday and J. Stodart, *Phil. Trans.*, **112**, 253, 1822; *Edin. Phil. Journ.*, **7**, 350, 1822; *Ann. Phil.*, **21**, 202, 1823; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (2), **21**, 62, 1822; *Phil. Mag.*, (1), **60**, 363, 1822; *Gilbert's Ann.*, **72**, 225, 1822; C. Fèry, *Compt. Rend.*, **137**, 909, 1903; C. Fèry and C. Chéneveau, *ib.*, **148**, 501, 1909; O. Goecke, *Der elektrische Vakuumofen*, Danzig, 1911; *Ber.*, **43**, 1571, 1910; *Zeit. angew. Chem.*, **24**, 1459, 1911; W. Guertler and M. Pirani, *Zeit. Metallkunde*, **11**, 1, 1919; R. Hare, *Amer. Journ. Science*, (1), **33**, 195, 1838; (1), **35**, 328, 1839; (2), **4**, 37, 1847; *Journ. Franklin Inst.*, **13**, 196, 1847; **14**, 128, 1847; *Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc.*, **2**, 196, 1842; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), **16**, 512, 1839; (1), **19**, 180, 1840; *Pogg. Ann.*, **46**, 512, 1839; *Dingler's Journ.*, **108**, 270, 1848; J. A. Harker, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **76**, A, 235, 1905; W. N. Hartley, *Chem. News*, **73**, 229, 1896; *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **69**, 846, 1896; F. Henning and W. Heuse, *Zeit. Physik*, **29**, 157, 1924; W. Heraeus, *Dingler's Journ.*, **167**, 132, 1863; *Berg. Hütt. Ztg.*, **22**, 272, 1863; W. Herz, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **170**, 237, 1928; C. T. Heycock and F. H. Neville, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **61**, 911, 1892; **65**, 34, 1894; J. C. Hoadley, *Chem. News*, **47**, 171, 1883; *Journ. Franklin Inst.*, **84**, 91, 169, 252, 1882; F. Hoffmann, *Zeit. Physik*, **27**, 285, 1924; F. Hoffmann and C. Tingwaldt, *Phys. Zeit.*, **35**, 434, 1934; L. Holborn and F. Henning, *Sitzber. Akad. Berlin*, 331, 1905; L. Holborn and S. Valentiner, *Ann. Physik*, (4), **22**, 1, 1907; L. Holborn and W. Wien, *Wied. Ann.*, **56**, 376, 1895; W. Holman, R. R. Lawrence and L. Barr, *Phil. Mag.*, (5), **42**, 47, 1896; H. E. Ives, *Journ. Franklin Inst.*, **186**, 122, 1918; H. Jeffreys, *Phil. Mag.*, (7), **19**, 840, 1935; J. Johnston, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **76**, 365, 1912; *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **34**, 788, 1912; *Journ. Washington Acad.*, **1**, 260, 1912; K. R. Koch and C. Dannecker, *Ann. Physik*, (4), **47**, 216, 1915; E. M. Lémeray, *Compt. Rend.*, **131**, 1291, 1900; J. A. M. van Liempt and J. A. de Vriend, *Zeit. Physik*, **93**, 100, 1935; A. Marcet, *Bibl. Britannique*, **59**, 274, 1815; *Gilbert's Ann.*, **52**, 279, 1816; C. M. Marx, *Schweigger's Journ.*, **66**, 159, 1832; *Liebig's Ann.*, **8**, 132, 1833; E. Matthey, *Phil. Trans.*, **183**, A, 629, 1892; *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **47**, 180, 1890; **51**, 447, 1892; *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (3), **4**, 824, 1890; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **2**, 474, 1892; W. Maugham, *Journ. Soc. Arts*, **50**, 41, 1835; *Dingler's Journ.*, **61**, 75, 1836; C. E. Mendenhall and L. R. Ingersoll, *Phil. Mag.*, (6), **15**, 205, 1908; V. Meyer, *Ber.*, **29**, 850, 1896; L. D. Morris and S. R. Scholes, *Journ. Amer. Cer. Soc.*, **18**, 359, 1935; H. A. Mott, *The Chemist's Manual*, New York, 1877; W. R. Mott, *Trans. Amer. Electrochem. Soc.*, **34**, 255, 1918; W. Nasse, *Schweigger's Journ.*, **46**, 80, 1826; W. Nernst and H. von Wartenberg, *Verh. deut. phys. Ges.*, **8**, 48, 1906; R. Pictet, *Compt. Rend.*, **88**, 1317, 1879; *Phil. Mag.*, (3), **7**, 446, 1879; C. F. Plattner, *Berg. Hütt. Ztg.*, **7**, 628, 1848; J. J. Precht, *Gilbert's Ann.*, **58**, 111, 1818; *Ann. Phil.*, **13**, 229, 1819; G. Quincke, *Monatsb. Akad. Berlin*, **132**, 350, 1868; *Pogg. Ann.*, **135**, 642, 1868; M. Rabinovitch, *Koll. Zeit.*, **44**, 84, 1928; F. Reich, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), **33**, 478, 1844; P. Riess, *Abh. Berlin. Akad.*, **89**, 1845; *Sitzber. Akad. Berlin*, **185**, 1845; *Pogg. Ann.*, **65**, 481, 1845; G. Ribaud and P. Mohr, *Compt. Rend.*, **192**, 37, 1931; J. W. Richards, *Journ. Franklin Inst.*, **136**, 186, 1893; C. W. Robertson, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **81**, 1223, 1902; W. F. Roesser,



F. R. Caldwell and H. T. Wensel, *Journ. Research Bur. Standards*, **6**, 1119, 1931; O. Ruff, *Ber.*, **43**, 1564, 1910; K. Scheel, *Zeit. angew. Chem.*, **32**, 347, 1919; F. H. Schofield, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **146**, A, 792, 1934; H. Seger, *Berg. Hütt. Ztg.*, **44**, 181, 1885; L. P. Sieg, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **25**, 251, 1925; C. W. von Siemens and A. K. Huntington, *B.A. Rep.*, 496, 1882; *Chem. News*, **46**, 163, 1882; W. Skey, *ib.*, **22**, 268, 1870; *Trans. New Zealand Inst.*, **2**, 155, 1869; *Dingler's Journ.*, **199**, 426, 1871; R. C. Smith, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **123**, 2088, 1923; R. Spring, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **15**, 69, 1894; A. Stein, *Phys. Zeit.*, **13**, 287, 1912; W. Sutherland, *Phil. Mag.*, (5), **32**, 31, 215, 524, 1891; H. Violette, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (4), **28**, 469, 1873; *Compt. Rend.*, **75**, 1027, 1872; J. Violle, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (2), **35**, 434, 1881; *Journ. Phys.*, **7**, 69, 1878; **9**, 81, 1880; *Compt. Rend.*, **85**, 546, 1877; **89**, 703, 1879; C. W. Waidner and G. K. Burgess, *Bull. Bur. Standards*, **3**, 205, 1907; *Compt. Rend.*, **148**, 1178, 1909; W. M. Watts, *Phil. Mag.*, (4), **45**, 89, 1873; P. H. van der Weyde, *Trans. Amer. Inst.*, 557, 1861; *Ber.*, **12**, 441, 1879; W. Widder, *Phys. Zeit.*, **32**, 349, 1931; W. H. Wollaston, *Phil. Trans.*, **119**, 1, 1829; *Phil. Mag.*, (2), **5**, 65, 1829; (2), **6**, 1, 1830; *Quart. Journ. Science*, **6**, 97, 1829; *Schweigger's Journ.*, **57**, 69, 1829; *Pogg. Ann.*, **16**, 158, 1829; R. Wright and R. C. Smith, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **119**, 1683, 1921.

<sup>6</sup> D. Balareff, *Chem. Ztg.*, **46**, 573, 1922; F. Beilstein, *Journ. Russ. Chem. Soc.*, **12**, (i), 298, 1880; *Zeit. anal. Chem.*, **20**, 407, 1881; A. Berliner, *Wied. Ann.*, **33**, 291, 1887; A. K. Boldyreff, *Centr. Min.*, 408, 1930; *Chem. Ztg.*, **46**, 573, 1922; O. J. Broch and H. St. C. Deville, *Procès Verbaux Comité Internat. Poids Mesures*, 139, 1879; G. K. Burgess and P. D. Sale, *Journ. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, **6**, 542, 1914; **7**, 561, 1915; *Journ. Washington Acad.*, **4**, 282, 1914; *Bull. Bur. Standards*, **12**, 289, 1916; *Scient. Papers Bur. Standards*, 254, 1915; G. K. Burgess and R. G. Waltonberg, *ib.*, 280, 1916; *Journ. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, **8**, 487, 1916; *Journ. Washington Acad.*, **6**, 365, 1916; F. E. Carter, *Trans. Amer. Electrochem. Soc.*, **43**, 397, 1923; *Metal Ind.*, **23**, 106, 1923; W. Crookes, *Chem. News*, **63**, 287, 1891; **67**, 279, 1893; **105**, 229, 241, 1912; *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **50**, A, 88, 1891; **86**, A, 461, 1912; H. St. C. Deville, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (3), **46**, 199, 1856; T. A. Edison, *Proc. Amer. Assoc.*, 173, 1879; *Chem. News*, **40**, 152, 1879; L. Elsner, *Chem. Tech. Mitt.*, **7**, 36, 1858; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), **99**, 258, 1866; J. Elster and H. Geitel, *Wied. Ann.*, **31**, 109, 1887; F. Emich, *Sitzber. Akad. Wiss.*, **101**, 100, 1892; O. L. Erdmann, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), **79**, 117, 1869; *Chem. News*, **2**, 256, 1860; *Dingler's Journ.*, **156**, 393, 1860; F. Fischer and H. Marx, *Ber.*, **39**, 2562, 1906; W. D. Flower, *Phil. Mag.*, (7), **5**, 1084, 1928; H. Freundlich, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **44**, 153, 1903; O. Goche, *Bull. Acad. Belg.*, (5), **18**, 412, 1932; H. Goldschmeid, *Ueber kathodische Metallstäubung in verdünnten Gasen*, Strassburg, 1908; E. Goldstein, *Ber.*, **37**, 4147, 1904; A. Guntz and H. Bassett, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (3), **33**, 1306, 1905; R. W. Hall, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **22**, 494, 1900; L. Hamburger, *Koll. Zeit.*, **23**, 177, 1918; W. N. Hartley, *Chem. News*, **67**, 279, 1893; *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **54**, 5, 1893; F. Henning and L. Austin, *Abh. Phys. Tech. Reichsanst.*, **4**, 88, 1904; L. Holborn and F. Henning, *Sitzber. Akad. Berlin*, 936, 1902; G. A. Hulett, *Phys. Rev.*, (1), **33**, 310, 1911; G. A. Hulett and H. W. Berger, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **26**, 1513, 1904; H. A. Jones, I. Langmuir and G. M. J. MacKay, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **30**, 201, 1927; S. Kalandiyk, *Journ. Phys. Rad.*, (6), **9**, 231, 1928; G. W. C. Kaye and D. Ewen, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **89**, A, 58, 1913; H. Kayser, *Wied. Ann.*, **34**, 607, 1888; A. Knocke, *Ber.*, **42**, 208, 1909; V. Kohlschütter and T. Goldschmidt, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **14**, 226, 1908; L. L. de Koninck, *Zeit. anal. Chem.*, **18**, 569, 1879; I. Langmuir, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **28**, 1379, 1906; I. Langmuir and G. M. J. MacKay, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **4**, 384, 1914; J. A. M. van Liempt, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **189**, 288, 1930; O. J. Lodge, *Nature*, **31**, 268, 1885; V. Meyer, *Ber.*, **12**, 2203, 1879; F. Mohr, *Zeit. anal. Chem.*, **12**, 150, 1873; *Chem. News*, **29**, 27, 1874; H. Moissan, *Compt. Rend.*, **116**, 1429, 1893; **124**, 136, 1902; **142**, 192, 1906; *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (3), **11**, 825, 1894; (3), **35**, 272, 1906; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (7), **9**, 136, 1896; W. R. Mott, *Trans. Amer. Electrochem. Soc.*, **34**, 255, 1918; W. Muthmann and H. Hofer, *Ber.*, **36**, 442, 1903; F. Mylius and F. Förster, *ib.*, **25**, 675, 1892; R. Nahrwold, *Wied. Ann.*, **31**, 467, 1887; H. M. O'Bryan, *Rev. Scient. Inst.*, **5**, 125, 1934; J. Oreel, *Bull. Soc. Min.*, **49**, 84, 1926; L. Pigeon, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (7), **2**, 442, 1894; G. Reboul and E. G. de Bollemont, *Journ. Phys.*, (5), **2**, 559, 1912; *Le Radium*, **8**, 406, 1911; A. Rémont, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (2), **35**, 486, 1881; P. Riess, *Abh. Berlin. Akad.*, **89**, 1845; *Sitzber. Akad. Berlin*, 185, 1845; *Pogg. Ann.*, **65**, 481, 1845; J. H. T. Roberts, *Phil. Mag.*, (6), **25**, 270, 1913; F. Seelheim, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **1**, 479, 1879; *Ber.*, **12**, 2067, 1879; *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (2), **34**, 351, 1880; W. Stewart, *Wied. Ann.*, **66**, 90, 1898; F. Stolba, *Dingler's Journ.*, **198**, 177, 1870; *Sitzber. Böhm. Ges.*, **325**, 1873; *Zeit. anal. Chem.*, **13**, 309, 1874; J. Strong, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **39**, 1012, 1932; L. Troost and P. Hautefeuille, *Compt. Rend.*, **84**, 947, 1877; G. C. Wittstein, *Dingler's Journ.*, **179**, 299, 1866; C. Zengelis, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **46**, 287, 1904.

<sup>6</sup> L. Arons, *Wied. Ann.*, **58**, 82, 1896; B. Bruzs, *Journ. Phys. Chem.*, **31**, 681, 1927; F. E. Carter, *Trans. Amer. Electrochem. Soc.*, **43**, 397, 1923; N. F. Deerr, *Chem. News*, **71**, 314, 1895; *Proc. Chem. Soc.*, **11**, 125, 1895; E. D. Eastman, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **45**, 80, 1923; E. D. Eastman, A. M. Williams and T. F. Young, *ib.*, **46**, 1184, 1924; C. M. Guldberg, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **1**, 234, 1887; *Förh. Vid. Selsk. Christiania*, **4**, 1887; W. Herz, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **175**, 245, 1928; **177**, 116, 1928; **179**, 277, 1929; **180**, 284, 1929; H. A. Jones, I. Langmuir and G. M. J. MacKay, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **30**, 201, 1927; A. Jouniaux, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (4), **37**, 513, 1925; K. K. Kelley, *Bull. Bur. Mines*, **350**, 1932; R. D. Kleeman, *Journ. Phys. Chem.*, **31**, 1669, 1927; E. Kordes, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **160**, 67, 1927; J. J. van Laar, *Zeit. Physik*, **62**, 77, 1930; I. Langmuir and G. M. J. MacKay, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **4**, 377, 1914; W. M. Latimer, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **44**, 2136, 1922; G. N. Lewis and G. E. Gibson, *ib.*, **39**, 2554, 1917;



G. N. Lewis, G. E. Gibson and W. M. Latimer, *ib.*, **44**, 1008, 1922; J. A. M. van Liempt, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **114**, 105, 1920; F. S. Mortimer, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **44**, 1429, 1922; N. F. Mott, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **146**, A, 475, 1934; G. Pionchon, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (6), **11**, 33, 1887; N. von Raschevsky, *Zeit. Physik*, **40**, 214, 1927; J. W. Richards, *Journ. Franklin Inst.*, **136**, 119, 1893; *Chem. News*, **75**, 278, 1897; M. Thiesen, *Ber. deut. phys. Ges.*, **6**, 604, 1908; *Verh. deut. phys. Ges.*, **10**, 414, 1908; J. Thomsen, *Termokemiske Undersøgelser numeriske ogleoriske Resultater*, Kjöbenhavn, 1905; London, 296, 1908; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **15**, 453, 1877; (2), **16**, 323, 1878; *Thermochemische Untersuchungen*, Leipzig, **3**, 425, 1883; R. C. Tolman, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **42**, 1185, 1920; J. Violle, *Compt. Rend.*, **85**, 546, 1877; **87**, 981, 1878; R. von D. Wegener, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **37**, 25, 1931.

## § 12. The Optical Properties of Platinum

According to H. St. C. Deville and H. Debray,<sup>1</sup> the colour of platinum prepared by fusion is a more silvery white than is the case with the hammered metal. A. W. Wright said that the colour of thin films by transmitted light is grey with a blue tinge; M. Faraday said grey; W. L. Dudley, purple; H. L. Barvir, grey; G. T. Beilby, blue; and A. Partzsch and W. Hallwachs, greyish-blue. A. W. Wright added that thicker films have a brown tinge, which passes through sepia-brown, brownish-yellow, yellow, and orange-yellow as the thickness of the film increases. F. Ehrenhaft said that in dry air, the dispersed particles produced by evaporation have a dark brown colour—*vide supra*, colloidal platinum. W. L. Dudley said that the incandescent vapour of platinum is blue. A. Kundt observed no dichroism in the colour of platinum.

K. Försterling and V. Fredericksz<sup>2</sup> found the light absorption,  $k$ , and the index of refraction,  $\mu$ , for light of wave-length  $\lambda$ , to be:

$\lambda$	.	.	1.00	1.52	1.97	3.29	3.41	4.65 $\mu$
$k$	.	.	1.83	1.76	1.65	1.62	1.56	1.41

E. Hagen and R. Rubens gave for the extinction coeff.,  $k$  in  $I = I_0 \cdot 10^{-kd}$ , where  $d$  denotes the thickness, and  $I_0$  and  $I$ , the intensities of the incident and emergent rays of light of wave-length  $\lambda$ :

$\lambda$	.	0.326	0.385	0.45	0.55	0.65	0.8	1.2	2.0	2.5 $\mu$
$k$	.	39.2	38.6	37.2	37.6	37.8	36.6	33.4	30.2	28.4

Observations were made by E. Dershem, P. Drude, H. Goldschmidt and H. Dember, L. Holborn and F. Henning, K. Lauch, M. Laue and F. F. Martens, W. Meier, A. Partzsch and W. Hallwachs, G. Quincke, C. V. Raman and K. S. Krishnan, W. Rathenau, H. von Wartenberg, W. Wien, and C. Zakrzewsky. C. Féry and M. Drecq gave 0.82 for the absorption coeff. of platinum black. J. Trowbridge and W. C. Sabine observed no selective absorption for ultra-violet light. R. Pohl found that the absorption of light is proportional to the photoelectric effect. G. B. Rizzo said that the transparency of thin films of platinum for light increases with a rise of temp., and is greater the larger is the refractoriness of the rays; and E. Hagen and H. Rubens added that platinum is less transparent than gold and silver for visible and ultra-violet rays, but it is more transparent than these metals for ultra-red rays. Observations of the transparency of platinum films were made by H. Schuch, K. W. G. Kastner, H. Kienle and H. Siedentopf, E. van Aubel, and G. Govi. A. Kundt stated that if the velocity of light in silver is 100, that in platinum is 15.3.

The reflecting power of platinum,  $R$ , determined by K. Försterling and V. Fredericksz for light of wave-length,  $\lambda$ :

$\lambda$	.	1.00	1.52	1.97	3.21	3.41	4.65 $\mu$
$R$	.	77	81	83	86	88	89 per cent.

and A. Partzsch and W. Hallwachs gave for the reflecting power of electrolytic platinum,  $R_1$ , and for a film prepared by spluttering,  $R_2$ :

$\lambda$	.	0.65	1.0	2.0	4.0	7.0	9.0	11.0	14.0 $\mu$
$R_1$	.	66.8	72.9	80.6	91.5	95.5	95.4	95.6	96.4 per cent.
$R_2$	.	63.8	70.4	79.8	91.6	93.0	92.5	92.7	94.7 „

Observations were also made by W. J. Beekman and F. W. Oudt, P. Drude, I. C. Gardner, P. R. Gleason, A. de Gramont, E. Hagen and H. Rubens, R. Hamer, F. Henning, E. O. Hulbert, J. Königsberger, K. Lauch, W. Meier, W. A. Miller, A. H. Pfund, H. de la Provostaye and P. Desains, G. Quincke, P. Rouard, E. Schuch, H. E. Strauss, H. von Wartenberg, and W. Wien. E. P. Lewis and A. C. Hardy studied the absorption in the ultra-violet. A film of thickness 0.023 cm. was found by J. Moser to be a poor reflector. P. R. Gleason observed a marked reduction in the reflecting power with increasing age. C. Féry said that a surface of platinum black at 100° reflects 18 per cent. of the incident rays; K. J. Angström obtained only 0.82 to 1.25 per cent. for different regions of the spectrum; and T. Royds gave for platinum black deposited in 15 and in 3 mins., respectively,  $R_1$  and  $R_2$ :

$\lambda$	.	.	.	0.8	8.7	25.5	51 $\mu$
$R_1$	.	.	.	0.17	0.59	0.93	1.1 per cent.
$R_2$	.	.	.	1.30	5.70	7.08	7.4 „

F. Limmer said that crystals of platinum obtained by the action of cupric chloride on spongy platinum had an unusually strong reflecting power. P. Desains studied the reflection of heat rays from polished platinum; the selective reflection was studied by H. Rubens; the changes of phase in the reflected light, by H. Kath, and J. Patterson; and the relation between the electrode potential and the optical constants, by V. Freedericksz.

K. Försterling and V. Freedericksz gave for the **index of refraction**, for light of wave-length  $\lambda$ :

$\lambda$	.	.	1.00	1.52	1.97	3.29	3.41	4.65 $\mu$
$\mu$	.	.	3.42	4.71	5.92	7.50	8.82	10.90

and W. Meier:

$\lambda$	.	257.3	274.9	325.5	361.1	398.2	441.3	508	668 $\mu\mu$
$\mu$	.	1.171	1.294	1.275	1.375	1.735	1.398	2.285	2.913

Observations were made by E. van Aubel, H. Barvir, E. Dershem, P. Drude, W. Eisenlohr, E. Hagen and H. Rubens, S. Haughton, A. Kundt, K. Lauch, M. Laue and F. F. Martens, G. Quincke, P. A. Ross, D. Shea, W. Voigt, H. von Wartenberg, and C. Zakrzewsky. B. Pogany found for films of thickness  $d$ , the following indices of refraction,  $\mu$ :

$d$	.	1.4	2.6	4.9	7.0	11.7	16.8	20.0 $\mu\mu$
$\mu$	.	3.45	3.17	2.65	2.25	2.16	2.10	2.04

J. H. Gladstone calculated 26.01 for the **refraction equivalent** of platinum in  $\text{PtCl}_4$ ; N. Kurnakoff, 11.9 to 16.7 for platinum in  $\text{PtCl}_2 \cdot 4\text{NH}_3$ ; 16.1 to 21.0, in  $\text{Pt}(\text{NO}_3)_2 \cdot 4\text{NH}_3$ ; 24.7, in  $\text{K}_2\text{PtCl}_4$ ; and 37.7, in  $\text{Na}_2\text{PtCl}_6$ .

The **birefringence** was studied by A. Kundt, and F. Kaempf. H. Rumpelt said that the double refraction cannot be regarded as a consequence of mechanical deformation. J. Thibaud and co-workers observed no evidence of the polarization of a beam of electrons by crystal-reflection. J. B. Nathanson studied the interference fringes of thin films. D. F. J. Arago observed that the light emitted by glowing platinum is partially polarized vertically to the plane of emission. Measurements of the **polarization** were made by H. de la Provostaye and P. Desains, W. von Uljanin, K. Försterling, A. Lallemant, R. A. Millikan, M. Laue and F. F. Martens, H. Knoblauch, W. Möller, and C. W. Waidner and G. K. Burgess. W. von Uljanin found that platinum exhibits a feeble **dispersion** in the region  $2\mu$ , and the subject was studied by C. Zakrzewsky, P. Zeeman, J. Bauer, and B. Dessau; and the transmission of light by thin films, by H. Kienle and H. Siedentopf.

M. Cau<sup>3</sup> discussed the magneto-optical effect, and B. Pogany, the Faraday effect with spluttered films.

According to H. F. Weber,<sup>4</sup> the ratio of the **emissivity** of platinum to that of

silver is 1.032 at 100°; H. de la Provostaye and P. Desains gave 3.69 to 3.81; and L. Graetz, 3.2. H. de la Provostaye and P. Desains observed that if the emissivity of soot is 100, that of rolled platinum is 10.74, and of polished platinum, 9.09. E. Hagen and H. Rubens found the emissivity of platinum at 170° for wave-length  $4\mu$ , is 8.5 per cent., and for wave-lengths  $8\mu$ ,  $12\mu$ , and  $25.5\mu$ , respectively, 4.6, 3.5, and 2.82 per cent. For wave-length  $25.5\mu$ , the emissivities at different temp. are:

Emissivity	170°	220°	300°	600°	900°	1200°	1500°
	3.49	3.68	4.04	5.40	6.86	8.34	9.84

The change in the emissivity for wave-lengths  $26\mu$  and  $8.85\mu$  with temp. is greater than the value calculated from the electrical behaviour. C. Davisson and J. R. Weeks studied the relation between the emissivity and the electrical resistance. W. W. Coblentz's results for the isochromatic radiation energy of platinum are summarized in Fig. 9. E. Bauer and M. Moulin found the emissivity, for angles less than 40°, is nearly constant, but it increases for greater angles. Observations were also made by M. Czerny, H. A. Erickson, E. Furthmann, W. Giess, M. S. Glass, E. Hagen and H. Rubens, A. L. Helfgott, F. Hoffmann, M. Kahanowicz, G. Liebmman, L. L. Lockrow, F. Paschen, F. Rossetti, R. W. Sears and J. A. Becker, V. A. Suydam, A. M. Tyndall, W. von Uljanin, and A. G. Worthing. H. Cassel and E. Glückauf, and T. B. Rymer studied the effect of oxygen on the thermionic emission.

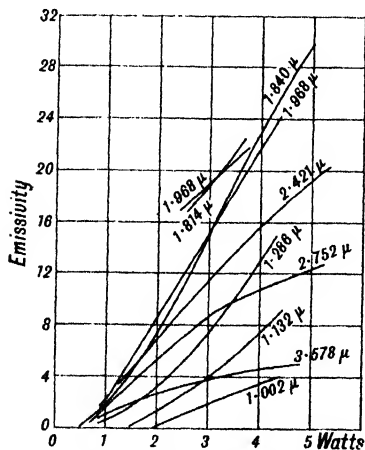


FIG. 9.—The Isochromatic Emissivity Curves of Platinum.

M. Geiseler noticed that platinum glows when heated in the oxy-hydrogen flame, and A. Crova, and E. Becquerel, that glowing platinum radiates energy like carbon, lime, and porcelain. A. Smithells, and V. B. Lewes observed that the glow of platinum is not exceeded by the glow of the carbon particles in hydrocarbon flames. G. Fletcher found that an electrically-heated platinum wire glows more strongly in air containing hydrocarbons than in air alone. P. Desains and P. Curie, and J. Meunier found that platinum can be maintained incandescent in a current of coal-gas and air even though no flame is present; he also showed that the property depends on the composition of the mixture. If a platinum wire is first cleaned with hydrochloric acid and then heated, it loses the property of remaining incandescent; if, however, it is passed between the fingers it regains that particular property because it takes up saline matter from them. This saline matter can be removed from the fingers by washing them in acidified distilled water, but not with soap and water. Thus, platinum itself is not responsible for the incandescence, but rather the saline matter which is on its surface. C. Braun noted that during the slow cooling of incandescent platinum, it retains its glow more intensely than does porcelain. C. Killing observed that a trace of platinum in thorium gas-mantles favours the incandescence as in the case of a trace of ceria. H. F. Weber observed that platinum emits a grey glow at about 360°; R. Emden said that with impure platinum the glow begins at about 404°, and with the purified metal at 408°. Observations were also made by E. L. Nichols, F. Stenger, G. Liebmman, J. le Bel, and J. Könisberger and K. Schilling. G. A. Shakespear studied the emission of heat rays from platinum. J. T. Bottomley found the heat radiated from a platinum wire at 408° is 0.3788 cal. per sq. cm. per sec., and at 505°, it is 0.07261 cal. per sq. cm. per sec. when the temp. of the surrounding air is 15°.

E. L. Nichols investigated the character and intensity of the rays from platinum glowing at different temp., and found the intensities of the spectral lines of the emitted light, on Kirchoff's scale, to be :

		1204°	1238°	1188°	1081°	901°
609 (red)	<i>B</i> -line . .	1.7071	0.9470	0.5512	0.0922	0.0097
1017 (yellow)	<i>D</i> -line . .	1.0000	0.5147	0.2774	0.0382	0.0013
1629 (green)	<i>E</i> -line . .	0.1086	0.0512	0.0238	0.0019	—
2241 (blue)	<i>F</i> -line . .	0.0391	0.0176	0.0061	0.0002	—
2853 (indigo)	<i>G</i> -line . .	0.0160	0.0071	0.0017	—	—

J. Violle represented the intensities,  $l$ , at a temp.  $\theta^\circ$ , by  $\log l = -8.244929 + 0.011475\theta - 0.052969\theta^2$ . F. Paschen obtained for the total emission,  $E$ , of energy at

	523°	723°	923°	1123°	1323°	1523°	1723°
$E$ . . .	3.954	26.45	110.7	340.8	839.8	1769	3451

The results are plotted in Fig. 10 along with those of J. Stefan, H. F. Weber, and F. Rossetti. Observations were also made by M. Czerny, C. Féry, P. D. Foote, L. Graetz, E. Hagen and H. Rubens, W. A. Harwood and J. E. Petavel, F. Henning, F. Henning and W. Heuse, L. Holborn and F. Kurlbaum, E. P. Hyde, R. Lucas, O. Lummer and F. Kurlbaum, O. Lummer and E. Pringsheim, W. Möller, M. von Pirani, J. Pohl, A. Schleiermacher, B. S. Srikantan, C. W. Waidner and G. K. Burgess, and O. Wiedeburg. L. A. du Bridge, E. Brodhun and F. Hoffmann, J. Patterson, H. Schmidt and E. Furthmann, A. T. Waterman, and A. G. Worthing, studied the emissivity of thin films of platinum; J. E. Petavel, the scattering of heat rays by platinum at a high temp.; B. W. Bradford, the thermionic emission during the oxidation of carbon monoxide; and P. Jez, and S. Kalandyk, the thermionic emission in the vapour of iodine when the increased effect is attributed to the formation of a film of platinic iodide. The thermionic emission of electrons was studied by H. A. Barton, A. K. Brewer, H. Cassel and E. Glückauf, J. F. Chittum, C. Davisson and L. H. Germer, H. A. Erikson, W. D. Flower, R. H. Fowler, K. Fredenhagen, T. H. Harrison, L. L. Lockrow, H. H. Potter, G. Ribaud, O. W. Richardson, T. B. Rymer, B. S. Srikantan, A. T. Waterman, H. A. Wilson, and A. G. Worthing. E. Müller found that the emission from glowing platinum in hydrogen, iodine, or chlorine, unlike that in oxygen or nitrogen, decreased with time and showed a decreasing sensitiveness towards press. changes. The high results in hydrogen, iodine, and chlorine were attributed to chemical changes. P. Jez, R. A. Nelson, M. Wolfke and J. Rolinsky, and S. Kalandyk, studied the positive and negative emission from incandescent platinum in an atm. of iodine, bromine, and chlorine; and A. K. Brewer, the effect of ammonia on the emission of positive ions by platinum. C. Sheard studied the increase of positive thermionic currents from platinum wires in high vacua, produced either by heating the wire, whilst earthed, to a higher temperature than that at which the ionization is subsequently measured, or by heating it, whilst charged to a negative potential, to a temp. sufficient to cause it to discharge negative electricity, in dry air at atmospheric pressure, when the earthed wire is heated to various temperatures, there are two maxima, one after previous heating at  $654^\circ$  and the other at  $756^\circ$ . The negative emission from the wire when heated and charged negatively becomes appreciable at  $760^\circ$ . The results are interpreted on the theory that, on heating the

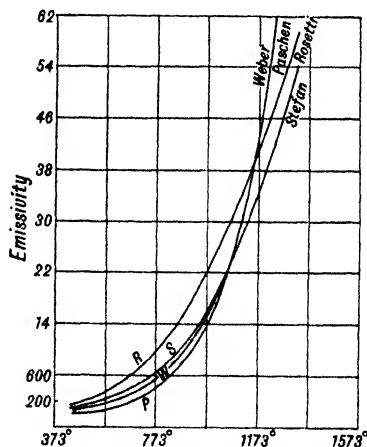


FIG. 10.—The Effect of Temperature on the Emissivity of Platinum.

wire, decomposition of a molecule AB occurs with production of two ions, A positively and B negatively charged, A being expelled or stored up, later to be expelled when an electric force is applied. At higher temp. B loses its electron. It is necessary to assume the presence of at least two substances capable of so producing ions on heating. By heating the wire in the flame of a Bunsen burner, an increased positive emission is also obtained, probably in part due to the removal of a surface material incapable of producing ions and in part due to the hydrogen absorbed, owing to its affinity for electrons. Heating in carbon dioxide decreased, if anything, the positive emission. The decay with time of the positive currents at different temperatures showed the existence of two sources of ions, the first source decaying according to an exponential law, and the second increasing to a maximum before decaying. A. M. Tyndall and G. C. Grindley found that the electrons emitted by an incandescent platinum wire, when removed from the vicinity of the particles, attach themselves to molecules and give rise to normal ions of the same mobility as those produced by polonium. The positive emission is complex, and although the greater number have mobility of 1.4 cm. per sec. per volt per cm. the mean value is of the order of 1.1. It is concluded that positive ions are emitted either as small metallic clusters or as atoms, many of which cluster before reaching the observation chamber, that the uncharged particles are metallic clusters ranging from atomic size to metallic dust, and that their growth and subsequent coagulation are responsible for the blackening of filament lamps. W. H. Crew studied the effect of light. The thermionic emission of positive ions was studied by F. Horton, L. Weissmann, H. A. Erikson, H. A. Wilson, C. Grieb, and L. L. Barnes; and G. I. Finch and A. W. Ikin found that the catalytic activity of films of platinum is connected with electrical activity. The thermionic emission of electrons from oxide-coated platinum was studied by L. H. Germer, C. Davisson and L. H. Germer, and H. E. Ives and T. C. Fry; and the thermionic constants, by H. L. van Velzer.

Platinum chloride yields a **flame spectrum** which, according to J. Formanek,<sup>5</sup> is of short duration. According to A. Gouy, the band spectrum of platonic chloride in the bunsen flame stretching from the red to the violet, is due to platinous chloride. The 16 bands form two groups: The one on the right, at the violet end, is very striking, that on the left is very feeble; some bands have black lines running through them. Some bands are visible in the region above the inner cone of the flame. W. N. Hartley observed no spectrum in the oxy-hydrogen flame; and W. F. Meggers and O. Laporte, and L. H. G. Clark and E. Cohen, the under-water spark spectrum.

J. Formanek observed that platonic chloride furnishes a **spark spectrum** even with a feeble spark. A. J. Angström first examined the spark spectrum of platinum, and after him came D. Alter, A. Masson, V. S. M. van der Willigen, T. R. Robinson, and W. A. Miller; and measurements were made by G. Kirchhoff, W. Huggins, and R. Thalén. According to J. Formanek, the principal lines are the green or  $\alpha$ -line 5476; and the green lines 5390, and 5368( $\epsilon$ ), 5302( $\beta$ ), 5227( $\delta$ ), 5060( $\gamma$ ); the blue line 4879; and the indigo-blue lines 4553, 4442, 4415, 4392( $\eta$ ), and 4327( $\zeta$ )—illustrated in Fig. 11. The spark spectrum was also examined by W. E. Adeney,

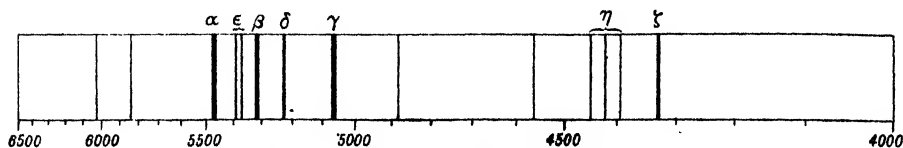


FIG. 11.—The Spark Spectrum of Platinum.

L. and E. Bloch, L. de Boisbaudran, R. Colley, E. Demarçay, F. Exner and, E. Haschek, H. Finger, W. Gibbs, C. E. Gissing, A. Hagenbach and H. Konen, W. N. Hartley, W. N. Hartley and H. W. Moss, H. G. Howell and G. D. Rochester,

G. T. Globe, P. Joye, G. Kail, P. Lewis, J. N. Lockyer, B. A. Lomakin, F. McClean, H. W. Morse, H. Nagaoka and co-workers, H. Oyama, W. Spottiswoode, and E. Symons; and the under-water spark spectrum, by L. H. G. Clark and E. Cohen, and E. O. Hulbert. The **arc spectrum** was studied by J. M. Eder and E. Valenta, F. Exner and E. Haschek, S. Tolansky and E. Lee, A. Hagenbach and H. Konen, A. C. Haussmann, H. Kayser, M. Kimura, J. J. Livingood, W. F. Meggers, H. A. Rowland and R. R. Tatnall, and E. Symons; the **ultra-violet spectrum**, by G. Berndt, L. and E. Bloch, H. Buisson and C. Fabry, F. Exner and E. Haschek, G. Kail, R. Lang, J. C. McLennan and A. B. McLay, A. Miethe and B. Seegert, and V. Schumann; the electrode light, by W. von Bolton; the mechanism of the spark discharge, by S. R. Milner; the influence of the medium, by P. G. Nutting, and H. Finger; the self-induction, by E. Néculeá, P. Joye, and G. Berndt; and the most sensitive lines for the spectroscopic detection of platinum by W. Gerlach and co-workers, and H. de Laszlo. The effect of *pressure* was studied by W. J. Humphreys; and the **Zeeman effect**, by A. C. Haussmann, and J. E. Purvis. The **series spectra** or the numerical relations amongst the spectral lines, or **series spectra**, were examined by G. Ciamician, A. Dauvillier, C. C. Kiess and O. Laporte, O. Laporte and D. R. Inglis, R. de L. Kronig, J. E. Mack, P. G. Nutting, P. J. Övrebo, E. Paulson, and C. P. Snyder. The solar spectrum was examined for platinum lines by E. F. Baxandall, C. C. Hutchins and E. L. Holden, H. A. Rowland, etc.—*vide supra*, the occurrence of platinum in the sun.

The **absorption spectrum** of the vapour was studied by J. C. McLennan and co-workers, G. D. Liveing and J. Dewar, W. F. Meggers and O. Laporte, and C. A. von Welsbach. According to J. Formanek, the absorption spectrum of soln. of platinum salts is not characteristic in the sense of being used for qualitative tests. There are absorption bands in the blue and violet. Aq. soln. of potassium chloroplatinate give a pale band about 4860, and bands in the blue and violet. Platinum salts do not react with tincture of alkanna. The colour and spectra of the platinum salts were studied by G. B. Buckton, A. Hantzsch, N. Kurnakoff, C. A. Martius, N. Orloff, R. Samuel, R. Samuel and A. R. R. Despande, J. Schoras, and L. Wöhler and W. Witzmann; and of colloidal solutions by A. T. Williams. The **fluorescence and fluorescent spectrum** of the platinocyanides of the alkalies and alkaline earths was studied by E. Becquerel, J. Beuel, R. Böttger, D. Brewster, D. Cernez, J. H. Gladstone, E. Hagenbach, H. Jackson, H. Lehmann, E. Lommel, G. G. Stokes, and E. Wiedemann.

The *K*-series of the **X-ray spectrum**<sup>6</sup> includes lines of wave-lengths ( $A=10^{-8}$  cm.):  $\alpha_1\alpha$  (or  $L_1-K$ ), 0.18523;  $\alpha_2\alpha$  (or  $L_2-K$ ), 0.19004;  $\beta_1\beta$  (or  $M_3-K$ ), 0.16370;  $\beta_2\gamma$  (or  $N_{5,6}-K$ ), 0.15887 with the absorption limit  $K=0.1581$ . The *K*-series was studied by M. de Broglie, J. C. Bryce, J. M. Cork and B. R. Stephenson, A. Dauvillier, G. B. Deodhar, E. Dershem, W. Duane and co-workers, F. Ingelstam, A. J. M. Johnson, H. Kulenkampff, K. Lang, J. E. Lilienfeld and H. Seemann, F. H. Loring, J. E. Mack and J. M. Cork, G. Rechou, J. S. Rogers, J. Schrör, H. Seeman, M. Siegbahn and E. Jönsson, J. Thibaud and A. Soltan, and E. Wagner. The *L*-series has the lines,  $\alpha_1\alpha(M_1-L_1)$ , 1.31008;  $\alpha_2\alpha(M_2-L_1)$ , 1.32121;  $\beta_1\beta(M_2-L_2)$ , 1.11722;  $\beta_2\gamma(N_3-L_1)$ , 1.09950;  $\beta_3\phi(M_3-L_3)$ , 1.009950;  $\beta_4\phi(M_4-L_3)$ , 1.1398;  $\beta_5\zeta(O_1-L_1)$ , 1.0701;  $\beta_6\psi(N_7-L_1)$ , 1.1398;  $\beta_7\lambda(O_5-L_1)$ , 1.0785;  $\beta_8(M_1-L_3)$ , 1.0928;  $\beta_9(M_1-L_3)$ , 1.0519;  $\beta_{10}$ , 1.0570;  $\gamma_1\delta(N_4-L_2)$ , 0.95545;  $\gamma_2\chi(N_6-L_3)$ , 0.9317;  $\gamma_3\chi(N_5-L_3)$ , 0.9256;  $\gamma_4\psi(\psi)(O_{3,4}-L_3)$ , 0.8950;  $\gamma_5\kappa(N_7-L_2)$ , 0.9855;  $\gamma_6\theta(O_2-L_2)$ , 0.9317;  $\iota\epsilon(M_5-L_1)$ , 1.49723; and  $\eta\eta(M_5-L_2)$ , 1.2401. Observations on the *L*-series were made by V. J. Andrew, P. Auger and A. Dauvillier, I. Backhurst, H. Brauns, M. de Broglie, Y. Cauchois, F. C. and L. P. Chalklin, D. Coster, D. Coster and J. Veldkamp, A. Dauvillier, E. Dershem, H. Hirata, M. J. Druyvesteyn, W. Duane and R. A. Patterson, E. Friman, H. Küstner and E. Arends, F. C. Hoyt, S. Idei, A. Jönsson, S. Kaufman, S. Kawata, K. Lang, R. Ledoux-Lebard and A. Dauvillier, E. Olsson, J. S. Rogers, J. Schrör, J. Veldkamp, E. Wagner, D. L. Webster, J. H. Williams, M. Wolf, and J. Zahradnicek. The *M*-series includes

the lines  $M_5N_6$ , 4.407;  $M_3N_3$ , 5.484;  $\beta^{11}$ , 6.011;  $\beta^{11}$ , 6.030;  $\alpha^{11}$ , 6.223;  $M_1N_1$ , 6.250;  $M_3N_7$ , 6.663;  $M_1N_5$ , 8.012;  $\alpha_1$ , 6.049;  $\beta_1$ , 5.831;  $\beta_3$ , 5.649;  $\gamma_1$ , 5.329;  $\gamma_2$ , 4.733; and  $\gamma_3$ , 4.623. E. Dershem, E. Hjalmar, F. L. Hunt, A. J. M. Johnson, E. Lindberg, T. H. Osgood, E. G. Purdom and J. M. Cork, and R. A. Rogers, studied the *M*-series; E. Lindberg, T. Magnusson, and J. Thibaud and A. Soltan, the *N*-series; and C. G. Barkla, the J-phenomena. Observations on the X-ray spectra were made by W. Duane and co-workers, M. Siegbahn and co-workers, A. Dauvillier, E. Hjalmar, and G. Wentzel. The atomic levels were studied by H. R. Robinson; and A. E. Sandström.

When the **X-rays** act on platinum, R. Whiddington,<sup>7</sup> R. Berthold, A. P. Weber, H. Murawkin, and J. C. Chapman observed that secondary radiations are emitted, which, according to A. Bestelmeyer, have a velocity of  $9.6 \times 10^9$  cms. per sec.; and, according to P. D. Innes, have a velocity of  $6.1 \times 10^9$  to  $7.5 \times 10^9$  for soft X-rays, and  $6.4 \times 10^9$  to  $8.1 \times 10^9$  cms. per sec. for hard X-rays. J. Laub found a maximum velocity with the use of 24,000 volts for the production of the X-rays. J. Thibaud studied the emission of positrons by the action of  $\gamma$ -rays on platinum. The emission of X-rays was studied by O. W. Richardson and F. S. Robertson, J. A. Baker, U. Nakaya, C. S. Brainin, and F. C. and L. P. Chalklin; H. W. Edwards, and S. D. Gehman, the reflection of X-rays from platinum; and E. Dershem, the refraction of the rays. The absorption coeff. for X-rays was measured by I. Backhurst, C. G. Barkla, C. G. Barkla and C. A. Sadler, G. Fournier and M. Guillot, K. Grosskurth, A. Ianitzky, F. K. Richtmyer, L. M. Alexander, R. A. Houstoun, and G. W. C. Kaye. J. A. Becker observed that a magnetic field of 18,000 gauss has very little effect on the absorption of X-rays of short wavelength. The penetrating power of X-rays was studied by J. M. Adams, S. Egbert, E. Hupka, and H. B. Keene; T. E. Aurén, and S. J. M. Allen, the absorption; E. Dershem, the refraction; C. Davisson and C. H. Kunsman, R. W. James and G. W. Brindley, A. Rusterholz, and H. E. Strauss, the scattering of the rays; S. D. Gehman, and H. E. Strauss, the reflecting power; E. Dershem, the dispersion of the rays; H. Mark and L. Szilard, the polarization; J. Thibaud, the refraction; the intensity of the rays, by A. Bouwers, W. Friederich, and A. Roiti; the magnetic spectrum of the rays, by A. Bestelmeyer; the fluorescence of the rays, by W. Kaufmann, and E. Marx. S. K. Allison, and H. R. Robinson studied the electron levels of the X-ray spectral lines; the effect of a magnetic field on the absorption of X-rays; and R. Schwarz and M. Klingenfuss, the effect of X-rays on the catalytic activity.

H. Hertz<sup>8</sup> observed that the **cathode rays** will pass through thin platinum foil. O. von Bayer found that platinum black reflects the cathode rays very feebly. The action of the cathode rays on platinum was also studied by P. Lenard, A. Becker, W. Kohl, H. W. Langenwalther, J. J. Thomson, and E. Gehrcke and R. Seeliger. L. Tonks observed the anchoring of the cathode spot in discharge tubes by platinum projecting through a mercury surface. E. Dershem, and G. P. Thomson studied the diffraction of the rays by thin films of platinum; H. W. Edwards, the intensity of the rays. N. Campbell found that the ionization produced by cathode-rays in falling on platinum can be very greatly reduced by prolonged heating of the metal in a vacuum or in oxygen. The heating first produces no effect, then there is a sudden large change, followed by a slow change, of which the end is never reached. It is probable that ultimately the platinum would not be ionized at all by cathode-rays of less than 40 volts' speed. The metal can be put back into its initial state by bombardment with cathode-rays of 100 volts' speed in a pressure of gas below 0.01 mm., but mere contact of the gas or vapours does not restore it appreciably. This restored condition, however, is much less permanent than initially, and a few minutes' heating, instead of a few hours', brings the sudden change. Thus, the same treatment which reduces greatly thermionic and photoelectric effects reduces also the ionization produced at a metal surface by cathode-rays. It is assumed that hydrogen is present in the

metal in two forms, first, condensed on the surface, and, secondly, dissolved in the interior, the sudden diminution of the ionization by heating corresponding with the abolition of the surface layer and the further gradual diminution to the progressive removal of the dissolved gas. The temporary restoration of the surface by the electric discharge is attributed to a surface "double layer." V. Kohlschütter found that when exposed to the **canal rays**, platinum splutters similarly to what it does when used as cathode in the discharge tube, and the action is greater in air than it is in hydrogen. A. J. Dempster, and K. P. Jakovleff studied the absorption of canal rays by platinum. S. C. Roy, J. T. Tate, and K. S. Woodcock studied the emission of electrons by platinum. N. Piltschikoff studied the **Moser rays**; S. Matthes, the  $\delta$ -radiation of platinum. The action of the so-called **n-rays** was studied by E. Bichat, R. Blondlot, and J. Meyer; and H. Mayer, **alkali ions**. A. Remelé noted that a heated platinum wire emits rays which will pass through paper and affect a photographic plate. J. A. le Bel studied the radiations from a heated platinum wire.

According to F. Paschen,<sup>9</sup> and K. Siegl, when platinum is exposed to **radium rays** it furnishes a secondary radiation. When small quantities of platinum are dissolved in conc. soln. of uranium nitrate, or a radium salt, and the platinum is separated by chemical means, it has acquired a radioactivity—*induced radioactivity*—which gradually disappears. The phenomenon with radium was studied by K. A. Hofmann and co-workers, P. Curie and A. Debierne, F. Soddy, T. Tommasina, and R. J. Strutt; with actinium, by O. Hahn; and with thorium emanation, by E. Rutherford and F. Soddy, and F. von Lerch. A. Fischer obtained a solid soln. of the radioactive material and platinum. The diffusion of radium-B and -C was studied by L. Wertenstein and H. Dobrowolska. The emission of  $\alpha$ -,  $\beta$ -, and  $\gamma$ -rays by platinum was studied by N. R. Campbell. E. Marsden and H. Richardson found that the speed of the  $\alpha$ -rays of radium is retarded by platinum, and the action of the  $\alpha$ -rays on the metal was studied by J. E. Henderson and E. Gideon, E. O. Lawrence and co-workers, H. A. Bumstead and A. G. McGougan, H. R. von Traubenbergl, and N. R. Campbell. L. Meitner studied the scattering of  $\alpha$ -rays by platinum; and J. A. Crowther, W. H. Bragg, W. H. Bragg and R. D. Kleeman, and B. Kucera and B. Masek, the absorption of  $\alpha$ -rays. T. I. Campan studied the gas ionization, and secondary emission by impact of positive ions on platinum. E. Badareu, T. I. Campan, H. A. Erikson, R. A. Nelson, O. W. Richardson and C. Sheard, S. Rosenblum, and E. Rudberg studied the emission of positive ions from platinum; G. E. Read, the reflection; Y. Sugiura, the diffraction; and R. W. Gurney, the scattering of positive ions. G. Hoffmann studied the  $\alpha$ -ray activity; and G. E. Read, the reflection of positive rays; M. S. Livingston and co-workers, the artificial radioactivity. B. Sabat noted that the electric resistance of platinum is increased in the presence of radium bromide; and H. Dember, that the photoelectric sensitiveness of platinum to light is augmented by exposure to  $\alpha$ -rays. W. Wilson observed that a homogeneous beam of  **$\beta$ -rays** becomes heterogeneous when passed through thin platinum foil. The absorption of  $\beta$ -rays by platinum was studied by S. J. Allen, J. A. Crowther, G. Fournier, V. J. Laine, J. S. Lattès and G. Fournier, J. A. McClelland, and J. Thibaud; and the emission of cathode rays, by A. M. Tyndall and G. C. Crindley, O. Klemperer, H. H. Potter, and E. Warburg. O. von Bayer studied the effect of platinum on the  $\beta$ -rays from thorium-A; H. Gaertner, the diffraction of electrons by platinum; and C. Boeckner, and H. E. Farnsworth, the radiation from the metal bombarded by slow electrons; O. W. Richardson and K. T. Compton, the latent heat of "evaporation" of electrons; C. C. van Voorhis and K. T. Compton, heats of condensation; C. Davisson and L. H. Germer, J. Thibaud and co-workers, J. J. Trillat and T. von Hirsch, J. V. Hughes, G. P. Thomson, and D. A. Richards, the diffraction of electrons; E. Rupp, the polarization of electrons; and H. R. Robinson and C. J. B. Clews, the energy levels of electrons. N. Ahmad, and E. Stahel and W. Johner studied the absorption of  **$\gamma$ -rays**. M. S. Livingston and co-workers, E. Amaldi



and co-workers, L. Sosnowsky, F. H. Newman and H. J. Walke, E. Fermi and co-workers, and G. Hoffmann discussed the artificial **radioactivity**; and J. C. McLennan and co-workers, the artificial radioactivity produced by bombardment with neutrons. E. O. Lawrence and M. S. Livingston found but a small yield of neutrons when platinum is bombarded by deuterons at 3 million volts pressure. C. A. Murison and co-workers studied the electron diffraction patterns of platinum films produced when the metal is spluttered on glass; W. V. Mayneord, H. Mayer, P. Keck and L. B. Loeb, E. Badareu, P. L. Copeland, and C. Tingwaldt, the emission of electrons; H. B. Wahlen, the emission of positive ions; and F. Schubert, the effect of re-crystallization of the metal. P. D. Foote and co-workers observed no spectra when platinum is bombarded with electrons; J. J. Trillat and M. Motz, and G. I. Finch and co-workers, the diffraction of electrons; G. E. Read, their reflection; R. W. Gurney, the scattering of the ions; A. K. Brewer, the effect of ammonia on the emission of positive ions; R. B. Sawyer, the reflection of lithium ions by platinum; C. Davisson and C. H. Kunzmann, and E. Rudberg, the scattering of electrons; J. T. Tate, the effect of the angle of incidence in the reflection of electrons; T. I. Campan, P. L. Copeland, and F. L. Mohler and C. Boeckner, the secondary emission of electrons from platinum; W. B. Mann, the emission of energy from the surface of an electrically heated platinum wire; E. Rudberg, the bombardment of the metal by slow electrons; J. E. Henderson, the discoloration of platinum by slow electrons; N. I. Koboseff and W. L. Anochin, the desorption of oxygen and hydrogen by electronic bombardment; C. C. van Voorhis and K. T. Compton, the heats of condensation of electrons from ionized helium, nitrogen, and argon; J. A. Kok and W. H. Keesom, the electronic heat capacities; M. L. E. Oliphant and P. B. Moon, the liberation of electrons by bombardment with positive rays; L. T. Jones and V. Duran, and F. Krüger and E. Taege, the effect of various gases on the photoelectric sensitiveness; and E. O. Lawrence and co-workers, and J. Thibaud, the emission of  $\alpha$ -particles when the metal is bombarded by deuterons of high speed; J. E. P. Wagstaff, and J. B. Austin, the vibration frequency of platinum; and N. Kalabuchoff, the energy of transfer from platinum to sodium chloride.

G. le Bon<sup>10</sup> found that platinum is sensitive to rays below  $0.252\mu$ , and G. B. Bandopadhyaya, R. S. Bartlett, J. A. Becker, E. Becquerel, W. Bennewitz, E. Bodemann, R. Börnstein, A. K. Brewer, L. A. du Bridge, C. Cha, K. T. Compton and L. W. Ross, J. G. Davidson, W. Frese, E. Gehrke and L. Janicki, H. Goldschmidt and H. Dember, F. Gross, W. R. Grove, E. H. Hall, R. Hamer, W. G. Hankel, T. H. Harrison, F. Herold, K. Herrmann, F. Hluka, R. B. Jones, N. Kalabuchoff, K. G. Kober, O. Koppuis, G. G. Kretschmar, H. Klumb, J. Kunz, W. N. Lowry, P. Lukirsky and S. Prilezaeff, Q. Majorana, H. Mayer, C. C. Murdock, K. Newbury, K. Newbury and F. Lemery, H. T. Nga, A. Partzsch and W. Hallwachs, T. Pavolini, H. Pellat, R. Pohl, G. Reboul, K. Reger, O. W. Richardson and K. T. Compton, O. Rietschel, H. R. Robinson and C. J. B. Clews, J. Robinson, S. C. Roy, E. Rudberg, E. Rumpf, E. Schaaff, S. Schlivitch, M. Sende, J. Sende and H. Simon, H. Simon, C. Stora, O. Stuhlmann, R. Suhrmann and H. Csesch, F. G. Tucker, A. W. Uspensky, E. Wasser, L. A. Welo, and A. E. Woodruff studied the **photoelectric effect**. O. Stuhlmann showed that when a beam of ultra-violet light impinges on a film of platinum so thin that its absorption can be neglected, the photoelectric effect caused by the emergent light is greater than the photoelectric effect caused by the emergent beam. Thus, the ratio of the emergent photoelectric effect to the incident photoelectric effect is greater than unity if the films are thin enough, and with platinum the ratio is constant, 1.14; but for thicker films, the ratio is less than unity. The results were confirmed by R. D. Kleeman. J. Robinson showed that the dissymmetry is the result of two effects: (i) the velocities of the electrons emitted, and (ii) the actual numbers of electrons emitted. The dissymmetry is not so marked for velocities as it is for currents. As the thickness of the film increases through  $10^{-7}$  cm., the photoelectric effect suddenly

increases; but for films thinner than  $10^{-7}$ , the rate is constant, and begins to diminish after the sudden increase in current has set in. The sudden rise in the photoelectric effect is attributed to the increase in the energy until it is sufficient to ionize the molecules of platinum. The thickness of film which gives the sudden rise in current is the same for slow and quick moving electrons. The orientation of the plane of polarization of the light has no influence on the dissymmetry. W. Frese noted that any treatment which renders the metal passive reduces the photoelectric sensitiveness. T. Pavolini discussed the subject. A. Coehn and K. Sperling studied the action on a photographic plate. L. A. du Bridge, C. del Rosario, and L. A. du Bridge and W. W. Roehr gave for the thermionic work function 4.99 volts, and for the true work function 4.97 volts for photoelectric currents excited by monochromatic light. The photoelectric threshold is 2486 Å. O. Stuhlmann studied the subject. W. H. Crew, W. Espe, and L. T. Jones and V. Duran observed the emission of electrons from a platinum tube through which hydrogen is passing; and H. P. Walmsley, the emission of positive ions by hot platinum. C. Davisson and L. H. Germer, R. H. Fowler, O. Koppuis, and H. L. van Velzer studied the thermionic constants; E. D. Eastman, thermoelectric effects, and heat capacity of electrons; and R. Hamer gave  $\lambda = 2782$  for the limiting frequency of the photoelectric effect; R. Suhrmann found the intensity of the photoelectric current is  $i = 1.34 \times 10^6 T^2 e^{-53610/T}$ . D. L. Webster studied the critical potentials; J. B. Austin, the characteristic frequency; W. Bennewitz, G. Bethe, K. Herrmann, J. Kluge, K. Reger, and M. Sende and H. Simon, the effect of adsorbed hydrogen; B. Abendroth, and A. K. Brewer, the effect of adsorbed hydrogen, nitrogen, ammonia, helium, and of temp.; H. Leupold, the effect of adsorbed ammonia; and A. E. Woodruff, and R. F. Hanstock, the effect of cold work on the photoelectric effect. C. Cha studied the relation between the incident and emergent velocities of photoelectrons emitted by thin platinum films.

According to R. Ruer and E. Scharff, an anode of platinum polarized in sulphuric acid is sensitive to light. In one case, in darkness, the e.m.f. was constant at 0.913 volt, and after half-an-hour's exposure to daylight, 0.956 volt. G. Grube and L. Baumeister observed that with the light from a mercury vapour lamp, using platinized-platinum electrodes, anodically polarized, and dipping in  $2N\text{-H}_2\text{SO}_4$ , the nobler the initial potential, the greater was the fall in potential. This continued in the same direction for 15 mins. after the light had been turned off, after which it rose again. Smooth platinum, coated with a golden-yellow oxide by superposition of alternating current on direct current, also showed an initial reduction of potential on exposure to light. On continued illumination, the potential rose until it was higher than the initial value and after four successive illuminations the total rise in potential was 0.179 volt. An electrode which had been strongly oxidized and kept in the dark showed no decrease in potential on exposure to light, but only a positive effect. The sensitivity of the electrode to light is weak in potassium cyanide and still weaker in sodium hydroxide. The action of X-rays is similar to that of light. V. Bjerkness studied the resonance and absorptive power of platinum for electric waves; T. Argyropoulos, and A. Wehnelt, the oscillations of a white-hot platinum wire with a repeated make-and-break; L. Arons, the electric polarization of platinum films; B. Eginitis, voltaluminescence; and J. W. Döbereiner, Nobili's rings. J. N. Frers studied the combinations Pt-CuBr; Pt-Ag<sub>2</sub>S; Pt-Cu<sub>2</sub>S; Pt-PbS; Pt-MoS<sub>2</sub>; Pt-FeS<sub>2</sub>; and Pt-ZnO as radio-detectors.

According to R. Nahrwold,<sup>11</sup> air in the vicinity of a glowing platinum wire increases in electrical conductivity; and J. Elster and H. Geitel found that in this way, air, coal-gas, carbon dioxide, and oxygen become positively electrified; and a wire heated to redness in air or oxygen becomes negatively charged. H. A. Wilson observed that the emission of electrified particles is greater in hydrogen than it is in air. The emission of electrified particles by hot platinum was found by A. Wehnelt to be the same if the metal is covered with calcium or barium oxide.

The subject was studied by M. S. Glass. G. H. Martin found that a hydrogen atm. favours the discharge. J. A. McClelland observed that the emission of positive ions continues up to a certain temp., and above that, at a white heat, negative ions are given off. Negative ions were found by A. Occhialini to be given off in intense electrical fields. J. A. Harker and G. W. C. Kaye found that positive ions are emitted up to  $1100^{\circ}$ , and above that temp., negative ions; the negative ionization in nitrogen at 40 mm. press. increases at first slowly and then more rapidly as the temp. rises from  $1350^{\circ}$  to  $1550^{\circ}$ ; and at  $1460^{\circ}$ , by increasing the press. from 0 to 800 mm., the negative ionization increases at first quickly, and then more slowly. Observations on the subject were also made by H. A. Wilson, O. W. Richardson, E. Brunner, K. Fredenhagen, and H. P. Walmsley.

F. Richarz and R. Schenck observed that platinum foil which has been a long time in contact with decomposing ozone makes oxygen electrically conducting. O. J. Lodge noted that air which has lost the faculty of condensing water vapour by being freed from dust, will condense the vapour after being exposed to a red-hot platinum wire. G. T. Beilby observed that when a heated platinum plate, resting on glass, is exposed to the products of combustion of coal gas, rings appear on the glass, and the phenomenon is not solely thermal, but is dependent on the emission of ions which serve as nuclei for the condensation of the sulphur trioxide present as impurity in the gas. O. W. Richardson studied the discharge of electricity by hot platinum in phosphorus vapour; and L. Weissmann, and C. Grieb, during the catalysis of detonating gas. E. Warburg studied the action of ultra-violet light on the discharge, and H. T. Barnes and A. N. Shaw, the discharge from pointed electrodes.

F. Horton, and Z. Klemensiewicz attributed the emission of positive ions from hot platinum to the evolution of adsorbed gases; and H. A. Wilson referred the production of negative ions to the occluded hydrogen. According to R. Nahrwold, the fact that a platinum wire glowing feebly electrifies the air positively, and negatively if glowing brightly, is due to the burning of dust particles and other non-gaseous matter in the vicinity of the wire, and by the disintegration of the wire at higher temp. giving off charged particles of metal. When the air was replaced by hydrogen, similar results were obtained when the gas contained dust particles, or when the wire was not perfectly clean, but at higher temperatures, although a negative charge was obtained, it was much less than with atmospheric air, and at the same time it was definitely proved that the disintegration of the wire is very small in hydrogen compared with its amount in atmospheric air. When the wire, after exposure to the air, was heated in an atmosphere of hydrogen quickly, the charge was destroyed when a dull red-heat was attained. This did not occur when the wire was left in the hydrogen for some time before heating it, and the author attributes the results to the formation of oxy-hydrogen gas in the pores of the platinum, and its explosion when the wire is heated.

O. W. Richardson observed that the positive and negative ions emitted by platinum are kinetically the same as the molecules of a gas of the same mol. wt., and at the same temp. F. C. Brown made similar observations. O. W. Richardson and E. R. Hulbirt found that the sp. charge of the electrons given off by platinum at  $1100^{\circ}$  is  $e/m = 1.8 \times 10^7$ , and at  $900^{\circ}$ ,  $e/m = 387$  and  $e/H = 25$ , when  $e$  denotes the e.m.f.;  $m$ , the mass of the ions; and  $H$ , the mass of the atom of hydrogen. Measurements were made by J. J. Thomson, H. A. Wilson, J. C. Pomeroy, F. Horton, O. W. Richardson and co-workers, F. Deininger, and G. Owen and R. Hallsall.

W. Ogawa,<sup>12</sup> and H. Greismann discussed the use of platinum as a radio-detector.

#### REFERENCES.

- <sup>1</sup> H. L. Barvir, *Sitzber. Böhm. Ges.*, 35, 1906; *Neues Jahrb. Min.*, i, 170, 1908; G. T. Beilby, *B.A. Rep.*, 604, 1901; H. St. C. Deville and H. Debray, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (3), 56, 485, 1859; (3), 61, 5, 1861; W. L. Dudley, *Amer. Chem. Journ.*, 14, 185, 1892; *Chem. News*, 66, 163, 1892;

F. Ehrenhaft, *Phys. Zeit.*, **11**, 619, 1910; M. Faraday, *Phil. Trans.*, **147**, 145, 1857; A. Kundt, *Wied. Ann.*, **27**, 71, 1886; A. Partzsch and W. Hallwachs, *Ann. Physik*, (4), **41**, 256, 1913; A. W. Wright, *Dingler's Journ.*, **225**, 402, 1877; *Amer. Journ. Science*, (3), **13**, 52, 1877; (3), **14**, 175, 1877.

<sup>2</sup> K. J. Angström, *Oefvers. Vet. Akad. Förh.*, **55**, 283, 1898; D. F. J. Arago, *Mem. d'Arcueil*, **3**, 323, 1817; E. van Aubel, *Bull. Acad. Belg.*, (3), **11**, 408, 1886; (3), **12**, 665, 1887; *Zeit. Physik. Chem.*, **30**, 566, 1899; H. Barvir, *Ber. Böhm. Ges.*, **3**, 1906; J. Bauer, *Ann. Physik*, (5), **20**, 481, 1934; W. J. Beekman and F. W. Oudt, *Zeit. Physik*, **33**, 831, 1925; E. Dershem, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **31**, 305, 1928; (2), **33**, 659, 1929; P. Desains, *Compt. Rend.*, **74**, 1102, 1185, 1872; *Phil. Mag.*, (4), **43**, 544, 1872; (4), **44**, 77, 1872; B. Dessau, *Wied. Ann.*, **29**, 376, 1886; P. Drude, *ib.*, **39**, 481, 1890; W. Eisenlohr, *Pogg. Ann.*, **119**, 383, 1863; C. Féry, *Compt. Rend.*, **148**, 779, 1909; C. Féry and M. Drecq, *ib.*, **155**, 1239, 1912; K. Försterling, *Nachr. Gött.*, **449**, 1911; K. Försterling and V. Freedericksz, *Ann. Physik*, (4), **40**, 228, 1913; V. Freedericksz, *Phys. Zeit.*, **12**, 346, 1911; I. C. Gardner, *Astrophys. Journ.*, **45**, 1, 1917; *Scient. Amer. Suppl.*, **84**, 140, 1917; J. H. Gladstone, *Phil. Trans.*, **160**, A, 15, 1870; *Phil. Mag.*, (4), **39**, 231, 1870; P. R. Gleason, *Proc. Nat. Acad.*, **15**, 551, 1929; H. Goldschmidt and H. Dember, *Zeit. tech. Phys.*, **7**, 137, 1926; G. Govi, *Compt. Rend.*, **85**, 699, 1877; *Chem. News*, **36**, 204, 1877; A. de Gramont, *Compt. Rend.*, **194**, 677, 1932; E. Hagen and H. Rubens, *Zeit. Instrkd.*, **19**, 293, 1899; **22**, 42, 1902; *Verh. deut. phys. Ges.*, **3**, 173, 1901; **5**, 113, 1903; **17**, 143, 1898; *Sitzber. Akad. Berlin*, 269, 1903; 491, 1909; *Ann. Physik*, (4), **1**, 16, 373, 1902; (4), **8**, 16, 432, 1903; (4), **11**, 884, 1903; W. Hallwachs, *ib.*, (4), **41**, 271, 1913; R. Hamer, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **26**, 285, 1925; S. Haughton, *Phil. Trans.*, **153**, A, 87, 1863; F. Henning, *Zeit. Instrkd.*, **30**, 72, 1910; L. Holborn and F. Henning, *Sitzber. Akad. Berlin*, 936, 1902; E. O. Hulbert, *Astrophys. Journ.*, **42**, 203, 1915; F. Kaempff, *Gefärbte Flammen und ihre spektroskopisch Beobachtung*, Leipzig, 1904; *Ann. Physik*, (4), **16**, 308, 1905; K. W. G. Kastner, *Kastner's Arch.*, **10**, 490, 1827; H. Kath, *Zur Phasenänderung des Lichtes bei der Reflexion an Metallen*, Berlin, 1897; *Wied. Ann.*, **62**, 350, 1897; H. Kienle and H. Siedentopf, *Zeit. Physik*, **58**, 726, 1929; H. Knoblauch, *Wied. Ann.*, **24**, 260, 1885; J. Königsberger, *Ann. Physik*, (4), **43**, 1205, 1914; A. Kundt, *Wied. Ann.*, **27**, 62, 1886; **34**, 469, 1888; *Sitzber. Akad. Berlin*, 255, 1387, 1888; N. Kurnakoff, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **52**, 518, 1895; A. Lallemand, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (5), **8**, 93, 1876; K. Lauch, *Ann. Physik*, (4), **74**, 55, 1924; M. Laue and F. F. Martens, *Phys. Zeit.*, **8**, 853, 1907; *Ber. deut. phys. Ges.*, **5**, 522, 1908; *Verh. deut. phys. Ges.*, **9**, 522, 1907; E. P. Lewis and A. C. Hardy, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **14**, 271, 1921; F. Lümmer, *Chem. Ztg.*, **31**, 1025, 1907; W. Meier, *Ann. Physik*, (4), **31**, 1017, 1910; *Untersuchungen über Dispersion und Absorption bei Metallen für das sichtbare und ultraviolette Spektrum*, Göttingen, 1910; W. A. Miller, *Phil. Trans.*, **152**, A, 875, 1863; R. A. Millikan, *Phys. Rev.*, (1), **3**, 81, 177, 1895; W. Möller, *Wied. Ann.*, **24**, 266, 1885; *Experimentelle Untersuchung des Lichtmanationsgesetzes glühender Körper*, Strassburg, 1884; *Elektrotech. Zeit.*, **5**, 370, 405, 1884; J. Moser, *Wied. Ann.*, **42**, 662, 1891; J. B. Nathanson, *Journ. Amer. Opt. Soc.*, **23**, 388, 1933; A. Partzsch and W. Hallwachs, *Ann. Physik*, (4), **41**, 270, 1913; J. Patterson, *Phil. Mag.*, (6), **4**, 673, 1902; A. H. Pfund, *Journ. Amer. Opt. Soc.*, **12**, 467, 1926; B. Pogany, *Ann. Physik*, (4), **49**, 540, 1916; R. Pohl, *Verh. deut. phys. Ges.*, **11**, 609, 1909; H. de la Provostaye and P. Desains, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (3), **30**, 376, 1850; (3), **32**, 112, 1851; G. Quincke, *Pogg. Ann. Jubelbd.*, **336**, 1884; C. V. Raman and K. S. Krishnan, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **116**, A, 254, 1927; W. Rathenau, *Die Absorption des Lichts in Metallen*, Berlin, 18, 1889; G. B. Rizzo, *Atti Accad. Torino*, **28**, 823, 1893; *Nuovo Cimento*, (3), **35**, 30, 1894; P. A. Ross, *Phys. Rev.*, (1), **33**, 552, 1911; P. Rouard, *Compt. Rend.*, **195**, 869, 1932; T. Royds, *Phil. Mag.*, (6), **21**, 172, 1911; *Phys. Zeit.*, **11**, 318, 1910; H. Rubens, *Die selective Reflexion der Metalle*, Berlin, 1889; H. Rumpelt, *Ann. Physik*, (4), **26**, 649, 1902; E. Schuch, *ib.*, (5), **13**, 297, 1932; D. Shea, *Wied. Ann.*, **47**, 177, 1892; H. E. Strauss, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **31**, 491, 1928; (2), **34**, 1021, 1929; J. Thibaud, J. J. Trillet and T. von Hirsch, *Journ. Phys. Rad.*, (7), **3**, 314, 1932; J. Trowbridge and W. C. Sabine, *Proc. Amer. Acad.*, **23**, 299, 1888; *Phil. Mag.*, (5), **26**, 316, 1888; W. von Uljanin, *Wied. Ann.*, **62**, 540, 1897; W. Voigt, *ib.*, **23**, 142, 1884; C. W. Waidner and G. K. Burgess, *Bull. Bur. Standards*, **1**, 251, 1905; H. von Wartenberg, *Ber. deut. phys. Ges.*, **8**, 118, 1910; **12**, 105, 1910; *Verh. deut. phys. Ges.*, **12**, 105, 1910; W. Wien, *Wied. Ann.*, **35**, 48, 1888; C. Zakrzewsky, *Bull. Acad. Cracow*, **77**, 89, 1910; P. Zeeman, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **180**, 237, 1927.

<sup>3</sup> M. Cau, *Compt. Rend.*, **194**, 202, 1932; B. Pogany, *Ann. Physik*, (4), **64**, 196, 1921.

<sup>4</sup> L. L. Barnes, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **42**, 487, 1932; H. A. Barton, *ib.*, (2), **26**, 360, 1925; E. Bauer and M. Moulin, *Compt. Rend.*, **150**, 168, 1910; E. Becquerel, *La lumière, ses causes et ses effets*, Paris, **1**, 78, 1867; J. Le Bel, *Compt. Rend.*, **152**, 129, 1911; J. T. Bottomley, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **42**, 357, 433, 1887; B. W. Bradford, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **1544**, 1932; C. Braun, *Wied. Ann.*, **33**, 415, 1888; A. K. Brewer, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **54**, 4588, 1932; *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **35**, 1360, 1930; L. A. du Bridge, *Proc. Nat. Acad.*, **14**, 788, 1928; *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **31**, 912, 1928; (2), **32**, 961, 1928; E. Brodhun and F. Hoffmann, *Zeit. Physik*, **37**, 137, 1926; G. K. Burgess, *Bull. Bur. Standards*, **1**, 443, 1905; H. Cassel and E. Glückauf, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **18**, B, 347, 1932; J. F. Chittum, *Journ. Phys. Chem.*, **38**, 79, 1934; W. W. Coblentz, *Journ. Franklin Inst.*, **170**, 169, 176, 1910; *Bull. Bur. Standards*, **5**, 182, 369, 1908; W. H. Crew, *Phys. Rev.*, **28**, 1265, 1926; A. Crova, *Compt. Rend.*, **87**, 980, 1878; M. Czerny, *Zeit. Physik*, **26**, 182, 1924; C. Davisson and L. H. Germer, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **21**, 208, 1923; (2), **24**, 606, 1924; C. Davisson and J. R. Weeks, *ib.*, (2), **17**, 261, 1921; *Journ. Amer. Opt. Soc.*, **8**, 581, 1924; P. Desains and

- P. Curie, *Compt. Rend.*, **90**, 1506, 1880; T. Edison, *Proc. Amer. Assoc.*, 173, 1879; *Chem. News*, **40**, 152, 1879; H. Eisler, *Elektrotech. Zeit.*, **25**, 188, 1904; R. Emden, *Wied. Ann.*, **36**, 214, 1889; H. A. Erikson, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **21**, 720, 1923; (2), **26**, 625, 1925; C. Féry, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (7), **27**, 479, 511, 522, 1902; G. I. Finch and A. W. Ikin, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **145**, A, 551, 1934; G. Fletcher, *Brit. Pat. No.* 12264, 1893; W. D. Flower, *Phil. Mag.*, (7), **5**, 1084, 1928; P. D. Foote, *Journ. Washington Acad.*, **5**, 1, 1915; R. H. Fowler, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **122**, A, 36, 1929; K. Fredenhagen, *Ber. Sachs. Ges.*, **65**, 42, 1913; E. Furthmann, *Ueber die Gesamtstrahlung fester Körper*, Düsseldorf, 1928; M. Geiseler, *Arch. Pharm.*, (2), **17**, 144, 1839; W. Giess, *Physica*, **5**, 203, 1925; L. H. Germer, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **25**, 795, 1925; M. S. Glass, *ib.*, (2), **28**, 521, 1926; P. R. Gleason, *Proc. Nat. Acad.*, **15**, 551, 1929; L. Graetz, *Wied. Ann.*, **36**, 862, 1889; C. Greib, *ib.*, **79**, 377, 1912; E. Hagen and H. Rubens, *Verh. deut. phys. Ges.*, **5**, 113, 145, 1903; **12**, 172, 1910; *Ber. deut. phys. Ges.*, **6**, 712, 1907; *Phys. Zeit.*, **11**, 140, 1910; *Sitzber. Akad. Berlin*, 269, 410, 1903; 478, 1909; 467, 1910; *Ann. Physik*, (4), **11**, 884, 1903; T. H. Harrison, *Proc. Phys. Soc.*, **38**, 214, 1926; W. A. Harwood and J. E. Petavel, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **86**, A, 406, 1912; A. L. Helfgott, *Zeit. Physik*, **49**, 555, 1928; F. Henning, *Jahrb. Rad. Elektron.*, **17**, 30, 1920; F. Henning and W. Heuse, *Abhand. Phys. Tech. Reichsanst.*, **7**, 253, 1923; *Zeit. Physik*, **16**, 63, 1923; **29**, 157, 1924; F. Hoffmann, *Zeit. Physik*, **27**, 285, 1924; L. Holborn and F. Kurlbaum, *Ann. Physik*, (4), **10**, 240, 1903; F. Horton, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **88**, A, 117, 1913; E. P. Hyde, *Phys. Rev.*, (1), **31**, 315, 1910; H. E. Ives and T. C. Fry, *Journ. Amer. Opt. Soc.*, **23**, 73, 1933; P. Jez, *Journ. Phys. Rad.*, (6), **8**, 244, 1927; *Compt. Rend. Polonaise Phys. Soc.*, **7**, 21, 1926; H. Kahanowicz, *Atti Accad. Lincei*, (5), **30**, ii, 132, 1921; S. Kalandyk, *Journ. Phys. Radium*, (6), **9**, 231, 1928; *Acta Physica Polonica*, **3**, 165, 1934; C. Killing, *Journ. Gasbeleucht.*, **46**, 445, 1903; J. Königsberger and K. Schilling, *Phys. Zeit.*, **9**, 348, 1908; V. B. Lewes, *Chem. News*, **71**, 181, 190, 203, 1895; *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **57**, 450, 1895; G. Liebmann, *Zeit. Physik*, **71**, 416, 1931; L. L. Lockrow, *Phys. Rev.*, **19**, 97, 1922; R. Lucas, *Phys. Zeit.*, **6**, 418, 1905; O. Lummer and F. Kurlbaum, *Verh. deut. phys. Ges.*, **17**, 111, 1898; *Sitzber. Akad. Berlin*, 229, 1894; O. Lummer and E. Pringsheim, *Verh. deut. phys. Ges.*, **1**, 226, 1899; J. Meunier, *Compt. Rend.*, **148**, 292, 1909; **149**, 924, 1909; W. Möller, *Experimentelle Untersuchung des Lichtemissionsgesetzes glühender Körper*, Strassburg, 1884; *Elektrotech. Zeit.*, **5**, 370, 405, 1884; *Wied. Ann.*, **24**, 266, 1885; E. Müller, *Ann. Physik*, (5), **14**, 831, 1932; *Die Emission von glühenden Platin in Gasen im besondere in Jod-dampf und Chlor*, Berlin, 1933; R. A. Nelson, *Rev. Scient. Instr.*, **2**, 173, 1931; E. L. Nichols, *Amer. Journ. Science*, (3), **18**, 446, 1879; *Phil. Mag.*, (5), **13**, 38, 1882; F. Paschen, *Wied. Ann.*, **49**, 64, 1893; **51**, 40, 1894; **58**, 450, 1896; **60**, 662, 703, 1897; J. Patterson, *Phil. Mag.*, (6), **4**, 672, 1902; J. E. Petavel, *Phil. Trans.*, **197**, A, 229, 1901; M. von Pirani, *Ber. deut. phys. Ges.*, **8**, 301, 1910; J. Pohl, *Phys. Zeit.*, **35**, 1003, 1935; H. H. Potter, *Phil. Mag.*, (6), **46**, 768, 1923; H. de la Provostaye and P. Desains, *Compt. Rend.*, **22**, 825, 1846; G. Ribaud, *Rev. d'Optique*, **12**, 289, 1933; O. W. Richardson, *Phil. Trans.*, **201**, A, 497, 1903; *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **105**, A, 387, 1924; F. Rossetti, *Atti Accad. Lincei*, (3), **2**, 169, 1878; *Nuovo Cimento*, (3), **3**, 238, 1878; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (5), **17**, 177, 1879; T. B. Rymer, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **153**, A, 422, 1936; A. Schleiermacher, *Wied. Ann.*, **26**, 305, 1885; H. Schmidt and E. Furthmann, *Mitt. Inst. Eisenforsch.*, **10**, 225, 1928; R. W. Sears and J. A. Becker, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **43**, 1058, 1935; G. A. Shakespear, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **86**, 180, 1912; C. Sheard, *Phil. Mag.*, (6), **28**, 170, 1914; A. Smithells, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **67**, 1049, 1895; *Chem. Soc.*, **72**, 265, 1895; B. S. Srikantan, *Indian Journ. Physics*, **5**, 685, 1930; *Journ. Indian Chem. Soc.*, **11**, 805, 1935; J. Stefan, *Sitzber. Akad. Wien*, **79**, 391, 1879; F. Stenger, *Wied. Ann.*, **32**, 271, 1887; V. A. Suydam, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **5**, 497, 1915; A. M. Tyndall, *Phil. Mag.*, (6), **47**, 689, 1924; A. M. Tyndall and G. C. Grindley, *ib.*, (6), **47**, 689, 1924; W. von Uljanin, *Wied. Ann.*, **62**, 540, 1897; H. L. van Velzer, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **44**, 831, 1933; J. Violle, *Compt. Rend.*, **88**, 171, 1879; **92**, 866, 1924, 1881; **105**, 164, 1887; C. W. Waidner and G. K. Burgess, *Bull. Bur. Standards*, **1**, 243, 1905; **3**, 176, 1907; A. T. Waterman, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **24**, 366, 1924; H. F. Weber, *Sitzber. Akad. Berlin*, 491, 1887; 565, 933, 1888; *Wied. Ann.*, **32**, 256, 1887; L. Weissmann, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **79**, 257, 1912; O. Wiedeberg, *Wied. Ann.*, **66**, 104, 1899; H. A. Wilson, *Phil. Trans.*, **202**, A, 243, 1903; *Phil. Mag.*, (6), **21**, 711, 1911; M. Wolfke and J. Rolinsky, *Phys. Zeit.*, **30**, 817, 1929; A. G. Worthing, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **21**, 705, 1923; (2), **28**, 174, 1926.
- <sup>a</sup> W. E. Adeney, *Trans. Roy. Soc. Dublin*, (2), **7**, 331, 1901; (2), **10**, 235, 1904; D. Alter, *Amer. Journ. Science*, (2), **18**, 55, 1854; A. J. Angström, *Svensk. Vet. Akad. Handl.*, 229, 1853; *Pogg. Ann.*, **94**, 141, 1855; *Phil. Mag.*, (4), **9**, 327, 1855; F. E. Baxandall, *Recherches on the Chemical Origin of Various Lines in Solar and Stellar Spectra*, London, 1910; E. Becquerel, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (3), **57**, 40, 1859; *Arch. Sciences Genève*, (2), **6**, 21, 1859; *Compt. Rend.*, **49**, 27, 1859; G. Berndt, *Ueber den Einfluss von Selbeinduction auf die durch den Inductionsfunkten erzeugten Metalspectra im Ultraviolet*, Halle, 1901; J. Beul, *Zeit. wiss. Photochem.*, **11**, 150, 1912; L. and E. Bloch, *Journ. Phys. Rad.*, (6), **2**, 229, 1921; (6), **6**, 154, 1925; *Compt. Rend.*, **172**, 803, 962, 1921; R. Böttger, *Jahrb. Phys. Ver. Frankfurt*, 22, 1855; **24**, 1856; *Pogg. Ann.*, **95**, 176, 1855; **97**, 333, 1856; L. de Boisbaudran, *Spectres lumineux*, Paris, 1874; *Compt. Rend.*, **76**, 1263, 1873; **77**, 1152, 1873; W. von Bolton, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **9**, 913, 1903; D. Brewster, *B.A. Rep.*, **5**, 1850; G. B. Buckton, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **7**, 22, 1854; H. Buisson and C. Fabry, *Journ. Phys.*, (4), **7**, 169, 1908; *Astrophys. Journ.*, **28**, 169, 1908; D. Cernetz, *Compt. Rend.*, **140**, 1338, 1905; G. Ciamician, *Sitzber. Akad. Wien*, **76**, 499, 1877; L. H. G. Clark and E. Cohen, *Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada*, (3), **20**, 55, 1926; R. Colley, *Journ. Russ. Phys. Chim. Soc.*, **12**, 1, 1880; *Journ. Phys.*, (1), **9**, 155, 1880; A. Dauvillier, *Compt. Rend.*, **178**, 647, 1921; E. Demarcay,

- Spectres electriques*, Paris, 1895; J. M. Eder and E. Valenta, *Atlas typischer Spectren*, Wien, 1911; *Sitzber. Akad. Wien*, **119**, 519, 1910; F. Exner and E. Haschek, *Wellenlängentabellen zu spectralanalytischen Untersuchungen auf Grund der ultravioletten Funken spectren der Elemente*, Leipzig, 1902; *Wellenlängentabellen zu spectralanalytischen Untersuchungen auf Grund der ultravioletten Bogenspectren der Elemente*, Leipzig, 1904; *Die Spectren der Elemente bei normalen Druck*, Leipzig, 1911; *Sitzber. Akad. Wien*, **104**, 909, 1895; **105**, 503, 1896; **106**, 36, 1897; H. Finger, *Zeit. wiss. Photochem.*, **7**, 329, 369, 1909; *Verh. deut. phys. Ges.*, **11**, 369, 1909; J. Formanek, *Die qualitative Spektralanalyse anorganischer und organischer Körper*, Berlin, 1905; W. Gerlach and E. Riedl, *Phys. Zeit.*, **34**, 516, 1933; W. Gerlach and K. Ruthardt, *Siebert's Festschrift*, 51, 1931; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **209**, 337, 1932; W. Gerlach and E. Schweitzer, *ib.*, **181**, 103, 1929; W. Gibbs, *Amer. Journ. Science*, (2), **47**, 200, 1869; C. E. Gissing, *Spark Spectra of the Elements*, London, 910; J. H. Gladstone, *Edin. Phil. Journ.*, **1**, 83, 1855; *Chem. Gaz.*, **12**, 420, 1854; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), **64**, 438, 1855; G. T. Globe, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **48**, 346, 1935; A. Gouy, *Compt. Rend.*, **84**, 231, 1877; **85**, 439, 1877; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (5), **18**, 100, 1879; A. Hagenbach and H. Konen, *Atlas der Emissionsspectra*, Jena, 1905; E. Hagenbach, *Pogg. Ann. Jubelbd.*, 309, 1874; A. Hantzsch, *Ber.*, **41**, 1221, 1908; *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **72**, 363, 1910; W. N. Hartley, *Proc. Chem. Soc.*, **18**, 30, 1902; *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **41**, 84, 1882; *Trans. Roy. Soc. Dublin*, (2), **1**, 231, 1882; *Phil. Trans.*, **185**, A, 161, 1894; W. N. Hartley and H. W. Moss, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **87**, A, 38, 1912; A. C. Haussmann, *Astrophys. Journ.*, **66**, 333, 1927; *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **31**, 152, 1928; H. G. Howell and G. D. Rochester, *Proc. Univ. Durham Phil. Soc.*, **9**, 126, 1934; W. Huggins, *Phil. Trans.*, **154**, 139, 1865; E. O. Hulbert, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **24**, 129, 1924; W. J. Humphreys, *Astrophys. Journ.*, **6**, 169, 1897; **26**, 18, 1907; C. C. Hutchins and E. L. Holden, *Phil. Mag.*, (5), **24**, 325, 1887; H. Jackson, *Proc. Chem. Soc.*, **12**, 58, 1896; P. Joye, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (8), **21**, 148, 189, 1910; *Einfluss des Intensitätsmaximums des Stroms auf das Spektrum der oszillierenden Entladung*, Freiburg, 1909; G. Kail, *Sitzber. Akad. Wien*, **123**, 1269, 1914; H. Kayser, *Sitzber. Akad. Berlin*, **2**, 1897; *Astrophys. Journ.*, **7**, 93, 173, 1898; *Handbuch der Spectroscopie*, Leipzig, **6**, 304, 1912; H. Kayser, C. Fabry and J. J. Ames, *ib.*, **32**, 215, 1910; C. C. Kiess and O. Laporte, *Science*, (2), **63**, 234, 1926; M. Kimura, *Japan. Journ. Phys.*, **3**, 217, 1924; G. Kirchhoff, *Untersuchungen über die Sonnenspektren*, Berlin, **16**, 1866; *Sitzber. Akad. Berlin*, **63**, 1861; 227, 1862; 227, 1863; H. Konen and H. Finger, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **15**, 166, 1909; R. de L. Kronig, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **133**, A, 255, 1931; N. Kurnakoff, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **6**, 341, 1894; R. Lang, *Phil. Trans.*, **224**, A, 371, 1924; O. Laporte and D. R. Inglis, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **35**, 1337, 1930; H. de Laszlo, *Journ. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, **19**, 1366, 1927; H. Lehmann, *Verh. deut. phys. Ges.*, **12**, 900, 1910; P. Lewis, *Phys. Zeit.*, **5**, 547, 1904; G. D. Liveing and J. Dowar, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **29**, 402, 1879; J. J. Livingood, (2), **34**, 185, 1929; J. N. Lockyer, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **60**, 133, 1896; B. A. Lomakin, *Zeit. Physik*, **40**, 548, 1926; E. Lommel, *Sitzber. Akad. Erlangen*, **12**, 27, 33, 1880; *Wied. Ann.*, **8**, 634, 1879; **9**, 108, 1880; F. McClean, *Monthly Notices Astron. Soc.*, **52**, 22, 1891; J. E. Mack, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **34**, 17, 1929; J. C. McLennan, E. Cohen and M. J. Liggett, *Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada*, (3), **20**, 365, 1926; J. C. McLennan and A. B. McLay, *ib.*, (3), **20**, 201, 1926; C. A. Martius, *Ueber die Cyanverbindungen der Platinmetalle*, Göttingen, 1860; *Liebig's Ann.*, **117**, 374, 1861; A. Masson, *Compt. Rend.*, **31**, 887, 1850; **32**, 127, 1851; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (3), **31**, 323, 1851; (3), **45**, 385, 1855; W. F. Meggers, *Chem. News*, **123**, 6, 1926; *Science Papers Bur. Standards*, 499, 1925; W. F. Meggers and C. C. Kiess, *Journ. Amer. Opt. Soc.*, **12**, 417, 1926; W. F. Meggers and O. Laporte, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **28**, 642, 1926; A. Miethe and B. Seeger, *Zeit. wiss. Photochem.*, **10**, 248, 1911; W. A. Miller, *Phil. Trans.*, **152**, 861, 1862; S. R. Milner, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **81**, A, 299, 1908; H. W. Morse, *Astrophys. Journ.*, **19**, 229, 1904; **21**, 223, 1905; H. Nagaoka, D. Nukiyama and T. Futagami, *Proc. Imp. Acad. Tokyo*, **3**, 392, 398, 403, 409, 415, 1927; E. Néculcéa, *Recherches théorétiques et expérimentales sur la constitution des spectres ultraviolettes d'étincelles oscillantes*, Paris, 1906; *Compt. Rend.*, **134**, 1572, 1902; P. G. Nutting, *Astrophys. Journ.*, **23**, 64, 1906; *Bull. Bur. Standards*, **1**, 408, 1905; **2**, 446, 1906; N. Orloff, *Chem. Ztg.*, **36**, 1407, 1912; P. J. Ovrebo, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **31**, 1123, 1930; (2), **33**, 1098, 1930; H. Oyama, *Tech. Rep. Tohoku Univ.*, **10**, 1, 1931; E. Paulson, *Ann. Physik*, (4), **46**, 698, 1915; J. E. Purvis, *Trans. Cambridge Phil. Soc.*, **20**, 193, 1906; *Phys. Zeit.*, **8**, 594, 1907; T. R. Robinson, *Phil. Trans.*, **152**, 936, 1862; H. A. Rowland, *Preliminary Table of Solar Spectrum Wave-lengths*, Chicago, 1896; *Astrophys. Journ.*, **6**, 384, 1897; H. A. Rowland and R. R. Tatnall, *ib.*, **2**, 184, 1895; R. Samuel, *Zeit. Physik*, **70**, 43, 1931; R. Samuel and A. R. R. Despande, *ib.*, **80**, 395, 1933; J. Schoras, *Ber.*, **3**, 13, 1870; V. Schumann, *Phot. Rund.*, **41**, 71, 1890; C. P. Snyder, *Astrophys. Journ.*, **14**, 179, 1901; W. Spottiswoode, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **30**, 173, 1880; G. G. Stokes, *Phil. Mag.*, (3), **46**, 504, 1853; (4), **10**, 95, 1855; *Phil. Trans.*, **143**, 385, 1853; E. Symons, *Messungen am Bogenspektrum von Platin*, Bonn, 1913; *Zeit. wiss. Photochem.*, **12**, 277, 283, 1913; R. Thalén, *Om Spectralanalyse*, Upsala, 1866; *Nova Acta Upsala*, (3), **6**, 30, 1868; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (4), **18**, 237, 1869; S. Tolansky and E. Lee, *Nature*, **137**, 908, 1936; C. A. von Welsbach, *Monatsh.*, **5**, 10, 1884; E. Wiedemann, *Wied. Ann.*, **9**, 157, 1880; A. T. Williams, *Compt. Rend.*, **201**, 665, 1935; V. S. M. van der Willigen, *Versl. Meded. Akad.*, **7**, 1888; *Pogg. Ann.*, **106**, 610, 1859; **107**, 473, 1859; L. Wöhler and W. Witzmann, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **57**, 332, 1908.
- \* V. J. Andrew, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **42**, 591, 1932; P. Auger and A. Dauvillier, *Compt. Rend.*, **176**, 1297, 1923; I. Backhurst, *Phil. Mag.*, (7), **16**, 310, 1933; C. G. Barkla, *Phil. Mag.*, (6), **49**, 1033, 1925; H. Brauns, *Zeit. wiss. Photochem.*, **25**, 325, 1928; M. de Broglie, *Compt.*

*Rend.*, **169**, 962, 1919; **170**, 585, 1920; J. C. Bryce, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **23**, 575, 1924; Y. Cauchois, *Compt. Rend.*, **201**, 598, 721, 1935; F. C. and L. P. Chalklin, *Phil. Mag.*, (7), **16**, 363, 1933; J. M. Cork and B. R. Stephenson, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **27**, 103, 138, 1926; D. Coster, *ib.*, (2), **18**, 218, 1921; (2), **19**, 20, 1922; *Zeit. Physik*, **4**, 185, 1921; D. Coster and J. Veldkamp, *ib.*, **74**, 191, 1932; A. Dauvillier, *Journ. Phys. Rad.*, (6), **3**, 221, 1922; *Compt. Rend.*, **173**, 647, 1921; G. B. Deodhar, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **131**, A, 476, 1931; E. Dershem, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **33**, 120, 1929; M. J. Druyvesteyn, *Zeit. Physik*, **43**, 707, 1927; W. Duane, H. Fricke and W. Stenström, *Proc. Nat. Acad.*, **6**, 607, 1920; W. Duane and R. A. Patterson, *ib.*, **6**, 509, 1920; **8**, 85, 1922; *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **19**, 542, 1922; R. Friman, *Zeit. Physik*, **39**, 813, 1926; H. Hirata, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **105**, A, 40, 1924; E. Hjalmar, *Zeit. Phys.*, **15**, 65, 1923; F. C. Hoyt, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **18**, 333, 1921; F. L. Hunt, *ib.*, (2), **29**, 919, 1927; (2), **30**, 227, 1927; S. Idei, *Science Rep. Tohoku Univ.*, **19**, 559, 1930; F. Ingelstam, *Ark. Mat. Astron. Fysik*, **25**, 9, 1935; A. J. M. Johnson, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **34**, 1106, 1929; A. Jönsson, *Zeit. Physik*, **36**, 454, 1926; S. Kaufman, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **40**, 116, 1932; S. Kawata, *Mem. Coll. Science Kyoto Univ.*, **14**, 227, 1931; H. Kulenkampff, *Ann. Physik*, (4), **69**, 548, 1922; H. Küstner and E. Arends, *Ann. Physik*, (5), **22**, 443, 1935; K. Lang, *ib.*, (4), **75**, 489, 1924; R. Ledoux-Lebard and A. Dauvillier, *Compt. Rend.*, **164**, 687, 1917; J. E. Lilienfeld and H. Seemann, *Phys. Zeit.*, **19**, 269, 1919; E. Lindberg, *Nova Acta Upsala*, **7**, 7, 1931; **54**, 632, 1929; *Zeit. Physik*, **50**, 82, 1928; F. H. Loring, *Chem. News*, **134**, 49, 1927; J. M. Mack and J. M. Cork, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **30**, 741, 1927; T. Magnusson, *Zeit. Physik*, **79**, 161, 1932; E. Olsson, *Nature*, **129**, 94, 1932; T. S. Osgood, *ib.*, **119**, 817, 1927; E. G. Purdom and J. M. Cork, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **44**, 974, 1933; G. Rechou, *Compt. Rend.*, **180**, 1107, 1925; H. R. Robinson, *Phil. Mag.*, (7), **18**, 1086, 1934; J. S. Rogers, *Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria*, **34**, 196, 1922; *Proc. Cambridge Phil. Soc.*, **21**, 430, 1923; R. A. Rogers, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **29**, 205, 1927; (2), **30**, 747, 1927; A. E. Sandström, *Phil. Mag.*, (7), **22**, 171, 1936; J. Schrör, *Ann. Physik*, (4), **80**, 297, 1926; H. Seemann, *Phys. Zeit.*, **15**, 794, 1914; M. Siegbahn, *Die Spektroskopie der Röntgenstrahlen*, Berlin, 1924; *Jahrb. Rad. Elektron.*, **13**, 296, 1916; **18**, 240, 1921; M. Siegbahn and E. Jönsson, *Phys. Zeit.*, **20**, 251, 1919; J. Thibaud and A. Soltan, *Journ. Phys. Radium*, (6), **8**, 484, 1927; *Compt. Rend.*, **185**, 642, 1927; J. Veldkamp, *Physics*, **2**, 25, 1935; E. Wagner, *Ann. Physik*, (4), **46**, 868, 1915; D. L. Webster, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **15**, 238, 1920; G. Wentzel, *Naturwiss.*, **10**, 369, 1922; J. H. Williams, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **45**, 71, 1934; M. Wolf, *Proc. Akad. Amsterdam*, **35**, 547, 1932; *Ann. Physik*, (5), **16**, 973, 1933; J. Zahradnick, *Zeit. Physik*, **60**, 712, 1930.

<sup>7</sup> J. M. Adams, *Contr. Jefferson Phys. Lab.*, **4**, 1906; *Amer. Journ. Science*, (4), **23**, 375, 1907; *Proc. Amer. Acad.*, **42**, 683, 1907; L. M. Alexander, *Phil. Mag.*, (7), **4**, 670, 1928; S. J. M. Allen, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **23**, 29, 1924; (2), **27**, 266, 1926; (2), **28**, 907, 1926; S. K. Allison, *ib.*, (2), **34**, 7, 1929; T. E. Aurén, *Phil. Mag.*, (6), **33**, 471, 1917; I. Backhurst, *ib.*, (7), **7**, 353, 1929; J. A. Baker, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **24**, 478, 1924; C. G. Barkla, *Phil. Mag.*, (6), **11**, 820, 1906; C. G. Barkla and C. A. Sadler, *ib.*, (6), **14**, 413, 1907; J. A. Becker, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **20**, 115, 124, 1922; R. Berthold, *Ann. Physik*, (4), **76**, 409, 1925; A. Bestelmeyer, *ib.*, (4), **22**, 429, 1907; A. Bouwers, *Physica*, **5**, 8, 1925; C. S. Brainin, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **10**, 461, 1917; F. C. and and L. P. Chalklin, *Phil. Mag.*, (7), **16**, 363, 1933; J. C. Chapman, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **86**, A, 439, 1912; C. Davisson and C. H. Kunsman, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **21**, 385, 1923; (2), **22**, 242, 1923; E. Dershem, *ib.*, (2), **31**, 305, 1928; (2), **33**, 291, 659, 1929; *Proc. Nat. Acad.*, **14**, 389, 1928; H. W. Edwards, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **37**, 339, 1931; S. Egbert, *Nature*, **53**, 502, 1896; G. Fournier and M. Guillot, *Compt. Rend.*, **195**, 1264, 1932; W. Friedrich, *Ann. Physik*, (4), **39**, 428, 1912; S. D. Gehman, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **33**, 141, 1929; K. Grosskurth, *Ann. Physik*, (5), **20**, 197, 1934; E. Hjalmar, *Zeit. Physik*, **15**, 65, 1923; R. A. Houstoun, *Phil. Mag.*, (7), **2**, 512, 1926; E. Hupka, *Phys. Zeit.*, **14**, 623, 1913; A. Iantitzky, *Journ. Phys. Rad.*, (7), **1**, 153, 1930; P. D. Innes, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **79**, A, 461, 1907; R. W. James and G. W. Brindley, *Zeit. Krist.*, **78**, 470, 1931; W. Kaufmann, *Phys. Zeit.*, **14**, 387, 1913; G. W. C. Kaye, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **81**, A, 338, 1908; *Proc. Cambridge Phil. Soc.*, **14**, 236, 1907; **15**, 269, 1909; H. B. Keene, *Phil. Mag.*, (6), **26**, 712, 1913; *Phys. Zeit.*, **14**, 903, 1913; J. Laub, *Ann. Physik*, (4), **26**, 718, 1908; H. Mark and L. Szilard, *Zeit. Physik*, **35**, 743, 1926; E. Marx, *Phys. Zeit.*, **9**, 731, 1908; *Ann. Physik*, (4), **28**, 153, 1908; *Ber. deut. phys. Ges.*, **6**, 627, 1908; H. Murawkin, *Ann. Physik*, (5), **8**, 353, 1931; E. Nährung, *Phys. Zeit.*, **31**, 401, 1930; U. Nakaya, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **124**, A, 616, 1929; O. W. Richardson and F. S. Robertson, *ib.*, **115**, A, 280, 1927; **124**, A, 188, 1929; F. K. Richtmyer, *Phil. Mag.*, (7), **6**, 64, 1928; H. R. Robinson, *ib.*, (7), **18**, 1086, 1934; A. Roiti, *Atti Accad. Lincei*, (5), **5**, 243, 1896; A. Rusterholz, *Helvetica Phys. Acta*, **4**, 68, 1931; R. Schwarz and M. Klingentuss, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **28**, 472, 1922; H. E. Strauss, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **31**, 491, 1928; (2), **34**, 1021, 1929; J. Thibaud, *Phys. Zeit.*, **29**, 241, 1928; *Compt. Rend.*, **197**, 915, 1933; L. Tonks, *Physics*, **6**, 294, 1935; A. P. Weber, *Zeit. wiss. Photochem.*, **23**, 149, 1925; R. Whiddington, *Electrician*, **66**, 849, 1911; *Elect. World*, **57**, 867, 1911; *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **85**, A, 99, 1911.

<sup>8</sup> O. von Bayer, *Ber. deut. phys. Ges.*, **6**, 953, 1908; A. Becker, *Ann. Phys.*, (4), **78**, 253, 1925; J. A. Becker, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **20**, 115, 1922; J. A. le Bel, *Compt. Rend.*, **152**, 129, 1911; E. Bichat, *ib.*, **138**, 1316, 1904; R. Blondlot, *ib.*, **137**, 729, 1903; **138**, 545, 1904; N. Campbell, *Phil. Mag.*, (6), **28**, 286, 1914; A. J. Dempster, *Nature*, **135**, 542, 1935; E. Dershem, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **31**, 305, 1928; (2), **33**, 291, 659, 1929; *Proc. Nat. Acad.*, **14**, 380, 1928; H. W. Edwards, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **37**, 339, 1931; E. Gehrcke and R. Seeliger, *Ber. deut. phys. Ges.*, **11**, 449, 1913; H. Hertz, *Wied. Ann.*, **45**, 28, 1892; K. P. Jakovleff, *Zeit. Physik*, **63**, 114, 1930; W. Kohl,



- Ann. Phys.*, (5), **6**, 391, 1930; V. Kohlschütter, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **12**, 871, 1906; H. W. Langenwalthner, *Ann. Physik*, (5), **24**, 273, 1935; P. Lenard, *Ann. Phys.*, (4), **15**, 502, 1904; S. Matthes, *ib.*, (5), **2**, 631, 1929; H. Mayer, *Phil. Mag.*, (7), **16**, 594, 1933; J. Meyer, *ib.*, **138**, 896, 1940; N. Piltchikoff, *Phys. Zeit.*, **7**, 69, 1906; A. Remelk, *ib.*, **6**, 804, 1905; S. C. Roy, *Phil. Mag.*, (6), **47**, 561, 1924; J. T. Tate, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **17**, 394, 1921; G. P. Thomson, *Nature*, **120**, 802, 1927; *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **128**, A, 649, 1930; J. J. Thomson, *Proc. Cambridge Phil. Soc.*, **17**, 201, 1913; L. Tonks, *Physics*, **6**, 294, 1935; K. S. Woodcock, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **38**, 1696, 1931.
- <sup>9</sup> N. Ahmad, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **105**, A, 567, 1924; S. J. Allen, *Phys. Rev.*, (1), **32**, 224, 1911; E. Amaldi, O. d'Agostino, E. Fermi, B. Pontecorvo, F. Rasetti and E. Segrè, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **149**, A, 522, 1935; J. B. Austin, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **38**, 1788, 1931; E. Badareu, *Phys. Zeit.*, **25**, 137, 1924; O. von Bäyer, *ib.*, **13**, 485, 1912; C. Boeckner, *Journ. Research Bur. Standards*, **9**, 583, 1932; W. H. Bragg, *Phil. Mag.*, (6), **11**, 617, 1906; W. H. Bragg and R. Kleeman, *ib.*, (6), **10**, 318, 1905; A. K. Brewer, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **54**, 4588, 1932; H. A. Bumstead and A. G. McGougan, *Amer. Journ. Science*, (4), **34**, 309, 1912; *Phil. Mag.*, (6), **24**, 462, 1912; T. I. Campan, *Bul. Fac. Stiinte Cernauti*, **3**, 245, 1929; *Phys. Zeit.*, **30**, 858, 1929; N. R. Campbell, *Phil. Mag.*, (6), **9**, 543, 1905; (6), **11**, 206, 1906; (6), **24**, 527, 1912; P. L. Copeland, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **48**, 96, 1935; W. H. Crew, *ib.*, (2), **28**, 1265, 1926; J. A. Crowther, *Phil. Mag.*, (6), **9**, 236, 1905; (6), **12**, 385, 1906; *Proc. Cambridge Phil. Soc.*, **14**, 340, 1908; **15**, 442, 1910; *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **84**, A, 241, 1910; P. Curie and A. Debierne, *Compt. Rend.*, **133**, 931, 1901; C. Davisson and L. H. Germer, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **24**, 666, 1924; (2), **40**, 1241, 1932; C. Davisson and C. H. Kunzmann, *ib.*, (2), **21**, 385, 1923; (2), **22**, 242, 1923; H. Dember, *Verh. deut. phys. Ges.*, **13**, 313, 1911; H. A. Erikson, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **21**, 720, 1923; H. E. Farnsworth, *ib.*, (2), **25**, 41, 1925; E. Fermi, E. Amaldi, O. d'Agostino, F. Rasetti and E. Segrè, *Nuovo Cimento*, (7), **11**, 429, 1934; *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **146**, A, 483, 1934; G. I. Finch, A. G. Quarrell and H. Wilman, *Trans. Faraday Soc.*, **31**, 1051, 1935; G. I. Finch and C. H. Sun, *ib.*, **32**, 852, 1936; A. Fischer, *Brit. Pat. No.* 278347, 285467, 1928; P. D. Foote, W. F. Meggers and R. L. Chenault, *Journ. Amer. Opt. Soc.*, **9**, 541, 1924; G. Fournier, *Compt. Rend.*, **180**, 1490, 1925; J. N. Frers, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **40**, 612, 1934; H. Gartner, *Phys. Zeit.*, **32**, 919, 1931; R. W. Gurney, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **31**, 307, 1928; (2), **32**, 467, 1928; O. Hahn, *Phys. Zeit.*, **10**, 81, 1909; J. E. Henderson, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **29**, 360, 1927; J. E. Henderson and E. Gideon, *ib.*, **43**, 601, 1933; G. Hoffmann, *Zeit. Physik*, **7**, 254, 1921; K. A. Hofmann, L. Gonder and V. Wölfl, *Ann. Physik*, (4), **15**, 619, 1904; J. V. Hughes, *Phil. Mag.*, (7), **19**, 129, 1935; L. T. Jones and V. Duran, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **31**, 916, 1928; N. Kalabuchoff, *Zeit. Physik*, **93**, 702, 1935; P. Keck and L. B. Loeb, *Rev. Scient. Instr.*, **4**, 486, 1933; O. Klemperer, *Zeit. Physik*, **34**, 532, 1925; N. I. Koboseff and W. L. Anochin, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **13**, B, 18, 1931; O. Koppius, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **18**, 443, 1921; F. Krüger and E. Taege, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **21**, 562, 1915; B. Kucera and B. Masek, *Phys. Zeit.*, **7**, 632, 1906; V. J. Laine, *ib.*, **7**, 421, 1906; J. S. Lattès and G. Fournier, *Compt. Rend.*, **181**, 855, 1926; E. O. Lawrence and M. S. Livingston, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **45**, 220, 1934; E. O. Lawrence, M. S. Livingston and G. N. Lewis, *ib.*, (2), **44**, 56, 1933; F. von Lerch, *Ann. Physik*, (4), **2**, 750, 1903; M. S. Livingston, M. C. Henderson and E. O. Lawrence, *Proc. Nat. Acad.*, **20**, 470, 1934; J. A. McClelland, *Phil. Mag.*, (6), **8**, 67, 1904; J. C. McLennan, L. G. Grimmett and J. Read, *Nature*, **135**, 147, 1935; W. B. Mann, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **146**, A, 776, 1934; E. Marsden and H. Richardson, *Phil. Mag.*, (6), **25**, 184, 1913; H. Mayer, *ib.*, (7), **16**, 594, 1933; W. V. Mayneord, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **130**, A, 63, 1930; L. Meitner, *Phys. Zeit.*, **8**, 489, 1907; F. L. Mohler and C. Boeckner, *Journ. Research Bur. Standards*, **7**, 751, 1931; *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **37**, 1685, 1931; C. A. Murison, N. Stuart and G. P. Thompson, *Nature*, **129**, 545, 1932; R. A. Nelson, *Rev. Scient. Instr.*, **2**, 173, 1931; F. H. Newman and H. J. Walke, *Phil. Mag.*, (7), **19**, 661, 1935; M. L. E. Oliphant and P. B. Moon, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **127**, A, 388, 1930; F. Paschen, *Phys. Zeit.*, **5**, 502, 1904; N. Piltchikoff, *ib.*, **7**, 69, 1906; H. H. Potter, *Phil. Mag.*, (6), **46**, 768, 1923; G. E. Read, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **31**, 155, 629, 1928; D. A. Richards, *Phil. Mag.*, (7), **16**, 778, 1933; O. W. Richardson and K. T. Compton, *ib.*, (6), **24**, 138, 1912; O. W. Richardson and C. Sheard, *ib.*, (6), **31**, 497, 1916; H. R. Robinson, *ib.*, (7), **18**, 1086, 1935; H. R. Robinson and C. J. B. Clews, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **149**, A, 597, 1935; C. del Rosario, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **28**, 769, 1926; S. Rosenblum, *Compt. Rend.*, **183**, 198, 1926; E. Rudberg, *Medd. Vet. Nobel Inst.*, **6**, 12, 1925; *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **127**, A, 111, 1930; **129**, A, 652, 1930; E. Rupp, *Phys. Zeit.*, **33**, 159, 1932; E. Rutherford and F. Soddy, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **81**, 321, 1902; B. Sabat, *Compt. Rend.*, **140**, 644, 1905; R. B. Sawyer, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **35**, 1090, 1930; F. Schubert, *Phys. Zeit.*, **37**, 595, 1936; K. Siegl, *Phys. Zeit.*, **7**, 106, 1906; L. Sosnowsky, *Compt. Rend.*, **200**, 446, 1935; F. Soddy, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **78**, A, 429, 1907; E. Stahel and W. Johnner, *Journ. Phys. Rad.*, (7), **5**, 97, 1934; R. J. Strutt, *Phil. Mag.*, (6), **5**, 680, 1903; O. Stuhlmann, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **13**, 109, 1919; (2), **15**, 549, 1920; Y. Sugiyara, *Scient. Papers Inst. Phys. Chem. Research*, **16**, 29, 1931; R. Suhrmann, *Zeit. Physik*, **33**, 63, 1925; J. T. Tate, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **17**, 394, 1921; J. Thibaud, *Journ. Phys. Rad.*, (6), **6**, 82, 1925; *Compt. Rend.*, **197**, 1629, 1933; J. Thibaud, J. Trillat and T. von Hirsch, *ib.*, **194**, 1223, 1932; G. P. Thomson, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **119**, A, 651, 1928; **128**, A, 649, 1930; C. Tingwaldt, *Zeit. Physik*, **34**, 280, 1925; T. Tommasina, *Compt. Rend.*, **138**, 1157, 1904; H. R. von Trautenberg, *Zeit. Physik*, **2**, 268, 1920; J. J. Trillat and T. von Hirsch, *Compt. Rend.*, **194**, 72, 1932; J. J. Trillat and M. Motz, *Ann. Physique*, (11), **4**, 293, 1935; F. G. Tucker, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **22**, 574, 1923; A. M. Tyndall and G. C. Grindley, *Phil. Mag.*, (6), **47**, 689, 1924; C. C. van Voorhis and K. T. Compton, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **31**, 1122, 1928;



- (2), **36**, 1435, 1930; J. E. P. Wagstaff, *Phil. Mag.*, (6), **47**, 84, 1924; H. B. Wahlen, *Nature*, **123**, 912, 1929; H. P. Walsmsley, *Mem. Manchester Lit. Phil. Soc.*, **72**, 139, 1928; E. Warburg, *Zeit. Physik*, **35**, 177, 1926; D. L. Webster, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **15**, 238, 1920; L. Wertenstein and H. Dobrowolska, *Journ. Phys. Rad.*, (6), **4**, 324, 1923; W. Wilson, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **87**, A, 310, 1912.
- <sup>10</sup> B. Abendroth, *Zeit. Physik*, **85**, 530, 1933; T. Argyropoulos, *Wied. Ann.*, **41**, 503, 1890; L. Arons, *ib.*, **41**, 473, 1890; *Sitzber. Akad. Berlin*, 969, 1890; *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **6**, 287, 1890; J. B. Austin, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **38**, 1789, 1931; G. B. Bandopadhyaya, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **120**, A, 46, 1928; R. S. Bartlett, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **25**, 247, 1925; (2), **26**, 247, 1925; C. Barus, *Amer. Journ. Science*, (3), **36**, 427, 1888; J. A. Becker, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **24**, 478, 1924; E. Becquerel, *Traité de l'électricité et du magnétisme*, Paris, **6**, 63, 1840; W. Bennowitz, *Ann. Physik*, (4), **83**, 913, 1927; G. Bethe, *Zeit. Physik*, **80**, 701, 1933; V. Bjerkness, *Wied. Ann.*, **47**, 69, 1892; E. Bodemann, *Ann. Physik*, (5), **3**, 614, 1929; R. Börnstein, *Phil. Mag.*, (5), **4**, 330, 1877; *Verh. Ver. Heidelberg*, **2**, 1, 1880; *Wied. Ann.*, **1**, 577, 1877; G. le Bon, *Compt. Rend.*, **135**, 32, 1902; A. K. Brewer, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **54**, 1888, 1932; *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **35**, 1360, 1930; L. A. du Bridge, *Proc. Nat. Acad.*, **12**, 162, 1926; *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **29**, 451, 1927; (2), **31**, 236, 1928; (2), **32**, 325, 1928; (2), **39**, 108, 1932; L. A. du Bridge and W. W. Roehr, *ib.*, (2), **39**, 99, 1932; T. I. Campan, *Bul. Fac. Stiinte Cern.*, **3**, 245, 1929; C. Cha, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **23**, 298, 1924; *Phil. Mag.*, (6), **49**, 262, 1925; A. Coehn and K. Sperling, *Zeit. Physik*, **83**, 291, 1933; K. T. Compton and L. W. Ross, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **13**, 374, 1919; W. H. Crew, *ib.*, (2), **28**, 1265, 1926; J. G. Davidson, *Phys. Zeit.*, **8**, 658, 1907; C. Davisson and L. H. Germer, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **24**, 666, 1924; J. W. Döbereiner, *Schweigger's Journ.*, **63**, 472, 1931; E. D. Eastman, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **48**, 552, 1926; R. Eginitis, *Compt. Rend.*, **138**, 1208, 1904; F. Ehrenhaft and E. Wasser, *Zeit. Physik*, **59**, 727, 1929; W. Espe, *Ueber die Emission von Elektronen aus Metallen bei Bestrahlung mit Röntgenstrahlen*, Berlin, 1929; *Ann. Physik*, (5), **4**, 381, 1929; H. E. Farnsworth, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **25**, 41, 1925; R. H. Fowler, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **117**, A, 549, 1928; J. N. Frers, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **40**, 612, 1934; W. Frese, *Zeit. wiss. Photochem.*, **21**, 37, 1921; E. Gehrke and L. Janicki, *Ann. Physik*, (4), **47**, 679, 1915; M. S. Glass, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **28**, 521, 1926; H. Goldschmidt and H. Dember, *Zeit. tech. Phys.*, **7**, 137, 1926; F. Gross, *Zeit. Physik*, **6**, 376, 1921; W. R. Grove, *Phil. Mag.*, (4), **16**, 426, 1858; G. Grube and L. Baumcister, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **30**, 322, 1925; E. H. Hall, *Proc. Nat. Acad.*, **15**, 126, 1929; R. Hamer, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **20**, 198, 1922; *Journ. Amer. Opt. Soc.*, **9**, 251, 1924; W. G. Hankel, *Wied. Ann.*, **1**, 402, 1877; *Ber. Sächs. Ges.*, **27**, 399, 1875; R. F. Hanstock, *Phil. Mag.*, (7), **10**, 937, 1930; (7), **13**, 81, 1932; T. H. Harrison, *Proc. Phys. Soc.*, **38**, 214, 1926; F. Herold, *Ann. Physik*, (5), **85**, 587, 1928; K. Herrmann, *ib.*, (4), **77**, 503, 1925; *Ber. deut. phys. Ges.*, **14**, 557, 573, 1912; F. Hlueka, *Zeit. Physik*, **81**, 76, 1933; **92**, 359, 1934; L. T. Jones and V. Duran, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **31**, 916, 1928; R. B. Jones, *ib.*, (2), **34**, 227, 1929; N. Kalabuchoff, *Zeit. Physik*, **93**, 702, 1935; R. D. Kleeman, *Nature*, **83**, 339, 1910; *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **84**, A, 92, 1910; J. Kluge, *Ann. Physik*, (4), **82**, 432, 1927; H. Klumb, *Zeit. Physik*, **45**, 652, 1928; K. G. Kober, *Phys. Zeit.*, **16**, 95, 1915; J. A. Kok and W. H. Keesom, *Physica*, **3**, 872, 1936; O. Koppuis, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **17**, 395, 1921; G. G. Kretschmar, *ib.*, (2), **43**, 417, 1933; F. Krüger and E. Taage, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **21**, 562, 1915; J. Kunz, *Phys. Rev.*, (1), **31**, 536, 1910; H. Leupold, *Ann. Physik*, (4), **82**, 841, 1927; W. N. Lowry, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **35**, 1270, 1930; P. Lukirsky and S. Prilezaeff, *Zeit. Physik*, **49**, 236, 1928; Q. Majorana, *Atti Accad. Lincei*, (6), **18**, 347, 433, 1933; *Phys. Zeit.*, **33**, 947, 1933; **35**, 740, 1934; *Rend. Accad. Bologna*, **35**, 62, 1932; *Compt. Rend.*, **195**, 266, 1932; H. Mayer, *Phys. Zeit.*, **36**, 463, 1935; C. C. Murdock, *Proc. Nat. Acad.*, **12**, 504, 1926; *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **17**, 626, 1921; K. Newbury, *ib.*, (2), **34**, 1418, 1929; K. Newbury and F. Lemery, *Journ. Amer. Opt. Soc.*, **21**, 276, 1931; H. T. Nga, *Journ. Chim. Phys.*, **32**, 564, 1935; A. Partzsch and W. Hallwachs, *Ann. Physik*, (4), **41**, 266, 1913; T. Pavolini, *Ind. Chimica*, **5**, 1107, 1930; H. Pellat, *Compt. Rend.*, **89**, 227, 1879; R. Pohl, *Verh. deut. phys. Ges.*, **11**, 339, 1909; *Phys. Zeit.*, **35**, 1003, 1934; G. Reboul, *Compt. Rend.*, **158**, 477, 1914; K. Reger, *Der Hallwachsseffekt an wasserstoffbeladenem Platin, Palladium, und Tantale*, Greisswald, 1929; *Zeit. Physik*, **102**, 156, 1936; O. W. Richardson and K. T. Compton, *Phil. Mag.*, (6), **24**, 137, 1912; (6), **26**, 549, 1913; O. Rietschel, *Ann. Physik*, (4), **80**, 71, 1926; H. R. Robinson, *Proc. Phys. Soc.*, **46**, 693, 1934; H. R. Robinson and C. J. B. Clews, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **149**, 587, 1935; J. Robinson, *Phil. Mag.*, (6), **23**, 542, 1912; (6), **25**, 115, 1913; (6), **32**, 421, 1916; *Phys. Zeit.*, **13**, 276, 1912; C. del Rosario, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **28**, 769, 1926; S. Rosenblum, *Compt. Rend.*, **183**, 198, 1926; S. C. Roy, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **112**, A, 599, 1926; R. Ruer and E. Scharff, *Nernst's Festschrift*, 395, 1912; E. Rudberg, *Medd. Vetenskapsakad. Nobelinst.*, **6**, 12, 1925; E. Rumpf, *Zeit. Physik*, **37**, 165, 1926; R. B. Sawyer, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **35**, 1090, 1930; E. Schaaff, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **26**, B, 413, 1934; S. Schlivitch, *Compt. Rend.*, **190**, 302, 1930; M. Sende, *Phys. Zeit.*, **21**, 562, 1920; M. Sende and H. Simon, *Ann. Physik*, (4), **65**, 697, 1921; H. Simon, *Phys. Zeit.*, **21**, 563, 1920; C. Stora, *Journ. Chim. Phys.*, **29**, 168, 1932; O. Stuhlmann, *Phil. Mag.*, (6), **20**, 331, 1910; (6), **22**, 854, 1911; *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **13**, 100, 1919; (2), **15**, 549, 1920; R. Suhrmann, *Ann. Physik*, (4), **67**, 43, 1922; *Zeit. Physik*, **13**, 17, 1922; **33**, 63, 1925; **54**, 99, 1929; *Phys. Zeit.*, **30**, 939, 1929; *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **20**, 65, 89, 1922; R. Suhrmann and H. Cesch, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **28**, B, 215, 1935; J. J. Trillat and T. von Hirsch, *Compt. Rend.*, **194**, 72, 1932; F. G. Tucker, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **22**, 574, 1923; A. W. Uspensky, *Zeit. Physik*, **40**, 456, 1926; H. L. van Velzer, *ib.*, (2), **44**, 831, 1933; H. P. Walsmsley, *Mem. Manchester Lit. Phil. Soc.*, **72**, 139, 1928; E. Wasser, *Phys. Zeit.*,

*Sowjetunion*, 5. 645, 1934; D. L. Webster, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), 15. 238, 1920; A. Wehnelt, *Wied. Ann.*, 68. 233, 1899; L. A. Welo, *Phil. Mag.*, (6), 45. 593, 1923; (7), 2. 463, 1926; A. E. Woodruff, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), 23. 298, 1924; (2), 26. 655, 1925.

<sup>11</sup> H. T. Barnes and A. N. Shaw, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 82. A, 336, 1909; G. T. Beilby, *Chem. News*, 88. 178, 1903; 90. 180, 1904; F. C. Brown, *Phil. Mag.*, (6), 17. 355, 665, 1909; E. Brunner, *Ann. Physik*, (4), 15. 554, 1904; F. Deininger, *ib.*, (4), 25. 306, 1908; *Ueber den Austritt negativer Ionen aus einigen glühenden Metallen und aus glühendem Calcium-oxyd*, Erlangen, 1908; J. Elster and H. Geitel, *Wied. Ann.*, 19. 609, 1883; 31. 125, 1887; 38. 39, 1889; K. Fredenhagen, *Ber. Sächs. Ges.*, 65. 42, 1913; M. S. Glass, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), 28. 521, 1926; C. Grieb, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, 79. 377, 1912; J. A. Harker and G. W. C. Kaye, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 88. A, 528, 1913; F. Horton, *ib.*, 79. A, 96, 1907; Z. Klemensiewicz, *Bull. Acad. Cracow*, 417, 1911; *Ann. Physik*, (4), 36. 796, 1911; O. J. Lodge, *Nature*, 31. 268, 1885; J. A. McClelland, *Proc. Cambridge Phil. Soc.*, 10. 241, 1901; 11. 286, 1902; 13. 58, 192, 1906; G. H. Martin, *Phil. Mag.*, (6), 14. 306, 1907; R. Nahrwold, *Ueber die Luftelectricität*, Berlin, 1876; *Wied. Ann.*, 5. 472, 1873; 31. 473, 1887; 35. 120, 1888; A. Occhialini, *Atti Accad. Lincei*, (5), 16. ii, 119, 1907; G. Owen and R. Hallsall, *Phil. Mag.*, (6), 25. 735, 1913; J. C. Pomeroy, *ib.*, (6), 23. 173, 1912; O. W. Richardson, *Proc. Cambridge Phil. Soc.*, 13. 58, 192, 1905; *Phil. Mag.*, (6), 6. 80, 1903; (6), 8. 400, 1904; (6), 9. 407, 1905; (6), 16. 915, 1908; (6), 18. 681, 1909; (6), 21. 404, 1911; *Phys. Zeit.*, 5. 7, 1904; *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 71. A, 415, 1903; 78. A, 192, 1906; *Phil. Trans.*, 201. A, 497, 1903; 207. A, 413, 1906; O. W. Richardson and F. C. Brown, *Phil. Mag.*, (6), 16. 353, 1908; O. W. Richardson and H. L. Cooke, *ib.*, (6), 20. 173, 1910; (6), 26. 472, 1913; O. W. Richardson and E. R. Hulbirt, *ib.*, (6), 20. 547, 1910; F. Richarz and R. Schenck, *Sitzber. Akad. Berlin*, 1102, 1903; J. J. Thomson, *Proc. Cambridge Phil. Soc.*, 15. 64, 1909; H. P. Walmsley, *Mem. Manchester Lit. Phil. Soc.*, 72. 139, 1928; E. Warburg, *Verh. deut. phys. Ges.*, 3. 217, 1905; A. Wehnelt, *Ann. Physik*, (4), 14. 424, 1904; *Phil. Mag.*, (6), 10. 80, 1905; L. Weissmann, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, 79. 257, 1912; H. A. Wilson, *Phil. Mag.*, (6), 6. 267, 1903; (6), 21. 634, 1911; *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 72. A, 272, 1903; 82. A, 71, 1909; *Phil. Trans.*, 197. A, 415, 1901; 208. A, 261, 1908.

<sup>12</sup> W. Ogawa, *Journ. Soc. Chem. Ind. Japan*, 31. 476, 1928; H. Greismann, *Phys. Zeit.*, 36. 132, 1935.

### § 13. The Electrical and Magnetic Properties of Platinum

Observations on the **electrical conductivity** of platinum were made early in the nineteenth century. H. Davy,<sup>1</sup> and S. H. Christie, referred the results to the conductivity of copper taken as 100, and obtained 18 to 19.8; J. Cumming gave 21.6; and observations were made by F. P. Dulk, and W. S. Harris. E. Becquerel gave 855 when that of mercury is 100; and with silver=100, E. Becquerel gave 8.042; P. Riess, 10.4; A. Matthiessen, 10.53; and L. Weiller, 10.6. Observations were also made by A. Matthiessen and C. Vogt, C. S. M. Pouillet, A. Arndtsen, E. Lenz, J. Müller, and R. Benoit. H. M. Barlow observed that Ohm's law is rigidly true for an alternating current at  $1.3 \times 10^5$  amps. per sq. cm.; P. W. Bridgman's assumption that there is a variation was not confirmed.

J. Dewar and J. A. Fleming gave for the sp. **electrical resistance** of platinum, at 0°, 10,917 c.g.s. units; and for the conductivity 0.000917 mho per cm. cube at 18°. Measurements were made by K. Bädeker, G. Bainter, C. Barus, R. Benoit, H. L. Callendar, J. Clay, O. M. Corbino, J. Dewar and J. A. Fleming, O. Erhardt, A. Emo, J. A. Fleming, E. H. Griffiths, A. T. Grigorieff, T. S. Humpidge, W. Jäger and H. Diesselhorst, W. Meissner, H. Moser, G. Niccolai, E. L. Nichols, M. von Pirani, A. Schleiermacher, F. Uppenborn, L. Weiller, and A. W. Witkowsky. O. Berg gave for the resistance,  $R$  ohms:

	-69.8°	-11.8°	0°	58.3°	80.9°	102.4°
$R$	0.0,6902	0.0,9210	0.0,9678	0.001190	0.001275	0.001348

K. Olszewsky gave for the resistance in ohms when the value at 0° is taken as unity:

	0°	-78.2°	-182.5°	-208.5°
$R$	1.000	0.800	0.523	0.453

E. Hagen and H. Rubens gave for the sp. resistance  $R$  and the sp. conductivity,  $K$ :

	170°	220°	300°	600°	900°	1200°	1500°
$R$	0.233	0.260	0.312	0.559	0.900	1.33	1.58
$K$	4.31	3.84	3.22	1.79	1.11	0.751	0.541

Quite a number of formulæ has been devised to represent the observed results. The variation of the resistance with temp. was discussed by C. Barus, R. Benoit, T. Burger, L. Cailletet and E. Colardeau, P. Chappuis and J. A. Harker, A. A. Deckert, J. Dewar, H. Dickson, W. Geiss and J. A. M. van Liempt, W. J. de Haas and J. de Boer, F. Henning and J. Otto, T. S. Humpidge, J. Königsberger and O. Reichenheim, A. Michels and P. Geels, W. Nernst, A. von Obermayer, A. Schulze, J. C. Southard and R. T. Milner, V. Strouhal and C. Barus, W. H. Keesom and A. Bijl, and C. W. Waidner and G. K. Burgess. The temp. coeff.,  $\alpha$ , at  $\theta^\circ$ , for the resistance,  $R=R_0(1+\alpha\theta)$ , is 0.00366 according to R. Clausius; J. Dewar and J. A. Fleming gave 0.00367; L. Holborn and A. L. Day, 0.00388; W. Jäger and H. Diesselhorst, 0.0384; H. le Chatelier, 0.00325; M. von Pirani, 0.00380; F. Henning, 0.00392; C. Barus, 0.0029 to 0.003 between  $0^\circ$  and  $100^\circ$ , and 0.00222 to 0.00265 between  $0^\circ$  and  $357^\circ$ ; P. W. Bridgman, 0.00387; and L. Holborn, 0.00392. L. Cailletet and E. Bouty gave 0.0030 at  $0^\circ$ , and 0.00342 at  $-94.57^\circ$ . L. Holborn gave:

$\alpha$	$100^\circ$	$780^\circ$	$1140^\circ$	$1300^\circ$	$1500^\circ$
.	0.0038556	0.0039155	0.0039144	0.0039119	0.0039070

G. Nicolai obtained a linear relation for the resistance at temp. between  $-189^\circ$  and  $400^\circ$ , but L. Holborn and W. Wein found that there is a bend in the curve, Fig. 12, corresponding with a parabolic formula. E. Hagen and H. Rubens gave  $R=0.154(1+0.0024\theta+0.0533\theta^2)$ ; C. W. von Siemens,  $R=0.034369T^{1.1}+0.00210407T-0.2413$ ; H. L. Callendar,  $R=0.03771T^{1.1}+0.002520T-0.2450$ ; F. Henning and W. Heuse,  $R=R_0(1+0.00396952\theta-0.064408\theta^2-0.01517165\theta^4)$ ; R. Holm and R. Störmer,  $R=0.00001048\{1+0.003695(\theta-15)-0.06598(\theta-15)^2+0.010525(\theta-15)^3\}$ ; and E. Grüneisen expressed his results in terms of P. Debye's function—1, 13, 16. W. Tuijn, H. Moser, H. Rolnick, A. T. Grigorieff, G. Bainter, and J. T. MacGregor-

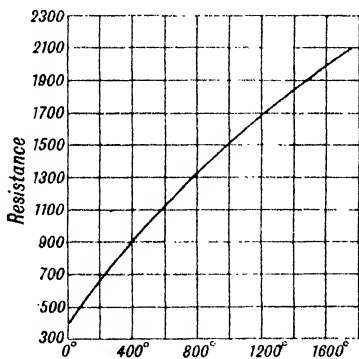


FIG. 12.—The Effect of Temperature on the Resistance.

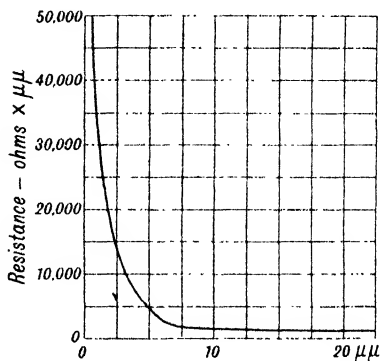


FIG. 13.—The Resistance of Thin Films of Platinum.

Morris and R. P. Hunt studied the subject; and J. M. Gaines, E. Waetzmann and co-workers, and S. Kambara and M. Matsui, resistance thermometers of platinum.

According to F. Streintz, the sp. resistance of platinum black of sp. gr. 11.6 is  $R=0.92(1+0.00145\theta)$ , a value about six and a half times as great as that of solid platinum, whereas the temp. coeff. is less than half of that of the solid metal. J. Mooser observed that the sp. resistance of samples of spluttered platinum was 11.3, 23.1, and 82.3 times greater than the platinum *en masse*, presumably owing to the formation of oxidized films on the surfaces of the granules. J. Kramer found the conductivity of thin films, produced by cathode spluttering or by vaporization, is about a millionth part of that of the normal metal. R. Deaglio, H. Kahler, Y. Maslakovetz, H. Murmann, E. Perucca, and S. Virtel studied the subject.

L. C. van Atta, R. S. Bartlett, G. Braunsfurth, A. Féry, A. W. Gauger, F. Joliot, J. Kramer and H. Zahn, E. Perucca, F. W. Reynolds, A. Riede, and K. Schtschodro, studied the conductivity of thin films; and F. Skaupy and O. Kautorowicz, the conductivity of powdered platinum under press. J. Patterson found that the sp. resistance of thin films of platinum rapidly increases as the thickness of the film decreases from  $\mu\mu$  downwards. B. Pogany confirmed this, and his results are summarized in Fig. 13. A. Riede represented the conductivity,  $K$  mhos, of films of thickness  $x$  mgrms. per sq. cm. by  $K = (1.07x - 0.0005) + (0.13x - 0.0085)$ . The subject was investigated by E. Bose, R. Pohl, A. C. Longden, and J. Patterson. H. K. Onnes gave for the ratio of the resistance,  $R$ , at  $T^\circ$  K., to that,  $R_0$ , at  $273.09^\circ$  K.

$^\circ\text{K.}$	$273.09^\circ$	$20.2^\circ$	$14.2^\circ$	$4.3^\circ$	$2.3^\circ$	$1.49^\circ$
$R/R_0$	1	0.0171	0.0135	0.0119	0.0119	0.0119

and W. H. Keesom and J. N. van Ende, J. O. Linde, W. Meissner and B. Voigt, W. Tuijn, and W. Tuijn and H. K. Onnes found that platinum did not show superconductivity at low temp. The indications point to a zero conductivity for the pure metal at absolute zero; and the small constant value observed below  $4.3^\circ$  K. is attributed to the presence of an impurity. The subject was discussed by C. A. Crommelin, W. J. de Haas and J. de Boer, and W. Meissner and B. Voigt. As a rule, the temp. coeff. of the electrical conductivity of a metal is greater the higher the degree of purity. R. Suhrmann found that with platinum foil between  $400^\circ$  and  $1600^\circ$ , in vacuo, the resistance increases as the gas is pumped off, it then passes through a maximum and afterwards decreases. Thus, at  $926^\circ$ , the resistance of platinum rose from 0.4315 to 0.4345 ohm when the metal was soaked in hydrogen, and as the gas was pumped off, the resistance passed successively through the stages 0.4498, 0.4506, 0.4494, 0.4430, and 0.4280 ohm. The relation between the resistance,  $R$  ohms, and temp. of the metal in two different states of hydrogenation is indicated in Fig. 14. The subject was studied by A. W. Gauger, K. Herrmann, L. Holborn, H. Kleine, Y. Maslakovetz, F. W. Reynolds, K. Weil, and H. A. Wilson. W. H. Stannard compiled a table of resistance; and J. D. Stranathan studied the resistance with high frequency currents. G. Szivessy found that after being heated to redness in oxygen, the resistance of platinum was increased 3.8 per cent. E. Grüneisen and E. Goens studied the application of Wiedemann and Franz's rule; F. W. Reynolds, and H. Dobretberger, the effect of absorbed hydrogen, nitrogen, and carbon dioxide on the high frequency resistance; R. Holm and W. Meissner, the effect of oxygen on platinum films; F. W. Reynolds, the effect of oxygen, and hydrogen; R. Suhrmann, K. Weil, and H. Kleine, the effect of hydrogen. K. Kleine found that the resistance of vacuum annealed platinum increases if it is allowed to stand in air for five days. L. Holborn and W. Wien studied the action of steam on the conductivity.

O. Feussner observed that the temp. coeff. of platinum wire generally decreases by an amount almost within the limits of experimental error when it is subject to mechanical stress. When a wire is passed through a drawing-plate to reduce its cross-sectional area, a very large decrease in the temp. coeff. occurs. P. W. Bridgman reported that the temp. coeff. between  $0^\circ$  and  $100^\circ$  of a sample of purified platinum was 0.003905, and after being subjected to a press. of 12,000 kgrms. per sq. cm., 0.003868. P. Cohn found that the resistance of platinum wire decreases with heating, and this the more rapidly the higher the temp., as indicated

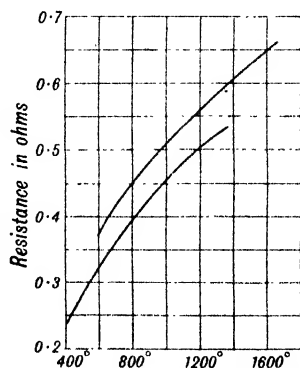


Fig. 14.—The Effect of Occluded Hydrogen on the Resistance of Platinum at Different Temperatures.

in Fig. 15, and by increasing the drawing velocity the resistance is increased by about 0.1 per cent. In Fig. 15, the resistance is represented by the ordinates and the logarithm of the time, by the abscissæ. W. H. Johnson showed that an annealed

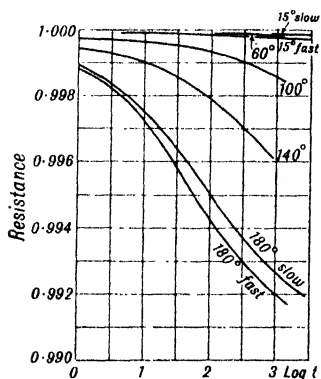


FIG. 15.—The Change in the Resistance of Platinum with Time and Temperature.

cold-worked metal when annealed at 850°. L. R. Koller noted that the decrease of a film of spluttered platinum in vacuo is due to coalescence which is retarded by the presence of gases. G. Bainter, F. Joliot, and A. Riede studied the effect of the nature of the support on the resistance; and F. Ehrenhaft and E. Wasser, the resistance of gases with a platinum aerosol.

M. Ascoli observed that the resistance increased as the *elastic modulus* increased, and H. Tomlinson found that the increase of resistance per unit caused by a stress of a gram per sq. cm. is  $2285 \times 10^{-12}$ ; and he also studied the effect of *torsion* on the resistance; and O. Feussner, and H. Rolnick, the effect of *tension*. S. Lussana found that the resistance,  $R$  ohms, decreased with an increase of *pressure*,  $p$  atm., on the metal, so that if  $\delta R$  denotes the change of the resistance:

$p$	1	100	190	300	390	500	595	680	750
$R$	5.94565	5.94422	5.94295	5.94180	5.94093	5.94016	5.93964	5.93920	5.94886
$\delta R$		0.0240	0.0237	0.0176	0.0166	0.0118	0.0092	0.0087	0.0082

K. Honda and co-workers studied the subject. E. D. Williamson found the ratio of the electrical resistance at 1 kgm. and 12,000 kgms. per sq. cm. press. is 0.9776. P. W. Bridgman obtained for the press. coeff. at 0°, -78.4°, and -182.9°, and 7000 kgms. per sq. cm. press., the respective values -0.05193, -0.05197, and -0.05234. A. Lafay gave  $\delta R/R = -0.05186$ ; E. Lissell,  $-0.05827p + 0.01041p^2$ ; and S. Lussana,  $-0.05156p + 0.010521p^2$ . A. Michels and P. Geels found that at lower press. the coeff. varies more than it does with temp. P. W. Bridgman showed that the samples here employed were probably contaminated with iridium. P. W. Bridgman also gave for the fractional change in the longitudinal resistance of platinum,  $1.78 \times 10^{-6}$  per kgm. per sq. cm., and for the fractional change in the transverse resistance  $0.34 \times 10^{-6}$  per kgm. per sq. cm. The press. coeff. of the sp. resistance found by E. Grüneisen is -0.05179; by P. W. Bridgman, -0.05207; and by B. Beckman, 0.05150. P. W. Bridgman obtained for platinum of a high degree of purity, with press. up to 12,000 kgms. per sq. cm.:

	0°	25°	50°	75°	100°
$R$	1.0000	1.0967	1.1934	1.2901	1.3868
$\delta R$ { 0 kgms. . . . .	-0.051975	-0.051950	-0.051935	-0.051915	-0.051900
12,000 kgms. . . . .	-0.051765	-0.051771	-0.051774	-0.051776	-0.051777
Average . . . . .	-0.051870	-0.051862	-0.051854	-0.051846	-0.051838

S. Bidwell studied the relation between the resistance,  $R$ , and the *thermal expansion*; and A. Stein, the relation between the resistance and the *melting-point*. According to E. L. Nichols, if  $l$  denotes the length of platinum at temp. up to near the m.p., then taking the values of  $R$  and  $l$  at  $0^\circ$ , as unity, the corresponding values of  $l$  and  $R$  are:

$l$	1.0000	1.00125	1.00489	1.01022	1.01229	1.01371	1.01495	1.01567
$R$	1.0000	1.5057	2.3035	3.3533	3.7090	3.8904	4.0655	4.2005

W. Broniewsky studied the subject. The relation between the resistance and the *thermal conductivity* was studied by G. Wiedemann and R. Franz, and H. Reddemann; and W. Jäger and H. Diesselhorst observed that platinum has a greater value for the ratio thermal:electrical conductivity, and a greater temp. coeff. than corresponds with Wiedemann and Franz's rule—**3**. 21, 5. F. Streintz, and S. Bidwell studied the relation between the *specific heat* and the resistance of platinum; and N. F. Mott, the relation between the *latent heat*, the m.p., and the electrical conductivity. R. Börnstein said that the conductivity of platinum is increased by exposure to *light*; but C. W. von Siemens observed no perceptible change. The subject was discussed by C. Hausemann, and F. Weber. According to W. Jäger and H. von Steinwehr, the percentage increase in the resistance,  $\delta R$ , of a platinum wire—0.1 mm. in diameter, and 35 cms. in length, and total resistance 5 ohms—by the passage of a current of  $C$  ampères, as the temp. rises  $\delta\theta^\circ$ , is as follows:

$C$	0.0043	0.0196	0.0355	0.0524	0.0669	0.1000
$\delta R$	0	0.035	0.10	0.235	0.41	0.88
$\delta\theta$	0	0.009	0.025	0.059	0.101	0.220

The subject was studied by F. Weber. A. Broca and M. Turchini studied the resistance of platinum to *alternating currents*. A. T. Waterman, and J. W. Nicholson studied the electron theory of conduction. K. Bamberger observed no change in the resistance of platinum in a *magnetic field*, and the subject was studied by W. Kohlrausch, S. H. Christie, and P. Kapitza; and L. Grunmach found that a transverse magnetic field produces but a very small change in the resistance. F. Weigert found that a platinum wire 0.05 mm. diameter and of resistance 13.18 ohms, had a resistance of 13.311 ohms in a magnetic field of 11,500 gauss, and 13.242 ohms in a magnetic field of 16,210 ohms. N. d'Agostino observed that with a wire 0.15 mm. and 13.48 ohms resistance, the quotients  $x$  of the change in the magnetic field and the total resistance for magnetic fields of 2400, 3690, 4840, and 6510 gauss are respectively  $-0.0_525$ ,  $0.0_561$ ,  $0.0_411$ , and  $0.0_420$ .

J. Frenkel and N. Miroluboff, G. Borelius, H. M. Barlow, A. T. Waterman, F. Simon, H. F. Mott, and E. H. Hall studied the theory of conductivity; and Z. A. Epstein, the periodic variation of the resistance of metals with at. wts.

The heating effect of the electric current in platinum was studied by E. Becquerel,<sup>2</sup> G. D. Botto, J. G. Children, H. Davy, A. Farkas and H. H. Rowley, R. T. Glazebrook and co-workers, W. R. Grove, E. Lenz, J. Müller, W. H. Preece, P. Riess, A. de la Rive, M. Viard, and F. Zöllner; the use of platinum for resistance wires in electric furnaces, by G. Nordström; the development of stationary waves by wires heated by alternating currents, by A. Imhof; the effect on sounds produced by the current, by T. Argyropoulos, R. M. Ferguson, and W. H. Preece; the mechanical action of the current by A. Berliner, E. Edlund, F. Exner, W. R. Grove, R. Nahrwold, G. von Quintus-Icilius, and H. Streintz; and the resistance at the contact surface of electrode and electrolyte by O. Scarpa; and R. Holm, at the contact of two surfaces; E. Branly observed the unipolar conductivity of the Ag-Mica-Pt condenser; F. Skaupy and O. Kantorowicz, the resistance of the compressed powder; H. Rohmann, the unipolar contact between two pieces of platinum wire which have been heated to incandescence for a long time in vacuo; R. Holm and R. Störmer, the resistance of platinum contacts; and

G. Hoffmann, the production of a current between two platinum plates separated a small distance by applying a difference of potential under such conditions that the intervening gas is not ionized.

The **Volta effect** of platinum against other metals—dry—was examined by J. W. Ritter,<sup>3</sup> who found platinum to be positive against antimony, negative against gold; T. J. Seebeck likewise placed platinum between copper and silver; and F. Polednik found the contact potential of platinum against glass to be +2.22 volts, and against fused quartz, +1.15 volts; and C. H. Pfaff, between tellurium and palladium. By frictional electricity, A. Macfarlane placed platinum between gold and tin. The subject was discussed by J. J. Berzelius, E. Dubois, E. Edlund, J. H. Gladstone and A. Tribe, J. M. Gaugain, and O. Knoblauch. The difference of potential between platinum and air was found by M. Andauer to be 0.25 volt. The e.m.f. of the Volta effect of platinum against carbon was measured by W. E. Ayrton and J. Perry, and W. G. Hankel; against copper, by W. E. Ayrton and J. Perry, F. Krüger and G. Schulz, R. Vieweg, F. Exner, W. G. Hankel, E. Edlund, A. Hagenbach, and A. Righi; against silver, by F. Exner, H. Greinacher, R. Vieweg, F. Krüger and G. Schulz, and W. G. Hankel; against gold, by W. G. Hankel, and H. Pellat; against magnesium, by W. E. Ayrton and J. Perry, B. J. Goossens, J. H. Gladstone and A. Tribe, and E. Obach; against zinc, by S. Arrhenius, E. Becquerel, F. Exner, H. Gautier, J. H. Gladstone and A. Tribe, W. Hallwachs, W. G. Hankel, M. H. Jacobi, R. Kohlrausch, and E. Obach; against cadmium, by W. E. Ayrton and J. Perry, and W. G. Hankel; against mercury, by F. Exner and J. Tuma, W. G. Hankel, R. Vieweg, H. Hörig, and C. Christiansen; against aluminium, by W. G. Hankel; against tin, by W. G. Hankel, and W. E. Ayrton and J. Perry; against lead, by W. G. Hankel, and W. E. Ayrton and J. Perry; against brass, by W. G. Hankel, and R. Vieweg; against nickel, by R. Vieweg, and F. Krüger and G. Schulz; against nickel-silver, by W. G. Hankel; against antimony, by W. G. Hankel; F. Krüger and G. Schulz, and G. Mönch, against tungsten, tantalum, iron, molybdenum; T. Terada, against platinum in hydrochloric acid; and against bismuth, by W. G. Hankel. O. W. Richardson and F. S. Robertson found the contact difference of potential with platinum at 1470° is nearly proportional to the press. of hydrogen. R. D. Kleeman and C. R. Pitts studied the sign of the electric layer away from the surface of a soln. in contact with air or a metal. J. B. Seth and co-workers studied the e.m.f. developed when platinum is in contact with a rotating steel disc; A. Coehn and co-workers, R. von D. Wegner, E. Perucca, and F. Polednik, the contact potential between platinum and insulators; B. Kamiensky, platinum and the dielectric; and M. Andauer, platinum and air. P. E. Shaw and co-workers, J. H. Jones, and W. M. Jones studied the **frictional electricity** developed with platinum.

The literature on the electrical properties of platinum here given was previously reviewed by G. Wiedemann,<sup>4</sup> and W. Loewenstein. The **electrode potential** of platinum was examined in a qualitative way by H. Buff, who found that in water it is feebly negative, and positive in dil. and conc. nitric acid, dil. sulphuric acid, and in conc. soln. of zinc sulphate; by C. Cappa, who found it positive in water, dil. sulphuric acid, and nitric acid; and by E. Gerland, who found it to be negative in water. H. Buff observed ordinary platinum to be negative in sulphuric acid, but positive when the metal is charged with hydrogen; E. Becquerel found the metal charged with hydrogen is negative in water, and if exposed to the action of oxygen or iodine vapour, it is positive; and W. G. Hankel noticed that in water, the polished metal is negative, and the fresh filings are positive. F. Exner and J. Tuma observed no difference of potential with purified platinum in water, sulphuric acid, or soln. of copper sulphate. I. I. Schukoff compared the effect with smooth platinum and platinum-black. N. T. M. Wilmore found the potential in normal soln. of potassium chloride against a normal calomel electrode to be less than -1.140 volt. W. E. Ayrton and J. Perry observed the e.m.f. against distilled water is -0.285 to -0.345 volt at 16.5°; against a conc. soln. of alum, 0.246 volt;

against a soln. of sodium chloride of sp. gr., 1.18,  $-0.856$  volt at  $15.5^\circ$ ; against a conc. soln. of ammonium chloride,  $-0.057$  volt; against conc. sulphuric acid,  $1.300$  to  $1.600$  volt; and against conc. nitric acid,  $0.672$  volt. F. Bergius observed that the potential of copper, silver, or zinc against platinum in fuming sulphuric acid decreases as water is added, and finally attains a constant value. K. Horovitz studied the effect of the acidity of  $H^+$ -ion conc. of the soln.; and G. Tammann and K. Bochow, the effect of adsorbed hydrogen. F. Vles and A. Ugo measured the effect of the acidity of the soln.

W. Ostwald found the absolute potential of platinum with occluded air against  $2N$ -,  $N$ -, and  $0.1N$ - $H_2SO_4$  to be respectively  $-1.341$ ,  $-1.325$ , and  $-1.219$  volts; and against  $N$ - $KOH$ ,  $-0.492$  volt. The subject was studied by K. Bennewitz and J. Schulz, V. Karpen, S. Makishima, S. Veil, W. J. Müller and K. Konopicky, I. I. Schukoff and co-workers, A. Slygin and A. Frumkin, and M. Thalinger and M. Volmer. E. Müller observed the natural potential of smooth platinum in  $N$ - $H_2SO_4$ , and against a normal hydrogen electrode, taken to be zero, is  $-0.73$  volt, and with platinized platinum electrode,  $-0.88$  volt; B. Neumann gave  $-1.14$  volt for the absolute potential of platinum coated with platinum black in  $N$ - $PtCl_4$ ; and F. Ott,  $0.490$  to  $0.825$  volt for platinum coated with columbium dioxide. S. Glasstone and A. Hickling studied the variation of the potential with time, in chloride soln. F. W. Küster and W. Lommel observed the potential of platinum in  $N$ -,  $2N$ -,  $4.84N$ - $Na_2S$  to be, respectively  $799$ ,  $750$ , and  $600$  microvolts; and F. W. Küster gave for the potential  $E$  volt, of soln. of  $n$  gram-atoms of sulphur in sodium sulphide,  $Na_2S_n$ , for:

$n$	4.47	4.67	4.84	4.98	5.12	5.22	5.24	5.20	5.04	4.45
$N$	4	2	1	0.5	0.25	0.125	0.0625	0.03125	0.0156	0.0078
$E$	0.6211	0.6087	0.6000	0.5916	0.5836	0.5758	0.5683	0.5603	0.5523	0.5411

E. G. Weischede found the electrode potential in ammoniacal  $0.04N$ -soln. is  $0.64$  volt at  $20^\circ$ ; and in acidic soln. with  $20.4$  mgrms. of platinum is  $100$  c.c.,  $0.857$  volt at  $20^\circ$ , and  $0.924$  volt at  $60^\circ$ ; J. Liger, in soln. of sodium chloride and hydroxide, barium chloride, nickel sulphate, and copper salts; and A. Smits, in bromine water—**15**, 68, 6, Fig. 41. F. Giordani and B. Focaccia studied the cathodic and anodic potentials of smooth platinum in 30 per cent. soln. of potassium hydroxide. S. B. Christy observed for  $N$ -,  $0.1N$ -, and  $0.01N$ - $KCy$ , respectively  $-0.40$ ,  $-0.46$ , and  $-0.50$  volt; B. Neumann, for soln. of potassium dichromate,  $-1.063$  volt; dichromic acid,  $-1.397$  volt; sodium hydrosulphate,  $-0.662$  volt; potassium ferrocyanide,  $-0.593$  volt; nitric acid,  $-1.259$  volt; and neutral ferrous sulphate,  $-0.635$  volt; and E. F. Burton, for ethyl malonate,  $-0.054$  volt; G. Holst, in hydrazine; and J. Sambussy, in nitrobenzene. P. Bechtereff observed that the electrode potential of platinum in molten sodium hydroxide at  $330^\circ$  to  $650^\circ$  is the same as that of iron, cobalt, nickel, gold, silver, copper, constantan, or magnetite.

According to W. D. Bancroft, the potential of normal soln. of some depolarizers is as follows: potassium permanganate,  $1.76$  volts; chlorine in potassium chloride,  $1.67$  volts; manganese dioxide in potassium chloride,  $1.63$  volts; bromine in potassium bromide,  $1.43$  volts; chloric acid,  $1.42$  volts; dichromic acid,  $1.40$  volts; bromine in potassium hydroxide,  $1.32$  volts; perchloric acid,  $1.27$  volts; nitric acid,  $1.26$  volts; ferric chloride,  $1.24$  volts; chlorine in potassium hydroxide,  $1.19$  volts; potassium nitrate,  $1.14$  volts; potassium dichromate,  $1.06$  volts; and iodine in potassium iodide,  $0.89$  volts.

S. J. French and L. Kahlenberg found that the potential of platinum in  $N$ - $KCl$  in hydrogen becomes more basic reaching a maximum and then falling off; in nitrogen, the potential becomes more basic, reaching a maximum, and then falling off; and in oxygen, the potential changes very little. Carbon monoxide, and methane alter the potential, but helium has very little effect. B. Kamiensky studied the potential in contact with an aq. soln. of potassium chloride and an emulsion of potassium xanthate and turpeneol. L. Kahlenberg and J. V. Steinle



observed the single potential of platinum in 0.5*N*-Na<sub>3</sub>AsO<sub>4</sub> to be 0.983 volt; in 0.5*N*-K<sub>3</sub>AsO<sub>4</sub>, 0.980 volt; and in *N*-KCl sat. with arsenic trioxide, 0.943 volt; and S. Koidzumi studied the potential of platinum in alkaline soln. containing alcohol; A. Frumkin and co-workers showed that in the alteration in the potential of platinized carbon in an atm. of hydrogen from positive to negative with increasing content of platinum, the metal in the intermediate state is uniformly at the same potential and not located at an equal number of positive and negative centres. J. Chloupek found that the potential of a platinum electrode in soln. of ortho-, pyro-, and meta-phosphoric acid, and arsenic acid, containing mixtures of manganous and manganic oxides, against a mercury sulphate electrode in 2*N*-H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>, varied between 0.98 and 1.18 volt, and, at first, increased slowly with time, then decreased owing to the instability of the soln. H. V. Tartar and H. K. McClain studied the effect of an electric field; and R. Audubert, G. E. Muchin and M. I. Silberfarb, I. Lifschitz, C. Stora, G. Athanasia, and C. Winther, the **Becquerel effect**; J. M. Ort and M. H. Roepke, the potential in dil. alkaline sugar soln.; J. Harty, the potential of a photovoltaic cell in combinations with ethyl- and phenyl-magnesium chloride; T. Swensson, the e.m.f. of a cell with a partition Pt | soln. : soln. | Pt in which one half is kept in darkness, and the other half illuminated by ultra-violet light. The electrolytes were soln. of several salts. G. Athanasia examined the effect of radiant heat on the Pt : PtCl<sub>4</sub> : Pt-cell; and G. Grube and L. Baumeister, that of light and X-rays on polarized platinum electrodes. L. V. Nikitin observed that some cells with platinum electrodes appear to be sensitive to sound.

According to C. Fredenhagen, platinum electrodes in some oxidizing soln. show a constant potential immediately after immersion, whilst in others it is variable, and this indicates that the velocity of reaction of the ions of the oxidizing soln. with the gases absorbed by the platinum is very variable. In oxidation elements, the platinum electrodes always become charged with gases; in some cases, the potential measured is entirely due to this gas charge, and is in no way conditioned by the giving up of electrons from the ion of the solution to the electrode. The magnitude of the gas charge is dependent on the H<sup>+</sup>-ion conc. in the liquid, but the potential of the oxidizing agent is absolutely independent of this. N. E. Loomis and S. F. Acree prepared platinum electrodes for use as hydrogen electrodes in 0.1*N*-HCl in determining the H<sup>+</sup>-ion concentration in reacting systems, in which the deviation from the mean is less than 0.1 millivolt. H. D. Kirschman and co-workers, D. J. Brown and J. C. Zimmer, studied the subject. F. Fischer observed that when external influences are excluded, the e.m.f. of certain open cells of the type : Cu | CuSO<sub>4</sub> soln. | Pt slowly falls to zero, and the same change takes place in a few hours if the electrolyte be agitated. Cells with mercury or silver in place of copper behave similarly, but not so with zinc. The change with the copper cell takes place only at the platinum electrode, and it is assumed that cuprous sulphate is formed from the metallic copper and the copper sulphate, this in turn involving a tendency throughout the electrolyte to the separation of copper. The copper potential is thus transferred to the platinum electrode. The part played by the cuprous sulphate is illustrated by the fact that by the use of various solutions all saturated with cuprous sulphate the platinum can be made to assume any potential between that of oxygen and that of copper. The fall in the e.m.f. of the cell is attributed to the formation of an alloy of platinum and copper which gradually becomes richer in copper as the distribution of cuprous sulphate through the electrolyte proceeds. R. Luther made observations on the same subject; and W. J. Müller and J. Königsberger found the optical properties of the platinum were not affected by the reaction in the cell, and this does not support the hypothesis that an alloy is formed. H. V. Tartar and H. K. McClain referred the electrode potential to adsorbed films; R. D. Kleeman and co-workers, the sign of the electrical layer of a soln. in contact with platinum. E. R. Smith found that the e.m.f. of a cell with the electrode reaction  $\text{PtCl}_4'' + 2\text{Cl}' = \text{PtCl}_6'' + 2\epsilon$  shows reversibility;

and the platinoplatini-electrode was studied by V. F. Miller and H. Terrey, and E. R. Smith. W. M. Pierce studied the relation between current and time in a  $\text{Pt-H}_2\text{SO}_4$  cell; F. P. Bowden, the potential changes which occur during the discharge of electricity at bright platinum electrodes in air-free,  $0.2N\text{-H}_2\text{SO}_4$  sat. with hydrogen or oxygen; and L. W. Haase, the effect of light on the oxygen depolarization current of the  $\text{Fe-Pt}$  couple. N. Harvey observed no luminescent effect during the electrolysis of aminophthalic hydrazide with platinum electrodes.

R. Abegg and co-workers reviewed the work on the e.m.f. of cells with two platinum electrodes with an electrolyte in aq. soln. A. C. Becquerel obtained a difference of potential with a cell  $\text{Pt} | \text{KOH}, \text{HNO}_3 | \text{Pt}$ ; C. Matteucci, with  $\text{Pt} | \text{H}_2\text{SO}_3(\text{or } \text{K}_2\text{SO}_3), \text{HNO}_3(\text{or } \text{H}_2\text{CrO}_4) | \text{Pt}$ ; J. Hopkinson, A. Walcker, M. Faraday, and J. Müller studied similar combinations. L. Bleekrode used conc. and dil. soln. of platinic chloride as electrolyte. M. Berthelot, E. Branly, F. P. Dulk and L. Moser, A. van Eccher, F. G. Henrici, M. H. Jacobi, J. P. Joule, S. Pagliani, F. Plzak, J. C. Poggendorff, F. M. Raoult, F. Richarz, A. de la Rive, K. Schreiber, and E. Warburg, used other electrolytes. A. C. Becquerel, and G. Quincke, observed a difference of potential with platinum and spongy platinum in conc. nitric acid; C. Fromme with hydrogenized platinum and nitric or chromic acid; C. F. Schönbein, with platinum, and platinum rubbed with a piece of phosphorus; C. E. Fawsitt, with polished or hammered platinum, and annealed platinum in a soln. of platinic chloride; J. M. Gaugain, in distilled water with platinum and platinum rubbed with sand-paper, filter-paper, or linen; and A. Bringhenti observed an e.m.f. is developed when a large electrode of platinized platinum and a small one of smooth platinum is placed in an alcoholic soln. of the corresponding sodium alkoxide—methyl, ethyl, or propyl alcohol. The current is not very constant, and varies with the time the circuit is closed, and with the surface of the electrodes. E. du Bois-Reymond, H. Wild, R. Hunt, and F. Zantedeschi observed an e.m.f. is developed when one of two electrodes of the same size is under pressure; and E. du Bois-Reymond, F. G. Henrici, M. Krouchkoll, and E. Becquerel, when the electrolyte about one of the two electrodes is agitated. O. Erbacher studied the exchange of ions on the surface of a platinum electrode; H. Jablczynska-Jedrzejewska, the poisoning of the cathode with hydrogen sulphide; R. Audubert, the **inversion** potential; and R. G. van Name and F. Fenwick, H. D. Kirschman and co-workers, S. Sekine, A. H. Wright and F. H. Gibson, K. Horovitz, and A. F. Guerasinoff, J. L. R. Morgan and O. M. Lammert, I. I. Schukoff and co-workers, B. Bruns and A. Frumkin, I. M. Kolthoff and T. Kameda, L. P. Hammett, and M. Thalinger and M. Volmer, the use of the platinum electrodes in electro-metric titrations. G. S. Forbes and E. P. Bartlett found that some reducing agents, as, for example, ferrous sulphate, arsenious acid, chromous sulphate, and potassium ferrocyanide, increase the oxidizing potential of the dichromate ion on platinum by amounts up to 0.2 volt. No other oxidizing agent has been found to give a similar effect. The potential increases continuously up to the point where all the dichromate is reduced, and then drops suddenly when excess of the added reducing agent is present; and the reaction can be applied to the electrometric titration of a dichromatic soln. with a ferrous salt. A. C. Becquerel observed that an electric current is developed when platinum wires are inserted in fruits and tuberous roots.

W. R. Grove<sup>5</sup> observed that platinum charged with hydrogen as a **gas electrode** in oxygen is positively charged; and E. Becquerel also found it positive in air or condensed oxygen. F. Streintz found that hydrogenized platinum is electro-negative towards ordinary platinum; and R. Lorenz and A. Mohn observed that the potential of a hydrogen electrode of 1 atm. press. on platinized platinum in water against a  $0.1N$ -electrode, is 0.75 volt. G. Markovsky found that the e.m.f. of a platinum plate in hydrogen against a platinum plate in gas-free sulphuric acid is 0.646 volt; and when oxygen is substituted for hydrogen, the current is in the opposite direction, and the e.m.f. is 0.372 volt. Electrolytic hydrogen,

and hydrogen from zinc and sulphuric acid, give the same value for the e.m.f.; and a similar result is obtained with electrolytic and chemically prepared oxygen. The e.m.f. of an oxygen cell is diminished by the addition of platinum sulphate to the soln., whilst that of the hydrogen cell increases—the sum of the two remaining constant. The e.m.f. is independent of the density and temp., up to 70°, of the gas. F. Förster observed that the potential communicated by oxygen to platinum is characteristic of a chemical compound—a platinum oxide; and that the e.m.f. of hydrogen towards oxygen between platinized electrodes depends on the electrode material. G. N. Lewis showed that the e.m.f. of the gas cell is less than corresponds with the formation of the water, and hence the value 1.14 volt observed by N. T. M. Wilshire, V. Czepinsky, and E. Bose at 25° and 1 atm. press. is too high. The subject was discussed by R. Abegg and J. F. Spencer, K. Bennowitz and W. Schieferdecker, S. J. French and L. Kahlenberg, G. Grube and H. Reinhardt, F. Haber, R. Köhler, R. Seeliger and M. Reger, and J. B. Westhaver. Gas-cells with platinum electrodes were studied by W. Beetz, R. Höber, J. A. Kendall, L. Mond and C. Langer, H. F. Morley, J. Pieper, Lord Rayleigh, C. F. Schönbein, and M. Thalinger and M. Volmer; and Z. Szabo, and J. J. Hermans, the cell  $\text{Pt} | \text{H}_2, m_1 \text{HCl} | m_2 \text{HCl}_2 \text{H}_2 | \text{Pt}$ , at 25°.

C. F. Schönbein observed that platinum in water containing ozone, chlorine, bromine, or iodine is electronegative towards platinum in distilled water. F. Schulze-Berge found that platinum saturated with hydrogen is electropositive, and on contact with ozone is electronegative to a platinum plate in air. The potential difference decreases with time, but does not vanish completely. In chlorine, platinum is electropositive to silver. According to R. Luther and J. K. H. Inglis, when the anode liquid of an electrolytic cell contains a strong oxidizer, and a platinum electrode dipping in it is combined with a calomel electrode, the e.m.f. is about 1.1 volts. The oxidizer is supposed to be ozone. Different acids saturated with ozone give under similar conditions, and within narrow limits, the same e.m.f. Electrodes charged with oxygen give a somewhat lower value, whilst a charge of hydrogen raises the oxidation potential. The increase produced by hydrogen soon passes away, and the electrode regains its normal value. The electrode can be freed from either oxygen or hydrogen by a mixture of ferrous or ferric salts. The ozone gas cells were studied by A. Brand, O. Mumm, S. Jahn, and L. Gräfenberg; oxidizing gas cells by C. Fredenhagen; and the Volta effect in water vapour by E. Dubois.

According to W. R. Grove, the sequence of the e.m.f. of platinum foil charged with different gases, so arranged in the series that platinum charged with a given gas is positive towards platinum charged with one of the preceding gases in the series is: chlorine, bromine, iodine, oxygen, nitric oxide, carbon dioxide, nitrogen, camphor, ethereal oils, ethylene, ether, alcohol, sulphur, phosphorus, carbon monoxide, and hydrogen. B. O. Peirce observed that the nature of the liquid has a great influence on the e.m.f. of any combination of two gases in the gas cell.

At ordinary temp. the relative e.m.f. with water and hydrogen and oxygen is 0.874; nitrous oxide, 0.790; carbon dioxide, 0.981; nitric oxide, 0.933; air, 0.807; water, 0.807; and carbon monoxide, 0.404; with dil. sulphuric acid, and hydrogen and oxygen, 0.926; hydrogen and carbon dioxide, 0.892; and hydrogen and nitric oxide, 0.768; with hydrogen and oxygen and a soln. of sodium sulphate, 0.698; in a soln. of potassium sulphate, 0.698; with a soln. of zinc sulphate, and hydrogen and oxygen, 0.771; hydrogen and carbon dioxide, 0.820; and hydrogen and nitric oxide, 0.860; with water and iodine and bromine, 0.335; with a soln. of sodium bromide, and hydrogen and bromine, 1.252; with a soln. of potassium bromide, and hydrogen and bromine, 1.253; and oxygen and bromine, 0.500; a soln. of potassium iodide, and oxygen and iodine, 0.057, and hydrogen and iodine, 0.861; with dil. hydrochloric acid, and hydrogen and nitric oxide, 0.765; hydrogen and oxygen, 0.855; and hydrogen and chlorine, 1.360; with a soln. of potassium chloride, and hydrogen and chlorine, 1.390; and with a soln. of sodium chloride, and hydrogen and chlorine, 1.390; oxygen, 0.760; carbon dioxide, 0.846; and nitric oxide, 0.750. At a temp. between 75° and 80°, with water, and hydrogen and oxygen, 0.828; nitric oxide, 0.945; carbon dioxide, 0.875; nitrous oxide, 0.780; and water, 0.954.

W. Beetz found the relative e.m.f. in volts of platinum electrodes in different gases to be 3.49 in oxygen against water; 23.98 in hydrogen against oxygen; 20.48 in hydrogen against water; 12.12 in hydrogen against carbon monoxide; 16.37 in carbon monoxide against bromine; 28.32 in hydrogen against bromine; 9.50 in air against chlorine; 30.25 in hydrogen against chlorine; and 20.50 in hydrogen against air; whilst for platinized platinum in the following gases against platinum charged with hydrogen in dil. sulphuric acid, he found the relative values: in chlorine, -46.6; in bromine, -32.3; in oxygen, -16.1; in iodine, -15.8; in nitrous oxide, -5.3; in cyanogen, -5.0; in carbon dioxide, -3.8; in nitric oxide, -2.1; in air, -2.0; in carbon disulphide, 1.7; in methane, 6.7; in phosphorus vapour, 16.1; in carbon monoxide, 28.5; in hydrogen sulphide, 69.0; and in hydrogen, 81.4. Smooth platinum gives nearly the same values. V. Hoepfer found the potential of a platinum plate charged with carbon monoxide against a soln. of cuprous chloride in hydrochloric acid to be -0.78 to -0.72 volt.

J. G. Davidson measured the conductivity of a bunsen flame into which a soln. of salt has been injected by measuring the current produced by an e.m.f. of 400 volts. Ionization of the salt occurs only when the platinum cathode coated with salt attains the temp. of the flame. The metal retains the salt in a solid state for a long time. The current increases when the distance between the electrodes is decreased, and varies with the position of the anode. When the anode is coated with the salt instead of the cathode, only about a quarter of the current is obtained. The temp. of the flame or salt practically determines the conductivity of the flame. Numerous ions are formed in the inner cone of a pure flame, but they recombine in the region immediately above. The subject was investigated by F. V. Bossche, R. von Hasslinger, G. Moreau, and E. Wiedemann and H. Ebert.

C. R. A. Wright and C. Thompson observed that an electric current is developed when a thin layer of spongy platinum is simultaneously exposed to the action of air and a soln. of brine. The other electrode is submerged in the liquid. Spongy platinum gives a larger current than does platinum foil. The upper plate absorbs a film of oxygen which uniting with the metal generates an electric current. W. G. Hankel noted that electricity is developed when water is dropped into a platinum dish.

H. Davy<sup>6</sup> placed platinum between electropositive gold and electronegative rhodium in the **electrochemical series** in dil. sulphuric acid; and S. Marianini placed it between tellurium and gold in sea-water acidified with sulphuric acid. The general electronegative character of platinum in various soln. was noted by A. R. Arrot, A. Avogadro and I. Michelotti, A. C. Becquerel, E. Becquerel, M. Faraday, G. F. Fechner, J. M. Gaugain, G. Gore, M. H. Jacobi, L. Kahlenberg, E. Lenz and A. Saweljeff, B. Neumann, J. C. Poggendorff, A. de la Rive, O. Scarpa, C. F. Schönbein, W. Skey, F. Streintz, A. Waleker, and C. R. A. Wright and C. Thompson.

The contact potential of platinum was studied by W. Ende;<sup>7</sup> and the polarity of a platinum cell, by F. Streintz. The **electromotive force** of platinum and **hydrogenized platinum** was studied by J. A. Kendall, and A. Schluigin and A. Frumkin; of platinum against **potassium** amalgam with a soln. of platonic chloride as electrolyte, by J. P. Joule, J. Regnaud, and C. Wheatstone; and with dil. sulphuric acid as electrolyte, by W. Beetz, and J. Goodman. The e.m.f. of platinum against **sodium** at -80° was found by E. Dorn and B. Völlmer to be 3.018 volts; and E. Corminas gave with sodium hydroxide as electrolyte, 3.0 volts; with fuming hydrochloric acid, 3.2 volts; with dil. sulphuric acid (3:10), 3.3 volts; sodium nitrate and sulphuric acid (3:10), 3.3 volts; conc. soln. of potassium chlorate, 3.5 volts, the same soln. with sulphuric acid (13:6), 3.6 volts, and the same soln. with fuming hydrochloric acid (1:1), 3.6 volts; conc. soln. of potassium dichromate with sulphuric acid (10:3), 3.8 volts; fuming nitric acid, 3.8 volts; conc. soln. of potassium permanganate, 4.0 volts, the same

with sulphuric acid (10 : 3), 4.5 volts, or (55 : 50), 4.5 volts. Observations were made by G. Oesterfeld.

G. Wiedemann,<sup>8</sup> and W. Loewenstein have summarized observations on the e.m.f. of cells of platinum against many elements in various electrolytes. The e.m.f. of platinum against **copper** in various electrolytes was measured by H. E. Armstrong, E. Becquerel, W. Beetz, E. Bichat and R. Blondlot, F. Braun, H. Buff, J. P. Joule, M. Krouchkoll, L. Mond and C. Langer, A. von Oberbeck, S. Pagliani, H. Pellat, J. C. Poggendorff, F. M. Raoult, F. Streintz, D. Tommasi, and C. R. A. Wright and C. Thompson; likewise with **silver**, by E. Bichat and R. Blondlot, E. Branly, F. Braun, W. Hittorf, J. P. Joule, R. Luther, J. C. Poggendorff, and E. J. Roberts; and **gold**, by E. Becquerel, F. Braun, and F. M. Raoult. O. Erbacher measured the e.m.f. of platinum against **polonium**. G. Gore measured the e.m.f. of platinum against **magnesium** with a soln. of many electrolytes; and of platinum against **zinc** or zinc amalgam with dil. sulphuric acid as in A. Smee's cell was studied by W. Beetz, E. Branly, R. B. Clifton, C. Fromme, G. Guglielmo, J. P. Joule, R. T. Lattey and M. W. Perrin, J. Miesler, L. Mond and C. Langer, F. Paschen, J. H. Paterson, F. Richarz, R. Ruer, F. Todt, C. Wheatstone, M. Straumanis and co-workers, and W. Wolff. B. C. Damien observed that with amalgamated zinc, as the concentration of the sulphuric acid fell from 92 to 30, and 0 per cent., the e.m.f. rose from 1.264 to 1.345 volt, and then fell to 1.083 volt. C. R. A. Wright and C. Thompson observed that with platinum sponge or platinum black, in air, with acid of the concentrations 1 : 10, 1 : 20, and 1 : 40, the respective voltages were 1.750, 1.628, and 1.681; and if some persulphuric acid is present, F. Richarz gave 2.06. Observations with other oxidizing agents were made by R. Ruer, and with zinc sulphate soln. by J. Gubkin, A. von Oberbeck, and C. Hockin and H. A. Taylor. A. Crova studied the effect of temp.; and J. Thomsen, and P. A. Favre, the thermal value of the reaction in the cell.

W. R. Grove's cell is of the type  $\text{Pt} \mid \text{HNO}_3, \text{H}_2\text{SO}_4 \mid \text{Zn}$ , and it was studied by W. Beetz, O. Behrend, R. Böttger, E. Branly, H. Buff, R. B. Clifton, C. Fromme, C. A. Grüel, R. Ihle, J. P. Joule, A. König, R. Kohlrausch, J. H. Koosen, J. Miesler, S. F. B. Morse, F. Petruschefsky, J. C. Poggendorff, K. Przibram, and J. Regnaud. The theory of the cell was studied by F. Haber; and the thermal value of the reactions in the cell by J. Thomsen, P. A. Favre, and M. Berthelot. Cells of this type with other electrolytes were studied by W. Beetz, F. Braun, H. Buff, N. J. Callan, R. B. Clifton, A. Crova, B. C. Damien, E. Dorn and B. Völlmer, A. von Eccher, G. Gore, E. F. Herroun, J. P. Joule, J. H. Koosen, M. Kugel, A. P. Laurie, S. Pagliani, F. Paschen, J. C. Poggendorff, A. Righi, H. N. Warren, and C. Wheatstone. Combinations of **cadmium** and platinum with various electrolytes were studied by W. D. Bancroft, F. Braun, G. Gore, A. P. Laurie, L. Mond and C. Langer, A. von Oberbeck, J. C. Poggendorff, and C. R. A. Wright and C. Thompson. Cells with platinum and **mercury** with various electrolytes were studied by W. D. Bancroft, G. J. Burch and V. H. Veley, F. Dolezalek, F. Förster, E. Heyn and O. Bauer, R. Ihle, R. Luther, W. Muthmann and F. Frauenberger, B. Neumann, R. Peters, J. C. Poggendorff, F. Richarz, and C. R. A. Wright and C. Thompson.

E. Branly, and G. Gore studied combinations of platinum with **aluminium** in various electrolytes; A. Bartoli and G. Papasogli, P. Bechtereff, W. E. Case, V. Karpen, A. Naccari and M. Ballati, F. Paschen, and S. P. Thompson, of platinum with **carbon**; F. G. Wick, of platinum with **silicon**; H. E. Armstrong, W. E. Case, A. Mazzucchelli, S. Pagliani, H. Pellat, J. C. Poggendorff, and S. Skinner, of platinum with **tin**; F. Braun, B. C. Damien, W. Hittorf, R. M. Raoult, F. Streintz, and G. Tammann and E. Janckel, of platinum with **lead**; W. Hittorf, and A. Bernoulli, of platinum with **chromium**; J. C. Poggendorff, of platinum with **antimony**; J. C. Poggendorff, and G. J. Burch and V. H. Veley, of platinum with **bismuth**; E. Branly, W. Hittorf, J. P. Joule, J. C. Poggendorff, and L. Schön, of platinum with **iron**; W. Hittorf, of platinum with **cobalt**; W. Hittorf, and V. O. Krenig

and V. N. Uspenskaya, of platinum with **nickel** ; and K. F. San, of platinum and **rhodamine-B**.

A few cases have been examined when molten compounds have been employed as electrolyte : thus, H. Davy<sup>9</sup> employed molten lead oxide with zinc and platinum electrodes ; M. Faraday, molten potassium chlorate or nitrate, sodium sulphate or phosphate, lead oxide or iodide, and bismuth oxide with platinum and copper electrodes, and molten silver nitrate or chloride with platinum and iron electrodes. R. Fabinyi and G. Farkas, A. C. Becquerel, T. Andrews, and W. Negbaur employed a number of other combinations. P. Lukirsky and co-workers observed that in the electrolysis of crystals of sodium chloride with a platinum anode, platinic or some lower chloride is formed.

W. Dittenberger and R. Dietz<sup>10</sup> found the **transport number** of platinum in soln. containing 0.0493, 0.0096, and 0.00052 grm. of platinum per c.c., decreases with concentration, being respectively 0.137, 0.113, and 0.075; for soln. of  $\text{PtCl}_4 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ , or possibly  $\text{H}_2[\text{PtCl}_4(\text{OH})_2]$ , W. Hittorf and H. Salkowsky gave 0.146 to 0.126 for the transport number of the anion  $\frac{1}{2}\text{PtCl}_4\text{O}$ , and 0.854 to 0.874 for the  $\text{H}_2$ -cation ; and W. Hittorf gave for soln. of sodium chloroplatinate, 0.562 for the  $\text{PtCl}_6$ -anion, and 0.438 for the Na-cation. A. Miolati gave 61.5 for the speed of migration of  $\frac{1}{2}[\text{PtCl}_4(\text{OH})_2]''$  ; and P. Walden, 53.4 for  $[\text{Pt}(\text{CyS})_6]$ .

F. Haber gave  $10^{-140}$  to  $10^{-150}$  for the electrolytic **solution pressure** of platinum ; and B. Neumann gave  $4 \times 10^{-36}$  atm. F. Glaser also remarked on the high soln. press. of platinum in soln. of potassium cyanide. E. Bose discussed the equilibrium :  $\text{Pt}_{\text{metal}} + \text{Pt}''' \rightleftharpoons 2\text{Pt}''$ , and W. Moldenhauer, the thermal changes in the reaction. H. Herwig found 0.000395 farads are necessary for the discharge of the condenser cell :  $\text{Pt} | \text{H}_2\text{O} | \text{Pt}$ . The subject was discussed by J. Billitzer, and S. L. Bigelow.

C. F. Schönbein, and A. Brester observed the formation of hydrogen on a platinum cathode hinders the electrolysis. F. Förster and A. Piguet observed that of all the metals so far investigated the cathode potential of platinized platinum for the discharge of hydrogen is the smallest. W. A. Caspari, and A. Coehn gave 0.09 volt for the **hydrogen overvoltage** on plain platinum cathodes ; H. G. Möller, 0.08 volt ; A. Thiel and co-workers, and E. Breuning, 0.06 to 0.08 volt ; and E. Müller, and W. D. Harkins, 0.01 volt at  $12^\circ$ . For platinized platinum, A. Coehn, and W. A. Caspari gave 0.005 volt ; W. D. Harkins, 0.002 volt ; E. Müller, 0.01 volt ; A. Thiel and E. Breuning, up to 0.0001 volt ; and J. Tafel, 0.07 volt with a current of 1 ampère. G. Carrara observed 0.02 to 0.04 volt in  $N\text{-H}_2\text{SO}_4$  and 0.1 volt in  $N\text{-KOH}$ , and 0.10 volt in  $N\text{-H}_2\text{SO}_4$  in methyl alcohol, and 0.05 volt in ethyl alcohol. F. P. Bowden and E. K. Rideal, A. Slygin and co-workers, E. Liebreich and W. Wiederholt, N. Koboseff and N. I. Nekrassoff, I. Zlotowsky, A. L. Ferguson and G. M. Chen, J. A. V. Butler and G. Armstrong, F. T. Chang and H. Wick, A. L. Ferguson and G. M. Chen, A. L. Ferguson and G. Dubpernell, A. Frumkin and A. Schligin, S. Glasstone, W. D. Harkins and H. S. Adams, G. R. Hood and F. C. Krauskoff, V. V. Ipatéeff and co-workers, M. Knobel, E. Liebreich and W. Wiederholt, F. Meunier, T. Onoda, P. P. Porfiroff, P. Sederholm and C. Benedicks, A. Smits, and P. S. Tutundzic studied the subject. F. Kaufer showed that the cathode at which there is an overvoltage of hydrogen must be locally heated more than is the case with no hydrogen overvoltage, and the superior reducing power of the former may be due to the elevated temp. He found that benzophenone and acetophenone were not reduced if no heating current be employed, but it did occur with a heating current. The potential of the heated electrode is rather lower than that of the unheated one. C. Marie studied the effect of the viscosity of the electrolyte on the overvoltage of hydrogen. P. Sederholm and C. Benedicks studied the effect of curvature on the overvoltage ; H. T. Beans and L. P. Hammett, the hydrogen electrode ; I. Slendyk and P. Herasymenko, the separation of hydrogen from platinum cathodes ; and P. Herasymenko and I. Slendyk studied the effect of

traces of ruthenium, rhodium, palladium, and iridium on the hydrogen overvoltage of platinum; and A. Gorodetzkaya and B. Kabanoff, the contact angle of the hydrogen bubbles. N. Thon electrolyzed soln. of platinum salts with an electrode of rare gas. N. Koboseff and N. I. Nekrassoff studied the emission of electrons during the cathode polarization of platinum; M. O. Charmandarian and B. I. Pervuschin, the electrokinetic potential; and R. Köhler, the effect of occluded hydrogen on the reduction potential. C. O. Henke and O. W. Brown observed no relationship between the catalytic activity of metals and their overvoltages; A. Sieverts and P. Luegg, no effect of  $\alpha$ -naphthoquinoline on the potential of hydrogen separation on platinum; and J. M. Ort and M. H. Roepke, the effect on soln. of sugar.

A. Coehn and Y. Osaka observed that the **oxygen overvoltage** of a plain platinum anode is very high, for it is 1.67 volts, and that of a platinized platinum anode is 1.47 volts. G. Tammann and F. Runge, P. S. Tutundzic, J. A. V. Butler and co-workers, T. Onoda, S. Glasstone and A. Hickling, A. D. Garrison and J. F. Lilley, H. M. Cassel and E. Krumbein, E. Tommila, and F. Glaser made observations on the subject, and F. Haber reported the formation of some hydrogen dioxide at the anode. F. Förster and A. Piguët found that the rate of increase of the anode potential of platinum in 2*N*-KOH, or 2*N*-H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>, is greater than it is with palladium, iridium, iron, and nickel. The subject was studied by V. V. Pitscheta, A. Riis, and F. P. Bowden. The electrolytic valve action was studied by E. Newbery. L. W. Haase observed that the oxygen depolarization current is favoured by darkness. A. P. Rollet, and J. W. Shipley and C. F. Goodeve studied alternating current electrolysis with platinum, copper, and silver electrodes; and V. Cupr, oxidation-reactions at the platinum anode.

L. Arons emphasized the fact that with platinum electrodes it requires a very feeble e.m.f. to develop hydrogen and oxygen in the electrolysis of suitable aq. soln. D. Reichinstein observed that the formation of hydrogen on a platinum cathode proceeds more rapidly than is the case with oxygen on a platinum anode under quite similar conditions. A. Coehn found the reversible production of hydrogen on platinized platinum is 1.08 volt. K. Bennewitz observed that the **decomposition potential of sulphuric acid** with rotating platinized electrodes is 1.46 volts. The decomposition at this potential is supposed to occur only at certain points on the electrode, and to become general at a voltage between 1.50 and 1.63. Previous investigators observed breaks at 1.47 and 1.95 volts in the curves representing the variation of the voltage and the change of e.m.f. in the electrolysis of sulphuric acid, but these breaks were not observed with the rotating electrodes. There is a break at 2.20 volts with a soln. of alkali hydrosulphate in conc. sulphuric acid which is supposed to represent the formation of persulphuric acid:  $2\text{HSO}_4' \rightleftharpoons \text{H}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_8 + 2\oplus$ . The break at 1.08 volts was observed only with stationary electrodes, and it is connected with the passivity of the metal. There is a break at 0.76 volt with both stationary and rotating electrodes, and it is supposed to be connected with the formation of platinum oxides or hydroxides, and not with passivity. G. Armstrong and co-workers studied the subject. K. Bornemann found that platinum electrodes in *N*-H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> with *hydrogen dioxide* furnish a curve with a break at 1.20 to 1.22 volts, and with electrodes which have been heated to redness, at 1.06 to 1.08 volts. A. Mazzucchelli and C. Barbero also investigated the potential with soln. of hydrogen dioxide; and O. Mumm, and F. Förster, the potential of *ozone* formation. The decomposition voltage curve of *hydrochloric acid* was discussed by E. Müller, R. Luther and F. J. Brislee, and E. Bose. According to G. Pfeleiderer, when a dil. soln. of hydrochloric acid is electrolyzed with fresh platinum anodes, and the current is kept constant, the potential rises gradually from 1.4 volts to about 1.9 volts, when oxygen is given off freely. The oxidation of the platinum may be due to the influence of hypochlorous acid formed by the action of chlorine on the water. Both oxygen and chlorine are formed, and the formation of oxygen can be regarded as a secondary phenomenon:  $2\text{Cl}_2 + 2\text{H}_2\text{O} = 4\text{ClH} + \text{O}_2$ ; and D. Macaluso also studied the behaviour of platinum in a soln.

of chlorine in hydrochloric acid. A. Coehn and Y. Osaka found that with a soln. of *potassium hydroxide*, cooled by a freezing mixture, much ozone is evolved with a platinum anode at 3 volts. W. Kettembeil observed a break in the decomposition curve at 1.32 volts. G. Armstrong and co-workers studied the subject. A. Coehn and St. Jahn studied the phenomenon with soln. sat. with *carbon dioxide*; W. Kettembeil, with soln. of *alkaline earth chlorides*; and B. Kamiensky, the increased negative charge of a platinum electrode in a soln. of potassium chloride in the presence of potassium xanthate.

The deposition potential of copper, silver, gold, zinc, cadmium, and iron on platinum was studied by A. Coehn; of lead dioxide, by K. Elbs and J. Forssell; of nickel, by G. Coffetti and F. Förster; and of platinum, by G. Bodländer, B. Neumann, and J. Wagner. B. Bruzs studied the separation of hydrogen, oxygen, and silver at bright platinum electrodes. G. Grube and co-workers observed that in conc. hydrochloric acid, electrodeposited platinum dissolves anodically more rapidly than rolled sheet. The dissolution of active platinum begins when  $E = 1$  volt, and chlorine begins to be evolved at the passive pole at 1.2 to 1.4 volts. Platinum can be transferred electrolytically from anode to cathode in  $M-H_2PtCl_6$  in 5*N*-HCl at 75°. With low current densities, the platinum dissolves at the anode as  $Pt^{4+}$ , but with high current densities, part dissolves as  $Pt^{2+}$ . B. Kabanov and A. Frumkin studied the bubble formation on platinum electrodes; M. O. Kharmadaryan and B. I. Pervuschin, moving electrodes; and M. O. Charmandarian and B. J. Pervuschin, N. Thon, K. Gostkowsky, T. Malarsky and K. Gostkowsky, A. Coehn and O. Schafmeister, and S. Procopiu, the electrokinetic potential.

N. Gautherot,<sup>11</sup> and P. Sue observed that if platinum wires which have been used as electrodes in a soln. of salt, be put under and over the tongue, with the wires in contact, the taste alters owing, it was suggested, to the electrolysis of the water. The **polarization** of platinum cathodes in dil. sulphuric acid was observed by A. C. Becquerel, G. Bird, E. du Bois-Reymond, A. Crova, G. T. Fechner, C. Fromme, J. M. Gaugain, J. Harty, H. von Helmholtz, F. C. Henrici, G. Jones and S. M. Christian, M. Krieg, P. L. Maréchaux, E. Pirani, J. C. Poggendorff, F. M. Raoult, C. F. Schönbein, H. Schröder, E. I. Spitalsky and V. V. Picheta, F. Streintz, P. G. Tait, P. S. Tutundzic, E. Warburg, and J. C. von Yelin. M. Berthelot, J. A. V. Butler and G. Armstrong, H. Fricke, A. N. Frumkin and A. Shluigin, C. M. Gordon, W. T. Heys, E. Merritt, N. I. Nekrassoff, A. V. Pamfiloff and O. S. Fedorova, E. Rothé, I. Slendyk, O. Stelling, I. Wolff, and E. E. Zimmerman attributed the cathodic polarization of platinum to the formation of hydrides; and in the case of the anode, E. Rothé attributed the result to the formation of platinum oxides. H. Edler and C. A. Knorr observed that adsorbed hydrogen greatly influences the current-voltage curves of platinum electrodes in benzene. F. Richarz observed that the formation of persulphuric acid, ozone, or hydrogen dioxide exercised no influence on the polarization of platinum in dil. sulphuric acid. The maximum polarization of platinum was found by W. Hallock to be 1.95 volts; E. Pirani gave 2.21 to 2.29 volts; C. Wheatstone, 2.23 volts; J. F. Daniell, 2.49 to 2.857 volts; H. Buff, 2.56 volts; J. C. Poggendorff, 2.33 volts; A. F. Svanberg, 2.31 volts; and F. Richarz, 2.5 volts. The average for dil. sulphuric acid is near 2.8 volts. Observations on the subject were made by A. Wüllner and K. R. Koch, J. L. Kassner and co-workers, C. B. Jolliffe, M. Wien, J. B. Henderson, F. Exner, W. Beetz, N. Nekrassoff, J. Parnell, P. G. Tait, F. Krüger, and F. M. Raoult. V. Karpen studied the polarization in a soln. of potassium iodide and iodine; and W. H. Hunter and L. F. Stone, inorganic depolarizers.

R. Thöldte found the polarization in 10 per cent. sulphuric acid with *feeble strength of current*, is approximately doubled when the strength of the current is doubled, and with currents of greater strength, the increase is smaller, and approaches a constant value. The subject was studied by F. Richarz, H. von Helmholtz, A. W. Witkowsky, A. Bartoli, A. Bartoli and G. Poloni, H. Buff, J. A. Fleming,



J. G. MacGregor, H. Draper, E. Lenz, S. Glasstone and G. D. Reynolds, J. C. Poggendorff, and C. Fromme. With currents of feeble intensity, the polarization on the cathode decreases with *time*, and increases on the anode; with more intense currents, the polarization at the anode soon attains a constant value. The subject was studied by W. Beetz, A. Bernstein, E. Edlund, F. Förster, C. Fredenhagen, J. B. Henderson, K. R. Klein, M. Krieg, D. Macaluso, A. Naccari and G. Guglielmo, J. Parnell, W. Peddie, F. M. Raoult, J. Shields, and F. Streintz. According to H. Draper, the polarization increases about 1 per cent. for a rise of *temperature* of 4°. The subject was investigated by T. R. Robinson, R. Abegg, F. Exner, A. Bartoli, A. de la Rive, W. Beetz, J. C. Poggendorff, and F. M. Raoult. R. Thöldte found that the polarization decreases as the *size of the electrodes* is reduced until it attains a constant value. The subject was studied by A. Bartoli, E. Lenz, W. Andauer, and C. Fromme. The effect of the *concentration of the electrolyte* was examined by E. Bouty, C. Fromme, and J. M. Gauguin; and the rate of the reaction with hydrogen on the cathode, by L. P. Hammett. E. Lenz observed that with the same current density, the polarization decreased with increasing conc. of sulphuric acid; and A. Bartoli, that the addition of glycerol lessened the polarization. The nature of the *surface of the electrodes* was found by J. C. Poggendorff to be such that with smooth platinum electrodes, the maximum polarization was 2.12 to 2.33 volts, and with platinized platinum, 1.83 to 1.85 volts. The subject was studied by C. Fromme, J. Roszkowsky, E. E. Zimmerman, J. Tafel, E. Brunner, and A. Friessner. H. J. T. Ellingham discussed the behaviour of nitric acid at a platinum cathode.

C. F. Schönbein noted that in the electrolysis of water with an anode of smooth platinum and a cathode of platinized platinum gas is developed less vigorously than when the electrodes are reversed. R. Luther noted that with ozone, the oxidation potential with plain electrodes is larger than it is with platinized electrodes. The subject was discussed by F. Förster, and F. Förster and E. Müller. The comparison of the two electrodes in the electrolysis of alkali chloride soln. was made by F. Haber, H. Wohlwill, R. Lorenz and H. Wehrin, F. Förster and E. Müller, E. Müller, F. Winteler, W. Oechsli, and A. Bültemann; the electro-oxidation of ammonium sulphate was studied by A. Bültemann; the reduction of formaldehyde alkaline soln., by A. Brighenti; the electrolysis of formic acid, by T. Salzer; the electro-oxidation of potassium ferrocyanide, by A. Brochet and J. Petit.

According to K. R. Koch,<sup>12</sup> the anodic polarization of a platinum electrode in acidulated water by oxygen with an electric current insufficient to produce any perceptible decomposition, is greater than the polarization of the other electrode by hydrogen. E. Cohn observed that the resistance of a voltmeter with large platinum plates in dil. acid is scarcely affected by polarization. E. I. Spitalsky and V. V. Pitcheta said that the potential at platinum anodes during the passage of a current depends on the formation of a film of mol. oxygen, or suboxide. When the current is broken, the potential depends on the accumulation of at. oxygen. The behaviour of an anode depends on its previous history, and reproducible results can be obtained only under strictly uniform conditions. The subject was discussed by L. Arons, A. Bartoli, W. Beetz, M. le Blanc, E. du Bois-Reymond, F. P. Bowden, J. A. V. Butler and G. Armstrong, J. Daniel, H. Dufour, F. Exner, C. Fromme, W. L. Hildburgh, T. P. Hoar, H. Luggin, D. Macaluso, C. Matteucci, G. Meissner, T. A. L. du Moncel, J. L. R. Morgan and co-workers, E. Müller, E. Müller and F. Spitzer, W. Nernst and A. M. Scott, K. Ochs, N. Piltschikoff, J. C. Poggendorff, A. de la Rive, V. Rothmund and A. Lessing, E. I. Spitalsky and V. V. Pitcheta, F. Strientz, J. Tafel and B. Emmert, and P. S. Tutundzic. A. V. Pamfiloff studied the anodic polarization with platinum and with platinized platinum electrodes, in the form of a loop of wire, in *N*- and 0.5*N*-H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> with current densities 0.01 to 0.12 amp. per sq. cm. It was found that with the platinum anode, rotating at 300 to 500 revs. per min., the electrode potential rises quickly in the first 5 mins.,

then more slowly, reaching a maximum in 10 to 20 mins. at a current density of 0.04 to 0.1 amp., and  $2\frac{1}{2}$  to 3 hrs. at 0.01 amp. After a short interruption of the polarizing current, a different potential occurs, and, in general, the numerical values obtained are not constant in different experiments, although the general character of the curves is the same. These numerical values depend greatly on the previous treatment of the electrode under observation (action of oxidizing or reducing agents, cathode polarization, etc.). With a platinized electrode the maximum is attained more slowly and the results are more constant; short interruptions of the current have no effect on the electrode potential. The difference between the potential of the platinized and the solid electrode is 0.1 to 0.2 volt, not 0.4 to 0.6 as observed by F. Förster. The results are explained by the interaction of the surface of the electrode with the gas generated in the process of electrolysis, the metal suffering a change from which it recovers only after some time; the question of whether an oxide of platinum or a solid soln. of the gas in platinum is formed is an open one. J. A. V. Butler and G. Drever observed that platinum is anodically polarized in acidic and alkaline soln., and an adsorbed layer of oxygen is formed prior to the establishment of the oxygen overvoltage, but, as in the case of iridium, there is no evidence of a slow formation of oxides of a peroxidic character such as occurs with palladium and rhodium.

The depolarization potentials were found by V. V. Pitcheta to be inversely proportional to the current density for both smooth and platinized platinum. The depolarization of the platinum was studied by J. Billitzer, F. Weigert, and E. Müller. G. Meissner found that platinum is not polarized by oxygen at ordinary temp., but it is polarized at a red-heat; ozone was found by G. Bodländer, and C. F. Schönbein to polarize platinum negatively. F. Kaufler and C. Herzog found that with plain platinum electrodes in the best conducting mixture of sulphuric acid and water, there is contact resistance of about 3 ohms per sq. cm. of electrode surface with a current of 0.01 to 0.02 ampère, this decreases with an increase in the current density. The subject was investigated by J. C. Poggendorff, R. Ruer, O. Troje, W. W. H. Gee and H. Holden, and K. R. Koch and A. Wüllner. A. L. Clark studied the polarization capacity and the electrical double layers; and K. R. Klein studied the rate of anodic depolarization. G. Armstrong and co-workers, and J. A. V. Butler and G. Armstrong observed some periodicities in the anodic polarization of platinum electrodes in dil. sulphuric acid saturated with hydrogen; and A. Günther-Schulze, the effect of platinum salts on valve metals.

According to C. F. Varley,<sup>13</sup> with two platinum plates, 6.45 sq. cm. surface, the polarization capacity,  $C$  microfarads, with different e.m.f.,  $E$  volts, is:

$E$	:	:	0.2	0.4	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.6
$C$	:	:	175	210	385	408	467	484	542

The subject was investigated by R. Blondlot, F. Kohlrausch, P. Schönherr, E. Warburg, W. Wien, A. M. Scott, F. Krüger, and A. P. Sokoloff; and the polarization capacity over a wide frequency, by I. Wolff. L. R. Morgan and co-workers studied the reproducibility of quinhydrone electrodes with platinum.

T. Andrews<sup>14</sup> observed that the contact of platinum with bismuth makes the bismuth passive; W. Heldt obtained a similar result with tin; L. Schönn, with iron; and P. Monnartz, with ferrochromium alloys. The surface of anodically polarized platinum, and the surface of platinum which has been treated with strong oxidizing agents, were found by F. Haber to be changed, for the metal will then liberate iodine from a soln. of potassium iodide. The platinum anode saturated with oxygen is not completely reversible. From potential measurements also, it is assumed that the insolubility of platinum is a form of **passivity** produced by the formation of a superficial layer of oxide on the metal. The film of oxide is electrically active, but has a smaller oxygen press. than the gas itself. The reversibility of platinum was discussed by G. Grube, R. Ruer, V. V. Picheta, W. J. Mather and O. Hering, G. C. Schmidt, E. Grave, F. Förster and J. Yamaski, J. Steiner and

L. Kahlenberg, E. S. Hedges and J. E. Myers, A. Günther-Schulze, G. Tammann, M. Thaling and M. Volmer, K. Bennwitz, and G. Senter. E. Müller observed that in an electrolytic cell containing hydrochloric acid, a gradually increasing anodic potential difference results in the current strength rising to a constant value which is maintained for an interval—Fig. 16. It was assumed that the

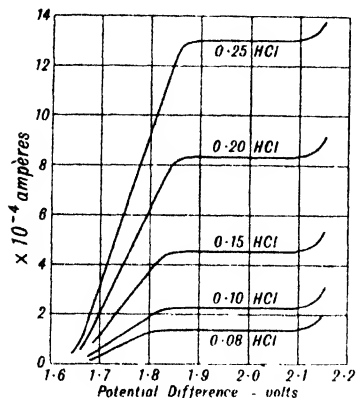


FIG. 16.—Anodic Potential—Current Curves of Hydrochloric Acid.

ion in soln. primarily concerned in the electrolysis is exhausted in the region corresponding with the flat part of the wire. R. Luther and F. J. Brislee showed that this explanation cannot be correct, and they suggest that here  $\text{Cl}_2''$ -ions are present in the soln. and that these ions are in equilibrium with the  $\text{Cl}'$ -ions, and the exhaustion of these ions is responsible for the constant value of the current strength. The condition of the platinum anode is the most important factor. When the anodic potential difference, after a gradual increase, is gradually diminished, without break of current, the corresponding variation of the current strength is not always that given by the first potential difference-current curve. The current strength may fall away rapidly almost to zero, the electrode having become "passive." If, while the electrode is still passive, the potential

difference is again increased, the horizontal portion of the potential difference-current curve cannot now be obtained. This passive condition is due to a superficial change of the platinum anode, and has nothing to do with the solution. It disappears immediately if the current is broken, and if the anode potential difference is allowed to fall below 1.6 volts, a passive electrode becomes spontaneously active. Further, if the change of potential difference is reversed before  $i_{\text{lim}}$  is reached, the passive condition does not set in. There are thus three states of the platinum surface. The production of the passive condition does not depend on the presence of  $\text{Cl}'$ -ions, but begins in acid solutions at about 1.9 volts and vanishes at about 1.6 volts.

C. Fredenhagen observed that platinum electrodes in alkaline soln. of mixtures of potassium ferrocyanide and ferricyanide are non-polarizable; and C. Grube, that in the electrolytic oxidation of a ferrocyanide in neutral or alkaline soln., the reaction  $\text{FeCy}_6''' = \text{FeCy}_6'' + \ominus$  is probably instantaneous. Passivity may be produced by a thin film of oxide on the metal, or by adsorbed oxygen, dependent on the conditions. G. Just also found that the accelerating action of platinum on the reaction between potassium ferricyanide and iodide is connected with the oxidation and reduction of the metal. The anodic formation of a brown film of oxide on platinum was observed by W. Beetz, and the subject was studied by R. Ruer, S. Popoff and M. J. McHenry, W. Nernst and H. von Wartenberg, F. Haber and L. Bruner, G. Pfeleiderer, F. C. Frary, G. C. Schmidt, M. le Blanc, K. R. Koch, M. Krouchkoll, K. Waitz, H. Hauser, R. Lorenz and co-workers, F. Förster, C. Marie, L. Wöhler, L. Wöhler and F. Martin, L. Arons, G. Grube, L. Cailletet and E. Collardeau, M. Berthelot, and H. N. Warren. According to C. Marie, the brown colour observed by F. Kohlrausch on the anode during the electrolysis of soln. of platinum chloride is due to a superficial oxidation of the platinum; and similarly with the electrolysis of soln. of sodium hydroxide; nitric acid, or hydrochloric acid with platinum electrodes. E. P. Schoch showed that the observed anodic potential of platinum is not usually the reversible potential of the oxygen, but that of a platinum oxide; and C. M. Gordon and F. E. Clark, that the capacity of a platinum electrode is conditioned by a film of oxide. G. Lippmann said that the discharge of hydrogen or oxygen from a platinum plate in electrolysis does not

affect the optical properties of the electrodes. A. Rundspaden, and W. Hampe observed no oxidation of platinum at the anode during electrolysis. J. L. R. Morgan and O. M. Lammert studied the quinhydrone electrode with platinum and platinum alloys.

According to F. Haber,<sup>15</sup> a platinum electrode in a soln. of potassium hydroxide gradually acquires a film of finely-divided platinum; the electrode becomes rough and dull in hydrochloric acid; and it acquires a film of platinum-black in hypochlorite soln. The subject was discussed by G. Bredig and F. Haber, M. Sack, and A. P. Sokoloff. F. Giordani and B. Focaccia, and P. Schoop found that with soln. of calcium chloride the electrode acquires cracks and pores, but when the platinum is alloyed with 10 per cent. of iridium, the metal is stable. R. Ruer observed the disintegrations of platinum electrodes in the electrolysis of nitric acid by an alternating current, owing to the alternate oxidation and reduction of the metal. The subject was discussed by P. Burger. W. D. Bancroft and J. E. Magoffin studied the energy changes in the electrolysis of sulphuric acid.

The attack of platinum anodes in the direct current electrolysis of dil. sulphuric acid was observed by K. Arndt,<sup>16</sup> G. Grube and co-workers, A. Brochet and J. Petit, M. Margules, J. Tafel and B. Emmert, and G. Senter; hydrochloric acid, and soln. of chlorides, by W. H. Wahl, F. Haber, F. Bran, H. C. P. Weber, C. Marie, E. H. Archibald, M. Margules, F. Schulz, and A. Nobis; ammonia, ammonium salts, and potash lye, by E. Reichel; ammoniacal nitrate soln., by A. Thiel; nitric acid, by M. Margules; soln. of sulphides, by W. Schulte, F. W. Durkee, W. Klapproth, and H. Ost and W. Klapproth; soln. of cyanides, by T. Wilm, F. Reichel, A. Fischer, L. Elsner, R. Ruer, F. Glaser, A. Brochet and J. Petit, and F. M. Perkin; soln. of ammonium acetate and chrome-alum, by C. Engels; phosphoric acid, formic acid, and acetic acids, but not oxalic acid, by M. Margules; and alkali hydroxides, by G. Janeczek, M. Margules, P. Bechtereff, and E. A. Bourgoin; molten potassium nitrate, by W. Hittorf; molten potassium carbonate, by T. Gross; molten lead chloride, by M. Faraday; and molten potassium uranium hexachloride, by J. Aloy. The attack of platinum electrodes in the alternating current electrolysis of dil. sulphuric acid was studied by R. Ruer, A. Brochet and J. Petit, M. Margules, and W. J. Müller; in hydrochloric acid, by P. Burger, and M. Margules; in nitric acid, by H. J. T. Ellingham, M. Margules, and P. Burger; in soln. of alkali hydroxides, by M. Margules; in sodium phosphate soln., and phosphoric acid, by M. Margules, and E. Drechsel; in soln. of sulphides, by F. W. Durkee; and in soln. of ammonium carbonate and carbamate, by E. Drechsel, and B. Gerdes; and A. Brochet and J. Petit, in soln. of cyanides.

The electrolysis of sulphuric acid by alternating currents with platinum electrodes, was studied by P. Burger, F. Krüger, and D. Reichinstein; and of nitric acid, by T. Gross, and H. Danneel; and the polarization of electrodes with alternating currents, by S. Glasstone, and N. Isgarischeff and S. Berkman. Rotating platinum electrodes were used by F. Fischer and co-workers in the preparation of ozone.

Platinum electrodes were used in the formation of ammonia by E. Briner and E. Mettler; in the electrolysis of ammonium salt soln., by E. Drechsel; potassium iodide soln., by N. Peskoff and B. Saprometoff; sodium sulphide soln., by P. P. Lebedew; in the preparation of nitrogen chloride, by F. Mareck; in the formation of periodates, by E. Müller; and in the electrolysis of ferrocyanid soln., by K. Schaum and R. von der Linde, and in the electrolysis of glycerol, phenol, by A. Bartoli and G. Papasogli. W. Jäger, and K. Kahle tried amalgamated platinum electrodes in place of mercury in the standard calomel. Platinum cathodes were employed by A. Brochet, H. Danneel, and K. Be in the electrolysis of sulphuric acid; by A. L. Voegelé, E. Müller, and J. the electrolysis of nitric acid; by H. Davy, in the electrolysis of phosphine when platinum phosphide is formed; by W. Thomson, and A. C. C. H. D. Law, in the electrolysis of arsenious or arsenic acid when pl-

is formed; by A. Brester, in the electrolysis of soln. of sodium sulphate when a sodium-platinum alloy is formed; by R. Luther, A. Brochet and C. L. Barillet, W. J. Müller and J. Königsberger, H. E. Medway, and W. S. Kimley, in the electrolysis of soln. of copper salts; by A. Matthiessen, in the electrolysis of a soln. of barium chloride, when a barium-platinum alloy is formed; by A. Millot, W. Peddie, and A. Mascazzini and G. Parodi, in the electrolysis of soln. of zinc salts; by V. Borelli, and R. Abegg, in the electrolysis of mercury salts whereby the platinum is amalgamated; and by J. Miesler, and F. Mylius and O. Fromm, the electrolysis of soln. of platinum chloride—in the latter case no floating metallic films were formed about the cathode. Platinum cathodes were used by W. Löb, and W. Löb and R. W. Moore in the reduction of nitrobenzene; by H. Hofer and F. Jacob, in the reduction of polynitro bodies; and J. Tafel, in the unsuccessful reduction of caffeine. Platinum anodes were employed by H. A. Wilson, in the electrolysis of nitric acid; by A. Bültemann, in that of alkaline soln. of potassium nitrite; F. W. Durkee, sodium sulphide; F. Förster and A. Friessner, A. Friessner, and A. Bültemann, sodium sulphite; and J. B. Westhaver, sulphuric acid; M. G. Levi and M. Voghera used platinum anodes in preparing hyposulphites; E. Müller, F. Richarz, K. Elbs, A. Bültemann, and O. Schönherr, persulphates; and F. Förster and A. Friessner, dithionates. Use of platinum anodes in the electrolysis of soln. of chlorides in the formation of chlorates, and perchlorates was studied by F. Förster and E. Müller, A. Bültemann, F. A. Gooch and F. L. Gates, W. Oechsli, and R. von Hasslinger; the electrolysis of soln. of sodium bromide, by G. Kretzschmar, A. Bültemann, and F. Boericke; and of iodides in the formation of periodates, by E. Müller, and E. Müller and O. Friedberger; in the oxidation of ferrocyanides, by A. Brochet and J. Petit; in the electrolysis of alkaline soln. of formates, and of formic acid, by A. Bültemann, and T. Salzer; alkaline soln. of oxalates and of oxalic acid, by A. Bültemann; of fatty acids, by K. Elbs and O. Brunner; and of sugar soln. by P. Rabe and C. Roy. E. Beutel and A. Kutzelnigg obtained sulphide films by the electrolysis of thiosulphate soln.

The **electrodeposition** of platinum from soln. of hydrochloroplatinic acid was studied by A. C. and E. Becquerel,<sup>17</sup> and C. Luckow, and they did not obtain smooth deposits of the metal. E. G. Weischede found the **deposition potential** from 0.04*N*-soln. in ammoniacal soln. is -0.57 to -0.53 volt at 20° and current density  $10^{-3}$  amp. per sq. cm.; and in acidic soln. of 20.4 mgrms. of platinum per 100 c.c., at 20° and 60°, respectively, 0.68 to 0.53 volt and 0.69 to 0.59 volt and current density  $8 \times 10^{-4}$  amp. per sq. cm. C. W. Keitel used a bath of a 10 per cent. soln. of ammonium sulphate or nitrate with 5 per cent. free ammonia, and 2 per cent. of platinum diamminonitrite, replenishing the ammonia and nitrate as required. The bath is operated at 95°, with 2.2 volts. C. W. Keitel and H. E. Zschiegner used a bath prepared by boiling platinous chloride with sodium nitrite until the soln. is yellow or colourless, and then adding an excess of ammonia. T. Erdey-Gruz and H. Wick, and C. Marie and N. Thon made observations on the subject. F. Kohlrausch found that chlorine is given off at the anode, and both hydrogen and platinum appear at the cathode. It is, however, doubtful if platinum is the primary product of the electrolysis. An aq. soln. of platinic chloride gave on electrolysis with weak currents, hydrogen alone at the cathode, no platinum separating, and at the anode oxygen was obtained. With stronger currents, a deposit of platinum appears on the cathode and oxygen at the anode. The author regards the depositions of platinum in the last case as due to secondary action, and suggests that platinic chloride exists in solution as  $\text{H}_2\text{PtCl}_4\text{O}$ , with the ions  $\text{H}_2$  and  $\text{PtCl}_4\text{O}$ . The secondary deposition of platinum may be due to the reaction  $2\text{H}_2 + 3\text{H}_2\text{PtCl}_4\text{O} = \text{Pt} + 2\text{H}_2\text{PtCl}_6 + 3\text{H}_2\text{O}$  as the reaction gradually changes to one of hydrogen platinochloride. The platinum becomes bent during the passage of the current, perhaps owing to occlusion of hydrogen taking place with contraction in volume. G. Grube and co-workers obtained grainy deposits of platinum are produced when a soln. of 0.1*M*- $\text{H}_2\text{PtCl}_6 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$  is electrolyzed at 60° with a current density of 0.01 to 0.02 amp.

per sq. cm., and the current yield is 60 to 70 per cent. At the anode, dissolution of platinum begins at  $E=1$  volt; chlorine begins to be evolved at 1.2 to 1.4 volts. W. Hittorf said that the platinum deposited electrolytically from a soln. of alkali chloroplatinate is produced at the cathode by the reducing action of the alkali metal. Observations were also made by W. Halberstadt, H. Danneel, A. Classen, P. K. Frölich and G. L. Clark, E. R. Thews and R. W. Harbison, A. R. Powell and co-workers, E. F. Smith, E. F. Smith and H. F. Keller, L. Schucht, F. Wöhler, A. Joly and E. Leidié, J. W. Langness, P. Haas, C. W. Keitel and H. E. Zschiegner, S. Popoff and A. H. Kunz, D. McDonald, F. Braun, and A. Coehn. E. Liebreich found that in depositing platinum on silver in a soln. of nickel sulphate, platinum shows a slight reaction just prior to the evolution of hydrogen.

A. C. and E. Becquerel found a difficulty in obtaining a smooth deposit, but by using a dil. soln. of the chloride acidified with sulphuric acid, F. Rüdorff, and H. Freudenberg obtained a dull deposit which could be polished with sand. A. Classen employed a hot soln. of the chloride acidified with sulphuric or hydrochloric acid, or mixed with ammonium or potassium oxalate; C. Luckow used a dil. soln. of platinic chloride mixed with sodium chloride; W. Halberstadt, a warm soln. of platinic bromide acidified with hydrobromic acid; and E. F. Smith used a soln. of ammonium chloroplatinate mixed with some sodium phosphate, and phosphoric acid. A. Fischer did not obtain a deposit by the electrolysis of a soln. of potassium cyanoplatinate.

The electrodeposition of platinum on metals has been effected by W. H. Wahl by means of a bath of alkali platinate—a soln. of hydrated platinum dioxide in alkali lye. R. Böttger, J. Wiess, and W. Rathenau employed a bath of alkali chloroplatinate—a soln. of potassium chloroplatinate in alkali lye. M. Roseleur and M. Lanaux, R. Böttger, W. A. Thoms, S. P. Thompson, M. Baum, K. Sadakata, T. Yoshida, and the Platinum Plating Co. used a bath of alkali phosphatoplatinate—say G. Nikolaus' recipe: where the electrolyte is a boiling soln. of 4 grms. of platinic chloride, 20 grms. of ammonium phosphate; 90 grms. of sodium phosphate; and 5 grms. of sodium chloride per litre. The article to be plated should be kept in motion, and a potential difference of 6 to 8 volts employed. P. Jewreinoff, and W. H. Wahl employed a bath of alkali oxalatoplatinate; T. Wilm, F. Glaser, A. Fischer, and H. Freudenberg employed a bath containing cyanide soln.; and R. Böttger, and W. C. Arzen, a soln. of ammonium chloroplatinate and sodium citrate. The subject was discussed by M. Baum, R. Böttger, A. Church, D. Clerk and C. A. Fawsitt, J. B. A. Dodé, H. Elkington, L. l'Hôte, T. Howse, J. H. Johnson, H. H. Lake, W. A. Lampadius, H. H. Landois, S. T. Leo and T. N. Shen, L. B. G. de Morveau, R. Namais, A. Polain, A. E. W. Smith, C. Stahlschmidt, L. M. Stoffel, J. B. Thompson, A. Wogrinz, and J. Langness. M. de Kay Thompson, and C. W. Keitel recommended a mixture of the cis- and trans-forms of platinum dinitritodiamminonitrite obtained by treating a soln. of sodium chloroplatinate with sodium nitrite, boiling, adding a slight excess of ammonia, and dissolving the precipitate, after filtering and washing, in more ammonia. The bath is made up by dissolving 100 grms. of ammonium nitrate or sulphate in a litre of distilled water containing 5 per cent. of ammonia, adding 20 grms. of the solid plating salt, and heating. It is worked at 95° and is quite stable. It is kept ammoniacal, and more salt is added as is necessary. H. S. Booth and M. Merlub-Sobel deposited platinum from soln. of salts in liquid ammonia. R. H. Atkinson studied the electrolytic transfer of the metal using fused chlorides as electrolytes; G. Gru' and co-workers discussed the subject. In the electrolysis of soln. of platinic chloride containing cerous chloride, A. B. Schiötz found that platinum also deposited. M. Prasad and N. B. Choksey studied the effect of a magnetic field. C. Sandonnini and V. N. Borghello observed no action occurred on electrodeposition of platinum with 10 per cent. sulphuric acid and a platinum anode with a lead anode dehalogenization occurred.

J. Plücker<sup>18</sup> noted the **spluttering of platinum** from the cathode

tube; and G. Granquist found that at 0.6 mm. press., platinum splutters more easily than gold. The loss in weight is independent of the temp. W. Crookes observed that the loss in weight from an electrode weighing 10.1940 grms. was 2.0370 grms. in 24 hrs.; F. Ehrenhaft said that the radius of the spluttered particles is  $4.4 \times 10^{-6}$  to  $14.7 \times 10^{-6}$  cm. With a pressure approximating 0.4 mm., and a current of 0.0006 amp., and voltage  $E$ , L. Holborn and L. Austin found the losses in weight in 30 mins., under comparable conditions, to be:

	Air					Hydrogen			
$E$	890	1190	1300	1440	1280	1430	1890	2090	
Loss	0.63	1.04	1.29	1.38	0.54	0.82	0.83	0.74 mgrm.	

V. Kohlschütter and R. Müller observed that with a current continuing for  $t$  minutes, with a press.  $p$  mm., the losses in mgrms. from a 0.5 mm. thick platinum cathode, were:

	Hydrogen	Helium	Nitrogen			Oxygen			Argon	
$t$	30	30	30	45	70	30	30	40	30	30
$p$	0.61	0.34	0.55	1.33	0.17	0.24	0.53	0.60	0.70	0.79
Loss	0.9	0.5	2.0	2.6	1.0	1.4	2.4	3.7	0.9	0.8

V. Kohlschütter and T. Goldschmidt, and T. Goldschmidt found that with different gases, the losses of platinum by spluttering were relatively, helium, 0.23; nitrogen, 1.2; oxygen, 1.9; and argon, 5. E. Blechschmidt, R. Blondlot, C. H. Cartwright, W. T. Cooke, R. K. Cowsik, J. Elster and H. Geitel, F. Fischer and O. Hähnel, O. Hähnel, W. Hittorf, E. O. Hulburt, L. R. Ingersoll and L. O. Sordahl, H. Kayser, J. de Kowalsky and E. Banasinsky, E. Marx, K. Meyer and A. G. Schulze, J. Mooser, F. H. Newman, G. Reboul and E. G. de Bollemont, and F. Wächter studied the subject—*vide supra*, the forms of platinum. A. Voet investigated the anodic dispersion; P. Jolibois, the structure of the spark striking the surface of a solution; T. Kinbara observed the effect of a current from a platinum pole on a photographic dry plate.

The fall of potential with a platinum cathode with the **glow discharge** was found by E. Warburg<sup>19</sup> to be 300 volts in hydrogen, and 232 volts in nitrogen free from oxygen; by R. J. Strutt, 226 volts in helium, and 167 volts in argon; R. Defregger, in helium, 168 volts with platinized platinum, and 160 volts with smooth platinum; by H. Dember, 165 volts in helium with a highly polished platinum wire, and 163 volts in argon; by J. W. Capstick, 369 volts in oxygen; and by G. Bode, 320 to 340 volts in chlorine; 376 to 414 volts in bromine; and 380 to 430 volts in iodine. Observations were made by H. Rohmann, O. Klemperer, C. A. Skinner, W. Matthies, F. Müller, O. W. Richardson, H. P. Waran, F. Deininger, and J. A. Cunningham. C. del Rosario investigated the low press. discharge. F. W. Aston discussed the effect of platinum on Crookes' dark space; L. Tonks, anchoring the cathode spot; and A. Janitzky, the effect of occluded gas in the anode.

According to W. R. Grove,<sup>20</sup> after silver and gold, the **arc discharge** of platinum furnishes the shortest and darkest arc-light of all the metals tried. E. Leccher found that between horizontal platinum electrodes, 5 mm. in diameter, and 2 mm. apart, the difference of potential is 35 volts. L. Arons gave 30 volts for a current of 4.5 amps. in nitrogen at atm. press. with the electrodes 1.5 mm. apart.

L. Chrisler studied the platinum arc in air; A. J. Dempster, the emission of positive ions; and S. Virtel, the properties of particles from the electric arc.

Observations were made by C. E. Guye and co-workers, W. B. Nottingham,

Malcom and H. T. Simon, H. E. Ives, and J. Stark. According to A. Simek and Kadlcova, drops of molten tellurium dioxide move from the negative to the positive pole on the surface of hot platinum.

W. Beck<sup>21</sup> represented platinum in the **thermoelectric series** between osmium and rhodium, and J. P. Emmet observed that a current flows from warm

platinum to the cold metal when in contact with antimony, arsenic, platinum, copper, silver, lead, tin, zinc, mercury, iron, nickel, gold, and bismuth. Observations on the subject were made by J. Cumming, W. G. Hankel, P. O. C. Vosselmann-de-Heer, H. Rohmann, W. Rollmann, A. Abt, J. M. Gaugain, N. F. Mott, and A. Matthiessen. H. le Chatelier observed that with purified platinum, its position in the thermoelectric scale is not altered by annealing. N. A. Hesehus studied the subject. Observations on the sensitiveness of thermocouples were made by K. E. F. Schmidt; the neutral points were discussed by Lord Kelvin, P. G. Tait, C. G. Knott and co-workers, and M. Chassagny and H. Abraham. C. Benedicks and C. W. Borgmann studied the influence of gas ions on the electrothermal effect; and A. V. Makaroff and I. V. Plastinin, the thermoelectric homogeneity of platinum wires.

A. C. Becquerel observed a **thermoelectric force** with a thermocouple of platinum wires in contact whereby a current flows from the hot to the cold wire; G. Magnus, A. C. Becquerel, B. L. Rosing, J. M. Gaugain, F. C. Henrici, P. Raethjen, and W. Durham observed a thermoelectric force with wires of different structure, *e.g.* hard and soft wires. F. P. le Roux, and E. Cohn observed that with a stretched and an unstretched wire, a current flows through the hot junction from the stretched to the unstretched wire—Lord Kelvin added that this occurs only if the stretching is permanent; and E. Wagner found that a compressed wire gives a thermoelectric force against an uncompressed wire, amounting at 58°, and a press. of a kgrm. per sq. cm., to 0.010186 volt per degree. P. W. Bridgman observed that the thermoelectric force,  $E \times 10^6$  volts, with a couple of platinum uncompressed and compressed at  $p$  kgrms. per sq. cm.:

$p$	10°	20°	40°	60°	80°	100°
$E \times 10^6 \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 2,000 \\ 6,000 \\ 12,000 \end{array} \right.$	0.30 0.91 1.79	0.63 1.96 3.88	1.40 4.28 8.60	2.23 6.61 13.39	2.98 8.76 17.76	3.60 10.70 21.57

and the results with one sample of purified platinum against lead were  $E \times 10^6 = -3.092\theta - 0.01334\theta^2$  volts; and with another specimen,  $E \times 10^6 = -1.788\theta - 0.0173\theta^2 + 0.042\theta^3$  volts. K. Tsuruta studied the effect of longitudinal tension; G. Tammann, and G. Tammann and G. Bandel, the effect of cold work. V. B. Lewes observed that molten platinum heated in the oxy-hydrogen flame gives a greater thermoelectric current than does the molten metal near the m.p. C. G. Knott, and J. Monckman observed that a thermoelectric current flows through the hot junction from non-hydrogenized to hydrogenized platinum. W. Ende, and G. Meyer studied the effect of striction; and J. L. Hoorweg, the effect of different kinds of platinum. J. Wüschmidt, and G. K. Burgess and P. D. Sale determined the purity of the platinum by determinations of its thermoelectric force. R. M. Holmes measured the thermoelectric force of these couples. F. Jenkin observed a thermoelectric current between platinum and platinum covered with copper oxide; and R. Bunsen, with platinum and pyrolusite, or platinum and copper pyrites.

E. Heiber measured the thermoelectric force of platinum against the solid *alkali metals*—Li, Na, K, Rb, and Cs. H. C. Barker found that for a temp. difference of  $\theta^\circ$ , the thermoelectric force,  $E$  microvolts, of the *platinum-potassium* couple is:

$\theta$	89.50°	70.86°	50.84°	40.24°	28.64°	17.70°	6.82°
$E$	840	670	480	380	370	170	70 microvolts

or  $-0.94$  millivolt at 100°. Observations were also made by A. Naccar, M. Bellati. H. C. Barker gave for the *platinum-sodium* couple  $-0.21$  m at 100°, or

$\theta$	84.24°	73.60°	63.46°	52.79°	41.51°	32.16°	12.6°
$E$	170	150	130	110	90	70	30

A. Abt, A. C. Becquerel, J. W. Draper, E. Edlund, J. Galibourg, A. Hiel, W. Jäger and H. Diesselhorst, I. Klemencic and P. Czermac



J. Monheim, H. V. Regnault, E. Wagner, and R. von Wegner made observations on the *platinum-copper* couple. A. E. Caswell found 2.29 millivolts between 0° and 36°; E. Wagner, 7.9 millivolts at 60°; M. Chassagny and H. Abraham, -0.0005917 volt between 0° and 100°; and E. Becquerel, 0.000378 volt. W. Jäger and H. Diesselhorst gave for the thermoelectric force at 100°, 0.72 millivolt; J. Dewar and J. A. Fleming, 0.76; K. Noll, 0.73; W. H. Steele, 0.76; and E. Wagner, 0.75 millivolt. K. Noll observed with one junction at 0°:

	57.0°	100°	137°	216.75°
E.m.f. . . . .	380.1	731.55	1081.8	1954.6 millivolts

Lord Kelvin gave 64° for the neutral point. K. Bädeker gave 480 millivolts between 0° and 100° for the platinum and cuprous oxide couple. The thermoelectric force of the *platinum-silver* couple was investigated by R. von D. Wegner, G. G. de Metz, A. C. Becquerel, G. Borelius and co-workers, A. Matthiessen, J. W. Draper, and W. Broniewsky. L. Holborn and A. L. Day gave for the thermoelectric force at 100°, 0.72 millivolt; W. Jäger and H. Diesselhorst, 0.71; J. Dewar and J. A. Fleming, 0.78; K. Noll, 0.67; W. H. Steele, 0.73; and E. Wagner, 0.76 millivolt. G. Borelius and co-workers studied the effect against a *silver-gold alloy* at a low temp. L. Holborn and A. L. Day gave for the e.m.f.  $E = 5.891\theta + 0.132\theta^2$  volts; they also gave for the temp. coeff. 0.00405 volt between 0° and 950°. L. Holborn and A. L. Day gave for the thermoelectric force at 100°, 0.74 millivolt; W. Jäger and H. Diesselhorst, 0.72; J. Dewar and J. A. Fleming, 0.56; K. Noll, 0.71; W. H. Steele, 0.74; and E. Wagner, 0.78 millivolt. Observations were made by A. C. Becquerel. Lord Kelvin gave -3.06 for the neutral point. L. Holborn and A. L. Day also gave:

	900°	700°	500°	300°	200°	100°	-80°	-185°
E . . . . .	16.0	10.6	6.2	3.0	1.7	+0.72	-0.30	-0.16 millivolt

and for the *platinum-gold* couple,  $E = -398 + 8.769\theta + 0.00844\theta^2$  volts between 0° and 1050°, when the temp. coeff. is 0.00389. Observations were made by O. Knopp, and G. G. de Metz. Lord Kelvin gave -1.5° for the neutral point. L. Holborn and A. L. Day, and R. von D. Wegner also gave for the gold-platinum couple:

	1000°	800°	600°	400°	200°	100°	-80°	-185°
E . . . . .	16.8	12.0	7.9	4.5	1.8	+0.74	-0.31	-0.15 millivolt

J. Dewar and J. A. Fleming found that the thermoelectric force of the *platinum-magnesium* couple at 100° is 0.42 millivolt; K. Noll gave 0.40; and E. Wagner, 0.43 millivolt. Observations were made by A. V. Tidblom. W. Jäger and H. Diesselhorst gave 0.75 millivolt for the thermoelectric force of the *platinum-zinc* couple at 100°; J. Dewar and J. A. Fleming, 0.77; K. Noll, 0.74; W. H. Steele, 0.60; and E. Wagner, 0.79. Observations on zinc were made by G. G. de Metz, A. V. Tidblom, and A. C. Becquerel; and on brass, by A. Abt, and G. G. de Metz. Lord Kelvin gave 38° for the neutral point with brass. W. Jäger and H. Diesselhorst gave 0.85 millivolt for the thermoelectric force of the *platinum-cadmium* couple at 100°; J. Dewar and J. A. Fleming, 0.92; K. Noll, 0.88; W. H. Steele, 0.90; and E. Wagner, 0.92 millivolt. Observations were made by A. V. Tidblom. Lord Kelvin gave -12.2° for the neutral point. The thermoelectric force of the *platinum-mercury* couple was found by H. C. Barker to be:

	84.42°	58.56°	39.31°	29.69°	10.64°
E.m.f. . . . .	50	40	30	20	10 microvolts

97 millivolt at 100°. K. Noll gave zero at 100°; and E. Wagner, 0.04

Observations were made by C. Matteucci, and P. O. C. Vorseemann-

H. Hörig observed  $10^{-6}$  volt per degree at 150°, and when under a press.

s. per sq. cm.,  $2.18 \times 10^{-6}$  volt per degree per kgm. per sq. cm.

H. Diesselhorst gave 0.38 millivolt at 100° for the thermoelectric *platinum-aluminium* couple; J. Dewar and J. A. Fleming gave 0.40;

K. Noll, 0.37; W. H. Steele, 0.38; and E. Wagner, 0.41 millivolt. Observations were made by G. G. de Metz. J. Buchanan gave for the thermoelectric force of the *platinum-carbon* couple  $E=566+3.94\theta$  microvolts, with the neutral point at  $-145^\circ$ . J. W. Draper, A. V. Tidblom, and A. C. Becquerel measured the thermoelectric force of the *platinum-tin* couple, and W. Jäger and H. Diesselhorst gave 0.42 millivolt at  $100^\circ$ ; J. Dewar and J. A. Fleming, 0.45; K. Noll, 0.40; W. H. Steele, 0.41; and E. Wagner, 0.44 millivolt. Lord Kelvin gave  $44^\circ$  for the neutral point. A. V. Tidblom measured the thermoelectric force of some tin-zinc alloys against platinum. For the *platinum-lead* couple, W. Jäger and H. Diesselhorst gave 0.41 millivolt; J. Dewar and J. A. Fleming, 0.44 millivolt; K. Noll, 0.41; and E. Wagner, 0.46 millivolt. J. Buchanan gave  $-85^\circ$  for the neutral point; and M. Avanarius gave  $E=0.085(\theta_1-\theta_2)+0.0046(\theta_1-\theta_2)^2$ . Lord Kelvin gave  $36^\circ$  for the neutral point. Observations on lead were also made by P. G. Tait, G. G. de Metz, E. Becquerel, and A. V. Tidblom, and on some lead-zinc and lead-tin alloys by A. V. Tidblom, J. Dewar and J. A. Fleming gave for lead for temp. between  $\theta^\circ$  and  $\theta^\circ$ , in c.g.s. units;

$\theta$	99.0°	33.2°	11.6°	+21.9°	-90.2°	-135.1°	-181°	-205.6°
$E$	-29,630	-6,830	-2,080	+2,800	-3,520	-4,150	-19,220	-30,930

W. H. Steele gave 4.70 millivolts at  $100^\circ$  for the thermoelectric force of the *platinum-antimony* couple; and observations were made by A. V. Tidblom. W. Jäger and H. Diesselhorst gave  $-6.52$  millivolts at  $100^\circ$  for the *platinum-bismuth* couple; J. Dewar and J. A. Fleming,  $-7.25$  millivolts; and E. Wagner,  $-7.39$  millivolts. Observations were also made by A. V. Tidblom, A. von Fitzgerald-Minarelli, and J. P. Joule. A. Blondlot measured the thermoelectric force of the *platinum-selenium* couple; and L. W. Austin, and A. Teichmann, that of the *platinum-tellurium* couple. H. Pécheux gave for the thermoelectric force of the *platinum-tantalum* couple between  $0^\circ$  and  $400^\circ$ ,  $dE/d\theta=0.26+0.0048\theta$  microvolt. The couple was discussed by A. Schulze, who also studied the *platinum-molybdenum* couple, and the *platinum-tungsten* couple.

E. Wagner gave 0.82 millivolt at  $100^\circ$  for the thermoelectric force of the *platinum-manganin* couple, and W. Jäger and H. Diesselhorst gave 0.57 millivolt. Observations were made by O. Knopp. W. Jäger and H. Diesselhorst gave for the thermoelectric force of the *platinum-iron* couple 1.45 millivolts at  $100^\circ$ ; J. Dewar and J. A. Fleming gave 1.91; and E. Wagner, 1.77 millivolts. H. le Chatelier gave  $-16.6\theta+0.0096\theta^2$  between  $0^\circ$  and  $700^\circ$ , and  $-2.5\theta-0.0105\theta^2$  between  $700^\circ$  and  $1000^\circ$ . P. G. Tait gave  $519^\circ$  for the neutral point. Observations were made by H. V. Regnault, J. M. Gauguain, A. Abt, G. Belloc, O. Knopp, O. Boudouard, C. Benedicks, W. Broniewsky, C. S. M. Pouillet, A. C. Becquerel, C. A. Young, and B. Franz—*vide iron*, 13. 66, 1934. For the thermoelectric force of the *platinum-cobalt* couple, K. Noll gave  $-1.52$  millivolts at  $100^\circ$ , and G. Reichard,  $-1.99$  millivolts. Observations were made by O. Knopp. For the *platinum-nickel* couple W. Jäger and H. Diesselhorst gave  $-1.62$  millivolts at  $100^\circ$ ; J. Dewar and J. A. Fleming,  $-1.43$ ; K. Noll,  $-1.65$ ; E. Wagner,  $-1.52$ ; G. Reichard,  $-1.94$ ; and K. Feussner and St. Lindeck,  $-1.20$  millivolts. W. Rohn also studied the subject. R. von D. Wegner, and K. E. Grew measured the effect with nickel ( $q$ ) and with nickel-copper alloys. J. T. Bottomley and A. Tanakadate measured thermoelectric force of the *platinum-platinoid* couple; A. Abt, of the *platinoid-nickel-silver* couple; and for the *platinum-constantan* couple, G. Reichard  $-3.30$  millivolts at  $100^\circ$ ; W. Jäger and H. Diesselhorst,  $-3.44$ ; E.  $-3.47$ ; and K. Feussner and St. Lindeck,  $-3.04$  millivolts. O. Berg ga

	$-69.8^\circ$	$-11.8^\circ$	$0^\circ$	$58.3^\circ$	$80.9^\circ$	$^\circ$
E.m.f.	0.002416	0.000668	0.000300	0.00151	(0.00206)	0

W. Goedecke studied the thermoelectric force of platinum and platinum alloys; and the thermoelectric force of platinum again has been also discussed previously, in connection with the metals

and for the thermoelectric force of platinum against the other platinum metals, *vide infra*.

A. Walcker, and L. Nobili observed that in cold water hot platinum is positive against cold platinum, also in sulphuric acid (1 : 2), in soln. of sodium chloride (1 : 10 and 1 : 100), but negative in soda lye. F. C. Henrici said that the hot metal is positive in soln. of sulphuric or nitric acid, ammonium chloride, potassium iodide, cupric chloride, mercuric nitrate, stannic chloride, and ferric chloride or sulphate; and negative in water, hydrochloric acid, potassium hydroxide, chlorate, carbonate or sulphate, sodium carbonate, copper sulphate, silver nitrate, ferrous chloride or sulphate, acetic acid, oxalic acid, very dil. soln. of sulphuric or nitric acid, barium chloride, mercuric chloride, manganous chloride, and potassium ferrocyanide. Observations were made by M. Faraday, A. Voller, H. Wild, A. C. Becquerel, G. Gore, B. Kaniewsky, and R. Kremann and co-workers. E. Bouty studied the thermoelectric force of platinum against platinic chloride. The thermoelectric force against some fused salts and glass was studied by R. Böttger, T. Andrews, and W. G. Hankel.

**The Peltier effect** was studied by E. Edlund,<sup>22</sup> and H. Jahn. A. E. Caswell gave 0.85. P. W. Bridgman measured the Peltier effect,  $P \times 10^6$  joules per coulomb, with platinum, uncompressed metal and metal compressed at  $p$  kgrms. per sq. cm., and found :

$P$	$0^\circ$	$20^\circ$	$40^\circ$	$60^\circ$	$80^\circ$	$100^\circ$
$P \times 10^6 \begin{cases} 2,000 \\ 6,000 \\ 12,000 \end{cases}$	$\begin{cases} 7.7 \\ 23.0 \\ 44.8 \end{cases}$	$\begin{cases} 10.3 \\ 32.2 \\ 64.8 \end{cases}$	$\begin{cases} 12.8 \\ 37.0 \\ 76.0 \end{cases}$	$\begin{cases} 13.7 \\ 37.6 \\ 76.6 \end{cases}$	$\begin{cases} 12.7 \\ 36.6 \\ 72.3 \end{cases}$	$\begin{cases} 10.1 \\ 35.1 \\ 64.9 \end{cases}$

or  $P \times 10^6 = (-3.092 - 0.02668\theta)(\theta + 273)$  volts for one sample of platinum against lead, and for another specimen,  $P \times 10^6 = (-1.788 - 0.0346\theta + 0.03126\theta^2)(\theta + 273)$  volts. J. Gill also measured the Peltier effect between platinum and dil. sulphuric and nitric acids, and soln. of sodium chloride and potassium bromide and sulphate.

According to O. Berg, the **Thomson effect** is negative, and changes only a little with temp., and he found that  $\sigma \times 10^6 = 8.79$  to 9.69. Lord Kelvin observed that the heat flows from the warmer to the colder parts in the direction of the current. The subject was studied by E. H. Hall, C. Benedicks, W. König, F. P. le Roux, H. Haga, and J. Weiss. According to P. W. Bridgman,  $\sigma \times 10^6 = 0.02668(\theta + 273)$  volts per degree for one sample of platinum against lead, and  $\sigma \times 10^6 = -0.0346 - 0.03252\theta(\theta + 273)$  volts per degree for another sample. For a platinum couple made of uncompressed metal and metal compressed at  $p$  kgrms. per sq. cm., the Thomson heat effects,  $\sigma \times 10^8$  joules per coulomb per degree, were :

$p$	$0^\circ$	$20^\circ$	$40^\circ$	$60^\circ$	$80^\circ$	$100^\circ$
$\sigma \times 10^8 \begin{cases} 2,000 \\ 6,000 \\ 12,000 \end{cases}$	$\begin{cases} 10.9 \\ 49.2 \\ 95.7 \end{cases}$	$\begin{cases} 10.0 \\ 24.6 \\ 61.9 \end{cases}$	$\begin{cases} 5.0 \\ 1.6 \\ 2.5 \end{cases}$	$\begin{cases} -6.3 \\ -13.3 \\ -36.0 \end{cases}$	$\begin{cases} -13.4 \\ -18.3 \\ -48.6 \end{cases}$	$\begin{cases} -19.8 \\ -17.9 \\ -59.0 \end{cases}$

According to E. W. Hall,<sup>23</sup> the **Hall effect** at  $20^\circ$  is 2.4 when that of iron is -78; gold, 6.8; and tin, 0.2. A. von Ettingshausen and W. Nernst gave -0.00024 for the Hall coeff.; H. Zahn, -0.000127; J. Königsberger and G. Gottstein, 0.000200; and A. W. Smith, 0.000202. P. Raethjen gave for platinum foil, 0.00230 at  $20^\circ$  and 10,500 gauss. W. Frey, and H. Alterthum observed that metal at a high temp. shows a very small temp. coeff. for the Hall effect :

$\text{Hall effect} \times 10^8$	$225^\circ$	$450^\circ$	$680^\circ$	$1025^\circ$	$1300^\circ$	$1500^\circ$
	-194	-201	-210	-234	-264	-280

Smith observed a value -0.000202 at  $20^\circ$ , and 0.000222 at  $-190^\circ$ . He found that the curve representing the Hall effect at different temp. lies between  $83^\circ$  and  $194^\circ$ . H. B. Peacock obtained for thin films 0.00230. Observations were made by P. Raethjen, A. Riede, A. K. Chapuis, and E. Bossa. H. Zahn gave  $-21 \times 10^{-9}$  for **Leduc's effect**, and studied the **Carbino effect**.

Observations on the **magnetic properties** of impure platinum were made by J. P. Dessaignes,<sup>24</sup> F. Gobel, and P. Dulk. O. J. Broch and co-workers, and M. Faraday considered the purified metal to be feebly magnetic. J. Königsberger gave  $29 \times 10^{-6}$  vol. unit for the **magnetic susceptibility** of platinum, and W. Finke gave  $22.6 \times 10^{-6}$ . K. Honda gave  $1.132 \times 10^{-6}$  mass unit at  $18^\circ$ , and  $0.7 \times 10^{-6}$  at  $1000^\circ$ ; J. Königsberger,  $1.35 \times 10^{-6}$ ; Y. Shimizu,  $1.08 \times 10^{-6}$ ; and A. E. Oxley gave  $64.3 \times 10^{-7}$  mass unit for platinum-black, and  $14.7 \times 10^{-7}$  mass unit for hydrogenized platinum-black—*vide infra*. The decrease with rise of temp. is slower than corresponds with Curie's law—*vide iron*. A. Kussmann discussed the subject. Y. Shimizu studied the effect of stress on the magnetic susceptibility. A. N. Guthrie and L. T. Bourland found that up to  $427^\circ$ , the magnetic susceptibility of platinum follows the Curie-Weiss rule, and the deviation is referred to an underlying diamagnetism independent of temp. M. Owen, E. C. Wiersma, and H. du Bois and co-workers studied this subject. F. W. Constant, and F. E. Lowance and F. W. Constant studied the effect of cold work on the magnetic susceptibility. According to H. F. Biggs, the magnetic susceptibility is diminished by absorbed hydrogen so that the saturated metal would probably be diamagnetic. J. Lamont, and S. H. Christie made observations on the magnetic induction. S. Meyer gave  $0.227 \times 10^{-6}$  for the atomic magnetism. R. C. Loyarte, C. Sadron, P. Weiss, P. Weiss and G. Foëx, T. Schmidt, and P. Collet and G. Foëx discussed the magnetic moment of platinum; B. Cabrera and A. Dupérier, the atomic magnetism  $Pt^{++}$ ,  $-17.4 \times 10^{-6}$  c.g.s. unit; E. C. Stoner, the spin paramagnetism; and R. Becker and R. Landshoff, D. M. Bose and H. G. Bhar, J. A. Christiansen and R. W. Asmussen, E. Vogt, W. Kopp, G. Foëx, and W. Klemm and co-workers, the magnetic properties of some platinum compounds. O. Goche studied the effect of a magnetic field on cathodic evaporation. A magnetic field at right angles to the current, flowing between platinum electrodes in an aq. soln. of an electrolyte, alters the current. F. H. Loring studied the subject. J. Dorfman and R. Jaanus studied the rôle of conductivity electrons in ferromagnetism.

## REFERENCES.

- <sup>1</sup> N. d'Agostino, *Atti Accad. Lincei*, (5), 17. i, 538, 1908; A. Arndtsen, *Pogg. Ann.*, **104**, 13, 1858; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (3), **54**, 40, 1858; M. Ascoli, *Atti. Accad. Lincei*, (5), **4**, 425, 1887; L. C. van Atta, *Rev. Scient. Instr.*, **1**, 687, 1930; K. Bädcker, *Ueber die elektrische Leitfähigkeit und die thermoelektrische Kraft einiger Schwermetallverbindungen*, Leipzig, 1906; G. Bainter, *Zeit. Physik*, **78**, 691, 1932; K. Bamberger, *Widerstandsmessungen im Magnetfeld*, Berlin, 1901; H. M. Barlow, *Phil. Mag.*, (7), **8**, 289, 1929; (7), **9**, 1041, 1930; R. S. Bartlett, *ib.*, (7), **5**, 848, 1928; C. Barus, *Amer. Journ. Science*, (3), **36**, 434, 1888; (3), **40**, 219, 1890; *Bull. U.S. Geol. Sur.*, **92**, 1892; B. Beckman, *Arkiv Mat. Astron. Fys.*, **7**, 42, 1912; *Ann. Physik*, (4), **46**, 481, 931, 1915; *Phys. Zeit.*, **16**, 50, 1915; E. Becquerel, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (3), **17**, 255, 1846; *Compt. Rend.*, **22**, 416, 1846; R. Benoit, *ib.*, **76**, 342, 1873; O. Berg, *Ann. Physik*, (4), **32**, 516, 1910; S. Bidwell, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **37**, 25, 1884; R. Börnstein, *Naturwiss. Ver. Heidelberg*, **2**, 11, 1877; *Der Einfluss des Lichtes auf elektrische Spannung in Metallen*, Heidelberg, 1880; G. Borelius, *Zeit. Physik*, **54**, 806, 1929; E. Bose, *Phys. Zeit.*, **7**, 373, 1906; G. Braunsfurth, *Ann. Physik*, (5), **9**, 385, 1931; *Untersuchungen über die elektrische Leitfähigkeit dünner Metallschichten*, Berlin, 1931; P. W. Bridgman, *Proc. Nat. Acad.*, **3**, 10, 1917; *Proc. Amer. Acad.*, **52**, 613, 1917; **57**, 113, 1922; **59**, 119, 1923; **60**, 435, 1925; **67**, 305, 1932; **70**, 285, 1935; A. Broca and M. Turchini, *Compt. Rend.*, **140**, 1238, 1905; W. Broniewsky, *Journ. Chim. Phys.*, **5**, 57, 609, 1907; T. Burger, *Phys. Zeit.*, **4**, 775, 1906; *Ber. deut. phys. Ges.*, **4**, 478, 1906; H. L. Callendar, *Phil. Mag.*, (5), **47**, 191, 1899; *Phil. Trans.*, **178**, A, 186, 1887; L. Cailletet and E. Bouty, *Compt. Rend.*, **100**, 1188, 1885; L. Cailletet and E. Colardeau, *Journ. Phys.*, (2), **7**, 289, 1888; P. Chappuis and J. A. Harker, *Trav. Mém. Bur. Internat.*, **12**, 1, 1901; H. le Chatelier, *Compt. Rend.*, **111**, 424, 1890; S. H. Christie, *Phil. Trans.*, **123**, 139, 1833; O. Chwolson, *Bull. Acad. St. Petersburg*, (3), **10**, 379, 1877; R. Clausius, *Pogg. Ann.*, **104**, 650, 1858; J. Clay, *Jahrb. Rad. Elektron.*, **8**, 383, 1911; P. Cohn, *Wied. Ann.*, **41**, 71, 1890; O. M. Corbino, *Atti Accad. Lincei*, (5), **22**, i, 684, 1913; C. A. Crommelin, *Phys. Zeit.*, **21**, 274, 1920; J. Cumming, *Manual of Electrodynamics*, Cambridge, 288, 1827; H. Davy, *Phil. Trans.*, **111**, 433, 1821; R. Deaglio, *Nuovo Cimento*, (7), **11**, 288, 1934; P. Debye, *Ann. Physik*, (4), **36**, 789, 1912; A. A. Deckert, *Elektrochem. Zeit.*, **18**, 91, 126, 160, 1912; J. Dewar, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **73**, A, 250, 1904; J. Dewar and J. A. Fleming, *Phil. Mag.*, (5), **34**, 326, 1892; (5), **35**, 281, 1893; (5), **36**, 271, 1893; H. Dickson, *Phil. Mag.*, (5), **44**, 445, 1897; H. Dobretsberger, *Zeit. Physik*, **65**, 334,

- 1930; F. P. Dulk, *Kastner's Arch.*, **7**, 35, 1824; F. Ehrenhaft and E. Wasser, *Zeit. Physik*, **59**, 727, 1929; O. Ehrhardt, *Wied. Ann.*, **24**, 228, 1885; A. Emo, *Atti Ist. Venezia*, (6), **2**, 1153, 1884; Z. A. Epstein, *Zeit. Physik*, **32**, 621, 1925; A. Féry, *Ann. Physique*, (10), **19**, 421, 1933; *Journ. Phys. Rad.*, (6), **9**, 38, 1928; (7), **4**, 301, 1933; *Compt. Rend.*, **187**, 819, 1928; O. Feussner, *Zeit. Physik*, **21**, 163, 1924; J. A. Fleming, *Proc. Roy. Inst.*, **15**, 239, 1896; *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **66**, 50, 1900; J. Frenkel and N. Miroluboff, *Zeit. Physik*, **49**, 885, 1928; J. M. Gaines, *Abst. Theses Massachusetts Inst. Tech.*, **54**, 1932; A. W. Gauger, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **47**, 2278, 2323, 1925; W. Geiss and J. A. M. van Liempt, *Zeit. Physik*, **41**, 867, 1927; E. H. Griffiths, *Phil. Trans.*, **184**, A, 390, 1893; A. T. Grigorieff, *Ann. Inst. Platine*, **6**, 178, 1928; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **178**, 213, 1929; E. Grüneisen, *Ann. Physik*, (5), **16**, 530, 1933; *Ber. deut. phys. Ges.*, **16**, 36, 1918; *Zeit. Physik*, **19**, 382, 1918; E. Grüneisen and E. Goens, *ib.*, **44**, 615, 1927; L. Grunmach, *Ann. Physik*, (4), **22**, 170, 1907; L. Grunmach and F. Weigert, *Ber. deut. phys. Ges.*, **4**, 359, 1906; *Phys. Zeit.*, **7**, 735, 1906; *Ann. Physik*, (4), **22**, 170, 1906; W. Guertler, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **51**, 427, 1906; L. Guillet and M. Balley, *Compt. Rend.*, **176**, 1800, 1923; W. J. de Haas and J. de Boer, *Comm. Leiden Lab.*, **231c**, 1934; *Physica*, **1**, 609, 1934; E. Hagen and H. Rubens, *Sitzber. Akad. Berlin*, **416**, 1903; E. H. Hall, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **28**, 392, 1926; W. S. Harris, *Phil. Trans.*, **117**, 18, 1927; *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **2**, 298, 1833; C. Hausemann, *Wied. Ann.*, **2**, 550, 1877; A. Heintz, *Berg. Hütt. Ztg.*, **46**, 151, 1887; F. Henning, *Naturwiss.*, **16**, 617, 1928; *Zeit. Instrkd.*, **34**, 116, 1914; *Ann. Physik*, (4), **40**, 635, 1913; F. Henning and W. Heuse, *Zeit. Physik*, **23**, 95, 1924; F. Henning and J. Otto, *Phys. Zeit.*, **37**, 601, 1936; K. Hermann, *Ann. Physik*, (4), **77**, 503, 1925; E. W. Hobbs, *Phil. Mag.*, (6), **32**, 141, 1916; G. Hoffmann, *Zeit. Physik*, **4**, 363, 1921; L. Holborn, *Ann. Physik*, (4), **6**, 242, 1901; (4), **59**, 146, 1919; *Zeit. Physik*, **8**, 58, 1922; L. Holborn and A. L. Day, *Sitzber. Akad. Berlin*, **691**, 1899; L. Holborn and W. Wien, *Wied. Ann.*, **56**, 385, 1895; R. Holm and W. Meissner, *Zeit. tech. Phys.*, **12**, 663, 1931; R. Holm and R. Störmer, *Wiss. Veröffent. Siemens-Konzern*, **9**, 312, 1930; K. Honda, T. Nishina and T. Hirone, *Zeit. Physik*, **76**, 80, 1932; *Science Rep. Tohoku Univ.*, **21**, 851, 1932; T. S. Humpidge, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **39**, 16, 1885; W. Jäger and H. Diesselhorst, *Abh. Phys. Tech. Reichsanst.*, **3**, 259, 1900; *Sitzber. Akad. Berlin*, **719**, 1899; *Ber.*, **38**, 719, 1899; W. Jäger and H. von Steinwehr, *Zeit. Instrkd.*, **26**, 240, 1906; *Ann. Physik*, (4), **21**, 23, 1906; *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **54**, 428, 1906; W. H. Johnson, *Chem. News*, **42**, 70, 1880; **44**, 178, 1881; *Proc. Manchester Lit. Phil. Soc.*, **19**, 147, 1880; **20**, 125, 1881; F. Joliot, *Compt. Rend.*, **186**, 1526, 1928; **190**, 627, 1930; *Monthly Bull. Refrigeration*, **11**, 258, 1930; G. W. A. Kahlbaum and E. Sturm, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **46**, 290, 1905; H. Kahler, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **18**, 210, 1921; S. Kambara and M. Matsui, *Journ. Japan. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, **35**, 165, 1932; P. Kapitza, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **123**, A, 292, 342, 1929; W. H. Keesom and A. Bijl, *Comm. Phys. Lab. Leiden*, **242**, B, 1936; *Physica*, **3**, 418, 1936; W. H. Keesom and J. N. van Ende, *Proc. Akad. Amsterdam*, **32**, 1171, 1929; H. Kleine, *Zeit. Physik*, **33**, 391, 1925; J. Königsberger and O. Reichenheim, *Phys. Zeit.*, **7**, 570, 1906; W. Kohlrausch, *Wied. Ann.*, **33**, 51, 1888; L. R. Koller, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **17**, 231, 1921; (2), **18**, 221, 1921; J. Kramer, *Ann. Physik*, (5), **19**, 37, 1934; J. Kramer and H. Zahn, *Naturwiss.*, **43**, 792, 1932; A. Lafay, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (8), **19**, 290, 1910; *Compt. Rend.*, **149**, 506, 1909; I. Langmuir, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **28**, 1374, 1906; E. Lenz, *Pogg. Ann.*, **34**, 432, 1835; **45**, 119, 1838; *Mém. Acad. St. Petersburg*, **2**, 631, 1833; J. O. Linde, *Ann. Physik*, (5), **10**, 52, 1931; E. Lissell, *Om Trycket's Inflytande på det Elektriska Ledningsmotståndet hos Metaller*, Upsala, 1902; *Oefvers. Vet. Akad. Förh.*, **697**, 1898; A. C. Longden, *Phys. Rev.*, (1), **11**, 40, 1900; S. Lussana, *Nuovo Cimento*, (4), **10**, 77, 1899; (5), **5**, 307, 1903; J. T. MacGregor-Morris and R. P. Hunt, *Phil. Mag.*, (7), **14**, 372, 1932; Y. Maslakovetz, *Journ. Tech. Phys. U.S.S.R.*, **1**, 401, 1931; A. Matthiessen, *Pogg. Ann.*, **103**, 429, 1858; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (3), **54**, 255, 1858; A. Matthiessen and C. Vogt, *Pogg. Ann.*, **122**, 19, 1864; *Phil. Mag.*, (4), **28**, 467, 1864; *Phil. Trans.*, **154**, 167, 1864; W. Meissner, *Zeit. Physik*, **38**, 647, 1926; *Ann. Physik*, (4), **47**, 1038, 1915; *Wiss. Abhand. Phys. Tech. Reichsanst.*, **10**, 237, 1926; W. Meissner and B. Voigt, *Ann. Physik*, (5), **7**, 892, 1930; A. Michels and P. Geels, *Proc. Akad. Amsterdam*, **29**, 1106, 1926; J. Mosser, *Wied. Ann.*, **42**, 659, 1891; H. Moser, *Ann. Physik*, (5), **6**, 852, 1930; N. F. Mott, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **146**, A, 465, 1934; **153**, A, 699, 1936; J. Müller, *Program. Gynn. Wesel*, **1**, 1857; *Pogg. Ann.*, **103**, 176, 1858; H. Murmann, *Zeit. Physik*, **89**, 426, 1934; W. Nernst, *Sitzber. Akad. Berlin*, **306**, 1911; *Ann. Physik*, (4), **36**, 395, 1911; G. Nicolai, *Atti Accad. Lincei*, (5), **16**, i, 909, 1907; E. L. Nichols, *Phil. Mag.*, (5), **13**, 38, 1882; *Ber.*, **15**, 524, 1882; *Proc. Amer. Assoc.*, **24**, 1881; J. W. Nicholson, *Phil. Mag.*, (6), **22**, 245, 1911; A. von Obermayer, *Sitzber. Akad. Wien*, **60**, 245, 1869; K. Olszewsky, *Phil. Mag.*, (5), **40**, 207, 1895; H. K. Onnes, *Versl. Akad. Amsterdam*, **19**, 1202, 1911; H. K. Onnes and J. Clay, *Comm. Phys. Lab. Leiden*, **95**, c, 1906; J. Patterson, *Proc. Cambridge Phil. Soc.*, **9**, 118, 1901; *Phil. Mag.*, (6), **4**, 662, 1902; E. Perucca, *Ann. Physik*, (5), **4**, 252, 1930; *Atti Accad. Torino*, **69**, 166, 1934; M. von Pirani, *Verh. deut. phys. Ges.*, **12**, 301, 1910; B. Pogany, *Ann. Physik*, (4), **49**, 538, 1916; R. Pohl, *Phys. Zeit.*, **7**, 500, 1906; C. S. M. Pouillet, *Éléments de physique expérimentale*, Paris, **1**, 754, 1829; *Pogg. Ann.*, **15**, 92, 1829; H. Reddemann, *Ann. Physik*, (5), **20**, 502, 1934; F. W. Reynolds, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **23**, 302, 1924; (2), **24**, 523, 1924; A. Riede, *Zeit. Physik*, **48**, 302, 1928; *Ann. Physik*, (4), **45**, 881, 1914; P. Riess, *Die Lehre von der Reibungselektrizität*, Berlin, **1**, 134, 1867; H. Rolnick, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **36**, 606, 1930; A. Schleiermacher, *Wied. Ann.*, **26**, 287, 1885; K. Schtschodro, *Bull. Acad. St. Petersburg*, **13**, 727, 1919; A. Schulze, *Zeit. Metallkunde*, **15**, 38, 155, 1923; C. W. von Siemens, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **19**, 443, 1871; *Phil. Mag.*,

(4), **42**, 150, 1871; *Wied. Ann.*, **2**, 521, 1877; E. W. von Siemens, *Sitzber. Akad. Berlin*, 299, 1877; *Pogg. Ann.*, **110**, 18, 1860; F. Simon, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **109**, 136, 1924; F. Skaupy and O. Kantorowicz, *Metallwirtschaft*, **10**, 45, 1931; J. C. Southard and R. T. Milner, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **55**, 4384, 1933; W. H. Stannard, *Journ. Amer. Opt. Soc.*, **15**, 64, 1927; A. Stein, *Phys. Zeit.*, **13**, 287, 1912; J. D. Stranathan, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **26**, 500, 1926; F. Streintz, *Sitzber. Akad. Wien*, **109**, 229, 1900; *Monatsh.*, **21**, 461, 1900; *Ann. Physik*, (4), **3**, 1, 1900; (4), **8**, 847, 1902; *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **11**, 273, 1905; V. Strouhal and C. Barus, *Abh. Böhm. Ges.*, (6), **12**, 15, 1884; R. Suhrmann, *Zeit. Physik*, (2), **19**, 1, 1923; G. Szivessy, *Ann. Physik*, (4), **23**, 963, 1907; G. Tammann, *Zeit. Metallkunde*, **24**, 220, 1932; G. Tammann and K. L. Dreyer, *Ann. Physik*, (5), **16**, 111, 1933; H. Tomlinson, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **26**, 401, 1877; **33**, 276, 1882; **39**, 503, 1885; W. Tuijn, *Proc. Acad. Amsterdam*, **32**, 115, 1929; *Comm. Phys. Lab. Leiden*, 196, 1929; W. Tuijn and H. K. Onnes, *Arch. Neerl.*, (3), **10**, 5, 1927; F. Uppenborn, *Centrb. Elektrotech.*, **7**, 564, 1886; S. Virtel, *Zeit. Physik*, **59**, 771, 1930; E. Waetzmans, M. Gnielinsky and H. Heisig, *ib.*, **58**, 449, 1929; C. W. Waidner and G. K. Burgess, *Bull. Bur. Standards*, **6**, 149, 1909; A. T. Waterman, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **22**, 259, 1923; *Phil. Mag.*, (7), **6**, 965, 1928; F. Weber, *Zürich. Vierteljahr.*, **22**, 335, 1878; F. Weigert, *Phys. Zeit.*, **7**, 735, 1906; *Ber. deut. phys. Ges.*, **4**, 359, 1906; *Ann. Physik*, (4), **22**, 170, 1906; K. Weil, *Zeit. Physik*, **64**, 237, 1930; L. Weiller, *Nostrand's Eng. Mag.*, **33**, 288, 1885; *Rev. Ind.*, 242, 1884; *Dingler's Journ.*, **253**, 134, 1884; *Centralztg. Opt. Mech.*, **6**, 28, 1885; G. Wiedemann and R. Franz, *Pogg. Ann.*, **89**, 498, 1853; E. D. Williamson, *Journ. Franklin Inst.*, **193**, 491, 1922; H. A. Wilson, *Phil. Trans.*, **202**, A, 265, 1903; A. W. Witkowsky, *Phil. Mag.*, (5), **41**, 314, 1896.

<sup>2</sup> M. Andauer, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **138**, 357, 1928; **145**, 220, 1929; T. Argyropoulos, *Compt. Rend.*, **11**, 525, 1890; *Wied. Ann.*, **41**, 503, 1890; E. Becquerel, *Arch. l'Elect.*, **3**, 181, 1843; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (3), **9**, 21, 1843; A. Berliner, *Wied. Ann.*, **33**, 289, 1888; G. D. Botto, *Arch. l'Elect.*, **5**, 353, 1845; *Mém. Acad. Torino*, **8**, 275, 1846; E. Branly, *Compt. Rend.*, **165**, 524, 1917; J. G. Children, *Phil. Trans.*, **105**, 363, 1815; *Gilbert's Ann.*, **52**, 353, 1816; H. Davy, *ib.*, **71**, 250, 1822; *Phil. Trans.*, **111**, 425, 1821; *Ann. Phil.*, (2), **3**, 1, 1822; E. Edlund, *Pogg. Ann.*, **101**, 86, 1857; F. Exner, *Wied. Ann.*, **2**, 100, 1877; *Pogg. Ann. Erzb.*, **7**, 59, 1876; *Sitzber. Akad. Wien*, **75**, 373, 1877; A. Farkas and H. H. Rowley, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **22**, B, 335, 1933; R. M. Ferguson, *Proc. Roy. Soc. Edin.*, **10**, 700, 1880; R. T. Glazebrook, W. R. Bonsfield and F. E. Smith, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **85**, A, 541, 1911; W. R. Grove, *Phil. Mag.*, (3), **24**, 268, 346, 422, 1844; (3), **27**, 445, 1845; (3), **35**, 114, 1849; *Phil. Trans.*, **133**, 91, 1843; G. Hoffmann, *ib.*, **4**, 363, 1921; R. Holm, *Zeit. Physik*, **8**, 151, 1927; R. Holm and B. Störmer, *Wiss. Veröffent. Siemens-Konzern*, **9**, 323, 1930; A. Imhof, *Phys. Zeit.*, **23**, 262, 1922; B. Kamiensky, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **145**, 48, 1929; E. Lenz, *Bull. Acad. St. Petersburg*, (2), **2**, 161, 1844; *Pogg. Ann.*, **61**, 18, 1844; J. Müller, *Fortschr. Phys.*, **384**, 1849; *Ber. Nat. Ges. Greifburg*, **6**, 97, 1873; R. Nahrwold, *Wied. Ann.*, **31**, 467, 1887; G. Nordström, *Tek. Tid. Bergsvetenskap*, **61**, 55, 68, 77, 1931; F. Polednik, *Zeit. Physik*, **66**, 619, 1930; W. H. Preece, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **30**, 408, 1880; **36**, 464, 1884; **43**, 280, 1888; **44**, 109, 1888; G. von Quintus-Isclius, *Pogg. Ann.*, **101**, 86, 1857; O. W. Richardson and F. S. Robertson, *Phil. Mag.*, (6), **43**, 162, 1922; P. Riess, *Pogg. Ann.*, **65**, 481, 1845; A. de la Rive, *Traité d'électricité théorique et appliquée*, Paris, **2**, 186, 1856; H. Rohmann, *Zeit. Physik*, **36**, 803, 1926; O. Scarpa, *Chim. Ind.*, **16**, 488, 1926; F. Skaupy and O. Kantorowicz, *Zeit. Electrochem.*, **37**, 482, 1931; H. Streintz, *Phys. Zeit.*, **150**, 368, 1873; *Sitzber. Akad. Wien*, **67**, 323, 1873; M. Viard, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (3), **43**, 304, 1855; F. Zöllner, *Pogg. Ann.*, **109**, 244, 1860; *Verh. Schweiz. Naturf. Ges.*, (3), **2**, 311, 1859.

<sup>3</sup> M. Andauer, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **138**, 357, 1928; S. Arrhenius, *Wied. Ann.*, **33**, 638, 1888; W. E. Ayrton and J. Perry, *Phil. Trans.*, **171**, 1, 1880; *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **27**, 219, 1878; E. Becquerel, *Compt. Rend.*, **22**, 677, 1846; J. J. Berzelius, *Gilbert's Ann.*, **42**, 45, 1812; *Lehrbuch der Chemie*, Dresden, **1**, 118, 1843; A. Coehn and A. Curs, *Zeit. Physik*, **29**, 186, 1924; A. Coehn and A. Lotz, *ib.*, **5**, 242, 1921; C. Christiansen, *Wied. Ann.*, **56**, 646, 1891; **57**, 688, 1896; E. Dubois, *Compt. Rend.*, **184**, 1424, 1927; **185**, 110, 1927; E. Edlund, *Pogg. Ann.*, **140**, 435, 1870; **143**, 538, 1871; F. Exner, *Wied. Ann.*, **9**, 603, 1880; F. Exner and J. Tuma, *Sitzber. Akad. Wien*, **67**, 917, 1888; J. M. Gauguain, *Compt. Rend.*, **59**, 493, 1864; H. Gautier, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (2), **45**, 418, 1886; J. H. Gladstone and A. Tribe, *B.A. Rep.*, **75**, 1872; *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **20**, 218, 1872; *Phil. Mag.*, (3), **44**, 73, 1872; *Chem. News*, **26**, 109, 1872; *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **35**, 567, 1879; B. J. Goossens, *Wied. Ann.*, **16**, 551, 1882; H. Greinacher, *Ann. Physik*, (4), **16**, 708, 1905; A. Hagenbach, *ib.*, (4), **8**, 568, 1902; W. Hallwachs, *Wied. Ann.*, **29**, 10, 1886; W. G. Hankel, *Abh. Sächs. Ges.*, **6**, 1, 1861; **7**, 385, 1865; *Pogg. Ann.*, **115**, 57, 1862; **126**, 286, 1865; H. Hörig, *Ann. Physik*, (4), **28**, 371, 1909; M. H. Jacobi, *Pogg. Ann.*, **50**, 510, 1840; **53**, 336, 1841; *Bull. Acad. St. Petersburg*, (1), **6**, 368, 1840; (1), **8**, 262, 1841; *Phil. Mag.*, (3), **17**, 241, 1840; *Compt. Rend.*, **11**, 1058, 1840; J. H. Jones, *Phil. Mag.*, (6), **50**, 1160, 1925; W. M. Jones, *ib.*, (6), **29**, 261, 1915; B. Kamiensky, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **145**, 48, 1929; R. D. Kleeman and C. R. Pitts, *Journ. Phys. Chem.*, **29**, 508, 1925; O. Knoblauch, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **39**, 232, 1902; R. Kohlrausch, *Pogg. Ann.*, **38**, 472, 1853; F. Krüger and G. Schulz, *Ann. Physik*, (5), **26**, 308, 1936; A. Macfarlane, *Proc. Edin. Roy. Soc.*, **12**, 412, 1884; G. Mönch, *Erlanger Ber.*, **65**, 202, 1934; E. Obach, *Pogg. Ann. Erzb.*, **7**, 300, 1876; H. Pollat, *Différence de potentiel des couches électriques qui recouvrent deux métaux du contact*, Paris, 1881; *Compt. Rend.*, **80**, 990, 1880; G. Oosterheld, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **19**, 585, 1913; E. Perucca, *Zeit. Physik*, **34**, 120, 1925; C. H. Pfaff, *Pogg. Ann.*, **51**, 209, 1840; F. Polednik, *Zeit. Physik*, **66**, 619, 1930; O. W. Richardson and F. S. Robertson, *Phil. Mag.*, (6), **43**, 162, 1922; A. Righi, *Atti Accad.*

- Lincoi*, (5), 1. 860, 1889; J. W. Ritter, *Nicholson's Journ.*, 7. 288, 1804; *Gilbert's Ann.*, 16. 293, 1804; 19. 1, 1805; T. J. Seebeck, *Abh. Akad. Berlin*, 295, 1823; *Schweigger's Journ.*, 87. 21, 1923; J. B. Seth, B. Gulati and S. Singh, *Phil. Mag.*, (7), 12. 409, 1931; P. E. Shaw and C. S. Jex, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 118. A, 97, 1928; P. E. Shaw and E. W. L. Leavey, *ib.*, 138. A, 502, 1932; T. Terada, *Mem. Coll. Kyoto*, 19. A, 57, 1936; R. Vieweg, *Ann. Physik*, (4), 74. 146, 1924; R. von D. Wegner, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 34. 42, 1928.
- \* R. Aebegg, F. Auerbach and R. Luther, *Messungen elektromotorischer Kräfte galvanischer Ketten mit wässrigen Elektrolyten*, Halle a. S., 2, 1911; G. Athanasii, *Compt. Rend.*, 178. 386, 561, 1924; R. Audubert, *ib.*, 177. 818, 1923; 189. 800, 1265, 1929; *Journ. Phys. Rad.*, (6), 6, 313, 1925; W. E. Ayrton and J. F. Perry, *Phil. Trans.*, 171. 15, 1880; *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 27. 186, 1878; W. D. Bancroft, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, 12. 289, 1893; P. Bechtereff, *Bull. Polyt. Inst. St. Petersburg*, 15. 443, 1911; A. C. Becquerel, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (2), 23. 244, 1923; (2), 24. 342, 1823; *Mém. L'Inst.*, 23. 301, 1853; *Compt. Rend.*, 82. 657, 1851; *Traité de l'électricité et du magnétisme*, Paris, 2. 91, 1834; E. Becquerel, *Compt. Rend.*, 70. 1313, 1870; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (3), 44. 401, 1855; K. Bennewitz and J. Schulz, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, 124. 115, 1926; F. Bergius, *ib.*, 72. 357, 1910; M. Berthelot, *Compt. Rend.*, 134. 793, 865, 873, 933, 1009, 1461, 1902; 135. 6, 129, 485, 1902; 136. 413, 481, 1109, 1357, 1497, 1601, 1903; 137. 285, 291, 421, 965, 1903; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (7), 27. 145, 1902; (7), 30. 433, 1903; L. Bleekrode, *Pogg. Ann.*, 142. 611, 1871; E. du Bois-Reymond, *Sitzber. Akad. Berlin*, 297, 1854; F. P. Bowden, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 125. A, 446, 1929; E. Branly, *Ann. Ecole Norm.*, (2), 3. 225, 1873; A. Bringhenti, *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, 36. 1, 200, 1906; D. J. Brown and J. C. Zimmer, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 52. 1, 1930; B. Bruns and A. Frumkin, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, 147. 125, 1930; H. Buff, *Liebigs Ann.*, 41. 140, 1842; 42. 5, 1842; 45. 137, 1844; E. F. Burton, *Phil. Mag.*, (6), 11. 446, 1906; C. Cappa, *Atti Accad. Torino*, 13. 867, 1878; J. Chloupek, *Coll. Czech. Chem. Comm.*, 2. 129, 1930; S. B. Christy, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 8. 105, 1902; F. P. Dulk and L. Moser, *Dove's Repert.*, 2. 115, 1838; A. von Eccher, *Nuovo Cimento*, (3), 5. 5, 1879; O. Erbacher, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 38. 532, 1932; F. Exner and J. Tuma, *Sitzber. Akad. Wien*, 97. 927, 1888; M. Faraday, *Phil. Trans.*, 130. 61, 93, 1840; C. E. Fawcitt, *Proc. Roy. Soc. Edin.*, 26. 5, 1906; F. Fischer, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, 52. 88, 1905; G. S. Forbes and E. P. Bartlett, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 85. 1527, 1913; C. Fredenhagen, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 29. 407, 1902; S. J. French and L. Kahlenberg, *Metal Ind.*, 33. 445, 1928; *Trans. Amer. Electrochem. Soc.*, 54. 163, 1928; C. Fromme, *Wied. Ann.*, 19. 300, 1883; A. Frumkin, S. Levina and O. Zarubina, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, 155. 41, 1931; J. M. Gaugain, *Compt. Rend.*, 74. 610, 1332, 1872; E. Gerland, *Sitzber. Niederrh. Ges. Bonn*, 19, 1868; *Pogg. Ann.*, 133. 513, 1868; F. Giordani and B. Focaccia, *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, 59. 914, 1929; S. Glasstone and A. Hickling, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, 10, 1934; A. G. Grigorieff, *Ann. Inst. Platine*, 6. 178, 1928; G. Grube and L. Baumeister, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 30. 322, 1924; A. F. Guerasinoff, *Journ. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 58. 197, 1926; L. W. Haase, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 36. 456, 1930; L. P. Hammett, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 46. 7, 1924; W. G. Hankel, *Abh. Sächs. Ges.*, 7. 585, 1865; *Pogg. Ann.*, 126. 286, 1865; J. Harty, *Journ. Phys. Chem.*, 39. 355, 1935; N. Harvey, *Journ. Phys. Chem.*, 33. 1456, 1929; F. G. Henrici, *Pogg. Ann.*, 47. 431, 1839; 121. 589, 1864; J. Hopkinson, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 24. 183, 1876; G. Holst, *Svenska Kem. Tids.*, 43. 2, 1931; K. Horovitz, *Sitzber. Akad. Wien*, 132. 367, 1924; R. Hunt, *Athenæum*, 597, 1849; H. Jablczynska-Jedrzejska, *Rocz. Chem.*, 16. 306, 1936; M. H. Jacobi, *Pogg. Ann.*, 50. 510, 1840; 54. 347, 1841; 69. 207, 1850; J. P. Joule, *Phil. Mag.*, (3), 24. 113, 1844; L. Kahlenberg and J. V. Steinle, *Trans. Amer. Electrochem. Soc.*, 44. 501, 1923; B. Kamiensky, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, 158. 441, 1932; V. Karpen, *Compt. Rend.*, 187. 418, 1928; H. D. Kirschman, B. Wingfield and H. J. Lucas, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 52. 23, 1920; W. Kleeman and R. H. Bennett, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), 21. 479, 1923; R. D. Kleeman and W. Fredrickson, *ib.*, (2), 22. 134, 1923; R. D. Kleeman and R. D. Pitts, *ib.*, (2), 23. 556, 1923; S. Koidzumi, *Mem. Coll. Kyoto*, 17. 329, 1934; I. M. Kolthoff and T. Kameda, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 51. 2888, 1929; M. Krouchkoll, *Journ. Phys.*, (2), 2. 500, 1883; *Compt. Rend.*, 97. 161, 1883; F. W. Küster, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 44. 439, 1905; P. W. Küster and W. Lommel, *ib.*, 44. 445, 1905; *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 8. 496, 1902; I. Lifschitz, *Chem. Weekbl.*, 24. 154, 1927; J. Liger, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (5), 1. 1679, 1935; W. Loewenstein, in L. Gmelin, *Handbuch der anorganischen Chemie*, Heidelberg, 5. iii, 102-129, 198-221, 1915; N. E. Loomis and S. F. Acree, *Amer. Chem. Journ.*, 46. 585, 1911; R. Luther, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 8. 646, 1902; *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, 52. 626, 1905; H. K. McClain and H. V. Tartar, *Journ. Phys. Chem.*, 38. 161, 1933; S. Makishima, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 41. 697, 1935; C. Matteucci, *Compt. Rend.*, 32. 145, 1851; V. F. Miller and H. Terrey, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, 605, 1927; J. L. R. Morgan and O. M. Lammert, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 53. 2154, 1931; G. E. Muchin and M. I. Silberfarb, *Ukraine Chem. Journ.*, 5. 323, 1930; E. Müller, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 26. 56, 1901; J. Müller, *Untersuchungen über Flüssigkeitsketten*, Leipzig, 1869; *Pogg. Ann.*, 140. 114, 380, 1870; W. J. Müller and J. Königsberger, *Ber. deut. phys. Ges.*, 4. 545, 1906; *Phys. Zeit.*, 7. 796, 1907; W. J. Müller and K. Konopicky, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 34. 840, 1928; R. G. van Name and F. Fenwick, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 47. 9, 19, 1925; B. Neumann, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, 14. 213, 1894; L. V. Nikitin, *Compt. Rend. Acad. U.R.S.S.*, 2. 67, 1936; J. M. Ort and M. H. Roepke, *Journ. Phys. Chem.*, 38. 1061, 1934; W. Ostwald, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, 35. 339, 1900; T. Ott, *Elektrolytische Reduktion der Niobsäure*, München, 51, 1911; S. Pagliani, *Atti Accad. Torino*, 21. 518, 1886; W. M. Pierce, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), 31. 470, 1928; F. Plzak, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 32. 385, 1902; J. C. Poggendorff, *Pogg. Ann.*, 54. 185, 1841; G. Quincke, *ib.*, 107. 9, 1859; F. M. Raoult, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (4), 2. 371, 1864; F. Richarz,



*Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **4**, 18, 1889; A. de la Rive, *Pogg. Ann.*, **15**, 102, 1829; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (2), **39**, 297, 1828; P. Sambussy, *Compt. Rend.*, **194**, 1724, 1932; C. F. Schönbein, *Ber. Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel*, **3**, 58, 1838; *Bull. Univ.*, **15**, 168, 1838; K. Schreiber, *Wied. Ann.*, **36**, 662, 1889; I. I. Schukoff, *Journ. Gen. Chem. Russ.*, **3**, 959, 1933; I. I. Schukoff, I. N. Bushmakina and C. Stora, *Compt. Rend.*, **200**, 1034, 1935; S. Sekine, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **84**, 250, 1928; A. Slynin and A. Frumkin, *Acta Physicochimica Russ.*, **3**, 791, 1936; E. R. Smith, *Journ. Research Bur. Standards*, **5**, 735, 1930; A. Smits, *Rec. Trav. Chim. Pays-Bas*, **15**, 135, 1896; *Ber.*, **29**, R. 770, 1896; C. Stora, *Journ. Chim. Phys.*, **29**, 168, 1932; V. I. Strukova, *Journ. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, **61**, 169, 1929; T. Swensson, *Arkiv Kemi Min. Geol.*, **7**, 19, 1917; G. Tammann and K. Bochow, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **169**, 33, 1928; H. V. Tartar and H. K. McClain, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **53**, 3201, 1931; M. Thalinger and M. Volmer, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **150**, 401, 1930; S. Veil, *Compt. Rend.*, **201**, 551, 885, 1935; **202**, 121, 1936; F. Vles and A. Ugo, *Arch. Phys. Biol.*, **7**, 119, 1930; A. Walcker, *Pogg. Ann.*, **4**, 321, 1825; E. Warburg, *Wied. Ann.*, **38**, 342, 1899; E. G. Weischede, *Elektrolytische Bestimmung und Trennung der Platinmetalle Platin, Iridium, und Osmium*, Darmstadt, 1927; G. Wiedemann, *Die Lehre von der Elektrizität*, Braunschweig, **1**, 192, 1893; H. Wild, *Pogg. Ann.*, **125**, 119, 1865; *Mitt. Naturf. Ges. Bern*, **200**, 1864; N. T. M. Wilmshire, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **35**, 291, 1900; C. Winther, *ib.*, **145**, 81, 1929; A. H. Wright and F. H. Gibson, *Journ. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, **19**, 749, 1927; F. Zantedeschi, *Ann. Fisica*, **21**, 1850.

<sup>5</sup> R. Abegg and J. F. Spencer, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **44**, 399, 1905; E. Becquerel, *Compt. Rend.*, **22**, 677, 1846; W. Beetz, *Pogg. Ann.*, **77**, 493, 1849; **90**, 42, 1853; *Ber. Akad. München*, **8**, 140, 1878; *Wied. Ann.*, **5**, 1, 1878; K. Bennewitz and W. Schieferdecker, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **157**, 32, 1931; E. Bose, *ib.*, **34**, 738, 1900; **38**, 1, 1901; F. V. Bossche, *Bull. Acad. Belg.*, 864, 1903; A. Brand, *Ann. Physik*, (4), **9**, 468, 1902; V. Czepinsky, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **30**, 1, 1902; J. G. Davidson, *Phys. Zeit.*, **7**, 816, 1906; E. Dubois, *Compt. Rend.*, **186**, 1832, 1928; F. Förster, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **69**, 336, 1909; C. Fredenhagen, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **29**, 456, 1902; S. J. French and L. Kahlenberg, *Trans. Amer. Electrochem. Soc.*, **54**, 163, 1928; *Metal Ind.*, **33**, 443, 543, 569, 1928; L. Gräfenberg, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **8**, 297, 1902; W. R. Grove, *Pogg. Ann.*, **58**, 202, 1842; *Phil. Trans.*, **135**, 359, 1845; *Phil. Mag.*, (3), **14**, 129, 1839; (3), **21**, 417, 1842; G. Grube, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **35**, 703, 1929; G. Grube and H. Reinhardt, *ib.*, **37**, 307, 1931; F. Haber, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **51**, 357, 1906; W. G. Hankel, *Abh. Sächs. Ges.*, **20**, 559, 1883; *Ber. Sächs. Ges.*, **35**, 123, 1883; *Wied. Ann.*, **22**, 387, 1884; R. von Hasslinger, *Monatsh.*, **22**, 907, 1901; J. J. Hermans, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **176**, 55, 1936; R. Höber, *Pflüger's Arch.*, **82**, 631, 1900; V. Hoepfer, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **20**, 443, 1899; S. Jahn, *ib.*, **60**, 292, 1908; J. A. Kendall, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **36**, 208, 1884; *Chem. News*, **49**, 49, 1883; R. Köhler, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **135**, 369, 1928; G. N. Lewis, *ib.*, **55**, 465, 1906; R. Lorenz and A. Mohn, *ib.*, **60**, 430, 1907; R. Luther, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **8**, 646, 1902; R. Luther and J. K. H. Inglis, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **43**, 203, 1903; G. Markovsky, *Amer. Journ. Science*, (3), **43**, 531, 1892; *Wied. Ann.*, **44**, 472, 1891; L. Mond and C. Langer, *Elektrotech. Zeit.*, **10**, 454, 1889; *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **46**, 296, 1890; G. Moreau, *Compt. Rend.*, **135**, 898, 1902; **137**, 922, 1070, 1913; H. F. Morley, *Phil. Mag.*, (5), **5**, 272, 1878; *Proc. Phys. Soc.*, **2**, 212, 1879; O. Mumm, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **59**, 459, 1907; B. O. Peirce, *Wied. Ann.*, **8**, 98, 1879; J. Pieper, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **40**, 793, 1934; Lord Rayleigh, *Proc. Cambridge Phil. Soc.*, **4**, 198, 1884; C. F. Schönbein, *Pogg. Ann.*, **56**, 135, 235, 1842; **58**, 361, 1843; **62**, 220, 1844; **74**, 244, 1849; F. Schulze-Berge, *Anz. Akad. Wien*, **17**, 238, 1880; R. Seeliger and M. Reger, *Ann. Physik*, (4), **83**, 535, 1927; F. Streintz, *Wied. Ann.*, **13**, 644, 1881; *Sitzber. Akad. Wien*, **83**, 618, 1881; Z. Szabo, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **174**, 22, 1935; M. Thalinger and M. Volmer, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **150**, 401, 1930; J. B. Westhaver, *ib.*, **51**, 83, 1905; E. Wiedemann and H. Ebert, *Wied. Ann.*, **35**, 209, 1888; N. T. M. Wilmshire, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **35**, 291, 1900; C. R. A. Wright and C. Thompson, *Chem. News*, **55**, 167, 1887; *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **42**, 212, 1887.

<sup>6</sup> A. R. Arrot, *Phil. Mag.*, (3), **22**, 427, 1843; *Mem. Chem. Soc.*, **1**, 142, 1843; A. Avogadro and I. Michelotti, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (2), **22**, 304, 1823; A. C. Becquerel, *Compt. Rend.*, **77**, 1130, 1873; **81**, 803, 849, 1875; **82**, 1007, 1876; E. Becquerel, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (3), **48**, 200, 1856; H. Davy, *Phil. Trans.*, **116**, 408, 1826; W. Ende, *Phys. Zeit.*, **30**, 477, 1929; M. Faraday, *Phil. Trans.*, **124**, 425, 1834; **130**, 61, 93, 1840; G. F. Fechner, *Pogg. Ann.*, **42**, 508, 1837; **47**, 7, 1839; *Schweigger's Journ.*, **53**, 129, 1828; J. M. Gauguain, *Compt. Rend.*, **69**, 1300, 1869; **70**, 515, 1870; G. Gore, *Proc. Birmingham Phil. Soc.*, **4**, 130, 239, 1885; *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **30**, 38, 1879; M. H. Jacobi, *Pogg. Ann.*, **69**, 211, 1846; *Bull. Acad. St. Petersburg*, (2), **5**, 86, 97, 209, 1847; L. Kahlenberg, *Journ. Phys. Chem.*, **3**, 390, 1899; E. Lenz and A. Saweljeff, *Bull. Acad. St. Petersburg*, (1), **5**, 1, 1844; *Pogg. Ann.*, **67**, 497, 1864; W. Loewenstein, in L. Gmelin, *Handbuch der anorganischen Chemie*, Heidelberg, **5**, iii, 114, 1915; S. Marianini, *Brugnattelli's Giorn.*, **8**, 10, 1825; *Il Poligrafo*, **3**, 79, 1830; *Schweigger's Journ.*, **49**, 52, 1827; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (2), **33**, 113, 1826; (2), **38**, 5, 1828; (2), **45**, 117, 1830; *Saggio di esperienze elettromotriche*, Venedig, 1825; *Quart. Journ. Science*, **22**, 402, 1828; B. Neumann, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **14**, 223, 1894; J. C. Poggendorff, *Isis*, 706, 1821; *Pogg. Ann.*, **50**, 263, 1840; **66**, 597, 1845; **73**, 619, 1848; A. de la Rive, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (2), **61**, 40, 1836; O. Scarpa, *Journ. Phys. Radium*, (7), **4**, 725, 1933; C. F. Schönbein, *Pogg. Ann.*, **43**, 96, 1838; W. Skey, *Trans. New Zealand Inst.*, **3**, 232, 1870; **4**, 313, 1871; *Chem. News*, **23**, 221, 255, 1871; **76**, 109, 1897; F. Streintz, *Sitzber. Akad. Wien*, **77**, 410, 1878; A. Walcker, *Pogg. Ann.*, **4**, 449, 1825; G. Wiedemann, *Die Lehre von der Elektrizität*, Braunschweig, **1**, 191, 1893; C. R. A. Wright and C. Thompson, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **42**, 212, 1887; **43**, 268, 1887; *B.A. Rep.*, 657, 1887; *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **51**, 672, 1887.



<sup>7</sup> W. Beetz, *Fortschr. Phys.*, **372**, 1847; E. Corminas, *Centrb. Elektrotech.*, **7**, 491, 1885; E. Dorn and B. Völlmer, *Wied. Ann.*, **60**, 468, 1897; W. Ende, *Phys. Zeit.*, **30**, 477, 1929; J. Goodman, *Phil. Mag.*, (3), **30**, 127, 1847; J. P. Joule, *ib.*, (3), **24**, 113, 1844; J. A. Kendall, *Chem. News*, **49**, 49, 1884; *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **36**, 208, 1884; G. Oesterfeld, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **19**, 585, 1913; J. Regnaud, *Cosmos*, **15**, 443, 1859; *Compt. Rend.*, **43**, 47, 1856; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (3), **44**, 453, 1855; A. Schluigin and A. Frumkin, *Acta Physicochim.*, **3**, 791, 1935; F. Streintz, *Phys. Zeit.*, **22**, 260, 1921; C. Wheatstone, *Phil. Trans.*, **133**, 216, 1843; *Pogg. Ann.*, **62**, 522, 1844.

<sup>8</sup> H. E. Armstrong, *Chem. News*, **53**, 211, 1886; W. D. Bancroft, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **12**, 294, 1893; A. Bartoli and G. Papasogli, *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, **14**, 85, 1884; *Nuovo Cimento*, (3), **12**, 141, 1882; P. Bechtereff, *Bull. Polyt. Inst. St. Petersburg*, **15**, 443, 1911; E. Becquerel, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (3), **9**, 54, 1843; W. Beetz, *Pogg. Ann.*, **90**, 42, 1853; O. Behrend, *Centrb. Elektrotech.*, **9**, 497, 1887; A. Bernoulli, *Phys. Zeit.*, **5**, 632, 1904; M. Berthelot, *Compt. Rend.*, **134**, 869, 1902; E. Bichat and R. Blondlot, *Journ. Phys.*, (2), **2**, 503, 1883; R. Böttger, *Jahrb. Phys. Ver. Frankfurt*, **1**, 1863; E. Branly, *Ann. École Norm.*, (2), **2**, 228, 1873; F. Braun, *Wied. Ann.*, **16**, 561, 1883; **17**, 628, 1882; H. Buff, *Liebig's Ann. Suppl.*, **4**, 264, 1866; *Pogg. Ann.*, **73**, 479, 1848; G. J. Burch and V. H. Veley, *Phil. Trans.*, **182**, A, 319, 1891; *Chem. News*, **63**, 2, 1891; N. J. Callan, *Phil. Mag.*, (3), **31**, 81, 1847; W. E. Case, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **40**, 345, 1886; *Electrician*, **39**, 688, 1897; *U.S. Pat. No.* 334345, 334346, 334347, 1886; R. B. Clifton, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **26**, 299, 1877; A. Crova, *Compt. Rend.*, **68**, 440, 1869; B. C. Damien, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (6), **6**, 289, 1885; F. Dolezalek, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **26**, 332, 1898; E. Dorn and B. Völlmer, *Wied. Ann.*, **60**, 468, 1897; A. von Echer, *Pogg. Ann.*, **129**, 93, 1866; O. Erbacher, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **156**, 135, 1931; P. A. Favre, *Compt. Rend.*, **68**, 1306, 1869; **73**, 890, 971, 1871; F. Förster, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **69**, 236, 1909; C. Fromme, *Wied. Ann.*, **8**, 326, 1878; **12**, 399, 1881; **18**, 552, 1883; **19**, 86, 300, 1883; G. Gore, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **44**, 151, 296, 1888; **45**, 265, 1888; *Chem. News*, **57**, 184, 254, 1888; **58**, 1, 15, 1888; *Phil. Mag.*, (5), **27**, 353, 1889; (5), **30**, 483, 1890; (5), **33**, 342, 1892; W. R. Grove, *ib.*, (3), **15**, 287, 1839; *Compt. Rend.*, **8**, 567, 1839; C. A. Grüel, *Pogg. Ann.*, **51**, 381, 1840; J. Gubkin, *Einige Messungen von elektromotorischen Kräften gasfreier und mit wasserstoff gesättigter Elemente*, Freiburg, i. B., 1888; G. Guglielmo, *Rev. Scient. Ind.*, **13**, 282, 1881; *Atti Accad. Torino*, **17**, 54, 1881; *Nuovo Cimento*, (3), **9**, 266, 1881; F. Haber, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **57**, 172, 1908; E. F. Herroun, *Phil. Mag.*, (5), **33**, 516, 1892; E. Heyn and O. Bauer, *Mitt. Materialprüfungsamt*, **26**, 68, 1908; W. Hittorf, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **30**, 490, 1899; **34**, 401, 1900; C. Hockin and H. A. Taylor, *Journ. Tel. Eng.*, **8**, 282, 1879; R. Ihle, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **19**, 584, 1896; *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **2**, 174, 1895; J. P. Joule, *Phil. Mag.*, (3), **24**, 113, 1844; V. Karpen, *Compt. Rend.*, **186**, 230, 1928; A. König, *Wied. Ann.*, **17**, 347, 1882; R. Kohlrausch, *Pogg. Ann.*, **75**, 227, 1848; J. H. Kooßen, *ib.*, **144**, 627, 1871; *Wied. Ann.*, **23**, 348, 1884; **32**, 510, 1887; V. O. Krenig and V. N. Uspenskaya, *Korrosion Metallschutz*, **12**, 123, 1936; M. Krouchkoll, *Compt. Rend.*, **100**, 1213, 1885; M. Kugel, *Centrb. Elektrotech.*, **9**, 116, 1888; R. T. Lattey and M. W. Perrin, *Trans. Faraday Soc.*, **26**, 227, 1930; A. P. Laurie, *Chem. News*, **71**, 121, 1895; *Proc. Edin. Roy. Soc.*, **13**, 328, 1885; *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **49**, 700, 1886; *Phil. Mag.*, (5), **21**, 409, 1886; R. Luther, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **8**, 646, 1902; A. Mazzucchelli, *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, **31**, ii, 374, 1901; J. Miesler, *Sitzber. Akad. Wien*, **96**, 984, 1887; *Monatsh.*, **8**, 626, 1887; L. Mond and C. Langer, *Elektrotech. Zeit.*, **10**, 454, 1889; *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **46**, 296, 1890; S. F. B. Morse, *Amer. Journ. Science*, (1), **45**, 390, 1843; *Arch. l'Elect.*, **3**, 651, 1843; *Elect. Mag.*, **1**, 164, 1845; W. Muthmann and F. Frauenberger, *Ber. Bayr. Akad.*, **34**, 201, 1904; A. Naccari and M. Ballati, *Nuovo Cimento*, (2), **11**, 120, 1872; B. Neumann, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **14**, 228, 1894; A. von Oberbeck, *Wied. Ann.*, **31**, 337, 1887; S. Pagliani, *Atti Accad. Torino*, **25**, 509, 1890; F. Paschen, *Wied. Ann.*, **41**, 59, 1890; J. H. Paterson, *Mech. Mag.*, **33**, 20, 1840; H. Pellat, *Compt. Rend.*, **89**, 227, 1879; R. Peters, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **26**, 193, 1898; F. Petruschefsky, *Bull. Acad. St. Petersburg*, (2), **15**, 336, 1857; J. C. Poggendorff, *Pogg. Ann.*, **53**, 345, 1841; **54**, 425, 1841; **57**, 101, 1842; **70**, 60, 1847; **72**, 495, 1847; **90**, 42, 1853; K. Przibram, *Zeit. Instrkd.*, **5**, 109, 1885; F. M. Raoult, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (4), **2**, 345, 1864; J. Regnaud, *ib.*, (3), **44**, 453, 1855; *Compt. Rend.*, **43**, 47, 1856; *Cosmos*, **15**, 443, 1859; F. Richarz, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **4**, 18, 1889; A. Righi, *Nuovo Cimento*, (2), **14**, 131, 1876; *Mem. Accad. Bologna*, (4), **8**, 749, 1888; E. J. Roberts, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **52**, 3877, 1930; R. Ruer, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **44**, 90, 1903; K. F. San, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **23**, 617, 1924; L. Schönner, *Pogg. Ann. Ergbd.*, **5**, 319, 1871; S. Skinner, *Phil. Mag.*, (5), **38**, 271, 1894; (5), **39**, 444, 1895; *Proc. Phys. Soc.*, **13**, 218, 1895; A. Smee, *Phil. Mag.*, (3), **16**, 315, 1840; M. Straumanis, A. Lugge and E. Ence, *Korrosion Metallschutz*, **12**, 148, 1936; F. Streintz, *Phys. Zeit.*, **22**, 260, 1921; *Sitzber. Akad. Wien*, **77**, 140, 1878; G. Tammann and E. Jenckel, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **173**, 337, 1928; S. P. Thompson, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **42**, 387, 1887; J. Thomsen, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **21**, 46, 1880; F. Todt, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **34**, 586, 1928; D. Tommasi, *Compt. Rend.*, **93**, 638, 1881; H. N. Warren, *Chem. News*, **62**, 4, 1890; C. Wheatstone, *Phil. Trans.*, **133**, 216, 1843; F. G. Wick, *Phys. Rev.*, (1), **27**, 238, 1908; W. Wolff, *Ueber Sauerstoffzelle*, Freiburg i. B., 1888; C. R. A. Wright and C. Thompson, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **43**, 268, 1888; **46**, 372, 1889.

<sup>9</sup> T. Andrews, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **3**, 118, 1897; A. C. Becquerel, *Compt. Rend.*, **38**, 905, 1854; H. Davy, *Phil. Trans.*, **116**, 508, 1826; R. Fabinyi and G. Farkas, *Compt. Rend.*, **106**, 1597, 1888; M. Faraday, *Phil. Trans.*, **123**, 675, 1883; P. Lukiarsky, S. Skukareff and O. Trapeznikoff, *Zeit. Physik*, **31**, 524, 1925; W. Negbauer, *Ueber die Potential differenzen von Ketten mit*

trockenen festen Elektrolyten, Leipzig, 1892; *Experimentaluntersuchungen über Potentialdifferenzen an den Berührungsflächen sehr verdünnter Lösungen*, Leipzig, 1892; *Wied. Ann.*, **44**, 737, 1891; **46**, 680, 1892.

<sup>10</sup> G. Armstrong, F. R. Hemsworth and J. A. V. Butler, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **143**, A, 89, 1933; L. Arons, *Sitzber. Akad. Berlin*, 969, 1890; *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **6**, 287, 1890; *Wied. Ann.*, **41**, 478, 1890; H. T. Beans and L. P. Hammett, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **47**, 1215, 1925; K. Bennewitz, *Beiträge zur Frage der Zersetzungsspannung*, Berlin, 1909; *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **72**, 208, 1910; S. L. Bigelow, *Journ. Phys. Chem.*, **6**, 603, 1902; J. Billitzer, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **51**, 167, 1905; G. Bodländer, *ib.*, **27**, 57, 1898; K. Bornemann, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **15**, 675, 1909; E. Bose, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **49**, 227, 1904; *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **14**, 314, 1908; F. P. Bowden, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **125**, A, 446, 1929; F. P. Bowden and E. K. Rideal, *ib.*, **120**, A, 80, 1928; A. Brester, *Arch. Néerl.*, (1), **1**, 296, 1866; *Arch. Sciences Genève*, (2), **28**, 60, 1866; *Chem. News*, **18**, 144, 1868; E. Breuning, *Neue Untersuchungen über die Ueberspannung des Wasserstoffs*, Marburg, 1913; B. Bruz, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **145**, 470, 1929; J. A. V. Butler and G. Armstrong, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, 743, 1834; J. A. V. Butler and G. Drever, *Trans. Faraday Soc.*, **32**, 427, 435, 1936; J. A. V. Butler, W. E. Hugh nad D. H. Hey, *ib.*, **22**, 24, 1926; G. Carrara, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **69**, 79, 1909; W. A. Caspari, *ib.*, **30**, 89, 1899; H. M. Casel and E. Krumbein, *ib.*, **171**, 70, 1934; F. T. Chang and H. Wick, *ib.*, **172**, 448, 1935; M. O. Charmandarian and B. I. Pervushin, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **36**, 248, 1930; *Ukrain. Chem. Journ.*, **8**, 44, 1933; A. Coehn, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **38**, 618, 1901; *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **6**, 38, 1900; A. Coehn and St. Jahn, *Ber.*, **37**, 2836, 1904; A. Coehn and Y. Osaka, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **34**, 91, 1903; A. Coehn and O. Schafmeister, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **125**, 401, 1927; G. Coffetti and F. Förster, *Ber.*, **38**, 2943, 1905; V. Cupr, *Chem. Listy*, **30**, 27, 43, 1936; W. Dittenberger and R. Dietz, *Wied. Ann.*, **68**, 856, 1899; K. Elbs and J. Forssell, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **8**, 772, 1902; A. L. Ferguson and G. M. Chen, *Journ. Phys. Chem.*, **36**, 1156, 1166, 1932; **39**, 191, 1935; A. L. Ferguson and G. Dubpernell, *Trans. Amer. Electrochem. Soc.*, **64**, 221, 1933; F. Förster, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **69**, 243, 1909; F. Förster and A. Piguët, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **10**, 714, 1904; A. Frumkin and A. Schlugin, *Compt. Rend. Acad. Science U.S.S.R.*, **2**, 173, 1934; A. D. Garrison and J. F. Lilley, *Trans. Amer. Electrochem. Soc.*, **65**, 171, 1934; F. Glaser, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **4**, 374, 1898; S. Glasstone, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, 1745, 1923; S. Glasstone and A. Hickling, *Trans. Faraday Soc.*, **31**, 1656, 1935; A. Gorodetskaya and B. Kabanoff, *Phys. Zeit. Sowjetunion*, **5**, 418, 1934; K. Gostkowsky, *Acta Phys. Polon.*, **1**, 483, 1932; G. Grube, F. Oettel and H. Reinhardt, *Siebert's Festschrift*, 108, 1931; G. Grube and L. Baumeister, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **30**, 322, 1924; G. Grube and G. Reinhardt, *ib.*, **37**, 307, 1931; L. W. Haase, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **36**, 456, 1930; F. Haber, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **16**, 441, 1898; **51**, 368, 1907; W. D. Harkins, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **32**, 518, 1910; W. D. Harkins and H. S. Adams, *Journ. Phys. Chem.*, **29**, 205, 1925; C. O. Henke and O. W. Brown, *Journ. Phys. Chem.*, **28**, 71, 1924; P. Herasymenko and I. Slendyk, *Coll. Czech. Chem. Comm.*, **5**, 427, 1933; H. Herwig, *Wied. Ann.*, **4**, 474, 1878; W. Hittorf, *Pogg. Ann.*, **106**, 521, 1859; W. Hittorf and H. Salkowsky, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **28**, 551, 1899; G. R. Hood and F. C. Krauskoff, *Journ. Phys. Chem.*, **35**, 786, 1931; V. V. Ipateeff, V. V. Shishkin, G. A. Poleff and I. A. Dubkoff, *Journ. Phys. Chem. U.S.S.R.*, **5**, 1114, 1934; B. Kabanov and A. Frumkin, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **165**, 433, 1933; B. Kamienksy, *ib.*, **158**, 441, 1932; F. Kaufer, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **13**, 637, 1907; W. Kettembeil, *Studien über elektrolytische Amalgambildung und Versuche zur Metalltrennung durch Amalgambildung*, Göttingen, 18, 1903; M. O. Kharmadaryan and B. I. Pervushin, *Phys. Zeit. Sowjetunion*, **4**, 334, 1933; M. Knobel, *Trans. Amer. Electrochem. Soc.*, **47**, 139, 1925; N. Koboseff and N. I. Nokrassoff, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **36**, 529, 1930; R. Köhler, *Ueber die Diffusion eines Wasserstoff oder Reduktionspotentials durch Platin und Palladium*, Leipzig, 1928; E. Liebreich, *Korrosion Metallschutz*, **3**, 79, 1927; E. Liebreich and W. Wiederholt, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **34**, 28, 1928; R. Luther and F. J. Brislee, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **45**, 216, 1903; **50**, 595, 1905; D. Macaluso, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **9**, 225, 1874; T. Malarsky and K. Gostkowsky, *Acta Phys. Polon.*, **1**, 465, 1932; C. Marie, *Compt. Rend.*, **147**, 1401, 1908; A. Mazzucchielli and C. Barbero, *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, **35**, i, 417, 1905; *Atti Accad. Lincei*, (5), **15**, ii, 35, 1906; F. Meunier, *Bull. Acad. Belg.*, **9**, 300, 1923; *Journ. Chim. Phys.*, **22**, 595, 1925; A. Miolati, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **22**, 458, 1900; H. G. Möller, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **65**, 246, 1908; W. Moldenhauer, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **11**, 307, 1905; E. Müller, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **26**, 1, 1901; O. Mumm, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **59**, 459, 1907; B. Neumann, *ib.*, **14**, 193, 1894; E. Newbery, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **137**, A, 134, 1932; *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **109**, 1066, 1916; T. Onoda, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **165**, 79, 93, 1927; **172**, 87, 109, 1928; *Journ. Faculty Science*, Tokyo, **1**, 223, 1926; J. M. Ort and M. H. Roepke, *Journ. Phys. Chem.*, **38**, 1061, 1934; G. Pfloiderer, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **68**, 81, 1910; V. V. Pitscheta, *Journ. Gen. Chem. Russ.*, **1**, 377, 1931; P. P. Porfiroff, *Compt. Rend. Acad. Science U.S.S.R.*, **1**, 386, 1935; S. Procopiu, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **154**, 322, 1931; D. Reichinstein, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **16**, 916, 1910; **17**, 85, 699, 1911; A. Rius, *ib.*, **36**, 149, 1930; A. P. Rollet, *Compt. Rend.*, **185**, 457, 1927; C. F. Schönbein, *Pogg. Ann.*, **47**, 563, 1839; P. Soderholm and C. Benedicks, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **38**, 77, 1932; J. W. Shipley and C. F. Goodeve, *Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada*, (3), **21**, 393, 1927; A. Sieverts and P. Luëgg, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **126**, 193, 1923; I. Slendyk and P. Herasymenko, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **162**, 223, 1932; A. Slygin and A. Frumkin, *Acta Physicochim.*, **3**, 791, 1935; A. Slygin, A. Frumkin and W. Medwedowsky, *ib.*, **4**, 911, 1936; A. Smits, *Proc. Akad. Amsterdam*, **26**, 259, 1923; E. I. Spitalsky and V. V. Pitscheta, *Journ. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, **60**, 1351, 1928; J. Tafel, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **50**, 708, 1905; G. Tammann and

- F. Runge, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **156**, 85, 1926; A. Thiel and E. Breuning, *Festschr. Med. Naturw. Ges.*, Münster, 148, 1912; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **83**, 329, 1913; A. Thiel and W. Hammerschmidt, *ib.*, **132**, 15, 1923; N. Thon, *Compt. Rend.*, **187**, 119, 1928; **188**, 253, 1929; *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **147**, 147, 1930; *Journ. Chim. Phys.*, **31**, 411, 1934; E. Tommila, *Suomen Kem.*, **9**, 76, 1936; P. S. Tutundzic, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **41**, 602, 1935; J. Wagner, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **28**, 71, 1899; *Massanalytische Studien*, Leipzig, 1898; P. Walden, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **28**, 376, 1900; I. Zlotowsky, *Bull. Acad. Polonaise*, 115, 127, 143, 1934.
- <sup>11</sup> R. Abegg, *Wied. Ann.*, **62**, 253, 1897; T. Akerberg, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **31**, 189, 1902; M. Andauer, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **145**, 220, 1929; G. Armstrong, F. R. Himsforth and J. A. V. Butler, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **143**, A, 89, 1933; A. Bartoli, *Nuovo Cimento*, (3), **1**, 133, 1877; (3), **7**, 234, 1880; A. Bartoli and G. Poloni, *ib.*, (2), **5**, 292, 1871; A. C. Becquerel, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (2), **25**, 413, 1825; *Quart. Journ. Science*, **17**, 372, 1824; *Compt. Rend.*, **70**, 961, 1870; W. Beetz, *Wied. Ann.*, **10**, 358, 1880; *Pogg. Ann.*, **79**, 106, 1850; **90**, 42, 1853; A. Bernstein, *ib.*, **155**, 177, 1875; M. Berthelot, *Compt. Rend.*, **94**, 1377, 1882; *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (2), **39**, 112, 1883; G. Bird, *Phil. Mag.*, (3), **13**, 379, 1838; E. du Bois-Reymond, *Sitzber. Akad. Berlin*, 474, 1859; E. Bouty, *Compt. Rend.*, **108**, 393, 1889; A. Brighenti, *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, **36**, i, 213, 1906; A. Brochet and J. Petit, *Compt. Rend.*, **139**, 855, 1904; E. Brunner, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **58**, 124, 1907; **63**, 505, 1908; B. Bruzus, *ib.*, **145**, 470, 1929; A. Bültemann, *Ueber den Einfluss des Anodenmaterials auf Anodenvorgänge*, Dresden, 70, 1905; H. Buff, *Pogg. Ann.*, **73**, 500, 1848; **130**, 342, 1867; J. A. V. Butler and G. Armstrong, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **137**, A, 604, 1932; J. A. V. Butler and A. Drever, *Trans. Faraday Soc.*, **32**, 427, 1936; A. L. Clark, *Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada*, (3), **17**, 275, 1924; A. Coehn and O. Schafmeister, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **125**, 401, 1927; A. Crova, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (3), **68**, 433, 1863; (4), **4**, 37, 1865; J. F. Daniell, *Phil. Trans.*, **132**, 145, 1842; H. Draper, *Phil. Mag.*, (5), **25**, 496, 1888; H. Edler and C. A. Knorr, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **158**, 433, 1932; E. Edlund, *Pogg. Ann.*, **85**, 209, 1852; H. J. T. Ellingham, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, 1565, 1932; F. Exner, *Sitzber. Akad. Wien*, **103**, 859, 1894; *Wied. Ann.*, **5**, 388, 1880; G. T. Fechner, *Lehrbuch der Galvanismus*, Leipzig, 466, 1829; *Pogg. Ann.*, **47**, 14, 1839; J. A. Fleming, *Phil. Mag.*, (5), **1**, 142, 1876; F. Förster, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **69**, 270, 1909; F. Förster and E. Müller, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **8**, 531, 1902; C. Fredenhagen, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **29**, 426, 1902; H. Fricke, *Phil. Mag.*, (7), **10**, 310, 1932; A. Friessner, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **10**, 265, 1904; C. Fromme, *Ber. Oberhess. Ges.*, **21**, 1, 1882; *Wied. Ann.*, **12**, 399, 1881; **33**, 124, 1888; **38**, 393, 1889; **39**, 199, 1890; A. N. Frumkin and A. Shluigin, *Compt. Rend. Acad. U.R.S.S.*, **2**, 173, 1934; J. M. Gauguin, *Compt. Rend.*, **65**, 462, 1867; **69**, 1302, 1869; **70**, 515, 1870; N. Gautherot, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (1), **39**, 203, 1801; *Journ. Phys.*, **56**, 429, 1802; S. Glasstone and G. D. Reynolds, *Trans. Faraday Soc.*, **28**, 582, 1932; C. M. Gordon, *Wied. Ann.*, **61**, 1, 1897; G. Grube, F. Oettel and H. Reinhardt, *Siebert's Festschrift*, 108, 1931; G. Grube and L. Baumeister, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **30**, 322, 1924; G. Grube and G. Reinhardt, *ib.*, **37**, 307, 1931; A. Günther-Schulze, *Zeit. Physik*, **3**, 349, 1920; F. Haber, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **16**, 438, 1898; W. Hallock, *Amer. Journ. Science*, (3), **25**, 268, 1883; *Wied. Ann.*, **16**, 56, 1882; L. P. Hammett, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **46**, 7, 1924; J. Harty, *Journ. Phys. Chem.*, **39**, 359, 1935; H. von Helmholtz, *Zeit. ges. Naturwiss.*, **6**, 186, 1872; *Sitzber. Akad. Berlin*, 559, 587, 1873; **235**, 1880; *Pogg. Ann.*, **150**, 486, 1873; *Wied. Ann.*, **11**, 737, 1880; *Proc. Roy. Soc. Edin.*, **11**, 202, 1882; J. B. Henderson, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **54**, 77, 1893; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **6**, 83, 1894; F. C. Henrici, *Pogg. Ann.*, **46**, 595, 1838; **52**, 391, 1841; **55**, 258, 1842; W. T. Heys, *Journ. Scient. Instr.*, **4**, 401, 1927; W. H. Hunter and L. F. Stone, *Journ. Phys. Chem.*, **39**, 1139, 1935; C. B. Jolliffe, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **22**, 293, 1923; G. Jones and S. M. Christian, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **57**, 272, 1935; V. Karpen, *Compt. Rend.*, **199**, 480, 1934; J. L. Kassner, R. B. Hunze and J. N. Chatfield, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **54**, 2278, 1932; K. R. Klein, *Wied. Ann.*, **62**, 271, 1897; K. R. Koch, *ib.*, **48**, 734, 1893; M. Krieg, *In welchen Abhängigkeitsverhältniss steht die zeitliche Abnahme der galvanischen Polarisation zur Natur der Elektrolyten und Elektroden*, Halle, 1884; *Repert. Phys.*, **21**, 805, 1885; F. Krüger, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **45**, 1, 1903; E. Lenz, *Pogg. Ann.*, **59**, 200, 407, 1843; *Bull. Acad. St. Petersburg*, (2), **1**, 209, 1843; (2), **2**, 161, 1844; R. Lorenz and H. Wehrlin, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **6**, 389, 408, 419, 437, 445, 461, 1900; R. Luther, *ib.*, **8**, 646, 1902; D. Macaluso, *Ber. Sächs. Ges.*, **25**, 306, 1873; J. G. MacGregor, *Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada*, (3), **1**, 49, 1883; P. L. Maréchal, *Gilbert's Ann.*, **11**, 216, 1880; E. Merritt, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **17**, 524, 1921; E. Müller, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **22**, 85, 1900; A. Naccari and G. Guglielmo, *Atti Accad. Torino*, **16**, 302, 1880; *Nuovo Cimento*, (3), **9**, 162, 1881; N. I. Nekrassoff, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **36**, 529, 1930; **38**, 186, 1932; W. Oechsli, *ib.*, **9**, 807, 1903; A. V. Pamfiloff, *Bull. Inst. Polyt. Ivanovo-voziensk*, **7**, 68, 1923; A. V. Pamfiloff and O. S. Fedorova, *ib.*, **8**, 20, 1924; J. Parnell, *Phil. Mag.*, (4), **39**, 52, 1870; W. Peddie, *Proc. Roy. Soc. Edin.*, **13**, 628, 1886; E. Pirani, *Ueber galvanische Polarisation*, Berlin, 1883; *Wied. Ann.*, **21**, 64, 1884; J. C. Poggendorff, *Pogg. Ann.*, **61**, 614, 1844; **67**, 531, 1846; **70**, 500, 1848; S. Procopiu, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **154**, 322, 1931; F. M. Raoult, *Compt. Rend.*, **67**, 950, 1868; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (4), **2**, 365, 1864; F. Richarz, *Wied. Ann.*, **39**, 233, 1890; *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **4**, 25, 1889; **5**, 284, 1890; A. de la Rive, *Recherches sur la cause de l'électricité voltaïque*, Genève, 1836; *Pogg. Ann.*, **15**, 108, 1829; **42**, 99, 1837; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (2), **28**, 213, 1825; (2), **39**, 297, 1828; T. R. Robinson, *Trans. Irish Acad.*, **21**, 297, 1848; J. Roszkowsky, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **15**, 267; 1894; E. Rothé, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (8), **1**, 280, 1904; T. Salzer, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **8**, 897, 1902; C. F. Schönbein, *Pogg. Ann.*, **48**, 112, 1838; **47**, 563, 1839; H. Schröder, *ib.*, **54**, 57, 1841; J. Shields, *Chem. News*, **65**, 195, 1892; I. Slendyk, *Coll. Czech. Chem. Comm.*, **4**, 336, 1932;

F. I. Spitalsky and V. V. Picheta, *Journ. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, **60**, 1351, 1928; O. Stelling, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **41**, 712, 1935; F. Streintz, *Wied. Ann.*, **13**, 659, 1881; **32**, 116, 1887; P. Sue, *Histoire du Galvanisme*, Paris, 1, 204, 1802; *Vogt's Neues Mag.*, **4**, 832, 1802; A. F. Svanberg, *Skand. Naturf. Förh.*, **5**, 350, 1847; *Pogg. Ann.*, **73**, 298, 1848; J. Tafel, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **50**, 708, 1905; P. G. Tait, *Proc. Roy. Soc. Edin.*, **6**, 579, 1868; *Phil. Mag.*, (4), **243**, 1869; R. Thöldte, *Ann. Physik.*, (4), **18**, 1067, 1905; P. S. Tutundzic, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **41**, 602, 1935; **42**, 21, 1936; E. Warburg, *Wied. Ann.*, **38**, 343, 1899; C. Wheatstone, *Phil. Trans.*, **133**, 315, 1843; G. Wiedemann, *Die Lehre von der Elektricität*, Braunschweig, 1, 1893; M. Wien, *Ann. Physik.*, (4), **8**, 372, 1902; F. Winteler, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **7**, 635, 1901; A. W. Witkowsky, *Wied. Ann.*, **11**, 759, 1880; H. Wohlwill, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **5**, 52, 1899; I. Wolff, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **27**, 755, 1926; *Physics*, **7**, 203, 1936; A. Wüllner and K. R. Koch, *Wied. Ann.*, **45**, 476, 1892; J. C. von Yelin, *Gilbert's Ann.*, **73**, 365, 1823; E. E. Zimmerman, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **29**, 913, 1927; (2), **33**, 277, 1929; (2), **85**, 543, 1930.

<sup>12</sup> G. Armstrong, F. R. Himsforth and J. A. V. Butler, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **143**, A, 59, 1933; L. Arons, *Wied. Ann.*, **46**, 169, 1892; **58**, 680, 1896; A. Bartoli, *Nuovo Cimento*, (3), **6**, 153, 1880; W. Beetz, *Wied. Ann.*, **10**, 367, 1880; **12**, 290, 1881; J. Billitzer, *Sitzber. Akad. Wien*, **110**, 1238, 1901; M. le Blanc, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **8**, 299, 1891; **12**, 333, 1893; G. Bodländer, *Ueber langsame Verbrennung*, Stuttgart, 444, 1899; E. du Bois-Reymond, *Sitzber. Akad. Berlin*, **1110**, 1861; F. P. Bowden, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **125**, A, 446, 1929; J. A. V. Butler and G. Armstrong, *ib.*, **137**, A, 604, 1932; *Nature*, **129**, 613, 1932; J. A. V. Butler and G. Drever, *Trans. Faraday Soc.*, **32**, 427, 1936; A. L. Clark, *Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada*, (3), **17**, 275, 1924; E. Cohn, *Wied. Ann.*, **13**, 665, 1881; J. Daniel, *ib.*, **49**, 281, 1893; *Phil. Mag.*, (5), **37**, 185, 288, 1894; H. Dufour, *Arch. Sciences Genève*, (2), **26**, 35, 1866; F. Exner, *Sitzber. Akad. Wien*, **77**, 231, 1878; *Anz. Akad. Wien*, **15**, 46, 1878; *Phil. Mag.*, (5), **5**, 400, 1878; *Wied. Ann.*, **5**, 388, 1878; **12**, 280, 1881; F. Förster, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **69**, 236, 1909; C. Fromme, *Wied. Ann.*, **18**, 552, 1883; **19**, 86, 300, 1883; **29**, 497, 1886; **30**, 503, 1887; W. W. H. Gee and H. Holden, *Phil. Mag.*, (5), **26**, 126, 1888; *Proc. Phys. Soc.*, **9**, 157, 335, 1888; A. Günther-Schulze, *Ann. Physik.*, (4), **26**, 391, 1908; W. L. Hildburgh, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **23**, 300, 1900; T. P. Hoar, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **142**, 628, 1933; F. Kaufler and C. Herzog, *Ber.*, **42**, 3861, 1909; K. R. Klein, *Wied. Ann.*, **62**, 259, 1897; K. R. Koch, *ib.*, **8**, 97, 1879; K. R. Koch and A. Wüllner, *ib.*, **45**, 476, 1892; E. Lenz, *Pogg. Ann.*, **59**, 203, 407, 1843; H. Luggin, *Wied. Ann.*, **56**, 347, 1895; **57**, 700, 1896; D. Macaluso, *Ber. Sächs. Ges.*, **306**, 1873; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **9**, 225, 1874; C. Matteucci, *Bibl. Univ.*, (2), **17**, 378, 1838; *Phil. Mag.*, (3), **13**, 469, 1838; G. Meissner, *Untersuchungen über den Sauerstoff*, Hannover, 261, 1863; T. A. L. du Moncel, *Compt. Rend.*, **32**, 1022, 1366, 1876; **83**, 17, 182, 307, 501, 1876; J. L. R. Morgan and W. A. Duff, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **22**, 331, 1900; J. L. R. Morgan and W. L. Hildburgh, *ib.*, **23**, 34, 1900; E. Müller, *Studien über kathodische Polarisation und Depolarisation*, Dresden, 1901; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **26**, 1, 1901; E. Müller and F. Spitzer, *ib.*, **50**, 353, 1906; W. Nernst and A. M. Scott, *Wied. Ann.*, **63**, 388, 1897; K. Ochs, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **2**, 398, 1896; A. V. Pamfiloff, *Bull. Inst. Polyt. Ivanovo-Voznesensk*, **7**, 68, 1923; N. Pilshchikoff, *Compt. Rend.*, **108**, 898, 1889; V. V. Picheta, *Journ. Russ. Gen. Chem.*, **1**, 377, 1931; J. C. Poggendorff, *Pogg. Ann.*, **52**, 497, 1841; A. de la Rive, *ib.*, **15**, 122, 1829; *Recherches sur la cause de l'électricité voltaïque*, Genève, 1836; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (2), **39**, 297, 1828; V. Rothmund and A. Lessing, *Ann. Physik.*, (4), **15**, 193, 1904; R. Ruer, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **14**, 313, 1908; C. F. Schönbein, *Pogg. Ann.*, **47**, 101, 1839; E. I. Spitalsky and V. V. Picheta, *Journ. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, **60**, 1351, 1928; F. Streintz, *Wied. Ann.*, **33**, 465, 1888; *Sitzber. Akad. Wien*, **96**, 846, 1887; J. Tafel and B. Emmert, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **52**, 372, 1905; O. Troje, *Beitrag zur Analyse des Uebergangswiderstandes*, Königsberg, 1889; P. S. Tutundzic, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **41**, 602, 1935; **42**, 21, 1936; F. Weigert, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **60**, 513, 1907; W. Winter, *Phys. Zeit.*, **14**, 828, 1913.

<sup>13</sup> R. Blondlot, *Recherches expérimentales sur la capacité de polarisation voltaïque*, Paris, 1881; *Compt. Rend.*, **89**, 148, 1879; F. Kohlrausch, *Nachr. Gött.*, **453**, 1872; *Pogg. Ann.*, **148**, 143, 1873; *Pogg. Ann. Jubelbd.*, **299**, 174; F. Krüger, *Ueber Polarisationkapazität*, Greisswald, 1899; *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **45**, 70, 1903; L. R. Morgan, O. M. Lammert and M. A. Campbell, *Trans. Amer. Electrochem. Soc.*, **61**, 199, 1932; P. Schönherr, *Ann. Physik.*, (4), **6**, 116, 1901; A. M. Scott, *Wied. Ann.*, **67**, 388, 1899; A. P. Sokoloff, *Journ. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, **19**, 191, 249, 339, 1887; *Journ. Phys.*, (2), **7**, 590, 1888; C. F. Varley, *Phil. Trans.*, **161**, 129, 1872; *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **19**, 243, 1871; *Phil. Mag.*, (4), **41**, 310, 1871; E. Warburg, *Ann. Physik.*, (4), **6**, 125, 1901; W. Wien, *ib.*, (4), **8**, 380, 1902; *Wied. Ann.*, **58**, 37, 1896; I. Wolff, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **27**, 755, 1926.

<sup>14</sup> T. Andrews, *Phil. Mag.*, (3), **12**, 305, 1838; L. Arons, *Wied. Ann.*, **41**, 473, 1890; W. Beetz, *ib.*, **5**, 1, 1878; K. Bennewitz, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **72**, 208, 1910; *Beiträge zur Frage der Zersetzungsspannung*, Berlin, 1909; M. Berthelot, *Compt. Rend.*, **119**, 834, 1894; M. le Blanc, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **11**, 8, 1905; R. Böttger, *Polyt. Notizbl.*, **34**, 39, 1879; L. Cailletet and E. Collardeau, *Compt. Rend.*, **119**, 830, 1894; F. Förster, *Elektrochemie wässriger Lösungen*, Leipzig, **221**, 1905; *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **69**, 236, 1909; F. Förster and J. Yamasaki, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **16**, 321, 1910; F. C. Frary, *Zeit. angew. Chem.*, **20**, 2247, 1907; C. Fredenhagen, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **29**, 396, 1902; C. M. Gordon and F. E. Clark, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **12**, 769, 1906; E. Grave, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **77**, 513, 1911; G. Grube, *Trans. Faraday Soc.*, **9**, 214, 1914; *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **16**, 621, 1910; **18**, 211, 1912; A. Günther-Schulze, *Ann. Physik.*, (4), **26**, 391, 1908; F. Haber, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **12**, 416, 1906; *Thermodynamik technischer Gasreaktionen*, München, **161**, 1905;

- Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **51**, 368, 1906; F. Haber and L. Bruner, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **10**, 710, 1904; W. Hampe, *Chem. Ztg.*, **14**, 1778, 1891; H. Hauser, *Zur Oxydtheorie der Knallgaskette*, Zürich, 1906; E. S. Hedges and J. E. Myers, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **125**, 604, 1924; W. Heldt, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), **90**, 260, 1863; G. Just, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **63**, 522, 1908; K. R. Koch, *Wied. Ann.*, **8**, 92, 1879; **42**, 77, 1891; F. Kohlrausch, *ib.*, **63**, 423, 1897; M. Krouchkoll, *Compt. Rend.*, **45**, 177, 1882; G. Lippmann, *Journ. Phys.*, (1), **10**, 202, 1881; R. Lorenz, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **15**, 666, 1909; R. Lorenz and H. Hauser, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **51**, 81, 1906; R. Lorenz and E. Lauber, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **15**, 206, 1909; R. Lorenz and P. E. Spielmann, *ib.*, **15**, 354, 1909; R. Luther and F. J. Brislee, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **45**, 233, 1903; C. Marie, *Journ. Chim. Phys.*, **6**, 596, 1908; *Compt. Rend.*, **145**, 117, 1907; P. Monnartz, *Met.*, **8**, 193, 1911; J. L. R. Morgan and O. M. Lammer, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **53**, 2154, 1931; E. Müller, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **26**, 1, 1901; *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **8**, 426, 1902; W. J. Müller and O. Hering, *Monatsh.*, **66**, 35, 1935; W. Nernst and H. von Wartenberg, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **56**, 546, 1906; G. Pfeiderer, *ib.*, **68**, 62, 1910; V. V. Picheta, *Journ. Russ. Gen. Chem.*, **1**, 377, 1931; S. Popoff and M. J. McHenry, *Journ. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, **20**, 534, 1928; R. Ruer, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **44**, 81, 1903; *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **9**, 236, 1903; **11**, 10, 66, 1905; **14**, 314, 623, 1908; A. Rundspaden, *Liebigs Ann.*, **151**, 306, 1869; G. C. Schmidt, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **106**, 105, 1923; E. P. Schoch, *Journ. Phys. Chem.*, **14**, 665, 1910; L. Schönn, *Pogg. Ann. Ergbd.*, **5**, 319, 1871; G. Senter, *Trans. Faraday Soc.*, **2**, 1, 1907; J. Steiner and L. Kahlenberg, *Trans. Amer. Electrochem. Soc.*, **66**, 205, 1934; G. Tammann, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **35**, 21, 1929; M. Thalinger and M. Volmer, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **150**, 401, 1930; K. Waitz, *Wied. Ann.*, **20**, 285, 1883; H. N. Warren, *Chem. News*, **71**, 309, 1895; L. Wöhler, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **15**, 773, 1909; L. Wöhler and F. Martin, *ib.*, **15**, 792, 1909.
- <sup>15</sup> W. D. Bancroft and J. E. Magoffin, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **57**, 2561, 1935; G. Bredig and F. Haber, *Ber.*, **31**, 2745, 1898; P. Burger, *Versuche über die Elektrolyse mit Wechselströmen und ihre Anwendung zur Herstellung chemischer Produkte*, Darmstadt, 1906; H. J. T. Ellingham, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, 1565, 1932; F. Giordani and B. Focaccia, *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, **59**, 914, 1929; F. Haber, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **16**, 447, 1898; *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **8**, 550, 1902; R. Ruer, *Ueber die elektrolytische Auflösung von Platin mittels Wechselströmen*, Göttingen, 1903; *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **9**, 237, 1903; *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **44**, 81, 1903; M. Sack, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **34**, 351, 1901; P. Schoop, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **2**, 209, 1895; A. P. Sokoloff, *Wied. Ann.*, **58**, 509, 1896; *Journ. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, **28**, 129, 1896.
- <sup>16</sup> R. Abegg, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **14**, 145, 1908; *Zeit. angew. Chem.*, **21**, 320, 1908; *German Pat.*, D.R.P. 186878, 1908; J. Aloy, *Recherches sur l'uranium et ses composés*, Paris, 1901; E. H. Archibald, *Proc. Roy. Soc. Edin.*, **29**, 721, 1909; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **66**, 179, 1910; K. Arndt, *Siebert's Festschrift*, **1**, 1931; A. Bartoli and G. Papisogoli, *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, **13**, 287, 1883; **14**, 90, 1884; P. Bechtereff, *Bull. Polyt. Inst. St. Petersburg*, **15**, 443, 1911; K. Bennewitz, *Beiträge zur Frage der Zersetzungsspannung*, Berlin, 1909; *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **72**, 224, 1910; E. Beutel and A. Kutzelnigg, *Monatsh.*, **58**, 295, 1931; F. Boericke, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **11**, 57, 1905; V. Borelli, *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, **37**, i, 425, 1907; E. A. Bourgoing, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (2), **12**, 435, 1869; F. Bran, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **8**, 197, 1902; A. Brester, *Arch. Néerl.*, (1), **1**, 296, 1866; *Arch. Sciences Genève*, (2), **28**, 62, 1867; E. Briner and E. Mettler, *Journ. Chim. Phys.*, **6**, 137, 1908; A. Brochet, *Compt. Rend.*, **136**, 1062, 1903; A. Brochet and C. L. Barillet, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **9**, 251, 1903; *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (3), **29**, 73, 1902; A. Brochet and J. Petit, *ib.*, (3), **31**, 738, 1255, 1257, 1904; *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **10**, 914, 1904; **11**, 102, 441, 1905; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (8), **3**, 433, 1904; (8), **5**, 307, 1905; *Compt. Rend.*, **138**, 1095, 1904; **139**, 855, 1904; **140**, 655, 1905; A. Bütemann, *Ueber den Einfluss des Anodenmaterials auf Anodenvorgänge*, Dresden, 1905; P. Burger, *Versuche über die Elektrolyse mit Wechselströmen und ihre Anwendung zur Herstellung chemischer Produkte*, Darmstadt, 1906; A. C. Chapman and H. D. Law, *Analyst*, **31**, 3, 1906; H. Danneel, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **9**, 256, 1903; **12**, 18, 1905; H. Davy, *Phil. Trans.*, **97**, 36, 1807; E. Drechsel, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **20**, 378, 1879; (2), **22**, 476, 1880; (2), **29**, 229, 1884; *Ludwig's Festschrift*, 1886; F. W. Durkee, *Amer. Chem. Journ.*, **18**, 525, 1896; K. Elbs, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **48**, 185, 1893; K. Elbs and O. Brunner, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **6**, 604, 1900; H. J. T. Ellingham, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, 1565, 1932; L. Elsner, *Dingler's Journ.*, **101**, 117, 1846; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), **37**, 441, 1846; C. Engels, *Ber.*, **28**, 3182, 1895; *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **2**, 413, 1895; M. Faraday, *Phil. Trans.*, **124**, 77, 1834; A. Fischer, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **42**, 382, 1904; F. Fischer and K. Bendixson, *ib.*, **61**, 13, 153, 1909; F. Fischer and K. Massenez, *ib.*, **52**, 202, 1906; F. Förster and A. Friessner, *Ber.*, **35**, 2515, 1902; F. Förster and E. Müller, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **9**, 171, 195, 1903; A. Friessner, *ib.*, **10**, 265, 1904; B. Gerdes, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **26**, 257, 1882; F. Glaser, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **9**, 13, 1903; S. Glasstone, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **47**, 940, 1925; F. A. Gooch and F. L. Gates, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **64**, 273, 1909; *Amer. Journ. Science*, (4), **28**, 435, 1909; T. Gross, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **12**, 117, 1905; **14**, 146, 1908; G. Grube, F. Oettel and H. Reinhardt, *Siebert's Festschrift*, 108, 1931; F. Haber, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **16**, 445, 1898; R. von Hasslinger, *German Pat.*, D.R.P. 202562, 1908; W. Hittorf, *Pogg. Ann.*, **72**, 481, 1847; *Liebigs Ann.*, **64**, 268, 1848; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), **42**, 469, 1847; H. Hofer and F. Jacob, *Ber.*, **41**, 3187, 1908; N. Isgarischeff and S. Berkman, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **31**, 180, 1925; W. Jäger, *Die Normalelemente*, Halle, 1902; G. Janeczek, *Ber.*, **8**, 1018, 1875; K. Kahle, *Zeit. Instrkd.*, **13**, 191, 1893; *Wied. Ann.*, **51**, 203, 1894; C. W. Keitel, *U.S. Pat. No.* 1779436, 1929; C. W. Keitel and H. E. Zschiegner, *Trans. Amer. Electrochem. Soc.*, **59**, 131, 1932; W. S. Kimley, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **32**, 637, 1910; W. Klapproth, *Die Fällung des Zinns aus seinem Sulfosalzen und seine Trennung von Antimon*

durch Elektrolyse, Hannover, 13, 1901; G. Kretzschmar, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **10**, 789, 1904; F. Krüger, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **45**, 70, 1903; Ueber Polarisationkapazität, Greisswald, 1899; *Ann. Physik*, (4), **21**, 154, 1906; P. P. Lebedew, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **18**, 891, 1912; M. G. Levi and M. Voghera, *Atti Accad. Lincei*, (5), **15**, i, 322, 1906; W. Löb, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **9**, 753, 1903; W. Löb and R. W. Moore, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **47**, 418, 1904; R. Luther, *ib.*, **36**, 399, 1901; F. Mareck, *Chem. Centr.*, (3), **15**, 479, 1884; M. Margules, *Wied. Ann.*, **65**, 629, 1898; **66**, 540, 1898; C. Marie, *Compt. Rend.*, **145**, 117, 1907; C. Marie and N. Thon, *Journ. Chim. Phys.*, **29**, 11, 1932; A. Mascazzini and G. Parodi, *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, **7**, 222, 1877; A. Matthiessen, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **8**, 294, 1855; H. E. Medway, *Amer. Journ. Science*, (4), **18**, 181, 1904; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **42**, 110, 1904; J. Miesler, *Monatsh.*, **8**, 365, 1887; A. Millot, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (2), **32**, 482, 1879; E. Müller, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **7**, 398, 1901; **10**, 49, 1904; Studien über kathodische Polarisation und Depolarisation, Dresden, 1901; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **26**, 1, 1901; E. Müller and O. Friedberger, *Ber.*, **35**, 2652, 1902; W. J. Müller, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **48**, 557, 1904; W. J. Müller and J. Königsberger, *Phys. Zeit.*, **7**, 851, 1906; F. Mylius and O. Fromm, *Wied. Ann.*, **51**, 593, 1894; A. Nobis, *Die Wasserstoff-Chlorzelle*, Dresden, 1909; W. Oechsli, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **9**, 807, 1903; H. Ost and W. Klapproth, *Zeit. angew. Chem.*, **14**, 807, 1901; W. Peddie, *Proc. Roy. Soc. Edin.*, **14**, 221, 1887; F. M. Perkin, *Chem. News*, **93**, 283, 1906; N. Peskoff and B. Saprometoff, *Koll. Zeit.*, **69**, 181, 1934; P. Rabe and C. Roy, *Ber.*, **43**, 2967, 1910; E. Reichel, *Zeit. anal. Chem.*, **89**, 411, 1932; D. Reichinstein, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **15**, 913, 1910; F. Richarz, *Wied. Ann.*, **24**, 183, 1885; **31**, 912, 1887; R. Ruer, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **9**, 235, 1903; **11**, 10, 661, 1905; *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **44**, 81, 1903; T. Salzer, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **8**, 894, 1902; K. Schaum and R. von der Linde, *ib.*, **9**, 406, 1903; A. B. Schiötz, *ib.*, **27**, 521, 1921; O. Schönherr, *ib.*, **1**, 417, 1895; **2**, 245, 1896; W. Schulte, *Met.*, **6**, 214, 1909; F. Schulz, *Ueber das Atomgewicht des Platins*, Erlangen, 1912; G. Senter, *Trans. Faraday Soc.*, **2**, 1, 1907; J. Tafel, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **31**, 398, 1899; *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **34**, 187, 1900; J. Täfel and B. Emmert, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **372**, 1905; A. Thiel, *ib.*, **14**, 208, 1908; W. Thomson, *Chem. News*, **99**, 157, 1900; A. L. Voegelé, *Journ. Phys. Chem.*, **3**, 577, 1899; W. H. Wahl, *Journ. Franklin Inst.*, **100**, 66, 1890; *Chem. News*, **62**, 33, 40, 1890; H. C. P. Weber, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **30**, 29, 1908; J. B. Westhaver, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **51**, 65, 1905; T. Wilm, *Ber.*, **21**, 1445, 1888; H. A. Wilson, *Phil. Trans.*, **202**, A, 243, 1903; E. M. Wise, *U.S. Pat. No.* 1970950, 1924; H. E. Zschiegner, *ib.*, 1779457, 1930.

<sup>17</sup> W. C. Arzen, *Jahrb. Elektrochem.*, **13**, 668, 1906; R. H. Atkinson, *Trans. Faraday Soc.*, **26**, 490, 1930; M. Baum, *German Pat.*, D.R.P. 201664, 201665, 201666, 1907; A. C. and E. Becquerel, *Compt. Rend.*, **55**, 19, 1862; *Chem. News*, **6**, 126, 1862; *Liebig's Ann.*, **124**, 311, 1862; *Dingler's Journ.*, **165**, 375, 1862; E. Beutel and A. Kutzelnigg, *Monatsh.*, **58**, 295, 1931; R. Böttger, *Jahrb. Phys. Ver. Frankfurt*, **1**, 1867; **64**, 1868; **20**, 1877; *Dingler's Journ.*, **138**, 318, 1855; **188**, 252, 1868; **192**, 475, 1869; **229**, 395, 1878; *Polyt. Notizbl.*, **4**, 1855; *Tagebl. Naturf. Cassel*, **46**, 1878; *Liebig's Ann.*, **35**, 350, 1840; H. S. Booth and M. Merlub-Sobel, *Journ. Phys. Chem.*, **35**, 3303, 1931; F. Braun, *Wied. Ann.*, **46**, 474, 1891; A. Church, *Deut. Gewerb. Ztg.*, **32**, 43, 1867; *Polyt. Notizbl.*, **22**, 351, 1867; A. Classen, *Ber.*, **17**, 2477, 1884; D. Clerk and C. A. Fawsitt, *Brit. Pat. No.* 1182, 1879; A. Coehn, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **25**, 654, 1898; H. Danneel, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **9**, 256, 1903; **12**, 18, 1905; J. B. A. Dodé, *U.S. Pat. No.* 219807, 1878; *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **1**, 407, 1879; *Deut. Ind. Ztg.*, **9**, 9, 1868; H. Elkington, *London Journ. Arts Sciences*, **18**, 246, 1841; *Brit. Pat. No.* 7304, 1837; T. Erdely-Gruz and H. Wick, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **162**, 63, 1932; A. Fischer, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **42**, 382, 1904; H. Freudenberg, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **12**, 114, 1893; P. K. Frölich and G. L. Clark, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **31**, 649, 1925; F. Glaser, *ib.*, **9**, 11, 1903; G. Grube and D. Beischer, *ib.*, **39**, 38, 1933; G. Grube, F. Oettel and H. Reinhardt, *Siebert's Festschrift*, 108, 1931; G. Grube and H. Reinhardt, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **37**, 307, 1930; P. Haas, *Metallwaren Ind.*, **30**, 315, 1932; W. Halberstadt, *Ber.*, **17**, 2964, 1884; W. Hittorf, *Pogg. Ann.*, **106**, 521, 1859; L. l'Hôte, *Ann. Chim. Anal.*, **10**, 253, 1905; T. Howse, *Ann. Phil.*, **14**, 469, 1819; P. Jewreynoff, *Technologist*, **14**, 293, 1853; *Polyt. Centr.*, **19**, 509, 1853; *Dingler's Journ.*, **136**, 464, 1855; J. H. Johnson, *U.S. Pat. No.* 2971, 1876; A. Joly and E. Leidié, *Compt. Rend.*, **112**, 793, 1891; **116**, 146, 1893; M. de Kay Thompson, *Metal Cleaning*, **5**, 9, 1933; C. W. Keitel, *U.S. Pat. No.* 1779436, 1930; C. W. Keitel and H. E. Zschiegner, *Trans. Amer. Electrochem. Soc.*, **59**, 273, 1931; F. Kohlrusch, *Wied. Ann.*, **63**, 413, 1897; *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **4**, 413, 1898; H. H. Lake, *Brit. Pat. No.* 1473, 1886; W. A. Lampadius, *Journ. tech. ökon. Chem.*, **8**, 52, 1830; H. H. Landois, *Cosmos*, **6**, 309, 1856; *Bull. Soc. Enc. Nat. Ind.*, (1), **54**, 854, 1855; *Dingler's Journ.*, **142**, 157, 1856; J. Langness, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **29**, 466, 1907; S. T. Leo and T. N. Shen, *Science Univ. Peking*, **3**, 7, 1931; E. Liebreich, *Trans. Faraday Soc.*, **31**, 1188, 1935; C. Luckow, *Dingler's Journ.*, **239**, 307, 1881; *Zeit. anal. Chem.*, **19**, 13, 1880; D. McDonald, *Journ. Soc. Chem. Ind.—Chem. Ind.*, **50**, 1031, 1931; C. Marie and N. Thon, *Journ. Chim. Phys.*, **29**, 11, 1932; L. B. G. de Morveau, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (1), **77**, 297, 1811; *Journ. Mines*, **29**, 392, 1811; R. Namaïs, *Ind. Chimica*, **6**, 158, 1904; G. Nikolaus, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **21**, 193, 1914; Platinum Plating Co., *German Pat.*, D.R.P. 43418, 1887; A. Polain, *Dingler's Journ.*, **217**, 494, 1875; *Rev. Univ. Mines*, **35**, 595, 1874; S. Popoff and A. H. Kunz, *Proc. Iowa Acad.*, **33**, 169, 1926; A. R. Powell, E. C. Davies and A. W. Scott, *Brit. Pat. No.* 39119, 1933; M. Prasad and N. B. Choksey, *Current Science*, **2**, 345, 1934; W. Rathenau, *Die Absorption des Lichts in Metallen*, Berlin, 18, 1889; M. Roseleur and M. Lanaux, *Dingler's Journ.*, **138**, 318, 1855; *Polyt. Centr.*, **21**, 57, 1855; *French Pat. No.* 4648, 1850; F. Rüdorff, *Zeit. angew. Chem.*,

5. 695, 1892; K. Sadakata, *Japan Nickel Rev.*, **4**, 85, 1936; C. Sandonnini and V. N. Borghello, *Atti Accad. Lincei*, (6), **20**, 334, 1934; A. B. Schiötz, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **27**, 521, 1921; L. Schucht, *Berg. Hütt. Ztg.*, **39**, 122, 1880; *Chem. News*, **41**, 295, 1880; A. E. W. Smith, *Metal Ind.*, **43**, 201, 1933; E. F. Smith, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **5**, 201, 1883; *Electroanalysis*, Philadelphia, 151, 1907; *Amer. Chem. Journ.*, **13**, 206, 1891; **14**, 453, 1892; E. F. Smith and H. F. Keller, *ib.*, **12**, 252, 1890; E. F. Smith and F. Muhr, *ib.*, **13**, 417, 1891; *Ber.*, **24**, 2175, 1891; *Journ. Franklin Inst.*, **129**, 239, 1890; **131**, 300, 1891; C. Stahlschmidt, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), **98**, 320, 1866; *Dingler's Journ.*, **179**, 162, 1866; L. M. Stoffel, *Monit. Scient.*, (3), **9**, 1099, 1879; E. R. Thews and R. W. Harbison, *Chem. Ztg.*, **57**, 980, 1933; J. B. Thompson, *Chem. News*, **29**, 26, 1872; *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (2), **18**, 518, 1872; S. P. Thompson, *Brit. Pat. No.* 8284, 1887; W. A. Thoms, *ib.*, 10477, 1886; *U.S. Pat. No.* 367731, 1887; W. H. Wahl, *Journ. Franklin Inst.*, **100**, 63, 1890; *Chem. News*, **62**, 33, 40, 1890; E. G. Weischede, *Elektrolytische Bestimmung und Trennung der Platinmetalle Platin, Iridium, und Osmium*, Darmstadt, 1927; J. Weiss, *Die Galvanoplastik*, Wien, 179, 1878; T. Wilm, *Journ. Phys. Russ. Chem. Soc.*, **20**, 444, 1888; *Ber.*, **21**, 1434, 1888; F. Wöhler, *Liebig's Ann.*, **143**, 375, 1867; A. Wogrinz, *Metallwaren Ind.*, **31**, 90, 109, 172, 215, 234, 1933; T. Yoshida, *Japan Nickel Rev.*, **4**, 82, 1936.

<sup>18</sup> E. Blechschmidt, *Ann. Physik*, (4), **81**, 999, 1926; R. Blondlot, *Compt. Rend.*, **102**, 210, 1886; C. H. Cartwright, *Rev. Scient. Instr.*, **1**, 758, 1930; W. T. Cooke, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **55**, 537, 1906; R. K. Cowisk, *Indian Journ. Phys.*, **8**, 209, 1933; W. Crookes, *Chem. News*, **63**, 289, 1891; *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **50**, 88, 1891; F. Ehrenhaft, *Phys. Zeit.*, **11**, 619, 1910; J. Elster and H. Geitel, *Wied. Ann.*, **31**, 126, 1887; F. Fischer and O. Hähnel, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **14**, 433, 1908; T. Goldschmidt, *Ueber kathodische Metallzerstörung in verdünnten Gasen*, Strassburg, 1908; G. Granquist, *Oefvers. Vet. Akad. Förh.*, **709**, 1898; O. Hähnel, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **14**, 366, 1908; *Ueber kathodische Zerstörung von Metallen in verdünnten Gasen*, Berlin, 1904; W. Hittorf, *Wied. Ann.*, **21**, 126, 1884; L. Holborn and L. Austin, *Abh. Phys. Tech. Reichsanst.*, **4**, 104, 1904; E. O. Hulburt, *Rev. Scient. Instr.*, **5**, 85, 1934; L. R. Ingersoll and L. O. Sordahl, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **32**, 649, 1928; P. Jolibois, *Compt. Rend.*, **202**, 400, 1936; H. Kayser, *Math. Naturw. Mitt.*, **221**, 1896; T. Kinbara, *Bull. Inst. Phys. Chem. Research*, **13**, 275, 1934; V. Kohlschütter, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **14**, 417, 437, 1908; V. Kohlschütter and T. Goldschmidt, *ib.*, **14**, 233, 1908; V. Kohlschütter and R. Müller, *ib.*, **12**, 372, 1906; J. de Kowalsky and E. Banasinsky, *Arch. Sciences Genève*, (4), **32**, 468, 1911; E. Marx, *Ber. deut. Phys. Ges.*, **6**, 627, 1908; *Phys. Zeit.*, **9**, 731, 1908; *Ann. Physik*, (4), **28**, 153, 1908; K. Meyer and A. G. Schulze, *Zeit. Physik*, **71**, 279, 1931; J. Mooser, *Wied. Ann.*, **42**, 639, 1891; F. H. Newman, *Phil. Mag.*, (7), **14**, 1047, 1932; J. Plücker, *Pogg. Ann.*, **103**, 90, 1858; **104**, 116, 1858; **105**, 70, 1858; *Phil. Mag.*, (4), **16**, 408, 1858; (4), **18**, 1, 7, 1859; G. Reboul and E. G. de Bollemont, *Compt. Rend.*, **152**, 758, 1911; A. Voet, *Trans. Faraday Soc.*, **31**, 1488, 1935; F. Wächter, *Wied. Ann.*, **17**, 909, 1882.

<sup>19</sup> F. W. Aston, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **87**, 437, 1912; G. Bode, *Phys. Zeit.*, **6**, 618, 1905; J. W. Capstick, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **63**, 356, 1898; J. A. Cunningham, *Phil. Mag.*, (6), **5**, 68, 1903; R. Défregger, *Ann. Physik*, (4), **12**, 663, 1903; F. Deininger, *Ueber den Austritt negativer Ionen aus einigen glühenden Metallen und aus glühendem Calcium-oxyd*, Erlangen, 1908; *Ann. Physik*, (4), **25**, 306, 1908; H. Demmer, *ib.*, (4), **20**, 392, 1906; A. Janitzky, *Zeit. Physik*, **31**, 277, 1925; O. Klemperer, *Phys. Zeit.*, **29**, 947, 1928; W. Matthies, *Ann. Physik*, (4), **18**, 473, 1905; *Phys. Zeit.*, **6**, 729, 1905; *Ber. Phys. Med. Soc. Erlangen*, **37**, 1905; F. Müller, *Journ. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, **39**, 267, 1907; O. W. Richardson, *Phys. Zeit.*, **5**, 11, 1904; H. Rohmann, *Zeit. Physik*, **31**, 311, 1925; **39**, 437, 1926; C. del Rosario, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **29**, 360, 1927; C. A. Skinner, *Phil. Mag.*, (6), **8**, 387, 1904; *Phys. Zeit.*, **5**, 610, 1905; R. J. Strutt, *Phil. Mag.*, (5), **49**, 297, 1900; L. Tonks, *Physics*, **6**, 294, 1935; H. P. Waran, *Phil. Mag.*, (7), **11**, 397, 1931; E. Warburg, *Wied. Ann.*, **40**, 17, 1890.

<sup>20</sup> L. Arons, *Verh. Ges. Naturf. München*, **61**, 1899; *Naturw. Rund.*, **14**, 453, 1899; V. L. Chrisler, *Astrophys. Journ.*, **54**, 273, 1921; A. J. Dempster, *Nature*, **135**, 542, 1935; W. R. Grove, *Phil. Mag.*, (3), **16**, 480, 1840; C. E. Guye and A. Bron, *Arch. Sciences Genève*, (4), **25**, 453, 1901; *Compt. Rend.*, **146**, 1091, 1908; C. E. Guye and L. Zebrikoff, *ib.*, **146**, 169, 1888; *Phys. Zeit.*, **8**, 704, 1907; *Arch. Sciences Genève*, (4), **24**, 549, 1907; H. E. Ives, *Journ. Franklin Inst.*, **198**, 457, 1924; E. Lecher, *Wied. Ann.*, **33**, 626, 1888; H. W. Malcom and H. T. Simon, *Phys. Zeit.*, **8**, 471, 1907; W. B. Nottingham, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **27**, 806, 1926; (2), **28**, 764, 1926; A. Simek and H. Kadlcova, *Rec. Trav. Chim. Pays-Bas*, **44**, 608, 1925; J. Stark, *Ann. Physik*, (4), **12**, 699, 1903; S. Virtel, *Zeit. Physik*, **59**, 771, 1930.

<sup>21</sup> A. Abt, *Centr. Ztg. Opt. Mech.*, **8**, 183, 1887; T. Andrews, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **38**, 216, 1885; *Phil. Mag.*, (3), **10**, 433, 1837; L. W. Austin, *Phys. Zeit.*, **12**, 1226, 1911; M. Avanarius, *Pogg. Ann.*, **119**, 406, 1863; K. Bädcker, *Ann. Physik*, (4), **22**, 766, 1907; H. C. Barker, *Amer. Journ. Science*, (4), **24**, 165, 1907; A. C. Becquerel, *Compt. Rend.*, **70**, 1313, 1870; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (2), **23**, 140, 1823; (2), **31**, 371, 1926; (2), **41**, 353, 1829; E. Becquerel, *ib.*, (4), **8**, 415, 1866; *Compt. Rend.*, **62**, 966, 1866; G. Belloc, *Compt. Rend.*, **131**, 336, 1900; **134**, 105, 1902; *Thermoelectricité du fer et des aciers*, Paris, 1903; C. Benedicks, *Journ. Iron Steel Inst.*, **89**, i, 407, 1914; C. Benedicks and C. W. Borgmann, *Ark. Mat. Astron. Fys.*, **24**, 1, 1934; O. Berg, *Ann. Physik*, (4), **32**, 516, 1910; R. Blondlot, *Compt. Rend.*, **91**, 882, 1880; R. Böttger, *Pogg. Ann.*, **50**, 58, 1840; G. Borelius, W. H. Keesom, C. H. Johansson and J. O. Linde, *Proc. Akad. Amsterdam*, **33**, 17, 32, 1930; **35**, 25, 1932; J. T. Bottomley and A. Tanakadate, *Phil. Mag.*, (5), **28**, 163, 1889; O. Boudouard, *Rev. Mét.*, **1**, 80, 1904; E. Bouty, *Compt. Rend.*, **90**, 917, 1880; *Journ. Phys.*, (1), **9**, 229, 1880; P. W. Bridgman, *Proc. Amer. Acad.*, **53**, 346, 1918; W. Broniewsky,



*Rev. Mét.*, 7. 348, 1910; *Compt. Rend.*, 156. 699, 1913; J. Buchanan, *Proc. Phys. Soc.*, 7. 185, 1886; *Phil. Mag.*, (5), 20. 117, 1885; R. Bunsen, *Pogg. Ann.*, 123. 505, 1864; G. K. Burgess and P. D. Sale, *Journ. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 6. 452, 1914; A. E. Caswell, *Phys. Rev.*, (1), 33. 400, 1911; M. Chassagny and H. Abraham, *Compt. Rend.*, 111. 602, 732, 1890; 112. 1198, 1891; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (6), 27. 355, 1892; H. le Chatelier, *Journ. Phys.*, (2), 6. 23, 1887; *Compt. Rend.*, 102. 819, 1886; E. Cohn, *Wied. Ann.*, 6. 385, 1879; J. Cumming, *Ann. Phil.*, (2), 6. 177, 1823; *Schweigger's Journ.*, 40. 317, 1824; *Trans. Cambridge Phil. Soc.*, 2. 47, 1823; J. Dewar and J. A. Fleming, *Phil. Mag.*, (5), 40. 106, 1895; J. W. Draper, *ib.*, (3), 16. 451, 1840; W. Durham, *Proc. Edin. Roy. Soc.*, 7. 788, 1871; E. Edlund, *Pogg. Ann.*, 143. 555, 1871; J. P. Emmet, *Amer. Journ. Science*, (1), 25. 271, 1834; (1), 26. 311, 1834; W. Ende, *Phys. Zeit.*, 30. 427, 1929; M. Faraday, *Phil. Trans.*, 130. 61, 93, 1840; K. Feussner and St. Lindeck, *Abh. Phys. Tech. Reichsanst.*, 2. 515, 1895; A. von Fitzgerald-Minarelli, *Sitzber. Akad. Wien*, 71. 694, 1875; R. Franz, *Pogg. Ann.*, 85. 388, 1852; J. Galibourg, *Rev. Mét.*, 22. 400, 527, 610, 1925; J. M. Gaugain, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (3), 65. 5, 1862; *Compt. Rend.*, 38. 645, 1853; W. Goedecke, *Siebert's Festschrift*, 72, 1931; G. Gore, *Phil. Mag.*, (4), 13. 1, 1857; (4), 43. 54, 1872; *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 19. 324, 1871; 27. 513, 1878; 31. 244, 1881; K. E. Grow, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), 41. 356, 1932; W. G. Hankel, *Abh. Sächs. Ges.*, 6. 225, 1852; *Pogg. Ann.*, 62. 197, 1844; 103. 612, 1868; E. Heiber, *Ann. Physik*, (5), 23. 111, 1935; F. Heimbürg, *Phys. Zeit.*, 24. 149, 1923; F. C. Henrici, *Pogg. Ann.*, 80. 169, 1850; N. A. Hesehus, *Journ. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 39. 1, 1907; A. Hiel, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 9. 91, 1903; H. Hörig, *Ann. Physik*, (4), 28. 371, 1909; L. Holborn and A. L. Day, *Sitzber. Akad. Berlin*, 694, 1899; *Ann. Physik*, (4), 2. 505, 1900; L. Holborn and S. Valentiner, *ib.*, (4), 22. 1, 1907; R. M. Holmes, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), 21. 386, 1923; (2), 22. 137, 1923; *Science*, (2), 56. 201, 1922; J. L. Hoorweg, *Wied. Ann.*, 9. 562, 1880; W. Jäger and H. Diesselhorst, *Abh. Phys. Tech. Reichsanst.*, 3. 269, 1900; F. Jenkin, *B.A. Rep.*, 173, 1862; *Chem. News*, 4. 222, 1861; *Electrician*, 1. 15, 1862; J. P. Joule, *Phil. Trans.*, 149. 91, 1859; B. Kaniewsky, *Journ. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 41. 115, 1909; Lord Kelvin (W. Thomson), *Phil. Trans.*, 146. 698, 1856; I. Klemencic and P. Czermac, *Wied. Ann.*, 50. 175, 1893; O. Knopp, *Phys. Zeit.*, 10. 439, 1909; C. G. Knott, *Proc. Edin. Roy. Soc.*, 33. 171, 1887; C. G. Knott and J. G. MacGregor, *Trans. Roy. Soc. Edin.*, 28. 321, 1878; R. Kremann, *Nernst's Festschrift*, 234, 1912; R. Kremann and F. Noas, *Monatsh.*, 34. 7, 1913; V. B. Lewes, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, 69. 226, 1896; G. Magnus, *Pogg. Ann.*, 83. 469, 1851; A. V. Makaroff and I. V. Plastinin, *Journ. Tech. Phys. U.S.S.R.*, 4. 1195, 1934; C. Matteucci, *Pogg. Ann.*, 47. 600, 1839; *Bibl. Univ.*, 15. 186, 1838; A. Matthiessen, *Phil. Trans.*, 148. 369, 1858; *Pogg. Ann.*, 103. 414, 1858; G. G. de Metz, *Compt. Rend.*, 139. 447, 1904; G. Meyer, *Wied. Ann.*, 59. 134, 1896; J. Monckman, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 44. 220, 1888; J. Monheim, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 40. 375, 1934; N. F. Mott, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 156. A, 368, 1936; A. Naccari and M. Bellati, *Nuovo Cimento*, (2), 16. 5, 120, 1876; *Atti Ist. Venezia*, 2. 599, 1876; L. Nobili, *Schweigger's Journ.*, 53. 273, 1828; *Bibl. Univ.*, 37. 118, 180, 1828; K. Noll, *Wied. Ann.*, 53. 900, 1894; H. Pécheux, *Compt. Rend.*, 153. 1140, 1911; C. S. M. Pouillet, *ib.*, 3. 786, 1836; P. Raethjen, *Phys. Zeit.*, 25. 84, 1924; H. V. Regnault, *Mém. Acad.*, 21. 240, 1847; G. Reichard, *Ann. Physik*, (4), 6. 832, 1901; H. Rohmann, *Zeit. Physik*, 36. 803, 1926; W. Rohn, *Zeit. Metallkunde*, 16. 297, 1924; W. Rollmann, *Pogg. Ann.*, 83. 77, 1851; 84. 275, 1851; 89. 90, 1953; B. L. Rosing, *Journ. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 30. 151, 1898; F. P. le Roux, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (4), 10. 226, 1867; *Compt. Rend.*, 63. 324, 1866; *Phil. Mag.*, (3), 32. 394, 1866; K. E. F. Schmidt, *Phys. Zeit.*, 10. 438, 1909; A. Schulze, *Zeit. Metallkunde*, 24. 206, 1932; T. J. Seebeck, *Pogg. Ann.*, 6. 148, 1826; *Abh. Akad. Berlin*, 265, 1823; W. H. Steele, *Phil. Mag.*, (5), 37. 218, 1894; P. G. Tait, *Proc. Edin. Roy. Soc.*, 7. 773, 1872; 8. 32, 1873; *Nature*, 8. 86, 1873; *Trans. Roy. Soc. Edin.*, 27. 125, 1873; G. Tammann, *Zeit. Metallkunde*, 24. 220, 1932; G. Tammann and G. Bandel, *Ann. Physik*, (5), 16. 120, 1933; A. Teichmann, *Zeit. Physik*, 59. 615, 1930; A. V. Tidblom, *Lunds Arkiv*, (2), 10. 3, 1873; K. Tsuruta, *Journ. Univ. Japan*, 9. 53, 1896; A. Voller, *Pogg. Ann.*, 140. 398, 1873; P. O. C. Vorssellmann-de-Heer, *ib.*, 47. 603, 1839; 49. 117, 1840; E. Wagner, *Ann. Physik*, (4), 27. 980, 1908; A. Walcker, *Pogg. Ann.*, 5. 327, 1825; R. von D. Wegner, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 34. 42, 1928; H. Wild, *Pogg. Ann.*, 103. 376, 1858; J. Würschmidt, *Zeit. Metallkunde*, 16. 271, 1924; C. A. Young, *Amer. Journ. Science*, (3), 20. 358, 1880; *Phil. Mag.*, (5), 10. 450, 1880.

<sup>11</sup> C. Benedicks, *Compt. Rend.*, 167. 296, 1918; *Rev. Mét.*, 15. 329, 1918; O. Berg, *Ann. Physik*, (4), 32. 517, 1910; P. W. Bridgman, *Proc. Amer. Acad.*, 53. 346, 1918; A. E. Caswell, *Phys. Rev.*, (1), 33. 404, 534, 1911; E. Edlund, *Pogg. Ann.*, 140. 435, 1870; 143. 404, 1871; J. Gill, *Wied. Ann.*, 40. 115, 1890; H. Haga, *Ann. École Polyt. Delft*, 3. 43, 1887; E. H. Hall, *Proc. Nat. Acad.*, 6. 613, 1920; H. Jahn, *Wied. Ann.*, 34. 755, 1888; Lord Kelvin (W. Thomson), *Phil. Trans.*, 146. 661, 1856; W. König, *Phys. Zeit.*, 17. 227, 1916; F. P. le Roux, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (4), 10. 258, 1867; J. Weiss, *Zeit. phys. Chem. Unterr.*, 24. 344, 1912.

<sup>12</sup> H. Alterthum, *Ann. Physik*, (4), 39. 931, 1912; (4), 40. 391, 1913; M. Cantone and E. Bossa, *Mem. Accad. Ital.*, 2. 1, 1930; A. K. Chapman, *Phil. Mag.*, (6), 32. 303, 1916; A. von Ettingshausen and W. Nernst, *Sitzber. Akad. Wien*, 94. 28, 1886; 96. 787, 1887; 104. 602, 1886; *Wied. Ann.*, 29. 343, 1886; 33. 474, 1888; *Journ. Phys.*, (2), 6. 292, 1887; W. Frey, *Die Abhängigkeit des Hall-Effekts in Metallen von der Temperatur*, Leipzig, 1908; *Ann. Physik*, (4), 46. 1057, 1915; E. H. Hall, *Amer. Journ. Science*, (3), 20. 161, 1880; *Phil. Mag.*, (5), 10. 323, 1880; *Proc. Nat. Acad.*, 11. 416, 1925; *Phys. Rev.*, (2), 26. 820, 1925; *B.A. Rep.*, 552, 1881; J. Königsberger and G. Gottstein, *Ann. Physik*, (4), 46. 446, 1915; (4), 47. 566, 1915; *Phys.*



*Zeit.*, **14**, 232, 1913; H. B. Peacock, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **25**, 113, 1925; (2), **27**, 474, 1926; P. Raethjen, *Phys. Zeit.*, **25**, 84, 1924; A. Riede, *Zeit. Physik*, **48**, 302, 1928; A. W. Smith, *Phys. Rev.*, (1), **30**, 1, 1910; H. Zahn, *Ann. Physik*, (4), **15**, 886, 1904; (4), **16**, 148, 1905; (4), **23**, 131, 1907; *Jahrb. Rad. Elektron.*, **5**, 166, 1908; *Phys. Zeit.*, **16**, 279, 1915.

<sup>24</sup> R. Becker and R. Landshoff, *Physik*, **3**, 91, 1935; H. F. Biggs, *Phil. Mag.*, (6), **32**, 131, 1916; H. du Bois and H. K. Honda, *Versl. Akad. Amsterdam*, **18**, 606, 1910; H. du Bois and M. Owen, *ib.*, **20**, 673, 1912; D. M. Bose and H. G. Bhar, *Zeit. Physik*, **48**, 716, 1928; O. J. Broch, H. St. C. Deville and J. S. Stas, *Procès Verbaux Comité Internat. Poids Mesures*, 138, 1879; B. Cabrera and A. Dupérier, *Compt. Rend.*, **185**, 414, 1927; J. A. Christiansen and R. W. Asmussen, *Kgl. Danske Vid. Selsk. Medd.*, **13**, 11, 1935; S. H. Christie, *Phil. Trans.*, **123**, 139, 1833; P. Collet and G. Foëx, *Compt. Rend.*, **192**, 930, 1213, 1931; *Journ. Phys. Rad.*, (7), **2**, 290, 1931; F. W. Constant, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **34**, 1217, 1929; (2), **35**, 116, 1930; J. P. Des-saignes, *Journ. Phys.*, **83**, 15, 1816; *Schweigger's Journ.*, **20**, 86, 1817; J. Dorfman and R. Jaanus, *Naturwiss.*, **16**, 1026, 1928; P. Dulk, *Kastner's Arch.*, **1**, 38, 1824; M. Faraday, *Phil. Trans.*, **136**, 21, 41, 1846; *Phil. Mag.*, (3), **8**, 177, 1836; *Pogg. Ann.*, **70**, 35, 1847; W. Finke, *Magnetische Messungen an Platinmetallen und monoklinen Kristallen, insbesondere der Eisen-, Kobalt-, und Nickelsalze*, Leipzig, 1910; *Ann. Physik*, (4), **31**, 167, 1910; G. Foëx, *Journ. Phys. Rad.*, (7), **2**, 353, 1931; F. Gobel, *Schweigger's Journ.*, **60**, 415, 1830; *Edin. Phil. Journ.*, **11**, 388, 1831; O. Goche, *Bull. Acad. Belg.*, **18**, 412, 1932; A. N. Guthrie and L. T. Bourland, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **37**, 303, 1931; H. K. Honda, *Ann. Physik*, (4), **32**, 1046, 1910; K. Honda and Y. Shimizu, *Nature*, **132**, 565, 1933; *Science Rep. Tohoku Univ.*, **20**, 460, 1931; W. Klemm, H. Jacobi and W. Tilk, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **201**, 1, 1931; J. Königsberger, *Wied. Ann.*, **66**, 698, 1898; W. Kopp, *Der thermische Verlauf der Paramagnetismus bei Magnetit, Platin, und Palladium*, Zürich, 1919; A. Kussmann, *Zeit. Metallkunde*, **25**, 259, 1933; J. Lamont, *Pogg. Ann.*, **71**, 128, 1847; F. H. Loring, *Chem. News*, **109**, 121, 133, 1919; F. E. Lowance and F. W. Constant, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **38**, 1547, 1931; *Journ. Elisha Mitchell Soc.*, **47**, 24, 1932; R. C. Loyarte, *Publ. Univ. La Plata*, **1**, 453, 1917; S. Meyer, *Sitzber. Akad. Wien*, **108**, 177, 1899; *Monatsh.*, **20**, 369, 1899; M. Owen, *Ann. Physik*, (4), **37**, 667, 1912; A. E. Oxley, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **101**, A, 272, 1922; M. Prasad and N. B. Choksey, *Current Science*, **2**, 345, 1934; C. Sadron, *Compt. Rend.*, **193**, 1070, 1931; *Ann. Physique*, (10), **17**, 371, 1932; T. Schmidt, *Zeit. Physik*, **101**, 486, 1936; Y. Shimizu, *Science Rep. Tohoku Univ.*, **21**, 826, 1932; **22**, 915, 1933; *Kinzoku no Kenkyu*, **4**, 159, 1934; E. C. Stoner, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **154**, A, 656, 1936; G. Tammann, *Zeit. Metallkunde*, **24**, 220, 1932; E. Vogt, *Phys. Zeit.*, **33**, 864, 1932; *Zeit. Metallkunde*, **27**, 40, 1935; P. Weiss, *Nature*, **129**, 95, 1932; P. Weiss and G. Foëx, *Compt. Rend.*, **187**, 44, 1928; E. C. Wiersma, *Wis. Natuurk. Tijds.*, **5**, 1, 1930.

#### § 14. The Chemical Properties of Platinum

A. Jaquerod and F. L. Perrot,<sup>1</sup> F. Soddy, H. Damianovich, and H. Damianovich and J. J. Trillat, observed that platinum absorbs a small proportion of **helium**. W. Ramsay, and M. W. Travers observed that helium does not diffuse through heated platinum. H. Damianovich and co-workers, and J. Piazza studied the action of helium. A. Féry observed the effect of helium adsorption on the resistance of the metal. According to R. Salvia, cathodic spluttered platinum deposited in the presence of helium has a face-centred cubic lattice, and there is not space in the lattice for the entry of helium atoms. H. Damianovich noted the change in the microstructure of platinum in an electric discharge in helium. R. W. Lawson showed that platinum electrodes in helium absorb a little gas, and similar results were obtained with **neon**. W. Ramsay, and M. W. Travers found that **argon** does not diffuse through heated platinum. J. C. Stimson, and G. I. Finch and J. C. Stimson studied the subject. The adsorption of argon by platinum was observed by M. W. Travers to be very small. The absorption of argon by the electrodes in discharge tubes was discussed by L. Troost and L. Ouvrard, B. Brauner, S. Friedländer, J. M. Eder and E. Valenta, and H. Kayser; and of **krypton**, by J. N. Collie, E. C. C. Baly, and S. Valentiner and R. Schmidt, and likewise also with **xenon**. W. Ramsay and co-workers, and V. Kohlschütter and co-workers, observed no combination with helium, neon, argon, krypton, and xenon. J. N. Collie suggested the possibility of a combination with xenon. F. Fischer and co-workers observed no sign of a combination with argon when platinum is spluttered in liquid argon. W. T. Cooke, and W. Frankenburger and co-workers studied the subject. H. Damianovich and co-workers compared the action of helium on platinum in an electric discharge with the product in oxygen, nitrogen,

and hydrogen. H. Damianovich found that the rate of dissolution of platinum in aqua regia decreases with absorbed gases in the order  $\text{He}$ ,  $\text{O}_2$ ,  $\text{N}_2$ . P. M. Niccolini<sup>2</sup> discussed the odour of the element.

Ordinary platinum contains much occluded gas which is very difficult to remove. A. Berliner<sup>3</sup> estimated that the metal contains roughly 80 vols. of occluded gas. Platinum freed from occluded gases can be readily recharged with gas. L. Mond and co-workers found that platinum foil at ordinary temp. gives off very little gas, but at dull redness it gives up 0.4 times its vol. of gas—chiefly carbon dioxide. B. Delachanal observed :

	$\text{H}_2$	$\text{CH}_4$	$\text{CO}$	$\text{CO}_2$	$\text{N}_2$
144 grms. Pt . . .	3.65	0.47	4.05	0.70	1.31—10.20 c.c.
146 grms. Pt-Ir . .	3.65	0.87	3.60	0.60	1.08—9.80 c.c.

150 grms. of platinum black occluded 17 c.c. of gas—15.3 c.c. were absorbed by potash lye, and the remainder was incombustible. D. Tommasi gave for the absorption coeff. 1.75 for **hydrogen**, 9.35 for oxygen, 9.42 for sulphur dioxide, and 65.00 for carbon monoxide. J. L. Smith found that air condenses on smooth platinum as a film which can be removed by polishing. C. Zengelis observed that when hydrogen is passed into a liquid in which platinum is immersed, the metal adsorbs hydrogen.

The absorption of hydrogen by the platinum metals was noted by H. Becquerel, K. Fischbeck, A. Frumkin and co-workers, G. F. Hüttig, W. Frankenburger and co-workers, W. G. Palmer, J. C. Stimson, T. Wilm, and F. Winteler. A. Sieverts observed that the solubility of hydrogen in compact platinum is very small. A. Mior said that platinum can take up 8.4 times its vol. of hydrogen, but it takes a very much longer time to saturate the metal at ordinary temp. than it does at a higher temp. A. Sieverts and E. Jurisch found that equilibrium is attained very rapidly at a high temp. M. Bodenstein also reported an appreciable solubility at room temp., but A. Sieverts and E. Jurisch thought that some observations must have been misinterpreted, since they found that 100 grms. of compact platinum absorbed at

	409°	827°	1033°	1136°	1239°	1342°
Hydrogen . . .	(0.006)	0.009	0.021	0.036	0.055	0.084 mgrm.

These results compared with those for nickel are represented by the curves in Fig. 17. T. Graham observed that at a red-heat platinum absorbs hydrogen and retains it tenaciously at ordinary temp., but it gives off the gas at a red-heat in vacuo. The metal does not change its appearance when it absorbs the hydrogen, but after driving off the gas, it appears to be covered with bubbles. At a red-heat 1 vol. of platinum absorbs 0.17 vol. of gas; platinum black absorbs 1.48 vols. Platinum foil which absorbed 0.76 vol. of hydrogen in 3 hrs. at 100°, absorbed 1.45 vols. at 230°. One vol. of platinum wire made from molten metal absorbs 0.128 to 0.207 vol. of hydrogen at a red-heat; worked platinum (old crucible), 3.83 to 5.53 vols.; worked platinum (old tube), 2.28 to 2.80 vols.; and platinum black, 1.48 vols. Observations were also made by M. Berthelot, A. Mior, W. Odling, W. Skey, L. Anelli, F. H. Pollard, and A. Berliner. The observations of M. C. Boswell, and M. C. Boswell and R. R. McLaughlin, were vitiated by the use of a leaky apparatus. H. Damianovich and C. Christen studied the action of hydrogen at a low press., and under the influence of an electric discharge. G. Kernot and F. de S. Niquesa studied the absorption of hydrogen by colloidal platinum—*vide supra*; and S. H. Barstow, by thin films of platinum.

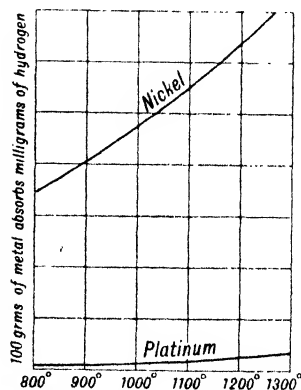


FIG. 17.—The Absorption of Hydrogen by Platinum.

M. von Pirani and A. R. Meyer found drawn platinum does not take up hydrogen at a red-heat. When platinum is heated to a high temp. in hydrogen, the m.p. is depressed  $250^{\circ}$  to  $300^{\circ}$ , and the metal becomes brittle. The effect is not due to the occlusion of hydrogen but rather to the presence of a small quantity of a carbonaceous impurity in the hydrogen from which, at or near its m.p., the metal takes carbon. A. Sieverts and W. Krumbhaar showed that molten platinum probably dissolves hydrogen.

T. Graham also found that when platinum is used as the cathode in the electrolysis of water, it can take up as much as 2.19 vols. of hydrogen which is given up at a red-heat in vacuo, or when the hydrogenized metal is used as anode in the electrolytic cell. F. Winteler observed that when spongy platinum is used as cathode, some of the absorbed gas is given off when the circuit is broken. The absorption of electrolytic hydrogen was studied by H. Schlesinger, L. Cailletet and E. Collardeau, A. E. Freeman, E. Root, J. Eggert, M. A. Schirmann, and J. R. Partington.

According to A. Sieverts and E. Jürisch, the absorption of hydrogen by compact platinum at a high temp. is probably a case of simple dissolution, but in the case of platinum black, chemical changes supervene. M. W. Travers, and W. Heald studied the absorption of hydrogen by platinum obtained by cathodic spluttering, and R. Burstein and A. Frumkin, by platinized charcoal. G. Neumann and F. Streintz observed that platinum black takes up 49.30 times its vol. of hydrogen, and G. Neumann, 63.14 to 77.14 vols. L. Mond and co-workers found that under reduced press. platinum black absorbs a certain vol. of hydrogen, and more is absorbed as the press. is raised to 200 or 300 mm., and a further increase of press. is almost without effect since by increasing the press. from 1 atm. to  $4\frac{1}{2}$  atm., only one more vol. of hydrogen is absorbed. About 310 vols. of hydrogen are absorbed per unit vol. of platinum black, and of this, 200 vols. are converted by the absorbed oxygen into water, so that only 110 vols. are really occluded by the platinum. Part of the hydrogen can be removed at ordinary temp. in vacuo, and by far the larger proportion at about  $250^{\circ}$  to  $300^{\circ}$ , but a red-heat is necessary for its complete removal. The amount of hydrogen absorbed by platinum is very largely influenced by slight traces of impurity. E. Müller and K. Schwabe observed that the quantity of occluded hydrogen depends on the temp. of formation of the metal from its oxide; on the method of preparing the oxide, and on the rate at which the hydrogen is brought in contact with the metal. The freshly-prepared metal can absorb more hydrogen than is the case with the metal which has been kept for some time. L. Mond and co-workers also observed that platinum sponge obtained by heating platinum black to redness has a greater absorption power than platinum sponge made by heating ammonium chloroplatinate. A. de Hempinne also noted that platinum black which has been heated to  $180^{\circ}$  suffers a reduction of absorptive power. H. S. Taylor and R. M. Burns found that the number of vols. of hydrogen taken up by 1 vol. of

	25°	110°	218°
Platinum sponge . . . . .	4.05	4.50	4.90
Platinum black . . . . .	6.85	6.00	4.90

A. F. Benton said that it was here assumed that the absorbed hydrogen is all removed at  $110^{\circ}$  in vacuo; actually, more than half the absorbed hydrogen is retained by the metal under these conditions. He gave 36.7 vols. as the average absorption by 1 vol. of platinum black at  $25^{\circ}$  and 1 atm. press. H. S. Taylor and R. M. Burns noted that the absorption power depends on the mode of preparation and is less pronounced the higher the temp. of preparation. R. Burstein and A. Frumkin studied the absorption of hydrogen by platinized charcoal. E. Müller and K. Schwabe observed that the platinum can adsorb initially more hydrogen than is the case if the metal has been degassed before it is allowed to re-adsorb the gas. E. B. Maxted's results on the effect of age on the absorption are summarized in

Fig. 18. A. Sieverts and H. Brüning's curve for the speed of absorption of hydrogen by platinum black prepared by the reducing action of magnesium is shown in Fig. 19, for  $25^{\circ}$  and also for  $-20^{\circ}$ . E. B. Maxted and N. Hassid observed that with 12 grms. of platinum the rates of absorption with different initial concentrations of hydrogen decrease as the absorption concentration at which the gas is added increases. A. F. Benton's curves for the rates of approach to equilibrium at different temp. and pressure, with 4.269 grms. of platinum at 737.7 mm. and at 774.3 mm., are shown in Fig. 20. T. Wilm noted the evolution of heat during the absorption of hydrogen by platinum black, and P. A. Favre observed that the heat developed in the early stages of the absorption is 23.075 cal. per eq. of hydrogen, and in the later stages, 13.528 Cals. L. Mond and co-workers could not confirm this result. The decrease in the values is connected with the union of the hydrogen with the oxygen already occluded by the metal. They gave 68.8 Cals. per gram of hydrogen, or 137.6 Cals. per mol of hydrogen. According to E. B. Maxted, the differential heat of adsorption rises from a low value to a maximum, and finally decreases with further adsorption. The results for two specimens are summarized in Fig. 19. H. S. Taylor

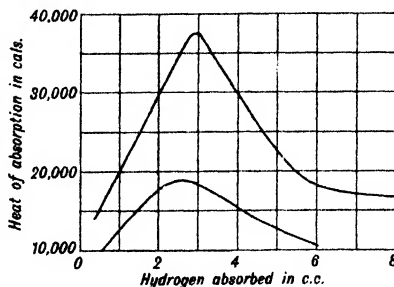


FIG. 18.—The Heat of Absorption of Hydrogen by Platinum Black.

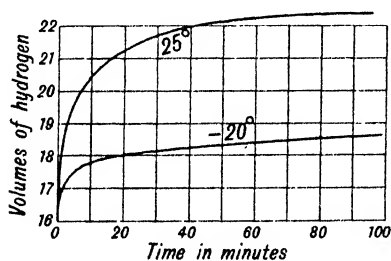


FIG. 19.—Rates of Absorption of Hydrogen.

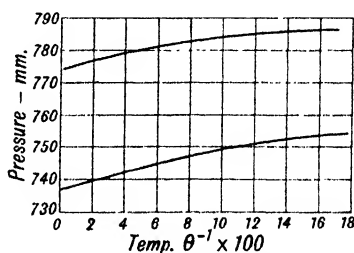


FIG. 20.—Rates of Approach to Equilibrium.

and R. M. Burns obtained curves which exhibited no maximum, but gradually decreased with an increase in the adsorption concentration; and E. B. Maxted and N. Hassid found that the differential heat of adsorption on platinum is nearly constant between 13,300 and 17,500 cal.; the heat of desorption also was nearly constant between -15,000 and -19,100 cal. G. B. Taylor and co-workers gave 20,000 cal. (approx.) for the heat of adsorption of hydrogen. The subject was studied by E. W. Flosdorf and G. B. Kistiakowsky, P. A. Favre, and A. Montier.

A. de Hemptinne found that platinum black absorbs less hydrogen at  $-78^{\circ}$  than it does at  $15^{\circ}$ , and if the absorption tube at  $-78^{\circ}$  be allowed to regain a higher temp., a marked absorption of gas occurs at about  $-40^{\circ}$ . Freshly-prepared platinum black has a great absorptive power even at the temp. of liquid air—it can induce the union of hydrogen and oxygen at  $-190^{\circ}$ . A. Gutbier observed a small maximum in the absorption curve at  $0^{\circ}$ . E. Harbeck and G. Lunge said that when platinum black saturated with hydrogen is cooled from  $250^{\circ}$ , it takes up the same amount of hydrogen as was given off in raising the temp. H. Baerwald found platinized asbestos absorbs more hydrogen at the temp. of liquid air than it does at room temp. F. H. Pollard also made some observations on the absorptive power of platinized asbestos. The gas molecules which bombard the metal are partly absorbed and partly reflected. The molecules which make non-elastic

collision will be adsorbed if the energy developed does not exceed that of the attraction force of the surface molecules. M. Knudsen, and F. Soddy and A. J. Berry measured what has been called the accommodation coeff. or the energy of exchange between hydrogen and platinum and obtained 0.24 at room temp., and 0.25 at  $-75^{\circ}$ . H. H. Rowley and K. F. Bonhöffer obtained 0.22 at room temp., and 0.37 at  $-163^{\circ}$ . The result with parahydrogen was 10 per cent. smaller at  $-133^{\circ}$ , and at  $-93^{\circ}$ , 15 per cent. smaller than for ordinary hydrogen. N. L. Koboseff and W. L. Anochin studied the subject. A. Sieverts and H. Brüning observed that 2.017 grms. of platinum black, prepared by reduction with formaldehyde, and occupying 0.094 c.c., at 752 mm., absorbed, at  $20^{\circ}$ , the vols. of hydrogen per vol. of platinum black indicated in Fig. 21. The results with platinum black,

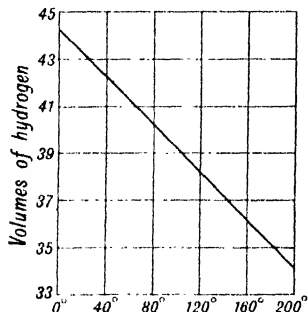


FIG. 21.—The Effect of Temperature on the Absorption of Hydrogen.

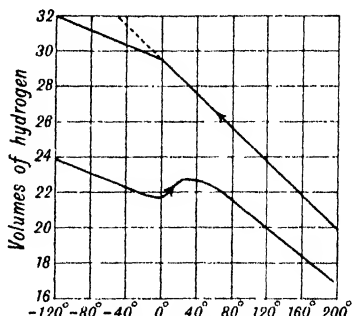


FIG. 22.—The Effect of Temperature on the Absorption of Hydrogen.

obtained by reduction with magnesium, for lower temp., are represented by the upper curve, Fig. 22, and there is a break in the curve at about  $0^{\circ}$ . The lower curve was obtained on a rising temp. with platinum black, obtained by reduction with magnesium, and degasified in vacuo at  $200^{\circ}$ , and hydrogen introduced at  $-120^{\circ}$ —first under reduced press. and finally at atm. press. The temp. was then slowly raised  $20^{\circ}$  every half-hour up to  $100^{\circ}$ , and then cooled again to  $-120^{\circ}$ . The absorption curve obtained is indicated in Fig. 23. The absorption isotherms were studied by W. G. Palmer.

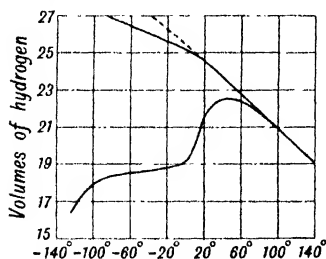


FIG. 23.—The Effect of Temperature on the Adsorption of Hydrogen.

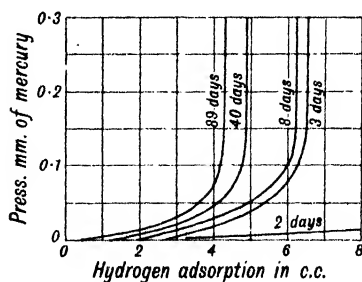


FIG. 24.—The Effect of Ageing on the Adsorption of Hydrogen.

A. F. Benton observed that for pressures,  $p$  mm., the vol. of gas, c.c. at n.p.  $\theta$ , absorbed by 4.269 grms. of platinum black :

$p$	1.1	23.5	67.8	162.4	393.4	577	768 mm.
Vol. $H_2$	6.06	6.36	6.83	6.97	7.12	7.21	7.35 c.c.

A. Sieverts and H. Brüning's results for the effect of press. on the absorption at different temp. are summarized by the curves, Fig. 25, with platinum reduced by magnesium ; the dotted curves represent the results with platinum black reduced

by formaldehyde. The adsorption curve has the form  $x=ap^{1/n}$ , or  $x=ap^{0.12}$ . W. R. Ham, and G. Borelius gave more complicated expressions.

Observations showing the diffusion of hydrogen in platinum were made by T. Graham, H. von Helmholtz, M. Bodenstein, H. Reischauer, V. Lombard, E. Waldschmidt-Leitz and F. Seitz, G. C. Schmidt and T. Lücke, W. W. Randall, V. Lombard, R. Köhler, G. Borelius, A. E. Freeman, M. Thoma, A. L. Ferguson and G. Dubpernell, F. H. Pollard, and W. Nernst and F. Lessing. R. Jouan compared the rates of diffusion of  $H^1$  and  $H^2$ . A. Winkelmann observed that the rate of diffusion increases after the platinum has been heated some time, and that this is due not to the expulsion of occluded air, but rather to the crystalline structure assumed by the metal. The diffusion of hydrogen through red-hot platinum is not proportional to the press. of the gas; and it is probable that the diffusion is accompanied by a dissociation of the molecules so that only atoms of hydrogen diffuse in the metal. Analogous results were obtained with palladium. O. W. Richardson and co-workers found that the rate of diffusion is proportional to the square root of the press., and they also assume that it is atomic hydrogen which diffuses in the metals. W. C. Heraeus and W. Geibel studied the diffusion of hydrogen through red-hot platinum crucibles; the hydrogen present in the inner zone of the Bunsen flame diffuses through the hot platinum into the interior of a platinum crucible heated in this part of the flame. This hydrogen can reduce very energetically; thus, ferric oxide is partially reduced to iron, magnesium sulphate to sulphide, sodium sulphate to sulphite, etc. Consequently, a platinum crucible containing anything which on reduction would yield a substance capable of attacking platinum may be destroyed if heated in the inner zone of a Bunsen flame.

M. Traube assumed that a **platinum hydride** is formed when platinum is used as a catalyst in hydrogenation reactions; and similarly with T. Graham, L. Troost and P. Hautefeuille, and M. Berthelot. J. H. Gladstone and A. Tribe also suggested that part of the hydrogen occluded in platinum is chemically combined, and L. Wöhler came to a similar conclusion. F. Winteler found that when a film of platinum on glass in hydrochloric acid is touched with a piece of zinc, a dark film with a metallic lustre immediately forms on the surface of the acid, and he regarded this as a platinum-hydrogen alloy. R. Engel showed that when platinum hypophosphite, suspended in water, is treated with copper sulphate, some platinum passes into soln. and some platinum hydride, as well as copper hydride, is formed. H. A. Wilson suggested that a platinum hydride, stable at a high temp., is formed when an electrical discharge is sent through hot platinum electrodes in hydrogen. F. Mohr, H. Moissan, and G. F. Hüttig studied the subject. The discontinuity in the temp. of an electrically heated wire and the absorption of heat was attributed by A. Farkas and H. H. Rowley to the formation or decomposition of hydrides.

M. Berthelot showed that spongy platinum absorbs several times its vol. of hydrogen, forming a hydride which is not decomposed at  $200^\circ$ , only 1 vol. of gas being expelled at that temp. When oxygen in the cold is passed into the evacuated globe containing the hydride, water is formed, with evolution of 50 Cals. per 16 grms. oxygen, from which it may be deduced that 1 grm. of hydrogen

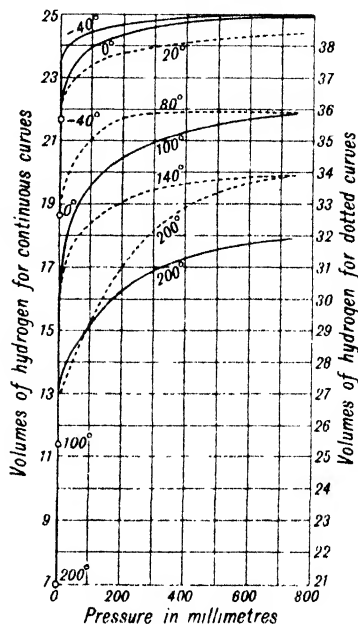


FIG. 25.—The Effect of Pressure on the Adsorption of Hydrogen.

absorbed by spongy platinum and capable of being oxidized in the cold by free oxygen, evolves 9.5 Cals. Platinum black prepared by reducing a soln. of a platinum salt with formic acid, does not evolve any gas when heated to 500° or 600° in vacuo, 62.255 grms. of the platinum black absorbed 0.0342 gm. hydrogen in the cold, with evolution of 14.2 cals. per gm. of hydrogen absorbed, and formation of two hydrides: in vacuo this loses 23 c.c. or 0.02 gm. hydrogen, and on passing oxygen over it, the increase of weight is 0.0765 gm. with development of 51.6 Cals. per 16 grms. oxygen, which is equivalent to 0.0091 gm. of hydrogen. Consequently, 0.0226 gm. of hydrogen, or nearly two-thirds of the gas, remains as a hydride, which is not oxidized by oxygen in the cold. This hydride is decomposed by gradually heating it to the temp. at which glass softens. The heat of formation of the less stable hydride is  $-8.7$  Cals.,  $H=1$  gm., that of the more stable being nearly double, or  $+17$  Cals. The proportion of the total weight of hydrogen absorbed to platinum  $=1$  to  $20$ , while in the more stable hydride it is  $1$  to  $30$ . Platinum black prepared by reducing platinum in alkaline soln. always contains oxygen possibly as suboxide. The hydrogen absorbed is used partly in the reduction of the oxide, partly in the formation of hydride. The absorption of hydrogen in this case is attended with the evolution of  $+12$  Cals. per gm. of gas absorbed, but a small quantity of water is formed at the same time. Of the hydrogen absorbed, one-fifth is oxidized by oxygen in the cold, whilst four-fifths require a higher temperature. H. Dobretsberger studied the effect of absorbed hydrogen on the high-frequency resistance; and G. Tammann, of cold-work. Observations on the heat of absorption were made by P. A. Favre, but E. Rothe did not think the results were accurate. H. S. Taylor, E. Waldburger, L. P. Hammett and A. E. Lorch, and O. Schmidt studied the activation of hydrogen by platinum.

E. C. Auerswald, and C. Paal and C. Auerswald prepared a colloidal soln. of platinum hydride by treating a colloidal soln. of platinum, protected by sodium lysalbate, alternately with hydrogen and exposure to air. When the **hydrosol of platinum hydride** is shaken with mercury, a hydrosol of platinum amalgam and free hydrogen are formed. N. Bach studied the properties of suspensions of platinized carbon. The state of the absorbed hydrogen was discussed by H. Schröder. L. Mond and co-workers observed no evidence in favour of the assumption that definite platinum hydrides,  $Pt_{30}H_3$  or  $Pt_{30}H_2$ , are formed.

E. Bosc concluded that the gas absorbed by the cathode is wholly or partially dissociated into single atoms. It is inferred that the catalytic activity of platinum in hydrogenation reactions is due to the accumulation of hydrogen ions at the surface of the metal, and therefore the seat of the catalytic activity is in the neighbourhood of the surface, and not in the metal itself. The subject was discussed by E. Müller and K. Schwabe, E. B. Maxted and G. J. Lewis, G. Bredig and R. Allolio, P. Anderson, G. Vavon, F. Horton and A. C. Davies, V. S. Sadikoff and A. K. Mikhailoff, R. Köppen, T. Kariyone, M. C. Boswell and C. H. Bayley, L. Kandler and C. A. Knorr, M. Calvin, and G. Vavon. Y. Venkataramaiah and M. V. N. Swamy noted that hydrogen is activated by diffusion through platinum. I. Langmuir showed that probably the surface of the platinum, at press. below 1 bar, is covered with a layer of gas of the thickness of 1 atom or 1 molecule. This layer is not removed at 360°, and there is very little more absorption when the press. is raised to 200 bars, because layers thicker than a molecule are not formed. The metal is saturated where a unimolecular layer is formed. On this assumption, A. F. Benton said that the mol. vol. of platinum black is approximately 9.30, and therefore, the vol. occupied by each platinum atom is  $1.53 \times 10^{-23}$  c.c., and the area assignable to each atom in a platinum surface is  $6.2 \times 10^{-16}$  sq. cm. There are then  $1.6 \times 10^{15}$  atoms per sq. cm., and if the assumption be made that each platinum atom on the surface holds 1 atom of adsorbed gas, there must be  $0.80 \times 10^{15}$  mols. of hydrogen or carbon monoxide adsorbed per sq. cm. of surface. In other words,  $3.0 \times 10^{-5}$  c.c. of gas is required to form 1 sq. cm. of such an adsorbed layer. A. F. Benton observed an average of 37.3 c.c. of hydrogen per c.c. of

platinum, and hence inferred that the platinum black had a surface area of  $1.3 \times 10^6$  sq. cm. per c.c., or 6.0 sq. metres per gram. The subject was discussed by A. Eucken, and M. Polanyi. E. Müller and K. Schwabe observed that of the hydrogen adsorbed by reduced platinum, 53 to 69 per cent. is irreversibly absorbed (indicating chemical combination) and the remainder is reversibly absorbed (indicating molecular penetration in the lattice or simple soln.). P. Anderson showed that hydrogen just removed from hydrogenized platinum is more chemically active than ordinary hydrogen in reducing copper oxide, and sulphur. S. Roginsky, and C. Y. Meng and co-workers studied the ionization of hydrogen gas in contact with platinum; J. Horiuchi and M. Polanyi, the ionization of hydrogen at a platinum electrode in alkali lye; and E. B. Maxted and C. H. Moon compared the ratio of adsorption of light and heavy hydrogen.

According to G. Bredig and R. Allolio, and W. Frankenburger and K. Mayrhofer, X-radiograms show that the space-lattice expands 0.9 per cent. when the metal has absorbed the gas. A. Osawa found that the arrangement of the atoms in the space-lattice of platinum black is not changed by the absorption of hydrogen, but there is a linear expansion of 2.4 per cent. indicating that the gas enters into the space-lattice of the metal. F. Horton and A. C. Davies found that positive ions were produced when a positively charged plate is bombarded with electrons with a minimum velocity corresponding with 13 volts, and the effect is due not to hydrogen, but to platinum. L. V. Pisarshevsky supposed that the catalytic action and in hydrogenation is due to the splitting of the hydrogen atom into electron and proton. The subject was studied by B. Batscha, J. E. Nyrop, and R. Adams and co-workers. K. and L. Packendorff studied platinum as hydrogenation and de-hydrogenation catalyst. G. I. Finch and J. C. Stimson, and N. R. Dhar inferred that ions are emitted by platinum when it absorbs a gas, and these ions account for the catalytic activity of the metal. G. Bethe studied the effect of platinum on the photoelectric properties of hydrogen; and A. Féry, the effect of hydrogen on the electrical resistance. K. Bennewitz and P. Günther found that the resistance of platinum wire at  $750^\circ$  to  $850^\circ$  decreases during the absorption of hydrogen, and increases when the gas is extracted. The change in resistance depends on the temp. and, somewhat below  $1200^\circ$ , the change is very slight. At higher temp., the resistance increases during the absorption of hydrogen; this is accompanied by the formation of larger metal crystals, a loosening of the texture of the metal, and a diminution in contact between the individual crystal surfaces. H. Damianovich noted the change in the microstructure of platinum after exposure to the electric discharge in hydrogen. K. F. Bonhoeffer and co-workers, and P. H. Emmett and R. W. Harkness, studied the effect of platinum on the parahydrogen conversion; P. H. Emmett and R. W. Harkness, and A. and L. Farkas, the displacement of light by heavy hydrogen; and J. Horiuchi and M. Polanyi, the distribution of heavy hydrogen between water and the hydrocarbons. C. Paal and A. Schwarz found that hydrogen is oxidized at ordinary temp. in the presence of a colloidal soln. of platinum; D. P. Smith, F. W. Reynolds, and A. Coehn and K. Sperling studied the effect on the electrical resistance; and A. Janitzky, the effect on the current passing through a vacuum tube with a glowing cathode.

S. Vassilieff and A. Frumkin observed that mercuric chloride is strongly adsorbed by platinized charcoal and is not displaced when the latter is saturated with hydrogen. The addition of a mol. of mercuric chloride per atom of platinum suffices to abolish the capacity of the charcoal to assume a higher oxygen potential, i.e. it adsorbs the same quantity of acid as unplatinized charcoal. In an acid medium, desorption of acid by hydrogen is not affected by the presence of mercuric chloride. If, however, the mercuric chloride is adsorbed from an alkaline solution, or is previously "fixed" by means of hydrogen, the platinum is poisoned and desorption of acid is incomplete. Reduction of adsorbed oxygen by means of hydrogen is also inhibited under similar conditions. Mercuric chloride influences only slightly the development of a hydrogen potential by oxygen-free charcoal.



F. P. Bowden and E. K. Rideal, F. W. Reynolds, and O. Erbacher studied the active surface of platinum; G. Käß, the influence of adsorbed gas on the catalytic activity; and J. C. Stimson, the electrical state of the metal.

O. Loew and K. Aso<sup>4</sup> observed that when moist platinum black has been exposed to air for some time, it contains nitric acid and traces of ammonia. J. W. Döbereiner, and T. J. Pelouze and E. Frémy showed that compact platinum absorbs **oxygen** when heated to a high temp. Neither T. Graham, nor T. Wilm detected any absorption of oxygen when platinum is heated in air. A. Sieverts found a little oxygen is taken up by a platinum wire heated in oxygen; G. Bodländer and K. Köppen said that oxygen is absorbed between 700° and 900°; C. Langer and V. Meyer noted an absorption occurs at 1690°; and E. Goldstein, at a white-heat. The absorption of oxygen was also observed by A. Magnus, E. F. Smith, V. A. Roiter and M. G. Leperson, J. C. Stimson, G. I. Finch and J. C. Stimson, B. Neumann and E. Goebel, L. H. Reyerson and L. E. Swearingen, H. Reischauer, and L. Holborn and F. J. Austin; and E. Bose said that the absorption is due to a process of solution, and not to the formation of a compound. R. Lucas said that purified platinum does not absorb oxygen, but platinum containing iridium does not do so with activated oxygen. R. Schwarz and W. Kunzer found that an oxide is formed. F. E. Carter said that the finely-divided metal, in oxygen, begins to form black platinum monoxide at 450°, that this oxide at 500° forms platinum and its dioxide, and that the dioxide at 500° furnishes platinum and oxygen. According to E. K. Rideal and O. H. W. Jones, the loss in weight of a platinum wire heated electrically, to 1400° K. to 1900° K., in a glass bulb immersed in liquid air, is greater in oxygen than in vacuo. This is in agreement with the observations of R. Nahrwold, G. Owen, W. Stewart, and J. Elster and H. Geitel. E. K. Rideal and O. H. W. Jones infer that two reactions are involved: (i) a surface reaction between the platinum and oxygen at a rate which is directly proportional to the press.,  $p$ , of the oxygen; and (ii) a reaction which occurs simultaneously between the platinum vapour and the oxygen. The combined effect is represented by the equation  $-dp/dt = a + bp$ , where  $a$  and  $b$  are constants. Below 1700° K., and above that temp. when  $p$  is less than 50 bars, the second reaction:  $\text{Pt} + \text{O}_2 \rightarrow \text{PtO}_2$ , predominates. I. Langmuir suggested that the alteration in the speed of the reaction at high press. and temp. is due to the concentration of ozone, or of oxygen atoms, but E. K. Rideal and O. H. W. Jones consider this to be less likely than the hypothesis of a surface reaction. H. H. Rowley and K. F. Bonhöffer found the accommodation coeff. of oxygen to be 50 per cent. higher than for hydrogen (*q.v.*). H. Damianovich and J. Piazza studied the action of hydrogen at a low press. under the influence of an electric discharge. H. Damianovich observed that platinum with adsorbed gases dissolves at a lower speed in aqua regia. R. Schwarz and W. Kunzer found that with activated hydrogen some hydride is formed.

L. Mond and co-workers found that although platinum foil at ordinary temp., or at a red-heat, does not absorb appreciable quantities of oxygen, yet two samples of platinum sponge at a red-heat absorbed respectively 2.4, and 0.5 vol. of oxygen. Platinum black was found to absorb relatively large proportions of oxygen—about 100 times its vol. The evolution of the absorbed oxygen is appreciable at 100°, and between 300° and 400°, the rate of evolution is very great, but a red-heat is necessary for its complete removal. Curves for four different specimens of platinum black are indicated in Fig. 27. While hydrogen is given off when the metal is heated, oxygen is absorbed at temp. below 300°, and given off at 360°. A. de Hemptinne observed that platinum black always contains a considerable proportion of absorbed oxygen. G. Neumann found that at 450°, platinum takes up 63 to 77 vols. of oxygen; L. Wöhler, that when platinum black is heated six weeks at 109° to 280° in air, it takes up 2.3 per cent. of oxygen; H. S. Taylor and R. M. Burns found that 1 vol. of platinum sponge absorbed 1.90, 2.80, and 4.30 vols. of oxygen, respectively, at 25°, 110°, and 218°; and platinum black, 26.50 and 26.10 vols.

of oxygen, respectively, at 25° and 110°. A. F. Benton obtained as an average at 25° and 1 atm. press., an absorption of 20.4 vols. The rates of approach to equilibrium at different temp.,  $\theta$ , and press., of two samples are indicated in Fig. 26. P. Grandadam, and P. Laffitte and P. Grandadam studied the absorption of oxygen by platinum sponge or platinum black when heated in oxygen under press. A. Sieverts observed that 30.45 grms. of platinum wire heated in vacuo gave

	20°	200°	400°	600°	800°	1000°
O <sub>2</sub> . . . . .	0.11	0.11	0.14	0.18	0.18	0.29 c.c.
Time . . . . .	0	35	65	80	96	110 minutes.

C. Paal and C. Amberger observed that colloidal platinum readily takes up oxygen from the air, and the elementary hydrosol is not regenerated when the sol is treated with hydrogen.

W. W. Randall found that oxygen does not diffuse through heated platinum ; but A. L. Ferguson and G. Dubperrnell discussed the transfer of electrolytic oxygen

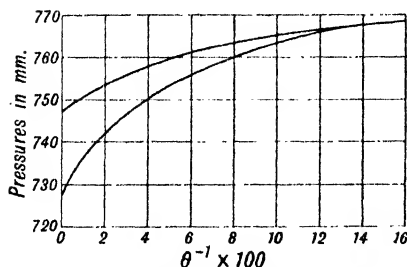


FIG. 26.—The Rate of Approach to Equilibrium.

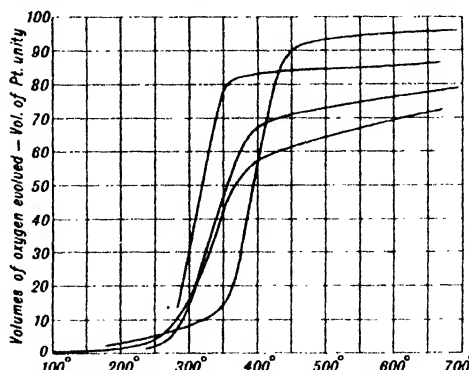


FIG. 27.—The Evolution of Oxygen from Platinum Black at different Temperatures.

through the metal. J. Thomsen observed that the affinity of platinum for oxygen is small. According to I. Langmuir, a platinum filament at temperatures above 1600° K. gradually causes the removal of oxygen at low pressures. The oxygen combines with the platinum atoms as fast as they evaporate from the filament, and forms the dioxide, which collects on the bulb as a brown deposit. G. B. Taylor and co-workers gave approximately 65,000 cal. for the heat of adsorption ; and E. B. Maxted and N. J. Hassid, 60,000 cal. per gram mol. of oxygen. H. St. C. Deville and H. Debray said that platinum is never found as a mineral associated with oxygen ; T. Wilm noted that platinum obtained by the ignition of the amines or ammonium salts at a red-heat in air is not oxidized ; and no sign of oxidation occurs when platinum sponge is heated to redness in air. H. le Chatelier added that under suitable conditions of temp. or press., the metal may be oxidized. Y. Okayama studied the subject. W. Skey noted that the surface of the metal exposed to air liberates iodine from a dil. soln. of potassium iodide in dil. sulphuric acid ; J. L. Smith also noted the condensation of air on the surfaces of platinum crucibles. According to W. Skey, platinum which has been "in contact for a short time with distilled water, ammoniated water, or with aq. soln. of the alkalis, carbonates or chlorides," will not amalgamate. Acids, on heating to about 200°, restore the amalgamable condition ; and G. Meissner, H. Rumpelt, and B. Dessau showed that a film can be detected optically on platinum heated in air or oxygen—*vide supra*, the volatilization of platinum. H. Damianovich noted a change in the microstructure of platinum after exposure to the electric discharge in oxygen. A. Féry studied the effect of adsorbed oxygen on the electrical resistance.

The heat developed during the occlusion of oxygen by platinum was found by L. Mond and co-workers to be 11.0 cal. per gram of oxygen, and since this is almost the same as the value given by J. Thomsen for the heat of formation of platinous hydroxide, the two phenomena may be related, the necessary water being present in platinum black dried in vacuo. They finally concluded that the occlusion of oxygen by platinum or palladium is a true oxidation phenomenon. According to L. Wöhler, and C. Engler and L. Wöhler, platinum black containing occluded oxygen turns potassium iodide starch solution blue; it is somewhat soluble in dilute hydrochloric acid, the weight of platinum in solution is less than the weight of platinum black dissolved, and if the difference be attributed to oxygen it is found that the ratio of platinum to oxygen agrees well with  $\text{PtO}$ ; the amount of oxide present in the platinum sponge depends on the state of division. It does not easily amalgamate, and the amalgam formed becomes covered with a film of the black oxide; hydrogen dioxide does not reduce it in the cold, but on boiling, complete reduction takes place, and it is also reduced by alcohol, ether, and other organic substances; in absence of air, it oxidizes arsenious to arsenic acid, and the residue loses its spongy character and becomes granular. It is further shown that the properties of active platinum sponge closely resemble those of platinous oxide, in confirmation of the theory of A. de la Rive that in the catalysis by platinum black, the intermediate active agent is this oxide. However, platinum sponge free from oxide causes more active oxidation than does platinous oxide, and this is explained by C. Engler and W. Wild's theory of the intermediate formation of peroxide and secondary formation of oxide, which takes place more readily with the finely-divided sponge than with the more compact platinous oxide. R. Vondracek also inferred that platinum black contains a very labile compound of platinum and oxygen; and E. Goldstein, that in the electrical discharge in oxygen with platinum electrodes, a compound of platinum and oxygen is formed, that the absorption of oxygen is very rapid if the electrodes are at a high temp., and that the faculty of platinum to form these oxides is connected with its catalytic activities. P. Laffitte and P. Grandadam found that platinum is oxidized when heated between  $300^\circ$  and  $500^\circ$  at 50 to 200 kilogrms. per sq. cm. press. At the optimum temp.,  $455^\circ$ , spongy platinum at 4 atm. press. increased in weight 2.1 per cent.; and at 150 atm. press., 7.37 per cent., and platinum black increased 13.96 per cent. The product is a mixture of platinum monoxide and dioxide. F. C. Phillips also noted that the order of the oxidizability of the platinum metals is connected with their faculty of burning hydrogen—namely, osmium, palladium, platinum, and iridium.

Platinum black containing occluded oxygen was found by J. W. Döbereiner<sup>5</sup> to exert an action on hydrogen and other combustible gases or vapours whereby the metal may be heated to redness, and if air has access, the gases may be set on fire. If air or oxygen has not access, the oxidation ceases as soon as the occluded oxygen is consumed, but if air or oxygen has access, the platinum black takes up more oxygen, and transfers it to the combustible body so that the process is continuous. The subject was discussed by A. Adie, W. Artus, A. Baudrimont, A. C. Becquerel, M. Berthelot, M. Bodenstein, R. Böttger, M. C. Boswell and C. H. Bayley, C. Brunner, G. L. Cabot, H. Courcot and J. Meunier, W. Davies, J. W. Döbereiner, F. P. Dulk, P. L. Dulong and L. T. Thénard, A. Fyfe, L. W. Gilbert, F. Gill, C. A. Grüel, G. F. Hänle, H. Karmarsch, W. Klinkerfues, W. Knop, J. von Liebig, G. Merryweather, G. Merz, C. F. Mohr, F. Parmentier, C. H. Pfaff, M. V. Poljakoff and co-workers, P. W. Schmidt, C. F. Schönbein, J. S. C. Schweigger, H. A. von Vogel, A. Wagner, E. O. Wiig, and T. Wilm. A. Osawa found that the arrangement of the atoms in the lattice of platinum black is not changed by the adsorption of oxygen, but there is a linear expansion of 2.9 per cent. The inflammation of hydrogen was described by A. Garden, C. G. Gmelin, W. Herapath, and A. Pleischl; of alcohol, or ether vapour, by S. F. Dana, K. Fuchs, H. B. Miller, and G. Schübler; and the self-ignition of coal

gas, by J. Bischof,<sup>6</sup> W. Boehm, R. Böttger, E. Breslau, H. Bunte, J. F. Duke, W. F. Gintl, C. Killing, J. Klaudy and O. Efre, W. Klinger, W. Klinkerfues, J. Lewis, V. Nicolardot, E. Nowack, W. von Olderhausen, E. Orloff, F. Parmentier, J. Perl, H. Schröter, G. Sulbach, and numerous others.

K. A. Hofmann and O. Schneider<sup>7</sup> found the catalytic activity of the platinum metals in oxidizing hydrogen in the presence of sodium chlorate decreased in the order Pt, Rh, Ru, Pd, Au, Os, Ir, Ag. The catalysis of the reaction between hydrogen and oxygen by platinum, platinum black, platinum sponge, and colloidal platinum was discussed by M. Bodenstein, J. Böeseken and co-workers, W. A. Bone and R. V. Wheeler, M. C. Boswell and C. H. Bayley, G. Bredig and R. Allolio, D. L. Chapman and P. W. Reynolds, P. D. Dankoff and A. A. Kochetkoff, N. R. Dhar, R. P. Donnelly and C. N. Hinshelwood, E. Drechsel, C. Ernst, J. Field, G. I. Finch and co-workers, B. Foresti, W. French, A. Frumkin and co-workers, J. Gerum, W. Hartmann, A. de Hemptinne, H. Hess, K. A. Hofmann, K. A. Hofmann and co-workers, F. Hoppe-Seyler, J. Horiuti and M. Polanyi, N. I. Koboseff and V. L. Anochin, I. Langmuir, L. L. Lockrow, G. Maneuvrier and P. Chappuis, E. von Meyer, L. Mond and co-workers, W. Müller, E. Orloff, C. Paal and J. Gerum, C. Paal and A. Schwarz, L. V. Pisarschewsky, M. V. Polyakoff and P. Stadnik, H. Remy and co-workers, S. J. Roginsky and A. B. Schechter, R. Ruer, F. F. Rupert, O. Sackur, H. G. Tanner and G. B. Taylor, G. B. Taylor and co-workers, L. Vallery, R. Vondracek, E. O. Wiig, and R. Willstätter and co-workers. W. Davies discussed the rate of rise of temp. of the platinum—combustion begins at 200°; the effect of temperature was studied by A. Berliner, A. de Hemptinne, and A. Schrotter; the effect of pressure, by P. J. Kirkby; the effect of X-rays, by P. H. Emmett and E. J. Jones; the effect of light, by W. French, and P. H. Emmett and E. J. Jones; the null-effect of X-rays, by P. H. Emmett and E. J. Jones; the effect of retarding agents or "poisons," by S. Vasileff and F. Frumkin, N. R. Dhar, C. Moureu and C. Dufraisse, F. Krüger and E. Taege, E. W. R. Steacie and J. W. McCubbin, E. Adaduroff and co-workers, G. Vavon and A. Husson, E. B. Maxted and V. Stone, R. W. Raudnitz, R. Böttger, M. C. Boswell and C. H. Bayley, and G. Bredig and co-workers, C. Ernst, R. Höber, and W. Ostwald; the retardation produced by overheating the carrier of the platinum catalyst, by I. E. Adaduroff and co-workers; and the decay of activity of the colloid with time, by H. Damianovich and O. F. F. Nicola.

The oxide theory of catalysis assumes that the platinum forms an unstable oxide which is alternately reduced and re-oxidized  $n\text{Pt} + \text{O}_2 = \text{Pt}_n\text{O}_2$ ;  $\text{Pt}_n\text{O}_2 + 2\text{H}_2 = 2\text{H}_2\text{O} + n\text{Pt}$ ; or  $\text{Pt}_n\text{O}_2 + \text{H}_2 = \text{Pt}_n + \text{H}_2\text{O}_2$ , and  $\text{Pt}_n\text{O}_2 + 2\text{H}_2\text{O}_2 = n\text{Pt} + 2\text{H}_2 + 3\text{O}_2$ . M. Traube<sup>8</sup> supposed that  $n\text{Pt} + m\text{H}_2\text{O}_2 = \text{Pt}_n\text{O}_m + m\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , is followed by  $\text{Pt}_n\text{O}_m + m\text{H}_2\text{O}_2 = n\text{Pt} + m\text{H}_2\text{O} + m\text{O}_2$ , and E. Oliveri-Mandala said that M. Traube's hypothesis does not explain the catalysis of ammonium nitrite, hydrazine, hydrazoic acid, and hydroxylamine; and he assumed that the catalyst reacts with water, forming an oxide, and hydrogen. The subject was discussed by F. D. Aguirreche, T. Bayley, B. Batscha, G. Bodländer, J. Böeseken and co-workers, E. Bose, M. C. Boswell and R. R. McLaughlin, G. Bredig and co-workers, J. W. Döbereiner, J. Elster and H. Geitel, T. J. Fairley, W. French, K. Fuchs, F. Haber, R. W. Hall, K. A. Hofmann and co-workers, Kalle and Co., F. Kuhlmann, J. von Liebig, L. Mond and co-workers, E. Mulder, M. Musler, A. A. Noyes and G. V. Sammet, C. Paal and J. Gerum, T. L. Phipson, C. F. Schönbein, E. Schöne, H. H. Storch, M. Traube, A. Trillat, A. Valentini, R. Vondracek, and R. Willstätter and co-workers. The occlusion theory involving a condensation of the gas in the metal, or an activation of the hydrogen by the dissociation of the molecules into atoms, was discussed by W. M. Bayliss, G. Bredig, M. Bodenstein, H. G. Denham, H. von Euler, M. Faraday, W. French, H. von Helmholtz, V. Henri, H. Heymann, C. G. Hüfner, O. Loew, E. von Meyer, B. Neumann, and J. J. Thomson. M. Berthelot discussed the possibility of the formation of intermediate

hydrides; G. T. Beilby, P. J. Kirkby, and B. L. Vanzetti, the emission of ions by the platinum; and D. Tommasi, and O. Loew, to the evolution of thermal energy by the occlusion of the gas. The hydrogenation of organic compounds with platinum as catalyst was studied by H. S. Davis and co-workers. The poisoning of the catalyst by various gases was discussed by G. Bredig and co-workers, C. Engler and L. Wöhler, R. Höber, K. Jablczynsky, A. S. Loevenhart, O. Loew, E. Opl, R. W. Raudnitz, A. Schwarz, and L. Wöhler; and the analogy with ferments, by P. Bergell, T. Bokorny, G. Bredig and co-workers, H. Mouton, and C. F. Schönbein. V. Haas adapted H. E. Armstrong's electrochemical theory to explain the catalytic action of the platinum metals in gaseous or other systems. The catalytic power is attributed to the catalyst playing the rôle of a galvanic element.

Neither moist nor dry **ozone** acts on platinum, but A. Volta<sup>9</sup> showed that if the metal is charged with hydrogen, water is rapidly formed. The formation of ozone at the positive end of an electrically heated, red-hot platinum wire was discussed by V. S. M. van der Willigen, J. Elster and H. Geitel, E. St. Edme, and F. P. le Roux. C. H. L. von Babo thought that platinized asbestos in an ozone tube favoured the ozonization; A. W. Williamson, C. F. Schönbein, and E. Mulder and H. G. L. van der Meulen studied the catalytic decomposition of ozone by platinum black. H. G. Thode and A. C. Grubb studied the effect of platinum on the formation of ozone in the corona discharge. Soln. of ozone were found by R. Luther, R. Luther and J. K. H. Inglis, L. Gräfenberg, R. Kremann, M. Targetti, and A. Brand, to be decomposed catalytically by platinized platinum.

According to T. Ihmori,<sup>10</sup> platinum condenses **water** very slightly; the condensation disappears entirely after rubbing with leather. Old platinum may require heating to redness, probably in order to destroy a film of grease. Observations on the adsorption of water vapour were made by J. W. Smith, S. Lenher, and I. R. McHaffie and S. Lenher. A. Pockels discussed the wetting of platinum by water. L. Mond and co-workers found that platinum black dried at 100° contains 0.5 per cent. of water, and this can only be removed in a vacuum at about 400°, at which temp. the platinum black is converted, at least partially, into spongy platinum. At any given temp. the water retained by platinum black seems to be constant. *Vide supra* for the synthesis of water from its elements in the presence of a platinum catalyst. F. Foreman said that heated platinum does not decompose water. Water does not oxidize platinum, but W. Skey observed that platinum passes into a state in which it will not amalgamate with mercury when it has been in contact with water for a short time, and he attributed this fact to the formation of a film of oxide or suboxide of the metal. The decomposition of steam by red-hot platinum was studied by H. V. Regnault, and W. R. Grove. M. Traube-Mengarini and A. Scala found that a very small quantity of colloidal platinum is formed when platinum is boiled for a long time with water. L. Wöhler studied the oxidation of platinum black by the decomposition of water. W. Swientoslawsky and S. Bakowsky studied the rate of evaporation of water from a platinum surface. W. Traube and W. Lange observed the catalytic effect of the platinum metals in the decomposition of water by chromous salts. S. Lenher studied the adsorption of water vapour by platinum; and J. W. Smith, by amalgamated platinum. G. B. Taylor and co-workers gave 60,000 cal. for the heat of adsorption of water by platinum.

T. J. Fairley<sup>11</sup> observed that platinum readily dissolves in most acids if they contain **hydrogen dioxide**. C. Marie did not detect any action on platinum exposed to acidic or alkaline soln. of hydrogen dioxide; but with platinum black, L. Wöhler, and R. Vondracek assumed that an oxide is formed—*vide supra*. L. J. Thénard, W. Skey, and C. F. Schönbein observed that hydrogen dioxide is decomposed by contact with platinum. A. Rius studied the close relation between the potential of a platinum surface and its catalytic activity in the decomposition of hydrogen

dioxide. R. Wright and R. C. Smith compared the activity of platinum black in relation to the temp. of its preparation; R. Schwarz and M. Klingenfuss, the paralyzing effect of X-rays on the catalytic activity of colloidal platinum; and A. de Gregorio y Rocasolano, that the activity of the sol increases with age to a maximum and then decreases. W. Spring noted that polished platinum decomposes hydrogen dioxide, and R. C. Smith found that washing the surface with alcohol and water, or the presence of a film of grease, inhibits the decomposition. The change in the surface from amorphous to crystalline also decreases the catalytic activity, as in the case observed by G. Vavon. The catalytic effect with compact platinum was studied by A. von Bayer and V. Villiger, K. Bornemann, H. Damianovich and O. F. F. Nicola, T. S. Glikman, A. de Gregorio y Rocasolano, F. Haber and S. Grindberg, V. Henri, H. Heymann, A. Kailan, G. R. Levi, E. B. Maxted and co-workers, A. R. Miro and N. G. Morales, E. Oliveri-Mandala, M. V. Polyakoff and co-workers, F. Richarz, A. Rius, V. A. Roiter and M. G. Leperson, R. Schwarz and W. Friedrich, I. I. Shukoff and co-workers, A. Sieverts and H. Brüning, J. Sirkin and V. G. Vassilëeff, R. C. Smith, S. Tanatar, J. Teletoff, M. Traube, I. I. Tschukoff and co-workers, F. Weigert, R. Wolff, and R. Wright and R. C. Smith; with platinum black, and spongy platinum, by H. von Euler, M. A. Heath and J. H. Walton, A. Sieverts and J. F. Müller, J. Weiss, and L. Wöhler; with colloidal platinum, by G. Bredig and co-workers, Y. K. Suirkin and I. N. Godneff, A. Lebedew, N. E. Ditman, L. Liebermann and W. von Genersich, and E. B. Spear—C. Paal and C. Amberger placed the colloids in the decreasing order of activity: Os, Pd, Pt, and Ir; the poisoning of the catalytic activity was studied by G. Bredig and co-workers, F. Böck, D. Gernez, A. S. Loevenhart and J. H. Kastle, C. H. Neilson and O. H. Brown, H. V. Tartar and N. K. Schaffer, G. Bredig and W. Reinders, C. Engler and L. Wöhler, J. H. Kastle and C. R. Smith, A. S. Loevenhart and J. H. Kastle, T. S. Price and co-workers, C. F. Schönbein, and L. Wöhler. The favourite theory of the catalytic activity turns on the formation of an unstable, intermediate oxide of platinum, and the subject was discussed by T. Bayley, G. Bredig and co-workers, F. Böck, C. H. Neilson and O. H. Brown, C. Engler and L. Wöhler, and L. Liebermann; there is also the occluded hydrogen theory by W. Nernst, H. J. S. Sand, G. Senter, and J. Teletoff; and the occluded oxygen theory, by H. von Euler. E. Leidié and L. Quennessen, L. Quennessen, F. C. Carter, and P. Nicolardot and C. Chatelot found that **sodium dioxide** forms an insoluble product when fused with platinum.

H. Moissan<sup>12</sup> observed that **fluorine** attacks platinum at 500° to 600°, forming platinum difluoride, and he observed that at ordinary temp. platinum is not attacked by purified fluorine, but it is corroded if the fluorine contains the vapour of hydrogen fluoride, or is dissolved in hydrofluoric acid. G. Gore observed that when silver fluoride is decomposed by chlorine in a platinum vessel at a red-heat, some platonic fluoride is formed; bromine under similar conditions also forms platonic fluoride; and similarly also with iodine. W. R. Hodgkinson and F. K. S. Lowndes found that **hydrogen fluoride** attacks a red-hot platinum wire. W. von Bolton found that in contact with platinum hydrofluoric acid acts rapidly on columbium, when without the platinum, heat is required. According to F. C. Carter, the attack by hydrofluoric acid in the cold is negligible.

According to A. Kemp, dry liquid **chlorine** does not attack platinum; and H. Goldschmidt observed that neither chlorine, nor charcoal saturated with chlorine acts on platinum at 250°. P. Schützenberger said that the metal is attacked at 350°. When platinum is heated in chlorine gas, the metal is attacked and platinum chloride is volatilized. The reaction was observed by F. Seelheim, V. Meyer, L. Troost and P. Hautefeuille, and W. R. Hodgkinson and F. K. S. Lowndes. According to C. Langer and V. Meyer, the action of dry chlorine on platinum increases with temp., and between 300° and a yellow heat decreases to almost zero; the action then increases as the temp. rises to 1300°, and is very energetic at 1600° to 1700°. P. Schützenberger observed that dry chlorine at 250°

acts on spongy platinum to form platinous chloride, and the reaction was studied by L. Pigeon. C. Nogareda found that chlorine forms a unimolecular adsorption layer, and that the attack by chlorine molecules between  $600^{\circ}$  and  $850^{\circ}$  furnishes  $\text{PtCl}_4$ ; above  $1200^{\circ}$ , the attack is by chlorine atoms. G. Gore observed that when silver chloride is melted in a platinum crucible in an atmosphere of chlorine, the metal is attacked; and H. Erdmann and O. Hauser found that platinum is attacked when heated with chlorides of the alkalis or alkaline earths in a bunsen flame. For G. Gore's observations on the action of chlorine and silver fluoride, *vide supra*. C. F. Schönbein also observed that aq. soln. of chlorine attack the metal liberating oxygen; and that platinum black decomposes chlorine water catalytically with the evolution of oxygen. S. Cooke noted that platinum charged with hydrogen acts on chlorine to form hydrogen chloride; O. Ruff and H. Krug observed no action with the metal in contact with **chlorine trifluoride**.

W. R. Hodgkinson and F. K. S. Lowndes observed that a red-hot platinum wire in **hydrogen chloride** is attacked; and W. L. Dudley showed that hydrogen chloride in the presence of air or oxygen readily attacks platinum. P. Perotti, and H. Schiff noted that platinum favours the union of hydrogen and chlorine electrolytic gas; and the thermal decomposition of hydrogen chloride in the presence of platinum was discussed by W. Weldon; M. Berthelot observed no action at  $550^{\circ}$ ; and M. G. Levi and O. Garavini observed that the decomposition occurs at  $800^{\circ}$  to  $1100^{\circ}$  in the presence of platinum, and at  $1500^{\circ}$ , without platinum. According to F. C. Carter, platinum is not attacked by hot or cold conc. hydrochloric acid, but T. Wilm, W. L. Dudley, and H. St. C. Deville and J. S. Stas found that precipitated platinum is soluble in hot, conc. **hydrochloric acid** in the presence of air; and C. Engler and L. Wöhler found that dil. hydrochloric acid partially dissolves platinum black in the absence of air, but if the metal is freed from occluded oxygen, it no longer dissolves. L. Wöhler found that finely-divided platinum, in an atmosphere of carbon dioxide freed from air, is slightly soluble in conc. hydrochloric acid when heated in a sealed tube at  $200^{\circ}$ . M. Berthelot found that fuming hydrochloric acid does not attack platinum in darkness, but the metal is attacked if exposed to light, and in the presence of manganese dioxide, twice as much platinum is dissolved as in its absence. H. Kinder observed that when iron is deposited electrolytically on platinum, and treated with hydrochloric acid, some platinum passes into soln. with the iron. J. W. Mallet, and C. Matignon found that the metal is slowly attacked by hydrochloric acid in the presence of air, forming, according to A. M. Vasileff, hydrochloroplatinic acid; E. Salkowsky found that the attack is favoured by hydrogen dioxide. According to P. Rudnick and R. D. Cooke, unignited platinum black dissolves in conc. hydrochloric acid in the presence of hydrogen dioxide yielding hydrochloroplatinic acid free from nitrogen compounds. H. E. Patten could detect no appreciable action of a soln. of hydrogen chloride in chloroform, carbon tetrachloride, ethyl chloride, benzene, silicon tetrachloride, stannic chloride, phosphorus trichloride, antimony pentachloride, sulphur monochloride, and thionyl chloride, and with the soln. in arsenic trichloride no greater action was observed than with arsenic trichloride alone. According to C. A. Peters, when a soln. of **sodium chloride** rests on mercury with a platinum wire connecting both liquids, mercurous chloride and **sodium hydroxide** are produced. C. Marie observed that an acidic soln. of **potassium chlorate** slowly attacks platinum. C. F. Schönbein found that in the presence of platinum black, **hypochlorous acid** decomposes with the evolution of oxygen, and F. Förster and E. Müller represented the reaction:  $\text{HClO} = \text{HCl} + \text{O}$ , accompanied by  $3\text{HClO} = \text{HClO}_3 + 2\text{HCl}$ , and by  $\text{HClO} + \text{HCl} = \text{H}_2\text{O} + \text{Cl}_2$ . E. Schaer noted that the oxidation of some organic substances by this acid is favoured by the presence of colloidal platinum. S. Cooke observed that hydrogenized platinum reduces soln. of **potassium hypochlorite** to the chloride. W. C. Bray found that platinized platinum favours the decomposition of **chlorine dioxide**:  $6\text{ClO}_2 + 3\text{H}_2\text{O} = 5\text{HClO}_3 + \text{HCl}$ . C. F. Schönbein observed that a soln. of indigo-blue is decolorized by

aq. soln. of **chloric acid** in the presence of platinum black, and similarly with an aq. soln. of **perchloric acid**. E. V. Zappi recommended a mixture of chloric acid and conc. hydrochloric acid as a solvent for platinum—the activity of the mixture is due to the liberation of chlorine:  $\text{HClO}_3 + 5\text{HCl} = 3\text{Cl}_2 + 3\text{H}_2\text{O}$ . According to S. Cooke, hydrogenized platinum favours the decomposition of soln. of **potassium chlorate**, whilst **potassium perchlorate** is not affected. E. Schaer noted that the oxidation of some organic substances by chloric and the chlorates is favoured by the presence of colloidal platinum. C. Marie noted the attack of platinum by a soln. of potassium chlorate in  $N\text{-H}_2\text{SO}_4$ ; and R. Vondracek observed that when ethyl alcohol is boiled with an aq. soln. of potassium chlorate in presence of platinum black, the chlorate is reduced, but there is no reduction in the absence of platinum. A similar reduction of chlorate takes place when dextrose is oxidized by potassium chlorate in presence of platinum black. C. F. Schönbein found that soln. of indigo-blue are decolorized by aq. soln. of potassium chlorate, in the presence of platinum black; and O. Loew and K. Aso, that soln. of potassium chlorate and perchlorate are reduced to chloride by glucose in the presence of platinum black. H. Sirk, and F. Förster and E. Müller noted that the presence of platinum favours the evolution of chlorine from a mixture of potassium chlorate and hydrochloric acid; and E. Wiederholt found that platinum black favoured the evolution of oxygen from potassium chlorate at  $260^\circ$  to  $270^\circ$ , and the action was studied by W. R. Hodgkinson and F. K. S. Lowndes, E. Baudrimont, and R. Böttger.

According to A. J. Balard, **bromine** in the cold does not act on platinum, and J. von Liebig observed no action at a red-heat. W. R. Hodgkinson and F. K. S. Lowndes observed that the attack on heated platinum is shorter than is the case with chlorine, and C. Langer and V. Meyer obtained similar results with bromine as those observed with chlorine. C. Nogareda found that above  $1200^\circ$ , bromine atoms attack platinum yielding platinous and platinic bromides. J. Urmston and R. M. Badger studied the photochemical reaction between bromine and platinum. R. Wagner said that soln. of bromine in water or hydrochloric acid have no action on platinum. For G. Gore's observations with silver fluoride and bromine, *vide supra*. J. Urmston and R. E. Badger studied the photochemical reaction between bromine and platinum. W. R. Hodgkinson and F. K. S. Lowndes observed that **hydrogen bromide** attacks a red-hot platinum wire. C. F. Schönbein found that a soln. of indigo-blue is decolorized by **bromic acid** in the presence of platinum black. E. Schaer noted that the oxidation of some organic substances by bromic acid and the bromates is favoured by the presence of colloidal platinum. J. S. Stas observed that molten **potassium bromide** does not attack platinum unless **potassium bromate** is also present—for G. Méker's observations, *vide infra*.

According to J. L. Lassaigne, the action of **iodine** on platinum is questionable, but with spongy platinum the heated metal forms a little iodide; and W. R. Hodgkinson and F. K. S. Lowndes likewise observed that under analogous conditions, traces of platinous iodide are formed. G. van Praagh and E. K. Rideal observed that at relatively low temp. iodine vapour does not attack the metal, but at about  $1027^\circ$ , the molecule of iodine dissociates, and at about  $1127^\circ$  the atomic iodine attacks the metal to form  $\text{PtI}$  and  $\text{PtI}_2$ . The combined rate of the reaction at lower temp. is represented by  $-dp/dt = a + bp$ , where  $p$  is the press. and  $a$  and  $b$  are constant. The  $a$  term is due to the formation of a unimolecular layer of  $\text{PtI}$  on the surface of the platinum, which evaporates at a rate independent of the press.; and the term  $bp$  is due to the formation of  $\text{PtI}_2$  by the attack of the phosphorus layer by iodine atoms at a rate proportional to the press. of the iodine vapour. The rate of formation of  $\text{PtI}_2$  rapidly becomes negligible in comparison with that of  $\text{PtI}$ . Below a certain critical press. the surface of the metal is bare, and the formation of  $\text{PtI}$  becomes a reaction of the first order. The reaction was studied by L. Jacobs and H. K. Whalley, C. Nogareda, G. E. Pringle and G. van Praagh, and G. van Praagh. L. Wöhler, and C. Engler



and L. Wöhler noted that a small quantity of iodine is absorbed by platinum black from 0.01*N*-soln. of iodine. W. R. Hodgkinson and F. K. S. Lowndes observed that with a red-hot platinum wire in the vapour of **iodine chloride**, platinous chloride, and traces of the iodide are formed. W. Engelhardt found no action occurs between colloidal platinum and iodine. W. Pullinger observed that platinum is attacked by a soln. of iodine. For G. Gore's observations on the action of iodine and silver fluoride, *vide supra*. M. Bodenstein and V. Meyer noted the union of hydrogen and iodine is favoured by hot platinized asbestos. C. N. Hinshelwood and R. E. Burk, and A. Oelander studied the decomposition of hydrogen iodide on a platinum surface. H. St. C. Deville observed that **hydriodic acid** has virtually no action on platinum, and W. Pullinger found that platinum sponge dissolves in hydriodic acid to form platinic iodide. According to C. F. Schönbein, a soln. of hydriodic acid, or an acidic soln. of **potassium iodide**, liberates iodine in the presence of platinous black, but not so with neutral soln. of potassium iodide; on the other hand, L. Wöhler observed that in air, on a water-bath, iodine is slowly liberated by platinum black from a neutral soln. of potassium iodide. The platinum black loses this property if it has been preheated to a high temp. If the platinum black is freed from occluded gases it has no action on soln. of potassium iodide, but it becomes active if it be exposed to air anew. W. Skey noted that platinum loses its power of liberating iodide from potassium iodide soln. by calcination, or by washing with ammonia or alkaline soln., and it becomes active again if it be exposed to air, or digested with hydrochloric or sulphuric acid—hot or cold. G. Just observed that platinum foil which has been dipped in a soln. of potassium ferricyanide and thoroughly washed, can liberate iodine from a soln. of potassium iodide. H. Danneel observed that if a soln. of hydriodic acid be shaken with finely-divided platinum and silver, in an atmosphere of hydrogen, silver iodide is formed. The reaction is reversible. H. S. Taylor studied the decomposition of potassium iodide on platinum surfaces. A. Connell observed that **iodic acid** has no action on platinum, and C. F. Schönbein found that a soln. of indigo-blue is decolorized by iodic acid or by a soln. of **potassium iodate** in the presence of platinum black at ordinary temp., and O. Loew and K. Aso, that potassium iodate is reduced to iodide by glucose and platinum black. G. Lemoine studied the catalytic effect of platinum on the reaction between iodic and oxalic acids. E. Schaer noted that the oxidation of some organic substances by the iodates is favoured by the presence of colloidal platinum.

There are two groups of catalyzed reactions: I. **Homogeneous catalysis** in which the catalyst is not separated by a boundary surface from the reacting mixture—*e.g.* water vapour in the oxidation of carbon monoxide; and of hydrochloric acid in the hydrolysis of ethyl acetate. II. **Heterogeneous catalysis** in which the catalyst exposes a boundary surface to the reacting mixture—*e.g.* in the **contact catalysis** of manganese dioxide in the decomposition of potassium chlorate, there is a solid-solid boundary surface; with platinum in the oxidation of sulphur dioxide there is a gas-solid boundary surface; and with mercury in the decomposition of hydrogen peroxide, there is a liquid-liquid boundary surface. There are two main explanations of the way heterogeneous catalysts do their work:

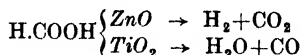
(i) *The intermediate compound theory* exemplified by the so-called **chain reactions**, or **cyclic reactions**. Thus, J. Mercer (1842) attributed the action of manganese dioxide on potassium chlorate to the cycle with  $\text{Mn}_2\text{O}_7$  as the intermediate compound; similarly, T. Fleitmann (1865), the effect of cobalt salts on the production of oxygen from hypochlorites to the alternate formation and decomposition of a higher cobalt oxide; A. de la Rive (1834), and C. Engler (1901), the action of platinum on the union of hydrogen and oxygen which is taken to involve the formation of superficial films of oxide in the cyclic reactions:  $2\text{Pt} + \text{O}_2 = 2\text{PtO}$ , followed by  $\text{PtO} + \text{H}_2 = \text{Pt} + \text{H}_2\text{O}$ ; and G. Bredig and A. von Antropoff (1906), the effect of mercury on the decomposition of hydrogen peroxide to the formation of mercury peroxide as an intermediate compound.

(ii) *The condensed film or adsorption theory*, exemplified by the so-called **wall-reactions**, was suggested by M. Faraday (1833), in which the gases—say hydrogen and oxygen—are condensed on the surface of the catalyst; and it is assumed that under the pressure due to surface forces the gases can react more rapidly since it is known that high pressures usually augment the reactivity of gases. Thus, N. Beketoff (1859), and W. Ipatéeff (1909), have shown that hydrogen gas under high pressures can displace silver and several other metals from solutions of their salts.

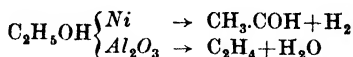
T. Graham (1868) thought it possible that when a metal adsorbs a film of gas, the gas molecules are orientated in such a way that the same parts of the molecules are all in direct contact with the metal, and the other parts are exposed to the gas. According to I. Langmuir (1916), the adsorbed layer is unimolecular in thickness, and generally orientated. The poisoning of a solid catalyst is then due to the formation of films of molecules of the “poison gas” on the catalyst, which prevent the adsorption of gases which would otherwise react on the surface of the catalyst. The adsorbed molecules are held by attractive forces analogous to residual affinity, for a molecule in the interior of a liquid or solid is attracted by other molecules equally in all directions, whereas a molecule on the surface can be attracted inwards by the other molecules. Accordingly, the surface molecules of a solid or liquid are supposed to exert a residual, uncompensated attraction. When gases are adsorbed by the crystals of a salt, F. Haber (1914) attributed the attraction to the electrical forces produced by the positively and negatively charged ions at the surfaces of the crystals. The adsorption theory of catalysis assumes many forms. In general, it is supposed that under certain conditions, when molecules are adsorbed on the surface of the catalyst, they are activated in some way so that chemical change may occur more favourably. The force of adsorption is thus related to chemical forces, for the **activation of the molecules** by the catalyst is attributed to the lowering of the energy required to break down the molecules of the reacting substances by distorting, dislocating, straining, or profoundly modifying the adsorbed molecules. Hence, (i), in the so-called *molecular distortion theory*, the affinity is supposed to be weakened by the adsorption forces so that the atoms of the molecule are loosened or partially separated; and (ii), in the *atomic distortion theory*, the affinity is supposed to be weakened by the disturbing effect of the catalyst on the intra-atomic, electronic orbits of the atoms.

The adsorption of one or both the reacting gases by the catalyst may occur in different ways—*e.g.* a diatomic gas may be adsorbed so that it forms a molecular or an atomic layer or both. The molecular distortion may mean that the molecule is attached (adsorbed) at more than one point on the catalyst, so that the molecule is stretched, twisted, or otherwise strained, and, in consequence, becomes less stable, *i.e.* chemically activated—*multiple adsorption theory*. H. Andrews (1930) suggested that the adsorbed molecules, in the unimolecular adsorption film on the surface of the catalyst, may be so attached that only one of their atoms is linked to the catalyst. As a result, the distribution of the intramolecular vibrational energy will be so changed that it possibly accumulates on one particular bond, which thus becomes weakened, and, in consequence, activated. Again, according to H. S. Taylor (1925), the activity of the catalyst may be confined to a certain number of adsorption centres. The fact that the catalyst in some cases is active only when finely-divided, and when prepared at a low temperature, may mean that some of the atoms have not attained the orderly arrangement possessed by the crystal lattice. The vagabond atoms of the catalyst, left out of the lattice structure, will have a different adsorptive power for the reacting gases, and the localities where these atoms occur may be special centres of adsorption and, consequently, of catalytic activity. M. Bodenstein (1929) suggested that the rate of the catalytic reaction may be determined by the speed at which one of the reacting substances moves through the unimolecular adsorption film of gas to the centres of activity on the catalyst.

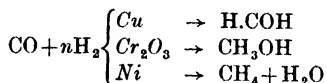
A catalyst may exert a very specific action so that **the catalyst directs the reaction in one direction in preference to another**. This is exemplified by P. Sabatier's work on the catalysis of organic compounds. Thus, the vapour of formic acid is decomposed into hydrogen and carbon dioxide when passed over zinc oxide, and into water and carbon monoxide when passed over titanous oxide :



Ethyl alcohol in the presence of nickel decomposes into acetaldehyde and hydrogen ; and in the presence of alumina, it forms ethylene and water :



Again, a mixture of carbon monoxide and hydrogen, at 300°, furnishes chiefly formaldehyde in the presence of copper at 300° ; chiefly methyl alcohol in the presence of a mixture of zinc and chromium oxides at 300° to 358° ; and chiefly methane in the presence of finely-divided nickel at 150° to 200° :



Again, the presence of water vapour *favours* the oxidation of carbon monoxide ; the union of hydrogen and oxygen ; the union of the hydrogen and chlorine ; and the union of hydrogen chloride and ammonia. In fact, if these gases be intensely dried, the reactions may not occur under conditions where the moist gases readily combine. The catalyst is here supposed to act by a cycle or chain of reactions, say :  $\text{CO} + \text{H}_2\text{O} = \text{CO}_2 + \text{H}_2$  ; followed by :  $2\text{H}_2 + \text{O}_2 = 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ . At high temperatures, the reaction :  $2\text{CO} + \text{O}_2 = 2\text{CO}_2$ , may proceed directly. On the other hand, a catalyst may retard the progress of a reaction, and it is then called a **negative catalyst**. Thus, K. Than (1864) found that the presence of water vapour *retards* the decomposition of ammonia ; W. A. Shenstone (1887), that dry ozone at 0° decomposes 30 times as rapidly as the moist gas at 26·4° ; and H. G. van de Stadt (1893), that moisture retards the oxidation of phosphorus.

The presence of certain impurities may reduce the chemical activity of the catalyst resulting in what is metaphorically called a **poisoning of the catalyst**. E. Turner (1823), M. Faraday (1834), and W. C. Henry (1836), for example, noticed that finely-divided platinum becomes less active in stimulating the reaction between hydrogen and oxygen if certain foreign gases are present—the presence of carbon monoxide, and ethylene act as **inhibitors** of the reaction. Again, the oxidation of sulphur dioxide in the presence of a catalyst was not successful commercially until it was found that the reacting gases must first be freed from arsenical compounds which poison the catalyst ; sulphur compounds also act as poisons in the synthesis of ammonia, and in hydrogenation processes. The poison is thought to act by being preferentially adsorbed on the surface of the catalyst.

In some cases, the activity of a catalyst is enhanced by admixture with another catalyst so that the activity of the mixture is greater than the sum of the activities of the individual constituents. This is the so-called **promotor action**. For example, dehydrating agents act as promoters in the catalytic hydrogenation of carbon monoxide or dioxide. Finely-divided manganese oxide favours the oxidation of carbon monoxide at temperatures as low as -30°, but the catalyst is poisoned by alkali, and promoted by cupric oxide. The catalyst called *hopcalite* is manganese and cupric oxides in the proportions 3 : 2. The poisoning by alkali does not occur so readily with the promoted catalyst. In some cases the promotor acts by increasing the available catalytic surface ; or by reducing the tendency of the catalyst to sinter by heat. The promotor may also favour the decomposition of the inter-

mediate compound formed by the catalyst, or the catalyst may favour the decomposition of the intermediate compound formed by the promotor.

A. Orlowsky<sup>13</sup> found that the affinity of **sulphur** for platinum is quite small. C. Ridolfi observed that no sulphide is formed by the direct action of sulphur. E. Davy observed that some platinum sulphide is formed when the metal is heated with sulphur; and G. Preuner observed that the action is not particularly strong even between 950° and 1240°. A. Wigand found that the metal acquires a dark brown film in boiling sulphur. W. C. Heraeus and W. Geibel, and W. R. Hodgkinson and F. K. S. Lowndes, observed that sulphur vapour had no perceptible action on an electrically heated platinum wire. A. Jedele observed that sulphur has a limited solubility in platinum, and that the effect of sulphur on the yield point and fracture, in kgms. per sq. mm., and the percentage elongation at room temp., and at 850°, are indicated in Table II. J. Milbauer found that platinum

TABLE II.—THE EFFECT OF SULPHUR ON THE TENACITY OF PLATINUM.

S per cent.	Room temperature			850°		
	Yield	Fracture	Elongation	Yield	Fracture	Elongation
0.15	12.7	19.9	14.7	6.4	8.7	5.8
0.06	11.2	16.6	10.1	6.1	6.9	5.5
0.02	9.9	16.3	26.2	5.3	7.4	14.0
0.006	9.4	15.3	24.7	4.3	5.3	14.5

black accelerates catalytically the formation of hydrogen sulphide by passing hydrogen over molten sulphur at 278°; and Y. Venkataramaiah observed that hydrogen which has diffused through platinum will attack sulphur. According to R. Böttger, if gun-cotton be impregnated with platinum black, it detonates immediately when exposed to **hydrogen sulphide**. E. B. Maxted noted that the presence of hydrogen sulphide retards the adsorption of hydrogen by platinum. The gas is strongly adsorbed by platinum, and on degassing the metal at 100°, an equal vol. of hydrogen is evolved, the sulphur remaining on the platinum. Both before, and to a smaller extent after this treatment, the rate of adsorption of hydrogen by platinum is markedly retarded, but there is no decrease in the ultimate proportion of gas adsorbed. W. Skey noted that the surface of platinum is altered by exposure to hydrogen sulphide, or **ammonium sulphide**, so that the metal no longer amalgamates with mercury. M. Domanicky said that the attack by **sulphur monochloride** is very slow if at all. According to W. R. Hodgkinson and F. K. S. Lowndes, **sulphur dioxide** has no action on an electrically heated platinum wire. J. Uhl observed that sulphur dioxide acts on platinum, producing platinum sulphide and sulphur trioxide. E. Mulder noted the action of sulphur dioxide in a gas-flame on platinum crucibles. A. Sieverts and E. Jurisch noted that sulphur dioxide is insoluble in compact platinum; but G. Magnus said that at 0° platinum absorbs about one-third of its vol. of sulphur dioxide. J. P. Cooke and T. W. Richards, D. O. Shiels, and D. Tommasi also noted that some sulphur dioxide is absorbed by platinum. P. Chappuis measured the heat developed when platinum black absorbs sulphur dioxide; and G. B. Taylor and co-workers gave approximately 25,000 cal. for the heat of adsorption. The subject was studied by B. Neumann and E. Goebel. The oxidation of sulphur dioxide by air or oxygen in the presence of spongy platinum or platinum black was discussed by I. E. Adaduroff and co-workers, T. von Artner, Badische Anilin- und Sodafabrik, E. Baur, M. Bodenstein and co-workers, G. Bodländer and K. von Köppen, M. O. Charmandarian and G. D. Dachniuk, Chemische Fabrik vorm. Goldenberg und Geromont, C. L. Clark and co-workers, P. D. Dankoff and co-workers, J. W. Döbereiner, L. Duparc and co-workers, O. Efrem, Farbwerke vorm.

Meister, Lucius und Brüning, W. Grillo and M. Schröder, E. de Haën, E. Hänisch and M. Schröder, H. N. Holmes and co-workers, J. T. Jullion, R. Knietsch, K. von Köppen, G. R. Levi, G. R. Levi and M. Faldini, G. Magnus, E. B. Maxted and A. N. Dunsby, R. Messel and W. S. Squire, H. Neuendorf, B. Neumann and H. Jüttner, S. Pastorelli, J. H. Perry, P. Phillips, E. Raynaud and L. Pierron, C. L. Reese, E. S. Ridler, E. J. Russell and N. Smith, C. F. Schönbein, D. O. Shiels, A. Skrabal, G. C. Stone, J. S. Streicher, G. B. Taylor and S. Lenher, A. P. Thompson, W. H. Thornthwaite, A. Trueman, C. Winkler, F. Winteler, and L. Wöhler and co-workers. I. E. Adaduroff and K. I. Brodovitsch investigated carriers of the platinum—*e.g.* asbestos, and silica gel; G. L. Clark and co-workers observed no activation of the catalyst by X-rays; but R. Schwarz and M. Klingenfuss noted an acceleration; and E. B. Maxted and A. N. Dunsby studied the poisoning of the platinum by arsenic; and G. R. Levi and M. Faldini, the deleterious effect of iridium and rhodium—*vide* 10, 57, 27. E. Mulder found that platinum black favours the oxidation of **sulphurous acid**; L. Wöhler noted that sulphurous acid dissolves a little platinum black; and J. H. Gladstone, that platinum black charged with hydrogen reduces sulphurous acid to hydrogen sulphide. C. Geitner showed that finely-divided platinum does not hinder the decomposition of sulphurous acid at an elevated temperature; but sulphurous acid decolorizes soln. of platonic chloride. Platonic chloride in a sealed tube with sulphurous acid at 200° forms platinous sulphide. A. Hantzsch found that spongy platinum decomposes **potassium nitrosyl sulphite** into potassium sulphate and nitrous oxide; and similarly also with **ammonium nitrosyl sulphite**. H. B. North found that platinum is not attacked by **sulphuryl chloride** in a sealed tube at ordinary temp.; and there is a very slight corrosion after many hours' exposure at 150°, but after many days' heating at this temp., crystals of platonic chloride are formed.

H. St. C. Deville and J. S. Stas observed that platinum black, precipitated by formic acid, is fairly soluble in boiling **sulphuric acid**, and M. Delépine, that some platinum vessels are attacked by boiling sulphuric acid, whilst others are not attacked unless the acid contains nitrous fumes in soln. According to F. C. Carter, platinum is attacked by hot sulphuric acid but not by the cold acid. A. Scheurer-Kestner showed that the dissolution of platinum in boiling sulphuric acid is a true solution process, and is not dependent on oxidation. Under similar conditions, 93 to 94 per cent. sulphuric acid dissolved a gram of platinum per 1000 kgrms.; 98 per cent. sulphuric acid dissolved 6 to 7 grms. of platinum per 1000 kgrms.; and 99 per cent. sulphuric acid dissolved 9 grms. of platinum per 1000 kgrms. The solubility was greater if the sulphuric acid contained nitrous fumes in soln.; and if the metal was alloyed with iridium, the resistance to attack was greater. E. Hartmann and F. Benker discussed this subject. C. Marie observed that the presence of potassium sulphate accelerates the attack by sulphuric acid; L. R. W. McCay, that the presence of sulphurous acid or of antimony trioxide or arsenic trioxide, retards the attack; and A. H. Allen, that sulphuric acid containing potassium permanganate does not attack platinum. Owing to the reducing action of ammonium sulphate, M. Delépine found that platinum does not lose weight when boiled in sulphuric acid containing ammonium compounds, and the contrary result by J. T. Conroy was obtained at a lower temp. The reducing action is symbolized:  $4\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4 + \text{Pt} = \text{Pt}(\text{SO}_4)_2 + 2\text{SO}_2 + 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ; and  $3\text{Pt}(\text{SO}_4)_2 + 2(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4 = 2\text{N}_2 + 3\text{Pt} + 8\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$ . L. Wöhler found that dil. sulphuric acid dissolves the minutest trace of platinum black, but leaves spongy platinum untouched; W. C. Heraeus gave for the solubility of platinum in 94 per cent. acid, 0.6 gm. per ton, and in 97 per cent. acid, 2.0 grms. per ton. The time the metal is exposed to the acid and the surface area of the metal should be stated. J. T. Conroy found that in 28 hrs. 0.04 gm. was dissolved by 95 per cent. sulphuric acid at 250° to 260°. R. H. Adie observed no formation of sulphur dioxide or hydrogen sulphide with warm (200°) or cold, conc. sulphuric acid. According to M. Delépine, 1 sq. dm. of platinum foil, 10 $\mu$  to 20 $\mu$  thick, during an hour's

exposure to sulphuric acid containing potassium sulphate lost weight at the rate of 0.008 to 0.012 grm. per hour. At 350° to 355°, and a mixture of 50 grms. sulphuric acid and 10 grms. of potassium sulphate, the loss is 0.04 to 0.05 grm.; and with a mixture of 50 grms. of sulphuric acid and 20 grms. of potassium sulphate, the loss at 365° to 370° amounted to 0.12 to 0.13 grm. With sulphuric acid containing in soln.

Nitric acid	0	0.00002	0.00004	0.0001	0.001 part
Loss in weight	0.0088	0.0075	0.0118	0.0083	0.0080 grm.

so that the effect is very small. R. H. Adie observed no evolution of hydrogen sulphide or sulphur dioxide at 250°. The subject was studied by G. J. Burch and J. W. Dodgson. L. Quennessen found that sulphuric acid, containing 94 per cent.  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$  and free from nitrous acid, has very little solvent action on platinum when the two are heated in a vacuum at 400°, but in the presence of oxygen the platinum is dissolved and the oxygen absorbed, whilst sulphuric acid containing a slight excess of sulphur trioxide in soln. dissolves platinum at 400° in vacuo to the same extent as the more dilute acid in the presence of oxygen. Expressing solubilities in grams of metal dissolved per sq. decimetre per hour, 94 per cent. sulphuric acid, and commercial platinum 0.001 grm. in vacuo, and 0.124 grm. in oxygen; with purified platinum, the data were, respectively, 0.0006 and 0.0227 grm.; and sulphuric acid with 2 per cent. of free sulphur trioxide dissolves 0.0265 grm. of platinum in vacuo. E. Salkowsky observed no acceleration in the attack by dil. sulphuric acid in the presence of hydrogen dioxide. K. W. Frilich observed that whilst platinum is rarer than gold when it is in contact with sulphuric acid at ordinary temp., the case is reversed above 200°, as illustrated in Fig. 28, which gives the e.m.f. of the millivolts against the  $\text{Hg}_2\text{Cl}_2|\text{Hg}$  electrode at different temp. H. St. C. Deville and H. Debray observed that cast platinum vessels resist boiling sulphuric acid better than those made from malleable platinum. When an alloy of platinum and zinc is treated with sulphuric acid, C. Gourdon found that some platinum passes into soln. with the zinc. H. Debray observed that the presence of platinum hastens the dissolution of tin, lead, or zinc in acids—*vide supra*. J. H. Gladstone and A. Tribe found that platinum containing occluded hydrogen furnishes sulphur dioxide when it is treated with sulphuric acid; S. Cooke, that conc. sulphuric acid slowly yields sulphur dioxide when it is treated with hydrogen in the presence of platinum; and J. Milbauer, that the presence of platinum retards the accelerated formation of sulphur dioxide produced by the presence of mercuric sulphate in sulphuric acid treated with hydrogen. The catalytic action of platinum is poisoned by arsenic trioxide. F. C. Carter noted that platinum is attacked by fused **potassium hydrosulphate**,  $\text{KHSO}_4$ . M. G. Levi and E. Migliorini observed that platinum black acts on **ammonium sulphate** to form some nitric acid—*vide infra*. C. J. Thatcher studied the effect of platinum on the electro-oxidation of **sodium thiosulphate** to tetrathionate. M. G. Levi and E. Migliorini found that platinum black accelerates the decomposition of **persulphates** of ammonium, potassium, and sodium; smooth platinum is inactive. T. S. Price observed that colloidal platinum does not decompose soln. of potassium or ammonium persulphate, or of **perdisulphuric acid**. J. A. N. Friend represented the reaction:  $\text{K}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_8 + \text{H}_2\text{O}_2 = \text{K}_2\text{SO}_4 + \text{H}_2\text{SO}_4 + \text{O}_2$ . C. Marie observed that an acidic soln. of potassium persulphate slowly attacks platinum. T. S. Price found **permonosulphuric acid** is decomposed slowly by platinum, and rapidly if hydrogen dioxide be present. The reaction was studied by L. Wöhler. T. S. Price and

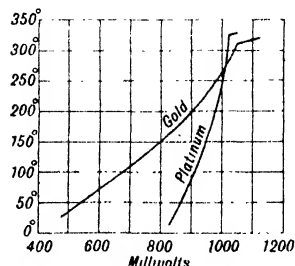


Fig. 28.—The Electromotive Force of Platinum and Gold in Concentrated Sulphuric Acid at Different Temperatures.

J. A. N. Friend represented the reaction:  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_5 + \text{H}_2\text{O}_2 = \text{H}_2\text{SO}_4 + \text{H}_2\text{O} + \text{O}_2$ . M. Traube found that platinum black hinders the formation of persulphuric acid by the electrolysis of 40 per cent. sulphuric acid; and G. Petrenko studied the effect of the platinum electrodes on the yield of persulphuric acid. M. G. Levy and co-workers studied the reaction with soln. of **potassium persulphate**.

J. J. Berzelius,<sup>14</sup> and F. Rössler observed that when **selenium** is heated with spongy platinum, union occurs with vivid combustion and a selenide is formed. A. Orlowsky studied the affinity of platinum for sulphur and selenium. R. Marc found that platinum favours the production of the high conductivity form of selenium exposed to light. E. Mitscherlich found platinum to be insoluble in **selenic acid**. F. Rössler showed that finely-divided platinum and **tellurium** unite with incandescence when heated to form a telluride. J. W. Mellor noted that platinum crucibles are attacked by some **selenides**.

According to R. Vondracek,<sup>15</sup> platinum black in a soln. of ammonia takes up **nitrogen**, which can be driven from the metal by treatment with potash-lye. S. H. Bastow, J. C. Stimson, and G. I. Finch and J. C. Stimson studied the subject. W. W. Randall said that nitrogen does not diffuse through heated platinum. E. J. B. Willey studied the activation of nitrogen in the presence of platinum. F. Wolfers found that nitrogen in the presence of nickel forms nickel nitride, which then attacks the platinum between 300° and 600°, and makes the metal brittle. H. Damianovich and G. Berraz studied the action of nitrogen at a low press. and exposed to an electric discharge. B. Delachanal observed that commercial platinum occludes 0.36 to 0.91 c.c. of nitrogen per 100 grms. of metal; H. Dobretsberger, the effect of absorbed nitrogen on the high-frequency resistance of platinum; A. Féry, the effect of nitrogen on the electrical resistance; and H. Damianovich, the action on the rate of dissolution in aqua regia. S. H. Bastow said that in the absorption of nitrogen by films of platinum, where the metal is presumed to be in the atomic state of subdivision, as the temp. is raised, the nitrogen is given off. The adsorbed nitrogen reacts with hydrogen or water to form ammonia, so that it is assumed that  $\text{PtN}_2$  is formed. F. Wolfers observed that nitrogen acts on platinum in the presence of nickel, presumably a volatile nickel nitride is formed at about 300°, and that then attacks platinum at 600° making it brittle. Hence nickel-platinum thermocouples should not be used above 500°. L. Wöhler, O. Loew, and E. J. Russell and N. Smith discussed the oxidation of atm. nitrogen in air in the presence of alkaline soln. and platinum black to form nitrous acid or ammonium nitrite. G. T. Beilby and G. G. Henderson found that if platinum be heated in **ammonia** to 800°, the surface of the metal is darkened, and dulled, and under the microscope has a bubbly appearance. The surface film can be rubbed off with filter paper; the frictional electricity of the metal is reduced; and the electrical resistance is increased. W. C. Heraeus observed no perceptible change in a platinum wire heated in ammonia for half an hour at 1500°. The formation of ammonia by passing a mixture of hydrogen and nitrogen over spongy platinum at a dull red-heat, and in other ways, was discussed by L. Brunel and P. Woog, J. K. Dixon, G. S. Johnson, P. Jolibois and F. Olmer, F. Kuhlmann, O. Loew, W. Nernst and F. Jost, H. S. Taylor, L. Wöhler, L. T. Wright, and J. Y. Yee and P. H. Emmett—*vide* 8. 49, 15; the retarding or poisoning effects of acetylene, phosphine, and hydrogen sulphide were studied by J. Y. Yee and P. H. Emmett; the oxidation of ammonia by the action of oxygen in the presence of spongy platinum or platinum black, by L. E. Adaduroff and co-workers, E. A. Arnold and R. E. Burk, V. I. Atroshchenko, G. T. Beilby and G. G. Henderson, A. K. Brewer, E. Decarriere, J. W. Döbereiner, L. Duparc and co-workers, W. Frankenberger and co-workers, S. L. Handforth and J. N. Tilley, W. Hennel, W. Henry, A. Klages, K. Kraut, A. Luyckx, D. Meneghini, L. Mond and co-workers, A. A. Noyes and G. V. Sammet, W. Ostwald and E. Bauer, J. R. Partington, P. Pascal and E. Decarriere, N. A. Figurovsky, W. Reinders and A. Cats, O. Schmidt and R. Böcker, C. F. Schönbein,

G. M. Schwab and H. Schmidt, A. Trillat, S. Uchida, R. Vondracek, H. W. Webb, and H. C. Woltereck—*vide* 8. 49, 18; the formation of ammonia from nitric acid and alcohol in the presence of platinum black, by J. W. Döbereiner; W. Skey noted that aq. ammonia affects the surface of platinum so that it cannot be amalgamated with mercury until it has been treated with an acid. R. E. Burk examined the effect of platinum on the thermal decomposition of ammonia. R. Coustal and H. Spindler found that a platinum anode is slowly attacked in liquid ammonia. The decomposition of **hydrazoic acid** by platinum as catalyst was studied by E. Oliveri-Mandala. The decomposition of **hydrazine**,  $2\text{N}_2\text{H}_4 = 2\text{NH}_3 + \text{N}_2 + \text{H}_2$ , and  $3\text{N}_2\text{H}_4 = 2\text{NH}_3 + 2\text{N}_2 + 3\text{H}_2$ , with platinum black as catalyst was studied by A. Gutbier and K. Neundlinger, K. Neundlinger, and E. Oliveri-Mandala. A. Purgotti and L. Zanichelli found that platinum freed from air would not endure the decomposition of hydrazine, whilst ordinary platinum preparations will do so, but the deaerated platinum will endure the decomposition of hydrogen dioxide, and of hydroxylamine. The decomposition of **hydrazine sulphate** with platinum as a catalyst was studied by S. Tanatar; and the oxidation of hydrazine,  $\text{N}_2\text{H}_4 + \text{O}_2 = 2\text{H}_2\text{O} + \text{N}_2$ , by A. Purgotti and L. Zanichelli. The reduction of **hydroxylamine** to ammonia in the presence of finely-divided platinum:  $4\text{NH}_2\text{OH} = 2\text{NH}_3 + \text{N}_2\text{O} + 3\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , was studied by V. Meyer, A. Findlay and W. Thomas, O. Loew, O. Flaschner, E. Oliveri-Mandala, and S. Tanatar.

H. Cassel and E. Glückauf,<sup>16</sup> and J. Lüke and R. Fricke observed that **nitrous oxide** has no action on glowing platinum; J. Lüke and R. Fricke found that the nitrous oxide is decomposed. E. W. R. Steacie and J. W. McCubbin, G. M. Schwab and B. Eberle, J. K. Dixon and J. E. Vance, M. S. Shah, J. A. Hedvall and co-workers, G. van Praagh and B. Topley, and C. N. Hinshelwood and C. R. Prichard studied the effect of platinum on the thermal decomposition of nitrous oxide; L. Duparc and co-workers, the hydrogenation of this oxide with platinum as catalyst; and M. L. Nichols and I. A. Derbigny, the reduction of the oxide by titanous chloride. W. R. Hodgkinson and F. K. S. Lowndes could not detect any action when a red-hot platinum wire is exposed to **nitric oxide**. L. Duparc and co-workers studied the hydrogenation of nitric oxide with platinum as catalyst; and J. Zawadzky and co-workers, the decomposition of nitric oxide. P. Sabatier and J. B. Senderens did not observe any oxidation of platinum by **nitrogen peroxide**. G. B. Taylor and co-workers studied the hydrogenation of nitric oxide in the presence of platinum; and T. E. Green and C. N. Hinshelwood, the decomposition of the gas by hot platinum wire. L. I. de N. Ilosva observed that when air is passed over platinum wire at  $280^\circ$  to  $350^\circ$ , spongy platinum at  $250^\circ$  to  $350^\circ$ , or platinum black at  $180^\circ$  to  $300^\circ$ , nitrogen trioxide is formed. The oxidation of nitrogen with heated platinum as catalyst was studied by O. Dieffenbach and W. Moldenhauer, K. Kaiser, O. Loew, D. R. Lovejoy, and L. Wöhler; the catalytic action of platinum on the decomposition of nitric oxide, by J. L. Gay Lussac, M. Berthelot, F. Emich, K. Jellinek, and P. Sabatier and J. B. Senderens—*vide* 8. 49, 35; and the reduction of nitrogen oxides by hydrogen with platinum as catalyst, by S. Cooke, A. Jouve, and the Wertdeutsche Thomasphosphatwerke. J. J. Sudborough found that **nitrosyl chloride** does not attack platinum in the cold, but at  $100^\circ$ ,  $\text{PtCl}_4 \cdot 2\text{NOCl}$  is slowly formed. L. Wöhler observed that **nitrous acid** free from chlorides does not dissolve platinum black. The reduction of nitrous acid, and of **alkali and ammonium nitrites**, by platinum black was studied by A. A. Blanchard, S. Cooke, O. Flaschner, O. Loew, J. Meyer and E. Trützner, and H. N. Warren. R. Vondracek suggested that the decomposition of ammonium nitrite by platinum black proceeds in two stages: firstly, the platinum black, which, to begin with, contains oxygen, oxidizes the ammonium nitrite, thus:  $2\text{NH}_4\text{NO}_2 + x\text{PtO}_n + y\text{H}_2\text{O} = \text{N}_2 + 2\text{HNO}_2 + x\text{Pt} + (y+3)\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , and, secondly, the nitrous acid formed in the first stage is reduced by the platinum, which is now oxygen-free, thus:  $2n\text{HNO}_2 + x\text{Pt} = n\text{N}_2 + n\text{H}_2\text{O} + \text{Pt}_x\text{O}_n$ . L. Wöhler found that **nitric acid** does not dissolve platinum black. C. Marie observed that warm, conc.



nitric acid slowly attacks platinum, and F. M. Gavrilloff studied the solubility of platinum alloyed with silver in this acid. T. Gross noted that platinum is attacked when a mixture of sulphuric and nitric acids is subjected to an alternating current in a platinum crucible. The reduction of nitric acid, and of **alkali and ammonium nitrates**, was studied by S. Cooke, J. H. Gladstone, J. H. Kastle and E. Elvove, O. Loew, O. Loew and K. Aso, and C. F. Schönbein; whilst F. C. Carter, and G. P. Baxter and F. L. Grover added that the purified metal is not attacked by hot conc. nitric acid; and fused alkali nitrates do not attack the metal. C. Fromme studied the electrochemical behaviour of nitric acid towards platinum—*vide* Grove's cell. C. Marie, and J. Jannek and J. Meyer observed that hot, conc. nitric acid, not the fuming acid, has a distinct action on platinum; and J. H. Gladstone and A. Tribe noted that ordinary nitric acid has no action on platinum, with platinum containing occluded hydrogen, the hydrogen is turbulently oxidized. C. Winkler observed that platinum dissolves in purified nitric acid only when the metal is alloyed with other metals like copper, silver, gold, lead, and bismuth; and N. Tarugi observed that platinum is more or less soluble in nitric acid when mercury is present. E. Schaer showed that the oxidation of some organic substances by nitric acid and the nitrates is favoured by the presence of colloidal platinum. C. Bromeis found that electroplated films of platinum— $\frac{1}{30000}$ th line thick—resist the strongest acids; C. Kellner observed that acids are adsorbed by platinum black; and O. Loew and K. Aso noted that the reduction of nitric acid to ammonia in the presence of dextrose and platinum black. S. J. Green studied the reduction of nitric compounds.

According to H. Bornträger, platinum dissolves in **aqua regia** with an excess of hydrochloric acid to form hydrochloroplatinic acid, and with an excess of nitric acid, to form platonic nitrosyltetrachloride. Similar results were obtained with mixtures of nitric and hydrobromic acids. T. A. Edison discussed the action of aqua regia on platinum. N. A. E. Millon observed that the metal does not dissolve in aqua regia if no nitrous acid is present—*vide infra*, hydrochloroplatinic acid—and if the aqua regia contains a large proportion of a potassium salt, the attack is greatly retarded. H. Dullroff found that the attack is accelerated under press. A. Muckle and F. Wöhler found that aqua regia does not dissolve all the platinum from an iridium-platinum alloy—much remains associated with undissolved iridium; and J. W. Mallet also observed that platinum-iridium alloys strongly resist the action of aqua regia. C. Claus found that of the platinum metals, palladium dissolves most readily in aqua regia and platinum comes next. The other metals in a compact state do not dissolve in this acid. C. Reinhardt said that in these cases it is best to alloy the metal with zinc, digest the alloy in cold hydrochloric acid of sp. gr. 1.142, and dissolve the residue in aqua regia.

According to E. Davy,<sup>17</sup> **phosphorus** combines with spongy platinum in an evacuated tube considerably below a red-heat; the union is attended by flame and vivid incandescence, and platinum phosphide is formed which F. W. Clarke and O. T. Joslin represent by  $Pt_3P_5$ . A. Granger observed that the vapour of phosphorus attacks finely-divided platinum at 500°; W. C. Heraeus gave 600° for the temp. of formation of phosphide with compact platinum; and W. R. Hodgkinson and F. K. S. Lowndes found that a red-hot platinum wire is immediately destroyed by phosphorus vapour. W. Biltz and co-workers studied the equilibrium diagram, with the compounds  $PtP_2$  and  $Pt_{20}P_7$ . A. Jede observed that the platinum phosphides— $Pt_2P$ ,  $PtP$ , and  $Pt_3P_5$ —are very sparingly soluble in the metal, and the effect of phosphorus on the yield point and fracture in kgms. per sq. mm., and the percentage elongation at room temp., and at 850° are indicated in Table III. H. W. Melville and E. B. Ludlam studied the catalytic effect of platinum on the oxidation of phosphorus. H. le Chatelier noted that platinum thermocouples are spoilt by the vapours of phosphorus. C. F. Schönbein found platinum black makes dry phosphorus at  $-5^\circ$  luminesce; and H. W. Melville and E. B. Ludlam studied the catalytic oxidation of the vapour of phosphorus by plati-

num at 200°. O. J. Walker observed that in the precipitation of copper or silver from soln. of their salts by phosphorus, if a conducting metal like platinum be in contact with the phosphorus, the silver or copper is deposited on the platinum. H. Moissan observed that when **phosphorus trifluoride or pentafluoride** is passed over red-hot spongy platinum, some **platinous phosphopentafluoride**,  $\text{PtF}_2 \cdot \text{PF}_3$ , and phosphide are formed. E. Baudrimont found that spongy platinum and **phosphorus trichloride** at 250° form a platinum chloride; J. H. Gladstone said that the compact metal is not attacked. W. R. Hodgkinson and F. K. S. Lowndes found that a red-hot platinum wire in the vapour of **phosphorus pentachloride** produces a flame, some phosphorus is formed, and this reacts with the metal, forming a fusible phosphide. According to E. Baudrimont, phosphorus pentachloride, at 200°, attacks the metal, and at a higher temp., a volatile compound of platinic and phosphoric chlorides is formed. The subject was also studied by P. Schützenberger, and P. Schützenberger and M. Fontaine. H. Goldschmidt

TABLE III.—THE EFFECT OF PHOSPHORUS ON THE TENACITY OF PLATINUM.

P per cent.	Room temperatures			850°		
	Yield	Fracture	Elongation	Yield	Fracture	Elongation
0.26	21.4	25.9	4.75	—	—	—
0.105	16.8	23.5	11.3	—	—	—
0.025	16.3	21.4	19.4	—	—	—
0.005	13.9	20.9	11.9	—	—	—
0.003	10.4	13.9	14.2	3.6	4.2	6.2
0.001	12.2	14.9	24.9	6.2	7.9	6.1
0.000	8.7	14.8	27.1	5.1	6.9	9.0

represented the reaction with compact platinum  $\text{PCl}_5 + \text{Pt} = \text{PCl}_3 + \text{PtCl}_2$ . W. Ramsay and J. Shields observed that no hydrogen is liberated by boiling platinum black with a soln. of **sodium hypophosphite** owing to the oxygen occluded by the metal. The reaction was studied by A. Sieverts, and M. Major. A. Sieverts observed that platinum black is a catalyst for the oxidation of the hypophosphite. A. A. Vedensky and A. V. Frost found that colloidal platinum favours the oxidation of **phosphorous acid**. F. Loessner studied the action of **hypophosphorous acid**. R. E. Barnett noted that platinum pyrophosphate is formed when the metal is heated with **phosphorus pentoxide** in oxygen. According to C. Hüttner, a hot, conc. soln. of **phosphoric acid** attacks platinum in air, but not if air be excluded. C. W. Jurisch also noticed that molten phosphoric acid attacks platinum. B. Pelletier observed that glacial phosphoric acid attacks platinum in the presence of carbon. M. Schmöger found that platinum crucibles are not attacked at a red-heat by **magnesium pyrophosphate**, but if reducing conditions are present, W. C. Heraeus observed that the metal is disintegrated at 900°. The subject was discussed by G. E. F. Lundell and J. I. Hoffman.

A. F. Gehlen<sup>18</sup> observed that when spongy platinum is heated with **arsenic**, the combination is attended by vivid incandescence; L. Wöhler prepared  $\text{PtAs}_2$ ; and W. R. Hodgkinson and F. K. S. Lowndes found that a red-hot platinum wire is immediately fused when in contact with arsenic—*vide* 9. 51, 10. A. F. Gehlen found that neither **arsenic trioxide** nor **arsenic acid** exerts any action on the metal—*vide* 9. 51, 10. E. Mulder observed that platinum black transforms arsenic trioxide in aq. soln. into arsenic pentoxide, and C. Engler and L. Wöhler added that this occurs in the absence of air owing to the absorbed oxygen. J. H. Gladstone and A. Tribe observed the reduction of arsenious acid in aq. soln. to **arsenic** by hydrogenized platinum. H. E. Patten observed that platinum is blackened by **arsenic trichloride**; and L. Kahlenberg and J. V. Steinle observed no reaction

with arsenic trichloride and platinum at ordinary temp. or at 100°. A. F. Gehlen, and F. Rössler observed that **antimony** reacts when it is heated with platinum very much as does arsenic, and the alloys were studied by V. A. Nemiloff and M. M. Voronoff, and T. J. Poppema and F. M. Jäger—*vide* 9. 52, 9; and H. E. Patten found that the metal is not attacked by **antimony pentachloride**. A. F. Gehlen, C. T. Heycock and F. H. Neville, and F. Rössler also noted that **bismuth** readily unites with platinum when a mixture of the two elements is heated—*vide* 9. 53, 7. For the action of **bismuth oxide**, *vide infra*. F. E. Brown and J. E. Snyder found that **vanadium oxytrichloride** has no action on platinum.

J. B. J. D. Boussingault,<sup>19</sup> and A. Colson found that at a red-heat platinum does not unite with **carbon**. N. W. Fischer observed that in the inner cone of the flame of a spirit-lamp, the surface of the metal is corroded. R. Chenevix and H. V. Collet-Descotils found that in a high temp. furnace, platinum forms a fusible carbide, and J. B. J. D. Boussingault suggested that the presence of silicon favours the breakdown of platinum under these conditions. A. B. Griffiths, and A. Rémont also noted that platinum is attacked by carbon at a red-heat—*vide* 5. 39, 20. F. E. Carter observed no serious contamination when cast in graphite moulds, but the metal even below the m.p. readily takes up carbon, and on cooling, the carbon settles out between the crystal grains making the metal brittle and darker in colour. The diffusion of carbon in platinum was studied by G. Tammann and K. Schönert. F. Wöhler noted that the presence of platinum increases the combustibility of carbon. H. Wölbling studied the absorption of platinum by active carbon. M. W. Travers noted the absorption of carbon by spluttered platinum; and W. P. White, the absorption of impurities by platinum at a high temp. M. S. Belenky and co-workers, and S. Lewina and co-workers, studied activated carbon metallized with platinum.

The action of **carbon monoxide** on platinum has been discussed, 5. 39, 27. W. Davies observed that combustion begins at 400°. A. Sieverts and E. Jurisch found that carbon monoxide at 1136° is insoluble in compact platinum; and E. Harbeck, and E. Harbeck and G. Lunge, thought that with platinum black a definite compound of carbon monoxide is formed, because the 60 vols. of carbon monoxide absorbed at ordinary temp. are suddenly liberated at 250°. B. W. Bradford studied the thermionic emission during the oxidation of carbon monoxide. H. S. Taylor and R. M. Burns showed that at 25°, 110°, and 218°, 1 vol. of spongy platinum absorbed, respectively, 1.20, 0.85, and 0.45 vol. of carbon monoxide, and at 25° and 110°, platinum black absorbed, respectively, 18.0 and 19.7 vols. of carbon monoxide. A. F. Benton said that at 25°, and 1 atm. press., platinum black absorbed 37.8 vols. of carbon monoxide. B. Delachanal observed that 3.19 to 4.05 c.c. of carbon monoxide were absorbed by about 150 grms. of commercial platinum. A. Osawa observed that the arrangement of the atoms in the space-lattice of platinum black is not affected by the absorption of carbon monoxide, but there is a linear expansion of 2.8 per cent. C. Paul showed that carbon monoxide is oxidized at ordinary temp. in the presence of a soln. of colloidal platinum. K. A. Hofmann and O. Schneider found that the catalytic activity of the platinum metals in the oxidation of carbon monoxide in the presence of a soln. of sodium chlorate, decreases in the order Os, Rh, Au, Pt, Ru, Pd, Ir, and Ag. F. P. Bowden and E. K. Rideal, A. Hocart, W. Davies, and A. E. Mitchell and A. L. Marshall discussed the subject. G. I. Finch and D. L. Hodge, A. S. Ginsberg and A. P. Ivanoff, G. M. Schwab, and C. R. Prichard and C. N. Hinshelwood studied the effect of the presence of other metals. D. Tommasi, F. H. Pollard, A. de Hemptinne, J. C. Stimson, G. I. Finch and J. C. Stimson, and L. Mond and co-workers observed the absorption of a little carbon monoxide. The subject was studied by I. Langmuir, A. J. F. de Silva, P. V. McKinney and E. F. Morfit, B. S. Srikantan, and W. G. Palmer. I. L. Bell found that carbon monoxide is not decomposed when it is heated with platinum; G. Orloff noted the pyrogenetic oxidation of carbon monoxide and hydrogen in contact with platinum. L. Wöhler

observed that in a mixture of hydrogen and carbon monoxide, the former gas is oxidized in the presence of platinum black more rapidly than the latter. The subject was studied by W. Davies. H. B. Dixon found that dry carbon monoxide is completely oxidized in the presence of dry oxygen and a glowing platinum wire. M. Traube noted that some hydrogen dioxide is formed when moist carbon monoxide is oxidized in the presence of platinum. J. J. Coquillion studied the action of platinum on a mixture of water vapour and carbon monoxide. E. von Meyer, and M. Faraday noted that carbon monoxide retards the activity of platinum on a mixture of hydrogen and oxygen. P. Sabatier and J. B. Senderens observed that platinum below  $420^{\circ}$  does not induce the hydrogenization of carbon monoxide to methane. The reaction was studied by E. F. Armstrong and T. P. Hilditch. G. O. Kemp observed that in the presence of platinum, carbon monoxide is oxidized by nitrous oxide forming nitrogen and carbon dioxide. A. Baikoff found that the platinum thermocouple, in a gas flame, disturbs the equilibrium of the gases. F. Fischer and co-workers compared the activity of the platinum metals in the hydrogenation of carbon monoxide to methane; and V. Voorhees and R. Adams, the platinum oxides with platinum black. A. Gutbier and W. Schieferdecker studied the action of hydrogen on carbon dioxide in the presence of platinum. According to P. Schützenberger, and W. Pullinger a mixture of carbon monoxide and chlorine forms platinum carbonyl chlorides with heated platinum. L. Mond and co-workers observed that a little **carbon dioxide** is absorbed by platinum. H. S. Taylor and R. M. Burns observed that at  $25^{\circ}$ ,  $110^{\circ}$ , and  $218^{\circ}$ , 5 grms. of spongy platinum absorbed, respectively, 3.30, 2.60, and 2.10 c.c. of carbon dioxide, in all cases less than 0.05 vol. per vol. of platinum; with platinum black at  $25^{\circ}$  and  $110^{\circ}$ , 1.70 and 0.85 vols. of carbon dioxide were absorbed respectively. Observations were also made by A. F. Benton, J. C. Stimson, G. I. Finch and J. C. Stimson, and L. H. Reyerson and L. E. Swearingen; and B. Delachanal found that 0.51 to 0.70 c.c. of carbon dioxide was absorbed by about 150 grms. of commercial platinum. G. B. Taylor and co-workers gave approximately 25,000 cal. for the heat of adsorption. H. Dobretsberger studied the effect of absorbed carbon dioxide on the high-frequency resistance of platinum. A. Morren found that at a white-heat platinum decomposes carbon dioxide; and W. Muthmann and A. Schaidhauf, that platinum influences the dissociation of carbon dioxide in the high-tension arc. T. Bergman observed that carbonic acid does not attack platinum. B. S. Srikantan, and I. Langmuir studied the catalytic decomposition of carbon dioxide and water by platinum. According to P. Sabatier and J. B. Senderens, platinum below  $420^{\circ}$  does not induce the hydrogenization of carbon dioxide to methane. C. R. Prichard and C. N. Hinshelwood, B. S. Srikantan, M. Temkin and E. Mikhailova, and L. Duparc and co-workers studied the reduction of carbon dioxide in the presence of platinum as catalyst. J. H. Robertson found that dry **carbonyl chloride** is a useful reagent for the volatilization of the platinum metals; the optimum temp. is about  $500^{\circ}$ . B. S. Srikantan studied the reactions  $\text{H}_2 + \text{CO}_2 = \text{CO} + \text{H}_2\text{O}$  in the presence of platinum. J. Milbauer and J. Doskar studied the catalytic action of platinum on the oxidation of **carbon disulphide** by sulphuric acid; and J. Milbauer, its action on the decomposition of **carbonyl sulphide**. J. B. Dumas found that **sulpho-carbonates** in the presence of spongy platinum are immediately decomposed in air and water.

W. W. Randall found that **methane** does not diffuse through heated platinum. W. P. Yant and C. O. Hawk studied the effect of platinum in the oxidation of methane. According to H. S. Taylor and R. M. Burns, at  $25^{\circ}$ ,  $110^{\circ}$ , and  $218^{\circ}$ , one gram of spongy platinum absorbs respectively, 3.45, 2.60, and 2.05 c.c. of **ethylene**, or less than 0.05 vol. of gas per vol. of platinum; and at  $25^{\circ}$ , and  $110^{\circ}$  with platinum black, respectively, 7.70 and 6.00 vols. of gas per vol. of metal are absorbed. M. Faraday noted that, like carbon monoxide, ethylene retards the activity of platinum in a mixture of hydrogen and oxygen. V. N. Morris and

L. H. Reyerson, and L. H. Reyerson and L. E. Swearingen studied the adsorption of methane and ethylene. P. Sabatier and J. B. Senderens observed no catalytic action of finely-divided platinum in the thermal decomposition of ethylene. K. S. Ablezova and S. Z. Roginsky, O. Beeck, M. Tauber, O. Schmidt, J. Eckell, R. Burstein and A. Frumkin, A. W. Gauger, G. B. Taylor and co-workers, G. Bredig and R. Allolio, B. Bruns and K. Ablezova, and K. Bennewitz and W. Neumann studied the hydrogenation of ethylene with a platinum catalyst; R. C. Cantelo, and M. Tauber, studied the decomposition of ethylene and ethane in the presence of platinum; I. E. Adaduroff, the dehydrogenation of **cycloparaffins**; and H. W. Underwood, S. Lenher, S. Lenher and I. R. McHaffie, J. Errera and V. Henri, N. P. Zelinsky and M. D. Turowa-Pollak, G. Lunge and J. Akunoff, W. D. Bancroft and A. B. George, and R. H. McKee and F. A. Strauss, platinum as a catalyst in general hydrogenations—e.g. H. von Euler and A. Oelander, with formic acid; P. de Wilde, C. Paal and A. Schwarz, C. Paal and C. Hohenegger, and W. Caro found that in the presence of hydrogen and colloidal soln. of platinum, ethylene is reduced to ethane; and **acetylene** to ethylene and ethane; G. Vavon, the hydrogenation of **limonene**; R. Fort and C. N. Hinshelwood, the oxidation of **benzene**, and W. G. Palmer studied the adsorption of benzene by platinum, J. W. Smith, by amalgamated platinum; R. C. Kirk and W. E. Bradt, the electro-oxidation of **toluene**; and N. D. Zelinsky and co-workers, the hydrogenation of benzene, and the dehydrogenation of **hexamethylene**. E. W. R. Steacie and R. Morton studied the thermal decomposition of **propaldehyde**; and H. A. Taylor, the decomposition of **acetone** in contact with platinum. J. J. Redwood, and J. H. Vogel noted that the acetylene flame increases the weight of a platinum crucible by carbonization. O. Angelucci found spongy platinum favours the formation of ammonium carbonate from acetylene and nitric oxide at 800°. E. Tiede and W. Jenisch examined the influence of platinum in the pyrogenic decomposition of acetylene. I. Horiuti and M. Polanyi observed an exchange of  $H^2$  and  $H^1$  in  $H_2O$ ,  $C_2H_4$  and in  $C_6H_6$  at 80°, but not at room temp. The increase in weight which occurs when platinum crucibles are heated in **coal-gas** was observed by T. Wilm, F. Mylius and C. Hüttner, and A. Rémont; and observations on the subject were also made by S. Kern, P. Schützenberger and A. Colson, A. Colson, C. L. Berthollet, C. G. Memminger, T. Kariyone, J. B. J. D. Boussingault, V. Meyer, and A. B. Griffiths. E. B. Maxted and V. Stone studied hydrogenation of crotonic, oleic, and benzoic acids. According to T. Wilm, the action of platinum on coal-gas differs from that of palladium on the one hand, and of rhodium on the other. Only after a long time can any deposition of carbon be observed, which then takes place on the margin of the platinum, whilst the middle maintains its grey metallic appearance, nor does any alteration in vol. occur. In one case, when the action had gone on for an hour and a half, the weight of the metal had increased by 3.28 per cent., the formula  $PtC$  requiring 5.7 per cent. of carbon. On exposure to the air, the contents of the vessel underwent no change, but on passing a current of air over the heated mass, the carbon was completely burnt. Platinum, therefore, appears to produce a separation of carbon by contact action, as in the case of palladium, but, unlike the latter, the carbon is deposited in the pores of the metal without changing its volume, and not on the surrounding walls of the crucible, whilst rhodium forms a loose combination with the element. R. J. Wysor found the corrosion of platinum crucibles is less with a Méker burner than with a bunsen burner. O. L. Erdmann discussed the grey film formed when platinum is heated only in an oxidizing flame.

The catalytic hydrogenation, oxidation, and dehydrogenization of hydrocarbons, etc., was studied by F. Bellamy, M. Bodenstein, B. Bruns and K. Ablezova, W. Caro, J. J. Coquillion, J. J. Coquillion and J. Henrivaux, N. Demjanoff and M. Dojarenko, M. Faillebin, A. S. Ginsberg, E. Harbeck and G. Lunge, C. Harries and K. Gottlob, G. S. Hiers and R. Adams, E. W. Leitz and F. Seitz, V. B. Lewes, G. Lunge and J. Akunoff, R. F. Marchand, E. B. Maxted and C. H. Moon, C. H. Neilson, C. Paal and W. Hartmann,

F. C. Phillips, P. Sabatier and J. S. Senderens, O. Schmidt, A. Schwarz, H. Wieland, P. de Wilde, R. Willstätter and D. Hatt, and N. D. Zelinsky; A. A. Balandin, cyclohexane; aldehydes and ketones, A. Brighenti, P. Sabatier and J. B. Senderens, A. Skita and W. A. Meyer, A. Trillat, and G. Vavon; alcohols, E. Bjelouss, A. Brighenti, J. W. Döbereiner, S. Fokin, A. Glacssner, E. F. Gorup-Besanez, E. Grimaux, S. F. Hermbstädt, J. von Liebig, M. Martens, E. Orloff, Lord Rayleigh and W. Ramsay, P. Sabatier and J. B. Senderens, O. Schmidt, C. F. Schönbein, E. Sell, and A. Trillat; organic acids and salts, H. Behrens, C. F. Boehringer, J. Boeseken, R. F. Brunel, C. Dittrich, J. W. Döbereiner, E. Fischer, S. Fokin, O. Loew, O. Loew and K. Aso, N. A. E. Millon and J. Reiset, C. Paal and co-workers, F. Russ, P. Sabatier and co-workers, A. Schwarz, F. W. Schweigger-Seidel, O. Sule, V. Vrabely, and N. D. Zelinsky and N. Glinka; sugars and starches, J. W. Döbereiner, C. H. Neilson, F. Plzak and B. Husek, B. Rayman and O. Sule, M. Traube, and R. Vondracek; nitrogen compounds, H. Debus, H. G. Denham, K. Elbs, J. H. Gladstone, C. Paal and J. Gerum, J. D. Riedel, H. J. S. Sand, J. M. Thomson, and A. Trillat; and various other organic compounds, M. Ascoli and G. Izar, G. Bredig and F. Sommer, C. Foa and A. Aggazzotti, S. Fokin, E. Knoevenagel and A. Tomaszewsky, W. Knop, R. Lespieau and G. Vavon, L. Liebermann, O. Loew, R. Majima, C. H. Neilson, L. Pincussohn, E. Schaer, A. Skita, A. Skita and H. H. Franke, O. Stark, J. Tafel and K. Naumann, M. Traube, G. Vavon, C. O. Weber, R. Willstätter and co-workers, and E. Windisch.

B. Neumann and E. Altmann studied the catalytic effect of platinum in the action of hydrogen on **carbon disulphide**. W. R. Hodgkinson and F. K. S. Lowndes found that a red-hot platinum wire in the vapour of **carbon tetrachloride** breaks up the compound into chlorine, carbon, etc. P. Schützenberger found that when **cyanogen** is passed over heated platinum, platinum carbide and nitrogen are formed. H. B. Dixon observed that red-hot platinum favours the oxidation of cyanogen to carbon dioxide. H. Sinozaki and R. Hara studied the oxidation of **hydrocyanic acid**. Molten **potassium cyanide** was found by L. Gmelin to attack platinum crucibles forming a potassium platinumous cyanide; and H. St. C. Deville and H. Debray observed that when potassium cyanide is heated with platinum black, at  $500^{\circ}$  to  $600^{\circ}$ , the main reaction is symbolized:  $4\text{KCy} + 2\text{H}_2\text{O} + \text{Pt} = \text{K}_2\text{PtCy}_4 + 2\text{KOH} + \text{H}_2$ ; and a boiling, conc. soln. of potassium cyanide attacks the metal, forming the same complex salt. H. Rössler observed no action with aq. soln. of potassium cyanide on platinum; and A. Brochet and J. Petit observed that in the cold the solubility of platinum is nil, but dissolution commences at about  $100^{\circ}$ . According to F. Glaser, the dissolution of platinum does not occur when mercury is being electrodeposited from potassium cyanide soln. containing sulphuric acid, potassium sulphate, hydrocyanic acid or ammonium cyanide when the temp. is low, say  $15^{\circ}$  to  $20^{\circ}$ , and the current is weak. The dissolution of platinum in soln. of potassium cyanide occurs at a higher temp., say  $25^{\circ}$  to  $30^{\circ}$ . Platinum dissolves in soln. of potassium cyanide in the absence of oxygen, and hydrogen is evolved. The solubility is very small in the cold, but is increased by a rise of temp., or by the presence of sodium or potassium amalgam: L. Wöhler observed that with platinum black the solubility is favoured by oxygen, or hydrogen dioxide. H. St. C. Deville and H. Debray found that mercury is not precipitated by platinum from a boiling aq. soln. of **mercuric cyanide**, but if a little potassium cyanide is present, mercury is deposited and it combines with the platinum. C. Marie observed that platinum is attacked by a 12 per cent. soln. of **potassium ferrocyanide** in a 2 per cent. soln. of sodium hydroxide. G. Just noted the catalytic oxidation of ferrocyanides in alkaline soln. by platinum. S. Cooke, J. H. Gladstone, and G. Just noted the reduction of **potassium ferricyanide** by hydrogenized platinum. C. Marie observed that an alkaline soln. of potassium ferricyanide slowly attacks platinum. E. Raub studied the action of onion, leek, and mustard juices.

A. Trillat studied various reactions catalyzed by a hot spiral of platinum; G. F. Hüttig and E. Weissberger studied the catalytic decomposition of **methyl alcohol** by platinum; and B. S. Srikantan, the efficiency of platinum as a catalyst. W. G. Palmer studied the adsorption of **ethyl alcohol** by platinum. E. Müller and K. Schwabe studied the oxidation of ethyl alcohol by a platinum catalyst, and L. B. Loeb, the heat of oxidation. A. Brighenti found that alkaline soln. of the alcohols, or soln. of sodium methoxide, ethoxide, and *n*-propoxide are catalytic-

cally oxidized in the presence of platinum. Water retards the activity of the catalyst on the alkoxides. An c.m.f. is developed when electrodes of platinized and smooth platinum are dipped in an alcoholic soln. of sodium alkoxide. M. Tauber studied the voltaic potential of platinum during hydrogenations, and R. Köppen, the effect of the substance supporting the platinum on its catalytic action. M. S. Platonoff studied the adsorption of fumaric, maleic, itaconic, mesoconic, and citraconic acids. B. Bruns and co-workers studied the formation of acid oxides on the surface of platinized charcoal; E. B. Maxted and V. Stone, the poisoning of the catalyst. W. E. Grove and A. S. Loevenhaut said that the supposed hydrolysis of starch by platinum black is really due to the presence of platinum oxides in the platinum black. M. S. Platonoff and co-workers studied the adsorption of **organic acids** by platinum black; W. H. Carothers and R. Adams, and M. Faillebin, the hydrogenation of aldehydes and ketones; F. Sigmund, the hydrogenation of phenylacetaldehyde di-n-propylacetal, cinnamaldehyde diethylacetal, and benzaldehyde diethylacetal; H. P. van Beck, **formaldehyde**; V. Haas, G. Käh, C. N. Hinshelwood and B. Topley, H. C. Tingey and C. N. Hinshelwood, C. H. D. Clark and B. Topley, and E. Müller and co-workers, **formic acid**; and F. Berezovskaya and co-workers, **fumaric and maleic acids** in light. A. Skita noted the greater activity of colloidal platinum over spongy platinum in the hydrogenation of the nucleus of cyclic compounds—phenylene-2-acetic-2-propionic acid, benzylamine,  $\beta$ -phenylethylamine, iso-quinoline. J. W. Kern and co-workers studied the reduction of olefines; A. S. Ginsberg and A. P. Ivanoff, the hydrogenation of aliphatic compounds; J. S. Pierce and co-workers, the reduction of furylalkylcarbinols; H. Heckel and R. Adams, the reduction of aminophenols to cyclic amino-alcohols; N. D. Zelinsky and M. B. Turowa-Pollak, benzene; W. H. Carothers and R. Adams, the reduction of aldehydes—*e.g.* benzaldehyde; E. Waser, benzoic acid, nitroantipyrine, vanillyldehippuric acid, antipyrine, benzamido-cinnamic acid, and cinnamyl alcohol; R. Willstätter and F. Seitz, naphthalene; W. E. Kaufmann and R. Adams, furfuraldehyde; M. Faillebin, aldehydes and ketones; H. L. Lochte and co-workers, and K. A. Taipale, azines, ketazines, semicarbazones, and phenylhydrazones; G. Vavon, limonene; G. Vavon and A. Husson, cyclohexane, nitrobenzene, cinnamic acid, and acetophenone; R. Willstätter and D. Jaquet, indole, and the anhydrides of the o-dicarboxylic acids—*e.g.* phthalic anhydride and naphthalic anhydride-phthalic acid, naphthalic acid, and p-toluic acid; R. Willstätter and D. Hatt, benzene, naphthalene, durene, phenol, aniline, benzoic acid, pyrrole, iso-hæmopyrrole, *m*-chlorotoluene, and allyl bromide; K. Hess,  $\alpha$ -1-methylpyrrolpropane- $\beta$ -ol, 2-pyrrolpropane- $\beta$ -diol, 2-acetylpyrrole, and 2-propionylpyrrole; C. Paal and W. Hartmann, and C. Paal and A. Schwarz, phenylpropionic acid; J. Böseken and co-workers, cinnamic, muconic, aconitic, itaconic, citraconic, mesaconic, cyclopropane-1 : 1-dicarboxylic, ethylenetricarboxylic, and vinylglycollic acids; F. Sigmund, the hydrogenation of aromatic aldehydes; E. W. R. Steacie and H. N. Campbell, the decomposition of ether; P. C. Allen and C. N. Hinshelwood, the decomposition of acetaldehyde; the decomposition of benzoyl peroxide and hydroperoxide, by F. I. Berezovskaya and O. Semikhatova; N. D. Zelinsky and A. A. Balandin, the dehydrogenations of decahydronaphthalene; G. Cusmano and E. Cattini noted the catalytic oxidation of buchu-camphor in the presence of platinum black; E. Müller and K. Schwabe, the oxidation of alcohol; E. W. R. Steacie and H. N. Campbell, the decomposition of ether; M. S. Platonoff and co-workers, the adsorption of organic acids; V. Grignard, the hydrogenation of tertiary methylheptenols; R. Willstätter and E. W. Leitz, aromatic compounds; H. Wieland, the dehydrogenation of dextrose, gluconic acid, lactic acid, phenol, *m*-cresol, guaiacol, pyrogallol, aniline, alcohol, and acetaldehyde, but not tyrosine and uric acid; R. Willstätter and E. W. Mayer, benzoic acid, erucyl alcohol, geraniol, phytol, and cholesterol; C. Paal and J. Gerum, fumaric, maleic, and cinnamic acids, methyl cinnamate, and nitrobenzene; according to O. Loew and K. Aso, platinum black converts maleic into

fumaric acid, and reduces nitrobenzoic acid, and trinitrophenol; R. Vondracek, L. Lindet, F. Plzak and B. Husek, and B. Rayman and O. Sulc, studied the hydrolysis of sucrose; C. H. Neilson, the hydrolysis of ethyl butyrate; E. Schaer, oxidations by benzoic peroxide, and quinone; H. A. Taylor and M. Schwartz, and E. W. R. Steacie and co-workers, the thermal decomposition of dimethyl ether, and diethyl ether; B. Bruns and M. Wanjan, the inversion of sugars; H. A. Taylor, the decomposition of acetone; K. Suzuki, geraniol; L. Michaelis and E. S. G. Barron, the reduction of cysteine; Y. Shibata and K. Yamasaki, the oxidation of pyrogallol; G. K. Hughes and co-workers, the reduction of the bromoalkylbarbituric acids; Y. Shibata and K. Yamasaki, the oxidation of pyrogallol; A. S. Richardson and A. O. Snoddy, the hydrogenation of cotton-seed oil; E. B. Maxted, and C. H. Moon, the oxidation of crotonic acid; and F. Thoren, the catalase action. E. Salkowsky found that glacial **acetic acid** even when mixed with hydrogen dioxide does not attack platinum. W. G. Palmer studied the absorption of acetic acid by platinum. J. H. Mathews observed that a soln. of **trichloroacetic acid** in nitrobenzene does not attack platinum; and J. L. Sammis observed that a soln. of **copper oleate** in various solvents, and C. B. Gates, that **oleic acid** do not attack the metal. A. Carpené observed that the metal was not attacked on standing 192 hrs. in red **wine**; and W. Thomson and F. Lewis observed that platinum has an injurious effect on **indiarubber**. J. Ranedo studied the effect of platinum on the oxidation of organic matter by sulphuric acid.

H. Moissan<sup>20</sup> observed that **boron** contains platinum when it has been prepared in platinum vessels from a mixture of potassium and boric acid; and F. Wöhler and H. St. C. Deville observed that boron forms a boride when heated with platinum—*vide* 5, 32, 4. A. Sieverts and K. Brüning studied the absorption of hydrogen by the platinum borides. O. Ruff and W. Menzel observed no reaction with **boron pentafluoride** below a dull red-heat. J. G. Rose observed that **borax** which has been fused in platinum vessels for 4 hrs. at a red-heat contained 0.3 mgrm. per 100 grms. H. V. Collet-Descotils observed that platinum is attacked by molten borax and carbon. L. Pissarjewsky studied the catalytic decomposition of **sodium perborate** by platinum. According to H. St. C. Deville,<sup>21</sup> H. N. Warren, F. P. Miles, and H. le Chatelier, **silicon** readily attacks platinum at an elevated temp.—*vide* 6, 40, 14. F. C. Carter said that silicon forms a brittle alloy with platinum; and **silica** along with carbonaceous material or hydrogen has the same effect as indicated by L. I. Dana and P. D. Foote, J. B. J. D. Boussingault, and A. Guyard. I. Traube found that molten **potassium silicate** attacks platinum strongly; and W. P. White found silicates had in general no action below 900°. W. Jander said that molten silicates dissolve platinum not in the ionic form, but as metal; and at its m.p., platinum takes up iron from fused silicates in the presence of reducing gases. The attack of platinum crucibles by **iron silicates** was studied by T. Poleck, R. W. Mahon, W. Jander, and E. Isaak and G. Tammann. C. G. Memminger found that topaz fused in a platinum crucible under reducing conditions formed brittle platinum silicide. W. R. Hodgkinson and F. K. S. Lowndes observed that **silicon tetrafluoride** is decomposed by a red-hot platinum wire, forming crystals of silicon and platinum fluoride. K. Fuwa studied the coloration of **glass** by platinum. The catalysis of the oxidation of **titanous sulphate** by platinum black was studied by B. Diethelm, B. Diethelm and F. Förster, and H. G. Denham. H. Rose, and W. B. Giles noted that platinum crucibles are attacked by soln. of **titanic acid** in the presence of nitric or sulphuric acid.

The action of platinum on the **metals** is discussed below. The favourable action of platinum on the dissolution of metals in acids was discussed by L. H. Zenneck,<sup>22</sup> J. T. Conroy, and W. Ostwald. M. Philippson observed that when a platinum plate is introduced into colloidal **copper**, prepared by cathodic disintegration, copper is gradually precipitated. The precipitation is independent of the electrolytic soln. press. of the precipitating metals, and these metals, under the influence of the discharge of the colloidal particles during precipitation, are able in their turn



to assume the colloidal state. A. Trillat found that a trace of platinum favours the catalytic activity of copper. R. Engel noted the favourable action of platinum on the dissolution of copper in hydrochloric acid; and W. Nernst, on the dissolution of copper in a soln. of potassium cyanide. A platinum plate is without action on the hydrosol of **silver**. F. Vles and M. Get studied the effect of platinum on silver sols. F. C. Carter observed that platinum absorbs **calcium** when heated electrically in lime; M. Ballo, a trace of platinum favours the reducing action of **magnesium**; N. A. E. Millon, the dissolution of **zinc** in acids; L. Schönn, the dissolution of **cadmium** in nitric acid; and C. Barreswil, and N. A. E. Millon, that the presence of traces of platinum favours the evaporation of **mercury**; but F. C. Carter observed no tendency to amalgamation below 200°. M. Volmer and A. Weber studied the wetting of platinum by mercury; Y. Okayama, and A. I. Leipunsky, the oxidation of mercury by oxygen in the presence of a heated platinum filament. W. R. E. Hodgkinson and F. K. S. Lowndes observed no attack by mercury vapour on the red-hot wire; but T. Ihmori found that an adsorption of mercury vapour by platinum black occurs such that at 17°, a specimen of platinum black, 0.3 grm., increased in weight 0.0021 grm. in 5 hrs. Platinum foil showed no increase in weight. O. Loew found that with **hydrogen amalgam**, in water, heat is developed; and L. Cailletet, that with **ammonium amalgam**, or **sodium amalgam**, under water, platinum is amalgamated. E. B. Maxted noted the adsorption of **lead** or mercury which acts as a catalytic poison on platinum. L. Schönn noted that platinum favours the dissolution of **tin** in nitric acid; N. A. E. Millon, the dissolution of **iron** in acids; and L. Varenne, the depassivation of iron in conc. nitric acid. W. G. Imhoff studied the deleterious action of zinc on platinum. J. L. Gay Lussac and L. J. Thénard found that platinum is oxidized when heated with **potassium peroxide**; and W. L. Dudley, T. Poleck, L. Quennessen, and E. Leidié and L. Quennessen found that the metal is also attacked when heated with **sodium dioxide**. W. Dittmar, and L. Troost said that platinum is not attacked by **lithium oxide** in the absence of air at a white-heat; but R. Riecke and K. Endell observed that the metal is attacked in the preparation of molten lithium silicates in platinum crucibles. G. Brügelmann observed that the sp. gr. and crystal form of **barium oxide** made in platinum and in clay crucibles are different. According to P. Nicolardot and C. Chatelot, at 825°, barium oxide is much less corrosive than the alkali hydroxides. O. Sackur found that the metal is perceptibly attacked by barium oxide and **strontium oxide** at an elevated temp., and H. Rose noted that it is attacked likewise by **manganese dioxide**; and J. J. Berzelius, and G. Bischof, by molten **potassium hydroxide**. W. Dittmar observed that there is no attack by alkali hydroxides at a red-heat, when air is excluded, but if air has access, peroxides are formed and the metal is attacked. F. C. Carter, and M. le Blanc and L. Bergmann observed no attack by **sodium hydroxide** at 400°, but the metal is corroded at temp. exceeding 700°. T. Gross observed that in the electrolysis of fused potassium hydroxide, or of potassium carbonate mixed with a little nitrate, in a platinum crucible, at a yellow heat, with an alternating current of 50 cycles per second, 120 volts, and 35 amps., the metal is attacked, and needles resembling graphite are formed on and in the fused mass. J. J. Berzelius found that platinum is attacked by molten **lithium hydroxide**, and the subject was studied by W. Dittmar, L. Troost, L. N. Vauquelin, P. Nicolardot and C. Chatelot, H. A. von Vogel, and L. Kralovanszky. According to W. Skey, platinum is so affected by soln. of the fixed alkalies that it can no longer be amalgamated until the metal has been treated with acids. It was supposed that a film of oxide is formed on the metal. C. Marie observed that the metal is oxidized by an aq. soln. of potassium permanganate and sodium hydroxide. According to P. Nicolardot and C. Chatelot, platinum crucibles undergo marked corrosion when sodium hydroxide or potassium hydroxide is fused in them, and the crucibles are subsequently washed, first with water and then with dilute acid. New crucibles resist better than old crucibles, and the presence of iridium rather

diminishes the resistance to corrosion. Potassium hydroxide is decidedly more corrosive than sodium hydroxide. Observations were also made by L. Quennessen, and E. Leidié and L. Quennessen. L. L. de Koninck found that platinum is attacked by molten **alkali carbonates**, and this the more if manganese is present owing to the formation of alkali manganates; R. W. Mahon noticed that the action is also favoured by the presence of iron compounds. T. Gross observed an attack during the electrolysis of the fused carbonate—*vide supra*. J. J. Berzelius, L. Troost, and W. Dittmar also showed that **lithium carbonate** attacks platinum in air, presumably owing to the formation of lithium dioxide since, W. Dittmar showed that in nitrogen, the metal is not attacked. C. Kellner found that alkalies are adsorbed by platinum black; and W. Skey, that contact with alkalies or alkali carbonates affects platinum so that it does not amalgamate with mercury. E. J. Kohlmeier and J. W. Westermann found that platinum is not attacked by **lead oxide** (also bismuth oxide) in a neutral atm. at temp. up to 1200°, but at 1300°, the slow dissociation of the oxide occurs, and platinum gradually absorbs the metal, forming fusible drops; at 1400°, rapid perforation of the platinum occurs. The **magnesium aluminite**, called Marquardt's body, attacks platinum at 1600°, and the crucible fails at 1700° owing to the absorption of magnesium, and aluminium by the platinum. Platinum wire roughens in contact with **magnesia** or with **alumina** at 1600°; and fails at about 1700°. E. Tiede and R. Piwonka studied the alumina platinum phosphors.

W. Skey<sup>23</sup> observed that contact of platinum with chlorides prevents the metal amalgamating with mercury. According to G. Méker, finely-divided platinum is not attacked by fused **ammonium sulphate**, nor appreciably by **alkali bromides** between 250° and 350°; but a mixture of ammonium sulphate with **ammonium bromide** or **potassium bromide** forms red ammonium bromoplatinite; **ammonium chloride** in place of the bromide, also attacks platinum; and with **ammonium** or **potassium iodide**, iodine is liberated. A. Frumkin and A. Obrutscheva studied the hydrolytic adsorption of **sodium sulphate**. A mixture of **potassium sulphate** and **potassium bromide** also attacks platinum; and similarly with a mixture of potassium sulphate and **potassium chloride**. A. Frumkin and A. Donde found that platinized charcoal, activated in air, adsorbs acid from potassium chloride soln., and liberates alkali, whereas the opposite effect occurs in an atm. of hydrogen. The addition of thiocarbamide to the potassium chloride soln. poisons the platinum, and the charcoal then absorbs only acid independently of the atmosphere. Spongy platinum adsorbs alkali from a soln. of sodium sulphate; but spongy platinum which absorbs acid and liberates alkali in the presence of oxygen could not be prepared. J. Persoz, F. C. Carter, and W. F. Hillebrand found that molten **potassium hydrosulphate** attacks platinum. H. Weisz, and R. Schwarz and H. Stock, observed that platinum can serve as nuclei for the solarization of **silver bromide** films. E. Kraus observed that platinum is attacked by molten **calcium chloride** owing to the formation of some calcium oxide; and the reaction was studied by A. Petzholdt. E. Schaer noted that the presence of colloidal platinum favoured the oxidation of some organic substances by **cupric salts**, and also by **silver nitrate**. D. Tommasi studied the reduction of **silver chloride** by platinum. The effect of platinum on the photochemical reaction with **silver bromide**:  $3\text{AgBr} \rightleftharpoons \text{Ag}_2\text{Br} + \text{AgBr}_2$  was studied by B. L. Vanzetti, W. J. Russell, and E. Cohen. V. Kohlschütter noted the reduction of soln. of **silver oxide** by hydrogen in the presence of a platinum catalyst. C. St. Pierre observed that a soln. of **auric chloride** is partly reduced by platinum. T. L. Phipson and D. Tommasi found that auric chloride is reduced by hydrogen in the presence of platinum. W. P. Jorissen and W. E. Ringer found that traces of platinum favour the phosphorescence of **zinc sulphide**. K. A. Hofmann and V. Wölfl observed that platinum separates **radium-F** from hydrochloric acid soln. of bismuth-polonium, and soln. of radium-lead chloride containing radium-D, and radium-F. R. Abegg and J. F. Spencer studied the oxidation of **thallous nitrate** with platinum anodes. E. A. Baur and A. Glässner

found that soln. of **ceric salts** are reduced by platinized platinum with the evolution of oxygen. W. R. Hodgkinson and F. K. S. Lowndes found that a red-hot platinum wire in the vapour of **mercuric chloride** furnishes some platinous chloride. H. Ley said that when a soln. of mercuric chloride is shaken with platinum, there is probably some reduction. R. Peters observed that when a soln. of sodium chloride is allowed to stand over mercury and a platinum wire is present, some mercuric chloride and sodium hydroxide are formed, and W. Skey observed a similar result with hydrochloric acid. E. Schaer noted that the presence of colloidal platinum favoured the oxidation of some organic substances by mercuric chloride. According to E. Alexander, platinum does not reduce a soln. of mercuric chloride in ethyl acetate. S. Cooke noted that mercuric salts are rapidly reduced by hydrogenized platinum. J. J. Berzelius noted the attack of platinum crucibles by **vanadium salts**. L. Pissarjewsky noted the catalytic reduction by platinum of the **vanadium salt**  $K_8V_5O_{26}$  to  $KVO_4$ . J. C. G. de Marignac noted that platinum is attacked by fused **potassium columbium fluoride**. F. W. Tschirch observed that **osmium octofluoride** tarnishes platinum. E. Schaer noted that the presence of colloidal platinum favoured the oxidation of some organic substances by **chromic acid**. C. Marie found that platinum is oxidized by a normal soln. of **potassium dichromate** in  $N-H_2SO_4$ . C. Marie observed that an acidic soln. of potassium dichromate slowly attacks platinum. S. Cooke found that acidic soln. of potassium dichromate are rapidly reduced by hydrogen in the presence of platinum. C. F. Schönbein noted that soln. of **potassium chromate** in the presence of platinum black colour blue a soln. of starch and potassium iodide. M. Soller, and E. Müller and M. Soller found that with a smooth platinum anode, a soln. of **chrome alum** in  $N-H_2SO_4$  is not appreciably oxidized to chromic acid, and with a platinized platinum anode, the oxidation proceeds about one-third as far as it does with an anode of lead dioxide. A. F. Joseph and W. N. Rae noted a marked attack by chromium phosphate at  $1200^\circ$ . The decomposition of soln. of **chromous salts**,  $2Cr^{++} + 2H^+ = 2Cr^{+++} + H_2$ , was studied by T. Döring, K. Jablczynsky, and R. Peters. C. Fromme studied the electrochemical behaviour of **chromic acid** towards platinum—*vide* Bunsen's cell. A. Chilesotti studied the favourable action of platinum cathodes in the electrolytic reduction of **molybdates**. C. Paal and H. Büttner found ammonium molybdate is reduced by colloidal platinum. O. Ruff and co-workers observed that platinum resists the action of **tungsten hexafluoride**, but not of **uranium hexafluoride**.

C. Marie observed that platinum is oxidized by **potassium permanganate** in a 2 per cent. soln. of sodium hydroxide, or in sulphuric acid; A. H. Allen, however, observed no attack with sulphuric acid containing potassium permanganate. W. Foster found that finely-divided platinum favours the reduction of potassium permanganate;  $2KMnO_4 + H_2O = 2KOH + Mn_2O_7$ ; and  $Mn_2O_7 + 4H_2O = 2Mn(OH)_4 + 3O$ . C. Marie observed that acidic or alkaline soln. of potassium permanganate slowly attack platinum. E. Schaer noted that the presence of colloidal platinum favoured the oxidation of some organic substances by permanganates. R. Peters found **manganese trichloride** is very unstable in the presence of platinized platinum. W. Foster said that dil. neutral soln. of **potassium permanganate** are reduced by finely-divided platinum. R. B. Sosman and J. C. Hostetter, and J. W. Greig and co-workers found that at  $1600^\circ$ , in air, platinum reduces both **ferric oxide** and **ferrosic oxide**, oxygen is evolved, and a solid soln. of iron in platinum is formed; and the reaction occurs at  $1200^\circ$  if the oxygen pressure is small. Hence platinum crucibles sometimes increase in weight if used to heat iron oxides at a high temp. J. Napier did not find platinum to be attacked by soln. of **ferric salts**. According to A. Béchamp and C. St. Pierre, J. Personne, H. Schild, A. L. Beebe, and D. Tommasi, **ferric chloride** is reduced to ferrous chloride by platinum; and the subject was discussed by C. St. Pierre. C. Marie observed no attack by ferric chloride. E. Schaer noted that the presence of colloidal platinum favoured the oxidation of some organic substances by ferric salts. J. Eggert

studied the reduction of ferric salts by colloidal soln. of platinum. S. Cooke noted the reduction of ferric salts by hydrogenized platinum. E. Müller and G. Wegelin found that the presence of platinum favoured the reduction of ferric chloride by zinc; and R. Peters, W. Manchot and J. Herzog, and E. Oberer, the reduction of **cobaltic salts**. C. St. Pierre noted that **palladic chloride** is partially reduced by platinum, and E. Bose studied the equilibrium between platinum and **platinic chloride**. E. W. Hilgard found that spongy platinum favours the decomposition of **potassium chloroplatinate**. J. A. Buchner studied the action of **ammonium nitrate** on platinum. C. Claus, J. Lang, O. Köttig, and S. Tennant noted that fused **potassium nitrate** attacks platinum. The metal is also attacked by molten **barium and strontium nitrates**. H. St. C. Deville and H. Debray noted that when platinum is treated with **iron disulphide** in fused borax, platinum sulphide is formed.

According to A. Frumkin and A. Obrutscheva, if a hydrogen electrode is immersed in a soln. of a neutral salt, *e.g.* sodium sulphate, in which the osmotic press. of the hydrogen ions is less than the electrolytic soln. tension of the electrode, a small amount of hydrogen ions will pass into soln. and the resulting negative charge on the surface of the electrode will attract sodium ions from the soln., which will therefore become acid. A. Frumkin and A. Donde observed that purified spongy platinum, well-washed with purified water in an atm. of hydrogen, adsorbs alkali from a soln. of sodium sulphate; the alkali is not completely removed by washing with a considerable quantity of water, so that the amount of acid liberated is always in excess of that of the alkali. It has not been found possible to prepare spongy platinum in presence of oxygen which adsorbs acid and liberates alkali. Charcoal treated with platinum and activated in air adsorbs acid from potassium chloride soln. and liberates alkali, whereas the opposite effect is observed in an atm. of hydrogen. Addition of thiocarbamide to the potassium chloride soln. poisons the platinum, and the charcoal then adsorbs only acid independently of the gaseous atm. I. M. Kolthoff and T. Kameda also observed that platinized-platinum, in an atm. of hydrogen, adsorbs the cation from a neutral salt soln., and an eq. amount of free acid is formed in the soln. Zinc sulphate soln., in an atm. of hydrogen, increased in acidity to an extent eq. to the amount of zinc adsorbed by the platinum. Ammonium chloride likewise became slightly acid, but in oxygen such soln. became very distinctly acid, and the acidity increased the longer the oxygen was passed. This is attributed to the formation of hexa-aquoplatinic acid, which reacts with the ammonium ions present:  $\text{H}_2\text{Pt}(\text{OH})_6 + 2\text{NH}_4 \rightarrow (\text{NH}_4)_2\text{Pt}(\text{OH})_6 + 2\text{H}$ . Similar results were obtained with trimethyl-ammonium and potassium chlorides. No acid adsorption from hydrochloric acid occurs in a hydrogen atm., but in an oxygen atm. there is eq. adsorption of hydrogen and chlorine ions. Sodium hydroxide is strongly adsorbed in a hydrogen atm.; maximum adsorption occurs at a concentration of 0.0007N. This adsorption is increased by addition of sodium chloride, and in presence of large amounts of the latter the maximum disappears. In the presence of oxygen the hexa-aquoplatinic acid formed neutralises some of the alkali, and only apparent adsorption of the latter, therefore, takes place. F. Tödt observed that the hydrolytic adsorption in phosphate buffer soln. containing potassium chloride, at a platinized-platinum surface, gives rise to acid in amount sufficient to account for the hydrogen effect observed by L. Wolff. H. Gall and W. Manchot studied the reducing action of hydrogen and platinum on various inorganic salts.

**Reactions of platinum of analytical interest.**—A soln. of hydrochloroplatinic acid gives no precipitate with hydrochloric acid, but the soln. gives yellow precipitates of the sparingly soluble chloroplatinates when treated with conc. soln. of **potassium or ammonium chloride**. When the soln. of hydrochloroplatinic acid is treated with **hydrogen sulphide** in the cold, platinum disulphide is slowly precipitated, the precipitation is faster with a warm soln. N. W. Fischer<sup>24</sup> observed that the limit of the reaction occurs with a soln. containing one part of platinum in 30,000 parts of liquid. According to R. Gaze, the precipitation is incomplete—

perhaps a colloidal soln. is formed—but if some mercuric chloride is present, the platinum disulphide is formed rapidly and completely along with the mercuric sulphide. U. Antony and A. Lucchesi observed that the precipitation is quantitative with conc. soln. at  $90^{\circ}$ , but not at  $15^{\circ}$  to  $18^{\circ}$ ; with dil. soln., colloidal sulphide is formed. H. Reinsch observed no precipitation in soln. of one part of platonic chloride in 100 parts of water and 25 parts of hydrochloric acid; and N. W. Fischer added that the precipitate is soluble in hydrochloric acid. Actually the precipitated sulphide is insoluble in mineral acids, but readily soluble in aqua regia; it is slowly dissolved by alkali sulphides, but is more readily soluble in alkali polysulphides from which soln. it is precipitated by acids. A soln. of ammonium sulphide precipitates platinum sulphide; if **ammonium polysulphide** is employed the precipitation is slow in the cold, but faster with warm soln. Complete precipitation is attained with difficulty.

The soln. of hydrochloroplatinic acid is reduced by **stannous chloride** to hydrochloroplatinous acid, not to the metal; if the soln. is acidified with hydrochloric acid, and only a small proportion of platinum is present, the liquid becomes yellow, and, according to L. Wöhler and A. Spengel, there is formed a colloid analogous to purple of Cassius. N. W. Fischer said that the limit to the coloration is 1 part of platinum in 100,000 parts of liquid; and J. L. Lassaigne observed that 1 part in 10,000 parts of liquid gives a reddish-yellow liquid and a precipitate; with 20,000 parts of liquid, a paler reddish-yellow liquid; with 40,000 parts of liquid, an orange-yellow colour; with 80,000 parts of liquid, a yellowish-colour; but with 160,000 parts of liquid, a pale yellow; and with 640,000 parts of liquid, a very pale yellow colour. L. Wöhler and A. Spengel said that the sensitiveness of the test is  $10^{-7}$  grm. of platinum in a c.c. of liquid; and R. Ruer, 0.01 mgrm. of platinum in 10 c.c. of liquid. A deep, reddish-yellow precipitate is produced by **mercurous nitrate**. R. Böttger found that a distinct yellow colour is produced by mercurous nitrate when 1 part of platinum is present in 100,000 parts of liquid. G. Forchhammer found the sensitiveness in the presence of nitric acid is 1 in 10,000. Unlike the corresponding reaction with gold, **ferrous salts** do not precipitate platinum from acidic soln. of hydrochloroplatinic acid; but in a soln. which has been neutralized with sodium carbonate, platinum is precipitated along with ferric hydroxide. Unlike gold also, **oxalic acid** does not precipitate the metal from soln. of hydrochloroplatinic acid. When treated with **alkali iodides**, hydrochloroplatinic acid is reduced to hydrochloroplatinous acid, with the separation of iodine, and A. Walcker, and F. Field arranged the conditions to detect 1 grm. of platinum in over 1,000,000 c.c. of soln. J. L. Lassaigne said that with 1 part of platinum in 10,000 parts of liquid, an orange-yellow colour passing to red is formed; with 20,000 parts of liquid, a yellow colour is produced which soon becomes red; with 40,000 parts of liquid, the colour is first yellowish and then rose coloured; with 160,000 parts of liquid, a rose colour is produced in a few minutes; and with 320,000 parts of liquid, a scarcely perceptible rose colour appears after some time. F. Emich and J. Donau said the sensitiveness is such as to detect 0.000005 grm. of platinum. G. G. Aquilina recommended **iodic acid** as a test for detecting platinum. O. Brunck found that **sodium hyposulphite** reduces platonic to platinous chloride with the precipitation of sulphur. R. Doht precipitated platinum by boiling the soln. with **hypophosphorous acid**. Unlike gold soln., metallic platinum is not precipitated from hydrochloroplatinic acid by **sulphurous acid**, **acetylene**, **hydroxylamine**, and **hydrogen dioxide** in alkaline soln.; and metallic platinum is precipitated from the hot soln. by **formic acid**, by **formaldehyde**, by **glycerol** and sodium hydroxide, by **hydrazine**, by **magnesium**, and by **zinc**. W. N. Ivanoff observed that soln. of platinum salts give a precipitate with **thiocyanate**. When platinum salts are boiled with **pyrocatechol** or **pyrogallol**, a blood-red soln. is produced which changes to dark brownish-red; and when a platinum salt soln. is made alkaline with ammonia, the same coloration is produced with **resorcinol** (S. C. Ogburn). W. Singleton recommended as tests for platinum, ammoniacal

resorcinol soln., reduction with stannous chloride, microscopical test with hexamethylenetetramine or potassium chloride, addition of sodium thiocyanate and ammonium nitrate. According to E. Sonstadt, when **mercury** of a high degree of purity is agitated with a soln. of 1 part of platinumchloride in 3,000,000 parts of water, the precipitation of platinum can be recognized. G. Malatesta and E. di Nola found that with very dil. soln. of hydrochloroplatinic acid, **benzidine** in acetic acid soln. gives a flocculent bluish precipitate. The sensitiveness is equal to 0.0000125 part of platinum. V. G. Chlopin said that platinumous salts give no precipitate, and conc. soln. of platonic salts, a rose-red precipitate. M. Wunder and V. Thuringer found that the precipitation with **dimethylglyoxime** is not quantitative. R. Meldrum detected 1 part of platinum in 5000 parts of liquid by precipitation with **potassium ferrocyanide**.

**The physiological action of platinum salts.**—The toxic and corrosive action of platinum salts introduced in the stomach of animals was observed by C. G. Gmelin.<sup>25</sup> According to F. Höfer, a dose of 1.25 grms. of platinum chloride or 1.87 grms. of sodium chloroplatinate, has a marked poisonous action. Conc. soln. of platonic chloride produce irritation of the skin, and erythema; the mucous membrane is irritated, and the brain is affected. Sodium chloroplatinate has a milder action. The therapeutic action has some analogies with those of mercury, iodine, gold, and arsenic, but platinum salts act less strongly than auric or mercuric chlorides. Platinum salts were once used as remedies for syphilis, and rheumatic affections. J. A. Blake said that the lethal dose for injections is 0.02 mgrm. per kgrm., and that the relative toxic actions of gold, platinum, and lithium are as  $1 : \frac{1}{10} : \frac{1}{27}$ . R. S. Hardman and C. H. Wright reported that a child accidentally swallowed 8 grains of potassium chloroplatinite. This was attended by vomiting and diarrhoea with the usual symptoms of gastro-enteritis; the child collapsed, and in spite of treatment, died from cardiac failure in five hours. At the autopsy, the mucous membrane of the stomach was found to be pale except for a patch of brownish-yellow staining on the posterior wall; the spleen was enlarged and the kidneys, highly congested, displayed punctiform hæmorrhages; a chronic intussusception was found which possibly had something to do with the fatal termination. Platinum was found in the stomach and intestines. J. A. Blake studied the relation between the valency and the biological action of platinum salts; and F. Hofmeister found that increasing the number of  $\text{NH}_2$ -groups in the platinum amines favours the development of the toxicity, but differences in constitution and valency had no appreciable effect. J. Dunin-Borkowsky and Z. Szymanowsky observed no connection between the agglutinating and hæmolyzing power of salts of the heavy metals and the valency or chemical relationships of the metals.

C. Foa and A. Aggazzotti observed that intravenous injections of colloidal platinum had no perceptible effect on dogs. A. Robin and G. Bardet found that the colloid increased the separation of urea, uric acid and indoxyl, and raised the respiratory quotient. M. Ascoli and G. Izar showed that when administered to man hypodermically and intravenously, there is an increase in the output of nitrogenous compounds. W. Chonstein studied the effect of subcutaneous or intravenous injection of sodium chloroplatinate on the elimination of nitrogen compounds. According to J. Jütt, oxyhæmoglobin readily forms compounds with salts and double salts of the heavy metals; the compounds thus obtained are very sparingly soluble in blood, especially in the presence of sodium chloride. The metallic compounds are obtained by the replacement of five hydrogen atoms in oxyhæmoglobin by five atoms of a metal, the valency of the metal appearing to be without influence. The main action of heavy metals as poisons is that the formation of the metallic compounds with the oxyhæmoglobin renders the blood incapable of acting as an oxygen carrier. The physiological action of platonic chloride was studied by A. W. Pell. J. Feigl and A. Rollet found that the colloid has a specific action in promoting the gastric secretion of a dog, which is not possessed by metals when administered in the form of ordinary ionizable salts. A. Robin and G. Bardet

observed that in some infectious maladies, the colloid promoted oxidation of the tissues, and the cure of the disease. C. Levaditi and co-workers found the double thiosulphate of platinum and sodium to be less active than the corresponding salt of gold in its trypanocidal action on rabbits.

Compact platinum was found by H. Thiele and K. Wolf to have no baneful action on bacteria. E. Behring, L. Bitter, E. Rosenthal and W. Bamberger, and the Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius und Brüning studied the value of platinum salts as antiseptics; A. Calmette, A. Pedler, and T. L. Brunton and J. Fayrer, as antidotes for snake poisoning. H. Micheels and P. de Heen, the favourable action on the germination of wheat; A. Chassevant and C. Richet, the inhibiting action on the lactic fermentation of whey; A. Devaux, the non-fixation of platinum by the cell walls of plant stems from which the calcium and magnesium salts have been abstracted by acids; and T. Thunberg, the null-effect of hydrochloroplatinic acid on the absorption of oxygen by lecithin.

**Some uses of platinum.**—C. Ridolfi<sup>26</sup> tried plating copper and brass with platinum leaf to make stills and evaporating pans, but not successfully. Platinum plating gives a non-tarnishable coating for silver and base metals. Platinum generally alloyed with 10 per cent. of iridium has been employed in making standard international measures of length, and weight; the metal is employed in the production of mirrors, and cross-wires for optical instruments; and in the construction of pyrometers—*e.g.* thermo-couple, contact breakers and resistance pyrometers, as well as optical pyrometers. The metal is used in the construction of chemical apparatus—*e.g.* crucibles, gooch filters, electrodes, etc. K. Falck described the use of platinum in dental work as alloys and pins for artificial teeth, foil for crowns, and supports for dentures; in electro-analytical work, a catalyst in numerous chemical reactions—the oxidation of ammonia, and of sulphur dioxide—and in the construction of automatic gas-lighters; in the electrical industries for glass-to-metal joints, and for various contacts particularly if arcing is liable to occur. Platinum or platinum-iridium points are used for hypodermic syringes, and for cautery points. Platinum or a gold-platinum alloy is used in the artificial silk industry for spinnerets; and for spraying jets in the manufacture of sulphuric acid. Platinum and its alloys are used as a non-magnetic substitute for steel in some chronometers and watches. It has been tried in the construction of incandescent lamps, as a resistance material in the construction of electrically heated muffles, as platinum points in magnetos for aeroplane motors, etc. Investigations are being made of platinum-iridium flutes which are said to have a greater purity of tone than flutes made of other materials. The salts of platinum are also employed as reagents—*e.g.* in the determination of potassium, rubidium, and caesium—and in photographic work—*e.g.* in platinum printing, and toning.

According to B. N. Menshutkin, in 1828, the Russian Government had accumulated large stores of platinum from the Uralian districts, and the metal was minted as coins of 3, 6, and 12 roubles. This was continued until 1845, when the minting was stopped and the coins withdrawn from circulation, the reason being that the Russian Government was unable to fix and maintain the price of the metal, so that large quantities of coins passed to other countries. Some platinum medals have also been struck. Platinum is also employed in jewellery.

#### REFERENCES.

- <sup>1</sup> E. C. C. Baly, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **72**, 84, 1903; *Phil. Trans.*, **202**, A, 183, 1903; *Phys. Zeit.*, **4**, 799, 1903; B. Brauner, *Chem. News*, **71**, 116, 1895; J. N. Collie, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **97**, A, 349, 1920; W. T. Cooke, *ib.*, **77**, A, 148, 1906; *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **55**, 537, 1906; H. Damianovich, *Anal. Inst. Investigation Cient. Tech.*, **1**, 30, 1930; **2**, 15, 24, 1931; *Anal. Fis. Quim.*, **28**, 365, 1928; *Anal. Soc. Cient. Santa Fe*, **6**, 17, 20, 1934; *Anal. Soc. Cient. Argentina*, **118**, 227, 1934; *Anal. Assoc. Quim. Argentina*, **17**, 95, 1929; *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, **59**, 571, 1929; *Compt. Rend.*, **188**, 790, 991, 1929; H. Damianovich and G. Berrez, *Anal. Inst. Investigation Cient. Tech.*, **1**, 58, 1930; H. Damianovich and J. Piazza, *ib.*, **1**, 45, 59, 1932; **2**, 15, 24, 1933; H. Damianovich and J. J. Trillat, *Compt. Rend.*, **188**, 991, 1929; J. M. Eder and E. Valenta, *Sitzber.*

*Akad. Wien*, **104**, 1171, 1895; *Monatsh.*, **17**, 50, 1896; A. Féry, *Journ. Phys. Rad.*, (7), **4**, 301, 1933; *Ann. Physique*, (10), **19**, 421, 1933; G. I. Finch and J. C. Stimson, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **124**, A, 356, 1929; F. Fischer and G. Ilievici, *Ber.*, **41**, 3802, 4449, 1908; F. Fischer and F. Schröter, *ib.*, **43**, 1442, 1454, 1910; W. Frankenburg, K. Mayrhofer and E. Schwamberger, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **37**, 473, 1931; S. Friedländer, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **19**, 657, 1896; *Chem. News*, **74**, 179, 1896; A. Jaquero and F. L. Perrot, *Compt. Rend.*, **140**, 1542, 1905; H. Kayser, *Math. Naturw. Mitt.*, **221**, 1896; V. Kohlschütter, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **12**, 869, 1906; **15**, 930, 1909; V. Kohlschütter and T. Goldschmidt, *ib.*, **14**, 221, 1908; V. Kohlschütter and R. Müller, *ib.*, **12**, 365, 1906; R. W. Lawson, *Phys. Zeit.*, **14**, 938, 1913; J. Piazza, *Anal. Inst. Investig. Cient. Technol.*, **2**, 33, 1933; W. Ramsay and J. N. Collie, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **60**, 53, 1896; W. Ramsay and G. Rudolf, *Die Edeltage*, Leipzig, 1918; R. Salvia, *Anal. Fis. Quim.*, **27**, 285, 1929; F. Schröter, *Ueber die elektrische Verstärkung der Metalle in flüssigen Argon und flüssigen Stickstoff*, Berlin, 1909; F. Soddy, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **78**, A, 429, 1907; J. C. Stimson, *ib.*, **144**, A, 307, 1934; M. W. Travers, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **60**, 451, 1897; L. Troost and L. Ouyard, *Compt. Rend.*, **121**, 394, 1895; *Chem. News*, **72**, 153, 1895; S. Valentiner and R. Schmidt, *Sitzber. Akad. Berlin*, 816, 1905; *Ann. Physik*, (4), **18**, 187, 1905.

\* P. M. Niccolini, *Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper.*, **9**, 369, 1934.

\* R. Adams, V. Voorhees and R. L. Shriner, *Organic Syntheses*, **8**, 92, 1928; P. Anderson, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **121**, 1153, 1922; L. Anelli, *Nuovo Cimento*, (4), **4**, 268, 1896; E. C. Auerswald, *Ueber kolloide Platinamalgame und deren katalytische Wirkung*, Leipzig, 1927; N. Bach, *Koll. Zeit.*, **64**, 153, 1933; H. Baerwald, *Ann. Physik*, (4), **23**, 105, 1907; S. H. Barstow, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **33**, 308, 1878; B. Batscha, *Zeit. phys. Chem. Unterr.*, **40**, 258, 1927; H. Becquerel, *Compt. Rend.*, **70**, 1313, 1870; K. Bennewitz and P. Günther, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **111**, 257, 1924; A. F. Benton, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **48**, 1850, 1926; A. Berliner, *Wied. Ann.*, **35**, 807, 1888; M. Berthelot, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (2), **39**, 109, 1883; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (5), **30**, 519, 1883; *Compt. Rend.*, **94**, 1377, 1882; G. Bethe, *Zeit. Physik*, **80**, 11, 1933; M. Bodenstein, *Liebig's Ann.*, **440**, 177, 1924; *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **46**, 736, 1903; *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **16**, 713, 1910; **28**, 517, 1923; K. F. Bonhoeffer and A. Farkas, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **12**, B, 231, 1931; *Trans. Faraday Soc.*, **28**, 242, 561, 1931; K. F. Bonhoeffer, A. Farkas and K. W. Rummel, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **21**, B, 225, 1933; G. Borelius, *Ann. Physik*, (4), **83**, 121, 1927; G. Borelius and S. Lindblom, *ib.*, (4), **82**, 201, 1927; E. Bose, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **34**, 700, 1900; M. C. Boswell, *Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada*, (3), **16**, 1, 1922; M. C. Boswell and C. H. Bayley, *Journ. Phys. Chem.*, **29**, 11, 679, 1925; M. C. Boswell and R. R. McLaughlin, *Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada*, (3), **17**, 1, 1923; F. P. Bowden and E. K. Rideal, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **120**, A, 59, 80, 1928; G. Bredig and R. Allolio, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **126**, 41, 49, 1927; H. Brüning, *Studien über Platinmohr*, Leipzig, 1931; R. Burstein and A. Frumkin, *Journ. U.S.S.R. Phys. Chem.*, **3**, 106, 1932; *Trans. Faraday Soc.*, **28**, 273, 1932; L. Cailliet and E. Collardeau, *Compt. Rend.*, **119**, 830, 1894; M. Calvin, *Trans. Faraday Soc.*, **32**, 1428, 1936; A. Coehn and K. Sperling, *Zeit. Physik*, **83**, 291, 1933; H. Damianovich, *Anal. Soc. Cient. Santa Fe*, **6**, 20, 1934; H. Damianovich and C. Christen, *Anal. Inst. Cient. Tech.*, **1**, 54, 1932; B. Delachanal, *Compt. Rend.*, **148**, 561, 1909; N. R. Dhar, *Journ. Phys. Chem.*, **28**, 948, 1924; H. Dobretsberger, *Zeit. Physik*, **65**, 334, 1930; J. Eggert, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **20**, 370, 1914; P. H. Emmett and R. W. Harkness, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **57**, 1624, 1935; R. Engel, *Compt. Rend.*, **91**, 1069, 1880; O. Erbacher, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **163**, 215, 231, 1933; A. Eucken, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **28**, 6, 257, 1922; A. Farkas, *Trans. Faraday Soc.*, **32**, 922, 1936; A. and L. Farkas, *ib.*, **31**, 821, 1935; A. Farkas and H. H. Rowley, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **22**, B, 335, 1933; P. A. Favre, *Compt. Rend.*, **77**, 649, 1873; **78**, 1257, 1874; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (5), **1**, 256, 1874; A. L. Ferguson and G. Dubpernell, *Trans. Amer. Electrochem. Soc.*, **64**, 253, 1933; A. Féry, *Journ. Phys. Rad.*, (7), **4**, 301, 1933; *Ann. Physique*, (10), **19**, 421, 1933; G. I. Finch and J. C. Stimson, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **124**, A, 356, 1929; K. Fischbeck, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **40**, 378, 1934; E. W. Flösdorf and G. B. Kistiakowsky, *Journ. Phys. Chem.*, **34**, 1907, 1930; W. Frankenburg and K. Mayrhofer, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **35**, 590, 1929; W. Frankenburg, K. Mayrhofer and E. Schwamberger, *ib.*, **37**, 473, 1931; A. E. Freeman, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **35**, 927, 1913; A. Frumkin, S. Levina and O. Zarubina, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **155**, 41, 1931; J. Gerum, *Katalytische Wirkungen kolloidaler Metalle der Platingruppe*, Erlangen, 1908; J. H. Gladstone and A. Tribe, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **33**, 308, 1878; T. Graham, *Phil. Trans.*, **156**, 399, 1866; *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **15**, 223, 1866; *Pogg. Ann.*, **129**, 588, 1868; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), **99**, 126, 1867; *Phil. Mag.*, (4), **32**, 401, 503, 1866; (4), **38**, 63, 1868; *Liebig's Ann. Suppl.*, **5**, 46, 1867; A. Gutbier and O. Maisch, *Ber.*, **52**, 1368, 1919; A. Gutbier and W. Schieferdecker, *ib.*, **184**, 306, 1929; W. R. Ham, *Journ. Chem. Phys.*, **1**, 476, 1933; L. P. Hammett and A. E. Lorch, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **55**, 70, 1933; E. Harbeck and G. Lunge, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **16**, 32, 1897; E. A. Harding and D. P. Smith, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **40**, 1508, 1918; W. Heald, *Phys. Zeit.*, **8**, 662, 1907; H. von Helmholtz, *Zeit. ges. Naturwiss.*, **6**, 186, 1872; *Monatsh. Akad. Berlin*, **217**, 1876; *Phil. Mag.*, (5), **2**, 153, 1876; *Pogg. Ann.*, **150**, 485, 1873; A. de Hemptinne, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **27**, 429, 1898; *Bull. Acad. Belg.*, (3), **36**, 155, 1928; W. C. Heraeus and W. Geibel, *Zeit. angew. Chem.*, **20**, 1892, 1907; J. Horiuchi and M. Polanyi, *Trans. Faraday Soc.*, **30**, 1161, 1934; *Mem. Manchester Lit. Phil. Soc.*, **78**, 47, 1934; F. Horton and A. C. Davies, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **97**, A, 23, 1920; G. F. Hüttig, *Zeit. angew. Chem.*, **39**, 67, 1926; A. Janitzky, *Zeit. Physik*, **3**, 277, 1925; R. Jouan, *Journ. Phys. Rad.*, (8), **7**, 101, 1936; G. Käb, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **115**, 224, 1925; L. Kandler and C. A. Knorr, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **42**, 669, 1936; T. Kariyone, *Journ. Japan Pharm. Soc.*, 506,



- 1924; G. Kernot and F. de S. Niquesa, *Rend. Accad. Napoli*, (3), **15**, 168, 1909; M. Knudsen, *Ann. Physik*, (5), **6**, 129, 1930; N. L. Koboseff and W. L. Anochin, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **13**, B, 18, 63, 1931; R. Köhler, *ib.*, **135**, 369, 1928; R. Köppen, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **38**, 938, 1932; I. Langmuir, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **38**, 2221, 1916; **39**, 1848, 1917; **40**, 1361, 1508, 1918; V. Lombard, *Journ. Chim. Phys.*, **25**, 587, 1928; *Compt. Rend.*, **184**, 1557, 1927; A. E. Lorch, *Catalytic Properties of Bright Platinum and Iridium Deposits in the Activation of Hydrogen*, New York, 1932; E. B. Maxted, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **127**, 73, 1925; 1093, 2203, 1930; *Journ. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, **53**, 102, T, 1934; E. B. Maxted and N. Hassid, *Trans. Faraday Soc.*, **28**, 253, 1932; *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, 3313, 1931; 1532, 1932; E. B. Maxted and G. J. Lewis, *ib.*, 502, 1933; E. B. Maxted and C. H. Moon, *ib.*, 1542, 1936; C. Y. Meng, P. A. Anderson and Y. M. Hsieh, *Chinese Chem. Soc.*, **3**, 103, 1935; A. Mior, *Nuovo Cimento*, (4), **9**, 74, 1871; F. Mohr, *Ber.*, **4**, 239, 1871; H. Moissan, *Rev. Gén. Chim. Pure Appl.*, (5), **6**, 481, 1905; L. Mond, W. Ramsay and J. Shields, *Phil. Trans.*, **186**, A, 657, 1895; *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **58**, A, 242, 1895; **62**, 50, 290, 1897; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **10**, 178, 1895; *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **19**, 59, 1896; **25**, 666, 1898; A. Montier, *Compt. Rend.*, **79**, 1224, 1874; E. Müller and K. Schwabe, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **154**, 143, 1931; *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **35**, 165, 1929; W. Nernst and F. Lessing, *Gott. Nachr.*, **146**, 1902; G. Neumann, *Sitzber. Akad. Wien*, **101**, 52, 1892; G. Neumann and F. Streintz, *Monatsh.*, **12**, 642, 1891; **13**, 40, 1892; *Wied. Ann.*, **46**, 431, 1892; *Sitzber. Akad. Wien*, **100**, 629, 1891; J. E. Nyrop, *Journ. Phys. Chem.*, **39**, 655, 1935; W. Odling, *Chem. News*, **16**, 32, 63, 1867; A. Osawa, *Science Rep. Tohoku Univ.*, **14**, 43, 1925; C. Paal and C. Auerswald, *Ber.*, **60**, B, 1648, 1927; C. Paal and J. Gerum, *ib.*, **41**, 805, 1908; C. Paal and A. Schwarz, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **93**, 106, 1916; K. and L. Packendorff, *Ber.*, **87**, B, 1388, 1934; W. G. Palmer, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **110**, A, 133, 1926; **122**, A, 487, 1929; J. R. Partington, *Nature*, **115**, 534, 1925; M. Pirani and A. R. Meyer, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **16**, 444, 1910; L. V. Pissarshevsky, *Bull. Acad. U.S.S.R.*, **7**, 571, 1933; M. Polanyi, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **28**, 110, 1922; F. H. Pollard, *Journ. Phys. Chem.*, **27**, 356, 1923; W. W. Randall, *Amer. Chem. Journ.*, **19**, 682, 1897; H. Reischauer, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **26**, B, 399, 1934; F. W. Reynolds, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **24**, 523, 1924; O. W. Richardson, J. Nicol and T. Parnell, *Phil. Mag.*, (6), **7**, 266, 1904; (6), **8**, 1, 1904; S. Roginsky, *Acta Physicorum U.R.S.S.*, **1**, 473, 1934; E. Root, *Pogg. Ann.*, **159**, 416, 1873; *Monatsh. Akad. Berlin*, **217**, 1876; *Phil. Mag.*, (5), **2**, 153, 1876; *Sitzber. Akad. Berlin*, **217**, 1876; E. Rothe, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (8), **1**, 289, 1904; H. H. Rowley and K. F. Bonhöffer, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **21**, B, 84, 1933; H. H. Rowley and W. V. Evans, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **57**, 2069, 1935; V. S. Sadikoff and A. K. Mikhailoff, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, 438, 1928; M. A. Schirmann, *Zeit. tech. Phys.*, **10**, 637, 1929; *Phys. Zeit.*, **30**, 876, 1929; O. Schmidt, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **165**, 133, 209, 1933; H. Schlesinger, *Phys. Zeit.*, **10**, 213, 1909; G. C. Schmidt and T. Lücke, *Zeit. Physik*, **8**, 152, 1921; H. Schröder, *Pogg. Ann. Ergbd.*, **5**, 87, 1871; R. Schwarz and W. Kunzen, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **183**, 376, 1929; A. Sieverts, *ib.*, **92**, 329, 1915; *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **16**, 709, 1910; *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **60**, 185, 1907; **88**, 103, 451, 1914; *Zeit. Metallkunde*, **21**, 37, 1929; A. Sieverts and H. Brüning, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **201**, 113, 122, 1931; *Heureka's Festschrift*, 97, 1930; A. Sieverts and E. Jurisch, *Ber.*, **45**, 226, 1912; A. Sieverts and W. Krumbhaar, *ib.*, **43**, 899, 1910; W. Skey, *Trans. New Zealand Inst.*, **3**, 221, 1870; D. P. Smith, *Proc. Nat. Acad.*, **7**, 28, 1921; J. L. Smith, *Chem. News*, **31**, 55, 1875; F. Soddy and A. J. Berry, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **83**, A, 254, 1910; **84**, A, 576, 1911; J. C. Stimson, *ib.*, **144**, A, 307, 1934; G. Tammann, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **35**, 21, 1929; H. S. Taylor, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **53**, 578, 1931; *Science Progress*, **26**, 398, 1932; H. S. Taylor and R. M. Burns, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **43**, 1273, 1921; G. B. Taylor, G. B. Kistiakowsky and J. H. Perry, *Journ. Phys. Chem.*, **34**, 748, 799, 1930; M. Thoma, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **3**, 69, 1889; D. Tommasi, *Rend. Ist. Lombardo*, (2), **11**, 128, 1878; *Monit. Scient.*, (3), **21**, 866, 1879; *Ber.*, **11**, 811, 1878; M. Traube, *Gesammelte Abhandlungen*, Berlin, 431, 1899; M. W. Travers, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **60**, 449, 1897; L. Troost and P. Hautefeuille, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (5), **2**, 273, 1874; *Compt. Rend.*, **78**, 686, 1874; G. Vavon, *ib.*, **173**, 360, 1921; G. Vavon and A. Hussen, *ib.*, **175**, 277, 1922; S. Vassilieff and A. Frumkin, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **151**, 87, 1930; Y. Venkataramaiah and M. V. N. Swamy, *Proc. Scient. Soc. Vizianagram*, **1**, 23, 1922; E. Waldburger, *Die Ermüdung von Platin als Katalysator in pyrogenen Wasserstoffelektroden*, Basel, 1930; E. Waldschmidt-Leitz and F. Seitz, *Ber.*, **58**, B, 563, 1925; T. Wilm, *Beiträge zur Chemie der Platinmetalle*, Dorpat, 1881; H. A. Wilson, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **80**, A, 382, 1908; A. Winkelmann, *Ann. Physik*, (4), **8**, 388, 1902; F. Winteler, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **4**, 339, 1898; L. Wöhler, *Die pseudokatalytische Sauerstoffaktivierung des Platins*, Karlsruhe, 1901; C. Zengelis, *Zeit. anal. Chem.*, **49**, 729, 1910.
- <sup>4</sup> P. Anderson, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **121**, 1153, 1922; A. F. Benton, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **48**, 1850, 1926; M. Bodenstein, *Liebigs Ann.*, **440**, 177, 1924; G. Bodländer and K. Köppen, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **9**, 760, 1903; E. Bose, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **34**, 707, 1900; F. E. Carter, *Trans. Amer. Electrochem. Soc.*, **43**, 397, 1923; H. le Chatelier, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (2), **48**, 342, 1887; *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **1**, 516, 1887; H. Damianovich, *Anal. Inst. Cient. Tech.*, **2**, 15, 24, 1931; *Anal. Inst. Cient. Santa Fe*, **6**, 20, 1934; H. Damianovich and G. Berraz, *ib.*, **1**, 58, 1931; H. Damianovich and J. Piazza, *Anal. Inst. Investigation Cient. Tech.*, **1**, 45, 59, 1932; **2**, 15, 24, 1933; B. Dessau, *Wied. Ann.*, **29**, 360, 1886; H. St. C. Deville and H. Debray, *Compt. Rend.*, **87**, 44, 1878; *Journ. Pharm. Chim.*, (4), **28**, 441, 1878; *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (2), **32**, 294, 1879; J. W. Döbereiner, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), **1**, 114, 369, 1834; *Pogg. Ann.*, **31**, 512, 1834; *Liebigs Ann.*, **12**, 236, 1834; J. Elster and H. Geitel, *Wied. Ann.*, **31**, 126, 1887; C. Engler and W. Wild, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **30**, 1669, 1897; C. Engler and L. Wöhler, *ib.*, **29**, 5, 1902;

- A. L. Ferguson and G. Dubpernell, *Trans. Amer. Electrochem. Soc.*, **64**, 253, 1933; A. Féry, *Ann. Physique*, (10), **19**, 421, 1933; *Journ. Phys. Rad.*, (7), **4**, 301, 1933; G. I. Finch and J. C. Stimson, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **124**, A, 356, 1929; E. Goldstein, *Ber.*, **37**, 4147, 1904; T. Graham, *Phil. Mag.*, (4), **36**, 63, 1868; P. Grandadam, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (11), **4**, 83, 1935; R. W. Hall, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **22**, 494, 1900; A. de Hemptinne, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **27**, 434, 1898; *Bull. Acad. Belg.*, (3), **36**, 155, 1898; L. Holborn and F. J. Austin, *Sitzber. Akad. Berlin*, 245, 1903; P. Laffitte and P. Grandadam, *Compt. Rend.*, **198**, 1925, 1934; C. Langer and V. Meyer, *Pyrochemische Untersuchungen*, Braunschweig, **11**, 21, 1885; I. Langmuir, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **11**, 377, 1914; *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **37**, 1139, 1915; *Gen. Elect. Rev.*, **19**, 210, 1916; O. Loew and K. Aso, *Bull. Coll. Agric. Tokyo Univ.*, **7**, 1, 1906; R. Lucas, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **11**, 182, 1905; A. Magnus, *Phys. Zeit.*, **6**, 12, 1905; E. B. Maxted, *Journ. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, **53**, 102, T, 1934; E. B. Maxted and N. J. Hassid, *Trans. Faraday Soc.*, **29**, 698, 1933; G. Meissner, *Untersuchungen über den Sauerstoff*, Hannover, 261, 1863; L. Mond, W. Ramsay and J. Shields, *Phil. Trans.*, **186**, A, 657, 1895; *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **19**, 25, 1896; **25**, 666, 1898; *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **58**, 242, 1895; **62**, 50, 290, 1897; R. Nahrwold, *Wied. Ann.*, **31**, 126, 1887; **35**, 116, 1888; B. Neumann and E. Goebel, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **40**, 754, 1934; G. Neumann, *Monatsh.*, **13**, 40, 1892; Y. Okayama, *Journ. Chem. Soc. Japan*, **32**, 202, 1929; G. Owen, *Phil. Mag.*, (6), **6**, 306, 1903; C. Paal and C. Amberger, *Ber.*, **40**, 2202, 1907; T. J. Pelouze and E. Frémy, *Traité de chimie générale*, Paris, **3**, 398, 1856; F. C. Phillips, *Amer. Chem. Journ.*, **16**, 163, 1894; W. W. Randall, *Amer. Chem. Journ.*, **19**, 682, 1897; H. Reischauer, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **26**, B, 399, 1934; L. H. Reyerson and L. E. Swearingen, *Journ. Phys. Chem.*, **31**, 88, 1927; F. W. Reynolds, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **24**, 523, 1924; E. K. Rideal and O. H. W. Jones, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **123**, A, 202, 1929; A. de la Rive, *Compt. Rend.*, **7**, 1061, 1838; *Pogg. Ann.*, **46**, 489, 1829; V. A. Roiter and M. G. Leperson, *Ber. Ukrain. Phys. Chem.*, **4**, 41, 1934; H. H. Rowley and K. F. Bonhöffer, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **21**, B, 84, 1933; H. Rumpelt, *Ueber Doppelbrechung in Metallschichten*, Leipzig, 1909; *Ann. Physik*, (4), **28**, 649, 1909; R. Schwarz and W. Kunzer, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **183**, 376, 1929; A. Sieverts, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **60**, 185, 1907; W. Skey, *Trans. New Zealand Inst.*, **3**, 332, 339, 347, 1876; *Chem. News*, **35**, 203, 1877; **36**, 60, 1877; E. F. Smith, *Amer. Chemist*, **2**, 291, 1872; J. L. Smith, *ib.*, **5**, 213, 1874; *Chem. News*, **31**, 55, 1875; W. Stewart, *Phil. Mag.*, (5), **48**, 451, 1899; J. C. Stimson, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **144**, A, 307, 1934; G. B. Taylor, G. B. Kistiakowsky and J. H. Perry, *Journ. Phys. Chem.*, **34**, 748, 1930; H. S. Taylor and R. M. Burns, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **43**, 1280, 1921; J. Thomsen, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **15**, 451, 1877; R. Vondracek, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **39**, 24, 1904; T. Wilm, *Ber.*, **15**, 2225, 1882; *Beiträge zur Chemie der Chemie der Platinmetalle*, Dorpat, 91, 1882; *Journ. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, **14**, 240, 1882; L. Wöhler, *Ber.*, **35**, 3539, 1906; *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **12**, 781, 1906; *Die pseudokatalytische Sauerstoffaktivierung des Platins*, Karlsruhe, 1901; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **40**, 423, 1904.
- <sup>6</sup> A. Adie, *Gilbert's Journ.*, **2**, 333, 1824; *Edin. Journ. Science*, **1**, 144, 1824; W. Artus, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), **6**, 176, 1835; A. Baudrimont, *Compt. Rend.*, **41**, 177, 1851; *Pogg. Ann.*, **96**, 351, 1855; A. C. Becquerel, *Compt. Rend.*, **70**, 1313, 1870; M. Berthelot, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (2), **39**, 112, 1883; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (5), **30**, 438, 1883; *Compt. Rend.*, **94**, 1377, 1882; M. Bodenstein, *Liebigs Ann.*, **440**, 177, 1924; R. Böttger, *Schweigger's Journ.*, **63**, 371, 1831; **68**, 390, 1833; *Liebigs Ann.*, **47**, 348, 1843; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), **30**, 272, 1843; *Journ. tech. ökon. Chem.*, **12**, 233, 1831; **18**, 237, 1833; M. C. Boswell and C. H. Bayley, *Journ. Phys. Chem.*, **29**, 11, 1925; C. Brunner, *Pogg. Ann.*, **105**, 496, 1858; G. L. Cabot, *Journ. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, **11**, 801, 1892; H. Courcot and J. Meunier, *Compt. Rend.*, **145**, 1161, 1907; S. F. Dana, *Amer. Journ. Science*, (1), **8**, 198, 1824; *Schweigger's Journ.*, **43**, 380, 1825; W. Davies, *Phil. Mag.*, (7), **19**, 309, 1935; J. W. Döbereiner, *Kastner's Arch.*, **2**, 225, 1824; *Phil. Mag.*, (1), **65**, 150, 1825; (3), **9**, 544, 1836; (3), **10**, 154, 1837; *Pogg. Ann.*, **36**, 308, 458, 1836; **37**, 548, 1836; **64**, 94, 1845; *Liebigs Ann.*, **1**, 29, 1832; **14**, 10, 1835; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), **1**, 76, 254, 1824; (1), **9**, 233, 1825; (1), **28**, 165, 1843; *Schweigger's Journ.*, **39**, 159, 1823; F. P. Dulk, *Kastner's Arch.*, **6**, 467, 1825; P. L. Dulong and L. J. Thénard, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (2), **23**, 440, 1823; (2), **24**, 380, 1823; *Phil. Mag.*, (1), **62**, 282, 1823; *Schweigger's Journ.*, **39**, 205, 1823; **40**, 229, 1824; K. Fuchs, *Repert. Physik*, **25**, 255, 1889; A. Pyfe, *Edin. Phil. Journ.*, **11**, 341, 1824; *Dingler's Journ.*, **15**, 420, 1824; *Pogg. Ann.*, **2**, 329, 1824; A. Garden, *Schweigger's Journ.*, **40**, 115, 1823; *Ann. Phil.*, **22**, 466, 1823; L. W. Gilbert, *Gilbert's Journ.*, **76**, 102, 1824; T. Gill, *Ann. Phil.*, **11**, 217, 1818; C. G. Gmelin, *Schweigger's Journ.*, **38**, 515, 1823; C. A. Grüel, *Indust. Blätt.*, **10**, 425, 1873; *Polyt. Notizbl.*, **23**, 30, 1874; G. F. Hänle, *Repert. Pharm.*, **2**, 64, 1835; W. Herapath, *Phil. Mag.*, (1), **62**, 286, 1823; *Schweigger's Journ.*, **39**, 255, 1823; J. F. John, *Kastner's Arch.*, **4**, 491, 1825; K. Karmarsch, *Gilbert's Journ.*, **75**, 83, 1823; W. Klinkerfues, *Deut. Ind. Ztg.*, **365**, 1871; W. Knop, *Pharm. Centr.*, (1), **23**, 431, 1852; J. von Liebig, *Pogg. Ann.*, **17**, 102, 1829; R. Lucas, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **11**, 182, 1905; G. Merryweather, *Schweigger's Journ.*, **63**, 148, 1831; *Dingler's Journ.*, **40**, 73, 1831; *Edin. Phil. Journ.*, **10**, 359, 1824; *Amer. Journ. Science*, (1), **20**, 385, 1824; G. Merz, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), **101**, 271, 1867; H. B. Miller, *Schweigger's Journ.*, **28**, 21, 1826; C. F. Mohr, *Liebigs Ann.*, **18**, 55, 1836; A. Osawa, *Science Rep. Tohoku Univ.*, **14**, 43, 1925; F. Parmentier, *Compt. Rend.*, **114**, 744, 1892; C. H. Pfaff, *Schweigger's Journ.*, **40**, 1, 1823; A. Pleisch, *ib.*, **39**, 142, 201, 1823; M. V. Poljakoff and A. T. Elkenbard, *Acta Physicochim. U.R.S.S.*, **2**, 397, 1935; M. V. Poljakoff, P. M. Stadnik and A. T. Elkenbard, *ib.*, **1**, 817, 1935; P. W. Schmidt, *Schweigger's Journ.*, **42**, 247, 1824; C. F. Schönbein, *Bibl.*

- Univ., **46**, 113, 1843; *Ber. Ver. Naturf. Ges. Basel*, **6**, 5, 1844; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), **29**, 238, 1843; G. Schübler, *Schweigger's Journ.*, **20**, 199, 1817; J. S. C. Schweigger, *Phil. Mag.*, (1), **64**, 3, 1824; *Schweigger's Journ.*, **39**, 205, 1823; **40**, 10, 239, 277, 1824; **41**, 402, 1824; **63**, 375, 1831; H. A. von Vogel, *Kastner's Arch.*, **4**, 434, 1825; A. Wagner, *Polyt. Centr.*, **16**, 1, 1850; E. O. Wiig, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **55**, 2673, 1933; T. Wilm, *Ber.*, **14**, 878, 1881.
- <sup>6</sup> J. Bischof, *German Pat.*, D.R.P. 10051, 1879; W. Boehm, *ib.*, 104034, 104107, 106846, 1896; R. Böttger, *Jahrb. Phys. Ver. Frankfurt*, **13**, 1879; E. Breslau, *German Pat.*, D.R.P. 101688, 1898; H. Bunte, *Journ. Gasbeleucht.*, **43**, 529, 1900; D. L. Chapman and G. Gregory, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **147**, A, 68, 1934; J. F. Duke, *German Pat.*, D.R.P. 91284, 1895; W. F. Gintl, *Deut. Ind. Ztg.*, **3**, 1873; C. Killing, *Journ. Gasbeleucht.*, **42**, 293, 1899; J. Klaudy and O. Efrém, *German Pat.*, D.R.P. 113705, 1999; W. Klinger, *ib.*, 108600, 1898; W. Klinkerfues, *Deut. Ind. Ztg.*, **365**, 1871; J. Lewis, *German Pat.*, D.R.P. 30174, 1884; *Dingler's Journ.*, **259**, 413, 1866; V. Nicolardot, *German Pat.*, D.R.P. 6201, 1878; E. Nowack, *ib.*, 113861, 1899; W. von Olderhausen, *Deut. Ind. Ztg.*, **506**, 1873; *Journ. Gasbeleucht.*, **16**, 514, 1873; E. Orloff, *Journ. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, **40**, 796, 1908; F. Parmentier, *Compt. Rend.*, **114**, 744, 1892; J. Perl, *German Pat.*, D.R.P. 104055, 1898; H. Schröter, *ib.*, 8015, 1879; G. Sulbach, *ib.*, 94145, 1895; H. W. Underwood, *Chem. Met. Engg.*, **29**, 584, 709, 1923.
- <sup>7</sup> I. E. Adaduroff, A. N. Zeitlin and L. M. Orlova, *Ukrain. Chem. Journ.*, **10**, 346, 1935; *Journ. Appl. Chem. Russ.*, **9**, 399, 1936; A. Berliner, *Ueber die katalytische Wirkung der Metalle auf Knallgas und ihre Fähigkeit Wasserstoff zu occludiren*, Freiburg i. B., 1888; *Wied. Ann.*, **35**, 791, 1888; M. Bodenstein, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **46**, 775, 1903; **47**, 52, 1904; *Ber.*, **37**, 1361, 1904; *Liebigs Ann.*, **440**, 177, 1924; J. Böeseken and H. W. Hofstede, *Proc. Akad. Amsterdam*, **20**, 424, 1918; J. Böeseken, B. van der Weide and C. P. Morn, *Rec. Trav. Chim. Pays-Bas*, **35**, 260, 1916; R. Böttger, *Schweigger's Ann.*, **63**, 372, 1831; W. A. Bone and R. V. Wheeler, *Phil. Trans.*, **206**, A, 1, 1906; M. C. Boswell and C. H. Bayley, *Journ. Phys. Chem.*, **29**, 11, 1925; M. C. Boswell and R. R. McLaughlin, *Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada*, (3), **17**, 1, 1923; G. Bredig, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **88**, 122, 1901; G. Bredig and R. Alolio, *ib.*, **126**, 41, 1927; G. Bredig and R. M. Berneck, *ib.*, **31**, 268, 1899; G. Bredig and K. Ikeda, *ib.*, **37**, 1, 1901; H. Damianovich and O. F. F. Nicola, *Ann. Quim. Argentina*, **17**, 142, 1929; D. L. Chapman and P. W. Reynolds, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **156**, A, 284, 1936; P. D. Dankoff and A. A. Kochetkoff, *Compt. Rend. Acad. U.S.S.R.*, **2**, 359, 1934; W. Davies, *Phil. Mag.*, (7), **17**, 233, 1934; N. R. Dhar, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **128**, 207, 1923; R. P. Donnelly and C. N. Hinshelwood, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, 1727, 1929; E. Drechsel, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **38**, 75, 1888; P. H. Emmett and E. J. Jones, *Journ. Phys. Chem.*, **34**, 1102, 1930; C. Ernst, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **37**, 448, 1901; J. Field, *Pharm. Journ.*, **8**, 381, 1849; F. I. Finch and L. G. Cowen, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **111**, A, 257, 1926; G. I. Finch and A. W. Ikin, *ib.*, **145**, A, 551, 1934; G. I. Finch, C. A. Murison, N. Stuart and G. P. Thomson, *ib.*, **141**, A, 414, 1933; B. Foresti, *Ateneo Carmese*, **4**, 805, 1932; W. French, *Chem. News*, **81**, 292, 1900; *Proc. Chem. Soc.*, **13**, 52, 1897; A. Frumkin, A. Levina and O. Zarubina, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **155**, 41, 1931; J. Gerum, *Katalytische Wirkungen kolloidaler Metalle der Platingruppe*, Erlangen, 1908; W. Hartmann, *Katalytische Wirkungen kolloidaler Metalle der Platingruppe*, Erlangen, 1913; A. de Hemptinne, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **27**, 429, 1898; *Bull. Acad. Belg.*, (3), **36**, 155, 1898; W. C. Henry, *Phil. Mag.*, (3), **9**, 324, 1836; *Liebigs Ann.*, **23**, 140, 1837; H. Hess, *Mém. Acad. St. Petersburg*, (6), **1**, 587, 1831; *Anz. Gött. Gelehrt.*, **139**, 1833; R. Höber, *Arch. Physiol.*, **82**, 631, 1900; K. A. Hofmann, *Ber.*, **55**, B, 573, 1265, 1922; K. A. Hofmann and R. Ebert, *ib.*, **49**, 2369, 1916; K. A. Hofmann and O. Schneider, *ib.*, **48**, 1585, 1915; K. A. Hofmann and L. Zippel, *ib.*, **53**, B, 298, 1920; A. Holt, *Phil. Mag.*, (6), **13**, 630, 1907; F. Hoppe-Seyler, *Ber.*, **22**, 2215, 1889; J. Horiuti and M. Polanyi, *Nature*, **132**, 931, 1933; P. J. Kirkby, *Phil. Mag.*, (6), **10**, 467, 1905; N. I. Koboseff and V. L. Anochin, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **13**, B, 18, 63, 1931; F. Krüger and E. Tæge, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **21**, 562, 1915; I. Langmuir, *Trans. Faraday Soc.*, **17**, 607, 621, 1922; L. L. Lockrow, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **19**, 97, 1922; G. Maneuvrier and P. Chappuis, *Compt. Rend.*, **106**, 1719, 1888; E. B. Maxted, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **115**, 1050, 1919; **117**, 1280, 1501, 1920; **119**, 225, 1921; **127**, 73, 1925; E. B. Maxted and V. Stone, *ib.*, **672**, 1934; E. von Meyer, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **13**, 121, 1875; (2), **14**, 124, 1876; L. Mond, W. Ramsay and J. Shields, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **62**, 50, 290, 1897; *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **25**, 666, 1898; C. Moureu and C. Dufraisse, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **127**, 1, 1925; W. Müller, *Pogg. Ann.*, **136**, 63, 1869; E. Orloff, *Journ. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, **40**, 1596, 1908; W. Ostwald, *Berührungswirkung*, Leipzig, 1897; C. Paal and J. Gerum, *Ber.*, **41**, 805, 1908; C. Paal and A. Schwarz, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **93**, 106, 1916; L. V. Pisarschewsky, *Bull. Acad. Science U.S.S.R.*, **571**, 1933; *Ukrain. Khem. Zhur.*, **1**, 1, 1925; M. V. Polyakoff and P. Stadnik, *Phys. Zeit. Sowjetunion*, **3**, 227, 1933; R. W. Raudnitz, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **37**, 551, 1901; H. Remy, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **157**, 329, 1926; H. Remy and H. Gönningen, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **148**, 279, 1925; **149**, 283, 1925; H. Remy and B. Schaeffer, *ib.*, **136**, 149, 1924; S. J. Roginsky and A. B. Schechter, *Compt. Rend. U.R.S.S.*, **1**, 310, 1934; R. Ruer, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **11**, 679, 1905; F. F. Rupert, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **42**, 402, 1920; O. Sackur, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **54**, 641, 1906; *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **12**, 637, 1906; A. Schrotter, *Pogg. Ann.*, **64**, 471, 1845; *Compt. Rend.*, **20**, 193, 1845; A. Schwarz, *Ueber die katalytische Hydrogenisation ungesättigter Verbindungen durch kolloidales Platin und über den Einfluss antikatalytischer Stoffe auf den Hydrogenisationsprozess*, Erlangen, **62**, 1912; E. W. R. Steacie and J. W. McCubbin, *Canadian Journ. Research*, **14**, B, 84, 1936; A. Stock and O. Guttmann, *Ber.*, **37**, 901, 1904;

H. G. Tanner and G. B. Taylor, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **53**, 1289, 1931; G. B. Taylor, G. B. Kistiakowsky and J. H. Perry, *Journ. Phys. Chem.*, **34**, 748, 799, 1930; L. Vallery, *Compt. Rend.*, **185**, 583, 1927; S. Vasileff and F. Frumkin, *Journ. Phys. Chem. U.S.S.R.*, **1**, 663, 1930; *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **151**, 87, 1930; G. Vavon, *Compt. Rend.*, **173**, 360, 1931; G. Vavon and A. Husson, *ib.*, **175**, 277, 1922; R. Vondracek, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **39**, 24, 1904; E. O. Wiig, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **55**, 2673, 1933; R. Willstätter and D. Jaquet, *Ber.*, **51**, 767, 1918; R. Willstätter and E. Waldschmidt, *ib.*, **54**, B, 113, 1921.

\* F. D. Aguirreche, *Anal. Fis. Quim.*, **25**, 411, 1927; H. E. Armstrong, *B.A. Rep.*, 962, 1885; *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **40**, 287, 1886; **70**, 99, 1902; **74**, 86, 1904; *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **49**, 112, 1886; **67**, 112, 1895; **83**, 1088, 1903; *Journ. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, **24**, 473, 1905; B. Batscha, *Zeit. phys. Chem. Unterr.*, **40**, 258, 1927; T. Bayley, *Phil. Mag.*, (5), **7**, 126, 1879; W. M. Bayliss, *Nature of Enzyme Action*, London, 14, 1908; G. T. Beilby, *Chem. News*, **88**, 178, 1903; P. Bergell, *Zeit. klin. Med.*, **57**, 381, 1905; M. Berthelot, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (2), **39**, 112, 1883; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (5), **30**, 536, 1883; *Compt. Rend.*, **94**, 1377, 1882; **119**, 834, 1895; M. Bodenstein, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **29**, 690, 1899; **60**, 1, 1907; G. Bodländer, *Ueber langsame Verbrennung*, Stuttgart, 1899; J. Böseken and H. W. Hofstede, *Proc. Akad. Amsterdam*, **20**, 424, 1918; J. Böseken, B. van der Weide and C. P. Mom, *Rec. Trav. Chim. Pays-Bas*, **35**, 260, 1916; T. Bokorny, *Centrb. Bakt.*, **21**, 103, 1908; E. Bose, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **34**, 707, 1900; M. C. Boswell and C. H. Bayley, *Journ. Phys. Chem.*, **29**, 11, 1925; M. C. Boswell and R. R. McLaughlin, *Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada*, (3), **17**, 1, 1923; G. Bredig, *Anorganische Fermente*, Leipzig, 44, 1901; *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **38**, 122, 1901; G. Bredig and R. M. von Berneck, *ib.*, **31**, 265, 1899; G. Bredig and K. Ikeda, *ib.*, **37**, 1, 1901; G. Bredig and F. Sommer, *ib.*, **70**, 34, 1910; P. D. Dankoff and A. A. Kochetkoff, *Compt. Rend. Acad. U.S.S.R.*, **2**, 359, 1934; H. S. Davis, G. Thomson and G. S. Crandall, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **54**, 2340, 1932; H. G. Denham, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **72**, 694, 1910; N. R. Dhar, *Journ. Phys. Chem.*, **28**, 948, 1924; J. W. Döbereiner, *Schweigger's Journ.*, **34**, 91, 1822; J. Elster and H. Geitel, *Wied. Ann.*, **31**, 26, 1887; **37**, 319, 1889; **40**, 181, 1890; P. H. Emmett and E. J. Jones, *Journ. Phys. Chem.*, **34**, 1102, 1930; C. Engler and L. Wöhler, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **29**, 1, 1902; H. von Euler, *Oefvers. Vet. Akad. Förh.*, 267, 1900; T. J. Fairley, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **31**, 1, 135, 1877; M. Faraday, *Liebig's Ann.*, **14**, 1, 1835; *Phil. Trans.*, **124**, 55, 1834; *Pogg. Ann.*, **33**, 151, 1834; W. French, *Chem. News*, **81**, 292, 1900; K. Fuchs, *Repert. Physik*, **25**, 255, 1889; V. Haas, *Chem. Listy*, **14**, 106, 1920; F. Haber, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **19**, 39, 1898; *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **34**, 515, 1900; R. W. Hall, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **22**, 494, 1900; H. von Helmholtz, *Pogg. Ann.*, **150**, 483, 1873; V. Henri, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **11**, 790, 1905; H. Heymann, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **81**, 204, 1912; R. Höber, *Arch. Physiol.*, **82**, 631, 1900; K. A. Hofmann, *Ber.*, **55**, B, 573, 1922; K. A. Hofmann and R. Ebert, *ib.*, **49**, 2369, 1916; K. A. Hofmann and L. Zippel, *ib.*, **53**, B, 298, 1920; C. G. Hüfner, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **10**, 396, 1874; K. Jablczynsky, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **64**, 756, 1908; *Bull. Acad. Cracow*, **48**, 75, 1908; *Anz. Akad. Krakau*, 298, 1908; *Zur Kenntnis der Katalyse in heterogenen Systemen*, Freiburg, 1908; Kalle and Co., *German Pat.*, D.R.P. 157172, 1903; P. J. Kirkby, *Phil. Mag.*, (6), **10**, 467, 1905; F. Kuhlmann, *Compt. Rend.*, **7**, 1107, 1838; *Amer. Journ. Science*, (1), **37**, 198, 1839; *Dingler's Journ.*, **73**, 60, 1839; J. von Liebig, *Pogg. Ann.*, **17**, 102, 1829; A. S. Loevenhart, *Ber.*, **39**, 130, 1906; O. Loew, *ib.*, **23**, 289, 1890; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **11**, 374, 1875; E. von Meyer, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **14**, 124, 1876; L. Mond, W. Ramsay and J. Shields, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **19**, 25, 1895; **25**, 657, 1898; *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **58**, 242, 1895; **62**, 50, 290, 1897; *Phil. Trans.*, **186**, A, 657, 1895; H. Mouton, *Ann. Inst. Pasteur*, **14**, 571, 1900; E. Mulder, *Rec. Trav. Chim. Pays-Bas*, **2**, 44, 1883; M. Musler, *Compt. Rend.*, **7**, 1162, 1838; B. Neumann, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **14**, 196, 1894; A. A. Noyes and G. V. Sammet, *ib.*, **44**, 11, 1902; E. Oliveri-Mandala, *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, **46**, ii, 137, 1916; **50**, ii, 81, 1920; E. Opl, *Chem. Ztg.*, **29**, 757, 1905; C. Paal and J. Gerum, *Ber.*, **40**, 2219, 1907; T. L. Phipson, *La force catalytique ou études sur les phénomènes de contact*, Haarlem, 1858; *Verh. Maatsch. Wet. Haarlem*, **14**, 1, 1861; R. W. Raudnitz, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **37**, 551, 1901; A. de la Rive, *Compt. Rend.*, **7**, 1061, 1858; *Pogg. Ann.*, **46**, 489, 1839; C. F. Schönbein, *Pogg. Ann.*, **105**, 258, 1858; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), **75**, 107, 1856; (1), **89**, 31, 325, 1863; (1), **105**, 207, 1868; *Abh. Bayr. Akad.*, **8**, 37, 1857; E. Schöne, *Liebig's Ann.*, **192**, 285, 1878; **193**, 241, 1878; A. Schwarz, *Ueber die katalytische Hydrogenisation ungesättigter Verbindungen durch kolloidales Platin und über den Einfluss antikatalytischer Stoffe auf den Hydrogenisationsprozess*, Erlangen, 1912; W. Spring, *Bull. Acad. Belg.*, (3), **30**, 37, 1895; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **10**, 166, 1895; H. H. Storch, *Journ. Phys. Chem.*, **33**, 456, 1929; J. J. Thomson, *Applications of Dynamics to Physics and Chemistry*, London, 206, 236, 1888; D. Tommasi, *Monit. Scient.*, (3), **9**, 866, 1879; *Ber.*, **11**, 811, 1878; *Rend. Ist. Lombardo*, (2), **11**, 128, 1878; M. Traube, *Gesammelte Abhandlungen*, Berlin, 95, 1890; A. Trillat, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (3), **27**, 797, 1902; A. Valentini, *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, **14**, 214, 1884; B. L. Vanzetti, *Atti Accad. Lincei*, (5), **17**, ii, 285, 1908; R. Vondracek, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **39**, 38, 1904; R. Willstätter and D. Jaquet, *Ber.*, **51**, 767, 1918; R. Willstätter and E. Waldschmidt, *ib.*, **54**, B, 113, 1921; L. Wöhler, *Die pseudokatalytische Sauerstoffaktivierung des Platins*, Karlsruhe, 1901.

\* C. H. L. von Babo, *Liebig's Ann. Suppl.*, **2**, 297, 1863; A. Brand, *Ann. Physik*, (4), **9**, 468, 1902; E. St. Edme, *Compt. Rend.*, **52**, 408, 1861; J. Elster and H. Geitel, *Wied. Ann.*, **39**, 321, 1890; L. Gräfenberg, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **8**, 297, 1902; R. Kremann, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **36**, 403, 1903; R. Luther, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **8**, 645, 1902; R. Luther and J. K. H. Inglis, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **43**, 203, 1903; E. Mulder and H. G. L. van der Meulen, *Med. Akad. Amsterdam*,

18. 170, 1883; *Rec. Trav. Chim. Pays-Bas*, **1**, 167, 1882; F. P. le Roux, *Compt. Rend.*, **50**, 691, 1860; C. F. Schönbein, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), **91**, 85, 1866; M. Targetti, *Nuovo Cimento*, (4), **10**, 360, 1899; H. G. Thode and A. C. Grubb, *Trans. Amer. Electrochem. Soc.*, **63**, 297, 1933; A. Volta, *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, **9**, 521, 1879; A. W. Williamson, *Liebig's Ann.*, **54**, 127, 1845; V. S. M. van der Willigen, *Pogg. Ann.*, **98**, 511, 1856.

<sup>10</sup> F. Foreman, *Econ. Geol.*, **24**, 812, 1929; W. R. Grove, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **3**, 657, 1851; *Phil. Trans.*, **137**, 1, 17, 1847; T. Ihmori, *Wied. Ann.*, **31**, 1006, 1887; S. Lenher, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, 1785, 1926; S. Lenher and I. R. McHaffie, *Journ. Phys. Chem.*, **31**, 719, 1927; I. R. McHaffie and S. Lenher, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **127**, 1559, 1925; L. Mond, W. Ramsay and J. Shields, *Phil. Trans.*, **186**, A, 657, 1895; *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **58**, 242, 1895; *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **10**, 59, 1896; A. Pockels, *Koll. Zeit.*, **62**, 1, 1933; H. V. Regnault, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (2), **62**, 337, 1836; W. Skay, *Trans. New Zealand Inst.*, **8**, 332, 1876; *Chem. News*, **35**, 204, 1877; J. W. Smith, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, 2045, 1928; W. Swientoslawsky and S. Bakowsky, *Bull. Acad. Polonaise*, 191, 1930; G. B. Taylor, G. B. Kistiakowsky and J. H. Perry, *Journ. Phys. Chem.*, **34**, 748, 799, 1930; W. Traube and W. Lunge, *Ber.*, **58**, B, 2773, 1925; M. Traube-Mengarini and A. Scala, *Atti Accad. Lincei*, (5), **18**, i, 542, 1909; (5), **18**, ii, 111, 1909; L. Wöhler, *Ber.*, **36**, 3482, 1903.

<sup>11</sup> A. von Bayer and V. Villiger, *Ber.*, **34**, 853, 1901; T. Bayley, *Phil. Mag.*, (5), **7**, 126, 1879; F. Böck, *Oesterr. Chem. Ztg.*, **6**, 49, 1903; K. Bornemann, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **15**, 676, 1909; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **34**, 1, 1903; G. Bredig, *Anorganische Fermente*, Leipzig, 1901; G. Bredig and H. M. von Bernecke, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **31**, 258, 1899; A. Bredig and K. Ikeda, *ib.*, **37**, 4, 1901; G. Bredig and W. Reinders, *ib.*, **37**, 323, 1901; F. S. Carter, *Journ. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, **27**, 751, 1935; H. Damianovich and O. F. F. Nicola, *Anal. Assoc. Quim. Argentine*, **17**, 142, 1929; N. E. Dittman, *Science*, (2), **60**, 183, 1924; P. H. Emmett and E. J. Jones, *Journ. Phys. Chem.*, **34**, 1102, 1930; C. Engler and L. Wöhler, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **29**, 17, 1902; H. von Euler, *Oefvers. Vet. Akad. Förh.*, **57**, 267, 1900; T. J. Fairley, *B.A. Rep.*, **42**, 1875; D. Gernez, *Ann. École Norm.*, (2), **4**, 336, 1875; T. S. Glikman, *Bull. Acad. Science U.R.S.S.*, **7**, 1593, 1934; A. de Gregorio y Rocasolano, *Anal. Fis. Quim.*, **18**, 308, 361, 1920; *Compt. Rend.*, **170**, 1502, 1920; **171**, 301, 1920; F. Haber, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **51**, 362, 1906; F. Haber and S. Grindberg, *Jahrb. Elektrochem.*, **5**, 199, 1898; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **18**, 37, 1898; M. A. Heath and J. H. Walton, *Journ. Phys. Chem.*, **37**, 977, 1933; V. Henri, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **11**, 790, 1905; H. Heymann, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **81**, 211, 1912; A. Kailan, *Ber.*, **55**, B, 2492, 1922; J. H. Kastle and C. R. Smith, *Amer. Chem. Journ.*, **32**, 376, 1904; A. Lebedev, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (4), **3**, 56, 1908; E. Leidjé and L. Quennessen, *ib.*, (3), **27**, 179, 1902; G. R. Levi, *Atti Accad. Lincei*, (6), **8**, 409, 1929; G. R. Levi and R. Haardt, *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, **56**, 424, 1926; L. Liebermann, *Ber.*, **37**, 1519, 1904; L. Liebermann and W. von Genersich, *Orvosi Dtetilap*, **48**, 577, 1904; *Arch. Physiol.*, **104**, 155, 1904; A. S. Loevenhart and J. H. Kastle, *Amer. Chem. Journ.*, **29**, 397, 1903; C. Marie, *Journ. Phys. Chim.*, **6**, 596, 1908; *Compt. Rend.*, **146**, 476, 1908; E. B. Maxted, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **121**, 1760, 1922; E. B. Maxted and N. J. Lewis, *ib.*, **502**, 1933; E. B. Maxted and C. H. Moon, *ib.*, **393**, 1935; A. R. Miro and G. G. Morales, *Anal. Fis. Quim.*, **31**, 103, 1933; C. H. Neilson and O. H. Brown, *Amer. Journ. Physiol.*, **10**, 225, 1903; **12**, 378, 1904; **13**, 427, 1905; W. Nernst, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **47**, 52, 1904; P. Nicolardot and C. Chatelot, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (4), **25**, 4, 1919; E. Oliveri-Mandala, *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, **50**, ii, 81, 1920; **59**, 699, 1929; **60**, 878, 1930; C. Paal and C. Amberger, *Ber.*, **40**, 2201, 1907; M. V. Polyakoff, *Journ. Phys. Chem. U.S.S.R.*, **5**, 954, 1934; M. V. Polyakoff, P. M. Stadnik and A. G. Elkenbard, *ib.*, **5**, 966, 1934; *Acta Physicochim. U.S.S.R.*, **1**, 817, 1934; T. S. Price and A. D. Denning, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **46**, 89, 1904; T. S. Price and J. A. N. Friend, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **85**, 1526, 1904; L. Quennessen, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (4), **25**, 237, 1919; F. Richarz, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **37**, 75, 1903; A. Rius, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **36**, 149, 1930; V. A. Roiter, *Ber. Ukrain. Phys. Chem.*, **4**, 49, 1934; V. A. Roiter and M. G. Leperson, *ib.*, **4**, 41, 1934; H. J. S. Sand, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **74**, 356, 1905; *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **51**, 641, 1905; C. F. Schönbein, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), **78**, 88, 1859; (1), **98**, 76, 1866; *Gelehrte Anz. München*, **49**, 169, 1859; *Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel*, **2**, 280, 1860; **4**, 286, 1867; *Pogg. Ann.*, **100**, 130, 1860; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (3), **58**, 479, 1860; *Chem. News*, **13**, 207, 1866; R. Schwarz and W. Friedrich, *Ber.*, **55**, B, 1040, 1922; R. Schwarz and M. Klingenfuss, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **28**, 472, 1922; G. Senter, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **44**, 318, 1903; **51**, 705, 1905; **52**, 746, 1905; **53**, 604, 1905; *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **74**, 201, 1905; I. I. Shukoff, A. A. Glagoleva and V. I. Strukova, *Journ. Gen. Chem. Russ.*, **4**, 9, 1934; A. Sieverts and H. Brüning, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **204**, 291, 1932; A. Sieverts and J. F. Müller, *ib.*, **204**, 405, 1932; J. Sirkin and V. G. Vassilëff, *Compt. Rend. Acad. Science U.R.S.S.*, **1**, 513, 1935; W. Skay, *Trans. New Zealand Inst.*, **8**, 332, 1876; R. C. Smith, *Journ. Phys. Chem.*, **29**, 1116, 1925; E. B. Spear, *Katalytische Zersetzung des Wasserstoff-superoxyde unter verschiedenen sauerstoffdrucken*, Heidelberg, 1907; *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **30**, 195, 1908; W. Spring, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **10**, 166, 1895; *Bull. Acad. Belg.*, (3), **30**, 32, 1895; Y. K. Suirkin and I. N. Godneff, *Journ. Phys. Chem. U.S.S.R.*, **5**, 32, 1934; S. Tanater, *Ber.*, **36**, 199, 1903; H. V. Tartar and N. K. Schaffer, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **50**, 2604, 1928; J. Teletoff, *Katalytische Reaktionsgeschwindigkeit in heterogenen Systemen*, Heidelberg, 1906; *Journ. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, **39**, 1358, 1907; L. J. Thénard, *Traité de Chimie*, Paris, **8**, 478, 1813; M. Traube, *Sitzber. Akad. Berlin*, 1041, 1887; *Ber.*, **15**, 672, 1882; I. I. Tschukoff, I. N. Buschmakina and V. I. Strukov, *Journ. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, **61**, 189, 1929; G. Vavon, *Compt. Rend.*, **158**, 409, 1914; R. Vondracek, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*,

39. 25, 1904; F. Weigert, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **60**, 541, 1907; J. Weiss, *Trans. Faraday Soc.* **31**, 1547, 1935; L. Wöhler, *Ber.*, **36**, 3482, 1903; *Die pseudokatalytische Sauerstoffaktivierung des Platins*, Karlsruhe, 1901; R. Wolff, *Compt. Rend.*, **196**, 1113, 1933; R. Wright and R. C. Smith, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **119**, 1683, 1921.

<sup>12</sup> A. J. Balard, *Ann. Phil.*, **12**, 387, 411, 1826; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (2), **32**, 337, 1826; E. Baudrimont, *Monit. Scient.*, (3), **1**, 783, 1871; *Journ. Pharm. Chim.*, (4), **14**, 81, 161, 1871; *Compt. Rend.*, **73**, 254, 1871; M. Berthelot, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (5), **16**, 433, 1879; (8), **3**, 289, 1904; *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (2), **31**, 302, 1879; *Journ. Pharm. Chim.*, (4), **28**, 521, 1878; *Compt. Rend.*, **87**, 623, 1878; **138**, 1297, 1904; M. Bodenstein and V. Meyer, *Ber.*, **26**, 1146, 1893; R. Böttger, *Repert. Pharm.*, **6**, 247, 1857; W. von Bolton, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **13**, 145, 1907; W. C. Bray, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **48**, 222, 1906; F. C. Carter, *Journ. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, **27**, 751, 1935; A. Connell, *Edin. Phil. Journ.*, **11**, 72, 1831; *Schweigger's Journ.*, **62**, 495, 1931; S. Cooke, *Proc. Glasgow Phil. Soc.*, **18**, 285, 1887; *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **3**, 239, 1889; *Chem. News*, **58**, 103, 1888; H. Danneel, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **33**, 415, 1900; H. St. C. Deville, *Compt. Rend.*, **42**, 894, 1856; H. St. C. Deville and J. S. Stas, *Procès Verbaux Comité Internat. Poids Mesures*, 153, 1878; W. L. Dudley, *Proc. Amer. Assoc. Science*, 105, 1893; *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **15**, 273, 1893; W. Engelhardt, *Koll. Zeit.*, **45**, 42, 1928; C. Engler and L. Wöhler, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **29**, 5, 1902; H. Erdmann and O. Hauser, *Natur. Rund.*, **21**, 418, 1906; F. Förster and E. Müller, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **8**, 522, 1902; **11**, 502, 1905; J. H. Gladstone, *Chem. News*, **37**, 245, 1878; *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **33**, 306, 1878; H. Goldschmidt, *Chem. Centr.*, (3), **12**, 494, 1881; G. Gore, *Chem. News*, **23**, 13, 1871; C. N. Hinshelwood and R. E. Burk, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **127**, 2896, 1925; W. R. Hodgkinson and F. K. S. Lowndes, *Chem. News*, **58**, 187, 223, 309, 1888; L. Jacobs and H. K. Whalley, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **140**, A, 489, 497, 1933; G. Just, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **63**, 526, 1908; A. Kemp, *Repert. Pharm.*, **24**, 235, 1841; *Ann. Mines*, (4), **2**, 230, 1842; H. Kinder, *Chem. Ztg.*, **30**, 631, 1906; C. Langer and V. Meyer, *Pyrochemische Untersuchungen*, Braunschweig, 1885; J. L. Lassaigne, *Journ. Chim. Méd.*, **5**, 334, 1829; **8**, 712, 1832; G. Lemoine, *Compt. Rend.*, **173**, 7, 1921; M. G. Levi and O. Garavini, *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, **41**, i, 756, 1911; H. Ley, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **30**, 247, 1899; J. von Liebig, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (1), **62**, 443, 1836; O. Loew and K. Aso, *Bull. Coll. Agric. Tokyo*, **7**, 1, 1906; J. W. Mallet, *Amer. Chem. Journ.*, **25**, 430, 1901; C. Marie, *Journ. Phys. Chim.*, **6**, 596, 1908; *Compt. Rend.*, **146**, 475, 1908; C. Matignon, *ib.*, **137**, 1051, 1903; G. Méker, *ib.*, **125**, 1029, 1897; V. Meyer, *Ber.*, **12**, 2203, 1879; **18**, 134, 1885; H. Moissan, *Compt. Rend.*, **109**, 283, 1889; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (6), **24**, 283, 1891; (6), **25**, 125, 1891; C. Nogareda, *Anal. Fis. Quim.*, **32**, 286, 396, 567, 658, 1934; A. Oelander, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **7**, B, 311, 1930; H. E. Patten, *Journ. Phys. Chem.*, **7**, 172, 1903; P. Perotti, *Ber.*, **11**, 1691, 1878; C. A. Peters, *Amer. Journ. Science*, (4), **32**, 386, 1911; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **74**, 170, 1912; T. L. Phipson, *Chem. News*, **41**, 13, 1880; L. Pigeon, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (7), **2**, 453, 1894; *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (3), **3**, 365, 1890; *Compt. Rend.*, **108**, 1009, 1889; G. von Praagh, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **798**, 1933; G. van Praagh and E. K. Rideal, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **134**, A, 385, 1931; G. E. Pringle and G. von Praagh, *Proc. Cambridge Phil. Soc.*, **27**, 250, 1931; W. Pullinger, *Ber.*, **24**, 2294, 1891; P. Rudnick and R. D. Cooke, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **39**, 633, 1917; O. Ruff and H. Krug, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **190**, 270, 1930; E. Salkowsky, *Chem. Ztg.*, **40**, 448, 1916; E. Schaer, *Arch. Pharm.*, (2), **239**, 610, 1901; Liebig's *Ann.*, **323**, 32, 1902; H. Schiff, *Ber.*, **11**, 1691, 1878; C. F. Schönbein, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), **75**, 102, 1858; (1), **98**, 76, 1866; (1), **105**, 207, 1868; *Pogg. Ann.*, **67**, 233, 1868; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (4), **7**, 103, 1866; (4), **8**, 465, 1866; *Journ. Chim. Pharm.*, (4), **4**, 395, 1866; *Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel*, **4**, 286, 1867; *Chem. News*, **13**, 207, 1866; P. Schützenberger, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (4), **21**, 351, 1870; F. Seelheim, *Ber.*, **12**, 2067, 1879; H. Sirk, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **11**, 261, 1905; W. Skey, *Chem. News*, **36**, 60, 1877; *Trans. New Zealand Inst.*, **8**, 347, 1876; J. S. Stas, *Mém. Acad. Belg.*, **35**, **1**, 1865; H. S. Taylor, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **113**, A, 77, 1926; D. Tommasi, *Chem. News*, **41**, 116, 1880; L. Troost and P. Hautefeuille, *Compt. Rend.*, **84**, 947, 1877; J. Urmston and R. M. Badger, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **56**, 343, 1934; A. M. Vasileff, *Ucheniye Zap. Kazan. Univ.*, **90**, 989, 1930; R. Vondraček, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **39**, 24, 1904; R. Wagner, *Chem. Centr.*, (3), **6**, 713, 1875; W. Weldon, *Brit. Pat. No.* 2170, 1871; E. Wiederholt, *Pogg. Ann.*, **116**, 175, 1862; *Chem. News*, **7**, 157, 1863; T. Wilm, *Beiträge zur Chemie der Platinmetalle*, Dorpat, 1882; *Ber.*, **14**, 636, 1881; L. Wöhler, *Die pseudokatalytische Sauerstoffaktivierung des Platins*, Karlsruhe, 1901; *Ber.*, **36**, 3483, 1903; E. V. Zappi, *Anal. Fis. Quim. Argentina*, **3**, 68, 1915.

<sup>13</sup> I. E. Adaduroff, *Journ. Appl. Chem. Russ.*, **6**, 193, 1933; I. E. Adaduroff and K. I. Brodovitsch, *Ukrain. Chem. Journ.*, **4**, 123, 1929; I. E. Adaduroff and P. D. Didenko, *Journ. Appl. Chem. Russ.*, **8**, 823, 1935; R. H. Adie, *Chem. News*, **79**, 261, 1899; *Proc. Chem. Soc.*, **15**, 132, 1899; A. H. Allen, *Chem. News*, **25**, 85, 1872; T. von Artnier, *German Pat.*, *D.R.P.* 440338, 1926; Badische Anilin- und Sodafabrik, *ib.*, 140353, 1901; 142895, 1902; E. Baur, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **137**, 315, 1931; M. Bodenstein and C. G. Fink, *ib.*, **60**, 45, 1907; M. Bodenstein and W. Pohl, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **11**, 373, 1905; G. Bodländer and K. von Köppen, *ib.*, **9**, 559, 1903; R. Böttger, *Jahrb. Phys. Ver. Frankfurt*, **67**, 1886; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), **103**, 310, 1868; G. J. Burch and J. W. Dodgson, *Chem. News*, **69**, 225, 1894; F. C. Carter, *Journ. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, **27**, 751, 1935; P. Chappuis, *Wied. Ann.*, **19**, 21, 1883; M. O. Charmandarian and G. D. Dachniuk, *Ukrain. Chem. Journ.*, **8**, 36, 1933; Chemische Fabrik vorm. Goldenberg und Geromont, *German Pat.*, *D.R.P.* 119279, 1899; *Brit. Pat. No.* 618, 1900; G. L. Clark, P. C. McGrath and M. C. Johnson, *Proc. Nat. Acad.*, **11**, 646, 1925; J. T. Conroy, *Journ. Soc.*

- Chem. Ind.*, **22**, 465, 1903; J. P. Cooke and T. W. Richards, *Amer. Chem. Journ.*, **10**, 81, 191, 1888; *Chem. News*, **58**, 7, 17, 39, 52, 1888; S. Cooke, *Proc. Glasgow Phil. Soc.*, **18**, 285, 1887; *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **3**, 239, 1889; *Chem. News*, **58**, 103, 1888; P. D. Dankoff, I. Joffe, A. Kochetkoff and I. Perebezentzeff, *Journ. Phys. Chem. U.S.S.R.*, **4**, 334, 1933; E. Davy, *Phil. Mag.*, (1), **40**, 27, 209, 263, 350, 1812; *Schweigger's Journ.*, **10**, 382, 1814; H. Debray, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (2), **48**, 650, 1887; *Compt. Rend.*, **104**, 1667, 1887; M. Délépine, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (3), **35**, 8, 1906; (4), **7**, 104, 1910; *Compt. Rend.*, **141**, 886, 1013, 1905; **142**, 631, 1906; **150**, 104, 1910; H. St. C. Deville and H. Debray, *ib.*, **54**, 1139, 1862; H. St. C. Deville and J. S. Stas, *Procès Verbaux Comité Internat. Poids Mesures*, 153, 1878; J. W. Döbereiner, *Liebig's Ann.*, **2**, 343, 1832; *Pogg. Ann.*, **24**, 603, 1832; N. Domanicky, *Journ. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, **48**, 1724, 1917; L. Duparc, P. Wenger and C. Urfer, *Helvetica Chim. Acta*, **8**, 609, 1925; O. Efreim, *Brit. Pat. No.* 14339, 1899; Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius und Brüning, *German Pat.*, D.R.P. 135887, 1902; J. A. N. Friend, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **89**, 1092, 1906; K. W. Fröhlich, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **41**, 207, 1935; C. Geitner, *Ueber das Verhalten des Schwefels und der Schwefligen Säure zu Wasser bei hohem Druck und hoher Temperatur*, Göttingen, 1863; *Liebig's Ann.*, **129**, 354, 1864; J. H. Gladstone, *Chem. News*, **37**, 245, 1878; *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **33**, 306, 1877; J. H. Gladstone and A. Tribe, *ib.*, **35**, 178, 1879; C. Gourdon, *Compt. Rend.*, **76**, 1250, 1873; W. Grillo, *Chem. Ztg.*, **30**, 268, 1906; *Brit. Pat. No.* 25158, 1898; 10412, 1901; W. Grillo and M. Schröder, *German Pat.*, D.R.P. 102244, 1898; 115333, 1899; E. de Haën, *ib.*, 128616, 1900; E. Hänisch and M. Schröder, *Brit. Pat. No.* 9188, 1887; A. Hantzsch, *Ber.*, **27**, 3264, 1894; E. Hartmann and F. Benker, *Zeit. angew. Chem.*, **16**, 1152, 1903; W. C. Heraeus, *ib.*, **16**, 1201, 1903; W. C. Heraeus and W. Geibel, *ib.*, **20**, 1892, 1907; W. R. Hodgkinson and K. F. S. Lowndes, *Chem. News*, **58**, 223, 1888; H. N. Holmes and A. L. Elder, *Journ. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, **22**, 471, 1930; H. N. Holmes, J. Ramsay and A. L. Elder, *ib.*, **21**, 850, 1929; A. Jedele, *Zeit. Metallkunde*, **21**, 271, 1935; J. T. Jullion, *Brit. Pat. No.* 11425, 1846; R. Knitsch, *Ber.*, **34**, 4069, 1901; K. von Köppen, *Bildungsgeschwindigkeit und Dissoziation von SO<sub>2</sub> bei Anwesenheit von Platin*, Braunschweig, 1903; G. R. Levi, *Atti Accad. Lincei*, (6), **8**, 409, 1928; G. R. Levi and M. Faldini, *Giorn. Chim. Ind. Appl.*, **9**, 223, 1927; M. G. Levi and E. Migliorini, *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, **36**, ii, 599, 1906; M. G. Levi, E. Migliorini and G. Ercolini, *ib.*, **38**, i, 598, 1908; L. R. W. McCay, *Proc. Internat. Congress Appl. Chem.*, **8**, i, 350, 1912; *Chem. Ztg.*, **36**, 1072, 1912; G. Magnus, *Pogg. Ann.*, **24**, 610, 1832; **89**, 609, 1863; *Sitzber. Akad. Berlin*, 378, 1853; C. Marie, *Compt. Rend.*, **146**, 475, 1908; *Journ. Chim. Phys.*, **6**, 596, 1908; E. B. Maxted, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, 2203, 1931; E. B. Maxted and A. N. Dunsby, *ib.*, 1600, 1928; R. Messel, *Zeit. angew. Chem.*, **19**, 238, 1906; R. Messel and W. S. Squire, *Chem. News*, **33**, 177, 1876; J. Milbauer, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (8), **10**, 125, 1907; *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **57**, 649, 1907; **77**, 380, 1911; E. Mulder, *Rec. Trav. Chim. Pays-Bas*, **2**, 43, 1883; **14**, 307, 1896; H. Neuendorf, *German Pat.*, D.R.P. 127846, 1899; B. Neumann and E. Goebel, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **39**, 352, 672, 1933; B. Neumann and H. Jüttner, *ib.*, **36**, 87, 1930; H. B. North, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (4), **9**, 647, 1911; A. Orlowsky, *Ber.*, **14**, 2823, 1882; *Journ. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, **13**, 547, 1881; S. Pastorelli, *Atti Accad. Lincei*, (6), **7**, 754, 1928; J. H. Perry, *U.S. Pat. No.* 1914458, 1914835, 1933; G. Petrenko, *Journ. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, **36**, 1081, 1904; P. Phillips, *Schweigger's Journ.*, **65**, 443, 1832; *Journ. tech. ökon. Chemie*, **14**, 330, 1832; *Brit. Pat. No.* 6096, 1831; G. Preuner, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **55**, 282, 1907; T. S. Price, *Ber.*, **35**, 291, 1902; T. S. Price and J. A. N. Friend, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **85**, 1526, 1904; L. Quennessen, *Compt. Rend.*, **142**, 1341, 1906; *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (3), **35**, 620, 1906; E. Raynaud and L. Pierron, *Brit. Pat. No.* 16254, 1900; C. L. Reese, *Journ. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, **22**, 351, 1903; E. S. Ridler, *U.S. Pat. No.* 1980829, 1934; C. Ridolfi, *Giorn. Scienza Arti*, **1**, 24, 125, 1815; *Quart. Journ. Science*, **1**, 259, 1816; *Ann. Phil.*, **7**, 29, 1817; **13**, 70, 1819; *Phil. Mag.*, (1), **48**, 72, 1816; (1), **53**, 68, 1819; *Schweigger's Journ.*, **24**, 439, 1818; E. J. Russell and N. Smith, *Wied. Ann.*, **77**, 348, 1900; E. Salkowsky, *Chem. Ztg.*, **40**, 448, 1916; A. Scheurer-Kestner, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (2), **24**, 505, 1875; (2), **30**, 28, 1878; *Mech. Mag.*, **84**, 245, 1866; *Journ. Franklin Inst.*, **52**, 69, 471, 1866; *Dingler's Journ.*, **221**, 82, 1876; *Journ. Pharm. Chim.*, (4), **28**, 170, 1878; *Compt. Rend.*, **81**, 892, 1875; **86**, 1082, 1878; **91**, 59, 1880; C. F. Schönbein, *Pogg. Ann.*, **67**, 233, 1846; R. Schwarz and M. Klingenfuss, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **28**, 472, 1922; D. O. Shiels, *Journ. Phys. Chem.*, **33**, 1167, 1175, 1929; A. Sieverts and E. Jurisch, *Ber.*, **45**, 221, 1912; W. Skey, *Chem. News*, **22**, 282, 1870; *Trans. New Zealand Inst.*, **3**, 216, 1876; A. Skrabal, *Oesterr. Chem. Ztg.*, **6**, 533, 1903; G. C. Stone, *Journ. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, **22**, 350, 1903; J. S. Streicher, *Chem. Met. Engg.*, **37**, 501, 1930; G. B. Taylor, G. B. Kistiakowsky and J. H. Perry, *Journ. Phys. Chem.*, **34**, 748, 799, 1930; G. B. Taylor and S. Lenher, *Zeit. phys. Chem.-Bodenstein's Festschrift*, **30**, 1931; C. J. Thatcher, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **47**, 691, 1904; A. P. Thompson, *Chem. Met. Engg.*, **38**, 705, 1931; W. H. Thornwaite, *Brit. Pat. No.* 188, 1854; D. Tommasi, *Rend. Ist. Lombardo*, **11**, 128, 1878; M. Traube, *Ber.*, **22**, 1518, 1889; A. Trueman, *Brit. Pat. No.* 982, 1854; J. Uhl, *Ber.*, **23**, 2512, 1890; Y. Venkataramiah, *Proc. Assoc. Vizianagram*, **1**, 1922; *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **45**, 261, 1923; A. Wigand, *Ber. deut. phys. Ges.*, **6**, 498, 1908; C. Winkler, *Dingler's Journ.*, **218**, 128, 1875; *German Pat.*, D.R.P. 4566, 1878; F. Winteler, *Zeit. angew. Chem.*, **18**, 1512, 1864, 1905; **19**, 237, 1906; L. Wöhler, *Die pseudokatalytische Sauerstoffaktivierung des Platins*, Karlsruhe, 1901; *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **9**, 748, 1903; L. Wöhler, A. Foss and W. Plüddemann, *Ber.*, **39**, 3539, 1906.
- <sup>14</sup> J. J. Berzelius, *Pogg. Ann.*, **7**, 242, 1826; **8**, 423, 1826; R. Marc, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **50**, 464, 1906; J. W. Mellor, *A Treatise on Quantitative Inorganic Analysis*, London, 441, 1913;



E. Mitscherlich, *Pogg. Ann.*, **9**, 630, 1827; **12**, 630, 1828; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (2), **36**, 100, 1827; A. Orłowsky, *Journ. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, **13**, 547, 1881; *Ber.*, **14**, 2823, 1881; F. Rössler, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **9**, 31, 1895; **15**, 406, 1897.

<sup>15</sup> I. E. Adaduroff, *Journ. Chem. Ind. Moscow*, **2**, 1933; *Ukrain. Chem. Journ.*, **10**, 106, 1935; I. E. Adaduroff and P. D. Didenko, *Journ. Appl. Chem. Russ.*, **7**, 1339, 1934; I. E. Adaduroff and P. J. Weinschenker, *ib.*, **5**, 1, 1930; E. A. Arnold and R. E. Burk, *Journ. Phys. Chem.*, **54**, 23, 1932; I. E. Adaduroff, J. M. Deitsch and N. A. Prozorovsky, *Journ. Appl. Chem. Russ.*, **9**, 807, 1936; V. I. Atroschenko, *Journ. Appl. Chem. U.R.S.S.*, **8**, 25, 823, 1935; P. W. Bachman and G. B. Taylor, *Journ. Phys. Chem.*, **33**, 447, 1929; S. H. Bastow, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, 1950, 1931; G. T. Beilby and C. G. Henderson, *ib.*, **79**, 1254, 1901; A. K. Brewer, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **54**, 4588, 1932; L. Brunel and P. Woog, *Compt. Rend.*, **145**, 922, 1907; R. E. Burk, *Proc. Nat. Acad.*, **14**, 601, 1928; H. Cassel and E. Glückauf, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **9**, B, 427, 1930; R. Coustal and H. Spindler, *Compt. Rend.*, **195**, 1263, 1932; H. Damianovich, *Anal. Inst. Cient. Tech.*, **2**, 15, 24, 1931; H. Damianovich and G. Berraz, *ib.*, **1**, 58, 1931; E. Decarrière, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (4), **37**, 412, 1925; B. Delachanal, *Compt. Rend.*, **148**, 561, 1909; J. K. Dixon, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **53**, 2071, 1931; J. K. Dixon and J. E. Vance, *ib.*, **57**, 868, 1935; H. Dobretberger, *Zeit. Physik*, **65**, 334, 1930; J. W. Döbereiner, *Schweigger's Journ.*, **63**, 476, 1831; *Liebigs Ann.*, **1**, 29, 1932; L. Duparc, P. Wenger and C. Urfer, *Helvetica Chim. Acta*, **8**, 609, 1925; **11**, 337, 1928; A. Féry, *Ann. Physique*, (10), **19**, 421, 1933; *Journ. Phys. Rad.*, (7), **4**, 301, 1933; N. A. Figurovsky, *Journ. Appl. Chem. Russ.*, **9**, 37, 1936; G. I. Finch and J. C. Stimson, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **124**, A, 356, 1929; A. Findlay and W. Thomas, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **119**, 170, 1921; O. Flaschner, *Sitzber. Akad. Wien*, **116**, 141, 1907; *Monatsh.*, **28**, 209, 1907; W. Frankenberger, K. Mayrhofer and E. Schwamberger, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **37**, 473, 1931; S. J. Green, *Journ. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, **52**, 52, T, 1933; T. Gross, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **14**, 146, 1907; A. Gutbier and K. Neundlinger, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **84**, 203, 1913; S. L. Handforth and J. N. Tilley, *Journ. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, **26**, 1287, 1935; W. Hennel, *Przemysł Chem.*, **16**, 258, 1932; W. Henry, *Ann. Phil.*, **25**, 424, 1825; W. C. Heraeus, *Zeit. angew. Chem.*, **10**, 920, 1902; G. S. Johnson, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **39**, 128, 1881; *Chem. News*, **43**, 288, 1881; P. Jolibois and F. Olmer, *Compt. Rend.*, **201**, 62, 1935; A. Klages, *Chem. Ztg.*, **22**, 449, 1898; K. Kraut, *Liebigs Ann.*, **136**, 69, 1865; *Ber.*, **20**, 1113, 1887; F. Kuhlmann, *Compt. Rend.*, **9**, 496, 1839; O. Loew, *Ber.*, **23**, 1443, 1890; *Journ. Agric. Science*, **3**, 320, 1910; O. Loew and K. Aso, *Bull. Coll. Agric. Tokyo*, **7**, 1, 1906; A. Luyckx, *Bull. Chim. Soc. Belg.*, **43**, 160, 1934; C. Maric, *Compt. Rend.*, **146**, 475, 1908; D. Meneghini, *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, **42**, i, 126, 1912; V. Meyer, *Ber.*, **8**, 219, 1875; L. Mond, W. Ramsay and J. Shields, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **62**, 50, 1897; *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **25**, 657, 1898; W. Nernst and F. Jost, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **13**, 521, 1907; K. Neundlinger, *Katalyse des Hydrazins durch Platinmohr*, Erlangen, 1913; M. L. Nichols and I. A. Derbogny, *Journ. Phys. Chem.*, **30**, 491, 1926; A. A. Noyes and G. V. Sammet, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **41**, 15, 1902; E. Oliveri-Mandala, *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, **46**, ii, 137, 1916; **50**, ii, 81, 1920; W. Ostwald, *Brit. Pat. No.* 698, 1902; W. Ostwald and E. Bauer, *Siebert's Festschrift*, 1920, 1931; C. Paal and J. Gerum, *Ber.*, **40**, 2215, 1907; J. R. Partington, *Nature*, **117**, 756, 1926; P. Pascal and E. Decarrière, *Mém. Poudres*, **21**, 68, 87, 1924; G. van Praagh and B. Topley, *Trans. Faraday Soc.*, **27**, 312, 1931; A. Purgotti and L. Zanichelli, *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, **34**, i, 57, 1904; W. W. Randall, *Amer. Chem. Journ.*, **19**, 682, 1897; W. Reinders and A. Cats, *Chem. Weekbl.*, **9**, 47, 1912; E. J. Russell and N. Smith, *Journ. Agric. Science*, **1**, 144, 1906; O. Schmidt and R. Böcker, *Ber.*, **39**, 1366, 1906; C. F. Schönbein, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), **75**, 101, 1858; G. M. Schwab and B. Eberle, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **19**, B, 102, 1932; G. M. Schwab and H. Schmidt, *ib.*, **3**, B, 337, 1929; *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **35**, 605, 1929; W. Skay, *Trans. New Zealand Inst.*, **3**, 216, 1870; *Chem. News*, **22**, 282, 1870; J. C. Stimson, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **144**, A, 307, 1934; S. Tanatar, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **40**, 478, 1902; **41**, 37, 1902; G. B. Taylor, G. B. Kistiakowsky and J. H. Perry, *Journ. Phys. Chem.*, **34**, 748, 799, 1930; H. S. Taylor, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **113**, A, 77, 1926; A. Trillat, *Compt. Rend.*, **136**, 54, 1903; S. Uchida, *Journ. Phys. Chem.*, **30**, 1297, 1926; R. Vondracek, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **39**, 24, 1904; H. W. Webb, *Journ. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, **50**, 128, T, 1931; E. J. B. Willey, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, 2188, 1927; L. Wöhler, *Ber.*, **36**, 3475, 1903; F. Wolters, *Arch. Sciences Genève*, (4), **2**, 410, 1920; *Scient. Amer.*, **184**, 63, 1921; H. C. Woltereck, *German Pat.*, D.R.P. 151130, 1903; L. T. Wright, *Chem. News*, **43**, 244, 1881; *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **39**, 357, 1881; J. Y. Yee and P. H. Emmett, *Journ. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, **23**, 1090, 1931; J. Zawadzky and T. Badzysnsky, *Rocz. Chem.*, **11**, 158, 1931; J. Zawadzky and G. Perlinsky, *Compt. Rend.*, **198**, 260, 1934.

<sup>16</sup> G. P. Baxter and F. L. Grover, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **36**, 1089, 1914; M. Berthelot, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (2), **26**, 101, 1876; A. A. Blanchard, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **41**, 681, 1902; H. Bornträger, *Repert. Anal. Chem.*, **7**, 741, 1887; C. Bromeis, *Dingler's Journ.*, **116**, 288, 1850; F. C. Carter, *Journ. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, **27**, 751, 1935; H. Cassel and E. Glückauf, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **9**, B, 427, 1930; **17**, B, 380, 1932; **19**, B, 47, 1932; C. Claus, *Beiträge zur Chemie der Platinmetalle*, Dorpat, 1854; S. Cooke, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **3**, 239, 1889; *Chem. News*, **58**, 103, 1888; *Proc. Phil. Soc. Glasgow*, **18**, 285, 1887; O. Dieffenbach and W. Moldenhauer, *U.S. Pat. No.* 914813, 1908; J. K. Dixon and J. E. Vance, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **57**, 818, 1935; H. Dullio, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), **1**, 204, 1860; *Dingler's Journ.*, **157**, 152, 1860; *Journ. Chim. Méd.*, (4), **6**, 259, 1860; *Chem. News*, **1**, 204, 1860; L. Duparc, P. Wenger and C. Urfer, *Helvetica Chim. Acta*, **8**, 609, 1925; T. A. Edison, *Scient. Amer.*, **41**, 216, 1879; *Chem. Ztg.*, **3**,



650, 1879; F. Emich, *Monatsh.*, **13**, 78, 1892; O. Flaschner, *Sitzber. Akad. Wien*, **116**, 141, 1907; *Monatsh.*, **28**, 209, 1907; C. Frömme, *Wied. Ann.*, **18**, 552, 1882; **19**, 86, 1883; P. M. Gavriloff, *Vestnik Metall*, **11**, 1928; J. L. Gay Lussac, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (2), **1**, 394, 1816; (3), **203**, 1848; J. H. Gladstone, *Chem. News*, **37**, 245, 1878; J. H. Gladstone and A. Tribe, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **35**, 175, 1879; S. J. Green, *Journ. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, **52**, 52, T, 1933; T. E. Green and C. N. Hinshelwood, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **1709**, 1926; G. Gross, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **14**, 146, 1907; J. A. Hedvall, R. Hedin and O. Persson, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **27**, B, 196, 1934; C. N. Hinshelwood and C. R. Prichard, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **127**, 327, 806, 1925; W. R. Hodgkinson and F. K. S. Lowndes, *Chem. News*, **58**, 223, 1888; L. I. de N. Ilosva, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (3), **2**, 734, 1889; J. Jannek and J. Meyer, *Ber.*, **46**, 2876, 1913; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **83**, 71, 1913; K. Jellinek, *ib.*, **49**, 276, 1906; A. Jouve, *Compt. Rend.*, **128**, 435, 1899; K. Kaiser, *U.S. Pat. No.* 987375, 1910; J. H. Kastle and E. Elvove, *Amer. Chem. Journ.*, **31**, 635, 1904; C. Kellner, *Wied. Ann.*, **57**, 79, 1895; O. Loew, *Ber.*, **23**, 667, 866, 3018, 1890; O. Loew and K. Aso, *Bull. Coll. Agric. Tokyo*, **7**, 1, 1906; D. R. Lovejoy, *U.S. Pat. No.* 829872, 1901; J. Lüke and R. Fricke, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **20**, B, 357, 1932; J. W. Mallet, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **80**, A, 83, 1908; C. Marie, *Compt. Rend.*, **146**, 476, 1908; J. Meyer and E. Trützner, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **14**, 69, 1908; N. A. E. Millon, *Compt. Rend.*, **14**, 906, 1842; A. Mucke and F. Wöhler, *Liebigs Ann.*, **104**, 368, 1857; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), **73**, 318, 1858; *Dingler's Journ.*, **149**, 237, 1858; M. L. Nichols and I. A. Derbigny, *Journ. Phys. Chem.*, **30**, 491, 1926; G. van Praagh and B. Topley, *Trans. Faraday Soc.*, **27**, 312, 1931; C. Reinhardt, *Chem. Ztg.*, **11**, 52, 1887; T. W. Richards and A. Staehler, *Ber.*, **39**, 3611, 1096; P. Sabatier and J. B. Senderens, *Compt. Rend.*, **114**, 1429, 1892; E. Schaer, *Arch. Pharm.*, (2), **229**, 610, 1901; *Liebigs Ann.*, **323**, 32, 1902; C. F. Schönbein, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), **57**, 62, 1852; (1), **75**, 104, 1858; G. M. Schwab and B. Eberle, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **19**, B, 102, 1932; M. S. Shah, *Proc. Science Congress India*, **15**, 170, 1928; E. W. R. Steacie and J. W. McCubbin, *Journ. Chem. Phys.*, **2**, 585, 1934; *Canadian Journ. Research*, **14**, B, 84, 1936; J. J. Sudborough, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **59**, 663, 1891; N. Tarugi, *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, **33**, ii, 171, 1903; G. B. Taylor, G. B. Kistiakowsky and J. H. Perry, *Journ. Phys. Chem.*, **34**, 748, 1930; H. Vondracek, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **39**, 28, 1904; H. N. Warren, *Chem. News*, **63**, 290, 1891; Wertheimische Thomasphosphatwerke, *German Pat.*, *D.R.P.* 157287, 1901; C. Winkler, *Zeit. anal. Chem.*, **13**, 369, 1874; L. Wöhler, *Die pseudokatalytische Sauerstoffaktivierung des Platins*, Karlsruhe, 1901; *Ber.*, **36**, 3479, 1903; J. Zawadzky and T. Badzinsky, *Rocz. Chem.*, **11**, 158, 1931; J. Zawadzky and G. Perlinsky, *Compt. Rend.*, **198**, 260, 1934.

<sup>17</sup> R. E. Barnett, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **67**, 513, 1895; E. Baudrimont, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (4), **2**, 16, 1864; *Recherches sur les chlorures et les bromures de phosphore*, Paris, 1864; *Compt. Rend.*, **53**, 637, 1861; W. Biltz, F. Weibke and E. May, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **223**, 129, 1935; H. le Chatelier, *Mesure des températures élevées*, Paris, 1900; F. W. Clarke and O. T. Joslin, *Chem. News*, **48**, 283, 1883; *Amer. Chem. Journ.*, **5**, 231, 1883; E. Davy, *Phil. Mag.*, (1), **40**, 263, 1812; J. H. Gladstone, *Phil. Mag.*, (3), **35**, 345, 1849; H. Goldschmidt, *Chem. Centre.*, (3), **12**, 493, 1881; A. Granger, *Compt. Rend.*, **123**, 1284, 1896; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (7), **14**, 86, 1898; *Arch. Sciences Genève*, (4), **6**, 391, 1898; *Contribution à l'étude des phosphures métalliques*, Paris, 1898; *Chem. News*, **77**, 227, 1898; *Monit. Scient.*, (4), **12**, 363, 1898; W. C. Heraeus, *Zeit. angew. Chem.*, **15**, 219, 1917, 1902; W. R. Hodgkinson and F. K. S. Lowndes, *Chem. News*, **58**, 223, 1888; C. Hüttner, *Zeit. Instrkd.*, **26**, 191, 1906; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **59**, 216, 1908; A. Jedeke, *Zeit. Metallkunde*, **21**, 271, 1935; C. W. Jurisch, *Dingler's Journ.*, **267**, 424, 1888; F. Loessner, *Über Reaktionen der unterphosphorigen Säure und Wasserstoffverbindungen der Schwermetalle*, Weida i. Th., 1911; G. E. F. Lundell and J. I. Hoffman, *Journ. Research Bur. Standards*, **5**, 279, 1930; **6**, 55, 1931; M. Major, *Zur Kenntnis der phosphorigen und unterphosphorigen Säure*, Weida i. Th., 1908; H. W. Melville and E. B. Ludlam, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **135**, A, 315, 1932; H. Moissan, *Compt. Rend.*, **102**, 763, 1885; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (6), **24**, 282, 1891; B. Pelletier, *ib.*, (1), **1**, 105, 1879; (1), **13**, 120, 1792; W. Ramsay and J. Shields, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **19**, 29, 1896; M. Schmöger, *Zeit. anal. Chem.*, **37**, 308, 1898; C. F. Schönbein, *Pogg. Ann.*, **68**, 41, 1846; *Phil. Mag.*, (3), **29**, 122, 1846; P. Schützenberger, *Compt. Rend.*, **70**, 1289, 1870; P. Schützenberger and M. Fontaine, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (2), **17**, 483, 1872; A. Sieverts, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **64**, 56, 1909; A. Sieverts and F. Loessner, *ib.*, **76**, 15, 1912; A. Sieverts and E. Peters, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **91**, 199, 1916; A. A. Vedensky and A. V. Frost, *Journ. Russ. Gen. Chem.*, **1**, 1108, 1931; O. J. Walker, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **1370**, 1926.

<sup>18</sup> F. E. Brown and J. E. Snyder, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **47**, 2671, 1925; C. Engler and L. Wöhler, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **29**, 7, 1902; A. F. Gehlen, *Schweigger's Journ.*, **20**, 353, 1817; J. H. Gladstone and A. Tribe, *Chem. News*, **37**, 245, 1878; *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **33**, 308, 1878; C. T. Heycock and F. H. Neville, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **61**, 896, 1892; W. R. Hodgkinson and F. K. S. Lowndes, *Chem. News*, **58**, 223, 1888; L. Kahlenberg and J. V. Steinle, *Trans. Amer. Electrochem. Soc.*, **44**, 515, 1923; E. Mulder, *Rec. Trav. Chim. Pays-Bas*, **2**, 43, 1883; V. A. Nemiloff and M. M. Voronoff, *Ann. Inst. Platine*, **12**, 17, 1935; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **226**, 177, 1936; H. E. Patten, *Journ. Phys. Chem.*, **7**, 170, 1903; T. J. Poppema and F. M. Jäger, *Proc. Amsterdam Acad.*, **38**, 833, 1935; *Rec. Trav. Chim. Pays-Bas*, **55**, 492, 1936; F. Rössler, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **9**, 31, 1895; L. Wöhler, *ib.*, **186**, 324, 1930.

<sup>19</sup> K. S. Ablezova and S. Z. Roginsky, *Compt. Rend. Acad. U.R.S.S.*, **1**, 487, 1935; I. E. Adaduroff, *Journ. Phys. Chem. U.S.S.R.*, **2**, 740, 1931; P. C. Allen and C. N. Hinshelwood, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **121**, A, 141, 1928; G. Angelucci, *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, **36**, ii, 517, 1906; E. F. Arm-

- strong and T. P. Hilditch, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **103**, A, 25, 1923; *B.A. Rep.*, 327, 1922; M. Ascoli and G. Izar, *Biochem. Zeit.*, **5**, 394, 1907; A. Baikoff, *Journ. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, **37**, 156, 1905; A. A. Balandin, *Journ. Phys. Chem. U.S.S.R.*, **4**, 247, 1933; W. D. Bancroft and A. B. George, *Journ. Phys. Chem.*, **35**, 2194, 1931; H. P. van Beck, *Die katalytische Zersetzung alkalischer Lösungen von Formaldehyd durch die Platinmetalle*, Dresden, 1932; O. Beeck, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **46**, 331, 1934; H. Behrens, *Brit. Pat. No.* 3392, 1901; M. S. Belenky, W. P. Jouse and L. J. Kovaleva, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **212**, 362, 1933; I. L. Bell, *Chem. News*, **28**, 268, 1871; F. Bellamy, *Compt. Rend.*, **100**, 1460, 1885; K. Bennewitz and W. Neumann, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **17**, B, 457, 1932; A. F. Benton, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **48**, 1850, 1926; F. Berezovskaya, M. Kogon and F. Moskalenskaya, *Compt. Rend. U.R.S.S.*, **4**, 50, 1934; F. Berezovskaya and O. Semikhatova, *Bull. Acad. Science U.R.S.S.*, 1583, 1934; T. Bergman, *De acido atreo, Upsala*, 1774; C. L. Berthollet, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (1), **67**, 88, 1808; E. Bjelousov, *Ber.*, **45**, 625, 1912; M. Bodenstein, *Liebig's Ann.*, **440**, 177, 1924; C. F. Boehringer, *German Pat.*, **48.R.P.** 187788, 189332, 1906; J. Böeseken, *Rec. Trav. Chim. Pays-Bas*, **35**, 260, 1916; J. Böeseken, O. B. van der Weide and C. P. Mom, *ib.*, **35**, 260, 1916; J. B. J. D. Boussingault, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (2), **16**, 5, 1921; *Compt. Rend.*, **82**, 591, 1876; F. P. Bowden and E. K. Rideal, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **120**, A, 50, 1928; B. W. Bradford, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, 1544, 1932; G. Bredig and R. Alolio, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **126**, 41, 1927; G. Bredig and F. Sommer, *ib.*, **70**, 63, 1910; A. Bringhenti, *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, **36**, i, 187, 213, 1906; A. Brochet and J. Petit, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (3), **31**, 1255, 1257, 1904; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (8), **3**, 433, 1904; *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **10**, 741, 913, 1904; *Compt. Rend.*, **138**, 1095, 1904; R. F. Brunel, *Koll. Zeit.*, **44**, 1005, 1911; B. Bruns and K. Ablezova, *Acta Phys. Chim. U.R.S.S.*, **1**, 90, 1934; B. Bruns, B. Maximova and E. Pos, *Koll. Zeit.*, **63**, 286, 1933; B. Bruns and M. Wanjan, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **151**, 97, 1930; R. Burstein and A. Frumkin, *Phys. Zeit. Sowjetunion*, **2**, 198, 1932; R. C. Cantelo, *Journ. Phys. Chem.*, **31**, 124, 1927; W. Caro, *German Pat.*, **48.R.P.** 253160, 1911; W. H. Carothers and R. Adams, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **47**, 1047, 1925; A. Carpené, *Boll. Soc. Vinicoltori Ital.*, **3**, 482, 1888; F. E. Carter, *Tech. Publ. Amer. Inst. Min. Eng.*, **70**, 1928; R. Chenevix and H. V. Collet-Descotils, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (1), **67**, 89, 1808; C. H. D. Clark and B. Topley, *Journ. Phys. Chem.*, **32**, 121, 1928; L. J. Collier, T. H. Harrison and W. G. A. Taylor, *Trans. Faraday Soc.*, **30**, 581, 1934; A. Colson, *Compt. Rend.*, **93**, 1074, 1881; **94**, 1710, 1882; S. Cooke, *Proc. Phil. Soc. Glasgow*, **18**, 285, 1887; *Chem. News*, **58**, 103, 1888; J. J. Coquillion, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (2), **20**, 493, 1873; (2), **33**, 177, 1880; *Chem. News*, **28**, 125, 1873; **31**, 239, 1875; **38**, 287, 1878; *Compt. Rend.*, **77**, 444, 1873; **80**, 1089, 1875; **86**, 1197, 1878; **87**, 795, 1878; **88**, 1204, 1879; J. J. Coquillion and J. Henrivaux, *Journ. Usines Gaz*, **14**, 355, 1890; G. Cusmano, *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, **53**, i, 158, 1923; G. Cusmano and E. Cattini, *ib.*, **54**, i, 377, 1924; W. Davies, *Phil. Mag.*, (7), **17**, 233, 1934; (7), **19**, 309, 1935; H. Debus, *Liebig's Ann.*, **128**, 200, 1863; B. Delachanal, *Compt. Rend.*, **148**, 561, 1909; N. Demjanoff and M. Dojarenko, *Journ. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, **45**, 176, 1913; H. G. Denham, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **72**, 675, 1910; H. St. C. Deville and H. Debray, *Compt. Rend.*, **82**, 241, 1876; C. Ditttrich, *Die Uranylsalze von physikalisch-chemischen Standpunkte aus Betracht.*, Leipzig, 1900; *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **29**, 458, 1899; H. B. Dixon, *Chem. News*, **51**, 309, 1885; **53**, 164, 1886; *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **49**, 94, 384, 1886; H. Dobretsberger, *Zeit. Physik*, **65**, 334, 1930; J. W. Döbereiner, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (2), **24**, 91, 1823; *Gilbert's Ann.*, **74**, 269, 1823; *Schweigger's Journ.*, **38**, 321, 1823; **63**, 232, 1831; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), **29**, 451, 1843; J. B. Dumas, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (5), **7**, 71, 1876; L. Duparc, P. Wenger and C. Urfer, *Helvetica Chim. Acta*, **8**, 609, 1925; J. Eckell, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **39**, 423, 1933; K. Elbs, *ib.*, **2**, 522, 1896; O. L. Erdmann, *Chem. News*, **2**, 256, 1860; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), **79**, 117, 1860; J. Errera and V. Henri, *Journ. Phys. Rad.*, (6), **7**, 225, 1926; H. von Euler and A. Oelander, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **137**, 29, 1928; M. Faiblein, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (10), **4**, 410, 1925; *Compt. Rend.*, **175**, 107, 1922; **177**, 1118, 1923; M. Faraday, *Phil. Trans.*, **124**, 55, 1834; G. I. Finch and D. L. Hodge, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **125**, A, 532, 1934; G. I. Finch and J. C. Stimson, *ib.*, **124**, A, 356, 1929; E. Fischer, *Liebig's Ann.*, **386**, 374, 1912; F. Fischer, H. Tropsch and P. Diltthey, *Brennstoff Chem.*, **6**, 265, 1925; N. W. Fischer, *Kastner's Arch.*, **14**, 148, 1828; C. Foa and A. Aggazzotti, *Biochem. Zeit.*, **19**, 51, 1909; S. Fokin, *Journ. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, **38**, 416, 1906; **39**, 608, 1907; **45**, 286, 1913; R. Fort and C. N. Hinshelwood, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **127**, A, 218, 1930; C. B. Gates, *Journ. Phys. Chem.*, **15**, 97, 1911; A. W. Gauger, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **47**, 2278, 1925; A. S. Ginsberg, *Journ. Gen. Chem. U.S.S.R.*, **5**, 795, 1935; A. S. Ginsberg and A. P. Ivanoff, *Journ. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, **62**, 1991, 1930; J. H. Gladstone, *Phil. Mag.*, (3), **35**, 345, 1849; J. H. Gladstone and A. Tribe, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **33**, 308, 1878; *Chem. News*, **37**, 245, 1878; A. Glaessner, *Oesterr. Chem. Ztg.*, **5**, 337, 1902; F. Glaser, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **9**, 15, 1903; L. Gmelin, *Schweigger's Journ.*, **6**, 230, 1922; E. F. Gorup-Besanez, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), **84**, 462, 1861; *Liebig's Ann.*, **118**, 257, 1861; A. B. Griffiths, *Chem. News*, **51**, 97, 1885; V. Grignard, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (4), **43**, 473, 1928; E. Grimaux, *Compt. Rend.*, **104**, 1276, 1887; *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (2), **45**, 481, 1886; W. E. Grove and A. S. Loevenhaut, *Proc. Amer. Soc. Biol. Chem.*, **28**, 1908; O. Gutbier and W. Schieferdecker, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **184**, 305, 1929; V. Haas, *Chem. Listy*, **14**, 106, 1920; E. Harbeck, *Ueber die Einwirkung von Kohlenoxyd auf Platin und Palladium*, Bern, 1897; E. Harbeck and G. Lunge, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **16**, 65, 1897; C. Harries and K. Gottlob, *Liebig's Ann.*, **383**, 228, 1911; H. Heckel and R. Adams, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **47**, 1712, 1925; A. de Hemptinne, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **27**, 437, 1898; *Bull. Acad. Belg.*, (3), **36**, 155, 1898; S. F. Hermbstädt, *Abh. Akad. Berlin*, 285, 1831; *Journ. tech. ökon. Chem.*, **17**,

- 232, 1833; K. Hess, *Ber.*, **46**, 3113, 1913; G. S. Hiers and R. Adams, *ib.*, **59**, B, 162, 1926; C. N. Hinshelwood and B. Topley, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **123**, 1014, 1923; R. Hocart, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (4), **39**, 398, 1926; W. R. Hodgkinson and F. K. S. Lowndes, *Chem. News*, **58**, 223, 1888; K. A. Hofmann and O. Schneider, *Ber.*, **48**, 1585, 1915; I. Horjuti and M. Polanyi, *Trans. Faraday Soc.*, **30**, 1164, 1934; G. F. Hüttig and E. Weissberger, *Siebert's Festschrift*, 173, 1931; G. K. Hughes, A. K. Macbeth and S. W. Pennycuik, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, 769, 1934; G. Just, *Zeit., phys. Chem.*, **63**, 522, 1908; G. Käß, *ib.*, **115**, 224, 1925; T. Kariyone, *Journ. Japan. Pharm. Soc.*, **282**, 1924; W. E. Kaufmann and R. Adams, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **45**, 3029, 1923; G. O. Kemp, *Johns Hopkins Univ. Circ.*, **14**, 116, 1895; *Chem. News*, **71**, 108, 1895; J. W. Kern, R. L. Shriner and R. Adams, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **47**, 1147, 1925; S. Kern, *Chem. News*, **35**, 77, 1877; R. C. Kirk and W. E. Bradt, *Trans. Amer. Electrochem. Soc.*, **67**, 258, 1935; E. Knoevenagel and A. Tomaszewsky, *Ber.*, **36**, 2831, 1903; W. Knop, *Sitzber. Sächs. Akad.*, **1**, 1879; R. Köppen, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **38**, 938, 1932; I. Langmuir, *Trans. Faraday Soc.*, **17**, 607, 621, 1922; *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **28**, 1357, 1906; E. W. Leitz and F. Seitz, *Ber.*, **58**, B, 563, 1925; S. Lenher, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, 272, 1927; S. Lenher and I. R. McHaffie, *Journ. Phys. Chem.*, **31**, 719, 1927; R. Lespièau and G. Vavon, *Compt. Rend.*, **148**, 1333, 1909; V. B. Lewes, *Chem. News*, **69**, 87, 103, 111, 125, 1894; S. Lewina, A. Frumkin and A. Lenaff, *Acta Physicochimica U.R.S.S.*, **3**, 397, 1935; L. Liebermann, *Arch. Physiol.*, **104**, 233, 1904; J. von Liebig, *Liebig's Ann.*, **14**, 133, 1835; *Pogg. Ann.*, **36**, 275, 1835; L. Lindet, *Compt. Rend.*, **138**, 508, 1904; H. L. Lochte, W. A. Noyes and J. R. Bailey, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **43**, 2597, 1921; **44**, 2556, 1922; H. L. Lochte and J. R. Bailey, *Ber.*, **56**, B, 1799, 1923; L. B. Loeb, *Proc. Nat. Acad.*, **6**, 107, 1920; O. Loew, *Ber.*, **23**, 289, 3215, 1890; L. Loew and K. Aso, *Bull. Coll. Agric. Tokyo Univ.*, **7**, **1**, 1906; G. Lunge and J. Akunoff, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **24**, 191, 1900; R. H. McKee and F. A. Strauss, *Chem. Met. Engg.*, **24**, 697, 1921; P. V. McKinney and E. F. Morfit, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **55**, 3050, 1933; R. Majima, *Ber.*, **45**, 2727, 1912; R. F. Marchand, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), **26**, 490, 1842; *Liebig's Ann.*, **44**, 277, 1842; C. Marie, *Compt. Rend.*, **146**, 475, 1908; *Journ. Phys. Chim.*, **6**, 596, 1908; M. Martens, *Bull. Acad. Belg.*, (1), **6**, 95, 1839; J. H. Mathews, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **9**, 659, 1905; E. B. Maxted and C. H. Moon, *ib.*, 1190, 1935; 635, 1936; *Trans. Faraday Soc.*, **32**, 1375, 1936; E. B. Maxted and V. Stone, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **26**, 1934; C. G. Memminger, *Amer. Chem. Journ.*, **7**, 172, 1887; E. von Meyer, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **10**, 301, 1874; (2), **13**, 121, 1875; (2), **14**, 124, 1876; V. Meyer, *Chem. News*, **73**, 235, 1896; L. Michaelis and E. S. G. Barron, *Journ. Biol. Chem.*, **81**, 29, 1929; J. Milbauer and J. Doskar, *Chim. Ind.*, 782, 1933; N. A. E. Millon and J. Reiset, *Compt. Rend.*, **16**, 1190, 1843; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (3), **8**, 280, 1843; A. E. Mitchell and A. L. Marshall, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **123**, 2448, 1923; L. Mond, W. Ramsay and J. Shields, *Phil. Trans.*, **186**, A, 657, 1895; *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **58**, A, 242, 1895; *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **19**, 59, 1896; A. Morren, *Compt. Rend.*, **70**, 991, 1870; V. N. Morris and L. H. Reyerson, *Journ. Phys. Chem.*, **31**, 1332, 1927; E. Müller and W. Loerpabel, *Monatsh.*, **54**, 825, 1929; E. Müller and K. Schwabe, *Koll. Zeit.*, **52**, 163, 1930; E. Müller and K. Sponsel, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **28**, 307, 1922; W. Muthmann and A. Schaidhauf, *ib.*, **17**, 499, 1911; F. Mylius and C. Hüttner, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **95**, 257, 1916; *Zeit. Instrkt.*, **29**, 191, 1909; **30**, 190, 1910; C. H. Neilson, *Amer. Journ. Physiol.*, **10**, 191, 1903; **15**, 148, 412, 1906; B. Neumann and E. Altmann, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **37**, 766, 1931; E. Orloff, *Journ. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, **39**, 1023, 1414, 1907; G. Orloff, *Ber.*, **42**, 895, 1909; A. Osawa, *Science Rep. Tohoku Univ.*, **14**, 43, 1925; C. Paal, *Ber.*, **49**, 548, 1916; C. Paal and J. Gerum, *ib.*, **41**, 2281, 1908; *Katalytische Wirkungen kolloidaler Metalle der Platingruppe*, Erlangen, 1908; C. Paal and W. Hartmann, *Ber.*, **42**, 2239, 2930, 1909; C. Paal and C. Hohenegger, *ib.*, **48**, 275, 1915; C. Paal and A. Schwarz, *ib.*, **43**, 994, 1195, 1202, 1915; **51**, 640, 1918; W. G. Palmer, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **110**, A, 133, 1926; **122**, A, 487, 1929; F. C. Phillips, *Amer. Chem. Journ.*, **16**, 163, 1894; J. S. Pierce and R. Adams, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **47**, 1098, 1925; J. S. Pierce and C. Parks, *ib.*, **51**, 3384, 1929; L. Pincussohn, *Biochem. Zeit.*, **8**, 395, 1908; M. S. Platonoff, *Journ. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, **61**, 1055, 1930; M. S. Platonoff, Y. A. Borgman and C. Y. Salman, *ib.*, **62**, 1975, 1931; F. Plzak and B. Husek, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **47**, 733, 1904; F. H. Pollard, *Journ. Phys. Chem.*, **27**, 356, 1923; C. R. Prichard and C. N. Hinshelwood, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **127**, 806, 1925; W. Pullinger, *Ber.*, **24**, 2291, 1891; W. W. Randall, *Amer. Chem. Journ.*, **19**, 682, 1897; J. Ranedo, *Anal. Fis. Quim.*, **31**, 195, 1933; E. Raub, *Mitt. Forsch. Proberamts. Edelmetall.*, **7**, **51**, 1933; Lord Rayleigh and W. Ramsay, *Chem. News*, **71**, 51, 1895; B. Rayman and O. Sulc, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **21**, 481, 1896; J. J. Redwood, *Journ. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, **17**, 1107, 1901; A. Rémont, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (2), **35**, 486, 1881; L. H. Reyerson and L. E. Swearingen, *Journ. Phys. Chem.*, **31**, 88, 1927; A. S. Richardson and A. O. Snoddy, *Journ. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, **18**, 570, 1926; J. D. Riedel, *German Pat.*, D.R.P. 264528, 1912; J. H. Robertson, *Journ. South African Chem. Inst.*, **12**, 39, 1929; H. Rössler, *Zeit. Chem.*, (2), **2**, 175, 1866; *Zeit. anal. Chem.*, **5**, 403, 1866; *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (2), **6**, 323, 1866; F. Russ, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **31**, 85, 1902; P. Sabatier, *Ber.*, **44**, 1984, 1911; P. Sabatier and A. Mailhe, *Compt. Rend.*, **152**, 1212, 1911; P. Sabatier and J. B. Senderens, *ib.*, **124**, 616, 1897; **131**, 40, 267, 1900; **134**, 689, 1129, 1909; **137**, 302, 1903; *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (3), **25**, 671, 1901; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (8), **4**, 344, 1905; E. Salkowsky, *Chem. Ztg.*, **40**, 448, 1916; J. L. Sammis, *Journ. Phys. Chem.*, **10**, 606, 1906; H. J. S. Sand, *Phil. Mag.*, (6), **9**, 20, 1904; E. Schaer, *Arch. Pharm.*, (2), **239**, 610, 1901; *Liebig's Ann.*, **323**, 32, 1902; O. Schmidt, *Ber.*, **68**, B, 1098, 1935; *Naturwiss.*, **21**, 351, 1933; *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **152**, 269, 1931; **165**.

- 209, 1933; C. F. Schönbein, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), **75**, 101, 1858; *Pogg. Ann.*, **87**, 233, 1846; P. Schützenberger, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (4), **15**, 104, 1868; (4), **21**, 350, 1870; *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (2), **35**, 355, 1881; P. Schützenberger and A. Colson, *Compt. Rend.*, **94**, 26, 1882; G. M. Schwab, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **42**, 670, 1936; A. Schwarz, *Ueber die katalytische Hydrogenisation ungesättigter Verbindungen durch colloides Platin und über den Einfluss antikatalytische Stoffe auf den Hydrogenisationsprozess*, Erlangen, 1912; F. W. Schweigger-Seidel, *Schweigger's Journ.*, **63**, 234, 1831; F. Sell, *Compt. Rend.*, **61**, 741, 1865; Y. Shibata and K. Yamasaki, *Journ. Chem. Soc. Japan*, **55**, 693, 1934; A. Sieverts and E. Jurisch, *Ber.*, **45**, 228, 1912; F. Sigmund, *Monatsh.*, **53**, 607, 1929; A. J. F. da Silva, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (3), **15**, 835, 1897; H. Sinozaki and R. Hara, *Tech. Rep. Tohoku Univ.*, **6**, 95, 1926; A. Skita, *Chem. Ztg.*, **35**, 1098, 1911; *Ber.*, **57**, B, 1977, 1924; A. Skita and H. H. Franke, *ib.*, **44**, 2862, 1911; A. Skita and W. A. Meyer, *ib.*, **45**, 3589, 1912; J. W. Smith, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, 2045, 1928; B. S. Srikantan, *Journ. Indian Chem. Soc.*, **6**, 931, 949, 959, 1929; **7**, 745, 1930; *Indian Journ. Phys.*, **5**, 685, 1930; O. Stark, *Ber.*, **48**, 2635, 1913; E. W. R. Steacie, *Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada*, (3), **26**, 103, 1932; E. W. R. Steacie and H. N. Campbell, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **128**, A, 451, 1930; E. W. R. Steacie and R. Morton, *Canadian Journ. Research*, **4**, 582, 1931; E. W. R. Steacie and H. A. Reeve, *Journ. Phys. Chem.*, **36**, 3074, 1932; J. C. Stimson, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **122**, A, 487, 1929; **144**, A, 307, 1934; O. Sulc, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **28**, 721, 1899; K. Suzuki, *Bull. Inst. Phys. Chem. Research Tokyo*, **8**, 573, 1929; J. Tafel, *Ber.*, **33**, 2209, 1900; J. Tafel and K. Naumann, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **50**, 713, 1905; K. A. Taipale, *Ber.*, **56**, B, 954, 1923; G. Tammann and K. Schönert, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **122**, 27, 1922; M. Tauber, *Magyar Chem. Foly.*, **38**, 150, 1932; *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **19**, B, 97, 1932; G. B. Taylor, G. B. Kistiakowsky and J. H. Perry, *Journ. Phys. Chem.*, **34**, 748, 799, 1930; H. A. Taylor, *ib.*, **33**, 1793, 1929; H. A. Taylor and M. Schwartz, *ib.*, **35**, 1044, 1931; H. S. Taylor and R. M. Burns, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **43**, 1280, 1921; M. Temkin and E. Mikhailova, *Acta Physicorum U.R.S.S.*, **2**, 9, 1935; J. M. Thomson, *Chem. News*, **43**, 244, 1881; W. Thomson and F. Lewis, *Chem. News*, **64**, 169, 1891; *Proc. Manchester Lit. Phil. Soc.*, **4**, 266, 1891; F. Thoren, *Svensk. Kem. Tids.*, **42**, 134, 1930; E. Tiede and W. Jenisch, *Brennstoff Chem.*, **2**, 5, 1921; H. C. Tingey and C. H. Hinshelwood, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **121**, 1668, 1922; D. Tommasi, *Rend. Ist. Lombardo*, **11**, 128, 1878; M. Traube, *Zeit. anal. Chem.*, **13**, 349, 1874; *Ber.*, **15**, 225, 1882; M. W. Travers, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **60**, A, 449, 1897; A. Trillat, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (3), **29**, 35, 1903; *Brit. Pat. No.* 8575, 1895; *Compt. Rend.*, **127**, 1495, 1901; **132**, 1227, 1495, 1901; **137**, 187, 1903; H. W. Underwood, *Chem. Met. Engg.*, **29**, 584, 709, 1923; G. Vavon, *Compt. Rend.*, **154**, 1705, 1912; **158**, 409, 1914; G. Vavon and A. Husson, *ib.*, **175**, 277, 1922; J. H. Vogel, *Zeit. angew. Chem.*, **19**, 49, 1906; R. Vondracek, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **50**, 560, 1905; V. Voorhees and R. Adams, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **44**, 1397, 1922; V. Vrabely, *Magyar Chem. Foly.*, **35**, 28, 38, 1930; E. Waser, *Helvetica Chim. Acta*, **8**, 117, 1925; C. O. Weber, *Gummi Ztg.*, **18**, 255, 1903; W. P. White, *Phys. Rev.*, (1), **23**, 474, 1906; H. Wieland, *Ber.*, **45**, 484, 2615, 1912; **46**, 3327, 1913; P. de Wilde, *Bull. Acad. Belg.*, (2), **37**, 73, 1874; *Ber.*, **7**, 353, 1874; R. Willstätter and D. Hatt, *ib.*, **45**, 1471, 1481, 1912; R. Willstätter and E. Hauenstein, *ib.*, **42**, 1850, 1909; R. Willstätter and E. W. Leitz, *ib.*, **54**, B, 113, 1921; R. Willstätter and D. Jaquet, *ib.*, **51**, 767, 1918; R. Willstätter and E. W. Mayer, *ib.*, **41**, 1477, 2199, 1908; R. Willstätter and F. Seitz, *ib.*, **57**, B, 683, 1924; R. Willstätter and E. Waser, *ib.*, **43**, 1177, 1910; T. Wilm, *Journ. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, **13**, 490, 1881; *Ber.*, **14**, 874, 1881; E. Windisch, *Ueber die Hydrogenisation ungesättigter organischer Verbindungen durch Platin- und Palladium-Wasserstoff und antikatalytische Wirkung von Fremdstoffen auf den hydrogenisierungsprozess*, Erlangen, 1919; F. Wöhler, *Quart. Journ. Science*, **6**, 178, 1929; *Phil. Mag.*, (2), **6**, 467, 1829; L. Wöhler, *Die pseudokatalytische Sauerstoffaktivierung des Platins*, Karlsruhe, 1901; *Ber.*, **36**, 3482, 1903; H. Wölbling, *Zeit. angew. Chem.*, **45**, 720, 1932; R. J. Wysor, *Journ. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, **5**, 705, 1913; W. P. Yant and C. O. Hawk, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **49**, 1454, 1927; N. D. Zelinsky, *Journ. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, **43**, 1220, 1911; *Ber.*, **44**, 3121, 1911; **45**, 3678, 1912; N. D. Zelinsky and A. A. Balandin, *Bull. Acad. Soviet. Union*, **29**, 1929; N. D. Zelinsky and N. Glinka, *Ber.*, **44**, 2311, 1911; *Journ. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, **43**, 1084, 1911; N. D. Zelinsky and M. B. Turowa-Pollak, *Ber.*, **58**, B, 1298, 1925.
- <sup>10</sup> H. V. Collet-Descotils, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (1), **67**, 88, 1808; H. Moissan, *Compt. Rend.*, **114**, 320, 1892; L. Pissarijewsky, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **32**, 341, 1902; J. G. Rose, *Chem. News*, **98**, 104, 1908; O. Ruff and W. Menzel, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **202**, 49, 1931; A. Sieverts and K. Brüning, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **168**, 411, 1934; F. Wöhler and H. St. C. Deville, *Compt. Rend.*, **43**, 1086, 1856.
- <sup>21</sup> J. B. J. D. Boussingault, *Compt. Rend.*, **82**, 591, 1876; F. C. Carter, *Tech. Publ. Amer. Inst. Min. Eng.*, **70**, 1928; H. le Chatelier, *Mesure des températures élevées*, Paris, 1900; L. I. Dana and P. D. Foote, *Chem. Met. Engg.*, **22**, 23, 63, 1920; G. H. Denham, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **72**, 675, 1910; *Die Zersetzung der Titansalze an Platin*, Heidelberg, 1909; H. St. C. Deville, *Journ. Pharm. Chem.*, (3), **31**, 116, 1857; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (3), **49**, 62, 1857; B. Diethelm, *Die elektrolytische Reduktion von Titansulfat-Lösungen*, Dresden, 1908; B. Diethelm and F. Förster, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **62**, 129, 1908; K. Fuwa, *Journ. Japan. Cer. Soc.*, **34**, 466, 1926; W. B. Giles, *Chem. News*, **99**, 4, 1909; A. Guyard, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (2), **25**, 510, 1876; W. R. Hodgkinson and F. K. S. Lowndes, *Chem. News*, **58**, 223, 1888; E. Isaak and G. Tammann, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **55**, 63, 1908; W. Jander, *ib.*, **77**, 381, 1925; **143**, 377, 1925; R. W. Mahon, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **15**, 578, 1893; C. G. Memminger, *Amer. Chem. Journ.*, **7**, 172, 1885;

F. P. Miles, *ib.*, **8**, 428, 1887; T. Poleck, *Ber.*, **27**, 1052, 1894; H. Rose, *Traité complet de chimie analytique*, Paris, **1**, 1028, 1859; E. Tiede and R. Piwonka, *Ber.*, **64**, B, 2252, 1932; H. N. Warren, *Chem. News*, **60**, 5, 1889; W. P. White, *Phys. Rev.*, (1), **23**, 449, 1906; *Phys. Zeit.*, **8**, 338, 1907.

<sup>22</sup> M. Ballo, *Ber.*, **15**, 3003, 1882; **16**, 694, 1883; C. Barreswil, *Compt. Rend.*, **22**, 420, 1846; J. J. Berzelius, *Schweigger's Journ.*, **7**, 551, 1813; **34**, 81, 1822; G. Bischof, *ib.*, **45**, 209, 1825; M. le Blanc and L. Bergmann, *Ber.*, **42**, 4741, 1909; G. Brügelmann, *Zeit. anal. Chem.*, **29**, 125, 1890; L. Cailletet, *Compt. Rend.*, **44**, 1250, 1857; F. C. Carter, *Proc. Amer. Inst. Min. Eng.—Metals*, **783**, 1928; *Journ. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, **27**, 751, 1935; J. T. Conroy, *Journ. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, **21**, 303, 1902; W. Dittmar, *ib.*, **3**, 138, 1884; **7**, 730, 1888; *Chem. News*, **50**, 5, 1884; *Zeit. anal. Chem.*, **24**, 76, 1885; W. L. Dudley, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **18**, 901, 1896; *Amer. Chem. Journ.*, **28**, 64, 1902; R. Engel, *Compt. Rend.*, **121**, 528, 1895; J. L. Gay Lussac and L. J. Thénard, *Recherches physico-chimiques*, Paris, **1**, 141, 1811; T. Gross, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **14**, 146, 1907; W. R. E. Hodgkinson and F. K. S. Lowndes, *Chem. News*, **58**, 223, 1889; T. Ihmori, *Wied. Ann.*, **28**, 81, 1886; W. G. Imhoff, *Amer. Metal Market*, **37**, 174, 1930; C. Kellner, *Wied. Ann.*, **57**, 79, 1895; E. J. Kohlmeier and J. W. Westermann, *Siebert's Festschrift*, **193**, 1931; L. L. de Koninck, *Zeit. anal. Chem.*, **18**, 569, 1879; L. Kralovanszky, *Schweigger's Journ.*, **54**, 232, 346, 1828; E. Leidié and L. Quennessen, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (3), **27**, 181, 1902; A. I. Leipunsky, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **78**, 767, 1912; O. Loew, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **1**, 307, 1870; R. W. Mahon, *Amer. Chem. Journ.*, **28**, 64, 1902; C. Marie, *Compt. Rend.*, **146**, 476, 1908; E. B. Maxted, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **117**, 1520, 1920; **127**, 73, 1925; N. A. E. Millon, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (3), **18**, 337, 1846; *Compt. Rend.*, **21**, 37, 1845; W. Nernst, *Kunstner's Arch.*, **30**, 1560, 1897; P. Nicolardot and C. Chatelot, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (4), **25**, 4, 1919; Y. Okayama, *Journ. Japan. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, **32**, 163, 1929; *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **6**, B, 355, 1930; W. Ostwald, *Ber. Sachs. Akad.*, **239**, 1891; *Natur. Rund.*, **6**, 488, 1891; M. Philippon, *Koll. Zeit.*, **11**, 49, 1912; *Bull. Acad. Belg.*, **580**, 1912; T. Poleck, *Ber.*, **27**, 1051, 1894; L. Quennessen, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (4), **25**, 237, 1919; R. Rieke and K. Endell, *Sprech.*, **43**, 683, 1910; H. Rose, *Schweigger's Journ.*, **29**, 282, 1820; O. Sackur, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **78**, 767, 1912; L. Schönn, *Chem. News*, **23**, 59, 1871; W. Skey, *Trans. New Zealand Inst.*, **3**, 216, 1870; *Chem. News*, **22**, 282, 1870; E. Tiede and R. Piwonka, *Ber.*, **64**, B, 2252, 1931; A. Trillat, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (3), **29**, 939, 1903; L. Troost, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (3), **51**, 103, 1856; *Compt. Rend.*, **54**, 366, 1862; L. Varenne, *ib.*, **89**, 783, 1879; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (5), **20**, 240, 1879; L. N. Vauquelin, *Schweigger's Journ.*, **21**, 450, 1817; *Ann. Mines*, (1), **3**, 119, 1818; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (2), **7**, 287, 1818; F. Vles and M. Get, *Compt. Rend.*, **197**, 777, 1933; H. A. von Vogel, *Schweigger's Journ.*, **21**, 345, 1817; M. Volmer and A. Weber, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **119**, 277, 1926; L. H. Zenneck, *Kunstner's Arch.*, **17**, 108, 1829.

<sup>23</sup> R. Abegg and J. F. Spencer, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **44**, 379, 1905; E. Alexander, *Reaktionen von Salzen in Äthylacetat*, Giessen, 1899; A. H. Allen, *Chem. News*, **25**, 85, 1872; E. Baur and A. Glässner, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **9**, 534, 1903; A. Béchamp and C. St. Pierre, *Compt. Rend.*, **52**, 757, 1861; A. L. Beebe, *Chem. News*, **53**, 269, 1886; J. J. Berzelius, *Schweigger's Journ.*, **62**, 349, 1831; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (2), **47**, 337, 1831; E. Bose, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **14**, 314, 1908; J. A. Buchner, *Repert. Pharm.*, **39**, 360, 1831; F. C. Carter, *Journ. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, **27**, 751, 1935; A. Chilesotti, *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, **33**, ii, 349, 1904; *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **12**, 197, 1906; C. Claus, *Beiträge zur Chemie der Platinmetalle*, Dorpat, 1854; E. Cohen, *Maandbl. Nat.*, **19**, 87, 1895; S. Cooke, *Proc. Phil. Soc. Glasgow*, **18**, 285, 1887; *Chem. News*, **58**, 103, 1888; *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **3**, 239, 1889; H. St. C. Deville and H. Debray, *Monit. Ind.*, (5), **6**, 548, 1879; T. Döring, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **66**, 100, 1902; J. Eggert, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **20**, 370, 1914; **21**, 349, 1915; W. Foster, *Chem. News*, **115**, 73, 1917; C. Fromme, *Wied. Ann.*, **18**, 552, 1882; **19**, 86, 1883; A. Frumkin and A. Donde, *Ber.*, **60**, B, 1816, 1927; A. Frumkin and A. Obrutschewa, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **158**, 84, 1926; H. Gall and W. Manchot, *Ber.*, **58**, B, 482, 1925; J. H. Gladstone and A. Tribe, *Chem. News*, **37**, 245, 1878; *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **33**, 308, 1878; J. W. Greig, E. Pognjak, H. E. Merwin and R. B. Sosman, *Amer. Journ. Science*, (5), **30**, 291, 1935; T. Gross, *Elektrochem. Zeit.*, **14**, 146, 1907; E. W. Hilgard, *Zeit. anal. Chem.*, **32**, 184, 1893; W. F. Hillebrand, *Bull. U.S. Geol. Sur.*, **422**, 1910; W. R. Hodgkinson and F. K. S. Lowndes, *Chem. News*, **58**, 223, 1888; K. A. Hofmann and W. Wölfl, *Ber.*, **40**, 2426, 1907; K. Jablczynsky, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **64**, 750, 1908; *Bull. Acad. Cracow*, **398**, 1908; *Die Zersetzung des chromochlorürs an Platinblech*, Freiburg, 1909; W. P. Jorissen and W. E. Ringer, *Publ. Congr. Chim. Pharm.*, **1**, 1905; *Ber.*, **37**, 3983, 1904; A. F. Joseph and W. N. Rae, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **111**, 201, 1917; G. Just, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **63**, 522, 1908; O. Kötting, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), **71**, 190, 1857; E. J. Kohlmeier and J. W. Westermann, *Siebert's Festschrift*, **193**, 1931; V. Kohlschütter, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **14**, 49, 1908; I. M. Kolthoff and T. Kameda, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **51**, 2888, 1929; L. L. de Koninck, *Zeit. anal. Chem.*, **18**, 569, 1879; E. Kraus, *Pogg. Ann.*, **43**, 138, 1838; J. Lang, *ib.*, **118**, 282, 1863; H. Ley, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **30**, 247, 1899; W. Manchot and J. Herzog, *Ber.*, **33**, 1742, 1900; C. Marie, *Compt. Rend.*, **146**, 475, 1908; J. C. G. Marignac, *ib.*, **66**, 180, 1868; *Arch. Sciences Genève*, (2), **81**, 99, 1868; G. Méker, *Compt. Rend.*, **125**, 1029, 1897; E. Müller and M. Soller, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **11**, 863, 1905; E. Müller and G. Wegelin, *Zeit. anal. Chem.*, **50**, 615, 1911; J. Napier, *Mem. Chem. Soc.*, **2**, 16, 1843; E. Oberer, *Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Kobaltisulfate*, Zürich, 1903; C. Paal and H. Büttner, *Ber.*, **48**, 220, 1915; J. Personne, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (1), **4**, 65, 1862; J. Persoz, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (2), **55**, 210, 1833; R. Peters, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **26**, 217, 1898; A. Petzholdt, *Journ.*

*prakt. Chem.*, (1), **17**, 469, 1839; T. L. Phipson, *Chem. News*, **41**, 13, 1880; C. St. Pierre, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (1), **4**, 74, 1862; *Compt. Rend.*, **54**, 1079, 1862; L. Pissarjewsky, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **32**, 341, 1902; P. Rohland, *ib.*, **29**, 159, 1901; O. Ruff, F. Eisner and W. Heller, *ib.*, **52**, 263, 1907; O. Ruff and A. Heinzelmann, *ib.*, **72**, 63, 1911; O. Ruff and F. W. Tschirch, *Ber.*, **46**, 929, 1913; W. J. Russell, *Chem. News*, **75**, 302, 1897; *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **61**, 424, 1897; E. Schaer, *Arch. Pharm.*, (2), **239**, 610, 1901; *Liebig's Ann.*, **323**, 32, 1902; H. Schild, *Berg. Hütt. Ztg.*, **47**, 251, 1888; C. F. Schönbein, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), **75**, 102, 1858; R. Schwarz and H. Stock, *Zeit. wiss. Photochem.*, **22**, 26, 1922; W. Skey, *Chem. News*, **35**, 204, 1877; *Trans. New Zealand Inst.*, **8**, 332, 1876; M. Soller, *Die Rolle des Bleisuperoxyde als Anode, besonders bei der elektrolytischen Regeneration der Chromsäure*, Halle a. S., 1905; R. B. Sosman and J. C. Hostetter, *Journ. Washington Acad.*, **5**, 293, 1915; S. Tennant, *Scherer's Journ.*, **1**, 308, 1799; *Japan. Phys.*, (1), **51**, 157, 1800; E. Tiede and R. Piwonka, *Ber.*, **64**, B, 2252, 1931; D. Tommasi, *Rend. Ist. Lombardo*, (2), **11**, 281, 1878; *Chem. News*, **41**, 116, 1880; F. Tödt, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **38**, 12, 1932; F. W. Tschirch, *Ueber die Fluoride des Osmiums*, Danzig, 1913; B. L. Vanzetti, *Atti Accad. Lincei*, (5), **17**, ii, 285, 1908; H. Weisz, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **54**, 305, 1906; L. Wolff, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **36**, 803, 1930; **37**, 619, 1931.

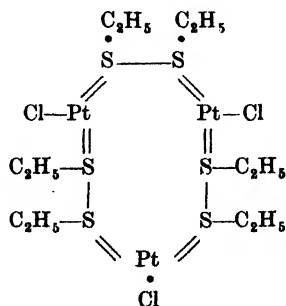
<sup>24</sup> U. Antony and A. Lucchesi, *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, **26**, i, 217, 1896; G. G. Aquilina, *Journ. Chim. Méd.*, (3), **1**, 682, 1845; R. Böttger, *Schweigger's Journ.*, **68**, 292, 1833; O. Brunck, *Liebig's Ann.*, **336**, 295, 1904; V. G. Chlopin, *Ann. Inst. Platine*, **4**, 324, 1926; R. Doht, *Zeit. anal. Chem.*, **64**, 37, 1924; F. Emich and J. Donau, *Sitzber. Akad. Wien*, **116**, 732, 1907; *Monatsh.*, **28**, 825, 1907; F. Field, *Chem. News*, **43**, 75, 1881; N. W. Fischer, *Schweigger's Journ.*, **53**, 103, 1828; G. Forchhammer, *Danske Vid. Selsk. Forh.*, **8**, 1827; *Schweigger's Journ.*, **52**, 3, 1828; R. Gaze, *Apoth. Ztg.*, **27**, 959, 1912; W. N. Ivanoff, *Chem. Ztg.*, **47**, 209, 1923; *Ann. Inst. Platine*, **4**, 331, 1926; J. L. Lassaigne, *Journ. Chim. Méd.*, (2), **8**, 585, 1832; O. Makowka, *Zeit. anal. Chem.*, **46**, 145, 1907; G. Malatesta and E. di Nola, *Boll. Chim. Farm.*, **52**, 461, 1913; R. Meldrum, *Chem. News*, **78**, 270, 1898; S. C. Ogburn, *Journ. Chem. Educ.*, **5**, 1371, 1928; *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **48**, 2507, 1926; H. Reinsch, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), **13**, 132, 1838; R. Ruer, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **14**, 310, 1908; W. Singleton, *Ind. Chem.*, **3**, 121, 1927; E. Sonstadt, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **67**, 985, 1895; A. Walcker, *Quart. Journ. Science*, **3**, 378, 1828; L. Wöhler and A. Spengel, *Koll. Zeit.*, **7**, 243, 1910; M. Wunder and V. Thuringer, *Ann. Chim. Anal.*, **17**, 328, 1912.

<sup>25</sup> M. Ascoli and G. Izar, *Berlin. klin. Wochschr.*, **21**, 1907; *Biochem. Zeit.*, **5**, 394, 1907; E. Behring, *Deut. Militärärztl. Zeit.*, **337**, 1888; *Centr. Med. Wissensch.*, **27**, 120, 1889; L. Bitter, *Zeit. Hyg.*, **69**, 483, 1912; J. A. Blake, *Compt. Rend.*, **96**, 439, 1883; **106**, 1250, 1888; T. L. Brunton and J. Fayrer, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **27**, 465, 1878; A. Calmette, *Ann. Inst. Pasteur*, **8**, 275, 1894; A. Chassevant and C. Richet, *Compt. Rend.*, **117**, 673, 1893; W. Chonstein, *Arch. Exp. Path.*, **16**, 393, 1883; H. Devaux, *Compt. Rend.*, **133**, 58, 1901; J. Dunin-Borkowsky and Z. Szymanowsky, *Bull. Acad. Cracow*, 746, 1909; Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius und Brüning, *German Pat.*, D.R.P. 268220, 268221, 1912; J. Feigl and A. Rollet, *Biochem. Zeit.*, **7**, 145, 1908; C. Foa and A. Aggazzotti, *ib.*, **19**, 59, 1909; C. G. Gmelin, *Journ. Chem. Méd.*, (2), **2**, 188, 1826; (2), **3**, 388, 1827; *Schweigger's Journ.*, **43**, 110, 1825; *Edin. Journ. Med. Science*, **3**, 324, 1827; R. S. Hardman and C. H. Wright, *Brit. Med. Journ.*, i, 529, 1896; F. Höfer, *Journ. Pharm. Chim.*, (2), **27**, 213, 1840; *Gazz. Méd.*, **48**, 1840; F. Hofmeister, *Arch. Exp. Path.*, **16**, 393, 1883; J. Jütt, *Pharm. Post*, **30**, 185, 1897; J. L. Lassaigne, *Journ. Chim. Méd.*, (2), **8**, 513, 577, 1832; C. Levaditi, A. Girard and S. Nicolau, *Compt. Rend.*, **181**, 163, 1925; H. Michiels and P. de Heen, *Bull. Acad. Belg.*, 1027, 1907; A. Pedler, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **27**, 17, 1878; A. W. Pell, *Journ. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, **24**, 334, 1892; A. Robin and G. Bardet, *Compt. Rend.*, **138**, 783, 1904; E. Rosenthal and W. Bamberger, *Zeit. Immun. Exp. Therap.*, **19**, 9, 1913; H. Thiele and K. Wolf, *Arch. Hyg.*, **34**, 43, 1899; T. Thunberg, *Skand. Arch. Physiol.*, **24**, 94, 1910.

<sup>26</sup> R. H. Atkinson and A. R. Raper, *Journ. Inst. Metals*, **59**, , 1936; F. E. Carter, *Proc. Amer. Inst. Min. Eng.—Metals*, 759, 1928; *Eng. Min. Journ.*, **128**, 1001, 1929; *Tech. Publ. Amer. Inst. Min. Eng.*, **70**, 1928; *Chem. Met. Engg.*, **36**, 553, 1929; *Journ. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, **27**, 751, 1935; *Japan. Nickel Rev.*, **4**, 21, 1936; X. Dubois, *Science et la Vie*, **33**, 229, 1928; K. Falck, *Siebert's Festschrift*, **31**, 1931; O. Feussner, *Metallwirtschaft*, **7**, 469, 1928; *Zeit. Metallkunde*, **26**, 251, 1934; B. Holman, *Canadian Min. Journ.*, **52**, 566, 1931; M. H. Jacobi, *Compt. Rend.*, **49**, 896, 1869; *Chem. News*, **1**, 23, 1860; M. Joris, *Schweigger's Journ.*, **11**, 385, 1814; K. Karmasch, *Dingler's Journ.*, **223**, 11, 1877; A. Kattefeld, *Berg. Hütt. Ztg.*, **44**, 68, 1885; H. F. Keller, *Journ. Franklin Inst.*, **174**, 525, 1912; E. F. Kingsbury, *Tech. Publ. Amer. Inst. Min. Eng.*, **95**, 1928; L. Leroux, *L'Ind. Chim.*, **12**, 295, 1925; B. N. Menschutkin, *Journ. Chem. Educ.*, **11**, 226, 1934; S. C. Ogburn, *ib.*, **5**, 1371, 1928; J. Pelouze, *Dingler's Journ.*, **155**, 118, 1860; C. Ridolfi, *Giorn. Scienza Arti*, **1**, 24, 125, 1815; *Ann. Phil.*, **7**, 29, 1817; **13**, 70, 1819; *Phil. Mag.*, (1), **48**, 72, 1816; (1), **53**, 68, 1819; *Schweigger's Journ.*, **24**, 439, 1818; *Quart. Journ. Science*, **1**, 259, 1818; G. Suzuki, *Japan. Nickel Rev.*, **4**, 63, 1936; E. R. Thews, *Chem. Fabr.*, **49**, 1930; P. M. Tyler and R. M. Santmyers, *Bur. Mines Information*, 6389, 1931; E. M. Weston, *South African Min. Eng. Journ.*, **24**, 179, 1923; J. O. Whiteley, *Dental Record*, **47**, 390, 1927; E. M. Wise, *Metal Progress*, **23**, 36, 1933; T. A. Wright, *Brass World*, **20**, 69, 1924; Y. Yamamoto, *Japan. Nickel Rev.*, **4**, 29, 1936.

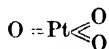
## § 15. The Atomic Weight and Valency of Platinum

Platinum forms the two chlorides— $\text{PtCl}_2$  and  $\text{PtCl}_4$ —where the metal is respectively *bivalent* and *quadrivalent*. This is confirmed by the two oxides,  $\text{PtO}$ , and  $\text{PtO}_2$ . Platinum is univalent in the platinum monochloride studied by S. Streicher,<sup>1</sup> L. Wöhler and S. Streicher, and W. Manchot and G. Lehmann obtained evidence of the formation of univalent platinum—*vide infra*, platinum suboxide. Platinum is *tervalent* (i) in an ill-defined brown oxide, and hydrated oxide, (ii) in platinum trichloride studied by F. Martin, L. Wöhler and F. Martin, P. C. Ray and N. N. Ghosh, and L. Pigeon; (iii) in M. Blondel's yellow acid,  $\text{HPt}(\text{SO}_4)_2 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , and in the yellow potassium salt,  $\text{KPt}(\text{SO}_4)_2 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ ; (iv) in S. M. Jörgensen's reddish-brown  $\alpha\text{-Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3 \text{en Br}_3$ , and the analogous red  $\alpha\text{-Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3 \text{py Cl}_3$ ; (v) in L. A. Tschugaeff and I. I. Tscherniaeff's black  $\beta\text{-Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{OH})\text{Cl}_2$ , and the red  $\text{PtenCl}_3$ , and in the red crystals obtained by H. D. K. Drew and co-workers by mixing  $\alpha\text{-[Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3 \text{en Cl}_2]$  and  $\alpha\text{-[Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3 \text{en Cl}_4]$ ; and (vi) in the palladium salts and in the black  $\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2\text{Cl}_3$  prepared by H. D. K. Drew and co-workers. E. G. Cox and co-workers discussed the planar structure of complex salts of bivalent platinum. J. F. Heyes said that the metal at high temp. behaves as a bivalent element, and at ordinary temp. as a quadrivalent element. W. Biltz discussed the effect of temp. on the valency of platinum towards oxygen. F. Kohlrausch deduced from his electrolytic observations that the metal behaves as if its valency were between 2 and 3, and L. Holborn and L. Austin obtained a similar conclusion from observations on the cathodic spluttering of platinum. The platinum chlorides, nitrites, etc., exhibit a strong tendency to form complex molecules so that the platinum in potassium nitritoplatinite,  $\text{K}_2\text{Pt}(\text{NO}_2)_4$ , and in potassium chloroplatinite,  $\text{K}_2\text{PtCl}_4$ , behaves as if it were sexivalent; and in potassium chloroplatinate,  $\text{K}_2\text{PtCl}_6$ , as if it were octovalent. The constitution of these salts, and of the ammines has been discussed by I. I. Tscherniaeff, A. A. Frinberg, C. W. Blomstrand, F. P. J. Dwyer and D. P. Mellor, P. T. Cleve, S. M. Jörgensen, A. Werner, etc., in connection with the ammines—49. 19—and the cobaltammines—67. 17, 1835. The primary valency of platinum in the chloroplatinates is four. The subject was discussed by T. M. Lowry. H. Töpsöe considers the complex chlorides of the type:  $2\text{RCl.PtCl}_4$  are isomorphous with the analogous complex fluorides of tin, titanium, zirconium, and silicon, and the analogous chlorostannates; and I. Bellucci and N. Parravano showed that the potassium salts of plumbic, stannic, and platonic acids are isomorphous. H. Reihlen and W. Hühn discussed the optical activity of some ammino-salts. There are also the hydrochloroplatinous acids described by L. Wöhler and F. Martin—tetrachloroplatinous acid,  $\text{H}_2\text{PtCl}_4$ ; the doubtful pentachloroplatinous acid,  $\text{H}_2\text{PtCl}_5$ , thought to be a derivative of  $\text{PtCl}_3$ -platinum trivalent; and hexachloroplatinic acid,  $\text{H}_2\text{PtCl}_6$ ; and platonic acid,  $\text{H}_2\text{PtO}_4$ —a derivative of platinum trioxide. F. Martin, and L. Wöhler and F. Martin showed that in the trioxide platinum is probably *sexivalent*. P. C. Ray and S. C. S. Gupta suggested that the mercaptidochloride,  $\text{PtCl}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}_2$ , contains *quinquevalent platinum*:

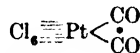




and examples were also given by P. C. Ray and N. N. Ghosh. W. Pullinger suggested that platinum is *octovalent* in the compound  $\text{PtCl}_2 \cdot 2\text{COCl}_2$ :



Platinum sexivalent



Platinum octovalent

R. C. Menzies, L. A. Tschugaeff, I. I. Tschernaieff, P. T. Cleve, S. M. Jørgensen, C. W. Blomstrand, A. Werner, F. M. Jäger, J. Piccard and J. H. Dardel, A. F. Richter, H. Reihlen and co-workers, H. Remy, A. P. Smirnoff, and E. G. Cox and co-workers, studied the co-ordination and stereochemistry of the platinum salts.

The atomic weight of platinum approximates 195. This is in agreement with the sp. ht. rule; with the isomorphism rule—*vide supra*; and with the usual location of the metal in the periodic table. The position of platinum in the periodic table was discussed by R. Abegg,<sup>2</sup> E. Q. Adams, U. Alvisi, T. Bailey, G. H. Bailey and T. C. Lamb, H. Bassett, E. Baur, A. E. de Chancourtois, L. de Boisbaudran and A. de Lapparent, A. van den Broek, T. Carnelley, R. M. Deeley, J. Delauney, J. Delauney and M. Garnier, G. Erréra, L. R. Gibbes, A. J. Hopkins, J. L. Howe, J. Königsberger, S. M. Losanitsch, R. Lorenz, F. H. Loring, D. I. Mendeléeff, J. Monckman, J. A. R. Newlands, W. Preyer, D. Radulescu, J. W. Retgers, G. Rudolf, J. R. Rydberg, W. Sander, K. Scheringa, K. Schirmeisen, E. Schulze, E. von Stackelberg, G. Tammann, J. Thomsen, B. N. Tschitscherin, F. P. Venable, A. Vosmaer, J. Walker, G. Wendt, A. Werner, and C. Zengelis.

Some attempts were made by J. J. Berzelius<sup>3</sup> in 1813, by L. N. Vauquelin, and by E. Davy in 1817 to determine the atomic weight of platinum. J. J. Berzelius' analysis of platinumous chloride furnished 194.7 for the atomic weight of platinum, and later, he analyzed potassium chloroplatinate, and obtained 198.3 from the ratio  $\text{K}_2\text{PtCl}_6 : 4\text{Cl}$ ; 196.6 from the ratio  $\text{K}_2\text{PtCl}_6 : 2\text{KCl}$ ; 197.4 from the ratio  $\text{K}_2\text{PtCl}_6 : \text{Pt}$ ; and 197.1 from the ratio  $2\text{KCl} : \text{Pt}$ . These results were supported by the values 197.68 to 198.12 reported by T. Andrews to be derived from a determination of the platinum and chlorine in potassium chloroplatinate dried at 105°. J. S. Stas emphasized the difficulty involved in removing the last traces of water from this salt.

The atomic weights obtained by J. J. Berzelius, and T. Andrews are far too high, and they are generally rejected from the computation of average values. In 1881, K. Seubert showed that the value is nearer 195 than 197, for he calculated 195.13 from the ratio  $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{PtCl}_6 : \text{Pt}$ ; 197.22 from  $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{PtCl}_6 : 6\text{AgCl}$ ; 194.83 from  $\text{K}_2\text{PtCl}_6 : \text{Pt}$ ; 195.06 from  $\text{K}_2\text{PtCl}_6 : 2\text{KCl}$ ; and 195.31 from  $\text{K}_2\text{PtCl}_6 : 4\text{AgCl}$ . These results were confirmed by those of W. Halberstadt, who obtained 194.65 from the ratio  $\text{PtBr}_4 : \text{Pt}$ ; 194.87 from  $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{PtBr}_6 : \text{Pt}$ ; 195.08 from  $\text{K}_2\text{PtBr}_6 : \text{Pt}$ ; 195.78 from  $\text{K}_2\text{PtBr}_6 : 2\text{KBr}$ ; 195.01 from  $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{PtCl}_6 : \text{Pt}$ ; 194.75 from  $\text{K}_2\text{PtCl}_6 : \text{Pt}$ ; and 195.29 from  $\text{K}_2\text{PtCl}_6 : 2\text{KCl}$ . The analyses of potassium chloroplatinate by W. Dittmar and J. McArthur involve corrections for some hydroxyl replacing chlorine, and hydrogen replacing potassium, and they calculated 195.50 from the ratio  $2\text{KCl} : \text{Pt}$ . F. Schulz obtained 194.5 from five analyses of ammonium chloroplatinate.

E. H. Archibald obtained values based on analyses of potassium and ammonium chloroplatinates and bromoplatinates. The analyses of potassium chloroplatinate furnish 195.213 from the ratio  $\text{K}_2\text{Cl}_6 : \text{Pt}$ ; 195.219 from  $4\text{AgCl} : \text{Pt}$ ; 195.236 from  $2\text{AgCl} : \text{Pt}$ ; 195.228 from  $4\text{AgCl} : \text{K}_2\text{PtCl}_6$ ; 195.274 from  $2\text{AgCl} : \text{K}_2\text{PtCl}_6$ ; 195.220 from  $4\text{Ag} : \text{Pt}$ ; 195.233 from  $2\text{Ag} : \text{Pt}$ ; 195.208 from  $4\text{Ag} : \text{K}_2\text{PtCl}_6$ ; and 195.252 from  $2\text{Ag} : \text{K}_2\text{PtCl}_6$ . The analyses of potassium bromoplatinate furnish 195.221 from the ratio  $\text{K}_2\text{Br}_6 : \text{Pt}$ ; 195.225 from  $4\text{AgBr} : \text{Pt}$ ; 195.222 from  $2\text{AgBr} : \text{Pt}$ ; 195.238 from  $4\text{AgBr} : \text{Pt}$ ; 195.238 from  $2\text{AgBr} : \text{K}_2\text{PtBr}_6$ ; 195.220 from  $4\text{Ag} : \text{Pt}$ ; 195.224 from  $2\text{Ag} : \text{Pt}$ ; 195.220 from  $4\text{Ag} : \text{K}_2\text{PtBr}_6$ ; and 195.242 from  $2\text{Ag} : \text{K}_2\text{PtBr}_6$ . The analyses of ammonium chloroplatinate



furnished 195-191 from the ratio  $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{PtCl}_6 : \text{Pt}$ ; 195-216 from  $6\text{AgCl} : \text{Pt}$ ; 195-245 from  $6\text{AgCl} : (\text{NH}_4)_2\text{PtCl}_6$ ; 195-213 from  $6\text{Ag} : \text{Pt}$ ; and 195-241 from  $6\text{Ag} : (\text{NH}_4)_2\text{PtCl}_6$ . The analyses of ammonium bromoplatinate furnished 195-206 from the ratio  $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{PtBr}_6 : \text{Pt}$ ; 195-214 from  $6\text{AgBr} : \text{Pt}$ ; 195-242 from  $6\text{Ag} : (\text{NH}_4)_2\text{PtBr}_6$ ; 195-220 from  $6\text{Ag} : \text{Pt}$ ; and 195-244 from  $6\text{Ag} : (\text{NH}_4)_2\text{PtBr}_6$ . The best representative value from E. H. Archibald's determinations is 195-22.

The international standard for the best representative value of the atomic weight of platinum for 1931 is 195-2, and representative values were discussed by F. W. Clarke, L. Meyer and K. Seubert, J. D. von der Plaats, W. M. Watts, T. W. Richards, W. A. Noyes, G. D. Hinrichs, and A. Vürtheim.

C. T. Heycock and F. H. Neville<sup>4</sup> discussed the molecular state of platinum in alloys with cadmium, lead, and bismuth; and E. O. von Lippmann estimated 30 to 40 atoms per molecule. W. C. Roberts-Austen added that experiments on the diffusion of platinum suggested that the molecules are more complex than those of silver, or gold. The relations between the elements and their at. wts. were discussed by G. Osann, M. Gerber, F. Sanford, and C. A. Martius; the relations between the at. wts. and the affinities of the elements, by E. Donath and J. Mayrhofer, P. Pfeiffer, and F. Gramp; between the at. wts. and the heats of reaction, by M. Berthelot; the relations between the at. wts. and the elastic constants, by J. Johnston; and the relations between the at. wts. and the colour of the elements, by M. C. Lea.

The **atomic number** of platinum is 78. E. Amaldi,<sup>5</sup> A. J. Dempster, B. Fuchs and H. Kopfermann, H. Kopfermann and K. Krebs, B. Jaekel and H. Kopfermann, F. Allison and E. J. Murphy, and B. Venkatesachar and L. Sibaiya reported that platinum has five **isotopes** of atomic mass 192, (193), 194, 195, and 196 with the relative abundances, for the 192, 194, 195, and 196 isotopes are, respectively, 2, 10, 13, 16; J. H. Bartlett studied the subject. The **atomic disruption** of platinum by the bombardment of  $\alpha$ -particles has not been noted by E. Rutherford and J. Chadwick, or by H. Pettersson and G. Kirsch; J. M. Cork and E. O. Lawrence, and A. Matzner observed the atomic disintegration of platinum by bombardment with neutrons; G. Kirsch found that with  $\alpha$ -rays from polonium, disintegration occurs; and G. I. Pokrovsky said that the platinum becomes radioactive. According to N. Bohr, and E. C. Stonier, the **electronic structure** of platinum is (2) for the K-shell; (2, 2, 4) for the L-shell; (2, 2, 4, 4, 6) for the M-shell; (2, 2, 4, 4, 6, 6, 8) for the N-shell; (2, 2, 4, 4, 4) for the O-shell; and (2) for the P-shell. S. K. Allison, A. E. van Arkel and J. H. de Boer, E. Bose, J. Chadwick, J. A. Crowther, F. Deininger, H. Eyring and A. Sherman, P. D. Foote, M. Kahanovitch, S. Kato, W. Meier, B. V. Nekrasoff, C. D. Niven, J. Patterson, H. Perlitz, R. Pohl, G. I. Pokrovsky, P. Ray, O. W. Richardson, W. Hume-Rothery, H. J. Walke, and H. A. Wilson made estimates of the number of electrons per atom of platinum.

#### REFERENCES.

- <sup>1</sup> I. Bellucci and N. Parravano, *Atti Accad. Lincei*, (5), **14**, ii, 457, 1905; W. Biltz, *Nachr. Gött.*, 293, 1908; C. W. Blomstrand, *Die Chemie der Jetztzeit*, Heidelberg, 1869; *Ber.*, **4**, 639, 1871; **6**, 1468, 1873; M. Blondel, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (8), **6**, 110, 1905; *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (4), **7**, 99, 1910; *Recherches sur quelques combinaisons du platine*, Paris, 1905; P. T. Cleve, *Öfvers. Akad. Stockholm*, **22**, 487, 1866; **27**, 777, 883, 1870; **28**, 175, 181, 187, 1871; *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (2), **7**, 12, 1867; (2), **25**, 161, 1871; (2), **26**, 203, 1871; (2), **27**, 100, 294, 1872; *Nova Acta Upsala*, **6**, 1868; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), **100**, 22, 1867; *Stockholm Akad. Handl.*, **7**, 6, 1868; **10**, 9, 1871; *Svenska Handl. Akad.*, **10**, 9, 1872; *Chem. News*, **24**, 73, 1871; **25**, 47, 286, 311, 1872; E. G. Cox, F. W. Pinkard, W. Wardlaw and K. C. Webster, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, 459, 1475, 1935; H. D. K. Drew, *ib.*, 1790, 1934; H. D. K. Drew and F. S. H. Head, *ib.*, 224, 1934; H. D. K. Drew, F. W. Pinkard, G. H. Preston and W. Wardlaw, *ib.*, 1908, 1932; H. D. K. Drew and H. J. Truss, *ib.*, 1335, 1933; 1244, 1935; F. P. J. Dwyer and D. P. Mellor, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **56**, 1551, 1934; A. A. Grinberg, *Ann. Inst. Platine*, **10**, 47, 1933; J. F. Heyes, *Phil. Mag.*, (5), **25**, 297, 1888; L. Holborn and L. Austin, *Abh. Phys. Tech. Reichsanst.*, **4**, 109, 1904; F. M. Jäger, *Zeit. Kryst.*, **58**, 172, 1923; S. M. Jörgensen, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2),

16. 357, 1877; (2), 25. 346, 1882; (2), 27. 433, 1883; (2), 33. 509, 1886; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 24. 153, 1900; F. Kohlrausch, *Wied. Ann.*, 63. 423, 1897; *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 4. 413, 1898; T. M. Lowry, *Journ. Soc. Chem. Ind.—Chem. Ind.*, 46. 79, 103, 1927; W. Manchot and G. Lehmann, *Ber.*, 63. B. 2775, 1930; F. Martin, *Vier Oxydationsstufen des Platins*, Karlsruhe, 1909; R. C. Menzies, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, 1755, 1934; J. Piccard and J. H. Dardel, *Helvetica Chim. Acta*, 4. 406, 1921; L. Pigeon, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (7), 2. 452, 1894; W. Pullinger, *Ber.*, 24. 2292, 1891; P. C. Ray, *Journ. Indian Chem. Soc.*, 4. 89, 1927; *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, 115. 872, 1919; 123. 133, 1923; P. C. Ray and K. C. Bose-Ray, *Journ. Indian Chem. Soc.*, 2. 178, 1925; P. C. Ray and N. N. Ghosh, *ib.*, 11. 737, 1936; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 220. 247, 1934; P. C. Ray and S. C. S. Gupta, *ib.*, 187. 33, 1930; 198. 53, 1891; 203. 401, 1932; H. Reihlen and W. Hühn, *Naturwiss.*, 19. 442, 1931; H. Reihlen, G. Seipel and E. Weinbrenner, *Liebig's Ann.*, 520. 256, 1935; H. Remy, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), 114. 337, 1926; A. F. Richter, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, 135. 442, 1928; A. P. Smirnoff, *Helvetica Chim. Acta*, 3. 177, 1920; S. Streicher, *Ueber die Chloride von vier Valenzstufen des Iridiums und Platins*, Darmstadt, 1913; H. Töpsie, *Arch. Sciences Genève*, (2), 45. 223, 1872; I. I. Tscherniaeff, *Ann. Inst. Platine*, 10. 33, 1933; I. A. Tschugaeff, *Compt. Rend.*, 161. 563, 1915; I. A. Tschugaeff and I. I. Tscherniaeff, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 182. 159, 1929; A. Werner, *Neuere Anschauungen auf dem Gebiete der anorganischen Chemie*, Braunschweig, 1905; *Vierteljahr Nat. Ges. Zürich*, 62. 553, 1917; L. Wöhler and F. Martin, *Ber.*, 42. 3959, 4102, 1909; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 57. 398, 1908; L. Wöhler and S. Streicher, *Ber.*, 46. 1592, 1913.

\* R. Abegg, *Ber.*, 38. 1386, 1905; E. Q. Adams, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 23. 684, 1911; U. Alvisi, *Atti Accad. Lincei*, (5), 2. I, 191, 1893; G. H. Bailey and T. C. Lamb, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, 61. 745, 1892; *Chem. News*, 66. 35, 1892; T. Bailey, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 20. 935, 1898; H. Bassett, *Chem. News*, 65. 3, 1892; E. Baur, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, 76. 569, 1911; W. Biltz, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 17. 670, 1911; L. de Boisbaudran and A. de Lapparent, *Compt. Rend.*, 112. 77, 1891; A. van den Broek, *Phys. Zeit.*, 12. 490, 1911; T. Carnelley, *Chem. News*, 38. 261, 1878; *Ber.*, 12. 439, 1879; A. E. de Chancourtois, *Vis Tellurique*, Paris, 1863; R. M. Deceley, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, 63. 852, 1893; *Chem. News*, 67. 157, 1892; J. Delauney, *Compt. Rend.*, 123. 600, 1896; J. Delauney and M. Garnier, *Monit. Scient.*, (4), 23. 27, 1909; G. Errera, *Bull. Acad. Belg.*, 160, 1900; L. R. Gibbes, *Synoptical Tables of the Elements*, Charleston, 1875; A. J. Hopkins, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 33. 1005, 1911; J. L. Howe, *Chem. News*, 82. 15, 30, 37, 52, 1900; J. Königsberger, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 15. 97, 1908; R. Lorenz, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 12. 329, 1896; F. H. Loring, *Chem. News*, 100. 281, 1909; 101. 12, 1910; S. M. Losanitsch, *Glas Srpska Akad. Belgrade*, 27. 139, 1905; D. I. Mendeleeff, *Ber.*, 13. 1796, 1880; J. Monckman, *Chem. News*, 95. 5, 1907; J. A. R. Newlands, *ib.*, 10. 59, 1864; W. Preyer, *Das genetische System der chemischen Elemente*, Berlin, 1893; D. Radulescu, *Bull. Soc. Bucarest*, 21. 59, 1912; J. W. Retgers, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, 16. 577, 1895; G. Rudolf, *Chem. Ztg.*, 30. 595, 1906; J. R. Rydberg, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 14. 66, 1897; W. Sander, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 6. 133, 1899; K. Scheringa, *Chem. Weekbl.*, 8. 868, 1911; K. Schirmseisen, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, 33. 223, 1900; E. Schulze, *Zeit. Kryst.*, 26. 189, 1896; E. von Stackelberg, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, 77. 75, 1911; G. Tamman, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 49. 113, 1906; *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 14. 789, 1909; J. Thomsen, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 9. 190, 1895; B. N. Tschischnerin, *Journ. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 20. iii. 1, 1891; F. P. Venable, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 17. 75, 947, 1895; A. Vosmaer, *Chem. Weekbl.*, 7. 483, 1910; J. Walker, *Chem. News*, 63. 251, 1891; G. Wendt, *Deut. Chem. Ztg.*, 26. 1895; A. Werner, *Ber.*, 38. 914, 1905; C. Zengelis, *Chem. Ztg.*, 30. 294, 1906.

\* T. Andrews, *B.A. Rep.*, 33. 1852; *Chem. Gaz.*, 10. 379, 1852; E. H. Archibald, *Trans. Roy. Soc. Edin.*, 29. 721, 1909; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 60. 197, 1910; J. J. Berzelius, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (1), 88. 26, 113, 1813; (1), 89. 20, 1813; *Pogg. Ann.*, 8. 177, 1826; 13. 469, 1828; F. W. Clarke, *A Recalculation of the Atomic Weights*, Washington, 473, 1910; *Phil. Mag.*, (5), 12. 10, 1881; *Amer. Chem. Journ.*, 3. 263, 1881; *Chem. News*, 50. 62, 1884; *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 18. 197, 1896; E. Davy, *Quart. Journ. Science*, 3. 131, 1817; *Phil. Mag.*, (1), 49. 146, 1817; *Phil. Trans.*, 107. 136, 1877; W. Dittmar and J. McArthur, *Journ. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 6. 799, 1887; *Trans. Roy. Soc. Edin.*, 33. 591, 1888; W. Halberstadt, *Ber.*, 17. 2975, 1884; G. D. Hinrichs, *Monit. Scient.*, (4), 20. 419, 1906; (4), 22. 155, 1908; L. Meyer and K. Seubert, *Die Atomgewichte der Elemente*, Leipzig, 244, 1883; *Chem. News*, 48. 211, 1883; W. A. Noyes, *Ber.*, 24. 238, 1891; J. D. van der Plaats, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (6), 7. 499, 1886; *Rec. Trav. Chim. Pays-Bas*, 5. 123, 1886; T. W. Richards, *Amer. Chem. Journ.*, 20. 543, 1898; F. Schulz, *Ueber das Atomgewicht des Platins*, Erlangen, 55, 1912; K. Seubert, *Liebig's Ann.*, 207. 1, 1881; 261. 272, 1891; *Ber.*, 14. 865, 1881; 21. 2179, 1888; J. S. Stas, *Mém. Acad. Belg.*, 35. 1, 1865; L. N. Vauquelin, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (2), 5. 260, 1817; *Ann. Phil.*, 12. 18, 1818; *Quart. Journ. Science*, 4. 74, 1818; A. Vürtheim, *Chem. Weekbl.*, 17. 637, 1920; W. M. Watts, *Chem. News*, 19. 302, 1869.

\* M. Berthelot, *Compt. Rend.*, 90. 1511, 1880; 91. 17, 1880; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (5), 21. 386, 1880; E. Donath and J. Mayrhofer, *Ber.*, 16. 1588, 1883; M. Gerber, *Chem. News*, 63. 242, 1881; F. Gramp, *Ber.*, 7. 1723, 1874; C. T. Heycock and F. H. Neville, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, 61. 888, 1891; *Chem. News*, 62. 280, 1890; 66. 289, 1892; J. Johnston, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 34. 788, 1912; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 76. 261, 1912; M. C. Lea, *ib.*, 9. 312, 1895; *Amer. Journ. Science*, (3), 49. 357, 1895; E. O. von Lippmann, *Chem. Centr.*, (3), 17. 756, 1886; C. A. Martius, *Ueber die Cyanverbindungen der Platinmetalle*, Göttingen, 1860; *Liebig's Ann.*, 117. 381, 1861; G. Osann, *Kastner's Arch.*, 12. 487, 1827; P. Pfeiffer, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 31.

191, 1902; W. C. Roberts-Austen, *Phil. Trans.*, **187**, A, 402, 1896; F. Sanford, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **33**, 1349, 1911.

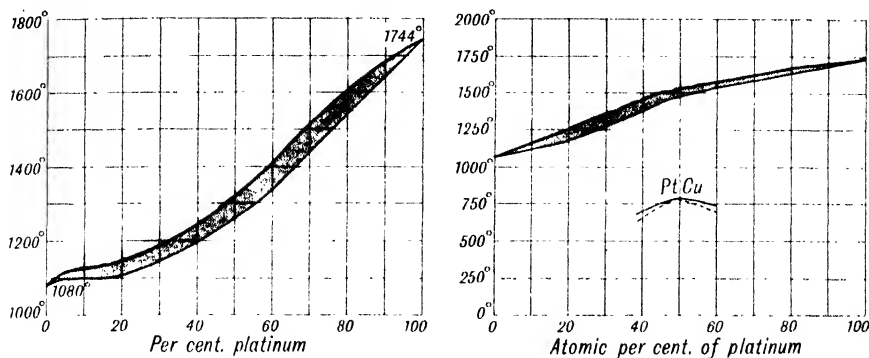
<sup>5</sup> F. Allison and E. J. Murphy, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **36**, 1097, 1930; S. K. Allison, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **33**, 1087, 1929; E. Analdi, *Nuovo Cimento*, (9), **12**, 223, 1935; A. E. van Arkel and J. H. de Boer, *Chem. Weekbl.*, **26**, 114, 1929; F. W. Aston, *Nature*, **133**, 684, 1934; J. H. Bartlett, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **45**, 847, 1934; N. Bohr, *Nature*, **112**, Suppl., 1923; E. Bose, *Phys. Zeit.*, **7**, 374, 1906; J. Chadwick, *Phil. Mag.*, (6), **40**, 734, 1920; J. Chadwick and C. D. Ellis, *Radiation from Radioactive Substances*, Cambridge, 1930; J. M. Cork and E. O. Lawrence, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **49**, 788, 1936; J. A. Crowther, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **84**, A, 239, 1910; F. Deininger, *Ann. Physik*, (4), **25**, 306, 1908; A. J. Dempster, *Nature*, **135**, 993, 1935; H. Eyring and A. Sherman, *Journ. Chem. Phys.*, **1**, 345, 1933; P. D. Foote, *Trans. Amer. Inst. Min. Eng.*, **73**, 628, 1926; B. Fuchs and H. Kopfermann, *Naturwiss.*, **23**, 372, 1935; B. Jäeckel, *Zeit. Physik*, **100**, 513, 1936; B. Jäeckel and H. Kopfermann, *ib.*, **99**, 492, 1936; M. Kahanovitch, *Atti Accad. Lincei*, (6), **8**, 584, 1928; S. Kato, *Bull. Inst. Chem. Research Tokyo*, **13**, 53, 1930; G. Kirsch, *Naturwiss.*, **21**, 332, 1933; H. Kopfermann and K. Krebs, *Zeit. Physik*, **101**, 193, 1936; A. Matzner, *Sitzber. Akad. Wien*, **143**, 579, 1935; W. Meier, *Ann. Physik*, (4), **31**, 1049, 1910; *Untersuchungen über Dispersion und Absorption bei Metallen für das sichtbare und ultraviolette Spektrum*, Göttingen, 1910; B. V. Nekrasoff, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (5), **3**, 151, 1936; C. D. Niven, *Phil. Mag.*, (7), **3**, 1314, 1927; J. Patterson, *ib.*, (6), **3**, 655, 1902; H. Perlitz, *Metallwirtschaft*, **12**, 103, 1932; H. Pettersson and G. Kirsch, *Atomzertrümmerung*, Leipzig, 104, 1926; *Sitzber. Akad. Wien*, **134**, 491, 1925; R. Pohl, *Phys. Zeit.*, **7**, 501, 1906; G. I. Pokrovsky, *Zeit. Physik*, **57**, 560, 1929; P. Ray, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **174**, 187, 1928; O. W. Richardson, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **71**, A, 415, 1903; *Phys. Zeit.*, **5**, 10, 1904; W. Hulme-Rothery, *Phil. Mag.*, (7), **10**, 217, 1930; E. Rutherford and J. Chadwick, *Nature*, **107**, 41, 1921; *Proc. Phys. Soc.*, **36**, 417, 1924; *Phil. Mag.*, (6), **42**, 812, 1921; (6), **50**, 889, 1925; E. C. Stonier, *ib.*, (6), **48**, 719, 1924; B. Venkatesachar and L. Sibaiya, *Proc. Indian Acad. Science*, **1**, 955, 1935; **2**, 101, 1935; H. J. Walke, *ib.*, (7), **17**, 1176, 1934; (7), **18**, 154, 1934; (7), **19**, 33, 1935; H. A. Wilson, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **82**, A, 72, 1909.

## § 16. Intermetallic Compounds, and Alloys of Platinum

J. Dewar and A. Scott<sup>1</sup> observed that platinum is very strongly attacked by the vapour of the alkali metals. According to H. Davy, **platinum-potassium alloys** are readily formed since the two metals when heated together unite with incandescence, forming a brittle, shining mass. H. Davy observed that the alloy of potassium and platinum burns when heated in air, forming a yellow powder which gives off oxygen when heated, and is decomposed by water. K. A. Hofmann and H. Hiendlmaier observed that if potassium is melted with platinum in air, the product passes into soln. as potassium platinate. H. Davy likewise prepared **platinum-sodium alloys**. C. T. Heycock and F. H. Neville observed that platinum is insoluble in molten sodium. J. Dewar and A. Scott noted that platinum is attacked by the vapour of sodium, and V. Meyer added that sodium vapour, in nitrogen, begins to attack platinum at a red-heat, and the attack is greater, the higher the temp. F. Haber and M. Sack, and M. Sack observed that platinum takes up sodium when heated to redness in the vapour of the alkali metal, and when the metal is afterwards treated with water, it becomes loose and porous on the surface. According to A. Brester, a sodium-platinum alloy is formed by the electrolysis of sodium sulphate with a platinum cathode. P. G. Ehrhardt found that **platinum-lithium alloys** are harder than platinum itself.

According to A. F. Gehlen,<sup>2</sup> **platinum-copper alloys** are readily formed at a white-heat; and E. D. Clarke obtained the alloy by melting equal weights of the two metals in the oxyhydrogen flame. H. le Chatelier observed that at its m.p., copper gives off sufficient vapour to corrode platinum. Alloys were also made by C. S. Brainin, C. Winkler, J. Murray, C. Barus, and F. Doerincel. According to C. Krug, the two metals form alloys in all proportions. E. M. Wise and co-workers studied the use of the platinum-copper alloys for dental purposes. B. N. Sen discussed the diffusion of copper into platinum. The f.p. curve, Fig. 29, falls continuously from the m.p. of platinum to that of copper, and there is therefore a continuous series of solid soln. As pointed out by G. Tammann, no compound appears on the curve although C. Krug was under the impression that a **platinum cupride**, PtCu, is formed. The subject was discussed by K. Bornemann, E. Jänecke,

K. Honda and T. Ishigaki, J. A. M. van Liempt, C. Barus, W. Guertler, and A. von der Ropp. N. S. Kurnakoff and V. A. Nemiloff observed the f.p. curves, Fig. 30, and found that solid alloys exhibit recalescence between  $700^{\circ}$  and  $800^{\circ}$  with a maximum of  $850^{\circ}$  with alloys having 50 at. per cent. of platinum. This indicates the formation of the PtCu-compound, and this is confirmed by measurements



FIGS. 29 and 30.—The Freezing Points of Platinum-Copper Alloys.

of the hardness (Fig. 31), conductivity, and temp. coeff. of the conductivity (Fig. 32) of re-heated and tempered alloys. H. Röhl discussed the elastic properties of the  $\text{Cu}_3\text{Pt}$  alloy.

G. Natta, and C. Matano studied the diffusion of platinum in copper. According to C. Krug, alloys with 4 per cent. of platinum are rose-red; with 10 to 12 per cent., bronze colour; with 15 to 20 per cent., gold-yellow; with 50 per cent.,

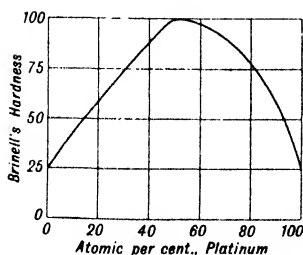


FIG. 31.—The Hardness of the Pt-Cu Alloys.

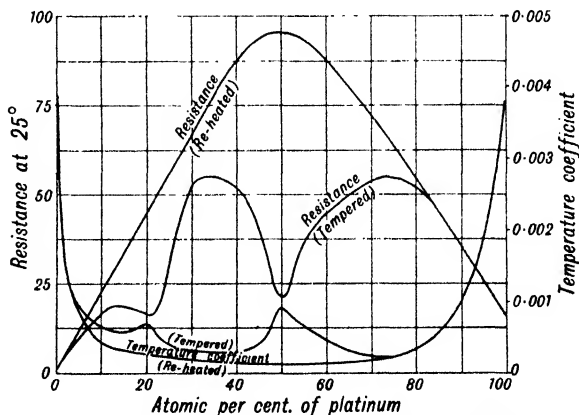


FIG. 32.—The Resistance and Temperature Coefficient of the Pt-Cu Alloys.

pale grey; and with 75 per cent., it is difficult to distinguish the colour from that of platinum itself. F. Doerinkel said that alloys with over 40 per cent. of platinum are white; A. F. Gehlen that alloys with 3.7 per cent. of platinum are rose-red; and E. D. Clarke, that alloys with 50 per cent. of platinum are golden yellow. A. F. Gehlen said that the alloy with 3.7 per cent. of platinum had a fine-grained structure. H. Behrens observed that when polished surfaces are etched with nitric acid, deep furrows are cut between cushion-like crystals. W. Lewis found the sp. gr. of alloys with platinum and

Copper .	0.969	66.7	80	83.3	88.9	92.3	96.15	100 per cent.
Sp. gr. .	11.400	10.410	9.908	9.693	9.300	9.251	8.970	8.830

W. Biltz and F. Weibka studied the at. vol. F. Doerinckel said that the alloys are soft and tough; and that the hardness is between 3 and 4 on Mohs' scale. F. E. Carter's values for Brinell's hardness of workable alloys are given in Table IV.

TABLE IV. —BRINELL'S HARDNESS OF PLATINUM ALLOYS.

Alloy	Percentage amount			
	5	10	15	20
Ir . . . . .	80	105	140	175
Os . . . . .	117	175	—	—
Pd . . . . .	65	70	73	75
Rh . . . . .	67	73	77	80
Ru . . . . .	105	158	—	—
Au . . . . .	102	148	—	—
Ag . . . . .	80	125	170	172
Cu . . . . .	110	135	142	145
Ni . . . . .	138	195	236	270

A. F. Gehlen said that the alloy with 3·7 per cent. of platinum is malleable, and E. D. Clarke that the 50 : 50-alloy has a sp. gr. like gold, is malleable, and easily filed. F. E. Carter said that with up to 10 per cent. of copper, the alloys do not blacken on heating, but with more copper they do blacken and become difficult to work. Alloys with up to 30 per cent. of copper may be hot rolled, but beyond that, the alloys are hard and brittle. C. Krug observed that alloys with over 10 per cent. of platinum are liable to "spitting" when they solidify. C. H. Johansson and J. O. Linde examined the X-ray spectrum. H. J. Seemann, and C. Barus, and E. Sedström measured the sp. resistance and its temp. coeff. F. E. Carter said that the addition of copper to platinum raises the electrical resistance very markedly; the resistance  $R$  ohms, the temp. coeff.  $\alpha$  per c.c., and the thermal e.m.f. against platinum at 1100°, are :

Copper	5	10	15	20	25	30 per cent.
$R$	227	335	430	540	530	500
$\alpha$	0·00015	0·00015	0·00015	0·00016	0·00012	—
E.m.f.	+3·48	+5·05	—	+0·80	—	—5·05

C. S. Brainin patented an alloy with about 25 per cent. of copper for use as high-resistance wires. N. S. Kurnakoff and V. A. Nemiloff's results are summarized in Fig. 32. H. le Chatelier found the thermoelectric force of platinum against an alloy with 5 per cent. of copper to be  $E=1·3\theta-0·0024\theta^2$  between 0° and 1500°. E. Sedström studied the subject; and G. Tammann and H. Wiederholdt, the polarization of the alloy; and E. Vogt, and H. J. Seemann, the magnetic properties of the alloys.

A. Sieverts and co-workers observed that platinum raises the solubility of hydrogen in molten copper. E. D. Clarke said that the 50 : 50-alloy is tarnished in air; and C. Krug noted that the alloys generally resist atmospheric corrosion very well. A. Sieverts and E. Bergner found that platinum lowers the solubility of sulphur dioxide in copper. F. Doerinckel, and H. Behrens noted that alloys with up to 50 per cent. of platinum are etched by nitric acid. According to C. Winkler, alloys with [Cu] per cent. of copper, yield [Pt] per cent. of platinum when treated with nitric acid :

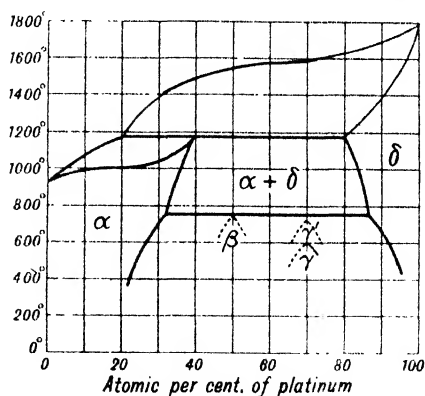
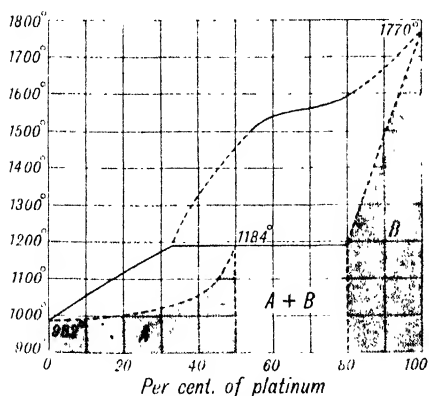
HNO <sub>3</sub> sp. gr.	1·398		1·298		1·190		1·298 (fuming)	
[Cu]	90·24	99·00	89·89	98·85	90·61	99·00	89·80	94·78 per cent.
[Pt]	45·60	52·00	26·57	41·27	11·19	37·03	51·16	40·81 „

C. Krug said that the solubility of platinum is not influenced by the concentration or proportion of the acid employed, but it is affected by the duration of the action; and since a portion of the copper always remains associated with the platinum,

he assumed that the insoluble part is a chemical compound. G. Tammann's study of the action of gold chloride, nitric acid sp. gr. 1.44, fuming hydrochloric acid, palladium chloride, ferric chloride, cupric chloride, mercurous nitrate, ammonium sulphide, and sodium sulphide indicated a limit with alloys having up to 32 per cent. of platinum.

J. P. J. d'Arcet<sup>3</sup> prepared **platinum-silver alloys** by melting the component metals together. H. le Chatelier observed that molten silver at its m.p. gives off enough vapour to attack platinum. F. E. Carter said that silver rapidly hardens platinum, and alloys used in dentistry, and in making electrical contacts are fairly ductile. The so-called *dental alloys*, first and second qualities, contain, respectively, 66 and 75 per cent. of silver—the remainder being platinum. Some alloys containing 51 to 62 per cent. of tin, 30 to 46 per cent. of silver, 1.3 to 5.8 per cent. of gold, and 0.4 to 1.6 per cent. of platinum, are, according to E. A. Smith, used in the preparation of dental amalgam. The silver-platinum dental alloys were studied by E. M. Wise and co-workers.

J. Murray, H. Rössler, C. Winkler, F. Doerinckel, J. F. Thompson and E. H. Miller, A. von der Ropp, and V. Strouhal and C. Barus obtained the alloys by melting the constituent metals either in the blast-gas flame, the oxyhydrogen flame, or in high temp. furnaces. W. Truthe studied the effect of silver on platinum in cupellation. W. Spring noted that when platinum electroplated with silver is drawn into wire, the metals alloy under the severe press. E. Priwoznik obtained the alloy by igniting silver nitritoplatinite. H. Rössler said that the two metals form alloys in all proportions, but F. E. Carter said that the alloys do not form a continuous series of solid soln. as in the case of platinum alloyed with gold, or palladium with silver. The metals do not readily dissolve in one another, and they tend to separate on cooling. J. Prinsep attempted to measure the m.p. of silver-platinum alloys by a gold air thermometer; and to use the alloys as pyrosopes. C. T. Heycock and F. H. Neville observed that adding 3.55 per cent. of platinum to silver raised the f.p. to 990°. F. Doerinckel found that a series of solid soln. is formed with from 0 to 48 per cent. of platinum; the composition of the end-member of the series is *platinum diargentide*,  $\text{PtAg}_2$ , but it is not considered to be a chemical individual. Above 1184°, it decomposes into crystals rich in platinum, and a fused mass with about 32 per cent. of platinum. J. F. Thompson and E. H. Miller thought it possible that a compound is formed because of some irregu-



FIGS. 33 and 34.—Freezing-point Curves of the Silver-Platinum Alloys.

larities in the solvent action of nitric acid; and for similar reasons A. von der Ropp suggested that *platinum hemitriargentide*,  $\text{Pt}_2\text{Ag}_3$ , is formed. G. Tammann added that no evidence of any compound of the two elements appears on the f.p. curve. N. S. Kurnakoff and W. A. Nemiloff's correction of F. Doerinckel's curve is shown in Fig. 33, where A represents a solid soln. of platinum in silver; B, a

solid soln. of silver in platinum; and  $A+B$ , a mixture of the two solid soln. Observations on the subject were made by W. Guertler, G. Natta, K. Bornemann, and E. Jänecke. C. H. Johansson and J. O. Linde's results are summarized in Fig. 34, where the Greek letters refer to solid soln.

According to J. F. Thompson and E. H. Miller, under the microscope, the alloy with 10.39 per cent. of platinum consists of crystals set in a non-composite ground mass. On cooling from 1200°, a development of heat was observed at 1045° to 1050°, and a much larger development at 1000°. The alloy containing 20.59 per cent. platinum, when cooled from 1100°, developed heat at 1085° and possibly also at 995°. The microstructure showed large, white dendrites in a non-composite ground mass. The alloy containing 31.46 per cent. platinum, on cooling from 1300°, gave marked but irregular developments of heat between 1170° and 1100°. The structure consisted of grey crystals in a dark ground mass. The alloy containing 37.89 per cent. platinum resembled the 31.46 per cent. alloy in structure, but gave sharp developments of heat at 1240° and 1170°. The alloy containing 57.05 per cent. platinum also resembled the 31.46 per cent. alloy in structure; on cooling from 1400°, it gave developments of heat at 1240°, 1180°, and 1090°. K. Gebhard and H. J. Wiester studied the recrystallization of the platinum-silver alloys. C. H. Johansson and J. O. Linde's results for the lattice constant of the alloys are summarized in Fig. 35. The results for the dotted lines

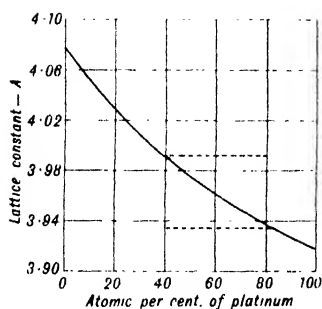


FIG. 35.—The Lattice Constants of the Platinum-Silver Alloys.

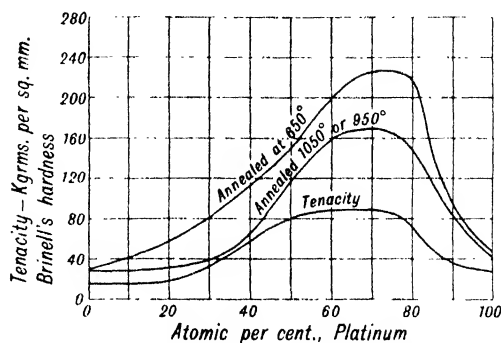


FIG. 36.—The Hardness and Tenacity of Platinum-Silver Alloys.

refer to solid soln. The alloys for up to about 30 per cent. platinum were quenched from 750° to 850°, and those above 50 at. per cent. platinum were quenched from 1150°. The X-radiograms were studied by J. Weerts. The sp. gr. referred to water at 4° is:

Platinum	0	10.39	20.59	31.46	37.89	57.05 per cent.
Sp. gr.	10.61	11.17	11.80	12.57	13.19	14.25

W. Lewis gave for the sp. gr. of alloys with

Silver	50	66.7	75	87.5	100 per cent.
Sp. gr.	13.535	12.452	11.790	10.867	10.980

W. Biltz and F. Weibka studied the at. vol. J. P. J. d'Arcet observed that the alloys of platinum with silver are less white, less malleable, and less hard than silver, and when quietly fused, an alloy richer in platinum collects at the bottom. C. Winkler obtained analogous results. J. F. Thompson and E. H. Miller observed that alloys with over 30 per cent. of platinum are much harder than those with a lower proportion of platinum, and the hardness increases as the proportion of platinum increases; and F. Doerinckel added that alloys with up to 30 per cent. of platinum are scarcely harder than their components, but beyond that point the hardness increases, and an alloy with 70 per cent. of platinum is rather harder

than calcite. N. S. Kurnakoff and W. A. Nemiloff's measurements of Brinell's hardness of alloys annealed at 650°, and at 950° to 1050°, and of the tensile strength in kgms. per sq. mm. are summarized in Fig. 36—*vide* Table IV. W. Geibel's measurements of the tensile strength of 1 mm. wires are summarized in Fig. 37. These alloys were used by H. Bush for hooks and rivets.

A. Matthiessen found the linear thermal expansion of alloys with 66 per cent. of silver to be  $l = l_0(1 + 0.041415\theta + 0.07107\theta^2)$ ; and the cubic expansion  $v = v_0(1 + 0.04216\theta + 0.07322\theta^2)$ . F. A. Schulze gave for the thermal conductivity,  $k$ ,

Platinum	0	10	25	30	33 per cent.
$k$	1.08	0.98	0.38	0.31	0.30

J. F. Thompson and E. H. Miller noted that alloys with over 40 per cent. of silver do not spit perceptibly on solidification. E. Hagen and H. Rubens measured the emissivity of the alloys; and H. Weisz found that platinum acts as a nucleus for the solarization of silver bromide films in photography.

A. Matthiessen and C. Vogt found that the curve for the electrical conductivity has a break for alloys with 33 per cent. of platinum. The conductivity

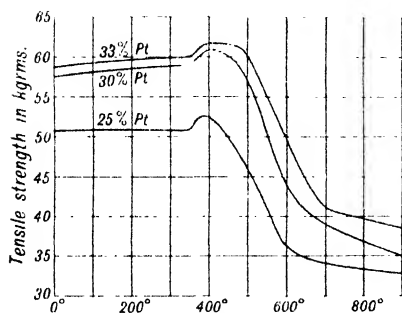


FIG. 37.—The Tensile Strength of Platinum-Silver Alloys.

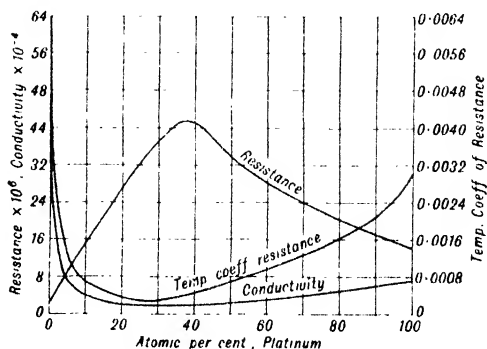


FIG. 38.—Electrical Properties of the Platinum-Silver Alloys.

of an alloy with 66.6 per cent. of silver, or 16.95 vols. per cent. of platinum, is  $6.696$  when that of silver alone is 100; and at  $\theta^\circ$ ,  $6.696 - 0.00221\theta + 0.051393\theta^2$ . A. Matthiessen and C. Vogt also gave for alloys with 5.5 vols. per cent. of platinum,  $18.031 - 0.01395\theta + 0.051182\theta^2$ ; and 2.51 vols. per cent. of platinum  $31.640 - 0.03936\theta + 0.053642\theta^2$ . Measurements were also made by C. Barus, D. A. G. Brugge-  
man, and W. Geibel; and J. F. Thompson and E. H. Miller gave for the resistance in ohms,  $R$ ,

Platinum	0	10.39	20.59	31.46	37.89 per cent.
$R$	0.0217	0.0918	0.1814	0.2914	0.3110

J. Dewar and J. A. Fleming gave for an alloy with 66 per cent. of silver,

	99.3°	18.35°	1°	- 80°	- 100°	- 182°
$R$	0.027400	0.026905	0.026824	0.026311	0.026108	0.025537

N. S. Kurnakoff and W. A. Nemiloff's measurements of the sp. resistance,  $R \times 10^6$ , of the sp. conductivity,  $K \times 10^{-4}$ , and of the temp. coeff. of the resistance between 25° and 100° are summarized in Fig. 38, and those of C. H. Johansson and J. O. Linde in Fig. 39. P. Wenke and M. Wien studied the effect with thin films. Observations on the temp. coeff. were made by C. Barus, C. G. Knott and J. G. McGregor, H. Chevallier, and F. Uppenborn. The effect of an alternating current was studied by R. S. Willows; the effect of torsion, by H. Tomlinson, and J. Klemencic; and



a comparison of the ratio of the thermal,  $k$ , and the electrical,  $K$ , conductivities at 25°, by F. A. Schulze.

Platinum	0	10	25	30	33 per cent.
$K \times 10^4$	57.35	12.72	4.23	3.22	3.05
$k/K \times 10^7$	69	77	90	95	106

W. Geibel's results for the thermoelectric force of platinum,  $E$  millivolts, against platinum-silver alloys are indicated in Fig. 40; and those of C. H. Johansson and J. O. Linde for the platinum-silver alloys against silver, at 18°, in Fig. 41. Observations were also made by A. W. Smith, W. H. Keesom and J. N. van Ende, C. G. Knott and J. G. McGregor, W. Broniewsky, V. Strouhal and C. Barus, and H. Tomlinson; and the thermoelectric force against copper was measured by J. Klemencic. F. Braun observed that when spluttered by a current from a Leyden jar, the alloy separates into its constituents. D. A. G. Brugge-man studied the dielectric constants.

F. E. Carter observed that even but a few per cent. of platinum in silver reduces the rate of tarnishing of the silver. According to J. P. J. d'Arcet, sulphuric acid dissolves only silver from platinum silver alloys. J. F. Thompson and E. H. Miller found that all the silver is dissolved only from alloys containing 90 per cent. or more silver; alloys with less

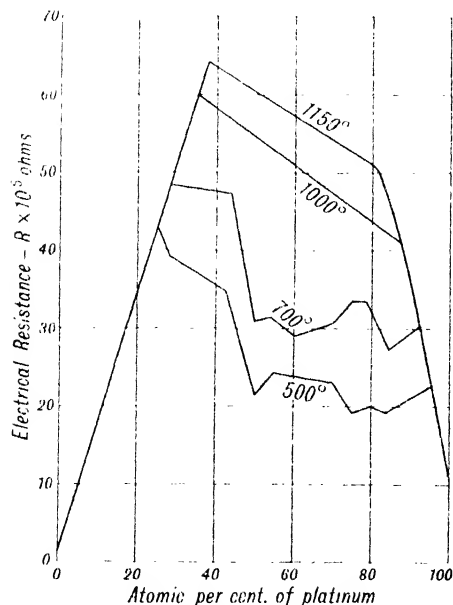


FIG. 39.—Electrical Resistance of the Platinum-Silver Alloys.

silver do not give it all up to the acid. Thus,

Silver in alloy	89.61	79.41	68.54	62.11	42.95 per cent.
Silver in residue	Trace	0.59	0.98	2.24	2.70 „

A small trace of platinum is inclined to dissolve with the silver, but by diluting the acid, this may be prevented. The subject was also studied by H. Carmichael;

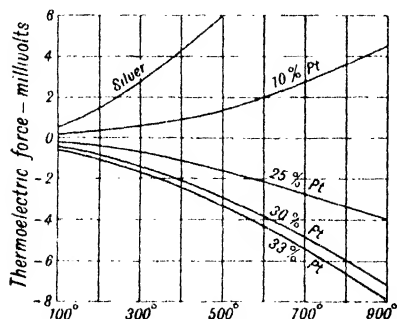


FIG. 40.—Thermoelectric Properties of the Platinum-Silver Alloys against Platinum.

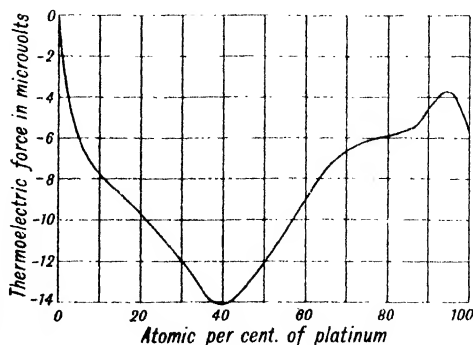


FIG. 41.—Thermoelectric Properties of the Platinum-Silver Alloys against Silver.

and A. Steinmann recommended the use of a soln. of 100 vols. of acid and 22 vols. of water for dissolving out the silver, the operation being twice repeated at 240°.

K. Hradecky observed that selenic acid dissolves silver from these alloys yielding a residue of platinum.

F. Doerinckel observed that dil. nitric acid attacks the alloys with increasing difficulty as the proportion of platinum increases; and when 50 per cent. of platinum is present the alloy is etched only slightly. An alloy with 60 per cent. of platinum, and rapidly cooled from the molten state, is readily attacked by conc. nitric acid, but if the alloy has been annealed for 6 hrs. at  $1180^{\circ}$ , it is much more resistant. C. von Sickingen, and J. P. J. d'Arcet observed that although platinum is not attacked by nitric acid, yet it dissolves slightly when its alloys with silver are treated with that acid. H. How, and E. Priwoznik considered the solubility of the platinum to be connected with the formation of a silver nitritoplatinite. The solubility of the platinum in nitric acid was also observed by H. Debray, J. E. Herberger, P. Johnson, J. W. Mallet, H. Miller, A. D. van Riemsdyk, W. J. Sharwood, and H. N. Warren. C. Winkler, and A. von der Ropp showed that the conc. of the acid is of importance. According to J. Spiller, nitric acid of sp. gr. 1.42 will dissolve 0.75 to 1.25 per cent. of platinum from its alloy with 12 times its weight of silver, whilst treatment with a more conc. acid is attended by the separation of platinum black. A less conc. acid dissolves less platinum. J. F. Thompson and E. H. Miller observed that alloys with less than 20 per cent. of silver furnish a colloidal, dark brown sol of platinum, which, after standing several days, flocculates and deposits the platinum as a black powder in a very fine state of subdivision, and leaves a colourless soln of the silver salt. According to A. von der Ropp, the residual platinum explodes when dried on a filter, and heated to about  $200^{\circ}$ . C. Winkler found that [Pt] per cent. of platinum is dissolved from alloys with [Ag] per cent. of silver:

HNO <sub>3</sub> sp. gr.	1.398		1.298		1.190		1.298	
[Ag]	90.83	99.24	90.24	99.05	89.84	98.96	90.44	94.92
[Pt]	56.95	75.00	44.43	70.00	69.33	75.86	37.45	35.23

J. F. Thompson and E. H. Miller found that with nitric acid of sp. gr. 1.10, the following proportions of platinum passed into soln. from 100 parts of alloy:

Platinum	{ Alloy . . .	10.39	20.59	31.46	37.89	57.05 per cent.
	{ Residue . .	3.59	6.77	24.50	35.49	52.97 ..
	{ Dissolved .	6.80	13.82	6.96	2.40	4.08 ..

The results are irregular, but they are taken to prove that, in assaying, platinum cannot be satisfactorily separated by nitric acid from its alloy with silver. I. Koifman obtained analogous results with alloys, containing 0.219 to 5.162 per cent. of platinum. J. E. Herberger observed that aqua regia extracts the platinum from the alloys and converts the silver into chloride. G. Tammann's study of the action of gold chloride, nitric acid sp. gr. 1.44, fuming hydrochloric acid, ferric chloride, and ammonium sulphide indicated a limit of reactivity with up to 35 per cent. of platinum. J. W. Mallet found that an alloy with 31.09 per cent. of platinum, at ordinary temp., gradually absorbs five times its weight of mercury and becomes very brittle. E. Jänecke constructed the diagram, Fig. 42, for **platinum-silver-copper alloys**, showing the eutectic line, and the region of solid soln.

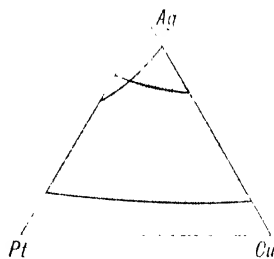
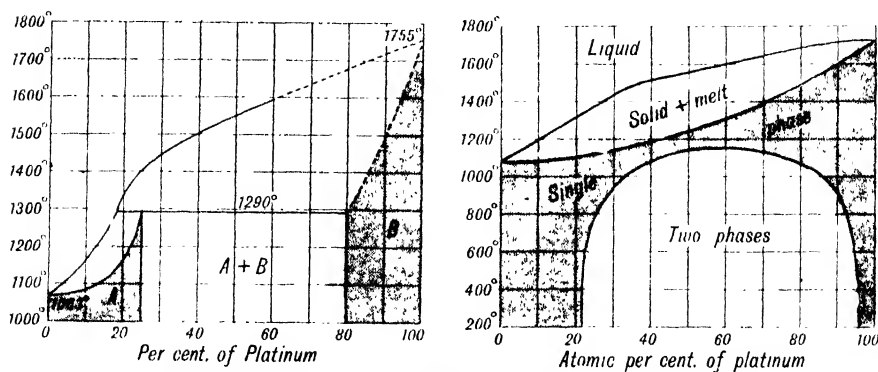


FIG. 42.—The Ternary System: Pt-Ag-Cu.

J. Prinsep,<sup>4</sup> C. Hatchett, J. Murray, J. O. Whiteley, and E. D. Clarke prepared some **platinum-gold alloys**; and alloys were also obtained by melting the constituent metals in the oxyhydrogen flame or in a high temp. furnace, by T. Erhard and A. Schertel, C. Barus, and F. Doerinckel. J. Weineck rolled gold-plated platinum; and J. W. Pratt noticed that an alloy is formed when gold chloride is heated above its m.p. in a platinum vessel. E. M. Wise

and J. T. Eash, and H. Bush recommended the alloys for artificial teeth; and dental alloys of these two metals were studied by E. M. Wise and co-workers. J. Prinsep attempted to measure the m.p. of gold-platinum alloys by a gold air thermometer, and to use the alloys as pyroscopes. W. Truthe studied the effect of platinum on gold in cupellation; and E. Matthey, the liquation of the alloys. K. Fischbeck, A. Jedele, and W. Jost studied the rate of diffusion of platinum in gold. F. Doerinckel found that alloys of gold with up to 60 per cent. of platinum from a continuous series of solid soln., and that there is a considerable interval of temp. between the liquidus and solidus curves. W. Stenzel and J. Weerts found that the solubility of platinum in gold at 1100°, 900°, and 700° is 43, 30, and 25 at. per cent., and that of gold in platinum, 19, 7, and 3.5 at. per cent., respectively. F. Doerinckel's diagram modified by A. T. Grigoréeff is given in Fig. 43. The region *A* represents a solid soln. of platinum in gold; *B*, a solid soln. of gold in platinum; and *A* + *B*, a mixture of the two solid soln. G. Tammann said that no



FIGS. 43 AND 44.—THE FREEZING POINT OF PLATINUM-GOLD ALLOYS.

compounds are formed. The subject was discussed by W. Guertler, M. Dreiholz, O. Feussner, K. Bornemann, and E. Jänecke. C. H. Johansson and J. O. Linde's results are summarized in Fig. 44. G. Scatchard and W. J. Hamer studied the theory of the solid soln.

According to F. Doerinckel, the yellow tint imparted by gold rapidly disappears as the proportion of platinum increases; the colour of an alloy with 10 per cent. of platinum is much paler than that of gold; with 30 per cent. of platinum, the yellow tinge of gold is just perceptible; and with 40 per cent. of platinum, the colour is the same as that of platinum. C. Hatchett said that the alloy of 1 part of platinum and 11 of gold is greyish-white; L. B. G. de Morveau, that the alloy with 15.5 per cent. of platinum is gold coloured; M. H. Klaproth, that alloys with Au : Pt exceeding 8 are gold coloured; L. Gilbert, that the colour of an alloy with 1 per cent. of platinum is indistinguishable from that of gold; and E. D. Clarke, that the alloy with 1 part of platinum to 9.6 of gold is almost the colour of gold. T. Erhard and A. Schertel observed that rapidly cooled alloys have a fine crystalline structure, and, slowly cooled alloys, a coarse crystalline structure. C. H. Johansson and J. O. Linde's results for the lattice-constants are summarized in Fig. 45. The alloys with 40 to 100 at. per cent. of platinum were quenched from 1200°, and those with 0 to 32 at. per cent.

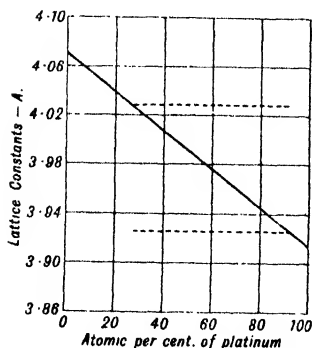


FIG. 45.—THE LATTICE CONSTANTS OF THE GOLD-PLATINUM ALLOYS.

of platinum, from 1000°. The results represented by the dotted lines were with samples quenched at 800°. W. Stenzel and J. Weerts found that the lattice parameter of quenched homogeneous alloys is a linear function of the composition. W. Lewis gave for the sp. gr. of the binary alloys from platinum of sp. gr. 19.285:

Gold	66.7	75.0	83.3	91.67	93.75	95.8	97.0	98.0	99.0
Sp. gr.	18.378	18.613	18.812	18.835	18.918	19.089	19.128	19.262	19.273

F. Doerinckel found that the hardness of an alloy with 10 per cent. of platinum is very like that of gold; with 20 to 30 per cent. of platinum, the same as that of platinum, and with over 50 per cent. of platinum, about the same as that of calcite. The following is a selection from A. T. Grigoréeff's measurements of Brinell's hardness,  $H$ , of the cast alloys and of annealed alloys:

Platinum	0	5	10	20	40	60	80	90	100
$H$ Cast	—	27.4	33.8	38.2	83.0	127.3	155.3	99.5	—
$H$ Ann.	13.92	30.2	34.2	37.2	77.7	92.3	128.8	111.4	26.0

The results of C. H. Johansson and J. O. Linde are summarized in Fig. 46—*vide* Table IV—for alloys quenched from 900°; for alloys with 8 to 32 at. per cent. of platinum from 1000°, and with 40 to 96 at. per cent. of platinum from 1175° to 1225°; and alloys annealed at 900°. W. Goedecke studied the change of the hardness during the ageing of the alloys; and P. D. Merica, the precipitation hardness. C. Hatchett found that the alloy with 91.67 per cent. of gold is malleable; and E. D. Clarke, that alloys with 33.3 to 50 per cent. of gold are brittle. F. E. Carter said that the addition of gold rapidly hardens platinum, and that the limit of workability is attained with 10 per cent. of gold. The alloys with gold in excess work satisfactorily, but it is difficult to make them homogeneous. L. Nowack studied the age-hardening of the alloys. W. Geibel found that alloys with up to 20 per cent. of platinum are easy to work, but alloys with 20 to 40 per cent. are difficult. O. Feussner studied the hardening of the alloy by additions of the alkaline earth metals, magnesium, zinc, tin, iron, cobalt, and nickel. The tensile strengths of 1 mm. wires expressed in kgms. are:

Platinum	0	10	20	30	40 per cent.
Tensile strength	21.5	32	52	58	69 kgms.

The elastic modulus of an alloy with 77.8 per cent. of gold was found by G. Wertheim to be 9844 kgms. per sq. mm., and the tensile strength to be 7.12 kgms. per sq. mm.; he also found the velocity of sound in the alloy to be 6.848 when that in air is unity. F. A. Schulze gave for the thermal conductivity,  $k$ ,

Platinum	0	10	20	30	40 per cent.
$k$	3.30	0.76	0.41	0.30	0.26

C. H. Johansson and J. O. Linde's results for the thermal conductivity of the alloys are summarized in Fig. 47. F. E. Carter gave for Brinell's hardness  $H$ ; Ericson's ductility test in mm.; and the resistance  $R$  ohms:

Gold	5	10	60	70	80	90 per cent.
$H$ Hard	177	222	226	193	158	105
$H$ Annealed	98	162	174	135	104	61
Ductility	—	—	6.9	9.7	11.3	12.2
$R$	133	—	156	153	122	70

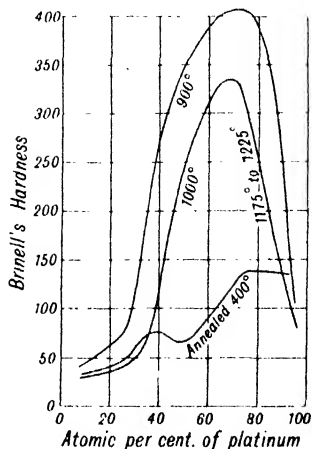


FIG. 46.—Brinell's Hardness of the Platinum-Gold Alloys.

F. Doerinczel's values for the m.p. are indicated in Fig. 43. T. Erhard and A. Schertel gave :

Pt	0	5	10	20	40	60	80	100 per cent.
M.p.	1075°	1100°	1130°	1190°	1320°	1460°	1610°	1775°

Observations on a few isolated alloys were made by P. Silow, Y. Shimizu, J. Prinsep, and A. Heintz. T. Erhard and A. Schertel found that alloys with 15 to 40 per cent. of platinum are inclined to segregation, and similar results were obtained by

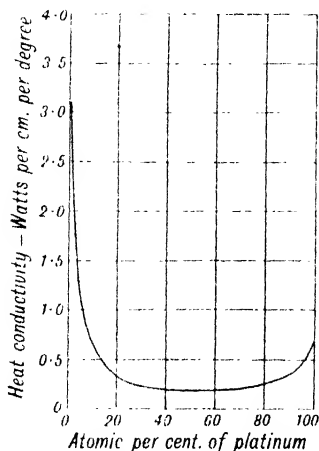


FIG. 47.—The Thermal Conductivity of the Platinum-Gold Alloys.

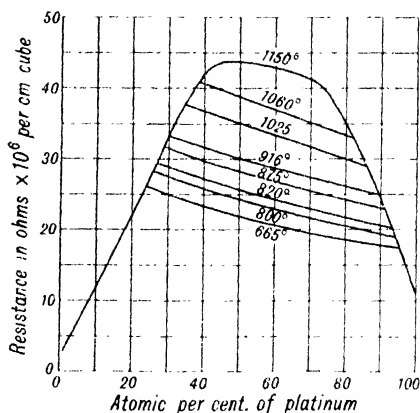


FIG. 48.—The Electrical Resistance of Platinum-Gold Alloys.

H. Seger, and E. Matthey. According to A. D. van Riemsdyk, the presence of 22 thousandths of platinum does not hinder superfusion and flashing in the cupellation of gold. According to W. Geibel, the electrical conductivity,  $K$ , at 0°, and the temp. coeff.  $\alpha$ , between 0° and 160°, are :

Platinum	0	10	20	30	40 per cent.
$K \times 10^4$	47.52	9.76	5.57	5.18	3.06
$\alpha$	0.00326	0.00098	0.00054	0.00059	0.00037
$k/K \times 10^7$	71	76	85	86	93

where the ratios of the thermal and electrical conductivities are by F. A. Schulze. C. H. Johansson and J. O. Linde's results are summarized in Fig. 48 for the electrical

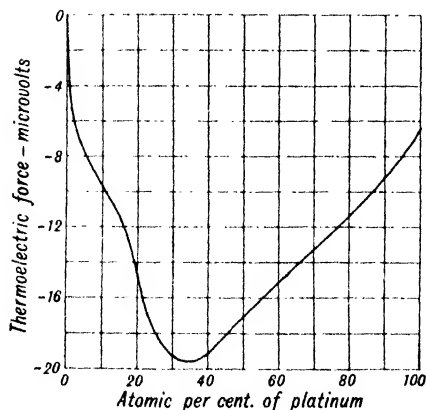


FIG. 49.—The Thermoelectric Force of Platinum-Gold Alloys against Gold.

resistance of alloys quenched from different temperatures. The results within the loop refer to alloys with two phases. C. Barus, and J. O. Linde made observations on the electrical resistance of the alloys. G. Scatchard and W. J. Harmer studied the chemical potentials of liquid and solid solutions of Ag-Pt alloys. W. Geibel found that the thermoelectric force of the alloys against platinum is negative and increases as the proportion of platinum in the alloy is raised. The values become more negative with repeated heating. C. H. Johansson and J. O. Linde's results for the thermoelectric force  $E \times 10^6$  volts per degree, against gold, at 18°, are indicated in Fig. 49 ; and the results for the magnetic

susceptibility, in Fig. 50. Y. Shimizu studied the effect of stress on the magnetic susceptibility.

P. Johnson found that nitric acid dissolves not only gold but some platinum from the alloys. K. W. Fröhlich discussed the error involved in the determination of platinum when alloys with gold and silver are treated with hot sulphuric acid. Some platinum passes into soln. J. Weineck observed that conc. sulphuric acid, and molten potassium hydroxide with or without potassium nitrate, and molten potassium hydrosulphate have no marked action on the alloy. F. Doerinckel found that the alloys resist cold aqua regia very well; soln. of potassium cyanide rapidly attack alloys with a low proportion of platinum; the action is slower with increasing proportions of platinum; and when 60 per cent. of platinum is present, the attack is slow with boiling soln. A.G. Norddeutsche Affinerie found that the alloys dissolve anodically in hydrochloroauric acid; and F. Haber found that 11 per cent. hydrochloric acid, at the b.p., attacks platinum anodes as vigorously as a 36 per cent. soln. at ordinary temp.; but an 8 per cent. soln., at the b.p., leaves the platinum intact, and a soln. below 30 per cent. hydrochloric acid does not attack the metal at ordinary temp. L. Quennessen studied the attack by caustic alkalis. P. Nicolardot and J. Boudet found that crucibles made with gold alloyed with 12.5 to 25 per cent. of platinum are badly attacked during the electrolysis of alkaline soln., and in the presence of sulphides, and sodium cyanide.

E. Jänecke represented the ternary **platinum-gold-copper alloys** as a continuous series of solid soln.; and the **platinum-gold-silver alloys** as a series of solid soln. with a gap, Fig. 51. E. Matthey noted the segregation of

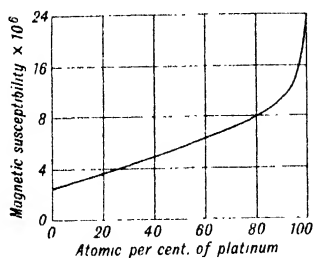


FIG. 50.—The Magnetic Susceptibility of the Platinum-Gold Alloys.

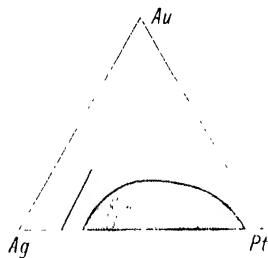


FIG. 51.—The Ternary System: Pt Au Ag.

both series of alloys. E. B. Craft and J. W. Harris said that the alloy with 67.5 to 70 per cent. of gold, 25 per cent. of silver, and 5 to 7.5 per cent. of platinum, is harder than platinum; and F. A. Bolley used the alloy 8 parts of platinum, 1 part of silver, and 3 parts of gold for dental work. L. N. Vauquelin, and H. Debray noted that nitric acid completely dissolves the alloy with 1 part of platinum, 10 parts of gold, and 30 parts or more of silver. A. von der Ropp noted that nitric acid dissolves most of the silver and gold, but leaves some platinum alloy undissolved; press. increased the solubility of the platinum. E. Matthey noted that castings of the quaternary **platinum-gold-silver-copper alloys** are not homogeneous. R. B. Graf used the 45 : 15 : 25 : 15-alloy for electric contacts. L. Nowack studied the **platinum-gold-zinc alloys**. N. H. Furman studied an application of the amalgam—**gold-platinum-mercury alloy**—in electrometric titrations.

According to M. Tarugi,<sup>5</sup> when platinum salts are heated with calcium carbide, a **platinum-calcium alloy** is formed, and it is easily decomposed by water. F. E. Carter said that when the platinum is melted under reducing conditions in a lime-crucible, it takes up calcium to form an alloy. E. D. Clarke observed that a **platinum-barium alloy** is formed by melting a mixture of the two elements in the oxyhydrogen flame. The bronze-coloured alloy disintegrates to a reddish powder in 24 hrs. A. Matthiessen found that in the electrolysis of molten barium chloride with a platinum cathode, a yellow, brittle alloy is formed, and it is slowly

decomposed by water with the separation of pulverulent platinum. H. Böving obtained surface films of alloys with alkaline earth metals by heating platinum wires in the vapour of the metal. The product was tried as a lamp filament.

According to W. R. E. Hodgkinson and co-workers,<sup>6</sup> the preparation of **platinum-magnesium alloys** is difficult because the vapour of magnesium is almost completely absorbed by the glass or porcelain containing vessel. If magnesium is heated with platinum in hydrogen, for some hours, a friable alloy corresponding with *platinum dimagneside*,  $\text{PtMg}_2$ , is formed. F. E. Carter said that platinum may take up magnesium to the extent of 3 per cent. M. Balbo noted the reduction of nitrobenzene to aniline by platinized magnesium; and H. Princass, the spectrum of the Pt-Mg catalyst.

According to A. F. Gehlen,<sup>7</sup> and R. W. Fox, 1 part of spongy platinum unites with 1.5 to 2 parts of zinc, at a temp. below redness, producing a vivid combustion amounting to an explosion. R. Böttger, and J. Murray also noted the vigour of the reaction in the formation of **platinum-zinc alloys**. H. St. C. Deville and H. Debray observed that platinum dissolves in molten zinc, and alloys were made by C. Barus, C. Winkler, and C. T. Heycock and F. H. Neville by fusing a mixture of the two elements; W. R. E. Hodgkinson and co-workers, and A. Pospisloff, by the action of the vapour of zinc on platinum; F. Mylius and O. Fromm, C. A. Kohn and J. Woodgate, T. S. Price, and V. Engelhardt, by the electrodeposition of zinc on platinum; J. W. Döbereiner, by the action of platinum on zinc-sodium alloys; and F. Mylius and O. Fromm, by the action of zinc on soln. of platinum salts.

Some compounds have been reported, but the evidence in support of their chemical individuality is equivocal—*e.g.* W. R. E. Hodgkinson and co-workers reported crystalline **platinum zincide**,  $\text{PtZn}$  to be formed by strongly heating **platinum dizincide**,  $\text{PtZn}_2$ , which is said to be formed by heating platinum for 5 hrs. in the vapour of zinc. H. St. C. Deville and H. Debray obtained the dizincide by treating a platinum-zinc alloy, containing an excess of zinc, with hydrochloric acid, and H. Behrens, by treating the alloy with dil. sulphuric acid. H. Behrens said that the crystalline powder consists of brownish crystals—probably hexagonal. C. T. Heycock and F. H. Neville observed that molten zinc dissolves 4 per cent. of platinum without altering appreciably its f.p., and they obtained a product corresponding with **platinum hemitritzincide**,  $\text{Pt}_2\text{Zn}_3$ , with a m.p. which W. Guertler supposed corresponds with a eutectic temp. A. Westgren, U. Dehlinger, and W. E. Schmid studied the X-radiograms of the  $\text{Pt}_5\text{Zn}_{21}$ -alloy.

A. F. Gehlen, and R. W. Fox said that the alloys are bluish-white. H. Behrens observed that polished surfaces of alloys with 10 per cent. platinum, etched with dil. sulphuric acid, show the presence of rod- and needle-like crystals. A. J. Bradley discussed the X-radiograms. A. F. Gehlen, and R. W. Fox observed that platinum is rendered brittle when alloyed with 0.25 part of zinc, and zinc is rendered brittle by alloying with 0.05 part of platinum. C. Winkler also found that alloys with 90 to 99 per cent. of zinc are very brittle. C. Barus measured the electrical resistance, and its temp. coeff. R. W. Fox observed that the platinum-zinc alloys lose the greater part of their zinc by oxidation when they are heated in air. G. Tammann and W. Wiederholt studied the polarization of the alloy.

J. B. J. D. Boussingault found that the black powder which remains when an alloy with 80 per cent. of zinc is treated with dil. sulphuric acid contains 31 per cent. of zinc. These residues were also studied by H. Debray, and H. St. C. Deville and H. Debray—*vide supra*, explosive or fulminating platinum. A. von der Ropp observed that when the alloys are treated with nitric acid, a part of the platinum passes into soln. with the zinc. C. Winkler found that with alloys containing [Zn] per cent. of zinc, [Pt] per cent. of platinum passes into soln., thus:

Sp. gr. $\text{HNO}_3$	1-398		1-298		1-190		1-298 (fuming)	
[Zn] . . .	90.00	98.71	90.46	98.87	98.84	98.83	90.79	96.74 per cent.
[Pt] . . .	10.29	19.67	10.70	31.66	19.40	37.14	4.86	10.76 „

T. Cooper prepared a **platinum-copper-zinc alloy** by melting a mixture of the first two metals covered with borax and carbon in a crucible at a white-heat, and stirring in the zinc when the crucible had been taken from the furnace. The gold-coloured alloy does not rust, and it is attacked only by boiling nitric acid. J. J. Burle, and C. Krug also prepared these alloys. J. J. Burle also prepared **platinum-copper-silver-zinc alloy**. L. Nowack studied the age hardening of the **platinum-gold-zinc alloys**. F. Stromeyer prepared a **platinum-cadmium alloy** by heating platinum with an excess of cadmium until the excess is volatilized. A. Pospisloff, and W. R. E. Hodgkinson and co-workers also obtained an alloy by the action of the vapour of cadmium on platinum; and F. Mylius and O. Fromm, by the precipitation of platinum by cadmium from soln. of platinum salts. K. W. Ray studied the equilibrium diagram.

F. Stromeyer, and W. R. E. Hodgkinson and co-workers' products corresponded with **platinum dicadmide**,  $\text{PtCd}_2$ . The silver-white, fine-grained product is very brittle. Its sp. gr. is 13.53 at  $15^\circ$ —calculated 12.59. Scarcely any cadmium volatilizes from the alloy at a red-heat. When digested with nitric acid, some platinum passes into soln. along with the cadmium. All the alloys with over 6 per cent. of platinum were found by K. W. Ray to be very brittle, and harder than either metal component. The cadmium is dissolved out by hydrochloric or sulphuric acid, leaving spongy platinum behind.

B. Wood noted the brittleness of these alloys. C. T. Heycock and F. H. Neville observed that the f.p. of cadmium is lowered about  $4.5^\circ$  by the addition of 1 at. per cent. of platinum. K. W. Ray found that platinum dissolves in molten cadmium, forming white alloys having a low m.p. The f.p. curve shows that platinum dicadmide,  $\text{PtCd}_2$ , and **platinum hemiennecadmide**,  $\text{Pt}_2\text{Cd}_3$ , are formed. The hemiennecadmide decomposes at  $615^\circ$  into cadmium and the dicadmide, which melts at  $725^\circ$ . The eutectic with 2 per cent. of cadmium and the hemiennecarbide melts at  $315^\circ$ . Cadmium volatilizes rapidly during the preparation of alloys with over 50 per cent. of platinum, and the pasty mass can be melted only under press. C. Barus made some measurements of the electrical resistance, and of its temp. coeff. G. Tammann and W. Wiederholt studied the polarization of the alloy. F. Mylius and O. Fromm found that hydrogen is given off turbulently when the alloy is treated with hydrochloric acid.

J. F. Daniell,<sup>8</sup> R. Böttger, E. Melly, I. N. Plaksin and S. M. Schtamova, and C. Engler and L. Wöhler prepared **platinum-mercury alloys**, or **platinum amalgams** by triturating spongy platinum with mercury. R. Böttger used a warm mortar, and J. F. Daniell found that the amalgamation is facilitated if water acidified with acetic acid is also present. C. Engler and L. Wöhler observed that owing to occluded oxygen, and oxidation films, platinum black amalgamates with difficulty; and M. Tarugi, that the grey mercury which separates when magnesium is added to a soln. of mercury salt, does not amalgamate platinum black by trituration. A. Tribe observed that platinum black which has been treated with hydrogen readily amalgamates with mercury in a few hours. T. Ihmori showed that platinum black absorbs mercury vapour; and C. Hockin and H. A. Taylor, that platinum rapidly amalgamates with mercury boiling in an evacuated vessel.

J. F. Daniell observed that compact platinum does not take up mercury at ordinary temp. even when kept in contact with it for 6 years, but if the mercury be heated—to  $200^\circ$ , according to F. E. Carter—the metal acquires a film of mercury which can easily be wiped off; and J. M. Crafts added that a small proportion of mercury is taken up by the metal. E. N. Horsford also noted that compact platinum does not take up mercury at ordinary temp. M. Krouchkoll emphasized that for amalgamation, the surface of the compact metal should be thoroughly cleaned, and he recommended dipping the platinum in boiling nitric acid, and heating it to redness many times. W. Skey showed that the contact of platinum with aq. ammonia or alkali-lyc prevents amalgamation by oxidizing the surface of the metal, but the metal amalgamates if in contact with mineral acids. G. McP. Smith



and H. C. Bennett said that amalgams, not mercury, alone "wet" the surface of platinum in consequence of their surface tension. E. Englisch observed that mercury attacks platinum at 400°; and C. Hockin and H. A. Taylor, that an amalgam is formed when red-hot platinum is plunged into mercury. F. E. Carter said that sodium amalgam attacks platinum, and there is a process for removing platinum from its crushed ore which is based on this reaction.

P. Casamajor observed that the union of platinum with mercury is favoured by contact with zinc; and J. S. C. Schweigger, that the amalgamation is hastened by galvanic action. R. Abegg and H. S. Hatfield, V. Borelli, W. L. Hardin, and T. Wilm noted the formation of amalgams when platinum is electrodeposited on a mercury cathode. W. W. Mather obtained the amalgam by heating platinic chloriodide with mercury in a sealed tube. According to J. Schumann, and W. Kettenbeil, platinum is best amalgamated by contact with alkali amalgams. A. C. Christomanos used ammonium amalgam. J. P. Joule, M. Tarugi, and O. Loew obtained amalgams by allowing mercury to stand in contact with hydrochloroplatinic acid for a long time; F. Mylius and O. Fromm, and A. Hilgar and E. von Raumer, by the action of mercury on soln. of platinum salts; R. Böttger, and M. Tarugi, by the action of sodium amalgam on ammonium chloroplatinate, and, according to C. Hockin and H. A. Taylor, on other platinum salts; H. St. C. Deville and H. Debray, by the action on platinum of a soln. of mercuric cyanide mixed with a little potassium cyanide; G. McP. Smith, by the action of platinum on a conc. soln. of potassium mercuric cyanide; and M. Tarugi, by reducing a mixed soln. of platinic and mercuric chlorides with magnesium, or hydrazine.

C. Paal and E. C. Auerswald, and E. C. Auerswald prepared *colloidal platinum amalgam* by using sodium protalbinat or lysalbinat as protective colloids, when mercury acts on a platinum hydrosol, by the reduction of a mixture of platinum hydrosol and mercuric oxide hydrosol, by reducing a mixed soln. of hydrochloroplatinic acid and mercuric chloride, and by mixing colloidal soln. of mercury and platinum. The catalytic action of the colloid on hydrogen dioxide, and electrolytic gas; and also the oxidation of carbon monoxide; and the reduction of nitrobenzene, have been studied.

The amalgam may appear as a viscid mass, which when heated boils up, loses its mercury, and leaves behind a finely-divided, black powder, or a grey, coherent mass of mercury. If pressure is applied during the ignition, A. von Mussin-Puschkin said that the product is fit for working into malleable platinum. E. Melly, and W. W. Mather observed that when pressed in chamois leather, or between the fingers, some mercury is exuded. J. Schumann obtained an amalgam of sp. gr. 10.386, containing 7.9 per cent. of platinum; and J. P. Joule obtained products with 12 to 43.2 parts of platinum to 100 parts of mercury. According to R. Böttger, the dull black powder obtained by heating the amalgam over a spirit lamp still retains  $\frac{1}{13}$ th of its weight of mercury. Boiling the residue with conc. nitric acid for 24 hours extracts only a trace of mercury, and the washed and dried residue has a vigorous catalytic action on hydrogen gas and alcohol. If the amalgam be heated to a higher temp., all the mercury is expelled, and grey, coherent platinum remains which no longer inflames a jet of hydrogen. If, instead of heating the platinum amalgam, it is digested with nitric acid, frequently renewed, the black powder which remains is mixed with a few shining particles of platinum. It does not ignite a mixture of hydrogen and air at ordinary temp., but does so if heated.

C. H. Latham studied the adsorption of water vapour by platinum amalgam. According to R. Sabine, if a drop of dil. sulphuric, hydrochloric, oxalic, or acetic acid be placed on the clean surface of a rich amalgam of a metal positive to mercury—*e.g.* copper, zinc, antimony, tin, or lead—the drop does not remain still as it would do on purified mercury, but sets itself into an irregular jerky motion; but with the amalgam of a metal negative to mercury—*e.g.* silver, gold, or platinum—the drop of acid remains quite still. The movement is attributed to alternate oxidation

of a portion of the surface of the amalgam by air outside the drop, and deoxidation by electrolysis in the interior of the drop. G. A. Hulett calculated that mercury which distils from an amalgam saturated with platinum at 200° contains 1 part of platinum in a hundred million parts of mercury. By distilling 6.70 grms. of mercury at 200° and 25 mm. press., the mercury would occupy 39,540 litres, and the 0.067 mgrm. of platinum in this vol. would show a partial press. of 0.0626 mm., if platinum be monatomic in the state of vapour. This datum represents the vap. press. of platinum at 200°; and it follows that each c.c. of space or gas in equilibrium with platinum at 200°, contains  $5.3 \times 10^9$  atoms of platinum. C. Hockin and H. A. Taylor found that the e.m.f. of platinum amalgam against amalgamated zinc in dil. sulphuric acid, is 1.363 to 1.169 volt for liquid amalgam, 1.168 volt for solid amalgam, and 1.086 for amalgam with only a trace of platinum. Hydrogen is absorbed by even dilute amalgams, and G. Meyer studied the cathodic polarization of the amalgam.

According to H. Moissan, when platinum amalgam is shaken with water for 15 seconds or less, it forms an emulsion of a buttery consistency and having five times the vol. of the original amalgam. The product is stable and not affected by being heated to 100° or cooled to -80°. A section made at the latter temp. reveals small drops of water disseminated throughout the amalgam, giving the latter a cellular appearance. When exposed in a vacuum, it diminishes in vol., a little water and a small quantity of gas separating. The emulsion is also produced by shaking 2 c.c. of pure mercury with 12 c.c. of water to which some drops of a 10 per cent. platinic chloride soln. have been added, and when platinum amalgam is shaken with water, similarly treated, the increase in vol. is greater than with pure water. Platinum amalgam emulsifies similarly when shaken with sulphuric acid, aqueous ammonia, aq. or ammoniacal ammonium chloride soln., sodium chloride soln., glycerol, acetone, anhydrous alcohol, ether, oil of turpentine, carbon tetrachloride, or chloroform, and forms stable emulsions. Benzene is inactive. Platinum amalgam, to which sodium has been added, also increases in volume and emulsifies when shaken with water. P. Lebeau added that the property of forming emulsions is not exhibited by the other metals of the platinum group, and with platinum amalgam, the property is shown when only 0.038 per cent. of platinum is present. The platinum amalgam loses its property by admixture with amalgams of zinc, calcium, lead, or tin. The volume of the mass formed is dependent not only on the nature of the liquid, but also on the state of the platinum from which the amalgam was made, being much greater when the latter is finely-divided, although even in this case the effect is diminished if the metal be strongly heated before the amalgam is made. Microscopic examination of sections cut from the mass, obtained by shaking platinum amalgam with a soln. of gelatin and then cooling to the f.p. of mercury, show that it had a structure similar to that of soap lather, so that it is probably due entirely to surface tension. G. Michaud observed that a trace of platinum in mercury prevents the formation of ammonium amalgam from sodium amalgam and a soln. of ammonium chloride. N. Tarugi found that conc. nitric acid dissolves so much the more platinum the greater the proportion of mercury. Thus, from a mixture containing 4.64 per cent. of platinum and 95.35 of mercury, nitric acid dissolves the whole of the platinum; as the percentage of platinum present increases, the proportion of the total amount dissolved by the acid diminishes, whilst the proportion of mercury dissolved decreases from 99 per cent. in a mixture of 91.11 parts of mercury and 8.88 of platinum to zero for a mixture of 17.02 per cent. of mercury with 82.97 of platinum. J. W. Smith studied the adsorption of water vapour and benzene vapour by amalgamated platinum. F. Glaser discussed the solubility of platinum amalgam in a soln. of potassium cyanide—*vide supra*. J. W. Mallet prepared **platinum-silver-mercury alloys** by the action of silver amalgam on platinum.

C. and A. Tissier<sup>9</sup> prepared **platinum-aluminium alloys**. O. Brunck observed that aluminium dissolves platinum very slowly; 1 part of platinum required 2 hrs.

to dissolve in 6 parts of aluminium at a red-heat. The ease with which aluminium oxidizes, makes it difficult to prepare alloys by fusing the two metals together, and in order to protect the aluminium from oxidation, during the preparation of the alloys, M. Chouriguine recommended dipping it in a soln. of lithium chloride, and drying it by heat before melting the metal in an electric furnace. M. Chouriguine's observations on the f.p. of the platinum-aluminium alloys are summarized in Fig. 52. A compound, **platinum trialuminide**,  $\text{PtAl}_3$ , is formed,

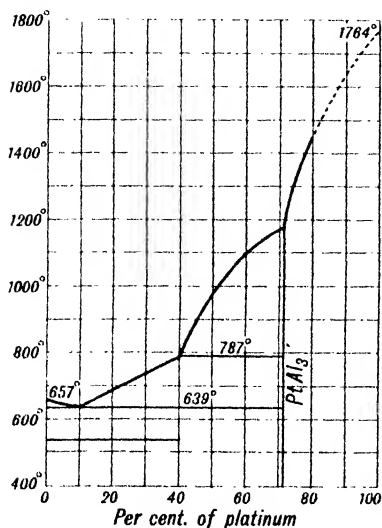


FIG. 52.—Freezing-point Curves of the Platinum-Aluminium Alloys.

and it appears imbedded in a matrix of aluminium in the form of violet-black octahedral dendrites. Alloys richer in platinum appeared to contain another compound, but this was not identified. O. Brunck observed that when an alloy of 1 part of platinum and 6 parts of aluminium is treated with 2 per cent. hydrochloric acid, there remains a bronze-coloured powder of sp. gr. 6.688, and with a composition corresponding with platinum tritadecaluminide,  $\text{Pt}_{13}\text{Al}_{10}$ .

According to M. Chouriguine, the white alloys with less than 10 per cent. of platinum are malleable, and take a good polish. The trialuminide is very hard, brittle, and easily powdered. Alloys with 70 to 80 per cent. of platinum are yellow, brittle, and fragile, and when digested with hydrochloric acid, they furnish a bronze-coloured crystalline powder; alloys with 80 to 90 per cent. of platinum are malleable, and resist acids. According to W. Campbell and J. A. Mathews, the introduction of up to 10 per cent. of aluminium does not perceptibly change the colour of

platinum, but with 30 to 50 per cent., the alloys have a yellow tinge. F. E. Carter said that the alloy with 70.4 per cent. of aluminium,  $\text{Al}_3\text{Pt}$ , is hard and brittle; those with less than 9 per cent. of platinum are soft, malleable, and white; above this, the alloys are harder, and yellow. C. Barus made some observations on the electrical resistance and of its temp. coeff. K. H  louis did not detect any change with the introduction of a small proportion of platinum. J. H. Gladstone and A. Tribe observed that aluminium with a layer of platinum decomposes water at  $100^\circ$ . A. Gawalowsky obtained a **platinum-gold-aluminium alloy**, a **platinum-gold-silver-aluminium alloy**, and the **platinum-silver aluminium alloy** known in commerce as *platalargan*.

A. Thiel<sup>10</sup> obtained a **platinum-indium alloy** by depositing indium on a platinum cathode. W. Crookes prepared **platinum-thallium alloys** by direct fusion; L. Hackspill, by dissolving platinum sponge in molten thallium; and F. Kuhlmann, by calcining thallous chloroplatinate. C. T. Heycock and F. H. Neville noted the effect of platinum on the f.p. of thallium. The alloys were studied by E. Zintl and A. Harder. The solubility of platinum in thallium or of thallium in platinum is very small. The only compound observed was **platinum thallide**,  $\text{PtTl}$ , which forms hexagonal crystals with  $a=5.605$  A., and  $c=4.639$  A. According to L. Hackspill, the m.p. of an alloy of platinum in thallium does not exceed that of thallium until the proportion of platinum attains 10 per cent., and as the proportion reaches 48.8 per cent., the m.p. rises to  $685^\circ$ . With increasing proportions of platinum, the m.p. at first falls slightly, but then rises continuously up to  $855^\circ$  for 65 per cent. of platinum. The m.p. goes on rising as more platinum is added. The maximum at  $685^\circ$  corresponds with the m.p. of **platinum thallide**,  $\text{PtTl}$ . Alloys rich in thallium contain brilliant white crystals

which are easily polished, and they are surrounded by a dark soft eutectic. When 48.8 per cent. of platinum is present, these crystals constitute the entire alloy. Alloys richer in platinum are susceptible of a high polish, their surface appears homogeneous, but their composite character is shown by oxidation in a bunsen flame. Platinum thallide forms steel-grey, prismatic needles, and it is obtained by the slow action of 10 per cent. nitric acid on alloys with less than 10 per cent. of platinum. It has a sp. gr. 15.65 at 14°, its hardness is 3 on Mohs' scale; and its sp. ht. is 0.0450. It loses a little thallium on continued heating above the m.p., but does not give pure platinum even on prolonged fusion in the oxyhydrogen flame. The alloy is attacked by the halogens, and dissolved by warm aqua regia; the latter on boiling, however, gives the insoluble thallium chloroplatinate. It is not attacked by hydrochloric acid, and only superficially acted on by sulphuric and nitric acids and by potassium hydrosulphate. It resists the action of the fused alkali carbonates, and is only very slowly attacked by sodium dioxide. It dissolves easily in fused zinc, lead, or silver. Its quantitative analysis, rendered very difficult by its properties, was effected by cupellation with four times its weight of silver and three times its weight of lead. The compound PtTl is very similar, especially in its physical properties, to the alloy PtPb. L. Hackspill prepared a **platinum-thallium-silver alloy** by dissolving silver in the platinum-thallium alloy; and a **platinum-thallium-zinc alloy** by dissolving zinc in the platinum-thallium alloy. Mercury below its b.p. forms a **platinum-thallium-mercury alloy**, or a **platinum-thallium amalgam**.

C. Winkler<sup>11</sup> observed that **platinum germanium alloys** can be readily obtained by adding platinum to molten germanium. According to H. Kellermann, platinum dissolves in molten cerium at about 800°. Much heat is developed during the formation of the **platinum-cerium alloys**. An alloy with 25 per cent. of platinum is hard and brittle, and it makes a good pyrophoric metal. The alloys were also examined by A. Hirsch.

A. F. Gehlen<sup>12</sup> prepared a **platinum-tin alloy** by heating together a mixture of spongy platinum with twice its weight of tin filings; and E. D. Clarke, and J. Murray noted that when tin-foil is rolled up with fine platinum foil, and heated before the blowpipe flame, combination occurs attended by a kind of explosion. H. Goldschmidt observed that the metals alloy below the m.p.; and H. Debray, and F. Doerinckel prepared alloys by melting mixtures of the two metals. An alloy was obtained by B. Delachanal and S. Mermet by reducing platinum purple of Cassius by hydrogen at a red-heat; by M. Faraday, by the electrolysis of molten stannouschloride with a platinum cathode; and N. W. Fischer, and F. Mylius and O. Fromm, by the precipitation of platinum with tin from a soln. of a platinum salt.

F. Doerinckel, K. Honda and T. Ishigaki, and N. Podkopajeff studied the thermal equilibria in the binary system, and the results are summarized in Fig. 53. The f.p. curve of this system shows a eutectic at 1180°, four breaks, and a maximum at 1281°, and 62.5 per cent. of platinum, corresponding with **platinum stannide**, PtSn. This compound appears in hexagonal crystals, and is very brittle. I. Oftedal gave for the lattice dimensions  $a=4.103$  A.,  $c=5.428$  A., and  $a:c=1:1.323$ . Whilst F. Doerinckel gave 1281° for the m.p., N. Podkopajeff gave 1324°. According to F. Doerinckel, the components of the eutectic at 1181° are platinum stannide and **platinum tritastannide**, Pt<sub>3</sub>Sn;

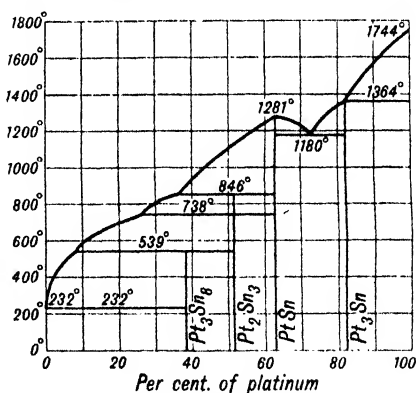


FIG. 53.—The Freezing-point Curves of the Platinum-Tin System.

this compound is stable only below  $1364^{\circ}$ , decomposing at that temp. into crystals of platinum, and a fused mass containing about 80 per cent. of that metal. M. Podkopajeff gave  $1266^{\circ}$  for the m.p. of this compound. According to F. Doerinckel, the break in the curve at  $846^{\circ}$  represents the interaction of platinum stannide and the fused alloy to form what is probably **platinum hemitristannide**,  $\text{Pt}_2\text{Sn}_3$ . H. St. C. Deville and H. Debray obtained this same compound by slowly cooling an alloy of platinum with six times its weight of tin, and then treating the product with hydrochloric acid; and P. Schützenberger, by the action of hydrogen on  $\text{Pt}_2\text{Sn}_3\text{O}_2(\text{OH})_2$ , or on  $\text{Pt}_2(\text{SnO})_2\text{SnO}_2$ . The greyish-white powder contains cubic or rhombohedral crystals. F. Doerinckel said that it exists in two allotropic forms, one stable below  $738^{\circ}$ , and the other stable between  $738^{\circ}$  and  $846^{\circ}$ . P. Schützenberger observed that when oxidized in air, it forms  $\text{Pt}_2(\text{SnO})_3$ ; and when heated in chlorine, stannous chloride distils off. F. Doerinckel observed that the f.p. curve at  $538^{\circ}$  has a break corresponding with a reaction between the hemitristannide and the fused alloy, to form what is probably **platinum tritaoctostannide**,  $\text{Pt}_3\text{Sn}_8$ . The compound forms long needles, and it decomposes when melted. The diagram was discussed by W. Guertler, and K. Bornemann.

Three other compounds have been reported although the f.p. curve does not indicate their existence. M. Lévy and L. Bourgeois observed that when  $\text{PtO}_2 \cdot 4\text{SnO}_2$  is reduced by hydrogen at a red-heat, and the product is treated with hydrochloric acid, **platinum tetratristannide**,  $\text{Pt}_4\text{Sn}_3$ , is formed in lustrous plates with a black reflex. J. W. Mallet reported **platinum distannide**,  $\text{PtSn}_2$ , or  $\text{Pt}_4\text{Sn}_7$ , to be formed as a hard brittle mass which is easily pulverized. The sp. gr. is 10.72. Mercury amalgamated with a little sodium attacks this product. If an alloy with 2 per cent. of platinum is treated with very dil. hydrochloric acid, lustrous plates appear on the surface, and these are easily detached by a glass rod. A more conc. acid, or the application of heat, destroys the crystals. The analysis corresponds with **platinum tetrastannide**,  $\text{PtSn}_4$ . N. Podkopajeff also prepared this compound. With sodium chloride and chlorine at a red-heat, there is formed sodium chloroplatinate, and volatile stannous chloride; and at a red-heat, hydrogen chloride removes all the tin as stannous chloride. G. Tammann studied the subject.

A. F. Gehlen said that the alloy is tin-white, brittle, and with a laminated texture. F. Doerinckel observed that alloys with up to 20 per cent. of platinum are coarsely crystalline, and tin-white; alloys with 30 per cent. of platinum have a finer structure and are pale grey; alloys with between 40 and 55 per cent. of platinum have a fine crystalline structure, and are somewhat darker in colour; alloys with about 62.5 per cent. of platinum have a more lustrous fracture with with the same texture and colour; and with more platinum, the lustre decreases, and the colour becomes darker. According to F. M. Jäger and J. A. Bottema, the crystals of the monostannide,  $\text{PtSn}$ , are hexagonal with the same type of structure as  $\text{NiAs}$ , and the lattice has two mols. of  $\text{PtSn}$  per cell. The lattice parameters are  $a=4.103 \text{ \AA}$ , and  $c=5.428 \text{ \AA}$ . The calculated sp. gr. is 13.9. W. Lewis gave for the sp. gr. of the tin-platinum alloys:

Tin . . .	50.4	66.3	80.0	88.9	92.3	96	100 per cent.
Sp. gr. . .	10.827	8.972	7.794	7.705	7.613	7.471	7.180

F. Doerinckel found that the alloys with up to 30 per cent. of platinum are scarcely harder than their components, but beyond this point, the hardness rapidly increases, and attains a maximum with 80 per cent. of platinum. G. Wertheim found that an alloy with the proportions  $\text{Sn} : \text{Pt}=50.1$ , has a sp. gr. 7.578; an elasticity coeff. of 5309 kgrms. per sq. mm., a tensile strength of 4.75 kgrms. per sq. mm.; and the velocity of sound 7.890 (air unity). F. M. Jäger and J. A. Bottema gave  $1281^{\circ}$  to  $1330^{\circ}$  for the limits of the m.p.; this estimate is based on F. Doerinckel's  $1281^{\circ}$ ; and N. Podkopajeff's,  $1330^{\circ}$ . The heat capacity,  $Q$  cals., between  $\theta$  and  $0^{\circ}$  is:

$\theta$ . . .	$-189.74^{\circ}$	$221.88^{\circ}$	$418.67^{\circ}$	$644.90^{\circ}$	$718.30^{\circ}$	$802.06^{\circ}$	$1044.80^{\circ}$
$Q$ . . .	7.3728	8.6419	16.5282	25.8917	28.9991	32.5927	43.4606

or  $Q=0.03836\theta+0.0525362\theta^2+0.09359597\theta^3$ ; for the sp. ht.  $c_p=0.03836+0.0550724\theta+0.08107879\theta^2$ ; and for the mol. ht.,  $C_p=12.0422+0.0015924\theta+0.0933866\theta^2$ . The data for the mol. ht. do not follow Neumann's rule—1. 13, 13. An alloy with the at. proportions Sn : Pt=1 : 0.1, was found by A. Matthiessen to have at 21° an electrical conductivity of 9.37 (silver 100); and C. Barus made observations on the electrical resistance and its temp. coeff. C. Hockin and H. A. Taylor found the e.m.f. of an alloy against amalgamated zinc, in dil. sulphuric acid, to be 0.548 volt, and in a conc. soln. of zinc sulphate, 0.484 volt; the corresponding data for the amalgamated alloy are respectively, 0.552 and 0.409 volt. Low fusing alloys are formed when tin is melted in contact with platinum. G. Tammann and W. Wiederholt studied the polarization of the alloy.

F. Doerinckel found that dil. hydrochloric acid readily attacks alloys with 0 to 30 per cent. of platinum, and with increasing proportions of platinum, the attack becomes slower, so that an alloy with 40 per cent. of platinum is attacked very slowly by the conc. acid. As indicated above, H. St. C. Deville and H. Debray obtained platinum hemitristannide as a residue after treating the alloy with dil. hydrochloric acid. P. Schützenberger noted that some black scales resembling graphite may be formed as a residue after treatment with hydrochloric acid. H. Debray said that the residues form black scales which resemble graphite, and contain in addition to the platinum metal a considerable proportion of tin, together with small quantities of oxygen and hydrogen. Their composition, however, is very variable. They behave like platinum-black, developing more or less heat when placed in an atm. of hydrogen, and causing the detonation of explosive gaseous mixtures. The development of heat is not merely a result of the condensation of the hydrogen in the pores of the substance, but is partly due to the reduction of some oxidized metal, and the consequent formation of water. Probably many substances which are called platinum-black are of a similar nature, and act in a similar manner. When the metallic residues are heated in vacuo they lose water, and afterwards deflagrate without losing oxygen, and sometimes even become incandescent. They are more readily attacked by reagents than the metals which they contain. F. Doerinckel found that alloys with up to 80 per cent. of platinum are readily attacked by aqua regia, and the attack is slower as the proportion of platinum increases; alloys with 90 per cent. of platinum are attacked with difficulty by aqua regia, and by chlorine. J. W. Mallet obtained a **platinum-mercury alloy**, or **platinum-tin amalgam**, by the action of mercury on the platinum-tin alloy.

J. J. Berzelius<sup>13</sup> observed that when molten lead is poured into a platinum crucible, some of the platinum is dissolved; J. Murray found that when lead is wrapped in platinum foil and heated, union occurs with incandescence; C. Ridolfi, and A. F. Gehlen prepared **platinum-lead alloys** by heating to redness, 1 part of spongy platinum and 2.7 parts of lead—combination occurs without incandescence, and an easily fusible alloy is formed. Alloys were also made by C. Winkler, H. Goldschmidt, S. de Luca, A. Bauer, C. Barus, and F. Doerinckel by fusing together the constituent metals; C. A. Martius, by heating lead cyanoplatinite to a high temp.; and according to F. Mylius and O. Fromm, lead forms the alloy when it is used to precipitate platinum from platinum salt soln. C. T. Heycock and F. H. Neville found that 0.148, 0.299, and 0.600 at. per cent. of platinum in lead lowered the f.p. 6.42°, 6.5°, and 6.3° respectively. Observations on the f.p. of the binary system were made by W. Guertler, K. Honda and T. Ishigaki, G. Tammann, and K. Bornemann. F. Doerinckel found that the f.p. curve, Fig. 54, contains these breaks and a eutectic so that none of the three components which these metals form is stable at their respective m.p. The compound richest in platinum could not be identified owing to the small thermal effect. It is stable below 910°. W. Guertler suggested that it may be **platinum tritaplumbide**, Pt<sub>3</sub>Pb, analogous with the corresponding stannide, or it may be platinum tetraptaplumbide, Pt<sub>4</sub>Pb. F. Doerinckel found that this compound reacts with the fused mass at 787° to

form **platinum plumbide**,  $\text{PtPb}$ , which was also prepared by A. Bauer by fusing platinum with a small excess of lead, under borax, and dissolving out the excess of lead by acetic acid. N. A. Puschin and P. N. Laschtschenko observed that the

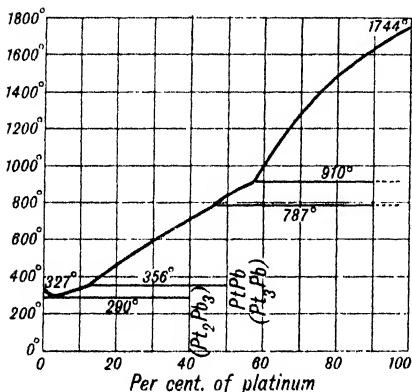


FIG. 54.—Freezing-point Curves of the Platinum-Lead System.

compound, under the microscope, appears in six-rayed stars which always lie on crystals of the diplumbide. A. Baur said that the crystalline mass resembles bismuth, and has a reddish colour. It is very brittle, and has a sp. gr. 15.736 to 15.77. It is decomposed by boiling mineral acids, but not by dil. acetic acid. F. Doerinckel observed that the compound decomposes when melted, and when cooled, it reacts with the fused alloy at 385° to form a third compound which K. Bornemann suggested may be **platinum hemitriplumbide**,  $\text{Pt}_2\text{Pb}_3$ . The eutectic between this compound and lead contains 5 per cent. of platinum, and solidifies at about 290°. H. Senn reported **platinum diplumbide**,  $\text{PtPb}_2$ , to be obtained by

electrolyzing an acidic soln. of lead fluosilicate with an alloy of lead with 10 per cent. of platinum as anode; the anode mud contains brilliant plates of the diplumbide which N. A. Puschin and P. N. Laschtschenko described as prismatic crystals. H. Senn added that if the current density exceeds 1 amp. per sq. dm., the compound decomposes. It is decomposed by nitric acid.

According to A. F. Gehlen, the alloy, with platinum and 2.7 times its weight of lead, has the colour of bismuth, splits under the hammer, and has a fibrous fracture; the 50 : 50-alloy has a purple colour, and striated surface, and it is hard and brittle, and exhibits a granular fracture. W. Lewis found the sp. gr. of some alloys to be :

Pt . . .	49.2	65.8	80.0	88.9	92.3	96.0	100 per cent.
Sp. gr. .	14.029	12.925	12.404	11.947	11.774	11.575	11.386

F. Doerinckel said that the hardness of these alloys increases gradually as the proportion of platinum rises to 45 per cent.; with from 45 to 85 per cent. of platinum, the alloys are rather harder than fluorite. Alloys containing 5 to 30 per cent. of platinum are readily fractured by pressure. The fracture of alloys with 5 to 30 per cent. of platinum is very coarsely crystalline; with 40 to 50 per cent. of platinum, the fracture is less coarsely crystalline, and reddish; with 60 per cent. of platinum, the fracture and colour resemble hardened steel. G. Wertheim found the coeff. of elasticity for an alloy with the at. proportion  $\text{Pb} : \text{Pt} = 85 : 1$ , and sp. gr. 11.473, is 2684 kgrms. per sq. mm., and with alloys 6 : 1 and sp. gr. 12.207, 3107.5 kgrms. per sq. mm.; the elastic limit of the 85 : 1 alloy is 0.4 to 0.6 kgrms. per sq. mm.; the tensile strength is 1.65 kgrms. per sq. mm. The velocity of sound with the 85 : 1-alloy is 4.560 (air unity), and with the 6 : 1-alloy, 4.756. A. Matthiessen found the electric conductivity of an alloy with the at. proportion  $\text{Pb} : \text{Pt} = 1 : 0.1$  to be 5.18 (silver 100) at 21.4°. C. Barus measured the electrical resistance and its temp. coeff. According to N. A. Puschin and P. N. Laschtschenko, the e.m.f. of the alloys against lead in  $\text{N-Pb}(\text{NO}_3)_2$  soln. furnishes a curve with two breaks, corresponding respectively with platinum plumbide, and diplumbide. For alloys with up to 33 at. per cent. of lead, the e.m.f. is the same as for lead; there is then a sudden drop corresponding with  $\text{PtPb}_2$ ; and there is a second fall with 50 at. per cent. of lead corresponding with  $\text{PtPb}$ . G. Tammann and W. Wiederholt studied the polarization of the alloy.

A. F. Gehlen observed that the exposed fracture of the 50 : 50-alloy is altered

by exposure to air; and H. St. C. Deville found that the lead of alloys with only a small proportion of platinum slowly passes into carbonate. F. Doerinckel showed that the grey, freshly fractured surfaces of alloys with 5 to 30 per cent. of platinum oxidize rapidly on exposure to air; the alloy with 2.5 per cent. of platinum oxidizes rapidly on exposure to air; the alloy with 2.5 per cent. of platinum oxidizes more rapidly than lead; air acts very slowly on alloys with 40 to 50 per cent. of platinum, and not at all on alloys with more platinum. A. F. Gehlen found that when the alloys are heated to redness in air, only part of the lead separates from the platinum; and that the separation continues only so long as the alloy remains fusible; the subject was studied by H. St. C. Deville and H. Debray. A. Bauer and P. von Mertens showed that sulphuric acid decomposes an alloy with 10 per cent. of platinum slowly and incompletely; and an alloy with 2 per cent. of platinum suddenly and completely at 260° to 280°. According to A. von der Ropp, nitric acid attacks all alloys with up to 50 per cent. of lead rather rapidly, and the attack with alloys containing more platinum was found by F. Doerinckel to be slower. H. Senn discussed the residues, and H. Debray, the explosive residues—*vide* zinc. Some platinum passes into soln. along with the lead. C. Winkler found that with alloys containing [Pb] per cent. of lead, [Pt] per cent. of platinum passes into soln.:

Sp. gr. HNO <sub>3</sub> .	1.398		1.298		1.09	
[Pb] . . .	90.20	98.60	90.46	98.64	88.75	98.88
[Pt] . . .	7.19	21.33	9.09	17.80	8.33	22.50

L. Hackspill prepared a **platinum-thallium-lead alloy** by dissolving lead in the platinum-thallium alloy.

According to J. J. Berzelius,<sup>14</sup> a platinum crucible in which preparations of vanadium have been frequently ignited becomes covered with a thin film of a **platinum-vanadium alloy**, without altering its colour or lustre. When heated in air, a film of fused vanadic acid is formed which prevents the further oxidation of the alloyed vanadium.

R. Karlen<sup>15</sup> prepared some **platinum-tantalum alloys** in an electric furnace in vacuo. Alloys with 1 to 2 per cent. of tantalum can be rolled below redness. The addition of 1 per cent. of tantalum increases the hardness of platinum 25 to 30 per cent.; and 2 per cent. of tantalum augments the hardness nearly 40 per cent. According to M. G. Korsunsky, solid soln. are formed. The alloys are not altered by air at a high temp., or by sulphuric, hydrochloric, nitric, or hydrofluoric acid, or by a conc. soln. of potash-lye. Fused potassium hydrosulphate has no action; and fused sodium or potassium carbonate has only a very feeble action. The alloys are also attacked by aqua regia.

C. Barus<sup>16</sup> prepared **platinum-chromium alloys** by melting a mixture of the two metals in an oxygen-hydrogen furnace. W. Guertler made some observations on these alloys. M. G. Korsunsky said that solid soln. are formed. C. Barus measured the electrical resistance of the alloys. L. Müller determined the liquidus curve of some platinum-chromium alloys, and the results are summarized in Fig. 55. V. A. Nemiloff studied the hardness, conductivity, etc., of the alloys, and observed evidence of the formation of **platinum hemichromide**, Pt<sub>2</sub>Cr, and of **platinum chromide**, PtCr, but not on the thermal diagram, which shows only solid soln. E. Friederich and A. Kussmann detected a compound **platinum trichromide**, PtCr<sub>3</sub>, in the alloy, and they studied the ferromagnetism of the alloys. Measurements of the electrical resistance were also made. E. Friederich found that the alloys with 2 to 15 per cent. of chromium

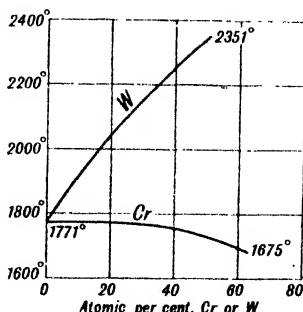


FIG. 55.—The Liquidus Curves of Alloys of Platinum with Chromium and Tungsten.



are magnetic with a maximum at 10 per cent. of chromium ; the magnetic transition point is  $390^{\circ}$  to  $400^{\circ}$ . E. Jänecke discussed the ternary systems involving **platinum-chromium-copper alloys**, also the **platinum-chromium-silver alloys**, and the **platinum-chromium-gold alloys**.

C. Barus, C. F. Dreibholz, W. Guertler, and W. Lederer prepared some **platinum-molybdenum alloys** according to the method employed for the platinum-chromium alloys. M. G. Korsunsky said that solid soln. are formed. C. Barus measured the electrical resistance. P. J. Hjelm found that an alloy with 50 per cent. of molybdenum was pale grey, hard, and brittle, and an alloy with 20 per cent. of molybdenum was bluish-grey, hard, brittle, with a granular fracture. J. J. and F. de Elhuyar, and E. Haagen and W. C. Heraeus prepared **platinum-tungsten alloys** from the two metals ; and E. Weintraub, by drawing thin wires of the two metals and melting them in the electric furnace. The alloys with 20 to 60 per cent. of platinum are malleable, and harder than platinum. M. G. Korsunsky said that solid soln. are formed. The alloy also resists oxidation when heated in air, and attack by chemical reagents better than platinum. L. Müller determined the liquidus curve of some platinum-tungsten alloys, and the results are summarized in Fig. 55. Measurements of the electrical resistance were also made. I. E. Adadaroff and co-workers studied the oxidation of ammonia using the platinum-tungsten-silver, and platinum-tungsten-rhodium alloys as catalysts. T. Meiffren prepared a **platinum-gold-copper-tungsten alloy**.

J. Aloy electrolyzed molten potassium chlorouranate, with platinum electrodes, and obtained a **platinum-uranium alloy**.

C. Barus<sup>17</sup> prepared **platinum-manganese alloys** by melting a mixture of the two elements in the oxyhydrogen flame. He studied the electrical resistance of some alloys. W. Guertler made some observations on these alloys.

E. Jänecke discussed the ternary systems involving **platinum-manganese-copper alloys**, and the **platinum-manganese-silver alloys**. W. Goedecke, F. Beck, and A. Schulze studied the thermoelectric force of platinum against a **platinum-rhenium alloy**.

H. St. C. Deville<sup>18</sup> reported native *ferroplatinum* associated with 13 per cent. of iron ; A. Breithaupt, J. J. Berzelius, G. Osann, A. von Mussin-Puschkin, and H. Debray reported up to 19 per cent. of iron ; and other observations have been made by A. Terreil, A. Daubrée, and H. St. C. Deville and H. Debray. J. Stodart and M. Faraday prepared some alloys, and some of their properties were examined by R. A. Hadfield, and H. List. E. D. Clarke found that **platinum-iron alloys** can be obtained by heating equal parts of the two metals in an oxyhydrogen flame ; C. Barus employed a similar process ; W. Lewis, and A. F. Gehlen said combination does not occur in an ordinary furnace, although H. St. C. Deville said that the metals unite at a comparatively low temp. E. Isaac and G. Tammann melted mixtures with up to 50 per cent. of platinum in a porcelain tube, and mixtures with 50 to 90 per cent. of platinum in a magnesia tube, and in an atm. of nitrogen. H. St. C. Deville and H. Debray obtained an alloy by heating platinum with 10 parts of pyrite, and 1 part of borax, and treated the product in turn with nitric acid, potash lye, and hydrofluoric acid. J. B. J. D. Boussingault dissolved equal parts of the two metals in aqua regia, removed the excess of acid by evaporation, added aq. ammonia, and heated the washed precipitate in a current of hydrogen at a low red-heat. The alloy was pyrophoric. F. Mylius and O. Fromm said that iron in dil. soln. of platinum salts forms an iron-platinum alloy. F. E. Carter discussed the contamination of platinum by contact with iron during annealing operations ; and in rolling, and wire drawing iron may be embedded in the surface of platinum, and on subsequent heating, dissolved by the metal. Hence, before reheating, the adherent iron should be removed by hot, conc. hydrochloric acid. N. Agéeff and M. Zamotorin studied the diffusion of platinum in iron ; and W. C. Roberts-Austen showed that at  $492^{\circ}$  1.69 grms. diffuse per sq. cm. per day, or  $1.96 \times 10^{-5}$  grm. per second in iron. M. G. Korsunsky said that solid

soln. are formed. E. Isaac and G. Tammann observed that the two metals at a high temp. form a continuous series of solid soln., Fig. 56, but as the temp. falls, this decomposes into two other series of solid soln. extending from 0 to 50 per cent. platinum, and from 60 to 100 per cent. platinum.

W. A. Nemiloff's values for the temp. coeff. of the resistance of the annealed and quenched alloys, and the singular points, have some analogies with the hardness curves. There are breaks in the cooling curves of alloys with 0 to 40 per cent. of platinum and with from 70 to 90 per cent. of platinum—owing to a modification in the crystals of the solid soln. rich in platinum. Alloys with up to 10 per cent. of platinum have two breaks corresponding with the transitions from  $\gamma$ - to  $\beta$ -iron, and from  $\beta$ - to  $\alpha$ -iron, respectively. There is only the change from  $\gamma$ - to  $\alpha$ -iron in alloys having 10 to 40 per cent. of platinum. All the alloys from 0 to 90 per cent. of platinum are magnetic, and this property appears to diminish in the same ratio as the iron, from 80 to 20 per cent. of that metal. The alloys from 10 to 50 per cent. of platinum lose their magnetic power on heating at temperatures varying from 800° to 650°, and this property returns on cooling at much lower temperatures; the curve of temperature at which the magnetic power reappears practically coincides with that representing the transformation  $\gamma$ - to  $\alpha$ -iron referred to above. On the other hand, the temperatures at which the alloys containing 60 to 90 per cent. of platinum regain their magnetic power are much lower than the breaks in the cooling curve in this region. P. Oberhoffer, L. Graf and A. Kussmann, F. Wever, and W. Guertler also made observations on these alloys.

According to E. Isaac and G. Tammann, the colour of the alloys becomes paler as the proportion of platinum increases. The structure of the alloys with about 88 per cent. of platinum is very similar to that of native ferroplatinum. G. H. Billings added that the fracture of alloys with 1 per cent. of platinum is not essentially different from that of iron, but the grain is rather finer, resembling more or less closely the fracture of a 0.3 per cent. carbon steel. W. A. Nemiloff discussed the microstructure of the alloys. The sp. gr. of an alloy with 0.82 per cent. of platinum, and 0.08 per cent. of carbon is 7.861. W. Lewis gave for the sp. gr. of the platinum-iron alloys:

Iron	56.4	76.9	83.7	90.9	92.3	100 per cent.
Sp. gr.	9.901	8.700	8.202	7.862	7.800	7.100

E. Isaac and G. Tammann said that the hardness of the alloys decreases with a proportion of platinum up to 5 per cent., and the hardness then gradually rises as the proportion of platinum increases up to 40 per cent. of platinum; beyond that point up to 90 per cent. platinum, the hardness remains constant. The brittleness of the alloys reaches a maximum at 50 per cent. platinum. W. A. Nemiloff observed Brinell's hardness for the annealed (A) and quenched (Q) alloys and obtained for alloys with:

Pt	{	0	8.94	27.74	48.87	61.83	67.53	70.68	77.60	90.41	96.32% wt.	
		0	2.71	9.89	21.42	31.67	37.30	40.82	49.78	72.95	88.22% at.	
Brinell	{	A	67.79	118.48	148.34	197.84	203.38	251.39	268.56	161.68	110.64	65.69
		Q	70.39	100.81	146.65	137.78	—	109.62	118.01	147.08	94.94	59.28

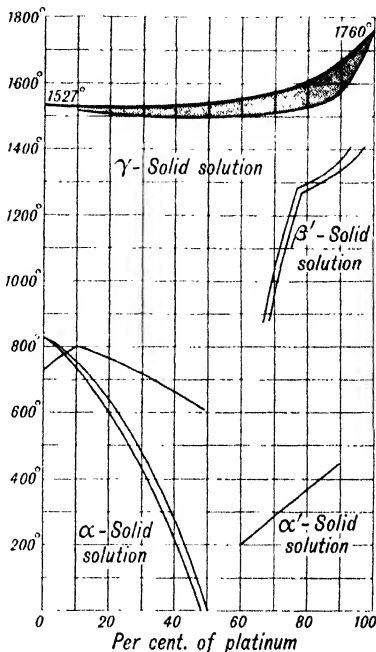


FIG. 56.—Freezing-point Curves of the Platinum-Iron Alloys.

The results are summarized in Fig. 57. In the quenched samples two solid. soln. are indicated with 0 to 40 at. per cent. of platinum, and 35 to 100 at. per cent. with the annealed samples, the first maximum corresponds with the formation of a **platinum ferride**,  $\text{PtFe}$ . G. H. Billings said that platinum makes iron harder, but less so than does the same proportion of carbon. E. Jänecke observed that the lowest m.p.,  $1500^\circ$ , occurs with alloys having 7 at. per cent. of platinum. W. Wien

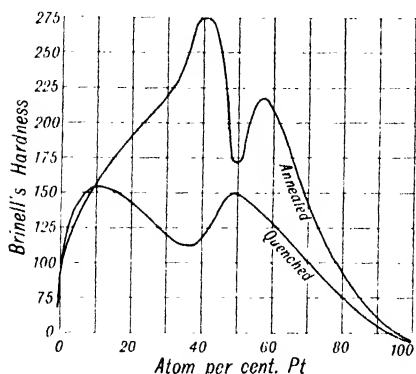


FIG. 57. —The Hardness of the Iron-Platinum Alloys.

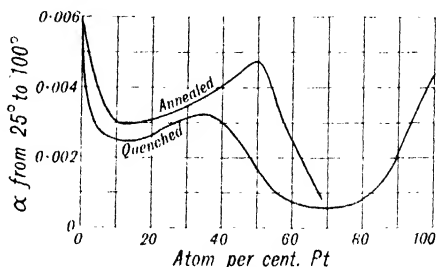


FIG. 58. —The Temperature Coefficient of the Electrical Resistance of the Fe-Pt Alloys.

studied the optical properties of an alloy of iron and platinum. C. Barus measured the electrical resistance and its temp. coeff. L. W. Haase studied the oxygen depolarization current; and J. Würschmidt, the thermoelectric force. H. St. C. Deville and H. Debray said that alloys with 17 and 20 per cent. of iron are magnetic. A. Daubrée found that an alloy with 16.87 per cent. of iron exhibits magnetic polarity, but an alloy with 11 per cent. of iron is only feebly magnetic. F. Aallot studied the Curie point, and the magnetic moment. W. Jellinghaus studied the coercive force.

C. F. Schönbein observed that an alloy with 1 per cent. of platinum is not attacked by nitric acid, and this was confirmed by P. Monnartz. The alloys are soluble in aqua regia. According to J. B. J. D. Boussingault, if the pyrophoric alloy, just mentioned, be placed in hydrochloric acid, without coming in contact with air, part of the iron dissolves with the evolution of hydrogen. The heavy, black powder which remains as a residue after washing contains about 20 per cent. of iron which may be dissolved out with nitric acid, and it also contains a trace of moisture but no hydrogen. The residue takes fire in air below a red-heat, and burns with the emission of sparks. Sometimes the combustion begins at the hottest part, and spreads throughout the mass with a red light, as in the burning of tinder. The powder, after combustion, gains 1 per cent. in weight.

J. Murray did not obtain alloys of platinum and steel at the temp. of an alcohol flame. W. Lewis said that platinum forms with cast iron a dark, malleable, very hard alloy; G. H. Billings prepared an alloy with 4 per cent. platinum with cast iron containing 2 per cent. of carbon, and found that it could be hammered and rolled though showing signs of red-shortness. J. Stodart and M. Faraday described the following platinum-steel alloys: 9:2-alloy: perfect alloy, sp. gr. 15.88, does not tarnish in air; 1:1-alloy: crystalline structure, sp. gr. 9.862, takes high polish, does not tarnish in air; 1:8-alloy: finely damascened alloy; 1:10-alloy: sp. gr. 8.1; 1:67-alloy: best adapted for cutting instruments; and 1:100-alloy: uniform surface, fine fracture, not so hard as silver-steel, but is much tougher. J. R. Bréant, and H. Bush found that the 1:200 alloy can be damascened very well and is adapted for razors. H. Remy and H. Gonnington studied the catalytic effect in the hydrogen-oxygen reaction. J. Stodart and M. Faraday found that steel

alloyed with a small proportion of platinum dissolves in dil. sulphuric acid more quickly than with steel without the platinum; the acceleration can be detected with 0.0025 part, and is most marked with 0.005 to 0.01 part; with 0.025 part, the solubility is perceptibly slower, and steel with 0.5 part does not dissolve more quickly than steel alone; an alloy of 2 parts of steel with 9 of platinum is not affected by dil. sulphuric acid. These alloys behave in an analogous way with other acids. When 100 parts of steel are alloyed with 1 part of platinum, or any other metal insoluble in nitric acid, and treated with dil. sulphuric acid, and the undissolved portion—containing iron, carbon, hydrogen, and platinum—is boiled with nitric acid, a black residue is left. This latter substance, when heated to 200°, detonates slightly, producing a faint light, but if gradually heated, decomposition occurs without detonation. It dissolves in aqua regia yielding a soln. containing a large proportion of platinum, and but little iron. Observations on the subject were made by H. Debray, and F. Osmond and J. Werth—*vide supra*, explosive platinum. H. Sawamura observed the effect of platinum on the graphitization of cast iron.

E. Maumené prepared a **platinum-iron-copper alloy** by melting a mixture of the component metals under borax. W. Goedecke studied some **platinum-iron-gold alloys**. E. Jänecke made some observations on the ternary system; and also on that of the **platinum-iron-silver alloys**; that of the **platinum-iron-chromium alloys**; and of the **platinum-iron-manganese alloys**.

C. Barus<sup>19</sup> prepared **platinum-cobalt alloys** by fusing a mixture of the two elements in the oxyhydrogen flame. W. Guertler studied the subject. According to M. G. Korsunsky, solid soln. are formed. C. Barus measured the sp. elastic resistance of some alloys. V. A. Nemiloff found that the platinum-cobalt system consists of an unbroken series of solid soln.—Fig. 62—with a minimum m.p. for 25 at. per cent. of platinum. Alloys of maximum Brinell's hardness, contain 11.6 and 50.6 at. per cent. of platinum—Fig. 63. The sp. electrical resistances of alloys with 97.54, 94.64, and 92.98 per cent. of platinum are, respectively,  $R \times 10^6 = 31.27, 39.08, \text{ and } 41.49$  at 25°, and 34.39, 42.81, and 45.84 at 100°, so that the temp. coeff. are, respectively, 0.001375, 0.001314, and 0.001449. F. E. Carter said that the alloys have a higher electrical resistance than is the case with the nickel alloys. Alloys with 2.5, 5, and 10 per cent. of cobalt have the respective resistances 170, 245, and 155 ohms per million ft. The alloys are workable with up to 10 per cent. of cobalt. G. Grube and H. Kästner studied the conductivity of the alloys. L. Néel, and F. W. Constant studied the magnetic properties of some alloys with 5 to 10 per cent. of cobalt. No evidence of a eutectic was observed, but many crystals show a cubic formation. The Curie points of alloys of cobalt with platinum and the maximum intensity of magnetization,  $I_{\text{max}}$ , obtainable at the temp. of liquid air,  $-194^\circ$ , were found by F. W. Constant to be:

Platinum . . . . .	90	95	97	98.5 per cent.
Curie point . . . . .	249°	49°	-82°	-191°
$I_{\text{max}}$ . . . . .	364	254	104	7

W. Jellinghaus measured the coercive force of the alloys. H. Remy and H. Gunnington studied the catalytic effect of the alloy in the hydrogen-oxygen reaction. E. Jänecke studied the ternary systems involving the **platinum-cobalt-copper alloys**; the **platinum-cobalt-silver alloys**; and the **platinum-cobalt-iron alloys**.

The association of nickel with native platinum was observed by A. Terreil,<sup>20</sup> and A. Daubrée. W. A. Lampadius prepared a **platinum-nickel alloy** by heating a mixture of equal parts of the two metals on charcoal burning in oxygen; and C. Barus melted the metals in the oxyhydrogen flame. L. Nowack discussed the so-called *white gold alloys*. The alloy with 5 per cent. of nickel is used as the heating filament in radio tubes. The alloys were studied by J. Cournot, W. Guertler, and L. Nowack. According to M. G. Korsunsky, solid soln. are formed. W. A. Lampa-

dus said that the pale yellowish-white alloy is quite malleable, takes a high polish, and is equal to copper in fusibility, and to nickel in magnetic power. N. S. Kurnakoff and V. A. Nemiloff observed no evidence of the formation of a chemical compound of nickel and platinum on the f.p. curve, Fig. 59. The alloys

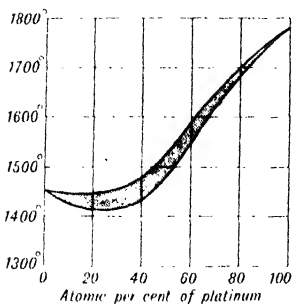


FIG. 59.—The Freezing-point Curves of the Ni-Pt Alloys.

form two types of solid soln., one with less and the other with more than 20 at. per cent. of platinum. The Brinell's hardness curve is shown in Fig. 60—*vide* Table IV.; and the electric resistance and temp. coeff. between 25° and 100°, in Fig. 61. W. C. Heraeus found that by heating alloys with 8 to 15 per cent. of platinum to 800°, there is only a slight loss in tensile strength, and elasticity. C. Barus measured the sp. electric resistance and its temp. coeff. F. E. Carter said that a 10 per cent. alloy has a resistance of 180 ohms per million ft., and a 5 per cent. alloy, 140 ohms per million ft., and a temp. coeff. of 0.00189 per degree between 0° and 1200°. M. Hartmann and M. Braun, and J. Würschmidt measured the thermoelectric force; L. Néel, C. Manders, F. W. Constant, the magnetic properties; and A. B. Jones, the photoelectric effect. K. Héroult noted that the alloys resist oxidation when heated in air. H. Remy and H. Gonnington studied the catalytic effect in the hydrogen-oxygen reaction. G. Tanmann's study of the action of gold chloride, nitric acid sp. gr. 1.44, fuming hydrochloric acid, soln. of copper chloride, ferric chloride, ammonium sulphide, and sodium polysulphide showed that the reactions are limited with alloys having up to 25 per cent. of platinum. A. Gawalowsky said that the nickel-platinum alloy, known in commerce as *platnik*,

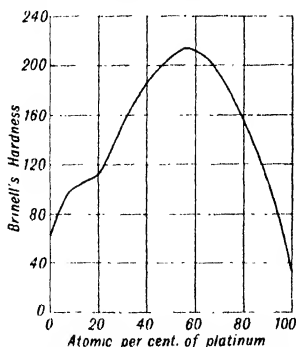


FIG. 60.—The Hardness of the Ni-Pt Alloys.

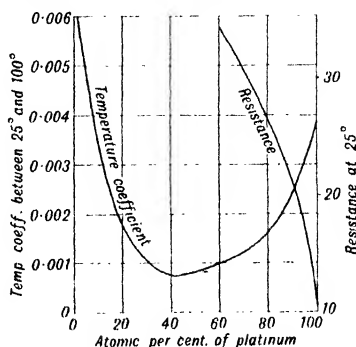


FIG. 61.—The Electrical Resistance and Temperature Coefficient of the Ni-Pt Alloys.

can be used as a substitute for platinum in analytical operations. E. Jänecke studied the ternary systems involving the **platinum-nickel-copper alloys**; and the **platinum-nickel-silver alloys**. W. and R. Borchers prepared a **platinum-nickel-silver-chromium alloy**; H. Bush, a **platinum-nickel-silver-tin alloy**; and W. and R. Borchers also prepared some more complex alloys. E. Jänecke studied the ternary system, involving the **platinum-nickel-gold alloys**; and the **platinum-nickel-iron alloys**. W. and R. Borchers described a **platinum-nickel-cobalt-chromium alloy**, and also a **platinum-nickel-cobalt-chromium-molybdenum alloy**.

According to F. E. Carter,<sup>21</sup> ruthenium hardens platinum to about the same extent as does osmium. The limit of workability is about 10 to 15 per cent. of ruthenium. The Brinell's hardness of the annealed alloy, with 10 per cent. of ruthenium, is 210—*vide* Table IV—and its electrical resistance, 245 ohms per million ft. L. Holborn and A. L. Day measured the thermoelectric force of a

**platinum-ruthenium alloy**, 90 : 10, against platinum, and found that with the cold joint at 0°, the thermoelectric force,  $E$  millivolts at :

	-185°	0°	200°	400°	600°	800°	1000°	1200°	1500°
$E$	-0.53	0	1.59	3.58	5.74	8.01	10.41	12.90	16.58

F. E. Carter said that the alloys lose weight on heating owing to the volatilization of ruthenium, but not so much is lost as in the case of the alloy with osmium.

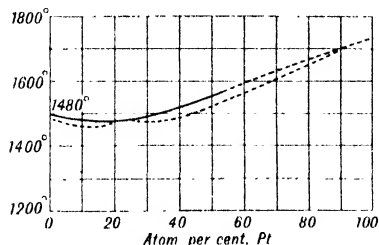


FIG. 62.—Freezing-point Curves of Co-Pt alloys.

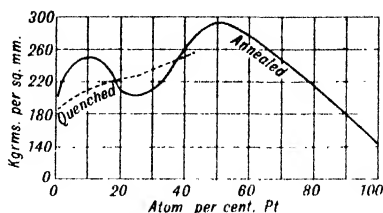


FIG. 63.—The Hardness of the Co-Pt alloys.

H. Remy and H. Gonnington studied the catalytic effect in the hydrogen-oxygen reaction. G. R. Levi found that the presence of 10 per cent. of ruthenium scarcely affected the catalytic activity of platinum on hydrogen dioxide; D. Martienssen also used the alloy as a catalyst.

According to G. K. Burgess and P. D. Sale,<sup>22</sup> **platinum-rhodium alloys** are readily produced. R. B. Sosman observed that no compounds, but only solid soln. of the two elements, are formed between the limits 0 and 55 per cent. of

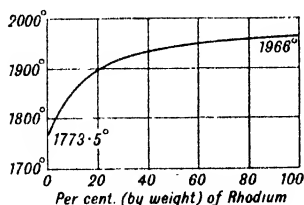


FIG. 64.—The Melting Points of the Rhodium-Platinum alloys.

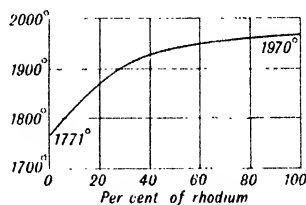


FIG. 65.—Freezing-point Curve of the Platinum-Rhodium Alloys.

rhodium. J. S. Acken's observations on the melting points are summarized in Fig. 64. W. Keitel and H. E. Zschiegner prepared platinum-rhodium electrolytically. L. Müller, and O. Feussner and L. Müller's results for the f.p. of mixtures of platinum and rhodium are summarized in Fig. 65. W. A. Nemiloff and N. M. Voronoff found that solid soln. are formed at all concentrations. J. Weerts represented the dimensions of the lattice parameter  $a$  of the face-centred cube by Fig. 66. K. Iokibe and S. Sakai found the viscosity of a platinum-rhodium alloy at 17° to be  $4.19 \times 10^8$ ; and the rigidity, and logarithmic decrement, with a period of about 10 seconds :

	21°	174°	333°	497°	534°	610°
Rigidity $\times 10^{-11}$	6.48	6.33	6.15	5.83	5.70	5.43
Log. decr.	0.0320	0.0321	0.0337	0.0372	0.0136	—

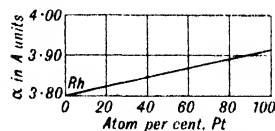


FIG. 66.—Lattice Parameters of the Rh-Pt Alloys.

G. K. Burgess and co-workers observed that the presence of rhodium reduces the loss in weight of platinum by volatilization at temp. exceeding 900°, so that best quality platinum crucibles might have 3 to 5 per cent. of rhodium and be free from iron, iridium, and other impurities. The sp. gr. of the alloys by J. S. Acken are

summarized in Fig. 67, and their hardness, in the same diagram. W. A. Nemiloff and N. M. Voronoff found the Brinell's hardness of the alloy to be :

Rhodium . . . . .	0	70	20	40	60	80	90	100 at. per cent.
Hardness . . . . .	28.00	56.87	67.73	71.41	75.83	47.60	73.47	54.91

Rhodium is sometimes added to platinum for hardening platinum, and such alloys retain their hardness even after long exposure at a high temp.—*vide* Table IV. An alloy with 20 per cent. of rhodium has been recommended as wire for high temp. resistance furnaces. The alloys have a lower rate of volatilization than platinum, and they do not crystallize so readily. They are therefore preferred to platinum alone for crucible and some thermoelectric work. An alloy with 3½ per

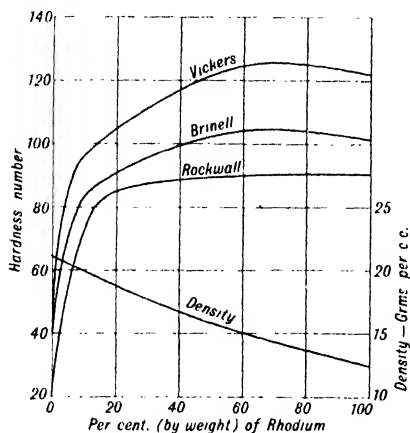


FIG. 67.—The Density and Hardness of the Rhodium-Platinum Alloys.

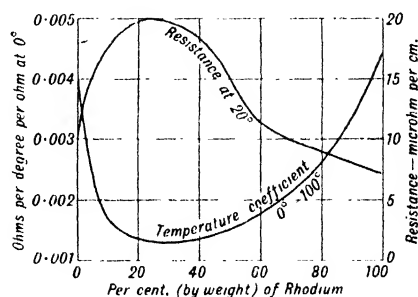


FIG. 68.—The Electrical Resistance and its Temperature Coefficient of the Rhodium-Platinum Alloys.

cent. of rhodium is in use. E. R. Thews, and I. E. Adaduroff discussed some uses of the alloys. F. E. Carter observed that alloys with up to 50 per cent. of rhodium can be worked, but those with higher percentages work with difficulty. Rhodium does not harden platinum so much as ruthenium, or iridium, but it hardens the metal more than palladium. The Brinell's hardness,  $H$ , the tensile strength in kgms. per sq. mm., the resistance  $R$  ohms per million ft., and the temp. coeff.  $a$  per degree between  $0^\circ$  and  $1200^\circ$ , are :

Rhodium . . . . .	3.5	10	20	50 per cent.
Hardness . . . . .	107	165	211	323
Annealed $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 1000^\circ \\ 1200^\circ \end{array} \right.$ . . . . .	65	90	107	138
$R$ . . . . .	103	110	125	134
$a$ . . . . .	0.00195	0.00135	0.00120	—

T. Barratt and R. M. Winter found the thermal conductivity of an alloy with 10 per cent. rhodium to be 0.072 Cal. per cm. per sec. per degree at  $17^\circ$ , and 0.073 at  $100^\circ$ . The electrical resistance, and the temp. coeff. of the resistance of the alloys observed by J. S. Acken, are indicated in Fig. 69. W. A. Nemiloff and N. M. Voronoff found the sp. resistance,  $R \times 10^6$ , to be, at  $25^\circ$  and  $100^\circ$  :

Rhodium . . . . .	0	10	20	30	40	50	60	100 at. %
$R \times 10^6 \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 25^\circ \\ 100^\circ \end{array} \right.$ . . . . .	10.88	16.97	19.69	20.40	19.83	17.95	16.35	6.02
Temp. coeff. . . . .	0.00392	0.00221	0.00165	0.00136	0.00156	0.00134	0.00147	—

J. L. R. Morgan and O. M. Lammert studied electrodes made of this alloy in electrometric titrations. J. L. R. Morgan and co-workers studied the reproducibility of the quinhydrone electrode with platinum-rhodium. R. B. Sosman,

A. L. Day and R. B. Sosman found the thermoelectric force,  $E$  millivolts, of the alloys against platinum to be :

Pt : Rh	0°	200°	400°	600°	800°	1000°	1200°	1400°	1600°
95 : 5	0	0.55	2.53	3.92	5.33	6.79	8.20	9.82	11.31
90 : 10	0	0.64	3.25	5.23	7.33	9.57	11.93	14.34	16.75
85 : 15	0	0.65	3.45	5.71	8.23	10.96	13.87	16.89	19.94

Observations were also made by L. H. Adams, C. Barus, K. Bito and M. Matsui, V. N. Bozhovsky and B. V. Drozdoff, H. le Chatelier, A. L. Day and L. Holborn, J. Dewar and J. A. Fleming, J. Galibourg, W. Goedecke, L. Holborn and S. Valentiner, L. Holborn and W. Wein, T. Nakada, W. A. Nemiloff and N. M. Voronoff, A. L. Norbury, W. F. Roeser and H. T. Wensel, S. Schulze, A. W. Smith, J. C. Southard and R. T. Milner, F. Stäblein and J. Hinnüber, and C. W. Waidner and G. K. Burgess. F. R. Caldwell found the thermal e.m.f. of purified platinum against platinum-rhodium alloys, in millivolts, to be as indicated in Table V.

TABLE V.—THERMOELECTRIC FORCE IN MILLIVOLTS OF PLATINUM AGAINST PLATINUM-RHODIUM ALLOYS.

Temperature	Per cent. rhodium								
	0.1	1.0	10.0	21.6	39.0	56.6	61.2	80.7	100
50°	0.009	0.088	0.298	0.280	0.295	0.304	0.298	0.296	0.314
100°	0.020	0.180	0.643	0.621	0.651	0.676	0.672	0.623	0.696
200°	0.042	0.372	1.436	1.443	1.515	1.592	1.590	1.492	1.606
400°	0.087	0.758	3.249	3.500	3.700	3.914	3.920	3.770	3.915
600°	0.130	1.128	5.221	5.936	6.356	6.732	6.747	6.602	6.772
800°	0.171	1.489	7.331	8.702	9.446	9.996	10.028	9.931	10.158
1000°	0.213	1.852	9.570	11.771	12.960	13.714	13.776	13.745	14.050
1200°	0.254	2.218	11.922	15.121	16.876	17.863	17.986	18.024	18.432

L. Holborn and F. Henning found that the loss in weight of the thermocouple near the m.p. is less with platinum-rhodium alloys than it is with platinum-iridium alloys. W. Broniewsky discussed the thermoelectric properties of the alloys.

According to E. Matthey, C. Barus, and J. Dewar and J. A. Fleming, alloys containing less than 5 per cent. of rhodium are soluble in aqua regia ; but alloys with over 30 per cent. of rhodium are insoluble in aqua regia, and fuse more readily than rhodium itself. V. A. Nemiloff and N. M. Voronoff found the alloys are not corroded by acids, but at 750° alloys with over 10 per cent. of rhodium are oxidized by air. At higher temp. the oxide is decomposed, and no oxidation occurs above 1150°. For example :

Rhodium	10	20	30	40	50	60 at. per cent.
Surface area	8.5	9.6	11.0	7.7	4.8	5.9 sq. cm.
Weight	(Before calcination 1.3906 1.4830 2.0192 1.2312 0.8160 0.9600 grm.					
	Calced at 750° 1.3906 1.4831 2.0193 1.2318 0.8164 0.9606 „					
	Calced at 1150° 1.3905 1.4829 2.0192 1.2312 0.8162 0.9603 „					

G. R. Levi found that the presence of 10 per cent. of rhodium diminished the catalytic activity of platinum in hydrogen dioxide. A rhodium-platinum gauze has been recommended as a catalyst in the oxidation of ammonia.

R. Chenevix<sup>23</sup> prepared a **platinum-palladium alloy** from equal weights of the two metals at a temp. a little below the m.p. of palladium. The grey alloy had the hardness of bar iron ; a ductility less than that of a gold-palladium alloy ; and a sp. gr. of 51.141. J. A. M. van Liempt studied the alloys. C. L. Utterback studied the contamination of palladium when it is heated in contact with



platinum. G. Tammann and H. J. Rocha observed that alloys with less than 30 per cent. of palladium have a granular structure and those with more than 40 per cent. of palladium have a dendritic structure. E. R. Thews discussed some uses of the alloys. There appears to be a continuous series of solid soln. T. Barth and G. Lunde studied the lattice constant of the alloys. G. Tammann and H. J. Rocha observed that the maximum hardness of the alloys occurs at 10 to 20 per cent. of palladium when the alloys are quenched from 1400°, at 30 per cent. when they are quenched from 1200°, and at 40 per cent., when they are annealed at 600° for 12 hrs.—*vide* Table IV. Quenched alloys, except that containing 38 per cent. of palladium, are all harder than annealed alloys. F. Goldberger and O. Kienberger, and N. S. Kurnakoff studied the streak as an indication of the composition of the alloy. W. Geibel obtained the results indicated in Fig. 69 for the tensile strength in kilograms for a wire of diameter 1 mm. The

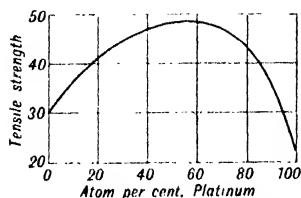


FIG. 69.—The Tensile Strength of the Palladium-Platinum Alloys.

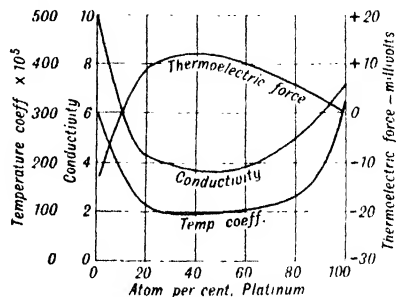


FIG. 70.—The Electrical Properties of the Platinum-Palladium Alloys.

subject was studied by E. M. Wise and J. T. Eash. According to F. E. Carter, palladium does not harden platinum in the same way as do the other metals of the group, and a whole series of homogeneous alloys can be formed which are easily workable. The alloy of maximum hardness has about 25 per cent. of palladium. The Brinell hardness,  $H$ , Ericson's ductility test, and the electrical resistance,  $R$  ohms per million ft., are as follows:

Palladium . . . . .	10	20	25	50	75 per cent.
$H$ } Hard . . . . .	160	170	175	165	155
} Annealed . . . . .	85	95	100	90	80
Ductility . . . . .	11.1	11.5	8.1	7.9	9.5
$R$ . . . . .	130	160	170	180	145

The values for the electrical conductivity  $\times 10^{-4}$  at 0° and its temp. coeff. between 0° and 160° are indicated in Fig. 70; and the thermoelectric force of the alloys against platinum, expressed in millivolts, are summarized in Fig. 71. C. Barus made observations on the electrical resistance of the alloys. L. Holborn and A. L. Day found the thermoelectric force,  $E$  millivolts, of the couples:

Pt : Pd . . . . .	—185°	0°	200°	400°	600°	800°	1000°	1200°
90 : 10 . . . . .	—0.11	0	0.62	1.48	2.42	3.35	4.78	5.25
10 : 90 . . . . .	—	0	—0.31	—0.35	0.12	1.2	4.2	—

Observations were made by A. W. Smith, R. von D. Wegner, and J. Monheim. E. Vogt studied the magnetic properties of the platinum-palladium alloys; and Y. Shimizu gave for the magnetic susceptibilities,  $\chi$ , in mass units:

Platinum . . . . .	100.00	95.96	82.24	75.24	67.38	50.09	41.39	11.90	0 per cent.
$\chi \times 10^6$ . . . . .	1.08	1.12	1.32	1.41	1.60	2.19	2.55	4.25	5.20

G. Borelius studied the diffusion of hydrogen in the alloy.

A. Sieverts and co-workers, and G. Borelius studied the absorption of hydrogen by the platinum-palladium alloys, and found that the solubility,  $S$ , is proportional

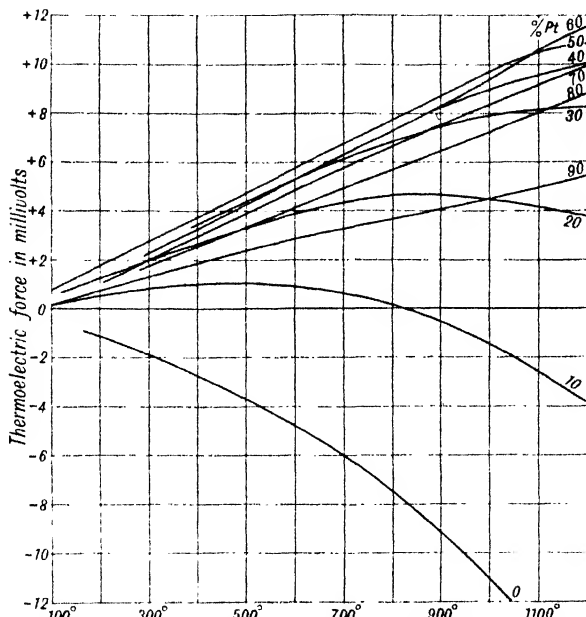


FIG. 71.—The Thermoelectric Force of the Platinum-Palladium Alloys against Platinum.

to the square root of the press., and it increases with rise of temp. The results are summarized in Fig. 72. G. Borelius and S. Lindblom studied the passage of hydrogen through the alloy. G. Tammann and H. J. Rocha observed that the solubility of hydrogen in the alloys is very small when less than 40 per cent. of palladium is present, and then increases rapidly with the palladium content. The solubility is slightly greater in alloys quenched from 1300° than it is in alloys annealed at 700°. Alloys with over 74 at. per cent. of palladium become coated with gold when immersed in a soln. of chlorauric acid, and those with over 50 per cent. of palladium are blackened by an alcoholic soln. of iodine. F. E. Carter said that the alloys have rather the character of platinum. Boiling nitric acid has no solvent action on alloys with up to 25 per cent. of palladium; nor do these alloys show the colour effect of palladium when heated. They are used to some extent in jewellery. G. R. Levi found that the presence of 10 per cent. of palladium diminished the catalytic activity of platinum on hydrogen dioxide; H. Remy and H. Gonnington, the hydrogen-oxygen reaction; and E. Decarrière, the catalytic activity of the alloys on the oxidation of ammonia.

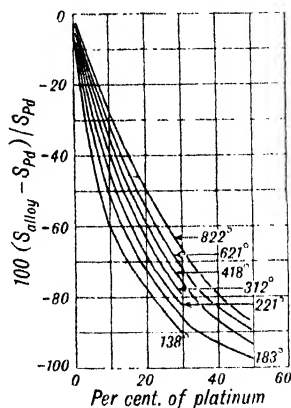


FIG. 72.—The Solubility of Hydrogen in Platinum-Palladium Alloys.

F. Korn<sup>24</sup> said that the **platinum-palladium-gold alloys** are used as a substitute for platinum, with the trade-name *pallas*; and F. E. Carter said that the **platinum-palladium-rhodium alloys** are useful for jewellery. W. C. Heraeus, and F. E. Carter found that with **platinum-osmium alloys** osmium has about

2½ times the hardening effect of iridium on platinum, and it also increases the electrical resistance 2½ times as quickly. An alloy with over 10 per cent. of osmium is difficult to work owing to its hardness and lack of ductility—*vide* Table IV. The annealing must be done under reducing conditions or the osmium burns off. F. Zimmermann discussed the hardness of the alloys. H. Remy and B. Schäffer observed that osmium-platinum alloys are not very active catalysts in the reaction between hydrogen and oxygen, although separately the metals are active. H. Remy and H. Gonnington studied the subject. G. R. Levi observed that the presence of 10 per cent. of osmium almost doubled the catalytic activity of platinum on hydrogen dioxide. E. Haagn used an alloy with 40 to 60 per cent. of ruthenium, 35 to 50 per cent. of osmium, and 5 to 15 per cent. of platinum for tipping the nibs of fountain pens. F. E. Carter said that the **platinum-palladium-osmium alloys**, formerly used for jewellery, were abandoned in favour of the platinum-palladium-rhodium alloys because of the volatilization of osmium when heated—a subject discussed by C. M. Hoke.

G. Rose,<sup>25</sup> and A. Breithaupt described a native **platinum-iridium alloy** from the Urals. V. Rekschinsky discussed the separation of osmiridium (*q.v.*) from metals of the platinum group. J. J. Berzelius observed that equal weights of platinum and iridium form a brittle alloy which can be welded, and that the alloy with a small proportion of iridium is ductile and harder than iridium, and more resistant to high temperatures, and to chemical reagents. H. Morin, and A. Gaudin prepared alloys with 10 per cent. of iridium and found them to be malleable, and not to tarnish when employed as metallic mirrors on copper. B. S. Jacobi discussed the use of an alloy with 20 per cent. of iridium for medals. He said that the alloy can be cold-worked, and that it is hard, and is only slightly affected by aqua regia. O. J. Broch and co-workers, and H. St. C. Deville and H. Debray described the preparation of the platinum-iridium standard measure for the Comité International des Poids et Mesures. F. E. Carter noted iridium can be worked at high temp., but a little platinum induces brittleness. Iridium is employed to harden platinum to enable it to be used in chemical ware, electric work, and jewellery. In *medium hard* jewellery, the platinum contains 5 per cent. of iridium, and in *hard* jewellery, 10 per cent. The limit of workability is 30 to 35 per cent. of iridium. The alloys are solid soln., and any coring in the crystal grains can be rectified by annealing. Segregation does not usually occur. F. Korn, and E. A. Smith discussed the application of the alloys in the jewellery trade, etc. H. St. C. Deville and H. Debray found the sp. gr. of alloys with 10, 15, 33·3, and 95 per cent. of iridium to be respectively 21·615, 21·618, 21·874, and 22·384. T. Barratt and R. M. Winter gave for the thermal conductivity of alloys :

	17°			100°		
Per cent. iridium . . . . .	10	15	20	10	15	20
Cals. per cm. per sec. per degree .	0·074	0·056	0·042	0·075	0·059	0·042

O. Feussner and L. Müller, and L. Müller measured the f.p. of alloys of the two metals, and the results are summarized in Fig. 73. F. E. Carter said that the alloys do not oxidize above 1150°, but iridium slowly volatilizes from them; a film of oxide forms when the alloy is cooled in the range 1150° to 900°. K. Friederich studied the magnetic properties of the alloys. They darken superficially when heated within the range 900° to 1100°, presumably owing to the formation of an oxide; at a higher temp., the oxide is decomposed and the surface regains its colour. Iridium itself acquires a bluish film under similar conditions. The alloys begin to lose weight above 900° owing to the volatilization of the iridium oxide. Hence for high temp. gravimetric work iridium is objectionable in platinum crucibles, and in thermocouple work. F. Haber studied the resistance of platinum-iridium electrodes in the electrolysis of hydrochloric acid; and J. Lüke and R. Fricke, the decomposition of nitrous oxide by glowing wires of the alloy. B. S. Srikantan studied the reaction  $\text{H}_2 + \text{CO}_2 \rightleftharpoons \text{CO} + \text{H}_2\text{O}$  on platinum-iridium alloys; H. Remy

and H. Gonnington, the hydrogen-oxygen reaction. W. A. Nemiloff discussed the microstructure of the alloys. W. A. Nemiloff's observations on the Brinell's

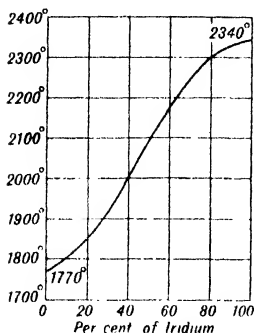


FIG. 73.—The Liquidus Curve of Platinum-Iridium Alloys.

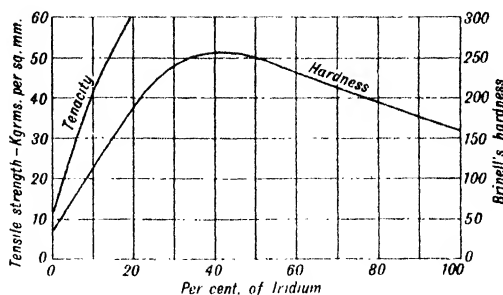


FIG. 74.—The Tensile Strength and Hardness of Platinum-Iridium Alloys.

hardness are summarized in Fig. 74, and the same diagram gives the tensile strength of the alloys in kgms. per sq. mm.—*vide* Table IV. J. Weerts obtained the dimensions  $a$  of the parameters of the face-centred cubic lattice of the alloys shown in Fig. 75. F. Goldberger and O. Kienberger studied the streak as an indication of the composition of the alloy. W. Geibel observed that alloys made into wires 1 mm. diameter, had a breaking load, in kilograms, of

Iridium	0	5	10	15	20	25	30	35 per cent.
Load	24	40	48	66	81	98	114	126 kgms.

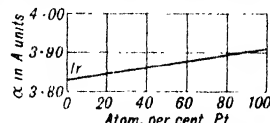


FIG. 75.—The Lattice Parameter of the Ir-Pt Alloys.

E. Steinmann's results for the effect of annealing on the tensile strength are summarized in Fig. 76. K. B. Thews gave 40 kgms. per sq. mm. for a 5 per cent. iridium alloy, and 100 kgms. per sq. mm. for a 25 per cent. iridium alloy. E. M. Wise and J. T. Eash gave for the alloy with 20 per cent. iridium, reduced 50 per cent. by cold drawing, the ultimate strength 140,500 lbs. per sq. in., proportional limit 101,000 lbs. per sq. in., elongation 2.5 per cent. in 2 in., a reduction in area of 85 per cent.; after a softening anneal at 1400°, the ultimate strength was 93,500 lbs. per sq. in.; proportional limit, 59,500 lbs. per sq. in.; elongation, 20 per cent. in 2 ins., and reduction of area, 88 per cent. F. E. Carter gave for Brinell's hardness,  $H$ , Ericson's ductility test in mm.; and the resistance,  $R$  ohms per million feet :

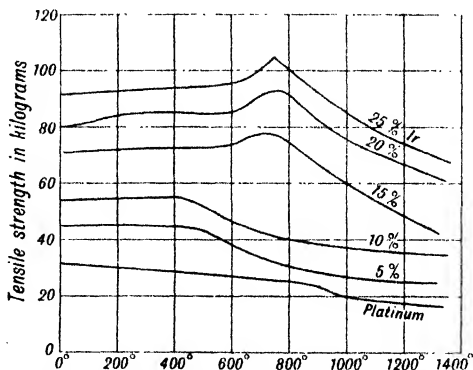


FIG. 76.—The Effect of the Annealing Temperature on the Tensile Strength.

Iridium	0	5	10	15	20	25	30 per cent.
$H$ { Hard	97	170	220	280	330	370	400
Annealed	47	110	150	190	230	270	310
Ductility { Hard	7.8	7.1	7.1	7.0	7.0	4.1	—
Annealed { (1100°	12.2	10.7	10.0	9.7	9.0	8.0	—
(1200°	12.2	10.7	10.4	10.2	9.7	7.8	2.0
$R$	60	120	160	185	200	210	210

The ductility data show that with increasing iridium content, higher annealing temp. are required. The hard-worked alloys do not show a very marked difference in ductility until over 20 per cent. is attained, when there is a decrease. F. Korn, and N. S. Kurnakoff studied the subject.

A. E. Tutton measured the coeff. of thermal expansion of a platinum-iridium alloy. W. A. Nemiloff measured the sp. electrical resistance,  $R$ , of some alloys at 25°, and 100°, and obtained :

Iridium	0.25	1	2	5	10	20 per cent.
$R \times 10^6$ { 25°	11.948	14.894	14.792	22.773	24.349	30.685
100°	14.838	17.590	17.605	25.376	26.705	32.710

The results at 25°, and the temp. coeff. of the binary alloys between 25° and 100° are indicated in Fig. 77. L. Guillet and M. Ballay observed a slight increase in the resistance when the alloy is cold-worked and annealed at 950°. J. Obata studied the effect of a magnetic field, and J. L. R. Morgan and co-workers, the

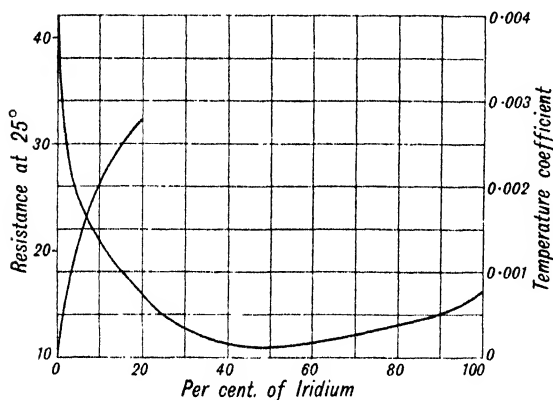


FIG. 77.—The Electrical Resistance of the Platinum-Iridium Alloys.

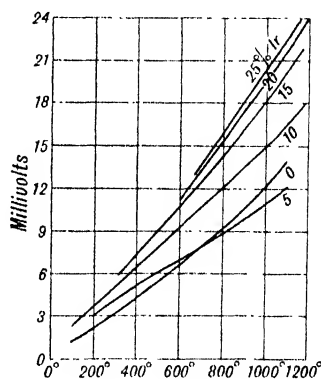


FIG. 78.—The Thermoelectric Force of the Platinum-Iridium Alloys.

reproducibility of quinhydrone electrodes with platinum-iridium electrodes. W. Geibel, R. von D. Wegner, W. Broniewsky, W. H. Keesom and J. N. van Ende, and J. W. Schmidt measured the thermoelectric force of the alloys. The results are summarized in Fig. 78. B. Brenner, C. W. Waidner and G. K. Burgess, H. le Chatelier, and C. Barus made some observations on the subject. J. Lüke and R. Fricke studied the action of the alloy on nitrous oxide. P. G. Tait gave  $dE/d\theta = 7.90 + 0.0062\theta$  microvolts per degree for lead against alloys with 15 per cent. of iridium,  $5.90 - 0.0133\theta$  for alloys with 10 per cent. iridium, and  $6.15 + 0.0055\theta$  for alloys with 5 per cent. iridium; and the corresponding neutral points are respectively  $-1274^\circ$ ,  $444^\circ$ , and  $-1118^\circ$ . F. Haber found that the alloy with 10 per cent. iridium is scarcely attacked when used as anode in the electrolysis of hydrochloric acid, and the alloy with 20 per cent. is not attacked at all. G. R. Levi observed that the presence of 10 per cent. of iridium decreased the catalytic activity of platinum on hydrogen dioxide. M. Delépine noted the dissolution of the platinum-iridium alloy in sulphuric acid at the rate of 0.10 grm. per hour per sq. dm. at  $265^\circ$ .

H. St. C. Deville and H. Debray discussed the **platinum-iridium-rhodium alloy** which occurs as "a triple alloy of an invariable composition"; and they prepared the quaternary **platinum-iridium-rhodium-tin alloy**. F. E. Carter said that the platinum-iridium-rhodium alloys are used for radio tubes. The **platinum-iridium-osmium alloys** are used for sparking plugs. C. O. Bannister and E. A. du Vergier discussed the analyses of the platinum-iridium alloys.

## REFERENCES.

- <sup>1</sup> A. Brester, *Arch. Néerl.*, (1), **1**, 296, 1866; *Arch. Sciences Genève*, (2), **28**, 62, 1867; H. Davy, *Phil. Trans.*, **98**, 1, 1808; J. Dewar and A. Scott, *Chem. News*, **40**, 294, 1879; P. G. Ehrhardt, *German Pat.*, D.R.P. 396377, 1922; F. Haber and M. Sack, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **8**, 250, 1902; C. T. Heycock and F. H. Neville, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **55**, 666, 1889; K. A. Hofmann and H. Hiendlmaier, *Ber.*, **39**, 3184, 1906; V. Meyer, *ib.*, **13**, 392, 1880; M. Sack, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **34**, 313, 1903.
- <sup>2</sup> C. Barus, *Amer. Journ. Science*, (3), **36**, 434, 1888; H. Behrens, *Das mikroskopische Gefüge der Metalle und Legierungen*, Hamburg, 1894; W. Biltz and F. Weibka, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **223**, 321, 1935; K. Bornemann, *Die binären Metallegierungen*, Halle a. S., **43**, 1909; *Met.*, **6**, 333, 1909; C. S. Brainin, *U.S. Pat. No.* 1624857, 1927; F. E. Carter, *Tech. Publ. Amer. Inst. Min. Eng.*, **70**, 1928; *Journ. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, **27**, 745, 1935; H. le Chatelier, *Mesures des températures élevées*, Paris, 1900; *Compt. Rend.*, **102**, 819, 1886; E. D. Clarke, *Rec. Trav. Chim. Pays-Bas*, **18**, 239, 1816; *Quart. Journ. Science*, **2**, 104, 1817; *Gilbert's Ann.*, **55**, 8, 119, 1817; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (2), **3**, 39, 1816; F. Doerinckel, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **54**, 336, 1907; A. F. Gehlen, *Schweigger's Journ.*, **20**, 253, 1817; W. Guertler, *Metallographie*, Berlin, **1**, 112, 1912; K. Honda and T. Ishigaki, *Science Rep. Tohoku Univ.*, **14**, 219, 1925; E. Jänecke, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **67**, 671, 1909; C. H. Johansson and J. O. Linde, *Ann. Physik*, (4), **82**, 449, 1927; W. Jost, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **21**, B, 158, 1933; C. Krug, *Die Platin kupferlegierungen*, Leipzig, **10**, 1903; N. S. Kurnakoff, *Ann. Inst. Platine*, **9**, 126, 1932; N. S. Kurnakoff and V. A. Nemiloff, *ib.*, **8**, 5, 17, 1931; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **210**, 1, 1933; W. Lewis, *Phil. Trans.*, **48**, 638, 1755; **50**, 148, 1747; *Commercium Philosopho-Technicum*, London, 550, 1763; J. A. M. van Liempt, *Rec. Trav. Chim. Pays-Bas*, **45**, 203, 1926; C. Matano, *Japan. Journ. Phys.*, **9**, 41, 1934; J. Murray, *Edin. Phil. Journ.*, **4**, 203, 1821; G. Natta, *Naturwiss.*, **23**, 527, 1935; H. Röhl, *Ann. Physik*, (5), **18**, 155, 1933; A. von der Ropp, *Eine Untersuchung über die Oxydation des Platins durch Salpetersäure*, Berlin, 19, 1900; E. Sedström, *Einige physikalische Eigenschaften metallischer Mischkristalle*, Stockholm, 1924; H. J. Seemann, *Zeit. Metallkunde*, **24**, 299, 1932; *Zeit. Physik*, **84**, 557, 1933; **95**, 97, 1935; B. N. Sen, *Compt. Rend.*, **199**, 1189, 1934; A. Sieverts, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **16**, 707, 1910; A. Sieverts and E. Bergner, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **82**, 257, 1913; A. Sieverts and W. Krumbhaar, *Ber.*, **43**, 1681, 1910; G. Tammann, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **55**, 293, 1907; **142**, 61, 1925; G. Tammann and H. Wiederholt, *ib.*, **125**, 67, 1922; E. Vogt, *Ann. Physik*, (5), **18**, 771, 1933; C. Winkler, *Zeit. anal. Chem.*, **13**, 369, 1874; E. M. Wise, W. S. Crowell and J. T. Eash, *Trans. Amer. Inst. Min. Eng.*, **99**, 363, 1932.
- <sup>3</sup> J. P. J. d'Arcet, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (1), **89**, 135, 1814; C. Barus, *Amer. Journ. Science*, (3), **36**, 434, 1888; W. Biltz and F. Weibka, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **223**, 321, 1935; K. Bornemann, *Die binären Metallegierungen*, Halle a. S., **50**, 1909; E. Braun, *Ann. Physik*, (4), **17**, 359, 1905; W. Broniewsky, *Rev. Mét.*, **7**, 350, 1910; D. A. G. Bruggeman, *Ann. Physik*, (5), **24**, 636, 665, 1935; H. Bush, *Centralztg. Opt. Mech.*, **2**, 30, 1881; *Dingler's Journ.*, **240**, 216, 1881; H. Carmichael, *Soc. Chem. Ind.*, **22**, 1325, 1903; F. E. Carter, *Tech. Publ. Amer. Inst. Min. Eng.*, **70**, 1928; H. le Chatelier, *Mesures des températures élevées*, Paris, 1900; H. Chevallier, *Compt. Rend.*, **130**, 120, 1612, 1900; **131**, 1192, 1900; H. Debray, *ib.*, **104**, 1581, 1887; J. Dewar and J. A. Fleming, *Phil. Mag.*, (5), **34**, 326, 1892; (5), **36**, 271, 1893; F. Doerinckel, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **54**, 338, 1907; K. Gebhard and H. J. Wiester, *Zeit. Metallkunde*, **21**, 428, 1929; W. Geibel, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **70**, 253, 1911; W. Guertler, *ib.*, **54**, 72, 1907; *Metallographie*, Berlin, **1**, i, 112, 1912; E. Hagen and H. Rubens, *Sitzber. Akad. Berlin*, 478, 1909; J. E. Herberger, *Repert. Pharm.*, (2), **5**, 211, 1836; *Liebig's Ann.*, **20**, 186, 1836; C. T. Heycock and F. H. Neville, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **60**, 160, 1896; *Phil. Trans.*, **189**, A, 95, 1897; H. How, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **7**, 48, 1854; K. Hradecky, *Monatsh.*, **36**, 289, 1915; E. Jänecke, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **67**, 673, 1909; C. H. Johansson and J. O. Linde, *Ann. Physik*, (5), **6**, 458, 1930; P. Johnson, *Phil. Mag.*, (1), **40**, 3, 1812; W. H. Keesom and J. N. van Ende, *Proc. Akad. Amsterdam*, **32**, 1171, 1929; J. Klemencie, *Sitzber. Akad. Wien*, **97**, 838, 1888; C. G. Knott and J. G. McGregor, *Trans. Edin. Roy. Soc.*, **28**, 321, 1878; I. Koifman, *Arch. Science Genève*, (4), **40**, 509, 1915; C. Krug, *Die Platin kupferlegierungen*, Leipzig, **30**, 1903; N. S. Kurnakoff and W. A. Nemiloff, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **168**, 339, 1928; *Ann. Inst. Platine*, **4**, 306, 1926; W. Lewis, *Commercium Philosopho-Technicum*, London, 549, 1763; *Phil. Trans.*, **48**, 638, 1755; **50**, 148, 1757; J. W. Mallet, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **80**, A, 83, 1908; A. Matthiessen, *Phil. Trans.*, **156**, 861, 1866; *Pogg. Ann.*, **130**, 68, 1867; *B.A. Rep.*, **127**, 1863; *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **20**, 201, 1867; A. Matthiessen and C. Vogt, *Pogg. Ann.*, **122**, 19, 1864; *Phil. Trans.*, **154**, 179, 1864; *Phil. Mag.*, (4), **27**, 467, 1864; H. Miller, *School Mines Quart.*, **17**, 28, 1896; J. Murray, *Edin. Phil. Journ.*, **4**, 203, 1821; G. Natta, *Naturwiss.*, **23**, 527, 1935; J. Prinsep, *Phil. Trans.*, **117**, 79, 1827; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (2), **41**, 247, 1829; *Pogg. Ann.*, **13**, 576, 1828; **14**, 529, 1828; E. Priwoznik, *Berg. Hütt. Jahrb.*, **38**, 396, 1890; *Oesterr. Zeit. Berg. Hütt.*, **43**, 274, 1895; A. D. van Riemsdyk, *Ber.*, **16**, 387, 1883; H. Rössler, *Chem. Ztg.*, **24**, 733, 1900; A. von der Ropp, *Eine Untersuchungen über die Oxydation des Platins durch Salpetersäure*, Berlin, **16**, 1900; F. A. Schulze, *Phys. Zeit.*, **12**, 1028, 1911; *Verh. deut. phys. Ges.*, **13**, 801, 1911; W. J. Sharwood, *Journ. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, **23**, 412, 1904; C. von Sickingen, *Versuche über die Platina*, Mannheim, 1782; A. W. Smith, *Bull. Engg. Exp. Station Ohio Univ.*, **20**, 1921; E. A. Smith, *Dental Metallurgy*, London, 149, 1910; J. Spiller, *Proc. Chem. Soc.*, **13**, 118, 1897;

W. Spring, *Ber.*, **15**, 596, 1882; A. Steinmann, *Schweiz. Woch. Chem. Pharm.*, **49**, 441, 453, 1911; V. Strouhal and C. Barus, *Abh. Böhm. Ges.*, (6), **12**, 14, 1884; G. Tammann, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **55**, 293, 1907; **142**, 61, 1925; J. F. Thompson and E. H. Miller, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **28**, 1115, 1906; H. Tomlinson, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **26**, 401, 1877; **37**, 386, 1885; W. Truthe, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **154**, 413, 1926; F. Uppenborn, *Centr. Elektrotech.*, **7**, 564, 1886; H. N. Warren, *Chem. News*, **66**, 140, 1892; J. Weerts, *Zeit. Metallkunde*, **13**, 8, 1932; H. Weisz, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **54**, 305, 1906; R. S. Willows, *Phil. Mag.*, (6), **12**, 604, 1906; C. Winkler, *Zeit. anal. Chem.*, **13**, 369, 1874; E. M. Wise, W. S. Crowell and J. T. Eash, *Trans. Amer. Inst. Min. Eng.*, **99**, 363, 1932.

<sup>4</sup> C. Barus, *Amer. Journ. Science*, (3), **36**, 433, 1888; F. A. Bolley, *Dingler's Journ.*, **129**, 444, 1853; K. Bornemann, *Die binären Metallegierungen*, Halle a. S., 56, 1909; H. Bush, *Centralztg. Opt. Mech.*, **2**, 30, 1881; *Dingler's Journ.*, **240**, 216, 1881; F. E. Carter, *Tech. Publ. Amer. Inst. Min. Eng.*, **70**, 1928; E. D. Clarke, *Ann. Phil.*, **9**, 89, 194, 1817; *Gilbert's Ann.*, **62**, 339, 1819; *Schweigger's Journ.*, **21**, 385, 1817; E. B. Craft and J. W. Harris, *U.S. Pat. No.* 937284, 1909; *Electrochem. Ind.*, **7**, 496, 1909; H. Debray, *Compt. Rend.*, **104**, 1581, 1887; F. Doerinkel, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **54**, 333, 1907; **55**, 293, 1907; M. Dreiholz, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **108**, 1, 1924; T. Erhard and A. Schertel, *Jahrb. Berg. Hütt. Sachsen*, **17**, 154, 1879; *Berg. Hütt. Ztg.*, **38**, 127, 1879; O. Feussner, *Continental Met. Chem. Engg.*, **1**, 99, 1926; *Deut. Goldschm. Ztg.*, **37**, 317, 1935; K. Fischbeck, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **40**, 378, 1934; K. W. Fröhlich, *ib.*, **41**, 207, 1935; N. H. Furman, *Journ. Amer. Cer. Soc.*, **50**, 268, 273, 1928; W. Geibel, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **70**, 251, 1911; L. Gilbert, *Gilbert's Ann.*, **62**, 247, 1819; W. Goedecke, *Siebert's Festschrift*, 100, 1931; R. B. Graf, *U.S. Pat. No.* 1101534, 1914; A. T. Grigoroff, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **178**, 97, 1929; *Ann. Inst. Platine*, **6**, 184, 1928; W. Guertler, *Metallographie*, Berlin, **1**, i, 114, 1912; F. Haber, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **16**, 442, 1898; C. Hatchett, *Phil. Trans.*, **93**, 43, 1803; A. Heintz, *Berg. Hütt. Ztg.*, **46**, 151, 1887; E. Jänecke, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **67**, 671, 1909; A. Jedele, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **39**, 691, 1933; C. H. Johansson and J. O. Linde, *Ann. Physik*, (5), **6**, 762, 1930; P. Johnson, *Phil. Mag.*, (1), **40**, 3, 1812; W. Jost, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **21**, B, 158, 1933; M. H. Klaproth, *Ann. Arts Manf.*, **12**, 237, 1804; W. Lewis, *Phil. Trans.*, **48**, 638, 1755; **50**, 148, 1757; *Commercium Philosopho-Technicum*, London, 546, 1763; J. O. Linde, *Ann. Physik*, (5), **10**, 52, 1931; E. Matthey, *Chem. News*, **61**, 111, 1890; *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **47**, 180, 1890; P. D. Merica, *Metal Progress*, **27**, 31, 46, 1935; **28**, 29, 1935; L. B. G. de Morveau, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (1), **47**, 300, 1807; J. Murray, *Edin. Phil. Journ.*, **4**, 203, 1821; P. Nicolardot and J. Boudet, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (4), **23**, 387, 1918; A. G. Norddeutsche Affinerie, *German Pat.*, D.R.P. 90276, 1896; L. Nowack, *Zeit. Metallkunde*, **22**, 94, 1930; *Metallwirtschaft*, **7**, 465, 1928; J. W. Pratt, *Chem. News*, **51**, 181, 248, 1885; J. Prinsep, *Pogg. Ann.*, **13**, 576, 1828; **14**, 529, 1828; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (2), **41**, 247, 1829; *Phil. Trans.*, **117**, 79, 1828; L. Quennessen, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (4), **25**, 237, 1919; A. D. van Reimsdyk, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (5), **20**, 72, 1880; *Chem. News*, **41**, 126, 1880; A. von der Ropp, *Eine Untersuchungen über die Oxydation des Platins durch Salpetersäure*, Berlin, 1900; G. Scatchard and W. J. Hamer, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **57**, 1810, 1935; F. A. Schulze, *Verh. deut. phys. Ges.*, **13**, 860, 1911; *Phys. Zeit.*, **12**, 1028, 1911; H. Seger, *Ber. Hütt. Ztg.*, **44**, 181, 303, 1885; *Tonind. Ztg.*, **9**, 104, 1885; Y. Shimizu, *Science Rep. Tohoku Univ.*, **22**, 915, 1933; *Kinzoku no Kenkyu*, **4**, 159, 1934; P. Silow, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **3**, 605, 1889; W. Stenzel and J. Weerts, *Siebert's Festschrift*, 300, 1931; G. Tammann, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **55**, 293, 1907; W. Truthe, *ib.*, **154**, 413, 1926; L. N. Vauquelin, *Ann. Mus. Nat. Hist.*, **15**, 317, 1810; J. Weerts, *Zeit. Metallkunde*, **24**, 138, 1932; J. Weineck, *Zeit. angew. Chem.*, **5**, 35, 1892; G. Wertheim, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (3), **12**, 581, 1844; J. O. Whiteley, *U.S. Pat. No.* 1431713, 1922; E. M. Wise, W. S. Crowell and J. T. Eash, *Trans. Amer. Inst. Min. Met. Eng.*, **99**, 363, 1932; E. M. Wise and J. T. Eash, *Trans. Amer. Inst. Min. Eng.—Metals Division*, 460, 584, 1933.

<sup>5</sup> H. Boving, *U.S. Pat. No.* 1562202, 1925; F. E. Carter, *Tech. Publ. Amer. Inst. Min. Eng.*, **70**, 1928; E. D. Clarke, *Ann. Phil.*, **9**, 80, 194, 1817; *Gilbert's Ann.*, **62**, 339, 1819; *Schweigger's Journ.*, **21**, 385, 1817; A. Matthiessen, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **8**, 294, 1855; M. Tarugi, *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, **29**, i, 512, 1899.

<sup>6</sup> M. Balbo, *Ber.*, **16**, 694, 1883; *Dingler's Journ.*, **249**, 96, 1883; F. E. Carter, *Tech. Publ. Amer. Inst. Min. Eng.*, **70**, 1928; W. R. E. Hodgkinson, R. Waring and A. P. H. Desborough, *Chem. News*, **80**, 185, 1899; *B.A. Rep.*, 714, 1899; H. Princass, *Metalbörse*, **22**, 625, 1932.

<sup>7</sup> C. Barus, *Amer. Journ. Science*, (3), **36**, 433, 1888; H. Behrens, *Das mikroskopische Gefüge der Metalle und Legierungen*, Hamburg, 42, 1894; R. Böttger, *Pharm. Centr.*, (1), **9**, 128, 1838; J. B. J. D. Boussingault, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (2), **53**, 441, 1833; A. J. Bradley, *Science Progress*, **28**, 253, 1933; J. J. Burle, *Journ. Chim. Méd.*, **8**, 557, 1832; *French Pat. No.* 1873, 1826; T. Cooper, *Journ. Franklin Inst.*, **3**, 188, 1827; *Dingler's Journ.*, **25**, 402, 1827; H. Debray, *Compt. Rend.*, **104**, 1580, 1887; U. Dehlinger, *Erg. Exakt. Naturwiss.*, **10**, 325, 1931; H. St. C. Deville and H. Debray, *Compt. Rend.*, **94**, 1559, 1882; J. W. Döbereiner, *Schweigger's Journ.*, **42**, 182, 1824; *Kastner's Arch.*, **3**, 89, 1824; V. Engelhardt, *Met.*, **10**, 65, 1913; W. Ekman, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **12**, B, 57, 1931; R. W. Fox, *Ann. Phil.*, **13**, 467, 1819; A. F. Gehlen, *Schweigger's Journ.*, **20**, 353, 1817; W. Guertler, *Metallographie*, Berlin, **1**, i, 483, 1912; C. T. Heycock and F. H. Neville, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **71**, 421, 1897; *Chem. News*, **62**, 280, 1890; W. R. E. Hodgkinson, R. Waring and A. P. H. Desborough, *ib.*, **80**, 185, 1899; C. A. Kohn and J. Woodgate, *Journ. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, **8**, 256, 1889; C. Krug, *Die Platin-kupferlegierungen*, Leipzig, 11, 1903; J. Murray, *Edin. Phil. Journ.*, **4**, 203, 1821; **6**, 386, 1822; F. Mylius and

O. Fromm, *Ber.*, **27**, 630, 1894; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **9**, 161, 1895; L. Nowack, *Zeit. Metallkunde*, **22**, 94, 1930; A. Pospisloff, *Ber. deut. phys. Ges.*, **5**, 345, 1907; T. S. Price, *Chem. News*, **97**, 89, 1908; K. W. Ray, *Proc. Iowa Acad.*, **38**, 166, 1931; A. von der Ropp, *Eine Untersuchungen über die Oxydation des Platins durch Salpetersäure*, Berlin, 19, 1900; W. E. Schmid, *Zeit. Metallkunde*, **27**, 49, 1935; F. Stromeyer, *Schweigger's Journ.*, **22**, 362, 1818; *Ann. Phil.*, **14**, 269, 1819; G. Tammann and W. Wiederholt, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **125**, 67, 1922; A. Westgren, *Journ. Franklin Inst.*, **212**, 577, 1931; *Zeit. Metallkunde*, **22**, 373, 1930; C. Winkler, *Zeit. anal. Chem.*, **13**, 376, 1874; B. Wood, *Chem. News*, **6**, 135, 1862.

<sup>8</sup> R. Abegg and H. S. Hatfield, *German Pat.*, D.R.P. 186878, 1905; E. C. Auerswald, *Ueber kolloide Platinamalgame und deren katalytische Wirkung*, Leipzig, 1927; R. Böttger, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), **3**, 283, 1834; V. Borelli, *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, **37**, i, 428, 1907; L. Cailliet, *Dingler's Journ.*, **145**, 118, 1857; *Compt. Rend.*, **44**, 1250, 1857; F. E. Carter, *Tech. Publ. Amer. Inst. Min. Eng.*, **70**, 1928; P. Casamajor, *Chem. News*, **34**, 34, 1876; *Amer. Chemist*, **6**, 450, 1876; *Arch. Pharm.*, (3), **11**, 464, 1877; *Eng. Mag.*, **15**, 305, 1876; A. C. Christomanos, *Verh. Ges. Naturf. Leipzig*, **68**, 1884; *Ber.*, **36**, 2082, 1903; J. M. Crafts, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (2), **48**, 856, 1888; J. F. Daniell, *Journ. Roy. Inst.*, **1**, 1, 1831; *Quart. Journ. Science*, **11**, 319, 1821; *Schweigger's Journ.*, **33**, 486, 1821; *Pogg. Ann.*, **20**, 260, 1830; H. St. C. Deville and H. Debray, *Compt. Rend.*, **82**, 241, 1876; C. Engler and L. Wöhler, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **29**, 7, 1902; E. Englisch, *Wied. Ann.*, **50**, 106, 1893; F. Glaser, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **9**, 17, 1903; W. L. Hardin, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **18**, 990, 1896; A. Hilger and E. von Raumer, *Ver. Bayer. angew. Chem.*, **10**, 111, 1892; C. Hockin and H. A. Taylor, *Journ. Telegraph. Eng.*, **8**, 282, 1879; E. N. Horsford, *Amer. Journ. Science*, (2), **13**, 305, 1852; G. A. Hulett, *Phys. Rev.*, (1), **33**, 309, 1911; T. Ihmori, *Wied. Ann.*, **28**, 81, 1886; J. P. Joule, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **16**, 378, 1863; B.A. Rep., **55**, 1850; W. Ketteneil, *Studien über elektrolytische Amalgambildung und Versuche zur Metalltrennung durch Amalgambildung*, Leipzig, 1903; M. Krouchkoll, *Journ. Phys.*, (2), **3**, 319, 1879; C. H. Latham, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **50**, 2987, 1928; P. Lebeau, *Compt. Rend.*, **144**, 843, 1907; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (8), **11**, 340, 1907; O. Loew, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **1**, 307, 1870; J. W. Mallet, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **80**, A, 83, 1908; W. W. Mather, *Amer. Journ. Science*, (1), **27**, 263, 1835; F. Melly, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), **16**, 235, 1839; G. Meyer, *Wied. Ann.*, **53**, 857, 1894; C. Michaud, *Amer. Chem. Journ.*, **16**, 488, 1894; H. Moissan, *Compt. Rend.*, **144**, 593, 1907; A. von Mussin-Puschkin, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (1), **24**, 205, 209, 1797; (1), **28**, 85, 1798; (1), **54**, 220, 1804; *Crell's Ann.*, i, 452, 1799; *Scheerer's Journ.*, **6**, 134, 1803; *Journ. Mines*, **15**, 195, 1804; *Nicholson's Journ.*, **9**, 65, 1804; *Phil. Mag.*, (1), **20**, 76, 1804; F. Mylius and O. Fromm, *Ber.*, **27**, 630, 1894; C. Paal and E. C. Auerswald, *ib.*, **60**, B, 1648, 1927; I. N. Plaksin and S. M. Schtamova, *Ann. Inst. Plat.*, **11**, 141, 1933; W. Ramsay, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **55**, 532, 1889; R. Sabine, *B.A. Rep.*, **435**, 1878; *Phil. Mag.*, (5), **6**, 211, 1878; J. Schumann, *Untersuchungen von Amalgamen*, Leipzig, 1891; *Wied. Ann.*, **43**, 111, 1891; J. S. C. Schweigger, *Schweigger's Journ.*, **12**, 224, 1814; W. Skey, *Chem. News*, **22**, 282, 1870; G. McP. Smith, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **27**, 540, 1895; G. McP. Smith and H. C. Bennett, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **32**, 622, 1900; J. W. Smith, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **2045**, 1928; M. Tarugi, *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, **26**, i, 425, 1896; **33**, ii, 184, 1903; A. Tribe, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **27**, 419, 1874; T. Wilm, *Ber.*, **13**, 1198, 1880.

<sup>9</sup> C. Barus, *Amer. Journ. Science*, (3), **36**, 434, 1888; O. Brunck, *Ber.*, **34**, 2735, 1901; W. Campbell and J. A. Mathews, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **24**, 256, 1902; F. E. Carter, *Tech. Publ. Amer. Inst. Min. Eng.*, **70**, 1928; M. Chouriguine, *Compt. Rend.*, **155**, 156, 1912; *Rev. Mét.*, **9**, 874, 1912; A. Gawalowsky, *Pharm. Rund.*, **17**, 189, 1891; *Repert. Pharm.*, **2**, 65, 1891; *Zeit. anal. Chem.*, **64**, 473, 1924; J. H. Gladstone and A. Tribe, *Phil. Mag.*, (4), **50**, 284, 1875; K. HéLouis, *French Pat. No.* 93259, 1871; *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (2), **18**, 43, 1873; C. and A. Tissier, *Guide pratique de la recherche de l'extraction et de la fabrication de l'aluminium et des métaux alcalins*, Paris, 1858.

<sup>10</sup> K. Bornemann, *Die binären Metalllegierungen*, Halle a. S., **87**, 1912; *Met.*, **7**, 606, 1908; W. Crookes, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **17**, 112, 1864; W. Guertler, *Metallographie*, Berlin, **1**, i, 617, 1912; L. Hackspill, *Compt. Rend.*, **146**, 820, 1908; C. T. Heycock and F. H. Neville, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **65**, 34, 1894; F. Kuhlmann, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (2), **1**, 330, 1864; *Compt. Rend.*, **58**, 1037, 1864; A. Thiel, *Ber.*, **37**, 176, 1904; E. Zintl and A. Harder, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **41**, 767, 1935.

<sup>11</sup> A. Hirsch, *Journ. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, **8**, 880, 1912; *Trans. Amer. Electrochem. Soc.*, **20**, 57, 1911; H. Kellermann, *Die Ceritmetalle und ihre pyrophoren Legierungen*, Halle a. S., **88**, 1912; C. Winkler, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **34**, 177, 1886; (2), **36**, 177, 1887.

<sup>12</sup> C. Barus, *Amer. Journ. Science*, (3), **36**, 434, 1888; K. Bornemann, *Die binären Metalllegierungen*, Halle a. S., **103**, 1912; *Met.*, **8**, 295, 1911; E. D. Clarke, *Ann. Phil.*, **14**, 229, 470, 1819; B. Delachanal and S. Mermet, *Compt. Rend.*, **81**, 370, 1875; H. Debray, *ib.*, **104**, 1470, 1577, 1667, 1887; *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (2), **48**, 649, 1887; H. St. C. Deville and H. Debray, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (3), **56**, 430, 1859; F. Doerinkel, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **54**, 349, 1907; M. Faraday, *Phil. Trans.*, **124**, 77, 1834; N. W. Fischer, *Pogg. Ann.*, **12**, 502, 1828; A. F. Gehlen, *Schweigger's Journ.*, **20**, 353, 1817; H. Goldschmidt, *Chem. Met. Engg.*, **9**, 348, 1911; *Stahl Eisen*, **31**, 1231, 1911; *Zeit. angew. Chem.*, **24**, 2119, 1911; W. Guertler, *Metallographie*, Berlin, **1**, i, 697, 1912; C. Hockin and H. A. Taylor, *Journ. Telegraph. Eng.*, **8**, 282, 1879; K. Honda and T. Ishigaki, *Science Rep. Tohoku Univ.*, **14**, 219, 1925; F. M. Jäger and J. A. Bottema, *Proc. Akad. Amsterdam*, **35**, 352, 1932; *Rec. Trav. Chim. Pays-Bas*, **52**, 89, 1933; M. Lévy and L. Bourgeois,



*Bull. Soc. Min.*, **5**, 140, 1882; *Compt. Rend.*, **94**, 1366, 1882; W. Lewis, *Commercium Philosopho-Technicum*, London, 553, 1763; *Phil. Trans.*, **48**, 638, 1755; **50**, 148, 1757; J. W. Mallet, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **80**, A, 83, 1908; A. Matthiessen, *Pogg. Ann.*, **110**, 221, 1860; *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **10**, 207, 1859; *Phil. Trans.*, **150**, 177, 1860; J. Murray, *Edin. Phil. Journ.*, **4**, 202, 1821; F. Mylius and O. Fromm, *Ber.*, **27**, 630, 1894; I. Oftedal, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **128**, 135, 1927; **132**, 208, 1927; N. Podkopajeff, *Journ. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, **40**, 249, 1908; P. Schützenberger, *Compt. Rend.*, **98**, 985, 1886; G. Tammann, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **117**, 95, 1921; G. Tammann and W. Wiederholt, *ib.*, **125**, 67, 1922; G. Wertheim, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (3), **12**, 581, 1844.

<sup>12</sup> C. Barus, *Amer. Journ. Science*, (3), **36**, 433, 1888; A. Bauer, *Ber.*, **3**, 836, 1870; **4**, 449, 1871; *Sitzber. Akad. Wien*, **62**, 46, 1870; **63**, 333, 1871; A. Bauer and P. von Mertens, *Ber.*, **8**, 212, 1875; J. J. Berzelius, *Lehrbuch der Chemie*, Dresden, **1**, i, 184, 1826; K. Bornemann, *Die binären Metallegierungen*, Halle a. S., **110**, 1912; *Met.*, **8**, 364, 1911; F. E. Carter, *Tech. Publ. Amer. Inst. Min. Eng.*, **70**, 1928; H. Debray, *Compt. Rend.*, **104**, 1581, 1887; H. St. C. Deville, *ib.*, **64**, 1098, 1867; H. St. C. Deville and H. Debray, *ib.*, **48**, 731, 1859; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (3), **56**, 485, 1859; F. Doerincel, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **54**, 358, 1907; A. F. Gehlen, *Schweigger's Journ.*, **20**, 353, 1817; H. Goldschmidt, *Chem. Met. Engg.*, **9**, 348, 1911; *Stahl Eisen*, **31**, 1231, 1911; *Zeit. angew. Chem.*, **24**, 2119, 1911; W. Guertler, *Metallographie*, Berlin, **1**, i, 620, 1912; L. Hackspill, *Compt. Rend.*, **146**, 821, 1908; C. T. Heycock and F. H. Neville, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **61**, 911, 1892; *Chem. News*, **62**, 280, 1890; K. Honda and T. Ishigaki, *Science Rep. Tohoku Univ.*, **14**, 219, 1925; W. Lewis, *Phil. Trans.*, **48**, 638, 1755; **50**, 148, 1757; *Commercium Philosopho-Technicum*, London, 549, 1763; S. de Luca, *Rend. Accad. Napoli*, **15**, 69, 1876; *Compt. Rend.*, **82**, 1187, 1876; C. A. Martius, *Chem. News*, **5**, 323, 1862; *Liebig's Ann.*, **117**, 357, 1861; A. Matthiessen, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **10**, 207, 1859; *Pogg. Ann.*, **110**, 221, 1860; *Phil. Trans.*, **150**, 177, 1860; J. Murray, *Edin. Phil. Journ.*, **4**, 202, 1821; F. Mylius and O. Fromm, *Ber.*, **27**, 630, 1904; N. A. Puschin and P. N. Laschtschenko, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **62**, 35, 1909; *Journ. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, **41**, 23, 1909; C. Ridolfi, *Giorn. Scienza Arti*, **1**, 24, 125, 1815; *Phil. Mag.*, (1), **48**, 72, 1816; (1), **53**, 68, 1819; *Ann. Phil.*, **7**, 29, 1817; **13**, 70, 1819; *Schweigger's Journ.*, **24**, 439, 1818; W. C. Roberts-Austen, *Phil. Trans.*, **187**, A, 383, 1896; *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **59**, A, 281, 1896; *Chem. News*, **74**, 289, 1896; A. von der Ropp, *Eine Untersuchung über die Oxydation des Platins durch Salpetersäure*, Berlin, 19, 1900; H. Senn, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **11**, 244, 1905; G. Tammann, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **117**, 95, 1921; G. Tammann and W. Wiederholt, *ib.*, **125**, 67, 1922; G. Wertheim, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (3), **12**, 581, 1844; C. Winkler, *Zeit. anal. Chem.*, **13**, 373, 1874.

<sup>14</sup> J. J. Berzelius, *Svenska Vet. Akad. Handl.*, **22**, 1831; *Schweigger's Journ.*, **62**, 349, 1831; *Pogg. Ann.*, **22**, 1, 1831.

<sup>15</sup> R. Karlen, *Étude des alliages tantale-platine*, Genève, 1922; M. G. Korsunsky, *Brit. Pat. No. 254666*, 1925.

<sup>16</sup> J. Aloy, *Recherches sur l'uranium et ses composés*, Paris, 15, 1901; C. Barus, *Amer. Journ. Science*, (3), **36**, 433, 1888; C. F. Dreihholz, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **108**, 1, 1924; J. J. and F. de Elhuyar, *A Chemical Examination of Wolfram*, London, 1785; E. Friederich, *Zeit. tech. Phys.*, **13**, 59, 1932; E. Friederich and A. Kussmann, *Phys. Zeit.*, **36**, 185, 1935; W. Guertler, *Metallographie*, **1**, i, 368, 1912; *Zeit. Metallkunde*, **15**, 150, 251, 1923; E. Haagn, *U.S. Pat. No. 1566534*, 1926; E. Haagn and W. C. Heraeus, *Brit. Pat. No. 230356*, 1924; P. J. Hjelm, *Svenska Vet. Akad. Handl.*, **280**, 1788; E. Jänecke, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **67**, 683, 1909; M. G. Korsunsky, *Brit. Pat. No. 254666*, 1925; W. Ledorer, *Darstellung und Untersuchungen reinen geschmolzenen Molybdäns*, München, 1911; T. Meiffren, *Brit. Pat. No. 1075*, 1878; L. Müller, *Ann. Physik*, (5), **7**, 24, 1930; V. A. Nemiloff, *Ann. Inst. Platine*, **11**, 125, 1934; E. Weintraub, *U.S. Pat. No. 1096655*, 1914.

<sup>17</sup> C. Barus, *Amer. Journ. Science*, (3), **36**, 434, 1888; F. Beck, *Metalwirtschaft*, **12**, 636, 1933; W. Goedecke, *Siebert's Fest.*, **12**, 1931; W. Guertler, *Metallographie*, Berlin, **1**, i, 105, 1912; E. Jänecke, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **67**, 678, 1909; A. Schulze, *Zeit. Ver. deut. Ing.*, **77**, 1241, 1933.

<sup>18</sup> F. Aallot, *Bull. Soc. Phys.*, **360**, 1934; *Compt. Rend.*, **199**, 128, 1934; I. E. Adaduroff and V. I. Atroschtschenko, *Ukrain. Chem. Journ.*, **11**, 209, 1936; N. Agéeff and M. Zamotorin, *Ann. Inst. Polyt. Leningrad*, **31**, 15, 1928; C. Barus, *Amer. Journ. Science*, (3), **36**, 434, 1888; J. J. Berzelius, *Svenska Vet. Akad. Handl.*, **113**, 1828; G. H. Billings, *Trans. Amer. Inst. Min. Eng.*, **5**, 451, 1877; J. B. J. D. Boussingault, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (2), **53**, 441, 1833; J. R. Bréant, *ib.*, (2), **24**, 388, 1823; *Ann. Phil.*, **8**, 267, 1824; *Quart. Journ. Science*, **18**, 386, 1825; A. Breithaupt, *Vollständige Charakteristik des Mineralsystems*, Dresden, 256, 1832; H. Bush, *Centralztg. Opt. Mech.*, **2**, 30, 1881; *Dingler's Journ.*, **240**, 216, 1881; F. E. Carter, *Tech. Publ. Amer. Inst. Min. Eng.*, **70**, 1928; *Trans. Amer. Electrochem. Soc.*, **43**, 397, 1923; *Jeweller's Circ. U.S.A.*, **87**, 1, 1924; *Metal Ind.*, **23**, 106, 1923; E. D. Clarke, *Ann. Phil.*, **14**, 229, 470, 1819; A. Daubrée, *Compt. Rend.*, **80**, 526, 1875; *Études synthétiques de géologie expérimentale*, Paris, **1**, 119, 1879; H. Debray, *Compt. Rend.*, **80**, 711, 1875; **104**, 1582, 1887; H. St. C. Deville, *ib.*, **80**, 589, 1875; H. St. C. Deville and H. Debray, *ib.*, **89**, 591, 1879; A. F. Gehlen, *Schweigger's Journ.*, **20**, 353, 1817; W. Goedecke, *Siebert's Festschrift*, 100, 1931; L. Graf and A. Kussmann, *Phys. Zeit.*, **36**, 544, 1935; W. Guertler, *Metallographie*, Berlin, **1**, i, 105, 1912; L. W. Haase, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **36**, 456, 1930; R. A. Hadfield, *Phil. Trans.*, **230**, A, 221, 1931; E. Isaac and G. Tammann, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **55**, 65, 1907; E. Jänecke,

*Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **67**, 672, 1909; W. Jellinghaus, *Zeit. tech. Phys.*, **17**, 33, 1936; M. G. Korsunsky, *Brit. Pat. No.* 254666, 1925; W. Lewis, *Commercium Philosopho-Technicum*, London, 556, 1763; H. List, *Edel-Erden Erz.*, **4**, 66, 1923; E. Maumené, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (2), **47**, 39, 1887; P. Monnartz, *Met.*, **8**, 193, 1911; J. Murray, *Edin. Phil. Journ.*, **4**, 203, 1821; A. von Mussin-Puschkin, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (3), **56**, 449, 1859; F. Mylius and O. Fromm, *Ber.*, **27**, 630, 1894; W. A. Nemiloff, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **204**, 49, 1932; *Ann. Inst. Platine*, **7**, 1, 1929; P. Oberhoffer, *Met.*, **6**, 612, 1910; G. Ossann, *Pogg. Ann.*, **8**, 505, 1826; **18**, 286, 1828; F. Osmond and J. Werth, *Compt. Rend.*, **104**, 1801, 1887; H. Remy and H. Gonnington, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **140**, 279, 1925; W. C. Roberts-Austen, *Phil. Trans.*, **187**, A, 383, 1896; H. Sawamura, *Mem. Coll. Kyoto*, **4**, 159, 1926; C. F. Schönbein, *Pogg. Ann.*, **43**, 17, 1838; J. Stodart and M. Faraday, *Phil. Trans.*, **112**, 253, 1822; *Quart. Journ. Science*, **9**, 319, 1820; *Phil. Mag.*, (1), **56**, 26, 1820; *Edin. Phil. Journ.*, **3**, 308, 1820; **7**, 350, 1822; *Ann. Phil.*, **21**, 202, 1823; A. Terreil, *Compt. Rend.*, **82**, 1116, 1876; F. Wever, *Mitt. Inst. Eisenforsch.*, **13**, 183, 1931; W. Wien, *Wied. Ann.*, **35**, 59, 1888; J. Würschmidt, *Zeit. Metallkunde*, **16**, 271, 1924.

<sup>19</sup> C. Barus, *Amer. Journ. Science*, (3), **36**, 433, 1888; F. E. Carter, *Tech. Publ. Amer. Inst. Min. Eng.*, **70**, 1928; *Trans. Amer. Electrochem. Soc.*, **43**, 397, 1923; *Jeweller's Circ. U.S.A.*, **87**, 1, 1924; *Metal Ind.*, **23**, 106, 1923; F. W. Constant, *Nature*, **123**, 943, 1929; *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **548**, 1217, 1929; (2), **35**, 117, 1930; (2), **36**, 786, 1654, 1930; G. Grube and H. Kästner, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **42**, 156, 1936; W. Guertler, *Metallographie*, Berlin, **1**, i, 107, 1912; E. Jänecke, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **67**, 668, 1909; W. Jellinghaus, *Zeit. tech. Phys.*, **17**, 33, 1936; M. G. Korsunsky, *Brit. Pat. No.* 254666, 1925; L. Néel, *Ann. Physique*, (10), **18**, 5, 1932; V. A. Nemiloff, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **213**, 283, 1933; *Ann. Inst. Platine*, **9**, 23, 1932; H. Remy and H. Gonnington, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **149**, 279, 1925.

<sup>20</sup> C. Barus, *Amer. Journ. Science*, (3), **36**, 433, 1888; W. and R. Borchers, *German Pat.*, *D.R.P.* 278903, 1913; H. Bush, *Centralztg. Opt. Mech.*, **2**, 30, 1881; *Dingler's Journ.*, **240**, 216, 1881; F. E. Carter, *Tech. Publ. Amer. Inst. Min. Eng.*, **70**, 1928; *Trans. Amer. Electrochem. Soc.*, **43**, 297, 1923; *Jeweller's Circ. U.S.A.*, **87**, 1, 1924; *Metal Ind.*, **23**, 106, 1923; F. W. Constant, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **34**, 548, 1217, 1929; (2), **36**, 1654, 1930; J. Cournot, *Rev. Mét.*, **24**, 740, 1925; A. Daubrée, *Compt. Rend.*, **82**, 16, 1876; A. Gawalowsky, *Zeit. anal. Chem.*, **64**, 473, 1924; W. Guertler, *Metallographie*, Berlin, **1**, i, 107, 1912; M. Hartmann and M. Braun, *German Pat.*, *D.R.P.* 100704, 1898; K. Héroult, *French Pat. No.* 93259, 1871; W. C. Heraeus, *German Pat.*, *D.R.P.* 236713, 1910; E. Jänecke, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **67**, 668, 1909; A. B. Jones, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **34**, 227, 1929; M. G. Korsunsky, *Brit. Pat. No.* 254666, 1925; N. S. Kurnakoff and V. A. Nemiloff, *Ann. Inst. Platine*, **8**, 5, 17, 1931; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **210**, 13, 1933; W. A. Lampadius, *Schweigger's Journ.*, **10**, 175, 1814; C. Manders, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (11), **5**, 167, 1936; L. Néel, *Ann. Physique*, (10), **18**, 1, 1932; L. Nowack, *Metallwirtschaft*, **7**, 465, 1928; H. Remy and H. Gonnington, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **148**, 275, 1925; G. Tammann, *ib.*, **142**, 61, 1925; A. Terreil, *Compt. Rend.*, **82**, 1116, 1876; J. Würschmidt, *Zeit. Metallkunde*, **16**, 271, 1924.

<sup>21</sup> F. E. Carter, *Trans. Amer. Electrochem. Soc.*, **43**, 397, 1923; *Jeweller's Circ. U.S.A.*, **87**, 1, 1924; *Metal Ind.*, **23**, 106, 1923; *Tech. Publ. Amer. Inst. Min. Eng.*, **70**, 1928; L. Holborn and A. L. Day, *Amer. Journ. Science*, (4), **8**, 303, 1899; *Sitzber. Akad. Berlin*, 691, 1899; *Ann. Physik*, (4), **2**, 505, 1900; G. R. Levi, *Atti Accad. Lincei*, (6), **8**, 409, 1928; O. Martienssen, *German Pat.*, *D.R.P.* 418868, 1924; H. Remy and H. Gonnington, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **148**, 279, 1925.

<sup>22</sup> J. S. Acken, *Journ. Research Bur. Standards*, **12**, 249, 1934; L. H. Adams, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **36**, 65, 1914; *Tech. Paper Bur. Standards*, 170, 1921; I. E. Adaduroff, *Ukraine Khim. Zhur.*, **10**, 106, 1935; T. Barratt and R. M. Winter, *Ann. Physik*, (4), **77**, 1, 1925; *Proc. Phys. Soc.*, **26**, 347, 1914; C. Barus, *Phil. Mag.*, (5), **34**, 376, 1892; K. Bito and M. Matsui, *Journ. Soc. Chem. Ind. Japan*, **36**, 421, 424, 1933; V. N. Bozhovsky and B. V. Drozdoff, *Trav. Inst. Métrol. Standardisation*, **2**, 1933; W. Broniewsky, *Rev. Mét.*, **7**, 340, 1910; G. K. Burgess and P. D. Sale, *Journ. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, **6**, 452, 1914; **7**, 561, 1915; *Scient. Papers Bur. Standards*, 254, 1915; G. K. Burgess and R. G. Waltenberg, *ib.*, 280, 1916; F. R. Caldwell, *Journ. Research Bur. Standards*, **10**, 373, 1933; F. E. Carter, *Tech. Publ. Amer. Inst. Min. Eng.*, **70**, 1928; *Trans. Amer. Electrochem. Soc.*, **43**, 397, 1923; *Metal Ind.*, **23**, 106, 1923; *Jeweller's Circ. U.S.A.*, **87**, 1, 1924; H. le Chatelier, *Compt. Rend.*, **102**, 819, 1886; A. L. Day and L. Holborn, *Amer. Journ. Science*, (4), **8**, 303, 1899; *Ann. Physik*, (4), **2**, 522, 1900; A. L. Day and R. B. Sosman, *Amer. Journ. Science*, (4), **29**, 93, 1910; *Publ. Carnegie Inst. Washington*, 157, 1911; J. Dewar and J. A. Fleming, *Phil. Mag.*, (5), **34**, 326, 1892; (5), **36**, 271, 1893; O. Feussner and L. Müller, *Heraeus' Festschrift*, 15, 1930; J. Galibourg, *Rev. Mét.*, **22**, 400, 527, 610, 1925; W. Goedecke, *Siebert's Festschrift*, 72, 1931; L. Holborn and F. Henning, *Sitzber. Akad. Berlin*, 936, 1902; L. Holborn and S. Valentiner, *Ann. Physik*, (4), **22**, 1, 1907; L. Holborn and W. Wein, *Wied. Ann.*, **47**, 107, 1892; K. Iokibe and S. Sakai, *Proc. Phys. Math. Soc. Japan*, (2), **2**, 93, 1920; *Science Rep. Tohoku Univ.*, **10**, 1, 1921; *Phil. Mag.*, (6), **42**, 397, 1921; W. Keitel and H. E. Zschieglner, *Trans. Amer. Electrochem. Soc.*, **59**, 131, 1932; G. R. Levi, *Atti Accad. Lincei*, (6), **8**, 409, 1928; E. Matthey, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **51**, 447, 1892; J. L. R. Morgan and O. M. Lammert, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **53**, 2154, 1931; J. L. R. Morgan, O. M. Lammert and M. A. Campbell, *Trans. Amer. Electrochem. Soc.*, **61**, 199, 1932; L. Müller, *Ann. Physik*, (5), **7**, 9, 1930; T. Nakada, *Japan. Nickel Rev.*, **4**, 113, 1936; W. A. Nemiloff and N. M. Voronoff, *Ann. Inst. Platine*, **12**, 27, 1935; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **226**, 185, 1936;

A. L. Norbury, *Phil. Mag.*, (7), **2**, 1188, 1926; H. Remy and H. Gonnington, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **148**, 279, 1925; W. F. Roeser and H. T. Wensel, *Journ. Research Bur. Standards*, **10**, 275, 1933; A. Schulze, *Zeit. Ver. deut. Ing.*, **77**, 1241, 1933; A. W. Smith, *Bull. Engg. Exp. Station Ohio Univ.*, **20**, 1920; R. B. Sosman, *Amer. Journ. Science*, (4), **80**, 1, 1910; J. C. Southard and R. T. Milner, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **55**, 4384, 1933; F. Stäblein and J. Hinnüber, *Arch. Eisenhüttenwesen*, **8**, 781, 1929; E. R. Thews, *Metal Ind.*, **38**, 473, 1931; C. W. Waidner and G. K. Burgess, *Bull. Bur. Standards*, **3**, 200, 1907; J. Weerts, *Zeit. Metallkunde*, **24**, 138, 1932; J. Würschmidt, *ib.*, **16**, 271, 1924.

<sup>22</sup> T. Barth and G. Lunde, *Norsk. Geol. Tids.*, **8**, 220, 358, 1925; *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **121**, 78, 1926; C. Barus, *Amer. Journ. Science*, (3), **36**, 427, 1888; G. Borelius, *Ann. Physik*, (4), **83**, 121, 1927; G. Borelius and S. Lindblom, *ib.*, (4), **82**, 201, 1927; F. E. Carter, *Tech. Publ. Amer. Inst. Min. Eng.*, **70**, 1928; *Trans. Amer. Electrochem. Soc.*, **43**, 397, 1923; *Jeweller's Circ. U.S.A.*, **87**, 1, 1924; *Metal Ind.*, **23**, 106, 1923; R. Chenevix, *Nicholson's Journ.*, **5**, 136, 1803; **7**, 117, 1804; E. Decarrière, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (4), **37**, 412, 1925; W. Geibel, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **69**, 38, 1910; **70**, 240, 1911; F. Goldberger and O. Kienberger, *Mikrochem.*, **10**, 397, 1932; L. Holborn and A. L. Day, *Ann. Physik*, (2), **505**, 1900; *Sitzber. Akad. Berlin*, 691, 1899; *Amer. Journ. Science*, (4), **8**, 303, 1899; F. Korn, *Metal Ind.*, **38**, 309, 1931; N. S. Kurnakoff, *Ann. Inst. Platine*, **9**, 126, 1932; G. R. Levi, *Atti Accad. Lincei*, (6), **8**, 409, 1928; J. A. M. van Liempt, *Rec. Trav. Chim. Pays-Bas*, **45**, 203, 1926; J. Monheim, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **40**, 375, 1934; O. Quadrat and J. Jiriste, *Chem. Listy*, **23**, 493, 1920; H. Remy and H. Gonnington, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **148**, 279, 1925; Y. Shimizu, *Science Rep. Tohoku Univ.*, **21**, 826, 1932; A. Sieverts, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **27**, 337, 1914; A. Sieverts, E. Jurisch and A. Metz, *ib.*, **92**, 329, 1915; A. W. Smith, *Bull. Engg. Exp. Station Ohio Univ.*, **20**, 1921; G. Tammann and H. J. Rocha, *Siebert's Festschrift*, 309, 1931; E. R. Thews, *Metal Ind.*, **38**, 473, 1931; C. L. Utterback, *Rev. Scient. Instr.*, **39**, 1930; E. Vogt, *Ann. Physik*, (5), **14**, 1, 1932; R. von D. Wegner, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **34**, 42, 1928; E. M. Wise and J. T. Eash, *Tech. Publ. Amer. Inst. Min. Eng.—Metals*, 584, 1934.

<sup>24</sup> G. R. Levi, *Atti Accad. Lincei*, (6), **8**, 409, 1928; F. Korn, *Metal Ind.*, **38**, 309, 1931; F. E. Carter, *Tech. Publ. Amer. Inst. Min. Eng.*, **70**, 1928; *Trans. Amer. Electrochem. Soc.*, **43**, 397, 1923; *Jeweller's Circ. U.S.A.*, **87**, 1, 1924; *Metal Ind.*, **23**, 106, 1923; E. Haagen, *German Pat.*, D.R.P. 350703, 1922; 437173, 1925; *U.S. Pat. No.* 1574966, 1926; H. Remy and B. Schäffer, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **136**, 149, 1924; H. Remy and H. Gonnington, *ib.*, **148**, 279, 1925; F. Zimmermann, *Met. Chem. Engg.*, **7**, 388, 1913; C. M. Hoke, *Brass World*, **20**, 242, 1924; W. C. Heraeus, *ib.*, **7**, 230, 1911.

<sup>25</sup> C. O. Bannister and E. A. du Vergier, *Analyst*, **39**, 340, 1914; T. Barratt and R. M. Winter, *Ann. Physik*, (4), **77**, 1, 1925; *Proc. Phys. Soc.*, **26**, 347, 1914; C. Barus, *Amer. Journ. Science*, (3), **36**, 427, 1888; J. J. Berzelius, *Pogg. Ann.*, **13**, 463, 1828; **15**, 208, 527, 1829; A. Breithaupt, *Schweigger's Journ.*, **69**, 96, 1833; B. Brenner, *Journ. Ind. Eng. Chem. (Anal.)*, **7**, 438, 1935; O. J. Broch, H. St. C. Deville and J. Stas, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (5), **22**, 120, 1881; W. Broniewsky, *Rev. Mét.*, **7**, 340, 1910; F. E. Carter, *Tech. Publ. Amer. Inst. Min. Eng.*, **70**, 1928; *Trans. Amer. Electrochem. Soc.*, **43**, 397, 1923; *Jeweller's Circ. U.S.A.*, **87**, 1, 1924; *Metal Ind.*, **23**, 106, 1923; H. le Chatelier, *Bull. Soc. Chim. Belg.*, (2), **45**, 482, 1886; *Mesure des températures élevées*, Paris, 108, 1900; M. Delépine, *Compt. Rend.*, **142**, 631, 1906; H. St. C. Deville and H. Debray, *Arch. Sciences Genève*, **48**, 45, 1873; *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, **4**, 167, 1874; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (3), **56**, 385, 1859; *Chem. News*, **1**, 5, 15, 85, 1860; *Compt. Rend.*, **81**, 839, 1875; O. Feussner and L. Müller, *Herzogs Festschrift*, **14**, 1930; H. Fizeau, *Compt. Rend.*, **76**, 1205, 1874; K. Friederich, *Zeit. tech. Phys.*, **13**, 59, 1932; A. Gaudin, *Compt. Rend.*, **6**, 862, 1838; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), **16**, 55, 1839; W. Geibel, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **70**, 246, 1910; F. Goldberger and O. Kienberger, *Mikrochem.*, **10**, 397, 1932; L. Guillet and M. Ballay, *Compt. Rend.*, **176**, 1800, 1923; F. Haber, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **16**, 438, 1898; B. S. Jacobi, *Ueber Platin und dessen Anwendung als Münze*, St. Petersburg, 1860; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), **80**, 499, 1860; *Chem. News*, **1**, 23, 1860; W. H. Keesom and J. N. van Ende, *Proc. Akad. Amsterdam*, **32**, 1171, 1929; F. Korn, *Metal Ind.*, **38**, 309, 1931; N. S. Kurnakoff, *Ann. Inst. Platine*, **9**, 119, 1932; G. R. Levi, *Atti Accad. Lincei*, (6), **8**, 409, 1929; J. Lücke and R. Fricke, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **20**, B, 357, 1933; *Zum Zerfall von Stockoxydul an glühenden Platin und Platin-Iridium*, Leipzig, 1933; G. Matthey, *Chem. News*, **39**, 175, 1879; *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **28**, 463, 1879; *Iron*, **13**, 654, 678, 1879; J. L. R. Morgan and O. M. Lammert, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **53**, 2154, 1931; J. L. R. Morgan, O. M. Lammert and M. A. Campbell, *Trans. Amer. Electrochem. Soc.*, **61**, 199, 1932; H. Morin, *Compt. Rend.*, **78**, 1502, 1874; L. Müller, *Ann. Physik*, (5), **7**, 24, 1930; W. A. Nemiloff, *Ann. Inst. Platine*, **7**, 14, 1929; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **204**, 41, 1932; J. Obata, *Recherches Electrotech. Lab. Tokyo*, **101**, 1921; V. Rekschinsky, *Trans. Inst. Chem. Reagents*, **2**, 28, 1923; H. Remy and H. Gonnington, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **148**, 279, 1925; G. Rose, *Pogg. Ann.*, **34**, 377, 1835; E. A. Smith, *Metallurgist*, **7**, 102, 120, 1931; S. B. Srikantan, *Journ. Indian Chem. Soc.*, **6**, 949, 1932; E. Steinmann, *Compt. Rend.*, **130**, 819, 1900; *Recherches sur la thermo-électricité de quelques alliages*, Paris, 1900; P. G. Tait, *Trans. Roy. Soc. Edin.*, **27**, 125, 1873; K. B. Thews, *Deut. Goldschmiedez.*, **33**, 271, 1930; *Metallbörse*, **11**, 31, 1932; A. E. Tutton, *Zeit. Krypt.*, **30**, 529, 1899; *Phil. Trans.*, **191**, A, 313, 1898; C. W. Waidner and G. K. Burgess, *Bull. Bur. Standards*, **3**, 200, 1907; J. Weerts, *Zeit. Metallkunde*, **24**, 138, 1932; R. von D. Wegner, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **34**, 42, 1928; E. M. Wise and J. T. Eash, *Tech. Publ. Amer. Inst. Min. Eng.*, 584, 1934; J. Würschmidt, *Zeit. Metallkunde*, **16**, 371, 1924.

### § 17. The Lower Oxides of Platinum and their Hydrates

P. Klason<sup>1</sup> observed that, when a hot soln. of potassium chloroplatinite is evaporated, platinic chloride, and a derivative of a lower oxide, probably **platinum suboxide**, or **platinum hemioxide**,  $\text{Pt}_2\text{O}$ , are formed. G. Neumann said that J. W. Döbereiner's datum on the amount of oxygen occluded by platinum corresponds with 3.05 per cent., and that the value calculated for  $\text{Pt}_2\text{O}$  is 3.85 per cent. This is probably a coincidence, although it has been taken to be an indication that a hemioxide is formed. P. T. Cleve prepared **platinous dihydroxytetrammine**,  $\text{Pt}_2(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{OH})_2$ , by boiling platinous *cis*-dichlorotetrammine with soda-lye, and drying the product at  $100^\circ$ . The dirty white powder is insoluble in water; hydrochloric acid forms a mixture of *cis*-dichlorodiammine and dichlorotetrammine; whilst nitric and sulphuric acids form the corresponding nitrate and sulphate; and aqua regia forms platinic tetrachlorotetrammine. C. W. Blomstrand discussed the nature of the compound.

W. Manchot and G. Lehmann treated a 1 per cent. aq. soln. of potassium platino-cyanide with 3 per cent. sodium amalgam, and obtained a colourless solution which reduced an ammoniacal soln. of silver, cadmium salt soln., mercuric chloride, bismuth salt, litmus, anthraquinonesulphonate, and acidic indigotin. If exposed to air, the reducing power of the soln. slowly disappears. Reduction can also be effected by potassium amalgam, calcium filings, electrolytically, or by aluminium and potassium hydroxide. Barium platino-cyanide may be used or potassium chloroplatinite or chloroplatinate in presence of the equivalent amount of potassium cyanide. Attempts to concentrate the reduced soln. on a water-bath or in vacuo are accompanied by an evolution of gas, and potassium platino-cyanide separates. The soln. is supposed to contain univalent platinum.

According to L. Gmelin, **platinum monoxide** or **platinous oxide**,  $\text{PtO}$ , is probably formed during the "combustion" of platinum which occurs at the m.p. and which is attended with sparking, the emission of fumes, and the formation of a dirty green dust. The "combustion" does not occur at an ordinary white heat, but only in the oxyhydrogen flame, the oxy-alcohol flame, or when a thin platinum wire is explosively spluttered by an electric current. The alleged nature of the product is very doubtful. According to L. Wöhler,<sup>2</sup> the oxygen associated with platinum black is probably present in great part as platinous oxide or its hydrate. The preparation of oxygenated spongy platinum is best conducted at  $510^\circ$ , and not above  $560^\circ$ . P. Laffitte and P. Grandadam obtained the oxides  $\text{PtO}$  and  $\text{PtO}_2$  by heating the metal in oxygen to  $100^\circ$  to  $560^\circ$  at a press. of 8 to 200 atm. W. F. Bruce discussed the subject. J. J. Berzelius said that the hydrate can be deprived of its water by a gentle heat; and C. Engler and L. Wöhler added that the water is difficult to drive off, and requires a temp. of at least  $300^\circ$ . L. Wöhler found that the expulsion of the water is attended by some decomposition of the oxide so that the pure oxide free from hydrate cannot be so prepared. J. W. Döbereiner heated calcium chloroplatinate,  $\text{Ca}_2\text{Pt}_2\text{O}_5\text{Cl}_2 \cdot 7\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , in a covered crucible, and obtained a violet powder which becomes very hot when treated with water; the lime and calcium chloride can be removed by water and dil. nitric acid, and there remains platinous oxide.

J. W. Döbereiner's product is a violet powder; J. J. Berzelius' product is a grey powder; and L. Wöhler's, velvety black. P. Laffitte and P. Grandadam gave 14.9 for the sp. gr. at  $15^\circ$ . H. G. Howell and G. D. Rochester studied the band spectrum. L. Wöhler said that platinous oxide is perceptibly decomposed at  $430^\circ$ ; P. Laffitte and P. Grandadam said that it decomposes at  $560^\circ$ ; and, according to J. J. Berzelius, the oxide is completely decomposed at a red-heat so that the product of the operation above cited by L. Gmelin is not likely to have been the monoxide. J. J. Berzelius also observed that when the monoxide is mixed with powdered charcoal, and heated to redness, there is a strong detonation. L. Wöhler observed that the oxide very slowly dissolves in boiling hydrochloric

acid, and that the rate of dissolution is catalytically increased in the presence of a trace of platinum chloride, or of a soln. of platinous hydroxide in hydrochloric acid. J. W. Döbereiner found that the monoxide dissolves in sulphurous acid, but not in the other oxyacids; and L. Wöhler, that it is a little soluble in aqua regia. L. F. Nilson obtained **platinous nitrosyl oxides**,  $(\text{Pt} \cdot \text{O} \cdot \text{ON} : \text{ON} \cdot \text{OH})_2\text{O}$ ; and also  $\text{Pt}_3\text{H}_4(\text{NO}_2)_8 \cdot 0.2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ; and J. Lang,  $\text{H}_2\text{Pt}(\text{NO}_2)_4$ . F. Mylius and F. Förster obtained evidence indicating the formation of **platinous carbonyl oxide**, or **platinous oxycarbonyl**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{CO})\text{O}]$ , or  $\text{CO} \cdot \text{PtO}$ . J. W. Döbereiner observed that formic acid reduces the oxide to platinum black with a violent evolution of carbon dioxide; and that it takes up some oxalic acid from a boiling aq. soln. F. D. Aguirreche hydrogenized salicylic acid using platinum oxide as catalyst.

As indicated above, L. Wöhler showed that the oxygen associated with ordinary platinum black is in part present as **hydrated platinous oxide**,  $\text{PtO} \cdot n\text{H}_2\text{O}$ . J. J. Berzelius prepared it by gently warming platinous chloride with a soln. of potassium hydroxide, and washing the precipitate. Part of the platinum monoxide is dissolved by the alkali-lye which is in consequence coloured green, and it can be recovered from the soln. by the addition of sulphuric acid. J. von Liebig added that the hydrated oxide so obtained is contaminated with chloride, and if too much potash-lye be present, the precipitate redissolves. E. von Meyer recommended using a small excess of potash-lye, and drying the carefully-washed product at  $105^\circ$  to  $110^\circ$ . L. N. Vauquelin observed that if soda-lye be employed for the precipitation, the precipitated hydrate is contaminated with soda which cannot be removed by washing. J. Thomsen boiled a soln. of a mol of potassium chloroplatinate in 300 mols of water with 2 mols of a dil. soln. of sodium hydroxide, and washed the black precipitate first by decantation, and afterwards on a filter—L. Mond and co-workers observed that the product is always contaminated with chlorides, and L. Wöhler, that it has a tendency to oxidize unless it is washed in an atm. of an inert gas—say carbon dioxide—and dried in a desiccator first filled with carbon dioxide, and afterwards evacuated. F. Martin, and L. Wöhler and F. Martin prepared the hydrated oxide by dropping a soln. of sodium carbonate into one of potassium chloroplatinite—or of a soln. of hydrochloroplatinic acid which has been treated with sulphur dioxide—and boiling the liquid in an atm. of carbon dioxide until the black, hydrated oxide is precipitated; the product is again boiled with a soln. of sodium carbonate to remove the chlorides from the precipitate which is then washed and dried as before.

The hydrated monoxide is a black powder which, according to L. Wöhler, has the composition of a *monohydrate*, or **platinous hydroxide**,  $\text{Pt}(\text{OH})_2$ , if it has been dried for a sufficient length of time at  $100^\circ$ . L. Wöhler and F. Martin considered this hydrate to be **platinous acid**,  $\text{H}_2\text{PtO}_2$ , which forms salts, **platinites**. J. Thomsen obtained the hydroxide by boiling a dil. aq. soln. of potassium chloroplatinite with the proper proportion of soda-lye; and L. Wöhler and W. Frey, by boiling in an atm. of carbon dioxide a soln. of potassium chloroplatinite mixed with the calculated quantity of sodium hydroxide, boiling the precipitate several days in water, and drying in an atm. of carbon dioxide for 48 hrs. at  $120^\circ$  to  $150^\circ$ . The precipitate obtained at ordinary temp. approximates to the *dihydrate*,  $\text{PtO} \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ . J. J. Berzelius stated that when potassium hydroxide is fused in a platinum vessel, out of contact with air, **potassium platinite** is formed, and it yields a dark soln. in water. Likewise when platinous chloride is decomposed by potash-lye, a dark green soln. of potassium platinite is formed. L. N. Vauquelin obtained what was regarded as **sodium platinite** by decomposing a soln. of platinous chloride with an excess of soda-lye.

Kalle and Co. prepared **colloidal platinous hydroxide** by mixing a dil. soln. of sodium protalbinat and sodium carbonate with a dil. soln. of platinous chloride and sodium acetate, and warming the mixture on a water-bath at  $70^\circ$  to  $80^\circ$ . The dialyzed soln. on evaporation furnishes dark green plates which form a colloidal soln. with water. A. Skita and W. A. Meyer used gum arabic as protective colloid.

L. Mond and co-workers observed that hydrated platinous oxide loses the greater proportion of its water at 200° to 250°; and C. Engler and L. Wöhler added that the last traces of water are driven off with difficulty, and a temp. over 300° is required. L. Wöhler observed that after heating 2 days on a water-bath, the hydrate contained 13.4 per cent. of water, and 8.5 per cent. of oxygen; after heating 14 days at

	250°	300°	400°	
Water, H <sub>2</sub> O . . . . .	13.4	8.4	—	per cent.
Oxide oxygen . . . . .	8.5	8.5	7.4	„

The calculated oxygen for PtO is 7.6, and the calculated H<sub>2</sub>O for Pt(OH)<sub>2</sub> is 6.3 per cent. L. Mond and co-workers found that oxygen is lost between 237° and 360°, and that after removing water, the platinous oxide gives off water very slowly at 380°; and at 440° the greater part of the oxygen can be gradually pumped off, but a red-heat is necessary to remove all the oxygen. The subject was studied by J. Thomsen. L. Wöhler found that in vacuo, or in an atm. of carbon dioxide, decomposition begins at 400°, but no decomposition is perceptible at 365°. The velocity of decomposition decreases with decreasing proportions of water. Platinum monoxide decomposes when heated into platinum and platinum dioxide, which dissolves in the monoxide lowering its dissociation press. Thus, a sample of monoxide at 510° gave a dissociation press. of 752 mm., which in 40 hrs. decreased to 203 mm. J. Thomsen gave for the heat of formation:  $2\text{Pt} + \text{O}_2 + 2\text{H}_2\text{O} = 2\text{Pt}(\text{OH})_2 + 38.44 \text{ Cals.}$  M. le Blanc and H. Sachse said that the conductivity of the oxide is small.

**Chemical properties of platinous oxide.**—E. von Meyer observed that **hydrogen** reduces the oxide with great energy; and L. Wöhler, that the oxide, dried at ordinary temp. or at 100°, reacts vigorously with hydrogen. E. von Meyer observed that the monoxide oxidizes hydrogen rather more vigorously than does platinum dioxide. The reaction was studied by A. R. Ubbelohde. L. Wöhler showed that the oxide explodes in an electrolytic mixture of hydrogen and oxygen. L. Mond and co-workers found that the oxide adsorbs oxygen; and L. Wöhler and co-workers, that the freshly-precipitated and moist oxide may adsorb 2 per cent. of **oxygen**; but the dried oxide, even if exposed to oxygen under 100 atm. press. for some hours, adsorbs no perceptible quantity of oxygen, but it is oxidized in a short time at 100°. A suspension of the monoxide in boiling water does not form the hemitrioxide when oxygen is passed through the liquid for 2 days; the monoxide, however, is oxidized by **ozone**. C. Engler and L. Wöhler observed that **hydrogen dioxide** is reduced completely when boiled with platinum monoxide, but not perceptibly in the cold. The hydrated oxide is easily soluble in cold **hydrochloric acid**, and, according to J. J. Berzelius, hydrochloroplatinic acid and metal are formed. L. Wöhler found that the air-dried oxide is not easily soluble in 2N-HCl. If heated on the water-bath the oxide becomes still less soluble in hydrochloric acid, and after the monoxide has been heated to 300° or 400°, platinous oxide can be boiled for an hour with conc. hydrochloric acid, or aqua regia, without perceptible change, dissolution occurs slowly with a more protracted boiling. L. Wöhler said that when hydrochloric acid acts on the hydrated oxide, there are two concurrent reactions: (i)  $\text{Pt}(\text{OH})_2 + 4\text{HCl} = \text{H}_2\text{PtCl}_4 + 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , and (ii)  $2\text{Pt}(\text{OH})_2 = \text{Pt}(\text{OH})_4 + \text{Pt}$ , followed by  $\text{Pt}(\text{OH})_4 + 6\text{HCl} = \text{H}_2\text{PtCl}_6 + 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$ . The first of the concurrent reactions progresses more rapidly than the second. J. Thomsen noted that the hydrated oxide is freely soluble in **hydrobromic acid**; and L. Wöhler, and J. Thomsen found that platinum monoxide oxidizes **hydriodic acid**. W. Plüddemann, and L. Wöhler and co-workers observed that the reduction of platinum monoxide by **sulphur dioxide** begins at 130°, proceeds vigorously at 200°, and is very rapid at 400°. L. Wöhler also showed that the hydrated oxide is readily soluble in **sulphurous acid** to form, according to C. Engler and L. Wöhler, a reddish-brown liquid, and a little metallic platinum. L. Wöhler observed that the freshly-precipitated and moist hydrated oxide is very sparingly soluble in **sulphuric acid**, and similarly

with the hydrated oxide dried in a desiccator, but when dried at  $110^{\circ}$ , it is soluble in fuming sulphuric acid at  $200^{\circ}$ . The dry or moist hydrated oxide is virtually insoluble in **nitric acid**. It transforms **arsenic trioxide** into the pentoxide. C. Engler and L. Wöhler found that **carbon monoxide** reduces platinous oxide to platinum; and E. von Meyer observed that it oxidizes carbon monoxide at ordinary temp. more readily than does platinum dioxide. P. V. McKinney and co-workers studied the reaction. J. Thomsen observed that **formic acid** reduces the oxide to metal with the evolution of carbon dioxide. F. Bullnheimer observed that platinum oxide is reduced to the metal by **glycerol**. L. Wöhler observed that the freshly-precipitated and moist hydrated oxide is virtually insoluble in dil. or conc. **acetic acid**. Boiling soln. of acetic acid, **oxalic acid**, and other organic acids are oxidized by the hydrated monoxide with the evolution of carbon dioxide. A boiling soln. of **glucose** is similarly oxidized. The hydrated oxide is soluble in a soln. of **potassium cyanide**. C. Engler and L. Wöhler noted that **tincture of guaiacum**, and **diphenylamine** are oxidized. According to J. J. Berzelius, the hydrated monoxide is decomposed by a boiling soln. of **potassium hydroxide**, forming potassium platinate and metal. L. Wöhler observed that the moist oxide is scarcely soluble in a soln. of **sodium hydroxide**, although it is not precipitated from salt soln. by an excess of that alkali lye. A boiling sulphuric acid soln. of **potassium permanganate** is reduced to manganese dioxide, and platinum dioxide is formed.

Derivatives of the three types of amines have been obtained, namely, the di-, tri-, and tetra-ammines. J. Reiset<sup>3</sup> prepared **platinous tetramminohydroxide**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_4)_4](\text{OH})_2$ , by adding the theoretical proportion of baryta water to a soln. of platinous tetramminosulphate, evaporating the filtrate out of contact with air, and finally in vacuo over sulphuric acid until it solidifies. The mass of white, acicular crystals is deliquescent in air. It melts at  $110^{\circ}$  and loses with intumescence 2 mols. of ammonia and 1 mol. of water so that  $\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2\text{O}$  remains. J. Thomsen gave for the heats of neutralization of 2 eq. of an aq. soln. with sulphuric acid be 30.84 Cals., and with hydrochloric acid, 27.29 Cals. The mol. conductivities of a mol of the compound in 500, 1000, and 2000 litres were found by A. Werner and A. Miolati to be, respectively, 247.6, 260.8, and 267.2. G. Bredig gave 74.1 for the speed of migration of the  $\frac{1}{2}[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4]^{++}$ -ion. J. Reiset said that the aq. soln. has an alkaline, and caustic taste, and does not give off ammonia when boiled; the aq. soln. absorbs carbon dioxide from the atmosphere, and, like a soln. of potassium hydroxide, it decomposes starch-sugar; and like a soln. of potassium hydroxide, it precipitates silver oxide from a soln. of silver nitrate. M. Peyrone observed that the compound is slightly soluble in alcohol. It forms salts when treated with acids. It has been called *Reiset's first base*, when  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2](\text{OH})_2$  represents Reiset's second base. The constitution was discussed by C. W. Blomstrand, H. and A. Euler, C. Gerhardt, W. Odling, C. Weltzein, and A. Werner.

W. Odling prepared **platinous dihydroxydiammine**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{OH})_2]$ , by the action of baryta water on the corresponding sulphate. The salt crystallizes easily, it is very soluble in water, forming a strongly alkaline soln., which attacks carbon dioxide from the atmosphere. The base is neutralized by acids, and the resulting salts readily form complexes with other metal salts. A. A. Grinberg, and A. A. Grinberg and D. I. Ryabchikoff studied the strength of these bases. P. Klason obtained acicular crystals of the dihydrate. The aq. soln. is feebly acidic. H. D. K. Drew and co-workers studied the  $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -forms of this base. A. Werner obtained **platinous hydroxytriamminohydroxide**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)(\text{OH})]\text{OH}$ ; and F. W. Pinkard and co-workers reported **platinous dihydroxylaminodiamminohydroxide**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{NH}_2\text{OH})_2](\text{OH})_2$ ; and F. Hoffmann, **platinous dihydroxylaminehydroxide**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2\text{OH})_2(\text{OH})_2]$ . J. Reiset obtained **platinous oxydiammine**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2\text{O}]$ , by heating the tetramminehydroxide at  $110^{\circ}$ . The grey mass decomposes at  $195^{\circ}$  into platinum, nitrogen, ammonia, and steam. When heated in air to about  $200^{\circ}$ , it decomposes with a hissing noise. It is insoluble in water, and in aq. ammonia; with acids, it furnishes insoluble, explosive products.



H. Alexander prepared **platinous tetrahydroxylaminehydroxide**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2\text{OH})_4](\text{OH})_2$ , by treating the corresponding chloride with a strong base; R. Uhlenhut, by treating hydrochloroplatinic acid with a soln. of hydroxylamine; H. Wolfram, by the action of hydroxylamine on a soln. of hydrochloroplatinous acid; and N. Tarugi, by the action of an ammoniacal soln. of hydroxylamine hydrochloride on a conc. soln. of platinic chloride. The compound forms white, yellowish, or reddish-violet powder, or white acicular crystals. After drying at  $80^\circ$ , H. Wolfram found that the salt is brownish-yellow; H. Alexander said that the salt partially decomposes at  $100^\circ$ ; and R. Uhlenhut, that it darkens at  $169^\circ$ , and explodes about  $173^\circ$ . H. Alexander, and R. Uhlenhut found that the salt is insoluble in hot or cold water; easily soluble in mineral acids, but it requires warm sulphuric acid for dissolution, and it is decomposed by the conc. acid. The base is insoluble in alcohol, and ether; it is soluble in formic and acetic acids; and the hydrochloric acid soln. reduces Fehling's soln. and also gold chloride soln. in the cold. The base forms salts with acids. The constitution was discussed by A. Werner. P. Klason, and W. Odling obtained the *cis*- and *trans*-forms of this base. P. T. Cleve prepared **platinous tetramminodihydroxide**,  $\text{Pt}_2(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{OH})_2$ , by the action of a boiling soln. of sodium hydroxide on platinous *cis*-dichlorodiammine, and drying the washed product at  $100^\circ$ ; the dirty white powder explodes above  $100^\circ$ . It is insoluble in water and is converted by acids into salts. F. Hoffmann prepared **platinous dihydroxylaminodiamminohydroxide**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{NH}_2\text{OH})_2](\text{OH})_2$ , from the corresponding chloride; he also prepared **platinous dihydroxylamine-bispyridinehydroxide**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2\text{OH})_2(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})_2](\text{OH})_2$ , as a double salt with platinous chloride. A. Werner obtained **platinous bispropylenediaminehydroxide**,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{C}_3\text{H}_6(\text{NH}_2)_2\}_2](\text{OH})_2$ . H. Wolfram, H. Alexander, and F. Hoffmann prepared *cis*- and *trans*-forms of **platinous dihydroxydihydroxylamine**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2\text{OH})_2(\text{OH})_2]$ ; H. Wolfram also prepared **platinous oxyhydroxylaminoethylamineoxide**,  $2[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2\text{OH})_2\text{O}][\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2\text{OH})(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)\text{O}]$ .

S. G. Hedin prepared **platinous quaterpyridinehydroxide**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})_4](\text{OH})_2$ ; he also prepared the *cis*- and *trans*-forms of **platinous dihydroxybispyridine**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})_3(\text{OH})_2]$ , as well as the *dihydrate* and the *decahydrate*. This compound in its  $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -forms was studied by H. D. K. Drew and co-workers. C. W. Blomstrand, and C. Enebuske described the *trans*-form of **platinous bismethylsulphinedihydroxide**,  $[\text{Pt}((\text{CH}_3)_2\text{S})_2(\text{OH})_2]$ ; C. W. Blomstrand, the *trans*-form of **platinous bisethylsulphinedihydroxide**,  $[\text{Pt}((\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{S})_2(\text{OH})_2]$ ; C. Rudelius, the *trans*-form of **platinous bispropylsulphine dihydroxide**,  $[\text{Pt}((\text{C}_3\text{H}_7)_2\text{S})_2(\text{OH})_2]$ ; C. W. Blomstrand, and H. Löndahl, **platinous bis *iso* butylsulphine-dihydroxide**,  $[\text{Pt}((\text{C}_4\text{H}_9)_2\text{S})_2(\text{OH})_2]$ ; F. G. Angell and co-workers, and H. Löndahl, **platinous bisethylenesulphinedihydroxide**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{S}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_4)_2\text{S})(\text{OH})_2]$ ; N. S. Kurnakoff, **platinous bithiocarbamidebispyridinehydroxide**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})_2(\text{CS}(\text{NH}_2)_2)_2](\text{OH})_2$ ; G. Quesneville, M. G. Saillard, P. Schützenberger, and P. Schützenberger and M. G. Saillard, **platinous dihydroxytoluidinethylphosphitehydroxide**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_7\text{H}_7\text{NH}_2)_2\text{P}(\text{OC}_2\text{H}_5)_3](\text{OH})_2$ ; M. G. Saillard, P. Schützenberger and M. G. Saillard, and G. Quesneville, **platinous toluidine-ethylphosphitedihydroxide**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_7\text{H}_7\text{N})\text{P}(\text{OC}_2\text{H}_5)_3(\text{OH})_2]$ ; P. Schützenberger, **platinous ethylphosphitedihydroxide**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{PO}_3(\text{OH})_2]$ ; and P. Schützenberger and C. Fontaine, **platinous potassium oxyphosphite**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{K}_3\text{PO}_3)\text{O}]$ , and **platinous sodium oxyphosphite**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{Na}_3\text{PO}_3)\text{O}]$ .

## REFERENCES.

- W. Manchot and G. Lehmann, *Ber.*, **63**, B, 2775, 1930; P. Klason, *Bihand. Svenska Akad. Handl.*, **28**, 6, 1902; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **67**, 18, 1903; J. W. Döbereiner, *ib.*, (1), 1, 114, 369, 1834; P. Laffitte and P. Grandadam, *French Pat. No. 785082*, 1935; G. Neumann, *Sitzber. Akad. Wien*, **101**, 53, 1892; C. W. Blomstrand, *Die Chemie der Jetztzeit*, Heidelberg, 1869; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **38**, 362, 1888; *Ber.*, **4**, 46, 1871; L. Gmelin, *Handbook of Chemistry*, London, **6**, 231, 1852; P. T. Cleve, *Svenska Akad. Handl.*, **10**, 9, 1872.
- F. D. Aguirreche, *Anal. Fis. Quim.*, **25**, 313, 1927; J. J. Berzelius, *Schweigger's Journ.*, **7**, 55, 1816; **34**, 81, 1821; M. le Blanc and H. Sachse, *Phys. Zeit.*, **32**, 887, 1931; W. F. Bruce, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **58**, 687, 1936; F. Bullheimer, *Forsch. Ber. Lebensm.*, **4**, 12, 1897; J. W. Döbereiner, *Pogg. Ann.*, **28**, 183, 1833; C. Engler and L. Wöhler, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **29**, 13, 1902; L. Gmelin, *Handbook of Chemistry*, London, **6**, 231, 1852; H. G. Howell and G. D. Rochester, *Proc. Phil. Soc. Univ. Durham*, **9**, 126, 1935; Kalle and Co., *German Pat.*, D.R.P. 248525, 1911; P. Laffitte and P. Grandadam, *Compt. Rend.*, **200**, 456,



1935; J. Lang, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), **83**, 419, 1861; J. von Liebig, *Pogg. Ann.*, **17**, 108, 1929; P. V. McKinney, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **56**, 2577, 1934; P. V. McKinney and E. F. Morfit, *ib.*, **55**, 3050, 1933; F. Martin, *Ber.*, **42**, 3331, 1909; *Vier Oxydationsstufen des Platins*, Karlsruhe, 1909; E. von Meyer, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **14**, 129, 1876; L. Mond, W. Ramsay and J. Shields, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **62**, 50, 290, 1897; *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **25**, 666, 1898; F. Mylius and F. Förster, *Ber.*, **24**, 2440, 1891; L. F. Nilson, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **16**, 276, 1877; *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (2), **31**, 362, 1879; *Ber.*, **10**, 934, 1877; *Nova Acta Upsala*, (3), **15**, 1, 1877; *Ofvers. Akad. Förh.*, **33**, 7, 1876; **34**, 5, 1877; W. Plüddemann, *Beiträge zur Aufklärung des Schwefelsäure-kontaktprozesses*, Berlin, 1907; A. Skita and W. A. Meyer, *Ber.*, **45**, 3585, 1912; J. Thomsen, *Termokemiske Undersøgelser*, Kjøbenhavn, 311, 1905; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **15**, 298, 1877; A. R. Ubbelohde, *Trans. Faraday Soc.*, **29**, 532, 1933; L. N. Vauquelin, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (2), **5**, 264, 1817; L. Wöhler, *Ber.*, **36**, 3477, 1903; *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **15**, 773, 1909; *Die pseudokatalytische Sauerstoffaktivierung des Platins*, Karlsruhe, 1901; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **40**, 424, 1904; L. Wöhler, A. Foss and W. Plüddemann, *Ber.*, **39**, 3539, 1906; L. Wöhler and W. Frey, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **15**, 133, 1909; L. Wöhler and F. Martin, *ib.*, **15**, 792, 1909.

<sup>1</sup> H. Alexander, *Ueber hydroxylaminhaltige Platinbasen*, Königsberg, 1887; *Liebig's Ann.*, **246**, 246, 1888; F. G. Angell, H. D. K. Drew and W. Wardlaw, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **349**, 1930; C. W. Blomstrand, *Die Chemie der Jetztzeit*, Heidelberg, 1869; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **38**, 362, 1888; *Ber.*, **4**, 46, 1871; G. Bredig, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **13**, 235, 1894; P. T. Cleve, *Svenska Vet. Akad. Handl.*, **10**, 9, 1872; H. D. K. Drew, F. W. Pinkard, W. Wardlaw and E. G. Cox, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, 988, 1932; C. Enebuske, *Lunds Arsskr.*, (2), **22**, 2, 1887; H. and A. Euler, *Ber.*, **37**, 2394, 1904; C. Gerhardt, *Compt. Rend.*, **31**, 241, 1850; C. Grimm, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), **69**, 420, 1856; *Liebig's Ann.*, **99**, 67, 1856; *Phil. Mag.*, (4), **12**, 301, 1856; A. A. Grinberg, *Acta Physicochim.*, **3**, 573, 1935; A. A. Grinberg and D. I. Ryabchikov, *ib.*, **3**, 555, 1935; *Compt. Rend. Acad. U.R.S.S.*, **4**, 259, 1936; S. G. Hedin, *Om pyridinens Platinbaser*, Lund, 1886; F. Hoffmann, *Ueber hydroxylaminhaltige Platinbasen*, Königsberg, 1889; J. Jacobsen, *Compt. Rend.*, **149**, 575, 1909; P. Klasen, *Bihand. Svenska Akad. Handl.*, (2), **28**, 6, 1902; H. Kolbe, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **2**, 217, 1870; N. S. Kurnakoff, *Journ. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, **25**, 585, 1893; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **50**, 503, 1894; H. Löndahl, *Lunds Arsskr.*, (2), **24**, **4**, 1889; (2), **27**, **3**, 1891; W. Odling, *Ber.*, **3**, 682, 1870; M. Peyrone, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (3), **12**, 193, 1844; (3), **16**, 462, 1846; *Liebig's Ann.*, **51**, 1, 1844; **55**, 205, 1845; F. W. Pinkard, H. Saenger and W. Wardlaw, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, 1056, 1933; G. Quesneville, *Monit. Scient.*, (3), **6**, 667, 1876; J. Reiset, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (3), **11**, 423, 1844; *Liebig's Ann.*, **52**, 262, 1844; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), **33**, 321, 1844; *Compt. Rend.*, **11**, 711, 1840; **13**, 1100, 1844; C. Rudelius, *Lunds Arsskr.*, (2), **22**, 19, 1887; M. G. Saillard, *Compt. Rend.*, **74**, 1527, 1872; *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (2), **18**, 254, 1872; P. Schützenberger, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (2), **17**, 530, 1872; P. Schützenberger and C. Fontaine, *ib.*, (2), **18**, 101, 1872; P. Schützenberger and M. G. Saillard, *ib.*, (2), **18**, 112, 1872; N. Tarugi, *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, **33**, ii, 451, 1903; J. Thomsen, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **13**, 247, 1876; R. Uhlenhut, *Liebig's Ann.*, **311**, 121, 1900; **312**, 235, 1900; C. Weltzien, *Liebig's Ann.*, **97**, 27, 1856; A. Werner, *Neuere Anschauungen auf dem Gebiete der anorganischen Chemie*, Braunschweig, 1923; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **3**, 303, 1893; **21**, 235, 1899; A. Werner and A. Miolati, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **12**, 50, 1893; **14**, 507, 1894; H. Wolfram, *Ueber aethylaminhaltige Platinbasen*, Königsberg, 1900.

## § 18. Intermediate Oxides

According to S. M. Jörgensen,<sup>1</sup> **platinosic oxide**, or **platinum tritetroxide**,  $\text{Pt}_3\text{O}_4$ , is obtained by heating 1 part of anhydrous sodium chloroplatinite with 4 parts of dry sodium carbonate, until the mixture begins to fuse. The chloroplatinates of potassium and ammonium cannot be substituted for the sodium salt. The black residue which remains after treating the fused mass with water, and with dil. nitric acid, is repeatedly washed by decantation with hot nitric acid, and finally with water acidified with nitric acid, and is then dried at  $110^\circ$ . This oxide is converted into platinum black by formic acid; it is not attacked by mineral acids, not even by boiling aqua regia. It slowly loses oxygen at a red-heat, but it is rapidly reduced in an atm. of hydrogen or coal-gas, even at the ordinary temp. L. Wöhler's observations with this product showed that it is a mixture of platinum monoxide and dioxide, which may by chance approximate to the composition of the assumed  $\text{Pt}_3\text{O}_4$ . According to E. Prost, the *enneahydrate*,  $\text{Pt}_3\text{O}_4 \cdot 9\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , is formed as an intermediate stage in the hydrolysis of a soln. of the nitrate,  $\text{Pt}(\text{NO}_3)_2 \cdot 3\text{PtO}_2 \cdot 5\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , which when treated with water yields yellow  $\text{PtO}_2 \cdot 3\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ; and the filtrate with more water yields  $\text{Pt}_3\text{O}_4 \cdot 9\text{H}_2\text{O}$ . Boiling water converts the original salt into  $\text{Pt}_5\text{O}_{11} \cdot 11\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , which is considered to be a mixture

of hydrates, as L. Wöhler also showed this to be the case with the alleged hydrated platinosic oxide.

According to W. L. Dudley,<sup>2</sup> when spongy platinum is fused with sodium dioxide, and the product washed with water, a yellow substance is obtained which it is supposed to be a sodium salt of platinum sesquioxide,  $\text{Pt}_2\text{O}_3 \cdot 2\text{Na}_2\text{O}$ ; when the alkali of this salt is neutralized with acid, and the product washed, there remains **platinum sesquioxide** or **platinum hemitrioxide**,  $\text{Pt}_2\text{O}_3 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ . When this *dihydrate* is heated to  $100^\circ$ , it loses no water; at  $385^\circ$ , it loses 5.22 per cent. of water; and at  $450^\circ$ , it forms a dark brown, amorphous powder of the anhydride,  $\text{Pt}_2\text{O}_3$ . J. J. Berzelius supposed that this oxide is formed when powdered platinum is heated with a mixture of potassium nitrate and hydroxide. W. L. Dudley represented the formation of the compound by  $2\text{Pt} + 3\text{Na}_2\text{O}_2 = \text{Pt}_2\text{O}_3 \cdot 2\text{Na}_2\text{O} + \text{Na}_2\text{O}$ ; followed by  $\text{Pt}_2\text{O}_3 \cdot 2\text{Na}_2\text{O} + 4\text{CH}_3\text{COOH} = \text{Pt}_2\text{O}_3 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O} + 4\text{NaC}_2\text{H}_3\text{O}_2$ , or else  $\text{Pt}_2\text{O}_3 \cdot 2\text{Na}_2\text{O} + 4\text{H}_2\text{O} = \text{Pt}_2\text{O}_3 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O} + 4\text{NaOH}$ . M. Blondel obtained the dihydrate, by heating the trihydrate to  $100^\circ$  to  $105^\circ$ . L. Wöhler found that the product always retains about 2 per cent. of  $\text{Na}_2\text{O}$  very tenaciously, and it behaves like a mixture of sodium platinate and platinic hydroxide. W. L. Dudley observed that the dihydrate is reduced to platinum black by boiling sodium hydroxide and alcohol; it is insoluble in nitric acid, sulphuric acid, and cold, dil. hydrochloric acid, but it is dissolved by hot, conc. hydrochloric acid, in the presence of air, with the formation of platinic chloride.

M. Blondel prepared the *trihydrate*,  $\text{Pt}_2\text{O}_3 \cdot 3\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , by adding an excess of alkali-lye to a soln. of platinisulphuric acid,  $\text{Pt}_2(\text{OH})_6(\text{SO}_3)_4(\text{OH})_2 \cdot 8\frac{1}{2}\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , and drying the well-washed product in vacuo. The brown trihydrate loses a mol. of water at  $100^\circ$  to  $105^\circ$ . It dissolves readily in hydrochloric acid to form a mixed soln. of platinous and platinic chlorides; and it also dissolves slowly in sulphuric acid. M. Delépine prepared the *pentahydrate*,  $\text{Pt}_2\text{O}_3 \cdot 5\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , as an ochre-yellow insoluble powder, by the prolonged action of cold water on the potassium salt of platinum sulphuric acid,  $\text{Pt}(\text{OH})(\text{HSO}_4)(\text{KSO}_4)$ . The product retains some alkali, and sulphate very tenaciously.

L. Wöhler and W. Frey obtained the hydrated hemitrioxide,  $\text{Pt}_2\text{O}_3 \cdot n\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , by treating a soln. of  $\text{Pt}_2\text{O}_3 \cdot 3\text{SO}_3 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{SO}_4 \cdot 11\frac{1}{2}\text{H}_2\text{O}$  with  $2N\text{-NaOH}$ , and boiling the precipitate with a soln. of sodium carbonate, then washing it with sulphuric acid, followed by water, and drying the product in vacuo. F. Martin, and L. Wöhler and F. Martin prepared a hydrate,  $\text{Pt}_2\text{O}_3 \cdot n\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , by adding solid platinum trichloride to a hot soln. of sodium carbonate, or by dissolving the chloride in a 1:1-soln. of potassium hydroxide, and precipitating with acetic acid. The hydrate cannot be prepared by oxidizing platinous hydroxide. The brown hydrate is darker in tint if it be precipitated hot. It is not oxidized by boiling with water through which oxygen is passed. It decomposes when dehydrated in vacuo, so that it is doubtful if the anhydrous oxide,  $\text{Pt}_2\text{O}_3$ , has been prepared. The hydroxide dissolves in conc. alkali-lye, and in conc. sulphuric acid. Chemically, it behaves like an oxide in an intermediate position between platinous and platinic hydroxides.

## REFERENCES.

- <sup>1</sup> S. M. Jörgensen, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **16**, 344, 1877; L. Wöhler, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **40**, 450, 1904; *Die pseudokatalytische Sauerstoffaktivierung des Platins*, Karlsruhe, 1901; E. Prost, *Bull. Acad. Belg.*, (3), **11**, 414, 1886; *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (2), **46**, 157, 1886.
- <sup>2</sup> W. L. Dudley, *Amer. Chem. Journ.*, **28**, 59, 1902; M. Blondel, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (8), **6**, 124, 1905; M. Delépine, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (4), **7**, 103, 1910; L. Wöhler, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **40**, 450, 1904; L. Wöhler and W. Frey, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **15**, 133, 1909; L. Wöhler and F. Martin, *Ber.*, **42**, 3964, 1909; F. Martin, *Vier Oxydationsstufen des Platins*, Karlsruhe, 1909; J. J. Berzelius, *Jahresber.*, **9**, 110, 1830.

### § 19. The Higher Oxides of Platinum

Anhydrous **platinum dioxide**, or **platinic oxide**,  $\text{PtO}_2$ , was obtained by J. J. Berzelius<sup>1</sup> by gently heating the hydrate—E. von Meyer recommended a protracted heating at  $175^\circ$ , and O. Brunck, at  $150^\circ$ . L. Wöhler added that a complete dehydration without some decomposition is not possible. P. Laffitte and P. Grandadam, and A. Baroni obtained the oxide by heating the metals in oxygen at a high press.—*vide* platinous oxide. J. J. Berzelius' dioxide obtained by heating the commercial nitrate for 35 days at  $250^\circ$  to  $280^\circ$ , according to L. Wöhler, contained 13.82 per cent. of oxygen when the theoretical amount is 14.1 per cent. R. Adams and co-workers, W. F. Short, W. F. Bruce, and V. Voorhees and R. Adams prepared it by fusing chloroplatinic acid with sodium nitrate at  $500^\circ$  to  $550^\circ$ , and washing the product with water to eliminate the nitrates. It is used as a catalyst in organic syntheses, and it can be re-activated by shaking it with air or oxygen, but there is an accumulation of poison in use which necessitates its purification. E. P. Schoch obtained the dioxide by anodic oxidation. J. Piazza obtained a mixture of platinum and its dioxide at the platinum cathode during an electric discharge in oxygen; and P. Grandadam, by heating the metal in oxygen under press.

G. P. Thomson and co-workers obtained X-radiograms of the dioxide. The black powder, said J. J. Berzelius, loses oxygen when heated. L. Wöhler said that the oxide is completely decomposed into platinum and oxygen at  $450^\circ$  in an atm. of carbon monoxide; at  $510^\circ$  in an atm. of oxygen; and above  $300^\circ$  in an atm. of carbon dioxide. C. Marie also noted that the salt is decomposed at a dull red-heat. L. Wöhler said that the speed of dissociation depends on the proportion of water of hydration. The last traces of oxygen are very difficult to remove by a blast-flame; in air or carbon dioxide the oxygen is not all expelled in a combustion furnace, but it can be removed by heating in hydrogen. According to L. Wöhler and W. Frey, when platinum dioxide is heated at  $510^\circ$  to  $515^\circ$ , in vacuo, until its oxygen-content diminished below that required for the monoxide, the residue contained metallic platinum; and an examination of the residue indicated that when platinum dioxide is heated, it dissociates into the metal and a solid soln. of either the monoxide or sesquioxide in the dioxide. The equilibrium press. are attained too slowly for measurement. The oxides may be heated for days between  $100^\circ$  and  $200^\circ$  above the temp. corresponding with equilibrium without losing oxygen perceptibly. The metal takes up oxygen equally slowly. The dissociation press. of the monoxide and sesquioxide are, however, higher than that of the dioxide. The evolution of oxygen from the dioxide at constant temp. begins slowly, then becomes very rapid, and finally diminishes gradually. The rapid evolution begins at  $514^\circ$  to  $520^\circ$  when the oxygen content of the oxide has fallen to 11.6 to 12 per cent. It is probable that a supersaturated solution of monoxide or sesquioxide in the dioxide is first formed, and when this has reached a certain concentration it decomposes suddenly. The subject was studied by F. Becker. E. von Meyer observed that hydrogen reduces it energetically, and that it oxidizes hydrogen at ordinary temp. L. Wöhler showed that the dioxide oxidizes hydriodic acid; it is insoluble in dil. and conc. hydrochloric acid, and in sulphuric acid; and it is reduced to the monoxide by sulphurous acid, heated on a water-bath, and the product slowly passes into soln. J. Landauer found that sodium thiosulphate colours the dry dioxide black. L. Wöhler observed that the oxide is insoluble in nitric acid, and in aqua regia; and it is not reduced by arsenic trioxide. E. von Meyer said that it oxidizes carbon monoxide at ordinary temp.; and L. Wöhler, that it is not reduced by ether. A soln. of stannous chloride in hydrochloric acid, on a water-bath, slowly reduces the dioxide to the monoxide.

According to L. Schaffner, pure hydrated platinum dioxide cannot be prepared since the product always contains complex salts—presumably adsorption products. N. W. Fischer said that a hydrate is precipitated by magnesium from a soln. of

platinic chloride; C. Marie, that the hydrate is formed by the action of oxidizing agents—acid soln. of potassium permanganate, dichromate, chlorate, or ferrocyanide—on platinum; L. Wöhler, by heating platinic nitrate to constant weight at  $380^{\circ}$ , boiling the product with conc. nitric acid, and drying it at  $380^{\circ}$  to constant weight; L. Wöhler and W. Frey, by boiling conc. soln. of platinic chloride and sodium carbonate; A. Rosenheim, by boiling a soln. of platinic chloride supersaturated with sodium hydroxide; and the replacement of the chlorine in hydrochloroplatinic acid,  $\text{H}_2\text{PtCl}_6$ , by OH-groups by treatment with alkali hydroxide was studied by W. Hittorf, and F. Kohlrausch. L. Wöhler boiled platinic chloride with an excess of  $2N\text{-NaOH}$ , and neutralized the cold soln. with acetic acid when the hydroxide  $\text{H}_2\text{Pt}(\text{OH})_6$  is precipitated as a yellow powder, which, when heated, turns brown and then black. When the precipitated hydroxide is boiled for a long time, it is converted into the compound  $\text{PtO}_2 \cdot 3\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , which, when left over sulphuric acid in a desiccator, is converted into the compound  $\text{PtO}_2 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ . The latter hydroxide, when heated at  $100^{\circ}$ , becomes dark coloured, with the formation of the compound  $\text{PtO}_2 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ , which parts with its water with great difficulty. The monohydrate is insoluble in aqua regia and in hydrochloric acid.

M. Blondel, and H. Töpsöe found that the tetrahydrate loses 2 mols. of water slowly at  $100^{\circ}$  and becomes yellowish-brown; at  $120^{\circ}$ , another mol. of water is given off; and at  $150^{\circ}$ , it darkens in colour owing to reduction. These results do not agree with the observations of L. Wöhler, who found that when the white hydrate precipitated from a cold soln. is dried in air, it is coloured straw-yellow or nankeen-yellow, and it contains 4 mols. of water; if precipitated from boiling soln., the product is ochre-yellow, and it contains 3 mols. of water, and the same results are obtained if the product is dried a short time over calcium chloride; if dried for a long time over conc. sulphuric acid, or a short time on a water-bath, the product is rose-yellow or amber-brown, and contains 2 mols. of water; and if dried for a long time at  $100^{\circ}$ , the colour is dark brown or deep black, and it contains 1 mol. of water. The last mol. of water is difficult to remove, for after 10 days at  $180^{\circ}$ , the product contained 6.3 per cent. of water; after 8 days at  $250^{\circ}$ , 4.6 per cent.; after 24 hrs. at  $410^{\circ}$  to  $450^{\circ}$ , 3 per cent.; after heating in oxygen at  $400^{\circ}$ , 2.6 per cent.; and it decomposes into its elements when heated in oxygen above  $510^{\circ}$ . F. Becker was unable to dehydrate the hydrated dioxide without some decomposition. C. Marie also noted that the oxide is decomposed at a dull red-heat.

As just indicated, L. Wöhler obtained the *monohydrate*,  $\text{PtO}_2 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ , from a higher hydrate; and E. von Meyer, by evaporating a mixed soln. of platinic chloride and an excess of sodium carbonate, to dryness, washing the residue with hot water, digesting the solid with dil. acetic acid, and then washing with hot water. The product is black. M. Blondel reported the polymer,  $(\text{PtO}_2 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O})_5$ , to be formed by the action of boiling water for 14 days on  $(\text{PtO}_2)_5 \cdot 2\text{HCl} \cdot 9\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , and drying the product at  $100^{\circ}$  to  $105^{\circ}$ . E. von Meyer reported the *hemitrihydrate*,  $\text{PtO}_2 \cdot 1\frac{1}{2}\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , to be formed by drying at  $110^{\circ}$  the product of the action of sodium carbonate on platinic chloride. H. Töpsöe prepared the *dihydrate*,  $\text{PtO}_2 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , by heating the higher hydrate at  $100^{\circ}$ , and it was obtained by L. Wöhler by drying the higher hydrate for a long time over conc. sulphuric acid. J. J. Berzelius observed that alkalis precipitate basic double salts from soln. of most platinic salts, but with platinic nitrate and potash-lye, the hydrate is first precipitated, and, after that, the double salt. L. Pigeon heated a mixture of platinic chloride and sodium hydroxide in a sealed tube for many hours at  $180^{\circ}$ , and after washing the precipitate with water, dried it in vacuo at ordinary temp. H. Töpsöe evaporated a soln. of platinic chloride mixed with an excess of sodium carbonate to dryness on a water-bath, washed the product with water, then with acetic acid, and finally with hot water. G. C. Wittstein obtained the dihydrate by adding calcium carbonate to a soln. of platinic sulphate, and washing the excess of calcium carbonate from the precipitate by acetic acid, and the calcium sulphate, by water. J. W. Döbereiner obtained the dihydrate by dissolving the alkali from sodium

platinate by means of acetic acid. M. Blondel obtained the polymer, which he called *metaplatinic acid*,  $(\text{PtO}_2 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O})_5$ , by the action of mineral acids on the salt  $\text{Na}_2\text{O} \cdot 0.5\text{PtO}_2 \cdot 9\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , and he found it to be sparingly soluble in dil. hydrochloric acid. The dihydrate varies in colour from rust-yellow to amber-brown, and, according to L. Pigeon, the particles are crystalline and polarize light. L. Wöhler obtained the *trihydrate*,  $\text{PtO}_2 \cdot 3\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , from the higher hydrate as a precipitate from boiling soln.; E. Prost, by adding water to a soln. of platinic nitrate; but L. Wöhler always found the product to contain some basic nitrate, as was also the case with the anodic deposit obtained in the electrolysis of a soln. of platinic nitrate in nitric acid. The colour of the trihydrate ranges from ochre-yellow to nankeen-yellow. E. Frémy obtained the *tetrahydrate*,  $\text{PtO}_2 \cdot 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , by boiling a soln. of platinic chloride for a long time with an excess of sodium hydroxide, and precipitating the hydrate with acetic acid. L. Wöhler, and I. Bellucci employed a similar process. I. Bellucci dissolved the dihydrate in molten potassium or sodium hydroxide, and neutralized the product with acetic acid; and he also neutralized a soln. of the alkali salts— $\text{K}_2\text{Pt}(\text{OH})_6$ , or  $\text{Na}_2\text{Pt}(\text{OH})_6$ —with acetic acid. M. Blondel treated  $\text{Pt}(\text{OH})_4 \cdot 2\text{HCl} \cdot n\text{H}_2\text{O}$  with water in a dialyzer. The colour of the tetrahydrate is white.

L. Wöhler observed that hydrogen does not reduce the monohydrate perceptibly at ordinary temp., but when feebly warmed the reduction proceeds vigorously, and if some platinous oxide is present, such as occurs if the hydrate has been preheated to  $400^\circ$ , the reduction proceeds rapidly at ordinary temp., until it is retarded by the protective action of the platinum formed on the surfaces of the grains. The hydrates lower than the dihydrate make electrolytic gas explode, but the trihydrate only glows in the gas. The decomposition of hydrogen dioxide proceeds slowly in the presence of the hydrated dioxide, and this even in acidic or alkaline boiling soln. when stirred. The freshly-precipitated hydrate was found by W. H. Wahl, C. Marie, and L. Wöhler to be soluble in conc. hydrochloric acid, but after being dried on a water-bath, it is no longer completely soluble. L. Wöhler observed that dissolution occurs immediately if the hydrate has been reduced with stannic chloride, or with sulphurous acid. W. Bersch observed that the dihydrate produces an alkaline reaction with a soln. of potassium iodide, but it has no perceptible action on soln. of potassium chloride or bromide. W. H. Wahl found that the freshly-precipitated hydrate is soluble in sulphuric acid, and L. Wöhler added that if the hydrate has been dried on a water-bath, dissolution is incomplete. C. Marie said that the hydrate is not perceptibly soluble in dil. sulphuric acid—except in the presence of reducing agents like sulphurous acid or alcohol. If the hydrated dioxide be heated with conc. sulphuric acid, it loses water, and darkens in colour. For the compound with ammonia, *vide infra*, fulminating platinum. W. H. Wahl observed that the freshly-precipitated hydrate is soluble in nitric acid, but L. Wöhler added that after the hydrate has been dried on a water-bath, it becomes insoluble in that acid. W. H. Wahl observed that a dil. aq. soln. of phosphoric acid dissolves a small proportion of the hydrated dioxide in the cold, and much more when heated; the solubility also increases as the conc. of the acid is increased. The hydrated dioxide is soluble in formic acid, and very sparingly soluble in acetic acid. Boiling acetic acid gradually decomposes the hydrated dioxide. J. W. Döbereiner, E. Frémy, and H. Töpsøe said that different reports as to the solvent action of acetic acid are based on differences in the degree of hydration of the specimen under observation. The best solvent for the hydrated dioxide was found by W. H. Wahl to be oxalic acid. Dissolution takes place rapidly even in the cold, and when aided by heat platinic oxalate is formed, and some carbon dioxide is evolved owing to the decomposition of the acid. L. Wöhler also found that if boiled for 4 hrs. with *N*-soln. of oxalic acid, the hydrated dioxide is reduced to metal. W. Bersch observed no reaction with potassium thiocyanate. R. Adams and co-workers, and F. D. Aguirreche discussed the use of platinic oxide as a catalyst in organic hydrogenations, etc. Dil. aq. soln. of sodium hydroxide,

and, better still, potassium hydroxide dissolve the hydrate at ordinary temp. L. Wöhler found that the hydrated dioxide accelerates the decomposition of hot soln. of potassium permanganate, and when boiled with a conc. soln. of platonic chloride in the presence of acetic acid, the hydrated dioxide is reduced to metal. H. Kautsky and W. Baumeister studied the adsorption of the  $[\text{Pt}(\text{OH})_6]^{--}$ -ions by thorium hydroxide gel; and A. Rosenheim, the action of platonic hydroxide on tungstates.

B. Gerdes prepared **platonic hexamminohydroxide**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_6(\text{OH})_4]$ , by boiling the chloride with an eq. quantity of silver oxide, and cooling the filtered liquid. The white hexagonal plates are sparingly soluble in water; the soln. has an alkaline reaction; it decomposes ammonium salts; absorbs carbon dioxide from the air to form a carbonate; and forms salts with acids.

C. Gerhardt prepared **platonic tetrahydroxydiammine**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{OH})_4]$ , by the action of ammonia on a boiling soln. of the corresponding nitrate, cooling the liquid, washing the precipitate, and drying at  $130^\circ$ . The yellow, microcrystalline powder is not changed at  $130^\circ$ ; it decrepitates at a higher temp. losing water and ammonia, and leaving platinum behind. It is scarcely soluble in water, but soluble in hot, dil. acids; boiling potash-lye does not dissolve or decompose the compound. It was studied by W. Odling, C. Weltzien, H. Kolbe, C. Grimm, and P. T. Cleve. B. E. Dixon prepared **silver platonic hydroxytriimidodiammino-hydroxide**,  $[\text{Ag}_3\{\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{NH}_2)_3(\text{OH})_2\}(\text{OH})_3]$ .

J. Jacobsen prepared **platonic decahydroxyammine**,  $[\text{NH}_3\text{Pt}(\text{OH})_5]_2$ , by pouring an excess of ammonia into a soln. of dichloroplatinic acid. The liquid turns a dark colour, and finally precipitates a brown, flocculent mass containing no chlorine and resembling ferric hydroxide. Washed with boiling water until free from ammonia and dried, this precipitate presents a conchoidal structure. If dried at  $100^\circ$  and then over sulphuric acid, it rehydrates with such avidity that the particles jump about. When it is heated gently above  $250^\circ$ , the compound blackens, and finally explodes with some violence, giving spongy platinum, nitrogen, oxygen, and water vapour. If pyridine is employed in place of ammonia, a similar detonating compound is formed, namely, **platonic decahydroxypyridine**,  $\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N}[\text{Pt}(\text{OH})_5]_2$ . The fulminating compound is easily soluble in hydrochloric acid, and its composition corresponds with  $\{\text{Pt}(\text{OH})_5\}_2(\text{NH}_3)$ , it loses water when heated at  $220^\circ$ , 6 mols. being removed.

The dihydrate  $\text{PtO}_2 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$  can be formulated as the tetrahydroxide,  $\text{Pt}(\text{OH})_4$ , and M. Blondel added that since two of the hydroxyl groups are basic, and two acidic, the dihydrate can be regarded as a **dihydroxyplatonic acid**,  $\text{H}_2\text{PtO}_2(\text{OH})_2$ , forming in the one case potassium platinate,  $\text{K}_2\text{PtO}_2(\text{OH})_2 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , and in the other case  $\text{H}_2\text{PtO}_2(\text{SO}_4) \cdot 3\text{H}_2\text{O}$ . This subject was discussed by I. Bellucci, and H. Töpsöe. I. Bellucci regarded the tetrahydrate as a **hexahydroxyplatonic acid**,  $\text{H}_2\text{Pt}(\text{OH})_6$ , in which the six chlorine atoms of hydrochloroplatinic acid,  $\text{H}_2\text{PtCl}_6$ , have been replaced by six hydroxyl-groups. M. Blondel said that before drying, the tetrahydrate contains the group  $\text{Pt}(\text{OH})_4$ , and after drying it is not to be regarded as  $\text{Pt}(\text{OH})_4 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , but rather as  $\text{H}_2\text{Pt}(\text{OH})_6$ . S. W. Pennycuik observed the acid in soln. of colloidal platinum.

W. J. Pope and S. J. Peachey prepared **trimethyl platonic hydroxide**,  $(\text{CH}_3)_3\text{Pt}(\text{OH})$ , by boiling an acetone soln. of the iodide with silver hydroxide.

Several observers have noted the formation of **potassium platinates**, thus, H. Davy,<sup>2</sup> and K. A. Hofmann and H. Hiendlmaier found that the yellow powder obtained by the combustion of a platinum-potassium alloy behaved like a platinate; and S. Tennant obtained by the action of fused potassium nitrate—(i) a brown insoluble product containing a small proportion of potassium oxide, and (ii) a brown soluble product. J. J. Berzelius added that when potassium nitrate and hydroxide are fused with platinum, and the product washed with water, there remains a partly purple, and partly yellow oxide which dissolves with difficulty in hydrochloric acid leaving a residue of platinum. When potassium chloroplatinate is boiled with

an excess of potash-lye, there is formed a yellow liquid which dries to a scarlet mass. When this product is heated not quite to redness, and the excess of potassium hydroxide and chloride are washed out, there remains a rust-yellow, colloidal platinate which is coagulated by the addition of a salt. It contains 7 per cent. of potassium oxide; hydrochloric acid, and hot sulphuric and nitric acids remove the alkali; conc. hydrochloric acid slowly converts it into potassium chloroplatinate, and platinic chloride; at a red-heat, the platinate passes into platinite by the loss of oxygen; it detonates violently when heated with combustible matters.

M. Blondel dissolved freshly-precipitated, hydrated platinum dioxide in conc. potash-lye, evaporated the decanted liquor over sulphuric acid, and dried the yellow crust in air and then in vacuo. The composition agreed with that of **potassium platinate**,  $K_2PtO_3 \cdot 3H_2O$ . When an acid is added to the aq. soln. of potassium platinate it precipitates hydrated platinum dioxide. The soln. is stable when concentrated and in the presence of an excess of alkali-lye. When dried at  $110^\circ$ , potassium platinate passes into **potassium hexahydroxyplatinate**,  $K_2Pt(OH)_6$ . I. Bellucci and N. Parravano reported that the golden yellow crystals, obtained by seeding the aq. soln. with the corresponding stannic salt, are trigonal, with the axial ratio  $a:c=1:1.9952$ , and  $\alpha=69^\circ 11' 14''$ . The (111)-cleavage is good; and the double refraction is positive. The salt loses 0.30 per cent. of water at  $160^\circ$ ; 0.37 per cent., at  $200^\circ$ . P. Niggli and W. Nowacki, and H. Seifert studied the crystals. According to I. Bellucci, decomposition begins about  $160^\circ$ , and at a higher temp. the salt decomposes into potassium hydroxide and platinum. The salt forms a very alkaline soln. with water, and the electrical conductivity of a soln. containing an eq. of the salt,  $\frac{1}{2}K_2Pt(OH)_6$ , in  $v$  litres of water at  $25^\circ$ , is:

$v$	.	.	32	64	128	256	512	1024
$\lambda$	.	.	93.7	97.6	102.1	105.5	109.6	$113.6 - \lambda_\infty = 117.4$

The transport number of the anion  $Pt(OH)_6$  is 43.1. Acetic acid precipitates  $H_2Pt(OH)_6$  from the aq. soln.; and silver and thallium nitrates precipitate the corresponding salts. The salt is insoluble in alcohol. M. Blondel, and I. Bellucci prepared **sodium hexahydroxyplatinate**,  $Na_2Pt(OH)_6$ , in a similar manner. When the clear, alkaline soln. is kept a few days it becomes colloidal, and precipitates  $Na_2O \cdot 3PtO_2 \cdot 6H_2O$ ; and if the soln. is dialyzed, it forms a soln. which on evaporation yields insoluble sodium pentaplatinate. I. Bellucci prepared **silver hexahydroxyplatinate**,  $Ag_2Pt(OH)_6$ , by adding an excess of a soln. of silver nitrate to a soln. of the potassium salt, washing the precipitate by decantation, and drying it on a porous tile; at  $100^\circ$ , the pale yellowish-white powder becomes superficially brown when exposed to light for a long time. It is insoluble in water; acetic acid precipitates  $H_2Pt(OH)_6$  from the aq. soln. The aq. soln. can be washed without decomposition. I. Bellucci also prepared **thallous hexahydroxyplatinate**,  $Tl_2Pt(OH)_6$ , by the method employed for the silver salt.

G. Rousseau prepared two **sodium platينات** with  $Na_2O : PtO_2 : H_2O = 2.33 : 87.02 : 10.65$ , and  $5.34 : 86.69 : 7.97$ . He said: amorphous sodium platinate, formed by the action of platinic chloride on sodium hydroxide, does not crystallize even at a temp. sufficient to volatilize the excess of alkali. The crystallized salt can, however, readily be obtained by heating a mixture of equal parts of sodium hydroxide and chloride in a platinum crucible at the m.p. of copper for 2 hrs. In order to avoid the destruction of the crucible, it is advisable to add finely-divided platinum to the mixture. If the platinate which forms is continually stirred into the molten mass, it separates in brownish-yellow, microscopic lamellæ, which have a feeble action on polarized light and dissolve readily in hydrochloric acid. If, however, the platinate is allowed to collect in a ring at the surface of the fused mass, it forms much larger reddish-brown hexagonal lamellæ, which dissolve with difficulty in hydrochloric acid. These platينات become anhydrous at  $200^\circ$  to  $300^\circ$ , and at a dull-red heat decompose with separation of

metallic platinum and sodium hydroxide. The stability of the platينات is of the same order as that of the manganates and ferrates, and the composition of the latter is almost identical with that of the corresponding platinum compounds.

M. Blondel found that red, insoluble scales of *sodium metaplatinate*, or **sodium pentaplatinate**,  $\text{Na}_2\text{O} \cdot 5\text{PtO}_2 \cdot 9\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , are formed when a clear, alkaline soln. of sodium hexahydroxyplatinate is dialyzed for some days, and then evaporated over sulphuric acid, and dried in vacuo. M. Blondel also found that if the clear, alkaline soln. of the hexahydroxyplatinate is kept for some days, it becomes colloidal, and then deposits reddish-yellow, pulverulent **sodium triplatinate**,  $\text{Na}_2\text{O} \cdot 3\text{PtO}_2 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$ . H. G. Söderbaum obtained the same salt by melting sodium chloroplatinate with an equal weight of sodium hydroxide, extracting the cold mass with water, neutralizing the liquid with dil. hydrochloric acid to precipitate the platinate, washing the product by suction, and drying it by pressure between filter-paper; and J. W. Döbereiner exposed a clear mixed soln. of sodium carbonate and hydrochloroplatinic acid to sunlight for some days, or heated the mixed soln. to  $100^\circ$ , and obtained a reddish-yellow, pulverulent, partly crystalline precipitate of the triplatinate. If the soln. of the two salts are used in as concentrated a state as possible, the mixture boiled down to dryness, and the residue washed with water, a denser precipitate is obtained, having more of an ochre-yellow colour. J. W. Döbereiner said that at a red-heat the salt first gives off water, afterwards oxygen gas, and leaves a black residue, from which the soda may be dissolved out by water. The residual black powder appears to be a mixture of platinum and platinic oxide, since hydrochloric acid extracts platinic oxide. Formic acid, with the aid of heat, converts sodium platinate into platinum black, causing at the same time a brisk evolution of carbon dioxide and formation of sodium formate. Heated aq. soln. of oxalic acid dissolve sodium platinate with evolution of carbon dioxide, forming a dark liquid, which, on cooling, first becomes green and then dark blue, and deposits copper-coloured needles of platinous oxalate. Acetic acid withdraws all the soda from sodium platinate together with a small quantity of platinic oxide, and leaves ochre-yellow hydrated platinic oxide. Dil. nitric acid dissolves it easily and completely, forming a deep yellow liquid, which forms, with nitrate of silver, a yellow precipitate, soluble in nitric acid. Dil. oxygen-acids extract the soda without dissolving the platinic oxide; from the denser ochre-yellow compound, strong nitric acid dissolves out nothing but soda.

Platinum is attacked by the alkaline earth oxides—by calcium oxide least, and by barium oxide most; platinum crucibles are attacked by fused barium nitrate. J. J. Berzelius mixed a soln. of a platinic salt with a large excess of baryta and obtained **barium platinate** as a light yellow powder which at a red-heat gives a mixture of baryta and platinum. G. Rousseau observed that when barium oxide, mixed with an equal quantity of the chloride or bromide, is heated for several hours at  $1100^\circ$  in an open platinum crucible, a considerable quantity of crystallized barium platinate is formed. It has the composition  $3\text{BaO} \cdot \text{PtO}_2$ , and is more readily obtained in crystals by first producing the amorphous platinate by heating platinic chloride with barium oxide, and then adding a sufficient quantity of barium chloride or bromide and heating at the melting point of copper. The alkalinity of the mixture has great influence on the crystallization. The crystals are prisms with hexagonal bases, and are insoluble in acetic acid, but dissolve in hydrochloric acid. At an orange-red heat, in presence of barium chloride, the platinate decomposes and metallic platinum separates. If the proportion of barium oxide employed is less than 30 per cent., the product is barium platinate,  $\text{BaPtO}_3$ . H. Töpsöe obtained the *tetrahydrate*,  $\text{BaPtO}_3 \cdot 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , by boiling a mixture of a soln. of hydrochloroplatinic acid and barium hydroxide. The precipitate contains some chloride. Dil. soln. furnish yellowish-white scales, and conc. soln., straw-yellow, microscopic, plumose or stellar crystal aggregates. The salt is not changed at  $100^\circ$ , but at  $300^\circ$  to  $400^\circ$  it forms the dark brown *monohydrate*,  $\text{BaPtO}_3 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ , which is insoluble in dil. nitric acid. The tetrahydrate is sparingly soluble in water,



baryta water, or soda-lye; it is soluble in acids, but cold acetic acid has no action, whilst the hot acid forms barium acetate and hydrated platinum dioxide.

For the *tin platinates*, vide 7. 46, 14; the *vanadium platinates*, 9. 54, 6; *chromium platinates*, 11. 60, 15 and 16; the *molybdenum platinates*, 11. 61, 11; and the *tungsten platinates*, 11. 62, 12.

According to E. Prost,<sup>3</sup> an oxide,  $\text{Pt}_5\text{O}_{11} \cdot 11\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , is obtained by boiling a soln. of hydrated platinum dioxide in conc. nitric acid. L. Wöhler could not prepare this product, and considered it to be a mixture of different hydrated oxides.

L. Wöhler<sup>4</sup> and co-workers, C. Marie, M. le Blanc, and R. Ruer showed that the oxide film which was observed by F. Kohlrausch to form on the anode during the electrolysis of a soln. of platinic chloride is possibly **platinum trioxide**,  $\text{PtO}_3$ ; and that the same film is formed when the metal becomes passive. F. Haber and S. Grinberg showed that it liberates iodine from potassium iodide. According to L. Wöhler and F. Martin, when the yellow soln. of hydrated platinum dioxide in 2N-KOH is oxidized anodically whilst the soln. is well-cooled, the anode soon becomes covered with a golden yellow, amorphous deposit, which peels off in thin, silky plates. It is **potassium platinic decoxide**,  $\text{K}_2\text{O} \cdot 3\text{PtO}_3$ . The trioxide can be obtained from this salt by treatment with ice-cold 0.5N-acetic acid. The reddish-brown product contained slightly less oxygen than that necessary for the trioxide, owing to the fact that it readily parts with some of its oxygen as soon as all the alkali has been removed. On keeping, the percentage of oxygen gradually decreases, but it never falls to that necessary for the dioxide, probably because a solid solution of the trioxide in the dioxide is formed. Platinum trioxide is not acted on by dil. sulphuric, nitric, or acetic acids. It slowly liberates chlorine from dil. hydrochloric acid. Sulphurous acid dissolves it with the formation of a colourless complex. Conc. sulphuric and nitric acids slowly decomposed it with the formation of the dioxide. On gently heating, it gives the dioxide. In the cold it has no action on alcohol or acetic acid. The oxidation which takes place on warming is due to the dioxide which is formed. It does not decompose into hydrogen dioxide, and must therefore be classed as a polyoxide or peroxide of platinum of the constitution



G. Grube,<sup>5</sup> in his study of the behaviour of the oxygen electrode, found that potentials from 1.5 volts downwards are due to solid soln. of platinum trioxide in platinum dioxide, or of platinum dioxide in platinum monoxide. Since, however, platinum electrodes can be polarized up to potentials of 2 volts, G. Grube suggested that an unknown **platinum tetroxide**,  $\text{PtO}_4$ , is formed.

#### REFERENCES.

- <sup>1</sup> R. Adams and R. L. Shriner, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **45**, 2171, 1923; R. Adams, V. Voorhees and R. L. Shriner, *Organic Syntheses*, **8**, 92, 1928; F. D. Aguirreche, *Anal. Fis. Quim.*, **25**, 411, 1927; A. Baroni, *Atti Accad. Lincei*, (7), **21**, 756, 1936; F. Becker, *Ueber die Dissoziation der Oxide des Iridiums und des Platins*, Darmstadt, 1927; I. Bellucci, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **44**, 182, 1905; *Atti Accad. Lincei*, (5), **12**, ii, 635, 1904; *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, **35**, i, 163, 1905; W. Bersch, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **8**, 394, 1891; J. J. Berzelius, *Schweigger's Journ.*, **7**, 58, 1813; M. Blondel, *Recherches sur quelques combinaisons du platine*, Paris, 1905; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (8), **6**, 103, 1905; W. F. Bruce, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **58**, 687, 1936; O. Brunck, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **10**, 247, 1895; P. T. Cleve, *Svenska Vet. Akad. Handl.*, **10**, 9, 1872; B. E. Dixon, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, 2948, 1932; J. W. Döbereiner, *Pogg. Ann.*, **28**, 181, 1833; N. W. Fischer, *Das Verhältniss der chemischen Verwandtschaft zur galvanischen Electrizität in Versuchen dargestellt*, Berlin, 1830; E. Frémy, *Compt. Rend.*, **31**, 893, 1850; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (3), **31**, 478, 1850; B. Gerdes, *Ueber die bei Elektrolyse des carbaminsauren und kohlen-sauren Ammons mit Wechselströmen und Platinelektroden entstehenden Platinbasen*, Leipzig, 1882; C. Gerhardt, *Compt. Rend. Trav. Chim.*, **273**, 1850; *Liebig's Ann.*, **76**, 311, 1850; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), **51**, 351, 1850; (1), **53**, 345, 1851; P. Grandadam, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (11), **4**, 83, 1935; C. Grimm, *ib.*, (1), **69**, 420, 1856; *Phil. Mag.*, (4), **12**, 301, 1856; *Liebig's Ann.*, **99**, 67, 1856; W. Hittorf,

*Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **28**, 547, 1899; J. Jacobsen, *Compt. Rend.*, **149**, 575, 1909; K. Kautsky and W. Baumeister, *Ber.*, **64**, B, 2446, 1931; F. Kohlrausch, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **33**, 267, 1900; H. Kolbe, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **2**, 217, 1870; P. Laffitte and P. Grandadam, *French Pat. No. 785082*, 1935; *Bruxelles Congr. Chem. Ind.*, **15**, 339, 1936; J. Landauer, *Ber.*, **5**, 406, 1872; C. Marie, *Journ. Chim. Phys.*, **6**, 596, 1908; *Compt. Rend.*, **146**, 477, 1908; E. von Meyer, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **14**, 130, 1876; W. Odling, *Proc. Roy. Inst.*, **6**, 176, 1872; *Chem. News*, **21**, 269, 1870; *Zeit. Chem.*, (2), **6**, 435, 1870; *Ber.*, **3**, 682, 1870; S. W. Pennycook, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, 2108, 1928; J. Piazza, *Anal. Soc. Cient. Santa Fe*, **6**, 23, 1934; L. Pigeon, *Recherche chimique et calorimetrique sur quelques combinaisons haloides du platine*, Paris, 1893; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (7), **2**, 481, 1894; W. J. Pope and S. J. Peachey, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **95**, 571, 1909; E. Frost, *Bull. Acad. Belg.*, (3), **11**, 414, 1886; *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (2), **46**, 157, 1886; A. Rosenheim, *Ber.*, **24**, 2397, 1891; L. Schaffner, *Liebig's Ann.*, **51**, 182, 1844; E. P. Schoch, *Journ. Phys. Chem.*, **14**, 665, 1910; W. F. Short, *Journ. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, **55**, 14, T, 1936; G. P. Thomson, N. Stuart and C. A. Murison, *Proc. Phys. Soc.*, **45**, 381, 1933; H. Töpsöe, *Tids. Fys. Kemi*, **7**, 321, 1870; *Ber.*, **3**, 463, 1870; V. Voorhees and R. Adams, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **44**, 1397, 1922; W. H. Wahl, *Journ. Franklin Inst.*, **100**, 68, 1890; *Chem. News*, **62**, 33, 40, 1890; C. Weltzien, *Liebig's Ann.*, **97**, 27, 1856; G. C. Wittstein, *ib.*, **44**, 276, 1842; *Repert. Pharm.*, **74**, 43, 1841; L. Wöhler, *Ber.*, **36**, 3496, 1903; *Die pseudokatalytische Saueraktivierung des Platins*, Karlsruhe, 1901; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **40**, 449, 1904; *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **15**, 770, 1909; L. Wöhler and W. Frey, *ib.*, **15**, 132, 1909; L. Wöhler and F. Martin, *ib.*, **15**, 791, 1909; G. Wyruboff, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (8), **13**, 549, 1908; F. Zambonini, *Zeit. Krist.*, **41**, 56, 1906.

<sup>2</sup> I. Bellucci, *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, **35**, i, 163, 1905; **35**, ii, 334, 1905; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **44**, 173, 1905; *Atti Acad. Lincei*, (5), **12**, ii, 635, 1904; I. Bellucci and N. Parravano, *ib.*, (5), **13**, ii, 307, 1904; (5), **14**, i, 462, 1905; J. J. Berzelius, *Jahresber.*, **9**, 110, 1830; *Lehrbuch der Chemie*, Dresden, **2**, i, 177, 1826; M. Blondel, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (8), **6**, 90, 1905; *Recherches sur quelques combinaisons du platine*, Paris, 1905; H. Davy, *Phil. Trans.*, **98**, 1, 1808; J. W. Döbereiner, *Pogg. Ann.*, **28**, 180, 1833; *Liebig's Ann.*, **8**, 189, 1833; **14**, 21, 1835; K. A. Hofmann and H. Hiendlmaier, *Ber.*, **39**, 3184, 1906; P. Niggli and W. Nowacki, *Zeit. Kryst.*, **86**, 65, 1933; G. Rousseau, *Compt. Rend.*, **109**, 145, 1889; H. Seifert, *Zeit. Kryst.*, **82**, 15, 1932; H. G. Söderbaum, *Oefvers. Vet. Akad. Förh.*, **42**, 10, 1885; S. Tennant, *Phil. Trans.*, **87**, 219, 1797; *Scherer's Journ.*, **1**, 308, 1799; *Journ. Phys.*, **51**, 157, 1800; H. Töpsöe, *Tids. Fys. Kemi*, **7**, 321, 1868; *Ber.*, **3**, 462, 1870.

<sup>3</sup> E. Prost, *Bull. Acad. Belg.*, (3), **11**, 414, 1886; *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (2), **46**, 157, 1886; L. Wöhler, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **40**, 433, 1904.

<sup>4</sup> L. Wöhler and F. Martin, *Ber.*, **42**, 3326, 1909; F. Martin, *Vier Oxydationsstufen des Platins*, Karlsruhe, 1909; L. Wöhler, *Die pseudokatalytische Sauerstoffaktivierung des Platins*, Karlsruhe, 1901; *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **15**, 771, 1909; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **40**, 424, 1904; L. Wöhler and W. Frey, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **15**, 132, 1909; F. Haber and S. Grinberg, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **18**, 40, 1898; M. le Blanc, *Lehrbuch der Elektrochemie*, Leipzig, **261**, 1906; R. Ruer, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **11**, 674, 1905; **14**, 308, 1908; F. Kohlrausch, *Wied. Ann.*, **63**, 430, 1897; C. Marie, *Compt. Rend.*, **145**, 117, 1907; **146**, 475, 1908.

<sup>5</sup> G. Grube, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **16**, 632, 1910.

## § 20. Platinum Fluorides

H. Moissan<sup>1</sup> found that fluorine free from hydrogen fluoride does not attack platinum below 100°, and combination does not readily occur below 500° to 600°. If hydrogen fluoride is present, the reaction occurs more readily even in the case of liquid hydrogen fluoride saturated with fluorine. He prepared **platinum difluoride**, or **platinous fluoride**, PtF<sub>2</sub>, together with the tetrafluoride, by heating platinum wire to 500° or 600° in a current of fluorine. C. Poulenc observed that some difluoride is formed when ammonium fluoplatinate is heated over 300°. According to H. Moissan, the tetrafluoride is soluble in water, but the difluoride remains attached to the surface of the metal as an insoluble, green layer. On ignition, it decomposes into fluorine and platinum. H. Moissan prepared **platinous phosphopentafluoride**.

J. J. Berzelius reported that when an aq. soln. of potassium fluoride is added to an aq. soln. of platinic chloride, free from an excess of acid, as long as a precipitate continues to form, and the filtered liquid evaporated, platinic fluoride may be extracted from the mass by means of alcohol—potassium chloroplatinate remains. The alcoholic liquid mixed with water is then evaporated. On cooling to a low temp., a non-crystalline, yellow, transparent mass is formed which is completely soluble; and if a temp. of 60° be employed, the mass becomes dark brown, and

when extracted with water leaves a basic salt undissolved. S. G. Hedin reported the possible existence of **platinous difluorobispyridine**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})_2\text{F}_2]$ .

C. Poulenc observed that **platinum tetrafluoride** or **platinic fluoride**,  $\text{PtF}_4$ , cannot be obtained by heating platinum tetrachloride in hydrogen fluoride; since, according to W. Jeroch, and O. Ruff and W. Jeroch, only dark brown, anhydrous platinic chloride is formed below  $200^\circ$ , and over  $220^\circ$ , the platinic chloride decomposes into its constituent elements. Nor was platinum tetrafluoride obtained by heating platinum tetrachloride with molten potassium hydrofluoride at  $280^\circ$ . H. Moissan prepared the tetrafluoride by heating a bundle of platinum wire to dull redness in a platinum or fluorspar tube through which a current of fluorine is passed. As soon as combination is complete, the product is transferred to a dry tube. G. Gore observed that some of this salt is formed when silver fluoride is melted with iodine in a platinum vessel; and O. Ruff and J. Zedner, when fluorine is passed over columbium in a platinum vessel.

Platinum tetrafluoride furnishes a deep red, fused mass, or chamois-yellow crystals resembling those of anhydrous platinum tetrachloride. The salt is extremely hygroscopic, and cannot be kept for a long time in a dried but corked tube. It decomposes at a red-heat, forming crystals of platinum; and when heated in a glass vessel, the glass is energetically decomposed to form platinum and silicon tetrafluoride. When treated with a small proportion of water, a tawny coloration is first produced, then heat is rapidly developed, and the salt is decomposed with the formation of hydrofluoric acid and hydrated platinum dioxide. Very dil. soln. are more stable, but they behave similarly if the liquid is warmed. This hydrolysis shows why platinic fluoride cannot be prepared by the action of hydrofluoric acid on hydrated platinum dioxide; and renders it questionable if J. J. Berzelius' preparation was what it was thought to be. The fact that fluorine containing hydrogen fluoride attacks platinum more vigorously than fluorine alone; and the existence of double salts with the alkali metals made H. Moissan suggest that possibly a platinic hydrofluoride,  $\text{PtF}_4 \cdot n\text{HF}$ , can be formed. Platinic fluoride forms crystalline compounds with the fluorides and chlorides of phosphorus and boron.

J. J. Berzelius obtained a dark brown, gummy mass from a mixture of his platinum fluoride and ammonium fluoride. The product was resolved by water into a soluble acidic salt, and an insoluble basic salt. It was insoluble in alcohol. According to C. Poulenc, there is a state of equilibrium between ammonium fluoride and platinic chloride in the molten state, some **ammonium fluoplatinate**, probably  $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{PtF}_6$ , is formed, but it cannot be separated from the chloroplatinate which is associated with it. C. Poulenc obtained it by the action of ammonium fluoride on hydrated platinum dioxide, and the compound is not decomposed when heated to  $300^\circ$  in a current of hydrogen fluoride, but it is decomposed at a higher temp. to form platinum, platinum tetrafluoride, etc.

J. J. Berzelius obtained **potassium fluoplatinate**,  $\text{K}_2\text{PtF}_6$ , by treating a soln. of potassium fluoride with less than an eq. quantity of hydrochloroplatinic acid, decanting the liquid from the precipitated potassium chloroplatinate, and evaporating. The dark brown, deliquescent salt is insoluble in alcohol. H. I. Schlessinger and M. W. Tapley obtained it by heating finely-divided platinum with the lead salt  $3\text{KF} \cdot \text{HF} \cdot \text{PbF}_4$ , and they studied the absorption spectra. J. J. Berzelius also reported **sodium fluoplatinate** to be a dark brown, gum-like mass which is hydrolyzed by water into a soluble acidic salt, and an insoluble basic salt.

#### REFERENCES.

- <sup>1</sup> J. J. Berzelius, *Lehrbuch der Chemie*, Dresden, 2. ii, 953, 1826; *Schweigger's Journ.*, 7. 55, 1816; 34. 81, 1821; G. Gore, *Chem. News*, 23. 13, 1871; S. G. Hedin, *Om pyridinens platina-baser*, Lund, 1886; *Lunds Arsskr.*, (2), 22. 3, 1887; W. Jeroch, *Versuche zur Darstellung von Edelmetallfluoriden*, Berlin, 1906; H. Moissan, *Compt. Rend.*, 109. 807, 1889; *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (3), 5. 454, 1891; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (6), 24. 282, 1891; C. Poulenc, *ib.*, (7), 2. 74, 1894; O. Ruff and W. Jeroch, *Ber.*, 46. 922, 1913; O. Ruff and J. Zedner, *ib.*, 42. 493, 1909; H. I. Schlessinger and M. W. Tapley, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 46. 276, 1924.

### § 21. Platinum Mono-, Di-, and Tri-Chlorides

M. C. Lea<sup>1</sup> said that when potassium chloroplatinate (12 grms.) is heated in a covered vessel, on a water-bath, with potassium hydrosulphite (9 grms.) and water (160 c.c.) for 10 to 12 hrs., the reduction is complete, and a red salt crystallizes out on evaporation. Similar results were obtained by heating potassium chloroplatinite (9 grms.) with potassium hypophosphite (1 gm.) and water (300 c.c.), at 80° to 90°, for 18 to 20 hrs. The completion of the action is shown by the pure ruby colour of the soln., the least shade of orange indicating the presence of chloroplatinite. The first method is the safest, as the reduction cannot go beyond the chloroplatinite, but in the second method, the red salt separates more easily and completely, and, with care, very good results are obtained. If, when reducing with potassium hypophosphite, the action is continued after complete conversion into the red salt, the solution rapidly changes to dark brown. Hydrochloric acid has no effect on this solution, nitric acid decolorizes it, potash causes a brown precipitate soluble in excess of the precipitant, and ammonia a brown precipitate insoluble in excess. This compound could not be isolated, but M. C. Lea considered it to be **platinum subchloride**. According to S. Streicher,<sup>2</sup> and L. Wöhler and S. Streicher, **platinum monochloride**,  $\text{PtCl}$ , is formed when brownish-green platinum dichloride is kept between 581° to 583°. This is a very narrow range of stability. It is formed along with platinum, and appears as a pale yellowish-green powder. The strong sublimation of the chloride at 500°, and the simultaneous lowering of the partial press. of the chlorine by admixture with oxygen or carbon dioxide decreases as the tetrachloride passes into dark green trichloride to brownish-green dichloride, and to a mixture of yellowish-green monochloride and metal. The mol. heat of formation is  $(\text{Pt}, \text{Cl}) = 16.10$  Cals. E. Sonstadt said that a *hydrated monochloride*,  $\text{PtCl} \cdot n\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , is formed when a very dil. soln. of potassium chloroplatinate is exposed to direct sunlight; or by heating a soln. of 1 part of potassium chloroplatinate in 10,000 parts of water for some days. The reaction is represented:  $\text{K}_2\text{PtCl}_6 = 2\text{KCl} + \text{PtCl}_4$ , followed by  $2\text{PtCl}_4 + 6\text{H}_2\text{O} = 2\text{PtCl} + 6\text{HCl} + 3\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$ . The free acid present in platinum tetrachloride, when used alone, prevents the reaction. The hydrated salt, when treated on the water-bath with conc. soda-lye, turns brown, and dissolves to a slight extent. But the brown residue is only partly dehydrated, and recovers its original colour after washing and exposure. The soda soln. deposits the unchanged salt on dilution and long exposure to the air. It dissolves readily in hydrochloric acid; slightly in hot dil. sulphuric acid, apparently without decomposition; in moderately dil. nitric acid, used in large proportion, it dissolves to a deep brown liquid, which, evaporated to dryness on the water-bath until no acid odour is perceptible, leaves a dark brown residue. This dissolves in hot water to a clear dark brown liquid, which, on further heating, suddenly deposits the whole of the original salt, less any impurities present, which remain in the soln. The precipitate, when collected on a filter, is deeper coloured than before, being of an orange tint. The filtrate is free from platinum; but on continued washing with water, the salt dissolves slightly, and the filtered liquid becomes clouded. P. C. Ray and co-workers prepared **platinum ethylsulphino-monochloride**,  $\text{PtCl}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}$ , or  $\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{S} : \text{PtCl}\}_2$ ; **platinum ethylsulphino-benzylaminomonochloride**,  $\text{Pt}_2\text{Cl}(\text{CH}_2\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}$ ; **platinum ethylsulphinobispyridinomonochloride**,  $\text{Pt}_2\text{Cl}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})_2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}$ ; **platinum hemiethylsulphinopyridinomonochloride**,  $2\text{Pt}_2\text{Cl}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}$ ; and **platinum ethylsulphinoethylaminochloride**,  $\text{PtCl}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}$ .

P. Schützenberger<sup>3</sup> noted that some **platinum dichloride** or **platinous chloride**,  $\text{PtCl}_2$ , is formed when spongy platinum is heated in dry chlorine at 240° to 250°; there is scarcely any action at 200°; and the yield is no greater at 300°. According to L. Troost and P. Hautefeuille, chlorine attacks platinum at 1400° to form platinum dichloride which can be condensed in a cooled tube before the dichloride has time to decompose. The phenomenon was discussed by P. Duhem. L. Pigeon

heated platinum tetrachloride to  $400^{\circ}$  in a current of chlorine, and C. Gordon heated hydrated platinum tetrachloride on a sand-bath until the colour changed from dark brown to dark grey. L. Wöhler and F. Martin preferred platinum tetrachloride for this preparation in preference to hydrochloroplatinic acid. J. J. Berzelius recommended evaporating the hydrochloroplatinic acid to dryness, and, with frequent stirring, raising the temp. to about  $232^{\circ}$ , and, added L. N. Vanquelin, washing out the undecomposed acid with water. G. Magnus employed a similar process, and said that if the heating be insufficient to decompose all the platinum tetrachloride, the residue dissolves completely in water, forming a dark brown, nearly opaque liquid, because the platinum dichloride is rendered soluble through the medium of the tetrachloride. On evaporating the soln. the monochloride is deposited in the form of a brown powder, the quantity being the greater, the more the liquid is concentrated; and on evaporating to dryness and digesting in cold water, the whole of the brown powder remains undissolved. This powder, notwithstanding its different colour, has the same composition as the greenish-grey platinum dichloride, but dissolves much more easily in hydrochloric acid. After the liquid containing the platinum tetrachloride has been decanted off, the brown powder is no longer soluble in water, but dissolves again in the decanted liquid, on the application of heat and the addition of water. K. Seubert observed that the product is contaminated with oxychloride. F. Hoffmann recommended heating the hydrochloroplatinic acid at  $340^{\circ}$  in a current of carbon dioxide; W. A. Shenstone and C. R. Beck said at  $357^{\circ}$  in a current of hydrogen chloride; L. F. Nilson recommended  $300^{\circ}$ ; and L. Pigeon, at  $357^{\circ}$  in a vessel containing potassium hydroxide and in vacuo. K. Seubert dissolved spongy platinum in conc. hydrochloric acid while passing a current of chlorine through the liquid heated on a sand-bath, evaporated the dark brown soln., and heated it to  $230^{\circ}$  to  $240^{\circ}$ . F. Gramp obtained yellow crystals of the dichloride by the action of iodine on a soln. of platinum tetrachloride. M. Katayama noted the anodic formation of platinum dichloride in the warm cell  $\text{Pb} : \text{PbCl}_{2\text{solid}} : \text{Cl}(\text{Pt anode})$ .

The colour of these preparations ranges from dark olive-green to greenish-grey or greyish-green; but if the product is contaminated with platinic chloride, W. Peters said that the colour is greyish-brown. The product is pulverulent, but F. Gramp obtained it in yellow crystals. The colour was discussed by W. Aekroyd. V. M. Goldschmidt, and L. Pauling discussed the lattice structure. C. H. D. Bödecker found the sp. gr. to be 5.87; and R. Klement gave 6.054 for the sp. gr. at  $25^{\circ}/4$ , and 44.0 for the mol. vol. J. Dewar and A. Scott observed that the vapour density is 251—theoretical for  $\text{PtCl}_2$ , 265.7; and L. Rügheimer and E. Rudolphi found that the mol. wt. of soln. in bismuth chloride ranges from 258.8 to 260.8. J. J. Berzelius observed that the dichloride is decomposed by heat into chlorine and platinum, and F. P. Dunnington, and W. A. Shenstone and C. R. Beck recommended this as a process for preparing chlorine of a high degree of purity. C. Nogareda studied the formation of the chloride from its elements. L. Wöhler and F. Martin said that when the dichloride is heated in chlorine above  $400^{\circ}$  its weight does not change; and S. Streicher, and L. Wöhler and S. Streicher, that the temp. of formation and decomposition is  $582^{\circ}$ . No decomposition occurs at  $560^{\circ}$  although the salt is very volatile. The loss of weight at  $560^{\circ}$ ,  $570^{\circ}$ , and  $580^{\circ}$  is approximately the same, but at  $590^{\circ}$ , the loss is doubled. In a current of chlorine at  $581^{\circ}$  to  $583^{\circ}$ , platinum monochloride is formed. The volatility of the salt when heated to decomposition was noted by G. Matthey, and W. A. Shenstone and C. R. Beck added that the properties of the sublimate are not always those of platinous chloride being sometimes a yellowish, fusible substance converted by a strong heat into a red, infusible solid; and it is sometimes this same red, infusible solid. L. Wöhler and F. Martin gave for the thermal value of the reaction  $2\text{PtCl} + \text{Cl}_2 = 2\text{PtCl}_2 + 32.17$  Cals., and for  $2\text{Pt} + \text{Cl}_2 = 2\text{PtCl} + 32.21$  Cals. S. Meyer gave for the magnetic susceptibility  $-0.029 \times 10^{-6}$  mass unit, and A. N. Guthrie

and L. T. Bourland found the susceptibility to be independent of temp. D. M. Bose and H. G. Bhar also studied the magnetic properties.

V. Ipatéeff and A. Andreevsky observed that *hydrogen*, at elevated temp. and press., acting on 3 to 30 per cent. soln. of platinous chloride, precipitates the platinum, and the proportion of platinum precipitated is the greater, the greater is the initial conc. of the soln. The addition of acids, and of ferric chloride inhibits the reaction, but without affecting the influence of the other factors. With 0.01 to 1 per cent. soln., in the presence of iron and nickel salts, the reduction is complicated and slow, particularly if mineral acids are present. W. J. Russell found that hydrogen precipitates the metal from platinum salts at ordinary temp. and press. J. J. Berzelius said that the greenish-grey powder behaves like a fatty substance in that it is scarcely wetted by *water*; and that the salt is not affected by *water*; G. Magnus also noted that the brown powder is insoluble in *water*, but is soluble in the mother-liquor. E. Knoevenagel and E. Ebler observed that no precipitate is formed with hydrogen dioxide. J. J. Berzelius, and G. Magnus noted that the salt is soluble in hot *hydrochloric acid*, and, with access of air, some hydrochloroplatinic acid is formed—L. F. Nilson added that some hydrochloroplatinic acid may be formed with the separation of platinum—*vide infra*. *Potassium iodide* colours soln. of platinous salts a dark reddish-brown, and after a time the soln. is decolorized as a precipitate of platinous iodide is formed. O. Stelling estimated platinum by the potentiometric titration of platinous salts with a 0.1*N*-soln. of *potassium bromate*. H. Rose observed that *hydrogen sulphide*, and *ammonium sulphide* give a brown soln. with a hydrochloric acid soln. of platinous chloride, and later platinous sulphide is precipitated, and the precipitate dissolves in a large excess of ammonium sulphide. J. J. Berzelius observed that the dichloride is not changed by *sulphuric acid* or by *nitric acid*; and that boiling *aqua regia* converts it into hydrochloroplatinic acid. H. Rose observed that *stannous chloride* colours soln. of platinous salts reddish-brown without forming a precipitate. P. Schottländer found that a soln. of ammonium chloroplatinite and *sodium thiosulphate* furnish platinous thiosulphate, as a white precipitate, when treated with alcohol. W. Peters observed that in an atm. of *ammonia*, additive compounds are formed—*vide infra*—M. Delépine noted that an ammine is precipitated when *ammonia* is added to the aq. soln. H. Rose observed no precipitate is formed by addition of a soln. of *sodium phosphate*. G. Gore said that platinous chloride is insoluble in liquid ammonia, and E. Divers, that it is insoluble in an ammonia soln. of ammonium nitrate. P. Schützenberger prepared the compounds with *carbon monoxide* indicated below, and the results were confirmed by W. Manchot. W. Manchot and E. Enk found that at 140°, platinum dichloride and tetrachloride with carbon monoxide form **platinum dicarbonyldichloride**,  $\text{PtCl}_2(\text{CO})_2$ ;—and W. Manchot and G. Lehmann observed that the carbonyl,  $2\text{PtCl}_2 \cdot 3\text{CO}$ , is also formed. P. Schützenberger and C. Fontaine, and A. Rosenheim and W. Löwenstamm prepared from *phosphorus trichloride* the complex **platinous dichlorobisphosphorotrichloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{PCl}_2)_2\text{Cl}_2]$ , and **platinous dichlorobisphosphorotrihydroxide**,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{P}(\text{OH})_3\}_2\text{Cl}_2]$ ; **platinous dichlorophosphorotrihydroxide**,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{P}(\text{OH})_3\}_2\text{Cl}_2]$ , **platinous chlorophosphorotrihydroxidodihydrophosphite**,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{P}(\text{OH})_3\}\text{Cl}(\text{H}_2\text{P}_2\text{O}_5)]$ , and P. Schützenberger, **platinous dichlorosilverphosphite**,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{P}(\text{OAg})_3\}_2\text{Cl}_2]$ . P. Schützenberger, A. Rosenheim and C. Fontaine, E. Baudrimont, A. Werner, G. Quesneville, A. Rosenheim and W. Löwenstamm, A. Rosenheim and W. Levy, and D. Cochin described **platinous dichlorophosphorotrichloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{PCl}_2)_2\text{Cl}_2]$ , and **platinous dichlorophosphorotrichloroplatinite**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{PCl}_2)_2 \cdot \text{PtCl}_2]$ .

H. Rose observed that mercuric cyanide does not react immediately with soln. of platinous chloride; nor has potassium ferrocyanide or ferricyanide any action. M. S. Kharasch and T. A. Ashford prepared complex salts with *ethylene*. K. A. Hofmann and H. Kirmreuther found that the ethylene halides gradually reduce soln. of platinous chloride. L. Tschugaeff observed that when platinous chloride is heated on a water-bath, the *tertiary amines* precipitate platinum.

E. Beckmann and W. Gabel found that platinous chloride is soluble in *quinoline*. H. Rose found that *oxalic acid* gives no precipitate with soln. of platinous salts. W. Eidmann found that the salt is insoluble in *acetone*; J. J. Berzelius, that an aq. soln. of *potassium hydroxide* converts it into hydrated platinous oxide and potassium chloride. H. Rose added that *potassium hydroxide* does not act on soln. of platinous salts, and that *potassium* or *sodium carbonate* gives a dark brown precipitate. F. Müller and A. Riefkohl studied the solubility in 2*N*-soln. of *sodium chloride*. L. Rügheimer and E. Rudolphi found that the chloride is soluble in a soln. of *bismuth chloride*. G. Mazzaron found that platinum chloride gives chlorine not chromyl chloride when treated with *potassium dichromate* and sulphuric acid.

Two compounds of platinous chloride with hydrochloric acid have been reported. L. F. Nilson said that **platinous hydrotrichloride**,  $\text{PtCl}_2 \cdot \text{HCl} \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , is formed by decomposing barium chloroplatinite with the theoretical quantity of sulphuric acid; evaporating the filtered liquid first at  $50^\circ$ , and then in vacuo; and drying the product over sulphuric acid and potassium hydroxide in vacuo. The dark brown, amorphous mass gives off water and hydrogen chloride at  $100^\circ$ . I. L. Kondakoff and co-workers, and L. F. Nilson said that the aq. soln. contains hydrochloroplatinous acid. C. Liebermann and C. Paal obtained salts with organic bases; and some ammines have been prepared—*vide infra*. Platinous hydrotrichloride loses a mol. of hydrogen chloride in vacuo at  $100^\circ$ , and with a protracted exposure some water is also given off. P. Klason said that platinous hydrotrichloride is not a chemical individual, but rather a mixture of platinum dichloride and tetrahydrated hydrochloroplatinous acid.

J. J. Berzelius, L. N. Vauquelin and G. Magnus dissolved platinous chloride in boiling hydrochloric acid with exclusion of air. The soln. dried in vacuo furnishes **platinous dihydrotetrachloride**,  $\text{PtCl}_2 \cdot 2\text{HCl} \cdot n\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , or, according to P. Klason, **hydrochloroplatinous acid**,  $\text{H}_2\text{PtCl}_4 \cdot 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$ . J. Thomsen showed that a soln. of this salt can be obtained by treating a hot, sat. soln. of potassium chloroplatinite with the theoretical quantity of hydrochloroplatinic acid, and filtering from the precipitated potassium chloroplatinate. The heat of formation is  $(\text{PtCl}_2 \cdot 2\text{HCl} \cdot \text{Aq.}) = 41.83$  Cals.; and  $(\text{Pt}_2\text{O}_3 \cdot 4\text{HCl} \cdot \text{Aq.}) = 31.55$  Cals. L. Pigeon did not obtain satisfactory results by reducing hydrochloroplatinic acid with sulphurous acid since it is difficult to determine whether the reduction has gone too far, or not far enough; but he obtained a soln. by treating a soln. of a mol. of hydrochloroplatinic acid with a mol. of dry barium carbonate, and a mol. of barium dithionate with 3 times its weight of hot water, heating the mixture on a water-bath at  $100^\circ$ , and filtering the liquor. L. F. Nilson heated hydrochloroplatinic acid on a sand-bath at  $300^\circ$  until the dish and contents had the weight required for platinous chloride. The unconverted platinum tetrachloride was extracted with hot water, and the residue dissolved in hot, conc. hydrochloric acid. L. Pigeon said that the soln. cannot be crystallized, and he preferred to convert it into potassium chloroplatinite by the addition of potassium chloride.

L. N. Vauquelin observed that on evaporating the soln., brown platinous chloride is formed. L. F. Nilson, and A. Miolati and U. Pendini recommended evaporating the soln. first at  $50^\circ$ , and then in vacuo, and drying the product over sulphuric acid and potassium hydroxide in vacuo. L. Wöhler and F. Martin found that the salt is stable in hydrochloric acid soln.; no separation of platinum was observed after it had been heated 10 hrs. in a sealed tube. If hydrochloric acid be not in excess, the soln. readily forms platinum and hydrochloroplatinic acid. It is supposed that the hydrochloroplatinous acid forms **hydrodichloroxyplatinic acid**,  $\text{H}_2\text{PtOCl}_2$ , which then decomposes into platinum and platinic chloride,  $\text{PtCl}_4 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ . Whilst solid platinous chloride can be heated to  $600^\circ$  or  $700^\circ$  in chlorine for many hours at atm. press., the salt decomposes when the aq. soln. is heated in a sealed tube at  $120^\circ$ . T. Curtius and J. Rissom observed that a soln. of potassium azide furnishes brownish-red **potassium azidoplatinite**. L. N. Vauquelin observed that sodium hydroxide precipitates from the soln. hydrated platinous

oxide. The **chloroplatinites** were studied by L. F. Nilson, who arranged them in 4 groups typified by:  $2\text{RCl.PtCl}_2$ ,  $\text{R}''\text{Cl}_2.\text{PtCl}_2$ ,  $2\text{R}'''\text{Cl}_3.3\text{PtCl}_2$ , and  $\text{R}''''\text{Cl}_4.2\text{PtCl}_2$ . The chloroplatinites were prepared either by decomposing barium chloroplatinite with the sulphate of the metal whose chloroplatinite is to be prepared, or else by treatment of an hydroxide with hydrochloroplatinous acid. The chloroplatinites are usually very soluble in water; they are for the most part deliquescent, and crystallize only from very conc. soln.; but few of them are without water of crystallization. At  $100^\circ$ , they are decomposed, with production of metallic platinum, a few evolving hydrochloric acid. By evaporating their soln. in presence of hydrochloric acid, the platinum is usually partially converted into platinic chloride—*vide infra*.

W. Peters<sup>4</sup> found that a mol. of platinous chloride at  $20^\circ$  to  $26^\circ$ , and 749 to 754 mm. press. slowly absorbs about 5 mols. of ammonia, and at the same time changes to a white or pale grey **platinous pentamminochloride**,  $\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Cl}_2$ ; and if this product be kept in vacuo, **platinous tetramminodichloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4]\text{Cl}_2 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ , is formed. J. Reiset prepared platinous tetramminochloride by boiling platinous chloride with aq. ammonia, with frequent additions of more ammonia, until the first-formed green  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4]\text{PtCl}_4$  redissolves, and then evaporating the soln. for crystallization. A similar process was employed by M. Peyrone, P. T. Cleve, and C. Grimm. M. Peyrone saturated the soln. of platinous chloride with aq. ammonia, in the cold, dissolved the precipitate in boiling hydrochloric acid, treated the filtrate with alcohol, washed with alcohol, and purified by recrystallization from cold water. P. T. Cleve, P. Klason, C. W. Blomstrand, and H. and A. Euler described **platinous dichlorotetrammine**,  $\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4\text{Cl}_2$ , formed by the action of hydrochloric acid on the corresponding hydroxide, and by the action of the calculated quantity of hydrochloroplatinous acid on ammonium diamminotetrachloroplatinite. The black powder dissolves in hydrochloric acid, forming platinous *cis*-dichlorodiammine. S. M. Jörgensen recommended:

The filtered soln. of 20 grms. of ammonium chloroplatinite in 100 c.c. of cold water and 50 c.c. of  $\text{N-NH}_4\text{OH}$ , is allowed to stand in a covered flask, in ice-water for 18 hrs. Add 100 c.c. 20 per cent. aq. ammonia, warm the mixture for some minutes on the water-bath until all the  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4]\text{PtCl}_4$  has dissolved, filter and cool. Triturate the product three times with 100 c.c. of cold 80 per cent. alcohol to remove the ammonium chloride, dissolve the residue in 45 c.c. of warm water, and when the filtered liquid is cool, add 4 vols. of absolute alcohol, and allow the flask to stand for half an hour in cold water. Wash the white product on a suction filter three times with 80 per cent. alcohol, and once with absolute alcohol, and dry it in air—Yield 15.0 grms.

J. Thomsen obtained platinous tetramminochloride by reducing finely-divided platinic dichlorotetramminochloride with hydrogen sulphide; L. Ramberg, by dissolving in boiling aq. ammonia the precipitate obtained by the action of ammonia on platinum chloroplatinite, and evaporating the filtered soln.; J. Reiset, from a soln. of platinous *cis*- or *trans*-dichlorodiammine in aq. ammonia; C. Claus, and S. M. Jörgensen, from the mother-liquor obtained in preparing  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4]\text{PtCl}_4$ ; and O. Carlgren, and O. Carlgren and P. T. Cleve, by slowly evaporating a soln. of  $[(\text{NH}_3)_3\text{Pt}(\text{NH})_2\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3]\text{SO}_4$  in hydrochloric acid.

E. Koefoed obtained what he considered to be an isomeric form of platinous tetramminochloride from platinous *cis*-dichlorodiammine and ammonia; or by boiling platinous tetramminochloroplatinite with ammonia. The amber-yellow crystals have a greenish sheen. When the salt is treated with hydrochloric acid, some platinous chlorotriamminochloride is formed. Alcohol precipitates the salt unchanged from its aq. soln. Platinous chloride converts it into the tetramminochloroplatinite.

H. Kolbe, C. W. Blomstrand, W. Odling, C. Gerhardt, A. Hantzsch and F. Rosenblatt, C. Weltzien, A. W. Hofmann, C. Claus, A. Werner, and P. Klason studied the constitution of the compound; and A. Rosenheim and L. Gerb, and H. D. K. Drew and co-workers studied the stereochemistry of the tetrammines.



M. Peyrone, A. M. Boldyreva, and P. T. Cleve observed that the salt furnishes colourless, tetragonal crystals with a salty taste, and that the crystals have no action on litmus paper. Q. Sella found that the tetragonal crystals have the axial ratio  $a : c = 1 : 0.5623$ , no marked cleavage, and negative double refraction. N. S. Kurnakoff and I. A. Andrejewsky gave  $a : c = 1 : 0.566$ , and said that there is no appreciable cleavage; that the double refraction is weak and negative; and that the indices of refraction are  $\omega = 1.672$ , and  $\epsilon = 1.667$ . H. D. K. Drew and co-workers found that the X-radiograms of the salts prepared from the  $\alpha$ - or  $\beta$ -diammine are the same. The tetragonal lattice of the monohydrate has  $a = 7.30 \text{ \AA}$ , and  $c = 4.23 \text{ \AA}$ ; and probably  $D_4^1$  or  $D_{4h}^1$ . The evidence obtained so far seems to indicate that the four ammonia groups are situated at the corners of a square around the platinum atom, the water molecules lying midway between platinum atoms in a direction inclined to the plane of the ammonias. Observations were also made by A. M. Boldyreva, E. G. Cox and G. H. Preston, and B. N. Dickinson—*vide* the palladium analogue. E. G. Cox gave  $a = 7.39 \text{ \AA}$ ,  $c = 4.21 \text{ \AA}$ , and  $a : c = 1 : 0.570$ . The distances  $\text{Pt} : \text{Pt} = 4.21 \text{ \AA}$ ,  $\text{Pt} : \text{NH}_3 = 2.62 \text{ \AA}$ ,  $\text{Cl} : \text{NH}_3 = 3.36 \text{ \AA}$ , and  $\text{Pt} : \text{Cl} = 4.25 \text{ \AA}$ . The 4 covalencies in the complex  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4]$  are co-planar, and directed to the 4 corners of a square. R. Lorenz and I. Posen gave 2.737 for the sp. gr. of  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4]\text{Cl}_2$ . N. S. Kurnakoff gave for the sp. gr. of a 7.166 per cent. soln., 1.05095 at  $19.1^\circ/4^\circ$ . P. T. Cleve said that the crystals lose all their water at  $100^\circ$ , and J. Reiset, that 4.88 per cent. is lost at  $110^\circ$ , and on exposing the product to air, the water is rapidly taken up again. Large crystals which have been dehydrated may decrepitate on cooling. When heated to about  $250^\circ$ , ammonia is evolved, and there remains platinous diamminochloride; at a higher temp., ammonium chloride, and hydrogen chloride are given off, and platinum remains. A. A. Grinberg and B. V. Pittsin studied the subject. M. Peyrone said that the evolution of ammonia begins at  $220^\circ$ , and becomes energetic at  $240^\circ$ , and a soln. of the product in hot water yields crystals of dichlorodiammine. E. N. Gapon measured the diffusion coeff. J. Petersen gave 0.275° for the lowering of the f.p. of a 1.837 per cent. soln. J. Thomsen found the heat of soln. to be  $-8756$  cal. N. Kurnakoff gave for the coeff. of refraction of a 7.166 per cent. soln., 1.33993 for Li-light; 1.34217 for Na-light; and 1.34519 for Tl-light; the mol. refraction with the  $\mu$ -formula is 74.1; and the at. refraction of platinum is between 11.9 and 16.7. A. Werner and A. Miolati found the mol. conductivity of a mol of the salt in 500, 1000, and 2000 litres of water to be, respectively, 247.6, 260.8, and 267.2. R. Lorenz and I. Posen found the eq. conductivity,  $\lambda$ , of a mol of the salt in  $v$  litres to be :

$v$	:	:	:	32	64	128	256	512	1024	$\infty$
$\lambda$	:	:	:	121.2	128.8	133.7	137.9	140.9	144.7	150.8

The ionic velocity of the complex  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4]^{++}$  is 37.8; for the complex  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2\text{py}_2]^{++}$ , 32.0; for *cis*- $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2\text{py}_2]^{++}$ , 25.8; and for  $[\text{Ptpy}_4]^{++}$ , 21.0.

J. Reiset, and P. T. Cleve found that a sat. soln. contains 20 per cent. of the salt at  $16.5^\circ$ , and that the solubility increases with a rise of temp. N. S. Kurnakoff and I. A. Andrejewsky observed that when recrystallized from water a few times, the product is a solid soln. of isomorphous  $\text{PtCl}_2(\text{NH}_3)_4 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$  and  $\text{PtCl}_2(\text{NH}_3)_2 \cdot 4\text{PtCl}_2(\text{NH}_3)_4$ . J. Reiset observed that if *chlorine* is passed into the aq. soln., platinic dichlorotetramminochloride is formed; and P. T. Cleve, that *iodine* forms no definite compound, but only a mixture; and M. Peyrone, that when evaporated with *hydrochloric acid*, in excess, ammonium chloride and platinous *trans*-dichlorodiammine are formed. L. Tschugaeff and S. Krassikoff studied the action of *sulphur dioxide*. A. R. Klien studied the action of water, acids, and alkaline soln. M. Peyrone also noted that *sulphuric acid* or *nitric acid* introduces the sulphate or nitrate radicle in place of the chloride radicle; and J. Reiset added that with hot nitric acid, platinic dichlorotetramminonitrate is formed. I. I. Shukoff and O. P. Schipulina studied the adsorption of the salt by *charcoal*,

and the adsorption of the tetrammine on charcoal, and likewise compared the results with other members of that series of complex salts. The addition of *alcohol* or *ether* to the aq. soln. precipitates the original salt as a white, crystalline powder. M. Peyrone observed that *oxalic acid* converts the chloride into an oxalate. H. Kautsky and W. Baumeister studied the adsorption of the  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4]^{++}$ -ions by *silicic acid*. J. Reiset found that a little ammonia is expelled when a soln. of the salt is heated with *alkali lye*; and M. Peyrone, that *potassium carbonate* decomposes the salt slowly in the cold, rapidly at  $40^\circ$  to  $50^\circ$ , forming potassium chloride, and the tetramminocarbonate. J. Reiset found that with soluble *silver salts*, silver chloride is precipitated and the corresponding salt of the tetrammine is formed. M. Peyrone said that the reaction with *potassium amalgam* can be symbolized:  $\text{K}_2\text{Hg}_n + [\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4]\text{Cl}_2 = 2\text{KCl} + 4\text{NH}_3 \cdot \text{PtHg}_n$  (black powder). S. Aoyama found that copper precipitates all the platinum from an acidic soln. N. S. Kurnakoff and I. A. Andrejewsky observed that **platinous dichlorodiamminedichlorotetramminoplatinite**,  $\text{PtCl}_2(\text{NH}_3)_2 \cdot 4\text{PtCl}_2(\text{NH}_3)_4$ , is isomorphous with  $\text{PtCl}_2(\text{NH}_3)_4 \cdot n\text{H}_2\text{O}$ . A. M. Boldyreva studied the tetragonal crystals. G. B. Buckton found that a soln. of *stannous chloride* produces a voluminous, white precipitate which dissolves on warming; and when this soln. is cooled, the precipitate which is formed contains stannic oxide; if the soln. is heated a red soln. is formed, along with ammonium chloride and a precipitate of platinum and stannic oxide. With *ferric chloride*, platonic dichlorodiamminochloride and ferrous chloride are formed. According to M. Peyrone, *platinous chloride* in aq. soln. forms platinous tetramminochloroplatinite,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4]\text{Cl}_2 \cdot \text{PtCl}_2$ ; J. Reiset, that an excess of *hydrochloroplatinic acid* gives an olive-green precipitate of platinous tetramminochloroplatinite,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4]\text{Cl}_2 \cdot \text{PtCl}_4$ , which, according to P. T. Cleve, is mixed with some platinous tetramminotetrachloride and platonic dichlorotetramminochloride. These reactions were studied by A. Cossa. E. G. Cox could not confirm the conclusion of N. S. Kurnakoff and I. A. Andrejewsky that the tetrammine forms a solid soln. with the diammine— $4\{\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4\text{Cl}_2\} \cdot \text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2\text{Cl}_2$ .

Platinous tetramminochloride forms a series of double salts with other metal chlorides. Thus, G. B. Buckton, and C. W. Blomstrand described **platinous tetramminochlorocuprate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4]\text{CuCl}_4$ ; G. B. Buckton, **platinous tetramminochlorobarytate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4]\text{BaCl}_4$ ; **platinous tetramminochlorozincate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4]\text{ZnCl}_4$ ; **platinous tetramminochloromercurate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4]\text{HgCl}_4$ ; **platinous tetramminochlorostannite**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4]\text{SnCl}_4$ ; **platinous tetramminochlorostannate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4]\text{SnCl}_6$ ; **platinous tetramminochloroplumbate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4]\text{PbCl}_4$ ; and N. S. Kurnakoff, **platinous tetramminochlorocobaltate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4]\text{CoCl}_4$ .

The corresponding **platinous tetramminochloroplatinite**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4]\text{PtCl}_4$ , also called *Magnus' green salt*, was prepared by G. Magnus by saturating a soln. of brown platinous chloride in hydrochloric acid with aq. ammonia, and allowing it to stand for some time. J. Gros, and C. Claus also saturated a soln. of hydrochloroplatinous acid with aq. ammonia. L. Ramberg used a similar process. A. Cossa obtained the salt from a mixture of platinous chloride with platonic chloride and platonic tetramminochloride, and also by the action of platinous tetramminochloroplatinite on potassium chloroplatinite; P. T. Cleve, by mixing conc. soln. of platinous chloride and hydrochloroplatinic acid, and from a mixture of potassium chloroplatinite and platonic chlorohydroxytetramminonitrate; M. Peyrone, by adding platinous chloride to the mother-liquor left after preparing platinous tetramminochloride; F. W. Clarke and M. E. Owens, and L. Ramberg, by adding a soln. of potassium chloroplatinite to aq. ammonia; and L. Tschugaeff and W. Subbotin, by shaking for 3 or 4 hrs. a mixture of platinous chloride with platinous tetralkylsulphinochloroplatinite. S. P. Sharples obtained it by boiling a soln. of platinous chloride with platinum black, and then adding aq. ammonia, and alcohol to the liquid. H. and W. Biltz recommended the following process:

Reduce a hot soln. of 2 grms. of hydrochloroplatinic acid in 7 c.c. of water by adding sulphurous acid a little at a time, and towards the end, drop by drop; wait before each addition until the odour of sulphurous acid has entirely disappeared—towards the end of the operation this requires some time—and test if a drop of the reddish-yellow soln. gives a precipitate when brought in contact with a conc. soln. of ammonium chloride on a watch-glass. An excess of sulphurous acid would decolorize the soln. and form hydrosulphitoplatinous acid. When no precipitate or only a slight one is produced by the ammonium chloride, boil the soln. of hydrochloroplatinous acid so prepared, and add an excess of conc. aq. ammonia. Magnus' green salt is precipitated in acicular crystals. The precipitation continues as the soln. cools, and sometimes there is also formed a little yellow, crystalline platinumous dichlorodiammine which does not settle so readily and can be decanted off with the water. Drain off the salt by suction, and wash successively with water, alcohol, and ether. The yield 0.25 gm. is small because most of the platinum remains in the mother-liquor as platinumous tetramminochloride. Add to this soln. three times its vol. of alcohol, redissolve the precipitate in 30 c.c. of hot water, precipitate the platinum tetramminochloroplatinite from this boiling soln. by adding hydrochloroplatinous acid until no more green precipitate is formed. The total yield is about 1.3 grms. when the theoretical yield is 1.7 grms.

The crystals of platinumous tetramminochloroplatinite were described by M. Raewsky, M. Peyrone, and P. T. Cleve as dark green needles or prisms. A. M. Boldyreva said that the crystals are tetragonal and uniaxial. E. Hertel and K. Schneider found that the space-lattice of the green, tetragonal crystals has  $a=6.297$  A.,  $c=5.15$  A., and  $a:c=1:0.8175$ , but E. G. Cox and co-workers found that the structure has the  $\text{PtCl}_4$ - and  $\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4$ -groups of the same form as those in potassium chloroplatinite, and in  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4]\text{Cl}_2$ , excepting that the  $\text{NH}_3$ -groups in the cation are not rotary. The tetragonal crystals have the cell dimensions  $a=6.29$  A., and  $c=6.42$  A., each  $\text{NH}_3$ -group is at a distance 3.74 A. from four chlorine atoms, and 3.68 A. from two. The sp. gr. is less than 4.1; the calculated value is 3.9 with 1 mol. of  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4]\text{PtCl}_4$  in the unit cell. E. Hertel studied the subject. J. Gros said that when heated the salt gives off some vapours of ammonium chloride, etc.; and platinum remains behind. L. Tschugaeff and N. Pschenicyn studied the depolymerization symbolized:  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4]\text{PtCl}_4 = 2[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2\text{Cl}_2]$ . N. R. Dhar found the mol. conductivity of an aq. soln. of a mol of the salt in 4050, 6750, 20,250, and 60,750 litres of water to be, respectively, 566-67, 640-56, 647-32, and 650-90. P. T. Cleve said that the salt is very sparingly soluble in water. L. Tschugaeff and I. Tscherniaeff oxidized Magnus' salt with ammonium persulphate, and obtained  $(\text{Pt}_4\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{SO}_4)(\text{PtCl}_4)_2(\text{OH})_2$ ; and with nitric acid in the presence of hydrogen dioxide,  $[\text{Pt}_4\text{NH}_3(\text{NO}_3)]\text{PtCl}_4$ . C. Gerhardt observed that chlorine converts it into  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4\text{Cl}_2]\text{PtCl}_4$  and then into  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4\text{Cl}_2]\text{PtCl}_6$ . G. Magnus added that the aq. soln. is not decomposed by hydrochloric acid, and J. Gros, that boiling hydrochloric acid or sulphuric acid takes up no ammonia. J. Gros, and M. Raewsky found that nitric acid converts the salt into  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4\text{Cl}_2](\text{NO}_3)_2$  and  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{OH})\text{Cl}](\text{NO}_3)_2$ ; and A. Cossa, that ammonium nitrate forms a mixture of different compounds,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4]-[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3\text{Cl}_3]_2$ ,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4\text{Cl}_2](\text{NO}_3)_2$ , and  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2\text{Cl}_2]$ . J. Reiset found that boiling ammonia converts the salt into platinumous tetramminochloride. I. I. Shukoff and O. P. Schipulina observed that the salt is decomposed when it is adsorbed by carbon. F. W. Clarke and M. E. Owens showed that the salt forms a brown soln. with hot aq. potassium cyanate. J. Gros observed no evolution of ammonia occurs when the salt is boiled with an aq. soln. of potassium hydroxide. P. T. Cleve showed that silver nitrate forms silver chloroplatinite and platinumous tetramminonitrate; and J. Reiset, that boiling hydrochloroplatinic acid forms platinumous chloride, and  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4\text{Cl}_2]\text{PtCl}_4$ . The constitution of the green platinumous tetramminochloroplatinite was discussed by C. Weltzien, and M. Peyrone.

S. M. Jörgensen and S. P. L. Sørensen observed that in preparing the green salt by the action of potassium chloroplatinite on platinumous dichlorodiammine, a red isomeride may be formed. The conditions favourable for the production of the red salt are: the absence of potassium chloroplatinate often present in traces in the platinumous salt, and a very dil. neutral or slightly ammoniacal soln. in the

presence of a large excess of water. The formation of the green salt is favoured by the use of concentrated solutions or of solutions acidified with hydrochloric acid. E. G. Cox and co-workers prepared the pink salt by treating an aq. soln. of  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4]\text{Cl}_2$  with a quarter of its vol. of aq. ammonia of sp. gr. 0.88, and then with a neutral soln. of potassium chloroplatinite free from chloroplatinate. A good yield of the pink salt is deposited, and it is contaminated with a little green salt. According to S. M. Jørgensen and S. P. L. Sørensen, the precipitate should be washed with aq. alcohol, and finally with absolute alcohol; it furnishes small, ill-defined needles, rose-red in colour. The same salt is obtained in well-defined, small, tetragonal prisms by interaction of the yellow platinous dimethylamine-amminochloroplatinite with platinous dichlorodiammine. E. Hertel and K. Schneider found that the space-lattice of the red, tetragonal crystals has  $a=6.293 \text{ \AA}$ ,  $c=5.25 \text{ \AA}$ , and  $a : c = 1 : 0.8340$ . E. G. Cox and co-workers said that these results are wrong. The crystals are rhombic and have a space-lattice with  $a=7.9 \text{ \AA}$ ,  $b=8.2 \text{ \AA}$ , and  $c=7.9 \text{ \AA}$ ; the calculated sp. gr. is 3.9, when there are two mols. of  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4]\text{PtCl}_4$  per unit cell. The red and green salts are anhydrous, and in the dry condition they are very stable, but on boiling the red salt with water it is changed quantitatively into the green salt; the converse change has not been observed. E. G. Cox and co-workers found that when examined by X-radiograms or by the microscope the pink salt of Magnus is indistinguishable from the empirically isomeric Cleve's salt,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3\text{Cl}]_2\text{PtCl}_4$ . According to H. D. K. Drew and H. J. Tress, the triammine is (i) more soluble in water than the pink salt of Magnus; (ii) a cold aq. soln. of sodium nitrate rapidly changes the red to the green salt, but it does not affect the colour of the triammine; (iii) a lukewarm aq. soln. of  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4]\text{Cl}_2$  liberates the triammine from its platinous salt with the precipitation of the green salt of Magnus, whereas with the red tetrammine, there is no action for some time, and if, on heating, the red salt becomes green, only the tetrammine, and no triammine is found in the filtrate; and (iv) when the two salts are treated with a cold aq. soln. of silver nitrate, silver chloroplatinite is precipitated. On removing the excess of silver with a soluble chloride, and treating the liquids with an aqueous soln. of potassium chloroplatinite, in the one case, the initial triammine is regenerated in red plates, and in the other case, acicular crystals of the green salt are formed. With potassium chloropalladite so used instead of the chloroplatinite, the triammine furnishes **platinous chlorotriamminochloropalladite**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3\text{Cl}]_2\text{PdCl}_4$ , whereas the red salt of Magnus gave greyish-pink needles of **platinous tetramminochloropalladite**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4]\text{PdCl}_4$ . The evidence shows that there is no connection between the red platinous triammine and the red form of Magnus' salt.

The red and green salts of Magnus appear to be similar in crystalline form when viewed under the microscope; their solubilities are similar; no difference has been detected in the chemical reactions; they have the same molecular weights; dichroism does not explain their occurrence; and nothing has yet been observed to show any difference in chemical structure. No other pair of red and green isomeric platinous salts is known, but the substitution of the four ammonia residues in  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4]\text{PtCl}_4$  by methyl-, *n*-butyl-, *iso*-butyl-, or amyl- amine forms a green salt, whereas a similar substitution of ethyl- or of *n*-propyl-amine gives a red salt, but **platinous tetraethylaminochloroplatinite**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)_4]\text{PtCl}_4$ , is green.

H. D. K. Drew and co-workers prepared **platinous tetramminochloropalladite**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4]\text{PdCl}_4$ , in lilac-grey needles. J. Reiset prepared **platinous tetramminochloroplatinate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4]\text{PtCl}_6$ , as a red, crystalline mass by the action of an excess of platinic chloride on platinous tetramminochloride, but P. T. Cleve said that  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4\text{Cl}_2]\text{PtCl}_4$  is produced by this process. A. Cossa, however, obtained it by adding, at ordinary temp., a neutral soln. of platinic chloride, or of sodium chloroplatinate, to a soln. of platinous tetramminochloride. The yellow, amorphous product slowly passes into  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4\text{Cl}_2]\text{PtCl}_4$ , and the change is rapid with boiling

soln. P. Schützenberger and D. Tommasi described **platinous biscarbonyldiamminochloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{CO})_2]\text{Cl}_2$ .

E. A. Hadow, and S. M. Jörgensen obtained a double salt, **platinous tetramminodinitratetetramminochloroplatinate**,  $2[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4]\text{PtCl}_4 \cdot [\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{NO}_3)_2]\text{PtCl}_4$ ; and the triple salt, **platinous tetramminosulphitochloroplatinite**,  $2[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4]\text{Cl}_2 \cdot \text{PtSO}_3 \cdot \text{PtCl}_4$ . A. Cossa, and S. M. Jörgensen obtained **platinous tetramminotrichloroaminoplatinite**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4] \cdot [\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)\text{Cl}_3]_2$ ; S. M. Jörgensen, **platinous tetramminotrichloroethylamineplatinite**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4][\text{Pt}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)\text{Cl}_3]_2$ ; **platinous tetramminotrichloropyridineplatinite**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4][\text{Pt}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})\text{Cl}_3]_2$ ; **platinous tetramminotrichloroethyleneplatinite**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4][\text{Pt}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_4)\text{Cl}_3]_2$ ; and **platinous tetramminotrichloroallyl alcoholoplatinite**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4][\text{Pt}(\text{C}_3\text{H}_5\text{OH})\text{Cl}_3]_2$ .

L. Tschugaeff and I. Tscherniaeff prepared derivatives of **platinous aquotriamminochloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3(\text{H}_2\text{O})]\text{Cl}_2$ , by passing air through a soln. of the dihydroxylaminoaminochloride containing ammonia and ammonium sulphate, or any other sulphate, and a trace of a copper salt. The colourless precipitate—possibly  $(\text{NH}_3)_4\text{Pt} \cdots (\text{OH})_2 \cdots \text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4$ —is soluble in warm dil. sulphuric acid, and when the soln. is treated with platinous chloride, **platinous aquotriamminochloroplatinite**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3(\text{H}_2\text{O})]\text{PtCl}_4$ , is formed in green needles. When this salt is warmed with hydrochloric acid, or a soluble chloride, it forms the chlorotriammine,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3\text{Cl}]\text{PtCl}_4$ .

A. Cossa<sup>5</sup> prepared **platinous chlorotriamminochloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3\text{Cl}]\text{Cl}$ , from a mixed soln. of the corresponding nitrate and conc. hydrochloric acid by cooling it with ice, drying the crystals between bibulous paper, recrystallizing from aq. soln., and drying at  $100^\circ$ . P. Klason heated a mixture of equimolar proportions of platinous tetramminochloride and hydrochloric acid at  $108^\circ$ , allowing the platinous *trans*-dichlorodiammine to crystallize out, then added potassium chloroplatinite to precipitate the unchanged tetramminochloride from the boiling soln., and there remained the chlorotriamminochloride. P. Klason obtained a bad yield by treating the *cis*-dichlorodiammine with ammonia. A. Cossa prepared the salt by adding ammonia to green platinous tetramminochloroplatinite, platinous *cis*- or *trans*-dichlorodiammine, or to platinum trichlorotriammine; and he recommended mixing a boiling soln. of platinous chlorotriamminochloroplatinite with a soln. of platinous tetramminochloride, filtering, and evaporating for crystallization. The salt appears in colourless scales or prisms which, according to A. Cossa, belong to the monoclinic system. A. Werner and A. Miolati found that the mol. conductivities of a soln. of a mol of the salt in 250, 500, 1000, and 2000 litres of water, are, respectively, 101.0, 107.6, 115.8, and 127.8. The constitution of the salt was discussed by P. T. Cleve, and P. Klason. P. Klason found that the salt is hydrolyzed in aq. soln. P. T. Cleve observed that chlorine converts it into  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3\text{Cl}_3]\text{Cl}$ ; A. Cossa, that hydrochloric acid forms platinous *cis*-dichlorodiammine, and ammonia furnishes platinous tetramminochloride. The salt is insoluble in alcohol. P. Klason noted the formation of the complexes platinous chloroethylsulphodiamminochloride,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{SC}_2\text{H}_5)\text{Cl}]\text{Cl}$ ; and platinous bisphenylsulphodiammine,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{SC}_6\text{H}_5)_2]\text{Cl}$ . P. T. Cleve noted that potassium chloroplatinite forms platinous chlorotriamminochloroplatinite, and A. Cossa, that sodium chloroplatinate forms platinous chlorotriamminochloroplatinate.

M. Peyrone obtained a small yield of **platinous chlorotriamminochloroplatinite**, or *Cleve's salt*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3\text{Cl}]\text{PtCl}_4$ , by adding ammonium carbonate to a very dilute, neutral, boiling soln. of platinous chloride. P. T. Cleve treated a hydrochloric acid soln. of platinous chloride with ammonia and found that insoluble platinous chlorotriamminochloroplatinite, and tetramminochloroplatinite and soluble platinous tetramminochloride and chlorotriamminochloride were formed, and he also obtained it from soln. of platinous triammino-salts and platinous chloride. L. Ramberg obtained it by the action of ammonia on potassium chloroplatinite in the presence of ammonium chloride. A. Cossa heated a soln. of 10 grms. of platinous tetramminochloride in 50 c.c. of water with 75 c.c. of hydrochloric acid of sp. gr. 1.198 at  $20^\circ$ , in a reflux condenser in boiling water, filtered

the cold soln. from the platinous diamminodichloride; added potassium chloroplatinite and filtered from the platinous tetramminochloroplatinite and evaporated the soln., and obtained a yield of 2.70 grms. of platinous chlorotriamminochloroplatinite in rose-red, lustrous plates or scales. The general methods depend on adding ammonia to the dichlorodiammine, or removing ammonia from the tetramminochloride. L. Tschugaeff prevented the ammoniation of the dichlorodiammine being carried too far, by employing potassium cyanate which evolves ammonia gradually when hydrolyzed:

One gram. of platinous *cis*-dichlorodiammine (Peyrone's chloride) is boiled with 0.7 gram. of potassium cyanate and 18 to 20 c.c. of water. After soln. is complete the boiling is continued for one minute. Several portions prepared in this way are combined, and heated with an excess of hydrochloric acid, sp. gr. 1.19 (4 c.c. for each portion); the whole is then heated to boiling, and cooled. After collecting the unchanged dichlorodiammine which separates, an excess of potassium chloroplatinite is added to the filtrate, whereby a mixture of platinous tetramminochloroplatinite and of platinous chlorotriamminochloroplatinite is formed. This mixture is then separated by taking advantage of the fact that the latter compound is fairly readily soluble in hot water. The yield of chloroplatinite thus obtained is about 50 per cent. of the theoretical, calculated on the dichlorodiammine which enters into reaction.

E. G. Cox and co-workers found that the pink salt of Magnus is formed only under special conditions, and that the salt usually called the pink salt of Magnus is really Cleve's salt. The X-radiograms of the two salts are very similar. The *c*-axes of the two are equal, and the *a*-axis of Cleve's salt is probably 3 or  $3/\sqrt{2}$  times that of the tetrammine salt.

A. R. Klien studied the action of water, acids, and alkalies on the salt. Platinous chlorotriamminochloroplatinite is soluble in cold water, and freely soluble in boiling water; it is not decomposed by boiling water; ammonia transforms it into platinous tetramminochloroplatinite; nitric acid yields platinic chlorodinitratotriamminochloride; silver nitrate precipitates silver chloroplatinite, and forms a soln. of platinous nitratotriamminonitrate; silver sulphate forms platinous sulphatotriammine; potassium permanganate in a boiling soln. forms **platinous chlorotriamminochloroplatinate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4\text{Cl}][\text{PtCl}_6]$ , with sodium chloroplatinate. A. Cossa observed that there is formed platinous chlorotriamminochloroplatinate. M. Peyrone prepared **platinous chlorotriamminotrichloroaminoplatinite**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3\text{Cl}][\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)\text{Cl}_3]$ .

W. Odling<sup>6</sup> prepared yellow **platinous trans-dichlorodiammine**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2\text{Cl}_2]$ , by the action of hydrochloric acid on the corresponding hydroxide, Reiset's second base; and also by the action of ammonia on platinous chloride. This salt has also been called *Reiset's chloride*, and **platinous  $\alpha$ -dichlorodiammine**. J. Reiset, M. Peyrone, P. T. Cleve, and L. Ramberg prepared it by heating platinous tetramminochloride to 250° as long as ammonia is evolved, and until a white cloud of ammonium chloride appears. The residue can be crystallized twice from hot water, or transformed into the nitrate, by treatment with silver nitrate, and the filtrate treated with hydrochloric acid. Just as J. Reiset obtained the salt by heating platinous dinitrato- or sulphato-diammine with hydrochloric acid or alkali chloride, M. Peyrone evaporated to dryness a mixture of platinous tetramminochloride and an excess of conc. hydrochloric acid, and extracted the ammonium chloride with water; and J. Reiset, also, by boiling platinous tetramminochloroplatinite for a long time with a soln. of ammonium nitrate, sulphate, or chloride, and cooling the liquid. A. Cossa observed that some  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4][\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)\text{Cl}_3]_2$ , previously described, is formed. S. M. Jörgensen found that dichlorodiammine is formed in the thermal decomposition of ammonium chloroplatinite at 170°. H. and W. Biltz recommended the following process:

Heat about 0.3 gram. of platinous tetramminochloride to 250° in a test-tube immersed in a paraffin bath. If any water is given off, stop the heating to remove the drops, condensed on the upper walls of the test-tube, by a strip of filter-paper. Continue the heating until ammonia is evolved, the substance becomes dark coloured, and a brittle platinum

black begins to deposit on the glass. The treatment occupies about 20 mins. Extract the greyish-yellow mass in a beaker with 20 c.c. of boiling water; and filter the hot pale yellow soln., from the black residue. On cooling, a mass of pale yellow crystals of the *trans*-salt is deposited from the soln. Drain the crystals, wash with alcohol, then with ether, and allow them to dry. Yield 0.1 grm.

The colour of the *trans*-salt ranges from a pale yellow to a sulphur yellow. It may occur in acicular crystals, or, according to A. Cossa, in rhombic, hexagonal plates. A. M. Boldyreva said that the crystals are tetragonal and uniaxial. H. D. K. Drew and co-workers found that the pale yellow crystals are tabular, and often elongated, and twinning is common. The crystals have a straight extinction; positive elongation; and refractive index 1.76. M. Peyrone said that the salt decomposed at about 270° into ammonium chloride, hydrogen chloride, nitrogen and platinum. J. Lifschitz and E. Rosenbohm studied the optical properties. A. Werner and A. Miolati found the mol. conductivities of soln. with a mol of the salt in 500 and 1000 litres of water are respectively 22.60 and 22.42. A. Werner and C. Hertý said that the electrical conductivity of the soln. is characteristic of that of a non-ionized salt. H. D. K. Drew and co-workers found that the conductivity increases rapidly with time, so that the mol. conductivities,  $\mu$ , of soln. with a mol. of the  $\beta$ -salt in 2866 and 1234 litres, respectively, were:

Time	.	.	0	62	131	174	2752
$\mu$ { $v=2866$	.	.	7.0	21.0	26.1	32.7	89.8
$\mu$ { $v=1234$	.	.	7.5	9.0	11.2	14.1	38.7

They attributed the change to the destructive action of water generating ammonium chloride. A. Werner and A. Miolati made observations on the conductivity of soln. of the salt. The salt dissolves very slowly in water. W. Odling observed that the salt is very sparingly soluble in cold water; but is more soluble in hot water—M. Peyrone observed that 140 parts of boiling water dissolve 1 part of salt, and P. T. Cleve, that 130 parts of boiling water or 4472 parts of water at 0° are required to dissolve 1 part of salt. H. D. K. Drew and co-workers said that 100 grms. of water at 25° dissolve 0.036 grm. of the  $\alpha$ -salt. The treatment of the salt with chlorine, aqua regia, or a mixture of potassium chlorate and hydrochloric acid furnishes citron-yellow, octahedra of platonic dichlorotetramminochloride; bromine furnishes a mixture containing platinous dibromodiammine, and similarly with iodine; with hot nitric acid, yellow fumes are evolved. L. Tschugaeff and W. Chlopin found that Reiset's chloride in the presence of ammonia and ammonium carbonate forms platonic chloropentamminochloride—*vide infra*, Peyrone's chloride; and that with hydrogen dioxide, hydroxy-compounds are formed. The salt is converted by aniline or ethylamine into platinous bisaniline diamminochloride or bisethylaminodiamminochloride respectively. An excess of potassium cyanide dissolves the salt with the liberation of ammonia and the formation of potassium cyanidoplatinite. L. Ramberg studied the liberation of ammonia from the platinum amines when they are treated with sodium hydroxide; and I. I. Shukoff and O. P. Shipulina, the adsorption of the salt by charcoal. A. Werner observed that when the salt is triturated with silver oxide, the resulting colourless alkaline fluid furnishes the *trans*-salt when treated with an excess of conc. hydrochloric acid. P. T. Cleve said that a soln. of silver nitrate does not precipitate all the chlorine. N. S. Kurnakoff found that thiocarbamide forms the complex salts  $\text{PtCl}_2\{\text{CS}(\text{NH}_2)_2\}_4$ ,  $\text{PtCl}_2\{\text{CS}(\text{NH}_2)_2\}_2$ , and  $\text{PtCl}_2\cdot\text{CS}(\text{NH}_2)_2$ ; and that with pyridine there is formed  $\text{PtCl}_2\{\text{CS}(\text{NH}_2)_2\}_2(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})_2$ .

E. Koefoed reported that a *brown salt* of the same composition as that of the yellow salt just described is formed by boiling yellow platinous tetramminochloride with conc. hydrochloric acid; and by boiling a conc. soln. of platinous tetramminochloroplatinite in aq. ammonia, not too long with dil. hydrochloric acid, evaporating the soln. to dryness, treating the residue with hydrochloric acid (sp. gr. 1.19) and evaporating to dryness a few times, crystallizing from boiling water, and drying at 100°. The leather-brown crystals are sparingly soluble in water, but they are

more soluble than is the case with the yellow salt. The solubility of the salt in hot water is much greater, and with boiling water, the brown salt passes into the yellow form. Aqua regia, or a mixture of potassium permanganate and hydrochloric acid, form  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2\text{Cl}_4]$ ; potassium iodide furnishes  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2\text{I}_2]$ ; and ammonium sulphite gives crystalline needles of a double salt. F. Hoffmann prepared **platinous hydroxychlorodiammine**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{OH})\text{Cl}]$ ; and A. R. Klien studied the salt. A. Grünberg and D. I. Rjabtschikoff prepared **platinous diaquodiamminochloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{H}_2\text{O})_2\text{Cl}_2]$ , and **platinous hydroxyaquadiamminochloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{H}_2\text{O})(\text{OH})\text{Cl}]$ .

C. Grimm obtained a dark red, crystalline powder of what he regarded as *ammonium platinous dichlorodiamminochloride*,  $2\text{NH}_4\text{Cl} \cdot [\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2\text{Cl}_4]$ , by crystallizing a soln. of platinous tetramminochloride with a large excess of ammonium chloride. N. S. Kurnakoff, and H. and A. Euler said that the product is probably impure platinic dichlorotetramminochloride (*q.v.*).

W. Odling obtained **platinous cis-dichlorodiammine**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2\text{Cl}_2]$ , or *Peyrone's chloride*, or **platinous  $\beta$ -dichlorodiammine**, by gently heating a soln. of platinous chloride, tetramminochloroplatinite, or *trans*-dichlorodiammine in aq. ammonia; and P. T. Cleve, by precipitation from a soln. of the corresponding nitrate or sulphate by the addition of hydrochloric acid or alkali chloride. P. T. Cleve also prepared it by adding ammonia to a brown soln. of platinous chloride in cold hydrochloric acid, boiling the greenish-yellow precipitate with water, when insoluble platinous tetramminochloroplatinite and a soln. of the *cis*-salt are formed. The soln. on cooling deposits the *cis*-salt. M. Peyrone prepared this salt by gently heating a soln. of platinous tetramminochloride in aq. ammonia, dissolving the precipitate in boiling hydrochloric acid, washing the precipitate with water to remove the tetramminochloride, and recrystallizing from a soln. in hot hydrochloric acid. M. Peyrone obtained the salt by pouring potash-lye into a soln. of platinous chloride neutralized with ammonium carbonate; he also prepared the salt from a soln. of platinous chloride in hydrochloric acid, and neutralized with ammonium carbonate, by boiling the soln. with an excess of ammonium carbonate, cooling the filtered liquid, and recrystallizing from hot aq. soln.

H. and W. Biltz recommended the following procedure for the *cis*-salt:

Prepare a soln. of hydrochloroplatinous acid from a gram of hydrochloroplatinic acid as indicated above in connection with platinous tetramminochloroplatinite. Concentrate the soln. to a vol. of about 2 c.c. and neutralize it while still warm with a conc. soln. of ammonium carbonate. Add an excess of the latter to make a total vol. of about 15 c.c. Boil the soln. The colour changes from a dark reddish-brown to an intense yellow, and at the same time green crystals of platinous tetramminochloroplatinite are deposited. Filter the boiling hot soln., and remove the yellow crystals which separate as the soln. cools. Rinse the crystals with alcohol, and ether, and recrystallize them from a few c.c. of boiling water. The product can then be obtained free from Magnus' green salt. The yield is less than 1 grm.

S. M. Jörgensen obtained the *cis*-salt by heating 1 part of ammonium chloroplatinite for many days with 25 parts of water in a sealed tube at  $140^\circ$ .

S. M. Jörgensen recommended mixing a filtered soln. of 20 grms. of ammonium chloroplatinite in 100 c.c. of cold water with 50 c.c. of 5N-NH<sub>4</sub>OH, and allowing the liquid to stand for 12 to 18 hrs. in ice-cold water. Wash the mixture of the *cis*-salt and platinous tetramminochloroplatinite with iced water until the filtrate gives no precipitate with potassium chloroplatinite. Wash the precipitate with boiling water. The tetramminochloroplatinite remains on the filter-paper. Mix the filtrate with one-third its vol. of dil. hydrochloric acid (1:1), and after the mixture has stood 24 hrs., filter off the *cis*-salt, wash it with acid-free alcohol, and dry it in air. The yield is 10.7 grms.

E. Büllmann and A. C. Anderson recommended reducing a soln. of ammonium chloroplatinite to chloroplatinite by ammonium oxalate, treating the filtered liquid with 5N-NH<sub>4</sub>OH, allowing the mixture to stand 24 hrs. at  $0^\circ$ , and crystallizing the *cis*-salt from boiling, 4 per cent. hydrochloric acid. F. Hoffmann, P. Klason,



and L. Ramberg employed modifications of this process. P. Klason also obtained the cis-salt by adding ammonia to a cold, aq. soln. of potassium aminotrichloroplatinite; J. Thomsen, by converting the copper in cuprous tetramminochloroplatinite into sulphide by means of hydrogen sulphide, warming the alkaline filtrate whereby a black substance is precipitated; the yellow liquor is then evaporated and cooled. H. and A. Euler obtained the salt along with  $\text{Pt}_2(\text{NH}_3)_4\text{Cl}_2$  in their study of the action of ammonia on hydrochloroplatinous acid; and W. Lossen found that it is formed among the products of the action of hydroxylamine hydrochloride on platinic chloride. The compound was studied by A. Grünberg and D. I. Rjabtschikoff.

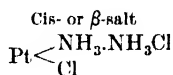
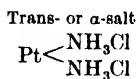
The cis-salt furnishes yellow, or dark yellow acicular or prismatic crystals. H. D. K. Drew and co-workers said that the colour is a deeper yellow than is the case with the  $\alpha$ -salt; the crystals are mostly acicular; with a straight extinction—frequently inclined; positive elongation; twinning is common but different from that of the  $\alpha$ -salt. The refractive index is about 1.76. A. M. Boldyreva said that the crystals are tetragonal. M. Peyrone found that the salt decomposes at  $270^\circ$  with the evolution of ammonium and hydrogen chlorides. The electrical conductivity of a rapidly prepared soln. of a mol of the salt in 1000 litres of water is nearly zero, being about 1.17. The conductivity, or ionization, increases with time. Thus, S. M. Jörgensen reported that the mol. conductivity of a soln. of a mol of the salt in 1000 litres of water at  $25^\circ$  is :

Time	.	.	.	0	15	25	45	90 minutes
$\mu$	.	.	.	5.4	8.6	9.2	12.8	20.8

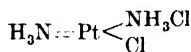
A. Werner and A. Miolati, and A. Werner and C. Herty discussed this subject. W. Odling said that the salt is soluble in water, and, added M. Peyrone, without change, but P. Klason found that at  $100^\circ$ , the cis-salt slowly passes into the trans-salt, and that the change is faster at a higher temp. L. Tschugaeff and I. Tscherniaeff oxidized Peyrone's salt with ammonium persulphate and obtained  $\text{PtCl}_2(\text{OH})(\text{NH}_3)_2$ . M. Peyrone found that 1 part of the salt dissolves in 33 parts of boiling water; P. T. Cleve said 26 parts of boiling water, and 387 parts of water at  $0^\circ$ ; and P. Klason said 390 parts of water at ordinary temp. H. D. K. Drew and co-workers found that 100 grms. of water at  $25^\circ$  dissolve 0.2523 grm. of the  $\beta$ -salt. H. D. K. Drew and co-workers found the mol. conductivities of soln. with a mol of the  $\beta$ -salt in 1234 litres to be respectively 7.7, 14.4, 36.8, and 86.0 for times 0, 66, 193, and 1397 min.; and they attributed the change to the generation of ammonium chloride by the disruptive action of water. L. Tschugaeff and W. Chlopin observed that hydrogen dioxide converts Peyrone's chloride into platinic dichlorodihydroxydiammine, ozone in hydrochloric acid soln. increases the valency of Peyrone's chloride, but adds two chlorine atoms; in alkaline soln., both addition and substitution may occur simultaneously. P. T. Cleve observed that chlorine, or aqua regia forms hexagonal or rhombic plates of cis- $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2\text{Cl}_4]$ ; M. Peyrone, that hydrochloric acid dissolves it without decomposition; P. T. Cleve, that sulphur dioxide passed into a boiling soln. forms cis- $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{HSO}_3)\text{Cl}]$ , and sodium sulphite forms  $3\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_3 \cdot \text{PtSO}_3 \cdot 1\frac{1}{2}\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ; M. Peyrone, that dil. sulphuric acid dissolves the salt without decomposition, that the cold, conc. acid has no action, but the hot, conc. acid decomposes it with the evolution of hydrogen chloride and sulphur dioxide. L. Tschugaeff and W. Chlopin observed that Peyrone's chloride is acted on by ammonia and ammonium carbonate to form platinic hydroxypentamminocarbonate—*vide supra*, the trans-salt. M. Peyrone found that nitric acid transforms the Peyrone's chloride without the separation of platinum into lemon-yellow octahedra; and P. T. Cleve, that boiling with aq. ammonia converts the salt into platinous tetramminechloride, whilst boiling alkali-lye forms  $\text{Pt}_2(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{OH})_2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ . L. Ramberg studied the evolution of ammonia from the platinum amines boiled with alkali-lye. M. Peyrone observed that a soln. of ammonium carbonate converts the

cis-salt into the tetramminochloride, but an aq. soln. of potassium carbonate dissolves the cis-salt with difficulty, and without chemical change. P. T. Cleve observed that an excess of a soln. of potassium cyanide forms potassium cyanidoplatinate with the evolution of ammonia. M. Peyrone observed that with silver nitrate, silver chloride is precipitated, and P. T. Cleve added that the corresponding cis-salt is formed, thus, with silver nitrate there is produced *cis*-[Pt(NH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>(NO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>]. P. Kason observed that with mercaptan, [Pt(NH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>Cl(C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>5</sub>S)] is formed.

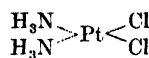
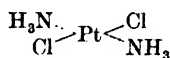
C. W. Blomstrand, and P. T. Cleve represented the  $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -salts :



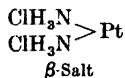
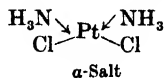
and S. M. Jørgensen at first accepted these formulæ, but finally reversed them. The subject was discussed by F. Rosenblatt and A. Schleede, F. G. Angell and co-workers, H. Reihlen and G. von Hühn, H. D. K. Drew and F. S. H. Head, and F. P. J. Dwyer and D. P. Mellor. P. Kason represented the salts by the formulæ :



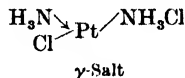
and A. Werner used the planar formulæ, now generally accepted, namely :



The subject was discussed by H. Reihlen and K. T. Nestle, A. Grünberg, A. Cossa, A. Rosenheim and W. Händler, and F. W. Pinkard and co-workers. H. D. K. Drew and co-workers found that when the  $\alpha$ -salt is treated with alkali hydroxides, or silver oxide, a base is formed, which, when neutralized with hydrochloric acid, forms a third isomeride, **platinous  $\gamma$ -dichlorodiammine**, [Pt(NH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>], with a calculated mol. wt. of 300. Mol. wt. determinations by the b.p. of aq. soln. are in agreement with this degree of complexity for the  $\beta$ - and  $\gamma$ -salts, but the results with the  $\alpha$ -salt are less decisive. If this isomeride really exists, and the observations of K. A. Jensen make it very doubtful, it shows that A. Werner's planar formulæ are not a complete explanation of the isomerism of the dichlorodiammines unless it be assumed that the four linkages to the platinum are inclined at fixed angles which are not right angles. This hypothesis is improbable. H. D. K. Drew and co-workers also showed that evidence does not favour the existence of planar and tetrahedral types, or of spatial and structural types, but rather supports the assumption that the three dichlorodiammines are structural isomerides :



$\beta$ -Salt

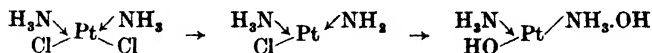


$\gamma$ -Salt

The  $\beta$ -salt gives an intense purple coloration when rubbed with phenoxtelurine dibisulphate, but not so with the  $\alpha$ - and  $\gamma$ -salts, the reaction is analogous with the behaviour of tellurides, selenides, and sulphides observed by H. D. K. Drew, and hence it is assumed that the  $\beta$ -salt has a formula of the type PtX<sub>2</sub>. The colorations produced by the tri- and tetra-ammines depend on the presence of a salt of this type when the salt is in equilibrium—e.g. [Pt(NH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>4</sub>]PtCl<sub>4</sub>  $\rightleftharpoons$  [Pt(NH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>4</sub>]Cl<sub>2</sub> + PtCl<sub>2</sub>; and the chloroplatinites: K<sub>2</sub>PtCl<sub>4</sub>  $\rightleftharpoons$  2KCl + PtCl<sub>2</sub>. Derivatives of quadrivalent platinum do not give this coloration; and this is also the case with ordinary platinous chloride which shows that this salt does not possess the simple structure.

The reaction of the dichlorodiammines with silver oxide is slow, but it proceeds more rapidly with warm soln. The  $\beta$ -salt gives a soluble, hygroscopic yellow base, but the  $\alpha$ -isomeride produces the same base as the  $\gamma$ -isomeride. The product is

assumed to be the base of the  $\gamma$ -salt because it yields the  $\gamma$ -salt when neutralized by hydrochloric acid, and the change from the  $\alpha$ - to the  $\gamma$ -form is symbolized :



In the dipyridine series where no hydrogen is attached to nitrogen, no  $\gamma$ -base is formed, since the  $\beta$ -chloro-salt forms  $\text{Pt}(\text{py} \cdot \text{OH})_2$ , and the  $\alpha$ -salt, the  $\alpha$ -base,  $[\text{Pt py}_2(\text{OH})_2]$ . The action of an aq. soln. of potassium or sodium hydroxide on the three dichlorodiammines, resembles that of silver oxide, only the  $\beta$ -base is further changed by hot alkali-lye. The  $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -dichlorodipyridines do not react appreciably with alkali-lye. The fact that  $\beta$ -dichlorodiammine cannot be obtained from tertiary aliphatic amines, since only platinous chloride and a hydrochloride of the amine are formed, is in agreement with the assumption that the  $\beta$ -isomeride has the halogen attached to nitrogen, and the tendency to ionization is feeble.

When the dichlorodiammines are chlorinated, the  $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -dichlorides unite each with two chlorine atoms to form the  $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -tetrachlorides, which are not intertransformable ; the  $\alpha$ -tetrachloride is tetragonal ; the  $\beta$ -tetrachloride, monoclinic or orthorhombic. The  $\gamma$ -dichloride gives on chlorination the  $\alpha$ -tetrachloride. Each of the tetrachlorides gives back on reduction the particular dichloride from which it was originally formed ; it follows, therefore, that if the  $\alpha$ - and the  $\beta$ -dichlorides are structural isomerides, the tetrachlorides are structural isomerides also. This is in agreement with the formulæ :



According to H. D. K. Drew and co-workers, the crystals of  $\gamma$ -dichlorodiammine are orange-yellow, and mostly acicular, with a tendency to parallel growths and dendritic forms ; radiated growths occur. The extinction is straight, and the elongation negative. The refractive index is less than is the case with the  $\alpha$ - or  $\beta$ -salts. The X-radiograms are different from those of the  $\alpha$ -salt. The mol. conductivities,  $\mu$ , for soln. with  $v=4690$ , and 1234 litres per mol, were very low at the start, but they rapidly increase with time owing to the generation of ammonium chloride, and not to hydrolysis, or to the catalytic effect of the platinized electrodes :

Time	0	67	139	1410
$\mu$ $v=4690$	21.3	30.3	56.0	116.6
$\mu$ $v=1234$	5.6	7.9	14.7	30.7

At 25°, 100 grms. of water dissolve 0.0491 grm. of the  $\gamma$ -salt. For some reactions of the salt, *vide supra*. F. Rosenblatt and A. Schleede concluded from the X-radiograms that the  $\gamma$ -salt is another crystalline form of the *trans*-salt. H. D. K. Drew and F. S. H. Head prepared a representative of the *cis*- and *trans*-isomerides of the platinous tetrammines :  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5 \cdot \text{NH}_2)(\text{NH}_2 \cdot \text{CH}_2 \cdot \text{C}(\text{CH}_3)_2 \cdot \text{NH}_2)]\text{Cl}_2$  ; and A. Hantzsch, those of pyridine.

C. W. Blomstrand, and P. Klason added the theoretical amount of hydrochloroplatinic acid to a soln. of potassium trichloroamminoplatinite, and on evaporating the soln. in a current of air at ordinary temp. until no hydrotrichloroamminoplatinous acid remains, and washing out the potassium chloroplatinite with cold water, there is formed a yellowish-brown, crystalline powder of **platinous dichloroammine**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)\text{Cl}_2]_2$ , which remains unchanged at 108° ; it is almost insoluble in cold water, and not very soluble in hot water ; the compound is hydrolyzed so that the evaporation of aq. soln. is conducted at ordinary temp. and in *vacuo*.

E. Koefoed prepared **platinous trichlorotriammine**,  $\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3\text{Cl}_3$ , by heating

platinous nitrosodichlorodiamminohydrochloride,  $\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2\text{Cl}_2 \cdot \text{NO} \cdot \text{HCl}$ , at the temp. of boiling naphthalene until a soln. of the product in soda-lye gives no green precipitate with hydrochloric acid. The greyish-yellow product is not attacked by cold water, but it is attacked by hot water. The soln. in boiling water deposits on cooling platinous *cis*-dichlorodiammine, and hydrochloric acid added to the filtrate precipitates platinic dichlorotetramminochloride. Silver nitrate removes half the combined chlorine as silver chloride. The product may be a mixture of *cis*- $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2\text{Cl}_2]$  and  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4\text{Cl}_2]\text{Cl}_2$ . L. Tschugaeff and I. Tscherniaeff prepared **platinous dichlorohydroxydiammine**,  $\text{PtCl}_2(\text{OH})(\text{NH}_3)_2$ , by oxidizing Peyrone's salt with ammonium persulphate; by the cautious reduction of  $\text{PtCl}_2(\text{OH})_2(\text{NH}_3)_2$  with zinc dust; or by heating a mixture of  $\text{PtCl}_2(\text{NH}_2)_2$  and  $\text{PtCl}_2(\text{OH})_2(\text{NH}_3)_2$  with slightly acidulated water.

P. Klason<sup>7</sup> regarded **trichloroamminoplatinous acid**,  $\text{H}[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)\text{Cl}_3] \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ , as the parent of a series of trichloroamminoplatinites. S. M. Jörgensen prepared **ammonium aminotrichloroplatinite**,  $\text{NH}_4[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)\text{Cl}_3] \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ , by treating the platinous tetramminochloride with ammonium chloroplatinite, filtering off the platinous tetramminochloroplatinite, concentrating the soln. on a water-bath until crystals of platinous *cis*-dichlorodiammine appear, and evaporating the filtered soln. in the cold over conc. sulphuric acid. P. Klason obtained it by heating platinous *cis*-dichlorodiammine with *N*-HCl on a water-bath, precipitating the hydrochloroplatinous acid by adding the theoretical quantity of platinous tetramminochloride, evaporating the soln. to dryness, in vacuo, and recrystallizing the product from the aq. soln. According to S. M. Jörgensen, the salt furnishes orange-red, rhombic bipyramidal crystals resembling those of the potassium salt. They effloresce and slowly lose their water over conc. sulphuric acid; they are rehydrated over water, and dehydrated at 98°. The aq. soln. furnishes crystals of platinous tetramminochloride, and of platinous trichloroammino-tetramminoplatinite,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)\text{Cl}_3]_2[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4]$ , and the reaction is almost quantitative. When the salt is treated with mercaptan, P. Klason obtained platinous bisulphinoamine,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}\}_2)_2]$ ; and also a derivative of platinous chlorosulphinoamine, namely,  $4[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)\text{Cl}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}\}][\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)\text{Cl}_2]$ . The salt forms complexes:  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)\text{Cl}_3]_2[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4]$ ;  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)\text{Cl}_3]_2[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)_4]$ ; and  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)\text{Cl}_3]_2[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{N})_4]$ . H. Ley and K. Ficken prepared **potassium dichloroalaninoplatinite**,  $\text{K}[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_4\text{O}_2\text{N})\text{Cl}_2]$ , and also **potassium dichloroglycineplatinite**,  $\text{K}[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_4\text{O}_2\text{N})\text{Cl}_2]$ .

A. Cossa prepared **potassium aminotrichloroplatinite**,  $\text{K}[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)\text{Cl}_3] \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ , by the action of ammonia on potassium chloroplatinite; and by the action of theoretical proportions of potassium chloroplatinite on  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)\text{Cl}_3]_2[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4]$ , and separating the  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4]\text{PtCl}_4$  simultaneously formed. The orange-red or reddish-yellow crystals, according to S. M. Jörgensen, are rhombic bipyramids with the axial ratios  $a : b : c = 1.2620 : 1 : 0.8231$ . There is no marked cleavage. The optic axial angle  $2V = 64^\circ$ ; the double refraction is negative; and the indices of refraction for Na-light are  $\alpha = 1.5438$ , and  $\beta = 1.5754$ . The pleochroism is:  $\alpha$ , yellowish-red;  $\beta$ , reddish-yellow; and  $\gamma$ , deep yellow or red. The hardness is 1 to 2. A. Sella also made observations on the crystals. A. Cossa observed that when the salt is heated, it decomposes into platinum, potassium and ammonium chlorides, and hydrogen chloride. A. Werner and A. Miolati found the mol. conductivities of soln. of a mol of the salt in  $v$  litres of water, at 25°, to be:

$v$	.	.	.	.	125	250	500	1000	2000
$\mu$	.	.	.	.	96.62	101.3	103.3	106.8	111.2

A. Cossa observed that the salt is soluble in water. It is transformed by chlorine, or a mixture of potassium permanganate and acid into platinum pentachloroamine; and warm hydrochloric acid forms ammonium chloride and potassium chloroplatinite. P. Klason observed that ammonia converts it into platinous *cis*-dichlorodiammine; and A. Cossa, that the reaction with ammonia proceeds through the stages  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2\text{Cl}_2]$ ,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3\text{Cl}]\text{Cl}$ , and  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4]\text{Cl}_2$ . Alcohol

does not dissolve the salt, but with boiling alcohol, platinum is formed. A boiling soln. of sodium hydroxide does not split off ammonia, but it forms a black explosive product. S. M. Jörgensen, and A. Cossa prepared pale brown crystals of **silver aminotrichloroplatinite**,  $\text{Ag}[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)\text{Cl}_3]$ , by the action of silver nitrate on the potassium salt. A. Cossa observed that an excess of silver nitrate in cold soln. of potassium aminotrichloroplatinite precipitates two-thirds of the chlorine as silver chloride, and with boiling soln., all the chlorine is precipitated. No sparingly-soluble complex salts are formed by potassium aminotrichloroplatinite with zinc, mercuric, or stannous chlorides. According to A. Werner, when an excess of a hot soln. of the potassium aminotrichloroplatinite is mixed with potassium aminopentachloroplatinite, a compound crystallizing in green leaflets is deposited at a certain temp., but is converted into potassium aminotrichloroplatinite as the mixture cools.

R. Uhlenhut<sup>8</sup> prepared **platinous tetrahydroxylaminechloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_4\text{OH})_4]\text{Cl}_2$ , by dissolving a gram of the hydroxide in 5 c.c. of boiling, dil. hydrochloric acid; W. Lossen, by warming a soln. of hydroxylamine hydrochloride with platinous chloride, concentrating by evaporation and cooling; and F. Hoffmann, by the action of an excess of hydroxylamine on platinous *cis*-dichlorobispyridine. H. Alexander made it by shaking platinous chloride with an excess of hydroxylamine, triturating the grey or brown product with cold hydrochloric acid, dissolving the mass in water, and precipitating with alcohol or with a current of hydrogen chloride; and also by mixing a 10 per cent. soln. of potassium chloroplatinite (1 mol.) with solid hydroxylamine hydrochloride (4 mols.), and then adding alkali carbonate. After the soln. has stood some time, add alkali-lye (2 mols.), dissolve the precipitate in the theoretical proportion of cold, dil. hydrochloric acid, and precipitate the salt from the filtered soln. by adding alcohol or passing hydrogen chloride through the liquid. The white, acicular or tabular crystals detonate when heated to about  $110^\circ$ . They are soluble in water and in ordinary alcohol, but, according to W. Lossen, insoluble in alcohol. H. Alexander, and R. Uhlenhut said that the salt is insoluble in conc. hydrochloric acid; hydrobromic acid gives colourless needles of the bromide; sodium thiosulphate gives a white crystalline precipitate; aq. ammonia, or alkali-lye precipitates the hydroxide; sodium carbonate or phosphate gives a fine crystalline precipitate; potassium chromate, a reddish-brown, amorphous precipitate; Fehling's soln., and auric chloride reduce the soln.; silver nitrate does not precipitate all the chloride; and platinic chloride or hydrochloroplatinic acid precipitates the **platinous tetrahydroxylaminechloroplatinate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2\text{OH})_4][\text{PtCl}_4]$ , in blue or violet needles, which explode when heated above  $100^\circ$ . According to H. Alexander, the salt is insoluble in water but sparingly soluble in hot water; insoluble in alcohol; soluble in hydrochloric acid, and the yellow soln. on a water-bath furnishes the *trans*-salt  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2\text{OH})_2\text{Cl}_2]$ ; it dissolves with the development of red fumes in nitric acid; hydroxylamine converts it into platinous tetrahydroxylaminechloride; and a suspension of the salt in water when treated with ammonia forms a white precipitate.

According to H. Alexander, if the filtrate from the mixture of platinous chloride with an excess of hydroxylamine be evaporated at a low temp., and treated with alcohol, a white precipitate approximating **platinous tetrahydroxylaminehydroxychloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2\text{OH})_4](\text{OH})\text{Cl}\cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , is formed; and **platinous tristetrahydroxylaminetetrahydroxydichloride**,  $2[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2\text{OH})_4](\text{OH})_2$ , or  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2\text{OH})_4]\text{Cl}_2$ , or  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2\text{OH})_4](\text{OH})_2\cdot 2[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2\text{OH})](\text{OH})\text{Cl}$ , is produced in microscopic needles by adding the theoretical proportion of barium oxide to a soln. of platinous chloride and hydroxylamine hydrochloride.

According to H. Alexander, if an excess of aq. ammonia be added to a soln. of platinous *trans*-dichlorodihydroxylamine, and the precipitate rapidly filtered off, washed with cold water, dissolved in a little cold hydrochloric acid, filtered, and mixed with conc. hydrochloric acid, with cooling, there is formed **platinous trans-dihydroxylaminediaamminochloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{NH}_2\text{OH})_2]\text{Cl}_2$ ; and the same product is obtained by dissolving the corresponding hydroxide in a little conc.

hydrochloric acid, and treating the soln. at a low temp. with alcohol. The colourless needle-like crystals are soluble in water, and insoluble in alcohol, or in conc. hydrochloric acid. Alkali hydroxides form a gelatinous precipitate of the dihydroxylaminodiamminochloride; alkali carbonates, oxalates, and phosphates give white, crystalline precipitates; and potassium chloroplatinite, or hydrochloroplatinous acid, forms **platinous trans-dihydroxylaminodiamminochloroplatinite**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{NH}_2\text{OH})_2]\text{PtCl}_4$ , in dark green, acicular crystals. L. Tschugaeff and I. I. Tscherniaeff could not confirm H. Alexander's observations on the action of ammonia on  $\alpha\text{-Pt}(\text{NH}_2\text{OH})\text{Cl}_2$ ; and F. W. Pinkard and co-workers found that with a small proportion of aq. ammonia of sp. gr. 0.880, in the cold, the tetrammine,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2\text{OH})_2(\text{NH}_3)_2](\text{OH})_2$ , is formed, but with dil. ammonia, a yellowish-brown precipitate of variable composition, is obtained, and which probably contains some  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2\text{OH})_2(\text{NH}_3)_2](\text{OH})_2$ . I. I. Tscherniaeff and A. S. Samsonova studied the subject.

F. Hoffmann, and L. Tschugaeff and I. I. Tscherniaeff also obtained **platinous cis-dihydroxylaminodiamminochloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{NH}_2\text{OH})_2]\text{Cl}_2$ , by triturating platinous *cis*-dichlorodiammine with ten times its weight of water, adding the theoretical proportion of hydroxylamine hydrochloride, warming the mixture on a water-bath, then adding the theoretical amount of potassium carbonate dissolved in five times its weight of water, warming until solution is complete, and cooling. White, crystalline masses are formed. The salt is sparingly soluble in water, soluble in warm acids, and in acetic acid; it can be recovered unchanged by the evaporation of its soln. in hydrochloric or sulphuric acid. The aq. soln. is always turbid, and if the turbid soln. is clarified by animal charcoal, it slowly becomes turbid again at ordinary temp., and rapidly when heated. When treated with potassium chloroplatinite, violet crystals of **platinous cis-dihydroxylaminodiamminochloroplatinite**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{NH}_2\text{OH})_2]\text{PtCl}_4$ , are formed, sparingly soluble in water and acids. L. Tschugaeff and I. I. Tscherniaeff also prepared **platinous dihydroxylaminodiamminochloropalladite**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{NH}_2\text{OH})_2]\text{PdCl}_4$ ; **platinous trihydroxylaminoamminochloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)(\text{NH}_2\text{OH})_3]\text{Cl}_2$ ; **platinous trihydroxylaminoamminochloroplatinite**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)(\text{NH}_2\text{OH})_3]\text{PtCl}_4$ ; **platinous trihydroxylaminoamminochloropalladite**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)(\text{NH}_2\text{OH})_3]\text{PdCl}_4$ ; **platinous hydroxylaminotriamminochloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3(\text{NH}_2\text{OH})]\text{Cl}_2$ ; and **platinous hydroxylaminotriamminochloroplatinite**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3(\text{NH}_2\text{OH})]\text{PtCl}_4$ .

H. Alexander prepared **platinous trans-dichlorodihydroxylamine**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2\text{OH})_2]\text{Cl}_2$ , by treating with warm hydrochloric acid the precipitate obtained by adding an excess of hydroxylamine to a soln. of platinous chloride; by evaporating on a water-bath the pale yellow soln. of platinous tetrahydroxylaminechloroplatinite, and cooling the liquor; and by digesting platinous tetrahydroxylaminechloride with an excess of hot hydrochloric acid and cooling—H. Wolfram employed a similar process. R. Uhlenhut obtained the salt by evaporating the filtrate, obtained in the preparation of platinous tetrahydroxylamine chloride, to about half its vol. and then cooling. The orange-yellow, or golden yellow, acicular crystals are less soluble in water than the tetrahydroxylaminechloride. They are soluble in alcohol, and in ether. The salt can be recrystallized from a soln. in dil. hydrochloric acid. Aq. ammonia forms the dihydroxylaminodiamminochloride; and hydroxylamine, the tetrahydroxylaminechloride. Neither alkali hydroxides nor silver oxide produces the free base. When the soln. mixed with silver nitrate is allowed to stand for a long time in the cold, a feeble turbidity appears.

H. Wolfram prepared **platinous cis-dichlorodihydroxylamine**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2\text{OH})_2]\text{Cl}_2$ , by mixing 2 c.c. of an 83 per cent. soln. of hydroxylamine with 2 c.c. of water, and adding the soln. to 11 grms. of potassium chloroplatinite dissolved in 50 c.c. of water; and F. Hoffmann, by mixing a mol. of potassium chloroplatinite in 100 c.c. of water with 2 mols. of hydroxylamine hydrochloride, and a mol. of potassium carbonate. The dark brown precipitate crystallizes after standing in contact with the mother-liquor for some hours.

F. Hoffmann, and L. Tschugaeff and I. I. Tscherniaeff prepared **platinous dichlorohydroxylaminoamine**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)(\text{NH}_2\text{OH})\text{Cl}_2]$ , by boiling in a flask with a reflux condenser, platinous *cis*-dihydroxylaminodiamminochloride with sufficient dil. hydrochloric acid to dissolve the salt in the cold; when the hot soln. is cooled, the salt separates in yellow crystals. L. Tschugaeff and I. I. Tscherniaeff reported **platinous hydroxychlorohydroxylamine**,  $\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2\text{OH})\text{Cl}(\text{OH})$ , but F. W. Pinkard and co-workers could not confirm this.

L. Tschugaeff observed that complex hydrazine compounds can be prepared without difficulty if water be excluded, and he obtained **platinous tetrahydrazinochloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{N}_2\text{H}_4)_4]\text{Cl}_2$ , by adding hydrazine to a soln. of platinous tripropylammoniumchloride  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7)_3\text{N.HCl}\}_2\text{Cl}_2]$ , in chloroform; and L. Tschugaeff and M. Grigorieff prepared it by interaction of hydrazine hydrate with substances of the type  $[\text{Pt}(\text{SC}_2\text{H}_5.\text{C}_2\text{H}_4.\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{S})_2\text{Cl}_2]$  or of  $[\text{Pt}(\text{R}_2\text{S})_2\text{Cl}_2]$ . The chloride can be kept for several days in the dry condition, but decomposes more rapidly in aq. soln. especially on the addition of alkali, with effervescence and liberation of platinum. With sodium iodide soln., the chloride gives a precipitate of the iodide,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{N}_2\text{H}_4)_4]\text{I}_2$ ; whilst potassium platinochloride soln. produces a flesh-coloured precipitate. It forms **platinous tetrahydrazinochloroplatinite**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{N}_2\text{H}_4)_4]\text{PtCl}_4$ ; and **platinous tetrahydrazinohydrochloride**.

L. Tschugaeff and M. Grigorieff prepared **platinous trans-dihydrazine-diamminochloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{N}_2\text{H}_4)_2]\text{Cl}_2$ , by adding 4 to 6 c.c. of hydrazine hydrate to a gram of dry platinous *trans*-dichlorodiammine, the temp. rises a little, and as soon as all is dissolved an excess of alcohol is added. The oil which separates soon crystallizes, and the product is then washed with absolute alcohol, followed by dry ether. The product is dried a short time in air and finally over phosphorus pentachloride. The colourless acicular crystals are more stable and less soluble than the corresponding *cis*-salt. It gives a precipitate with potassium iodide; and a red precipitate of **platinous dihydrazinodiamminochloroplatinite**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{N}_2\text{H}_4)_2]\text{PtCl}_4$ , which soon darkens, is formed when the soln. is treated with potassium chloroplatinite. Hydrochloric acid in the cold forms a stable and sparingly soluble **platinous trans-dihydrazinediamminodihydrochloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{N}_2\text{H}_4)_2]\text{Cl}_2.2\text{HCl}$ .

L. Tschugaeff and M. Grigorieff prepared **platinous cis-dihydrazinediamminochloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{N}_2\text{H}_4)_2]\text{Cl}_2$ , by the action of hydrazine hydrate on platinous *cis*-dichlorodiammine, as in the case of the *trans*-salt. The *cis*-salt furnishes colourless, prismatic crystals, which can be preserved for a few days, but gradually darken owing to liberation of platinum; the soln. in water, which dissolves large quantities of the solid, decomposes much more rapidly. The mol. conductivity of a soln. of a mol of the salt in 250 litres of water at  $25^\circ$  is 236.6. Other *salts* of the new complex were prepared by double decomposition of the chloride in concentrated aq. soln. with potassium iodide and with potassium platinochloride, the precipitate in the latter case being greenish. The addition of hydrochloric acid to an aq. soln. of the chloride causes the deposition of a much less soluble, crystalline **platinous cis-dihydrazinediamminodihydrochloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{N}_2\text{H}_4)_2]\text{Cl}_2.2\text{HCl}$ , which, on treatment in aq. soln. with potassium chloroplatinite furnishes **platinous cis-dihydrazinediamminochloroplatinite**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{N}_2\text{H}_4)_2]_2(\text{PtCl}_4)_3$ ; and, on boiling with dil. hydrochloric acid yields hydrazine hydrochloride and platinous *cis*-dichlorodiammine. They also prepared **platinous dinitritodihydrazine**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{N}_2\text{H}_4)_2(\text{NO}_2)_2]$ . L. Tschugaeff and co-workers prepared a series of **platinous hydrazinocarbylaminochlorides**.

Platinous chloride was found by A. Wurtz,\* S. M. Jörgensen, and L. Tschugaeff to form a complex with methylamine, namely, **platinous quatermethyaminechloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{CH}_3\text{NH}_2)_4]\text{Cl}_2$ , and the corresponding **platinous quaterethylaminochloroplatinite**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)_4]\text{PtCl}_4$ . H. D. K. Drew and H. J. Treas obtained **platinous quaterethylaminochloride**,  $[\text{Pt etn}_4]\text{Cl}_2.2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ; **platinous quaterethylaminochloroplatinite**,  $[\text{Pt etn}_4]\text{PtCl}_4$ ; **platinous dichloroquaterethylaminochloroaurate**,  $[\text{Pt etn}_4\text{Cl}_2]\text{AuCl}_4$ ; and **platinous quaterpropylamino-**

chloride,  $[\text{Pt pyn}_4\text{Cl}_2 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}]$ . S. M. Jørgensen prepared **platinous trans-bis(methylaminediamminochloroplatinite)**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{CH}_3\text{NH}_2)_2]\text{PtCl}_4$ , as well as **platinous cis-bis(methylaminediamminochloroplatinite)**. D. Strömholm obtained complexes with mercuric chloride. A. Wurtz, C. Gordon, and S. M. Jørgensen obtained **platinous dichlorobis(methylamine)**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{CH}_3\text{NH}_2)_2\text{Cl}_2]$ . S. M. Jørgensen prepared **platinous quaterdimethylaminechloride**,  $[\text{Pt}((\text{CH}_3)_3\text{NH})_4]\text{PtCl}_4$ ; **platinous quaterdimethylaminechloroplatinite**,  $[\text{Pt}((\text{CH}_3)_3\text{NH})_4]\text{PtCl}_4$ ; **platinous dimethylaminetriamminochloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3((\text{CH}_3)_2\text{NH})\text{Cl}_2]$ ; **platinous dimethylaminetriamminochloroplatinite**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3((\text{CH}_3)_2\text{NH})]\text{PtCl}_4$ ; **platinous trans-bisdimethylaminediamminochloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2((\text{CH}_3)_2\text{NH})_2]\text{Cl}_2$ ; **platinous trans-bisdimethylaminediamminochloroplatinite**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2((\text{CH}_3)_2\text{NH})_2]\text{PtCl}_4$ ; S. M. Jørgensen, and E. Koefoed, **platinous cis-bisdimethylaminediamminochloride**. S. M. Jørgensen described two forms of  $[\text{Pt}_2\text{b}_2]\text{Cl}_2$  in the case of platinic  $\beta$ -bisdimethylaminediamminochloride,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2((\text{CH}_3)_2\text{NH})_2]\text{Cl}_2$ , but H. D. K. Drew and G. H. Wyatt found that S. M. Jørgensen's products were impure and that there is only one form of this salt. S. M. Jørgensen also prepared **platinous cis-bisdimethylaminechloroplatinite**; and **platinous dichlorobisdimethylamine**,  $[\text{Pt}((\text{CH}_3)_2\text{NH})_2\text{Cl}_2]$ .

H. Wolfram, A. Wurtz, P. C. Ray and co-workers, L. Tschugaeff, J. Petersen, and A. Johnson studied **platinous quaterethylaminechloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)_4]\text{Cl}_2$ , as a *white isomer*; and its *dihydrate*; and, by the action of a hydrochloric acid solution of hydrogen peroxide on this salt, H. Wolfram obtained what he considered to be a *red isomer* of the *dihydrate*; and also, **platinous quaterethylaminechloroplatinite**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)_4]\text{PtCl}_4$ . H. Reihlen and E. Flohr found that Wolfram's red salt can also be prepared by mixing together aqueous solutions of colourless platinous quaterethylaminechloride and yellow platinic quaterethylaminechloride,  $[\text{Pt etn}_4\text{Cl}_2]\text{Cl}_2$ , and hence they concluded that Wolfram's red salt is probably a double salt,  $[\text{Pt etn}_4]\text{Cl}_2 \cdot [\text{Pt etn}_4\text{Cl}_2]\text{Cl}_2 \cdot 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , because the red salt is pale yellow in aqueous solution, and gives with sodium chloroplatinate and potassium chloroplatinite products which correspond with the normal reactions of the components of the double salt. It is also assumed that when the red salt is dihydrated, the space-lattice is destroyed. It is not probable that the red colour of the dihydrate is due to a special space-lattice because the dehydrated red salt changes from a yellow to a red colour, when re-hydrated by exposure to moist air.

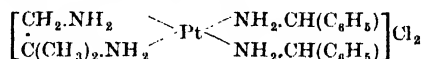
H. Reihlen and E. Flohr said that the ionized halogen atoms of Wolfram's red salt cannot be replaced by radicles which would alter the space-lattice, but H. D. K. Drew and H. J. Tress pointed out that this statement merely refers to the difficulty involved in preparing these salts, and to differences in their stability. Two or four of the ethylamine groups may be replaced by propylamine groups; and a pale yellow **platinous hydroxy-quaterethylaminodichloride**,  $[\text{Pt etn}_4(\text{OH})]\text{Cl}_2 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , can be prepared. This is taken to indicate that the red salt is possibly a **platinous chloroquaterethylaminodichloride**,  $[\text{Pt etn}_4\text{Cl}]\text{Cl}_2 \cdot \text{CH}_3\text{O}$ , and that the special properties of Wolfram's salt are a consequence of chemical structure, and not of crystal space-lattice.

Whilst H. Reihlen and E. Flohr rejected the assumption that the platinum in the red salt is tervalent because "no compounds of tervalent platinum are known," on the contrary, several have been reported—*vide supra*. H. D. K. Drew and H. J. Tress considered the red salt to have tervalent platinum,  $[\text{Pt etn}_4\text{Cl}]\text{Cl}_2 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , in contrast with the intertransformable dimeric salt,  $[\text{Cl etn}_4\text{Pt.Pt etn}_4\text{Cl}]\text{Cl}_4$ , in which the platinum is quadrivalent. When the red salt is dissolved in water, one or other of these forms enters into equilibrium with the cations  $[\text{Pt etn}_4]^{+}$  and  $[\text{Pt etn}_4\text{Cl}_2]^{+}$  and  $\text{Cl}^-$  ions. K. A. Jensen said that it is doubtful if Wolfram's red salt contains tervalent platinum because it is diamagnetic, whereas the other compounds of tervalent platinum are paramagnetic.

P. C. Ray and P. C. Mukherjee prepared  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)_4]\text{Cl}_2 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ . A. Cossa described complexes with ammonia,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)_4][\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2\text{Cl}_2]$ ; with ethylamine,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)_4][\text{Pt}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)_2\text{Cl}_2]$ ; and with pyridine,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)_4][\text{Pt}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{N}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2)_2]$ . H. Reihlen and E. Flohr not only prepared the salt  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2]\text{Cl}_2 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ; but also the complex salts,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2]\text{Cl}_2 \cdot \text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{Cl}_2 \cdot 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ;  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2]\text{Cl}_2$ ;  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2]\text{PtCl}_4$ ;  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2]\text{Cl}_2 \cdot \text{PtCl}_4$ ;  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2]\text{PtCl}_4$ . S. M. Jørgensen, J. Lifschitz and E. Rosenbohm, A. Hantzsch and F. Rosenblatt, P. T. Cleve, and C. Gordon prepared **platinous trans-bis(ethylaminediamminochloride)**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)_2]\text{Cl}_2$ , and also **platinous cis-bis(ethylaminediamminochloride)**, and its *hemihydrate*, and also **platinous trans-bis(ethylaminediamminochloroplatinite)**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)_2]\text{PtCl}_4$ , and **platinous cis-bis(ethylaminediamminochloroplatinite)**. S. M. Jørgensen prepared **platinous trans-bis(methylaminebis(ethylamine)chloride)**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{CH}_3\text{NH}_2)_2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)_2]\text{Cl}_2$ ; **platinous trans-bis(methylaminebis(ethylamine)chloroplatinite)**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{CH}_3\text{NH}_2)_2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)_2]\text{PtCl}_4$ ; **platinous cis-bis(methylaminebis(ethylamine)chloride)**; and **platinous cis-bis(methylaminebis(ethylamine)chloroplatinite)**. H. Wolfram obtained **platinous trans-dichlorobis(ethylamine)**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)_2\text{Cl}_2]$ , and S. M. Jørgensen, A. Wurtz, P. C. Ray and co-workers, C. Gordon, and H. Wolfram, **platinous cis-dichlorobis(ethylamine)**. A. Cossa prepared impure **platinous dichloroethylamine**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)_2\text{Cl}_2]$ . S. M. Jørgensen reported **platinous dichloroethylamineammine**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)(\text{NH}_3)\text{Cl}_2]$ . P. Griess and C. A. Martius prepared **platinous dichloroethylenedithylamine**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_4)((\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{NH})\text{Cl}_2]$ . A. Cossa prepared **potassium ethylaminetrichloroplatinite**,  $\text{K}[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)_3\text{Cl}_3]$ ; **platinous tetramminoethyl-**



aminetrichloroplatinite,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4][\text{Pt}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)_2\text{Cl}_2]$ ; and **platinous quinquethylethylamine-trichloroplatinite**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)_4][\text{Pt}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)_2\text{Cl}_2]$ . S. M. Jörgensen, and J. Petersen described **platinous bisethylenediaminechloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_4(\text{NH}_2)_2)_2]\text{Cl}_2$ , and **platinous bisethylenediaminechloroplatinite**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_4(\text{NH}_2)_2)_2]\text{PtCl}_4$ —E. G. Cox and G. H. Preston studied the crystal lattices; and E. N. Gapon, the diffusion coeff., and N. S. Kurnakoff, **platinous bisethylenediaminechlorocobaltate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_4(\text{NH}_2)_2)_2]\text{CoCl}_2$ ; and **platinous bisethylenediaminechlorocuprate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_4(\text{NH}_2)_2)_2](\text{CuCl}_2)_2$ , as well as **platinous bisethylenediaminechlorocupriplatinite**. S. M. Jörgensen, and P. Griess and C. A. Martius described **platinous trans-dichloroethylenediamine**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_4(\text{NH}_2)_2)_2]\text{Cl}_2$ , and **platinous cis-dichloroethylenediamine**; **platinous ethylenediaminediamminochloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_4(\text{NH}_2)_2)_2]\text{Cl}_2$ ; S. M. Jörgensen, and H. D. K. Drew, **platinous ethylenediaminediamminochloroplatinite**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_4(\text{NH}_2)_2)_2]\text{PtCl}_4$ ; and **platinous ethylenediaminediamminochloroplatinite**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_4(\text{NH}_2)_2)_2]\text{PtCl}_6$ . S. M. Jörgensen, and P. Griess and C. A. Martius described **platinous tetrachloroethylenediaminebisethylene**,  $[\text{Pt}_2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_4(\text{NH}_2)_2)_2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_4)_2\text{Cl}_4]$ . S. M. Jörgensen, and V. von Lang described **platinous ethylenediaminedihydrochloride**,  $\text{C}_2\text{H}_4(\text{NH}_2)_2 \cdot 2\text{HCl} \cdot \text{PtCl}_2$ , and the *dihydrate*; S. M. Jörgensen, **platinous ethylenediaminehydrochloroplatinite**,  $\text{C}_2\text{H}_4(\text{NH}_2)_2 \cdot 2\text{HCl} \cdot \text{PtCl}_2 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{PtCl}_4$ ; and **platinous ethylenediamine ethylenediaminehexachloroplatinite**,  $[\text{Cl}_3\text{Pt}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_4(\text{NH}_2)_2)_2]\text{PtCl}_3$ ,  $[\text{H}_2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_4(\text{NH}_2)_2)_2]$ , and **ethylenediamine ethylenetrichloroplatinite**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_4\text{Cl}_2)_2\text{H}_2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_4(\text{NH}_2)_2)_2]$ . H. Reihlen and W. Hühn prepared **platinous phenylethylenediaminochloride**,  $[\text{Pt} \text{ pen } \text{Cl}_2]$ . F. G. Mann did not succeed in preparing **platinous dichlorodiaminodiethyleneaminohydrochloride**,  $[\text{Cl}_2\text{Pt}(\text{H}_2\text{N} \cdot \text{C}_2\text{H}_4)_2\text{NH} \cdot \text{HCl}]$ ; but he did obtain the corresponding **platinous dichlorodiaminodiethyleneaminohydrochloridechloroplatinite**,  $[\text{Cl}_2\text{Pt}(\text{H}_2\text{N} \cdot \text{C}_2\text{H}_4)_2\text{NH} \cdot \text{HCl}]\text{PtCl}_4 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ , and also **platinous chlorodiaminodiethylenamonomochloride**,  $[\text{ClPt}(\text{H}_2\text{N} \cdot \text{C}_2\text{H}_4)_2\text{NH}]\text{Cl}$ . W. H. Mills and T. H. H. Quibell resolved **platinous diphenyldimethyldiaminobisethylenediaminochloride**,



into antimeric optically active forms which is taken to show that the 4-covalent platinum must have a planar configuration of its valencies, since the regular tetrahedral arrangement would have a symmetrical configuration for the complex cation.

L. A. Tschugaeff and B. Orelkin obtained **platinous bisaminoacetalchloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2 \cdot \text{CH}_2\text{CH}(\text{OC}_2\text{H}_5)_2)_2]\text{Cl}_2$ . P. Griess and C. A. Martius prepared **aniline ethylenetrichloroplatinite**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_4\text{Cl}_2)_2\text{H}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)]$ ; **ammonium ethylenetrichloroplatinite**,  $\text{NH}_4[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_4\text{Cl}_2)_2]$ , as well as the *monohydrate*, and W. C. Zeise's *tetratrapentahydrate*; W. C. Zeise, K. Birnbaum, J. von Liebig, and S. M. Jörgensen obtained **potassium ethylenetrichloroplatinite**,  $\text{K}[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_4\text{Cl}_2)_2]$ , and the *monohydrate*; S. M. Jörgensen, **silver ethylenetrichloroplatinite**,  $\text{Ag}[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_4\text{Cl}_2)_2]$ ; **platinous tetraminoethylenedichloroplatinite**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4][\text{Pt}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_4\text{Cl}_2)_2]$ ; W. C. Zeise, and P. Griess and C. A. Martius reported **platinous dichloroethylenediamine**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)(\text{C}_2\text{H}_4\text{Cl}_2)]_2$ ; and P. Schützenberger and D. Tommasi, **platinous dichlorocarbonyl-ethylene**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_4)(\text{CO})\text{Cl}_2]$ . W. C. Zeise, W. Prandtl and K. A. Hofmann, P. Klason, S. M. Jörgensen, J. von Liebig, and W. Prandtl and K. A. Hofmann, **platinous dichloroethylene**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_4\text{Cl}_2)_2]$ . L. Tschugaeff and B. Orelkin prepared a complex with aminoacetal.

S. M. Jörgensen prepared **platinous quaterpropylaminochloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7\text{NH}_2)_4]\text{Cl}_2$ , and **platinous quaterpropylaminechloroplatinite**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7\text{NH}_2)_4]\text{PtCl}_4$ ; **platinous cis-dichlorobispropylamine**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7\text{NH}_2)_2]\text{Cl}_2$ ; **platinous trans-bispropylaminediamminochloroplatinite**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7\text{NH}_2)_2]\text{PtCl}_4$ , and **platinous cis-bispropylaminediamminochloroplatinite**; **platinous trans-bismethylaminebispropylaminechloroplatinite**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{CH}_3\text{NH}_2)_2(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7\text{NH}_2)_2]\text{PtCl}_4$ , and **platinous cis-bismethylaminebispropylaminechloroplatinite**; **platinous trans-bisethylaminebispropylaminechloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)_2(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7\text{NH}_2)_2]\text{Cl}_2$ ; **platinous trans-bisethylaminebispropylaminechloroplatinite**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)_2(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7\text{NH}_2)_2]\text{PtCl}_4$ ; and **platinous cis-bisethylaminebispropylaminechloride**. L. Tschugaeff also prepared **platinous bis-tripropylaminehydrochloride**,  $2[(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7)_3\text{N} \cdot \text{HCl}]\text{PtCl}_2$ ; F. G. Mann, **platinous bis- $\alpha\beta\gamma$ -triaminopropanochloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2 \cdot \text{CH}_2 \cdot \text{CH}(\text{NH}_2) \cdot \text{CH}_2\text{NH}_2)_2]\text{Cl}_2$ , and **platinous dichlorohydrochloro- $\alpha\beta\gamma$ -triaminopropane**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2 \cdot \text{CH}_2 \cdot \text{CH}(\text{NH}_2) \cdot \text{CH}_2\text{NH}_2)_2\text{HCl}]\text{Cl}_2$ . P. Pfeiffer and H. Hoyer studied the complexes with compounds having an ethylenic linkage. K. Birnbaum investigated **potassium propylenetrichloroplatinite**,  $\text{K}[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_3\text{H}_6\text{Cl}_2)_2] \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ . G. Ponzio, **bis-iso-undecylaminechloroplatinite**,  $(\text{C}_{11}\text{H}_{23}\text{NH}_2)_2\text{PtCl}_4$ ; A. Werner, A. Werner and C. H. Herty, and L. Tschugaeff and W. Sokoloff prepared **platinous cis-dichloropropylenediamine**,  $\text{Pt}[(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7(\text{NH}_2)_2)]_2\text{Cl}_2$ ; and J. Ostromisslensky and A. Bergmann, L. Gerb, and A. Rosenheim and L. Gerb, **platinous cis-dichlorotoluylenediamine**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_4 \cdot \text{CH}_3(\text{NH}_2)_2)]_2\text{Cl}_2$ . D. Strömholm obtained complexes with mercuric chloride. J. Weiss prepared **platinous trimethylaminetrichloroplatinite**,  $[\text{Pt}((\text{CH}_3)_3\text{N})\text{Cl}_3]\text{Cl}$ . P. C. Ray and co-workers prepared **platinous bisdiethylaminechloride**,  $\text{PtCl}_2 \cdot 2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{NH}$ , and a complex with acetone,  $\text{PtCl}_2 \cdot 2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{NH} \cdot (\text{CH}_3)_2\text{CO}$ . P. C. Ray and co-workers prepared **platinous quaterbenzylaminechloride**,  $\text{PtCl}_4(\text{CH}_2 \cdot \text{C}_6\text{H}_5 \cdot \text{NH}_2)_4$ . F. G. Mann and W. J. Pope prepared **platinous dichloro- $\beta\beta'\beta''$ -triaminotriethylaminechloroplatinite**,  $2\text{PtCl}_2 \cdot \text{N}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5 \cdot \text{NH}_2)_3$ ; and  $3\text{PtCl}_2 \cdot 2\text{N}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5 \cdot \text{NH}_2)_3 \cdot 6\text{HCl} \cdot 3\text{H}_2\text{O}$ . A. Werner, and L. Tschugaeff and W. Sokoloff prepared **platinous bispropylaminechloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7\text{NH}_2)_2]\text{Cl}_2$ , as well as the *dextro-salt*, and the *levo-salt*. A. Werner obtained

**platinous propylenediaminodiamminochloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{C}_3\text{H}_6(\text{NH}_2)_2)_2]\text{Cl}_2$ ; L. Tschugaeff and W. Sokoloff, the *laro*-salt; A. Werner, **platinous propylenediaminediamminochloroplatinite**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{C}_3\text{H}_6(\text{NH}_2)_2)_2]\text{PtCl}_4$ ; L. Tschugaeff and W. Sokoloff, **platinous propylenediaminoethylenediaminechloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_4(\text{NH}_2)_2)(\text{C}_3\text{H}_6(\text{NH}_2)_2)_2]\text{Cl}_2$ , and **platinous propylenediaminetrimethylenediaminechloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_3\text{H}_6(\text{NH}_2)_2)(\text{CH}_2)_3(\text{NH}_2)_2)_2]\text{Cl}_2$ .

L. Tschugaeff and C. Gordon prepared **platinous quaterbutylaminechloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_4\text{H}_9\text{NH}_2)_4]\text{Cl}_2$ , and **platinous quaterbutylaminechloroplatinite**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_4\text{H}_9\text{NH}_2)_4]\text{PtCl}_4$ ; L. Tschugaeff obtained **platinous quaterisobutylaminechloroplatinite**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_4\text{H}_9\text{NH}_2)_4]\text{PtCl}_4$ ; and C. Gordon, **platinous bisbutylaminodiamminochloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{C}_4\text{H}_9\text{NH}_2)_2]\text{Cl}_2$ . L. Tschugaeff reported **platinous quateramylaminechloroplatinite**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_{11}\text{NH}_2)_4]\text{PtCl}_4$ ; D. Strömholm obtained complexes with mercuric chloride; K. Birnbaum, **potassium amylenetrichloroplatinite**,  $\text{K}[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_{10}\text{Cl}_3)_2 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}]$ ; F. Mylius and F. Förster, **amylammonium carbonyltrichloroplatinite**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{CO})\text{Cl}_3][\text{H}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_{11}\text{NH}_2)]$ ; and P. Schützenberger and D. Tommasi, **platinous chlorocarbonyldiamminochloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{CO})\text{Cl}]\text{Cl}$ . C. Liebermann and C. Paul prepared **allylaminetrichloroplatinous acid**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_3\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)(\text{Cl}_3)]\text{H}$ ; **ethylallylaminetrichloroplatinous acid**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)(\text{C}_3\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)(\text{Cl}_3)]\text{H}$ ; **bisethylallylaminetrichloroplatinous acid**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2(\text{C}_3\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)(\text{Cl}_3)]\text{H}$ ; and **bispropylallylaminetrichloroplatinous acid**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7)_2(\text{C}_3\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)(\text{Cl}_3)]\text{H}$ . P. C. Ray and co-workers prepared **platinous quaterbenzylaminochloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{CH}_2\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)_4]\text{Cl}_2$ ; H. D. K. Drew and F. S. H. Head obtained various amino-salts of ethylamine, isobutylenediamine, ethylenediamine, and pyridine. A. A. Grinberg prepared complexes with glycine, **platinous glycinediamminochloride**,  $\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{O}_2\text{N})\text{Cl}$ , and  $\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{O}_2\text{N})_2\text{HCl}$ .

M. Raewsky prepared **platinous quateranilinechloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)_4]\text{Cl}_2$ ; P. T. Cleve, **platinous trans-bisanilinediamminochloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)_2(\text{NH}_3)_2]\text{Cl}_2$ ; **platinous cis-bisanilinediamminochloride**, **platinous trans-bisanilinediamminochloroplatinite**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)_2]\text{PtCl}_4$ , and **platinous cis-bisanilinediamminochloroplatinite**. J. J. Chydenius, C. Gordon, P. C. Ray and co-workers, D. Cochin, and P. T. Cleve described **platinous dichlorobisaniline**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)_2\text{Cl}_2]$ ; P. Griess and C. A. Martius, **platinous dichloroanilinethylene**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)(\text{C}_2\text{H}_4)\text{Cl}_2]$ ; F. Mylius and F. Förster, **aniline carbonyltrichloroplatinite**,  $(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)\text{H}[\text{Pt}(\text{CO})\text{Cl}_3]$ ; and P. T. Cleve, **platinous chloroanilinediamminochloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)\text{Cl}]\text{Cl}$ , and **platinous chloroanilinediamminochloroplatinite**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)\text{Cl}_2]\text{PtCl}_4$ . P. C. Ray and co-workers, **platinous dichlorobisaniline**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)_2\text{Cl}_2]$ ; M. Raewsky prepared **platinous bisanilinehydrochloride**,  $2\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2 \cdot \text{HCl} \cdot \text{PtCl}_4$ , and the *pentahydrate*. P. C. Ray and co-workers prepared **platinous dichlorodimethylaniline**,  $\text{PtCl}_2(\text{CH}_3)_2(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)\text{N}$ . C. Gorton, and D. Cochin prepared **platinous dichlorobistolidine**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_4\text{H}_7\text{NH}_2)_2\text{Cl}_2]$ ; and G. Gordon, **platinous dichlorobistolidine**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_4\text{H}_7\text{NH}_2)_2\text{Cl}_2]$ . F. Förster described **platinous dichlorocarbonylphenylhydrazine**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{N}_2\text{H}_3)(\text{CO})\text{Cl}_2]$ . P. Schützenberger, W. Manchot, A. J. F. da Silva, and W. Pullinger described **platinous dichlorodicarbonyl**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{CO})_2\text{Cl}_2]$ ; W. Pullinger **platinous dichlorobischlorocarbonyl**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{COCl})_2\text{Cl}_2]$ ; F. Mylius and F. Förster, W. Pullinger, P. Schützenberger, and A. J. F. da Silva, **platinous dichlorocarbonyl**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{CO})\text{Cl}_2]$ , and **platinous hemitricarbonylchloride**,  $2\text{PtCl}_2 \cdot 3\text{CO}$ ; and P. Schützenberger and D. Tommasi, **platinous chlorovinylcarbonyl**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{CO})\text{Cl}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_3)]_2$ .

E. Biltmann prepared **potassium allylalcoholotrichloroplatinite**,  $\text{K}[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7\text{OH})\text{Cl}_3]$ ; **cinchonine allylalcoholotrichloroplatinite**,  $\text{H}_2(\text{C}_{19}\text{H}_{22}\text{N}_2\text{O})[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7\text{OH})\text{Cl}_3]_2$ ; and **platinous tetramminoallylalcoholotrichloroplatinite**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4][\text{Pt}(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7\text{OH})\text{Cl}_3]_2$ . F. W. Pinkard and co-workers prepared some complex pyridine salts: **platinous  $\alpha$ -hydroxylaminopyridinechloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2\text{OH})\text{py}]\text{Cl}_2$ ; **platinous  $\alpha$ -chlorobispyridinoamminochloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)\text{py}_2\text{Cl}]\text{Cl}$ ; **platinous  $\alpha$ -chloropyridinodiamminochloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)\text{py}_2\text{Cl}_2]\text{Cl}$ ; **platinous  $\alpha$ -chlorobispyridinoamminochloroplatinite**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)\text{py}_2\text{Cl}_2]\text{PtCl}_4$ ; **platinous  $\alpha$ -hydroxylaminobispyridinoamminochloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2\text{OH})(\text{NH}_3)\text{py}_2]\text{Cl}_2$ ; **platinous  $\alpha$ -hydroxylaminotrispyridinochloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2\text{OH})\text{py}_3]\text{Cl}_2$ ; **platinous  $\alpha$ -dihydroxylaminobispyridinochloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2\text{OH})_2\text{py}_2]\text{Cl}_2$ ; and **platinous  $\alpha$ -dihydroxylaminopyridinodiamminochloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2\text{OH})_2(\text{NH}_3)\text{py}]\text{Cl}_2$ . G. T. Morgan and F. H. Burstall prepared complexes with dipyridyl.

J. Petersen, S. M. Jørgensen, F. Förster, N. S. Kurnakoff, R. Lorenz and I. Posen, P. C. Ray and N. N. Ghosh, E. N. Gapon, A. Hantzsch and F. Rosenblatt, H. D. K. Drew and co-workers, P. C. Ray and co-workers, and S. G. Hedin described **platinous quaterpyridinechloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})_4]\text{Cl}_2$ , with the double salts **platinous quaterpyridinechlorocuprate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})_4](\text{CuCl}_2)_2$ , and  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})_4]_2\text{CuCl}_6 \cdot 12\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ; **platinous quaterpyridinechlorozincate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})_4]\text{ZnCl}_4$ ; **platinous quaterpyridinechlorocadmiate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})_4]\text{CdCl}_4$ ; **platinous quaterpyridinechlorocobaltate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})_4]\text{CoCl}_4$ ; **platinous quaterpyridinechloroplatinite**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})_4]\text{PtCl}_4$ ; A. Cossa and S. G. Hedin, **platinous quaterpyridinechloroplatinite**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})_4]\text{PtCl}_4$ ; A. Cossa, **platinous quaterpyridineamminotrichloroplatinite**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})_4][\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)\text{Cl}_3]_2$ ; **platinous quaterpyridinoethylenetrichloroplatinite**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})_4][\text{Pt}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_4\text{NH}_2)_2\text{Cl}_2]_2$ ; and **platinous quinquespriidinetrichloroplatinite**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})_4][\text{Pt}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})\text{Cl}_3]_2$ . S. M. Jørgensen described **platinous pyridinetriamminochloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})]\text{Cl}_2 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ , and also **platinous pyridinetriamminochloroplatinite**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})]\text{PtCl}_4$ . E. N. Gapon, R. Lorenz and I. Posen, A. Hantzsch and F. Rosenblatt, E. G. Cox, P. Klason, and S. M. Jørgensen prepared **platinous trans-bispyridinediamminochloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})_2]\text{Cl}_2 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ , and the corresponding

platinum *cis*-bispyridinediamminochloride, and platinum *trans*-bispyridinediamminochloroplatinite,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})_2]\text{PtCl}_4$ , and the corresponding platinum *cis*-bispyridinediamminochloroplatinite. S. M. Jørgensen, and P. Klason prepared platinum *trans*-dichloropyridineammine,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})\text{Cl}_2]$ , and the corresponding platinum *cis*-dichloropyridineammine — with a possible isomeric form of the latter. I. Ostromisslensky and A. Bergmann prepared platinum chlorosulphitopyridinoammine,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})(\text{HSO}_3\text{Cl})]$ ; platinum dichlorotolylene diamine,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_4(\text{CH}_3)(\text{NH}_2)_2)_2\text{Cl}_2]$ ; and platinum dichloro-*iso*-butylene diamine. C. W. Blomstrand, S. M. Jørgensen, H. Kirmreuther, F. Förster, P. C. Ray and co-workers, and S. G. Hedin reported platinum *trans*-dichlorobispyridine,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})_2\text{Cl}_2]$ ; and A. Cossa, platinum dichlorobispyridine. L. Tschugaeff and I. I. Tscherniaeff, I. I. Tscherniaeff and A. M. Rubinstein, and F. Hoffmann prepared platinum bispyridinedihydroxylaminechloroplatinite,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2\text{OH})_2(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})_2]\text{PtCl}_4$ ; the corresponding platinum hydroxybispyridinedihydroxylaminechloroplatinite,  $2[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2\text{OH})_2(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})_2](\text{OH})_2 \cdot 3[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2\text{OH})_2(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})_2]\text{PtCl}_4 \cdot 8\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ; and platinum dichlorohydroxylaminepyridine,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2\text{OH})(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})\text{Cl}_2]$ . F. Förster obtained platinum dichlorocarbonylpyridine,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})(\text{CO})\text{Cl}_2]$ ; S. M. Jørgensen, T. Anderson, A. Cossa, F. Hoffmann, S. G. Hedin, H. D. K. Drew and co-workers, and A. Werner and F. Fassbender, platinum *cis*-dichlorobispyridine; and F. Mylius and F. Förster, pyridinium carbonyltrichloroplatinite,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{CO})\text{Cl}_3]\text{H}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})$ , and a doubtful  $2\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N} \cdot \text{HCl} \cdot \text{PtCl}_2 \cdot \text{CO}$ . S. M. Jørgensen described platinum bispyridinehydrochloride,  $2\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N} \cdot \text{HCl} \cdot \text{PtCl}_2$ , or  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})\text{Cl}_3]\text{H}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})$ ; platinum *cis*-bispyridinebisdimethyleaminechloride,  $[\text{Pt}((\text{CH}_3)_2\text{NH})_2(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})_2]\text{Cl}_2$ , platinum *cis*-bispyridinebisdimethylaminechloroplatinite,  $[\text{Pt}((\text{CH}_3)_2\text{NH})_2(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})_2]\text{PtCl}_4$ ; platinum *trans*-bispyridinebisethylaminechloroplatinite,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)_2(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})_2]\text{PtCl}_4$ , and the corresponding platinum *cis*-bispyridinebisethylaminechloroplatinite. S. M. Jørgensen prepared ammonium pyridinetrichloroplatinite,  $\text{NH}_4[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})\text{Cl}_3]$ ; A. Cossa, pyridinium pyridinetrichloroplatinite,  $\text{H}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})\text{Cl}_3]$ ; A. Werner and F. Fassbender, and A. Cossa, potassium pyridinetrichloroplatinite,  $\text{K}[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})\text{Cl}_3]$ ; A. Werner and F. Fassbender, rubidium pyridinetrichloroplatinite,  $\text{Rb}[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})\text{Cl}_3]$ ; and caesium pyridinetrichloroplatinite,  $\text{Cs}[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})\text{Cl}_3]$ ; as well as platinum tetrammine pyridinetrichloroplatinite,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4][\text{Pt}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})\text{Cl}_4]$ ; platinum quaterethylamine pyridinetrichloroplatinite,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)_4][\text{Pt}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})\text{Cl}_4]$ ; and platinum quaterpyridine pyridinetrichloroplatinite,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})_4][\text{Pt}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})\text{Cl}_4]$ . P. C. Ray and P. C. Mukherjee prepared platinum bispiperidinochloride,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_7\text{H}_{11}\text{N})_2\text{Cl}_2]$ ; and E. G. Cox and co-workers, platinum disalicyldoximechloride,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_7\text{H}_7\text{O}_2\text{N})_2]\text{Cl}_2$ .

G. Williams reported platinum dichlorobispyridine,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})_2\text{Cl}_2]$ ; P. C. Ray and co-workers,  $\text{PtCl}_2 \cdot 3\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N}$ ; A. Werner and F. Fassbender, platinum dichloropyridinepyridine,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})\text{Cl}_2]$ ; and G. Williams, and E. G. Cox and co-workers, platinum dichlorobisquinoline,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_8\text{H}_7\text{N})_2\text{Cl}_2]$ , also platinum dichlorobisquinolinehydrochloride,  $2\text{C}_8\text{H}_7\text{N} \cdot \text{HCl} \cdot \text{PtCl}_2$ ; H. Reihlen and W. Hühn, with 3-methyl-2-aminomethyl-4-ethylquinoline chloroplatinite,  $[\text{C}_{13}\text{H}_{14}\text{N}_2\text{NH}_2]\text{PtCl}_4 \cdot 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ; and  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_{13}\text{H}_{14}\text{N}_2\text{NH}_2)_2]\text{PtCl}_4$ . W. C. Zeise, and W. Prandtl and K. A. Hofmann prepared platinum dichloromesityloxy,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_4\text{O})_2\text{Cl}_2]$ . F. Mylius and F. Förster described quinoline carbonyltrichloroplatinite,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{CO})\text{Cl}_3]\text{H}(\text{C}_8\text{H}_7\text{N})$ . A. Rosenheim and W. Händler obtained platinum dichlorobis-2-amino-1-acetylpyridine,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_7\text{H}_8\text{ON}_2)_2\text{Cl}_2]$ ; platinum dichlorobis-3-aminopyridine,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_6\text{N}_2)_2\text{Cl}_2]$ ; platinum dichloro-*m*-tolylene diamine,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_7\text{H}_{10}\text{N}_2)_2\text{Cl}_2]$ ; and platinum bis-*m*-tolylene diaminechloride,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_7\text{H}_{10}\text{N}_2)_2]\text{Cl}_2$ . K. A. Hofmann and J. von Narbutt prepared platinum chloromethoxydicyclopentadiene,  $\text{PtCl}_2 \cdot \text{C}_5\text{H}_8\text{O}(\text{CH}_3)_2$ , and platinum chloroethoxydicyclopentadiene; L. Balbiano, platinum dichlorobisdimethylethylpyrazole,  $\text{PtCl}_2(\text{C}_5\text{N}_2\text{CH}_3)_2$ , and platinum dichlorobisdimethylphenylpyrazole. K. A. Hofmann and G. Bügge prepared platinum dichlorobisacetone,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_4\text{H}_8\text{O})_2\text{Cl}_2]$ ; platinum dichlorobisphenylcarbamylamine,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{NC})_2\text{Cl}_2]$ ; and platinum dichlorobisbenzonitrile. L. Tschugaeff and W. Lebedinsky obtained platinum bisacetone trichlorotetramminochloride,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{CH}_3\text{CN})_3]\text{Cl}_2$ , in its isomeric forms, and chloroplatinites; they also prepared platinum trichloroacetone trichlorotetrammine,  $[\text{PtCl}_3(\text{CH}_3\text{CN})_3]\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4$ , and potassium trichloroacetone trichlorotetrammine,  $[\text{PtCl}_3(\text{CH}_3\text{CN})_3]\text{K}$ . L. Tschugaeff and co-workers prepared platinum quateraminoacetalchloride,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}(\text{OC}_2\text{H}_5)_2)_4]\text{Cl}_2$ ; and platinum quateraminoacetalchloroplatinite,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}(\text{OC}_2\text{H}_5)_2)_4]\text{PtCl}_4$ ; platinum bisaminoacetal diamminochloroplatinite,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}(\text{OC}_2\text{H}_5)_2)(\text{NH}_3)_2]\text{Cl}_2$ ; and platinum bisaminoacetal diamminochloroplatinite,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}(\text{OC}_2\text{H}_5)_2)(\text{NH}_3)_2]\text{PtCl}_4$ ; W. Prandtl and K. A. Hofmann obtained platinum dichloroxymethyl,  $\text{PtCl}_2 \cdot \text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{O}$ ; and E. G. Cox and co-workers, platinum salicyldoximechloride,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_7\text{H}_7\text{O}_2\text{N})_2\text{Cl}_2]$ ; and K. A. Jensen, platinum dichloro compound.

C. Enebuske described platinum quatermethylsulphinechloride,  $[\text{Pt}((\text{CH}_3)_2\text{S})_4]\text{Cl}_2$ ; C. Enebuske, P. Klason, P. C. Ray and P. C. Mukherjee, E. G. Cox and co-workers, L. Tschugaeff and W. Sokoloff, and L. Tschugaeff and J. Benewolensky described platinum quatermethylsulphinechloroplatinite,  $[\text{Pt}((\text{CH}_3)_2\text{S})_4]\text{PtCl}_4$ , and platinum quatermethylsulphinechloroplatinate,  $[\text{Pt}((\text{CH}_3)_2\text{S})_4]\text{PtCl}_4$ ; J. Petren, C. W. Blomstrand, and C. Enebuske, platinum chlorotrimethylsulphinechloroplatinite,  $[\text{Pt}((\text{CH}_3)_3\text{S})\text{Cl}]\text{PtCl}_3$ , or  $[\text{Pt}((\text{CH}_3)_3\text{S})_2\text{Cl}_2]\text{Pt}((\text{CH}_3)_3\text{S})\text{Cl}$ . C. Enebuske, P. Klason, and L. Tschugaeff and J. Benewolensky described platinum *trans*-dichlorobisdimethylsulphine,  $[\text{Pt}((\text{CH}_3)_2\text{S})_2\text{Cl}_2]$ , and the corresponding platinum *cis*-dichlorobisdimethylsulphine, as well as the complex

with *chloroform*, described by C. Enebuske, and M. Weibull. P. Kason described **platinous bisdimethylsulphinediamminochloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{S}_2]\text{Cl}_2$ , and **platinous dimethylsulphinetriamminochloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{S}]\text{Cl}_2 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ .

E. C. Fritzmann prepared **platinous quaterethylsulphinochloride**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}_2\}_4]\text{Cl}_2$ ; E. G. Cox and co-workers prepared salts of dimethylsulphine. The isomerism of these salts was discussed by F. G. Angell and co-workers. H. Löndahl prepared **platinous chlorotrisdiethylsulphinechloride**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}_2\}_3\text{Cl}]\text{Cl}$ ; C. W. Blomstrand, E. C. Fritzmann, and P. Kason, **platinous trans-dichlorobisdithiethylsulphine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}_2\}_2\text{Cl}_2]$ , as well as the corresponding **platinous cis-dichlorobisdithiethylsulphine**, and the double salt with *platinous chloride*. P. C. Ray and P. C. Mukherjee prepared  $\text{Pt}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{NH} \cdot \text{Cl}_2$ ;  $(\text{PtCl}_2)_2 \cdot 2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{NH}$ ;  $\text{PtCl}_2 \cdot (\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}(\text{CH}_3)_3\text{N}$ . P. Kason, and L. Tschugaeff and N. Wladimiroff prepared **platinous dichlorodithiethylsulphine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}_2\}_2\text{Cl}_2]$ , as well as **platinous chloroethylmercaptidethiethylsulphine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}_2\}_2\text{Cl}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{S})]$ , and **platinous diphenylsulphinedithiethylsulphine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}_2\}_2(\text{SC}_6\text{H}_5)_2]$ . P. Kason reported **platinous chloromercaptamine**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)\text{Cl}(\text{SC}_2\text{H}_5)_2]\text{Cl}_2$ ; and complexes with *platinous chloromercaptide*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)\text{Cl}(\text{SC}_2\text{H}_5)_2] \cdot 2\text{HCl}(\text{SC}_2\text{H}_5)_2$ ; and with *platinous dichloroamine*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)\text{Cl}_2] \cdot 4[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)\text{Cl}(\text{SC}_2\text{H}_5)_2]$ . H. D. K. Drew and G. H. Wyatt, P. Kason, and H. Löndahl obtained **platinous diethylsulphinetriamminochloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}]\text{Cl}_2$ , in two isomeric forms, and also as a *monohydrate*, and **platinous diethylsulphinetriamminochloroplatinite**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}]\text{PtCl}_4$ . P. Kason prepared **platinous chlorodithiethylsulphinediamminochloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}]\text{Cl}_2$ , in two isomeric forms, as well as **platinous chlorodithiethylsulphinediamminochloroplatinite**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}]\text{PtCl}_4$ , and **platinous chlorodithiethylsulphinediamminoethylmercaptide**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}]\text{Cl}(\text{SC}_2\text{H}_5)$ ; **platinous trans-dichlorodithiethylsulphinepyridine**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{N})(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}_2]\text{Cl}_2$ , and two isomeric forms of **platinous cis-dichlorodithiethylsulphinepyridine**. P. C. Ray and co-workers prepared **platinous dichlorodithiethylaminoethylsulphine**,  $\text{PtCl}_2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{NH}$ , also  $2\text{PtCl}_2 \cdot 3(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{S}_2$ , and  $2\text{PtCl}_2 \cdot 3(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}_2$ . K. A. Jensen could not confirm the four isomers reported by P. C. Ray and K. C. Bose-Ray. K. A. Jensen measured the dipole moments of many of these salts, and also measured the electrical conductivities of solutions in water, and in methyl alcohol. Marked hydrolysis and alcoholysis occur. Molecular weight determinations correspond with the doubled formula  $[\text{PtCl}_2(\text{R}_2\text{S}_2)]_2$ . J. Lifschitz and W. Froentjes discussed the  $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -forms of platinous bisdiethylsulphinedichlorides as structural isomerides. They obtained the  $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -forms and a dimeric form of  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}_2\}_2(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{Cl}_2]$ , with the respective m.p. 63°, 127°, and 133°. They also obtained dextro- and laevo-forms with thioacetic acid. All the  $\alpha$ -forms pass into the  $\beta$ -forms when exposed to ultra-violet light.

C. W. Blomstrand prepared **platinous dichlorodimethylsulphinediethylsulphine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{S}_2\}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}]\text{Cl}_2$ . H. Löndahl prepared **platinous bisdiethylenesulphinechloride**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_4)_2\text{S}_2\}_2\text{Cl}_2]$ ; **platinous dichlorodithylenedisulphine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_4)_2\text{S}_2\}_2\text{Cl}_2]$ ; **platinous chlorotrisdiethylenedisulphinechloride**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_4)_2\text{S}_2\}_3\text{Cl}]\text{Cl}$ ; and **platinous diethylenedisulphinetriamminochloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3(\text{C}_2\text{H}_4)_2\text{S}_2]\text{Cl}_2$ . P. C. Ray and co-workers also prepared this compound.

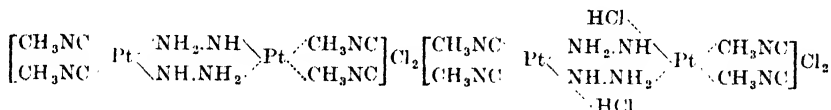
P. C. Ray and P. C. Mukherjee, C. Rudelius, M. Weibull, and C. W. Blomstrand described **platinous quaterdipropylsulphinechloroplatinite**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7)_2\text{S}_2\}_4]\text{PtCl}_4$ ; **platinous trans-dichlorobisdipropylsulphine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7)_2\text{S}_2\}_2\text{Cl}_2]$ , and **platinous cis-dichlorobisdipropylsulphine**. There are also the double salts described by C. Rudelius, **platinous dichlorobisdipropylsulphinechloromercurate**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7)_2\text{S}_2\}_2\text{Cl}_2]\text{HgCl}_2$ , **platinous dichlorobisdipropylsulphinechlorostannite**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7)_2\text{S}_2\}_2\text{Cl}_2]\text{SnCl}_2$ , and **platinous dichlorobisdipropylsulphinechloroplatinite**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7)_2\text{S}_2\}_2\text{Cl}_2]\text{PtCl}_2$ . K. A. Jensen could not confirm C. Rudelius'  $\alpha$ - $[\text{PtCl}_2(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7)_2\text{S}_2]$ , but his  $\gamma$ -form was found to be the  $\alpha$ -chloride. M. Weibull, and C. Rudelius prepared **platinous trans-dichlorobisdi-iso-propylsulphine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7)_2\text{S}_2\}_2\text{Cl}_2]$ ; C. Rudelius, **platinous chlorohydroxydipropylsulphine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7)_2\text{S}_2\}(\text{OH})\text{Cl}]\text{Cl}$ ; C. W. Blomstrand, and C. Rudelius, **platinous trans-dichlorodithiethylsulphinedipropylsulphine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7)_2\text{S}_2\}_2\text{Cl}_2]$ ; and H. Löndahl, **platinous dichlorodi-n-propylsulphinedi-iso-propylsulphine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7)_2\text{S}_2\}(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7)_2\text{S}]\text{Cl}_2$ . E. C. Fritzmann described **platinous diethyldithiodimethylpropanochloride**,  $2\text{C}(\text{CH}_3)_2(\text{CH}_2\text{SC}_2\text{H}_5)_2 \cdot 2\text{PtCl}_4$ ; **platinous tetrathioerythritochloride**,  $\text{C}(\text{CH}_2\text{SC}_2\text{H}_5)_4 \cdot \text{PtCl}_4$ ; **platinous dimethylethylenedithiochloride**,  $2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{SHC} \cdot \text{CHSC}(\text{H}_5)_2 \cdot \text{PtCl}_4$ ; and K. A. Jensen, **platinous thio carbazidochloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{thio})_2]\text{Cl}_2$ , as well as **platinous thio carbazidochloroplatinite**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{thio})_2]\text{PtCl}_4$ .

H. Löndahl, C. W. Blomstrand, and M. Weibull prepared **platinous quaterdi-n-butylsulphinechloroplatinite**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_4\text{H}_9)_2\text{S}_2\}_4]\text{PtCl}_4$ ; **platinous quaterdi-iso-butylsulphinechloroplatinite**; **platinous trans-dichlorobisdi-n-butylsulphine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_4\text{H}_9)_2\text{S}_2\}_2\text{Cl}_2]$ , and **platinous cis-dichlorobisdi-n-butylsulphine**; and similarly with **platinous trans-dichlorodi-iso-butylsulphine**, and **platinous cis-dichlorodi-iso-butylsulphine**; H. Löndahl also prepared complexes with *carbon disulphide*, and with *chloroform*. K. A. Jensen could not confirm H. Löndahl's  $\alpha$ - and  $\gamma$ -forms of  $\text{PtCl}_2(\text{C}_4\text{H}_9)_2\text{S}_2$ . H. Löndahl described **platinous trans-dichlorodithiethylsulphinedibutylsulphine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_4\text{H}_9)_2\text{S}_2\}(\text{C}_4\text{H}_9)_2\text{S}]\text{Cl}_2$ , and a complex with *chloroform*. C. W. Blomstrand prepared **platinous cis-dichlorobisdi-iso-amylsulphine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_5\text{H}_{11})_2\text{S}_2\}_2\text{Cl}_2]$ ; P. T. Cleve, **platinous triamminediamminochloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{C}_5\text{H}_{11}\text{NH}_2)_3]\text{Cl}_2$ ; H. Löndahl, M. Weibull, and C. W. Blomstrand described **platinous trans-dichloro-**

bisdibenzylsulphine,  $\{Pt[(C_6H_5CH_2)_2S]_2Cl_2\}$ , and a complex with chloroform; and P. C. Ray and P. C. Mukherjee, a complex with ethylamine. P. C. Ray and co-workers prepared **platinous quaterbenzylsulphinochloride**,  $PtCl_2 \cdot 2(CH_2 \cdot C_6H_5)_2S$ . L. Tschugaeff and S. Iljin prepared **platinous dichlorodimethylidimethylenesethylsulphine**,  $PtCl_2 \cdot C(CH_3)_2(CH_2 \cdot SC_2H_5)_2$ ; **platinous dichloroerythritylsulphine**,  $PtCl_2 \cdot C(CH_2 \cdot SC_2H_5)_4$ ; and **platinous dichloroacetylenediethylsulphine**,  $PtCl_2 \cdot S(C_2H_5)_2 \cdot CH : CH \cdot S(C_2H_5)_2$ .

N. S. Kurnakoff, and W. J. Sell and T. H. Easterfield prepared **platinous quaterthiocarbamidochloride**,  $\{Pt[CS(NH_2)_2]_4Cl_2\}$ ; and N. S. Kurnakoff, J. E. Reynolds, and G. Prätorius-Seidler, **platinous quaterthiocarbamidochloroplatinate**,  $[Pt\{CS(NH_2)_2\}_4]PtCl_6$ ; N. S. Kurnakoff, **platinous bisthiocarbamidediamminochloride**,  $[Pt(NH_3)_2\{CS(NH_2)_2\}_2Cl_2]$ ; **platinous dichlorobisthiocarbamide**,  $[Pt\{CS(NH_2)_2\}_2Cl_2]$ ; J. E. Reynolds, G. Prätorius-Seidler, and B. Rathke, **platinous trichlorobisthiocarbamide**,  $[Pt\{CS(NH_2)_2\}_3Cl_3]$ ;  $[Pt\{CS(NH_2)_2\}_2Cl_2]$ . N. S. Kurnakoff, **platinous quaterthioacetamidechloride**,  $[Pt(CH_3 \cdot CS \cdot NH_2)_4]Cl_2$ , and **platinous quaterthioacetamidochloroplatinate**,  $[Pt(CH_3 \cdot CS \cdot NH_2)_4]PtCl_6$ . A. W. Hofmann prepared **platinous thioformaldehydechloride**,  $2PtCl_2 \cdot 3CH_2S_2$ ; and K. A. Jensen, **platinous dichloro- $\beta$ -aminodiethylsulphine**,  $[Pt(C_2H_5SCH_2CH_2NH_2)_2Cl_2]$ .

L. A. Tschugaeff and P. Teearu prepared **platinous quaterbutylcarbylaminechloride**,  $[Pt(C_4H_9 \cdot NC)_4]Cl_2$ ; and **platinous quatermethylcarbylaminechloroplatinite**,  $[Pt(CH_3 \cdot NC)_4]PtCl_6$ ; **platinous quaterbutylcarbylaminechloroplatinite**,  $[Pt(C_4H_9 \cdot NC)_4]PtCl_6$ ; L. A. Tschugaeff and P. Teearu, **platinous dichlorobismethylcarbylamine**,  $[Pt(CH_3 \cdot NC)_2Cl_2]$ ; **platinous dichlorobisbutylcarbylamine**,  $[Pt(C_4H_9 \cdot NC)_2Cl_2]$ ; L. Ramberg, L. Tschugaeff and P. Teearu, and K. A. Hofmann and G. Bügge, **platinous dichlorobisphenylcyanide**,  $[Pt(C_6H_5 \cdot CN)_2Cl_2]$ , and also associated with *chloroform*, and with benzene; **platinous dichlorobisphenylcarbylamine**,  $[Pt(C_6H_5 \cdot NC)_2Cl_2]$ , in a colourless and in a violet form; P. Klason, K. A. Hofmann and G. Bügge, L. Ramberg, C. Enebuske, and L. Tschugaeff and P. Teearu obtained **platinous quaterphenylcarbylaminechloroplatinite**,  $[Pt(C_6H_5 \cdot NC)_4]PtCl_6$ ; L. A. Tschugaeff and co-workers prepared **platinous dihydrazinotocarbylaminochloride**,  $[(CH_3 \cdot CN)_4Pt(N_2H_5)_2]Pt(CH_3 \cdot CN)_4Cl_2 \cdot 8H_2O$ —*vide infra*; **platinous dihydrazinotocarbylaminochloride**,  $[(C_2H_5 \cdot CN)_4Pt(N_2H_5)_2Pt(C_2H_5 \cdot CN)_4]Cl_2$ , and **platinous dihydroxoethylcarbylaminochloroplatinate**,  $[(C_2H_5 \cdot CN)_4Pt(HO)_2Pt(C_2H_5 \cdot CN)_4]PtCl_6$ ; **platinous dihydrazinodihydrochlorotetra-carbylaminochloride**,  $(CH_3 \cdot CN)_4Pt(N_2H_5)_2Pt_2HCl \cdot Cl_2$ —*vide infra*; and **platinous dihydrazinodihydrochlorotetraethylcarbylaminochloride**,  $(C_2H_5 \cdot NC)_4Pt(N_2H_5)_2Pt_2HCl \cdot Cl_2$ .



P. C. Ray and N. N. Ghosh prepared  $PtCl_2(C_2H_5)_2S_2$ ;  $Pt_2Cl_2 \cdot (C_2H_5)_2S_2 \cdot 2py$ ; and  $Pt_2Cl_2 \cdot 2(C_2H_5)_2S_2 \cdot 2py$ . L. Tschugaeff and B. Oralkin, **platinous quateraminoacetalchloride**,  $[Pt(NH_2 \cdot CH_2 \cdot CH(OC_2H_5)_2)_4]Cl_2$ ; **platinous quateraminoacetalchloroplatinite**,  $[Pt\{NH_2 \cdot CH_2 \cdot CH(OC_2H_5)_2\}_4]PtCl_6$ ; L. Tschugaeff and B. Oralkin, **platinous bisaminoacetaldiamminochloride**,  $[Pt(NH_3)_2\{NH_2 \cdot CH_2 \cdot CH(OC_2H_5)_2\}_2Cl_2]$ , and **platinous bisaminoacetaldiamminochloroplatinite**,  $[Pt(NH_3)_2\{NH_2 \cdot CH_2 \cdot CH(OC_2H_5)_2\}_2]PtCl_6$ ; and K. A. Hofmann and G. Bügge, **platinous dichlorodiacetonitrile**,  $[Pt(CH_3 \cdot CN)_2Cl_2]$ .

L. Tschugaeff and W. Chlopin, and L. Tschugaeff and A. Kobljansky prepared **platinous bisdimethyldithioethyleneglycolatochloroplatinite**,  $[Pt(CH_3 \cdot S \cdot C_2H_4 \cdot S \cdot CH_3)_2]PtCl_6$ ; **platinous bisdiethyldithioethyleneglycolatochloride**,  $[Pt(C_2H_5 \cdot S \cdot C_2H_4 \cdot S \cdot C_2H_5)_2]Cl_2$ ; **platinous bisdiethyldithioethyleneglycolatochloroplatinite**,  $[Pt(C_2H_5 \cdot S \cdot C_2H_4 \cdot S \cdot C_2H_5)_2]PtCl_6$ ; **platinous bisdiethyldithioethyleneglycolatochloroplatinate**,  $[Pt(C_2H_5 \cdot S \cdot C_2H_4 \cdot S \cdot C_2H_5)_2]PtCl_6$ ; **platinous bisdiisopropyldithioethyleneglycolatochloroplatinite**,  $[Pt(C_3H_7 \cdot S \cdot C_2H_4 \cdot S \cdot C_3H_7)_2]PtCl_6$ ; **platinous bisdiisopropyldithioethyleneglycolatochloroplatinate**,  $[Pt(C_3H_7 \cdot S \cdot C_2H_4 \cdot S \cdot C_3H_7)_2]PtCl_6$ ; **platinous bisdiethyldithiopropylene-glycolatochloroplatinite**,  $[Pt(C_2H_5 \cdot S \cdot C_2H_4 \cdot S \cdot C_2H_5)_2]PtCl_6$ ; **platinous bisdiisopropyldithiopropylene-glycolatochloroplatinite**,  $[Pt(C_3H_7 \cdot S \cdot C_2H_4 \cdot S \cdot C_3H_7)_2]PtCl_6$ ; **platinous bisdiisopropyldithiopropylene-glycolatochloroplatinate**,  $[Pt(C_3H_7 \cdot S \cdot C_2H_4 \cdot S \cdot C_3H_7)_2]PtCl_6$ ; and **platinous bisdiethyldithiohydroxyethyleneglycolatochloroplatinite**,  $[Pt(C_2H_5 \cdot S \cdot CH_2 \cdot CH(OH) \cdot CH_2 \cdot S \cdot C_2H_5)_2]PtCl_6$ . L. Ramberg obtained a complex **platinous dichlorobisethylglycolatodiammine**,  $3Pt(NH_3)_2Cl_3 \cdot [Pt(NH_3)_2 \cdot CO_2 \cdot CH_2 \cdot S \cdot C_2H_5]$ . L. Ramberg prepared complexes containing ethylthioacetate, *e.g.*, **platinous dichlorodiamminobisethylthioacetate**,  $Pt_2(NH_3)_4Cl_2(CO_2 \cdot CH_2 \cdot S \cdot C_2H_5)_2$ ; and **monochlorobisethylthioacetoplatinous acid**,  $PtCl(CO_2 \cdot H \cdot CH_2 \cdot S \cdot C_2H_5)(CO_2 \cdot CH_2 \cdot S \cdot C_2H_5)$ . L. Tschugaeff and A. Kobljansky, **platinous dichlorodithioethylenemethylglycolate**,  $[Pt(CH_3 \cdot S \cdot C_2H_4 \cdot S \cdot CH_3)_2]Cl_2$ ; L. Tschugaeff and co-workers—W. Chlopin, W. Sokoloff, and A. Kobljansky—**platinous dichlorodithioethyleneglycolate**,  $[Pt(C_2H_5 \cdot S \cdot C_2H_4 \cdot S \cdot C_2H_5)_2]Cl_2$ ; **platinous dichlorodithioethylenepropylglycolate**,  $[Pt(C_3H_7 \cdot S \cdot C_2H_4 \cdot S \cdot C_3H_7)_2]Cl_2$ ; **platinous dichlorodithioethylenebutylglycolate**,  $[Pt(C_4H_9 \cdot S \cdot C_2H_4 \cdot S \cdot C_4H_9)_2]Cl_2$ ; **platinous dichlorodithiopropyleneethylglycolate**,  $[Pt(C_2H_5 \cdot S \cdot C_2H_4 \cdot S \cdot C_2H_5)_2]Cl_2$ ; **platinous dichlorodithiopropylenepropylglycolate**,  $[Pt(C_3H_7 \cdot S \cdot C_2H_4 \cdot S \cdot C_3H_7)_2]Cl_2$ ; **platinous dichlorodithiooxytrimethyleneglycolate**,  $[Pt(C_2H_5 \cdot S \cdot CH_2 \cdot CH(OH) \cdot CH_2 \cdot S \cdot C_2H_5)_2]Cl_2$ ; L. Ramberg, **platinous dichlorobisethyleneglycolate**,  $[Pt(HOOC \cdot CH_2 \cdot S \cdot C_2H_5)_2]Cl_2$ , in its

A. Rosenheim and W. Levy prepared **platinous ethylphosphitochloride**,  $\text{PtCl}_2 \cdot \text{P}(\text{OC}_2\text{H}_5)_3$ ; and P. Schützenberger and C. Fontaine prepared **platinous chloroethylphosphitotriamminochloroplatinate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3 \cdot \text{P}(\text{OC}_2\text{H}_5)_3 \cdot \text{Cl}] \text{PtCl}_5$ ; and **platinous chloroethylphosphitotriamminochloroplatinate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3 \cdot \text{P}(\text{OC}_2\text{H}_5)_3 \cdot \text{Cl}] \text{PtCl}_5$ . P. Schützenberger, P. Schützenberger and C. Fontaine, and A. Rosenheim and W. Levy prepared **platinous bisethylphosphitodiamminochloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2 \cdot \text{P}(\text{OCH}_3)_2]_2 \text{Cl}_2$ ; D. Cochin, **platinous bisanilinebis-methylphosphitochloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5 \cdot \text{NH}_2)_2 \cdot \text{P}(\text{OCH}_3)_2]_2 \text{Cl}_2$ ; **platinous bisanilinebisethylphosphitochloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5 \cdot \text{NH}_2)_2 \cdot \text{P}(\text{OC}_2\text{H}_5)_2]_2 \text{Cl}_2$ ; **platinous bistoluidinebis-methylphosphito-**

chloride,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)_2\{\text{P}(\text{OCH}_2\text{H}_5)_3\}_2]\text{Cl}_2$ ; platinumous **bistoluidinebisethylphosphitochloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_7\text{NH}_2)_2\{\text{P}(\text{OC}_2\text{H}_5)_3\}_2]\text{Cl}_2$ ; A. Rosenheim and W. Levy, P. Schützenberger, P. Schützenberger and C. Fontaine, and C. H. Herty and R. O. E. Davis, **platinous chloroethylphosphitodiammineochloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2\{\text{P}(\text{OC}_2\text{H}_5)_3\}\text{Cl}]\text{Cl}$ ; **platinous chloroethylphosphitodiammineochloroplatinate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2\{\text{P}(\text{OC}_2\text{H}_5)_3\}\text{Cl}]\text{PtCl}_6$ ; and also complexes  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3\{\text{P}(\text{OC}_2\text{H}_5)_3\}]\text{Cl}_2$ , or  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3\{\text{P}(\text{OC}_2\text{H}_5)_3\}]\text{PtCl}_6$ ; D. Cochin prepared **platinous chloroethylphosphitobisanilinochloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)_2\{\text{P}(\text{OC}_2\text{H}_5)_3\}\text{Cl}]\text{Cl}$ ; and **platinous chloroethylphosphitobistoluidinochloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_7\text{NH}_2)_2\{\text{P}(\text{OC}_2\text{H}_5)_3\}\text{Cl}]\text{Cl}$ . A. Rosenheim and co-workers, and P. Schützenberger, **platinous dichlorobismethylphosphite**,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{P}(\text{OCH}_3)_2\}_2]\text{Cl}_2$ ; **platinous dichlorobisethylphosphite**,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{P}(\text{OC}_2\text{H}_5)_2\}_2]\text{Cl}_2$ ; A. Rosenheim and W. Levy, **platinous dichlorobisphenylphosphite**,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{P}(\text{OC}_6\text{H}_5)_2\}_2]\text{Cl}_2$ ; D. Cochin, **platinous dichloroaniline-methylphosphite**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)\{\text{P}(\text{OCH}_3)_2\}_2]\text{Cl}_2$ ; D. Cochin, and A. Rosenheim and W. Levy, **platinous dichloroanilinethylphosphite**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)\{\text{P}(\text{OC}_2\text{H}_5)_2\}_2]\text{Cl}_2$ , in its *trans*- and *cis*-forms; **platinous dichlorotoluidinemethylphosphite**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_7\text{NH}_2)\{\text{P}(\text{OCH}_3)_2\}_2]\text{Cl}_2$ ; P. Schützenberger and M. G. Saillard, M. G. Saillard, and G. Quesneville, **platinous dichlorotoluidinethylphosphite**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_7\text{NH}_2)\{\text{P}(\text{OC}_2\text{H}_5)_2\}_2]\text{Cl}_2$ ; in the *trans*- and *cis*-forms, and P. Schützenberger, **platinous chlorohydroxytoluidinethylphosphite**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_7\text{NH}_2)\{\text{P}(\text{OC}_2\text{H}_5)_2\}_2]\text{Cl}_2$ ; A. Rosenheim and W. Levy prepared **platinous dichloropyridinethylphosphite**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})\{\text{P}(\text{OC}_2\text{H}_5)_2\}_2]\text{Cl}_2$ , in its *trans*- and *cis*-forms; G. Quesneville, **platinous hydroxychlorophosphoanilidephosphoxyanilide**,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_4\text{N})_2\}\{\text{PO}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_4\text{N})\}(\text{OH})\text{Cl}]\text{Cl}$ ; **platinous hydroxychlorophosphoanilidephosphoxytoluidide**,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_4\text{N})_2\}\{\text{PO}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_4\text{N})\}(\text{OH})\text{Cl}]\text{Cl}$ ; P. Schützenberger and C. Fontaine, **platinous tetrachloroethylenbisethylphosphite**,  $[\text{Pt}_2\{\text{C}_2\text{H}_4\}\{\text{P}(\text{OC}_2\text{H}_5)_3\}_2]\text{Cl}_4$ ; **platinous dichlorocarbonyltriethylphosphite**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{CO})\{\text{P}(\text{OC}_2\text{H}_5)_3\}_2]\text{Cl}_2$ ; **platinous dichlorophosphorustrioxidetriethylphosphite**,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{P}(\text{OH})_3\}\{\text{P}(\text{OC}_2\text{H}_5)_3\}_2]\text{Cl}_4$ ; **platinous dichlorophosphorustrichloridetriethylphosphite**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{P}(\text{Cl})_3\{\text{P}(\text{OC}_2\text{H}_5)_3\}_2)]\text{Cl}_2$ ; and **platinous dichloromethylphosphitoethylphosphite**,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{P}(\text{OCH}_3)_3\}\{\text{P}(\text{OC}_2\text{H}_5)_3\}_2]\text{Cl}_2$ ; P. Schützenberger and C. Fontaine, P. Schützenberger, and O. W. Gibbs, **platinous dichlorotrihydroxyphosphorous acid**,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{P}(\text{OH})_3\}_2]\text{Cl}_2$ ; **platinous chlorooxypentahydroxyphosphite**,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{P}(\text{OH})_3\}\text{Cl}\{\text{OP}(\text{OH})_2\}_2]\text{Cl}_2$ ; and **platinous chlorodioxetrihydroxyphosphite**,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{P}(\text{OH})_3\}_2]\text{Cl}_2$ ; P. Schützenberger, and C. Fontaine, **platinous dichloromethylphosphite**,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{P}(\text{OCH}_3)_3\}_2]\text{Cl}_2$ ; P. Schützenberger and C. Fontaine, and A. Rosenheim and W. Löwenstamm, **platinous dichloroethylphosphite**,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{P}(\text{OC}_2\text{H}_5)_2\}_2]\text{Cl}_2$ ; D. Cochin, **platinous dichloroethylphosphitechloroplatinite**,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{P}(\text{OC}_2\text{H}_5)_2\}_2]\text{Cl}_2 \cdot 2\text{PtCl}_2$ ; E. Pomey, **platinous dichloropropylphosphite**,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{P}(\text{OC}_2\text{H}_7)_2\}_2]\text{Cl}_2$ ; P. Schützenberger and C. Fontaine, **platinous dichloromonoallylphosphite**,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{P}(\text{OH})_2\}\{\text{OC}_3\text{H}_7\}_2]\text{Cl}_2$ ; **platinous dichlorodisilverphosphite**,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{P}(\text{OH})_2\}\{\text{OAg}\}_2]\text{Cl}_2$ , and some complex salts; **platinous dichlorotrisilverphosphite**,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{P}(\text{OAg})_3\}_2]\text{Cl}_2$ ; and **platinous tetrachloroleadphosphite**,  $[\text{Pt}_2\{\text{P}(\text{O}_2\text{Pb})_3\}_2]\text{Cl}_4 \cdot 5\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , and a basic salt. G. Quesneville prepared **platinous bisphosphaminodiamminechloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2\{\text{P}(\text{NH}_2)_2\}_2]\text{Cl}_2$ , as a double salt with ammonium chloride; and **platinous chlorophosphaminodiamminechloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2\{\text{P}(\text{NH}_2)_2\}\text{Cl}]\text{Cl}$ , as a double salt associated with ammonium chloride; and it also occurs as a *heptahydrate*. G. Quesneville reported **platinous hydroxychlorophosphotrianiide**,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_4\text{N})_2\}(\text{OH})\text{Cl}]\text{Cl}$ , **platinous hydroxychlorophosphotritoluidide**,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{C}_6\text{H}_7\text{N}_2\}_2(\text{OH})\text{Cl}]\text{Cl}$ ; **anilinium phosphotrianiidetrichloroplatinite**,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_4\text{N})_2\}_2]\text{Cl}_4 \cdot \text{H}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)$ ; and **toluidinium phosphotritoluidide-trichloroplatinite**,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_7\text{N}_2)_2\}_2]\text{Cl}_4 \cdot \text{H}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_7\text{NH}_2)$ .

A. Cahours and H. Gal prepared **platinous quatertriethylarsinechloride**,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{As}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_3\}_4]\text{Cl}_2$ ; **platinous trans-dichlorobistriethylarsine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{As}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\}_2]\text{Cl}_2$ ; and **platinous cis-dichlorobistriethylamine**. K. A. Jensen measured the dipole moments of *cis*- and *trans*-compounds with the phosphines, arsines, and stibines; and he prepared **platinous dichlorobistriethylarsine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\}_3\text{As}\}_2]\text{Cl}_2$ . R. Bunsen prepared **platinous dichloroxycacodyl**,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{As}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{O}\}_2]\text{Cl}_2$ , and the cacodyl compounds were studied by K. A. Jensen and E. Frederiksen. A. W. Hofmann, and K. A. Jensen prepared **platinous dichlorobistriethylstibine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{Sb}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_3\}_2]\text{Cl}_2$ ; and K. A. Jensen, **platinous dichlorobistriethylstibine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\}_3\text{Sb}\}_2]\text{Cl}_2$ ; and **platinous dichlorobistriphenylstibine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\}_3\text{Sb}\}_2]\text{Cl}_2$ , and he measured their dipole moments.

**Chloroplatinites.**—L. N. Vauquelin,<sup>10</sup> and G. Magnus prepared **ammonium chloroplatinite**,  $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{PtCl}_4$ , by evaporating a mixed soln. of platinous chloride and ammonium chloride in hydrochloric acid, and drying the crystals at  $100^\circ$ . M. Peyrone saturated a soln. of platinous chloride in hydrochloric acid with ammonium carbonate, evaporated the soln. to dryness on a water-bath, washed the reddish residue repeatedly with alcohol to remove the ammonium chloride, exposed the product in air so as to remove all traces of alcohol, dissolved the product in boiling water, and filtered the hot liquid. When the liquid is allowed to cool slowly, prismatic crystals are deposited. L. F. Nilson obtained the salt by adding ammonium chloride to the mother-liquors obtained in the preparation of very soluble chloroplatinites. J. Thomsen added hydrochloroplatinic acid to a hot soln. of potassium chloroplatinite, added ammonium chloride to the filtered liquid, and evaporated the liquid for crystallization. P. Berthier added ammonium



sulphite to a soln. of hydrochloroplatinic acid, and obtained a yellow precipitate which dissolved when the mixture was warmed; the liquid then decolorizes, and on evaporation deposits crystals of the chloroplatinite. C. E. Claus, P. Schottländer, and K. Birnbaum reduced a warm soln. of hydrochloroplatinic acid or ammonium chloroplatinate with sulphur dioxide, added ammonium chloride, and evaporated the liquid for crystallization. J. Thomsen reduced the soln. with cuprous oxide or chloride; and E. Biilmann and A. C. Andersen, with ammonium oxalate. J. Thomsen treated copper ammonium chloroplatinite with hydrogen sulphide to precipitate the copper, acidified the filtrate with hydrochloric acid, and evaporated for crystallization. The purple-red or garnet-red, four-sided prisms or plates were found by H. Töpsøe to belong to the cubic system. H. Schröder gave 2.936 for the sp. gr., and H. Töpsøe, 145.6 for the mol. vol. L. F. Nilson observed that the salt is stable in air. J. Thomsen found the heat of formation ( $\text{Pt}, \text{Cl}_2, 2\text{NH}_4\text{Cl}$ ) = 45.17 Cals., and ( $\text{Pt}, \text{Cl}_2, 2\text{NH}_4\text{Cl}, \text{Aq.}$ ) = 41.38 Cals. L. F. Nilson found the salt to be sparingly soluble in cold water, and freely soluble in hot water; L. Tschugaeff and W. Chlopin found that in the presence of ammonia and ammonium carbonate, hydrogen peroxide acts on ammonium chloroplatinite to form the hydroxychloroplatinate. H. D. K. Drew and co-workers studied the action of ammonia—*vide* the potassium salt. M. Peyrone said that the salt is insoluble in alcohol and that the presence of alcohol produces some peculiar change in the salt which interferes with its crystallization. L. N. Vauquelin observed that the cold, aq. soln. gives no precipitate with soda-lye, but with hot soln., a black precipitate is produced and ammonia is evolved. L. A. Tschugaeff, and M. Vèzes described the preparation of the chloroplatinites.

G. Magnus prepared **potassium chloroplatinite**,  $\text{K}_2\text{PtCl}_4$ , by transforming hydrochloroplatinic acid into hydrochloroplatinous acid by heat, and mixing a soln. of the product with potassium chloride. M. C. Lea, and H. Wolfram added that the reduction of the hydrochloroplatinic acid is incomplete, even at  $250^\circ$  to  $300^\circ$ . R. Böttger reduced a soln. of potassium chloroplatinate with hydrogen sulphide, by passing the gas until half the platinum was precipitated, and evaporating the filtered soln. P. Klason, C. W. Blomstrand, M. Gröger, L. Wöhler and W. Frey, H. Wolfram, M. C. Lea, N. S. Kurnakoff, L. Pigeon, C. Rudelius, and J. Petren reduced the warm soln. of potassium chloroplatinate, or hydrochloroplatinic acid with sulphur dioxide or sulphurous acid; M. C. Lea, and M. Gröger, with potassium hydrosulphite; M. Gröger, with potassium hyposulphite; M. C. Lea, potassium hypophosphite; M. Vèzes, E. V. Zappi, H. Wolfram, and P. Klason, potassium oxalate; and J. Thomsen, E. Koefoed, H. Wolfram, M. Gröger, and M. C. Lea, cuprous chloride. L. F. Nilson obtained the salt by adding potassium chloride to the mother-liquors obtained in preparing more soluble chloroplatinites.

The salt is variously described as furnishing brownish-red, or ruby-red, four-sided prisms, and A. E. Nordenskjöld found the crystals to be tetragonal bipyramids with  $a : c = 1 : 0.4161$ . R. G. Dickenson found that the X-radiograms corresponded with a tetragonal lattice having  $a = 6.99 \text{ \AA.}$ , and  $c = 4.13 \text{ \AA.}$  W. Jander, A. G. Boldyrew and W. W. D. Dobrowolsky, and L. Pauling and M. L. Huggins made some observations on the lattice structure. A. Streng also described the crystals and observed a feeble dichroism. F. W. Clarke gave 3.291 to 3.306 for the sp. gr.; and R. G. Dickenson calculated 3.39 from the X-radiograms. R. Klement gave 3.382 for the sp. gr. at  $25^\circ/4^\circ$ , and 122.7 for the mol. vol. I. Traube gave for the sp. gr., and mol. soln. vol. :

$\text{K}_2\text{PtCl}_4$	2.791	4.349	6.958	8.973 per cent.
Sp. gr.	1.01962	1.03221	1.05395	1.07120
Mol. soln. vol.	103.5	101.2	100.0	100.2

L. F. Nilson observed that the salt is stable in air, and at  $100^\circ$ , or confined over sulphuric acid, it slowly loses about 1 per cent. of water which cannot be removed from the crystals by pressure between bibulous paper. The ordinary salt decrepi-



tates when heated, but not so if it has been previously dried. J. Petersen found the lowering of the f.p., and the calculated mol. wt. :

$K_2PtCl_6$	1.150	2.532	3.147	7.715 per cent.
Lowering f.p.	0.145°	0.290°	0.355°	0.900°
Mol. wt.	357	395	399	386—Theory, 415

The calculated values for the J. H. van Hoff's coeff.—1. 15, 10- range from 2.32 to 2.96. J. Thomsen found the heat of formation (Pt,  $Cl_2$ ,  $2KCl$ )=45.17 Cals. ; (Pt,  $Cl_2$ ,  $2KCl$ , Aq.)=41.8 Cals. ; and the heat of soln., 12.22 Cals. J. Lifschitz and E. Rosenbohm studied the optical properties ; D. P. Mellor and F. M. Quodling, the birefringence ; S. Aoyama and co-workers, the X-ray spectrum ; and R. Samuel and co-workers, the absorption spectrum. A. Werner and A. Miolati measured the mol. conductivity of soln. with a mol of the salt in  $v$  litres, at 25°, and observed :

$\nu$	250	500	1000	2000
$\mu$	251.6	260.4	267.6	279.3

N. Demassieux and J. Heyrovsky studied the dissociation of the salt in soln. ; E. R. Smith, the potential of the chloroplatinate-chloroplatinite electrode ; W. Schneider, the piezoelectric effect. E. Feytis gave for the magnetic susceptibility,  $-0.356 \times 10^{-6}$  mass unit. E. Rosenbohm studied the subject. G. Magnus said that the salt readily dissolves in water, forming a reddish-yellow soln. ; and W. Crookes observed that 100 parts of water dissolve 0.926 part of the salt at 16°, and 5.263 parts with boiling soln. According to J. Lang, a soln. of the salt is coloured brownish-black by hydrogen sulphide, and with hot soln., a black precipitate is formed ; ammonium sulphide gives a black precipitate. W. Peters observed that no ammonia is absorbed by the dry salt ; and J. Lang, that with aq. ammonia, green platinous tetramminochloroplatinite is formed ; ammonium carbonate also decolorizes the hot soln. H. D. K. Drew and co-workers symbolized the reaction with ammonia :  $K_2PtCl_4 \rightarrow K_2Pt(NH_3Cl)(Cl)_3 \rightarrow Pt(NH_3Cl)Cl$  ; and by  $K_2PtCl_4 \rightarrow K_2Pt(NH_3Cl)_2(Cl)_2 \rightarrow Pt(NH_3Cl)_2$ . A. Sieverts studied the action of sodium hypophosphite on dil. soln. of potassium chloroplatinite resulting in the formation of colloidal soln. of platinum. M. Vèzes observed that potassium nitrite forms a chloronitrite. E. Billmann and A. C. Andersen found that allyl alcohol makes the red soln. pale yellow, and  $K[Pt(C_3H_5OH)(Cl)_3]$  is formed. K. Birnbaum showed that complex salts are formed with ethylene, propylene, and amylene ; E. Koeofed, that dimethylamine forms  $[Pt\{(CH_3)_2NH\}_2Cl_2]$ , and diethylamine gives a precipitate mainly of platinum black ; and N. S. Kurnakoff, that acetamide, with a warm soln., forms blue and violet colours, and propionamide, butylamide, capronamide, succinimide, and phthalimide give blue colours, whilst thiourea furnishes complex salts, and guanidine or guanidine carbonate, in boiling soln., gives a greenish-black precipitate. J. Lang found that a soln. of potassium hydroxide has no reaction on a hot or cold soln. of the salt, but potassium and sodium carbonates produce a black precipitate which settles very slowly. H. Schwarz studied some reactions of the salt ; and A. Grünberg, the nature of the *trans*-effect with the  $PtCl''_4$ -ions.

L. F. Nilson prepared **rubidium chloroplatinite**,  $Rb_2PtCl_4$ , by adding hydrochloroplatinous acid to a soln. of rubidium chloride, drying the salt on a water-bath, extracting the salt with water, drying the salt between bibulous paper and then over sulphuric acid or at 100°. R. Böttger passed hydrogen sulphide through a soln. of rubidium chloroplatinate until half the platinum is precipitated, and evaporated the filtrate. The red, or brownish-red, four-sided prisms are stable in air. L. F. Nilson said that the salt is sparingly soluble in cold water and freely soluble in hot water ; and W. Crookes added that 100 parts of water dissolve 0.135 part of salt at 15.5°, and 0.637 part in boiling water. L. F. Nilson also prepared **cæsium chloroplatinite**,  $Cs_2PtCl_4$ , by adding cæsium sulphate to a soln. of barium chloroplatinite. L. Wöhler and F. Martin reduced a soln. of hydrochloro-

platinic acid to hydrochloroplatinous acid, by means of sulphur dioxide, then added a soln. of caesium chloride, and separated the crystals on a suction-filter; R. Böttger employed hydrogen sulphide as reducing agent—*vide supra*. The crystals were also examined by E. H. Ducloux. The salt appears in brownish-red or flesh-red, four-sided prisms, which R. Godeffroy said can be melted without decomposition. L. F. Nilson observed that the salt is sparingly soluble in cold water and freely soluble in hot water; and W. Crookes added that 100 parts of water dissolve 0.0764 part of the salt at 15.5°, and 0.383 part in boiling water. According to R. Godeffroy, the solubility, *S* parts of salt per 100 parts of water, was found to be :

	20°	40°	60°	80°	100°
<i>S</i>	3.4	6.73	8.68	10.92	12.10

L. F. Nilson prepared **lithium chloroplatinite**,  $\text{Li}_2\text{PtCl}_3 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , by saturating a soln. of hydrochloroplatinous acid with lithium carbonate, evaporating the soln. spontaneously and drying the crystals at 100°. The dark green, four-sided prisms resemble the crystals of potassium permanganate. They deliquesce in air; and are freely soluble in water. G. Magnus prepared **sodium chloroplatinite**,  $\text{Na}_2\text{PtCl}_4$ , as the *tetrahydrate*, by adding sodium chloride to hydrochloroplatinous acid—*vide supra*, the potassium salt; J. Lang, by treating a soln. of platinum chloride in hydrochloric acid with sodium carbonate, evaporating the soln. to dryness, extracting the residue with alcohol, and evaporating at a gentle heat; and L. F. Nilson, by saturating a soln. of hydrochloroplatinous acid with sodium carbonate, evaporating the soln. to dryness, dissolving the residue in water and crystallizing—the first crop of crystals is the chloroplatinite. The red, four-sided prisms were found by L. F. Nilson to deliquesce a little in moist air, and to effloresce in dry air. The salt melts at 100°, and slowly gives off water. L. Wöhler and P. Balz found that the salt is stable above 800°. J. Thomsen gave for the heat of formation ( $\text{Pt}, \text{Cl}_2, 2\text{NaCl}$ ) = 41.38 Cals. W. Peters observed that the salt becomes anhydrous at 150°, forming a dark brown mass. L. F. Nilson said that the salt is soluble in water; and G. Magnus, that it is soluble in alcohol. W. Peters observed that the anhydrous salt slowly absorbs ammonia, forming **sodium tetramminochloroplatinite**,  $\text{Na}_2\text{PtCl}_4 \cdot 4\text{NH}_3$ , and that in vacuo, the tetrammine passes into **sodium triamminochloroplatinite**,  $\text{Na}_2\text{PtCl}_4 \cdot 3\text{NH}_3$ .

L. F. Nilson obtained **copper chloroplatinite**,  $\text{CuPtCl}_4 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , by saturating hydrochloroplatinous acid with copper carbonate, evaporating the soln. to dryness, extracting with water, and crystallizing the aq. soln. The olive-brown crystals are stable in air; they melt at 100° and give off 5 mols. of water. The salt is freely soluble in water. G. B. Buckton, and C. W. Blomstrand observed that with aq. ammonia there is formed **copper tetramminochloroplatinite**,  $[\text{Cu}(\text{NH}_3)_4]\text{PtCl}_4$ , in olive-green crystals which are decomposed by boiling water, forming  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2\text{Cl}_2]\text{Cl}_2$ . The colour of the salt was discussed by N. S. Kurnakoff. E. Millon and A. Commaille prepared **platinous tetramminochlorocuprate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4]\text{CuCl}_4$ , by adding a conc. soln. of hydrochloroplatinic acid to an ammoniacal soln. of cuprous chloride; and J. Thomsen, by dissolving cuprous chloride in hydrochloroplatinic acid, and precipitating with aq. ammonia, or by mixing ammonium chloroplatinite with an ammoniacal soln. of a cupric salt. The salt furnishes violet or grey, four-sided prisms which are stable when dry at 150°, but at a higher temp. decompose leaving cuprous chloride and platinum behind. The salt is almost insoluble in water, but it is partially decomposed by a protracted washing. It is freely soluble in warm hydrochloric acid, and when ammonia is added to this soln. the original compound is re-precipitated. Part of the copper is precipitated as cupric sulphide when hydrogen sulphide is passed into water containing the salt in suspension, and afterwards the platinum is all precipitated as sulphide. Conc. sulphuric acid decomposes the salt energetically. Aq. ammonia forms a blue soln. and brown precipitate,  $\text{PtO}(\text{NH}_3)_2$ , and the blue

soln. is decolorized when boiled, forming a black precipitate; the filtrate contains ammonium chloride and  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_4)_4]\text{Cl}_6$ . When the soln. in dil. hydrochloric acid is treated with ammonium carbonate nearly all the copper is precipitated as basic chloride. The salt is insoluble in alcohol. The salt gives off ammonia when treated with potassium hydroxide, and when the mixture is boiled, a brown substance is formed which, when washed, dried, and heated, explodes. N. S. Kurnakoff, and S. G. Hedin noted the formation of **copper quaterpyridinochloroplatinite**,  $\text{Cu}(\text{Cl}_2 \cdot 2\text{PtCl}_2(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})_4 \cdot 12\text{H}_2\text{O})$ ; and **platinous quaterpyridinochlorocuprate**,  $\text{PtCl}_2 \cdot 2\text{CuCl}_2(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})_4$ ; and N. S. Kurnakoff, **copper quaterethylenediamino-chloroplatinite**,  $\text{Cu en}_4 \cdot 2\text{PtCl}_2 \cdot 9\text{H}_2\text{O}$ .

A. Commaillie reported **silver trichloroplatinite**,  $\text{AgPtCl}_3$ , to be formed by adding sufficient silver nitrate to a warm soln. of hydrochloroplatinic acid, and drying the precipitate at  $120^\circ$ . The yellow product becomes grey when exposed to light. When treated with ammonia it gives silver chloride, and some hydrochloroplatinic acid is formed. A boiling ammoniacal soln. of alcohol precipitates platinum black. S. M. Jörgensen considered that this product is a mixture. W. Peters, and J. Lang prepared **silver chloroplatinite**,  $\text{Ag}_2\text{PtCl}_4$ , by the action of silver nitrate on potassium chloroplatinite. The pale red precipitate blackens in light. It is insoluble in cold and boiling water, but it becomes dark yellow when boiled with water. Hydrochloric acid slowly, rapidly when warm, extracts all the platinous chloride. Aq. ammonia extracts the silver chloride; and gaseous ammonia forms an approximation to **silver hexamminochloroplatinite**,  $\text{Ag}_2\text{PtCl}_4 \cdot (6 + 1\frac{1}{2})\text{NH}_3$ , and this product in vacuo forms approximately **silver triamminochloroplatinite**,  $\text{Ag}_2\text{PtCl}_4 \cdot (3 + 1\frac{1}{2})\text{NH}_3$ . J. Thomsen mixed ammoniacal soln. of silver chloride with ammonium chloroplatinite and obtained rose-red needles of **silver tetramminochloroplatinite**,  $\text{Ag}_2\text{PtCl}_4 \cdot 4\text{NH}_3$ , which lose ammonia when dried, forming a green substance which when heated gives off ammonium chloride, leaving a residue of silver chloride and platinum. L. Tschugaeff and N. K. Pschenicyn studied the depolymerization of  $[\text{Ag}(\text{NH}_3)]_2\text{PtCl}_4$ . N. S. Kurnakoff obtained **silver ethylenediaminechloroplatinite**,  $\text{Ag}\{\text{C}_2\text{H}_4(\text{NH}_2)_2\} \cdot \text{PtCl}_3$ ; and S. M. Jörgensen one with ethylene. From the observations of W. Peters it is probable that hydrochloroplatinous acid and auric chloride probably give a precipitate of gold instead of forming **gold chloroplatinite**.

L. F. Nilson reported that **calcium chloroplatinite**,  $\text{CaPtCl}_4 \cdot 8\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , is not formed when impure hydrochloroplatinous acid is treated with calcium oxide, but if the purified acid is employed, and the soln. evaporated over sulphuric acid, thin, four-sided plates of the salt are formed. The salt is deliquescent in moist air; it effloresces in dry air; it melts at  $100^\circ$ , and slowly loses 5 mols. of water passing into the chloroplatinate and platinum. L. F. Nilson prepared **strontium chloroplatinite**,  $\text{SrPtCl}_4 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , by mixing purified hydrochloroplatinous acid with the theoretical proportion of strontium chloride, evaporating to dryness, extracting with water, and evaporating the soln. over sulphuric acid. The thin, four-sided plates effloresce over sulphuric acid; they melt at  $100^\circ$  with the evolution of two-thirds the water of hydration; they deliquesce in moist air; and they are freely soluble in water. L. F. Nilson prepared **barium chloroplatinite**,  $\text{BaPtCl}_4 \cdot 3\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , by saturating hydrochloroplatinous acid with barium carbonate, and crystallizing the soln. J. Lang observed that with the spontaneous evaporation of the soln., barium chloride is first precipitated. The four-sided prisms are coloured a darker red than the potassium salt. The salt loses 2 mols. of water at  $100^\circ$ , without decomposition, and the last mol. of water is expelled at  $150^\circ$ . The salt is readily dissolved by water, and with ammonia it forms green platinous tetramminochloroplatinite.

L. F. Nilson prepared **beryllium chloroplatinite**,  $\text{BePtCl}_4 \cdot 5\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , by saturating hydrochloroplatinous acid with beryllium carbonate, evaporating the soln. to dryness on a water-bath, extracting with water, precipitating the hydrochloroplatinic acid as ammonium chloroplatinate, and concentrating the filtrate over sulphuric acid.

The ruby-red, rhombohedral crystals do not change in dry air, but they deliquesce in moist air; at  $100^{\circ}$ , water and hydrogen chloride are evolved. The salt dissolves in water in all proportions. L. F. Nilson prepared **magnesium chloroplatinite**,  $\text{MgPtCl}_4 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , by a similar process. The four-sided or six-sided plates are fairly stable in air; they lose hygroscopic moisture at  $100^{\circ}$ : and are very soluble in water.

F. L. Hünfeld partially precipitated an aqua regia soln. of platinum with zinc until the soln. had acquired a pale yellow colour, and evaporated the filtrate. The first crop of crystals of **zinc chloroplatinite**,  $\text{ZnPtCl}_4 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , is followed by a crop of crystals of the chloroplatinate. If the zinc acts for a short time only, the chloroplatinate is the main product, but if the action be continued until a yellow powder is precipitated with the platinum, and the liquid be then boiled and filtered, the chief product is the chloroplatinite. L. F. Nilson obtained the salt by double decomposition of barium chloroplatinite and zinc sulphate. The pale yellow crystals become dark orange when heated, and then yellowish-brown. The hexahydrate gives off all the combined water at  $100^{\circ}$ , without melting. At a high temp. the salt is resolved into zinc chloride, platinum and chlorine with a "transient jumping motion." The salt is sparingly soluble in cold water, more easily soluble in boiling water, and the original salt separates out on cooling, or on the addition of alcohol. The aq. soln. gives a brown precipitate with ammonium sulphide; and the salt is but slightly attacked by sulphuric acid. The aq. soln. gives a yellow precipitate with a soln. of cuprous chloride in hydrochloric acid; and a dingy flesh-coloured precipitate with silver nitrate. G. B. Buckton obtained **platinous tetrammino-chlorozincate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4]\text{ZnCl}_4$ , from a conc. soln. of platinous tetramminochloride and zinc chloride. The colourless plates are soluble in water. J. Thomsen, and N. S. Kurnakoff prepared **zinc tetramminochloroplatinite**,  $[\text{Zn}(\text{NH}_3)_4]\text{PtCl}_4$ , by adding ammonium chloroplatinite to an ammoniacal soln. of zinc chloride. The reddish needles are slightly soluble in water, and freely soluble in hydrochloric acid, from which soln. the salt is precipitated unchanged on adding aq. ammonia. L. Tschugaeff and N. K. Pschenicyn studied the depolymerization of this salt. S. G. Hedin obtained a complex salt with pyridine.

L. F. Nilson prepared **cadmium chloroplatinite**,  $\text{CdPtCl}_4$ , in soln., but not in the solid state from soln. of cadmium sulphate and hydrochloroplatinous acid, or of barium chloroplatinite. The soln. deposits cadmium chloride when evaporated. J. Thomsen prepared brick-red **cadmium tetramminochloroplatinite**,  $[\text{Cd}(\text{NH}_3)_4]\text{PtCl}_4$ , as in the case of the corresponding zinc compound.

L. F. Nilson did not prepare **mercury chloroplatinite** by the evaporation of a soln. of mercuric chloride in hydrochloroplatinous acid, since the mercuric chloride crystallizes out unchanged. Mercurous nitrate gives a dark brown precipitate when added to a soln. of potassium chloroplatinite, but the precipitate soon becomes black. G. B. Buckton prepared platinous tetramminochloromercurate,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4]\text{HgCl}_4$ , by treating platinous tetramminochloride with mercuric chloride, and drying the crystalline precipitate at  $120^{\circ}$ . The salt crystallizes during the cooling of a boiling soln. The salt is insoluble in hydrochloric acid. C. Rudelius prepared a complex with propyl sulphide; and J. Petren, one with ethyl selenide. J. J. Berzelius reported a **mercurous oxychloroplatinite**,  $2\text{HgO} \cdot 2\text{HgCl} \cdot \text{PtCl}_2 \cdot 5\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , to be formed by the action of mercurous nitrate on hydrochloroplatinic acid; and A. Commaille also obtained the same product. The brown precipitate when heated furnishes a sublimate of mercurous chloride, and a residue of platinous oxide—the sublimate also contains a little mercuric oxide, and chloride. Aq. ammonia quickly blackens the compound, and potash-lye acts more rapidly. Boiling hydrochloric acid forms platinum black; and boiling nitric acid dissolves it slowly and completely.

L. F. Nilson obtained **aluminium chloroplatinite**,  $\text{AlPtCl}_5$ , from a soln. of equimolar proportions of aluminium chloride and hydrochloroplatinous acid; and from the filtrate after mixing soln. of aluminium sulphate and barium chloro-

platinites. The four-sided, prismatic crystals deliquesce in air, they melt at  $100^{\circ}$  slowly giving off  $9\frac{1}{2}$  mols. of water. L. F. Nilson could not prepare **indium chloroplatinite**. L. F. Nilson prepared **thallous chloroplatinite**,  $\text{Th}_3\text{PtCl}_4$ , by mixing warm soln. of thallous sulphate and an alkali or ammonium chloroplatinite. The salt is recrystallized from boiling water, and dried at  $100^{\circ}$ . The salt is sparingly soluble in boiling water. S. Meyer found the magnetic susceptibility at  $20^{\circ}$  to be  $-0.205 \times 10^{-6}$  mass unit.

L. F. Nilson prepared **cerous chloroplatinite**,  $\text{CeCl}_3 \cdot 2\text{PtCl}_2 \cdot 10.5\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , in thin, four-sided prisms which lose 15 mols. of water at  $100^{\circ}$ ; **lanthanum chloroplatinite**,  $2\text{LaCl}_3 \cdot 3\text{PtCl}_2 \cdot 18\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , in thin, four-sided prisms, and also  $2\text{LaCl}_3 \cdot 3\text{PtCl}_2 \cdot 27\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , in prisms which lose 16 mols. of water at  $100^{\circ}$ ; **didymium chloroplatinite**,  $2\text{DyCl}_3 \cdot 4\text{PtCl}_2 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , in prisms or plates which are deliquescent in air, and  $2\text{DyCl}_3 \cdot 3\text{PtCl}_2 \cdot 18\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , in prismatic crystals; **erbium chloroplatinite**,  $2\text{ErCl}_3 \cdot 2\text{PtCl}_2 \cdot 27\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , in dark red prisms, which lose 17 mols. of water at  $100^{\circ}$ , and  $2\text{ErCl}_3 \cdot 3\text{PtCl}_2 \cdot 24\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , in long, four-sided prisms, which lose 11 mols. of water at  $100^{\circ}$ ; **yttrium chloroplatinite**,  $2\text{YCl}_3 \cdot 3\text{PtCl}_2 \cdot 24\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , in dark red, four-sided prisms, which melt at  $100^{\circ}$ , losing 10 mols. of water; **thorium chloroplatinite**,  $2\text{ThCl}_4 \cdot 3\text{PtCl}_2 \cdot 24\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , in rhombohedral crystals, which lose one-fourth of their water of hydration at  $100^{\circ}$  without melting; and **zirconyl chloroplatinite**,  $\text{ZrOCl}_2 \cdot \text{PtCl}_2 \cdot 8\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , in quadratic prisms.

R. J. Kane obtained greenish-brown, deliquescent crystals of **stannous chloroplatinite**, which are decomposed by water, and also a chloroplatinite with more tin. This salt forms a red soln. in water, and the salt is hydrolyzed. G. B. Buckton treated platinous tetramminochloride with an acid soln. of stannous chloride and obtained **stannous tetramminochloroplatinite**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4]\text{SnCl}_4$ , and likewise **stannic tetramminochloroplatinite**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4]\text{SnCl}_6$ . C. Rudelius obtained a complex with propyl sulphide. J. Lang treated a soln. of lead nitrate or acetate with potassium chloroplatinite and obtained **lead chloroplatinite**,  $\text{PbPtCl}_4$ , as a pale red, amorphous precipitate, which is decomposed slowly by boiling water. G. B. Buckton mixed soln. of platinous chloroplatinite and lead acetate, and obtained four-sided plates of **lead tetramminochloroplatinite**,  $[\text{Pb}(\text{NH}_3)_4]\text{PtCl}_4$ , which are not decomposed at  $170^{\circ}$ ; and are insoluble in hydrochloric acid, and in alcohol.

L. F. Nilson obtained **chromic chloroplatinite**,  $2\text{CrCl}_3 \cdot 3\text{PtCl}_2 \cdot 18\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , by evaporating in vacuo the filtrate from a mixture of soln. of equimolar parts of violet chromic sulphate and barium chloroplatinite. The red deliquescent prisms lose water and hydrogen chloride at  $100^{\circ}$ . S. M. Jørgensen prepared **chromic hydroxychlorohexamminochloroplatinite**,  $[\text{Cr}_2(\text{NH}_3)_6(\text{OH})_2\text{Cl}_3]_2\text{PtCl}_4$ . L. F. Nilson also obtained **manganese chloroplatinite**,  $\text{MnPtCl}_4 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , from barium chloroplatinite and manganese sulphate. The crystals lose 4 mols. of water at  $100^{\circ}$ . The crystals were examined by H. Töpsøe and H. Christiansen.

L. F. Nilson obtained **ferrous chloroplatinite**,  $\text{FePtCl}_4 \cdot 7\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , from the filtrate from a mixture of soln. of ferrous sulphate and barium chloroplatinite. The deliquescent, dark red prisms lose 5 mols. of water at  $100^{\circ}$ . According to G. B. Buckton, ferrous salts do not unite with platinous tetramminochloride, and ferric chloride transforms it into platinic dichlorotetramminochloride.

L. F. Nilson obtained **cobalt chloroplatinite**,  $\text{CoPtCl}_4 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , by evaporating, over sulphuric acid, a soln. of hydrochloroplatinous acid saturated with cobalt chloride. Crystals of cobalt chloroplatinate are first deposited, and then crystals of the chloroplatinite in four-sided or six-sided plates which are deliquescent in moist air, and efflorescent in dry air. The salt loses 5 mols. of water at  $100^{\circ}$ . N. S. Kurnakoff prepared **cobalt hexamminochloroplatinite**,  $[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_6]\text{PtCl}_4$ , in yellowish-red plates; and also **platinous tetramminochlorocobaltite**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4][\text{CoCl}_4]$ , from a mixture of soln. of platinous tetramminochloride and cobalt chloride. The complexes **cobaltous quaterpyridinochloroplatinite**,  $\text{Co py}_4\text{PtCl}_4$ , and **cobaltous trisethylenediaminochloroplatinite**,  $\text{Co en}_2\text{PtCl}_4$ , were

also obtained. A. Werner, and S. M. Jörgensen prepared complex chloroacetates; S. M. Jörgensen, complex chloroxalates; and A. Werner and H. Müller, complex chlorothiocyanates. A. Werner and A. Klein prepared **cobaltic dichlorotetramminochloroplatinite**,  $[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_4\text{Cl}_2]_2\text{PtCl}_4$ , as a green, unstable powder, by the action of potassium chloroplatinite on cobaltic bisdichlorotetramminosulphate. N. S. Kurnakoff studied the salt. S. M. Jörgensen prepared **cobaltic dinitritotetramminochloroplatinite**,  $[\text{Co}(\text{NO}_2)_2(\text{NH}_3)_4]_2\text{PtCl}_4$ ; and **cobaltic trisethylenediaminechloroplatinite**,  $[\text{Co}(\text{en}_3)_2(\text{PtCl}_4)_3]$ ; **cobaltic chlorobisethylenediamineaminochloroplatinite**,  $[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_2\text{en}_2\text{Cl}]\text{PtCl}_4$ ; A. Werner and R. Feenstra, **cobaltic dichloroquaterpyridinechloroplatinite**,  $[\text{Co}(\text{py}_4)_2\text{Cl}_2]\text{PtCl}_4$ ; A. Werner and A. Fröhlich, **cobaltic dichlorobispropylenediaminechloroplatinite**,  $[\text{Co}(\text{pn}_2)_2\text{Cl}_2]_2\text{PtCl}_4$ ; A. Werner and E. Kindscher, **cobaltic dioctamminochloroplatinite**,  $[\text{Co}_2(\text{OH})_2(\text{NH}_3)_8]\text{PtCl}_4$ .

L. F. Nilson prepared **nickel chloroplatinite**,  $\text{NiPtCl}_4 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , by saturating hydrochloroplatinous acid with nickel carbonate, evaporating the soln. to dryness, extracting the product with water, precipitating the hydrochloroplatinic acid as ammonium chloroplatinate, and concentrating the filtrate over sulphuric acid. The dark brown plates are deliquescent in moist air, efflorescent in dry air; and they lose 3 mols. of water at  $100^\circ$ . J. Thomsen, and N. S. Kurnakoff prepared **nickel tetramminochloroplatinite**,  $[\text{Ni}(\text{NH}_3)_4]\text{PtCl}_4$ ; and N. S. Kurnakoff, **nickel hexamminochloroplatinite**,  $[\text{Ni}(\text{NH}_3)_6]\text{PtCl}_4$ ; and he also obtained complexes with ethylenediamine. H. D. K. Drew and co-workers prepared from the tetrammine and aq. soln. of potassium chloropalladite or chloroplatinite, **palladous tetramminochloroplatinite**,  $[\text{Pd}(\text{NH}_3)_4]\text{PtCl}_4$ , in pink needles; and **palladous bispyridinodiamminochloroplatinite**,  $[\text{Pd}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})_2]\text{PtCl}_4$ . Complex **platinous chloroplatinites** have been discussed above.

**Hydroxychloroplatinites.**—R. J. Kane<sup>11</sup> prepared **platinous trioxydichloride**,  $\text{PtCl}_2 \cdot 3\text{PtO}$ , by boiling a soln. of platinic chloride with conc. sulphuric acid almost to dryness; and washing the black product with water. At a red-heat, chlorine and water are evolved, and platinum remains. Hydrochloric acid dissolves it as hydrochloroplatinous acid; ammonia transforms it into an explosive compound; and it is soluble in potash-lye. According to A. Miolati and U. Pendini, the aq. soln. contains **hydroxytrichloroplatinous acid**,  $\text{H}_2[\text{Pt}(\text{OH})\text{Cl}_3]$ . The reddish-brown aq. soln. has an acidic reaction, and it furnishes precipitates of the silver and lead salts when treated with, respectively, silver and lead acetates. They prepared **potassium hydrochloroplatinite**,  $\text{K}_2\text{Pt}(\text{OH})\text{Cl}_3$ , in acicular crystals, by neutralizing a soln. of the acid with potassium hydroxide, and evaporating over sulphuric acid. A brown precipitate of **silver hydroxychloroplatinite**,  $\text{Ag}_2\text{Pt}(\text{OH})\text{Cl}_3$ , is produced by adding silver acetate to a conc. soln. of hydroxychloroplatinous acid. By evaporating a soln. of hydrochloroplatinous acid at  $50^\circ$  to  $60^\circ$ , a soln. was obtained which, with silver nitrate, gave a precipitate of **silver dihydroxychloroplatinite**,  $\text{Ag}_2\text{Pt}(\text{OH})_2\text{Cl}_2$ . By saturating a soln. of hydroxychloroplatinous acid with lead acetate, a dark brown precipitate of **lead hydroxychloroplatinite**,  $\text{PbPt}(\text{OH})\text{Cl}_3$ , was formed.

G. Gore<sup>12</sup> said that when silver fluoride is fused in an atm. of chlorine in a platinum crucible, **silver fluochloroplatinate**,  $4\text{Ag}(\text{Cl}, \text{F}) \cdot \text{PtCl}_4$ , is formed. J. Petren reported **platinous chlorobromobisethylselenine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{Se}\}_2\text{ClBr}]$ , and **platinous chlorobromoethylsulphineethylselenine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}\}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{Se}\}\text{ClBr}]$ .

P. C. Ray and co-workers<sup>13</sup> claimed to have prepared complexes containing **platinum hemipentachloride**,  $\text{Pt}_2\text{Cl}_5$ —*e.g.*  $\text{Pt}_2\text{Cl}_5 \cdot 3(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{S}_2$ .

F. Martin,<sup>14</sup> and L. Wöhler and F. Martin heated platinous chloride in an atm. of chlorine at  $390^\circ$  to  $400^\circ$ , and obtained what was considered to be **platinum trichloride**, or **platinous chloride**,  $\text{PtCl}_3$ , and they also obtained it by heating powdered platinic chloride for 10 hrs. at  $390^\circ$  in dry chlorine freed from hydrogen chloride. L. Pigeon also obtained it by heating platinum in chlorine for 6 hrs. at  $360^\circ$ , and cooling the product rapidly in an atm. of chlorine. G. Magnus probably

obtained the same product by heating hydrochloroplatinic acid to  $220^{\circ}$  to  $250^{\circ}$ . L. Wöhler and F. Martin said that the powder is black with a greenish tinge unlike platinum di- or tetra-chloride. R. Klement gave 5.256 for the sp. gr. at  $25^{\circ}/4^{\circ}$ , and 57.4 for the mol. vol. S. Streicher, and L. Wöhler and S. Streicher said the decomposition temp. is  $435^{\circ}$ , and that the heat of formation is  $(2\text{PtCl}_2, \text{Cl}_2) = 26.2$  Cals. The trichloride was found by F. Martin, and L. Wöhler and F. Martin, to be reduced by hydrogen in the cold; it is slightly soluble in cold water, and only after several days is enough dissolved to impart to the soln. a yellow colour; it immediately dissolves in boiling water to form a brownish-red soln. which reacts acid, and probably contains **hydroxytrichloroplatinous acid**,  $\text{H}_2\text{PtOCl}_3$ , as a result of hydrolysis. This same acid is formed when an aq. soln. of hydrochloroplatinic acid is reduced with sulphur dioxide. The aq. soln. of platinum trichloride yields the original salt if evaporated in vacuo at  $60^{\circ}$  and then at  $100^{\circ}$ ; the salt is almost insoluble in conc. hydrochloric acid at ordinary temp., but the warm acid forms a yellow soln. containing platinum and platinous chlorides; it readily dissolves in an aq. soln. of potassium iodide, forming a dark brown liquid; and alcohol reduces it to metal at the same time forming aldehyde. The free acid, **hydrochloroplatinous acid**,  $\text{H}_2\text{PtCl}_5$ , could not be isolated, but on passing a little chlorine into hydrochloroplatinous acid, the presence of tervalent platinum can be recognized by precipitation as a green caesium salt, but decomposition sets in rapidly. L. Tschugaeff and I. Tscherniaeff studied the action of liquid ammonia on platinum trichloride. E. Müller and R. Bennewitz titrated soln. of tervalent platinum salts electrometrically with soln. of stannous chloride.

S. M. Jörgensen obtained a complex salt, **platinous pyridineamminotrichloride**,  $\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3) \cdot (\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})\text{Cl}_3$ , or  $\text{Pt}_2(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})_2\text{Cl}_6$ . There are a few complex salts containing both platinum and platinous chlorides. Thus, P. C. Ray and co-workers obtained **platinous bispyridinetrichloride**,  $\text{PtCl}_3(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})_2$ ; and **platinous quaterpyridinetrichloride**,  $\text{PtCl}_3(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})_4$ ; and they discussed the varying valency of platinum with respect to the mercaptanic radicle. E. Billmann and A. Hoff prepared **platinic allylacetetrichloride** as a double salt with platinous tetrammine,  $[(\text{C}_3\text{H}_5 \cdot \text{CH}_2 \cdot \text{COOH})\text{PtCl}_2]_2[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4]$ ; and similarly with **platinic allylmalonetrichloride**,  $[(\text{C}_3\text{H}_5 \cdot \text{CH}(\text{COOH})_2)\text{PtCl}_2]_2[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4]$ ; and with **platinic vinylacetitrichloride**, P. Pfeiffer and H. Hoyer prepared a series: with allyl alcohol,  $[\text{Co en}_2\text{Cl}_2][\text{Pt}(\text{C}_3\text{H}_5 \cdot \text{OH})\text{Cl}_3]$ ; with allyl acetate,  $[\text{Co en}_2\text{Cl}_2][\text{Pt}(\text{CH}_3 \cdot \text{COOC} \cdot \text{C}_3\text{H}_5)\text{Cl}_3]$ ; with crotyl alcohol,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_4\text{H}_7 \cdot \text{OH})\text{Cl}_3]$ ; and in which  $[\text{Co en}_2\text{Cl}_2]$ ,  $[\text{Co en}_2(\text{C}_2\text{O}_4)]$ , and  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4]$ , respectively, take the place of potassium; with crotyl acetate,  $[\text{Co en}_2\text{Cl}_2] \cdot [\text{Pt}(\text{C}_4\text{H}_9\text{O}_2)\text{Cl}_3]$ ; and with crotonaldehyde,  $[\text{Co en}_2\text{Cl}_2][\text{Pt}(\text{C}_3\text{H}_5 \cdot \text{COH})\text{Cl}_3]$ . A. Cossa, and S. G. Hedin prepared **platinous quaterpyridinechloroplatinate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})_4][\text{PtCl}_6]$ ; A. Cossa, **platinic quaterethylenediaminechloroplatinite**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_4\text{NH}_2)_4\text{Cl}_2][\text{PtCl}_4]$ ; J. E. Reynolds, G. Prätorius-Seidler, and N. S. Kurnakoff, **platinous quaterthiocarbamidechloroplatinite**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{CS}(\text{NH}_2)_2)_4][\text{PtCl}_6]$ ; N. S. Kurnakoff, and H. Debus, **platinous quaterxanthogenamidechloroplatinate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2 \cdot \text{CS} \cdot \text{OC}_2\text{H}_5)_4][\text{PtCl}_6]$ ; L. Tschugaeff and J. Benewolensky, **platinous quatermethylsulphinechloroplatinate**,  $[\text{Pt}((\text{CH}_3)_2\text{S})_4][\text{PtCl}_6]$ ; and A. Cahours and H. Gal, **platinous quaterethylphosphinechloroplatinate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{P}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_3)_4][\text{PtCl}_6]$ . P. C. Ray and co-workers prepared **platinous p-phenylenediaminetrichloride**,  $\text{PtCl}_3 \cdot 4\text{C}_6\text{H}_4(\text{NH}_2)_2$ ; **platinous piperidinetrichloride**,  $\text{PtCl}_3 \cdot 2\text{C}_6\text{H}_{11}\text{N}$ ; **platinous triethylenedisulphinetrichloride**,  $\text{PtCl}_3 \cdot (\text{C}_2\text{H}_4)_3\text{S}_2$ , or  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_4)_3\text{S}_2\text{Cl}_2]\text{Cl}$ ; **platinous benzylsulphinochloride**,  $\text{PtCl}_3 \cdot 2(\text{CH}_2 \cdot \text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}$ , or  $[\text{Pt}(\text{CH}_2 \cdot \text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}_2\text{Cl}_2]\text{Cl}$ ; and **platinous trisethylenediaminetriethylenedisulphinochloride**,  $2\text{PtCl}_3 \cdot 3\text{C}_2\text{H}_4(\text{NH}_2)_2 \cdot (\text{C}_2\text{H}_4)_3\text{S}_3$ . There are also platinum quaterpyridinechloride,  $\text{Pt}_2\text{Cl}_7 \cdot 4\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N}$ ; and platinum quaterdibenzylsulphinochloride,  $\text{Pt}_2\text{Cl}_7 \cdot 4(\text{CH}_2 \cdot \text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}$ .

F. Martin, and L. Wöhler and F. Martin prepared **caesium chloroplatinousate**,  $2\text{CsCl} \cdot \text{PtCl}_3$ , or  $\text{Cs}_2\text{PtCl}_5$ , as a dark green, crystalline precipitate, by oxidizing caesium chloroplatinite with chlorine water at  $0^{\circ}$ . In the case of potassium and rubidium salts, the chloroplatinates are formed. The salt is also formed by adding caesium chloride to a well-cooled hydrochloric acid soln. of hydrated platinum sesquioxide, or by adding caesium chloride to a cold soln. of platinum trichloride. The salt appears in dark green, cubic crystals. The salt readily decomposes into a mixture of caesium chloroplatinite and chloroplatinate. In a warm aq. soln. the green colour quickly changes to yellow—characteristic of caesium chloroplatinate. Sunlight accelerates the decomposition into the higher and lower chlorides. The salt also decomposes when heated, or when exposed to moist air.

## REFERENCES.

- <sup>1</sup> M. C. Lea, *Amer. Journ. Science*, (3), **48**, 397, 1894; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **8**, 121, 1895.
- <sup>2</sup> C. W. Blomstrand, *Ber.*, **4**, 678, 1871; P. T. Cleve, *Svenska Akad. Handl.*, **10**, 9, 1872; H. and A. Euler, *Ber.*, **37**, 2393, 1904; P. Klason, *ib.*, **28**, 1483, 1895; P. C. Ray, B. C. Guha and K. C. Bose-Ray, *Journ. Indian Chem. Soc.*, **3**, 358, 1926; E. Sonstadt, *Proc. Chem. Soc.*, **14**, 25, 179, 1898; *Chem. News*, **77**, 79, 1898; **78**, 263, 1898; S. Streicher, *Ueber die Chloride von vier Valenzstufen des Iridiums und Platins*, Darmstadt, 1913; L. Wöhler and S. Streicher, *Ber.*, **46**, 1592, 1913.
- <sup>3</sup> W. Ackroyd, *Chem. News*, **67**, 64, 1893; S. Aoyama, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **133**, 230, 1924; E. Baudrimont, *Recherches sur les chlorures et les bromures de phosphore*, Paris, 1864; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (4), **2**, 47, 1861; *Compt. Rend.*, **55**, 363, 1862; E. Beckmann and W. Gabel, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **51**, 236, 1906; J. J. Berzelius, *Schweigger's Journ.*, **7**, 55, 1813; *Pogg. Ann.*, **8**, 179, 1826; C. H. D. Bödecker, *Die Beziehungen zwischen Dichte und Zusammensetzung bei festen und liquiden Stoffen*, Leipzig, 1860; A. M. Boldyreva, *Ann. Inst. Platine*, **7**, 170, 1929; D. M. Bose, *Zeit. Physik*, **65**, 677, 1930; D. M. Bose and H. G. Bhar, *ib.*, **48**, 716, 1928; D. Cochlin, *Compt. Rend.*, **86**, 1402, 1878; *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (2), **31**, 498, 1879; T. Curtius and J. Rissom, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **58**, 261, 1898; T. Curtius and H. Schulze, *ib.*, (2), **42**, 521, 1890; M. Delépine, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (3), **13**, 222, 1895; *Compt. Rend.*, **120**, 152, 1895; J. Dewar and A. Scott, *B.A. Rep.*, 597, 1881; E. Divers, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **21**, 109, 1873; *Phil. Trans.*, **163**, 351, 1873; *Chem. News*, **27**, 37, 1873; P. Duhem, *Traité élémentaire de mécanique chimique fondée sur la thermodynamique*, Paris, **1**, 241, 1897; F. P. Dunnington, *Chem. News*, **40**, 49, 1879; W. Eidmann, *Ein Beitrag zur Erkenntnis des Verhaltens chemischer Verbindungen in nichtwässrigen Lösungen*, Giessen, 1899; V. M. Goldschmidt, *Norske Vid. Akad. Oslo*, **5**, 7, 1925; **1**, 6, 1926; C. Gordon, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **3**, 178, 1870; G. Gore, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **20**, 441, 1872; **21**, 140, 1873; F. Gramp, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **7**, 1723, 1879; A. N. Guthrie and L. T. Bourland, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **37**, 303, 1931; F. Hoffmann, *Hydroxylaminhaltige Platinbasen*, Königsberg, 1889; K. A. Hofmann and H. Kirmreuther, *Ber.*, **42**, 4481, 1909; V. I. Ipatceff and A. Andreevsky, *Compt. Rend.*, **183**, 51, 1926; *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (4), **39**, 1405, 1926; R. J. Kane, *Phil. Trans.*, **132**, 298, 1842; *Phil. Mag.*, (3), **21**, 50, 1842; M. Katayama, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **61**, 566, 1908; M. S. Kharasch and T. A. Ashford, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **58**, 1733, 1936; P. Klason, *Bihang. Svenska Akad. Handl.*, (2), **28**, 6, 1902; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **67**, 18, 1903; R. Klement, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **174**, 195, 1927; E. Knoevenagel and E. Ebler, *Ber.*, **35**, 3067, 1902; I. L. Kondakoff, F. Balas and L. Vit, *Chem. Listy*, **23**, 579, 1929; **24**, 1, 26, 1930; C. Liebermann and C. Paal, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **16**, 529, 1883; G. Magnus, *Pogg. Ann.*, **14**, 239, 1828; W. Manchot, *Ber.*, **58**, B, 2518, 1925; W. Manchot and E. Enk, *ib.*, **63**, B, 1635, 1930; W. Manchot and G. Lehmann, *ib.*, **63**, B, 1221, 1930; G. Matthey, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **28**, 464, 1879; *Chem. News*, **39**, 175, 1879; G. Mazzaron, *Atti Ist. Venezia*, (7), **7**, 1124, 1896; S. Meyer, *Sitzber. Akad. Wien*, **108**, 876, 1899; V. and C. Meyer, *Ber.*, **12**, 1429, 1879; A. Miclati and U. Pardini, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **33**, 264, 1903; L. F. Nilson, *Nova Acta Upsala*, **15**, 1877; *Oefvers. Vet. Akad. Forh.*, **33**, 7, 1876; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **15**, 261, 1876; *Chem. News*, **34**, 270, 1876; **36**, 183, 1877; **37**, 31, 1878; C. Nogareda, *Anal. Fis. Quim.*, **32**, 396, 1934; L. Pauling, *Proc. Nat. Acad.*, **15**, 709, 1929; W. Peters, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **77**, 167, 1912; *Ber.*, **41**, 3175, 1908; L. Pigcon, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (7), **2**, 459, 1894; *Recherches chimiques et calorimétriques sur quelques combinaisons halogènes du platine*, Paris, 1893; *Compt. Rend.*, **120**, 681, 1895; G. Quesneville, *Monit. Scient.*, (3), **6**, 660, 1876; H. Rose, *Handbuch der analytische Chemie*, Leipzig, **1**, 390, 1867; A. Rosenheim and W. Levy, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **43**, 46, 1905; A. Rosenheim and W. Löwenstamm, *ib.*, **37**, 397, 1903; L. Rügheimer and E. Rudolphi, *Liebigs Ann.*, **339**, 342, 1905; W. J. Russell, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **27**, 3, 1874; *Chem. News*, **28**, 277, 1873; P. Schottländer, *Liebigs Ann.*, **140**, 200, 1866; P. Schützenberger, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (4), **21**, 351, 1870; *Compt. Rend.*, **70**, 1415, 1870; P. Schützenberger and C. Fontaine, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (2), **18**, 154, 1872; P. Schützenberger and D. Tommasi, *Compt. Rend.*, **70**, 1289, 1870; I. I. Schukoff and O. P. Schipulina, *Koll. Zeit.*, **49**, 126, 1929; K. Seubert, *Liebigs Ann.*, **207**, 17, 1881; W. A. Shenstone and C. R. Beck, *Chem. News*, **67**, 116, 1893; *Proc. Chem. Soc.*, **9**, 38, 1893; *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **61**, 445, 1892; O. Stelling, *Svenska Kem. Tids.*, **43**, 130, 1931; S. Streicher, *Ueber die Chloride von vier Valenzstufen des Iridiums und Platins*, Darmstadt, 1913; J. Thomsen, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **15**, 297, 1877; L. Troost and P. Hautefeuille, *Compt. Rend.*, **84**, 947, 1877; L. Tschugaeff, *Ber.*, **40**, 177, 1907; L. N. Vauquelin, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (2), **5**, 392, 1817; A. Werner, *Neuere Anschauungen auf dem Gebiete der anorganischen Chemie*, Braunschweig, 52, 1909; L. Wöhler and F. Martin, *Ber.*, **42**, 3959, 1909; *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **15**, 791, 1909; L. Wöhler and S. Streicher, *Ber.*, **46**, 1592, 1913.
- <sup>4</sup> F. J. Angell, H. D. K. Drew and W. Wardlaw, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **349**, 1930; S. Aoyama, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **133**, 230, 1924; H. and W. Biltz, *Uebungsbeispiele aus der anorganischen Experimentalchemie*, Leipzig, 1907; New York, 184, 1909; C. W. Blomstrand, *Die Chemie der Jetztzeit*, Heidelberg, 1869; *Ber.*, **4**, 46, 1871; A. M. Boldyreva, *Ann. Inst. Platine*, **7**, 170, 1929; G. B. Buckton, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **5**, 213, 1852; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), **57**, 367, 1852; *Liebigs Ann.*, **84**, 270, 1852; E. Büllmann, *Ber.*, **33**, 2198, 1900; O. Carlgren, *Oefvers. Akad. Forh.*, **47**, 6, 1891; O. Carlgren and P. T. Cleve, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **1**, 67, 1892; F. W. Clarke and M. E. Owens, *Amer. Chem. Journ.*, **3**, 351, 1881; *Chem. News*, **45**, 62, 1882;



- C. Claus, *Liebig's Ann.*, **107**, 138, 1858; P. T. Cleve, *Handl. Akad. Stockholm*, (2), **10**, 9, 1872; *Oefvers. Akad. Stockholm*, **28**, 175, 1871; *Ber.*, **4**, 70, 673, 1871; **6**, 1468, 1873; *Chem. News*, **24**, 73, 1871; **25**, 47, 286, 311, 1872; A. Cossa, *Atti Accad. Torino*, **22**, 323, 1887; **41**, 1, 1891; *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, **17**, 1, 1887; **20**, 725, 1890; **22**, ii, 620, 1892; *Atti Accad. Lincei*, (4), **7**, i, 3, 1891; *Ber.*, **23**, 2503, 1890; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **2**, 193, 1892; E. G. Cox, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, 1932; E. G. Cox, F. W. Pinkard, G. H. Preston and W. Wardlaw, *ib.*, 2527, 1932; E. G. Cox and G. H. Preston, *ib.*, 1089, 1933; N. R. Dhar, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **80**, 52, 1913; B. N. Dickinson, *Zeit. Krist.*, **88**, 281, 1934; H. D. K. Drew, F. W. Pinkard, G. H. Preston and W. Wardlaw, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, 1895, 1932; H. D. K. Drew, F. W. Pinkard, W. Wardlaw and E. G. Cox, *ib.*, 988, 1904, 1932; H. D. K. Drew and H. J. Tress, *ib.*, 1586, 1935; H. and A. Euler, *Ber.*, **37**, 2393, 1904; E. N. Gapon, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **168**, 127, 1928; L. Gech, *Ueber die Isomerie der Platin (II) Ammine*, Berlin, 1930; C. Gerhardt, *Compt. Rend. Trav. Chim.*, 273, 1850; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), **51**, 351, 1850; (1), **53**, 345, 1851; *Liebig's Ann.*, **76**, 307, 1850; *Compt. Rend.*, **31**, 241, 1850; C. Grimm, *Liebig's Ann.*, **99**, 95, 1856; A. A. Grinberg, *Helvetica Chim. Acta*, **14**, 455, 1931; A. A. Grinberg and B. V. Pittsin, *Ann. Inst. Platine*, **9**, 73, 1932; J. Gros, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (2), **69**, 204, 1838; *Liebig's Ann.*, **27**, 241, 1838; E. A. Hadow, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), **100**, 32, 1867; *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **19**, 345, 1866; O. Hantzsch and F. Rosenblatt, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **187**, 241, 1930; E. Hertel, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **37**, 537, 1931; E. Hertel and K. Schneider, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **202**, 77, 1931; A. W. Hofmann, *Phil. Trans.*, **141**, 357, 1851; *Liebig's Ann.*, **79**, 39, 1851; S. M. Jørgensen, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **24**, 171, 1906; **25**, 357, 1900; S. M. Jørgensen and S. P. L. Sørensen, *ib.*, **48**, 441, 1906; H. Kautsky and W. Baumeister, *Ber.*, **64**, B, 2446, 1931; P. Klason, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **28**, 1483, 1895; *Bihang. Svenska Akad. Handl.*, (2), **28**, 6, 1902; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **67**, 1, 1903; A. R. Klien, *Ueber die Bindefestigkeit der negativen Reste in den Kobalt-, Chrom- und Platinammoniakten. Ueber eine neue Nitritorhodanatotraminkobalt-Reihe*, Zürich, 1899; E. Koefoed, *Studier i Platinosorbindelerne*, Kopenhagen, 1888; *Danske Vid. Selsk. Skrift.*, (6), **4**, 400, 1888; H. Kolbe, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **2**, 220, 1870; N. S. Kurnakoff, *ib.*, (2), **52**, 515, 1895; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **17**, 213, 1898; *Journ. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, **29**, 706, 1898; N. S. Kurnakoff and I. A. Andrejewsky, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **189**, 137, 1930; J. Lifschitz and E. Rosenbohm, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **97**, 1, 1921; R. Lorenz and I. Posen, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **96**, 81, 217, 1916; G. Magnus, *Pogg. Ann.*, **14**, 242, 1828; F. Müller and A. Riefkohl, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **36**, 181, 1930; W. Odling, *Ber.*, **3**, 682, 1870; *Zeit. Chem.*, (2), **6**, 435, 1870; *Chem. News*, **21**, 269, 289, 1870; *Proc. Roy. Inst.*, **6**, 176, 1872; W. Peters, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **77**, 167, 1912; *Ber.*, **41**, 3175, 1908; **53**, 1143, 1920; J. Petersen, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **10**, 580, 1892; M. Peyrone, *Liebig's Ann.*, **51**, 1, 1844; **55**, 205, 1845; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (3), **12**, 193, 1844; M. Raewsky, *ib.*, (3), **22**, 278, 1848; *Compt. Rend.*, **23**, 353, 1846; **24**, 1151, 1847; **25**, 794, 1847; L. Ramberg, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **83**, 35, 1913; J. Reiset, *Compt. Rend.*, **11**, 711, 1840; **18**, 1100, 1844; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (3), **11**, 417, 1844; A. Rosenheim and L. Gerb, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **210**, 289, 1933; P. Schützenberger and D. Tommasi, *Compt. Rend.*, **70**, 1289, 1870; Q. Sella, *Mem. Accad. Torino*, **17**, 337, 493, 1858; **20**, 355, 1863; S. P. Sharples, *Amer. Chemist*, **4**, 46, 1873; I. I. Shukoff and O. P. Schipulina, *Journ. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, **61**, 1485, 1929; *Koll. Zeit.*, **49**, 126, 1929; J. Thomsen, *Danske Vid. Selsk. Forh.*, **231**, 1867; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (3), **15**, 294, 1877; (2), **16**, 294, 327, 1877; L. Tschugaeff, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **107**, 1247, 1915; *Ann. Inst. Platine*, **1**, 66, 1921; L. Tschugaeff and S. Krassikoff, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **131**, 299, 1923; L. Tschugaeff and N. Pechenicy, *Journ. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, **52**, 47, 1920; L. Tschugaeff and W. Subbotin, *Ber.*, **43**, 1202, 1910; L. Tschugaeff and I. Tscherniaeff, *Ann. Inst. Platine*, **7**, 124, 1929; *Compt. Rend.*, **161**, 792, 1915; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **182**, 159, 1929; C. Weltzien, *Liebig's Ann.*, **97**, 27, 1856; A. Werner, *Neuere Anschauungen auf dem Gebiete der anorganischen Chemie*, Braunschweig, 1923; A. Werner and A. Miotati, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **12**, 50, 1893; **14**, 506, 1894; *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, **24**, ii, 408, 1894.
- <sup>5</sup> P. T. Cleve, *Nova Acta Upsala*, **6**, 5, 1866; A. Cossa, *Atti Accad. Lincei*, (5), **3**, ii, 360, 1894; *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, **25**, ii, 505, 1895; E. G. Cox, F. W. Pinkard, W. Wardlaw and G. H. Preston, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, 2527, 1932; P. Klason, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **67**, 1, 1903; *Bihang Svenska Akad. Handl.*, (2), **28**, 6, 1902; A. R. Klien, *Ueber die Bindefestigkeit der negativen Reste in den Kobalt Chrom-, und Platin-ammoniakten*, Zürich, 1899; E. Koefoed, *Studier i Platinosorbindelerne*, Kopenhagen, 1888; *Danske Vid. Selsk. Skrift.*, (6), **4**, 395, 1888; M. Peyrone, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (3), **12**, 193, 1844; (3), **16**, 462, 1846; *Liebig's Ann.*, **51**, 15, 1845; **61**, 180, 1847; *Mem. Accad. Torino*, **10**, 171, 1849; L. Ramberg, *Ber.*, **46**, 2362, 1913; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **83**, 33, 1913; L. Tschugaeff, *Journ. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, **51**, 193, 1920; A. Werner and A. Miotati, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **12**, 50, 1893; **14**, 506, 1894.
- <sup>6</sup> F. G. Angell, H. D. K. Drew and W. Wardlaw, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, 349, 1930; E. Büllmann and A. C. Anderson, *Ber.*, **36**, 1570, 1903; H. and W. Biltz, *Uebungsbeispiele aus der anorganischen Experimentalchemie*, Leipzig, 1907; New York, 186, 1909; C. W. Blomstrand, *Ber.*, **4**, 51, 678, 1871; A. M. Boldyreva, *Ann. Inst. Platine*, **7**, 170, 1929; P. T. Cleve, *Oefvers. Akad. Stockholm*, **28**, 175, 1871; *Ber.*, **4**, 70, 673, 1871; **6**, 1418, 1873; *Chem. News*, **24**, 73, 1871; **25**, 47, 286, 311, 1872; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **1**, 65, 1893; *Svenska Akad. Handl.*, (2), **10**, 9, 1872; A. Cossa, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **14**, 366, 1897; E. G. Cox, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, 1932; E. G. Cox and G. H. Preston, *ib.*, 1089, 1933; H. D. K. Drew, *ib.*, 3054, 1926; 2328, 1932; H. D. K. Drew and F. S. H. Head, *Nature*, **132**, 210, 1933; *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, 221, 1933; H. D. K. Drew, F. W. Pinkard, W. Wardlaw and E. G. Cox, *ib.*, 988, 1932; H. D. K. Drew

and G. H. Wyatt, *ib.*, 56, 1934; F. P. J. Dwyer and D. P. Mellor, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **58**, 1551, 1934; H. and A. Euler, *Ber.*, **37**, 2393, 1904; C. Grimm, *Liebig's Ann.*, **99**, 95, 1856; A. Grünberg, *Helvetica Chim. Acta*, **14**, 455, 1931; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **157**, 299, 1926; A. Grünberg and D. I. Rjabtschikoff, *Compt. Rend. Acad. U.R.S.S.*, **4**, 259, 1936; A. Hantzsch, *Ber.*, **59**, B, 2761, 1926; F. Hoffmann, *Ueber hydroxylaminhaltige Platinbasen*, Königsberg, 1889; K. A. Jensen, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **229**, 252, 1936; S. M. Jørgensen, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **19**, 134, 1889; **24**, 181, 1900; **25**, 365, 1900; P. Klason, *Bihang. Svenska Akad. Handl.*, **28**, 6, 1902; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **67**, 23, 1903; *Arkiv. Kemi Min.*, **1**, 185, 1905; *Ber.*, **28**, 1483, 1895; **37**, 1355, 1904; A. R. Klien, *Ueber die Bindefestigkeit der negativen Reste in den Kobalt-, Chrom- und Platinammoniakten. Ueber eine neue Nitritorhodanatotetraminokobalt-Reihe*, Zürich, 1899; E. Kocford, *Om nogle Nitrosoplatinammoniakforbindelser*, Kopenhagen, 1894; *Studier i Platosorforbindelserne*, Kopenhagen, 10, 1888; *Danske Selsk. Skrift.*, **4**, 400, 1888; N. S. Kurnakoff, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **51**, 254, 1895; (2), **52**, 188, 1895; *Journ. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, **25**, 565, 1894; *Ann. Inst. Anal. Phys. Chem.*, **2**, 483, 1924; N. S. Kurnakoff and I. A. Andrews, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **189**, 137, 1930; *Ann. Inst. Platine*, **7**, 161, 1929; J. Lifschitz and E. Rosenbohm, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **97**, 1, 1921; W. Lossen, *Liebig's Ann.*, **160**, 248, 1871; W. Odling, *Proc. Roy. Inst.*, **6**, 176, 1872; *Chem. News*, **21**, 291, 1870; *Ber.*, **3**, 682, 1870; M. Peyrone, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (3), **12**, 193, 1844; (3), **16**, 462, 1846; *Liebig's Ann.*, **51**, 15, 1845; **61**, 180, 1847; *Mem. Accad. Torino*, **10**, 171, 1849; F. W. Pinkard, E. Sherratt, W. Wardlaw and E. G. Cox, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, 1012, 1934; L. Ramberg, *Ber.*, **46**, 2362, 1913; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **83**, 33, 1913; P. C. Ray and P. C. Mukerjee, *Journ. Indian Chem. Soc.*, **6**, 885, 1929; H. Reihlen, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **151**, 71, 1926; H. Reihlen and G. von Hühn, *Liebig's Ann.*, **499**, 144, 1932; H. Reihlen and K. T. Nestle, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **159**, 343, 1927; *Liebig's Ann.*, **447**, 211, 1926; J. Reiset, *Compt. Rend.*, **18**, 1103, 1844; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (3), **11**, 417, 1844; F. Rosenblatt and A. Schleede, *Naturwiss.*, **21**, 178, 1933; *Ber.*, **66**, B, 472, 1933; A. Rosenheim and W. Händler, *ib.*, **59**, 1387, 1926; I. I. Shukoff and O. P. Shipulina, *Koll. Zeit.*, **49**, 1261, 1929; J. Thomsen, *Danske Selsk. Skrift*, 229, 1867; L. Tschugaeff, *Journ. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, **51**, 193, 1920; L. Tschugaeff and W. Chlopin, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **151**, 253, 1926; L. Tschugaeff and I. Tscherniaeff, *Ann. Inst. Platine*, **7**, 124, 1929; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **182**, 159, 1929; A. Werner, *ib.*, **8**, 159, 1895; A. Werner and C. Hertzy, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **38**, 348, 1901; A. Werner and A. Miolati, *ib.*, **12**, 50, 1893; **14**, 506, 1894.

<sup>7</sup> A. Cossa, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **14**, 366, 371, 1897; *Atti Accad. Lincei*, (4), **7**, 3, 1891; *Mem. Accad. Torino*, (2), **41**, 1, 1891; *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, **20**, 725, 1890; **27**, ii, 11, 1897; *Ber.*, **23**, 2509, 1890; S. M. Jørgensen, *Danske Selsk. Skrift*, (6), **9**, 229, 1900; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **24**, 174, 1900; P. Klason, *Arkiv. Kemi Min.*, **1**, 185, 1904; *Ber.*, **28**, 1483, 1895; **37**, 1355, 1904; *Bihang. Svenska Akad. Handl.*, **28**, 6, 1902; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **67**, 16, 1903; H. Ley and K. Ficken, *Ber.*, **45**, 377, 1912; A. Sella, *Riv. Min. Crist. Ital.*, **12**, 31, 1893; A. Werner, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **12**, 48, 1896; A. Werner and C. Hertzy, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **38**, 331, 1901; A. Werner and A. Miolati, *ib.*, **12**, 53, 1893; **14**, 507, 1894.

<sup>8</sup> H. Alexander, *Ueber hydroxylaminhaltige Platinbasen*, Königsberg, 1887; *Liebig's Ann.*, **246**, 254, 1888; F. Hoffmann, *Ueber hydroxylaminhaltige Platinbasen*, Königsberg, **24**, 1884; W. Lossen, *Liebig's Ann.*, **160**, 246, 1871; F. W. Pinkard, H. Saenger and W. Wardlaw, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, 1056, 1933; I. I. Tscherniaeff and A. S. Samsonova, *Ann. Inst. Platine*, **11**, 39, 1933; L. Tschugaeff, *Compt. Rend.*, **159**, 189, 1914; L. Tschugaeff and M. Grigorieff, *Ber.*, **47**, 2446, 1914; *Journ. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, **51**, 193, 1920; L. Tschugaeff and R. Örelkin, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **182**, 29, 1929; L. Tschugaeff and N. K. Pshenicyyn, *Journ. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, **52**, 47, 1920; L. Tschugaeff, M. Skanavi-Grigorieva and A. Posnjak, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **148**, 37, 1926; *Ann. Inst. Platine*, **4**, 299, 1926; L. Tschugaeff and I. I. Tscherniaeff, *Journ. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, **51**, 220, 1920; *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **113**, 884, 1918; *Compt. Rend.*, **161**, 637, 1915; R. Uhlenhut, *Liebig's Ann.*, **311**, 121, 1900; **312**, 235, 1900; H. Wolfram, *Ueber aethylaminhaltige Platinbasen*, Königsberg, 1900.

<sup>9</sup> T. Anderson, *Liebig's Ann.*, **96**, 202, 1855; F. G. Angell, H. D. K. Drew and W. Wardlaw, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, 349, 1930; L. Balbiano, *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, **23**, i, 524, 1893; E. Billmann, *Ber.*, **33**, 2196, 1900; K. Birnbaum, *Liebig's Ann.*, **145**, 69, 1868; C. W. Blomstrand, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **28**, 362, 525, 1888; *Ber.*, **4**, 49, 1871; R. Bunsen, *Mem. Chem. Soc.*, **1**, 63, 1842; *Phil. Mag.*, (3), **20**, 395, 1842; A. Cahours and H. Gal, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (2), **14**, 387, 1870; *Compt. Rend.*, **70**, 901, 1381, 1870; **71**, 208, 1870; J. J. Chydenius, *Om anilins inverkan på platinachlorur och svafvelsyrligt platinaoxydul*, Helsingfors, 1859; L. Claisen, *Ber.*, **42**, 59, 1909; **44**, 1161, 1911; P. T. Cleve, *Svenska Akad. Handl.*, **10**, 9, 1872; *Oefvers. Akad. Förh.*, **27**, 8, 1870; A. des Cloizeaux, *Compt. Rend.*, **70**, 897, 1870; D. Cochin, *ib.*, **86**, 1403, 1878; A. Cossa, *Atti Accad. Lincei*, (4), **7**, 3, 1891; (5), **2**, ii, 332, 1893; *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, **22**, ii, 626, 1892; **24**, i, 395, 1894; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **2**, 187, 1892; E. G. Cox, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, 1932; E. G. Cox, F. W. Pinkard, W. Wardlaw and K. C. Webster, *ib.*, 459, 1935; E. G. Cox and G. H. Preston, *ib.*, 1089, 1933; E. G. Cox, H. Saenger and W. Wardlaw, *ib.*, 2216, 1932; **182**, 1934; H. Debuss, *Liebig's Ann.*, **72**, 15, 1849; H. D. K. Drew, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, 2328, 1932; H. D. K. Drew and F. S. H. Head, *Nature*, **132**, 210, 1933; *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, 221, 1934; H. D. K. Drew, F. W. Pinkard, W. Wardlaw and E. G. Cox, *ib.*, 988, 1004, 1932; H. D. K. Drew and H. J. Tress, *ib.*, 1244, 1586, 1935; H. D. K. Drew and G. H. Wyatt, *ib.*, 2975, 1932; 56, 1934; C. Knebuske, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **38**, 358, 1888; *Lunds Årsskr.*, (2), **22**, 1887; F. Förster, *Ber.*, **24**, 3764, 1891; E. C. Fritzmann, *Journ. Russ. Phys. Chem.*

- Soc.*, **47**, 588, 1915; *Ann. Inst. Platine*, **4**, 55, 1926; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **73**, 239, 1911; **133**, 133, 1924; E. N. Gapon, *ib.*, **168**, 127, 1928; L. Gerb, *Ueber die Isomerie der Platin (II) ammine*, Berlin, 1930; O. W. Gibbs, *Amer. Chem. Journ.*, **8**, 289, 1886; C. Gordon, *Ber.*, **3**, 175, 1870; P. Griess and C. A. Martius, *Compt. Rend.*, **53**, 922, 1861; *Liebig's Ann.*, **120**, 326, 1861; A. A. Grinberg, *Ann. Inst. Platine*, **8**, 93, 1931; **10**, 47, 1932; *Helvetica Chim. Acta*, **14**, 455, 1931; A. A. Grinberg and B. V. Ptitzuin, *Ann. Inst. Platine*, **9**, 55, 1932; A. A. Grinberg and L. M. Volshtein, *Compt. Rend. Acad. U.R.S.S.*, **2**, 485, 1935; A. Grünberg and N. Pschenitzin, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **157**, 173, 1926; A. Hantzsch and F. Rosenblatt, *ib.*, **187**, 241, 1930; E. Hardy and G. Calmels, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (2), **48**, 232, 1887; S. G. Hedin, *Om Pyridinens Platinabaser*, Lund, 1886; *Lunds Arsskr.*, (3), **22**, 3, 1887; C. H. Herty and R. O. E. Davis, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **30**, 1087, 1908; F. Hoffmann, *Ueber hydroxylaminhaltige Platinbasen*, Königsberg, 1889; A. W. Hofmann, *Liebig's Ann.*, **103**, 357, 1857; *Ber.*, **3**, 578, 1870; K. A. Hofmann and G. Bügge, *ib.*, **40**, 1772, 1907; K. A. Hofmann and J. von Narbutt, *ib.*, **41**, 1625, 1908; K. A. Jensen, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **221**, 6, 1934; **225**, 97, 115, 1935; **226**, 168, 1936; **229**, 225, 279, 1936; K. A. Jensen and E. Frederiksen, *ib.*, **230**, 34, 1936; S. M. Jørgensen, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **33**, 531, 1886; (2), **39**, 1, 1889; (2), **41**, 429, 1890; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **24**, 162, 1900; **25**, 353, 1900; **48**, 382, 1906; A. Johnson, *Neues Jahrb. Min.*, **1**, 97, 1907; H. Kirmreuther, *Ber.*, **44**, 3118, 1911; P. Klason, *Oefvers. Akad. Förh.*, **302**, 1895; *Ber.*, **28**, 1477, 1489, 1493, 1895; **37**, 1355, 1904; *Arkiv. Kemi Min.*, **1**, 185, 1904; *Bihang. Svenska Akad. Handl.*, (2), **28**, 6, 1902; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **67**, 1, 1903; P. Klason and J. Wanselin, *ib.*, (2), **67**, 41, 1903; *Bihang. Svenska Akad. Handl.*, (2), **28**, 7, 1902; E. Koefoed, *Om nogle Nitrosoplatinammoniakforbindelser*, Kopenhagen, 1894; H. Kolbe, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **2**, 217, 1870; N. S. Kurnakoff, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **17**, 214, 1898; *Journ. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, **25**, 565, 1893; **29**, 706, 1897; **31**, 688, 1899; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **50**, 489, 1894; (2), **51**, 249, 1895; V. von Lang, *Sitzber. Akad. Wien*, **61**, 193, 1870; H. Ley and K. Fickan, *Ber.*, **45**, 379, 1912; C. Liebermann and C. Paal, *Ber.*, **16**, 530, 1883; J. von Liebig, *Pogg. Ann.*, **31**, 326, 1834; *Liebig's Ann.*, **9**, 9, 1834; **23**, 12, 1837; J. Lifschitz and W. Froentjes, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **224**, 173, 1935; J. Lifschitz and E. Rosenbohm, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **97**, 1, 1921; J. Lifschitz and W. Froentjes, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **224**, 173, 1935; H. Löndahl, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **27**, 3, 1891; *Bidrag till kännedommen om Platinæthylsulfidamminföreningarne*, Lund, 1900; R. Lorenz and I. Posen, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **96**, 81, 217, 1916; W. Manchot, *Ber.*, **58**, B, 2518, 1925; F. G. Mann, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **1224**, 1927; **890**, 1928; **1345**, 1930; **466**, 1934; F. G. Mann and W. J. Pope, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **109**, A, 444, 1925; W. H. Mills and T. H. H. Quibell, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **839**, 1935; G. T. Morgan and F. H. Burstall, *ib.*, **965**, 1934; F. Mylius and F. Förster, *Ber.*, **24**, 2428, 1891; I. Ostromisslensky and A. Bergmann, *ib.*, **43**, 2770, 1910; *Journ. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, **42**, 611, 1910; J. Petersen, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **10**, 581, 1892; J. Petren, *Om Platinæthylseleninföreningar*, Lund, 1898; P. Pfeiffer and H. Hoyer, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **211**, 241, 1933; F. W. Pinkard, H. Saenger and W. Wardlaw, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **1056**, 1933; E. Pomey, *Compt. Rend.*, **104**, 364, 1887; G. Ponzio, *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, **24**, ii, 277, 1894; E. Prätorius-Seidler, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **21**, 142, 1880; W. Prandtl and K. A. Hofmann, *Ber.*, **33**, 2981, 1900; W. Pullinger, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **59**, 598, 1891; G. Quessneville, *Monit. Scient.*, (3), **6**, 661, 1876; M. Raewsky, *Compt. Rend.*, **26**, 424, 1848; L. Ramberg, *Platinæföreningar af Fenylkarbylamin och Benzonitril*, Lund, 1903; *Ber.*, **40**, 2579, 1907; **46**, 1696, 2353, 1913; L. Ramberg and A. Tiberg, *ib.*, **47**, 731, 1914; B. Rathke, *Ber.*, **17**, 307, 1884; P. C. Ray and K. C. Bose-Ray, *Journ. Indian Chem. Soc.*, **2**, 178, 1925; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **178**, 329, 1929; P. C. Ray, K. C. Bose-Ray and N. B. Adhikari, *Journ. Indian Chem. Soc.*, **4**, 467, 1927; P. C. Ray, K. C. Bose-Ray and S. R. Chaudhury, *ib.*, **5**, 139, 1928; P. C. Ray and N. N. Ghosh, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **215**, 201, 1933; **220**, 247, 1934; *Journ. Indian Chem. Soc.*, **11**, 737, 1934; P. C. Ray, B. C. Guha and K. C. Bose-Ray, *ib.*, **3**, 155, 358, 1926; P. C. Ray and S. C. S. Gupta, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **203**, 401, 1932; **211**, 62, 1933; P. C. Ray and P. C. Mukherjee, *Journ. Indian Chem. Soc.*, **6**, 885, 1929; H. Reihlen and E. Flohr, *Ber.*, **67**, B, 2010, 1934; H. Reihlen and W. Hühn, *Naturwiss.*, **19**, 442, 1931; *Liebig's Ann.*, **489**, 42, 1931; **519**, 80, 1935; J. E. Reynolds, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **22**, 1, 1869; A. Rosenheim and L. Gerb, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **210**, 289, 1933; A. Rosenheim and W. Händler, *Ber.*, **59**, B, 1387, 1926; A. Rosenheim and W. Levy, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **37**, 394, 1903; **43**, 34, 1905; A. Rosenheim and W. Löwenstamm, *ib.*, **37**, 394, 1903; C. Rudelius, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **22**, 4, 1887; M. G. Saillard, *Compt. Rend.*, **74**, 1527, 1872; *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (2), **18**, 254, 1872; P. Schützenberger, *Compt. Rend.*, **66**, 666, 747, 1868; **70**, 1134, 1287, 1414, 1870; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (4), **15**, 100, 1868; (4), **21**, 350, 1870; *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (2), **10**, 188, 1866; (2), **14**, 17, 1870; (2), **17**, 482, 530, 1872; P. Schützenberger and C. Fontaine, *ib.*, (2), **17**, 386, 1872; (2), **18**, 107, 1872; P. Schützenberger and M. G. Saillard, *ib.*, (2), **18**, 112, 1873; P. Schützenberger and D. Tommasi, *Compt. Rend.*, **70**, 1288, 1870; W. J. Sell and T. H. Easterfield, *B.A. Rep.*, **731**, 1893; *Chem. News*, **68**, 223, 1893; A. Sella, *Mem. Accad. Torino*, (2), **20**, 391, 1863; A. J. F. da Silva, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (3), **15**, 835, 1896; D. Strömholm, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **126**, 129, 1923; I. I. Tscherniaeff, *Ann. Inst. Platine*, **10**, 33, 1902; I. I. Tscherniaeff and A. M. Rubinstein, *Compt. Rend. U.R.S.S.*, **1**, 187, 1934; L. Tschugaeff, *Compt. Rend.*, **519**, 189, 1914; *Ber.*, **40**, 177, 1907; *Ann. Inst. Platine*, **4**, 1, 1926; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **134**, 277, 1924; L. Tschugaeff and J. Benewolensky, *ib.*, **82**, 421, 1913; **83**, 8, 1913; L. Tschugaeff and W. Chlopin, *ib.*, **82**, 402, 1913; **86**, 252, 1914; L. Tschugaeff and S. Iljin, *ib.*, **135**, 143, 1924; L. Tschugaeff and A. Kobljansky, *ib.*, **83**, 16, 1913; L. Tschugaeff and W. Lebedinsky, *Compt.*

*Rend.*, **161**, 563, 1915; **162**, 43, 1916; L. Tschugaeff, V. Malzshewsky and E. Fritzmann, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **135**, 385, 1924; L. Tschugaeff and B. Orelkin, *Compt. Rend.*, **155**, 1021, 1912; L. Tschugaeff, B. Orelkin and C. Fritzmann, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **182**, 28, 1929; L. A. Tschugaeff, M. S. Skanavi-Grigorjeva and A. Posnjak, *Ann. Inst. Platine*, **4**, 209, 1926; L. Tschugaeff and W. Sokoloff, *Ber.*, **40**, 3463, 1907; **42**, 58, 1909; **43**, 1201, 1910; L. Tschugaeff and P. Teearu, *ib.*, **47**, 568, 2643, 1914; L. Tschugaeff and I. J. Tscherniaeff, *Journ. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, **51**, 193, 1920; L. Tschugaeff and N. Wladimiroff, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **135**, 392, 1924; L. Tschugaeff, N. Wladimiroff and E. Fritzmann, *ib.*, **135**, 392, 1924; S. Tyden, *Di-tiodiglykolatoplatosyra jämte några salter och additions derivat*, Lund, 1911; G. Wallin, *Oefvers. Akad. Förh.*, **49**, 21, 1892; M. Weibull, *Zeit. Krist.*, **14**, 116, 1888; J. Weiss, *Liebig's Ann.*, **268**, 150, 1892; A. Werner, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **3**, 318, 1893; **21**, 235, 1899; A. Werner and F. Fassbender, *ib.*, **15**, 141, 1897; A. Werner and C. H. Herty, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **38**, 349, 1901; G. Williams, *Chem. Gaz.*, **16**, 346, 1858; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **76**, 251, 1859; H. Wolfram, *Ueber athylaminhaltige Platinbasen*, Königsberg, 1900; A. Wurtz, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (3), **30**, 443, 1850; W. C. Zeise, *De chlorido platinum et alcohole vini sese inivcem permutantibus nec non de novis substantiis inde oriundis commentalis*, Kopenhagen, 1830; *Pogg. Ann.*, **21**, 517, 1831; **40**, 234, 1837; **45**, 332, 1838; **47**, 478, 1839; *Danske Selsk. Skrift*, (4), **6**, 333, 1837; (4), **8**, 171, 1841; *Danske Selsk. Förh.*, **9**, 1837; **2**, 1838; **11**, 1839; *Liebig's Ann.*, **23**, 1, 1837; **33**, 34, 1840; *Pogg. Ann. Ergbd.*, **1**, 155, 312, 1832.

<sup>10</sup> S. Aoyama, K. Kimura and Y. Nishina, *Zeit. Physik*, **44**, 810, 1927; P. Berthier, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (2), **7**, 74, 82, 1818; (3), **7**, 1843; J. J. Berzelius, *Lehrbuch der Chemie*, Dresden, **2**, ii, 950, 1836; E. Biilmann and A. C. Andersen, *Ber.*, **36**, 1570, 1903; K. Birnbaum, *Zeit. Chem.*, (2), **3**, 528, 1887; *Liebig's Ann.*, **145**, 69, 1868; *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (2), **8**, 416, 1867; *Chem. News*, **17**, 60, 1868; C. W. Blomstrand, *Ber.*, **4**, 49, 1871; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **38**, 351, 1888; R. Böttger, *ib.*, (1), **91**, 251, 1864; A. G. Boldyrew and W. W. D. Dobrowolsky, *Zeit. Krist.*, **93**, 321, 1936; P. A. von Bonsdorff, *Pogg. Ann.*, **17**, 250, 1829; **19**, 337, 1830; G. B. Buckton, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **5**, 213, 1852; F. W. Clarke, *Amer. Journ. Science*, (3), **16**, 206, 1878; *Ber.*, **11**, 1504, 1878; C. E. Claus, *Liebig's Ann.*, **107**, 138, 1858; A. Commaille, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (2), **6**, 262, 1866; W. Crookes, *Chem. News*, **9**, 37, 1864; L. Crosnier, *Compt. Rend.*, **23**, 217, 1846; N. Demassieux and J. Heyrovsky, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (4), **45**, 30, 1929; R. G. Dickenson, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **44**, 2404, 1922; H. D. K. Drew, F. W. Pinkard, G. H. Preston and W. Wardlaw, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, 1895, 1932; H. D. K. Drew, F. W. Pinkard, W. Wardlaw and E. G. Cox, *ib.*, 988, 1004, 1932; E. H. Ducloux, *Anal. Assoc. Quim. Argentina*, **9**, 215, 1921; *Mikrochemie*, **2**, 108, 1924; E. Feytis, *Compt. Rend.*, **152**, 711, 1911; N. W. Fischer, *Schweigger's Journ.*, **53**, 108, 1828; R. Godefroy, *Arch. Pharm.*, (3), **9**, 343, 1876; *Liebig's Ann.*, **181**, 176, 1876; M. Gröger, *Zeit. angew. Chem.*, **10**, 154, 1897; A. Grünburg, *Acta Physicochim.*, **3**, 573, 1935; S. G. Hedin, *Om pyridinens Platinbasen*, Lund, 1886; *Lunds Arsskr.*, (2), **22**, 3, 1887; F. L. Hünefeld, *Schweigger's Journ.*, **60**, 197, 1830; W. Jander, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **199**, 306, 1931; S. M. Jørgensen, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **16**, 350, 1877; (2), **39**, 10, 1889; (2), **41**, 457, 1890; (2), **45**, 260, 1892; R. J. Kane, *Phil. Mag.*, (3), **7**, 399, 1835; *Liebig's Ann.*, **20**, 187, 1836; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), **7**, 135, 1836; P. Klason, *Ber.*, **37**, 1360, 1904; *Arkiv. Kemi Min.*, **1**, 185, 1904; R. Klement, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **174**, 195, 1927; E. Koefoed, *Om nogle Nitrosoplatinammoniaforbindelser*, Kopenhagen, 1894; *Studier i Platorbindelserne*, Kopenhagen, 1888; *Danske Vid. Selsk. Skrift*, (6), **4**, 414, 1888; N. S. Kurnakoff, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **50**, 483, 1894; (2), **51**, 249, 1895; *Journ. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, **29**, 706, 1898; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **17**, 214, 1898; J. Lang, *Om nagra nya Platinaoxydul-föreningar*, Upsala, 1861; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), **86**, 126, 1862; *Oefvers. Akad. Förh.*, **18**, 228, 1861; M. C. Lea, *Amer. Journ. Science*, (3), **48**, 398, 1894; J. Lifschitz and E. Rosenbohm, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **97**, 1, 1921; G. Magnus, *Pogg. Ann.*, **14**, 214, 1828; D. P. Mellor and F. M. Quodling, *Proc. Roy. Soc. N.S.W.*, **69**, 167, 1935; S. Meyer, *Sitzber. Akad. Wien*, **108**, 877, 1899; E. Millon and A. Commaille, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (4), **3**, 316, 1864; *Compt. Rend.*, **57**, 822, 1863; *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (2), **1**, 357, 1864; L. F. Nilson, *Oefvers. Akad. Förh.*, **33**, 13, 1876; A. E. Norden-skjöld, *Bihang. Svenska Akad. Handl.*, **2**, 2, 1874; L. Pauling and M. L. Huggins, *Zeit. Krist.*, **87**, 205, 1934; W. Peters, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **77**, 183, 1912; *Ber.*, **42**, 4829, 1909; J. Petersen, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **10**, 580, 1892; J. Petren, *Om Platinaethylselenföreningar*, Lund, 1898; M. Peyrone, *Liebig's Ann.*, **55**, 206, 1845; L. Pigeon, *Compt. Rend.*, **120**, 682, 1895; E. Rosenbohm, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **93**, 693, 1919; C. Rudelius, *Platinapropyleinföreningar*, Lund, 1886; R. Samuel and A. R. R. Despande, *Zeit. Physik*, **80**, 395, 1933; R. Samuel, A. H. Khan and N. Ahmad, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **22**, B, 431, 1933; R. Samuel and M. Uddin, *Trans. Faraday Soc.*, **31**, 423, 1935; W. Schneider, *Zeit. Physik*, **51**, 263, 1928; P. Schottländer, *Liebig's Ann.*, **140**, 200, 1866; H. Schröder, *Dichtkeitsmessungen*, Heidelberg, 1873; H. Schwarz, *Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen Metallammoniak und komplexen Salzen*, Zürich, 1903; A. Sieverts, *Koll. Zeit.*, **12**, 263, 1913; E. R. Smith, *Journ. Research Bur. Standards*, **5**, 735, 1930; A. Streng, *Neues Jahrb. Min.*, ii, 142, 1888; J. Thomsen, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **15**, 295, 452, 1877; *Ber.*, **2**, 669, 1869; *Danske Vid. Selsk. Förh.*, **225**, 1867; H. Töpsöe, *Arch. Sciences Genève*, (2), **55**, 58, 1879; (2), **45**, 223, 1872; *Danske Vid. Selsk. Förh.*, **151**, 1868; H. Töpsöe and H. Christiansen, *Danske Selsk. Skrift*, (5), **9**, 623, 1873; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (6), **1**, 41, 1874; I. Traube, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **8**, 38, 1895; L. Tschugaeff, *Ann. Inst. Platine*, **7**, 207, 1929; L. Tschugaeff and W. Chlopin, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **151**, 253, 1926; L. Tschugaeff and N. K. Pschenicyn, *Journ. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, **52**, 47, 1920; L. N. Vauquelin, *Ann. Chim.*

*Phys.*, (2), 5. 264, 1817; M. Vèzes, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (3), 19. 879, 1898; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (6), 29. 175, 1893; A. Werner, *Ber.*, 40. 4111, 1897; *Liebig's Ann.*, 386. 190, 1912; A. Werner and R. Feenstra, *Ber.*, 39. 1538, 1906; A. Werner and A. Fröhlich, *ib.*, 40. 2232, 1907; A. Werner and E. Kindscher, *Liebig's Ann.*, 375. 83, 1910; A. Werner and A. Klein, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 14. 38, 1897; A. Werner and A. Miolati, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, 12. 53, 1893; 14. 506, 1894; A. Werner and H. Müller, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 22. 109, 1900; L. Wöhler and P. Balz, *ib.*, 149. 353, 1925; L. Wöhler and W. Frey, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 14. 133, 1909; L. Wöhler and F. Martin, *Ber.*, 42. 4101, 1909; H. Wolfram, *Ueber aethylaminhaltige Platinbasen*, Königsberg, 1900; E. V. Zappi, *Anal. Fis. Quim. Argentina*, 3. 186, 1915.

<sup>11</sup> R. J. Kane, *Phil. Trans.*, 132. 298, 1842; *Phil. Mag.*, (3), 21. 50, 1842; A. Miolati and U. Pendini, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 33. 264, 1903.

<sup>12</sup> G. Gore, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, 22. 368, 1869; *Chem. News*, 23. 13, 1871; J. Petren, *Om Platinäthylseleninföreningar*, Lund, 1898.

<sup>13</sup> P. C. Ray and S. C. S. Gupta, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 203. 401, 1932; 211. 62, 1933; P. C. Ray and N. B. Adhikari, *Journ. Indian Chem. Soc.*, 9. 251, 1932.

<sup>14</sup> E. Biilmann and A. Hoff, *Rec. Trav. Chim. Pays-Bas*, 36. 306, 1917; A. Cahours and H. Gal, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (2), 2. 460, 1870; *Compt. Rend.*, 71. 208, 1870; A. Cossa, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 2. 186, 1892; *Atti Accad. Lincei*, (4), 7. 3, 1891; *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, 22. ii, 620, 1892; H. Debus, *Liebig's Ann.*, 72. 15, 1849; S. G. Hedin, *Om pyridinens platinabaser*, Lund, 50, 1886; *Lunds Arsskr.*, (2), 22. 23, 1887; S. M. Jörgensen, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), 33. 526, 1886; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 25. 367, 1900; R. Klement, *ib.*, 174. 195, 1927; N. S. Kurnakoff, *Journ. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 25. 565, 1893; G. Magnus, *Pogg. Ann.*, 14. 239, 1828; *Quart. Journ. Science*, 1. 420, 1829; F. Martin, *Vier Oxydationsstufen des Platins*, Karlsruhe, 1909; E. Müller and R. Bennowitz, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 179. 113, 1929; P. Pfeiffer and H. Hoyer, *ib.*, 211. 241, 1933; L. Pigeon, *Recherches chimiques et calorimétriques sur quelques combinaisons halogénées du platine*, Paris, 1893; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (7), 2. 452, 1894; G. Prätorius-Seidler, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), 21. 142, 1880; P. C. Ray, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, 121. 1283, 1922; P. C. Ray and K. C. Bose-Ray, *Journ. Indian Chem. Soc.*, 2. 178, 1925; P. C. Ray, K. C. Bose-Ray and N. B. Adhikari, *ib.*, 4. 467, 1927; 9. 251, 1932; P. C. Ray, K. C. Bose-Ray and S. R. Chaudhury, *ib.*, 5. 139, 1928; P. C. Ray, B. C. Guha and K. C. Bose-Ray, *ib.*, 3. 358, 1926; P. C. Ray and S. C. S. Gupta, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 198. 53, 1931; 203. 401, 1932; 211. 62, 1933; J. E. Reynolds, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, 22. 1, 1869; S. Streicher, *Ueber die Chloride von vier Valenzstufen des Iridiums und Platins*, Darmstadt, 1913; L. Tschugaeff and J. Benewolensky, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 82. 421, 1913; L. Tschugaeff and I. Tscherniaeff, *ib.*, 182. 159, 1929; L. Wöhler and F. Martin, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, 15. 791, 1909; *Ber.*, 42. 3959, 4100, 1909; L. Wöhler and S. Streicher, *ib.*, 46. 1592, 1913.

## § 22. Platinum Tetrachloride

L. Pigeon<sup>1</sup> observed that only a very small yield of anhydrous **platonic chloride**, or **platinum tetrachloride**, PtCl<sub>4</sub>, is obtained by passing chlorine over heated, finely-divided platinum. At 360° di- and tetra-chlorides are formed, but a considerable proportion of the metal is not attacked. C. Nogareda found that the tetrachloride is formed between 600° and 850°. A. Gutbier and F. Heinrich added that the yield is not much better if platinum be heated with arsenic trichloride in a sealed tube. L. Pigeon recommended the following process:

Finely-divided, spongy platinum mixed with somewhat less than its own weight of selenium is placed in a stout glass tube one-third filled with arsenic trichloride, and a current of chlorine is passed in, the tube being gradually heated until the liquid boils. The platinum is rapidly and completely dissolved, and the tube is then sealed and heated at 250° for several hours. After cooling, the tube contains a pale yellow liquid, orange-yellow crystals, and also, if the selenium is in excess, colourless crystals. The crystals are separated and heated in vacuo at 110°. They then consist of platinum tetrachloride and selenium tetrachloride, and are heated at 360° in a current of chlorine, when selenium chloride sublimes and anhydrous platinum tetrachloride remains as a brown, very hygroscopic powder. At 440°, it is converted into the dichloride. If platinum selenide is used instead of a mixture of platinum and selenium, no action takes place even at 300°; if selenium is omitted altogether, the platinum is not completely attacked, but the action becomes complete if selenium is added.

H. Precht removed nitric acid by repeatedly evaporating the soln. of platinum in aqua regia alternately with hydrochloric acid and water. H. B. North obtained the tetrachloride by heating platinum wire with sulphuryl chloride in a sealed tube for many days at 150°. The anhydrous salt can be obtained by dehydrating the hydrated tetrachloride, or hydrochloroplatinic acid. Thus, L. Pigeon heated the

hydrate at 215° in vacuo in the presence of potassium hydroxide; A. Rosenheim and W. Löwenstamm heated hydrochloroplatinic acid in a current of dry chlorine at about 275°; and A. Guthier and F. Heinrich, and L. von Müller added that this is by far the best mode of preparing the anhydrous salt, and L. Pigeon employed a modification of the process. L. Wöhler and F. Martin, and F. Martin passed a current of dry hydrogen chloride over dry hydrochloroplatinic acid at 275°, and W. Pullinger employed a similar process although A. Rosenheim and W. Löwenstamm, and A. Guthier and F. Heinrich said that the product is a mixture of platinum di- and tetra-chlorides. L. Pigeon added the theoretical quantity of potassium iodide to a hot soln. of hydrochloroplatinic acid, and then passed chlorine over the washed and dried platinum tetraiodide heated by an oil-bath.

The salt has been obtained in soln. J. W. Mallet noticed that platinum black exposed to the atmosphere on a filter whilst in contact with conc. hydrochloric acid forms a yellow soln. containing platinic chloride. L. Opificius observed that when aqua regia acts on a mixture of platinum and ammonium chloroplatinate, and the temp. is gradually raised to boiling, whilst the soln. is evaporated, the reaction can be symbolized:  $2\text{Pt} + (\text{NH}_4)_2\text{PtCl}_6 + 10\text{HNO}_3 + 6\text{HCl} = 3\text{PtCl}_4 + 12\text{H}_2\text{O} + 6\text{NO}_2 + 6\text{NO}$ . The hydrated platinic chloride forms a clear soln. with alcohol showing that the ammonium salt has been all destroyed—*vide infra*, hydrochloroplatinic acid. According to J. Brown, commercial platinic chloride contains some iron salt; and, according to W. Gintl and B. Reinitzer, some auric chloride, and, according to A. F. Hollemann, some sulphuric acid. The subject was discussed by K. W. G. Kastner.

A number of definite hydrates have been reported. F. Reiff studied the tendency of the hydrates to form aquo-salts. According to L. Pigeon, the *monohydrate*,  $\text{PtCl}_4 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ , is formed when the higher hydrates are exposed over potassium hydroxide in vacuo at 100°. A. Guthier and F. Heinrich said that this hydrate is formed when the anhydrous salt is exposed to air for a short time. S. M. Jörgensen observed that the monohydrate decomposes with the expulsion of the last mol. of water by heat. A. Miolati prepared the *tetrahydrate*,  $\text{PtCl}_4 \cdot 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , by adding uranyl acetate to an alcoholic soln. of the pentahydrate, filtering off the precipitate and washing it with alcohol and ether, and drying it over conc. sulphuric acid in vacuo; M. Blondel, by drying the octohydrate over sulphuric acid in vacuo; R. Engel, by dissolving in a soln. of hydrochloroplatinic acid the quantity of hydrated platinic oxide necessary for neutralization; and evaporating the filtered liquid. R. Engel said that the crystals of the tetrahydrate are not deliquescent. S. A. Norton added 2 mols. of a soln. of silver nitrate to a soln. of a mol. of hydrochloroplatinic acid, and evaporated the filtered liquid over sulphuric acid. R. Engel represented the reaction:  $\text{H}_2\text{PtCl}_6 + 2\text{AgNO}_3 = 2\text{AgCl} + 2\text{HNO}_3 + \text{PtCl}_4$ . The analyses of the product by A. Guthier and F. Heinrich, S. M. Jörgensen, L. Pigeon, and S. A. Norton agree with the analysis of the *pentahydrate*,  $\text{PtCl}_4 \cdot 5\text{H}_2\text{O}$ . L. Pigeon evaporated a neutral soln. of platinic chloride in vacuo at not too high a temp., and obtained what he regarded as a *heptahydrate*,  $\text{PtCl}_4 \cdot 7\text{H}_2\text{O}$ . C. H. D. Bödeker said that the ordinary hydrated platinic chloride is the *octohydrate*,  $\text{PtCl}_4 \cdot 8\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , but, according to R. Engel, the partial analyses made by C. H. D. Bödeker may have applied to  $\text{H}_2\text{PtCl}_6 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$  instead of to  $\text{PtCl}_4 \cdot 8\text{H}_2\text{O}$ . M. Blondel obtained the octohydrate by dissolving at ordinary temp. a mol. of platinic oxide in 2 mols. of hydrochloric acid, allowing the soln. to crystallize, and drying the product in air at 15°; he also said that this hydrate is formed when an aq. soln. of the pentahydrate is allowed to crystallize. The report of W. W. Mather, H. Lawrow, and M. Protopoff that the ordinary salt is the *decahydrate*,  $\text{PtCl}_4 \cdot 10\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , is considered by R. Engel to have been based on incomplete analyses of  $\text{H}_2\text{PtCl}_6 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , which contain very nearly the proportion of platinum required for  $\text{PtCl}_4 \cdot 10\text{H}_2\text{O}$ . The assumed decahydrate was said to be obtained by evaporating an aq. soln. of platinic chloride, and cooling the liquid.

The anhydrous chloride furnishes reddish-brown or brown, tabular crystals,

which L. Wöhler and F. Martin said are very hygroscopic, and which W. Pullinger said are not hygroscopic. A. Rosenheim and W. Löwenstamm, and A. Gutbier and F. Heinrich observed that the crystals gradually absorb moisture from the air to form  $\text{PtCl}_4 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ , then  $\text{PtCl}_4 \cdot 5\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , and finally  $\text{H}_2\text{PtOCl}_4 \cdot 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$ . R. Engel observed that the crystals of the tetrahydrate are not deliquescent; and S. A. Norton that the pentahydrate furnishes red, monoclinic crystals which effloresce in ordinary, dry air, but, according to S. M. Jörgensen, they deliquesce a little in moist air. S. A. Norton observed no deliquescence in moist air. H. St. C. Deville and J. S. Stas said that the aq. soln. is yellow or orange-red. C. H. D. Bödeker gave 2.431 for the sp. gr. of the octohydrate at  $15^\circ$ ; and R. Klement gave 4.303 for the sp. gr. at  $25\frac{1}{4}^\circ$ , and 78.3 for the mol. vol. H. Precht found the sp. gr. of aq. soln., containing  $p$  per cent. of platinic chloride, containing 2.24 parts of HCl for 100 parts of  $\text{PtCl}_4$  to be :

$p$	1	5	10	15	20	25	30	40	50 per cent.
Sp. gr.	1.009	1.046	1.097	1.153	1.214	1.285	1.362	1.546	1.785
Mol. vol.	-	40.5	39.0	-	39.9	-	38.4	39.9	40.5

The mol. vols. are by I. Traube. G. T. Gerlach made some observations on the sp. gr. of soln.

According to L. Pigeon, the anhydrous chloride is stable up to  $260^\circ$ ; but F. Martin, and L. Wöhler and F. Martin found that in an atm. of chlorine, the salt decomposes above  $275^\circ$ , and S. Streicher, and L. Wöhler and S. Streicher gave  $370^\circ$  for the temp. of formation and decomposition. L. Wöhler and F. Martin's observations on the range of stability of the platinum chlorides are summarized in Fig. 79. C. Nogareda studied the subject. A. Gutbier and F. Heinrich found



FIG. 79.—Range of Stability of the Platinum Chlorides.

that the salt is stable at  $360^\circ$ , but decomposes at about  $400^\circ$  into platinous chloride and chlorine. S. M. Jörgensen observed that the pentahydrate loses a mol. of water rapidly when confined over sulphuric acid, and another mol. is lost very slowly. Both S. M. Jörgensen, and S. A. Norton found that the salt loses 4 mols. of water at  $100^\circ$ , and S. M. Jörgensen added that the salt decomposes in the attempt to expel the last mol. of water; and, according to L. Pigeon, and S. A. Norton, platinous chloride is formed in the vicinity of  $360^\circ$ . C. Gordon stated that after 24 hrs.' heating of the hydrated salt to  $150^\circ$ , metallic platinum, and only a little platinous chloride, are formed. M. Blondel noticed that in vacuo over sulphuric acid, the octohydrate loses 4 mols. of water.

According to G. Oddo, the mol. wts. calculated from the f.p. of soln. of the anhydrous chloride in phosphoryl chloride for soln. of concentration 0.5410, 3.1874, and 3.7114, are, respectively, 171.23, 324.3, and 320.1. L. Pigeon gave for the heat of formation of the anhydrous tetrachloride,  $(\text{Pt}, 2\text{Cl}_2)=59.4$  to  $59.8$  Cals.; and  $(2\text{PtCl}_3, \text{Cl}_2)=23.55$  Cals.; for the heat of formation of the tetrahydrate from the anhydrous salt and liquid water,  $(\text{PtCl}_4, 4\text{H}_2\text{O})=21.32$  Cals.; and for the pentahydrate, 21.42 Cals. L. Pigeon also gave for the heat of soln. of the anhydrous salt, 19.58 Cals.; for that of the tetrahydrate,  $-1.74$  Cals.; and for that of the pentahydrate,  $-1.84$  Cals.

E. Doumer found the index of refraction of the soln. with respect to water to be 0.267. J. H. Gladstone gave 71.06 for the mol. refraction; 26.0 for the refraction equivalent; and 0.132 for the sp. refraction. Observations were also made by N. S. Kurnakoff. J. H. Gladstone and W. Hibbert found the mol. refraction of different soln. for the  $H_\alpha$ -line and the  $D$ -line to be, respectively, 78.22 and 79.81 for 39.40 per cent. soln., 77.57 and 79.03 for 21.68 per cent. soln.; and 77.20 and 78.39 for 8.10 per cent. soln. A. Hantzsch, Y. Shibata and K. Harai, and R. Clark

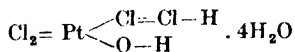
and K. Meyer studied the absorption spectrum of aq. soln.; and A. Hébert and G. Reynaud, the absorption of X-rays. F. Kohlrausch observed that the hydrolysis of aq. soln. of platinic chloride proceeds in darkness, but more rapidly when exposed to sunlight. G. Fousseureau observed that the conductivity of a soln. of concentration 1 : 1593 in darkness increases in 7 days from 0.038 to 0.051, and for a similar change in daylight, 5½ hrs. were needed, and in sunlight, 1 hour. F. Kohlrausch found that red, yellow, blue, and white light are increasingly efficient in increasing the speed of hydrolysis. A. F. Gehlen observed that when an ethereal soln. of platinic chloride is exposed to light, it becomes pale yellow and deposits platinum. The aq. soln. is not precipitated in the dark, either by an excess of sodium carbonate or by calcium carbonate, but on exposure to light a compound of platinic oxide with soda or lime is deposited. J. Fiedler observed that in light, platinum is reduced from a mixture of platinic chloride and oxalic acid; soln. of platinic chloride, or of potassium or sodium chloroplatinates are also reduced on exposure to light.

W. Hampe observed that an aq. soln. of platinic chloride is a good electrical conductor, and there is a deposition of platinum; a soln. in dry ether is electrically conducting; and a soln. in absolute alcohol conducts well, depositing platinum sponge. J. Wagner observed that the electrical conductivity of aq. soln. increases on standing so that a soln. of a mol of the pentahydrate in  $v = 200$  litres of water was at first  $\mu = 209.5$ , after standing an hour, 218.2, and after standing 15½ hrs., 263.3. G. Fousseureau found that the conductivity of the aq. soln. is affected by light in that it accelerates the rate of change, but not the final state of equilibrium. Measurements were made by W. Dittenberger and R. Dietz, G. Fousseureau, and F. Kohlrausch; A. Miolati observed:

$v$	32	64	128	256	512	1024
$\mu$ Fresh	102.2	132.4	168.1	207.7	246.0	276.5
$\mu$ Months old	205.0	222.5	242.0	264.4	285.1	296.2

F. Kohlrausch observed that the hydrolysis decreases rapidly with increasing concentration, and it augments two or three times the conductivity of soln. between 0.05*N*- and *N*-PtCl<sub>4</sub>; he attributed the acidity and the high conductivity of soln. of platinic chloride to the formation of a complex acid, H<sub>2</sub>PtCl<sub>4</sub>(OH)<sub>2</sub>; and this was confirmed by A. Miolati; H. T. S. Britton and E. N. Dodd represented the reaction by  $\text{PtCl}_4 + n\text{H}_2\text{O} \rightleftharpoons n\text{HCl} + \text{Pt}(\text{OH})_n\text{Cl}_{4-n} \rightleftharpoons (n-m)\text{HCl} + m\text{H}^+ + \text{Pt}(\text{OH})_n\text{Cl}_{4-n-m}$ . O. Stelling studied the electrolytic reduction of the acid in hydrochloric acid soln. N. Thon studied the electrolysis with a rarefied gas electrode. W. Hampe noted the conductivity of the aq. soln., and that platinum is electrolytically deposited; and that alcoholic soln. are good conductors, but ethereal soln. are bad ones. D. M. Bose and H. G. Bhar, and J. A. Christiansen and R. W. Asmussen studied the magnetic properties.

S. M. Jørgensen gave for the constitution of the pentahydrate:



G. Wyruboff said Pt(OH)<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>·2HCl·2H<sub>2</sub>O; and L. Pigeon added that all 5 mols. of water are water of crystallization because they can be removed by gradually heating the salt to 215° without interfering with the PtCl<sub>4</sub>-group. Chlorine is first evolved at about 360°. S. M. Jørgensen, and F. Kohlrausch, however, showed that the fifth molecule of the pentahydrate cannot be removed without decomposing the salt. The constitution was discussed by A. Hantzsch, and A. Müller.

According to A. Miolati, the conductivity of aq. soln. of platinic chloride is characteristic of that for a weak acid, and is similar to that of selenious acid. W. Hittorf and H. Salkowsky, and W. Dittenberger and R. Dietz observed that in the electrolysis of aq. soln., platinum goes to the anode. This is taken to indicate that an oxy-acid, H<sub>2</sub>PtOCl<sub>4</sub>, is formed. W. Pullinger found that an aq. soln. of platinic



chloride has a marked acidic reaction towards litmus, and rapidly decomposes a soln. of sodium carbonate with the evolution of carbon dioxide. F. Kohlrausch observed that, owing to hydrolysis, the conductivity of the aq. soln. changes rapidly as time goes on, and, when the limit of the hydrolysis in dil. soln. is attained, all the chlorine is present as hydrogen chloride; in more conc. soln., the hydrolysis does not go so far. The observed data agree with the assumption that  $\text{H}_2\text{PtOCl}_4$  is a moderately-ionized, monobasic acid. The hydrolysis is accompanied by a change in colour from an almost greenish-yellow to a bright orange-red, and in more dil. soln., there is a kind of fluorescence, which is attributed to the separation of finely-divided platinic hydroxide. A. Miolati observed that when an aq. soln. of platinic chloride is titrated with sodium hydroxide using phenolphthalein as indicator, neutralization occurs when 2 eq. of the alkali have been added. The sp. conductivities of soln. to which successive quantities of alkali have been added, showed that an acid and a normal salt were present. The presence of a dibasic acid in aq. soln. of platinic chloride is also shown when a standard soln. of ammonia is employed in the titration. Salts corresponding with the acid  $\text{H}_2[\text{Pt}(\text{OH})_2\text{Cl}_4]$ , or  $\text{H}_2[\text{PtOCl}_4]$ , have been prepared. L. Reed observed that when a drop of an aq. conc. soln. of platinic chloride is placed on filter-paper, the double ring which is formed corresponds with the presence of two different hydrates with different rates of diffusion. A. Miolati suggested that the increase in conductivity with the age of the soln. is due to a reaction symbolized:  $2\text{H}_2[\text{Pt}(\text{OH})_2\text{Cl}_4] \rightleftharpoons \text{H}_2\text{PtCl}_6 + \text{Pt}(\text{OH})_4\text{Cl}_2 + \text{H}_2\text{O}$ ; and J. Wagner explained the increase in the conductivity with the age of the soln. is due to the reactions symbolized:  $\text{H}_2\text{Pt}(\text{OH})_2\text{Cl}_4 \rightleftharpoons \text{H}_2\text{PtOCl}_4 + \text{H}_2\text{O}$ ; followed by  $\text{H}_2\text{PtOCl}_4 \rightleftharpoons \text{PtCl}_4 + \text{H}_2\text{O}$ ; and by  $\text{PtCl}_4 + \text{H}_2\text{O} = 2\text{HCl} + \text{PtOCl}_2$ . W. Hittorf and H. Salkowsky said that the platinic chloride probably passes into soln. as the monohydrate, and that this added mol. of water causes the ready scission of the molecule. It is assumed that platinic chloride is intermediate between ordinary metallic chlorides, and those chlorides which are decomposed by water. W. D. Treadwell and M. Zürcher studied the electrometric titration of the salt.

F. C. Phillips observed that **hydrogen** reduces the solid, hydrated platinic chloride below  $80^\circ$  with the evolution of water and hydrogen chloride; and that an aq. soln. of the chloride is slowly but completely reduced by hydrogen in the cold, or at  $100^\circ$ . V. V. Ipatéeff and co-workers found that at  $20^\circ$  to  $30^\circ$ , platinum is precipitated by hydrogen under 25 to 50 atm. press. W. Pullinger, A. Rosenheim and W. Löwenstamm, A. Guthier and F. Heinrich, and L. Pigeon noted that anhydrous platinic chloride is freely soluble in **water**, and that there remains a pale, orange-red residue which is thought to be one of the lower chlorides; A. Guthier and F. Heinrich, and L. Pigeon found that the hydrated forms also dissolve in water—the monohydrate with the evolution of heat, and the tetra- and penta-hydrates with the absorption of heat. For the hydrolysis of the salt in aq. soln., *vide supra*. According to R. Engel, dry **hydrogen chloride** liquefies the solid tetrahydrate at  $50^\circ$ , forming hydrochloroplatinic acid; and S. M. Jörgensen also observed that **hydrochloric acid** immediately converts the pentahydrate into hydrochloroplatinic acid. A. Ditte observed that hydrated platinic chloride dissolves more readily in hydrochloric acid, the more concentrated the acid. D. Helbig and G. Fausti showed that hydrated platinic chloride is insoluble in liquid hydrogen chloride. F. Gramp showed that **iodine** reduces an aq. soln. of platinic chloride to platinous chloride. H. St. C. Deville and J. S. Stas, H. Rose, etc., observed that **potassium chloride**, or **ammonium chloride**, precipitates a yellow or orange, crystalline or amorphous chloroplatinate, sparingly soluble in water and acids, insoluble in alcohol. C. Claus said that potassium iodide colours a soln. of a platinic salt a deep purple-red, and a precipitate of platinic iodide then appears. The precipitation is hastened by heating the liquid. W. H. Seamon observed that potassium chloride added to a soln. containing a little iodine produces a red coloration owing to the formation of platinic iodide; if much iodine is present, a precipitate is formed. H. Peterson observed that the dark reddish-

brown coloration, produced by adding potassium chloroplatinate to a cold, conc. soln. of potassium iodide, becomes lemon-yellow when treated with sodium thio-sulphate:  $\text{PtCl}_4 + 4\text{KI} = \text{PtI}_2 + \text{I}_2 + 4\text{KCl}$ , and  $\text{I}_2 + 2\text{Na}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_3 = 2\text{NaI} + \text{Na}_2\text{S}_4\text{O}_6$ , and the reactions are available for the volumetric determination of platinum. According to C. Claus, a soln. of platinum chloride is slowly coloured brownish-red by **hydrogen sulphide**, and finally, a dark brown precipitate of platinum sulphide is formed; the precipitation is more rapid in hot soln. The same precipitate is formed by ammonium sulphide, and it is soluble in a large excess of this reagent. C. T. Barfoed added that the precipitate dissolves in warm, dil. nitric acid, but not in hydrochloric acid; N. W. Fischer said that the precipitate is soluble in hydrochloric acid, and H. Reinsch observed that a soln. of 1 part of platinum chloride in 100 parts of water and mixed with 25 parts of hydrochloric acid does not give a precipitate with hydrogen sulphide. This statement suggests that there is a reversible reaction:  $\text{PtCl}_4 + 2\text{H}_2\text{S} \rightleftharpoons \text{PtS}_2 + 4\text{HCl}$ —10. 57, 9. U. Antony and A. Lucchesi found that all the metal is precipitated as platinum sulphide from a 3 per cent. aq. soln. of platinum chloride at  $90^\circ$ , and that for analytical purposes, the precipitate should be collected and washed in an atm. of hydrogen sulphide, and dried in an atm. of nitrogen, at  $70^\circ$  to  $80^\circ$ . At ordinary temp.,  $15^\circ$  to  $18^\circ$ , a mixed yellow and brown precipitate is formed in soln. of hydrochloroplatinic acid, and the supernatant liquid remains red; the mixed precipitate continually loses hydrogen sulphide on heating, and ultimately yields platinum sulphide at  $200^\circ$ . The brown and yellow precipitates are possibly platinum hydrosulphides. The reddish mother-liquor contains colloidal platinum sulphide, which is slowly deposited even at  $0^\circ$ . A 0.5 per cent. aq. soln. of hydrochloroplatinic acid gives no precipitate at  $15^\circ$  to  $18^\circ$  with hydrogen sulphide, but only a red-brown coloration; no precipitate is obtained on boiling, but on adding hydrochloric acid, the soln. deposits platinum sulphide, and becomes decolorized. The precipitation of platinum sulphide from the more conc. soln. at  $15^\circ$  to  $18^\circ$  thus seems due to the action of the liberated hydrochloric acid. H. Schiff found that **potassium polysulphide**—or liver of sulphur—gives a precipitate which dissolves when boiled with an excess of the reagent. L. Crosnier studied the action of **metal sulphides** on platinum chloride; and A. Levallois found that when the hydrated chloride is heated with **lead sulphide**, it is decolorized, and furnishes yellow anastomosed needles. O. Brunck found that **sodium hyposulphite** colours a soln. of platinum chloride dark red, and hydrochloroplatinous acid is formed, and some sulphur is precipitated. A soln. containing 0.1 gm. of platinum per litre is intensely coloured at once by the hyposulphite; but a soln. with 0.01 gm. per litre is coloured when warmed and viewed in a layer 10 cms. thick. G. Geitner found that **sulphurous acid** decolorizes a soln. of platinum chloride, and if the decolorized soln. be heated in a sealed tube at  $200^\circ$ , platinum sulphide is formed; at ordinary temp., K. Birnbaum found that platinum chloride is formed and that the chlorine of that compound can be replaced by the radicles  $\text{HSO}_3$ ,  $\text{NH}_4\text{SO}_3$ , etc. According to P. Berthier, a soln. of platinum chloride is very rapidly decolorized by soln. of potassium or ammonium sulphite, particularly when heated with an excess of the sulphite, a white precipitate is formed which dissolves in an excess of water particularly when heated. The precipitate formed in cold soln. is probably the chloroplatinite. J. von Liebig observed that when a soln. of hydrochloroplatinic acid is decolorized by sulphurous acid, and treated with ammonia, platinum tetramminochloroplatinite is formed—and similarly with **ammonium** or **potassium sulphite**. J. B. A. Dumas said that the anhydrous salt is insoluble in conc. **sulphuric acid**; but, according to D. Vitali, conc. sulphuric acid acts on hydrated platinum chloride with the evolution of chlorine, and the formation of a yellow precipitate. H. B. North found that the pentahydrate is sparingly soluble in **sulphuryl chloride**.

A. Smits observed that **magnesium nitride** reduces platinum chloride to the metal. G. Gore observed that platinum chloride is slightly soluble in liquid **ammonia**, and E. Divers that it dissolves and reacts with an ammonia soln. of ammonium

nitrate. W. Peters showed that anhydrous platonic chloride takes up 6 mols. of dry ammonia, and that the resulting hexammine in vacuo loses a mol. of ammonia. R. Silberberger found that the presence of platinum salts in dil. soln. does not affect the precipitation of **barium sulphate** by the addition of barium chloride; in conc. soln. some platonic salt may be adsorbed by the precipitated barium sulphate. H. Vohl, and W. Knop observed that in acidic soln. platinum salts give a precipitate of platinous sulphide when they are treated with a soln. of **sodium thiosulphate**—particularly with warm soln.; and P. Schottländer, and P. Jochum, that in ammoniacal soln., a complex platinous alkali thiosulphate is formed. M. C. Lea observed that with an ammoniacal soln. of sodium thiosulphate, ammonium chloroplatinate is first precipitated, and then, with heating, the soln. becomes yellow, then colourless, and finally wine-red. C. Langlois observed that **trithionic acid** gives a black precipitate; M. C. Lea, that **tetrathionic acid** forms a wine-red soln.; F. Raschig, that **sulphaminic acid** produces no change in a soln. of hydrochloroplatinic acid; and J. A. Palmer, that ammonium thiocarbonate in ammoniacal soln. along with ammonium chloride, gives a precipitate soluble in excess. H. Rose, M. Delépine, and G. and W. van Dam noted that with ammonia a precipitate of ammonium chloroplatinate is formed in soln. of platonic chloride, and that the precipitate is soluble in excess when heated; the precipitate is attacked by chlorine;  $3\text{Cl}_2 + (\text{NH}_4)_2\text{PtCl}_6 = \text{PtCl}_4 + 8\text{HCl} + \text{N}_2$ . H. St. C. Deville and J. S. Stas, S. M. Jørgensen, and S. A. Norton observed that **ammonium chloride** slowly forms a precipitate with the aq. soln. at ordinary temp. or when heated.

T. Curtius and H. Schulz represented the reaction with **hydrazine**:  $2\text{PtCl}_4 + \text{N}_2\text{H}_4 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O} = 2\text{PtCl}_2 + 4\text{HCl} + \text{N}_2 + \text{H}_2\text{O}$ . E. Knoevenagel and E. Ehler found that hydrazine gives a precipitate in an ammoniacal or feebly acidic soln. and **hydroxylamine** gives an incomplete precipitation in ammoniacal soln. N. Tarugi studied the reaction with hydroxylamine; and F. Reitzenstein observed that hydroxylamine gives no precipitate with a cyanide soln. H. Rose found that **potassium nitrite** precipitates potassium chloroplatinate from soln. of platonic chloride, and that boiling the soln. produces no further change. H. Precht, H. D. Rogers and M. H. Boyé observed that a soln. of platinum in **aqua regia** containing an excess of nitric acid furnishes **platonic tetrachlorobisdinitrosyl-chloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NOCl})_2\text{Cl}_4]$ . R. Weber recommended fuming nitric acid, and gave the formula  $\text{PtCl}_4 \cdot \text{N}_2\text{O}_3\text{Cl}_2 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ . S. M. Jørgensen obtained it by passing the vapours from aqua regia into a conc. soln. of hydrochloroplatinic acid, and drying the crystals at  $100^\circ$ ; and J. J. Sudborough, by the action of nitrosyl chloride on platinum at  $100^\circ$ . S. M. Jørgensen said that the yellowish-brown crystalline powder contains cubic forms. No water is lost at  $100^\circ$ , but stronger heating decomposes the salt leaving platinum behind. The crystals are very deliquescent, and freely soluble in water. The salt decomposes in aq. soln. E. Baudrimont prepared a complex with **phosphorus pentachloride**, namely, **platonic tetrachlorodiphosphorichloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{PCl}_5)_2\text{Cl}_4]$ . R. Böttger observed that **phosphorus**, at ordinary temp., does not decompose soln. of platinum salts, but A. C. Christomanos observed that a soln. of phosphorus in ether or benzene gives a precipitate with soln. of platonic chloride. R. Böttger observed that **phosphine** does not give a precipitate with soln. of platonic salt; on the contrary, P. Kulisch found that with platonic chloride soln., phosphine gives a lemon-yellow precipitate which soon becomes darker, and finally, dark brown. R. Engel said that some platinous hypophosphite is formed. G. Oddo found that anhydrous platonic chloride is soluble in **phosphoryl chloride**. L. Vanino, A. Gutbier, and A. Gutbier and G. Hofmeier observed that **hypophosphorus acid** does not precipitate platinum. M. C. Lea, and A. Atterberg said that with **hypophosphites** platonic chloride is reduced to platinous chloride and, added A. Sieverts and M. Major, the metal is not formed in hot or cold or in acidified soln. but with very dil. soln. of potassium chloroplatinite, and a large excess (1 : 120) of a warm soln. of sodium hypophosphite. A. Sieverts and E. Peters observed that a yellowish-brown colloidal soln. of platinum is formed. A. Rosen-

heim and W. Levy observed that platinic chloride acts only on the esters of quinquevalent phosphorus and not on those of tervalent phosphorus; with ethyl phosphate, it interacts to form **triethyl phosphate platinochloride**, whilst it does not act on ethyl phosphite. Platinous chloride, on the other hand, reacts with esters of phosphorous acid, but not with esters of phosphoric acid. C. Claus, and H. Rose found that **sodium phosphate** does not give a precipitate with cold or boiling soln. of platinic chloride. B. E. Dixon studied the action of alkali phosphates on hydrochloroplatinic acid in ammoniacal soln. L. Kahlenberg and J. V. Steinle represented the reaction with **arsenic** by  $3\text{PtCl}_4 + 4\text{As} + 6\text{H}_2\text{O} = 3\text{Pt} + 2\text{As}_2\text{O}_3 + 12\text{HCl}$ . J. F. Simon, and R. Bartels found that **arsine** gives a black precipitate with soln. of platinic chloride. C. Reichard observed that **potassium hydroarsenite** precipitates platinic arsenite from soln. of platinic salts; and T. Thomson, that **sodium arsenate** gives a light brown precipitate soluble in nitric acid. J. F. Simon, and R. Bartels observed that **stibine** gives a black precipitate in soln. of platinic chloride, and that the precipitate contains antimony trioxide and platinum, and possibly a platinum and antimony compound is formed. M. C. Harding found that a dil. soln. of platinic chloride, and an excess of **antimonious acid**, gives a dark brown precipitate containing platinum and antimony trioxide.

According to E. Heymann, when a soln. of platinic chloride is treated with **carbon** at room temp., hydrolytic absorption occurs; and a reduction to metallic platinum occurs at  $100^\circ$ . E. Heymann found that the platinum compound which is adsorbed by carbon from aq. soln. of platinic chloride, at ordinary temp., is probably a hydrolysis product, say,  $\text{Pt}(\text{OH})_4$ , at  $100^\circ$ , platinum is adsorbed. According to G. Gore, **coal gas**, bubbled through a soln. of platinic chloride, decomposes only a very small proportion during 10 weeks; the products of combustion also produce only a slight decomposition. P. Köthner, and H. Erdmann and P. Köthner found that **ethylene**, and **isobutylene** have no action in the cold, whilst **propylene**, **trimethylene**, and **acetylene** have no action in the cold or at  $100^\circ$ . In the replacement of chlorine atoms by hydrocarbon radicles, compounds like **platinic trimethylchloride**,  $(\text{CH}_3)_3\text{PtCl}$ , are formed. According to E. G. Cox and C. Webster, this compound has a body-centred cubic lattice with  $a = 10.52 \text{ \AA}$ , and 8 mols. per unit cell.

F. C. Phillips observed that **carbon monoxide** acts on cold and boiling soln. of platinic chloride forming carbon dioxide; no precipitate is formed, but the soln. is reduced to platinous chloride, and if the action is continued for days or weeks, the metal is precipitated. I. Sano obtained a colloidal soln. by the action of carbon monoxide. G. Gore also obtained a yellow precipitate on passing a mixture of carbon monoxide and dioxide through a soln. of platinic chloride for 2 or 3 days. At  $140^\circ$ , W. Manchot and E. Enk said that platinous dicarbonyl dichloride is formed (*q.v.*).

J. Haidlen and R. Fresenius said that **potassium cyanide** with soln. of platinic chloride give a precipitate of platinic cyanide, soluble in an excess assisted by heat; the precipitate is decomposed by acids. C. Claus, and H. Rose found that unlike the palladium salt, platinic chloride does not react with **mercuric cyanide**. H. Rose observed that **potassium ferrocyanide** gives a precipitate of potassium chloroplatinate, and C. Claus, that potassium ferrocyanide gives a dark green liquid, and **potassium ferricyanide** produces a dirty brownish-green colour. C. Luskow said that no precipitation occurs with the ferrocyanide or ferricyanide and  $0.05N\text{-PtCl}_4$ ; and R. Meldrum observed no reaction with the ferricyanide in cold or hot, acidic or alkaline soln.; but the ferrocyanide produces a precipitate in 1 per cent. soln. and the precipitate becomes dark green when boiled, and it is blackened by ammonia; a 0.2 per cent. soln., when boiled with a few drops of the ferrocyanide, gives a dark green, almost black, coloration. When boiled with an excess of the ferrocyanide, a green precipitate is formed which becomes olive-green and finally yellow when it is treated with ammonia; the addition of more ferrocyanide produces a yellow soln. The green precipitate dissolves in hydrochloric

acid to give an indigo-blue soln., and this reaction enables 1 part of platinum in 1000 parts of soln. to be detected. D. Vitali noted that in ammoniacal soln. of platinum chloride potassium ferrocyanide and ferricyanide give yellow precipitates of potassium chloroplatinate, with a red soln. in the former case, and a green soln. in the latter case. E. H. Miller and J. A. Mathews, and F. van Dyke Cruser and E. H. Miller observed that **potassium cobalticyanide** gives no precipitate with 10 per cent. soln. of hydrochloroplatinic acid or sodium chloroplatinate. C. Claus, and H. Rose said that **potassium thiocyanate** darkens a soln. of platonic chloride owing to the formation of a very soluble thiocyanate. The reaction was studied by G. B. Buckton. F. W. Clarke and M. E. Owens found that an alcoholic soln. of platonic chloride gives a pale buff precipitate with **potassium cyanate**.

A. E. Dunstan, and A. E. Dunstan and L. Cleaverley observed that **benzoflavol** forms a complex salt:  $(C_{21}H_{17}O_2N)_4H_2PtCl_6$ ; G. T. Morgan and F. M. G. Micklethwait obtained a complex with **cumarin**,  $(C_{36}H_{24}O_8)H_2PtCl_6 \cdot 4H_2O$ ; A. von Baeyer and V. Villiger, with **cinnamaldehyde**, and **benzylideneacetone**; and A. Rosenheim and co-workers, with **ethylacetoacetate**, and **acetylacetone**. According to F. C. Phillips, **carbonyl sulphide** gives a black coloration with platonic chloride; **methyl hydrosulphide**, a yellowish-brown precipitate, and **methyl sulphide**, a pale yellow precipitate, which, according to P. C. Ray and P. C. Mukherjee, is  $PtCl_3 \cdot 2(CH_3)_2S$ . M. Delépine observed that a precipitate is produced by soln. of **thiocarbamates**. A. W. Hofmann studied the action of **thioacetamide**, and A. Behal and E. Choay, the action of **chloralimide**. C. Vincent observed that **dimethylamine** gives an orange-yellow precipitate with conc. soln. of platonic chloride; **trimethylamine**, a yellow precipitate; and **dipropylamine**, no precipitate. G. Martina observed no precipitation with **phenylhydrazine**. W. Hampe found that the salt is slightly soluble in dry **ether**, and also in absolute **alcohol**. A. Rosenheim and W. Löwenstamm, W. Eidmann, and W. C. Zeise found that platonic chloride is soluble in **alcohol**. P. Schützenberger evaporated a soln. of platonic chloride in absolute alcohol at ordinary temp. in vacuo over sulphuric acid and obtained **platonic tetrachlorobis-ethylalcoholate**,  $[Pt(C_2H_5OH)_2Cl_4]$ . E. Billmann observed that **allyl alcohol** does not reduce boiling soln. of platonic chloride. W. C. Zeise observed that platonic chloride is soluble in **ether**, but A. Rosenheim and W. Löwenstamm, and R. Willstätter said that it is insoluble in ether. F. Mylius and C. Hüttner observed that when ether is shaken up with an aq. soln., only a trace of platonic chloride dissolves in the ethereal layer. W. C. Zeise, W. Eidmann, A. Rosenheim and co-workers, and A. Naumann found that anhydrous platonic chloride is soluble in **acetone**; A. Rosenheim and W. Löwenstamm, soluble in **acetylacetone**; and A. Naumann, slightly soluble in **methyl acetate**. C. Claus, and H. Rose observed no reaction between **lead acetate** and soln. of platonic chloride; H. Rose, that **oxalic acid** gives no precipitate; C. Claus, that **tannin** acts neither in cold nor in hot soln.; K. A. Hofmann and D. Strom, that **tetraformaltrisazine** gives an intense yellow coloration; A. C. Neish, that *m*-**nitrobenzoic acid** gives no precipitation; and M. Wunder and V. Thuringer, that **dimethylglyoxime** is not a suitable precipitant for quantitative work. E. Beckmann and W. Gabel reported the hydrated chloride to be soluble in **quinoline**. W. D. Bancroft found that platonic chloride gives a precipitate with **gelatin**, but not with **agar-agar**; K. Kruis, that **aniline black** is fixed on fibres by platonic chloride; J. Murray, that blue **vegetable colours** are turned green by platonic chloride; and V. Martinand, that a soln. of platonic chloride acts catalytically like an oxydase. E. Wedekind observed that a colloidal soln. of **zirconium silicide** gradually produces a precipitate with soln. of platonic chloride; and C. Claus, that **borax** does not give a precipitate in cold or in boiling soln. E. Müller and W. Stein titrated the soln. electrometrically with **titanous chloride**.

F. Reitzenstein observed that **sodium amalgam** does not react with cyanide soln. of platinum salts, and similarly also with **zinc dust**. O. Loew found that hydrochloroplatinic acid and **zinc amalgam** form mercury hydride. G. and W. van

Dam observed that a drop of **mercury** causes the evolution of ammonia from soln. of platinic alkylaminochlorides. A. Merget studied the action of mercury vapour. F. Mylius and O. Fromm found that **tin** gave a black or yellowish-brown precipitate; and **lead** precipitates a platinum-lead alloy. H. Rose observed that soln. of platinic chloride with **potassium hydroxide** give a precipitate of potassium chloroplatinate, which dissolves if a large excess of alkali is present, and the mixture is warmed. F. Reitzenstein observed that **sodium hydroxide** gives no precipitate in cyanide soln. of platinum salts. D. Vitali observed that **silver oxide** decomposes soln. of platinic chloride completely. According to H. Rose, **potassium carbonate** or **hydrocarbonate** gives a precipitate with soln. of platinic chloride, and the precipitate is insoluble in an excess; **sodium carbonate** does not give a precipitate at ordinary temp., but with a prolonged boiling sodium platinate is formed; **calcium hydroxide** forms a yellowish-white precipitate, especially in sunlight, and barium carbonate gives no precipitate in the cold or with boiling soln. J. F. W. Herschel studied the action of lime-water on the soln. exposed to light. W. Kwasnik found that **barium dioxide** reduces a mixture of platinic chloride and silver chloroplatinate to metal, but not so with hydrochloroplatinic acid. K. Birnbaum noted that **silver chloride** is readily dissolved in conc. soln. of platinic chloride, as nearly neutral as possible, but is recovered unchanged on evaporating the soln. C. Claus, and A. Commaille observed that **silver nitrate** gives a yellow precipitate of silver chloroplatinite. F. W. Clarke found that with **silver fluoride** there is a reaction:  $\text{PtCl}_4 + 4\text{AgF} + 2\text{H}_2\text{O} = \text{PtO}_2 + 4\text{AgCl} + 4\text{HF}$ , and with silver nitrate some nitric acid is formed. H. Gerresheim observed that with a soln. of **Millon's base**,  $\text{HgOH.NH.HgCl}$ , in hydrochloric acid, ammonium chloroplatinate is precipitated. C. Claus, and A. Commaille observed a reddish precipitate with **mercurous nitrate** soln. C. T. Barfoed observed that **stannous chloride** colours soln. of platinic salts a deep reddish-brown, and after a time the soln. is decolorized as a gelatinous precipitate is formed. R. Ruer observed that with conc. soln. the precipitate is brown, and with very dil. soln., it is yellow; and G. A. Hulett obtained yellow colorations with very dil. soln. L. Wöhler and A. Spengel found that the red colour is developed by the presence of ether, or better still, of ethyl acetate; it is not conditioned by the formation of platinous chloride, but rather by the formation of colloidal platinum—*vide* purple of Cassius—**3. 23, 11; 7. 46, 14.** E. Müller and W. Stein titrated the soln. electrometrically with stannous chloride. M. Frenkel said that no precipitate is produced by **potassium chromate** in soln. of platinic chloride. O. W. Gibbs obtained a series of complex platinic molybdates by the action of platinic chloride on soln. of **ammonium molybdate**; and complex platinic tungstates, when **sodium tungstate** is used. F. W. O. de Coninck observed that dil. soln. of **uranous sulphate** and manganous sulphate do not act on soln. of chloroplatinates in darkness or in diffuse daylight; in sunlight, the uranous sulphate is oxidized to uranic sulphate, and a basic sulphate whilst platinous chloride is formed. A mixture of **manganous chloride** and platinic chloride gave no precipitate after standing 6 months. E. H. Miller found platinic chloride useful as an external indicator in the titration of manganese or zinc salts with potassium ferrocyanide; it furnishes an emerald-green coloration. J. Wagner observed that the reaction between **permanganate** and an oxalate is accelerated by platinic chloride. J. Murray observed the decomposition of platinic chloride by **magnetized iron**. H. Rose said that **ferrous sulphate** does not act on soln. of platinic chloride or sulphate even after a long time, but some reduction occurs with the nitrate. R. Chenevix, and H. Rose found that a mixture of platinic and mercuric chlorides is slowly reduced by ferrous sulphate, but rapidly if some platinous chloride is also present. R. W. Mahon employed a soln. of platinic chloride containing 0.05 grm. of platinum per litre and 34 grms. of mercuric chloride as indicator in the titration of iron by stannous chloride. The latter in the presence of this soln. reduces the iron to the ferrous state, and then precipitates a dark cloud of mercurous chloride mixed with platinum.

W. J. Pope and S. J. Peachey prepared **trimethyl platinum chloride**,  $(\text{CH}_3)_3\text{PtCl}$ , by the action of hydrochloric acid on the hydroxide; or by treating the chloride or sulphate with potassium chloride.

L. Pigeon reported that a mass of reddish-brown crystals of **hydropentachloro-platinic acid**,  $\text{HCl.PtCl}_4.2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , or  $\text{HPtCl}_5.2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , is formed when the hexahydrate of hydrohexachloroplatinic acid is heated in vacuo in the presence of potassium hydroxide for 2 or 3 days on a water-bath. The heat of formation ( $\text{PtCl}_4, \text{HCl}.2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ) = 10.46 Cals. A. Miolati and I. Bellucci considered that the alleged hydropentachloroplatinic acid is really hydroxypentachloroplatinic acid,  $\text{H}_2\text{Pt}(\text{OH})\text{Cl}_5$ --*vide infra*.

According to L. Pigeon, if conc. sulphuric acid be added to a cold, conc., hydrochloric acid soln. of platinum chloride, yellow, crystalline **hydrohexachloroplatinic acid**, or simply **hydrochloroplatinic acid**,  $\text{H}_2\text{PtCl}_6.4\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , is precipitated. The *tetrahydrate* can be filtered off and dried on porcelain tiles. The ordinary form of this acid is the *hexahydrate*,  $\text{H}_2\text{PtCl}_6.6\text{H}_2\text{O}$ . R. Engel showed that the decahydrated platinum chloride of C. H. D. Bödeker, H. Lawrow, and M. Protopoff is probably the hexahydrated acid--*vide supra*. S. M. Jørgensen, R. Engel, and L. Pigeon made some observations on the constitution. L. F. Nilson represented it by  $(\text{HCl}:\text{Cl})_2::\text{Pt}::\text{Cl}_2.6\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ; R. Engel,  $(\text{PtCl}_4.2\text{H}_2\text{O})2(\text{HCl}.2\text{H}_2\text{O})$ ; and L. Pigeon,  $\text{PtCl}_4(\text{HCl}.2\text{H}_2\text{O})_2.2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ . J. J. Berzelius showed that the aq. soln. reacts acidic to litmus. J. Thomsen showed that the acid is dibasic, and forms double salts with the bases. The heats of neutralization of an eq. of the acid with 2, 4, and 6 eq. of  $\text{NaOH}$ --namely, 27.216, 27.240, and 27.336 Cals.--are characteristic of strong acids. P. Klason, and P. Walden also showed that the properties of the soln. agree with the dibasicity of the acid. L. Spiegel discussed the electronic structure.

An aq. soln. of hydrochloroplatinic acid was prepared by N. A. E. Millon, by dissolving spongy platinum in conc. aqua regia, the excess of nitric acid can be removed by successive additions of hydrochloric acid and evaporations. The presence of a trace of nitrous acid is necessary for the dissolution of the platinum. A mixture of nitric acid, free from nitrous acid, and potassium chlorate has no action on spongy platinum even at  $125^\circ$ ; nor is spongy platinum attacked by a cold mixture of sufficiently-diluted hydrochloric acid and purified nitric acid, but the attack proceeds slowly on adding potassium nitrite. H. D. Rogers and M. H. Boyé said that a platinum nitrosylchloride is formed if a very large excess of aqua regia is employed, and R. Weber, if fuming nitric acid be used. The excess of nitric acid was removed by R. Weber, F. Stolba, etc., by repeated evaporation with hydrochloric acid.

K. Seubert recommended cleaning platinum scraps with boiling hydrochloric acid, and then dissolving them in aqua regia contained in a large flask, and kept warm for about 3 days. The soln. was then evaporated to free it from the excess of nitric acid; soda-lye added until the soln. reacts alkaline; and the liquid boiled for a long time to decompose the hypochlorites; some alcohol added, then hydrochloric acid, and the mixture filtered to remove the olive-green precipitate which was mainly iridium chloride. The platinum was precipitated as ammonium chloroplatinate, ignited, and the residue boiled several times with dil. hydrochloric acid, then washed by decantation with hot water, and the residue digested with aqua regia, diluted with 2 vols. of water, and kept warm on a water-bath for 12 hrs. The soln. was evaporated in a slow current of chlorine, with frequent additions of hydrochloric acid to drive off the nitric acid.

L. Pigeon, and W. Dittmar and J. McArthur dissolved the spongy platinum in hydrochloric acid through which a current of chlorine was passed for 12 hrs. The excess of chlorine was removed from the clear liquid by evaporation. E. V. Zappi dissolved platinum in a mixture of conc. hydrochloric and chloric acid. P. Rudnick, and P. Rudnick and R. D. Cooke oxidized with conc. hydrogen dioxide. H. C. P. Weber obtained a soln. of hydrochloroplatinic acid by dissolving spongy or scrap platinum in aqua regia, removing the excess of acid by neutralization or evaporation, and reducing the soln. with alkali formate or zinc. The precipitated

platinum is warmed with a little dil. hydrochloric acid in order to remove iron, and is then transferred to the electrolytic apparatus, where it is washed and afterwards covered with conc. hydrochloric acid. The electrodes are composed of sheet platinum. The precipitated platinum thus forms the anode of an electrolytic cell. On concentrating the soln. of hydrochloroplatinic acid resulting from the electrolysis, a small quantity of chlorine is introduced in order to ensure the absence of platinous compounds. H. Precht described the preparation of hydrochloroplatinic acid from platinum residues. L. N. Vauquelin passed chlorine into warm water containing ammonium chloroplatinate in suspension until all the ammonia is decomposed—there is here a possibility of forming explosive nitrogen chloride. L. Pigeon employed this process.

On slowly evaporating the soln. of hydrochloroplatinic acid prepared by one of these processes—say over calcium oxide and conc. sulphuric acid as recommended by R. Weber—brownish-red, deliquescent crystals of the hexahydrate are formed. H. W. Hake said that the maximum quantity of water absorbed during a few days' exposure to atmospheric air amounts to 47.82 per cent.—i.e.  $\text{H}_2\text{PtCl}_6 \cdot 21\text{H}_2\text{O}$ . R. Engel said that the salt is relatively stable. When heated, it loses hydrogen chloride and water, and then some chlorine is given off and platinous chloride is formed. H. Töpsöe observed that some hydrogen chloride, and chlorine are lost at  $110^\circ$ , and, added J. J. Berzelius, at a higher temp., platinous chloride and platinum are formed. According to L. Pigeon, no platinous chloride is formed when the hydrochloroplatinic acid is heated 5 hrs. in vacuo at  $170^\circ$ ; at  $280^\circ$ , a small proportion of platinous chloride is formed, but more is produced at  $358^\circ$ . When heated in vacuo in the presence of potassium hydroxide, the first product of the action is  $\text{HPtCl}_5 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , and afterwards platinous chloride appears. The heat of formation ( $2\text{HCl} \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ,  $\text{PtCl}_4$ ) = 20.46 Cals., ( $\text{HCl} \cdot 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ,  $\text{HPtCl}_5 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ) = 10.00 Cals., and ( $\text{PtCl}_4$ ,  $2\text{HCl}$ ) = 24.8 Cals.; the heat of soln. is 4.34 Cals. J. Thomsen gave ( $\text{Pt}$ ,  $\text{Cl}_4$ ,  $2\text{HCl}$ , Aq.) = 84.62 Cals.; ( $\text{Pt}$ ,  $\text{O}_2$ ,  $6\text{HCl}$ , Aq.) = 64.06 Cals. Y. Shibata and K. Harai, and R. Samuel and A. R. Despande studied the absorption spectrum.

K. Seubert said that the aq. soln. of the purified salt is golden-yellow, and J. J. Berzelius added that if some iridium salt is present, the colour may be reddish-yellow, or brown. According to A. Hantzsch, eq. soln. of hydrochloroplatinic acid and of sodium chloroplatinate, containing the complex  $\text{PtCl}_6^{--}$ -ion, in the same solvent, are optically identical—that is, they show the same absorption spectrum, and the molecular absorption is independent of the degree of ionization. The light absorption of the acid and of the salt is also unaffected by changes of temperature. The solvent does not appear to exercise any influence on the absorption in the blue and violet parts of the spectrum, but does so to a very slight extent in the green and ultra-violet. The temp. coeff. of the absorption spectrum is very small. F. Kohlrausch observed that the behaviour of soln. of hydrochloroplatinic acid in light resembles that of soln. of platinic chloride—*vide supra*.

The electrical conductivity of soln. of 0.1N- $\text{H}_2\text{PtCl}_6$  changes in light owing to hydrolysis; but more conc. soln. are stable, and are not affected by light. A freshly-prepared soln. with 0.0002 gram-equivalent per litre had an eq. conductivity 380, and when hydrolyzed in light, 1048, showing that all the chlorine is probably present as hydrochloric acid. J. A. Prins and A. Fonteyne studied the X-ray diffraction of aq. soln. The eq. conductivities,  $\lambda$ , of soln. of the following concentration in gram-equivalents per litre, at  $18^\circ$ , were:

	0.0002N-	0.001N-	0.002N-	0.01N-	0.1N-	0.37N-	0.88N-	2.65N-
$\lambda$ (Not insolated)	380	367	362	352	325	302	265	155
$\lambda$ (Insolated)	1048	1036	776	365	—	—	—	—

F. Braun succeeded in converting up to 49 per cent. of the heat of combination into electrical energy. S. Nagami measured the lowering of the f.p., the ionic



mobility, migration velocities, and the effect on the hydrolysis of acetates. The eq. electrical conductivities of soln. with an eq. of the acid in  $v$  litres, at  $25^\circ$ , are :

$v$	:	:	:	10	50	100	1000	10,000
$\lambda$	:	:	:	366.1	384.3	395.5	409.6	418

M. Boll, and M. Boll and P. Job also studied the conductivity of 0.0001*N*-soln. of hydrochloroplatinic acid exposed to light, and the results show that in every case an atom of chlorine remains combined with the platinum; they suggested that the compound formed will probably contain two atoms of platinum in the molecule since the monoplatic acids are unstable under the given conditions; the hydrolysis may be represented by the equation:  $2\text{H}_2\text{Pt}(\text{OH})_6 \cdot n\text{Cl}_n + (2n-1)\text{H}_2\text{O} = (2n-1)\text{HCl} + \text{H}_2\text{Pt}(\text{OH})_5\text{Cl} \cdot \text{H}_2\text{Pt}(\text{OH})_6$ , where  $n$  may be 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6. The soln. obtained remain unaltered for a time, but finally deposit a reddish-brown, flocculent precipitate of platinic hydroxide:  $\text{H}_2\text{PtCl}(\text{OH})_5 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{Pt}(\text{OH})_6 + \text{H}_2\text{O} = \text{HCl} + 2\text{H}_2\text{Pt}(\text{OH})_6$ ; and there is a further increase in conductivity. M. Boll observed that the hydrolytic changes which occur in the dark with very dil. soln. of hydrotetrachloroplatinic acid at temp. between  $10^\circ$  and  $100^\circ$  are the same as those taking place in light, or under the influence of high-frequency rays. O. Stelling studied the electrolytic reduction of hydrochloroplatinic acid in a soln. of hydrochloric acid; and G. Grube and co-workers studied the equilibrium:  $2\text{H}_2\text{PtCl}_4 \rightleftharpoons \text{H}_2\text{PtCl}_6 + \text{Pt} + 2\text{HCl}$  at  $60^\circ$ . The value of  $E$  at  $60^\circ$  for  $\text{PtCl}_4'' : \text{PtCl}_6''$  is 0.745 volt; for  $\text{Pt} : \text{PtCl}_6''$ , 0.765 volt; and  $\text{Pt} : \text{PtCl}_4''$ , 0.785 volt.

P. Vallet said that reduction by hydrogen commences at  $100^\circ$ . W. Kwasnik found that barium dioxide gives a precipitate containing barium, platinum, and chlorine, and the filtrate, on evaporation, yields barium chloroplatinate. H. Töpsöe observed that hydrochloroplatinic acid is not decomposed by hypochlorous acid. The soln. of hydrochloroplatinic acid is decolorized by sulphur dioxide, or by ammonium or potassium sulphites, forming a soln. of hydrochloroplatinous acid—the reaction was studied by J. von Liebig, and P. Berthier. For the action of ammonia, *vide infra*, the amines. O. Brunck observed that soln. of hydrochloroplatinic acid are reduced to hydrochloroplatinous acid, when they are treated with sodium hyposulphite. The dark red coloration has been recommended as a qualitative test for the metal. P. Schützenberger and C. Fontaine obtained a combination of platinic and phosphorous chlorides, **platinic tetrachlorophosphorotrichloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{PCl}_3)\text{Cl}_4]$ , by warming the compound with platinous chloride,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{PCl}_3)\text{Cl}_2]_2$ , in a current of chlorine. E. Baudrimont obtained **platinic tetrachlorobisphosphoripentachloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{PCl}_5)_2\text{Cl}_4]$ , by dissolving spongy platinum in hot phosphorus pentachloride. The ochre-yellow product fumes in air, decomposes over  $300^\circ$ , and it is decomposed by water. Ammonia does not form ammonium chloroplatinate. J. Thomsen said that hydrochloroplatinic acid is not decomposed by sodium hydroxide; and W. Kwasnik, that barium dioxide forms barium chloroplatinate. The action of silver nitrate was represented, by S. M. Jörgensen, by the equations:  $2\text{HCl} \cdot \text{PtCl}_4 + 2\text{AgNO}_3 = 2\text{AgCl} \cdot \text{PtCl}_4 + 2\text{HNO}_3$  in cold soln., and by  $2\text{HCl} \cdot \text{PtCl}_4 + 4\text{AgNO}_3 + \text{H}_2\text{O} = 2\text{AgCl} + 2\text{AgCl} \cdot \text{PtOCl}_2 + 4\text{HNO}_3$ , or  $2\text{HCl} \cdot \text{PtCl}_4 + 4\text{AgNO}_3 + 2\text{H}_2\text{O} = 2\text{AgCl} \cdot \text{Pt}(\text{OH})_2\text{Cl}_2 + 4\text{HNO}_3$  in hot soln. The reaction was studied by A. T. Cahours, A. Commaille, J. B. A. Dumas, R. Engel, A. F. de Fourcroy, W. Hittorf and H. Salkowsky, A. Miolati, S. A. Norton, L. Pigeon, and L. N. Vauquelin. H. Saba and K. N. Choudhury found that a dil. soln. of hydrochloroplatinic acid gives a precipitate of  $\text{NH}_2 \cdot \text{HgCl} \cdot \text{PtCl}_4$  when treated with Millon's salt,  $\text{NH}_2\text{HgCl}$ , in ammonia soln. According to P. Schützenberger, when a soln. of the dehydrated hydrochloroplatinic acid in absolute alcohol is evaporated in vacuo, it deposits crystals of  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{OH})_2\text{Cl}_4]$ . A. Sieverts and H. Brüning found that in the reduction of a mol. of hydrochloroplatinic acid in cold soln., 2 mols. of formaldehyde are required, and 1 mol. in hot soln. The formaldehyde is oxidized to formate in the first case and to carbonate in the second. Quadrivalent platinum is reduced to bivalent platinum by formic acid, but further

reduction proceeds very slowly except in the presence of carbonate. Platinum black prepared by reduction with an excess of sodium formate retains sodium formate very tenaciously. If the ratio  $\text{HCOONa} : \text{H}_2\text{PtCl}_6$  is less than 2 : 1, the black is mixed with hydroxide and gives off oxygen when heated ; gas-free platinum black is produced when the ratio is just 2 : 1, and the product is grey, and not finely-divided. An excess of formate is required for finely-divided metal. E. Pace prepared a double salt with cocaine and hydrochloroplatinic acid ; and R. Fricke and F. Ruschhaupt, double salts with benzamide, and with acetamide.

The salts of hydrochloroplatinic acid, with  $\text{PtCl}_6$  as a bivalent radicle, are **chloroplatinates**. L. F. Nilson arranged the chloroplatinates in groups typified by :  $2\text{R}'\text{Cl}.\text{PtCl}_4$ ,  $\text{R}''\text{Cl}_2.\text{PtCl}_4$ ,  $\text{R}'''\text{Cl}_3.\text{PtCl}_4$ , and  $\text{R}''''\text{Cl}_4.\text{PtCl}_4$ . F. Morges, and P. Walden showed that they are simple salts with the  $\text{PtCl}_6$  as a bivalent radicle, and are not double salts. The general properties were studied by P. Rohland ; and the relation stabilities of the halogenoplatinates, by H. I. Schlesinger and R. E. Palmateer. O. Stelling studied the electrolytic reduction of the hydrochloric acid soln. M. Delépine and P. Boussi studied the dehydration of the chloroplatinates, but obtained no evidence of the presence of polymerized water molecules.

According to W. Peters,<sup>2</sup> when anhydrous platinum chloride is exposed to the action of dry ammonia, it takes up 6 mols. to form **platinic hexamminotetrachloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_6]\text{Cl}_4$ . This compound loses a mol. of ammonia in vacuo, but takes it up again in an atm. of ammonia. B. Gerdes obtained this hexammine by adding hydrochloric acid to a soln. of the carbonate in dil. soda-lye. The nature of the salt was discussed by S. H. C. Briggs, P. Klason, and J. A. N. Friend. According to B. Gerdes, the white acicular crystals gradually pass into amber-yellow rhombohedra. They are stable at  $110^\circ$ , and readily soluble in water. A. Werner and A. Miolati found the mol. conductivities of soln. with a mol of the salt in 250, 500, 1000, and 2000 litres to be, respectively, 432.5, 483.9, 522.9, and 553.5. G. Beck, and I. I. Tscherniaeff and S. I. Chorunshenkoff studied the ionization constants ; and A. A. Grünberg and G. P. Faermann, the acidity of the salts. A. A. Grünberg, and G. Schwarzenbach gave for the effects of acidifying the platinum hexammines :  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_6]^{4+} \rightleftharpoons [\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_5(\text{NH}_2)]^{3+} + \text{H}^+ = -0.55$  volt ; and  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_5(\text{H}_2\text{O})]^{4+} \rightleftharpoons [\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_5(\text{OH})]^{3+} + \text{H}^+ = -0.23$  volt. B. Gerdes observed that platinic and auric chlorides gave sparingly soluble precipitates. That produced by the former is the *dihydrate*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_6]\text{Cl}_4.2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , which furnishes yellow octahedra which lose their water at  $120^\circ$ , and become paler in colour.

O. Carlgren and P. T. Cleve prepared **platinic dihydroxytetramminochloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{OH})_2]\text{Cl}_2$ , by the action of 3 per cent. hydrogen dioxide on platinous tetramminochloride ; and by the action of barium chloride on the corresponding sulphate. L. A. Tschugaeff and W. Chlopin found that this compound is formed by the action of hydrogen dioxide on platinous *cis*-dichlorodiammine. O. Carlgren and P. T. Cleve said that the aq. soln. furnishes colourless, monoclinic plates which K. Johansson found to have the axial ratios  $a : b : c = 1.5310 : 1 : 0.6702$ , and  $\beta = 100^\circ 34'$  ; the (110)-cleavage is incomplete. A. Werner, and A. Werner and A. Miolati found the mol. conductivity of soln. with a mol of the salt in 125, 250, and 500 litres at  $20^\circ$  to be, respectively, 204.9, 218.8, and 225.7. O. Carlgren and P. T. Cleve found that 100 parts of cold water dissolve 0.485 part of the salt, and boiling water, 2.04 parts. Hydrochloric acid precipitates platinic dichlorotetramminochloride from the soln.

The product obtained by W. Peters by keeping the hexammine in vacuo is possibly **platinic chloropentamminochloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Cl}]\text{Cl}_3$  ; and L. A. Tschugaeff and N. Vladimiroff, and L. A. Tschugaeff and W. Chlopin obtained it by the action of ammonia and ammonium carbonate on platinous *trans*-dichlorodiammine. A. A. Grünberg and G. P. Faermann discussed the acidity of the salt. L. A. Tschugaeff, and L. A. Tschugaeff and W. Chlopin also prepared **platinic chloropentamminochloroplatinat**e,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Cl}]\text{Cl}.\text{PtCl}_6.2\text{H}_2\text{O}$  ; **platinic hydroxypentamminochloride**,

[Pt(NH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>5</sub>(OH)]Cl<sub>3</sub>·H<sub>2</sub>O, in colourless, rhombic plates; and **platinic chloroamidotetramminochloride**, [Pt{NH<sub>4</sub>(NH<sub>2</sub>)Cl}]Cl<sub>2</sub>; L. A. Tschugaeff and N. Vladimiroff prepared **platinic chloropentamminohydroxide**, [Pt(NH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>5</sub>Cl](OH)<sub>3</sub>—*vide infra*, the carbonate. A. Werner reported **platinic hydroxyaquochlorotetramminochloride**, [Pt(NH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>4</sub>(H<sub>2</sub>O)(OH)]Cl<sub>3</sub>, to be formed by the action of conc. hydrochloric acid on the dihydroxytetrammine. It loses hydrogen chloride in air, and with a small proportion of water deposits the dihydroxytetrammine, but with a large proportion of water it forms a soln. with an acidic reaction. I. I. Tscherniaeff and A. N. Fedorova studied the pentammines containing ethylenediamine. When platinous ethylenediaminodioxamminedichloride is treated with chlorine it forms the trans-salt of platinic dichloroethylenediaminodiamminochloride, and when this salt is treated with ammonia, it forms **platinic chloroethylenediaminotriamminochloride**, [Pt en(NH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub>Cl]Cl<sub>3</sub>.

J. Gros prepared **platinic dichlorotetramminochloride**, [Pt(NH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>4</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>]Cl<sub>2</sub>, by evaporating the corresponding dry nitrate with an excess of conc. hydrochloric acid, or by adding hydrochloric acid or an alkali nitrate to a soln. of the corresponding nitrate. M. Raewsky obtained it by passing chlorine into a conc., boiling soln. of platinous tetramminochloride—by using a cold soln., and drying the product at 150°, the *monohydrate* was formed; C. Gerhardt, by boiling platinic tetrachlorodiammine, with aq. ammonia, and also by treating the hydroxychlorotetramminonitrate with hydrochloric acid; O. Carlgren and P. T. Cleve, by treating a soln. of dihydroxytetramminosulphate, acidified with hydrochloric acid, with barium chloride; and A. Cossa, by mixing boiling soln. of 4.14 grms. of platinic chloride in 100 c.c. of water, and 8.67 grms. of platinous tetramminochloride in 350 c.c. of water—the product is mixed with some [Pt(NH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>4</sub>]PtCl<sub>4</sub>. N. S. Kurnakoff, I. I. Tscherniaeff and co-workers, H. and A. Euler, W. Odling, C. Weltzien, S. H. C. Briggs, C. Grimm, and J. A. N. Friend discussed the nature of this compound. This salt is a white, or pale yellow crystalline powder, and by slowly cooling a boiling soln., J. Gros obtained regular, octahedral crystals. A. Werner and A. Miolati found the mol. conductivities of soln. of a mol of the salt in 1000 and 2000 litres of water to be, respectively, 228.9 and 240.6; and G. Bredig gave 54.3 for the velocity of migration of the  $\frac{1}{2}$ [Pt(NH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>4</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>]<sup>++</sup>-ion at 25°. E. Rosenbohm studied the magnetic susceptibility. A. A. Grünberg and G. P. Faermann discussed the acidity of the salt.

C. Grimm observed that platinic dichlorotetramminochloride is almost insoluble in cold water, and sparingly soluble in boiling water. A. R. Klien studied the action of water, acids, and alkaline soln. J. Thomsen, and H. and A. Euler observed that when hydrogen sulphide is passed through water with the salt in suspension, sulphur is precipitated and platinous tetramminochloride is formed. H. and A. Euler observed that warm, conc. sulphuric acid converts platinic dichlorotetramminochloride into the dichloro-sulphate; and an excess of nitric acid yields the corresponding nitrate. J. Gros found that with molten potassium hydroxide, ammonia is developed, and there remains platinum mixed with potassium chloride; P. T. Cleve also observed that the salt forms an orange-red soln. with conc. potash-lye, and ammonia is developed; when this soln. is boiled it becomes pale yellow and deposits potassium chloride on cooling, and when the soln. is treated with water, white flecks, free from chlorine, are precipitated, and when the precipitate is heated it detonates. C. Grimm, J. Gros, and H. and A. Euler found that silver nitrate precipitates from the soln. about half the chlorine as silver chloride; and C. Gerhardt observed that with a small excess of silver nitrate and a few minutes' boiling, the reaction can be symbolized: [Pt(NH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>4</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>]Cl<sub>2</sub> + 3AgNO<sub>3</sub> + H<sub>2</sub>O = [Pt(NH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>4</sub>(OH)Cl](NO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> + 3AgCl + HNO<sub>3</sub>. L. A. Tschugaeff prepared **platinic amidochlorotetramminochloride**, [Pt(NH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>4</sub>(NH<sub>2</sub>)Cl]Cl<sub>2</sub>.

J. Reiset treated platinous tetramminochloride with an excess of platinic chloride and obtained **platinic dichlorotetramminochloroplatinite**, [Pt(NH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>4</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>]-PtCl<sub>4</sub>; he obtained the same salt by crystallization from a soln. of platinous tetram-

minochloroplatinite in a boiling soln. of platonic chloride; P. T. Cleve, by mixing boiling soln. of platonic dichlorotetramminochloride and potassium chloroplatinite; P. T. Cleve, and A. Cossa, by mixing soln. of platonic chloride and of platinous tetramminochloride; and C. Gerhardt, by the action of chlorine on platinous tetramminochloroplatinate. The reddish-brown, crystalline powder is sparingly soluble in water; and with silver nitrate, it precipitates silver chloride, and forms platonic hydroxychlorotetramminonitrate. C. Gerhardt obtained **platonic dichlorotetramminochloroplatinate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4\text{Cl}_2][\text{PtCl}_6]$ , by passing chlorine into water with platinous tetramminochloroplatinite in suspension; C. Grimm, by passing chlorine into a soln. of platinous tetramminochloride; and P. T. Cleve, by mixing sodium chloroplatinate with platonic dichlorotetramminonitrate. The crystals are quadratic plates or octahedra, with the colour of potassium dichromate; they do not lose weight at  $100^\circ$ ; and when boiled a short time with silver nitrate, precipitate three-quarters of the contained chlorine as silver chloride.

E. A. Hadow prepared **platonic hydroxychlorotetramminochloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{OH})\text{Cl}]\text{Cl}_2$ , by mixing a hot conc. soln. of the corresponding nitrate with an excess of ammonium chloride; he considered it to be a hemihydrate, but P. T. Cleve observed that the salt is anhydrous when dried at  $100^\circ$ . C. W. Blomstrand, P. T. Cleve, and W. Odling discussed the constitution. The snow-white precipitate consists of rhombic prisms, sparingly soluble in water.

P. T. Cleve obtained **platonic trichlorotriamminochloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3\text{Cl}_3]\text{Cl}$ , in pale yellow, rhombic or hexagonal plates by boiling platinous nitratotriamminonitrate with aqua regia, and drying the crystalline product at  $100^\circ$ . A. Werner and A. Miolati found that the mol. conductivities of soln. of a mol. of the salt in 500, 1000, and 2000 litres are, respectively, 91.43, 96.75, and 106.5. The conductivity of the first-named soln. changed to 97.5 in 3 hrs. and to 106.5 in 24 hrs.

C. Gerhardt prepared **platonic trans-tetrachlorodiammine**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2\text{Cl}_4]$ , by passing chlorine into boiling water with platinous *trans*-dichlorodiammine in suspension until the pale yellow salt becomes lemon-yellow and a drop of the liquid forms yellow crystals on cold glass. C. Grimm employed a similar process, and P. T. Cleve, and W. Odling employed aqua regia or potassium permanganate as oxidizing agents in place of chlorine; and L. A. Tschugaeff and W. Chlopin, ozone in hydrochloric acid soln. S. M. Jørgensen oxidized a boiling hydrochloric acid soln. of platinous *trans*-bispyridinediamminochloride with potassium permanganate, and allowed the soln. to cool slowly. W. Lossen, and H. Alexander obtained the salt as a by-product in the preparation of hydroxylamine hydrochloride in the mother-liquor remaining after the removal of ammonium chloride by platonic chloride; and F. Hoffmann observed that it is formed when platonic *cis*-dihydroxylaminodiamminochloride is boiled with hydrochloric acid. The nature of the compound was discussed by E. Gapon, C. Weltzien, C. Gerhardt, W. Odling, S. H. C. Briggs, S. M. Jørgensen, and A. Werner and co-workers. The lemon-yellow, crystalline powder consists of octahedral or quadratic plates. According to E. G. Cox and G. H. Preston, the crystals of the  $\alpha$ -salt are lemon-yellow, tetragonal—sometimes bipyramids—usually tabular on the (001)-face; and the X-radiograms corresponded with a cell having  $a=5.72$  Å.,  $c=10.37$  Å., and 2 mols. per unit cell, so that the calculated sp. gr. is 3.61, and the observed result is 3.3. Each ammonia group in the cell is surrounded by 8 chlorine atoms, belonging to its own or adjoining molecules, and each chlorine atom is surrounded by 4 ammonia mols. The  $\beta$ -salt forms lemon-yellow rhombic plates tabular on the (010)-face and bounded by the (101)-face or the (100)-face. The crystals are sometimes distorted. The cell dimensions are  $a=10.0$  Å.,  $b=11.2$  Å., and  $c=6.0$  Å. There are four molecules per unit cell, and the calculated sp. gr. is 3.6, when the found value is 3.3. P. T. Cleve observed that the crystals begin slowly to decompose at  $200^\circ$  to  $216^\circ$ , and F. Hoffmann added that no explosion occurs. E. Petersen observed that a mol. of the salt dissolved in 250 litres of water depressed the f.p.  $0.028^\circ$ ; and A. Werner and A. Miolati observed that the electrical conductivity of the soln.

containing a mol of the salt in 1000 litres is practically zero immediately after the salt has dissolved, but as time goes on, hydrolysis occurs, and after a minute, the mol. conductivity,  $\mu$ , of a soln. with a mol of the salt in 1000 litres, after  $t$  minutes, was :

$t$	.	.	.	1	4	7	10	15	20	60
$\mu$	.	.	.	4.43	8.17	11.95	14.92	20.15	23.88	33.40

E. Petersen found the conductivity of soln. with a mol of the salt in  $v$  litres to be :

$v$	.	.	.	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000
$\mu$ at $0^\circ$	.	.	.	—	116.5	123.5	128.5	128.8	128.6
$\mu$ at $25^\circ$	.	.	.	135.2	142.3	155.5	180.0	204.9	242.3

E. Rosenbohm studied the magnetic susceptibility. W. Odling, and W. Lossen observed that the salt is sparingly soluble in cold water but more soluble in hot water; and P. T. Cleve observed that 100 parts of water at  $0^\circ$  dissolve 1 part of the salt, and at  $100^\circ$ , 2.94 to 3.03 parts. C. Gerhardt, and P. T. Cleve found that boiling sulphuric acid, or nitric acid attacks the salt, but boiling aq. ammonia forms a pale yellow soln. of platinic dichlorotetramminochloride, from which alcohol precipitates a white, gum-like mass, soluble in water. A soln. of potassium hydroxide dissolves the salt without the evolution of ammonia, and a dirty yellow precipitate is formed when acids are added to the golden-yellow soln. The chlorine is all precipitated when a soln. of the salt is boiled for a long time with silver nitrate.

P. T. Cleve prepared **platinic cis-tetrachlorodiammine**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2\text{Cl}_4]$ , by treating platinous *cis*-dichlorodiammine with chlorine, or boiling it with nitric acid; and S. M. Jørgensen, by the action of a conc. soln. of ammonium chloride on silver dihydroxychloroplatinate. The orange-yellow powder consists of rhombic or hexagonal plates, or needles. According to P. T. Cleve, the salt loses no weight at  $160^\circ$ , but becomes olive-green; at  $210^\circ$ , it becomes dark green; and at about  $240^\circ$ , slowly decomposes. E. Petersen found that the lowering of the f.p. of a soln. with a mol of the salt in 250 litres is  $0.014^\circ$ . A. Werner and A. Miolati found the electrical conductivity of aq. soln. is nearly zero immediately after the salt has dissolved, but as time goes on, hydrolysis occurs, and the conductivity increases. E. Petersen gave for the conductivities of soln. with a mol of the salt in 125, 250, 500, and 1000 litres at  $25^\circ$ , respectively, 16.9, 20.6, 24.0, and 27.3; and for a soln. of a mol of the salt in 1000 litres :

Age of solution	.	0	5	15	30	60 minutes
Mol. conductivity	.	25.6	32.0	39.6	53.3	79.2

The nature of the salt was studied by A. Werner and C. H. Herty, and A. Miolati. P. T. Cleve said that 100 parts of water dissolve 0.333 part of salt at  $0^\circ$ , and 1.54 parts at  $100^\circ$ . The salt is not decomposed by conc. sulphuric acid; sulphur dioxide in the boiling aq. soln. forms platinous *cis*-hydrosulphitochlorodiammine, and alkali-lye forms a pale yellow soln. without the evolution of much ammonia.

P. T. Cleve reported **platinic tetrachlorotetrammine**,  $\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4\text{Cl}_4 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ , to be obtained by heating platinic dihydroxytetrammine,  $\text{Pt}_2(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{OH})_2 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ , with aqua regia. The yellow, amorphous powder is dried at  $100^\circ$ . B. E. Dixon prepared **silver chlorodiamidotriamminochloride**,  $[\text{Ag}_3\{\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3(\text{NH}_2)_2\text{Cl}\}_2]\text{Cl}_5$ ; and **silver platinic hydroxytriammidodiamminochloride**,  $[\text{Ag}_2\{\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{NH}_2)_3(\text{OH})\}]\text{Cl}_2$ .

P. T. Cleve prepared **platinic dihydroxydichlorobisamidohexamminochloride**,



by the action of hydrochloric acid on the nitrate of the series, and drying the product over sulphuric acid, or at  $100^\circ$ . The snow-white, acicular crystals are sparingly

soluble in water; and silver nitrate precipitates all the chlorine from the salt in aq. soln.

Platinic chloride forms a number of complex salts with the alkyl and other amines, sulphines, selenines, phosphines, etc. S. M. Jørgensen<sup>3</sup> prepared **platinic dichloroquatermethylaminechloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{CH}_3\text{NH}_2)_4\text{Cl}_2]\text{Cl}_2$ ; I. I. Tscherniaeff, **platinic dichloroethylenediaminopyridinoamminochloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2\text{en py Cl}_2]\text{Cl}_2$ ; **platinic dichloroethylenediamminochloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2\text{en Cl}_2]\text{Cl}_2$ ; **platinic trichloroethylenediaminoamminochloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2\text{en Cl}_3]\text{Cl}$ ; **platinic trichloropyridinoethylenediaminochloride**,  $[\text{Pt en py Cl}_3]\text{Cl}$ ; **platinic trichloropyridinoethylenediaminochloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2\text{en Cl}_3]\text{Cl}$ ; **platinic trichloropyridinoethylenediaminochloride**,  $[\text{Pt en py Cl}_3]\text{Cl}$ ; **platinic trichloropyridinoethylenediaminochloride**,  $[\text{Pt en py Cl}_3]\text{Cl} \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ; **platinic trichloropyridinoethylenediaminochloride**,  $[\text{Pt en py}(\text{NO}_2)_2\text{Cl}_3]\text{Cl}$ ; **platinic chlorodinitritopyridinoethylenediaminochloride**,  $[\text{Pt en py}(\text{NO}_2)_2\text{Cl}]\text{Cl} \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ; **platinic chlorodinitritopyridinoethylenediaminohydroxide**,  $[\text{Pt en py}(\text{NO}_2)_2\text{Cl}]\text{OH}$ ; **platinic chloroamidonitritopyridinoethylenediaminochloride**,  $[\text{Pt en py}(\text{NH}_2)(\text{NO}_2)_2\text{Cl}]\text{Cl} \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ; **platinic chloronitritopyridinoethylenediaminoammonochloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2\text{en py}(\text{NO}_2)_2\text{Cl}]\text{Cl}_2$ ; **platinic chloronitritooethylenediaminodiamminochloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2\text{en}(\text{NO}_2)_2\text{Cl}]\text{Cl}_2$ ; and **platinic dichloroethylenediaminodiamminochloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2\text{en Cl}_2]\text{Cl}_2$ , and its isomeride; **platinic dichloronitritopyridinoethylenediaminochloride**,  $[\text{Pt en py}(\text{NO}_2)_2\text{Cl}_2]\text{Cl}$ , and its isomerides; **platinic dichloronitritopyridinoethylenediaminohydroxide**,  $[\text{Pt en py}(\text{NO}_2)_2\text{Cl}]\text{OH}$ , and its isomerides; **platinic dichloronitritooethylenediaminoamminochloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2\text{en}(\text{NO}_2)_2\text{Cl}]\text{Cl}$ , and its isomerides; C. A. Wurtz, T. Anderson, E. Du villier and A. Buisine, F. W. O. de Coninck, A. Ries, P. Groth, O. Luedecke, E. von Meyer, A. W. Hofmann, L. Berend and C. Stoehr, C. M. Wetherill, O. Mendius, and E. Schmidt described **platinic bismethethylaminehydrochloride**,  $2(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{NH}_2 \cdot \text{HCl} \cdot \text{PtCl}_4$ ; E. Du villier and A. Buisine, V. Meyer and M. Lecco, C. Giamician and P. Silber, J. Bertheaume, W. H. Bresler, A. Ries, J. A. le Bel, T. H. Hjortdahl, O. Luedecke, H. Töpsöe, and P. Groth, **platinic bisdimethylaminehydrochloride**,  $2(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{NH} \cdot \text{HCl} \cdot \text{PtCl}_4$ , or  $2(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{H}_2\text{NCl} \cdot \text{PtCl}_4$ ; E. Du villier and A. Buisine, L. J. Eisenberg, L. Knorr, R. Willstätter, A. Ladenburg, A. W. Hofmann, O. Luedecke, J. Schabus, A. Ries, J. Bertheaume, and T. Langeli, **platinic bistrimethylaminehydrochloride**,  $2(\text{CH}_3)_3\text{N} \cdot \text{HCl} \cdot \text{PtCl}_4$ ; and A. W. Hofmann, H. Töpsöe, A. Ries, E. Du villier and A. Buisine, E. Du villier, O. Luedecke, E. Schmidt and L. Krauss, and O. Klein, **platinic bistetramethylammoniumchloride**,  $2(\text{CH}_3)_4\text{NCl} \cdot \text{PtCl}_4$ . H. Wolfram prepared **platinic dichloroquaterethylenaminechloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)_4\text{Cl}_2]\text{Cl}_2$ ; and A. Cossa, **platinic dichloroquaterethylenaminechloroplatinite**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)_4\text{Cl}_2]\text{PtCl}_4$ ; P. C. Ray and co-workers, **platinic bisethylaminechloride**,  $\text{PtCl}_4(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)_2$ ; C. A. Wurtz, J. Tafel, F. W. Clarke, F. L. Sonnenschein, E. Diepolder, J. Schabus, A. Ries, A. W. Hofmann, A. des Cloizeaux, P. Groth, and H. Töpsöe, **platinic bisethylaminehydrochloride**,  $2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{NH}_2 \cdot \text{HCl} \cdot \text{PtCl}_4$ ; A. W. Hofmann, E. Du villier and A. Buisine, H. Müller, J. Schabus, A. Ries, and H. Töpsöe, **platinic bisdiethylaminehydrochloride**,  $2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{NH} \cdot \text{HCl} \cdot \text{PtCl}_4$ ; F. L. Sonnenschein, A. W. Hofmann, E. Du villier and A. Buisine, A. Ries, and H. Malbot, **platinic bis triethylaminehydrochloride**,  $2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_3\text{N} \cdot \text{HCl} \cdot \text{PtCl}_4$ ; H. Reihlen and E. Flohr, **platinic tetraethylaminechloride**,  $[\text{Pt}''\text{ae}''_4]\text{Cl}_2 \cdot [\text{Pt}'''\text{ae}''_4]\text{Cl}_2 \cdot 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ; W. Lossen, P. Groth, A. Ries, J. Schabus, A. W. Hofmann, H. Malbot, E. Du villier and A. Buisine, C. Weltzien, F. L. Sonnenschein, O. Klein, and J. A. le Bel, **platinic bistetraethylammoniumchloride**,  $2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_4\text{NCl} \cdot \text{PtCl}_4$ .

J. A. le Bel, and P. Groth described a complex salt of **platinic methylaminehydrochloride**,  $(\text{CH}_3)(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_3\text{NH} \cdot \text{HCl} \cdot \text{PtCl}_4$ ; Z. H. Skraup and D. Wiegmann, J. A. le Bel, and K. Lippitsch, **platinic bismethylethylaminehydrochloride**,  $2(\text{CH}_3)(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{NH} \cdot \text{HCl} \cdot \text{PtCl}_4$ ; J. A. le Bel, and A. Ries, **platinic bisdimethylethylaminehydrochloride**,  $2(\text{CH}_3)_2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{NH} \cdot \text{HCl} \cdot \text{PtCl}_4$ ; V. Meyer and M. Lecco, T. H. Hjortdahl, P. Groth, A. Ries, and H. Töpsöe, **platinic bismethyldiethylaminehydrochloride**,  $2(\text{CH}_3)(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{N} \cdot \text{HCl} \cdot \text{PtCl}_4$ ; O. Klein, A. Ries, and H. Töpsöe, **platinic bistrimethylethylammoniumchloride**,  $2(\text{CH}_3)_3(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{NCl} \cdot \text{PtCl}_4$ ; V. Meyer and M. Lecco, A. Ries, and H. Töpsöe, **platinic bisdimethyldiethylammoniumchloride**,  $2(\text{CH}_3)_2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{NCl} \cdot \text{PtCl}_4$ ; A. W. Hofmann, A. Ries, P. Groth, O. Klein, J. A. le Bel, and H. Töpsöe, **platinic bismethytriethylammoniumchloride**,  $2(\text{CH}_3)(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_3\text{NCl} \cdot \text{PtCl}_4$ ; A. Ries, **platinic tetramethylammoniumtrimethylethylammoniumchloride**,  $(\text{CH}_3)_4\text{NCl} \cdot (\text{CH}_3)_3(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{NCl} \cdot \text{PtCl}_4$ ; A. Ries, **platinic tetramethylammoniumtrimethylethylammoniumchloride**,  $(\text{CH}_3)_4\text{NCl} \cdot (\text{CH}_3)_3(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{NCl} \cdot \text{PtCl}_4$ ; and A. Ries, **platinic trimethylethylammoniumdimethylethylammoniumchloride**,  $(\text{CH}_3)_3(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{NCl} \cdot (\text{CH}_3)_2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_3\text{NCl} \cdot \text{PtCl}_4$ .

T. Anderson, Z. H. Skraup and D. Wiegmann, T. H. Hjortdahl, A. W. Hofmann, K. Lippitsch, H. Töpsöe, A. Ries, O. Mendius, and P. Groth, **platinic bis-n-propylaminehydrochloride**,  $2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{NH}_2 \cdot \text{HCl} \cdot \text{PtCl}_4$ ; A. Siersch, J. Tafel, T. H. Hjortdahl, A. Ries, H. Steinmetz, A. W. Hofmann, and E. Du villier and A. Buisine, **platinic bis-1-propylaminehydrochloride**,  $2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{NH}_2 \cdot \text{HCl} \cdot \text{PtCl}_4$ ; J. A. le Bel, A. Ries, and P. Groth, **platinic bis-n-dipropylaminehydrochloride**,  $2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{NH} \cdot \text{HCl} \cdot \text{PtCl}_4$ ; A. Siersch, A. Ries, and J. A. le Bel, **platinic bis-1-dipropylaminehydrochloride**,  $2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{NH} \cdot \text{HCl} \cdot \text{PtCl}_4$ ; A. Ries, P. Groth, and J. A. le Bel, **platinic bis-1-propyl-n-propylaminehydrochloride**,  $2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{NH} \cdot \text{HCl} \cdot \text{PtCl}_4$ ; J. H. Malbot, A. Ries, J. A. le Bel, and P. Groth, **platinic bistrispropylaminehydrochloride**,  $2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_3\text{N} \cdot \text{HCl}$ .

$\text{PtCl}_4$ ; A. Ries, and P. Groth, **platonic tetrapropylammoniumchloride**,  $2(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7)_4\text{NCl.PtCl}_4$ ; J. A. le Bel, and P. Groth, **platonic dimethylaminedipropylaminehydrochloride**,  $(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{NH.HCl}(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7)_2\text{NH.HCl.PtCl}_4$ ; R. Störmer and V. von Lepel, J. A. le Bel, A. Ries, and P. Groth, **platonic bismethyl-n-propylaminehydrochloride**,  $2(\text{CH}_3)(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7)\text{NH.HCl.PtCl}_4$ ; J. A. le Bel, A. Ries, and P. Groth, **platonic bismethyl-l-propylaminehydrochloride**,  $2(\text{CH}_3)(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7)\text{NH.HCl.PtCl}_4$ ; J. A. le Bel, and A. Ries, **platonic dimethylaminedimethylpropylaminehydrochloride**,  $(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{NH.HCl}(\text{CH}_3)_2(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7)\text{N.HCl.PtCl}_4$ ; J. A. le Bel, M. Passon, and A. Ries, **platonic bismethyl-n-dipropylaminehydrochloride**,  $2(\text{CH}_3)(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7)_2\text{N.HCl.PtCl}_4$ ; J. A. le Bel, A. Ries, and P. Groth, **platonic bismethyl-l-dipropylaminehydrochloride**,  $2(\text{CH}_3)(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7)_2\text{N.HCl.PtCl}_4$ ; T. Langeli, A. Ries, and J. A. le Bel, **platonic bistrimethyl-n-propylammoniumchloride**,  $2(\text{CH}_3)_3(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7)\text{NCl.PtCl}_4$ ; H. and A. Malbot, J. A. le Bel, and A. Ries, **platonic bistrimethyl-l-dipropylammoniumchloride**,  $2(\text{CH}_3)_3(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7)\text{NCl.PtCl}_4$ ; A. Ries, and J. A. le Bel, **platonic bisdimethyldipropylammoniumchloride**,  $2(\text{CH}_3)_2(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7)_2\text{NCl.PtCl}_4$ ; A. Ries, and P. Groth, **platonic bismethyltripropylammoniumchloride**,  $2(\text{CH}_3)(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7)_3\text{NCl.PtCl}_4$ , and its five modifications; E. Comanducci and M. Arena, P. Groth, A. Ries, and J. A. le Bel, **platonic bisethyl-n-propylaminehydrochloride**,  $2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7)\text{NH.HCl.PtCl}_4$ ; A. Ries, A. Schuftan; and J. A. le Bel, **platonic bisethyl-l-propylaminehydrochloride**,  $2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7)\text{NH.HCl.PtCl}_4$ ; A. Ries, and P. Groth, **platonic bisdiethylpropylaminehydrochloride**,  $2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7)\text{N.HCl.PtCl}_4$ ; J. A. le Bel, E. Comanducci and M. Arena, M. Passon, A. Ries, and P. Groth, **platonic bisethyldipropylaminehydrochloride**,  $2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7)_2\text{N.HCl.PtCl}_4$ ; O. Mendius, J. A. le Bel, and A. Ries, **platonic bis triethylpropylammoniumchloride**,  $2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_3(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7)\text{NCl.PtCl}_4$ ; A. Ries, and J. A. le Bel, **platonic bisdiethyldipropylammoniumchloride**,  $2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7)_2\text{NCl.PtCl}_4$ ; J. A. le Bel, A. Ries, and P. Groth, **platonic bismethyltripropylammoniumchloride**,  $2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7)_3\text{NCl.PtCl}_4$ ; A. Ries, J. A. le Bel, and P. Groth, **platonic bismethylethylpropylaminehydrochloride**,  $2(\text{CH}_3)(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7)\text{N.HCl.PtCl}_4$ ; J. A. le Bel, P. Groth, **platonic methylethylaminedipropylaminehydrochloride**,  $(\text{CH}_3)(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)\text{NH.HCl}(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7)_2\text{NH.HCl.PtCl}_4$ ; A. Ries, and J. A. le Bel, **platonic bisdimethylethylpropylammoniumchloride**,  $2(\text{CH}_3)_2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7)\text{NCl.PtCl}_4$ ; A. Ries, **platonic bismethyldiethylpropylammoniumchloride**,  $2(\text{CH}_3)(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7)\text{NCl.PtCl}_4$ ; and A. Ries, **platonic bismethylethylidipropylammoniumchloride**,  $2(\text{CH}_3)(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7)_2\text{NCl.PtCl}_4$ . F. G. Mann obtained a series of derivatives of **platonic tetrachlorotriaminopropanes**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2)_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}(\text{NH}_2)\text{CH}_3(\text{NH}_2)_2\text{Cl}_4]$ .

A. Lieben and A. Rossi, E. Linnemann and V. Von Zotta, A. Ries, and P. Groth described **platonic bis-n-butylaminehydrochloride**,  $2(\text{C}_4\text{H}_9)\text{NH}_2\text{HCl.PtCl}_4$ ; E. Duvillier and A. Buisine, E. Linnemann, P. Groth, A. Ries, **platonic bis-l-butylaminehydrochloride**,  $2(\text{C}_4\text{H}_9)\text{NH}_2\text{HCl.PtCl}_4$ ; E. Linnemann, A. Ries, B. Brauner, and M. Freund and F. Lenze, **platonic bis-tertiary-butylaminehydrochloride**; A. Lieben and A. Rossi, **platonic bis-n-dibutylaminehydrochloride**,  $2(\text{C}_4\text{H}_9)_2\text{NH.HCl.PtCl}_4$ ; H. Malbot, A. Ries, A. Ehrenberg, J. A. le Bel, and P. Groth, **platonic bis-l-dibutylaminehydrochloride**,  $2(\text{C}_4\text{H}_9)_2\text{NH.HCl.PtCl}_4$ ; A. Lieben and A. Rossi, **platonic bis-n-butylaminehydrochloride**,  $2(\text{C}_4\text{H}_9)_3\text{N.HCl.PtCl}_4$ ; P. Groth, A. Ries, and H. Malbot, **platonic bis-l-tributylaminehydrochloride**,  $2(\text{C}_4\text{H}_9)_3\text{N.HCl.PtCl}_4$ ; A. Ries, two modifications of **platonic bis-l-tetrabutylammoniumchloride**,  $2(\text{C}_4\text{H}_9)_4\text{NCl.PtCl}_4$ ; A. P. N. Franchimont and H. van Erp, **platonic bismethyl-n-butylaminehydrochloride**,  $2(\text{CH}_3)(\text{C}_4\text{H}_9)\text{NH.HCl.PtCl}_4$ ; R. Störmer and V. von Lepel, **platonic bismethyl-l-butylaminehydrochloride**,  $2(\text{CH}_3)(\text{C}_4\text{H}_9)\text{NH.HCl.PtCl}_4$ ; J. A. le Bel, A. Ries, and P. Groth, **platonic bistrimethyl-n-butylammoniumchloride**,  $2(\text{CH}_3)_3(\text{C}_4\text{H}_9)\text{NCl.PtCl}_4$ ; J. A. le Bel, and A. Ries, **platonic bistrimethyl-l-butylammoniumchloride**,  $2(\text{CH}_3)_3(\text{C}_4\text{H}_9)\text{NCl.PtCl}_4$ ; A. Ries, **platonic methyltri-l-butylammoniumchloride**,  $2(\text{CH}_3)(\text{C}_4\text{H}_9)_3\text{NCl.PtCl}_4$ ; P. Groth, A. Ries, and J. A. le Bel, **platonic bisethyl-n-butylaminehydrochloride**,  $2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)(\text{C}_4\text{H}_9)\text{NH.HCl.PtCl}_4$ ; P. Groth, A. Ries, and W. Marekwald and A. von Droste-Huefshoff, **platonic bisethyl-l-butylaminehydrochloride**,  $2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)(\text{C}_4\text{H}_9)\text{NH.HCl.PtCl}_4$ ; J. A. le Bel, **platonic bisethyl-sec-butylaminehydrochloride**; J. A. le Bel, P. Groth, and A. Ries, **platonic bisethyl-l-dibutylaminehydrochloride**,  $2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)(\text{C}_4\text{H}_9)_2\text{N.HCl.PtCl}_4$ ; A. Ries, two modifications of **platonic bistrisethyl-n-butylammoniumchloride**,  $2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_3(\text{C}_4\text{H}_9)\text{NCl.PtCl}_4$ ; A. Ries, three modifications of **platonic bistrisethyl-l-butylammoniumchloride**,  $2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_3(\text{C}_4\text{H}_9)\text{NCl.PtCl}_4$ ; A. Ries, **platonic bisethyldi-l-butylammoniumchloride**,  $2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)(\text{C}_4\text{H}_9)_2\text{NCl.PtCl}_4$ ; W. Marekwald and A. von Droste-Huefshoff, **platonic bismethylethyl-l-butylaminehydrochloride**,  $2(\text{CH}_3)(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)(\text{C}_4\text{H}_9)\text{N.HCl.PtCl}_4$ ; W. Marekwald, P. Groth, and A. Ries, **platonic bis-n-propyl-l-butylaminehydrochloride**,  $2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_7)(\text{C}_4\text{H}_9)\text{NH.HCl.PtCl}_4$ ; J. A. le Bel, A. Ries, and P. Groth, **platonic bis-l-propyl-l-butylaminehydrochloride**,  $2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_7)(\text{C}_4\text{H}_9)\text{NH.HCl.PtCl}_4$ ; A. Ries and P. Groth, two modifications of **platonic bispropyl-l-dibutylaminehydrochloride**,  $2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_7)(\text{C}_4\text{H}_9)_2\text{N.HCl.PtCl}_4$ ; A. Ries, **platonic bispropylbutylammoniumchloride**,  $2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_7)_3(\text{C}_4\text{H}_9)\text{NCl.PtCl}_4$ ; A. Ries, three modifications of **platonic bispropyltri-l-butylammoniumchloride**,  $2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_7)(\text{C}_4\text{H}_9)_3\text{NCl.PtCl}_4$ ; P. Groth, A. Ries, and J. A. le Bel, **platonic bisethylpropyl-l-butylaminehydrochloride**,  $2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)(\text{C}_4\text{H}_7)(\text{C}_4\text{H}_9)\text{N.HCl.PtCl}_4$ ; and A. Ries, W. Marekwald and A. von Droste-Huefshoff, and J. A. le Bel, five modifications of **platonic bismethylethylpropyl-l-butylammoniumchloride**,  $2(\text{CH}_3)(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)(\text{C}_4\text{H}_7)(\text{C}_4\text{H}_9)\text{NCl.PtCl}_4$ .

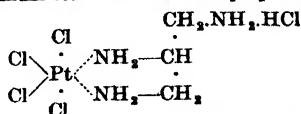
C. A. Wurtz, C. G. Williams, O. Mendius, A. Ries, A. W. Hofmann, and P. Groth described **platonic bisamylaminehydrochloride**,  $2(\text{C}_5\text{H}_{11})\text{NH}_2\text{HCl.PtCl}_4$ , with *n*-amyl; R. T. Plimpton, A. W. Hofmann, A. Ries, and P. Groth, the active and inactive forms of this salt; J. Tafel, and N. Kursanoff, the compound with secondary amyl; and M. Freund and F. Lenze,

W. Rudneff, A. Ries, and P. Groth, two modifications of the compound with tertiary amyl. A. W. Hofmann, A. Ries, and J. A. le Bel studied **platonic bisdiamylaminehydrochloride**,  $2(\text{C}_5\text{H}_{11})_2\text{NH}\cdot\text{HCl}\cdot\text{PtCl}_4$ , with *n*-amyl; R. T. Plimpton, and R. D. Silva, the compound with inactive iso-amyl, and R. T. Plimpton, the compound with active iso-amyl. A. W. Hofmann studied **platonic bistrilaminehydrochloride**,  $2(\text{C}_5\text{H}_{11})_3\text{N}\cdot\text{HCl}\cdot\text{PtCl}_4$ , with *n*-amyl; R. T. Plimpton, and R. D. Silva, with inactive iso-amyl; and R. T. Plimpton, with active iso-amyl. A. W. Hofmann described **platonic bistetramylammoniumchloride**,  $2(\text{C}_5\text{H}_{11})_4\text{NCl}\cdot\text{PtCl}_4$ ; R. Störmer and V. von Lepel, **platonic bismethyl-i-amylaminehydrochloride**,  $2(\text{CH}_3)(\text{C}_5\text{H}_{11})\text{NH}\cdot\text{HCl}\cdot\text{PtCl}_4$ ; J. A. le Bel, and A. Ries, **platonic bistrimethylamylammoniumchloride**,  $2(\text{CH}_3)_3(\text{C}_5\text{H}_{11})\text{NCl}\cdot\text{PtCl}_4$ , with active amyl; H. and A. Malbot, O. Schmiedeborg and E. Harnack, J. A. le Bel, A. Ries, and P. Groth, with iso-amyl. J. A. le Bel, A. Ries, and P. Groth studied **platonic bisethyl-i-amylaminehydrochloride**,  $2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)(\text{C}_5\text{H}_{11})\text{NH}\cdot\text{HCl}\cdot\text{PtCl}_4$ , with *n*-amyl, and A. Durand, with inactive amyl. A. W. Hofmann described **platonic bisdiethyl-i-amylaminehydrochloride**,  $2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2(\text{C}_5\text{H}_{11})\text{N}\cdot\text{HCl}\cdot\text{PtCl}_4$ , also **platonic bistriethyl-i-amylammoniumchloride**,  $2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_3(\text{C}_5\text{H}_{11})\text{NCl}\cdot\text{PtCl}_4$ ; and **platonic bismethylethyl-i-amylaminehydrochloride**,  $2(\text{CH}_3)(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)(\text{C}_5\text{H}_{11})\text{N}\cdot\text{HCl}\cdot\text{PtCl}_4$ ; S. B. Schryver and J. N. Collie, **platonic bismethyldiethylamylammoniumchloride**,  $2(\text{CH}_3)(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2(\text{C}_5\text{H}_{11})\text{NCl}\cdot\text{PtCl}_4$ ; with inactive *n*-amyl, and *i*-amyl; and J. A. le Bel, and P. Groth, **platonic methylethylpropyl-i-amylammoniumchloride**,  $2(\text{CH}_3)(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7)(\text{C}_5\text{H}_{11})\text{NCl}\cdot\text{PtCl}_4$ .

A. Cahours and A. W. Hofmann, H. Malbot, and C. Liebermann and C. Paal described **platonic bisallylaminehydrochloride**,  $2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{NH}_2\cdot\text{HCl}\cdot\text{PtCl}_4$ ; A. Cahours and A. W. Hofmann, and H. Malbot, **platonic bistrilallylaminehydrochloride**,  $2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_3\text{N}\cdot\text{HCl}\cdot\text{PtCl}_4$ ; and **platonic bistetrallylammoniumchloride**,  $2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_4\text{NCl}\cdot\text{PtCl}_4$ ; J. Weiss, H. and A. Malbot, and A. Partheil, **platonic bistrimethylallylammoniumchloride**,  $2(\text{CH}_3)_3(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_3\text{NCl}\cdot\text{PtCl}_4$ ; A. Rinne, and C. Liebermann and C. Paal, **platonic bisethylallylaminehydrochloride**,  $2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{NH}\cdot\text{HCl}\cdot\text{PtCl}_4$ ; A. Rinne, and C. Liebermann and C. Paal, **platonic bisdiethylallylaminehydrochloride**,  $2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{N}\cdot\text{HCl}\cdot\text{PtCl}_4$ ; E. Reboul, **platonic bistriethylallylammoniumchloride**,  $2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_3(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_3\text{NCl}\cdot\text{PtCl}_4$ ; C. Liebermann and C. Paal, **platonic bispropylallylaminehydrochloride**,  $2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7)_2\text{NH}\cdot\text{HCl}\cdot\text{PtCl}_4$ ; and P. Groth, and C. Liebermann and C. Paal, **platonic bisdiisopropylallylaminehydrochloride**,  $2(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7)_2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{N}\cdot\text{HCl}\cdot\text{PtCl}_4$ .

N. S. Kurnakoff,<sup>4</sup> and A. Schleicher and co-workers prepared **platonic dichlorobisethylenediaminechloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_4(\text{NH}_2)_2)_2\text{Cl}_2]\text{Cl}_2$ , and **platonic dichlorobisethylenediaminechlorocuprate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_4(\text{NH}_2)_2)_2\text{Cl}_2]\text{CuCl}_4$ , as well as a complex with platinumous bisethylenediaminechlorocuprate—*vide supra*. F. M. Jäger studied the crystals of the first-named salt. W. Schacht, and C. Neuberg prepared **platonic ethylenediaminehydrochloride**,  $\text{C}_2\text{H}_4(\text{NH}_2)_2\cdot 2\text{HCl}\cdot\text{PtCl}_4$ ; J. Lifschitz and E. Rosenbohm studied the optical properties of **platonic trisethylenediaminechloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{en})_3\text{Cl}_4]\cdot 2.5\text{ aq.}$  A. P. Smirnoff obtained **platonic trispropylenediaminechloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7\text{N}_2)_3\text{Cl}_4]\cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ , in its racemic, and dextro-, and laevo-forms. A. Werner, **platonic tetrachloropropylenediamine**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_3\text{H}_6(\text{NH}_2)_2)_2\text{Cl}_4]$ ; A. Werner, **platonic dichlorobispropylenediaminechloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_3\text{H}_6(\text{NH}_2)_2)_2\text{Cl}_2]\text{Cl}_2$ ; and A. W. Hofmann, **platonic propylenediaminehydrochloride**,  $\text{C}_3\text{H}_6(\text{NH}_2)_2\cdot 2\text{HCl}\cdot\text{PtCl}_4$ . L. A. Tschugaeff and co-workers prepared **platonic chloroamidotetramminochloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{NH}_2)\text{Cl}]\text{Cl}_2$ ; and F. G. Mann, **platonic tetrachloro- $\beta\beta'\beta''$ -triiminopropanemonohydrochloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2\cdot\text{CH}_2\cdot\text{CHNH}_2\cdot\text{CH}_2\cdot\text{NH}_2)(\text{HCl})_4]\cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ ; and **platonic tetrachloro- $\beta\beta'\beta''$ -triiminopropanemonohydrochloroplatinate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2\cdot\text{CH}_2\cdot\text{CHNH}_2\cdot\text{CH}_2\cdot\text{NH}_2)(\text{HCl})_4]\text{PtCl}_4\cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ ; **platonic dichloro- $\beta\beta'\beta''$ -triiminotriethylaminochloride**,  $[\text{PtN}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_4\cdot\text{NH}_2)_3\text{Cl}_2]\text{Cl}_2$ , **platonic dichloro- $\beta\beta'\beta''$ -triiminotriethylaminochloroplatinate**,  $[\text{PtN}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_4\cdot\text{NH}_2)_3\text{Cl}_2]\text{PtCl}_4\cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ; and also  $3\text{PtCl}_4\cdot 2\text{N}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_4\cdot\text{NH}_2)_3\cdot 6\text{HCl}\cdot 10\text{H}_2\text{O}$ .

I. I. Tscherniaeff and A. N. Federova prepared **platonic dichloroethylenediaminediammine**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{en})\text{Cl}_2]\text{Cl}_2$ ; and **platonic nitritochloroethylenediaminediammine**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{en})(\text{NO}_2)\text{Cl}]\text{Cl}_2$ . The former reacts reversibly with aq. ammonia to form a mixed pentammine,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_5(\text{en})\text{Cl}]\text{X}_3$ , and hexamine,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_6]\text{X}_4$ . I. I. Tscherniaeff prepared three of the four possible isomerides of **platonic nitritodichloroethylenediaminomethylaminochloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{en})(\text{CH}_3\cdot\text{NH}_2)(\text{NO}_2)\text{Cl}_2]\text{Cl}$ ; and also the optical isomerides of **platonic dinitritochloroethylenediaminomethylaminochloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{en})(\text{CH}_3\cdot\text{NH}_2)(\text{NO}_2)_2\text{Cl}]\text{Cl}$ ; and of **platonic dinitritochloroethylenediaminopyridinochloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{enpy})(\text{NO}_2)_2\text{Cl}]\text{Cl}$ ; I. I. Shukoff and O. P. Shipulina studied the absorption of **platonic trichloroammonioethylenediaminechloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3(\text{Cl})_3]\text{Cl}$ , by charcoal. F. G. Mann obtained **platonic tetrachlorodiaminodiethylaminohydrochloride**,  $[\text{Cl}_4\text{Pt}(\text{H}_2\text{N}\cdot\text{C}_2\text{H}_4)_2\text{NH}\cdot\text{HCl}]$ , the corresponding **platonic tetrachlorodiaminodiethylaminohydrochloridechloroplatinate**,  $[\text{Cl}_4\text{Pt}(\text{H}_2\text{N}\cdot\text{C}_2\text{H}_4)_2\text{NH}\cdot\text{HCl}]\text{PtCl}_4\cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ , and **platonic trichlorodiaminodiethylamine**,  $[\text{PtCl}_3(\text{H}_2\text{N}\cdot\text{C}_2\text{H}_4)_2\text{NH}]$ . F. G. Mann and W. J. Pope prepared optically active **platinum tetrachlorotriaminopropanemonohydrochloride**,



E. Fischer,<sup>5</sup> and E. Renouf prepared **platonic bisdimethylhydrazinehydrochloride**,  $2(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{N}_2\text{H}_2\cdot\text{HCl}\cdot\text{PtCl}_4$ ; E. Fischer, **platonic bisdiethylhydrazinehydrochloride**,  $2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\cdot$



$N_2H_5 \cdot HCl \cdot PtCl_4$ ; and L. A. Tschugaeff and co-workers, **platonic carbilaminohydrazinochloride**, and a chloroplatinate, and L. A. Tschugaeff and A. S. Samsonova also prepared some complexes with hydroxylamine.

A. W. Hofmann,<sup>6</sup> T. Anderson, and E. Lippmann and G. Vortmann prepared **platonic bisanilinehydrochloride**,  $2C_6H_5NH_2 \cdot HCl \cdot PtCl_4$ ; O. Widman, **platonic bis-m-toluidinehydrochloride**,  $2C_6H_4NH_2 \cdot HCl \cdot PtCl_4$ ; A. W. Hofmann, and J. S. Muspratt and A. W. Hofmann, **platonic bis-p-toluidinehydrochloride**,  $2C_6H_4NH_2 \cdot HCl \cdot PtCl_4$ ; O. Pieper, **platonic bisxylydinehydrochloride**,  $2C_6H_4NH_2 \cdot HCl \cdot PtCl_4$ , and isomeric forms were obtained by H. Strassmann, E. Paterno and P. Spica, and E. Bamberger and W. Lodter. H. W. Dudley studied various choline chloroplatinates—*e.g.* **propionylcholinechloroplatinate**; **n-butyrylcholinechloroplatinate**; **n-valerylcholinechloroplatinate**; **n-hexolcholinechloroplatinate**; and **decoylcholinechloroplatinate**.

T. Anderson,<sup>7</sup> C. G. Williams, J. G. Gentile, C. W. Blomstrand, A. Wurtz, C. Liebermann and C. Paal, F. W. O. de Coninck, S. G. Hedin, A. Werner and F. Fassbender, P. C. Ray and co-workers, I. I. Tscherniaeff and A. M. Rubinstein, A. Werner, and S. M. Jørgensen studied the compounds of platonic chloride with pyridine. C. W. Blomstrand, S. M. Jørgensen, T. Anderson, and S. G. Hedin prepared **platonic trans-tetrachlorobispyridine**,  $[Pt(C_5H_5N)_2Cl_4]$ , and A. Cossa, A. Werner and F. Fassbender, T. Anderson, C. Liebermann and C. Paal, L. Balbiano, C. G. Williams, E. Koefoed, and S. G. Hedin, **platonic cis-tetrachlorobispyridine**,  $[Pt(C_5H_5N)_2Cl_4]$ . S. G. Hedin prepared **platonic dichloroquaterpyridinechloride**,  $[Pt(C_5H_5N)_4Cl_2] \cdot 7H_2O$ ; A. Cossa, **platonic dichloroquaterpyridinechloroplatinite**,  $[Pt(C_5H_5N)_4Cl_2]PtCl_4$ ; S. G. Hedin, and S. M. Jørgensen, **platonic dichloroquaterpyridinechloroplatinate**,  $[Pt(C_5H_5N)_4Cl_2]PtCl_4$ ; and a complex with platonic pentachloropyridine,  $[Pt(C_5H_5N)_4Cl_5][Pt(C_5H_5N)_4Cl_5] \cdot 2H_2O$ . T. Anderson, F. C. Garrett and J. A. Smythe, H. Weidel and K. Hazura, G. Ciamician and P. Silber, W. Königs, A. Ladenburg, M. Delépine and R. Sornet, R. Meyer and A. Tanzen, V. von Lang, and C. G. Williams, **platonic bispyridinehydrochloride**,  $2C_5H_5N \cdot HCl \cdot PtCl_4$ ; T. Anderson, P. T. Cleve, S. M. Jørgensen, C. Liebermann and C. Paal, and A. Werner and F. Fassbender prepared **pyridinium pyridinepentachloroplatinic acid**,  $[Pt(C_5H_5N)Cl_5]H(C_5H_5N)$ , as well as the salts **lithium pyridinepentachloroplatinate**,  $Li[Pt(C_5H_5N)Cl_5] \cdot nH_2O$ ; **sodium pyridinepentachloroplatinate**,  $Na[Pt(C_5H_5N)Cl_5] \cdot nH_2O$ ; **potassium pyridinepentachloroplatinate**,  $K[Pt(C_5H_5N)Cl_5]$ ; **rubidium pyridinepentachloroplatinate**,  $Rb[Pt(C_5H_5N)Cl_5]$ ; **caesium pyridinepentachloroplatinate**,  $Cs[Pt(C_5H_5N)Cl_5]$ . S. M. Jørgensen prepared **platonic tetrachloropyridinediammine**,  $[Pt(NH_3)_2(C_5H_5N)_2Cl_4]$ ; S. M. Jørgensen, **platonic hexachlorobispyridinediammine**,  $Pt_2(NH_3)_2(C_5H_5N)_2Cl_4$ ; F. Förster, **platonic dichlorodicarbonylbispyridine**,  $Pt_2(CO)_2(C_5H_5N)_2Cl_4$ , and the complex salt  $Pt_2(CO)_2(C_5H_5N)_2Cl_4[Pt(C_5H_5N)_2Cl_2]$ . S. I. Khorunshenkov studied **platonic ethylenediaminobispyridinotetrachloride**.

T. Anderson,<sup>8</sup> T. Wertheim, H. Vohl, C. G. Williams, and A. H. Church and E. Owen studied the compounds of picoline with platonic chloride. J. Dewar, H. Vohl, F. W. O. de Coninck, and W. Ramsay studied **platonic tetrachloropicoline**,  $[Pt(C_5H_7N)Cl_4]$ ; and **platonic tetrachlorobispicoline**,  $[Pt(C_5H_7N)_2Cl_4]$ ; H. Weidel, A. Baeyer, J. N. Collie and W. S. Myers, F. C. Garrett and J. A. Smythe, H. Frese, E. Dürkopf and M. Schlaug, A. Ladenburg, O. Lange, H. Goldschmidt and E. J. Constam, and C. Stoehr, **platonic bis- $\alpha$ -picolinehydrochloride**,  $2C_5H_7N \cdot HCl \cdot PtCl_4$ , or  $[Pt(C_5H_7N)_2Cl_4]$ , as well as the *monohydrate*, and E. Seyferth reported the *dihydrate*. A. Hesekei, H. Weidel, A. Baeyer, C. Stoehr, P. Schwarz, A. Ladenburg, A. Ladenburg and J. Sieber, J. Mohler, and F. Bacher prepared **platonic bis- $\beta$ -picolinehydrochloride**,  $2C_5H_7N \cdot HCl \cdot PtCl_4$ , or  $[Pt(C_5H_7N)_2Cl_4]$ ; and A. Ladenburg, A. Behrmann and A. W. Hofmann, O. Lange, S. Gabriel and J. Colman, and K. E. Schultze, **platonic bis- $\gamma$ -picolinehydrochloride**,  $2C_5H_7N \cdot HCl \cdot PtCl_4$ . T. Anderson, A. Baeyer, and C. Stoehr prepared **picolinium  $\beta$ -picolinepentachloroplatinate**,  $[Pt(C_5H_7N)Cl_5]H(C_5H_7N)$ .

T. Anderson, A. H. Church and E. Owen, C. G. Williams, and H. Vohl prepared complex salts with lutidine. F. W. O. de Coninck, and C. Stoehr studied **platonic tetrachlorobis- $\beta$ -lutidine**,  $[Pt(C_5H_7N)_2Cl_4]$ ; F. C. Garrett and J. A. Smythe, A. Ladenburg, A. Ladenburg and F. C. Roth, V. von Lang, A. Hantzsch, **platonic  $\alpha\gamma$ -dimethylpyridinehydrochloride**,  $2C_5H_9N \cdot HCl \cdot PtCl_4$ ; F. C. Garrett and J. A. Smythe, and F. B. Ahrens and R. Gorkow, **platonic  $\alpha\beta$ -dimethylpyridinehydrochloride** and its *dihydrate*; M. Conrad and W. Epstein, F. C. Garrett and J. A. Smythe, F. Grünling, A. Ladenburg, C. F. Roth and O. Lange, **platonic  $\alpha\alpha'$ -dimethylpyridinehydrochloride**; F. B. Ahrens, **platonic  $\beta\gamma$ -dimethylpyridinehydrochloride** and its *dihydrate*; and E. Dürkopf, **platonic  $\beta\beta'$ -dimethylpyridinehydrochloride**. A. Ladenburg, and C. Stoehr prepared **platonic  $\alpha$ -ethylpyridinehydrochloride**; H. Weidel and K. Hazura, A. Ladenburg, C. Stoehr, L. Berend and C. Stoehr, T. Anderson, C. G. Williams, and F. W. O. de Coninck, **platonic  $\beta$ -ethylpyridinehydrochloride**; A. Ladenburg, and J. Ferns and A. Lapworth, **platonic  $\gamma$ -ethylpyridinehydrochloride**. C. Stoehr prepared **lutidinum lutidinepentachloroplatinate**,  $[Pt(C_5H_7N)Cl_5]H(C_5H_7N)$ .

T. Anderson, F. B. Ahrens, and A. H. Church and E. Owen studied the compounds of collidine with platonic chloride. A. Calm and K. von Buchka, and F. W. O. de Coninck prepared **platonic tetrachlorobiscollidine**,  $[Pt(C_8H_{11}N)_2Cl_4]$ ; I. Guareschi, **platonic bis- $\alpha\beta\gamma$ -trimethylpyridinehydrochloride**,  $2C_8H_{11}N \cdot HCl \cdot PtCl_4$ ; F. B. Ahrens, **platonic bis- $\alpha\beta\gamma'$ -trimethylpyridinehydrochloride**; A. Hantzsch, E. Dürkopf, F. C. Garrett and J. A. Smythe, P. Riehm, and J. N. Collie, **platonic bis- $\alpha\alpha'$ -trimethylpyridinehydrochloride**; A. Richard,

F. W. O. de Coninck, H. Weidel and B. Pick, K. E. Schultze, and A. Ladenburg, **platonic bis- $\alpha$ -methyl- $\gamma$ -ethylpyridinehydrochloride**; H. Vohl, A. Baeyer, A. Heseckel, and F. Auerbach, **platonic bis- $\alpha$ -methyl- $\beta$ -ethylpyridinehydrochloride**; K. E. Schultze and A. Ladenburg, **platonic bis- $\alpha$ -methyl- $\alpha'$ -ethylpyridinehydrochloride**, A. Calm and K. von Buchka, and F. W. O. de Coninck, **platonic bis- $\beta$ -methyl- $\gamma$ -ethylpyridinehydrochloride**; A. Ladenburg, E. Lellmann and W. O. Müller, and A. W. Hofmann, **platonic bis- $\alpha$ -propylpyridinehydrochloride**; A. Ladenburg, and W. Königs and G. Happe, **platonic bis- $\gamma$ -isopropylpyridinehydrochloride**; and A. Ladenburg, **platonic bis- $\gamma$ -isopropylpyridinehydrochloride**. A. Calm and K. von Buchka, and F. W. O. de Coninck prepared **collidinum collidinepentachloroplatinate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_8\text{H}_{11}\text{N})\text{Cl}_5]\text{H}(\text{C}_8\text{H}_{11}\text{N})$ .

O. Hesse obtained **quinine chloroplatinate**,  $(\text{C}_{20}\text{H}_{25}\text{N}_3\text{O}_2)_2\text{PtCl}_4 \cdot 3\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ; **isoquinine chloroplatinate**,  $(\text{C}_{20}\text{H}_{25}\text{N}_3\text{O}_2)_2\text{PtCl}_4 \cdot 3\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ; **cinchonidine chloroplatinate**,  $(\text{C}_{19}\text{H}_{23}\text{N}_3\text{O}_2)_2\text{PtCl}_4 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ; **iso-cinchonidine chloroplatinate**,  $(\text{C}_{19}\text{H}_{23}\text{N}_3\text{O}_2)_2\text{PtCl}_4 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ; and **quinamine chloroplatinate**,  $(\text{C}_{15}\text{H}_{25}\text{N}_3\text{O}_2)_2\text{PtCl}_4 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ .

O. Wallach and F. Lehmann,<sup>9</sup> E. Seyffert, A. Ladenburg, T. Hjortdahl, V. von Zepharovich, and W. Königs prepared **platonic bispiperidinehydrochloride**,  $2\text{C}_5\text{H}_{11}\text{N} \cdot \text{HCl} \cdot \text{PtCl}_4$ , and a complex with alcohol of crystallization; A. Werner and F. Fassbender, **platonic trans-tetrachloropiperidinepyridine**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})(\text{C}_5\text{H}_{11}\text{N})\text{Cl}_4]$ ; F. W. O. de Coninck, **platonic tetrachlorobisquinoline**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_8\text{H}_7\text{N})_2\text{Cl}_4]$ ; A. Baeyer, H. Weidel and K. Hazura, E. Lellmann and H. Abt, O. Eckstein, Z. H. Skraup, C. G. Williams, S. Hoogewerf and W. A. van Dorp, G. Goldschmidt and M. von Schmidt, and F. W. O. de Coninck, **platonic bisquinolinehydrochloride**,  $2\text{C}_8\text{H}_7\text{N} \cdot \text{HCl} \cdot \text{PtCl}_4$ , and A. Baeyer described the *monohydrate*, and M. Kretschy, O. Eckstein, Z. H. Skraup, and S. Hoogewerf and W. A. van Dorp, the *dihydrate*. S. Hoogewerf and W. A. van Dorp, and A. Pictet and S. Popovici described **platonic bis-iso-quinolinehydrochloride**,  $2\text{C}_9\text{H}_9\text{N} \cdot \text{HCl} \cdot \text{PtCl}_4$ , and its *dihydrate*; and W. Heintz, **platonic biscarbamidehydrochloride**,  $2\text{CO}(\text{NH}_2)_2 \cdot \text{HCl} \cdot \text{PtCl}_4$ , and its *dihydrate*.

F. W. O. de Coninck<sup>10</sup> described **platonic tetrachlorobis-tetrahydroquinoline**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_8\text{H}_{11}\text{N})_2\text{Cl}_4]$ ; W. Henke, **platonic tetrachlorobispropionitrile**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7\text{CN})_2\text{Cl}_4]$ ; W. Henke, and L. Rarnberg, **platonic tetrachlorobisbenzonitrile**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{CN})_2\text{Cl}_4]$ ; C. Stoehr and M. Wagner, **platonic tetrachloro- $\beta$ - $\beta$ -dimethyldipyrindine**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_{12}\text{H}_{12}\text{N}_2)_2\text{Cl}_4]$ ; J. Schlenker, **platonic tetrachlorobis-4, 5-dimethylpyrimidine**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_4\text{N}_2)_2\text{Cl}_4]$ ; A. Byk, **platonic tetrachlorobis-4, 5-methylethylpyrimidine**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_7\text{H}_8\text{N}_2)_2\text{Cl}_4]$ ; and E. Hardy and O. Calmels, **platonic tetrachlorobisjaborine**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_{22}\text{H}_{25}\text{N}_4\text{O})_2\text{Cl}_4]$ ; **platonic tetrachlorobisjaborine**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_{15}\text{H}_{23}\text{N}_4\text{O})_2\text{Cl}_4]$ ; E. H. Keiser, and W. J. Sell and F. W. Dootson prepared **platonic tetrachlorobis-trichloropyridine**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_2\text{Cl}_3\text{N})_2\text{Cl}_4]$ . R. Ziegelbauer, **platonic tetrachloro-*o*-phenylenebiguanidine**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_4\text{N}_3)_2\text{Cl}_4]$ , and the *dihydrate*; E. Hardy and G. Calmels, **platonic tetrachloropilocarpidine**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_{10}\text{H}_{14}\text{N}_4\text{O})_2\text{Cl}_4]$ ; and F. W. Pinkard and co-workers, complexes with glycine.

L. Balbiano<sup>11</sup> described some complexes with pyrazol, thus, **platonic tetrachlorobispyrazol**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_4\text{H}_5\text{N}_2)_2\text{Cl}_4]$ ; **platonic tetrachlorobis-3, 5-methylpyrazol**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_4\text{H}_5\text{N}_2)_2\text{Cl}_4]$ ; **platonic tetrachlorobis-3, 5-methylchloropyrazol**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_4\text{H}_4\text{N}_2\text{Cl})_2\text{Cl}_4]$ ; **platonic tetrachlorobis-3, 5-dimethylpyrazol**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_4\text{H}_5\text{N}_2)_2\text{Cl}_4]$ ; **platonic tetrachlorobis-3, 5-dimethyltetrachloropyrazol**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_4\text{H}_4\text{N}_2\text{Cl}_2)_2\text{Cl}_4]$ ; **platonic tetrachlorobis-*p*-tolylpyrazol**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_{10}\text{H}_{10}\text{N}_2)_2\text{Cl}_4]$ ; **platonic dichlorobispyrazol**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_4\text{H}_5\text{N}_2)_2\text{Cl}_2]$ ; **platonic dichlorobis-3, 5-methylpyrazol**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_4\text{H}_5\text{N}_2)_2\text{Cl}_2]$ ; **platonic dichlorobis-1-ethyl-3, 5-dimethylpyrazol**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_7\text{H}_{11}\text{N}_2)_2\text{Cl}_2]$ ; **platonic dichlorobis-1-phenylpyrazol**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{N}_2)_2\text{Cl}_2]$ ; **platonic dichlorobis-1-phenyltetrachloropyrazol**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_4\text{N}_2\text{Cl}_2)_2\text{Cl}_2]$ ; **platonic dichlorobis-*o*-tolylpyrazol**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_{10}\text{H}_8\text{N}_2)_2\text{Cl}_2]$ ; **platonic dichloro-*p*-tolylpyrazol**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_{10}\text{H}_8\text{N}_2)_2\text{Cl}_2]$ ; A. Andreocci, and L. Balbiano, **platonic dichlorobis-1-phenyl-3-methylpyrazol**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_{10}\text{H}_8\text{N}_2)_2\text{Cl}_2]$ ; L. Balbiano, and L. Balbiano and G. Marchetti, **platonic dichlorobis-1-phenyl-4-methylpyrazol**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_{10}\text{H}_8\text{N}_2)_2\text{Cl}_2]$ ; L. Balbiano, **platonic dichlorobis-1-phenyl-3, 5-dimethylpyrazol**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_{11}\text{H}_{11}\text{N}_2)_2\text{Cl}_2]$ ; **platonic dichlorobisphenylmethylethylpyrazol**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_{12}\text{H}_{13}\text{N}_2)_2\text{Cl}_2]$ ; **platonic dichlorobis-1-phenylmethylethyltrichloropyrazol**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_{11}\text{H}_{10}\text{N}_2\text{Cl}_2)_2\text{Cl}_2]$ ; and G. Ortoleva, **platonic dichlorobispyridinephenylpyrazol**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_{11}\text{H}_7\text{N}_3)_2\text{Cl}_2]$ .

L. Balbiano<sup>12</sup> described **platonic tetrachlorobisglyoxal**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_4\text{N}_2)_2\text{Cl}_4]$ ; C. Stoehr, **platonic tetrachlorobispyrazine**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_4\text{H}_4\text{N}_2)_2\text{Cl}_4]$ ; C. Stoehr, **platonic tetrachlorobis-2, 5-dimethylpyrazine**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_4\text{H}_5\text{N}_2)_2\text{Cl}_4]$ ; C. Stoehr and M. Wagner, **platonic tetrachlorobis-2, 5-dimethyl-3-ethylpyrazine**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_8\text{N}_2)_2\text{Cl}_4]$ ; and O. Poppenberg, **platonic tetrachlorocinnamylpyridazine**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_{12}\text{H}_{10}\text{N}_2)_2\text{Cl}_4]$ ; C. Stoehr, **pyrazinium pyrazinepentachloroplatinate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_4\text{H}_4\text{N}_2)_2\text{Cl}_5]\text{H}(\text{C}_4\text{H}_4\text{N}_2)$ ; **dimethylpyrazinium 2, 5-dimethylpyrazinepentachloroplatinate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_4\text{H}_4\text{N}_2)_2\text{Cl}_5]\text{H}(\text{C}_4\text{H}_4\text{N}_2)$ ; P. Brandes and C. Stoehr, **trimethylpyrazinium 2, 3, 6-trimethylpyrazinepentachloroplatinate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_7\text{H}_{10}\text{N}_2)_2\text{Cl}_5]\text{H}(\text{C}_7\text{H}_{10}\text{N}_2)$ ; C. Stoehr, **2, 5-dimethyl-3-ethylpyrazinepentachloroplatinic acid**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_{11}\text{N}_2)_2\text{Cl}_5]\text{H}$ ; G. T. Morgan and F. H. Burstall, complexes with dipyriddy.

G. Pellizzari<sup>13</sup> described **platonic tetrachlorobis-1, 3, 4-triazol**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_3\text{H}_3\text{N}_3)_2\text{Cl}_4]$ ; A. Andreocci, and G. Pellizzari, **platonic tetrachlorobis-1-phenyl-1, 3-triazol**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{N}_3)_2\text{Cl}_4]$ ; G. Pellizzari and C. Massa, **platonic tetrachlorobis-1-phenyl-2, 3-triazol**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{N}_3)_2\text{Cl}_4]$ ; G. Pellizzari and C. Massa, **platonic tetrachlorobis-*o*-tolyl-1, 3-triazol**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_4\text{N}_3)_2\text{Cl}_4]$ ; and **platonic tetrachlorobis-*p*-tolyl-1, 3-triazol**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_4\text{N}_3)_2\text{Cl}_4]$ ; G. Pellizzari and M. Bruzzo, **platonic tetrachlorobis-*o*-tolyl-2, 3-triazol**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_4\text{N}_3)_2\text{Cl}_4]$ ; and **platonic tetra-**

chlorobis-*p*-tolyl-2, 3-triazol,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_4\text{N}_3)_2\text{Cl}_4]$ ; G. Pellizzari and C. Massa, platonic tetrachlorobis- $\alpha$ -naphthyl-1, 3-triazol,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_{12}\text{H}_9\text{N}_3)_2\text{Cl}_4]$ ; and platonic tetrachlorobis- $\beta$ -naphthyl-1, 3-triazol; G. Pellizzari and M. Bruzzo, platonic tetrachlorobis- $\alpha$ -naphthyl-2, 3-triazol,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_{12}\text{H}_9\text{N}_3)_2\text{Cl}_4]$ ; and platonic tetrachlorobis- $\beta$ -naphthyl-2, 3-triazol-1; A. Andreocci, platonic tetrachlorobis-1-phenyl-3-methyl-1, 3-triazol,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{N}_3)_2\text{Cl}_4]$ ; and G. Pellizzari and A. Alcietore, platonic tetrachlorobis-*o*-tolyl-2, 5-dimethyl-2, 3-triazol,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_{11}\text{H}_{13}\text{N}_3)_2\text{Cl}_4]$ ; and platonic tetrachlorobis-*o*-tolyl-2, 5-dimethyl-2, 3-triazol. A. Andreocci, platonic dichlorobis-1-phenyl-3-methyl-1, 3-triazol,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{N}_3)_2\text{Cl}_2]$ ; and platonic dichlorobis-1-phenyl-3-methyl-1, 3-triazolone,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{ON})_2\text{Cl}_2]$ . G. Cunco obtained platonic tetrachlorobis-1-phenyl-3-imidotriazoline,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{N}_4)_2\text{Cl}_4]$ ; and platonic tetrachlorobis-*p*-tolyl-3-imidotriazoline,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_9\text{H}_{10}\text{N}_4)_2\text{Cl}_4]$ . S. Ruhemann and H. E. Stapleton, S. Ruhemann and R. W. Merriman, O. Hantzsch and O. Fiberrad, and G. Pellizzari prepared platonic tetrachlorobis-tetrazoline,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_4\text{N}_4)_2\text{Cl}_4]$ ; and S. Ruhemann and R. W. Merriman, and G. Pellizzari, platonic tetrachlorobisdimethyltriazoline,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_4\text{H}_8\text{N}_4)_2\text{Cl}_4]$ . L. Claisen prepared platonic tetrachlorobis- $\alpha$ -methylisoxazol,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_4\text{H}_6\text{NO})_2\text{Cl}_4]$ ; and E. Hardy and G. Calmels, platonic tetrachlorobis- $\beta$ -hydroxyethylpyridine,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_7\text{H}_9\text{NO})_2\text{Cl}_4]$ .

P. T. Cleve<sup>14</sup> described platonic hydroxyacetatotetramminochloride,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{OH})(\text{C}_2\text{H}_3\text{O}_2)]\text{Cl}_2$ , and platonic hydroxyacetatotetramminochloroplatinite,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3(\text{OH})(\text{C}_2\text{H}_3\text{O}_2)]\text{PtCl}_2\cdot\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ; G. Wallin, platonic tetrachlorobisamidoacetate,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{COOH})_2\text{Cl}_4]$ , and platonic tetrachlorobisethylamidoacetate,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{COOC}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{Cl}_4]$ ; E. Hardy and G. Calmels, platonic tetrachlorobis- $\beta$ -pyridine- $\alpha$ -lactate,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_4\text{NO}_3)_2\text{Cl}_4]$ ; E. Hardy and G. Calmels, platonic tetrachlorojaborinate,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_{19}\text{H}_{25}\text{N}_3\text{O}_3)_2\text{Cl}_4]$ ; and platonic tetrachlorobis-jaborinate,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_{19}\text{H}_{25}\text{N}_3\text{O}_5)_2\text{Cl}_4]$ ; G. Wallin, platonic dichlorobisglycine,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{COO})_2\text{Cl}_2]$ ; B. Ungar, pentachloroguanineplatonic acid,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N}_5\text{O})\text{Cl}_5]\cdot\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ; and A. Hantzsch, platonic dichloroquaternemethylpseudoludostyrylchloride,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_8\text{H}_{11}\text{NO})_2\text{Cl}_2]\text{Cl}_2$ .

M. Lesbre and E. Gardner prepared the guanidine salts,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{CH}_5\text{N}_3\text{Cl})(\text{OH})_n]$ , and  $[\text{Pt}(\text{CH}_5\text{N}_3\text{Cl})_2]_2$ ; and the cyanurtriarnide salts,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_3\text{N}_3(\text{NH}_2)_3\text{Cl})(\text{OH})_n]$ .

C. Enebuske,<sup>15</sup> A. Loir, P. C. Ray and P. C. Mukherjee, P. C. Ray, and L. Tschugaeff and J. Benewolonsky prepared platonic tetrachlorobisdiethylsulphine,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{S}_2\text{Cl}_4]$ ; G. Carrara, G. L. Laird, A. Cahours, D. Strömholm, and H. Klinger, platonic bistrimethylsulphoniumchloride,  $2(\text{CH}_3)_3\text{S}^+\text{Cl}^-\text{PtCl}_4$ ; C. W. Blomstrand, M. Weibull, F. G. Angell and co-workers, and A. Loir, platonic tetrachlorobisdithylsulphine,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}_2\text{Cl}_4]$ ; A. von Oefele, K. A. Jensen, F. Dehn, P. Groth, H. Klinger and A. Maassen, and G. Carrara, platonic bistriethylsulphoniumchloride,  $2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_3\text{S}^+\text{Cl}^-\text{PtCl}_4$ ; D. Strömholm, platonic tetrachlorobisdiethylsulphine,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{CH}_3)(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}_2\text{Cl}_4]$ ; H. Klinger and A. Maassen, G. L. Laird, and G. Carrara, platonic bisdimethylethylsulphoniumchloride,  $2(\text{CH}_3)_2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)\text{S}^+\text{Cl}^-\text{PtCl}_4$ ; F. Krüger, R. Nasini and A. Scala, D. Strömholm, W. Lossen, and H. Klinger and A. Maassen, platonic bismethyldiethylsulphoniumchloride,  $2(\text{CH}_3)(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}^+\text{Cl}^-\text{PtCl}_4$ ; C. Rudelius, and M. Weibull, platonic tetrachlorobisdipropylsulphine,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7)_2\text{S}_2\text{Cl}_4]$ ; A. Cahours, platonic bistrispropylsulphoniumchloride,  $2(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7)_3\text{S}^+\text{Cl}^-\text{PtCl}_4$ ; G. Aminoff, P. Groth, and D. Strömholm, platonic bismethyldi-*n*-propylsulphoniumchloride,  $2(\text{CH}_3)(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7)_2\text{S}^+\text{Cl}^-\text{PtCl}_4$ , as well as the corresponding platonic bismethyldi-*i*-propylsulphoniumchloride; A. Cahours, platonic bisdiethylpropylsulphoniumchloride,  $2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7)\text{S}^+\text{Cl}^-\text{PtCl}_4$ ; G. Aminoff, and D. Strömholm, platonic bismethylethyl-*n*-propylsulphoniumchloride,  $2(\text{CH}_3)(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7)\text{S}^+\text{Cl}^-\text{PtCl}_4$ , and platonic bismethylethyl-*i*-propylsulphoniumchloride; H. Löndahl, platonic tetrachlorobisdi-*n*-butylsulphine,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_4\text{H}_9)_2\text{S}_2\text{Cl}_4]$ ; H. Löndahl, and M. Weibull, platonic tetrachlorobisdi-*i*-butylsulphine; A. Cahours, platonic bistributylsulphoniumchloride,  $2(\text{C}_4\text{H}_9)_3\text{S}^+\text{Cl}^-\text{PtCl}_4$ ; D. Strömholm, platonic bismethyldi-*i*-butylsulphoniumchloride,  $2(\text{CH}_3)(\text{C}_4\text{H}_9)_2\text{S}^+\text{Cl}^-\text{PtCl}_4$ , and its hydrate; G. Aminoff, P. Groth, and D. Strömholm, platonic bismethylethyl-*n*-butylsulphoniumchloride,  $2(\text{CH}_3)(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)(\text{C}_4\text{H}_9)\text{S}^+\text{Cl}^-\text{PtCl}_4$ , platonic bismethylethyl-*i*-butylsulphoniumchloride, as well as the corresponding compound with secondary butyl; D. Strömholm, platonic methyl-*n*-propyl-*i*-butylsulphoniumchloride,  $2(\text{CH}_3)(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7)(\text{C}_4\text{H}_9)\text{S}^+\text{Cl}^-\text{PtCl}_4$ , and platonic methyl-*i*-propyl-*i*-butylsulphoniumchloride; D. Strömholm, platonic bismethylethylamylsulphoniumchloride,  $2(\text{CH}_3)(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)(\text{C}_5\text{H}_{11})\text{S}^+\text{Cl}^-\text{PtCl}_4$ ; H. Löndahl, platonic tetrachlorobenzylsulphine,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{CH}_2)_2\text{S}_2\text{Cl}_4]$ ; A. Cahours, platonic bisdimethylbenzylsulphoniumchloride,  $2(\text{CH}_3)_2(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)\text{S}^+\text{Cl}^-\text{PtCl}_4$ ; D. Strömholm, platonic bismethylethylbenzylsulphoniumchloride,  $2(\text{CH}_3)(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)\text{S}^+\text{Cl}^-\text{PtCl}_4$ ; D. Strömholm, platonic bismethyl-*i*-propylbenzylsulphoniumchloride,  $2(\text{CH}_3)(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7)(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)\text{S}^+\text{Cl}^-\text{PtCl}_4$ ; and A. Husemann, and H. Löndahl, platonic tetrachlorobisethylenesulphine,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{S}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_4)_2\text{S})\text{Cl}_4]$ .

G. Prätorius-Seidler prepared platonic bisthiocarbamidehydrochloride,  $2\text{CS}(\text{NH}_2)_2\cdot\text{HCl}\cdot\text{PtCl}_4$ ; W. Schacht, platonic tetrachlorobis-trimethylenethiocarbamide,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{HS}\cdot\text{C}(\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{NH}_2)_2\text{Cl}_4)]$ ; A. W. Hofmann, and W. Schacht, platonic tetrachlorobisdithylenethiocarbamide,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{S}(\text{C}\cdot\text{NH}\cdot\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\cdot\text{NH}_2)_2\text{Cl}_4)]$ ; and A. W. Hofmann, and A. Girard, platonic tetrachlorobis-trithioformaldehyde,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{CSH}_2\text{S})_2\text{Cl}_4]$ .

W. Marekwald, and A. Wohl and W. Marekwald described platonic tetrachlorobisimidoazolymercaptan,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{HS}\cdot\text{C}\cdot\text{NH}\cdot\text{CH}\cdot\text{CH}\cdot\text{N}\cdot)_2\text{Cl}_4]$ ; W. Marekwald, platonic tetrachlorobis- $\mu$ -imidoazolymercaptan,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{HS}\cdot\text{C}\cdot\text{NH}\cdot\text{CH}\cdot\text{CH}\cdot\text{N}\cdot)_2\text{Cl}_4]$ ; platonic tetrachlorobis- $\nu$ -methylimidoazoly- $\mu$ -mercaptan,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{HS}\cdot\text{C}\cdot\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)\cdot\text{CH}\cdot\text{CH}\cdot\text{N}\cdot)_2\text{Cl}_4]$ ; platonic tetrachlorobis- $\nu$ -phenylimidoazoly- $\mu$ -mercaptan,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{HS}\cdot\text{C}\cdot\text{N}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)\cdot\text{CH}\cdot\text{CH}\cdot\text{N}\cdot)_2\text{Cl}_4]$ ; platonic tetrachlorobis- $\nu$ -*p*-tolyl-

imidoazoyl- $\mu$ -mercaptan,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{HS.C.N}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_4.\text{CH}_3)\text{CH}:\text{CH.N}:\}_2\text{Cl}_4]$ ; **platonic tetrachlorobis- $\nu$ -m-xylylimidoazoyl- $\mu$ -mercaptan**,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{HS.C.N}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_3(\text{CH}_3)_2.\text{CH}:\text{CH.N}:\}_2\text{Cl}_4]$ ; and **platonic tetrachlorobis- $\nu$ - $\alpha$ -naphthylimidoazoyl- $\mu$ -mercaptan**,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{HS.C.NC}_{10}\text{H}_7.\text{CH}:\text{CH.N}:\}_2\text{Cl}_4]$ . P. C. Ray and co-workers described **platinum methylmercaptidochloride**,  $\text{PtCl}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{S}_2.\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ; **platinum mercaptidochloride**,  $\text{PtCl}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}_2$ , and **platinum mercaptidobromide**,  $\text{PtBr}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}_2$ , in which it is assumed that the platinum is quinquivalent—*vide supra*, the valency of platinum; and also  $\text{Pt}_2\text{Cl}(\text{R}_2\text{S}_2)_4$ , in which only one platinum atom is quinquivalent.

F. W. Semmler prepared **platonic disulphovinylsulphinevinylchloroplatinate**,  $3[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}-\text{S}_2\}.2\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{Cl.PtCl}_4]$ ; F. W. Semmler, and T. Wertheim, **platonic disulphoallyl-sulphineallylchloroplatinate**,  $3[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_3\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}\}\text{S}_2].2\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{Cl.PtCl}_4]$ ; and C. H. Keutgen, **platonic tetrachlorodiallylhexasulphine**,  $\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_3\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}_6\}\text{Cl}_4]$ .

C. L. Jackson<sup>16</sup> described **platonic tetrachlorobisdimethylselenine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{Se}\}_2\text{Cl}_4]$ ; C. L. Jackson, **platonic bistrimethylselenoniumchloride**,  $2(\text{CH}_3)_3\text{SeCl.PtCl}_4]$ ; J. Petren, **platonic tetrachlorobisdithylselenine**,  $\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{Se}\}_2\text{Cl}_4]$ ; A. F. W. Schimper, and L. von Pieverling, **platonic triethylselenoniumchloride**,  $2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_3\text{SeCl.PtCl}_4]$ ; J. Petren, **platonic tetrachlorodithylseleninediethylsulphine**,  $\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}\}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{Se}\}\text{Cl}_4]$ ; J. Petren, **platonic tetrachlorobisdithylselenine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{Se}\}_2\text{Cl}_4]$ ; C. L. Jackson, **platonic tetrachlorobisdibenzylselenine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5.\text{CH}_2)_2\text{Se}\}_2\text{Cl}_4]$ ; and **platonic bisdimethylbenzylselenoniumchloride**,  $2(\text{CH}_3)_2(\text{C}_7\text{H}_7)\text{SeCl.PtCl}_4]$ . A. Cahours described **platonic bistrimethyltelluroniumchloride**,  $2(\text{CH}_3)_3\text{TeCl.PtCl}_4]$ .

A. Cahours and A. W. Hofmann<sup>17</sup> described **platonic bistrimethylphosphinehydrochloride**,  $2(\text{CH}_3)_3\text{P.HCl.PtCl}_4]$ ; A. Cahours and A. W. Hofmann, A. Partheil and A. van Haaren, and J. N. Collie, **platonic bistetramethylphosphoniumchloride**,  $2(\text{CH}_3)_4\text{PCl.PtCl}_4]$ ; A. W. Hofmann, **platonic bisethylphosphinehydrochloride**,  $2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{PH}_2.\text{HCl.PtCl}_4]$ ; and **platonic bisdiethylphosphinehydrochloride**,  $2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{PH.HCl.PtCl}_4]$ ; E. Drechsel and E. Finkelstein, and A. Cahours and A. W. Hofmann, **platonic bistriethylphosphinehydrochloride**,  $2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_3\text{P.HCl.PtCl}_4]$ ; Q. Solla, A. Cahours and A. W. Hofmann, **platonic bistetraethylphosphoniumchloride**,  $2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_4\text{PCl.PtCl}_4]$ ; A. Cahours, **platonic bistrimethylethylphosphoniumchloride**,  $2(\text{CH}_3)_3(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)\text{PCl.PtCl}_4]$ ; J. N. Collie, **platonic bisdimethyldiethylphosphoniumchloride**,  $2(\text{CH}_3)_2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{PCl.PtCl}_4]$ ; A. W. Hofmann, and A. Cahours and A. W. Hofmann, **platonic bismethyltriethylphosphoniumchloride**,  $2(\text{CH}_3)(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_3\text{PCl.PtCl}_4]$ ; J. N. Collie, **platonic bistriethylpropylphosphoniumchloride**,  $2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_3(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7)\text{PCl.PtCl}_4]$ ; R. H. Pickard and J. Kenyon prepared **trimethyloxophosphoniumchloroplatinate**,  $4(\text{CH}_3)_3\text{PO.H}_2\text{PtCl}_4]$ ; and a similar compound was obtained by J. A. Collie: **triethyloxophosphoniumchloroplatinate**,  $4(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_3\text{PO.H}_2\text{PtCl}_4]$ ; and **tripropyloxophosphoniumchloroplatinate**,  $6(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7)_3\text{PO.H}_2\text{PtCl}_4]$ ; A. Cahours and A. W. Hofmann, **platonic bistrimethylamylphosphoniumchloride**,  $2(\text{CH}_3)_3(\text{C}_5\text{H}_{11})\text{PCl.PtCl}_4]$ ; J. N. Collie, and A. Cahours and A. W. Hofmann, **platonic bistriethylamylphosphoniumchloride**,  $2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_3(\text{C}_5\text{H}_{11})\text{PCl.PtCl}_4]$ ; A. W. Hofmann, **platonic bistriethylallylphosphoniumchloride**,  $2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_3(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7)\text{PCl.PtCl}_4]$ ; and J. N. Collie, **platonic bisethyltribenzylphosphoniumchloride**,  $2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_3(\text{C}_7\text{H}_7)_3\text{PCl.PtCl}_4]$ . F. Fleissner, E. A. Letts and J. N. Collie, and R. H. Pickard and J. Kenyon described **platonic trichlorotribenzylphosphinechloride**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_7\text{H}_7)_3\text{PO}\}_3\text{Cl}_3]\text{Cl}$ .

E. Pomey, and A. Rosenheim and W. Löwenstamm described **platonic tetrachlorobistriethylphosphite**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{OC}_2\text{H}_5)_3\}_2\text{Cl}_4]$ ; A. Michaelis, **platonic tetrachlorobis- $p$ -dimethyloxophosphinebenzoate**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{PO}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_4.\text{COOH})\}_2\text{Cl}_4]$ ; E. Pomey, **platonic tetrachlorotriethylphosphite**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{OC}_2\text{H}_5)_3\}_2\text{Cl}_4]$ ; A. Rosenheim and W. Löwenstamm, and A. Rosenheim and W. Levy, **platonic tetrachlorotriethylphosphate**,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{OP}(\text{OC}_2\text{H}_5)_3\}_2\text{Cl}_4]$ . P. Schützenberger, and P. Schützenberger and C. Fontaine described a number of ill-defined complexes with phosphorus compounds.

W. M. Dehn and B. B. Wilcox<sup>18</sup> described **platonic bisdimethylarsinehydrochloride**,  $2(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{AsH.HCl.PtCl}_4]$ ; E. Amort, A. Partheil and E. Amort, and E. Mannheim, **platinum bistetramethylarsoniumchloride**,  $2(\text{CH}_3)_4\text{AsCl.PtCl}_4]$ , or  $[(\text{CH}_3)_4\text{AsCl}]_2\text{PtCl}_4]$ ; E. Amort, A. Partheil and E. Amort, E. Mannheim, and H. Landolt, **platonic bistetraethylarsoniumchloride**,  $2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_4\text{AsCl.PtCl}_4]$ , or  $[(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_4\text{AsCl}]_2\text{PtCl}_4]$ ; A. Cahours, **platonic bisdimethyldiethylarsoniumchloride**,  $2(\text{CH}_3)_2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{AsCl.PtCl}_4]$ ; E. Mannheim, E. Amort, and A. Partheil and E. Amort, **platonic bistetra- $n$ -propylarsoniumchloride**,  $2(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7)_4\text{AsCl.PtCl}_4]$ , and **platonic bistetra- $i$ -propylarsoniumchloride**, or  $[(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7)_3\text{AsCl}]_2\text{PtCl}_4]$ ; E. Mannheim, E. Amort, and A. Partheil and E. Amort, **platonic bistetrabutylarsoniumchloride**,  $2(\text{C}_4\text{H}_9)_4\text{AsCl.PtCl}_4]$ , or  $[\text{As}(\text{C}_4\text{H}_9)_3\text{AsCl}]_2\text{PtCl}_4]$ ; A. Partheil and E. Amort, A. Gronover, and A. Michaelis and U. Paetow, **platonic bistetrabenzylarsoniumchloride**,  $2\text{As}(\text{C}_7\text{H}_7)_4\text{Cl.PtCl}_4]$ , or  $[(\text{C}_7\text{H}_7)_3\text{AsCl}]_2\text{PtCl}_4.\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ; and A. Michaelis and U. Paetow, **platonic bismethyltribenzylarsoniumchloride**,  $2(\text{CH}_3)(\text{C}_7\text{H}_7)_3\text{AsCl.PtCl}_4]$ .

H. Landolt described **platonic bistetramethylstiboniumchloride**,  $2(\text{CH}_3)_4\text{SbCl.PtCl}_4]$ ; R. Löwig, **platonic quateretraethylstiboniumchloride**,  $4(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_4\text{SbCl.3PtCl}_4]$ ; A. Partheil and E. Mannheim, and G. B. Buckton, **platonic bistetraethylstiboniumchloride**,  $2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_4\text{SbCl.PtCl}_4]$ ; A. Partheil and E. Mannheim, **platonic bistetrapropylstiboniumchloride**,  $2(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7)_4\text{SbCl.PtCl}_4]$ ; and G. T. Morgan and V. E. Yarsley obtained **platonic trimethylstibinochloroplatinate**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{CH}_3)_3\text{Sb}\}_4\text{PtCl}_6]$ .

Hydrochloroplatinic acid,  $\text{H}_2\text{PtCl}_6$ , as indicated above, furnishes a series of salts, the chloroplatinates,  $\text{R}_2\text{PtCl}_6$ , typified by **ammonium chloroplatinate**,  $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{PtCl}_6$ , which, as shown by E. von Meyer,<sup>19</sup> is not to be regarded as a double salt of ammonium chloride and platinic chloride. J. J. Berzelius, and J. Thomsen said that ammonium chloroplatinate is precipitated as a lemon-yellow, crystalline powder on adding a soln. of an ammonium salt to one of platinic chloride. If the tint is reddish-yellow, ammonium chloroiridate is probably present, and this impurity can be nearly all removed by boiling with nitric acid. J. W. Döbereiner suggested a method of purification by adding an excess of calcium oxide to the hydrochloroplatinic acid, to precipitate iron, copper, palladium, rhodium, and iridium oxides, before treatment with ammonium chloride. K. Seubert prepared the salt of a high degree of purity for at. wt. determinations :

A conc. soln. of ammonium chloride is poured into a dil. soln. of purified hydrochloroplatinic acid. The precipitate is washed by decantation successively with water, alcohol, and water until the filtrate has but a scarcely perceptible acidic reaction. The precipitate is collected on a suction filter, dried in vacuo over sulphuric acid, and then in an air-bath at  $100^\circ$  to  $110^\circ$ . The ammonium chloroplatinate so obtained can be reduced with hydrogen at  $180^\circ$ , washed by decantation with water, and ignited. The resulting spongy platinum is dissolved in dil. aqua regia, and the soln. evaporated many times with conc. hydrochloric acid. The product is dissolved in acidulated water, concentrated by evaporation in a current of chlorine until a drop of the liquid furnishes a crystalline mush when cooled on a glass plate. The crystals are separated from the cold liquid by a suction-filter, and dissolved in acidulated water so that the soln. has about 34.5 grms. of platinum per 1200 c.c. This soln., cooled by ice, is mixed with a soln. of 50 grms. of ammonium chloride in 1200 c.c. of water, and the precipitate washed by decantation with acidulated, ice-cold water, and dried as indicated above. The spongy platinum can also be dissolved in aqua regia, or hydrochloric acid through which a current of chlorine is passing whilst the liquid is heated on a water-bath.

W. Halberstadt obtained the salt for at. wt. determinations as follows :

Platinum was dissolved in aqua regia, and the soln. evaporated repeatedly with conc. hydrochloric acid, and finally the diluted soln. was concentrated in a current of chlorine. Insufficient ammonium chloride was added to precipitate all the platinum, the filtrate was again treated with insufficient ammonium chloride for complete precipitation, and the operation repeated on the filtrate once more. The three precipitates were separately washed, dried, and ignited. Each of the resulting products was boiled with hydrochloric acid, washed with water, calcined and weighed. The platinum was dissolved in aqua regia, etc., as before, and after evaporating the dil. soln. in a current of chlorine, the residue was dissolved in water, and an ice-cold soln. of the calculated quantity of ammonium chloride was added whilst the soln. was being stirred. The precipitate was washed by decantation with water, separated on a suction-filter, and dried in an air-bath at  $150^\circ$ .

S. M. Jörgensen mixed an aq. soln. of a mol of pentahydrated platinic chloride with a mol of ammonia, evaporated the liquid, and extracted the product with cold water to remove soluble impurities. E. H. Archibald purified the platinum in the following manner :

The metal was precipitated from a soln. of the chloride as ammonium chloroplatinate, the precipitate being thoroughly washed and dried and then reduced in a current of pure hydrogen. After removal of ammonium chloride, the platinum-black was boiled with successive portions of concentrated hydrochloric acid to dissolve out traces of iron. The platinum was then redissolved, and the above processes repeated several times. After three operations all indications of iridium had disappeared. To avoid the difficulty of removing the last traces of nitric acid from a soln. prepared by dissolving platinum in aqua regia, the metal was brought into soln. by making it the anode in an electrolytic cell containing hydrochloric or hydrobromic acid. Ammonium or potassium chloroplatinate or bromoplatinate was obtained from a soln. of purified platinum chloride or bromide as indicated above.

Analyses of the salt were made by J. J. Berzelius, K. Seubert, W. Halberstadt, F. Schulze, P. C. Ray and A. C. Ghosh, and S. M. Jörgensen. As shown by J. J. Berzelius, and H. St. C. Deville and J. S. Stas, precipitated ammonium chloroplatinate is a lemon-yellow, crystalline powder ; and when crystallized from its aq. soln., it yields orange-yellow octahedra. J. J. Berzelius added that a reddish-

yellow colour is produced if iridium be present, and, according to T. Wilm, if palladium or rhodium be present. E. Carozzi observed that the yellow octahedral crystals are isomorphous with the corresponding salts of lead, and tin. According to A. Ries, the cubic crystals appear in three forms: (i) Hexakistetrahedral crystals, stable at low temp., and the cleavage is octahedral; (ii) Pseudoctahedral crystals stable up to  $0^\circ$ , and the cleavage is pseudoctahedral; and (iii) Hexakisoctahedral crystals from a little below  $0^\circ$  up to the temp. of decomposition, and the cleavage is octahedral. There is possibly a fourth pseudocubic form stable at very low temp. G. Engel gave  $a=9.834$  Å. for the cubic lattice. P. Niggli and W. Nowacki discussed the crystals. M. L. Huggins, G. B. Naess and O. Hassel, and R. W. G. Wyckoff and co-workers studied the lattice structure of methylammonium chloroplatinate. E. Carozzi studied the isomorphism with ammonium chlorostannate. According to C. H. D. Bödeker, the sp. gr. is 2.995 to 3.009; H. Töpsöe gave 3.065; E. Carozzi, 3.009; and E. H. Archibald, 3.034. R. Romanis discussed the mol. vol.

P. Vallet said that decomposition by heat commences at  $250^\circ$  and is complete at  $430^\circ$ , and the reduction by hydrogen commences at  $120^\circ$ , and is complete at  $200^\circ$ . E. H. Archibald observed that the salt is slightly decomposed at  $185^\circ$ . J. J. Berzelius observed that when heated below redness, there is formed a greyish-green powder, probably, ammonium chloroplatinite. S. M. Jörgensen observed that platinumous cis- and trans-dichlorodiammine are formed. J. J. Berzelius, and P. C. Ray and A. C. Ghosh found that at a higher temp., the salt is decomposed, without melting, to form platinum, hydrogen chloride, nitrogen, and ammonium chloride, and E. J. Maumené thought that some  $\text{NH}_4\text{HCl}$  is produced. W. Knop observed that the compound precipitated from a conc. hydrochloric acid soln., washed and dried at  $100^\circ$ , and rapidly cooled, decrepitates vigorously when heated, owing to the presence of occluded nitrogen which can be liberated by dissolution in soda-lye. J. Thomsen gave for the heat of formation ( $\text{Pt}$ ,  $2\text{Cl}_2$ ,  $2\text{NH}_4\text{Cl}$ , Aq.)  $-84.62$  Cals. P. Walden found the eq. conductivity,  $\lambda$ , of a soln. of a gram-equivalent in  $v$  litres, to be:

$v$	.	.	.	64	128	256	512	1024
$\lambda$	.	.	.	115.5	120.0	124.1	127.1	129.3

Observations were also made by S. Nagami. E. Feytis gave for the magnetic susceptibility,  $-0.42 \times 10^{-6}$  mass unit. N. W. Fischer, and W. Crookes observed that 1 part of ammonium chloroplatinate will communicate a yellow tinge to 20,000 parts of **water**, and that 100 parts of cold water dissolve 0.667 part of salt, and with boiling water, 1.25 parts. A. von Mussin-Puschkin measured the solubility of the salt. E. H. Archibald and J. W. Kern found the solubility,  $S$  grms.  $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{PtCl}_6$  in 100 grms. of water, to be:

	$0.1^\circ$	$7.2^\circ$	$18.0^\circ$	$25.4^\circ$	$49.7^\circ$	$60.2^\circ$	$80.2^\circ$	$99.0^\circ$
$S$	0.2902	0.3652	0.4869	0.5760	1.0131	1.4740	2.1800	3.2515

and at  $20^\circ$ , for soln. with  $C$  mol of ammonium chloride per litre,

$C$	.	.	.	.	2.000	1.000	0.200	0.100
$S$	.	.	.	.	0.0024	0.0028	0.0186	0.0423

E. Ogawa's observations on the mutual solubility of ammonium chloroplatinate and chloroiridate, at  $25^\circ$ , are summarized in Figs. 80 and 81. L. Pigeon noted that when heated 5 hrs. in **chlorine** at  $360^\circ$ , the salt lost 12.23 per cent. in weight; and W. Knop found that when chlorine is passed into water with the salt in suspension, nitrogen is evolved, and hydrochloroplatinic and hydrochloric acids are formed. N. W. Fischer found that the salt is insoluble in cold **hydrochloric acid**, and its soln. in hot hydrochloric acid deposits the salt on cooling. K. Birnbaum studied the action of sulphurous acid. W. Knop observed that the salt is decomposed by hot, conc. **sulphuric acid**, and N. W. Fischer, that its soln. in hot, dil. sulphuric

acid deposits the salt on cooling. P. Schottländer observed that with **sodium thiosulphate**, there is formed a complex between sodium thiosulphate, and platinum sulphite. R. Fresenius found that the salt is very slightly soluble in aq. **ammonia** in the cold, but it readily dissolves in the hot liquid, forming, according to N. W. Fischer, a colourless or pale yellow liquid. The ammoniacal soln. is stable in closed vessels, but when exposed to air, or when evaporated, it deposits a greyish-white precipitate; and a precipitate is also formed when the ammoniacal soln. is

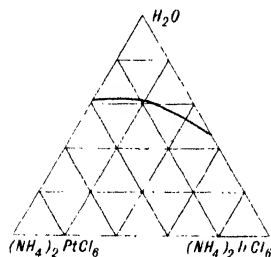


FIG. 80. The System :  
 $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{PtCl}_6$ — $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{IrCl}_6$ — $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ .

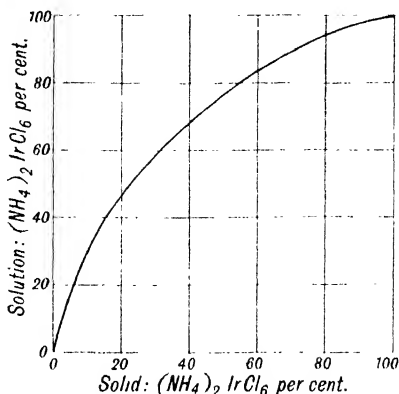


FIG. 81.—The Solubility of Ammonium chloroiridate in the presence of the chloroplatinate.

treated with conc. acids—phosphoric, sulphuric, nitric, or hydrochloric—with alkali carbonates, phosphates, sulphates, and oxalates, and with ferrous sulphate. A. Laurent and C. Gerhardt found that alcohol precipitates from the ammoniacal soln. a white amorphous mass approximately  $\text{N}_4\text{H}_{10}\text{PtCl}_2$ —but the composition is not constant. J. J. Berzelius, and W. Knop noted that when ammonium chloroplatinate is digested with aq. ammonia, a pale greenish-yellow powder is formed, containing, probably, some  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4]\text{PtCl}_4$ . R. Böttger observed that a conc. soln. of **ammonium chloride** precipitates the salt almost completely from its aq. soln., and H. St. C. Deville and J. S. Stas said that the salt is sparingly soluble in a cold, sat. soln. of ammonium chloride, and that the yellow soln. slowly becomes colourless in contact with the chloroplatinate, or when warmed to  $100^\circ$ . N. W. Fischer observed that the salt crystallizes out on cooling a soln. in hot **nitric acid**. I. I. Shukoff and O. P. Schipulina found that the salt decomposes when absorbed on **charcoal**. For the reduction by **carbon monoxide**, *vide supra*, colloidal platinum. The salt is insoluble in **ether**, and in absolute **alcohol**. R. Fresenius studied the solubility in alcohol. J. Daliotes and K. Makris found alcohol vapour is oxidized by sodium but not by potassium chloroplatinate. According to R. Fresenius, at  $15^\circ$  to  $20^\circ$ , 1 part of the salt dissolves in 26,535 parts of 97.5 per cent. alcohol, in 1.476 parts of 76 per cent. alcohol, and 66.5 parts of 55 per cent. alcohol. If free hydrochloric acid is present, 1 part of the salt dissolves in 76 per cent. alcohol. O. Döpping found that the salt is soluble in a soln. of **ammonium succinate**; and C. Claus, very soluble with decomposition in a soln. of **potassium thiocyanate**. W. Knop observed that the salt is soluble in a soln. of **sodium hydroxide**; and E. von Meyer added that a large excess of **potassium hydroxide** liberates an atom of nitrogen per mol. in the form of ammonia, and with a smaller proportion of potassium hydroxide less nitrogen is so evolved. Fulminating platinum is one of the chief products of the action. N. W. Fischer observed that the salt is soluble in a soln. of **stannous chloride**; and J. B. Rogojsky, that it is less soluble in a soln. of **hydrochloroplatinic acid** than it is in water.

M. L. Huggins prepared **tetramethylammonium chloroplatinate**,  $(\text{CH}_3)_4\text{NPtCl}_6$ ,



and found that the X-radiograms corresponded with a cubic lattice with edge  $a=12.65$  Å., and having each platinum atom surrounded by six chlorine atoms at the corners of a regular octahedron, and each nitrogen atom surrounded by four carbon atoms at the corners of a regular tetrahedron. The distance of the Pt-Cl atoms apart is 2.35 Å., if that of the N-C atoms is assumed to be 1.47 Å.

J. Thiele<sup>20</sup> prepared **hydrazinium chloroplatinate**,  $(N_2H_5)_2PtCl_6$ , by mixing a soln. of platinic chloride in absolute alcohol with a conc. aq. soln. of hydrazine hydrochloride and precipitating with absolute ether, washing with the ether, and drying in vacuo. The yellow salt is stable, and dissolves in water with effervescence. E. Herlinger<sup>21</sup> prepared **propylammonium chloroplatinate**,  $\{N(C_3H_7)_4\}_2PtCl_6$ .

J. J. Berzelius<sup>22</sup> observed that **potassium chloroplatinate**,  $K_2PtCl_6$ , is precipitated as a lemon-yellow, crystalline powder on mixing an aq. soln. of platinic chloride with a soln. of potassium hydroxide or of a potassium salt. W. A. Noyes and H. C. P. Weber evaporated 500 c.c. of a soln. of hydrochloroplatinic acid, produced from about 120 grms. of platinum, and contained in a glass-stoppered flask in a current of chlorine, until the liquid occupied about 250 c.c. It was then filtered and diluted to about a litre, and poured in a fine stream into a soln. of about one-third more than the theoretical quantity of potassium chloride, keeping the liquid agitated by a current of air. The precipitate was washed successively in water, alcohol, and ether, and dried by gradually raising the temp. to 400° in a current of air dried by conc. sulphuric acid and phosphorus pentoxide. It can be obtained having a high degree of purity by the methods employed by K. Seubert, W. Halberstadt, or E. H. Archibald for the corresponding ammonium salt—*vide supra*. J. S. Stas also described the preparation of the salt having a high degree of purity. The need for the removal of the last traces of nitric acid from the soln. before adding the potassium chloride was discussed by H. Precht and co-workers. E. H. Archibald and co-workers, A. F. Holleman, R. Fresenius, W. A. Noyes and H. C. P. Weber, and W. Dittmar and J. McArthur; the most suitable washing liquid, by H. Precht and co-workers, R. Finkener, D. Lindo, L. Tietjens and B. Apel, A. H. Allen, B. Sjollem, A. Atterberg, and H. Fresenius; and the most suitable conditions for drying the salt, by A. L. Winton, R. Ruer, R. Fresenius, F. T. B. Dupré, C. G. Eggertz and L. F. Nilson, and G. Krause. The preparation of the salt was discussed by P. Rudnick; the composition by A. Vürtheim; the structure by T. M. Lowry; and the relative stability by H. I. Schlesinger and R. E. Palmeter.

Potassium chloroplatinate varies in colour from a lemon-yellow to orange-yellow. According to A. L. Winton, the slow evaporation of dil. soln. yields large crystals, and conc. soln. yield a fine powder. The crystals belong to the cubic system, and are usually octahedral though they may appear in thin plates and rod-like forms. The (111)-cleavage is well defined. The crystals were studied by R. Reinicke, G. B. Naess and O. Hassel, F. J. Ewing and L. Pauling, J. E. Lennard-Jones and B. M. Dent, P. P. Ewald, W. Biltz, and N. Wooster. According to P. Stoll, the X-radiograms correspond with a face-centred, cubic lattice with the parameter  $a=9.64$  Å.; G. Engel gave 9.725 Å. There are four molecules in a unit cell arranged as indicated in Fig. 82. The atoms of platinum are face-centred in the elementary cell; the 8 atoms of potassium are arranged at the corners of a cube so that they appear about the platinum atoms as if on a sphere with radius 4.17 Å.; and the 6 atoms of chlorine are arranged at the corners of an octahedron about each atom of platinum at a distance 2.48 Å. W. A. Frederikse and H. J. Verweel gave 2.29 Å. The calculated ionic radii are: for platinum, 0.73 Å.; for potassium, 1.80 Å.; and for chlorine, 1.75 Å. Observations were made by M. Mathieu. The sp. gr. found by G. Tschermak is 3.694; H. Schröder, 3.344; C. H. D. Bödeker, 3.586; E. H. Archibald, 3.499 at 24°/4°; and R. Klement, 3.474 at 25°/4°, and for the mol. vol. 140.0. R. Romanis discussed the mol. vol. I. Traube found that at 20°/4°, soln. with 0.874, 0.919, and 0.930 per cent. of potassium chloroplatinate had the respective sp. gr. 1.00408, 1.00445, and 1.00457; and the respective mol. soln. vol., 163.5, 159.9, and 157.6. G. B. Naess and



O. Hassel studied the interatomic distances. F. Rüdorff found that measurements of the rate of diffusion agree with the assumption that in aq. soln.  $\text{KCl}$  and  $\text{PtCl}_4$  are formed.

H. W. Hake exposed  $\text{K}_2\text{PtCl}_6 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$  to air and observed that deliquescence continued till it had absorbed 15 mols. more of water. E. H. Archibald observed that the purified salt can be heated to  $400^\circ$  in dry air without decomposition, but a specimen prepared from an aqua regia soln. was found by W. A. Noyes and H. C. P. Weber to be decomposed at  $250^\circ$ . J. J. Berzelius observed that when strongly heated the salt is decomposed to form a mixture of platinum and potassium chloride. V. A. Jacquelin found that when the salt is heated to a temp. a little below its m.p., it is partially decomposed, and the separated platinum remains as a black powder when the product is washed with water; if the salt be fused for an hour, the whole of the platinum forms shining laminæ possibly owing to the welding of the grains of powder, as the potassium chloride volatilizes, the laminæ of platinum unite to form a network of metal, but decomposition is incomplete even after the salt has been kept in a molten state for a long time. G. Gire observed that dissociation begins at about  $600^\circ$ , and below  $774^\circ$ , the m.p. of potassium chloride, the heat of the reaction is 38.6 Cals. and above that temp., 46.0 Cals. The vap. press.,  $p$ , in mm. of mercury, is :

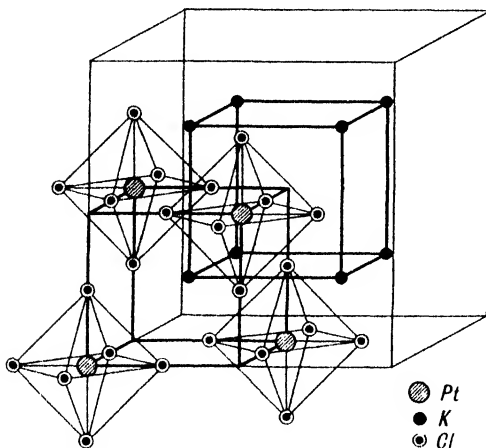


FIG. 82.—The Space-Lattice of Potassium Chloroplatinate,  $\text{K}_2\text{PtCl}_6$ .

product is washed with water; if the salt be fused for an hour, the whole of the platinum forms shining laminæ possibly owing to the welding of the grains of powder, as the potassium chloride volatilizes, the laminæ of platinum unite to form a network of metal, but decomposition is incomplete even after the salt has been kept in a molten state for a long time. G. Gire observed that dissociation begins at about  $600^\circ$ , and below  $774^\circ$ , the m.p. of potassium chloride, the heat of the reaction is 38.6 Cals. and above that temp., 46.0 Cals. The vap. press.,  $p$ , in mm. of mercury, is :

	$607^\circ$	$656^\circ$	$708^\circ$	$747^\circ$	$801^\circ$	$854^\circ$	$921^\circ$
$p$	4.4	12.5	39.2	84.6	245	681	1750

H. Kopp gave 0.120 for the mol. ht., and the subject was studied by J. Maydel. J. Thomsen gave for the heat of formation  $(\text{Pt}, 2\text{Cl}_2, 2\text{KCl}) = 89.0$  Cals.; and from a soln. of  $\text{K}_2\text{PtCl}_6$  and chlorine gas, 47.9 Cals.; and  $(\text{Pt}, 2\text{Cl}_2, 2\text{KCl}, \text{Aq.}) = 84.62$  Cals.; L. Pigeon gave  $(\text{PtCl}_4, 2\text{KCl}) = 29.7$  Cals. in the solid state, and 23.53 Cals. in aq. soln. J. Thomsen gave  $-13.76$  Cals. for the heat of solution. N. S. Kurnakoff found that the index of refraction of a 13.375 per cent. soln., and of sp. gr., 1.11225 at  $17.2^\circ/4^\circ$ , is 1.34770 in Li-light, and 1.35021 in Na-light. This gives 80.5 for the mol. refraction for Na-light, and with the  $\mu$ -formula; and the corresponding at. refraction of platinum is 24.7. L. Raiteri gave 1.8103 for  $\lambda = 677$ ; 1.8209 for  $\lambda = 606$ ; 1.8353 for  $\lambda = 535$ ; and 1.8560 for  $\lambda = 458$ . J. Lifschitz and E. Rosenbohm studied the optical properties. O. Stelling examined the X-ray spectrum. R. Samuel and co-workers, A. Hantzsch, and H. I. Schlesinger and M. W. Tapley studied the absorption spectrum; and O. Stelling and F. Olsson, and S. Aoyama and co-workers, the X-ray spectrum. P. Walden gave for the eq. electrical conductivity,  $\lambda$ , of a soln. of a gram-equivalent in  $v$  litres :

$v$	32	64	128	256	512	1024
$\lambda$	108.5	114.4	119.1	122.7	125.7	125.4

J. A. Prins and R. Fontayne, S. Nagami, and A. Werner and A. Miolati also made some observations on this subject; and E. R. Smith measured the potential of the chloroplatinate-chloroplatinite electrode. E. Feytis found the magnetic susceptibility to be  $-0.393 \times 10^{-6}$  mass unit. E. Rosenbohm studied the subject.

The salt was analyzed by K. Seubert, J. J. Berzelius, W. Halberstadt, M. Vèzes, and W. Dittmar and J. McArthur. K. Seubert always obtained a little water

when the salt is reduced in hydrogen. W. Dittmar and J. McArthur said that the trace of water which the salt contains may be present as hydroxide and not as absorbed water or water of crystallization. J. S. Stas said that the salt can be prepared "absolutely" free from water if obtained precipitated from very dil. soln., and, according to E. H. Archibald, the salt dried at 400° is free from water. The constitution of the salt was discussed by J. A. N. Friend, and S. H. C. Briggs. According to J. J. Berzelius, and R. Finkener, the salt is completely reduced to platinum when it is heated in **hydrogen**. P. Vallet said that reduction by hydrogen commences at 160°, and it is complete at 300°. The salt is sparingly soluble in cold **water**, but more soluble in hot water, forming a pale yellow liquid. W. Crookes found that 100 parts of water dissolve 0.926 part of salt at 15°, and 5.26 parts at 100°. G. Kirchhoff and R. Bunsen found the solubility, *S* grms. of salt per 100 grms. of water, to be :

	0°	10°	20°	30°	40°	50°	60°	80°	100°
<i>S</i>	0.74	0.90	1.12	1.41	1.76	2.17	2.64	3.79	5.18

and E. H. Archibald and co-workers gave :

	2°	16°	25°	35°	48°	59°	68°	78°	92°
<i>S</i>	0.4812	0.6718	0.8641	1.132	1.745	2.396	2.913	3.589	4.484

N. Demassieux and J. Heyrovsky studied the dissociation of the salt in soln. According to W. A. Noyes and H. C. P. Weber, and E. H. Archibald and co-workers, the aq. soln. slowly acquires an acidic reaction at ordinary temp., and more rapidly when boiled. The results of E. H. Archibald and W. A. Gale are summarized in Fig. 83. E. Sonstadt observed that heating a soln. of 1 part of the salt in 1000 parts of water produces no perceptible change in 1 to 2 hrs., a soln. of 1 part of the salt in 10,000 parts of water becomes turbid almost at once, and almost opaque after it has stood for a few hours. If the soln. be heated for some days, adding water from time to time, a precipitate is formed, and the liquid is clear. It is suggested that the hydrolysis is initiated by the salt dissociating into platinic and potassium chlorides, and the water then attacks the platinic chloride. Exposing the aq. soln. to sunlight also hastens the hydrolysis as in the case of heat. J. Fiedler observed that a soln. of potassium chloroplatinate is reduced to platinum by exposure to sunlight. A. von Schrötter said that potassium chloroplatinate is less soluble in a soln. of **potassium chloride** than it is in water, and nearly insoluble in a sat. soln. of potassium chloride, so that O. W. Gibbs could say that it is insoluble in a soln. of potassium chloride. E. H. Archibald gave for the solubility, *S* grms.  $K_2PtCl_6$  in 100 grms. of soln. containing [KCl] mols of potassium chloride per litre, at 20° :

[KCl]	0.00	0.20	0.25	0.50	1.0	2.0	4.0	Sat.
<i>S</i>	0.7742	0.0236	0.0207	0.0109	0.0046	0.0045	0.0042	0.0034

The solubility decreases with increasing concentration of potassium chloride, but increases with increasing concentration of **sodium chloride**—Fig. 84. The data for sodium chloride at 16° are :

[NaCl]	0.00	0.05	0.10	0.25	0.50	0.75	1.00	2.00
<i>S</i>	0.672	0.700	0.729	0.758	0.775	0.791	0.805	0.834

A. von Schrötter observed that potassium chloroplatinate is slightly soluble in cold, dil. acids; but it is more soluble when the temp. is raised. W. Dittmar

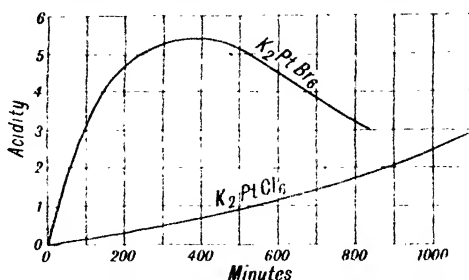


FIG. 83.—The Hydrolysis of Potassium Chloroplatinate and Bromoplatinate.

and J. McArthur observed that 100 parts of water dissolve 0.628 part of the salt ; of 5 per cent. **hydrochloric acid**, 0.662 part ; of 5 per cent. soln. of **platinic chloride**, 0.233 part ; of a soln. of platinic chloride containing 0.05 grm. free HCl, and 0.05 grm. of platinum per c.c., 0.168 part ; and of **sulphuric acid**, containing 40 grms.  $\text{SO}_3$  per litre, 0.900 part. L. Tschugaeff and S. Krassikoff studied the action of sulphur dioxide. J. L. Lassaigne said that the salt is not attacked by cold, conc. sulphuric acid. C. Himly found that potassium chloroplatinate is readily dissolved by a soln. of **sodium thiosulphate** that contains a little sodium hydroxide. A. Minozzi observed that a **selenite** reduces the soln. to form platinum selenide. According to W. Peters, potassium chloroplatinate does not absorb dry **ammonia**, but it combines with **methylamine** to form **potassium dodeciesmethylamine-chloroplatinate**,  $\text{K}_2\text{PtCl}_6 \cdot 12\text{CH}_3\text{NH}_2$ , and with **dimethylamine** to form **potassium sexesdimethylaminechloroplatinate**,  $\text{K}_2\text{PtCl}_6 \cdot 6(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{NH}$ . A soln. of **ammonium chloride** was found by R. H. Brett to dissolve potassium chloroplatinate ; A. L. Winton and H. J. Wheeler observed that the action is very small ; and H. Haefcke, and R. Finkener noted that the effect produced depends on the duration of the attack, and the temp. P. Jannasch and C. Stephan observed

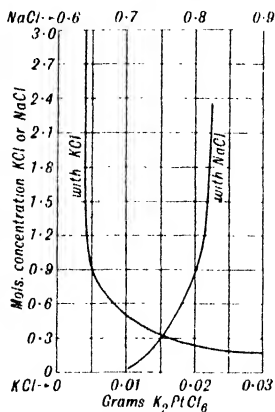


FIG. 84.—The Effect of Potassium and Sodium Chlorides on the Solubility of  $\text{K}_2\text{PtCl}_6$ .

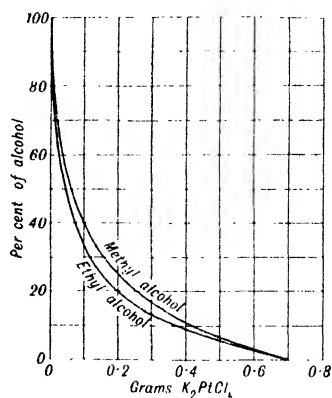


FIG. 85.—The Solubility of  $\text{K}_2\text{PtCl}_6$  in Methyl and Ethyl Alcohols.

that **hydrazine hydrate** precipitates platinum quantitatively from a boiling soln. M. Vèzes found that a hot, dil. soln. of the salt dissolves in a soln. of **potassium nitrite**, forming a yellow liquid which when heated gives off nitrous fumes, and possibly contains  $\text{K}_2\text{Pt}(\text{NO}_2)\text{Cl}_5$  ; and also **potassium tetranitroplatinitite**,  $\text{K}_2\text{Pt}(\text{NO}_2)_2\text{Cl}_2$  is formed.

P. Rohland said that potassium chloroplatinate is insoluble in **ether**, and in **methyl alcohol** ; M. Péligot, that a litre of methyl alcohol at  $20^\circ$  dissolves 0.072 grm. of the salt ; and E. H. Archibald and co-workers, that the solubility,  $S$  grm. of  $\text{K}_2\text{PtCl}_6$  in 100 grms. of soln., at  $20^\circ$ , with methyl alcohol containing different proportions of water, Fig. 85, is as follows :

$\text{CH}_3\text{OH}$	0	5	10	20	40	60	80	100 per cent.
$S$	0.7742	0.5350	0.4120	0.2642	0.1165	0.10325	0.0124	0.0027

H. Precht observed that 1 part of the salt dissolves in 42,600 parts of absolute **ethyl alcohol** ; 37,300 parts of 96 per cent. alcohol ; and 26,400 parts of 80 per cent. alcohol ; and R. Fresenius, that at  $15^\circ$  to  $20^\circ$ , 1 part of the salt dissolves in 12,083 parts of absolute alcohol ; in 3775 parts of 76 per cent. alcohol ; in 1053 parts of 55 per cent. alcohol ; in 1835 parts of 76 per cent. alcohol containing hydrogen chloride. Measurements were also made by M. Péligot, and M. Pierrat. E. H. Archibald and co-workers found that the solubility,  $S$  grm. of  $\text{K}_2\text{PtCl}_6$  in

100 grms. of soln., at 20°, with ethyl alcohol containing different proportions of water, Fig. 85, is as follows :

$C_2H_5OH$	0	5	10	20	40	60	80	100 per cent.
$S$	0.7742	0.4910	0.3720	0.2180	0.0760	0.0265	0.0085	0.0009

The solubilities in **isobutyl alcohol** saturated with water, and also with 91.8 per cent. of water, are, respectively, 0.6250 and 0.3180 gm. of  $K_2PtCl_6$  per 100 grms. of soln. R. Finkener said that potassium chloroplatinate is less soluble in a mixture of alcohol and ether than it is in alcohol alone, and hence R. Finkener, and B. C. Corenwinder and G. Contamine recommended a mixture of the two for washing the precipitated salt; and H. N. Warren proposed using a mixture of **amyl alcohol** and ether. O. Döpping found that the salt is soluble in a soln. of **ammonium succinate**. Potassium chloroplatinate was found by A. Atterberg to be reduced to metal by **thioacetic acid**; by H. N. Warren, by **formic acid**; by R. Böttger, M. Woussen, F. Jean and J. A. Trillat, and B. C. Corenwinder and A. Contamine, by **sodium formate**; by L. L. de Koninck, by **calcium formate**; and by F. Mohr, by **sodium oxalate**.

The reduction of potassium chloroplatinate to metal by **zinc** dust was noted by J. Diamant; by **mercury**, by E. Sonstadt; by **magnesium** ribbon, by L. L. de Koninck, C. Favre, A. Villiers and F. Borg, A. Fiechter, R. Trnka, and A. Atterberg; and by finely-divided **cobalt**, by L. Pigeon. W. F. Hillebrand noted a reaction between the **platinum** of the evaporating dish, and a soln. of the salt. H. Rose noted that the salt is soluble in soln. of **potassium hydroxide**, and that when a mixture of the salt with potassium hydroxide and a little water is heated, some platinum dioxide is formed. The hot sat. soln. in potash-lye on cooling and the addition of hydrochloric acid deposits the chloroplatinate. The salt is insoluble in hot or cold soln. of **alkali carbonates** or **hydrocarbonates**. A. Mercier found that the salt is reduced to metal by **mercurous chloride**.

A. Cossa prepared **potassium amminopentachloroplatinate**,  $K[Pt(NH_3)Cl_5]$ .  $H_2O$ , by oxidizing an acidified soln. of potassium amminotrichloroplatinitate with potassium permanganate, or chlorine, and evaporating the liquor on a water-bath; and by the action of chlorine, on  $[Pt(NH_3)Cl_3]_2[Pt(NH_3)_4]$ , separating the insoluble  $[Pt(NH_3)_4Cl_2]Cl_2$ , and adding potassium chloride to the clear liquor. The yellow, triclinic crystals lose their water at 100°. A. Werner and A. Miolati, S. M. Jörgensen, and S. H. C. Briggs discussed the constitution of the salt. A. Werner and A. Miolati found the conductivity,  $\mu$ , of the salt in 125 litres to be 108.5, and the values increase with time.

Time	1	5	10	20	30	360 min.
$\mu$	114.4	130.7	141.6	175.86	190.4	211.8

showing a progressive hydrolysis. If the salt be mixed with platinous tetramminochloride, there is formed the complex **platinous tetramminotetrachloroamminoplatinate**,  $[Pt(NH_3)Cl_5]_2Pt(NH_3)_4$ . A. Werner and F. Fassbender also prepared **potassium pyridinepentachloroplatinate**,  $K[Pt(C_5H_5N)Cl_5]$ .

G. Kirchhoff and R. Bunsen prepared **rubidium chloroplatinate**,  $Rb_2PtCl_6$ , by adding a soln. of rubidium chloride to one of platinic chloride, and drying the washed precipitate at 150°; and A. Windaus, by pouring a small excess of a conc. soln. of platinic chloride into a soln. of a rubidium salt in a little alcohol acidified with hydrochloric acid, then adding alcohol, filtering the mixture by suction, washing with alcohol, and drying at 105°. The pale yellow powder contains regular octahedra. G. Natta and R. Pirani examined the X-radiogram, and found that the cubic cell has  $a=9.83$  Å.; a volume  $949.85 \times 10^{-24}$  c.c., and that there are 4 mols. per unit cell. The density is 4.04. G. Engel gave  $a=9.882$  Å., and density 3.957. G. B. Naess and O. Hassel studied the lattice constants; and G. Kirchhoff and R. Bunsen found that hydrogen partially removes the chlorine from the platinum in the cold, and reduction is complete when the salt is heated. The salt is less soluble in water than the potassium salt; W. Crookes said that

100 parts of water at 15° dissolve 0.135 part of salt, and at 100°, 0.637 part; and G. Kirchhoff and R. Bunsen measured the solubility of the salt, and E. H. Archibald and L. T. Hallett's results are indicated below. The minimum at 14° shows that the salt forms a hydrate. W. Peters observed that the salt does not absorb dry ammonia. A. Werner and F. Fassbender prepared **rubidium pyridinepentachloroplatinate**,  $\text{Rb}[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})\text{Cl}_5]$ . G. Kirchhoff and R. Bunsen, and A. Windaus prepared **caesium chloroplatinate**,  $\text{Cs}_2\text{PtCl}_6$ , by the methods employed for the rubidium salt. The pale yellow powder consists of microscopic, regular octahedra, which are less soluble in water than the rubidium salt. E. H. Ducloux examined the crystals of the salt; G. B. Naess and O. Hassel, the lattice constants. G. Engel gave  $a=10.192$  Å. for the cubic crystals. W. Crookes observed that 100 parts of water at 15° dissolve 0.076 part of salt, and at 100°, 0.383 part; and G. Kirchhoff and R. Bunsen measured the solubility of the caesium salt. The solubility— $\frac{g}{100 \text{ grms. of water}}$ —of the rubidium and caesium salts, determined by E. H. Archibald and L. T. Hallett, were:

	0°	10°	20°	40°	60°	80°	100°
$\text{Rb}_2\text{PtCl}_6$ . . .	0.0137	0.0200	0.0283	0.0565	0.0997	0.1824	0.3340
$\text{Cs}_2\text{PtCl}_6$ . . .	0.0047	0.0064	0.0086	0.0158	0.0290	0.0525	0.0915

G. Natta and R. Pirani found that the crystals belong to the cubic system and that the X-radiograms indicate that there are 4 mols. per unit cell, and that  $a=10.15$  Å.; the volume is  $1045.7 \times 10^{-24}$  c.c.; and the density is 4.25. They also studied the solid soln. of rubidium and caesium chloroplatinates, and of caesium chloroplatinate and chlorotellurate. G. Engel gave  $a=10.185$  Å., and density, 4.205. A. Werner and F. Fassbender prepared **caesium pyridinepentachloroplatinate**,  $\text{Cs}[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})\text{Cl}_5]$ .

C. Scheibler<sup>23</sup> prepared **lithium chloroplatinate**,  $\text{Li}_2\text{PtCl}_6 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , by evaporating conc. soln. of the salt over sulphuric acid. The *hexahydrate* forms orange-yellow, tabular crystals, which lose their water at 180°, and, according to W. Peters, the salt decomposes. C. Scheibler added that the general behaviour of the salt resembles that of the sodium salt; and it is readily soluble in water, alcohol, and a mixture of alcohol and ether, but not in ether. G. F. Smith and A. C. Shead recommended the use of this salt in place of hydrochloroplatinic acid for precipitating potassium. A. Werner and F. Fassbender prepared **lithium pyridinepentachloroplatinate**,  $\text{Li}[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})\text{Cl}_5] \cdot n\text{H}_2\text{O}$ .

L. N. Vauquelin, and A. von Mussin-Puschkin prepared **sodium chloroplatinate**,  $\text{Na}_2\text{PtCl}_6 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , by mixing aq. soln. of platonic and sodium chlorides, and evaporating; P. Rohland recommended using theoretical proportions of the two salts. N. S. Kurnakoff and M. I. Ravitsch studied the ternary system:  $\text{NaCl}-\text{PtCl}_4-\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ; and T. A. Genke, the mutual solubilities of the component salts, and concluded that sodium chloroplatinate is hydrolyzed in aq. soln. at 25°. S. Nagami found that for soln. with an eq. of  $\text{NaHPtCl}_6$  in 200, 500, and 1000 litres, at 25°, the conductivities were 497, 511, and 517 respectively. L. F. Nilson, and R. Böttger added sodium carbonate to a soln. of hydrochloroplatinic acid. J. S. Stas noted that some sodium chloroplatinate is formed when sodium chlorate is fused in a platinum vessel. H. Precht purified the dry salt by dissolving it in hot alcohol when sodium chloride remains undissolved. The *hexahydrate* appears in aurora-red columns or plates, or as an orange-red powder. M. Delépine and P. Boussi studied the hydrates. P. Rohland, and H. Töpsöe obtained triclinic needles, and J. C. G. de Marignac, triclinic pinacoids with the axial ratios  $a:b:c=0.9625:1:0.8444$ , and  $\alpha=101^\circ 56'$ ,  $\beta=128^\circ 2'$ , and  $\gamma=72^\circ 6'$ , as given by P. Groth. H. Töpsöe gave 2.500 for the sp. gr., and 226.0 for the mol. vol. H. Precht gave 1.368 for the sp. gr. of a sat. soln. containing 39.77 per cent. of salt at 15°. B. L. Vanzetti measured the rate of diffusion of the salt in aq. soln., and in gelatin; and F. Rüdorff observed that the diffusion experiments indicate that sodium chloroplatinate behaves like a double salt in aq. soln.

According to L. N. Vauquelin, the hexahydrate loses all its water of hydration when carefully heated, and leaves the anhydrous salt as an orange-yellow powder. H. Precht said that the hexahydrate loses most of its water at about 100°. J. C. G. de Marignac observed that the water is expelled at 100°, W. Peters at 150°, and J. Thomsen at 150° to 160°. M. A. Rakuzin studied the subject. The anhydrous chloroplatinate was found by L. N. Vauquelin to swell up when more strongly heated, but it requires a fairly high temp. for its complete decomposition into platinum and sodium chloride. L. Wöhler and P. Balz observed no evidence of the formation of complexes of univalent or trivalent platinum in the thermal decomposition of the salt; the chloroplatinate is stable below 600°, and above 800°, only the chloroplatinite is formed. G. Gire noted that the heat of formation is 40.6 Cals., and the vap. press.,  $p$ , in mm. of mercury is:

	503°	548°	601°	651°	694°	720°	758°
$p$	6.0	23.2	64.4	252	605	848	1450

F. M. Raoult found that the lowering of the f.p. of aq. soln. indicates that in a soln. of a mol. of the salt in 4 litres of water, about a quarter of a mol. is dissociated. L. Pigeon gave for the heat of formation  $(\text{PtCl}_4, 2\text{NaCl})=13.9$  Cals. for the solid, and 25.29 Cals. for the aq. soln. J. Thomsen gave  $(\text{Pt}, 2\text{Cl}_2, 2\text{NaCl})=73.72$  Cals.;  $(\text{Pt}, 2\text{Cl}_2, 2\text{NaCl}, 6\text{H}_2\text{O})=92.89$  Cals.;  $(\text{Pt}, 2\text{Cl}_2, 2\text{NaCl}, \text{Aq.})=84.62$  Cals.; and for the reaction between gaseous chlorine and an aq. soln. of sodium chloroplatinite, 43.03 Cals.; V. F. Miller and H. Terry, 40.88 Cals.; J. Thomsen, for the heat of crystallization, 19.17 Cals., or an average of 3.195 Cals. for each mol. of water, when the observed values are 4.32 Cals. each for the first and second mols, 2.54 Cals. each for the third and fourth mols, and 2.725 Cals. each for the fifth and sixth mols. The heat of solution of the anhydrous salt is 8.54 Cals., and for the hexahydrate,  $-10.634$  Cals., or for the hydrates:

$\text{H}_2\text{O}$	1	2	3	4	5
Cals.	+4.220	-0.100	-2.640	-5.180	-7.905

E. Doumer found the refractive index to be 0.267 when the value for water is unity; and N. S. Kurnakoff gave for a 29.123 per cent. soln., and sp. gr. 1.28259, the refractive indices 1.38749 for Li-light, and 1.39085 for Na-light; and the mol. refraction for Na-light with the  $\mu$ -formula is 106.5. This makes the at. refraction of platinum to be 16.1 and 21.0. According to A. Hantzsch and co-workers, eq. soln. of hydrochloroplatinic acid, and of sodium chloroplatinate in the same solvent are optically identical, that is, show the same absorption spectrum, and the molecular absorption is independent of the degree of ionization. The light absorption of the acid and of the salt is also unaffected by changes of temperature. The solvent does not appear to exercise any influence on the absorption in the blue and violet parts of the spectrum, but does so to a very slight extent in the green and ultra-violet. J. Fiedler observed that a soln. of sodium chloroplatinate is reduced to platinum by exposure to sunlight. L. Pigeon found that the electrical conductivity of a soln. of 0.01 mol. of salt in a litre of water is 1.830.

A. von Mussin-Puschkin said that the hexahydrate is freely soluble in water, and J. Thomsen made a similar observation with respect to the anhydrous salt. H. Precht found that a soln. sat. at 15° contains 39.77 per cent. of  $\text{Na}_2\text{PtCl}_6$ , and that in boiling water it dissolves in almost all proportions. T. A. Henke found that the salt is hydrolyzed in aq. soln. G. Sailer observed that sodium thiosulphatoplatinite is ultimately formed by the action of **sodium hyposulphite**.

W. Peters observed that the dehydrated salt takes up dry **ammonia** to form **sodium hexamminochloroplatinate**,  $\text{Na}_2\text{PtCl}_6.6\text{NH}_3$ , and that this ammine, in vacuo, forms **sodium pentamminochloroplatinate**,  $\text{Na}_2\text{PtCl}_6.5\text{NH}_3$ . Sodium chloroplatinate also unites with **methylamine** to form **sodium dodeciesmethylaminechloroplatinate**,  $\text{Na}_2\text{PtCl}_6.12\text{CH}_3\text{NH}_2$ ; and with **dimethylamine** to form **sodium sexiesdimethylaminechloroplatinate**,  $\text{Na}_2\text{PtCl}_6.6(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{NH}$ . A. von

Mussin-Puschkin observed that **ammonium chloride** precipitates ammonium chloroplatinate from the soln. of the sodium salt, and sodium chloride remains in soln.

The hexahydrate was found by A. von Mussin-Puschkin to be freely soluble in **alcohol**, and H. Precht observed that it is more soluble in absolute alcohol than it is in aq. alcohol. M. Péligot's measurements of the solubility of the salt in alcohol

are summarized in Fig. 86. H. Precht observed that alcohol precipitates the salt from a sat., aq. soln., and that a sat. soln. in absolute alcohol contains 11.9 per cent. of salt. The solubility in 95 per cent. alcohol is 6.34 per cent., and in 90 per cent. alcohol at 15°, 5.35 per cent., and at 55°, 27.15 per cent. A soln. in absolute alcohol contains 48.3 per cent. of dehydrated salt, and on adding a drop of water to the liquid, the mass solidifies as the hexahydrate is formed. On cooling a soln. of the salt in 99.2 per cent. alcohol, a mixture of the anhydrous and hexahydrated salt separates out. J. Daliotos and C. G. Makris found alcohol vapour is readily oxidized by sodium but not by potassium chloroplatinate. H. Precht observed that the salt is precipitated by **ether** from the sat. aq.

soln. at 15°; and a mixture of equal parts of alcohol and ether dissolves 2.43 per cent. of the hexahydrate. P. Rohland, and H. Precht said that the salt is insoluble in ether free from alcohol. A. Werner and F. Fassbender prepared **sodium pyridinepentachloroplatinate**,  $\text{Na}[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})\text{Cl}_5]$ .

L. Pigeon observed that finely-divided **cobalt** reduces the salt and platinum is formed. A. von Mussin-Puschkin reported that **sodium** or **potassium hydroxide** or **carbonate** forms with a soln. of sodium chloroplatinate a precipitate which dissolves in an excess of the alkali. E. H. Archibald and co-workers discussed the action of **potassium chloride** illustrative of the balanced reaction:  $\text{K}_2\text{PtCl}_6 + 2\text{NaCl} \rightleftharpoons \text{Na}_2\text{PtCl}_6 + 2\text{KCl}$ , exemplified by the effect of sodium chloride on the solubility of potassium chloroplatinate—*vide supra*. W. Ostwald found that the theoretical proportion of **silver nitrate** precipitates silver chloroplatinate quantitatively.

P. A. von Bonsdorff<sup>24</sup> prepared **copper chloroplatinate**,  $\text{CuPtCl}_6 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , by the spontaneous evaporation of a mixed soln. of the constituent salts over sulphuric acid. The pale, olive-green crystals of the *hexahydrate* resemble those of the magnesium salt. H. Töpsöe observed that the needles or prisms are trigonal, with the axial ratio  $a : c = 1 : 0.5219$ , and  $\alpha = 112^\circ 2'$ . The sp. gr. is 2.734, and the mol. vol. 212.8. L. Pauling studied the crystals. According to P. A. von Bonsdorff, the crystals effloresce to a greenish-grey powder over sulphuric acid; they are stable in the dry winter's air, but deliquesce in the humid air of summer. H. Töpsöe observed that 4 mols. of water are given off at 110°; and W. Peters said that the salt becomes anhydrous at 180°, and it is then dark brown, and absorbs dry ammonia to form **copper octodecamminochloroplatinate**,  $\text{CuPtCl}_6 \cdot 18\text{NH}_3$ , which in vacuo forms copper hexamminochloroplatinate,  $\text{CuPtCl}_6 \cdot 6\text{NH}_3$ . With methylamine, there is formed what are probably **copper duodevicesmethylaminechloroplatinate**,  $\text{CuPtCl}_6 \cdot 18\text{CH}_3\text{NH}_2$ ; and **copper quinquiesmethylaminechloroplatinate**,  $\text{CuPtCl}_6 \cdot 5\text{CH}_3\text{NH}_2$ ; with dimethylamine there is formed **copper duodecidesdimethylaminechloroplatinate**,  $\text{CuPtCl}_6 \cdot 12(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{NH}$ ; and **copper sexiesdimethylaminechloroplatinate**,  $\text{CuPtCl}_6 \cdot 6(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{NH}$ ; and with trimethylamine, **copper bistrimethylaminechloroplatinate**,  $\text{CuPtCl}_6 \cdot 2(\text{CH}_3)_3\text{N}$ . W. Peters observed that when copper chloroplatinate is boiled with formaldehyde or formic acid, traces of platinum are formed.

G. Gore<sup>25</sup> obtained evidence of the formation of a **silver chloroplatinate**,

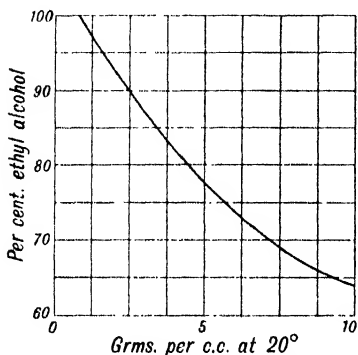


FIG. 86.—The Solubility of Sodium Chloroplatinate in Ethyl Alcohol.

$\text{Ag}_2\text{PtCl}_6$ , by melting silver chloride in an atm. of chlorine in a platinum vessel. L. N. Vauquelin obtained a yellow precipitate by adding silver nitrate to a soln. of hydrochloroplatinic acid, and J. E. Herberger said that ammonia extracts only a part of the silver chloride contained in the precipitate. K. Birnbaum found that if silver chloride be dissolved in hydrochloroplatinic acid, the silver salt crystallizes out unchanged when the soln. is evaporated. The salt was prepared by A. Commaille, S. A. Norton, and S. M. Jørgensen. L. Pigeon reported the formation of silver chloroplatinate from a soln. containing the theoretical proportions of silver nitrate and hydrochloroplatinic acid; and A. Miolati added that if an excess of silver nitrate be present,  $\text{Ag}_2\text{Pt}(\text{OH})_2\text{Cl}_4$  is formed. According to W. Ostwald, the silver salt is formed quantitatively when the theoretical proportion of silver nitrate is added to a soln. of sodium chloroplatinate. L. Pigeon gave for the heat of formation ( $2\text{AgCl}$ ,  $\text{PtCl}_4$ ) = 7.7 Cals. According to S. M. Jørgensen, and A. Miolati, cold water slowly decomposes the salt, forming silver chloride and  $\text{H}_2\text{Pt}(\text{OH})_2\text{Cl}_4$ , and with hot water the reaction proceeds rapidly. W. Peters observed that the salt absorbs about 10 mols. of dry ammonia, forming **silver octamminochloroplatinate**,  $\text{Ag}_2\text{PtCl}_6.8\text{NH}_3$ ; and in vacuo, this forms **silver tetramminochloroplatinate**,  $\text{Ag}_2\text{PtCl}_6.4\text{NH}_3$ ; K. Birnbaum obtained **silver diamminochloroplatinate**,  $\text{Ag}_2\text{PtCl}_6.2\text{NH}_3$ , by mixing freshly-prepared hydrochloroplatinic acid with an ammoniacal silver chloride soln. and washing the yellow product rapidly with cold water, and drying it over sulphuric acid. The salt loses water at  $100^\circ$ , and at a higher temp. forms platinum and silver chloride. It is insoluble in water. Ammonia is evolved when the product is treated with potash-lye; when boiled with sodium carbonate, a dirty yellow precipitate is formed containing a part of the silver and part of the platinum.

W. Peters found that when a mixed soln. of auric chloride and hydrochloroplatinic acid is evaporated, no **gold chloroplatinate** is formed since the gold separates out in the metallic state. A. Cahours and H. Gal prepared **platinic quatertriethylphosphinechloroaurate**,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{P}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_3\}_4]\text{AuCl}_4$ .

P. A. von Bonsdorff<sup>26</sup> prepared **calcium chloroplatinate**,  $\text{CaPtCl}_6.6\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , in small, orange-red prismatic crystals by evaporating a mixture of hydrochloroplatinic acid with an excess of calcium chloride, and separating mechanically the crystals of the *octohydrate* from those of calcium chloride. P. Rohland, and H. Töpsöe prepared the *enneahydrate*,  $\text{CaPtCl}_6.9\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , by evaporating a soln. of theoretical proportions of the component chlorides over sulphuric acid. L. Pauling found that the crystals of the hexahydrate are rhombohedral with  $\alpha = 112^\circ 0'$ . P. A. von Bonsdorff, and W. Peters said that the water can be expelled by heating to  $170^\circ$ , and a yellow powder remains. The crystals of the hydrate are freely soluble in water; H. Precht observed that the sat. alcoholic soln. contains 53 per cent. of salt; P. Rohland added that the salt is soluble in methyl alcohol of sp. gr. 0.790 at  $15^\circ$ , and in ethyl alcohol of sp. gr. 0.8035 at  $15^\circ$ , and the salt is decomposed in soln. into its component chlorides. It is insoluble in ether. W. Peters said that when the anhydrous salt is exposed to dry ammonia it forms **calcium dodecamminochloroplatinate**,  $\text{CaPtCl}_6.12\text{NH}_3$ , and that in vacuo, this forms **calcium hexamminochloroplatinate**,  $\text{CaPtCl}_6.6\text{NH}_3$ . P. A. von Bonsdorff prepared **strontium chloroplatinate**,  $\text{SrPtCl}_6.8\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , as in the case of the calcium salt. The rhombic prisms are stable in air, but effloresce in warm air. The salt is freely soluble in water. H. Precht found that the salt is decomposed by absolute alcohol.

A. von Mussin-Puschkin, and P. A. von Bonsdorff also prepared **barium chloroplatinate**,  $\text{BaPtCl}_6.6\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , by the spontaneous evaporation of a mixed soln. of hydrochloroplatinic acid with an excess of barium chloride. P. Rohland used theoretical proportions of the two constituents. H. Töpsöe added that it is difficult to prevent contamination with barium chloride since there is a slight decomposition of the salt during recrystallization. The salt was also prepared by J. J. Berzelius. The *hexahydrate* forms orange-yellow, monoclinic prisms and plates which, according to H. Töpsöe, have the axial ratios  $a : b : c = 0.9645 : 1 : 1.4949$ , and  $\beta = 102^\circ 15'$ .



The (001)-cleavage is perfect; the sp. gr. is 2.868, and the mol. vol. is 216.0. W. Kwasnik obtained the *octohydrate*,  $\text{BaPtCl}_6 \cdot 8\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , by the action of hydrochloroplatinic acid on barium oxide, concentrating the filtered soln. on a water-bath, precipitating with absolute alcohol, washing the product, and recrystallizing from aq. soln. The hexahydrate forms the *monohydrate* at  $70^\circ$ , and the anhydrous salt is formed at  $100^\circ$  in a current of dry air. W. Peters said that all the water is lost at  $150^\circ$  to  $160^\circ$ . When heated to a higher temp., platinum and barium chloride are formed. According to G. Gire, the vap. press.,  $p$ , in mm. of mercury, is:

	428°	458°	514°	556°	607°	655°	721°
$p$	4.6	9.8	31.2	80.3	210	531	1600

The heat of formation is 40.9 Cals. H. Precht, and H. Töpsöe observed that the salt is partially decomposed in aq. soln., and H. Precht, and P. Rohland, that the salt is almost completely decomposed by methyl alcohol, and by ethyl alcohol. W. Peters observed that the anhydrous salt takes up dry ammonia to form **barium hexamminochloroplatinate**,  $\text{BaPtCl}_6 \cdot 6\text{NH}_3$ , which, in vacuo, forms **barium pentamminochloroplatinate**,  $\text{BaPtCl}_6 \cdot 5\text{NH}_3$ .

J. Thomsen<sup>27</sup> prepared **beryllium chloroplatinate**,  $\text{BePtCl}_6 \cdot 8\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , by dissolving beryllium hydroxide, freed from adsorbed ammonium salts by digestion with bromine water, in hydrochloroplatinic acid, and evaporating the soln. for crystallization. A. Welkow evaporated a mixture of conc. soln. of beryllium and platinum chlorides slowly over conc. sulphuric acid. The crystals are dark yellow, being four- or six-sided prisms, or six- or eight-sided plates. According to J. C. G. de Marignac, the crystals belong to the tetragonal system; and they were examined by K. Haushofer. A. Welkow, and J. Thomsen said that the crystals of the *octohydrate* are stable in dry air, but deliquesce in moist air; they lose 4 mols. of water at  $100^\circ$  to  $120^\circ$ , and above  $150^\circ$  water and hydrogen chloride are given off. The salt is freely soluble in water, and alcohol, but insoluble in ether.

H. Töpsöe,<sup>28</sup> and A. von Mussin-Puschkin prepared **magnesium chloroplatinate**,  $\text{MgPtCl}_6 \cdot 12\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , by evaporating a soln. of the component salts, at a low temp. H. Töpsöe, and H. Töpsöe and C. Christiansen observed that the dark reddish-yellow crystals of the *dodecahydrate* are trigonal with the axial ratio  $a : c = 1 : 0.7057$ , and  $\alpha = 106^\circ 39'$ ; the crystals are birefringent. The sp. gr. is 2.060, and the mol. vol. 315.3. The crystals are stable in air, but pass into the *hexahydrate* at  $100^\circ$ . L. Pauling studied the crystals. P. A. von Bonsdorff obtained the hexahydrate by the spontaneous evaporation of an aq. soln. of the component salts, and H. Töpsöe added, at a temp. higher than that needed for the dodecahydrate; it is also obtained by slowly cooling a sat. soln. down to about  $20^\circ$ . H. Precht found that the salt cannot be purified by recrystallization. H. Töpsöe observed that the pale yellow crystals are trigonal, with the axial ratio  $a : c = 1 : 0.5169$ , and  $\alpha = 112^\circ 10'$ ; the sp. gr. is 2.437, and the mol. vol. 222.5. P. Gaubert found the refractive indices vary with the moisture content; and for the *heptahydrate*, for sodium light,  $\omega = 1.561$ , and  $\epsilon = 1.91$ . P. A. von Bonsdorff said that the crystals are stable in air, but H. Töpsöe found that the crystals rapidly absorb moisture to form a pale yellow powder. According to P. A. von Bonsdorff, the crystals lose 4 mols. of water when heated. H. Precht found that the hexahydrate dissolves in absolute alcohol forming a sat. soln. with 43.2 per cent. of  $\text{MgPtCl}_6$ , but with the salt dried at  $150^\circ$ , the soln. contains only 37.8 per cent. P. Rohland added that the salt is soluble in 80 per cent. alcohol of sp. gr. 0.8055 at  $15^\circ$ ; and in methyl alcohol of sp. gr. 0.790 at  $17^\circ$ , but it is insoluble in ether. The alcoholic soln. suffers some dissociation, forming magnesium chloride.

L. Hünefeld prepared **zinc chloroplatinate**,  $\text{ZnPtCl}_6 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , by treating a soln. of platinum in aqua regia with zinc until the soln. acquires a pale yellow colour, and evaporating the filtrate; the first crop of crystals is the chloroplatinite, and the later crop, chloroplatinate. A. Eberhard said that the crystals are red. P. A. von Bonsdorff obtained the salt by crystallization from a mixed soln. of the

two component chlorides. L. Hünefeld said that the crystals of the *herahydrate* are pale yellow, and H. Töpsöe described them as orange-yellow prisms belonging to the trigonal system, with the axial ratio  $a:c$ , and  $\alpha=112^\circ 10'$ . The (101)-cleavage is perfect. H. Töpsöe and C. Christiansen discussed the positive birefringence. L. Pauling studied the crystals. P. A. von Bonsdorff found the crystals to be isomorphous with those of the hydrated magnesium and manganese chloroplatinates. S. M. Jørgensen gave 2.717 for the sp. gr. R. Romanis discussed the mol. vol. L. Hünefeld said that when heated, the salt loses water becoming brown and then grey; W. Peters added that the salt is anhydrous and brown when heated to  $160^\circ$ . A. Eberhard said that the crystals lose " $4\text{H}_2\text{O}$ " at  $102^\circ$  to  $103^\circ$ ; and the remaining " $2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ " is lost slowly above  $130^\circ$ ; P. A. von Bonsdorff, that at a high temp., chlorine is evolved, zinc chloride is sublimed, and platinum remains. L. Hünefeld reported that the salt deliquesces in air; but P. A. von Bonsdorff, and H. Töpsöe said not so. The salt was found by L. Hünefeld to be easily soluble in water, and alcohol; and to be easily decomposed with the evolution of chlorine and hydrogen chloride when it is treated with sulphuric acid. W. Peters observed that the anhydrous salt takes up dry ammonia to form **zinc enneamminochloroplatinate**,  $\text{ZnPtCl}_6 \cdot 11\text{NH}_3$ , which in vacuo forms **zinc heptamminochloroplatinate**,  $\text{ZnPtCl}_6 \cdot 7\text{NH}_3$ . P. A. von Bonsdorff, and H. Töpsöe prepared **cadmium chloroplatinate**,  $\text{CdPtCl}_6 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , as in the case of the magnesium salt. The pale yellow crystals of the *herahydrate* were found by H. Töpsöe, and H. Töpsöe and C. Christiansen to be isomorphous with the zinc salt, and to furnish trigonal crystals with the axial ratio  $a:c=1:0.5335$ , and  $\alpha=112^\circ 0'$ . The (101)-cleavage is complete; the birefringence is positive; the sp. gr. is 2.882; and the mol. vol. 218.7. The crystals are stable in air at ordinary temp., and become anhydrous at  $100^\circ$ . W. Peters obtained the *trihydrate* in the form of pale yellow needles, which become grey at  $170^\circ$ . W. Peters observed that the anhydrous salt takes up dry ammonia to form **cadmium heptadecamminochloroplatinate**,  $\text{CdPtCl}_6 \cdot 17\text{NH}_3$ ; and this in vacuo forms **cadmium duodecamminochloroplatinate**,  $\text{CdPtCl}_6 \cdot 12\text{H}_2\text{O}$ . By boiling the aq. soln. with formaldehyde, or formic acid, a trace of platinum is deposited.

P. A. von Bonsdorff observed that mercurous chloride dissolves in warm hydrochloroplatinic acid, and that crystals, possibly **mercurous chloroplatinate**, are formed on cooling; but K. Birnbaum found that mercurous chloride acts on hydrochloroplatinic acid, forming a soln. which on evaporation deposits a crop of crystals of mercuric chloride, then a deliquescent amorphous mass containing mercuric and platinic chlorides which with aq. ammonia, produces a pale yellow deposit containing mercury, platinum, and ammonia. L. F. Nilson said that a mixed soln. of mercuric and platinic chlorides does not furnish **mercuric chloroplatinate**.

W. F. Salm-Horstmar,<sup>29</sup> and A. Welkow prepared **aluminium chloroplatinate**,  $\text{AlPtCl}_7 \cdot 15\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , by evaporating over sulphuric acid a mixture of hydrochloroplatinic acid and a soln. of aluminium in hydrochloric acid, and pressing the crystals between bibulous paper. The lemon-yellow, or orange-yellow four- or six-sided columns or plates are triclinic with the axial ratios  $a:b:c=1:0.6418:0.5373$ , and  $\alpha=92^\circ 0'$ ,  $\beta=91^\circ 35'$ , and  $\gamma=90^\circ 50'$ . The crystals are stable in dry air, but deliquesce in moist air. When heated, the crystals become black, and on cooling, red; the m.p. and f.p. are  $52^\circ$ ; the salt loses 12 mols. of water at  $120^\circ$ , and the remainder, with decomposition, at  $200^\circ$ . The salt is freely soluble in water, and alcohol, but it is not soluble in ether. Platinum is deposited when a soln. of the salt is treated with zinc. L. F. Nilson reported **indium chloroplatinate**,  $2\text{InCl}_3 \cdot 5\text{PtCl}_4 \cdot 36\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , to be formed by evaporating to dryness a mixture of 2 molar parts of hydrochloroplatinic acid, and 1 molar part of a soln. of indium oxide in hydrochloric acid, dissolving the product in water and crystallizing the soln. over sulphuric acid, and drying the crystals between bibulous paper. The honey-yellow, prismatic crystals deliquesce rapidly in air; they melt at  $100^\circ$ , and lose 18 mols. of water. F. Kuhlmann, and W. Crookes obtained pale yellow crystals of **thallous chloro-**

**platinate**,  $\text{TiPtCl}_6$ , by adding hydrochloroplatinic acid to a dil. soln. of a thalious salt. One hundred parts of water at  $15^\circ$  dissolve 0.00638 part of salt, and at  $100^\circ$ , 0.0513 part. G. Engel gave  $\alpha=9.755$  A. for the cubic lattice. G. Werther, and M. Hibberling observed that no precipitate of **thallic chloroplatinate** is formed when a thallic salt is added to hydrochloroplatinic acid.

S. Jolin,<sup>30</sup> J. C. G. de Marignac, and P. T. Cleve prepared **cerous chloroplatinate**,  $\text{CeCl}_3 \cdot \text{PtCl}_4 \cdot 13\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , in quadratic, orange plates which are hygroscopic and lose 9 mols. of water at  $110^\circ$ . According to S. Jolin, and P. T. Cleve, the salt is very soluble in water, and alcohol. M. Holtzmann obtained deliquescent, orange prisms of  $4\text{CeCl}_3 \cdot 3\text{PtCl}_4 \cdot 24\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , which melt on the water-bath, and are soluble in water, and alcohol. P. T. Cleve, and J. C. G. de Marignac prepared **lanthanum chloroplatinate**,  $\text{LaCl}_3 \cdot \text{PtCl}_4 \cdot 13\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , in orange, tabular crystals isomorphous with those of the cerium salt. The chloroplatinate is very soluble in water. F. T. Frerichs and E. F. Smith prepared a similar salt,  $\text{La}_2(\text{PtCl}_6)_3 \cdot 24\text{H}_2\text{O}$ . C. von Scheele prepared **praseodymium chloroplatinate**,  $\text{PrCl}_3 \cdot \text{PtCl}_4 \cdot 12\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , in yellow crystals of sp. gr. 2.412. J. C. G. de Marignac prepared the "didymium" salt. P. T. Cleve obtained **samarium chloroplatinate**,  $\text{SmCl}_3 \cdot \text{PtCl}_4 \cdot 10\frac{1}{2}\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , in orange, deliquescent prisms of sp. gr. 2.712; C. Benedicks, **gadolinium chloroplatinate**,  $\text{GdCl}_3 \cdot \text{PtCl}_4 \cdot 10\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , in orange-yellow prisms, of sp. gr. 2.719; L. F. Nilson, and P. T. Cleve, **yttrium chloroplatinate**,  $4\text{YCl}_3 \cdot 5\text{PtCl}_4 \cdot 51(\text{or } 52)\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , in red, deliquescent prisms, which melt at  $100^\circ$  with the loss of 10 mols. of water; P. T. Cleve, **erbium chloroplatinate**,  $\text{ErCl}_3 \cdot \text{PtCl}_4 \cdot 10\frac{1}{2}\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , in deliquescent plates which lose 3 mols. of water over sulphuric acid; P. T. Cleve prepared **ytterbium chloroplatinate**,  $2\text{YbCl}_3 \cdot \text{PtCl}_4 \cdot 22\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , in reddish-brown, deliquescent, rhombic plates, which effloresce in a desiccator, lose 11 mols. of water at  $100^\circ$  and melt below that temp. There is also a hydrate with 35 mols. of water. P. T. Cleve, **thorium chloroplatinate**,  $\text{ThCl}_4 \cdot \text{PtCl}_4 \cdot 12\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , in orange, deliquescent, tabular crystals, and L. F. Nilson, **zirconyl chloroplatinate**,  $(\text{ZrO})\text{PtCl}_6 \cdot 12\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , from a soln. of zirconyl chloride and hydrochloroplatinic acid, in pale yellow, four-sided prisms which melt below  $100^\circ$  with the loss of 6 mols. of water.

L. F. Nilson<sup>31</sup> obtained **stannic chloroplatinate**,  $\text{SnPtCl}_6 \cdot 12\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , by evaporating to dryness on a water-bath a mixture of about 2 mols. of hydrochloroplatinic acid and 1 mol. of stannic chloride, extracting the mass with water, evaporating the soln. for crystallization, and drying the crystals between bibulous paper. The pale yellow plates do not change in dry air, but deliquesce in moist air; they lose 2 mols. of water at  $100^\circ$ . K. Birnbaum, H. Töpsöe, and P. Rohland prepared **lead chloroplatinate**,  $\text{PbPtCl}_6 \cdot 3(\text{or } 4)\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , by evaporating soln. of the theoretical proportions of the constituent chlorides. The pale yellow or orange-red, cubic crystals were found by H. Töpsöe to have a sp. gr. of 3.681, and a mol. vol. of 182.4. The crystals are stable in air, and they effloresce over sulphuric acid. According to H. Töpsöe, the crystals lose all their water at  $125^\circ$ , but W. Peters found that some water is retained at  $200^\circ$ . K. Birnbaum found that the salt is soluble in water, and in alcohol, and H. Töpsöe, and W. Peters observed that the salt in aq. soln. partially decomposes, forming sparingly soluble lead chloride and soluble platonic chloride.

L. F. Nilson<sup>32</sup> prepared **chromic chloroplatinate**,  $\text{CrCl}_3 \cdot \text{PtCl}_4 \cdot 10\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , by evaporating on a water-bath a soln. of equimolar proportions of hydrochloroplatinic acid and green chromic chloride, extracting the dry mass with water, evaporating the soln. over sulphuric acid, and drying the crystals between bibulous paper. G. O. Higley washed the crystals with acetone, and dried them on a porous tile over sulphuric acid. The dark green, thin rhombic plates effloresce slowly in dry air; they lose all but 10 mols. of water at  $100^\circ$ . They are freely soluble in water and in alcohol, but almost insoluble in acetone. G. O. Higley treated a soln. of the salt with silver nitrate and obtained silver chloroplatinate with a trace of silver chloride, and he inferred that the salt is a complex with doubled water molecules,  $[\text{Cr}(\text{H}_4\text{O}_2)_5\text{Cl}]\text{PtCl}_6$ . P. T. Cleve prepared **chromic chloroquo-**

**tetramminochloroplatinate**,  $[\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{H}_2\text{O})\text{Cl}]\text{PtCl}_6$ , in brownish-red, rhombic crystals by treating a soln. of chromic chloroaquatetramminochloride with hydrochloroplatinic acid. S. M. Jørgensen prepared **chromic chloropentamminochloroplatinate**,  $[\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Cl}]\text{PtCl}_6$ , in yellowish-brown rectangular prisms, by treating a soln. of chromic chloropentamminochloride with hydrochloroplatinic acid; and **chromic hexamminochloroplatinate**,  $[\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_6]\text{Cl}.\text{PtCl}_6.2\frac{1}{2}\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , as yellow needles by the action of hydrochloroplatinic acid on a soln. of the hexamminochloride. The salt loses all its water in 24 hrs. at  $100^\circ$ , and it is decomposed by cold water or dil. hydrochloric acid to form  $[\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_6]_2\text{Cl}_4.\text{PtCl}_6.2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , which forms dark orange, prismatic or rhombic crystals, which lose a mol. of water at  $100^\circ$ . If the hexamminochloride is treated with sodium chloroplatinate in aq. soln., orange-yellow, six-sided plates or prisms of  $[\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_6]_2(\text{PtCl}_6)_3.6\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , are formed. The salt is almost insoluble in water, and loses all its combined water in 24 hrs. at  $100^\circ$ —*vide* chromates, 11. 60, 15; and dichromates, 11. 60, 16.

W. J. Sell prepared complex **chromic carbamidochloroplatinate**,  $2\text{CrCl}_3.\text{PtCl}_6.12\text{CO}(\text{NH}_2)_{1/2}.2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ; P. Pfeiffer and P. Koch, **chromic trans-dichloroquaterethylenediaminechloroplatinate**,  $[\text{Cr}(\text{en}_2\text{Cl}_2)_3(\text{PtCl}_6)].12\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ; P. Pfeiffer and T. G. Lando, **chromic cis-dichloroquaterethylenediaminechloroplatinate**,  $[\text{Cr}(\text{en}_2\text{Cl}_2)_3(\text{PtCl}_6)].12\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ; R. F. Weinland and P. Dinkelacker, **chromic hexacetatodihydroxychloroplatinate**, as a *tetrahydrate*,  $2[\text{Cr}_3(\text{OH})_2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_3\text{O}_2)_6]\text{PtCl}_6.4\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ; A. Werner, the *pentahydrate*; R. F. Weinland and co-workers, the *decahydrate*; R. F. Weinland and E. Büttner, **chromic hexacetatodihydroxytriamminochloroplatinate**,  $2[\text{Cr}_3(\text{OH})_2(\text{NH}_3)(\text{C}_2\text{H}_3\text{O}_2)_5]\text{PtCl}_6$ ; and R. F. Weinland and E. Gussmann, **chromic hexacetatodihydroxytrispyridinechloroplatinate**,  $2[\text{Cr}_3(\text{OH})_2(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})_3(\text{C}_2\text{H}_3\text{O}_2)_5]\text{PtCl}_6$ .

P. A. von Bonsdorff<sup>33</sup> prepared **manganese chloroplatinate**,  $\text{MnPtCl}_6.6\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , by the spontaneous evaporation of a soln. of the constituent chlorides; and H. Töpsöe, by the same process, or by cooling a hot, sat. soln. The dark yellow or orange prisms of the *hexahydrate* were found by H. Töpsöe, and H. Töpsöe and C. Christiansen to be trigonal, and to have the axial ratio  $a:c=1:0.5310$ , and  $\alpha=111^\circ 47'$ ; the  $(10\bar{1})$ -cleavage is complete; the sp. gr. is 2.692, and the mol. vol., 213.0. E. Herlinger gave 212.1 for the mol. vol. If the soln. is crystallized below  $20^\circ$ , H. Töpsöe observed that the *dodecahydrate*, which appears in pale yellow trigonal crystals with the axial ratio  $a:c=1:0.7073$ , and  $\alpha=106^\circ 36'$ ; positive birefringence; sp. gr. 2.112, and mol. vol. 322.6. The dodecahydrate is stable in air at low temp., but effloresces at a higher temp. It loses 10 mols. of water at  $100^\circ$ . L. Pauling studied the crystals. W. Peters observed that the crystals are stable at ordinary temp., in air, but they effloresce at a higher temp. They lose water and become brown at  $160^\circ$ , and take up ammonia to form a basic manganese salt,  $\text{MnPt}(\text{OH})\text{Cl}_5$ .

P. A. von Bonsdorff prepared **ferrous chloroplatinate**,  $\text{FePtCl}_6.6\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , by the spontaneous evaporation of a soln. of the component chlorides. L. Pauling studied the crystals. The dark yellow, or brownish-yellow crystals were found by H. Töpsöe to be trigonal, with the axial ratio  $a:c=1:0.5144$ , and  $\alpha=112^\circ 14'$ ; sp. gr. 2.714, and mol. vol. 211.3. E. Herlinger gave 210.7 for the mol. vol. The salt is deliquescent, and it is readily oxidized in air, or in aq. soln. L. F. Nilson prepared **ferric chloroplatinate**,  $\text{FeCl}_3.\text{PtCl}_6.10\frac{1}{2}\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , by evaporating to dryness, on a water-bath, a mixed soln. of 2 mols. of hydrochloroplatinic acid, and a mol. of ferric chloride, extracting the mass with water, evaporating the aq. soln. over sulphuric acid, and drying the crystals between tabulous paper. The yellowish-red, deliquescent, four-sided prisms give off 5 mols. of water at  $100^\circ$ . H. St. C. Deville and J. S. Stas observed that when a soln. of platonic chloride is poured into one of ferric chloride with a great excess of ammonium chloride, ammonium chloroplatinate is precipitated, together with a yellow or brownish-yellow precipitate containing both iron and platinum.

P. A. von Bonsdorff<sup>34</sup> prepared **cobaltous chloroplatinate**,  $\text{CoPtCl}_6.6\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , by the spontaneous evaporation of soln. of the component salts. The brownish-yellow, or yellowish-brown deliquescent prisms of the *hexahydrate* were found by

H. Töpsöe, and H. Töpsöe and C. Christiansen to be trigonal with the axial ratio  $a:c=1:0.5140$ , and  $\alpha=112^\circ 14'$ ; the  $(10\bar{1})$ -cleavage is complete; and the birefringence positive. S. M. Jörgensen gave 2.699 for the sp. gr. L. Pauling studied the crystals. E. Herlinger gave 213.0 for the mol. vol. W. Peters obtained the anhydrous salt by heating the hexahydrate to  $170^\circ$ . The olive-green powder takes up dry ammonia to form the **cobaltous dodecamminochloroplatinate**,  $\text{CoPtCl}_6 \cdot 12\text{NH}_3$ , at  $22^\circ$ , and at  $-20^\circ$ , to form **cobaltous octodecamminochloroplatinate**,  $\text{CoPtCl}_6 \cdot 18\text{NH}_3$ ; and in vacuo, **cobaltous decamminochloroplatinate**,  $\text{CoPtCl}_6 \cdot 10\text{NH}_3$ .

J. B. Rogojsky, W. Gibbs and F. A. Genth, S. M. Jörgensen, A. G. Bergman, and F. M. Jüger described **cobaltic bishexamminochloroplatinate**,  $[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_6]_2(\text{PtCl}_6)_3 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ; S. M. Jörgensen, and F. Ephraim and W. Flügel, **cobaltic hexamminochloroplatinate**,  $[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_6]\text{Cl}(\text{PtCl}_6) \cdot \frac{1}{2}\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ; S. M. Jörgensen,  $[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_6]_2\text{Cl}_4(\text{PtCl}_6) \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ; S. M. Jörgensen, **cobaltic trisethylenediaminechloroplatinate**,  $[\text{Co en}_3]_2(\text{PtCl}_6)_3 \cdot 12\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ; W. Gibbs and F. A. Genth, W. Gibbs, C. D. Braun, and S. M. Jörgensen, **cobaltic aquopentamminochloroplatinate**,  $[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_5(\text{H}_2\text{O})]_2(\text{PtCl}_6)_3 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ; S. M. Jörgensen,  $[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_5(\text{H}_2\text{O})]\text{Cl}(\text{PtCl}_6) \cdot \frac{1}{2}\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , and  $[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_5(\text{H}_2\text{O})]_2\text{Cl}_4(\text{PtCl}_6) \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ; A. Werner, **cobaltic aquobisethylenediamineamminochloroplatinate**,  $[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{en}_2(\text{H}_2\text{O})]_2(\text{PtCl}_6)_3 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ; S. M. Jörgensen, and A. Werner and A. Miotati, **cobaltic triaquotriamminochloroplatinate**,  $[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_3(\text{H}_2\text{O})_3]_2(\text{PtCl}_6)_3 \cdot 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ; F. Claudet, W. Gibbs and F. A. Genth, S. M. Jörgensen, and J. N. Brønsted and A. Petersen, **cobaltic chloropentamminochloroplatinate**,  $[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Cl}]\text{PtCl}_6$ ; S. M. Jörgensen, **cobaltic chlorobisethylenediamineamminochloroplatinate**,  $[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_4\text{en}_2]\text{PtCl}_6 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ ; S. M. Jörgensen, **cobaltic chloroaquatetramminochloroplatinate**,  $[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{H}_2\text{O})\text{Cl}]\text{PtCl}_6 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ; A. Werner and A. Klein, and G. Vortmann, **cobaltic dichlorotetramminochloroplatinate**,  $[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_4\text{Cl}_2]_2\text{PtCl}_6$ ; S. M. Jörgensen, **cobaltic dinitritotetramminochloroplatinate**,  $[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{NO}_2)_2]_2\text{PtCl}_6$ ; A. Werner and R. Feenstra, **cobaltic dichloroquaterpyridinechloroplatinate**,  $[\text{Co py}_4\text{Cl}_2]_2\text{PtCl}_6$ ; A. Werner and R. Frölich, **cobaltic dichlorobispropylenediaminechloroplatinate**,  $[\text{Co pn}_2\text{Cl}_2]_2\text{PtCl}_6$ ; A. Werner and G. Lindenberg, **cobaltic dichlorobis(trimethylenediamine)chloroplatinate**,  $[\text{Co tr}_2\text{Cl}_2]_2\text{PtCl}_6$ ; G. Vortmann, **cobaltic  $\mu$ -peroxododecamminochloroplatinate**,  $[\text{Co}_2(\text{O}_2)(\text{NH}_3)_{10}]\text{Cl}(\text{PtCl}_6)_2 \cdot 5\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ; A. Werner and E. Kundscher, **cobaltic diol-octamminochloroplatinate**,  $[\text{Co}_2(\text{OH})_2(\text{NH}_3)_8](\text{PtCl}_6)_2 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ; A. Werner and co-workers, **cobaltic  $\mu$ -amino-peroxo-quaterethylenediaminechloroplatinate**,  $[\text{Co}_2(\text{O}_2)(\text{NH}_2)_4\text{en}_4](\text{PtCl}_6)_2 \cdot 3\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ; A. Werner and J. Fürstenberg, **cobaltic  $\mu$ -acetato-amino-ol-hexamminochloroplatinate**,  $[\text{Co}_2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_3\text{O}_2)(\text{NH}_2)(\text{OH})(\text{NH}_3)_6]_2\text{PtCl}_6$ ; A. Werner and G. Jantsch, **cobaltic tetrol-diaquaterethylenediaminechloroplatinate**,  $[\text{Co}_2(\text{OH})_4\text{en}_4(\text{H}_2\text{O})_2]_2(\text{PtCl}_6)_2 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ; and S. M. Jörgensen, **cobaltic hexol-dodecamminochloroplatinate**,  $[\text{Co}_4(\text{OH})_6(\text{NH}_3)_{12}](\text{PtCl}_6)_3 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ —*vide supra*.

P. A. von Bonsdorff<sup>35</sup> prepared **nickel chloroplatinate**,  $\text{NiPtCl}_6 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , by spontaneously evaporating soln. of the component salts. The greenish-yellow prisms of the *hexahydrate* were found by H. Töpsöe to be trigonal, with the axial ratio  $a:c=1:0.5162$ , and  $\alpha=112^\circ 12'$ ; the  $(10\bar{1})$ -cleavage is complete; and the birefringence is positive; W. Biltz gave for the sp. gr. 2.798; and the mol. vol., 206.3. L. Pauling studied the crystals. E. Herlinger gave 205.4 for the mol. vol. W. Peters found that the hexahydrate becomes anhydrous at  $200^\circ$ ; and the brown product takes up dry ammonia to form **nickel dodecamminochloroplatinate**,  $\text{NiPtCl}_6 \cdot 12\text{NH}_3$ , which in vacuo furnishes **nickel decamminochloroplatinate**,  $\text{NiPtCl}_6 \cdot 10\text{NH}_3$ . N. S. Kurnakoff prepared **nickel bisethylenediaminechloroplatinate**,  $\text{NiPtCl}_6 \cdot 2\text{C}_2\text{H}_4(\text{NH}_2)_2$ , and **nickel trisethylenediaminechloroplatinate**,  $\text{NiPtCl}_6 \cdot 3\text{C}_2\text{H}_4(\text{NH}_2)_2$ .

**Platinic oxychlorides.**—According to M. Blondel,<sup>36</sup> platinic hydroxide dissolves in dil. hydrochloric acid, forming a soln. of the normal chloride, and when the sat. soln. is dialyzed, there is formed a product which coagulates when gently warmed, or mixed with a trace of an alkali salt. The coagulate is reddish-brown **platinic metoxyhydrochloride**,  $(\text{PtO}_2)_5 \cdot 2\text{HCl} \cdot 9\text{H}_2\text{O}$ . It can be heated to  $180^\circ$  without losing hydrogen chloride, but it begins to decompose at  $200^\circ$ , forming platinous chloride. It is not soluble in water, but boiling water converts it into metaplatinic acid,  $(\text{PtO}_2 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O})_5$ . It dissolves slowly in hydrochloric acid to form both hydrochloroplatinous and hydrochloroplatinic acids.

L. N. Vauquelin noted that when hydrochloroplatinic acid is mixed with insufficient soda-lye to give it an alkaline reaction, and allowed to evaporate spontaneously, brownish-yellow, or grey laminae are formed of a *sodium oxychloroplatinate*, of unknown composition.

M. Blondel also obtained an oxychloroplatinate by adding sodium hydroxide to a dil. soln. of sodium chloroplatinate at  $100^\circ$  so that the soln. remains acidic. In this way, 5 mols. of sodium hydroxide can be added per mol. of hydrochloroplatinic acid without reversing the acidity of the liquid. After dialysis, a product is formed with variable proportions of platinum, sodium, and chlorine. E. Johannsen obtained various *calcium oxychloroplatinates* by the action of calcium hydroxide on soln. of hydrochloroplatinic acid; and F. Weiss and F. Döbereiner, and E. Johannsen, various *barium oxychloroplatinates* by the action of barium hydroxide on that acid.

S. M. Jörgensen obtained some chromic hydroxychloroplatinates: **chromic hydroxy-decamminochloroplatinate**,  $[\text{Cr}_2(\text{OH})(\text{NH}_3)_{10}]_2(\text{PtCl}_6)_5 \cdot 10\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , and  $[\text{Cr}_2(\text{OH})(\text{NH}_3)_{10}]_2\text{Cl}_4 \cdot (\text{PtCl}_6)_3$ ; **chromic trihydroxyaquohexamminochloroplatinate**,  $[\text{Cr}_2(\text{OH})_3(\text{NH}_3)_6]_2(\text{PtCl}_6)_3 \cdot 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , and  $[\text{Cr}_2(\text{OH})_3(\text{H}_2\text{O})(\text{NH}_3)_6]\text{Cl}(\text{PtCl}_6) \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ ; G. Vortmann and O. Blasberg, **cobaltic hydroxy-chlorooctamminochloroplatinate**,  $2\text{Co}(\text{OH})\text{Cl}_2 \cdot \text{PtCl}_4 \cdot 8\text{NH}_3 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ ; F. A. Genth, **ammonium cobaltic hydroxytrihamminochloroplatinate**,  $3\text{NH}_4\text{Cl} \cdot \text{Co}_2(\text{OH})_2\text{Cl}_3 \cdot 2\text{PtCl}_4 \cdot 3\text{NH}_3$ ; and G. Vortmann,  $3\text{NH}_4\text{Cl} \cdot 2\text{Co}(\text{OH})_2\text{Cl}_2 \cdot 2\text{PtCl}_4 \cdot 7\text{NH}_3 \cdot 3\text{H}_2\text{O}$ —*vide infra*.

**Hydroxychloroplatinic acids.**—A series of acids has been reported with the general formula  $\text{H}_2\text{PtCl}_{6-n}(\text{OH})_n$ . A. Miolati and I. Bellucci, and I. Bellucci prepared **pentahydroxychloroplatinic acid**,  $\text{H}_2\text{Pt}(\text{OH})_5\text{Cl}$ , by the action of cold  $0.1N\text{-H}_2\text{SO}_4$  on the corresponding barium salt. The brown, deliquescent syrup is a dibasic acid; it reacts with carbonates, slowly in the cold, rapidly when warmed. S. M. Jörgensen reported the corresponding anhydride **dioxyhydroxychloroplatinic acid**,  $\text{H}_2\text{PtO}_2(\text{OH})\text{Cl}$ , to be probably formed when an aq. soln. of equimolar parts of platonic chloride and ammonia is evaporated to dryness, extracted with water, the filtered soln. treated with another molar part of ammonia, and then evaporated on the water-bath.

I. Bellucci, and A. Miolati and I. Bellucci prepared **silver pentahydroxychloroplatinate**,  $\text{Ag}_2\text{Pt}(\text{OH})_5\text{Cl}$ , in brown flakes, by adding an excess of silver acetate to a soln. of the corresponding barium salt, and drying the washed precipitate over calcium chloride. E. Johannsen, and J. F. W. Herschel prepared **calcium pentahydroxychloroplatinate**,  $\text{CaPt}(\text{OH})_5\text{Cl} \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ , by mixing hydrochloroplatinic acid with an excess of lime water in sunlight or violet light. The mixture remains clear in darkness. E. Johannsen, and A. Miolati and I. Bellucci used a somewhat similar process. A. Miolati, I. Bellucci, A. Miolati and I. Bellucci, and P. Klason discussed the nature of this salt. The white or yellowish-white powder can be obtained as tabular crystals. J. W. Döbereiner observed that at a red-heat, the salt loses 25 per cent. of water and oxygen to form a residue of calcium oxide and chloride, and platinous oxide. The salt is insoluble in water; soluble in hydrochloric and nitric acids; silver nitrate precipitates from the acidic soln. an orange-yellow precipitate; the nitric acid soln. with ammonium chloride was found by F. Weiss and F. Döbereiner slowly to form a precipitate of ammonium chloroplatinate. E. Johannsen observed that the salt is slowly decomposed in the presence of water and carbon dioxide. I. Bellucci, and A. Miolati and I. Bellucci prepared **strontium pentahydroxychloroplatinate**,  $\text{SrPt}(\text{OH})_5\text{Cl} \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ , by a process analogous to that used for the calcium salt. A. Miolati also obtained **barium pentahydroxychloroplatinate**,  $\text{BaPt}(\text{OH})_5\text{Cl} \cdot n\text{H}_2\text{O}$ . E. Johannsen also prepared this salt; and A. Miolati and I. Bellucci obtained the *monohydrate*. I. Bellucci, and A. Miolati and I. Bellucci prepared **mercuric pentahydroxychloroplatinate**,  $\text{HgPt}(\text{OH})_5\text{Cl}$ , by treating an acetic acid soln. of the barium salt with mercuric acetate; and similarly with **thallous pentahydroxychloroplatinate**,  $\text{TlPt}(\text{OH})_5\text{Cl}$ ; but with lead acetate a basic **lead pentahydroxychloroplatinate**,  $\text{Pb}(\text{OH})_2 \cdot \text{PbPt}(\text{OH})_5\text{Cl}$ , is formed.

A. Rosenheim and W. Löwenstamm obtained pale yellow **dihydroxytetrachloroplatinic acid**,  $\text{H}_2\text{Pt}(\text{OH})_2\text{Cl}_4 \cdot 3\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , or **oxytetrachloroplatinic acid**,  $\text{H}_2\text{PtOCl}_4 \cdot 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , by allowing a soln. of platonic chloride to stand exposed to the atm. for some time. The acid was obtained by S. M. Jörgensen, W. Pullinger, and S. A. Norton by the action of hot water on silver chloroplatinate. The soln. is evaporated and heated to  $100^\circ$  when  $\text{H}_2\text{PtOCl}_4$  is formed, but a further dehydration cannot be effected without decomposing the compound. The aq. soln. has an acidic reaction, and

readily decomposes carbonates. It behaves like a dibasic acid, forming a series of salts. M. Boll studied the hydrolysis of the acid in light.

A. Miolati prepared a soln. of **sodium dihydroxytetrachloroplatinic acid** by mixing soln. of platinic chloride with sodium hydroxide in theoretical proportions. The mol. conductivity of a soln. of a mol in  $v$  litres is :

$v$	32	64	128	256	512	1024
$\mu$	86.4	90.2	93.3	97.03	103.4	105.8

and  $\mu_{1024} - \mu_{32} = 19.4$ , corresponding with the regular value for a dibasic acid. A. Miolati prepared **copper dihydroxytetrachloroplatinic acid**,  $\text{CuPt}(\text{OH})_2\text{Cl}_4$ , by the action of a soln. of platinic chloride on freshly-precipitated cupric hydroxide in excess, evaporating the filtered liquor in vacuo over sulphuric acid, dissolving the gum-like mass in absolute alcohol, adding dry ether, and evaporating the filtered liquor in vacuo over phosphorus pentoxide. S. M. Jörgensen obtained **silver dihydroxytetrachloroplatinate**,  $\text{Ag}_2\text{Pt}(\text{OH})_2\text{Cl}_4$ , by treating a cold soln. of platinic chloride with silver nitrate, and drying the washed precipitate at  $100^\circ$ . The salt was also discussed by F. Reiff, A. Miolati, W. Hittorf and H. Salkowsky, and I. Jacobsen. The yellowish-brown, amorphous salt is decomposed by boiling water to form the tetrahydroxydichloroplatinate, and hydrochloric acid converts it into silver chloride and hydrochloroplatinic acid. A. Miolati prepared **zinc dihydroxytetrachloroplatinate**,  $\text{ZnPt}(\text{OH})_2\text{Cl}_4 \cdot 3\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , as in the case of the copper salt. The yellowish-brown product is freely soluble in water and in alcohol. The corresponding **cadmium dihydroxytetrachloroplatinate**,  $\text{CdPt}(\text{OH})_2\text{Cl}_4$ , was also prepared; and likewise **thallous dihydroxytetrachloroplatinate**,  $\text{Tl}_2\text{Pt}(\text{OH})_2\text{Cl}_4$ , as a yellowish-brown powder; insoluble in water, decomposed when allowed to stand over sulphuric acid; and not changed by a prolonged digestion with a soln. of thallous sulphate on a water-bath. The corresponding **lead dihydroxytetrachloroplatinate**,  $\text{PbPt}(\text{OH})_2\text{Cl}_4$ , was prepared, and it appears to be associated with more or less basic salt,  $\text{Pb}(\text{OH})_2 \cdot \text{PbPt}(\text{OH})_2\text{Cl}_4$ .

I. Jacobsen prepared **tetrahydroxydichloroplatinic acid**,  $\text{H}_2\text{Pt}(\text{OH})_4\text{Cl}_2$ , in aq. soln. by the action of silver nitrate on a cold soln. of hydrochloroplatinic acid in the molar proportions 2 : 1, washing the precipitate with ice-water, and treating the product with hot water on a water-bath. The resulting dihydroxytetrachloroplatinic acid is treated with 2 mols. of silver nitrate, and the precipitate is washed and boiled for about 8 hrs. M. Blondel obtained it by treating platinic oxide,  $\text{PtO}_2 \cdot 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , at  $0^\circ$  with dil. hydrochloric acid (1 : 5), and separating the soln. from the undissolved platinic oxide. A. Miolati and U. Pendini prepared the salt by mixing equimolar parts of 0.1N-HCl and hydrochloroplatinic acid in the cold, evaporating the soln. to dryness, and extracting the dry mass with water. Ammonium chloroplatinate remains undissolved, and the filtered soln. can be again evaporated and the treatment repeated two or three times. A black, hygroscopic mass of tetrahydroxychloroplatinic acid is thus obtained. M. Blondel observed that the solid is unstable even at  $0^\circ$ , and rapidly changes to hydrochloroplatinic acid, and when the acid soln. is diluted with water hydrated platinic dioxide,  $\text{PtO}_2 \cdot 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , is precipitated. I. Jacobsen found that the soln. is darkened by an excess of aq. ammonia, and after a time, a brown precipitate is formed. The reaction proceeds more quickly with hot soln. M. Blondel showed that potassium chloride does not give a precipitate of  $\text{K}_2\text{PtCl}_6$  when added to the aq. soln.; and other alkali salts furnish a gelatinous precipitate which is soluble in much water. S. M. Jörgensen reported **dioxidydichloroplatinic acid**,  $\text{H}_2\text{PtO}_2\text{Cl}_2$ , to be formed as a brownish-black, amorphous, deliquescent mass by evaporating a mixed soln. of equimolar parts of ammonia and of  $\text{PtCl}_4 \cdot 5\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , extracting the dry mass with water, evaporating the aq. soln. on a water-bath, and drying the product at  $100^\circ$ .

A. Miolati and U. Pendini prepared **silver tetrahydroxydichloroplatinate**,  $\text{Ag}_2\text{Pt}(\text{OH})_4\text{Cl}_2$ , as a dark brown precipitate, by adding a sat. soln. of silver acetate

to a cold, conc. soln. of the corresponding acid. They also obtained **mercuric tetrahydroxydichloroplatinate**,  $\text{HgPt}(\text{OH})_4\text{Cl}_2$ , by adding mercuric acetate to a soln. of the acid. The yellowish-red precipitate is soluble in hydrochloric acid; and impure **thallous tetrahydroxydichloroplatinate**,  $\text{TL}_2\text{Pt}(\text{OH})_4\text{Cl}_2$ , was prepared. The corresponding **lead tetrahydroxydichloroplatinate**,  $\text{PbPt}(\text{OH})_4\text{Cl}_2$ , was obtained as a flocculent, reddish-yellow precipitate.

M. Blondel described a **silver platinum oxychloride**,  $\text{AgCl} \cdot 4\text{PtO}_2 \cdot \text{HCl} \cdot 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , to be formed by adding silver nitrate to a soln. of platinic oxide in hydrochloroplatinic acid. It is decomposed by warm water.

L. Pigeon reported a platinic hydropentachloride,  $\text{HCl} \cdot \text{PtCl}_4 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , to be formed by heating hydrochloroplatinic acid,  $\text{H}_2\text{PtCl}_6 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , in vacuo, in the presence of potassium hydroxide, for 2 or 3 days on a water-bath—*vide supra*—but A. Miolati and I. Bellucci showed that the product is more likely to be **hydroxypentachloroplatinic acid**,  $\text{H}_2\text{Pt}(\text{OH})\text{Cl}_5 \cdot n\text{H}_2\text{O}$ . It forms a reddish-brown, deliquescent mass which gives a pale yellow, acid, aqueous soln. readily decomposing carbonates in the cold. With ammonia soln., it gives no precipitate, and on heating the liquid it becomes almost colourless. Ammonium and potassium chlorides precipitate the respective platinichlorides. The mol. electrical conductivity of a soln. of a mol of the salt in  $v$  litres at  $25^\circ$ , is:

$v$	32	64	128	256	512	1024
$\mu$	282.9	304.0	329.3	359.3	392.6	430.5

The change in the electrical conductivity is attributed to hydrolysis; and titration experiments with  $0.1N$ - $\text{NaOH}$  and phenolphthalein as indicator show that one of the two replaceable hydrogen atoms has a strongly acidic character, whilst the other has only weak acidic properties.

O. Ruff and W. Jeroch added a conc. soln. of potassium fluoride to platinic chloride, and dried the yellow, amorphous **potassium hydroxypentachloroplatinate**,  $\text{K}_2\text{Pt}(\text{OH})\text{Cl}_5$ , on a porous tile. The salt is readily soluble in water. A. Miolati and I. Bellucci obtained **lithium hydroxypentachloroplatinate**,  $\text{Li}_2\text{Pt}(\text{OH})\text{Cl}_5$ , in yellow needle-like crystals, by exactly neutralizing a soln. of the acid with lithium hydroxide, and allowing the soln. to stand in vacuo. They obtained a soln. of **sodium hydroxypentachloroplatinate**,  $\text{Na}_2\text{Pt}(\text{OH})\text{Cl}_5$ , in a similar manner, and found the electrical conductivity of soln. of a mol of the salt in  $v$  litres to be:

$v$	32	64	128	256	512	1024
$\mu$	93.2	97.5	101.3	104.5	109.4	117.0

so that  $\mu_{1024} - \mu_{32} = 23.8$ , the regular value for the neutral sodium salt of a dibasic acid. A. Miolati and I. Bellucci could not prepare copper hydroxypentachloride. The corresponding **silver hydroxypentachloroplatinate**,  $\text{Ag}_2\text{Pt}(\text{OH})\text{Cl}_5$ , was obtained as a yellow precipitate, stable in boiling water, by treating a cold soln. of the acid and with silver nitrate. A. Miolati and I. Bellucci prepared **strontium hydroxypentachloroplatinate**,  $\text{SrPt}(\text{OH})\text{Cl}_5 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ ; and also **barium hydroxypentachloroplatinate**,  $\text{BaPt}(\text{OH})\text{Cl}_5 \cdot 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , in orange-yellow prisms, by neutralizing a soln. of the acid with baryta water, and concentrating the soln. in a desiccator; but **zinc hydroxypentachloroplatinate**,  $\text{ZnPt}(\text{OH})\text{Cl}_5$ , could not be prepared; but the corresponding **cadmium hydroxypentachloroplatinate**,  $\text{CdPt}(\text{OH})\text{Cl}_5$ , was obtained in an impure state. Rose-red **thallous hydroxypentachloroplatinate**,  $\text{TL}_2\text{Pt}(\text{OH})\text{Cl}_5$ , was obtained by mixing soln. of the corresponding acid with thallous acetate; with lead acetate a basic **lead hydroxypentachloroplatinate**,  $\text{Pb}(\text{OH})_2 \cdot \text{PbPt}(\text{OH})\text{Cl}_5$ , was formed.

P. T. Cleve prepared **platinic trichloronitritodiammine**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2\text{Cl}_3(\text{NO}_2)]$ ; **platinic trans-dichlorodinitritodiammine**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2\text{Cl}_2(\text{NO}_2)_2]$ , a complex salt with silver nitrate, **platonic cis-dichlorodinitritodiammine**, and also **platonic hydroxychlorodinitritodiammine**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{OH})(\text{NO}_2)\text{Cl}]$ ; F. Reiff described the complex with **hydroxyaquotetrachloroplatinic acid**,  $\text{H}[\text{PtCl}_5(\text{H}_2\text{O})(\text{OH})] \cdot \text{C}_4\text{H}_8\text{O}_2$ .



According to J. L. Proust,<sup>37</sup> if a soln. of hydrochloroplatinic acid be decomposed by potash-lye, the precipitate of **fulminating platinum** detonates at an elevated temp., but not so vigorously as fulminating gold or silver. J. W. Döbereiner added that the straw-yellow precipitate of  $3\text{PtO}_2 \cdot \text{NH}_3$  detonates feebly with rapid heating, and more vigorously with slow heating. A. F. de Fourcroy and L. N. Vauquelin made analogous observations; and E. Davy treated platonic sulphate with ammonia, boiled the precipitate with potash-lye, and dried the washed precipitate. The brown product is stable in air; it does not detonate by trituration, shock, or the electric spark, but it detonates vigorously when heated to  $205^\circ$ . Chlorine water converts it into ammonium chloride and hydrochloroplatinic acid; hydrochloric acid does not attack it perceptibly; sulphuric acid dissolves it, forming a dark brown liquid without the evolution of gas; and nitric acid converts it into a basic nitrate.

E. von Meyer applied the term *Knallplatine* or **fulminoplatinums** to a number of bodies obtained by the action of potash-lye on ammonium chloroplatinate. These bodies are nearly insoluble in water, and do not form definite compounds with either acids or alkalies. The nitrogen contained in them is so firmly held in combination that they give off no ammonia when boiled with strong potash solution. When heated *per se* they undergo total decomposition, generally with explosive violence, owing to the sudden liberation of a large quantity of nitrogen. When ammonium chloroplatinate is boiled with a quantity of aqueous potash insufficient for complete decomposition, added very slowly, a product of the formula  $\text{PtNClO}_3\text{H}_6$  is obtained, the formation of which may be represented by the equation:  $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{PtCl}_6 + 5\text{KOH} = 5\text{KCl} + 2\text{H}_2\text{O} + \text{NH}_3 + \text{PtNClO}_3\text{H}_6$ . The chemical behaviour of this body, and the existence of other bodies standing in simple relations to it, show, however, that the formula here indicated must be quadrupled so as to make  $\text{Pt}_4\text{N}_4\text{Cl}_4\text{O}_{12}\text{H}_{24}$ —or platinum fulminotetrachloride. Its relation to the other three fulminoplatinums is indicated by the following equations:  $\text{Pt}_4\text{N}_4\text{Cl}_4\text{O}_{12}\text{H}_{24} + \text{KOH} = \text{KCl} + \text{Pt}_4\text{N}_4\text{Cl}_3(\text{OH})\text{O}_{12}\text{H}_{24}$  (fulminotrichloride);  $\text{Pt}_4\text{N}_4\text{Cl}_4\text{O}_{12}\text{H}_{24} + 2\text{KOH} = 2\text{KCl} + 2\text{H}_2\text{O} + \text{Pt}_4\text{N}_4\text{Cl}_2\text{O}_{12}\text{H}_{22}$  (fulminodichloride); and  $\text{Pt}_4\text{N}_4\text{Cl}_4\text{O}_{12}\text{H}_{24} + 3\text{KOH} = 3\text{KCl} + 2\text{H}_2\text{O} + \text{Pt}_4\text{N}_4\text{Cl}(\text{OH})\text{O}_{12}\text{H}_{22}$  (fulminomonochloride). According to E. von Meyer, the decomposition of ammonium chloroplatinate by potash-lye results in the formation of bodies containing equal numbers of atoms of platinum and nitrogen, whence it follows that ammonium chloroplatinate cannot be regarded as a double salt of platonic chloride and ammonium chloride,  $\text{PtCl}_4(\text{NH}_4\text{Cl})_2$ , the two atoms of nitrogen having essentially different functions in the compound. When ammonium chloroplatinate is heated even with a large excess of potash, only half the nitrogen is eliminated in the form of ammonia. The constitution of these four substances has not been determined.

The first member of the series, **platinum fulminotetrachloride**,  $\text{Pt}_4\text{N}_4\text{Cl}_4\text{O}_{12}\text{H}_{24}$ , is obtained only with great difficulty, one of its atoms of chlorine being very easily eliminated. It is formed by heating ammonium chloroplatinate with aq. potash-lye (4.6 mols.), added very slowly until a temporary alkaline reaction is produced. The pale yellow precipitate is purified by repeated boiling with very dil. acetic acid and water. A slight excess of potash-lye determines the formation of bodies containing less chlorine. Platinum fulminotetrachloride when digested with aq. ammonia gives up half its chlorine, and when evaporated with ammonia over the water-bath, it loses three-fourths of its chlorine; whence it appears that two atoms of chlorine are eliminated easily, and a third with more difficulty, whilst the fourth is firmly held in combination. The bodies formed by the action of ammonia explode violently when heated. When gently heated with oxalic acid in presence of dil. sulphuric acid, platinum fulminotetrachloride gives off a quantity of carbon dioxide corresponding to a loss of 3 atoms of oxygen from each mol. At  $150^\circ$  it gives off 4 mols. of water.

The second member of the series, **platinum fulminotrichloride**,  $\text{Pt}_4\text{N}_4\text{Cl}_3(\text{OH})\text{O}_{12}\text{H}_{24}$ , is formed when ammonium chloroplatinate is decomposed with an

insufficient quantity of potash-lye (4.5 to 5 mols.), added in small portions somewhat rapidly. At 150°, it loses 3 mols. of water, and when more strongly heated, it explodes, giving off gases which consist mainly of nitrogen but contain also free oxygen. When treated with ammonia, it gives up two atoms of chlorine. It is acted on by oxalic acid in the same manner as the tetrachloride, the carbon dioxide evolved corresponding with a loss of 3 atoms of oxygen from each molecule. After the reaction the liquid contains a black precipitate, which gives off ammonia when heated with soda. When gently heated in hydrogen, the trichloro-compound undergoes violent decomposition, yielding water, ammonia, and free nitrogen.

The third member of the series **platinum fulminodichloride**,  $\text{Pt}_4\text{N}_4\text{Cl}_2\text{O}_{12}\text{H}_{22}$ , is formed on heating ammonium chloroplatinate with aq. potash-lye, added in moderate quantities until the liquid remains slightly alkaline and ceases to evolve ammonia. It is a fine yellow body, closely resembling the compound last described in most of its reactions. It is completely decomposed by treatment with zinc and sulphuric acid, the platinum being thrown down in a finely-divided metallic state, whilst the whole of the chlorine goes into solution. Sulphur dioxide passes into water in which the compound is suspended, gradually dissolves it, forming a nearly colourless solution, which when neutralized with sodium carbonate and evaporated yields crystals of the salt,  $2\text{PtSO}_3 \cdot 6\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_3 \cdot 3\text{H}_2\text{O}$ .

The fourth member of the series, **platinum fulminochloride**,  $\text{Pt}_4\text{N}_4\text{Cl}(\text{OH})\text{O}_{12}\text{H}_{22}$ , is obtained as a dark yellow powder by heating ammonium chloroplatinate with 4.7 mols. of potash-lye added at once, until ammonia is no longer evolved. It loses 4 mols. of water at 152°. When gradually heated to 260° with sodium carbonate, nearly the whole of the hydrogen is oxidized to water, whilst the nitrogen is for the most part set free. It is not appreciably acted on by oxalic acid. With nascent hydrogen, it behaves like the dichloro-compound—*vide supra*.

## REFERENCES.

- <sup>1</sup> U. Antony and A. Lucchesi, *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, **26**, i, 217, 1896; A. Atterberg, *Chem. Ztg.*, **22**, 538, 1898; A. von Baeyer and V. Villiger, *Ber.*, **34**, 2679, 1901; W. D. Bancroft, *Journ. Phys. Chem.*, **14**, 220, 1910; C. T. Barford, *Lørebog i den analytiske Chemie*, Kjöbenhavn, 392, 1863; R. Bartels, *Ueber die Einwirkung des Antimonwasserstoffs auf Metallsalzlösungen*, Berlin, 1889; E. Baudrimont, *Recherches sur les chlorures et les bromures de phosphore*, Paris, 1864; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (4), **2**, 47, 1864; *Compt. Rend.*, **55**, 363, 1862; G. Beck, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **206**, 416, 1932; E. Beckmann and W. Gabel, *ib.*, **51**, 236, 1906; A. Behal and E. Choay, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (3), **5**, 50, 1891; P. Berthier, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (3), **7**, 82, 1843; J. J. Berzelius, *Schweigger's Journ.*, **7**, 55, 1813; **34**, 81, 1822; *Lehrbuch der Chemie*, Dresden, **2**, ii, 953, 1926; E. Biilmann, *Ber.*, **33**, 2197, 1900; K. Birnbaum, *Zeit. Chem.*, (2), **3**, 528, 1867; *Liebig's Ann.*, **152**, 137, 1871; **159**, 116, 1871; *Chem. News*, **20**, 189, 322, 1869; **24**, 109, 1871; M. Blondel, *Recherches sur quelques combinaisons du platine*, Paris, 1905; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (8), **6**, 98, 1905; C. H. D. Bödeker, *Die Beziehungen zwischen Dichte und Zusammensetzung bei festen und liquiden Stoffen*, Leipzig, 1860; R. Böttger, *Polyt. Notiz.*, **33**, 30, 1878; M. Boll, *Compt. Rend.*, **156**, 691, 1913; **157**, 115, 1913; **168**, 1108, 1919; M. Boll and P. Job, *ib.*, **154**, 881, 1912; **155**, 826, 1912; D. M. Bose and H. G. Bhar, *Zeit. Physik*, **48**, 716, 1928; F. Braun, *Wied. Ann.*, **17**, 683, 1882; H. T. S. Britton and E. N. Dodd, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, 1429, 1933; J. Brown, *Amer. Journ. Science*, (4), **19**, 31, 1905; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **47**, 315, 1905; O. Brunck, *Liebig's Ann.*, **336**, 295, 1904; G. B. Buckton, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **7**, 22, 1854; A. T. Cahours, *Leçons de chimie générale élémentaire*, Paris, **2**, 556, 1855; O. Carlgren and P. T. Cleve, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **1**, 64, 1892; R. Chenevix, *Phil. Trans.*, **95**, 104, 1805; *Phil. Mag.*, (1), **22**, 26, 102, 1805; *Nicholson's Journ.*, **11**, 162, 1805; J. A. Christiansen and R. W. Asmussen, *Kong. Dansk. Vid. Selsk. Mat. Medd.*, **12**, 10, 1934; A. C. Christomanos, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **45**, 132, 1906; F. W. Clarke, *Amer. Journ. Science*, (3), **13**, 292, 1877; F. W. Clarke and M. E. Owens, *Amer. Chem. Journ.*, **3**, 350, 1882; C. Claus, *Beiträge zur Chemie der Platinmetalle*, Dorpat, **36**, 1854; A. Commaille, *Compt. Rend.*, **63**, 553, 1866; *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (2), **6**, 262, 1866; F. W. O. de Coninck, *Bull. Acad. Belg.*, **730**, 1902; E. G. Cox and C. Webster, *Zeit. Krist.*, **90**, 561, 1935; L. Crosnier, *Compt. Rend.*, **23**, 217, 1846; T. Curtius and H. Schulz, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **42**, 521, 1890; G. and W. van Dam, *Rec. Trav. Chim. Pays-Bas*, **14**, 217, 1895; M. Delépine, *Compt. Rend.*, **120**, 152, 1895; **144**, 1125, 1907; M. Delépine and P. Boussi, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (4), **23**, 278, 1918; H. St. C. Deville and J. S. Stas, *Process Verbaux Comité Internat. Poids Mesures*, 155, 1878; A. Ditte, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (5), **22**, 551,

- 1881; *Compt. Rend.*, **91**, 986, 1881; W. Dittenberger and R. Dietz, *Wied. Ann.*, **68**, 856, 1899; W. Dittmar and J. McArthur, *Trans. Roy. Soc. Edin.*, **33**, 564, 1888; E. Divers, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **21**, 109, 1873; *Phil. Trans.*, **163**, 359, 1873; *Chem. News*, **27**, 37, 1873; B. E. Dixon, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, 2306, 1931; E. Doumer, *Compt. Rend.*, **110**, 40, 1889; J. B. Dumas, *Traité de chimie appliquée aux arts*, Paris, 3, 766, 1831; A. E. Dunstan, *Proc. Chem. Soc.*, **23**, 290, 1907; A. E. Dunstan and L. Cleaverley, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **91**, 1622, 1907; F. van Dyke Cruser and E. H. Miller, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **28**, 1132, 1906; W. Eidmann, *Ein Beitrag zur Erkenntnis des Verhaltens chemischer Verbindungen in nichtwässrigen Lösungen*, Giessen, 1899; R. Engel, *Compt. Rend.*, **91**, 1068, 1882; *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (2), **50**, 101, 1888; (3), **1**, 695, 1889; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (6), **17**, 366, 1889; H. Erdmann and P. Köthner, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **18**, 53, 1898; J. Fiedler, *De lucis effectibus chemicis in corpora anorganica*, Vratislaviae, 1835; N. W. Fischer, *Schweigger's Journ.*, **53**, 108, 1928; A. F. de Fourcroy, *Système des connaissances chimiques et de leurs applications aux phénomènes de la nature et de l'art*, Paris, **4**, 433, 1801; G. Fousserau, *Compt. Rend.*, **103**, 248, 1886; M. Frenkel, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **1**, 238, 1892; R. Fricke and F. Ruschhaupt, *ib.*, **146**, 141, 1925; A. F. Gehlen, *Gehlen's Journ.*, **3**, 566, 1804; G. Geitner, *Liebig's Ann.*, **129**, 358, 1864; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), **93**, 99, 1864; B. Gerdes, *ib.*, (2), **26**, 257, 1882; G. T. Gerlach, *Zeit. anal. Chem.*, **27**, 279, 1888; H. Gerresheim, *Liebig's Ann.*, **195**, 378, 1879; O. W. Gibbs, *Amer. Chem. Journ.*, **17**, 73, 1895; W. Gintl and B. Reinitzer, *Ber. Oesterr. Ges. Chem. Ind.*, **1**, 17, 1879; *Dingler's Journ.*, **234**, 432, 1879; *Chem. News*, **43**, 25, 1881; **47**, 17, 1881; J. H. Gladstone, *Phil. Trans.*, **160**, 15, 1870; J. H. Gladstone and W. Hibbert, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **67**, 836, 1895; C. Gordon, *Ber.*, **3**, 177, 1870; G. Gore, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **20**, 441, 1872; **21**, 140, 1873; *Proc. Birmingham Phil. Soc.*, **4**, 61, 1883; *Chem. News*, **48**, 295, 1883; F. Gramp, *Ber.*, **7**, 1723, 1874; G. Grube, F. Oettel and H. Reinhardt, *Siebert's Festschrift*, 108, 1931; G. Grube and H. Reinhardt, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **27**, 307, 1931; A. Gutbier, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **32**, 352, 1902; A. Gutbier and F. Heinrich, *ib.*, **81**, 378, 1913; A. Gutbier and G. Hofmeier, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **71**, 360, 1905; *Koll. Zeit.*, **5**, 50, 1909; J. Haidlen and R. Fresenius, *Liebig's Ann.*, **43**, 137, 1842; H. W. Hake, *Proc. Chem. Soc.*, **12**, 34, 1896; **13**, 147, 1897; W. Hampe, *Chem. Ztg.*, **12**, 171, 1888; A. Hantzsch, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **72**, 363, 1910; *Ber.*, **41**, 1219, 1908; **60**, B, 1942, 1927; A. Hantzsch, R. Clark and K. Meyer, *ib.*, **41**, 1216, 1908; M. C. Harding, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **20**, 235, 1899; A. Hébert and G. Reynaud, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (3), **21**, 394, 1899; D. Helbig and G. Faustl, *Atti Accad. Lincei*, (5), **13**, 30, 1904; J. F. W. Herschel, *Phil. Mag.*, (3), **1**, 58, 1832; E. Heymann, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **207**, 257, 1932; W. Hittorf and H. Salkowsky, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **28**, 554, 1899; A. W. Hofmann, *Ber.*, **11**, 340, 1818; K. A. Hofmann and D. Strom, *ib.*, **45**, 1728, 1912; A. F. Hollemann, *Chem. Ztg.*, **16**, 35, 1892; G. A. Hulett, *Phys. Rev.*, (1), **33**, 310, 1911; V. V. Ipatéeff and A. Andreevsky, *Compt. Rend.*, **183**, 51, 1926; *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (4), **39**, 1405, 1926; V. V. Ipatéeff and V. G. Troneff, *Compt. Rend. Acad. Science U.R.S.S.*, **1**, 622, 627, 1935; *Journ. Gen. Chem. Russ.*, **5**, 643, 661, 1935; P. Jochum, *Ueber die Einwirkung des unterschwefeligen Natrons auf Metallsalze*, Berlin, 1885; S. M. Jørgensen, *Danske Selsk. Skrift.*, (5), **6**, 13, 1865; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **16**, 352, 1877; L. Kahlenberg and J. V. Steinle, *Trans. Amer. Electrochem. Soc.*, **44**, 514, 1923; K. W. G. Kastner, *Kastner's Arch.*, **26**, 407, 1834; P. Klason, *Ber.*, **28**, 1484, 1895; R. Klement, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **164**, 195, 1927; E. Knoevenagel and E. Ebler, *Ber.*, **35**, 3067, 1902; W. Knop, *Chem. Centr.*, (2), **4**, 17, 1859; P. Köthner, *Ueber Rubidium*, Halle a. S., 1896; F. Kohlrausch, *Wied. Ann.*, **63**, 423, 1897; *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **33**, 257, 1900; K. Kruis, *Dingler's Journ.*, **212**, 347, 1874; P. Kulisch, *Liebig's Ann.*, **231**, 327, 1885; *Ueber die Einwirkung des Phosphorwasserstoffs auf Metallsalzlösungen*, Berlin, 1885; N. S. Kurnakoff, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **52**, 517, 1895; W. Kwasnik, *Arch. Pharm.*, **229**, 580, 1891; C. Langlois, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (3), **4**, 77, 1842; *Compt. Rend.*, **10**, 461, 1840; *Mém. Strassburg Soc. Hist. Nat.*, **3**, 1840; H. Lawrow, *Zeit. Chem.*, (2), **7**, 616, 1871; M. C. Lea, *Amer. Journ. Science*, (2), **38**, 248, 1864; (3), **38**, 397, 1894; A. Levallois, *Compt. Rend.*, **96**, 1667, 1883; J. von Liebig, *Liebig's Ann.*, **23**, 23, 1837; *Pogg. Ann.*, **17**, 108, 1829; O. Loew, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **1**, 307, 1870; C. Luckow, *Chem. Ztg.*, **16**, 837, 1892; R. W. Mahon, *Amer. Chem. Journ.*, **15**, 360, 578, 1893; J. W. Mallet, *ib.*, **25**, 430, 1901; W. Manchot and E. Enk, *Ber.*, **63**, B, 1635, 1930; F. Martin, *Vier Oxydationsstufen des Platins*, Karlsruhe, 1909; G. Martina, *L'Orosi*, **15**, 37, 1892; V. Martinand, *Compt. Rend.*, **148**, 183, 1909; W. W. Mather, *Amer. Journ. Science*, (1), **27**, 262, 1835; R. Meldrum, *Chem. News*, **78**, 270, 1898; A. Merget, *Phot. Arch.*, **14**, 191, 195, 1873; E. H. Miller, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **18**, 1100, 1896; E. H. Miller and J. A. Mathews, *ib.*, **22**, 62, 1900; N. A. E. Millon, *Compt. Rend.*, **14**, 906, 1842; A. Miolati, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **22**, 445, 1900; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **77**, 450, 1908; *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **22**, 463, 1900; A. Miolati and I. Bellucci, *ib.*, **26**, 210, 1901; G. T. Morgan and F. M. G. Micklethwait, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **89**, 863, 1906; F. Morges, *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, **8**, 479, 1878; A. Müller, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **219**, 113, 1934; E. Müller and W. Stein, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **38**, 220, 376, 1930; L. von Müller, *Zur Kenntnis der Platinmetalle*, Erlangen, 1912; J. Murray, *Phil. Mag.*, (1), **58**, 273, 1821; F. Mylius and O. Fromm, *Ber.*, **27**, 630, 1894; F. Mylius and G. Hüttner, *ib.*, **44**, 1316, 1911; S. Nagami, *Journ. Chem. Soc. Japan*, **48**, 501, 1927; A. Naumann, *Ber.*, **37**, 4328, 1904; **42**, 3790, 1909; A. C. Neish, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **26**, 787, 1904; L. F. Nilson, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **15**, 191, 1877; *Oefvers. Akad. Förh.*, **33**, 7, 1876; *Nova Acta Upsala*, (3), **9**, 46, 1877; C. Nogareda, *Anal. Fis. Quim.*, **32**, 396, 1934; H. B. North, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (4), **9**, 647, 1911; S. A. Norton, *Amer. Journ. Science*, (3), **1**, 375, 1871; (3), **4**, 312, 1872; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **2**, 469, 1870; (2), **5**, 365, 1872; G. Oddo,

- Atti Accad. Lincei*, (5), **10**, i, 452, 1901; L. Opificius, *Polyt. Notizbl.*, **38**, 166, 1883; *Zeit. anal. Chem.*, **23**, 207, 1884; E. Pace, *Arch. Farm. Sperim.*, **42**, 35, 1926; J. A. Palmer, *Journ. anal. Chem.*, **1**, 361, 1888; W. Peters, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **77**, 174, 1912; H. Peterson, *ib.*, **19**, 59, 1898; F. C. Phillips, *ib.*, **6**, 229, 1894; *Amer. Chem. Journ.*, **16**, 255, 1894; L. Pigeon, *Recherches chimiques et calorimétriques sur quelques combinaisons halogènes du platine*, Paris, 1893; *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (3), **3**, 365, 1890; *Compt. Rend.*, **108**, 1009, 1889; **110**, 78, 1890; **112**, 791, 1891; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (7), **2**, 453, 1894; W. J. Pope and S. J. Peachey, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **95**, 571, 1909; H. Precht, *Zeit. anal. Chem.*, **18**, 509, 1879; J. A. Prins and R. Fonteyne, *Physica*, **2**, 1016, 1935; M. Protopoff, *Zeit. Chem.*, (2), **7**, 616, 1871; W. Pullinger, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **61**, 423, 1892; F. Raschig, *Liebig's Ann.*, **241**, 178, 1887; P. C. Ray and P. C. Mukherjee, *Journ. Indian Chem. Soc.*, **6**, 885, 1929; L. Reed, *Chem. News*, **67**, 261, 1893; C. Reichard, *Ber.*, **27**, 1027, 1894; F. Reiff, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **208**, 321, 1932; H. Reinsch, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), **13**, 132, 1838; F. Reitzenstein, *Liebig's Ann.*, **282**, 267, 1894; H. D. Rogers and M. H. Boyé, *Amer. Journ. Science*, (1), **38**, 186, 1840; (1), **39**, 369, 1840; *Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc.*, **7**, 59, 1841; *Liebig's Ann.*, **40**, 289, 1841; *Phil. Mag.*, (3), **17**, 397, 1840; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), **26**, 150, 1842; P. Rohland, *Zeit. anal. Chem.*, **49**, 359, 1910; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **15**, 415, 1897; **16**, 306, 1898; H. Rose, *Handbuch der analytische Chemie*, Leipzig, **1**, 390, 1867; *Sitzber. Akad. Berlin*, **186**, 1846; *Pogg. Ann.*, **68**, 445, 1846; A. Rosenheim and W. Levy, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **37**, 394, 1903; **43**, 34, 1905; A. Rosenheim and W. Löwenstamm, *ib.*, **37**, 403, 1903; A. Rosenheim, W. Löwenstamm and L. Singer, *Ber.*, **36**, 1833, 1903; P. Rudnick, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **43**, 2575, 1921; P. Rudnick and R. D. Cooke, *ib.*, **39**, 633, 1917; R. Ruer, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **14**, 310, 1908; H. Saha and K. N. Choudhury, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **86**, 228, 1914; R. Samuel and A. R. Despande, *Zeit. Physik*, **80**, 395, 1933; R. Samuel and M. Uddin, *Trans. Faraday Soc.*, **31**, 423, 1935; I. Sano, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan*, **9**, 320, 1934; H. Schiff, *Liebig's Ann.*, **115**, 73, 1860; H. I. Schlesinger and R. E. Palmatier, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **52**, 4316, 1930; P. Schottländer, *Liebig's Ann.*, **140**, 200, 1866; P. Schützenberger, *Compt. Rend.*, **70**, 1134, 1870; *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (2), **14**, 17, 1870; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (4), **21**, 362, 1870; P. Schützenberger and C. Fontaine, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (2), **17**, 490, 1872; W. H. Seamon, *Journ. anal. Chem.*, **3**, 270, 1889; K. Seubert, *Chem. News*, **43**, 252, 1881; **44**, 82, 1881; *Ber.*, **14**, 565, 1881; *Liebig's Ann.*, **207**, 8, 1881; Y. Shibata and K. Harai, *Journ. Chem. Soc. Japan*, **56**, 1, 1935; A. Sieverts and H. Brüning, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **201**, 113, 1931; A. Sieverts and M. Major, *ib.*, **64**, 56, 1909; A. Sieverts and E. Peters, *Koll. Zeit.*, **12**, 268, 1913; R. Silberberger, *Monatsh.*, **25**, 220, 1904; J. F. Simon, *Pogg. Ann.*, **40**, 411, 1837; *Liebig's Ann.*, **23**, 271, 1837; A. Smits, *Rec. Trav. Chim. Pays-Bas*, **15**, 135, 1896; *Ber.*, **29**, 770, 1896; L. Spiegel, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **29**, 365, 1902; O. Stelling, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **37**, 321, 1931; F. Stolba, *Listy Chem.*, **12**, 270, 1888; S. Streicher, *Ueber die Chloride von vier Valenzstufen des Iridiums und Platins*, Darmstadt, 1913; J. J. Sudborough, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **59**, 663, 1891; S. Tanatar, *Ber.*, **38**, 1184, 1905; N. Tarugi, *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, **33**, ii, 452, 1903; J. Thomsen, *Pogg. Ann.*, **139**, 314, 1870; **143**, 533, 1871; T. Thomson, *Ann. Phil.*, **15**, 84, 1820; N. Thon, *Compt. Rend.*, **197**, 1114, 1933; H. Töpsøe, *Danske Vid. Selsk. Forh.*, **123**, 1868; *Arch. Sciences Genève*, (2), **35**, 58, 1868; I. Traube, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **8**, 38, 1895; W. D. Treadwell and M. Zürcher, *Helvetica Chim. Acta*, **10**, 291, 1927; L. Tschugaeff, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **137**, 1, 1924; P. Vallet, *Compt. Rend.*, **195**, 1074, 1932; L. Vanino, *Ber.*, **30**, 2001, 1897; L. N. Vauquelin, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (2), **5**, 264, 1817; C. Vincent, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (2), **27**, 194, 1877; (2), **33**, 158, 1880; (2), **46**, 288, 1886; D. Vitali, *L'Orosi*, **12**, 225, 1889; **13**, 335, 1890; *Boll. Chim. Farm.*, **45**, 665, 1906; H. Vohl, *Liebig's Ann.*, **96**, 241, 1855; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), **67**, 178, 1856; J. Wagner, *Massanalytische Studien*, Leipzig, 1898; *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **28**, 33, 66, 1899; P. Walden, *ib.*, **2**, 77, 1887; H. C. P. Weber, *Bull. Bur. Standards*, **4**, 365, 1908; *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **30**, 29, 1908; R. Weber, *Sitzber. Akad. Berlin*, **77**, 1867; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), **101**, 42, 1867; *Pogg. Ann.*, **131**, 443, 1867; E. Wedekind, *Koll. Zeit.*, **7**, 251, 1910; R. Willstätter, *Ber.*, **36**, 1830, 1903; L. Wöhler and F. Martin, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **15**, 791, 1909; *Ber.*, **42**, 3959, 1909; L. Wöhler and A. Spengel, *Koll. Zeit.*, **7**, 243, 1910; L. Wöhler and S. Streicher, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **46**, 1592, 1913; M. Wunder and V. Thüringer, *Ann. Chim. Anal. Appl.*, **17**, 328, 1912; G. Wyrouboff, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (8), **13**, 548, 1908; E. V. Zappi, *Anal. Fis. Quim. Argentina*, **3**, 68, 1915; W. C. Zeise, *Liebig's Ann.*, **33**, 20, 1840; *Phil. Mag.*, (3), **14**, 84, 1839; *Afhand. Danske Selsk.*, (4), **8**, 171, 1841; *Oefvers. Danske Selsk.*, **3**, 1839; **11**, 1839.
- <sup>2</sup> H. Alexander, *Ueber hydrozylinhaltige Platinbasen*, Königsberg, 1887; - G. Beck, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **206**, 416, 1932; C. W. Blomstrand, *Ber.*, **4**, 49, 1871; G. Bredig, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **13**, 235, 1894; S. H. C. Briggs, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **93**, 1564, 1908; O. Carlgrén and P. T. Cleve, *Oefvers. Akad. Förh.*, **47**, 305, 1890; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **1**, 74, 1892; P. T. Cleve, *Svenska Akad. Handl.*, **7**, 1868; **10**, 9, 1872; *Acta Upsala*, **6**, 46, 1866; O. Carlgrén, *Oefvers. Akad. Förh.*, **47**, 6, 1890; A. Cossa, *Atti Accad. Torino*, **22**, 323, 1887; *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, **17**, 6, 1887; E. G. Cox and G. H. Preston, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **1089**, 1933; B. E. Dixon, *ib.*, **2948**, 1932; H. and A. Euler, *Ber.*, **37**, 2391, 1904; J. A. N. Friend, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **93**, 1006, 1908; E. Gapon, *Ukrainski Chem. Zhur.*, **1**, 595, 1925; B. Gerdes, *Ueber die bei Elektrolyse des carbaminsäuren und kohlenäuren Ammons mit Wechselströmen und Platinelektroden entstehenden Platinbasen*, Leipzig, 1882; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **26**, 257, 1882; C. Gerhardt, *Liebig's Ann.*, **76**, 314, 1850; *Compt. Rend. Trav. Chem.*, **273**, 1850; *Compt. Rend.*, **31**, 241, 1850; C. Grimm, *Liebig's Ann.*, **99**, 85, 1856; J. Gros, *ib.*, **27**, 249, 1838; A. A. Grünberg, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **193**, 193, 1930; A. A. Grünberg and G. P. Faermann, *Ann. Inst. Platine*, **8**, 115, 1931;

- Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **193**, 193, 1930; E. A. Hadow, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **19**, 345, 1866; F. Hoffmann, *Hyd. oxyaminhaltige Platinbasen*, Königsberg, 1889; K. Johansson, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **1**, 73, 1892; S. M. Jørgensen, *ib.*, **19**, 135, 1899; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **33**, 515, 1886; P. Klason, *Ber.*, **28**, 1483, 1895; A. R. Klien, *Ueber die Bindefestigkeit der negativen Reste in den Kobalt-, Chrom- und Platinammoniak. Ueber eine neue Nitritorhodanatotetraminkobalt-Reihe*, Zürich, 1899; N. S. Kurnakoff, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **52**, 188, 1895; W. Lossen, *Liebig's Ann.*, **160**, 247, 1891; A. Miotlati, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **22**, 465, 1900; W. Odling, *Ber.*, **3**, 682, 1870; *Proc. Roy. Inst.*, **6**, 176, 1872; *Chem. News*, **21**, 269, 289, 1870; W. Peters, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **77**, 137, 1912; E. Petersen, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **22**, 410, 1899; M. Raewsky, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (3), **22**, 278, 1848; J. Reiset, *ib.*, (3), **11**, 429, 1844; E. Rosenbohm, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **93**, 693, 1919; G. Schwarzenbach, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **176**, 133, 1936; J. Thomsen, *Pogg. Ann.*, **139**, 314, 1870; **143**, 533, 1871; I. I. Tscherniaeff, *Ann. Inst. Platine*, **5**, 102, 1927; **6**, 23, 1928; **11**, 55, 1933; I. I. Tscherniaeff and S. I. Chorunshenkov, *ib.*, **8**, 93, 1931; I. I. Tscherniaeff and A. N. Fedorova, *ib.*, **8**, 73, 1931; L. A. Tschugaeff, *ib.*, **4**, 37, 1926; L. A. Tschugaeff and W. Chlopin, *Compt. Rend.*, **161**, 699, 1915; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **151**, 253, 1926; L. A. Tschugaeff and N. K. Pchenicyn, *Journ. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, **52**, 47, 1920; L. A. Tschugaeff, M. S. Skanavigrioreva and A. Posnjak, *Ann. Inst. Platine*, **4**, 299, 1926; L. A. Tschugaeff and N. Vladimiroff, *Compt. Rend.*, **160**, 840, 1915; C. Weltzien, *Liebig's Ann.*, **97**, 27, 1856; A. Werner, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **40**, 4093, 1907; A. Werner and C. H. Herty, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **38**, 351, 1901; A. Werner and A. Miotlati, *ib.*, **12**, 54, 1893; **14**, 508, 1894.
- <sup>3</sup> T. Anderson, *Trans. Edin. Roy. Soc.*, **20**, 347, 1853; **21**, 219, 1857; *Proc. Roy. Soc. Edin.*, **3**, 309, 1857; *Phil. Mag.*, (4), **9**, 145, 214, 1855; *Liebig's Ann.*, **80**, 49, 1851; **96**, 204, 1855; J. A. le Bel, *Compt. Rend.*, **110**, 140, 1890; **112**, 725, 1891; **116**, 513, 1893; **125**, 351, 1897; *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (3), **5**, 723, 1891; (3), **6**, 130, 1891; L. Berend and C. Stoehr, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **42**, 417, 1890; J. Bertheaume, *Journ. Pharm. Chim.*, (7), **2**, 117, 1910; *Compt. Rend.*, **150**, 1064, 1910; B. Brauer, *Liebig's Ann.*, **192**, 73, 1878; W. H. Bresler, *Ann. Chim. Anal.*, **6**, 28, 1901; *Deut. Zuckerind.*, **25**, 1593, 1627, 1900; A. Cahours and A. W. Hofmann, *Liebig's Ann.*, **102**, 303, 1857; C. Ciamician and P. Silber, *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, **22**, ii, 518, 1892; F. W. Clarke, *Ber.*, **12**, 1399, 1879; A. des Cloizeaux, *Ann. Mines*, (5), **11**, 306, 1857; E. Coman, ducci and M. Arena, *Giorn. Farm. Chim.*, **56**, 385, 1907; F. W. O. de Coninck, *Compt. Rend.*, **92**, 413, 1881; *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (2), **35**, 297, 1881; A. Cossa, *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, **22**, ii, 620, 1892; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **2**, 187, 1892; E. Diepolder, *Ber.*, **31**, 497, 1898; A. Durand, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (3), **17**, 407, 1897; E. Du villier, *ib.*, (3), **3**, 507, 1890; E. Du villier and A. Buisine, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (5), **23**, 307, 1881; A. Ehrenberg, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **36**, 125, 1887; L. J. Eisenberg, *Liebig's Ann.*, **205**, 142, 1880; A. P. N. Franchimont and H. van Erp, *Rec. Trav. Chim. Pays-Bas*, **14**, 323, 1895; M. Freund and F. Lenze, *Ber.*, **24**, 2164, 1891; P. Groth, *Chemische Krystallographie*, Leipzig, **1**, 492, 1906; T. H. Hjortdahl, *Zeit. Kryst.*, **6**, 463, 1886; *Univ. Program. Christiania*, **1**, 1881; A. W. Hofmann, *Liebig's Ann.*, **79**, 20, 1851; *Phil. Trans.*, **141**, 357, 1851; *Ber.*, **14**, 664, 1881; **15**, 771, 1882; S. M. Jørgensen, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **33**, 531, 1886; O. Klein, *Liebig's Ann.*, **181**, 358, 1876; L. Knorr, *Ber.*, **22**, 184, 1889; N. Kursanoff, *Journ. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, **30**, 269, 1898; A. Ladenburg, *Liebig's Ann.*, **247**, 60, 1888; T. Langeli, *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, **16**, 389, 1886; A. Lieben and A. Rossi, *Liebig's Ann.*, **158**, 175, 1871; C. Liebermann and C. Paal, *Ber.*, **16**, 526, 1883; E. Linnemann, *Liebig's Ann.*, **162**, 24, 1872; E. Linnemann and V. von Zotta, *ib.*, **162**, 5, 1872; K. Lippitsch, *Zeit. Kryst.*, **15**, 503, 1889; W. Lossen, *Liebig's Ann.*, **181**, 369, 1876; O. Lueddecke, *Zeit. Kryst.*, **4**, 325, 1880; *Krystallographische Beobachtungen*, Halle, 1878; H. Malbot, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (6), **13**, 477, 1888; *Compt. Rend.*, **104**, 367, 1887; H. and A. Malbot, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (3), **7**, 137, 1892; F. G. Mann, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, 2681, 1926; 1224, 1927; 890, 1928; F. G. Mann and W. J. Pope, *Nature*, **119**, 351, 1927; W. Marckwald, *Ber.*, **32**, 3509, 1899; W. Marckwald and A. von Droste-Hulshoff, *ib.*, **32**, 562, 1899; O. Mendius, *Liebig's Ann.*, **121**, 141, 1862; E. von Meyer, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **18**, 321, 1878; V. Meyer and M. Lecco, *Liebig's Ann.*, **180**, 178, 1876; H. Müller, *ib.*, **91**, 40, 1854; A. Partheil, *ib.*, **268**, 154, 1892; M. Passon, *Ber.*, **24**, 1680, 1891; R. T. Plimpton, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **39**, 333, 1881; P. C. Ray, B. C. Guha and K. C. Bose-Ray, *Journ. Indian Chem. Soc.*, **3**, 358, 1926; E. Reboul, *Compt. Rend.*, **92**, 1423, 1881; H. Reihlen and E. Flohr, *Ber.*, **67**, B, 2010, 1935; A. Ries, *Zeit. Kryst.*, **36**, 324, 1902; **39**, 55, 1904; **49**, 533, 1911; A. Rinne, *Liebig's Ann.*, **168**, 264, 1873; W. Rudneff, *Journ. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, **11**, 171, 1879; J. Schabus, *Sitzber. Akad. Wien*, **15**, 204, 1855; *Liebig's Ann.*, **93**, 272, 1854; A. Schleicher, H. Henkel and L. Spies, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **105**, 31, 1922; E. Schmidt, *Liebig's Ann.*, **121**, 141, 1862; E. Schmidt and L. Krauss, *Zeit. Oesterr. Apoth. Ver.*, **45**, 541, 1907; O. Schmiedeberg and E. Harnack, *Arch. Exp. Path.*, **5**, 101, 1876; S. B. Schryver and J. N. Collie, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **57**, 767, 1890; *Chem. News*, **62**, 105, 1890; A. Schuftan, *Ber.*, **27**, 1010, 1874; A. Siersch, *Liebig's Ann.*, **148**, 264, 1868; R. D. Silva, *Compt. Rend.*, **64**, 1301, 1867; Z. H. Skraup and D. Wiegmann, *Monatsh.*, **10**, 105, 1889; F. L. Sonnenschein, *Liebig's Ann.*, **101**, 23, 1857; H. Steinmetz, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **52**, 460, 1905; R. Störmer and V. von Lepel, *Ber.*, **29**, 2113, 1896; J. Tafel, *ib.*, **19**, 1926, 1886; H. Töpsöe, *Danske Selsk. Förh.*, **1**, 1882; *Sitzber. Akad. Wien*, **73**, 98, 1876; I. I. Tscherniaeff, *Ann. Inst. Platine*, **6**, 23, 55, 1928; L. A. Tschugaeff, *Ann. Inst. Platine*, **4**, 37, 1926; J. Weiss, *Liebig's Ann.*, **268**, 144, 1892; C. Weltzien, *ib.*, **93**, 273, 1855; C. M. Wetherill, *Amer. Journ. Science*, (3), **1**, 369, 1871; C. G. Williams, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), **89**, 61, 1863; *Chem. Gaz.*, **16**, 346, 1858; R. Willstätter, *Ber.*, **28**, 3288, 1895; H. Wolfram, *Ueber aethylaminhaltige*

*Platinbasen*, Königsberg, 1900; C. A. Wurtz, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (3), **30**, 443, 1850; *Compt. Rend.*, **28**, 223, 1849; J. Züblin, *Ber.*, **10**, 2084, 1877.

<sup>4</sup> H. W. Dudley, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, 763, 1931; A. W. Hofmann, *Ber.*, **6**, 311, 1873; F. M. Jäger, *Zeit. Krist.*, **58**, 172, 1923; N. S. Kurnakoff, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **17**, 227, 1898; J. Lifschitz and E. Rosenbohm, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **97**, 1, 1921; F. G. Mann, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, 1224, 1927; 466, 1934; F. G. Mann and W. J. Pope, *Nature*, **119**, 351, 1927; C. Neuberg, *Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, **45**, 120, 1905; W. Schacht, *Arch. Pharm.*, **235**, 459, 1897; A. Schleicher, H. Henkel and L. Spices, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **105**, 31, 1922; I. I. Shukoff and O. P. Schipulina, *Koll. Zeit.*, **49**, 126, 1929; A. P. Smirnov, *Helvetica Chim. Acta*, **3**, 177, 1920; I. I. Tscherniaeff, *Ann. Inst. Platine*, **8**, 37, 55, 1931; I. I. Tscherniaeff and A. N. Federova, *ib.*, **8**, 73, 1931; L. A. Tschugaeff, M. S. Skanavi-Grigoreva and A. Posnjak, *ib.*, **4**, 299, 1926; A. Werner, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **21**, 236, 1899.

<sup>5</sup> E. Fischer, *Liebig's Ann.*, **199**, 311, 1879; *Ber.*, **8**, 1589, 1875; E. Renouf, *ib.*, **13**, 2171, 1880; L. A. Tschugaeff and A. S. Samsonova, *Ann. Inst. Platine*, **11**, 39, 1933; L. A. Tschugaeff, M. S. Skanavi-Grigoreva and A. Posnjak, *ib.*, **4**, 299, 1926.

<sup>6</sup> T. Anderson, *Trans. Roy. Soc. Edin.*, **20**, 347, 1853; **21**, 219, 1857; *Proc. Roy. Soc. Edin.*, **3**, 309, 1857; *Phil. Mag.*, (4), **9**, 145, 214, 1855; *Liebig's Ann.*, **96**, 204, 1855; E. Bamberger and W. Lodter, *Ber.*, **20**, 1710, 1887; H. W. Dudley, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, 763, 1931; A. W. Hofmann, *Liebig's Ann.*, **57**, 61, 1843; *Ber.*, **5**, 721, 1872; E. Lippmann and G. Vortmann, *Ber.*, **12**, 79, 1879; J. S. Muspratt and A. W. Hofmann, *Liebig's Ann.*, **54**, 15, 1845; E. Paterno and P. Spica, *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, **5**, 27, 1875; O. Pieper, *Liebig's Ann.*, **151**, 132, 1869; H. Strassmann, *Ber.*, **21**, 577, 1888; O. Widman, *ib.*, **13**, 677, 1880.

<sup>7</sup> T. Anderson, *Phil. Mag.*, (4), **9**, 145, 214, 1855; *Trans. Roy. Soc. Edin.*, **20**, 347, 1853; **21**, 219, 1857; *Proc. Roy. Soc. Edin.*, **3**, 309, 1857; *Liebig's Ann.*, **96**, 56, 1851; **96**, 199, 1855; L. Balbiano, *Atti Accad. Lincei*, (4), **7**, 519, 1890; C. W. Blomstrand, *Chemie der Jetztzeit*, Heidelberg, 400, 1869; *Ber.*, **4**, 49, 1871; G. Ciamician and P. Silber, *Atti Accad. Lincei*, (4), **1**, i, 124, 1885; *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, **15**, 190, 1885; P. T. Cleve, *Svenska Akad. Handl.*, **10**, 9, 1872; F. W. O. de Coninck, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (2), **39**, 498, 1883; (2), **40**, 271, 1883; A. Cossa, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **2**, 185, 1892; *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, **24**, i, 393, 1894; *Atti Accad. Lincei*, (4), **7**, i, 3, 1891; (5), **2**, ii, 334, 1893; M. Delépine and R. Sornet, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (4), **9**, 706, 1911; F. Förster, *Ber.*, **24**, 3751, 1892; F. C. Garrett and J. A. Smythe, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **81**, 452, 1902; J. G. Gentile, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), **93**, 298, 1864; S. G. Hedén, *Om Pyridinens Platinbasen*, Lund, 1886; *Acta Univ. Lund*, **22**, 23, 1887; S. M. Jørgensen, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **33**, 509, 1886; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **25**, 353, 1900; S. I. Khorunschenko, *Ann. Inst. Platine*, **11**, 73, 1933; E. Koefoed, *Om nogle Nitrosoplatinammoniakforbindelser*, Kopenhagen, 1894; W. Königs, *Ber.*, **14**, 1857, 1881; A. Ladenburg, *Liebig's Ann.*, **247**, 5, 1888; V. von Lang, *Sitzber. Akad. Wien*, **102**, 883, 1893; *Zeit. Kryst.*, **25**, 527, 1895; C. Liebermann and C. Paal, *Ber.*, **16**, 531, 1880; R. Meyer and A. Tanzen, *ib.*, **46**, 3196, 1913; P. C. Ray, B. C. Guha and K. C. Bose-Ray, *Journ. Indian Chem. Soc.*, **3**, 358, 1926; I. I. Tscherniaeff and A. M. Rubinstein, *Ann. Inst. Platine*, **11**, 63, 1933; H. Weidel and K. Hazura, *Monatsh.*, **3**, 788, 1882; A. Werner, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **3**, 320, 1893; **21**, 241, 1899; A. Werner and F. Fassbender, *ib.*, **15**, 123, 1897; C. G. Williams, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), **67**, 247, 1856; *Edin. Phil. Journ.*, (2), **2**, 324, 1856; C. A. Wurtz, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (3), **30**, 443, 1850; *Compt. Rend.*, **28**, 223, 1849.

<sup>8</sup> F. B. Ahrens, *Ber.*, **28**, 796, 1895; **29**, 2997, 1896; F. B. Ahrens and R. Gorkow, *Chem. Zeit.*, **2**, 414, 1903; T. Anderson, *Trans. Roy. Soc. Edin.*, **16**, 463, 1849; **21**, 219, 1857; *Liebig's Ann.*, **60**, 92, 1846; **96**, 203, 1855; *Proc. Edin. Roy. Soc.*, **3**, 309, 1857; *Phil. Mag.*, (4), **9**, 145, 1855; F. Auerbach, *Ber.*, **25**, 2487, 1892; F. Bacher, *ib.*, **21**, 293, 1888; A. Baeyer, *ib.*, **2**, 400, 1869; **12**, 1322, 1879; *Liebig's Ann.*, **155**, 287, 1870; A. Behrmann and A. W. Hofmann, *Ber.*, **17**, 2698, 1884; L. Berend and C. Stoehr, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **42**, 419, 1890; A. Calm and K. von Buchka, *Die Chemie des Pyridines und seiner Derivate*, Braunschweig, 1891; A. H. Church and E. Owen, *Phil. Mag.*, (4), **20**, 116, 1860; J. N. Collie, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **71**, 308, 1897; J. N. Collie and W. S. Myers, *ib.*, **61**, 727, 1892; F. W. O. de Coninck, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (5), **27**, 465, 1882; *Compt. Rend.*, **91**, 296, 460, 1880; **92**, 413, 1881; *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (2), **35**, 299, 1881; (2), **39**, 498, 1883; M. Conrad and W. Epstein, *Ber.*, **20**, 163, 1887; J. Dewar, *Assoc. Franc. Avanci Sciences*, 349, 1877; E. Dürkop, *Ber.*, **21**, 2715, 1888; E. Dürkop and M. Schlaug, **21**, 298, 1888; **23**, 1113, 1890; F. Engelmann, *Liebig's Ann.*, **231**, 55, 1885; J. Ferns and A. Lapworth, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **101**, 273, 1912; H. Frese, *Zeit. angew. Chem.*, **16**, 11, 1903; S. Gabriel and J. Colman, *Ber.*, **35**, 2850, 1902; F. C. Garrett and J. A. Smythe, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **81**, 452, 1902; H. Goldschmidt and E. J. Constam, *Ber.*, **16**, 2976, 1883; F. Grünling, *Zeit. Kryst.*, **13**, 30, 1888; I. Guareschi, *Atti Accad. Torino*, **35**, 426, 644, 1900; A. Hantzsch, *Ber.*, **17**, 2909, 1884; *Liebig's Ann.*, **215**, 35, 1882; *Ueber die Synthese pyridinartiger aus Acetessigester und Aldehydammoniak*, Leipzig, 1882; A. Hesse, *Ber.*, **18**, 3093, 1885; O. Hesse, *Liebig's Ann.*, **207**, 288, 309, 1881; A. W. Hofmann, *Ber.*, **17**, 825, 1884; W. Königs and G. Happe, *ib.*, **35**, 1347, 1902; A. Ladenburg, *Liebig's Ann.*, **247**, 12, 1888; **301**, 151, 1898; *Ber.*, **18**, 2962, 1885; **20**, 227, 1887; **21**, 287, 1888; **32**, 44, 1899; A. Ladenburg and F. C. Roth, *ib.*, **78**, 915, 1885; A. Ladenburg and J. Sieber, *ib.*, **23**, 2727, 1890; V. von Lang, *Sitzber. Akad. Wien*, **55**, 408, 1867; O. Lange, *Ber.*, **18**, 3439, 1885; E. Lellmann and W. O. Müller, *ib.*, **23**, 682, 1890; J. Mohler, *ib.*, **21**, 1009, 1888; W. Ramsay, *Phil. Mag.*, (5), **4**, 242, 1877; A. Richard, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (2), **32**, 488, 1879; P. Riehm, *Liebig's Ann.*, **238**,

18, 1887; C. F. Roth and O. Lange, *Ber.*, **19**, 788, 1896; K. E. Schultze, *ib.*, **20**, 413, 2920, 1887; P. Schwarz, *ib.*, **24**, 1678, 1891; E. Seyffert, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **34**, 248, 1886; C. Stoehr, *Ber.*, **20**, 2730, 1887; **22**, 1128, 1889; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **42**, 421, 1890; (2), **43**, 155, 1891; (2), **45**, 26, 1892; H. Vohl, *Arch. Pharm.*, **194**, 233, 1870; H. Weidel, *Sitzber. Akad. Wien*, **79**, 865, 1879; *Ber.*, **12**, 2009, 1879; H. Weidel and K. Hazura, *Monatsh.*, **3**, 781, 1882; H. Weidel and B. Pick, *ib.*, **6**, 660, 1884; T. Wertheim, *Sitzber. Akad. Wien*, **2**, 453, 1849; *Liebig's Ann.*, **70**, 63, 1849; C. G. Williams, *Chem. Gaz.*, **16**, 301, 325, 1858; *Phil. Mag.*, (4), **8**, 211, 1854.

<sup>9</sup> A. Baeyer, *Ber.*, **12**, 1322, 1879; F. W. O. de Coninck, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (5), **27**, 484, 1882; *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (2), **40**, 274, 1883; O. Eckstein, *Ber.*, **39**, 2137, 1906; G. Goldschmiedt and M. von Schmidt, *Monatsh.*, **2**, 81, 1881; W. Heintz, *Liebig's Ann.*, **198**, 91, 1879; T. Hjortdahl, *Forh. Selsk. Christiania*, **8**, 1878; S. Hoogewerf and W. A. van Dorp, *Rec. Trav. Chim. Pays-Bas*, **1**, 10, 1882; **4**, 127, 1885; W. Königs, *Ber.*, **14**, 1857, 1881; M. Kretschy, *Monatsh.*, **2**, 10, 1881; A. Ladenburg, *Ber.*, **17**, 156, 1884; **18**, 2959, 1885; E. Lellmann and H. Abt, *Liebig's Ann.*, **237**, 323, 1887; A. Pictet and S. Popovici, *Ber.*, **25**, 734, 1892; E. Seyffert, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **34**, 242, 1886; Z. H. Skraup, *Monatsh.*, **1**, 317, 1880; **2**, 145, 1881; O. Wallach and F. Lehmann, *Liebig's Ann.*, **237**, 240, 1887; H. Weidel and K. Hazura, *Monatsh.*, **3**, 786, 1882; A. Werner and F. Fassbender, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **15**, 140, 1897; C. G. Williams, *Chem. Gaz.*, **14**, 261, 1856; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), **69**, 357, 1856; *Trans. Roy. Soc. Edin.*, **21**, 377, 1857; V. von Zepharovich, *Sitzber. Akad. Wien*, **52**, 244, 1865.

<sup>10</sup> A. Byk, *Ber.*, **36**, 1918, 1903; F. W. O. de Coninck, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (5), **27**, 480, 1882; E. Hardy and G. Calmels, *Compt. Rend.*, **102**, 1251, 1886; *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (2), **48**, 232, 1887; W. Henke, *Liebig's Ann.*, **106**, 283, 1858; E. H. Keiser, *Amer. Chem. Journ.*, **8**, 310, 1886; F. W. Pinkard, E. Sharratt, W. Wardlaw and E. G. Cox, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, 1012, 1934; L. Ramberg, *Ber.*, **40**, 2586, 1908; *Platinföreningar af Fengylkarbamin och Benzonitril*, Lund, 1903; J. Schlenker, *Ber.*, **34**, 2815, 1901; W. J. Sell and F. W. Dootson, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **73**, 444, 1898; C. Stoehr and M. Wagner, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **48**, 5, 1893; R. Ziegelbauer, *Monatsh.*, **17**, 659, 1896.

<sup>11</sup> L. Balbiano, *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, **18**, 363, 1888; **23**, i, 525, 1893; *Atti Accad. Lincei*, (4), **7**, 27, 604, 1891; (5), **1**, ii, 366, 1892; (5), **2**, i, 198, 1893; A. Andreocci, *ib.*, (4), **7**, i, 271, 1891; (4), **7**, ii, 158, 1891; L. Balbiano and G. Marchetti, *ib.*, (5), **2**, 117, 1893; *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, **23**, i, 489, 1893; G. Ortoleva, *ib.*, **36**, i, 474, 1906.

<sup>12</sup> L. Balbiano, *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, **24**, ii, 102, 1894; *Atti Accad. Lincei*, (5), **3**, i, 433, 1894; P. Brandes and C. Stoehr, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **53**, 505, 1896; G. T. Morgan and F. H. Burstall, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, 965, 1934; O. Poppenberg, *Ber.*, **34**, 3267, 1901; C. Stoehr, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **47**, 458, 1893; (2), **48**, 22, 1893; (2), **51**, 461, 1895; C. Stoehr and M. Wagner, *ib.*, (2), **47**, 474, 1893.

<sup>13</sup> A. Andreocci, *Atti Accad. Lincei*, (4), **7**, ii, 164, 1891; (5), **6**, i, 222, 1897; L. Claisen, G. Cuneo, *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, **29**, i, 19, 1894; A. Hantzsch and O. Silberrad, *Ber.*, **33**, 83, 1900; M. Hardy and G. Calmels, G. Pellizzari, *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, **24**, i, 338, 1894; **32**, i, 199, 1902; **39**, i, 532, 1909; *Atti Accad. Lincei*, (5), **11**, i, 228, 1894; G. Pellizzari and A. Alciatore, *ib.*, (5), **10**, i, 449, 1901; *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, **31**, ii, 128, 1901; G. Pellizzari and M. Bruzzo, *ib.*, **31**, ii, 117, 1901; *Atti Accad. Lincei*, (5), **10**, i, 418, 1901; G. Pellizzari and C. Massa, *ib.*, (5), **10**, i, 367, 1901; *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, **26**, ii, 421, 1896; **31**, ii, 110, 1901; S. Ruhemann and R. W. Merriam, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **97**, 1772, 1905; S. Ruhemann and H. E. Stapleton, *ib.*, **75**, 1133, 1899.

<sup>14</sup> P. T. Cleve, *Svenska Akad. Handl.*, **7**, 7, 1868; A. Hantzsch, *Ber.*, **17**, 1030, 1884; E. Hardy and G. Calmels, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (2), **48**, 232, 1887; M. Lesbre and E. Gardner, *Congr. Soc. Savantes*, **68**, 104, 1933; B. Unger, *Liebig's Ann.*, **59**, 60, 1846; G. Wallin, *Oefvers. Akad. Förh.*, **49**, 32, 1892.

<sup>15</sup> G. Aminoff, *Zeit. Kryst.*, **42**, 381, 1906; F. G. Angell, H. D. K. Drew and W. Wardlaw, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, 349, 1930; C. W. Blomstrand, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **38**, 357, 1888; A. Cahours, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (5), **10**, 18, 1877; G. Carrara, *Atti Accad. Lincei*, (5), **1**, i, 309, 1892; F. Dehn, *Liebig's Ann. Suppl.*, **4**, 91, 1866; C. Enébuske, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **38**, 365, 1888; *Lunds Arskr.*, (2), **22**, 37, 1887; A. Girard, *Compt. Rend.*, **70**, 628, 1870; P. Groth, *Chemische Krystallographie*, Leipzig, i, 534, 1906; A. W. Hofmann, *Ber.*, **2**, 158, 1869; **3**, 587, 1870; **5**, 244, 1872; A. Husemann, *Liebig's Ann.*, **126**, 286, 1863; K. A. Jensen, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **225**, 115, 1935; C. H. Keutgen, *Arch. Pharm.*, **228**, 6, 1890; H. Klinger, *Ber.*, **10**, 1880, 1877; H. Klinger and A. Maassen, *ib.*, **243**, 216, 1888; **252**, 243, 1889; F. Krüger, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **14**, 197, 1876; G. L. Laird, *Liebig's Ann.*, **243**, 209, 1888; *Zeit. Kryst.*, **14**, **3**, 1888; H. Löndahl, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **38**, 515, 1888; *Lunds Arskr.*, (2), **27**, 28, 1891; A. Loir, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (3), **89**, 441, 1853; W. Lossen, *Liebig's Ann.*, **132**, 85, 1864; W. Marckwald, *Ber.*, **25**, 2359, 1892; R. Nasini and A. Scala, *Atti Accad. Lincei*, (4), **4**, i, 237, 1888; *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, **18**, 67, 1888; A. von Oefele, *Liebig's Ann.*, **132**, 85, 1864; C. Prätorius-Seidler, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **21**, 143, 1880; P. C. Ray, *Proc. Chem. Soc.*, **30**, 304, 1914; P. C. Ray and S. C. S. Gupta, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **187**, 33, 1930; **193**, 53, 1931; **203**, 401, 1932; *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **123**, 139, 1923; P. C. Ray and P. C. Mukherjee, *Journ. Indian Chem. Soc.*, **6**, 885, 1929; P. C. and K. C. B. Ray, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **178**, 329, 1929; C. Rudelius, *Lunds Arskr.*, (3), **22**, 37, 1887; W. Schacht, *Arch. Pharm.*, **235**, 465, 1897; F. W. Semmler, *Liebig's Ann.*, **241**, 138, 1887; D. Strömholm, *Om sulfid- och tefin-föreningar*, Upsala, 1899; *Ber.*, **33**, 828, 1900; L. Tschugaeff and J. Benewolensky, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **82**, 420, 1913; M. Weibull,



*Zeit. Kryst.*, **14**, 141, 1888; T. Wertheim, *Liebig's Ann.*, **51**, 301, 1844; A. Wohl and W. Marckwald, *Ber.*, **22**, 1355, 1889.

<sup>16</sup> A. Cahours, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (5), **10**, 50, 1877; C. L. Jackson, *Liebig's Ann.*, **179**, 8, 1875; J. Petren, *Om Platinaethylseleninföreningar*, Lund, 1898; L. von Pieverling, *Ber.*, **9**, 1471, 1876; W. Schimper, *Zeit. Kryst.*, **1**, 218, 1877.

<sup>17</sup> A. Cahours and A. W. Hofmann, *Liebig's Ann.*, **104**, 31, 1857; J. N. Collie, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **53**, 636, 718, 1888; E. Drechsel and E. Finkelstein, *Ber.*, **4**, 352, 1871; P. Fleissner, *ib.*, **13**, 1666, 1880; A. W. Hofmann, *Liebig's Ann. Suppl.*, **1**, 34, 1861; *Ber.*, **4**, 433, 1871; E. A. Letts and J. N. Collie, *Trans. Roy. Soc. Edin.*, **30**, 181, 1888; A. Michaelis, *Ber.*, **27**, 2556, 1894; A. Partheil and A. van Haaren, *Arch. Pharm.*, **238**, 42, 1900; R. H. Pickard and J. Kenyon, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **89**, 262, 1906; E. Pomey, *Compt. Rend.*, **92**, 794, 1881; *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (2), **35**, 421, 1881; A. Rosenheim and W. Levy, *Ber.*, **37**, 394, 1903; **41**, 34, 1905; A. Rosenheim and W. Löwenstamm, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **37**, 400, 1903; P. Schützenberger, *Compt. Rend.*, **71**, 69, 1870; P. Schützenberger and C. Fontaine, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (2), **18**, 110, 1872; Q. Sella, *Mem. Accad. Torino*, (2), **20**, 355, 1863.

<sup>18</sup> E. Amort, *Ueber die Einwirkung von Arsenwasserstoff auf Quecksilberchlorid und über hexaalkylierte Diarsoniumverbindungen*, Heidelberg, 1898; G. B. Buckton, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **13**, 115, 1860; A. Cahours, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (3), **62**, 257, 1861; *Liebig's Ann.*, **122**, 209, 1862; W. M. Dehn and B. B. Wilcox, *Amer. Chem. Journ.*, **35**, 32, 1906; A. Gronover, *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Hexaalkyldiarsoniumverbindungen*, Heidelberg, 1899; H. Landolt, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), **63**, 283, 1854; *Liebig's Ann.*, **84**, 61, 1852; **92**, 371, 1854; R. Löwig, *Ueber das Stibäthylum und seine Verbindungen*, Breslay, 1854; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), **64**, 424, 1855; E. Mannheim, *Liebig's Ann.*, **341**, 197, 1905; A. Michaelis and U. Pactow, *ib.*, **233**, 79, 1886; G. T. Morgan and V. E. Yarsley, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **127**, 184, 1925; A. Partheil and E. Amort, *Ber.*, **31**, 596, 1898; *Arch. Pharm.*, **237**, 138, 1899; A. Partheil and E. Mannheim, *ib.*, **238**, 175, 1900.

<sup>19</sup> E. H. Archibald, *Proc. Edin. Roy. Soc.*, **29**, 721, 1909; *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **117**, 1104, 1920; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **60**, 180, 1910; E. H. Archibald and L. T. Hallett, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **47**, 1314, 1925; E. H. Archibald and J. W. Kern, *Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada*, (3), **11**, 7, 1917; J. J. Berzelius, *Schweigger's Journ.*, **7**, 55, 1812; **34**, 81, 1821; K. Birnbaum, *Liebig's Ann.*, **152**, 137, 1869; **159**, 116, 1871; *Chem. News*, **20**, 189, 322, 1869; **24**, 109, 1871; C. H. D. Bödeker, *Die Beziehungen zwischen Dichte und Zusammensetzung bei festen und liquiden Stoffen*, Leipzig, 1860; R. Böttger, *Beiträge zur Physik und Chemie*, Frankfurt a. M., **3**, 37, 1846; E. Carozzi, *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, **54**, 556, 1924; C. Claus, *Bull. Acad. St. Petersburg*, (2), **6**, 273, 1848; W. Crookes, *Chem. News*, **9**, 37, 1864; J. Dalictos and K. Makris, *Prakt. Acad. Athens*, **3**, 569, 1928; H. St. C. Deville and J. S. Stas, *Procès Verb. aux Comité Internat. Poids Mesures*, Paris, 155, 1878; J. W. Döbereiner, *Liebig's Ann.*, **28**, 238, 1838; *Arch. Pharm.*, **14**, 274, 1838; O. Döpping, *Liebig's Ann.*, **47**, 253, 1843; H. D. K. Drew, F. W. Pinkard, W. Wardlaw and E. G. Cox, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **988**, 1004, 1932; G. Engel, *Zeit. Krist.*, **90**, 341, 1935; *Centr. Min.*, **285**, 1934; E. Feytits, *Compt. Rend.*, **152**, 710, 1911; N. W. Fischer, *Kastner's Arch.*, **14**, 156, 1828; R. Fresenius, *Anleitung zur quantitativen chemischen Analyse*, Braunschweig, 1846; *Liebig's Ann.*, **59**, 118, 1846; P. Groth, *Chemische Kristallographie*, Leipzig, **1**, 489, 1906; W. Halberstadt, *Ber.*, **17**, 2965, 1884; M. L. Huggins, *Phys. Rev.*, (2), **27**, 638, 1926; S. M. Jørgensen, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **16**, 353, 1877; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **25**, 363, 1900; W. Knop, *Chem. Centr.*, (2), **4**, 241, 1859; A. Laurent and C. Gerhardt, *Compt. Rend. Trav. Chim.*, **113**, 1849; E. J. Maumené, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (3), **4**, 179, 1890; E. von Meyer, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **18**, 319, 1878; A. von Mussin-Puschkin, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (1), **24**, 205, 209, 1797; (1), **28**, 85, 1798; (1), **54**, 220, 1804; *Journ. Mines*, **15**, 195, 1804; *Nicholson's Journ.*, **9**, 65, 1804; *Phil. Mag.*, (1), **20**, 76, 1805; G. B. Nacess and O. Hassel, *Skr. Norske Vid. Akad. Oslo*, **7**, 1933; S. Nagami, *Journ. Chem. Soc. Japan*, **48**, 501, 1927; G. Natta and R. Pirani, *Atti Accad. Lincei*, (6), **15**, 92, 1932; P. Niggli and W. Nowacki, *Zeit. Kryst.*, **86**, 65, 1933; E. Ogawa, *Journ. Chem. Soc. Japan*, **51**, 189, 1930; L. Pigeon, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (7), **2**, 462, 1894; P. C. Ray and A. C. Ghosh, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **64**, 185, 1909; A. Ries, *Zeit. Kryst.*, **36**, 322, 1902; **49**, 520, 1911; J. B. Rogojsky, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (3), **41**, 452, 1854; R. Romanis, *Chem. News*, **49**, 273, 1884; P. Schottländer, *Liebig's Ann.*, **140**, 200, 1866; F. Schulze, *Ueber das Atomgewicht des Platins*, Erlangen, 1912; I. I. Shukoff and O. P. Schipulina, *Journ. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, **61**, 1485, 1929; K. Seubert, *Liebig's Ann.*, **207**, 11, 1818; G. F. Smith and A. C. Shead, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **53**, 947, 1931; J. Thomsen, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **15**, 294, 1877; H. Töpsøe, *Overs. Selsk. Forh. Kopenhagen*, **216**, 1869; P. Vallet, *Compt. Rend.*, **195**, 1074, 1932; P. Walden, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **2**, 76, 1887; T. Wilm, *Zur Chemie der Platinmetalle*, Dorpat, 1882; R. W. G. Wyckoff, *Amer. Journ. Science*, (5), **16**, 349, 1928; *Zeit. Kryst.*, **68**, 233, 1928; R. W. G. Wyckoff and E. Posnjak, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **43**, 2292, 1921.

<sup>20</sup> J. Thiele, *Liebig's Ann.*, **270**, 33, 1892.

<sup>21</sup> E. Herlinger, *Zeit. Krist.*, **62**, 454, 1925.

<sup>22</sup> A. H. Allen, *Chem. News*, **35**, 259, 268, 1877; **36**, 17, 38, 47, 1877; *B.A. Rep.*, **24**, 1876; S. Aoyama, K. Kimura and Y. Nishina, *Zeit. Physik*, **44**, 810, 1927; E. H. Archibald, *Proc. Edin. Roy. Soc.*, **29**, 721, 1909; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **60**, 180, 1910; *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **117**, 1104, 1920; E. H. Archibald and W. A. Gale, *ib.*, **121**, 2849, 1922; E. H. Archibald and L. T. Hallett, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **47**, 1314, 1925; E. H. Archibald, W. G. Wilcox and



- B. G. Buckley, *ib.*, **30**, 750, 1908; A. Atterberg, *Chem. Ztg.*, **22**, 522, 538, 1898; *Zeit. anal. Chem.*, **36**, 314, 1897; **51**, 483, 1912; J. J. Berzelius, *Schweigger's Journ.*, **7**, 55, 1812; **34**, 8, 1821; W. Biltz, *Zeit. elektrochem.*, **29**, 348, 1923; C. H. D. Bödeker, *Die Beziehungen zwischen Dichte und Zusammensetzung bei festen und liquiden Stoffen*, Leipzig, 1860; R. Böttger, *Zeit. anal. Chem.*, **13**, 176, 1874; R. H. Brett, *Phil. Mag.*, (3), **10**, 95, 1837; *Liebig's Ann.*, **23**, 132, 1837; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), **10**, 261, 1837; S. H. C. Briggs, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **93**, 1564, 1908; B. C. Corenwinder and A. Contamine, *Compt. Rend.*, **89**, 907, 1879; A. Cossa, *Mem. Accad. Torino*, (2), **41**, 3, 1890; *Ber.*, **23**, 2508, 1890; W. Crookes, *Chem. News*, **9**, 205, 1864; P. Delépine and P. Boussi, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (4), **23**, 278, 1918; N. Denassieux and J. Heyrovsky, *ib.*, (4), **45**, 30, 1929; J. Diamant, *Chem. Ztg.*, **22**, 99, 1898; W. Dittmar and J. McArthur, *Journ. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, **6**, 799, 1887; *Proc. Edin. Roy. Soc.*, **33**, 578, 1888; O. Döpping, *Liebig's Ann.*, **47**, 253, 1843; H. D. K. Drew, F. W. Pinkard, W. Wardlaw and E. G. Cox, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, 988, 1004, 1932; E. H. Ducloux, *Anal. Assoc. Quim. Argentina*, **9**, 215, 1921; F. T. P. Dupré, *Chem. Ztg.*, **20**, 305, 1896; C. G. Eggertz and L. F. Nilson, *König. Lund. Akad. Hand. Tids.*, **35**, 326, 1898; G. Engel, *Naturwiss.*, **21**, 704, 1933; *Centr. Min.*, 285, 1934; *Zeit. Krist.*, **90**, 341, 1935; P. P. Ewald, *ib.*, **61**, 1, 1924; F. J. Ewing and L. Pauling, *ib.*, **68**, 223, 1928; C. Favre, *Compt. Rend.*, **122**, 1331, 1896; E. Feytis, *ib.*, **152**, 710, 1911; A. Fiechter, *Zeit. anal. Chem.*, **50**, 629, 1911; J. Fiedler, *De lucis effectibus chemicis in corpora anorganica*, Vratislavie, 1835; R. Finkener, *Pogg. Ann.*, **129**, 637, 1866; W. A. Frederikse and H. J. Verweel, *Rec. Trav. Chim. Pays-Bas*, **47**, 904, 1928; H. Fresenius, *Chem. Ztg.*, **34**, 1032, 1910; R. Fresenius, *Liebig's Ann.*, **59**, 117, 1846; *Anleitung zur quantitativen chemischen Analyse*, Braunschweig, 1846; *Zeit. anal. Chem.*, **16**, 63, 1877; **21**, 234, 1882; **33**, 358, 1892; J. A. N. Friend, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **93**, 1006, 1908; O. W. Gibbs, *Amer. Journ. Science*, (2), **31**, 70, 1861; *Chem. News*, **3**, 130, 148, 1861; G. Gire, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (10), **4**, 183, 370, 1925; P. Groth, *Chemische Kristallographie*, Leipzig, 1. 488, 1906; H. Haefcke, *Chem. Ztg.*, **20**, 88, 1896; H. W. Hake, *Proc. Chem. Soc.*, **12**, 34, 1896; W. Halberstadt, *Ber.*, **17**, 2965, 1884; A. Hantzsch, *ib.*, **41**, 1216, 1908; *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **72**, 362, 1910; W. F. Hillebrand, *Bull. U.S. Geol. Sur.*, 422, 1910; C. Himly, *Journ. Pharm. Chim.*, (3), **2**, 430, 1842; *Liebig's Ann.*, **43**, 150, 1842; A. F. Holleman, *Chem. Ztg.*, **16**, 35, 1892; V. A. Jacquelin, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (2), **74**, 213, 1840; *Compt. Rend.*, **11**, 204, 1840; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), **22**, 22, 1841; P. Jannasch and C. Stephan, *Ber.*, **37**, 1980, 1904; F. Jean and J. A. Trillat, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (3), **7**, 228, 1892; S. M. Jørgensen, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **25**, 377, 1900; G. Kirchhoff and R. Bunsen, *Pogg. Ann.*, **113**, 337, 1861; R. Klement, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **174**, 195, 1927; L. L. de Koninck, *Chem. Ztg.*, **19**, 901, 1895; H. Kopp, *Liebig's Ann. Suppl.*, **3**, 1, 1865; G. Krause, *Arch. Pharm.*, (3), **2**, 407, 1874; N. S. Kurnakoff, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **52**, 515, 1895; J. L. Lassaigne, *Journ. Chim. Méd.*, **8**, 715, 1832; *Liebig's Ann.*, **8**, 185, 1833; J. E. Lennard-Jones and B. M. Dent, *Phil. Mag.*, (7), **3**, 1204, 1927; J. Lifschitz and E. Rosenbohm, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **97**, 1, 1921; D. Lindo, *Chem. News*, **44**, 77, 86, 129, 1881; T. M. Lowry, *Proc. Cambridge Phil. Soc.*, **25**, 219, 1929; M. Mathieu, *Compt. Rend.*, **188**, 1611, 1929; J. Maydel, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **186**, 289, 1930; A. Mercier, *Bull. Assoc. Belg. Chem.*, **10**, 403, 1897; A. Minozzi, *Atti Accad. Lincei*, (5), **18**, ii, 150, 1909; F. Mohr, *Zeit. anal. Chem.*, **12**, 137, 1873; **21**, 216, 1883; G. B. Naess and O. Hassel, *Skr. Norske Vid. Akad. Oslo*, **7**, 1933; S. Nagami, *Journ. Chem. Soc. Japan*, **48**, 501, 1927; G. Natta and R. Pirani, *Atti Accad. Lincei*, (6), **15**, 92, 1932; (6), **16**, 265, 1932; W. A. Noyes and H. C. P. Weber, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **30**, 15, 1908; M. Peligot, *Monit. Scient.*, (4), **6**, 872, 1892; W. Peters, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **77**, 183, 1912; **89**, 197, 1914; M. Pierrat, *Compt. Rend.*, **172**, 1041, 1921; L. Pigeon, *Recherches chimiques et calorimétriques sur quelques combinaisons halogénées du platine*, Paris, 1893; H. Precht, *Zeit. anal. Chem.*, **18**, 509, 1879; H. Precht, H. Vogel and H. Haefcke, *Lands. Ver. Stat.*, **47**, 97, 1896; J. A. Prins and R. Fontayne, *Physica*, **2**, 1016, 1935; L. Raiteri, *Atti Accad. Lincei*, (5), **31**, i, 112, 1922; R. Reinicke, *Zeit. Krist.*, **82**, 419, 1932; P. Rohland, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **15**, 415, 1897; **16**, 306, 1898; R. Romanis, *Chem. News*, **49**, 273, 1884; H. Rose *Ausführliches Handbuch der analytischen Chemie*, Braunschweig, 1. 198, 1861; E. Rosenbohm, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **93**, 693, 1919; P. Rudnick, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **43**, 2575, 1921; F. Rüchhoff, *Ber.*, **21**, 3048, 1888; R. Ruer, *Chem. Ztg.*, **20**, 270, 1896; R. Samuel and A. R. Despande, *Zeit. Physik*, **80**, 395, 1933; R. Samuel, A. A. H. Khan and N. Ahmad, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **22**, 431, 1933; H. I. Schlesinger and R. E. Palmater, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **52**, 4316, 1930; H. I. Schlesinger and M. W. Tapley, *ib.*, **46**, 276, 1924; H. Schröder, *Dichtigkeitsmessungen*, Heidelberg, 6, 1873; A. von Schrötter, *Sitzber. Akad. Wien*, **50**, 268, 1864; K. Seubert, *Liebig's Ann.*, **207**, 6, 1881; B. Sjölella, *Chem. Ztg.*, **21**, 739, 1897; E. R. Smith, *Journ. Research Bur. Standards*, **5**, 735, 1930; E. Sonstadt, *Proc. Chem. Soc.*, **14**, 25, 179, 1898; *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **67**, 984, 1895; J. S. Stas, *Bull. Acad. Bruxelles*, **10**, 208, 1860; O. Stelling, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **24**, B, 282, 1934; O. Stelling and F. Olsson, *ib.*, **7**, B, 210, 1930; P. Stoll, *Raumgitter von Komplexsalzen*, Zürich, 1926; J. Thomsen, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **15**, 449, 1877; L. Tietjens and B. Apel, *Zeit. anal. Chem.*, **36**, 315, 1897; I. Traube, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **8**, 38, 1895; R. Trnka, *Zeit. anal. Chem.*, **51**, 103, 1912; G. Tschermak, *Sitzber. Akad. Wien*, **45**, 608, 1862; L. Tschugaeff and S. Krassikoff, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **131**, 299, 1923; P. Vallet, *Compt. Rend.*, **185**, 1074, 1932; M. Vézès, *ib.*, **110**, 758, 1890; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (6), **29**, 176, 1893; A. Villiers and F. Borg, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (3), **9**, 602, 1893; A. Vürtheim, *Chem. Wochbl.*, **17**, 637, 1920; P. Walden, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **2**, 76, 1887; H. N. Warren, *Chem. News*, **75**, 256, 1897; A. Werner and F. Fassbender, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*,

15. 130, 1897; A. Werner and A. Miolati, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **12**, 54, 1893; **14**, 507, 1894; A. Werner and P. Stoll, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **121**, 319, 1922; A. Windaus, *Ber.*, **42**, 3775, 1909; A. L. Winton, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **17**, 462, 1895; A. L. Winton and H. J. Wheeler, *Chem. News*, **77**, 263, 1898; N. Wooster, *Science Progress*, **26**, 462, 1932; M. Woussen, *Ann. Agronom.*, **13**, 431, 1888.

<sup>23</sup> E. H. Archibald, W. G. Wilcox and B. G. Buckley, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **30**, 747, 1908; R. Böttger, *Liebigs Ann.*, **128**, 246, 1863; J. Daliotos and C. G. Makris, *Prakt. Acad. Athens*, **3**, 569, 1928; M. Delépine and P. Boussi, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (4), **23**, 278, 1918; E. Doumer, *Compt. Rend.*, **110**, 140, 1890; J. Fiedler, *De lucis effectibus chemicis in corpora anorganica*, Vratislaviae, 1835; T. A. Genke, *Journ. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, **58**, 596, 1926; G. Gire, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (10), **4**, 186, 370, 1925; P. Groth, *Chemische Krystallographie*, Leipzig, **1**, 542, 1906; A. Hantzsch, R. Clark and K. Meyer, *Ber.*, **41**, 1216, 1908; T. A. Henke, *Journ. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, **58**, 596, 1926; N. S. Kurnakoff, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **52**, 515, 1895; N. S. Kurnakoff and M. I. Ravitsch, *Ann. Inst. Anal. Phys. Chim.*, **7**, 225, 1935; C. G. Makris, *Journ. Pharm. Chim.*, (8), **13**, 569, 1931; J. C. G. de Marignac, *Mém. Soc. Phys. Genève*, **14**, 223, 1855; *Compt. Rend.*, **42**, 288, 1856; V. F. Miller and H. Terry, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, 605, 1927; A. von Mussin-Puschkin, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (1), **24**, 205, 209, 1797; (1), **28**, 85, 1879; (1), **54**, 220, 1804; *Crell's Ann.*, i, 91, 1800; *Journ. Mines*, **15**, 195, 1804; *Nicholson's Journ.*, **9**, 65, 1804; *Phil. Mag.*, (1), **20**, 76, 1804; S. Nagami, *Journ. Chem. Soc. Japan*, **48**, 501, 1927; L. F. Nilson, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **15**, 267, 1877; *Nova Acta Upsala*, (3), **9**, 15, 1877; *Oefvers. Akad. Förh.*, **33**, 7, 1876; W. Ostwald, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **3**, 597, 1889; M. Pélégot, *Monit. Scient.*, (4), **6**, 873, 1892; W. Peters, *Ber.*, **42**, 4831, 1909; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **77**, 176, 1912; **89**, 197, 1914; L. Pigeon, *Compt. Rend.*, **110**, 80, 1890; **112**, 793, 1891; *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (3), **6**, 548, 1891; *Recherches chimiques et calorimétriques sur quelques combinaisons halogénées du platine*, Paris, 1893; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (7), **2**, 490, 1894; H. Precht, *Chem. Ztg.*, **20**, 209, 1896; *Zeit. anal. Chem.*, **18**, 514, 1879; M. A. Rakuzin, *Ukraine Khim. Zhur.*, **7**, 65, 1932; F. M. Raoult, *Compt. Rend.*, **99**, 914, 1884; P. Rohland, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **15**, 415, 1897; **16**, 306, 1898; F. Rüdorff, *Ber.*, **21**, 3048, 1888; G. Sailer, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **116**, 209, 1921; C. Scheibler, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), **67**, 485, 1856; G. F. Smith and A. C. Shead, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **53**, 947, 1931; J. S. Stas, *Chem. News*, **72**, 285, 1895; J. Thomsen, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **15**, 452, 1877; (2), **18**, 309, 1878; H. Töpsöe, *Arch. Sciences Genève*, (2), **45**, 223, 1872; B. L. Vanzetti, *Atti Accad. Lincei*, (5), **16**, ii, 655, 1907; L. N. Vauquelin, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (2), **5**, 264, 392, 1817; A. Werner and F. Fassbender, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **15**, 130, 1897; L. Wöhler and P. Balz, *ib.*, **149**, 353, 1925.

<sup>24</sup> P. A. von Bonsdorff, *Pogg. Ann.*, **17**, 247, 1829; **18**, 331, 1829; **19**, 337, 1830; **33**, 61, 1837; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (2), **44**, 189, 244, 1830; L. Pauling, *Zeit. Krist.*, **72**, 490, 1930; W. Peters, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **77**, 176, 1912; **89**, 198, 1914; *Ber.*, **42**, 4831, 1909; H. Töpsöe, *Arch. Sciences Genève*, (2), **35**, 58, 1869; (2), **45**, 223, 1872; *Danske Selsk. Forh.*, **154**, 1868.

<sup>25</sup> K. Birnbaum, *Zeit. Chem.*, (2), **3**, 520, 1867; A. Cahours and H. Gal, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (2), **14**, 387, 1870; *Compt. Rend.*, **156**, 302, 1870; A. Commaille, *ib.*, **63**, 553, 1866; *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (2), **6**, 262, 1866; G. Gore, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **22**, 368, 1868; *Chem. News*, **23**, 13, 1871; J. E. Herberger, *Repert. Pharm.*, **55**, 210, 1831; S. M. Jørgensen, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **16**, 345, 1877; A. Miolati, *ib.*, (2), **77**, 450, 1908; S. A. Norton, *Amer. Journ. Science*, (3), **1**, 375, 1871; (3), **4**, 312, 1872; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **2**, 469, 1870; (2), **5**, 365, 1872; W. Ostwald, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **3**, 597, 1889; W. Peters, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **77**, 168, 1912; **89**, 197, 1914; *Ber.*, **42**, 4829, 1909; L. Pigeon, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (7), **2**, 482, 1894; L. N. Vauquelin, *ib.*, (2), **5**, 264, 392, 1817.

<sup>26</sup> J. J. Berzelius, *Schweigger's Journ.*, **7**, 55, 1812; **34**, 81, 1821; P. A. von Bonsdorff, *Pogg. Ann.*, **17**, 250, 1829; **18**, 331, 1829; **19**, 337, 1830; **33**, 61, 1837; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (2), **44**, 189, 244, 1830; G. Gire, *ib.*, (10), **4**, 183, 370, 1925; *Compt. Rend.*, **174**, 1700, 1922; W. Kwasnik, *Arch. Pharm.*, **229**, 579, 1891; A. von Mussin-Puschkin, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (1), **24**, 205, 209, 1797; (1), **28**, 85, 1798; (1), **54**, 220, 1804; *Journ. Mines*, **15**, 195, 1804; *Nicholson's Journ.*, **9**, 65, 1804; *Phil. Mag.*, (1), **20**, 76, 1804; L. Pauling, *Zeit. Krist.*, **72**, 490, 1930; W. Peters, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **77**, 168, 1912; **89**, 197, 1914; *Ber.*, **42**, 4289, 1909; H. Precht, *Zeit. anal. Chem.*, **18**, 516, 1872; P. Rohland, *Ber.*, **15**, 415, 1897; H. Töpsöe, *Danske Selsk. Forh.*, **142**, 1868; *Arch. Science Genève*, (2), **35**, 58, 1869; (2), **45**, 223, 1873; *Sitzber. Akad. Wien*, **69**, 275, 1874.

<sup>27</sup> K. Haushofer, *Mikroskopische Reaktionen*, Braunschweig, **24**, 1885; J. C. G. de Marignac, *Arch. Sciences Genève*, (2), **39**, 374, 1870; L. Pauling, *Zeit. Krist.*, **72**, 490, 1930; J. Thomsen, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (2), **15**, 50, 1871; *Ber.*, **3**, 827, 1870; A. Welkow, *ib.*, **6**, 1288, 1873.

<sup>28</sup> K. Birnbaum, *Zeit. Chem.*, (2), **3**, 521, 1867; P. A. von Bonsdorff, *Pogg. Ann.*, **17**, 250, 1829; **19**, 337, 353, 1830; A. Eberhard, *Arch. Pharm.*, **255**, 65, 1917; P. Gaubert, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (3), **40**, 177, 1917; L. Hünefeld, *Schweigger's Journ.*, **60**, 197, 1830; S. M. Jørgensen, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (5), **6**, 449, 1865; A. von Mussin-Puschkin, *ib.*, (1), **24**, 205, 209, 1797; (1), **28**, 85, 1798; (1), **54**, 220, 1804; *Journ. Mines*, **15**, 195, 1804; *Nicholson's Journ.*, **9**, 65, 1804; *Phil. Mag.*, (1), **20**, 76, 1804; L. F. Nilson, *Nova Acta Upsala*, **9**, 15, 1877; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **15**, 279, 1877; (2), **16**, 263, 1877; *Ber.*, **9**, 1146, 1876; L. Pauling, *Zeit. Krist.*, **72**, 490, 1930; W. Peters, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **77**, 177, 1912; *Ber.*, **42**, 4829, 1909; H. Precht, *Zeit. anal. Chem.*, **18**, 515, 1879; P. Rohland, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **15**, 415, 1897; R. Romanis, *Chem. News*, **49**, 273, 1884; H. Töpsöe, *Arch. Sciences Genève*, (2), **35**, 58, 1868; (2), **45**, 223, 1872; *Danske*

*Selsk. Forh.*, 145, 1868; H. Töpsøe and C. Christiansen, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (5), 1. 42, 1874; *Danske Selsk. Skrift.*, (5), 9. 623, 1873.

<sup>29</sup> W. Crookes, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, 17. 112, 1864; *Chem. News*, 9. 37, 1864; G. Engel, *Centr. Min.*, 285, 1934; *Zeit. Krist.*, 90. 341, 1935; M. Heberling, *Liebig's Ann.*, 134. 11, 1865; F. Kuhlmann, *Chem. News*, 58. 1037, 1864; L. F. Nilson, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), 15. 266, 1877; (2), 16. 269, 1877; *Nova Acta Upsala*, (3), 9. 15, 1877; *Oefvers. Akad. Förh.*, 33. 7, 1876; W. F. Salm-Horstmar, *Pogg. Ann.*, 99. 638, 1856; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), 70. 121, 1857; A. Wolkow, *Ber.*, 7. 304, 1874; G. Werther, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), 92. 197, 1864.

<sup>30</sup> C. Benedicks, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 22. 393, 1900; P. T. Cleve, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (2), 21. 118, 197, 247, 345, 1874; (2), 43. 162, 359, 1885; *Compt. Rend.*, 91. 427, 1880; 97. 94, 1883; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 32. 129, 1902; F. T. Frerichs and E. F. Smith, *Liebig's Ann.*, 191. 331, 1878; M. Holtzmann, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), 84. 76, 1861; *Phil. Mag.*, (4), 22. 216, 1861; S. Jolin, *Bihang. Akad. Stockholm*, 2. 6, 1874; *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (2), 21. 534, 1874; J. C. G. de Marignac, *Arch. Sciences Genève*, (2), 46. 193, 1873; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (4), 30. 45, 1873; L. F. Nilson, *Ber.*, 9. 1056, 1876; *Bull. Chim. Phys.*, (2), 27. 206, 1877; C. von Scheele, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 18. 352, 1898.

<sup>31</sup> K. Birnbaum, *Zeit. Chem.*, (2), 3. 520, 1867; L. F. Nilson, *Oefvers. Akad. Förh.*, 33. 7, 1876; *Nova Acta Upsala*, (3), 9. 15, 1877; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), 15. 181, 1877; W. Peters, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 77. 176, 1912; *Ber.*, 42. 4831, 1909; P. Rohland, *ib.*, 16. 306, 1898; H. Töpsøe, *Danske Selsk. Forh.*, 144, 1868; *Arch. Sciences Genève*, (2), 45. 223, 1872.

<sup>32</sup> P. T. Cleve, *Oefvers. Akad. Förh.*, 18. 169, 1861; *Svenska Akad. Handl.*, 6. 4, 1866; G. O. Higley, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 26. 613, 1904; S. M. Jörgensen, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), 20. 129, 1879; (2), 30. 15, 1884; L. F. Nilson, *ib.*, (2), 15. 281, 1877; (2), 16. 267, 1877; *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (2), 27. 210, 1877; *Oefvers. Akad. Förh.*, 33. 7, 1876; *Nova Acta Upsala*, (3), 9. 79, 1877; P. Pfeiffer and P. Koch, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 56. 294, 1907; P. Pfeiffer and T. G. Lando, *Ber.*, 37. 4282, 1904; W. J. Sell, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 33. 269, 1882; 45. 343, 1889; R. F. Weinland, *Ber.*, 41. 3237, 1908; R. F. Weinland and E. Büttner, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 75. 368, 1912; R. F. Weinland and P. Dinkelacker, *Ber.*, 42. 3009, 1909; R. F. Weinland and E. Gussmann, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 67. 180, 1910; A. Werner, *Ber.*, 41. 3461, 1908.

<sup>33</sup> P. A. von Bonsdorff, *Pogg. Ann.*, 17. 250, 1829; 19. 337, 1830; H. St. C. Deville and J. S. Stas, *Procès Verb. Comité Internat. Poids Mesures*, 160, 1878; E. Herlinger, *Zeit. Krist.*, 62. 454, 1925; L. F. Nilson, *Oefvers. Akad. Förh.*, 33. 7, 1876; *Nova Acta Upsala*, (3), 9. 15, 1877; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), 16. 261, 1877; L. Pauling, *Zeit. Krist.*, 72. 490, 1930; W. Peters, *Ber.*, 42. 4829, 1909; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 77. 177, 1912; H. Töpsøe, *Danske Selsk. Forh.*, 148, 1868; *Arch. Sciences Genève*, (2), 35. 58, 1868; (2), 45. 223, 1872; H. Töpsøe and C. Christiansen, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (5), 1. 42, 1874; *Danske Skrift.*, (5), 9. 623, 1873.

<sup>34</sup> A. G. Bergman, *Journ. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 56. 177, 1925; P. A. von Bonsdorff, *Pogg. Ann.*, 17. 250, 1829; 19. 337, 1830; C. D. Braun, *Untersuchungen über ammoniakalische Kobaltverbindungen*, Göttingen, 14, 1862; J. N. Bronsted and A. Petersen, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 43. 2269, 1921; F. Claudet, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, 4. 359, 1852; F. Ephraim and W. Flügel, *Helvetica Chim. Acta*, 7. 726, 1924; W. Gibbs, *Proc. Amer. Acad.*, 11. 17, 1876; W. Gibbs and F. A. Genth, *Amer. Journ. Science*, (2), 23. 245, 329, 1857; E. Herlinger, *Zeit. Krist.*, 62. 154, 1925; F. M. Jäger, *ib.*, 39. 544, 1904; S. M. Jörgensen, *Danske Skrift.*, 6. 1865; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 5. 189, 1894; 16. 194, 1898; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), 18. 229, 1878; (2), 31. 55, 1885; (2), 35. 425, 1887; (2), 39. 12, 1889; (2), 41. 457, 1890; (2), 42. 215, 1890; L. Pauling, *Zeit. Krist.*, 72. 490, 1930; W. Peters, *Ber.*, 42. 4829, 1909; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 77. 178, 1912; J. B. Rogojsky, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), 56. 496, 1852; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (3), 41. 451, 1854; H. Steinmetz, *Zeit. Krist.*, 57. 252, 1922; H. Töpsøe, *Danske Selsk. Forh.*, 151, 1868; *Arch. Sciences Genève*, (2), 35. 58, 1869; H. Töpsøe and C. Christiansen, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (5), 1. 42, 1874; *Danske Skrift.*, 9. 623, 1873; G. Vortmann, *Ber.*, 15. 1897, 1882; A. Werner, *Liebig's Ann.*, 386. 190, 1912; A. Werner and R. Feenstra, *Ber.*, 39. 1544, 1906; A. Werner and R. Fröhlich, *ib.*, 40. 2232, 1907; A. Werner and J. Fürstenberg, *Liebig's Ann.*, 375. 102, 1910; A. Werner and G. Jantsch, *Ber.*, 40. 4432, 1907; A. Werner and E. Kindscher, *Liebig's Ann.*, 375. 82, 1910; A. Werner and A. Klein, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 14. 38, 1897; A. Werner, H. Kuh and P. Wüst, *Ber.*, 47. 1973, 1914; A. Werner and G. Lindenberg, *Liebig's Ann.*, 386. 271, 1912; A. Werner and A. Miolati, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, 14. 617, 1894.

<sup>35</sup> W. Biltz, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 115. 241, 1921; P. A. von Bonsdorff, *Pogg. Ann.*, 17. 250, 1829; 19. 337, 1830; E. Herlinger, *Zeit. Krist.*, 62. 154, 1925; N. S. Kurnakoff, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 22. 467, 1900; *Journ. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 31. 688, 1899; L. Pauling, *Zeit. Krist.*, 72. 490, 1930; W. Peters, *Ber.*, 42. 4829, 1909; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 77. 178, 1912; H. Töpsøe, *Danske Selsk. Forh.*, 150, 1868; *Arch. Sciences Genève*, (2), 35. 58, 1869; (2), 45. 223, 1872.

<sup>36</sup> I. Bellucci, *Atti Accad. Lincei*, (5), 11. ii, 241, 274, 1902; *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, 33. i, 145, 1903; M. Blondel, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (8), 6. 81, 1905; M. Boll, *Compt. Rend.*, 156. 138, 1913; P. T. Cleve, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (2), 21. 118, 197, 247, 345, 1874; (2), 43. 162, 359, 1885; *Compt. Rend.*, 91. 427, 1880; 97. 94, 1883; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 32. 129, 1902; J. W. Döbereiner, *Pogg. Ann.*, 28. 180, 1833; F. A. Genth, *Liebig's Ann.*, 80. 276, 1851; *Nordamerikan Monatsber.*, 2. 8, 1851; J. F. W. Herschel, *Phil. Mag.*, (3), 1. 58, 1832; W. Hittorf and H. Salkowsky, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, 28. 548, 1899; I. Jacobsen, *Compt. Rend.*, 149. 755, 1909; S. M. Jörgensen, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), 16. 345, 1877; (2), 25. 407, 1882; (2), 45. 226, 1892; E. Johannsen, *Liebig's Ann.*, 155. 208, 1870; P. Klason, *Ber.*, 28. 1484,

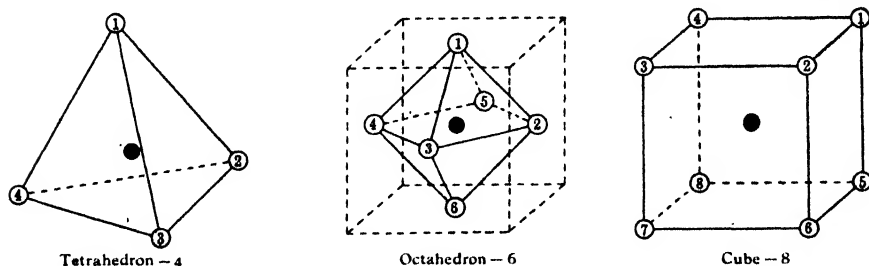
1895; A. Miolati, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **22**, 445, 1900; A. Miolati and I. Bellucci, *Atti Accad. Lincei*, (5), **9**, 51, 97, 1900; *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, **30**, ii, 567, 1900; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **26**, 209, 1901; **33**, 258, 1903; A. Miolati and U. Pendini, *ib.*, **33**, 264, 1903; S. A. Norton, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **2**, 469, 1870; (2), **5**, 365, 1872; L. Pigeon, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (7), **2**, 433, 1894; W. Pullinger, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **61**, 422, 1892; F. Reiff, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **208**, 321, 1832; A. Rosenheim and W. Löwenstamm, *ib.*, **37**, 404, 1803; O. Ruff and W. Jeroch, *Ber.*, **46**, 925, 1913; L. N. Vauquelin, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (2), **5**, 264, 1817; *Ann. Phil.*, **12**, 28, 1878; G. Vortmann, *Monatsh.*, **6**, 436, 1885; G. Vortmann and O. Blasberg, *Ber.*, **22**, 2654, 1889; F. Weiss and F. Döbereiner, *Liebig's Ann.*, **14**, 18, 1835.

<sup>37</sup> E. Davy, *Phil. Trans.*, **107**, 136, 1817; *Ann. Phil.*, **7**, 468, 1816; **9**, 229, 1817; *Quart. Journ. Science*, **3**, 131, 1817; *Phil. Mag.*, (1), **49**, 146, 1817; *Schweigger's Journ.*, **19**, 91, 1816; J. W. Döbereiner, *Gilbert's Ann.*, **72**, 194, 1822; A. F. de Fourcroy and L. N. Vauquelin, *Gehlen's Journ.*, **1**, 348, 1806; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (1), **48**, 177, 1803; E. von Meyer, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **18**, 305, 1878; J. L. Proust, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (1), **49**, 177, 1804; *Gehlen's Journ.*, **1**, 347, 1806.

### § 23. The Platinum Ammines

The platinum ammines are here arranged as in the analogous cases of the chromic and cobaltic ammines. There is a long list in the *Platinae* of W. Loewenstein in L. Gmelin and K. Kraut, *Handbuch der anorganischen Chemie* (Heidelberg, **5**, iii, 429, 1915). F. Reitzenstein,<sup>1</sup> and I. I. Tscherniaeff studied the complex salts. For the complexes with platinum monochloride, *vide supra*.

The mechanism of the linkage of the co-ordinated molecules with the central atom of the nucleus has not been fully explained. In one version of the electronic theory, the linkage is attributed to the transfer of a pair of electrons by each co-ordinated molecule as donor. This furnishes an outer ring or shell of electrons exceeding the stable octet. Rings or shells with 12 and 18 electrons are assumed to form stable rings or shells in complexes in which the co-ordination number is 6 or 8. To overcome the difficulty, some of the linkages formed by the electrons are assumed to be singlets; or else they are attributed to dipole valency, thus, in a compound of the type  $[M(NH_3)_m]X_n$ , the negative charge on the electrons will be greatest at the corners of the usual octet, and weakest at the centres of the faces of the corresponding cube since the positive charge of the central atom will there be greatest. In other words, the central atom will be surrounded by an electric field with six positive poles corresponding with the faces of the cube—Fig. 87.



FIGS. 87 TO 89.—Arrangement for Molecules with Co-ordination Numbers, 4, 6, and 8.

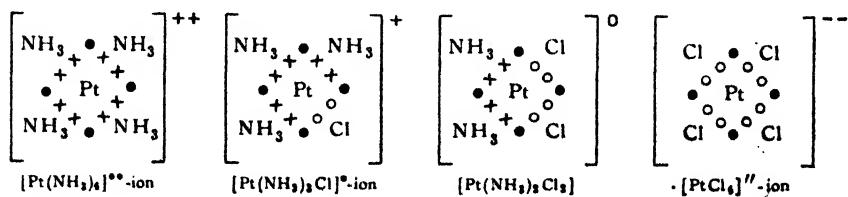
Consequently, when the central atom is approached by a dipole molecule, like water or ammonia, the negative portion—oxygen or nitrogen as the case may be—is attached to one of the six mid-points of the faces of the cube—dotted in Fig. 88—so that the six molecules will be arranged about the central atom at the corners of a regular octahedron. As previously indicated, P. Stoll (1926), and R. W. G. Wyckoff (1931), have shown that in the crystal lattices of compounds like  $K_2[PtCl_6]$ ,  $Rb_2[PdBr_6]$ ,  $[Ni(NH_3)_6]Cl_2$ ,  $[Co(NH_3)_6]I_3$ , and  $(NH_4)_2[SiF_6]$ , the ammonia molecules or the halogen atoms in the square brackets are arranged at the corners of an octahedron surrounding the central atom. This shows the origin of the co-ordination number 6. In this co-ordination, the "neutral" molecules are attached by the negative portions to the positive surface of the central atom. The electrical field is concentrated in the "neutral" molecules so that the electronegative X-atoms

are forced away from the central atom, and exhibit ionization:  $[M(NH_3)_m]X_n = [M(NH_3)_m]^+ + nX^-$ . The co-ordination number is 4 when the 4 molecules are arranged about the central atom at the corners of a regular tetrahedron—Fig. 87; and the co-ordination number is 8 when the 8 molecules are arranged about the central atom at the corner of a cube—Fig. 89. When the six co-ordinated molecules completely surround the central atom so that there is no space available for the introduction of more molecules, the co-ordination number 6 cannot be exceeded. Suppose each face of the cube—Fig. 88—could accommodate two molecules, the co-ordination number would rise to 12.

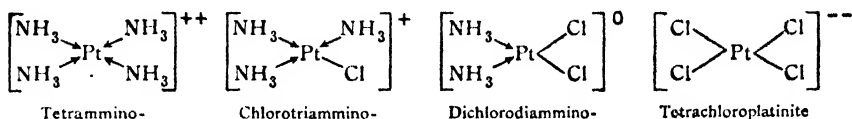
The presence of electrical fields about atoms and molecules does not mean that all are capable of dipole attachment without electronic exchange. The fields may be too feeble, or vibrational energy of the molecules due to heat may prevent the formation of these compounds by dipole valency. The effect of the positive charge in favouring this kind of union is more marked when it lies near to the atomic nucleus, such as occurs when the atoms are small; and with a given metal, it is greater, when the metal is exercising its higher valencies.

Molecules like  $NH_3$  and  $H_2O$  act as dipoles, and they are attached to the central atom covalently by electrostatic attraction, but charged ions may also attach themselves also by electrostatic attraction. Thus, in ferric chloride,  $FeCl_3$ , the octets about the four atoms are completed electrovalently. The octet of iron has positive charges located at the centres of six faces of the imaginary (dotted) cube, Fig. 88, and here are attached electrostatically three  $Cl^-$  ions. The remaining three positive charges attract the negative ions of three molecules of caesium chloride. There are therefore six chlorine ions, respectively, at the six apices of the octahedron, Fig. 88. The neutral molecules,  $CsCl$ , are attached to the positive surface of the central atom by negative ions, and the oppositely-charged ions remain in the outer sphere so that, on ionization,  $Cs_3[FeCl_6] \rightleftharpoons 3Cs^+ + [FeCl_6]^{3-}$ . The chlorine ions in such complexes,  $[MCl_6]^{n-}$ , are not liberated as single ions unless the complex is decomposed, but are held tenaciously by dipole valency to the apices of the octahedron, Fig. 89. If one of these positions is taken up by a molecule of water, ammonia, or some other neutral body, a  $Cl^-$  ion is released. The electrical nature of the combination is not apparent before the displacement has taken place; no charge is acquired by the chlorine ion in separating from the complex, because it was already charged in the complex itself.

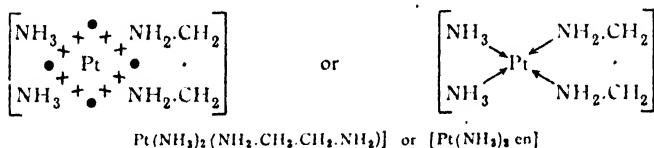
According to the electronic theory of valency, in the platinum amines, starting with the central platinum,  $Pt$ , with a group of four valency electrons, the tetrammine is formed by the introduction of four ammonia molecules, in which each molecule shares a pair of electrons with the platinum atom by means of a duplet linkage. This raises the number of electrons in the ring to twelve, so that there is a stable dodecet instead of an octet grouping—*vide supra*, singlet linkages. If one of the ammonia molecules be replaced by, say, a neutral chlorine atom, the ammonia molecule taking away with it two shared electrons, and the chlorine atom bringing in only one electron, means that there is an electron short. This is made good by the complex bringing in an electron from outside, thus reducing the positive charge of the nucleus by one unit. In that way,  $[Pt(NH_3)_4]^{++}$  passes into  $[Pt(NH_3)_3Cl]^+$ , and so on with successive replacements of  $NH_3$ -groups by  $Cl$ -atoms, until, at the limit, a chloroplatinite,  $[PtCl_4]^{--}$ , say potassium chloroplatinite,  $K_2[PtCl_4]$ :



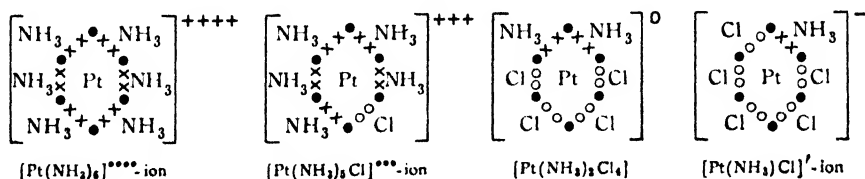
where  $\bullet$  denotes the electrons of platinum;  $\circ$ , those of chlorine; and  $+$ , those of ammonia is formed. One of the two chlorine electrons comes out of the nucleus, and this reduces the positive charge of the nucleus by one unit for each chlorine electron brought in from outside. Since the symbol  $\rightarrow$  is used to indicate a valency bond in which two shared electrons are supplied by one atom, or atomic group, as donor, and the symbol  $-$  for an ordinary valency bond formed by two atoms sharing a pair of electrons, the alternative symbols for the platinous compounds are of the type:



In the ammines, ammonia can be replaced, molecule by molecule, by pyridine,  $\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N}$ , methylamine,  $\text{CH}_3\text{NH}_2$ , etc. In these compounds, each nitrogen atom shares a pair of electrons with the central atom of, say, platinum; but with a molecule of ethylenediamine,  $\text{NH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{NH}_2$ —often written *en*, for the sake of brevity—each of the two nitrogen atoms of ethylenediamine can contribute a pair of electrons to the central atom to form what G. T. Morgan (1920) called *chelate compounds*—from  $\chi\eta\lambda\eta$ , a claw—in allusion to the pincer-like claws of the crustacea; thus:



In the platonic ammines, the central platonic atom,  $\text{Pt}$ , with an uncompleted group of six electrons, in forming the hexammine, takes up six ammonia molecules by double linkages, and this makes a total of 18 electrons. If one of the ammonia groups is replaced by chlorine, which donates only one electron to the central platinum atom, another electron must come from outside to complete the octadecet grouping. This reduces the original charge of four positive units to three:



When a univalent, electronegative radicle like chlorine displaces a molecule of ammonia, or water, the positive valency of the complex drops by one unit for each substitution until the neutral ammine is attained. Beyond that, the introduction of another electronegative radicle in place of ammonia, renders necessary the introduction of an extra electron from outside, and this imparts a negative charge to the complex  $\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)\text{Cl}_5$ -ion. At the limit, there is formed the complex, bivalent, electronegative  $\text{PtCl}_6^{--}$ -ion, typified by the salt, potassium chloroplatinate,  $\text{K}_2\text{PtCl}_6$ . These remarks apply, *mutatis mutandis*, also to other ammines—e.g. cobalt, chromium, iridium, and many other metals.

It will be observed that in the electronic theory, A. Werner's distinction between principal and subsidiary valencies is virtually superseded, and, as pointed out by N. V. Sidgwick (1927), *according to the electronic theory, all the valencies attaching the groups to the central atom are the same; otherwise expressed, the number of shared*

electrons in the valency group of the central atom is the same whether the co-ordinated units are molecules or univalent radicles ; and, accordingly, the one kind can replace those of the other kind, unit by unit. The special feature of A. Werner's hypothesis still retained is the co-ordination number which represents the number of groups joined to the central atom by non-ionizable linkages whether these are linkages of univalent radicles, or whole molecules.

I.—*The platinous ammines with one platinum atom in the nucleus.*

1.—**The pentammine family**, or compounds of the bivalent basic group  $[\text{PtA}_5]''$ .

- (i) *Trianilinodiammines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)_3]\text{X}_2$ , represented by the (1) chloride ; and (2) sulphate.
- (ii) *Ethylenesulphinotriammines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_4)_2\text{S}_2\}]\text{X}_2$ , represented by the (1) chloride ; and (2) sulphate.

2.—**The tetrammine family**, or compounds of the bivalent basic group  $[\text{PtA}_4]''$ .

- (i) *Tetrammines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4]\text{X}_2$ , represented by (1) hydroxide ; (2) chloride—and double chlorides with those of copper, barium, zinc, mercury, tin, lead, cobalt, and platinum (ous and ic), and other double salts with ammonia, ethylamine, pyridine, ethylene, and amyl alcohol ; (3) bromide and a bromoplatinite, and a complex with amyl alcohol ; (4) iodide and a complex with mercury iodide ; (5) sulphite, chlorosulphite, and sulphitoplatinites ; (6) hydrosulphite and hydrosulphitoplatinites ; (7) sulphate ; (8) hydrosulphate ; (9) nitrite, and nitritoplatinite ; (10) nitrate, and nitratoplatinite ; (11) phosphate and complexes with the ammonium phosphates ; (12) carbonates ; (13) hydrocarbonates ; (14) acetate ; (15) oxalate and oxalatoplatinite ; (16) hydroxalates ; (17) tartrate ; (18) hydrotartrate ; (19) picrate ; (20) phenylmercaptide ; (21) phenylthioglycolate ; (22) thiocyanate and thiocyanatoplatinite ; (23) ferrocyanide ; (24) cyanoplatinite ; (25) chromate ; and (26) dichromate.
- (ii) *Tetrahydrazines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{N}_2\text{H}_4)_4]\text{X}_2$ , represented by the (1) chloride ; and (2) iodide.
- (iii) *Dihydrazinodiammines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{N}_2\text{H}_4)_2]\text{X}_2$ , represented by the cis- and trans-chlorides, chloroplatinite, and chloropalladite.
- (iv) *Tetrahydroxylamines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2\text{OH})_4]\text{X}_2$ , represented by (1) hydroxide ; (2) chloride, basic chlorides, and chloroplatinite ; (3) hydrochloride ; (4) bromide ; (5) sulphate ; (6) nitrate ; (7) phosphate ; and (8) oxalate.
- (v) *Trihydroxylaminoammines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)(\text{NH}_2\text{OH})_3]\text{X}_2$ , represented by the chloride, and the chloroplatinite and chloropalladite.
- (vi) *Hydroxylaminotriammines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3(\text{NH}_2\text{OH})]\text{X}_2$ , represented by the chloride and chloroplatinite.
- (vii) *Dihydroxylaminodiammines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{NH}_2\text{OH})_2]\text{X}_2$ , represented by the chloride.
- (viii) *Dihydroxylaminobispyridines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2\text{OH})_2\text{py}_2]\text{X}_2$ , represented by the chloride, and chloroplatinite.
- (ix) *Aquotriammines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3(\text{H}_2\text{O})]\text{X}_2$ , represented by the (1) chloroplatinite, and (2) bromoplatinite.
- (x) *Quatermethyamines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{CH}_3\text{NH}_2)_4]\text{X}_2$ , represented by the chloride and chloroplatinite.
- (xi) *Quaterethylamines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)_4]\text{X}_2$ , represented by the (1) chloride, some isomeric forms, chloroplatinite, and chloroamminoplatinates ; (2) bromide ; (3) sulphate ; (4) nitrate ; and (5) oxalate.
- (xii) *Quaterpropylamines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7\text{NH}_2)_4]\text{X}_2$ , represented by the chloride and the chloroplatinite.

- (xiii) *Quaterbutylamines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_4\text{H}_9\text{NH}_2)_4]\text{X}_2$ , represented by the chloride and the chloroplatinite of the normal and isobutylamines.
- (xiv) *Quateramylamines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_{11}\text{NH}_2)_4]\text{X}_2$ , represented by the chloroplatinite.
- (xv) *Quaterdimethylamines*,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{NH}\}_4]\text{X}_2$ , represented by the chloride and chloroplatinite.
- (xvi) *Quaterbenzylamines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\cdot\text{CH}_2\cdot\text{NH}_2)_4]\text{Cl}_2$ .
- (xvii) *Quateranilines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)_4]\text{X}_2$ , represented by the chloride.
- (xviii) *Bisethylenediamines*,  $[\text{Pt en}_2]\text{X}_2$ , represented by (1) chloride and its double salts with copper, cobalt, and platinous chlorides; (2) bromide and the double salts with copper and platinous bromides; (3) perchlorate; (4) carbonate; (5) oxalate; and (6) cyanoplatinate.
- (xix) *Bispropylenediamines*,  $[\text{Pt pn}_2]\text{X}_2$ , represented by racemic, lævo-, and dextro-salts: by (1) hydroxide; (2) chloride; (3) bromide; (4) iodide; (5) sulphate; (6) nitrate; and (7) picrate.
- (xx) *Quaterpyridines*,  $[\text{Pt py}_4]\text{X}_2$ , represented by (1) hydroxide; (2) chloride, the double salts with copper, zinc, cadmium, cobalt, platinous, and platinic chlorides, as well as by complexes with the ammino-, ethylamine-, and pyridine-trichloroplatinates; (3) bromide; (4) iodide; (5) sulphite; (6) sulphate and double sulphates with copper and zinc; (7) hydrosulphate; (8) dithionate; (9) nitrite and nitritoplatinite; (10) nitrate and bromonitrate; (11) hydronitrate; (12) carbonate; (13) hydrocarbonate; (14) thiocyanate; (15) acetate; (16) oxalate; (17) chromate; and (18) dichromate.
- (xxi) *Quatermethylcarbylamines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{CH}_3\cdot\text{NC})_4]\text{X}_2$ , represented by the (1) chloroplatinite; and (2) picrate.
- (xxii) *Quaterbutylcarbylamines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_4\text{H}_9\cdot\text{NC})_4]\text{X}_2$ , represented by the (1) chloride and chloroplatinite; (2) cyanoplatinite; and (3) picrate.
- (xxiii) *Quaterphenylcarbylamines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\cdot\text{NC})_4]\text{X}_2$ , represented by the (1) chloroplatinite; and (2) bromoplatinite.
- (xxiv) *Quateraminoacetals*,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{NH}_2\cdot\text{CH}(\text{OC}_2\text{H}_5)_2\}_4]\text{X}_2$ , represented by the chloride and chloroplatinite.
- (xxv) *Quaterthioacetamides*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{CH}_3\cdot\text{CS}\cdot\text{NH}_2)_4]\text{X}_2$ , represented by (1) chloride and chloroplatinate; and (2) sulphate.
- (xxvi) *Quaterthiocarbamides*,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{CS}(\text{NH}_2)_2\}_4]\text{X}_2$ , represented by (1) chloride and chloroplatinate; (2) bromide; (3) iodide; (4) sulphate; (5) nitrate; (6) thiocyanate; and (7) picrate.
- (xxvii) *Quatermethylthiocarbamide*,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{CS}(\text{NH}_2)(\text{NHCH}_3)\}_4]\text{X}_2$ , represented by the chloride.
- (xxviii) *Quaterethylthiocarbamide*,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{CS}(\text{NH}_2)(\text{NHC}_2\text{H}_5)\}_4]\text{X}_2$ , represented by the chloride.
- (xxix) *Quater-iso-undecylthiocarbamide*,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{CSNH}_2)(\text{NHC}_{11}\text{H}_{23})\}_4]\text{X}_2$ , represented by the chloride.
- (xxx) *Quaterdiethylthiocarbamide*,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{CS}(\text{NHC}_2\text{H}_5)_2\}_4]\text{X}_2$ , represented by the chloride.
- (xxxi) *Quaterdi-iso-undecylthiocarbamide*,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{CS}(\text{NHC}_{11}\text{H}_{23})_2\}_4]\text{X}_2$ , represented by the chloride.
- (xxxii) *Quatertriethylthiocarbamide*,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{CS}(\text{NHC}_2\text{H}_5)(\text{N}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2)\}_4]\text{X}_2$ , represented by the chloride.
- (xxxiii) *Quaterxanthogenamides*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2\cdot\text{CS}\cdot\text{OC}_2\text{H}_5)_4]\text{X}_2$ , represented by (1) chloride and chloroplatinate; and (2) sulphate.
- (xxxiv) *Quatermethylsulphines*,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{S}\}_4]\text{X}_2$ , represented by (1) chloride, chloroplatinite, and chloroplatinate; (2) bromoplatinite; (3) sul-



- phate ; (4) nitritoplatinite ; (5) nitrate ; (6) picrate ; and (7) nitroprusside.
- (xxxv) *Quaterethylsulphines*,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}\}_4]\text{X}_2$ , represented by (1) nitritoplatinite, and (2) picrate.
- (xxxvi) *Quaterpropylsulphines*,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7)_2\text{S}\}_4]\text{X}_2$ , represented by the chloroplatinite.
- (xxxvii) *Quaterbutylsulphines*,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_4\text{H}_9)_2\text{S}\}_4]\text{X}_2$ , represented by the chloroplatinite with normal and iso-butyl.
- (xxxviii) *Bisethylenesulphines*,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_4)_2\text{S}\}_2]\text{X}_2$ , represented by the (1) chloride ; (2) bromide ; (3) iodide ; and (4) sulphate.
- (xxxix) *Bisdimethyldithioethyleneglycols*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{CH}_3.\text{S}.\text{C}_2\text{H}_4.\text{S}.\text{CH}_3)_2]\text{X}_2$ , represented by (1) chloroplatinite ; (2) nitritoplatinite ; and (3) nitroprusside.
- (xl) *Bisdiethyldithioethyleneglycols*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5.\text{S}.\text{C}_2\text{H}_4.\text{S}.\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2]\text{X}_2$ , represented by (1) chloride, chloroplatinite, and chloroplatinate ; (2) bromoplatinite ; (3) nitritoplatinate ; (4) picrate ; (5) picrolonate ; and (6) nitroprusside.
- (xli) *Bisdipropyldithioethyleneglycols*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7.\text{S}.\text{C}_2\text{H}_4.\text{S}.\text{C}_3\text{H}_7)_2]\text{X}_2$ , represented by (1) chloroplatinite ; and (2) nitritoplatinite.
- (xlii) *Bisdiethylthioethyleneglycols*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_4\text{H}_9.\text{S}.\text{C}_2\text{H}_4.\text{S}.\text{C}_4\text{H}_9)_2]\text{X}_2$ , represented by (1) chloroplatinite ; and (2) nitritoplatinite.
- (xliii) *Bisdiethyldithiotrimethyleneglycols*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5.\text{S}.\text{C}_3\text{H}_6.\text{S}.\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2]\text{X}_2$ , represented by (1) chloroplatinite ; (2) nitritoplatinite ; and (3) nitroprusside.
- (xliv) *Bisdipropyldithiotrimethyleneglycols*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7.\text{S}.\text{C}_3\text{H}_6.\text{S}.\text{C}_3\text{H}_7)_2]\text{X}_2$ , represented by the chloroplatinite.
- (xlv) *Bisdiethyldithioxydiethylglycols*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5.\text{S}.\text{CH}_2(\text{OH}).\text{CH}_2.\text{S}.\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2]\text{X}_2$ , represented by (1) chloroplatinite ; and (2) nitritoplatinite.
- (xlv) *Dithioglycolesters*.
- (xlvii) *Quaterethylselenines*,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{Se}\}_4]\text{X}_2$ , represented by (1) chloride and chloroplatinite ; (2) sulphate ; and (3) nitrate.
- (xlviii) *Bisdiethyldiselenotrimethyleneglycols*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5.\text{Se}.\text{C}_3\text{H}_6.\text{Se}.\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2]\text{X}_2$ , represented by (1) picrate ; and (2) nitroprusside.
- (xlix) *Quatertrimethylphosphines*,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{P}(\text{CH}_3)_3\}_4]\text{X}_2$ , represented by the chloride.
- (l) *Quatertriethylphosphines*,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{P}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_3\}_4]\text{X}_2$ , represented by the chloride, chlorocuprate, and chloroplatinate.
- (li) *Quatertriethylarsines*,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{As}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_3\}_4]\text{X}_2$ , represented by the chloride.
- (lii) *Dimethylaminetriammines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3\{(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{NH}\}]\text{X}_2$ , represented by the chloride and chloroplatinite.
- (liii) *Pyridinetriammines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})]\text{X}_2$ , represented by the chloride and chloroplatinite.
- (liv) *Methylsulphinotriammines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3\{(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{S}\}]\text{X}_2$ , represented by the chloride.
- (lv) *Ethylsulphinotriammines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3\{\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}\}]\text{X}_2$ , represented by two isomeric chlorides, and chloroplatinite.
- (lvi) *Triaminotriethylphosphites*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3\{\text{P}(\text{OC}_2\text{H}_5)_3\}]\text{X}_2$ , represented by a complex chloride and chloroplatinate.
- (lvii) *Bismethylaminetriadmines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{CH}_3\text{NH}_2)_2]\text{X}_2$ , represented by the chloride in its *cis*- and *trans*-forms.
- (lviii) *Bisethylaminetriadmines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)_2]\text{X}_2$ , represented by the *cis*- and *trans*-forms of the (1) chloride and the chloroplatinite ; (2) iodide ; (3) sulphate ; and (4) nitrate.

- (lix) *Bispropylaminediammines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7\text{NH}_2)_2]\text{X}_2$ , represented by the cis- and trans-forms of the chloride.
- (lx) *Bisbutylaminediammines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{C}_4\text{H}_9\text{NH}_2)_2]\text{X}_2$ , represented by the chloride.
- (lxi) *Bisdimethylaminediammines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2\{(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{NH}\}_2]\text{X}_2$ , represented by the cis- and trans-forms of the (1) chloride and chloroplatinite; and (2) bromide.
- (lxii) *Bisanilinediammines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)_2]\text{X}_2$ , represented by the cis- and trans-forms of the (1) chloride and chloroplatinite; (2) sulphate; (3) nitrate; and (4) oxalate.
- (lxiii) *Bis- $\beta$ -methyltrimethylenediamines*,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{CH}(\text{CH}_3)(\text{CH}_2\text{NH}_2)_2\}_2]\text{X}_2$ , represented by (1) bromide; (2) iodide; (3) nitrate; (4) tartrate; and (5) camphorsulphonates.
- (lxiv) *Ethylenediaminediammines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2\{\text{C}_2\text{H}_4(\text{NH}_2)_2\}]\text{X}_2$ , represented by the chloride, chloroplatinite, and chloroplatinite.
- (lxv) *Propylenediaminediammines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2\{(\text{C}_3\text{H}_6(\text{NH}_2)_2)\}]\text{X}_2$ , represented by the inactive and levo-forms of the chloride, and chloroplatinite.
- (lxvi) *Bispyridinediammines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})_2]\text{X}_2$ , represented by the cis- and trans-forms of the chloride and chloroplatinite.
- (lxvii) *Bispropionitriediammines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{CN})_2]\text{X}_2$ , represented by the cyanide.
- (lxviii) *Bisaminoacetaldiammines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2\{\text{NH}_2\cdot\text{CH}_2\cdot\text{CH}(\text{OC}_2\text{H}_5)_2\}_2]\text{X}_2$ , represented by the chloride and chloroplatinite.
- (lxix) *Bisthiocarbamidiammines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2\{\text{CS}(\text{NH}_2)_2\}_2]\text{X}_2$ , represented by the chloride.
- (lxx) *Bisphosphamidodiammines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2\{\text{P}(\text{NH}_2)_3\}_2]\text{X}_2$ , represented by the chloride.
- (lxxi) *Biscarbonyldiammines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{CO})_2]\text{X}_2$ , represented by the chloride.
- (lxxii) *Bismethylsulphinodiammines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2\{(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{S}\}_2]\text{X}_2$ , represented by the chloride.
- (lxxiii) *Ethylenesulphinodiammines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_4)_2\text{S}_2\}]\text{X}_2$ , represented by the sulphate.
- (lxxiv) *Diamminodiethylthioglycollate*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2\{\text{H}\cdot\text{CO}_2\cdot\text{CH}_2\cdot\text{S}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\}]\text{X}_2$ , represented by the (1) sulphate; and (2) nitrate.
- (lxxv) *Quaterthiocarbamides*,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{CS}(\text{NH}_2)_2\}_4]\text{Cl}_2$ —see xxvi.
- (lxxvi) *Bisthiocarbamidodiammines*,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{CS}(\text{NH}_2)_2\}_2(\text{NH}_3)_2]\text{Cl}_2$ .
- (lxxvii) *Bisethylphosphinodiammines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2\{\text{P}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_3\}_2]\text{X}_2$ , represented by the chloride and its isomers, and the chloroplatinite.
- (lxxviii) *Diamminobismethylphosphite*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2\{\text{P}(\text{OCH}_3)_3\}_2]\text{X}_2$ , represented by the chloride.
- (lxxix) *Bispyridinedihydroxylamines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2\text{OH})_2(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})_2]\text{X}_2$ , represented by the chloroplatinite—see vii.
- (lxxx) *Bismethylaminebisethylamines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{CH}_3\text{NH}_2)_2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)_2]\text{X}_2$ , represented by the cis- and trans-chloride.
- (lxxx i) *Bismethylaminebispropylamines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{CH}_3\text{NH}_2)_2(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7\text{NH}_2)_2]\text{X}_2$ , represented by the cis- and trans-chloride.
- (lxxx ii) *Bisethylaminebispropylamines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)_2(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7\text{NH}_2)_2]\text{X}_2$ , represented by the cis- and trans-chloride and chloroplatinite.
- (lxxx iii) *Ethylenediaminepropylenediamines*,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{C}_2\text{H}_4(\text{NH}_2)_2\}\{\text{C}_3\text{H}_6(\text{NH}_2)_2\}]\text{X}_2$ , represented by the chloride.
- (lxxx iv) *Propylenediaminetrimethylenediamines*,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{C}_3\text{H}_6(\text{NH}_2)_2\}\{(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{NH}_2\}_2]\text{X}_2$ , represented by the chloride.

- (lxxxv) *Bisethylaminobispyridines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)_2(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})_2]\text{X}_2$ , represented by the cis- and trans-chloroplatinate.
- (lxxxvi) *Bisdimethylaminobispyridines*,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{NH}\}_2(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})_2]\text{X}_2$ , represented by the chloride and chloroplatinite.
- (lxxxvii) *Bispyridinebisithiocarbamides*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})_2\{\text{CS}(\text{NH}_2)_2\}_2]\text{X}_2$ , represented by (1) hydroxide; (2) chloride.
- (lxxxviii) *Bisacetoneitrilotetrammines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{CH}_3\text{.CN})_2]\text{X}_2$ , represented by (1) the isomeric chlorides and the chloroplatinites; and (2) the picrates.
- (lxxxix) *Bisanilinebismethylphosphites*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)_2\{\text{P}(\text{OCH}_3)_3\}_2]\text{X}_2$ , represented by the chloride.
- (xc) *Bisanilinebisethylphosphites*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)_2\{\text{P}(\text{OC}_2\text{H}_5)_3\}_2]\text{X}_2$ , represented by the chloride.
- (xci) *Bistoluidinebismethylphosphites*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_7\text{H}_9\text{N})_2\{\text{P}(\text{OCH}_3)_3\}_2]\text{X}_2$ , represented by the chloride.
- (xcii) *Bistoluidinebisethylphosphites*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_7\text{H}_9\text{N})_2\{\text{P}(\text{OC}_2\text{H}_5)_3\}_2]\text{X}_2$ , represented by the chloride.

### 3.—The triammine family, or compounds of the univalent group $[\text{PtA}_3\text{X}]$ .

- (i) *Hydroxytriammines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3(\text{OH})]\text{X}$ , represented by the hydroxide.
- (ii) *Chlorotriammines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3(\text{Cl})]\text{X}$ , represented by the chloride, chloroplatinite, and chloroplatinate.
- (iii) *Sulphatotriammines*,  $\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3\text{SO}_4$ .
- (iv) *Nitritodihydroxylammines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)(\text{NH}_2\text{OH})_2(\text{NO}_2)]\text{X}$ , represented by the chloride and chloroplatinite—see x.
- (v) *Nitritohydroxylaminopyridinoammines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)\text{py}(\text{NH}_2\text{OH})(\text{NO}_2)]\text{X}$ , represented by the chloride, and chloroplatinite, and nitrite—see x.
- (vi) *Nitritoethylenediaminoammines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)\text{en}(\text{NO}_2)]\text{X}$ , represented by the hydroxide—see x.
- (vii) *Nitritopyridinodiammines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2\text{py}(\text{NO}_2)]\text{X}$ , represented by the chloride and chloroplatinite—see x.
- (viii) *Nitritoethylenediaminoammine*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)\text{en}(\text{NO}_2)]\text{X}$ , represented by the chloroplatinite—see x.
- (ix) *Nitratotriammines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3(\text{NO}_3)]\text{X}$ , represented by the nitrate.
- (x) *Nitritotriammines*,  $[\text{PtA}_3(\text{NO}_2)]\text{X}$ , e.g. nitritotrihydroxylamminochloroplatinite,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2\text{OH})_3(\text{NO}_2)]\text{PtCl}_4$ ; nitritodihydroxylamminochloroplatinite,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)(\text{NH}_2\text{OH})_2(\text{NO}_2)]\text{PtCl}_4$ ; nitritohydroxylaminodiamminochloroplatinite,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{NH}_2\text{OH})(\text{NO}_2)]\text{PtCl}_4$ ; nitritoethylenediamminochloroplatinite,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)\text{en}(\text{NO}_2)]\text{PtCl}_4$ ; nitritopyridinediamminochloroplatinite,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2\text{py}(\text{NO}_2)]\text{PtCl}_4$ , and its isomerides; nitritobispyridinoamminochloroplatinite,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)\text{py}_2(\text{NO}_2)]\text{PtCl}_4$ ; nitritopyridinohydroxylaminaminochloroplatinite,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)(\text{NH}_2\text{OH})\text{py}(\text{NO}_2)]\text{PtCl}_4$ , and its isomerides; nitritopyridinomethylaminaminochloroplatinite,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)(\text{CH}_3\text{NH}_2)\text{py}(\text{NO}_2)]\text{PtCl}_4$ ; along with the complexes:  $[(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{NO}_2)\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2\text{.CH}_2\text{.CH}_2\text{.NH}_2)\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{NO})]\text{PtCl}_4$ ;  $[(\text{NH}_3)(\text{NH}_2\text{OH})(\text{NO}_2)\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2\text{.CH}_2\text{.CH}_2\text{.NH}_2)\text{Pt}(\text{NO}_2)(\text{NH}_2\text{OH})(\text{NH}_3)]\text{PtCl}_4$ ;  $[(\text{NH}_3)\text{py}(\text{NO}_2)\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2\text{.CH}_2\text{.CH}_2\text{.NH}_2)\text{Pt}(\text{NO}_2)\text{py}(\text{NH}_3)]\text{PtCl}_4$ ;  $[(\text{NH}_3)(\text{NH}_2\text{OH})(\text{NO}_2)\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2\text{ : NH}_2)\text{Pt}(\text{NO}_2)(\text{NH}_2\text{OH})(\text{NH}_3)]\text{SO}_4$ ; and  $[(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{NO}_2)\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2\text{ : NH}_2)\text{Pt}(\text{NO}_2)(\text{NH}_3)_2]\text{SO}_4$ .
- (xi) *Oxalatotriammines*,  $\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3(\text{C}_2\text{O}_4)$ .
- (xii) *Chloroglycinodiammines*,  $\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{O}_2\text{N})(\text{Cl})$ , represented by (1) chloride, and chloroplatinite; (2) hydrochloride; (3) hydrobromide; and (4) hydroiodide.
- (xiii) *Chlorotricarbonyls*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{CO})_3\text{Cl}]\text{X}$ , represented by the chloroplatinate.
- (xiv) *Nitritoethylenediaminoammine*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)\text{en}(\text{NO}_2)]\text{X}$ , represented by the chloride—see x.

- (xv) *Chlorotrimethylsulphines*,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{S}\}_3\text{Cl}]\text{X}$ , represented by the chloroplatinate.
- (xvi) *Chlorotrisethylsulphines*,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}\}_3\text{Cl}]\text{X}$ , represented by the chloride.
- (xvii) *Sulphatotrisethylsulphines*,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}\}_3\text{SO}_4]$ .
- (xviii) *Nitritotrisethylsulphines*,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}\}_3\text{NO}_3]\text{X}$ , represented by the nitrate.
- (xix) *Sulphatobutylsulphines*,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_4\text{H}_9)_2\text{S}\}_3\text{SO}_4]$ .
- (xx) *Chloroethylenesulphines*,  $[\text{Pt}_2\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_4)_2\text{S}_2\}_3\text{Cl}_2]\text{X}_2$ , represented by the chloride.
- (xxi) *Chlorotrisethylsulphines*,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}\}_3\text{Cl}]\text{X}$ , represented by the chloride.
- (xxii) *Sulphatotrisethylsulphines*,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{Se}\}_3\text{SO}_4]$ .
- (xxiii) *Chloroanilinediammines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)\text{Cl}]\text{X}$ , represented by the chloride and chloroplatinite.
- (xxiv) *Chlorophosphaminediammine*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)\text{Cl}]\text{X}$ , represented by the double salt with ammonium chloride.
- (xxv) *Chlorocarbonyldiammines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{CO})\text{Cl}]\text{X}$ , represented by the chloride.
- (xxvi) *Chloroethylsulphinediammines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}\}\text{Cl}]\text{X}$ , represented by the (1) chloride and chloroplatinite; and (2) ethylmercaptide.
- (xxvii) *Iodoethylenesulphinediammines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_4)_2\text{S}_2\}\text{I}]\text{X}$ , represented by the iodide, and the iodochloroplatinite.
- (xxviii) *Chlorodiamminoethylphosphites*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2\{\text{P}(\text{OC}_2\text{H}_5)_3\}\text{Cl}]\text{X}$ , represented by the chloride and the chloroplatinite.
- (xxix) *Chlorobisamineethylphosphite*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)_2\{\text{P}(\text{OC}_2\text{H}_5)_3\}\text{Cl}]\text{X}$ , represented by the chloride.
- (xxx) *Chlorobistoluidineethylphosphite*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_7\text{H}_9\text{N})_2\{\text{P}(\text{OC}_2\text{H}_5)_3\}\text{Cl}]\text{X}$ , represented by the chloride.

4.—**The diammine family** represented by the null-valent group  $[\text{PtA}_2\text{X}_2]$ .

- (i) *Diammines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2\text{X}_2]$ , illustrated by various *cis*- and *trans*-forms of (1) oxide; (2) hydroxide; (3) chloride and double salt with ammonium chloride; (4) hydroxychloride; (5) bromide; (6) iodide; (7) chlorosulphite; (8) sulphite-double salts with the sulphites of ammonium, sodium, copper, silver, barium, zinc, lead, uranyl, manganese, cobalt, and nickel, chlorosulphites, and ammonium chlorosulphites; (9) chlorohydrosulphite; (10) sulphate; (11) nitrite, and nitritoplatinite; (12) nitrate; (13) chlorocarbonate; (14) thiocarbonate; (15) chlorothiocarbonate; (16) oxalate; (17) cyanide and cyanoplatinite; (18) thiocyanate and the double salt with silver thiocyanate; (19) mercaptides and chloromercaptides, iodomercaptides, and sulphatomercaptides; (20) xanthogenate; and (21) ethylthioglycolate; and nitrateethylthioglycolate.
- (ii) *Dihydrazines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{N}_2\text{H}_4)_2\text{X}_2]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (iii) *Dihydroxylamines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2\text{OH})_2\text{X}_2]$ , represented by various *cis*- and *trans*-forms of the (1) oxide; (2) hydroxide; and (3) chloride.
- (iv) *Hydroxylaminoammines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)(\text{NH}_2\text{OH})\text{X}_2]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (v) *Bismethylamines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{CH}_3\text{NH}_2)_2\text{X}_2]$ , represented by the (1) chloride; and (2) bromide.
- (vi) *Bisethylamines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)_2\text{X}_2]$ , represented by the *cis*- and *trans*-forms of (1) chloride; and (2) bromide.
- (vii) *Bisdiethylamines*,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{NH}\}_2\text{Cl}_2]$ , and also a complex with acetone,  $\text{PtCl}_2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{NH}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{CO}$ .
- (viii) *Bispropylamines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7\text{NH}_2)_2\text{X}_2]$ , represented by (1) chloride; and (2) iodide.

- (ix) *Bisdimethylamines*,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{NH}\}_2\text{X}_2]$ , represented by (1) chloride ; (2) bromide ; and (3) nitrate.
- (x)  $\alpha\beta\gamma$ -*triaminopropanes*,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{NH}_2\cdot\text{CH}_2\cdot\text{CH}(\text{NH}_2)\cdot\text{CH}_2\text{NH}_2\}_2\text{Cl}_2]$ , represented by (1) chloride ; (2) bromide ; (3) iodide ; and (4) picrate ; as well as compounds with one of the base replaced by hydrogen chloride, camphor sulphonates, oxalic acid, and thiocyanic acid.
- (xi) *Bisanilines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)_2\text{X}_2]$ , represented by (1) chloride ; (2) sulphite and double salts with silver and barium sulphites ; and (3) hydrosulphites.
- (xii) *Bistoluidines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_7\text{H}_7\text{NH}_2)_2\text{X}_2]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (xiii) *Bisxylidines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_8\text{H}_9\text{NH}_2)_2\text{X}_2]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (xiv) *Ethylenediamines*,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{C}_2\text{H}_4(\text{NH}_2)_2\}_2\text{X}_2]$ , represented by the cis- and trans-chloride.
- (xv) *Propylenediamines*,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{C}_3\text{H}_6(\text{NH}_2)_2\}_2\text{X}_2]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (xvi) *Toluylenediamines*,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{C}_7\text{H}_6(\text{NH}_2)_2\}_2\text{X}_2]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (xvii) *m-toluylenediamines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_7\text{H}_{10}\text{N}_2)_2\text{X}_2]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (xviii) *Bispyridines*,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})_2\}_2\text{X}_2]$ , represented by cis- and trans-forms of (1) hydroxide ; (2) fluoride ; (3) chloride ; (4) bromide ; (5) iodide ; (6) sulphite and sulphitoplatinites ; (7) hydrosulphite ; (8) sulphate ; (9) hydroxysulphate ; (10) nitrite ; (11) nitrate ; (12) carbonate ; (13) thiocyanate ; and (14) phenylmercaptide.
- (xix) *Bis-2-amino-1-acetylpyridines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_7\text{H}_8\text{ON}_2)_2\text{X}_2]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (xx) *Bis-3-aminopyridines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_6\text{N}_2)_2\text{X}_2]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (xxi) *Bispiperidines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_{11}\text{N})_2\text{X}_2]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (xxii) *Bisquinolines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_9\text{H}_7\text{N})_2\text{X}_2]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (xxiii) *Bisacetoneitriles*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{CH}_3\cdot\text{CN})_2\text{X}_2]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (xxiv) *Bismethylcarbylamines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{CH}_3\cdot\text{NC})_2\text{X}_2]$ , represented by the (1) chloride ; and (2) cyanide.
- (xxv) *Bispropionitriles*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\cdot\text{CN})_2\text{X}_2]$ , represented by the cyanide.
- (xxvi) *Bisethylcarbylamines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\cdot\text{NC})_2\text{X}_2]$ , represented by the cyanide.
- (xxvii) *Bisbutylcarbylamines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_4\text{H}_9\cdot\text{NC})_2\text{X}_2]$ , represented by (1) chloride ; and (2) cyanide.
- (xxviii) *Bisbenzonitriles*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\cdot\text{CN})_2\text{X}_2]$ , represented by the (1) chloride and complexes with chloroform, and benzene ; (2) bromide ; and (3) iodide.
- (xxix) *Bisphenylcarbylamines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{NC})_2\text{X}_2]$ , represented by (1) chloride ; (2) bromide ; (3) iodide ; (4) polyiodide ; and (5) nitrite.
- (xxx) *Bisamidoacetates*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2\cdot\text{CH}_2\cdot\text{COOH})_2\text{X}_2]$ , represented by (1) chloride ; (2) bromide ; and (3) iodide.
- (xxxi) *Bisamidomethylacetates*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2\cdot\text{CH}_2\cdot\text{COOCH}_3)_2\text{X}_2]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (xxxii) *Bisamidoethylacetates*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2\cdot\text{CH}_2\cdot\text{COOC}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{X}_2]$ , represented by (1) chloride ; and (2) bromide.
- (xxxiii) *Bisamidoacetals*,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{NH}_2\cdot\text{CH}_2\cdot\text{CH}(\text{OC}_2\text{H}_5)_2\}_2\text{X}_2]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (xxxiv) *Bisthiioacetamides*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{CH}_3\cdot\text{CS}\cdot\text{NH}_2)_2\text{X}_2]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (xxxv) *Bisthiocarbamides*,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{CS}(\text{NH}_2)_2\}_2\text{X}_2]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (xxxvi) *Dicarbonyls*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{CO})_2\text{X}_2]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (xxxvii) *Diphosgenes*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{COCl}_2)_2\text{X}_2]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (xxxviii) *Bisdimethylsulphines*,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{S}\}_2\text{X}_2]$ , represented by cis- and trans-forms of (1) hydroxide ; (2) chloride, chloroplatinite, and a complex with chloroform ; (3) bromide ; (4) iodide ; (5) sulphate ; (6) nitrite ; (7) nitrate ; (8) phosphate ; (9) borate ; (10) carbonate ; (11) cyanide ; (12) thiocyanate ; (13) nitroprusside ; and (14) chromate.

- (xxxix) *Bisdiethylsulphines*,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}\}_2\text{X}_2]$ , represented by cis- and trans-forms of (1) hydroxide; (2) chloride and chloroplatinite; (3) bromide; (4) iodide; (5) sulphate; (6) nitrite; (7) nitrate; (8) phosphate; (9) oxalate; (10) chromate; and (11) dichromate.
- (xl) *Methylethylsulphines*,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{CH}_3)(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)\text{S}\}_2\text{X}_2]$ , represented by the iodide.
- (xli) *Diethylaminoethylsulphines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{NH}]\text{X}_2$ , represented by the chloride.
- (xlii) *Bisdipropylsulphines*,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7)_2\text{S}\}_2\text{X}_2]$ , with normal and iso-propyl cis- and trans-forms of (1) hydroxide; (2) chloride, double salts with mercuric, stannous, and platinous chloride, and hydroxy-chloride; (3) bromide; (4) iodide and iodoplatinite; (5) chloroiodide; (6) sulphate; (7) thiosulphate; (8) nitrite; (9) nitrate and hydroxynitrate; (10) oxalate; (11) cyanide; (12) thiocyanate; and (13) chromate.
- (xliii) *Bisbutylsulphines*,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_4\text{H}_9)_2\text{S}\}_2\text{X}_2]$ , represented by the normal, iso-, and secondary butyl cis- and trans-forms of (1) hydroxide; (2) chloride and complexes with chloroform and with carbon disulphide; (3) bromide; (4) iodide; (5) sulphide; (6) sulphate; (7) nitrite; (8) nitrate; (9) chloronitrate; and (10) chromate.
- (xliv) *Bis-iso-amylsulphines*,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_5\text{H}_{11})_2\text{S}\}_2\text{X}_2]$ , represented by the (1) chloride; and (2) iodide.
- (xlv) *Bisbenzylsulphines*,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{.CH}_2)_2\text{S}\}_2\text{X}_2]$ , represented by (1) chloride, and a complex with chloroform; (2) bromide, and complexes with ethyl alcohol, and with chloroform; (3) iodide; (4) sulphate; (5) nitrite and complex with chloroform; and (6) hydroxynitrate.
- (xlvi) *Ethylenedisulphines*,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_4)_2\text{S}_2\}\text{X}_2]$ , represented by (1) hydroxide; (2) chloride; (3) bromide; (4) iodide; (5) sulphate; (6) hydroxy-sulphate; (7) nitrite; (8) nitrate; (9) oxalate; (10) cyanide; (11) thiocyanate; (12) chromate; and (13) permanganate.
- (xlvii) *Dimethyldithioethyleneglycols*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{CH}_3\text{.S.C}_2\text{H}_4\text{.S.CH}_3)\text{X}_2]$ , represented by (1) chloride; and (2) nitrate.
- (xlviii) *Diethyldithioethyleneglycols*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{.S.C}_2\text{H}_4\text{.S.C}_2\text{H}_5)\text{X}_2]$ , represented by (1) chloride; (2) bromide; (3) nitrite; and (4) nitroprusside.
- (xlix) *Dipropylthioethyleneglycols*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7\text{.S.C}_2\text{H}_4\text{.S.C}_3\text{H}_7)\text{X}_2]$ , represented by (1) chloride; and (2) nitrite.
- (l) *Dibutylthioethyleneglycols*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_4\text{H}_9\text{.S.C}_2\text{H}_4\text{.S.C}_4\text{H}_9)\text{X}_2]$ , represented by (1) chloride; and (2) nitrite.
- (li) *Diethylpropylenesulphines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{.S.C}_3\text{H}_6\text{.S.C}_2\text{H}_5)\text{X}_2]$ , represented by (1) chloride; and (2) nitrite.
- (lii) *Dipropylpropylenesulphines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7\text{.S.C}_3\text{H}_6\text{.S.C}_3\text{H}_7)\text{X}_2]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (liii) *Diethyldithiozydiethylsulphines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{.S.CH}_2\text{.CH(OH).CH}_2\text{.S.C}_2\text{H}_5)\text{X}_2]$ , represented by (1) chloride; and (2) nitrate.
- (liv) *Bisethylthioglycollic acid*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{CH}_2\text{.S.C}_2\text{H}_5\text{.COOH})_2\text{X}_2]$ , represented by the cis- and trans-forms of the chloride.
- (lv) *Bisethylmethylthioglycollate*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{CH}_2\text{.S.C}_2\text{H}_5\text{.COOCH}_3)_2\text{X}_2]$ , represented by (1) the cis- and trans-forms of the chloride, and (2) oxalate.
- (lvi) *Bisthioglycollic acid*,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{S}(\text{CH}_2\text{.COOH})_2\}_2\text{X}_2]$ , represented by (1) chloride; (2) bromide; (3) iodide, and a complex with the potassium salt; (4) cyanide; and (5) thiocyanate.
- (lvii) *Bissodiumthioglycollate*,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{S}(\text{CH}_2\text{.COONa})_2\}_2\text{X}_2]$ , represented by the nitrite.
- (lviii) *Bispotassiumthioglycollate*,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{S}(\text{CH}_2\text{.COOK})_2\}_2\text{X}_2]$ , represented by (1) chloride; (2) bromide; and (3) iodide.

- (lix) *Bisbariumthioglycollate*,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{S}(\text{CH}_2\text{COO})_2\text{Ba}\}_2\text{X}_2]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (lx) *Bismethylthioglycollate*,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{S}(\text{CH}_2\text{COOCH}_3)_2\}_2\text{X}_2]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (lxi) *Bisethylthioglycollate*,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{S}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{COOC}_2\text{H}_5)_2\}_2\text{X}_2]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (lxii) *Ethylenethioglycollic acid*,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{C}_2\text{H}_4(\text{S}\cdot\text{CH}_2\cdot\text{COOH})_2\}\text{X}_2]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (lxiii) *Ethylenepotassiumthioglycollate*,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{C}_2\text{H}_4(\text{S}\cdot\text{CH}_2\cdot\text{COOK})_2\}\text{X}_2]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (lxiv) *Bisdiethylselenines*,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{Se}\}_2\text{X}_2]$ , represented by cis- and trans-forms of (1) chloride and double salts with mercuric and platinous chlorides; (2) bromide and the bromoplatinite; (3) chlorobromide; (4) iodide; (5) chloroiodide; (6) bromoiodide; (7) sulphate; (8) nitrite; (9) nitrate; (10) thiocyanate; and (11) chromate.
- (lxv) *Bisphosphorous acid*,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{P}(\text{OH})_3\}_2\text{X}_2]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (lxvi) *Bisphosphorustrichloride*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{PCl}_3)_2\text{X}_2]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (lxvii) *Bisphosphorustribromide*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{PBr}_3)_2\text{X}_2]$ , represented by the bromide.
- (lxviii) *Bis(trimethyl)phosphines*,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{P}(\text{CH}_3)_3\}_2\text{X}_2]$ , represented by the cis- and trans-chlorides.
- (lxix) *Bistriethylphosphines*,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{P}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_3\}_2\text{X}_2]$ , represented by the cis- and trans-chlorides, and a complex with phenylmercaptide.
- (lxx) *Bis(trimethyl)phosphite*,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{P}(\text{OCH}_3)_3\}_2\text{X}_2]$ , represented by the (1) chloride; and (2) bromide.
- (lxxi) *Bistriethylphosphite*,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{P}(\text{OC}_2\text{H}_5)_3\}_2\text{X}_2]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (lxxii) *Bis(triphenyl)phosphite*,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{P}(\text{OC}_6\text{H}_5)_3\}_2\text{X}_2]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (lxxiii) *Bissilverphosphite*,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{P}(\text{OAg})_3\}_2\text{X}_2]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (lxxiv) *Bis(triethyl)arsines*,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{As}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_3\}_2\text{X}_2]$ , represented by the cis- and trans-chlorides.
- (lxxv) *Bis(triethyl)stibines*,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{Sb}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_3\}_2\text{X}_2]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (lxxvi) *Bisacetamides*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2\cdot\text{CO}\cdot\text{CH}_3)_2\text{X}_2]$ .
- (lxxvii) *Bisamidoacetate*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2\cdot\text{CH}_2\cdot\text{CO}_2)_2]$ .
- (lxxviii) *Bis- $\alpha$ -amidopropionate*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2\cdot\text{CH}_3\cdot\text{CH}\cdot\text{CO}_2)_2]$ .
- (lxxix) *Bismethylethylglyoximine*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NO}\cdot\text{C}\cdot\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{CH}_3\cdot\text{C}\cdot\text{NOH})_2]$ .
- (lxxx) *Bismethylpropylglyoximine*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NO}\cdot\text{C}\cdot\text{C}_3\text{H}_7\text{CH}_3\cdot\text{C}\cdot\text{NOH})_2]$ .
- (lxxx i) *Bismethyl-iso-butylglyoximine*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NO}\cdot\text{C}\cdot\text{C}_4\text{H}_9\text{CH}_3\cdot\text{C}\cdot\text{NOH})_2]$ .
- (lxxxii) *Bisdiphenylglyoximine*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NO}\cdot\text{C}\cdot\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\cdot\text{C}\cdot\text{NOH})_2]$ .
- (lxxxiii) *Bisethylthioglycollate*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{CO}_2\cdot\text{CH}_2\cdot\text{S}\cdot\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2]$ , represented by the cis- and trans-forms.
- (lxxxiv) *Chlorobisethylthioglycollate*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{HCO}_2\cdot\text{CH}_2\cdot\text{S}\cdot\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)(\text{CO}_2\cdot\text{CH}_2\cdot\text{S}\cdot\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)\text{Cl}]$ .
- (lxxxv) *Nitratoethylthioglycollatoammines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)(\text{CO}_2\cdot\text{CH}_2\cdot\text{S}\cdot\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)(\text{NO}_3)]$ .
- (lxxxvi) *Bisdiphenylthioglycollate*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{CO}_2\cdot\text{CH}_2\cdot\text{S}\cdot\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_2]$ .
- (lxxxvii) *Ethylenethioglycollate*,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{C}_2\text{H}_4(\text{S}\cdot\text{CH}_2\cdot\text{CO}_2)_2\}]$ .
- (lxxxviii) *Bisethylenethioglycollate*,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{C}_2\text{H}_4(\text{S}\cdot\text{CH}_2\cdot\text{CO}_2)_2\}_2\text{X}_2]$ , represented by the acid and the sodium salt.
- (lxxxix) *Bisthiodiglycollate*,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{S}(\text{CH}_2\text{COOH})_2\}_2]$ , represented by (1) acid; and the salts; (2) methyl; (3) potassium; (4) sodium; (5) silver; (6) calcium; and (7) barium.
- (xc) *Bisthioglycollate*,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{S}(\text{CH}_2\text{COOR})_2\}(\text{RO}\cdot\text{CO}\cdot\text{CH}_2\cdot\text{S}\cdot\text{CH}_2\cdot\text{COOR})\text{X}]$ , represented by (1) hydrochloride and the potassium salt; (2) hydrobromide and the potassium and barium salts; (3) hydroiodide, and

the potassium salt ; (4) hydrosulphite and the potassium and sodium salts ; (5) hydronitrite and the sodium salt ; (6) hydrocyanide and the potassium salt ; (7) hydrothiocyanate.

- (xci) *Bisxanthogenates*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{S}.\text{CS}.\text{OC}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{X}_2]$ .
- (xcii) *Dithiocyanates*,  $[\text{PtA}_2(\text{SCN})_2]$ , e.g. *dithiocyanatodiammine*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{SCN})_2]$ , with cis- and trans-forms, and a complex with silver nitrate ; *dithiocyanatobispyridine*,  $[\text{Pt py}_2(\text{SCN})_2]$ ; and *dithiocyanatoethylenediamine*,  $[\text{Pt en}(\text{SCN})_2]$ .
- (xciii) *Hydroxylamineammines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)(\text{NH}_2\text{OH})\text{X}_2]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (xciv) *Dinitrito-complexes*,  $[\text{PtA}_2(\text{NO}_2)_2]$ , e.g. *dinitritodihydroxylamine*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2\text{OH})_2(\text{NO}_2)_2]$ , and its isomerides ; *dinitritodiammine*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{NO}_2)_2]$  ; *dinitritohydroxylaminoammines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)(\text{NH}_2\text{OH})(\text{NO}_2)_2]$  ; *dinitritopyridinoammine*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)\text{py}(\text{NO}_2)_2]$  ; *dinitritohydroxylaminopyridine*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2\text{OH})\text{py}(\text{NO}_2)_2]$  ; *dinitritoethylenediamine*,  $[\text{Pt en}(\text{NO}_2)_2]$ .
- (xcv) *Chloronitrito-complexes*,  $[\text{PtA}_2(\text{NO}_2)\text{Cl}]$ , e.g. *chloronitritodihydroxylamine*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2\text{OH})_2(\text{NO}_2)\text{Cl}]$  ; *chloronitritohydroxylaminoammine*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)(\text{NH}_2\text{OH})(\text{NO}_2)\text{Cl}]$  ; *chloronitritohydroxylaminopyridine*,  $[\text{Pt py}(\text{NH}_2\text{OH})(\text{NO}_2)\text{Cl}]$  ; *chloronitritopyridinoammine*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)\text{py}(\text{NO}_2)\text{Cl}]$  ; *chloronitritoethylenediamine*,  $[\text{Pt en}(\text{NO}_2)\text{Cl}]$  ; and *chloronitritodiammine*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{NO}_2)\text{Cl}]$ .
- (xcvi) *Ethylamineammines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)\text{X}_2]$ , represented by the (1) chloride ; (2) bromide ; and (3) iodide.
- (xcvii) *Dimethylamineammines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)\{(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{NH}\}\text{X}_2]$ , represented by the bromide.
- (xcviii) *Dimethylanilinoammines*,  $\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)\{(\text{CH}_3)_2(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{N})\text{Cl}_2\}$ .
- (xcix) *Anilineammines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)\text{X}_2]$ , represented by the iodide.
- (c) *Pyridineammines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})\text{X}_2]$ , represented by the cis- and trans-forms of the chloride ; and (2) the hydrosulphitochloride.
- (ci) *Bis-m-tolylenediamines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_7\text{H}_{10}\text{N}_2)_2\text{X}_2]$ , represented by (1) chloride ; (2) sulphate ; and (3) dithionate.
- (cii) *Ethyleneammines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)(\text{C}_2\text{H}_4)\text{X}_2]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (ciii) *Ethylsulphineammines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}\}\text{X}_2]$ , represented by the cis- and trans-forms of the iodide.
- (civ) *Ethylaminehydroxylamines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2\text{OH})(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)\text{X}_2]$ , represented by the oxide.
- (cv) *Pyridinehydroxylamines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2\text{OH})(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})\text{X}_2]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (cvi) *Ethylenediethylamines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_4)\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{NH}\}\text{X}_2]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (cvii) *Ethyleneanilines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)(\text{C}_2\text{H}_4)\text{X}_2]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (cviii) *Anilinetrimethylphosphite*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)\{\text{P}(\text{OC}_2\text{H}_5)_3\}\text{X}_2]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (cix) *Anilinetriethylphosphite*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)\{\text{P}(\text{OC}_2\text{H}_5)_3\}\text{X}_2]$ , represented by the cis- and trans-forms of (1) chloride ; and (2) bromide.
- (cx) *Toluidinetrimethylphosphite*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_7\text{H}_7\text{NH}_2)\{\text{P}(\text{OCH}_3)_3\}\text{X}_2]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (cxi) *Toluidinetriethylphosphate*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_7\text{H}_7\text{NH}_2)\{\text{P}(\text{OC}_2\text{H}_5)_3\}\text{X}_2]$ , represented by (1) hydroxide ; (2) cis- and trans-forms of the chloride ; and (3) hydroxychloride.
- (cxii) *Pyridines*,  $\text{PtCl}_2.3\text{C}_5\text{H}_{11}\text{N}$ .
- (cxiii) *Ethylenediaminebisethylenes*,  $[\text{Pt}_2\text{ en}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_4)_2\text{X}_4]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (cxiv) *Carbonylphenylhydrazines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5.\text{N}_2\text{H}_3)(\text{CO})\text{X}_2]$ , represented by the chloride.



- (cxv) *Pyridinepiperidines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})(\text{C}_5\text{H}_{11}\text{N})\text{X}_2]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (cxvi) *Carbonylpyridines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})(\text{CO})\text{X}_2]$ , represented by (1) chloride; and (2) bromide.
- (cxvii) *Pyridineethylsulphines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}\}\text{X}_2]$ , represented by the cis- and trans-forms of the chloride.
- (cxviii) *Pyridineethylselenines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{Se}\}\text{X}_2]$ , represented by (1) chloride; (2) bromide; (3) iodide; (4) sulphate; and (5) nitrate.
- (cxix) *Pyridinetriethylphosphite*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})\{\text{P}(\text{OC}_2\text{H}_5)_3\}\text{X}_2]$ , represented by the cis- and trans-chloride.
- (cxx) *Phosphorotrianiilidephosphoroxyanilide*,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_6\text{N})_3\}\{\text{PO}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_6\text{N})\}\text{X}_2]$ , represented by the hydroxychloride.
- (cxxi) *Phosphorotritoluididephosphoroxytoluidide*,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{P}(\text{C}_7\text{H}_8\text{N})_3\}\{\text{PO}(\text{C}_7\text{H}_8\text{N})\}\text{X}_2]$ , represented by the hydroxychloride.
- (cxxii) *Carbonylthylenes*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_4)(\text{CO})\text{X}_2]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (cxxiii) *Ethylenetriethylphosphite*,  $[\text{Pt}_2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_4)\{\text{P}(\text{OC}_2\text{H}_5)_3\}_2\text{X}_4]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (cxxiv) *Carbonyltriethylphosphite*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{CO})\{\text{P}(\text{OC}_2\text{H}_5)_3\}\text{X}_2]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (cxxxv) *Methylethylsulphines*,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{S}\}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}\}\text{X}_2]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (cxxxvi) *Ethylpropylsulphines*,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}\}\{(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7)_2\text{S}\}\text{X}_2]$ , with normal and iso-propyl (1) chloride; (2) bromide; (3) iodide; (4) sulphate; and (5) nitrite.
- (cxxxvii) *Ethylbutylsulphines*,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}\}\{(\text{C}_4\text{H}_9)_2\text{S}\}\text{X}_2]$ , represented by (1) chloride and complex with chloroform; and (2) iodide.
- (cxxxviii) *n-Propyl-i-propylsulphines*,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7)_2\text{S}\}\text{X}_2]$ , represented by the iodide.
- (cxxxix) *Benzylsulphines*,  $\text{PtCl}_2 \cdot 2(\text{CH}_2 \cdot \text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}$ .
- (cxxx) *Diethylenedisulphines*,  $\text{PtCl}_2 \cdot (\text{C}_2\text{H}_4)_2\text{S}_2$ .
- (cxxxii) *Ethylsulphineethylselenines*,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}\}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{Se}\}\text{X}_2]$ , represented by (1) cis- and trans-forms of the chloride and chloroplatinite; (2) bromide; (3) chlorobromide; (4) iodide; (5) chloriodide; (6) sulphate; (7) nitrite; (8) nitrate; and (9) chloronitrate.
- (cxxxiii) *Phosphorohydroxytriethylphosphite*,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{P}(\text{OH})_3\}\{\text{P}(\text{OC}_2\text{H}_5)_3\}\text{X}_2]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (cxxxiiii) *Phosphorochloridetriethylphosphite*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{PCl}_3)\{\text{P}(\text{OC}_2\text{H}_5)_3\}\text{X}_2]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (cxxxv) *Trimethylphosphitetriethylphosphite*,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{P}(\text{OCH}_3)_3\}\{\text{P}(\text{OC}_2\text{H}_5)_3\}\text{X}_2]$ , represented by the chloride.

5.—**The monammine family** of the type  $[\text{PtAX}_2]_2$ , a null-valent group.

- (i) *Ammine*s,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2\text{X}_2]_2$ , represented by (1) chloride; (2) chloro-mercaptide and chloromercaptide platinite; (3) iodomercaptide; (4) pyrothiocarbonate; and (5) thiocyanate.
- (ii) *Hydroxylamine*s,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2\text{OH})\text{X}_2]_2$ , represented by the hydroxide.
- (iii) *Ethylamine*s,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)\text{X}_2]_2$ , represented by the chloride.
- (iv) *Pyridine*s,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})\text{X}_2]_2$ , represented by the chloride.
- (v) *Thiocarbamides*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{CS}(\text{NH}_2)_2)\text{X}_2]_2$ , represented by the chloride.
- (vi) *Phosphorotrianiilides*,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_6\text{N})_3\}\text{X}_2]_2$ , represented by the hydroxy-chloride.
- (vii) *Phosphorotritoluidides*,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{P}(\text{C}_7\text{H}_8\text{N})_3\}\text{X}_2]_2$ , represented by the hydroxychloride.
- (viii) *Ethylenes*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_4)\text{X}_2]_2$ , represented by the chloride.
- (ix) *Carbonyls*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{CO})\text{X}_2]_2$ , represented by the (1) oxide; (2) chloride; (3) bromide; (4) iodide; (5) sulphide; (6) hydrosulphide; (7) cyanide; and (8) chlorovinyl.

- (x) *Oxymesityls*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_{10}\text{O})\text{X}_2]_2$ , represented by the chloride.
- (xi) *Ethylsulphines*,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}\}\text{X}_2]_2$ , represented by (1) chloride; (2) ethylmercaptan; and (3) chloroethylmercaptan.
- (xii) *Phosphorohydrides*,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{P}(\text{OH})_3\}\text{X}_2]_2$ , represented by the (1) chloride; and (2) chlorophosphite.
- (xiii) *Phosphorochlorides*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{PCl}_3)\text{X}_2]_2$ , represented by the chloride and chloroplatinite.
- (xiv) *Phosphorobromides*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{PBr}_3)\text{X}_2]_2$ , represented by the bromide.
- (xv) *Trimethylphosphites*,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{P}(\text{OCH}_3)_3\}\text{X}_2]_2$ , represented by the chloride.
- (xvi) *Triethylphosphites*,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{P}(\text{OC}_2\text{H}_5)_3\}\text{X}_2]_2$ , represented by (1) hydroxide; (2) chloride and chloroplatinite; (3) bromide; (4) nitrate; and (5) chloronitrate.
- (xvii) *Tripropylphosphites*,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{P}(\text{OC}_3\text{H}_7)_3\}\text{X}_2]_2$ , represented by the chloride.
- (xviii) *Allylphosphites*,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{P}(\text{OH})_2(\text{OC}_3\text{H}_5)\}\text{X}_2]_2$ , represented by the chloride.
- (xix) *Potassiumphosphites*,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{P}(\text{OK})_3\}\text{X}_2]_2$ , represented by the oxide.
- (xx) *Sodiumphosphites*,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{P}(\text{ONa})_3\}\text{X}_2]_2$ , represented by the oxide.
- (xxi) *Silverphosphites*,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{P}(\text{OAg})_3\}\text{X}_2]_2$ , represented by the chloride, and phosphochloride. There is also  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{P}(\text{OH})(\text{OAg})_2\}\text{Cl}_2]_2$ .
- (xxii) *Leadphosphites*,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{P}_2(\text{O}_2\text{Pb})_3\}\text{X}_2]_2$ , represented by the chloride.
- (xxiii) *Orycadodyls*,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{As}_2(\text{CH}_3)_4\text{O}\}\text{X}_2]_2$ , represented by (1) chloride; (2) bromide; (3) iodide; (4) sulphate; and (5) nitrate.

6.—**The monammine family** of the type  $[\text{PtAX}_3]'$ , a univalent acidic group.

- (i) *Trichloroammines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)\text{Cl}_3]\text{R}$ , represented by (1) acid; (2) ammonium; (3) potassium; (4) silver; and (5) platinoustetrammine.
- (ii) *Trichlorotrimethylamines*,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{CH}_3)_3\text{N}\}\text{Cl}_3]\text{R}$ , represented by allyl salt.
- (iii) *Trichloroethylamines*,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)\text{NH}_2\}\text{Cl}_3]\text{R}$ , represented by (1) potassium; and (2) platinoustetrammine salts.
- (iv) *Trichloroallylamines*,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_3\text{H}_5)\text{NH}_2\}\text{Cl}_3]\text{R}$ , represented by the acid.
- (v) *Trichloroethylallylamines*,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)(\text{C}_3\text{H}_5)\text{NH}\}\text{Cl}_3]\text{R}$ , represented by the acid.
- (vi) *Trichlorodiethylallylamines*,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2(\text{C}_3\text{H}_5)\text{N}\}\text{Cl}_3]\text{R}$ , represented by the acid.
- (vii) *Trichlorodipropylallylamines*,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7)_2(\text{C}_3\text{H}_5)\text{N}\}\text{Cl}_3]\text{R}$ , represented by the acid.
- (viii) *Trinitritoluidines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_7\text{H}_9\text{N})(\text{NO}_2)_3]\text{R}$ , represented by the toluidine salt.
- (ix) *Hexachloroethylenediamines*,  $[\text{Pt}_2(\text{NH}_2\cdot\text{C}_2\text{H}_4\cdot\text{NH}_2)\text{Cl}_6]\text{R}_2$ , represented by the ethylenediamine salt.
- (x) *Trichloropyridines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})\text{Cl}_3]\text{R}$ , represented by the (1) ammonium; (2) pyridine; (3) potassium; (4) rubidium; (5) caesium; and (6) platinoustetrammine salts.
- (xi) *Dichloramidoacetates*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2\cdot\text{CH}_2\cdot\text{COO})\text{Cl}_2]\text{R}$ , represented by the potassium salt.
- (xii) *Dichloroamidopropionates*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2\cdot\text{CH}_2\cdot\text{CH}\cdot\text{COO})\text{Cl}_2]\text{R}$ , represented by the potassium salt.
- (xiii) *Trichlorothiocabamides*,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{CS}(\text{NH}_2)_2\}\text{Cl}_3]\text{R}$ , represented by the acid, and the thiocabamide salts.
- (xiv) *Trichlorophosphotriamidides*,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_6\text{N})_3\}\text{Cl}_3]\text{R}$ , represented by the aniline salt.
- (xv) *Trichlorophosphotritoluidides*,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{P}(\text{C}_7\text{H}_8\text{N})_3\}\text{Cl}_3]\text{R}$ , represented by the toluidine salt.
- (xvi) *Trichloroethylenes*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_4)\text{Cl}_3]\text{R}$ , represented by (1) acid; (2) ammonium; (3) aniline; (4) ethylenediamine; (5) potassium; (6) silver; and (7) platinoustetrammine salts.
- (xvii) *Trichlorocarbonyls*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{CO})\text{Cl}_3]\text{R}$ , represented by (1) amylamine; (2) aniline; (3) phenylhydrazine; (4) pyridine; and (5) quinoline.

- (xviii) *Tribromocarbonyls*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{CO})\text{Br}_3]\text{R}$ , represented by the pyridine salt.
- (xix) *Tri-iodocarbonyls*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{CO})\text{I}_3]\text{R}$ , represented by (1) potassium; and (2) trimethylamine salts.
- (xx) *Trithiocyanatocarbonyls*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{CO})(\text{SCN})_3]\text{R}$ , represented by (1) ammonium; and (2) potassium salts.
- (xxi) *Trichloroallylalcobols*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_3\text{H}_5\text{OH})\text{Cl}_3]\text{R}$ , represented by (1) cinchonine; (2) potassium; and (3) platinoustetrammine salts.
- (xxii) *Tribromoallylalcobols*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_3\text{H}_5\text{OH})\text{Br}_3]\text{R}$ , represented by (1) potassium; and (2) platinoustetrammine salts.

II.—*Platinous ammines with more than one platinum atom in the nucleus.*

- (i) *Octammino-diol-sulphate*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4 \cdots (\text{OH})_2 \cdots \text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4]$ .

III.—*The platinous ammines—vide supra, platinum trichloride.*

IV.—*The platinum ammines with one platinum atom in the nucleus.*

- 1.—**The hexammine family**, or compounds of the quadrivalent group  $[\text{PtA}_6]^{++++}$ .
  - (i) *Ammines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_6]\text{X}_4$ , represented by the (1) hydroxide; (2) chloride and chloroplatinate; (3) sulphate; (4) nitrate; (5) carbonate.
  - (ii) *Trispropylenediammines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_3\text{H}_6\text{N}_2\text{H}_4)_3]\text{X}_4$ , in its racemic, dextro- and lævo-forms, and represented by (1) chloride; (2) bromide; (3) iodide; (4) sulphate; (5) nitrate; and (6) tartrate.
- 2.—**The pentammine family**, or compounds of the trivalent group  $[\text{PtA}_5\text{X}]\text{X}_3$ .
  - (i) *Hydroxypentammines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_5(\text{OH})]\text{X}_3$ , represented by (1) chloride; (2) carbonate; (3) nitrate; and (4) acetate.
  - (ii) *Chloropentammines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Cl}]\text{X}_3$ , represented by the (1) hydroxide; (2) chloride, and the chloroplatinate; (3) sulphate and the chlorosulphate; (4) carbonate; and (5) nitrate.
  - (iii) *Bromopentammines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Br}]\text{X}_3$ , have been prepared.
  - (iv) *Chloroethylenediaminotriammines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3\text{enCl}]\text{X}_3$ , represented by the (1) chloride; (2) sulphate; and (3) nitrate.
- 3.—**The tetrammine family**, or compounds represented by the  $\text{PtA}_4$ -group.
 

*A.*—Type :  $[\text{PtA}_4\text{X}_2]\text{Y}_2$ , which has a bivalent group.

  - (i) *Dihydroxytetrammines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{OH})_2]\text{Y}_2$ , represented by (1) chloride and chloroplatinate; (2) bromide; (3) iodide; (4) sulphate; (5) nitrite; (6) nitrate; and (7) dichromate.
  - (ii) *Dichlorotetrammines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4\text{Cl}_2]\text{Y}_2$ , represented by (1) chloride; chloroplatinite, and chloroplatinate; (2) bromide; (3) sulphate and sulphatoplatinate; (4) nitrate and nitratoplatinate; (5) carbonate; (6) oxalate; (7) thiocyanate; (8) chromate; and (9) dichromate.
  - (iii) *Dibromotetrammines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4\text{Br}_2]\text{Y}_2$ , represented by (1) chloride; (2) bromide; (3) sulphate and sulphatoplatinate; (4) nitrate and nitratoplatinate; (5) phosphate; (6) carbonate and carbonatoplatinate; (7) oxalate; and (8) dichromate.
  - (iv) *Chloroamidotetrammines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4\text{NH}_2\text{Cl}]\text{Y}_2$ , represented by (1) chloride; (2) bromide; and (3) nitrate.
  - (v) *Bromoamidotetrammines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4\text{NH}_2\text{Br}]\text{Y}_2$ , represented by the bromide.
  - (vi) *Chloronitritotetramminochloride*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{NO}_2)\text{Cl}]\text{Cl}_2$ .
  - (vii) *Chloronitritopyridinotriamminochloride*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3\text{py}(\text{NO}_2)\text{Cl}]\text{Cl}_2$ .
  - (viii) *Dichloroethylenediaminodiamminochloride*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2\text{enCl}_2]\text{Cl}_2$ .
  - (ix) *Chloronitritoethylenediaminodiamminochloride*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2\text{en}(\text{NO}_2)\text{Cl}]\text{Cl}_2$ .
  - (x) *Dichloropyridinoethylenediaminoamminochloride*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)\text{enpyCl}_2]\text{Cl}_2$ .
  - (xi) *Chloronitritopyridinoethylenediaminoamminochloride*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)\text{enpy}(\text{NO}_2)\text{Cl}]\text{Cl}_2$ .

- (xii) *Diiodotetrammines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4\text{I}_2]\text{X}_2$ , represented by (1) iodide and iodoplatinate; (2) sulphate; and (3) nitrate.
- (xiii) *Sulphatotetrammines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4\text{SO}_4]\text{X}_2$ , represented by (1) hydroxide; (2) sulphate; (3) chlorosulphate; and (4) bromosulphate.
- (xiv) *Dinitritotetrammines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{NO}_2)_2]\text{X}_2$ , represented by the nitrate.
- (xv) *Dinitratotetrammines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{NO}_3)_2]\text{X}_2$ , represented by (1) chloride, and chloroplatinate; (2) nitrate; (3) carbonatoplatinate; (4) chromate; and (5) dichromate.
- (xvi) *Carbonatotetrammines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4\text{CO}_3]\text{X}_2$ , represented by (1) carbonate; (2) chlorocarbonate; (3) bromocarbonate; and (4) nitratocarbonate.
- (xvii) *Dichloroquatermethyamines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{CH}_3\text{NH}_2)_4\text{Cl}_2]\text{X}_2$  represented by (1) chloride; and (2) nitrate.
- (xviii) *Dichloroquaterethyamines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)_4\text{Cl}_2]\text{X}_2$ , represented by the chloride and chloroplatinite.
- (xix) *Dichloroethylenediaminodiammines*,  $[\text{Pt en}(\text{NH}_3)_2\text{Cl}_2]\text{X}_2$ , represented by the chloride.
- (xx) *Dichlorobisethylenediamines*,  $[\text{Pt en}_2\text{Cl}_2]\text{X}_2$ , represented by the chloride, chlorocuprates, and chloroplatinite.
- (xxi) *Dibromobisethylenediamines*,  $[\text{Pt en}_2\text{Br}_2]\text{X}_2$ , represented by the bromide, bromocuprates, and bromoplatinite.
- (xxii) *Dithiocyanatobisethylenediamines*,  $[\text{Pt en}_2(\text{CNS})_2]\text{X}_2$ , represented by the thiocyanate.
- (xxiii) *Dichlorobispropylenediamines*,  $[\text{Pt pn}_2\text{Cl}_2]\text{X}_2$ , represented by the chloride.
- (xxiv) *Dibromobispropylenediamines*,  $[\text{Pt pn}_2\text{Br}_2]\text{X}_2$ , represented by the bromide.
- (xxv) *Dichloroquaterpyridines*,  $[\text{Pt py}_4\text{Cl}_2]\text{X}_2$ , represented by the (1) chloride, chloroplatinite, and chloroplatinate; and (2) nitrate.
- (xxvi) *Dibromoquaterpyridines*,  $[\text{Pt py}_4\text{Br}_2]\text{X}_2$ , represented by (1) nitrate; and (2) hydronitrate.
- (xxvii) *Dichloroquatermethyhpseudolutidostyryl*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_8\text{H}_{11}\text{NO})_4\text{Cl}_2]\text{X}_2$ , represented by the chloride.
- (xxviii) *Hydroxychlorotetrammines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{OH})\text{Cl}]\text{X}_2$ , represented by (1) chloride; (2) bromide; (3) nitrate; (4) carbonate; (5) oxalate; (6) chromate; and (7) dichromate.
- (xxix) *Hydroxybromotetrammines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{OH})\text{Br}]\text{X}_2$ , represented by (1) chloride; (2) bromide; (3) nitrate; and (4) oxalate.
- (xxx) *Hydroxyiodotetrammines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{OH})\text{I}]\text{X}_2$ , represented by the (1) iodoplatinate; and (2) sulphate.
- (xxxi) *Hydroxynitratotetrammines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{OH})(\text{NO}_3)]\text{X}_2$ , represented by (1) nitrate; (2) pyrophosphate; and (3) oxalate.
- (xxxii) *Hydroxyacetatotetrammines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{OH})(\text{C}_2\text{H}_3\text{O}_2)]\text{X}_2$ , represented by (1) chloride, and chloroplatinite; (2) sulphate; (3) nitrate; and (4) dichromate.
- (xxxiii) *Chloroaminotetrammines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{NH}_2)\text{Cl}]\text{X}_2$ , represented by the (1) hydroxydihydrophosphate; and (2) the bisdihydrophosphate.
- (xxxiv) *Nitritochloroethylenediaminodiammines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2\text{en}(\text{NO}_2)\text{Cl}]\text{X}_2$ , represented by the chloride.
- (xxxv) *Nitratochlorotetrammines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{NO}_3)\text{Cl}]\text{X}_2$ , represented by (1) sulphate; and (2) nitrate.
- (xxxvi) *Nitratobromotetrammines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{NO}_3)\text{Br}]\text{X}_2$ , represented by (1) sulphate; and (2) nitrate.
- (xxxvii) *Chlorobromotetrammines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4\text{ClBr}]\text{X}_2$ , represented by the chloride.
- (xxxviii) *Chloroiodotetrammines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4\text{ClI}]\text{X}_2$ , represented by the chloride.

(xxxix) *Nitratobromoquaterpyridines*,  $[\text{Pt py}_4(\text{NO}_3)\text{Br}]\text{X}_2$ , represented by the hydronitrate.

(xl) *Dibromopropylenediaminediammines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2 \text{pn Br}_2]\text{X}_2$ , represented by the chloride.

(xli) *Diiodobispyridinediammines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2 \text{py}_2\text{I}_2]\text{X}_2$ , represented by the iodide.

B.—Type :  $[\text{PtA}_4\text{X}_3]\text{Y}$ , which has a univalent group.

(i) *Phosphatotetrammines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{PO}_4)]\text{Y}$ , represented by (1) chloride ; (2) bromide ; and (3) nitrate.

(ii) *Hydroxysulphatotetrammines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{OH})(\text{SO}_4)]\text{Y}$ , represented by (1) chloride and chloroplatinate ; (2) bromide ; (3) sulphate ; (4) nitrate ; (5) oxalate ; (6) chromate ; (7) dichromate.

(iii) *Chlorosulphatotetrammines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4\text{Cl}(\text{SO}_4)]\text{Y}$ , represented by sulphate.

(iv) *Bromosulphatotetrammines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4\text{Br}(\text{SO}_4)]\text{Y}$ , represented by the sulphate.

(v) *Chlorocarbonatotetrammines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4\text{Cl}(\text{CO}_3)]\text{Y}$ , represented by the chloronitratocarbonatoplatinate.

(vi) *Bromocarbonatotetrammines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4\text{Br}(\text{CO}_3)]\text{Y}$ , represented by (1) carbonate ; and (2) bromonitratocarbonatoplatinate.

(vii) *Nitratocarbonatoammines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{NO}_3)(\text{CO}_3)]\text{Y}$ , represented by the carbonate.

4.—**The triammine family** represented by the univalent group  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3\text{X}_3]$ .

(i) *Trichlorotriammines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3\text{Cl}_3]\text{Y}$ , represented by the chloride.

(ii) *Nitritodichloroethylenediaminomethylamines*,  $[\text{Pt en}(\text{CH}_3.\text{NH}_2)(\text{NO}_2)_2\text{Cl}_2]\text{Y}$ , represented by the chloride.

(iii) *Dinitritochloroethylenediaminomethylamines*,  $[\text{Pt en}(\text{CH}_3.\text{NH}_2)(\text{NO}_2)_2\text{Cl}]\text{Y}$ , represented by the chloride.

(iv) *Dinitritochloroethylenediaminopyridines*,  $[\text{Pt en py}(\text{NO}_2)_2\text{Cl}]\text{Y}$ , represented by the chloride.

(v) *Dinitritochloroethylenediaminoammines*,  $[\text{Pt en}(\text{NH}_3)(\text{NO}_2)_2\text{Cl}]\text{Cl}$ , in cis- and trans-forms.

(vi) *Dichloronitritotriamminochloride*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3(\text{NO}_2)\text{Cl}_2]\text{Cl}$ .

(vii) *Chlorodinitritotriamminochloride*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3(\text{NO}_2)_2\text{Cl}]\text{Cl}$ .

(viii) *Chlorodinitritopyridinodiamminochloride*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2 \text{py}(\text{NO}_2)_2\text{Cl}]\text{Cl}$ .

(ix) *Dichloronitritopyridinodiamminochloride*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2 \text{py}(\text{NO}_2)\text{Cl}_2]\text{Cl}$ .

(x) *Dichloronitritopyridinomethylaminoamminochloride*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)-(\text{CH}_3.\text{NH}_2)\text{py}(\text{NO}_2)\text{Cl}_2]\text{Cl}$ .

(xi) *Chlorodinitritopyridinomethylaminoamminochloride*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)-(\text{CH}_3.\text{NH}_2)\text{py}(\text{NO}_2)_2\text{Cl}]\text{Cl}$ .

(xii) *Dichloronitritopyridinomethylaminoamminochloride*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)-(\text{CH}_3.\text{NH}_2) \text{py}(\text{NO}_2)_2\text{Cl}_2]\text{Cl}$ , and isomerides.

(xiii) *Chlorodinitritopyridinoethylenediaminochloride*,  $[\text{Pt en py}(\text{NO}_2)_2\text{Cl}]\text{Cl}$ , and isomerides.

(xiv) *Trichloropyridinoethylenediaminochloride*,  $[\text{Pt en pyCl}_3]\text{Cl}.2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ .

(xv) *Trichloropyridinoethylenediaminohydroxide*,  $[\text{Pt en pyCl}_3]\text{OH}$ .

(xvi) *Dichloronitroethylenediaminoamminochloride*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3) \text{en}(\text{NO}_2)\text{Cl}_2]\text{Cl}$ , and their isomerides.

(xvii) *Trichloroethylenediaminoamminochloride*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3) \text{enCl}_3]\text{Cl}$ .

(xviii) *Dichloronitritopyridinoethylenediaminochloride*,  $[\text{Pt en py}(\text{NO}_2)_2\text{Cl}_2]\text{Cl}$ .

(xix) *Chlorodinitritopyridinoethylenediaminochloride*,  $[\text{Pt en py}(\text{NO}_2)_2\text{Cl}]\text{Cl}$ .

(xx) *Chlorodinitritopyridinoethylenediaminohydroxide*,  $[\text{Pt en py}(\text{NO}_2)_2\text{Cl}]\text{OH}$ .

(xxi) *Chloroamidonitritopyridinoethylenediaminochloride*,  $[\text{Pt en py}(\text{NH}_2)-(\text{NO}_2)\text{Cl}]\text{Cl}.2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ .

(xxii) *Dichloronitritopyridinoethylenediaminochloride*,  $[\text{Pt en py}(\text{NO}_2)_2\text{Cl}_2]\text{Cl}$ , and its isomerides.

- (xxiii) *Dichloronitritoethylenediamminohydroxide*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2\text{en}(\text{NO}_2)\text{Cl}_2]\cdot\text{OH}$ , and its isomerides.
- (xxiv) *Trichlorotribenzoyloxyphosphines*,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_7\text{H}_7)_3\text{PO}\}_3\text{Cl}_3]\text{Y}$ , represented by the chloride.
- (xxv) *Dihydroxynitratotriammnes*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3(\text{OH})_2(\text{NO}_3)]\text{Y}$ , represented by the nitrate.
- (xxvi) *Hydroxydinitratotriammnes*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3(\text{OH})(\text{NO}_3)_2]\text{Y}$ , represented by the bromide.
- (xxvii) *Dinitratochlorotriammnes*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3\text{Cl}(\text{NO}_3)_2]\text{Y}$ , represented by the chloride.
- (xxviii) *Dinitratobromotriammnes*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3\text{Br}(\text{NO}_3)_2]\text{Y}$ , represented by the bromide.
- (xxix) *Nitratodibromotriammnes*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3\text{Br}_2(\text{NO}_3)]\text{Y}$ , represented by the iodide.
- (xxx) *Sulphatobromotriammnes*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3\text{Br}(\text{SO}_4)]\text{Y}$ , represented by the bromide.

5.—**The diammine family** represented by the null valent group  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2\text{X}_4]$ .

- (i) *Diammines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2\text{X}_4]$ , represented by the cis- and trans-forms of (1) hydroxide; (2) chloride; (3) bromide; (4) iodide; (5) polyiodide; (6) sulphate; (7) nitrate; and (8) cyanide. Also (1) trimethyl iodide; (2) nitritotrichloride and a double salt with silver nitrite; (3) nitratotrichloride and a double salt with chloroplatinite; and (4) nitratotrihydroxide. Also the cis- and trans-forms of (1) dihydroxysulphate; (2) dihydroxydinitrate; (3) dihydroxyoxalate; (4) trichloronitrite; (5) dichlorodinitrite; (6) dibromodinitrite; (7) sulphatodinitrite; and (8) dinitritodinitrate. There are also (1) hydroxychlorodinitrite; and (2) chlorodinitritonitrate.
- (ii) *Propylenediamines*,  $[\text{Pt pnX}_4]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (iii) *Ethylenediamines*,  $[\text{Pt enX}_4]$ .
- (iv) *Ethylenediamines*,  $[\text{Pt enX}_4]$ , represented by (1) trichloronitrite; (2) the amidotrichloride; (3) the amidonitritodichloride; and (4) the ethyleneaminoimidotrichloride.
- (v)  *$\alpha\beta$ -isobutylenediamines*,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_4\text{H}_8\text{NH}_2)_2\}_2][\text{Pt or PdCl}_4]$ , etc.
- (vi) *Bispyridines*,  $[\text{Pt py}_2\text{X}_4]$ , represented by cis- and trans-forms of (1) chloride; (2) bromide; (3) dibromodichloride; (4) iodide; and (5) sulphate.
- (vii) *Pyridinoammnes*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2\text{pyX}_4]$ , represented by the trichloronitrite.
- (viii) *Bispicolines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_7\text{N})_2\text{X}_4]$ , represented by the chloride of  $\alpha$ -,  $\beta$ -, and  $\gamma$ -picoline.
- (ix) *Bislutidines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_7\text{H}_9\text{N})_2\text{X}_4]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (x) *Biscollidines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_8\text{H}_{11}\text{N})_2\text{X}_4]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (xi) *Bisquinolines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_9\text{H}_7\text{N})_2\text{X}_4]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (xii) *Bistetrahydroquinolines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_9\text{H}_{11}\text{N})_2\text{X}_4]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (xiii) *3-methyl-2-aminomethyl-4-ethylquinolines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_{13}\text{H}_{14}\text{N}.\text{NH}_2)_2][\text{PtCl}_4]$ .
- (xiv) *Bispropionitriles*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{CN})_2\text{X}_4]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (xv) *Bisbenzonitriles*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{CN})_2\text{X}_4]$ , represented by (1) chloride; and (2) bromide.
- (xvi)  *$\beta\beta$ -dimethyldipyridyls*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_{12}\text{H}_{12}\text{N}_2)_2\text{X}_4]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (xvii) *Bis-4, 5-dimethylpyrimidines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_8\text{N}_2)_2\text{X}_4]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (xviii) *Bis-4, 5-methylethylpyrimidines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_7\text{H}_{10}\text{N}_2)_2\text{X}_4]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (xix) *Bisjaborines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_9\text{H}_{14}\text{N}_2)_2\text{X}_4]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (xx) *Bis- $\alpha$ -methylisoxazols*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_4\text{H}_5\text{NO})_2\text{X}_4]$ , represented by the chloride.

- (xxi) *Bis-β-hydroxyethylpyridine*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_7\text{H}_9\text{NO})_2\text{X}_4]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (xxii) *Bisamidooacetates*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2\cdot\text{CH}_2\cdot\text{COOH})_2\text{X}_4]$ , represented by (1) chloride; (2) bromide; (3) bromochloride; (4) iodide; and (5) iodobromide.
- (xxiii) *Bisamidoethylacetates*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2\cdot\text{CH}\cdot\text{COOC}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{X}_4]$ , represented by (1) chloride; and (2) bromochloride.
- (xxiv) *Bis-β-pyridine-α-lacetates*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_8\text{H}_9\text{NO}_3)_2\text{X}_4]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (xxv) *Bisjaborinates*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_{19}\text{H}_{25}\text{N}_3\text{O}_5)_2\text{X}_4]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (xxvi) *Bistrichloropyridines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_2\text{Cl}_3\text{N})_2\text{X}_4]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (xxvii) *Bispyrazole*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_3\text{H}_4\text{N}_2)_2\text{X}_4]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (xxviii) *Bis-3, 5-methylpyrazol*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_4\text{H}_6\text{N}_2)_2\text{X}_4]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (xxix) *Bis-3, 5-methylchloropyrazol*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_4\text{H}_5\text{N}_2(\text{Cl})_2\text{X}_4)]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (xxx) *Bis-3, 5-dimethylpyrazole*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_8\text{N}_2)_2\text{X}_4]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (xxxi) *Bis-3, 5-dimethyltetrachloropyrazole*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_4\text{N}_2\text{Cl}_4)_2\text{X}_4]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (xxxii) *Bis-p-tolylpyrazole*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_{10}\text{H}_{10}\text{N}_2)_2\text{X}_4]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (xxxiii) *Bisglyoxaline*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_4\text{N}_2)_2\text{X}_4]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (xxxiv) *Pyrazine*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_4\text{H}_4\text{N}_2)_2\text{X}_4]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (xxxv) *Bis-2, 5-dimethylpyrazine*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_8\text{N}_2)_2\text{X}_4]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (xxxvi) *2, 5-dimethyl-3-ethylpyrazine*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_8\text{H}_{12}\text{N}_2)_2\text{X}_4]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (xxxvii) *Biscinnamethylpyridazine*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_{12}\text{H}_{10}\text{N}_2)_2\text{X}_4]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (xxxviii) *Bis-1, 3, 4-triazole*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_3\text{N}_3)_2\text{X}_4]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (xxxix) *Bis-1-phenyltriazoles*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_8\text{H}_7\text{N}_3)_2\text{X}_4]$ , represented by the chlorides with 1, 3- and 2, 3-triazole.
- (xl) *Bis-1-tolyltriazole*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_9\text{H}_9\text{N}_3)_2\text{X}_4]$ , represented by the chloride with 1, 3- and 2, 3-triazole, and *o*- and *p*-tolyl.
- (xli) *Bis-1-naphthyltriazoles*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_{12}\text{H}_9\text{N}_3)_2\text{X}_4]$ , represented by the chlorides with 1, 3- and 2, 3-triazole, and *α*- and *β*-naphthyl.
- (xlii) *Bis-1-phenyl-3-methyl-1, 3-triazole*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_9\text{H}_9\text{N}_3)_2\text{X}_4]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (xliii) *Bis-1-tolyl-2, 5-dimethyl-2, 3-triazoles*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_{11}\text{H}_{13}\text{N}_3)_2\text{X}_4]$ , represented by the chlorides with *o*- and *p*-tolyl.
- (xliv) *Bis-1-phenyl-3-imidotriazoline*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_8\text{H}_8\text{N}_4)_2\text{X}_4]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (xlv) *Bis-1-tolyl-3-imidotriazoline*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_9\text{H}_{10}\text{N}_4)_2\text{X}_4]$ , represented by the chloride of *p*-tolyl.
- (xlvi) *Bistetrazolines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_4\text{N}_4)_2\text{X}_4]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (xlvii) *Bisdimethyltriazolines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_4\text{H}_8\text{N}_4)_2\text{X}_4]$ , represented by the chlorides.
- (xlviii) *Bisimidazolylmercaptan*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{HS}\cdot\text{C}\cdot\text{NH}\cdot\text{CH}:\text{CH}\cdot\text{N}):\text{X}_4]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (xlix) *Bis-μ-imidazolylmercaptan*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{HS}\cdot\text{C}\cdot\text{NH}\cdot\text{CH}:\text{CH}\cdot\text{N}):\text{X}_4]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (l) *Bis-ν-methylimidazolyl-μ-mercaptan*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{HS}\cdot\text{C}\cdot\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)\cdot\text{CH}:\text{CH}\cdot\text{N}):\text{X}_4]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (li) *Bis-ν-phenylimidazolyl-μ-mercaptan*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{HS}\cdot\text{C}\cdot\text{N}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)\cdot\text{CH}:\text{CH}\cdot\text{N}):\text{X}_4]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (lii) *Bis-ν-tolylimidazolyl-μ-mercaptan*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{HS}\cdot\text{C}\cdot\text{N}(\text{C}_7\text{H}_7)\cdot\text{CH}:\text{CH}\cdot\text{N}):\text{X}_4]$ , represented by the chloride of *p*-tolyl.
- (liii) *Bis-ν-xyylimidazolyl-μ-mercaptan*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{HS}\cdot\text{C}\cdot\text{N}(\text{C}_8\text{H}_9)\cdot\text{CH}:\text{CH}\cdot\text{N}):\text{X}_4]$ , represented by the chloride.

- (liv) *Bis-ν-naphthylimidazolyl-μ-mercaptan*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{HS.C.N}(\text{C}_{10}\text{H}_7)\text{CH:CH.N:})_2\text{X}_4]$ , represented by the chloride of  $\alpha$ -naphthyl.
- (lv) *Bistrimethylenethiocarbamide*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{HS.C : N}(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{NH})_2\text{X}_4]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (lvi) *Bisethylenethiocarbamide*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{S : C.NH : C}_2\text{H}_4\text{ : NH})_2\text{X}_4]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (lvii) *Bisethylalcohol*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{OH})_2\text{X}_4]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (lviii) *Bismethylsulphine*,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{S}\}_2\text{X}_4]$ , represented by (1) chloride ; (2) bromide ; (3) bromochloride ; (4) iodide ; (5) chloriodide ; and (6) bromiodide.
- (lix) *Bisethylsulphines*,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}\}_2\text{X}_4]$ , represented by (1) chloride ; (2) bromide ; (3) chlorobromide ; and (4) iodide.
- (lx) *Bismethylethylsulphine*,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{CH}_3)(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)\text{S}\}_2\text{X}_4]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (lxi) *Bispropylsulphines*,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7)_2\text{S}\}_2\text{X}_4]$ , represented by normal and iso-salts : (1) chloride ; (2) bromide ; (3) chlorobromide ; and (4) hydroxynitrate.
- (lxii) *Bisbutylsulphines*,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_4\text{H}_9)_2\text{S}\}_2\text{X}_4]$ , represented by secondary, normal, and iso-salts : (1) chloride ; (2) bromide ; (3) chlorobromide ; (4) iodide ; (5) polyiodide ; and (6) chloriodide.
- (lxiii) *Bisbenzylsulphine*,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5.\text{CH}_2)_2\text{S}\}_2\text{X}_4]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (lxiv) *Ethylenedisulphine*,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_4)_2\text{S}_2\}_2\text{X}_4]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (lxv) *Bistrithioformaldehyde*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_3\text{H}_6\text{S}_3)_2\text{X}_4]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (lxvi) *Bismethylselenine*,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{Se}\}_2\text{X}_4]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (lxvii) *Bisethylselenines*,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{Se}\}_2\text{X}_4]$ , represented by (1) chloride ; (2) bromide ; (3) chlorobromides ; (4) iodide ; (5) chloriodides ; (6) bromiodides ; (7) chloronitrite ; (8) bromonitrite ; (9) iodonitrite ; (10) nitrate ; (11) hydroxynitrate ; (12) chloronitrate ; and (13) bromonitrate.
- (lxviii) *Bisbenzylselenines*,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5.\text{CH}_2)_2\text{Se}\}_2\text{X}_4]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (lxix) *Bisphosphorichlorides*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{PCl}_5)_2\text{X}_4]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (lxx) *Bisethylphosphines*,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{P}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_3\}_2\text{X}_4]$ , represented by the (1) dichlorodibromides ; and (2) dichlorodiodides.
- (lxxi) *Bisethylphosphites*,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{P}(\text{OC}_2\text{H}_5)_3\}_2\text{X}_4]$ , represented by (1) chloride ; and (2) dichlorobromide.
- (lxxii) *Bismethylphosphates*,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{OP}(\text{OCH}_3)_3\}_2\text{X}_4]$ , represented by the bromide.
- (lxxiii) *Bismethyloxyporphinebenzoates*,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{POC}_6\text{H}_4\text{COOH}\}_2\text{X}_4]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (lxxiv) *Bisglycines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2.\text{CH}_2.\text{COO})_2\text{X}_2]$ , represented by (1) chloride ; (2) bromide ; and (3) iodide.
- (lxxv) *Bismethylethylglyoximines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NO : C.C}_2\text{H}_5.\text{CH}_3.\text{C : NOH})_2\text{X}_2]$ , represented by the bromide.
- (lxxvi) *Bispyrazoles*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_3\text{H}_3\text{N}_2)_2\text{X}_2]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (lxxvii) *Bis-3, 5-methylpyrazoles*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_4\text{H}_5\text{N}_2)_2\text{X}_2]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (lxxviii) *Bis-3, 5-dimethylpyrazoles*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_7\text{N}_2)_2\text{X}_2]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (lxxix) *Bis-1-ethyl-3, 5-dimethylpyrazoles*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_7\text{H}_{11}\text{N}_2)_2\text{X}_2]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (lxxx) *Bis-1-phenylpyrazoles*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_9\text{H}_7\text{N}_2)_2\text{X}_2]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (lxxxi) *Bis-1-phenyltetrachloropyrazols*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_9\text{H}_3\text{N}_2\text{Cl}_4)_2\text{X}_2]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (lxxxii) *Bistolylpyrazols*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_{10}\text{H}_9\text{N}_2)_2\text{X}_2]$ , represented by the chlorides of *o*- and *p*-tolyl.



- (lxxxiii) *Bis-1-phenylmethylpyrazoles*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_{10}\text{H}_9\text{N}_2)_2\text{X}_2]$ , represented by the 3-methyl and the 4-methyl chlorides.
- (lxxxiv) *Bis-1-phenyl-3, 5-dimethylpyrazoles*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_{11}\text{H}_{11}\text{N}_2)_2\text{X}_2]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (lxxxv) *Bisphenylmethylethylpyrazoles*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_{12}\text{H}_{13}\text{N}_2)_2\text{X}_2]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (lxxxvi) *Bis-1-phenylmethylethyltrichloropyrazoles*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_{12}\text{H}_{10}\text{N}_2\text{Cl}_3)_2\text{X}_2]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (lxxxvii) *Bispyridinephenylpyrazoles*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_{12}\text{H}_7\text{N}_3)_2\text{X}_2]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (lxxxviii) *Bis-1-phenyl-3-methyl-1, 3-triazoles*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_9\text{H}_8\text{N}_3)_2\text{X}_2]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (lxxxix) *Bis-1-phenyl-3-methyl-1, 3-triazolone*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_9\text{H}_8\text{ON}_3)_2\text{X}_2]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (xc) *Pyridineammines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})\text{X}_4]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (xci) *Pyridinepiperidines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})(\text{C}_5\text{H}_{11}\text{N})\text{X}_4]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (xcii) *Ethylsulphineethylselenine*,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}\}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{Se}\}\text{X}_4]$ , represented by the (1) chloride ; (2) bromide ; (3) chlorobromide ; (4) iodide ; (5) bromiodide ; (6) bromonitrate ; and (7) chloronitrate.

6.—**The monammine family** represented by compounds of :

A.—Type :  $[\text{PtAX}_4]$  which is nullvalent.

- (i) *Picoline*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_7\text{N})\text{X}_4]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (ii) *o-Phenylenebisguanidide*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_8\text{H}_9\text{N}_5)\text{X}_4]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (iii) *Pilocarpidine*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_{10}\text{H}_{14}\text{N}_2\text{O}_2)\text{X}_4]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (iv) *Pilocarpine*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_{11}\text{H}_{16}\text{N}_2\text{O}_2)\text{X}_4]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (v) *Jaborinate*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_{19}\text{H}_{25}\text{N}_3\text{O}_5)\text{X}_4]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (vi) *Jaborine*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_{22}\text{H}_{32}\text{N}_4\text{O}_4)\text{X}_4]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (vii) *Ethylsulphine*,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}\}\text{X}_4]$ , represented by the chlorodibromodithiophide.
- (viii) *Vinylsulphine*,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_3)_2\text{S}\}\text{X}_2]$ , represented by the complex of the sulphide with the chloroplatinite.
- (ix) *Allylsulphine*,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_3\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}\}\text{X}_2]$ , represented by a complex of the sulphide with the chloroplatinite.
- (x) *Diallylhexasulphine*,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_3\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}_6\}\text{X}_4]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (xi) *Phosphorrichloride*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{PCl}_3)\text{X}_4]$ , represented by the chloride.
- (xii) *Ethylphosphites*,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{P}(\text{O})\}\text{X}_4]$ , represented by (1) chloride ; and (2) dichlorodibromide.
- (xiii) *Methylphosphate*,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{OP}(\text{OCH}_3)_3\}\text{X}_4]_2$ , represented by the dichlorodibromide.
- (xiv) *Ethylphosphates*,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{OP}(\text{OC}_2\text{H}_5)_3\}\text{X}_4]_2$ , represented by (1) chloride ; and (2) dichlorodibromide.

B.—Type :  $[\text{PtAX}_5]$  which is a univalent acidic radicle.

- (i) *Pentachloroammines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)\text{Cl}_5]\text{R}$ , represented by (1) potassium ; and (2) platinous tetrammine salts.
- (ii) *Pentachloropyridines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})\text{Cl}_5]\text{R}$ , represented by (1) pyridinium ; (2) potassium ; (3) rubidium ; (4) caesium ; (5) lithium ; (6) sodium ; and (7) chloroplatinicquaterpyridine salts.
- (iii) *Pentachloropicoline*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_7\text{N})\text{Cl}_5]\text{R}$ , represented by the picoline salt.
- (iv) *Pentachlorolutidine*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_7\text{H}_9\text{N})\text{Cl}_5]\text{R}$ , represented by the lutidine salt.
- (v) *Pentachlorocollidine*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_8\text{H}_{11}\text{N})\text{Cl}_5]\text{R}$ , represented by the collidine salt.
- (vi) *Pentachloropyrazine*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_4\text{H}_4\text{N}_2)\text{Cl}_5]\text{R}$ , represented by the pyrazine salt.

- (vii) *Pentachlorodimethylpyrazines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_8\text{N}_2)\text{Cl}_5]\text{R}$ , represented by the dimethylpyrazine salt.
- (viii) *Pentachlorotrimethylpyrazines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_7\text{H}_{10}\text{N}_2)\text{Cl}_5]\text{R}$ , represented by the trimethylpyrazine salt.
- (ix) *Pentachloro-2, 5-dimethyl-3-ethylpyrazines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_8\text{H}_{12}\text{N}_2)\text{Cl}_5]\text{R}$ , represented by the corresponding pyrazine salt.
- (x) *Pentachloroguanines*,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N}_5\text{O})\text{Cl}_5]\text{R}$ , represented by the corresponding guanine salt.

V.—*The platinum amines with more than one platinum atom in the nucleus.*

- (i) *Dihydroxyhexamine-μ-diamines*,  $[(\text{HO})(\text{NH}_3)_3\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2)_2\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3(\text{OH})]\text{X}_4$ , represented by the (1) chloride; (2) sulphate; (3) nitrate; (4) phosphate; and (5) dichromate.
- (ii) *Dibromohexammine-μ-diamines*,  $[\text{Br}(\text{NH}_3)_3\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2)_2\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3\text{Br}]\text{X}_4$ , represented by (1) chloride; (2) sulphate; and (3) nitrate.
- (iii) *Diiodohexammine-μ-diamines*,  $[\text{I}(\text{NH}_3)_3\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2)_2\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3\text{I}]\text{X}_4$ , represented by (1) iodide; (2) sulphate; (3) nitrate; (4) phosphate; and (5) oxalate.
- (iv) *Dinitratohexammino-μ-diamines*,  $[(\text{NO}_3)(\text{NH}_3)_3\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2)_2\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3(\text{NO}_3)]\text{X}_4$ , represented by the nitrate.
- (v) *Dibromohexammine-μ-diimines*,  $[\text{Br}(\text{NH}_3)_3\text{Pt}(\text{NH})_2\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3\text{Br}]\text{X}_2$ , represented by the nitrate.
- (vi) *Diiodohexammine-μ-diimines*,  $[\text{I}(\text{NH}_3)_3\text{Pt}(\text{NH})_2\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3\text{I}]\text{X}_2$ , represented by the (1) iodide; (2) sulphatoplatinate; and (3) nitrate.
- (vii) *Dinitratohexammine-μ-diimines*,  $[(\text{NO}_3)(\text{NH}_3)_3\text{Pt}(\text{NH})_2\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3(\text{NO}_3)]\text{X}_2$ , represented by the sulphatoplatinate.
- (viii) *Dihydrazinooctocarbylamines*,  $[(\text{CH}_3.\text{NC})_4\text{Pt}\begin{smallmatrix} \text{NH.NH}_2 \\ \text{NH}_2.\text{NH} \end{smallmatrix}\text{Pt}(\text{CH}_3.\text{NC})_4]\text{X}_2.n\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , represented by (1) chloride; (2) iodide; (3) perchlorate; and (4) azide.
- (ix) *Dihydrazinooctoethylcarbylamines*,  $[(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5.\text{NC})_4\text{Pt}\begin{smallmatrix} \text{NH.NH}_2 \\ \text{NH}_2.\text{NH} \end{smallmatrix}\text{Pt}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5.\text{NC})_4]\text{X}_2.n\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , represented by (1) chloride and chloroplatinate; (2) iodide; (3) perchlorate; and (4) nitrate.
- (x) *Dihydrazinohydrochlorotetracarbylamines*,  $(\text{CH}_3.\text{NC})_4.\text{Pt}_2.2\text{N}_2\text{H}_3.2\text{HCl}.\text{Cl}_2$ .
- (xi) *Dihydrazinohydrochlorotetraethylcarbylamines*,  $(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5.\text{NC})_4.\text{Pt}_2.2\text{N}_2\text{H}_3.2\text{HCl}.\text{Cl}_2$ .

VI.—*The platinum amines whose nature is unknown.*

- (i) *Platinum dihydroxytetrahydrocarbonateheptammine*,  $\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_7(\text{OH})_2(\text{HCO}_3)_4$ , of B. Gerdes.
- (ii) *Platinum trichlorotriammine*,  $\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3\text{Cl}_3$ , of E. Koefoed.
- (iii) *Platinum tetrammine*,  $\text{Pt}_2(\text{NH}_3)_4\text{X}_2$ , of P. T. Cleve, C. W. Blomstrand, H. and A. Euler, and P. Klason, represented by (1) hydroxide; (2) chloride; (3) sulphate; and (4) nitrate.
- (iv) *Platinum tetrammine*,  $\text{Pt}_2(\text{NH}_3)_4\text{X}_4$ , represented by the chloride of P. T. Cleve.
- (v) *Platinum dicarbonylbispyridines*,  $\text{Pt}_2(\text{CO})_2(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})_2\text{X}_2$ , of F. Förster, represented by (1) chloride; (2) chloropyridine; and (3) bromide.
- (vi) *Platinum enneaiodotammine*,  $\text{Pt}_4(\text{NH}_3)_8\text{I}_9$ , of P. T. Cleve.
- (vii) *Platinum hexaiodotetrammine*,  $\text{Pt}_2(\text{NH}_3)_4\text{I}_6$ , of P. T. Cleve.
- (viii) *Platinum pentaiodotetrammine*,  $\text{Pt}_2(\text{NH}_3)_4\text{I}_5$ , of P. T. Cleve.
- (ix) *Platinum hexachlorobispyridinediammine*,  $\text{Pt}_2(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})_2\text{Cl}_6$ , of S. M. Jörgensen.
- (x) *Platinum hexabromobisethylaminetiammine*,  $\text{Pt}_2(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)_2\text{Br}_6$ , of S. M. Jörgensen.

- (xi) *Platinous triscarbonyltetrachloride*,  $2\text{PtCl}_2 \cdot 3\text{CO}$ , of P. Schützenberger, and A. J. F. da Silva.
- (xii) *Platinous tetrachlorotrisethioformaldehyde*,  $2\text{PtCl}_2 \cdot 3\text{C}_3\text{H}_6\text{S}_3$ , of A. W. Hofmann.
- (xiii) *Platinic tetrasulphotrisamylsulphide*,  $2\text{PtS}_2 \cdot 3(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}$ , of T. Wertheim.
- (xiv) *Platinum decahydroxyamine*,  $(\text{OH})_5\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)\text{Pt}(\text{OH})_5$ , of J. Jacobsen.
- (xv) *Platinum decahydroxypyridine*,  $(\text{OH})_5\text{Pt}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})\text{Pt}(\text{OH})_5$ , of J. Jacobsen.
- (xvi)  $\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4\text{X}_2\text{NO} \cdot \text{HX}$ , represented by the (1) chloride; (2) sulphatochloride; and (3) nitrate of E. Koefoed, and E. A. Hadow.
- (xvii)  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4\text{Cl}_2]_2\text{Cl}_2(\text{NO})(\text{HCl})$ , of E. Koefoed.
- (xviii)  $\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{NO}_2)(\text{NO})\text{Cl} \cdot \text{HCl}$ , of E. Koefoed.
- (xix)  $\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{NO}_2)\text{Cl}(\text{NO})(\text{HNO}_3)$ , of E. Koefoed.
- (xx)  $\text{Pt}_2(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{NO})_2(\text{OH})(\text{HI})_2\text{I}_3$ , of E. Koefoed.
- (xxi)  $\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{NO}_2)(\text{NO})\text{HCl}$ , of E. Koefoed.
- (xxii)  $\text{Pt}_2(\text{NH}_3)_6(\text{HSO}_4)_2\text{SO}_4(\text{NO})_2(\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4)(\text{HCl})$ , of E. Koefoed.
- (xxiii)  $\text{Pt}\{(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{NH}\}_2(\text{NO}_2)_2(\text{NO})(\text{HCl})$ , of E. Koefoed.
- (xxiv)  $\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2\{(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{NH}\}_2\text{Cl}_2(\text{NO})[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2\{(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{NH}\}_2\text{Cl}_2]\text{Cl}_2$ , of E. Koefoed.
- (xxv)  $\text{Pt}_2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)_8(\text{NO}_2)\text{Cl}_3(\text{NO})_2(\text{HCl})_2 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , of E. Koefoed.
- (xxvi)  $\text{Pt}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)_2(\text{OH})\text{Cl}(\text{NO})(\text{HCl})$ , of E. Koefoed.
- (xxvii)  $\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)_2\text{Cl}_2(\text{NO})(\text{HCl}) \cdot 2\frac{1}{2}\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , of E. Koefoed.
- (xxviii)  $\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})_2\text{Cl}_2(\text{NO})(\text{HCl}) \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ , of E. Koefoed.
- (xxix)  $\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})\text{Cl}_2(\text{NO})(\text{HNO}_3) \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ , of E. Koefoed.
- (xxx)  $\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}\}_2(\text{NO}_2)_2(\text{NO})(\text{HCl})[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}\}_2\text{Cl}_2]_2$ , of E. Koefoed.
- (xxxi)  $(\text{NH}_4)\text{HPtCl}_2 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ , of P. Schützenberger and C. Fontaine.
- (xxxii)  $\text{Pt}(\text{PC}_4\text{H}_{16}\text{O}_3\text{N}_2)\text{Cl}$ , of P. Schützenberger and C. Fontaine.
- (xxxiii)  $\text{Pt}(\text{OH})(\text{OC}_2\text{H}_5)_2 \cdot \text{Pt} \cdot \text{N}_2\text{H}_4 \cdot 2\text{HCl} \cdot \text{PtCl}_4$ , of P. Schützenberger and C. Fontaine.
- (xxxiv)  $\text{Pt}_2(\text{NH}_3)(\text{N}_2\text{H}_4)(\text{P}_2\text{O}_7)(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{O})_4$ , of P. Schützenberger and C. Fontaine.
- (xxxv)  $\text{P}(\text{OC}_2\text{H}_5)_3\text{Pt}$ , of P. Schützenberger.
- (xxxvi)  $\text{P}_2(\text{OC}_2\text{H}_5)_6\text{Pt}$ , of P. Schützenberger.
- (xxxvii)  $\text{Pt}_3\{\text{P}(\text{OC}_2\text{H}_5)_3\}_2$ , of P. Schützenberger and C. Fontaine.
- (xxxviii)  $\text{Pt}\{\text{PO}(\text{OC}_2\text{H}_5)_3\}$ , of P. Schützenberger and C. Fontaine.
- (xxxix)  $\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)\{\text{P}_2\text{O}(\text{OC}_2\text{H}_5)_5\}\text{Cl}$ , of P. Schützenberger and C. Fontaine.
- (xl)  $\text{Pt}(\text{N}_2\text{H}_4)\text{P}(\text{OH})(\text{OC}_5\text{H}_{11})_2(\text{HCl})$ , of P. Schützenberger and C. Fontaine.

## REFERENCES.

- <sup>1</sup> I. I. Tscherniaeff, *Ann. Inst. Platine*, **5**, 118, 1927; F. Reitzenstein, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **18**, 152, 1898.
- <sup>2</sup> C. W. Blomstrand, *Ber.*, **4**, 678, 1871; P. T. Cleve, *Svenska Akad. Handl.*, **10**, 9, 1872; H. and A. Euler, *Ber.*, **37**, 2393, 1904; F. Förster, *ib.*, **24**, 3753, 1891; B. Gerdes, *Ueber die bei Elektrolyse des carbaminsauren und kohlensauren Ammons mit Wechselströmen und Platin-elektroden entstehenden Platinbasen*, Leipzig, 1882; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **26**, 269, 1882; E. A. Hadow, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **19**, 345, 1866; A. W. Hofmann, *Ber.*, **3**, 587, 1870; J. Jacobsen, *Compt. Rend.*, **149**, 575, 1909; S. M. Jørgensen, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **33**, 526, 1886; P. Klason, *Ber.*, **28**, 1483, 1895; E. Koefoed, *Om nogle Nitrosoplatinammoniaforbindelser*, Kopenhagen, 1894; P. Schützenberger, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (4), **21**, 350, 1870; *Compt. Rend.*, **70**, 1134, 1870; **71**, 69, 1870; *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (2), **14**, 17, 1870; P. Schützenberger and C. Fontaine, *ib.*, (2), **18**, 110, 1872; A. J. F. da Silva, *ib.*, (3), **15**, 835, 1896; T. Wertheim, *Liebig's Ann.*, **51**, 302, 1844.

## § 24. Platinous Bromide

W. Pullinger<sup>1</sup> could not prepare **platinous bromide**, or **platinum dibromide**,  $\text{PtBr}_2$ , by the direct action of bromine on platinum. V. Meyer and H. Züblin observed that in preparing platonic bromide by the action of bromine and hydrobromic acid on spongy platinum in a sealed tube, at  $180^\circ$ , evaporating the filtered soln., heating the residue to  $180^\circ$ , and extracting the platonic bromide from the

mass by water, a little platinous bromide remains undissolved. L. Wöhler and F. Müller obtained the anhydrous tetrabromide by heating bromoplatinic acid in a current of bromine at  $300^{\circ}$ ; at  $370^{\circ}$  the tribromide is formed, and at  $405^{\circ}$  to  $410^{\circ}$ , the dibromide. The dibromide is thus difficult to prepare because it is stable over a temp. range of  $5^{\circ}$ . A. Gutbier observed that platinous bromide is formed when platonic bromide is heated to  $180^{\circ}$ ; and W. Halberstadt, and H. Töpsöe, when hydrobromoplatinic acid is heated to  $100^{\circ}$ , or more rapidly at  $200^{\circ}$ . W. Halberstadt observed that the bromide is formed in the electrolysis of a conc. soln. of platonic bromide; and M. Katayama, during the working of the cell:  $\text{Pb}|\text{PbBr}_{\text{solid}}|\text{Br}$  (and platinum).

W. Pullinger observed that platinous bromide is black if it has not been heated over  $180^{\circ}$ , and dark brown if prepared at  $250^{\circ}$ . W. Halberstadt, and H. Töpsöe said that the bromide forms a greenish-brown powder. R. Klement gave 6.652 for the sp. gr. at  $25^{\circ}/4^{\circ}$ , and 53.4 for the mol. vol. H. Töpsöe showed that platinous bromide does not lose weight at  $100^{\circ}$ , but if heated at  $200^{\circ}$  for a long time a small proportion is decomposed, and if heated for a short time at  $240^{\circ}$  no decomposition can be detected. The salt is insoluble in water; it forms a brownish-red soln. with bromine water; and a yellow liquid with a soln. of potassium bromide. J. Thomsen gave  $(\text{Pt}, \text{O}, 4\text{HBr}, \text{Aq.}) = 43.44$  Cals. for the heat of formation of hydrobromoplatinous acid,  $\text{H}_2\text{PtBr}_4$ . W. Manchot and G. Lehmann observed that the halogen is eliminated more quickly in a current of carbon monoxide better than it is in an indifferent gas, and no carbonyl bromide is formed. W. Rosenheim and W. Levy described a complex with phosphorous bromide, namely, **platinous dibromobisphosphorotribromide**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{PBr}_3)_2\text{Br}_2]$ ; and also **platinous dibromophosphorotribromide**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{PBr}_3)_2\text{Br}_2]_2$ .

J. Reiset obtained **platinous tetramminobromide**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4]\text{Br}_2 \cdot n\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , by the action of barium bromide on a soln. of the tetramminosulphate. The cubic crystals are not decomposed by boiling water; and P. T. Cleve added that if the mixed soln. is evaporated over sulphuric acid, and the crystals are pressed between bibulous paper, four-sided prisms or plates of the *hemitrihydrate* are formed. The crystals effloresce in dry air; they lose water at  $100^{\circ}$ ; and they dissolve freely in water. C. Nogareda, and A. A. Grinberg and B. V. Ptitsin studied the thermal decomposition, and formation of the bromide from its elements. E. Biilmann and A. C. Anderson prepared green **platinous tetramminobromoplatinate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4]\text{PtBr}_4$ , sparingly soluble in water; and they also obtained a complex platinous allyl-alcoholtetramminobromoplatinite,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4][\text{Pt}(\text{C}_3\text{H}_5\text{OH})\text{Br}_3]_2$ . L. A. Tschugaeff and I. I. Tscherniaeff prepared **platinous aquotriaminobromoplatinite**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3(\text{H}_2\text{O})]\text{PtBr}_4$ , by adding potassium bromoplatinite to a soln. of the chloride. The green needles are converted by hydrobromic acid or a soluble bromide into **platinous bromotriaminobromoplatinite**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3\text{Br}]_2\text{PtBr}_4$ . L. A. Tschugaeff prepared this salt by the method employed for the corresponding chloro-salt. P. T. Cleve prepared **platinous trans-dibromodiammine**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2\text{Br}_2]$ , by the action of potassium bromide on the corresponding chloride, and drying the product at  $100^{\circ}$ . The pale yellow, crystalline powder is sparingly soluble in hot water, and the soln. on cooling deposits the original salt; he also obtained in an analogous manner, **platinous cis-dibromodiammine** in golden-yellow needles. H. D. K. Drew and co-workers prepared the three isomerides of **platinous dibromodiammine**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2\text{Br}_2]$ , analogous with the corresponding chlorides (*q.v.*), by the action of an excess of a soln. of alkali bromide on the corresponding chloride, or of hydrobromic acid on the corresponding base. The  $\alpha$ -salt forms sulphur-yellow, prismatic needles, which give no coloration with phenoxtellurine dibisulphate; a  $\beta$ -salt forms orange needles which give an orange-yellow coloration with phenoxtellurine dibisulphate; and the  $\gamma$ -salt occurs in clusters of dark orange prisms. H. Alexander prepared **platinous tetrahydroxylaminebromide**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2\text{OH})_4]\text{Br}_2$ , in colourless needles, by the action of hydrobromic acid on the corresponding chloride.

S. M. Jørgensen prepared **platinous trans-dibromobismethylamine**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{CH}_3\text{NH}_2)_2\text{Br}_2]$ , by evaporating on a water-bath, a soln. of platinous quatermethylaminechloroplatinite in aq. methylamine with repeated additions of conc. hydrobromic acid, washing with very dil. hydrobromic acid and then with alcohol, recrystallizing from boiling water, and drying at  $100^\circ$ . The yellow prisms are sparingly soluble in water and more soluble in alcohol. S. M. Jørgensen also prepared **platinous dibromobisdimethylamine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{NH}\}_2\text{Br}_2]$ , as well as **platinous dibromobisdimethylaminediamine**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2\{(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{NH}\}_2\text{Br}_2]$ , and **platinous dibromodimethylamineammine**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{NH}\text{Br}_2]$ . F. G. Mann prepared **platinous bromodiaminodimethylaminobromide**,  $[\text{BrPt}(\text{H}_2\text{N.C}_2\text{H}_4)_2\text{NH}]\text{Br}$ . H. Wolfram, H. Reihlen and E. Flohr, and A. Johnsen obtained golden-yellow **platinous quaterethylaminebromide**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)_4]\text{Br}_2$ , and S. M. Jørgensen, **platinous cis-dibromobisethylamine**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)_2\text{Br}_2]$ , **dibromoethylamineammine**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)\text{Br}_2]$ . F. G. Mann prepared **platinous bis- $\beta$ -methyltrimethylenediaminobromide**,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{CH}(\text{CH}_3)(\text{CH}_2\text{NH}_2)_2\}_2\text{Br}_2]$ ; and **platinous bis- $\alpha\beta$ -triaminopropanobromide**,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{NH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}(\text{NH}_2)(\text{CH}_2\text{NH}_2)_2\}_2\text{Br}_2]$ . P. C. Ray and co-workers prepared  $\text{PtBr}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}_2$ ;  $\text{Pt}_2\text{Br}_2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}_2\cdot 2\text{py}$ ; and  $\text{Pt}_2\text{Br}_2\cdot 2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}_2\cdot 2\text{py}$ . H. Wolfram, and A. Johnsen obtained **platinous bisethylaminediamminehexabromide**,  $\text{Pt}_2(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)_2\text{Br}_6$ , of unknown constitution. N. S. Kurnakoff described the complex **platinous bisethylenediaminebromocuprate**,  $[\text{Pt en}_2]\text{CuBr}_2$ ; A. Werner, **platinous bispropylenediaminebromide**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7(\text{NH}_2)_2)_2\text{X}_2]$ ; F. Förster, and P. C. Ray and N. N. Ghosh, **platinous quaterpyridinebromide**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})_4]\text{Br}_2$ , as a *trihydrate*, and S. G. Hedin, as a *pentahydrate*; F. Förster, and S. G. Hedin, **platinous cis-dibromobispyridine**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})_2\text{Br}_2]$ , and also **platinous trans-dibromobispyridine**; F. Förster, **platinous dibromocarbonylpyridine**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})(\text{CO})\text{Br}_2]$ ; W. Pullinger, and F. Mylius and F. Förster, **platinous dibromocarbonyl**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{CO})\text{X}_2]_2$ ; F. Förster, **platinous dibromodibromobispyridine**,  $\text{Pt}_2(\text{CO})_2(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})_2\text{Br}_2$ , of unknown constitution; F. Mylius and F. Förster, **pyridinium carbonyltrichloroplatinite**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{CO})\text{Br}_3][\text{H}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})]$ ; L. Ramberg, **platinous dibromobenzonitrile**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{NC})_2\text{Br}_2]$ , a complex with chloroform, and **platinous dibromobisphenylcarbylamine**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{CN})_2\text{Br}_2]$ ; G. Wallin, **platinous dibromobisamidoacetate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{COOH})_2\text{Br}_2]$ , and **platinous dibromobisethylamidoacetate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{COOC}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{Br}_2]$ ; E. Büllmann and A. C. Anderson described **potassium allylalcoldibromoplatinite**,  $\text{K}[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7\text{OH})\text{Br}_2]$ , as well as **platinous allylalcoldiamminobromide**,  $\text{Pt}(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7\text{OH})_2(\text{NH}_3)_2\text{Br}_2$ .

L. Tschugaeff and D. Fränkel described **platinous quatermethylsulphinebromoplatinite**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{S}\}_4]\text{PtBr}_4$ ; C. Enebuske, and L. Tschugaeff and D. Fränkel, **platinous dibromobismethylsulphine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{S}\}_2\text{Br}_2]$ ; C. W. Blomstrand, and P. Klason, **platinous dibromobisethylsulphine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}\}_2\text{Br}_2]$ ; M. Weibull, and C. Rudelius, **platinous dibromobispropylsulphine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7)_2\text{S}\}_2\text{Br}_2]$ —with normal and iso-propyl; C. Rudelius, **platinous dibromoethylpropylsulphine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}\}\{(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7)_2\text{S}\}_2\text{Br}_2]$ ; M. Weibull, and H. Löndahl, **platinous dibromobisbutylsulphine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_4\text{H}_9)_2\text{S}\}_2\text{Br}_2]$ , with normal, iso-, and secondary butyl; H. Löndahl, and C. W. Blomstrand, **platinous bisbenzylsulphine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{CH}_2)_2\text{S}\}_2\text{Br}_2]$ , and complexes with alcohol, and with chloroform. H. Löndahl, and F. G. Angell and co-workers, **platinous bisethylenesulphinebromide**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}\}_2\text{Br}_2]$ , and **platinous dibromoethylenesulphine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}\}\text{Br}_2]$ . K. A. Jensen measured the dipole moments, and the electrical conductivities of solutions of the salts—*vide* the chlorides.

N. S. Kurnakoff prepared **platinous quaterthiocarbamidebromide**,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{CS}(\text{NH}_2)_2\}_4]\text{Br}_2$ . L. Tschugaeff and P. Teearu, and L. Ramberg, **platinous quaterphenylcarbylaminebromoplatinite**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{NC})_4]\text{PtBr}_4$ ; L. Tschugaeff and D. Fränkel, **platinous bisdiethylthioethyleneglycolbromoplatinite**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{S}\cdot\text{C}_2\text{H}_4\text{S}\cdot\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2]\text{PtBr}_4$ ; S. Tyden, **platinous dibromobisethiodiglycolate**,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{S}(\text{CH}_2\text{COOH})_2\}_2\text{Br}_2]$ , and the corresponding **platinous dibromobis-potassiumthioglycolate**,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{S}(\text{CH}_2\text{COOK})_2\}_2\text{Br}_2]$ ; S. Tyden, **platinous dibromobisethiodiglycolate**,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{S}(\text{CH}_2\text{COOH})_2(\text{HO}\cdot\text{CO}\cdot\text{CH}_2\text{S}\cdot\text{COO})\}_2\text{Br}_2]$ , **platinous bromobis-potassiumthioglycolate**,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{S}(\text{CH}_2\text{COOK})_2(\text{KO}\cdot\text{CO}\cdot\text{CH}_2\text{S}\cdot\text{COO})\}_2\text{Br}_2]$ , **platinous bromobisbariumthioglycolate**; J. Petren, **platinous dibromoethylselenine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{Se}\}_2\text{Br}_2]$ , also **platinous dibromoethylseleninebromoplatinite**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{Se}\}_2\text{Br}_2]\text{PtBr}_4$ , **platinous dibromoethylseleninepyridine**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{Se}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})\text{Br}_2]$ , and **platinous dibromoethylsulphineethylselenine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}\}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{Se}\}_2\text{Br}_2]$ . A. Rosenheim and W. Levy, **platinous dibromobisphosphorotribromide**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{PBr}_2)_2\text{Br}_2]$ ; K. A. Jensen, *cis*- and *trans*-**platinous dibromobisdiethylphosphine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{P}\}_2\text{Br}_2]$ . A. Rosenheim and co-workers, **platinous dibromobismethylphosphite**,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{P}(\text{OC}_2\text{H}_5)_2\}_2\text{Br}_2]$ ; **platinous dibromoethylphosphite**,  $[\text{PtBr}_2\cdot\text{P}(\text{OC}_2\text{H}_5)_3]_2$ ; **platinous cis-dibromoanilinetriethylphosphite**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)\{\text{P}(\text{OC}_2\text{H}_5)_3\}\text{Br}_2]$ ; **platinous trans-dibromoanilinetriethylphosphite**; **platinous dibromophosphorobromide**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{PBr}_2)_2\text{Br}_2]$ , and **platinous dibromodimethylphosphite**,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{P}(\text{OC}_2\text{H}_5)_3\}_2\text{Br}_2]$ ; and R. Bunsen, **platinous dibromo-oxyacetyl**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{As}_2(\text{CH}_3)_4\text{O})\text{Br}_2]$ .

G. Méker obtained octahedral crystals of **ammonium bromoplatinite** by the action of fused ammonium sulphate and ammonium or potassium bromide on finely-divided platinum. J. Thomsen also prepared sodium bromoplatinite,  $\text{Na}_2\text{PtBr}_4\cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , by evaporating to dryness a soln. of platinic chloride in hydro-

bromic acid, and crystallizing from the aq. soln. of the residue. The heat of formation is  $(\text{Pt}, \text{Br}_2, 2\text{NH}_4\text{Br}, \text{Aq.}) = 31.84$  Cals. J. Thomsen obtained **potassium bromoplatinite**,  $\text{K}_2\text{PtBr}_4 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , by boiling a soln. of a mol. of potassium chloroplatinite with 4 mols. of sodium bromide in so little water that a large proportion of the sodium chloride which is formed separates out. By repeated evaporation, filtering, and cooling, the potassium salt can be freed from most of the sodium chloride, and the salt can then be re-crystallized from its aq. soln. E. Biilmann and A. C. Anderson obtained it by evaporating on a water-bath a mixture of 115.5 grms. of hydrobromoplatinic acid with four times its weight of water with 28.3 grms. of potassium oxalate until the weight is about 218 grms. Allow the liquid to cool overnight, separate the product by suction, and dry it in air—yield 44 grms. N. Demassieux and J. Heyrovsky studied the dissociation of the salt in soln.

The prismatic crystals of the *dihydrate* are almost black, and, according to O. B. Böggild, they are rhombic bipyramids with the axial ratios  $a:b:c = 0.6058:1:0.7050$ . The optical character is negative. R. Klement gave 3.747 for the sp. gr. at  $25^\circ/4^\circ$ , and 167.9 for the mol. vol. The crystals remain bright in a cool place, or in a closed vessel at ordinary temp. The water is given off when the crystals are exposed to sunlight, or kept in a desiccator. When the dihydrated crystals are allowed to stand over water, the vapour is absorbed and a dark red soln. is formed. The heat of formation of the anhydrous salt was found by J. Thomsen to be  $(\text{Pt}, \text{Br}_2, 2\text{KBr}) = 32.31$  Cals.;  $(\text{Pt}, \text{Br}_2, 2\text{KBr}, \text{Aq.}) = 31.84$  Cals.; and the heat of solution,  $-10.63$  Cals. E. Biilmann and A. C. Anderson observed that the salt is freely soluble in water, and when the soln. is boiled for some time, it is decomposed.

L. Wöhler and F. Müller prepared **platinum tribromide**,  $\text{PtBr}_3$ , by heating the tetrabromide at  $370^\circ$ ; at  $405^\circ$ , it decomposes into the dibromide. R. Klement obtained platinum tribromide analogous with the trichloride, and found its sp. gr. at  $22^\circ/4^\circ$  to be 6.504, and its mol. vol. 66.9.

A. J. Balard, and P. A. von Bonsdorff dissolved platinum in a mixture of hydrobromic and nitric acids, evaporated the soln. at about  $70^\circ$ , and obtained **platinum tetrabromide**, or **platinic bromide**,  $\text{PtBr}_4$ . H. Töpsøe added that if the nitric acid is in excess some tetrabromonitrosylbromide is formed, and if the hydrobromic acid is in excess, hydrobromoplatinic acid. C. F. Rammelsberg observed that some platinic bromide is formed when a soln. of platinic sulphate is treated with barium bromate (bromide?), and the filtered soln. evaporated. L. Pigeon employed a process analogous to that used in the preparation of platinic chloride. V. Meyer and H. Züblin employed the process indicated in connection with platinous bromide. W. Halberstadt evaporated to dryness the soln. of hydrobromoplatinic acid, obtained in V. Meyer and H. Züblin's process, in order to drive off the excess of bromine, extracted the mass with water, evaporated the soln. again to dryness, and then heated the brownish-red product to  $180^\circ$  to  $200^\circ$  with vigorous stirring until the vapour of hydrogen bromide was no longer perceptible. The product is boiled with water, and the soln. evaporated to dryness; the residue is again heated to  $180^\circ$  and the sequence of operations repeated so that finally the filtered soln. is evaporated. L. von Müller observed that the nature of the product depends on the time occupied in drying the mass, and A. Gutbier and co-workers observed that the product is impure, and L. von Müller, and A. Gutbier and co-workers recommended drying the product in bromine at  $180^\circ$ . The product dried at different temp. contained the following percentage proportions of platinum:

	100°	110°	120°	120° to 130°
Platinum	28.75	27.59	31.13 to 32.96	33.05 to 34.12 per cent.
	130° to 140°	140° to 150°	150° to 175°	180°
Platinum	36.59 to 37.89	37.14	39.19 to 40.31	41.34 per cent.

L. Wöhler and F. Müller obtained the anhydrous tetrabromide by heating hydrobromoplatinic acid in a current of bromine at  $300^\circ$ . C. Nogareda studied the

formation of the bromide from platinum and found the stages are  $\text{Pt} \rightarrow \text{PtBr} \rightarrow \text{PtBr}_4$ . Platinic bromide was analyzed by V. Meyer and H. Züblin, W. Halberstadt, A. Gutbier and co-workers, L. von Müller, and A. Miolati and I. Bellucci. Dark brown, amorphous platinic bromide is stable in air. W. Peters observed that when it is dried in vacuo, it is somewhat moist. W. Halberstadt could not obtain it in the crystalline state, but C. F. Rammelsberg did so. R. Klement gave 5.687 for the sp. gr. at  $25^\circ/4^\circ$ , and 90.6 for the mol. vol. W. Pullinger found that after 4 hrs.' heating at  $310^\circ$ , in a current of air, the salt was not completely converted into

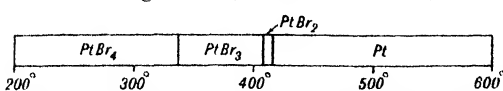


FIG. 90.—Range of Stability of the Platinum Bromides.

platinous bromide and bromine. L. Wöhler and F. Müller's observations on the range of stability of the bromides are summarized in Fig. 90. C. Nogareda studied the subject. L. Pigeon said that the heat of formation of the solid is  $(\text{Pt}, 2\text{Br}_2) = 42.43$  to  $56.83$  Cals. according as the bromine is liquid or gas; the heat of formation of the salt in soln.,  $(\text{Pt}, 2\text{Br}_{2\text{liq.}}, \text{H}_2\text{O}) = 52.29$  Cals.; and the heat of soln. is  $+9.86$  Cals. A. Gutbier and co-workers said that hydrogen reduces platinic bromide, even at ordinary temp., forming hydrogen bromide. The salt is soluble in water, and L. Pigeon said that 100 c.c. of water dissolve 0.4 grm. of the salt at ordinary temp., and W. Halberstadt gave 0.41 grm. per 100 grms. of water at  $20^\circ$ . For the electrical conductivity, *vide infra*, dihydroxy-tetrabromoplatinic acid. According to W. Halberstadt, the salt is freely soluble in hydrobromic acid; and soln. of potassium, sodium, or calcium bromides give red precipitates.

An aq. soln. of the salt was found by W. Halberstadt to give a fawn-coloured precipitate when treated with aq. ammonia, and a soln. of ammonium bromide gives a red precipitate. According to W. Peters, the anhydrous salt rapidly absorbs dry ammonia to form **platinic hexamminobromide**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_6]\text{Br}_4$ , and this, in vacuo, yields **platinic pentamminobromide**,  $\text{PtBr}_4.5\text{NH}_3$ . P. T. Cleve prepared **platinic dibromotetramminobromide**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4\text{Br}_2]\text{Br}_2$ , by mixing hot soln. of the corresponding nitrate, and ammonium bromide; and A. Werner, by the action of bromine on a warm soln. of platinous tetramminosulphate. The orange-red crystals are sparingly soluble in hot water. Silver nitrate precipitates silver bromide from the aq. soln.—the hot filtered liquor on cooling furnishes pale yellow crystals of what is considered to be  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{OH})\text{Br}](\text{NO}_3)_2$ . L. A. Tschugaëff prepared **platinic bromoamidotetramminobromide**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{NH}_2)\text{Br}]\text{Br}_2$ ; and **platinic chloroamidotetramminobromide**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{NH}_2)\text{Cl}]\text{Br}_2$ . P. T. Cleve obtained **platinic trans-tetrabromodiammine**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2\text{Br}_4]$ , by adding bromine to platinous trans-chlorodiammine. The orange-yellow powder consists of four-sided plates, or octahedra, which are sparingly soluble in water. The corresponding **platinic cis-tetrabromodiammine** forms dark red prisms or rhombic or hexagonal plates, sparingly soluble in cold water. A. R. Klien studied the action of water, acids, and alkaline soln. According to E. G. Cox and G. H. Preston, the  $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -diamminotetrabromides are isomorphous with the corresponding tetrachlorides.

H. Töpsøe prepared **platinic tetrabromonitrosylbromide**,  $\text{PtBr}_4.2\text{NOBr}$ , by dissolving platinum in a mixture of hydrobromic acid and an excess of nitric acid. The dark brown powder contains cubic crystals. Moisture decomposes the salt with the evolution of nitrous fumes; and when confined over calcium chloride nitrosyl bromide is evolved. P. T. Cleve obtained **platinic hydroxybromotetramminonitrate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{OH})\text{Br}](\text{NO}_3)_2$ , by the action of silver nitrate on platinous dibromotetramminonitrate. The straw-yellow powder consists of short prisms. The salt loses nothing at  $100^\circ$ , but detonates like gunpowder when strongly heated. It is sparingly soluble in cold water, and freely soluble in hot water; hydrochloric acid converts it into chlorobromotetramminochloride; nitric acid forms bromonitratotetramminonitrate; and an excess of oxalic acid gives a mixed precipitate.

W. Manchot and G. Lehmann observed that in carbon monoxide the halogen

is eliminated at a lower temp. than it is in an indifferent gas, and that no carbonyl bromide is formed. W. Halberstadt and others observed that platonic bromide is easily soluble in absolute and in aq. alcohol, in alcohol, and in glycerol. The ethereal soln. deposits platinum when warmed; the salt is also slightly soluble in acetic acid, and also in soln. of potassium or ammonium oxalate. An excess of soda-lye added to an aq. soln. of platonic chloride gives a yellowish-red precipitate, and silver nitrate, a brownish-red precipitate.

A. Gutbier and F. Bauriedel, F. Bauriedel, and P. Groth described **platonic bismethylaminehydrobromide**,  $2\text{CH}_3\text{NH}_2 \cdot 2\text{HBr} \cdot \text{PtBr}_4$ ; A. Gutbier and F. Bauriedel, F. Bauriedel, A. Ries, T. Hjortdahl, and H. Töpsøe, **platonic bisdimethylaminehydrobromide**,  $2(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{NH} \cdot \text{HBr} \cdot \text{PtBr}_2$ ; F. Bauriedel, A. Gutbier and F. Bauriedel, A. Ries, and H. Töpsøe, **platonic bistrimethylaminehydrobromide**,  $2(\text{CH}_3)_3\text{N} \cdot \text{HBr} \cdot \text{PtBr}_4$ ; A. Gutbier and A. Rausch, A. Ries, and H. Töpsøe, **platonic bistetramethylammonium bromide**,  $2(\text{CH}_3)_4\text{N} \cdot \text{HBr} \cdot \text{PtBr}_4$ ; F. Bauriedel, A. Gutbier and F. Bauriedel, H. Töpsøe, and P. Groth, **platonic bisethylaminehydrobromide**,  $2\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2 \cdot \text{HBr} \cdot \text{PtBr}_4$ ; F. Bauriedel, A. Gutbier and F. Bauriedel, P. Groth, A. Ries, and H. Töpsøe, **platonic bisdiethylaminehydrobromide**,  $2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{NH} \cdot \text{HBr} \cdot \text{PtBr}_4$ ; H. D. K. Drew and H. J. Tress, **platonic quaterethylaminobromide**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_4\text{Br}_2]_2$ ; F. Bauriedel, A. Gutbier and F. Bauriedel, H. Töpsøe, and P. Groth, **platonic bistriethylaminehydrobromide**,  $2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_3\text{N} \cdot \text{HBr} \cdot \text{PtBr}_4$ ; A. Gutbier and A. Rausch, and A. Ries, **platonic bistetraethylammoniumbromide**,  $2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_4\text{N} \cdot \text{HBr} \cdot \text{PtBr}_4$ ; J. A. le Bel, **platonic dimethyldiethylaminehydrobromide**,  $(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{NH} \cdot \text{HBr} \cdot (\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{NH} \cdot \text{HBr} \cdot \text{PtBr}_4$ ; A. Ries, **platonic bistrimethylethylammoniumbromide**,  $2(\text{CH}_3)_3(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_3\text{N} \cdot \text{HBr} \cdot \text{PtBr}_4$ ; A. Ries, **platonic bisdimethyldiethylammoniumbromide**,  $2(\text{CH}_3)_2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{N} \cdot \text{HBr} \cdot \text{PtBr}_4$ ; A. Ries, **platonic bismethyltriethylammoniumbromide**,  $2(\text{CH}_3)(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_3\text{N} \cdot \text{HBr} \cdot \text{PtBr}_4$ ; F. Bauriedel, and A. Gutbier and F. Bauriedel, **platonic bis-n-propylaminehydrobromide**,  $2\text{C}_3\text{H}_7\text{NH}_2 \cdot \text{HBr} \cdot \text{PtBr}_4$ , and also **platonic bis-l-propylaminehydrochloride**; J. A. le Bel, A. Ries, and P. Groth, **platonic bispropylaminehydrobromide**,  $2(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7)_2\text{NH} \cdot \text{HBr} \cdot \text{PtBr}_4$ ; A. Gutbier and A. Rausch, **platonic bistripropylaminehydrobromide**,  $2(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7)_3\text{N} \cdot \text{HBr} \cdot \text{PtBr}_4$ ; A. Ries, **platonic bistetrapropylammoniumbromide**,  $2(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7)_4\text{N} \cdot \text{HBr} \cdot \text{PtBr}_4$ ; A. Ries, **platonic bismethyltripropylammoniumbromide**,  $2(\text{CH}_3)(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7)_3\text{N} \cdot \text{HBr} \cdot \text{PtBr}_4$ ; A. Ries, **platonic bistriethylpropylammoniumbromide**,  $2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_3(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7)\text{N} \cdot \text{HBr} \cdot \text{PtBr}_4$ ; F. Bauriedel, and A. Gutbier and F. Bauriedel, **platonic bis-n-butylaminehydrobromide**,  $2\text{C}_4\text{H}_9\text{NH}_2 \cdot \text{HBr} \cdot \text{PtBr}_4$ , and **platonic bis-iso-butylaminehydrobromide**; A. Gutbier and A. Rausch, **platonic bisdi-iso-butylaminehydrobromide**,  $2(\text{C}_4\text{H}_9)_2\text{NH} \cdot \text{HBr} \cdot \text{PtBr}_4$ ; A. Gutbier and A. Rausch, **platonic bistri-iso-butylaminehydrobromide**,  $2(\text{C}_4\text{H}_9)_3\text{N} \cdot \text{HBr} \cdot \text{PtBr}_4$ ; A. Ries, and P. Groth, **platonic bisethyl-iso-butylaminehydrobromide**,  $2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)(\text{C}_4\text{H}_9)\text{NH} \cdot \text{HBr} \cdot \text{PtBr}_4$ ; A. Ries, **platonic bistriethyl-iso-butylaminehydrobromide**,  $2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_3(\text{C}_4\text{H}_9)\text{N} \cdot \text{HBr} \cdot \text{PtBr}_4$ ; A. Gutbier and A. Rausch, **platonic bis-iso-amylaminehydrobromide**,  $2\text{C}_5\text{H}_{11}\text{NH}_2 \cdot \text{HBr} \cdot \text{PtBr}_4$ , **platonic bisdi-iso-amylaminehydrobromide**,  $2(\text{C}_5\text{H}_{11})_2\text{NH} \cdot \text{HBr} \cdot \text{PtBr}_4$ , and **platonic bistri-iso-amylaminehydrobromide**,  $2(\text{C}_5\text{H}_{11})_3\text{N} \cdot \text{HBr} \cdot \text{PtBr}_4$ ; and A. Gutbier and A. Rausch, **platonic bisallylaminehydrobromide**,  $2\text{C}_3\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2 \cdot \text{HBr} \cdot \text{PtBr}_4$ ; **phenylammonium bromoplatinate**,  $(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)_2\text{PtBr}_6$ ; **phenylmethylammonium bromoplatinate**,  $\{(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)(\text{CH}_3)\text{NH}_2\}_2\text{PtBr}_6$ ; **phenyldimethylammonium bromoplatinate**,  $\{(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{NH}\}_2\text{PtBr}_6$ ; **phenylethylammonium bromoplatinate**,  $\{(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)\text{NH}_2\}_2\text{PtBr}_6$ ; **phenyldiethylammonium bromoplatinate**,  $\{(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{NH}\}_2\text{PtBr}_6$ ; **bromophenylammonium bromoplatinate**,  $(\text{C}_6\text{H}_4\text{BrNH}_2)_2\text{PtBr}_6$ , in its *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-forms; **chlorophenylammonium bromoplatinate**,  $(\text{C}_6\text{H}_4\text{ClNH}_2)_2\text{PtBr}_6$ , in its *m*- and *p*-forms; **2:4-dichlorophenylammonium bromoplatinate**,  $(\text{C}_6\text{H}_3\text{Cl}_2\text{NH}_2)_2\text{PtBr}_6$ ; **nitrosyldimethylammonium bromoplatinate**,  $\{\text{NO} \cdot \text{NH}(\text{CH}_3)_2\}_2\text{PtBr}_6$ ; **nitrosyldiethylammonium bromoplatinate**,  $\{\text{NO} \cdot \text{NH}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\}_2\text{PtBr}_6$ ; **nitrosyldipropylbromoplatinate**,  $\{\text{NO} \cdot \text{NH}(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7)_2\}_2\text{PtBr}_6$ ; **nitrosyldi-iso-butylammonium bromoplatinate**,  $\{\text{NO} \cdot \text{NH}(\text{C}_4\text{H}_9)_2\}_2\text{PtBr}_6$ ; **tolylammonium bromoplatinate**,  $(\text{CH}_3\text{C}_6\text{H}_4\text{NH}_2)_2\text{PtBr}_6$ , in its *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-forms; **tolyldimethylammonium bromoplatinate**,  $(\text{C}_6\text{H}_4(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{NH}(\text{CH}_3)_2)_2\text{PtBr}_6$ , in its *o*- and *p*-forms; **2:4-tolylenediammonium bromoplatinate**,  $(\text{C}_6\text{H}_3(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{N}_2)_2\text{PtBr}_6$ ; **3:4-tolylenediammonium bromoplatinate**,  $(\text{C}_7\text{H}_{12}\text{N}_2)_2\text{PtBr}_6$ ; **methoxyphenylammonium bromoplatinate**,  $(\text{CH}_3\text{O} \cdot \text{C}_6\text{H}_4\text{NH}_2)_2\text{PtBr}_6$ , in its *o*- and *p*-forms; **ethoxyphenylammonium bromoplatinate**,  $(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{O} \cdot \text{C}_6\text{H}_4\text{NH}_2)_2\text{PtBr}_6$ , in its *o*- and *p*-forms; **tribenzylammonium bromoplatinate**,  $\{(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3\text{N}\}_2\text{PtBr}_6$ ; **benzylmethylammonium bromoplatinate**,  $\{(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)(\text{CH}_3)\text{NH}_2\}_2\text{PtBr}_6$ ; **benzylethylammonium bromoplatinate**,  $\{(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)\text{NH}_2\}_2\text{PtBr}_6$ ; **benzylidenemethylammonium bromoplatinate**,  $\{(\text{CH}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5) : \text{NH}(\text{CH}_3))_2\}_2\text{PtBr}_6$ ; **xylylammonium bromoplatinate**,  $\{(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{C}_6\text{H}_4\text{NH}_2\}_2\text{PtBr}_6$ , in its 1:2:3-, 1:3:4-, and 1:4:5-forms; **benzylammonium bromoplatinate**,  $(\text{C}_6\text{H}_7\text{NH}_2)_2\text{PtBr}_6$ ; **benzylethylammonium bromoplatinate**,  $\{(\text{C}_6\text{H}_7)(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)\text{NH}_2\}_2\text{PtBr}_6$ ; **benzylidenethethylammonium bromoplatinate**,  $\{(\text{CH}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5) : \text{NH}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5))_2\}_2\text{PtBr}_6$ ; **benzylidenophenylammonium bromoplatinate**,  $\{\text{CHC}_6\text{H}_4 : \text{NH}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)\}_2\text{PtBr}_6$ ; **benzidine bromoplatinate**,  $\{(\text{C}_6\text{H}_4)_2\text{N}_2\}_2\text{PtBr}_6$ ; **phenylenediammonium bromoplatinate**,  $\{\text{C}_6\text{H}_4(\text{NH}_2)_2\}_2\text{PtBr}_6$ , in its *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-forms; **naphthylammonium bromoplatinate**,  $(\text{C}_{10}\text{H}_7\text{NH}_2)_2\text{PtBr}_6$ , in its  $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -forms; **phenylbenzylammonium bromoplatinate**,  $\{\text{NH}_2(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)(\text{C}_7\text{H}_7)\}_2\text{PtBr}_6$ ; **phenylbenzylmethylammonium bromoplatinate**,  $\{\text{NH}(\text{CH}_3)(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)(\text{C}_7\text{H}_7)\}_2\text{PtBr}_6$ ; **2:4:5-trimethylphenylammonium bromoplatinate**,  $\{(\text{CH}_3)_3(\text{C}_6\text{H}_3\text{N})\}_2\text{PtBr}_6$ .

A. B. Weinhausen prepared **choline bromoplatinate**,  $(\text{C}_5\text{H}_{14}\text{ON})_2\text{PtBr}_6$ ; **pyridinium**



**bromoplatinate**,  $(C_5H_5N)_2H_2PtBr_4$ ; **betaine bromoplatinate**,  $(C_5H_{12}O_2NCl)_2PtBr_4$ ; **arecadin bromoplatinate**,  $(C_7H_{11}O_2N)_2H_2PtBr_4 \cdot H_2O$ ; **arecoline dichlorotetrachloroplatinate**,  $(C_8H_{13}O_2N)_2H_2PtCl_2Br_4$ ; and **nicoline bromoplatinate**,  $(C_{10}H_{14}N_2)_4PtBr_6 \cdot H_2O$ ; but not **morphe bromoplatinate**, or **hydrazine bromoplatinate**.

F. Bauriedel, C. J. Obermaier, and A. Gutbier and co-workers described **platonic bis-anilinehydrobromide**,  $2C_6H_5NH_2 \cdot HBr \cdot PtBr_4$ ; F. Bauriedel, and A. Gutbier and co-workers, **platonic bistoluidinehydrobromide**,  $2C_6H_7NH_2 \cdot HBr \cdot PtBr_4$ , with *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-tolyl; F. Bauriedel, and A. Gutbier and co-workers, **platonic bisxylylidenehydrobromide**,  $2C_6H_4NH_2 \cdot HBr \cdot PtBr_4$ , with the 1, 2, 4-, the 1, 3, 4-, and the 1, 4, 5-xylylidene; C. J. Obermaier, and A. Gutbier and co-workers, **platonic bisnaphthylaminehydrobromide**,  $2C_{10}H_7NH_2 \cdot HBr \cdot PtBr_4$ , with  $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -naphthylamine; F. Bauriedel, and A. Gutbier and co-workers, **platonic ethylenediaminehydrobromide**,  $C_2H_4(NH_2)_2 \cdot 2HBr \cdot PtBr_4$ ; and **platonic propylenediaminehydrobromide**,  $C_3H_7(NH_2)_2 \cdot 2HBr \cdot PtBr_4$ ; F. M. Jäger studied the crystals of platonic triethylenediamineochloride,  $PtenBr_3 \cdot 1\frac{1}{2}H_2O$ , and A. P. Smirnov, **platonic trispropylenediaminebromide**,  $[Pt(C_3H_7N)_3]_2Br_4$ , in its racemic, dextro- and laevo-forms. S. G. Hedin prepared **platonic tetrabromobispyridine**,  $[Pt(C_5H_5N)_2]_2Br_4$ ; F. Bauriedel, A. Gutbier and F. Bauriedel, and A. Gutbier and A. Rausch, **platonic bispyridinehydrobromide**,  $2C_5H_5N \cdot HBr \cdot PtBr_4$ ; **3-methylpyridinium bromoplatinate**,  $(C_5H_5(CH_3)N)_2PtBr_4$ ; **dimethylpyridinium bromoplatinate**,  $(C_5H_4(CH_3)_2N)_2PtBr_4$ ; **trimethylpyridinium bromoplatinate**,  $(C_5H_3(CH_3)_3N)_2PtBr_4$ ; **piperidinium bromoplatinate**,  $(C_5H_{11}N)_2PtBr_6$ ; **iso-quinolinium bromoplatinate**,  $(C_9H_7N)_2PtBr_6$ , with  $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -picoline; and **platonic bispicolinehydrobromide**,  $2C_9H_7N \cdot HBr \cdot PtBr_4$ ; A. Gutbier and A. Rausch, **guanidine bromoplatinate**,  $(C_2H_5N_3)_2PtBr_6$ ; **triphenylguanidine bromoplatinate**,  $(NC_6H_5 \cdot C(NHC_6H_5)_2)_2PtBr_6$ , the guanidine salt,  $[Pt(CH_3N_3)_3]_2Br_4$ , was prepared by M. Lesbre and E. Gardner; **platonic bislutidinehydrobromide**,  $2C_6H_9N \cdot HBr \cdot PtBr_4$ , **platonic biscollidinehydrobromide**,  $2C_6H_{11}N \cdot HBr \cdot PtBr_4$ , and **platonic bispiperidinehydrobromide**,  $2C_8H_{11}N \cdot HBr \cdot PtBr_4$ ; A. Gutbier and A. Rausch, E. G. Cox and co-workers, F. Bauriedel, and A. Gutbier and F. Bauriedel, **platonic bisquinoline hydrochloride**,  $2C_9H_7N \cdot HCl \cdot PtBr_4$ , with ordinary and iso-quinoline;  $\alpha$ -picolinium bromoplatinate,  $\{(CH_3)C_6NH_6\}_2PtBr_4$ ; **quinolinium bromoplatinate**,  $(C_9H_7N)_2PtBr_6$ . L. Ramberg, **platonic tetrabromobisbenzonitrile**,  $[Pt(C_6H_5CN)_2]_2Br_4$ ; G. Wallin described **platonic tetrabromobisamidooacetate**,  $[Pt(NH_2CH_2COOH)_2]_2Br_4$ , and **platonic dibromobisglycine**,  $[Pt(NH_2CH_2COO)_2]_2Br_4$ ; F. G. Mann, **platonic tetrabromotriaminopropanemonohydrochloride**,  $[Pt(NH_2CH_2CHNH_2CH_2NH_2)(HCl)Br_4] \cdot H_2O$ . L. Tschugaeff, **platonic dibromobismethyl-ethylglyoxime**,  $Pt(NO.CC_6H_5.CH_3.C.NOH)_2Br_4$ .

C. Enebuske and M. Weibull described **platonic tetrabromobismethylsulphine**,  $[Pt\{(CH_3)_2S\}_2Br_4]$ ; C. W. Blomstrand, F. G. Angell and co-workers, and M. Weibull, **platonic tetrabromobisethylsulphine**,  $[Pt\{(C_2H_5)_2S\}_2Br_4]$ ; C. Rudelius, H. Löndahl, and M. Weibull, **platonic tetrabromobispropylsulphine**,  $[Pt\{(C_3H_7)_2S\}_2Br_4]$ , represented by normal and isopropyl; F. G. Angell and co-workers, **platonic dichlorodibromobisethylsulphine**,  $[Pt\{(C_2H_5)_2S\}_2Br_2Cl_2]$ ; P. C. Ray and N. N. Ghosh prepared complexes with ethylamine,  $Pt_4Br_2 \cdot 3(C_2H_5)_2S_2 \cdot (C_2H_5NH_2)_2$ ; with pyridine,  $Pt_2Br_2(C_2H_5)_2S_2 \cdot 2C_5H_5N$ ; with benzylamine,  $Pt_2Br_2 \cdot 5(C_2H_5)_2S_2 \cdot 2C_2H_5NH_2$ ; with phenylhydrazine,  $Pt_2Br_2 \cdot 9(C_2H_5)_2S_2 \cdot 2C_6H_5 \cdot NH.NH_2$ ; with tripropylamine,  $Pt_{10}Br_9 \cdot 9(C_2H_5)_2S_2 \cdot N(C_3H_7)_3$ ; and with quinoline,  $Pt_2Br_2(C_2H_5)_2S_2 \cdot 2C_9H_7N$ . J. Petren, **platonic tetrabromoethylselenine**,  $[Pt\{(C_2H_5)_2Se\}_2Br_4]$ , and **platonic tetrabromoethylsulphineethylselenine**,  $[Pt\{(C_2H_5)_2S\}\{(C_2H_5)_2Se\}Br_4]$ .

A. J. Balard obtained **hydrobromoplatinic acid**,  $H_2PtBr_6 \cdot 9H_2O$ , by the action of a mixture of hydrobromic and nitric acids on platinum. W. Pullinger recommended dissolving platinum sponge in hydrobromic acid saturated with bromine in a sealed glass tube at  $180^\circ$ , and E. Büllmann and A. C. Anderson boiled the spongy platinum with the hydrobromic acid and bromine in a flask fitted with a reflux condenser, and heated on a water-bath. V. Meyer and H. Züblin used the process; L. von Müller did not obtain a good yield; H. Töpsöe evaporated the red liquid over calcium dioxide, and dried the crystals over sulphuric acid. W. Halberstadt washed the product with carbon disulphide on an asbestos filter. A. Gutbier and F. Bauriedel, L. von Müller, F. Bauriedel, and A. Gutbier and A. Rausch repeatedly evaporated hydrochloroplatinic acid with conc. hydrobromic acid on a water-bath, added hydrobromic acid and bromine three or four times, repeating the evaporation after each addition. The residue is dissolved in hydrobromic acid, and the deep carmine-red soln. evaporated over barium oxide.

The carmine-red crystals were said by H. Töpsöe to be monoclinic prisms. When the crystals are confined over calcium chloride, the faces gradually become dull owing to the loss of hydrogen bromide; and the crystals melt at  $100^\circ$  giving off water, bromine, and hydrogen bromide, and over  $100^\circ$  there is formed a mixture

of platinous bromide and hydrobromoplatinic acid. The crystals deliquesce in air. L. Pigeon gave for the heat of formation in soln.  $(\text{Pt}, 2\text{Br}_2, 2\text{HBr}) = 60.70$  Cals.; or  $(\text{PtBr}_4, 2\text{HBr}) = 18.27$  Cals.; and J. Thomsen gave  $(\text{Pt}, 2\text{Br}_2, 2\text{HBr}) = 57.64$  Cals. also in aq. soln.; and  $(\text{Pt}, \text{O}_2, 6\text{HBr.Aq.}) = 80.36$  Cals. H. I. Schlesinger and R. E. Palmateer studied the conditions for the reaction  $\text{PtBr}_6'' + 6\text{Cl}' = \text{PtCl}_6'' + 6\text{Br}'$ . H. Töpsöe, and W. Halberstadt found the crystals to be freely soluble in water, alcohol, ether, chloroform, and acetic acid. L. Pigeon said that a soln. of a mol. of the acid with 2 mols. of silver nitrate forms silver bromoplatinate which becomes colourless when the mixture is boiled for a long time. Hydrobromoplatinic acid furnishes a series of **bromoplatinates** isomorphous with the chloroplatinates. H. I. Schlesinger and R. E. Palmateer discussed the relative stabilities of the halogenoplatinates.

H. Töpsöe prepared **ammonium bromoplatinate**,  $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{PtBr}_6$ , by adding ammonium bromide to an aq. soln. of hydrobromoplatinic acid, or, according to W. Halberstadt, to an aq. soln. of platinic bromide, and drying the product at  $100^\circ$ . The process was also employed by C. J. Obermaier, and A. Gutbier and co-workers. E. H. Archibald dissolved platinum electrolytically in hydrobromic acid, and added a dil. soln. of ammonium bromide with continuous stirring as in the case of the chloroplatinate. G. Méker observed that the metal is rapidly attacked by a fused mixture of ammonium sulphate and bromide under conditions where it is not attacked by either reagent alone. The red ammonium bromoplatinate which is formed is readily separated because it is insoluble in the ammonium salts. Ammonium bromoplatinate crystallizes from hot soln. in cubic crystals with the octahedral faces highly developed, but when deposited from cold soln., the cubic faces are the more prominent. The crystals are carmine-red, orange-red, or brownish-red. E. Carozzi found the crystals are isomorphous with the corresponding salts of tin, lead, and selenium. H. Töpsöe, and E. Carozzi gave 4.20 for the sp. gr., and E. H. Archibald, 4.265 at  $24^\circ/4^\circ$ . The mol. vol. is 169.9. E. H. Archibald found that the crystals are decomposed at a temp. exceeding  $185^\circ$ ; and P. C. Ray and A. C. Ghosh found that platinum, bromine, ammonium bromide, hydrogen bromide, and nitrogen are formed at higher temp. J. Thomsen gave for the heat of formation,  $(\text{Pt}, 2\text{Br}_2, 2\text{NH}_4\text{Br, Aq.}) = 57.16$  Cals. W. Halberstadt found that the salt is sparingly soluble in water, 100 parts of soln. at  $20^\circ$  contain 0.59 part of the salt; and H. Töpsöe, that at  $15^\circ$ , 100 parts of water dissolve 0.5 part of salt. E. H. Archibald and J. W. Kern observed for the solubility,  $S$  grms.  $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{PtBr}_6$  per 100 grms. of water:

	$0.2^\circ$	$7.3^\circ$	$19.0^\circ$	$25.0^\circ$	$50.0^\circ$	$60^\circ$	$80^\circ$	$99^\circ$
$S$	0.4165	0.5002	0.6438	0.7384	1.2087	1.5780	2.3002	3.5866

and for soln. with  $C$  mol  $\text{NH}_4\text{Br}$  per litre, at  $20^\circ$ :

$C$	.	.	.	2.000	1.000	0.200	0.100
$S$	.	.	.	0.0032	0.0080	0.0168	0.0359

P. A. von Bonsdorff, C. J. Obermaier, L. von Müller, W. Halberstadt, L. Pitkin, and A. Gutbier and co-workers prepared **potassium bromoplatinate**,  $\text{K}_2\text{PtBr}_6$ , by adding a soln. of potassium bromide to hydrobromoplatinic acid; E. Bülmann and A. C. Anderson washed the precipitate with ice-cold water, and then with alcohol. E. H. Archibald added a dil. soln. of potassium bromide slowly and with constant stirring to a soln. of platinum dissolved electrolytically in hydrobromic acid. G. Méker found that platinum is rapidly attacked by a fused mixture of ammonium sulphate and potassium bromide, and obtained crystals of potassium bromoplatinate as in the case of the corresponding ammonium salt. The yield is bad if a mixture of potassium sulphate and bromide is employed. The carmine-red, conc. soln. deposits octahedral crystals belonging to the cubic system, when evaporated spontaneously. M. Mathieu found that the X-radiogram corresponds with that of the analogous chloroplatinate, and that the space-lattice has  $a = 10.35$

A., and there are 4 mols. per unit cell. H. Töpsöe gave 4.51 for the sp. gr.; C. H. D. Boedeker, 4.68; E. H. Archibald, 4.658 at  $24^{\circ}/4^{\circ}$ ; and R. Klement, 4.537 at  $25^{\circ}/4^{\circ}$ , and 166.0 for the mol. vol. P. A. von Bonsdorff observed that the salt decrepitates when heated, at the same time it acquires a darker colour, and then decomposes with the evolution of bromine vapours. It is more stable than the corresponding chloroplatinate, and, added E. H. Archibald, it can be heated to  $400^{\circ}$  without decomposition. J. Thomsen gave for the heat of formation (Pt,  $2\text{Br}_2$ ,  $2\text{KBr}$ ) = 59.26 Cals., (Pt,  $2\text{Br}_2$ ,  $2\text{KBr}$ , Aq.) = 57.16 Cals.; and ( $\text{K}_2\text{PtBr}_{4\text{soln.}}$ ,  $\text{Br}_{2\text{gas}}$ ) = 25.35 Cals., and for heat of solution, -12.26 Cals. H. I. Schlesinger and M. W. Tapley studied the absorption spectrum. A. Miolati gave for the electrical conductivity,  $\lambda$ , of soln. with a gram-equivalent of the salt in  $v$  litres:

$v$	:	:	:	:	64	128	256	512	1024
$\lambda$	:	:	:	:	113.1	120.4	126.5	134.4	143.3

and for a dil. soln. with  $v=128$ , the conductivity increases with time owing to hydrolysis, thus:

Time	:	:	0	1	2	5	30	30	90 min.
$\lambda$	:	:	105.7	110.4	112.6	113.6	118.4	119.7	120.3

N. Demassieux and J. Heyrovsky studied the dissociation of the salt in soln.; and H. I. Schlesinger and R. E. Palmateer, the relative stability of the halogen salts. The salt is sparingly soluble in water, and W. Halberstadt observed that 100 parts of a sat., aq. soln., at  $20^{\circ}$ , contain 2.02 parts of the dry salt. P. A. von Bonsdorff observed that the salt is insoluble in water. E. H. Archibald and W. A. Gale's observations on the hydrolysis of the salt in aq. soln., measured with that of the corresponding chloroplatinate, are summarized in Fig. 90. According to M. Vèzes, an excess of potassium nitrite converts a boiling soln. of potassium bromoplatinate into potassium nitritoplatinite; and with 4 mols. of potassium nitrite there is formed potassium dinitritodibromoplatinite.

C. J. Obermaier, A. Gutbier and co-workers, and L. von Müller prepared **rubidium bromoplatinate**,  $\text{Rb}_2\text{PtBr}_6$ , in yellowish-red octahedra, by adding a soln. of rubidium bromide to hydrobromoplatinic acid, and recrystallizing the precipitate from a soln. in hydrobromic acid. They also prepared **caesium bromoplatinate**,  $\text{CsPtBr}_6$ , in reddish-yellow octahedra, by mixing soln. of caesium bromide and hydrobromoplatinic acid, and recrystallizing the precipitate from a soln. in hydrobromic acid.

P. A. von Bonsdorff prepared **sodium bromoplatinate**,  $\text{Na}_2\text{PtBr}_6 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , by mixing aq. soln. of sodium bromide and hydrobromoplatinic acid; and J. Thomsen, by boiling mixed soln. of platonic chloride and hydrobromic acid, adding the equivalent of 2 mols. of sodium bromide, evaporating to dryness, and recrystallizing from aq. soln. The dark red crystals of the *hexahydrate* were found by H. Töpsöe to be triclinic pinacoids with the axial ratios  $a : b : c = 0.9806 : 1 : 0.8553$ , and  $\alpha = 101^{\circ} 9\frac{1}{2}'$ ,  $\beta = 126^{\circ} 53\frac{1}{2}'$ , and  $\gamma = 73^{\circ} 50\frac{1}{2}'$ ; and they are isomorphous with the corresponding chloride. The sp. gr. is 3.323, and the mol. vol. 250.2. P. A. von Bonsdorff observed that the crystals are stable in air, and H. Töpsöe, that in moist air the faces of the crystals become matte. W. Peters found that the crystals lose all their water at  $150^{\circ}$ , and becomes reddish-violet. J. Thomsen gave for the heat of formation of the hexahydrate from the anhydrous salt 18.54 Cals., and (Pt,  $2\text{Br}_2$ ,  $2\text{NaBr}$ ) = 46.79 Cals.; (Pt,  $2\text{Br}_2$ ,  $2\text{NaBr}$ ,  $6\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ) = 65.33 Cals.; (Pt,  $2\text{Br}_2$ ,  $2\text{NaBr}$ , Aq.) = 57.16 Cals.; the heat of soln. of the anhydrous salt is 99.9 Cals., and of the hexahydrate, -8.55 Cals. P. A. von Bonsdorff said that the hexahydrate is soluble in water and alcohol; and J. Thomsen, that the anhydrous salt attracts moisture from the air. W. Peters found that the anhydrous salt slowly absorbs dry ammonia to form **sodium hexamminobromoplatinate**,  $\text{Na}_2\text{PtBr}_6 \cdot 6\text{NH}_3$ , which, in vacuo, forms **sodium pentamminobromoplatinate**,  $\text{Na}_2\text{PtBr}_6 \cdot 5\text{NH}_3$ . H. I. Schlesinger and R. E. Palmateer studied the photochemical reaction,  $\text{Na}_2\text{PtBr}_6 + 6\text{NaCl} \rightleftharpoons \text{Na}_2\text{PtCl}_6 + 6\text{NaBr}$ .

H. Töpsøe prepared **copper bromoplatinate**,  $\text{CuPtBr}_6 \cdot 8\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , by spontaneously evaporating mixed soln. of cupric bromide and hydrobromoplatinic acid. The brown plates are probably rhombic with the axial ratios  $a : b : c = 0.744 : 1 : 1.009$ . The crystals of the *octohydrate* deliquesce in air, and at  $100^\circ$  form a brown powder of the anhydrous salt. L. Pigeon, and A. Mioletti and I. Bellucci obtained **silver bromoplatinate**,  $\text{Ag}_2\text{PtBr}_6$ , from soln. of silver nitrate and hydrobromoplatinic acid. L. Pigeon gave for the heat of formation  $(\text{PtBr}_4, 2\text{AgBr}) = 10.37$  Cals. A. Mioletti and I. Bellucci found that the salt is not decomposed in a sealed tube at  $150^\circ$ , and it is stable when boiled with a large excess of water.

P. A. von Bonsdorff, and H. Töpsøe prepared **calcium bromoplatinate**,  $\text{CaPtBr}_6 \cdot 12\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , by neutralizing hydrobromoplatinic acid with calcium carbonate, and evaporating the soln. over sulphuric acid. The scarlet-red crystals are monoclinic; they are stable in air and soluble in water. H. Töpsøe prepared **strontium bromoplatinate**,  $\text{SrPtBr}_6 \cdot 10\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , in a similar manner; the tabular crystals have  $\rho$  sp. gr. of 2.923, and mol. vol. 323.2. They are a little deliquescent. H. Töpsøe, and P. A. von Bonsdorff prepared **barium bromoplatinate**,  $\text{BaPtBr}_6 \cdot 10\text{H}_2\text{O}$ . The reddish-brown crystals are probably monoclinic; the sp. gr. is 3.713, and the mol. vol., 267.8. The crystals are stable in dry air, but deliquesce in moist air. They are dehydrated at  $120^\circ$ .

H. Töpsøe, and P. A. von Bonsdorff prepared **magnesium bromoplatinate**,  $\text{MgPtBr}_6 \cdot 12\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , by cooling a hot soln., or by spontaneously evaporating a soln. of magnesium bromide and hydrobromoplatinic acid. The dark scarlet-red crystals are, according to H. Töpsøe, and H. Töpsøe and C. Christiansen, trigonal with the axial ratio  $a : c = 1 : 0.6974$ , and  $\alpha = 106^\circ 54'$ ; the optical character is negative; the sp. gr. is 2.802, and the mol. vol. 327.4. The crystals are fairly stable in air; but over calcium chloride they lose 6 mols. of water, forming an orange-red powder. The weight remains constant up to  $120^\circ$ . The remainder of the water is lost with decomposition at  $180^\circ$ . P. A. von Bonsdorff, and H. Töpsøe obtained **zinc bromoplatinate**,  $\text{ZnPtBr}_6 \cdot 12\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , as in the case of the magnesium salt. The carmine red, deliquescent crystals were found by H. Töpsøe, and H. Töpsøe and H. Christiansen to be trigonal with the axial ratio  $a : c = 1 : 0.6990$ , and  $\alpha = 106^\circ 52'$ ; the optical character is negative; the sp. gr. 2.877, and the mol. vol. 333.4.

C. J. Obermaier prepared **thallous bromoplatinate**,  $\text{Tl}_2\text{PtBr}_6$ , from a soln. of thallous bromide and hydrobromoplatinic acid. The salt is yellowish-red, and it is almost insoluble in water and in aq. hydrobromic acid. H. Töpsøe obtained **lead bromoplatinate**,  $\text{PbPtBr}_6$ , by evaporating a soln. of lead bromide and hydrobromoplatinic acid. The gum-like mass furnishes a yellowish-brown powder of sp. gr. 6.025, and mol. vol. 146.8. The salt suffers no change at  $120^\circ$ . It is readily soluble in water.

S. M. Jørgensen obtained **chromic hexamminobromoplatinate**,  $[\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_6]_2(\text{PtBr}_6) \cdot 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , as a scarlet precipitate, by mixing soln. of chromic hexamminobromide and sodium bromoplatinate. The quadratic, and eight-sided plates lose all their water when confined over sulphuric acid. He also obtained **chromic bromopentamminobromoplatinate**,  $[\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Br}]\text{PtBr}_6$ , by mixing soln. of the corresponding bromide, and sodium bromoplatinate. The dark orange-red crystalline precipitate is sparingly soluble in water, and is decomposed by hydrobromic acid (1:1). C. Christiansen prepared **chromic aquopentamminobromoplatinate**,  $[\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5(\text{H}_2\text{O})]\text{Br}(\text{PtBr}_6)$ , by the action of the corresponding bromide on sodium bromoplatinate. The dark red, six-sided, pyramidal crystals form chromic bromopentammine bromide when treated with hydrobromic acid.

H. Töpsøe prepared **manganese bromoplatinate**,  $\text{MnPtBr}_6 \cdot 12\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , by slow cooling, or the spontaneous evaporation of the soln. obtained by saturating hydrobromoplatinic acid with manganese carbonate. The red crystals of the *dodecahydrate* are isomorphous with those of the magnesium salt, and they are trigonal with the axial ratio  $a : c = 1 : 0.7025$ , and  $\alpha = 106^\circ 45'$ ; the sp. gr. is 2.759, and the mol. vol. 343.7. E. Herlinger gave 342.7 for the mol. vol. The crystals are fairly

stable in air, they effloresce over calcium chloride; lose  $10\frac{1}{2}$  mols. of water at  $110^\circ$  to  $120^\circ$ , and any further loss of water is attended by the decomposition of the salt. P. A. von Bonsdorff obtained the *hexahydrate* in dark red, six-sided prisms isomorphous with hexahydrated magnesium chloroplatinate. The crystals are stable in dry air; deliquescent in moist air.

H. Töpsöe obtained **cobalt bromoplatinate**,  $\text{CoPtBr}_6 \cdot 12\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , by evaporating over sulphuric acid the soln. obtained by saturating hydrobromoplatinic acid with cobalt carbonate. The carmine-red, deliquescent crystals are trigonal with the axial ratio  $a : c = 1 : 0.6979$ , and  $\alpha = 106^\circ 53'$ . H. Töpsöe and C. Christiansen said that the optical character is positive; and H. Töpsöe, that the sp. gr. is 2.762, and the mol. vol. 344.6. E. Herlinger gave 343.9 for the mol. vol. S. M. Jörgensen obtained **cobaltic hexamminobromoplatinate**,  $[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_6]\text{Br}(\text{PtBr}_6) \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ , by the action of the corresponding bromide on sodium bromoplatinate. The crimson-red crystals lose half a mol. of water at  $100^\circ$ . S. M. Jörgensen prepared **cobaltic aquopentamminobromoplatinate**,  $[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_5(\text{H}_2\text{O})_2](\text{PtBr}_6) \cdot 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , by the action of sodium bromoplatinate on the chloride of the series. The cinnabar-red, quadratic or six-sided plates of the *tetrahydrate* are orange-yellow in transmitted light, and they lose 4 mols. of water at  $100^\circ$ ; he also obtained the *monohydrate* of  $[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_5(\text{H}_2\text{O})]\text{Br}(\text{PtBr}_6)$ , in dark red, six-sided prisms or pyramids, which do not lose water over sulphuric acid, but at  $100^\circ$ , 2 mols. of water are given off to form **cobaltic bromopentamminobromoplatinate**,  $[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Br}]\text{PtBr}_6$ . S. M. Jörgensen obtained this salt by the action of sodium bromoplatinate on the nitrate of the series. The reddish-brown crystals are soluble in water. He also obtained **cobaltic dibromobisethylenediaminebromoplatinate**,  $[\text{Co en}_2\text{Br}_2]_2\text{PtBr}_6$ , by the action of sodium bromoplatinate on the bromide of the series.

H. Töpsöe, and H. Töpsöe and C. Christiansen prepared **nickel bromoplatinate**,  $\text{NiPtBr}_6 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , by spontaneously evaporating the soln. obtained by saturating hydrobromoplatinic acid with nickel carbonate. The greenish-brown, deliquescent crystals are trigonal prisms with the axial ratio  $a : c = 1 : 0.5136$ , and  $\alpha = 112^\circ 16'$ . The optical character is positive; W. Biltz gave for the sp. gr. 3.715; and the mol. vol., 327.2. The crystals lose their water in a desiccator to form a yellow powder.

P. T. Cleve prepared **platinic hydroxybromotetramminobromide**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{OH})\text{Br}]\text{Br}_2$ , in yellow prisms, sparingly soluble in water, by the action of ammonium bromide on a hot soln. of the nitrate of the series. O. Calgren and P. T. Cleve prepared **platinic dihydroxytetramminobromide**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{OH})_2]\text{Br}_2$ , by the action of barium bromide on the corresponding sulphate. The evaporation of the filtered soln. furnishes colourless prisms, sparingly soluble in water. A mol. of the salt in  $v$  litres of water at  $20^\circ$  was found by A. Werner to have the conductivity,  $\mu$ :

$v$	.	.	125	250	500	1000
$\mu$	.	.	204.7	217.4	226.5	235.5

A. Miolati and I. Bellucci stated that an aq. soln. of platinic bromide contains **dihydroxytetrabromoplatinic acid**,  $\text{H}_2\text{Pt}(\text{OH})_2\text{Br}_4$ , and he inferred that a dibasic acid is present in this soln. from the electrometric titration of the soln. with aq. ammonia or sodium hydroxide, and from the electric conductivity,  $\mu$ , of soln. with a mol of platinic bromide in  $v$  litres:

$v$	.	.	128	256	512	1024
$\mu$	.	.	344.4	348.9	353.6	359.4

A. Miolati and I. Bellucci obtained lithium dihydroxytetrabromoplatinate,  $\text{Li}_2\text{Pt}(\text{OH})_2\text{Br}_4$ , from a mixture of platinic bromide and lithium carbonate in warm water, and when the evolution of carbon dioxide ceased evaporating the liquid over sulphuric acid, in vacuo. The dark red, deliquescent mass obtained by adding alcohol to the syrup is very soluble in water. The liquid, obtained by adding 2 eq.

of sodium hydroxide in 0.1*N*-NaOH, has the mol. conductivity,  $\mu$ , for soln. with a mol of **sodium dihydroxytetrabromoplatinate**,  $\text{Na}_2\text{Pt}(\text{OH})_2\text{Br}_4$ , in *v* litres, at 25° :

<i>v</i>	32	64	128	256	512	1024
$\mu$	105.3	109.2	114.9	118.5	122.9	125.6

where  $\mu_{1024} - \mu_{32} = 20.3$  in accord with the value for the neutral salt of a dibasic acid. Dark brown **silver dihydroxytetrabromoplatinate**,  $\text{Ag}_2\text{Pt}(\text{OH})_2\text{Br}_4$ , is obtained by adding a small excess of silver nitrate to a soln. of platonic bromide, washing the precipitate with cold water, and drying it at 100°. Neither by the action of barium hydroxide nor carbonate on an aq. soln. of platonic bromide was it possible to prepare **barium dihydroxytetrabromoplatinate**,  $\text{BaPt}(\text{OH})_2\text{Br}_4$ . A dark red precipitate of **mercuric dihydroxytetrabromoplatinate**,  $\text{HgPt}(\text{OH})_2\text{Br}_4$ , is produced when mercuric acetate is added to an aq. soln. of platonic bromide. The silver, mercury, and thallous salts were also discussed by F. Reiff. The brown precipitate of **thallous dihydroxytetrabromoplatinate**,  $\text{Tl}_2\text{Pt}(\text{OH})_2\text{Br}_4$ , is formed when thallous acetate is added to an aq. soln. of platonic bromide with lead acetate, dark brown **lead dihydroxytetrabromoplatinate**,  $\text{PbPt}(\text{OH})_2\text{Br}_4$ , is precipitated. S. M. Jörgensen obtained **chromic hydroxydecaminobromoplatinate**,  $[\text{Cr}_2(\text{OH})(\text{NH}_3)_{10}\text{Br}_4(\text{PtBr}_6)3 \cdot 4\text{H}_2\text{O}]$ , in salmon-red, four-sided crystals, by the action of hydrobromoplatinic acid on the thiocyanatobromide. L. A. Tschugaeff prepared **platonic bromopentamminobromide**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Br}]\text{Br}_3$ , in yellow prisms; and **platonic chloropentamminobromide**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Cl}]\text{Br}_3$ , in pale yellow, sparingly soluble needles.

P. T. Cleve obtained **platonic dibromohexammino- $\mu$ -diaminochloride**,  $[\text{Br}(\text{NH}_3)_3\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2)_2\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3\text{Br}]\text{Cl}_4$ , by the action of an excess of hydrochloric acid on the corresponding nitrate. The yellowish-white crystals can be dried over sulphuric acid or in vacuo. P. T. Cleve prepared **platonic dichlorotetramminobromide**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4\text{Cl}_2]\text{Br}_2$ , by the action of ammonium bromide on the corresponding nitrate; and M. Raewsky, by the action of bromine on a boiling soln. of platinous tetramminobromide. The orange-yellow, crystalline powder is sparingly soluble in water; fuming hydrochloric acid converts it into  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4\text{ClBr}]\text{Cl}_2$ ; and silver nitrate precipitates silver chloride and bromide from the hot soln. Likewise **platonic dibromotetramminochloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4\text{Br}_2]\text{Cl}_2$ , was produced by the action of ammonium chloride on the corresponding nitrate. The salts were studied by H. D. K. Drew and co-workers. P. T. Cleve obtained **platonic chlorobromotetramminochloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4\text{ClBr}]\text{Cl}_2$ , by the action of an excess of fuming hydrochloric acid on the dichlorotetramminochloride, on the dibromotetramminochloride, or on the hydroxybromotetramminonitrate, and drying the yellow powder over sulphuric acid, or at 100°. L. A. Tschugaeff prepared yellow crystalline **platonic amidobromotetramminobromide**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{NH}_2)\text{Br}]\text{Br}_2$ ; and **platonic amidochlorotetramminobromide**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{NH}_2)\text{Cl}]\text{Br}_2$ .

A. Werner described **platonic dibromobispropylenediaminochloride**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2(\text{NH}_2)_2\}_2\text{Br}_2]\text{Cl}_2$ ; **platonic dibromopropylenediaminediaminochloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2)_2\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2(\text{NH}_2)_2\}_2\text{Br}_2]\text{Cl}_2$ ; S. G. Hedin, **platonic dichlorodibromobispyridine**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})_2\text{Cl}_2\text{Br}_2]$ ; C. Enebuske, **platonic dichlorodibromobisethylsulphine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{S}\}_2\text{Cl}_2\text{Br}_2]$ ; C. W. Blomstrand, and M. Weibull, **platonic dichlorodibromobisethylsulphine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}\}_2\text{Cl}_2\text{Br}_2]$ ; C. Rudelius, **platonic dichlorodibromobispropylsulphine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}\}_2\text{Cl}_2\text{Br}_2]$ ; H. Löndahl, and M. Weibull, **platonic dichlorodibromobisbutylsulphine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_4\text{H}_9)_2\text{S}\}_2\text{Cl}_2\text{Br}_2]$ , with iso- and secondary butyl; J. Petren, **platonic dichlorodibromobisethylselenine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{Se}\}_2\text{Cl}_2\text{Br}_2]$ , **platonic chlorotribromobisethylselenine**,  $\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{Se}\}_3\text{ClBr}_3$ , and **platonic dichlorodibromobisethylsulphineethylselenine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}\}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{Se}\}\text{Cl}_2\text{Br}_2]$ ; and A. Cahours and H. Gal, **platonic dichlorodibromobisethylphosphine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{P}\}_2\text{Cl}_2\text{Br}_2]$ ; and A. Rosenheim and W. Levy, **platonic tetrabromobisethylphosphate**,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{OP}(\text{OCH}_3)_2\}_2\text{Br}_4]$ ; **platonic tetrabromobisethylphosphate**,  $\text{PtBr}_4\{\text{PO}(\text{OC}_2\text{H}_5)_2\}_2$ ; and **platonic dibromodichloroethylphosphate**,  $\text{PtCl}_2\text{Br}_2\cdot\text{PO}(\text{OC}_2\text{H}_5)_2$ .

G. Gore reported a complex **silver fluobromoplatinate**,  $n\text{AgBr}\cdot\text{PtF}_4$ , is formed when silver fluoride in an atm. of bromine is melted in a platinum crucible. L. Pitkin reported a series of **potassium chlorobromoplatinates**,  $\text{K}_2\text{PtCl}_n\text{Br}_{6-n}$ , to be

formed by crystallization from soln. with different proportions of the chloro- and bromoplatinates. L. Pitkin said that the products are not mixtures because a particular compound can be obtained by different modes of preparation, and solubility determinations give constant values. On the other hand, C. H. Herty found that the products change in composition with small changes in the ratio of the two salts in soln., and he accordingly inferred that the products are isomorphous mixtures or solid soln. R. Klement also obtained **potassium tetrachlorodibromoplatinate**,  $K_2PtCl_4Br_2$ , by the action of bromine on the chloroplatinate; he gave 3.826 for the sp. gr. at  $25^\circ/4^\circ$  and 150.3 for the mol. vol. L. Pitkin reported **potassium pentachlorobromoplatinate**,  $K_2PtCl_5Br$ , to be obtained by crystallization from a warm soln. of 5 mols. of the chloroplatinate, and 1 mol. of the bromoplatinate; and **potassium tetrachlorodibromoplatinate**,  $K_2PtCl_4Br_2$ , from a soln. of 4 grms. of potassium bromide in the smallest possible quantity of water, up to 2 c.c. of conc. hydrochloric acid, and 0.5 gm. of platonic chloride. A. Miolati said that this product is also obtained by treating potassium chloroplatinite with bromine. The salt can be recrystallized from warm water; it furnishes orange-red, dichroic, cubic crystals. The electrical conductivity,  $\lambda$ , of a cold aq. soln. changes with time so that for half a mol. of  $K_2PtCl_4Br_2$  in 128 litres, the change with time, in minutes, is:

Time . . . . .	0	1	5	10	15	125	215	255
$\lambda$ . . . . .	116.4	117.8	118.9	120.3	128.8	137.4	147.1	149.5

and the maximum value was attained in 22 hrs., and the results for a half mol. of the salt in  $v$  litres are represented by  $\lambda_1$ , whilst the values with a soln. of two-thirds an eq. of potassium chloroplatinate are represented by  $\lambda_2$ .

$v$ . . . . .	64	128	256	512	1024
$\lambda_1$ . . . . .	145.1	157.1	167.0	175.6	188.8
$\lambda_2$ . . . . .	139.0	144.9	153.0	162.1	173.3

A. Miolati and I. Bellucci prepared **silver tetranitritodibromoplatinate**,  $Ag_2Pt(NO_2)_4Br_2$ . L. Pitkin also obtained **potassium trichlorotribromoplatinate**,  $K_2PtCl_3Br_3$ , from a soln. of 488 parts of the chloroplatinate and 755 parts of the bromoplatinate; L. Pigeon, and L. Pitkin obtained **potassium dichlorotetrabromoplatinate**,  $K_2PtCl_2Br_4$ , from a soln. of 1.4658 grms. of the chloroplatinate, and 4.5336 grms. of the bromoplatinate. L. Pitkin also reported **potassium chloropentabromoplatinate**,  $K_2PtClBr_5$ , in ruby-red, octahedral crystals.

S. M. Jørgensen described **cobaltic chloropentamminobromoplatinate**,  $[Co(NH_3)_5Cl]PtBr_6$ , in yellowish-brown, rectangular plates, obtained by the action of potassium bromoplatinate on the nitrate of the series; **cobaltic bromopentaminochloroplatinate**,  $[Co(NH_3)_5Br]PtCl_6$ , as a reddish-brown, crystalline precipitate, soluble in water, by the action of hydrochloroplatinic acid on the chloride of the series. A. Werner and A. Wolberg obtained **cobaltic dibromotetramminochloroplatinate**,  $[Co(NH_3)_4Br_2]PtCl_6$ , by the action of hydrochloroplatinic acid on the chloride or sulphate of the series. The yellowish-green scales are freely soluble in water. S. M. Jørgensen prepared **cobaltic dibromobisethylenediaminechloroplatinate**,  $[Co en_2Br_2]_2(PtCl_6) \cdot 3H_2O$ , in pale green needles, obtained by the action of hydrochloroplatinic acid on the bromide of the series. It loses 3 mols. of water over sulphuric acid, or at  $100^\circ$ .

P. T. Cleve prepared **platonic hydroxychlorotetramminobromide**,  $[Pt(NH_3)_4(OH)Cl]Br_2$ , in pale yellow prisms, by the action of ammonium bromide on a soln. of the nitrate, and drying the product at  $100^\circ$ ; and likewise **platonic hydroxybromotetramminochloride**,  $[Pt(NH_3)_4(OH)Br]Cl_2$ , in straw-yellow, four-sided, rhombic prisms, by the action of ammonium chloride on a soln. of the nitrate, and drying the product over sulphuric acid. P. T. Cleve obtained **platonic bromochlorotetramminochloride**,  $[Pt(NH_3)_4BrCl]Cl_2$ , by the action of hydrochloric acid on the bromosulphatotetramminosulphate. G. Wallin prepared **platonic**

**dichlorodibromobisamidoacetate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{COOH})_2\text{Cl}_2\text{Br}_2]$ ; and **platonic dichlorodibromobisethylamidoacetate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{COOC}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{Cl}_2\text{Br}_2]$ ; E. Pomey, **platonic dichlorodibromobisethylphosphite**,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{P}(\text{OC}_2\text{H}_5)_3\}_2\text{Cl}_2\text{Br}_2]$ ; P. Klason, **platonic chlorodibromoethylmercaptidoethylsulphine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}\}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{S})\text{ClBr}_2]$ ; J. Petren, **platonic dichlorodibromoethylsulphinoethylselenine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}\}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{Se}\}\text{Cl}_2\text{Br}_2]$ ; E. Pomey, **platonic dichlorodibromoethylphosphite**,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{P}(\text{OC}_2\text{H}_5)_3\}\text{Cl}_2\text{Br}_2]$ ; A. Rosenheim and W. Loewenstamm, **platonic dichlorodibromomethylphosphate**,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{OP}(\text{OCH}_3)_3\}\text{Cl}_2\text{Br}_2]$ , and **platonic dichlorodibromoethylphosphate**,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{OP}(\text{OC}_2\text{H}_5)_3\}\text{Cl}_2\text{Br}_2]$ .

P. T. Cleve prepared **platonic trans-dibromodinitritodiammine**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{NO}_2)_2\text{Br}_2]$  and **platonic cis-dibromodinitritodiammine**; and J. Petren, **platonic dibromodinitritoethylsulphinoethylselenine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}\}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{Se}\}(\text{NO}_2)_2\text{Br}_2]$ .

## REFERENCES.

- <sup>1</sup> H. Alexander, *Ueber hydroxylaminhaltige Platinbasen*, Königsberg, 1887; *Liebig's Ann.*, **246**, 246, 1888; F. G. Angell, H. D. K. Drew and W. Wardlaw, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **349**, 1930; E. H. Archibald, *Proc. Roy. Soc. Edin.*, **29**, 721, 1909; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **66**, 181, 1910; E. H. Archibald and W. A. Gale, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **121**, 2849, 1922; E. H. Archibald and J. W. Kern, *Trans. Roy. Soc., Canada*, (3), **11**, 7, 1917; A. J. Balard, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (2), **32**, 362, 1826; E. Baudrimont, *ib.*, (4), **2**, 47, 1861; *Compt. Rend.*, **55**, 363, 1864; *Recherches sur les chlorures et bromures de phosphore*, Paris, 1864; F. Bauriedel, *Untersuchungen über das Platin*, Erlangen, 12, 1910; J. A. le Bel, *Compt. Rend.*, **125**, 351, 1897; E. Biilmann and A. C. Anderson, *Ber.*, **36**, 1566, 1903; W. Biltz, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **115**, 241, 1921; C. W. Blomstrand, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **38**, 357, 1888; C. H. D. Boedeker, *Die Beziehungen zwischen Dichte und Zusammensetzung bei festen und liquiden Stoffen*, Leipzig, 1860; O. B. Böggild, *Ber.*, **36**, 1568, 1903; P. A. von Bonsdorff, *Pogg. Ann.*, **19**, 343, 1830; **33**, 61, 1834; R. Bunsen, *Liebig's Ann.*, **37**, 1, 1841; **42**, 14, 1842; *Taylor's Scient. Mem.*, **3**, 281, 1843; A. Cahours and H. Gal, *Compt. Rend.*, **70**, 902, 1870; O. Calgren and P. T. Cleve, *Oefvers. Akad. Förh.*, **47**, 305, 1890; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **1**, 74, 1892; E. Carozzi, *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, **54**, 556, 1924; C. Christiansen, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **23**, 42, 1881; P. T. Cleve, *Acta Univ. Upsala*, **6**, 5, 1866; *Svensku Akad. Handl.*, **7**, 6, 1868; **10**, 9, 1872; E. G. Cox and G. H. Preston, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, 1889, 1933; E. G. Cox, H. Saenger and W. Wardlaw, *ib.*, 2216, 1932; N. Demassieux and J. Heyrovsky, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (4), **45**, 30, 1929; H. D. K. Drew, F. W. Pinkard, W. Wardlaw and E. G. Cox, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, 988, 1932; H. D. K. Drew and H. J. Tress, *ib.*, 1244, 1935; C. Enebuske, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **38**, 365, 1888; *Lunds Arskr.*, (2), **22**, 37, 1886; F. Förster, *Ber.*, **24**, 3755, 1891; G. Gore, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **22**, 368, 1869; *Chem. News*, **23**, 13, 1871; A. A. Grinberg and B. V. Ptitsin, *Ann. Inst. Platine*, **9**, 73, 1932; P. Groth, *Chemische Krystallographie*, Leipzig, 1, 493, 1906; A. Gutbier, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **81**, 382, 1913; A. Gutbier and F. Bauriedel, *Ber.*, **42**, 4244, 1909; A. Gutbier, F. Bauriedel and C. J. Obermaier, *ib.*, **43**, 3228, 1910; A. Gutbier, P. Haas and H. Gebhardt, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **79**, 457, 1909; A. Gutbier, F. Heinrich and M. Blumer, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **81**, 382, 1913; A. Gutbier, F. Krauss and L. von Müller, *Sitzber. Phys. Med. Sizi*, Erlangen, **45**, 25, 1914; A. Gutbier and A. Rausch, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **88**, 409, 1913; W. Halberstadt, *Ber.*, **17**, 2965, 1884; S. G. Hedin, *Om Pyridens Platinbasen*, Lund, 1886; *Acta Univ. Lund*, (2), **22**, 3, 1887; E. Herlinger, *Zeit. Krist.*, **62**, 154, 1925; C. H. Herty, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **18**, 130, 1896; *Ber.*, **29**, 411, 1896; T. Hjortdahl, *Univ. Program. Christiania*, **1**, 1881; *Zeit. Krist.*, **6**, 463, 1886; F. M. Jäger, *ib.*, **58**, 172, 1923; K. A. Jensen, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **225**, 97, 115, 1935; **229**, 225, 1936; S. M. Jørgensen, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **18**, 228, 1878; (2), **19**, 60, 1879; (2), **25**, 88, 334, 1882; (2), **33**, 531, 1886; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **48**, 380, 1906; A. Johnsen, *Neues Jahrb. Min.*, i, 97, 1907; M. Katayama, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **61**, 566, 1908; P. Klason, *Ber.*, **28**, 1498, 1895; R. Klement, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **164**, 195, 1927; A. R. Klien, *Ueber die Bindefestigkeit der negativen Reste in den Kobalt-, Chrom- und Platinammoniakern*, Zürich, 1899; N. S. Kurnakoff, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **50**, 488, 1894; *Journ. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, **29**, 706, 1897; **31**, 688, 1899; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **17**, 214, 1898; M. Lesbre and E. Gardner, *Congr. Soc. Savantes*, **68**, 104, 1933; H. Löndahl, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **38**, 515, 1888; *Lunds Arskr.*, (2), **24**, 4, 1888; R. Maly and F. Hinteregger, *Monatsh.*, **3**, 89, 1882; W. Manchot and G. Lehmann, *Ber.*, **63**, B, 1221, 1930; F. G. Mann, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, 2681, 1926; 466, 1934; M. Mathieu, *Compt. Rend.*, **188**, 1611, 1929; G. Méker, *Compt. Rend.*, **215**, 1031, 1897; V. Meyer and H. Züblin, *Ber.*, **13**, 404, 1880; A. Miolati, *Atti Accad. Lincei*, (5), **5**, ii, 148, 1896; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **14**, 243, 1897; A. Miolati and I. Bellucci, *Atti Accad. Lincei*, (5), **9**, ii, 140, 1900; *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, **30**, ii, 580, 1900; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **28**, 222, 1901; L. von Müller, *Zur Kenntnis zur Platinmetalle*, Erlangen, 20, 1912; F. Mylius and F. Förster, *Ber.*, **24**, 2441, 1891; C. Nogareda, *Anal. Fis. Quim.*, **32**, 567, 1934; C. J. Obermaier, *Ueber die Einwirkung von Kobalt auf Hydroxylammonium salze und zur Kennntnis von Platin und Gold*, Erlangen, 1910; W. Peters, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **77**, 174, 1912; J. Petren, *Om platinaethylseleninföreningar*, Lund, 1898; L. Pigeon, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (7), **2**, 484,



1894; *Compt. Rend.*, **113**, 476, 1891; *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (3), **7**, 118, 1892; *Recherches chimiques et calorimétriques sur quelques combinaisons halogénées du platine*, Paris, 1893; L. Pitkin, *School Mines Quart.*, **1**, 64, 1880; *Chem. News*, **41**, 118, 1880; *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **1**, 472, 1879; **2**, 408, 1880; E. Pomey, *Compt. Rend.*, **92**, 794, 1881; *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (2), **85**, 421, 1881; W. Pullinger, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **59**, 598, 1891; G. Quesneville, *Monit. Scient.*, (3), **6**, 660, 1876; M. Raewsky, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (3), **22**, 278, 1848; L. Ramberg, *Platineföreningar af Fenylkarbylamin och Benzonitril*, Lund, 1903; *Ber.*, **40**, 2586, 1907; C. F. Rammelsberg, *Sitzber. Akad. Berlin*, 326, 1841; *Pogg. Ann.*, **55**, 86, 1842; P. C. Ray and A. C. Ghosh, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **64**, 187, 1909; P. C. Ray and N. N. Ghosh, *ib.*, **215**, 201, 1933; P. C. Ray and K. C. B. Ray, *ib.*, **178**, 329, 1929; F. Reiff, *ib.*, **208**, 321, 1932; H. Reihlen and E. Flohr, *Ber.*, **67**, B, 2010, 1934; J. Reiset, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (3), **11**, 426, 1844; A. Ries, *Zeit. Krist.*, **36**, 332, 1902; **49**, 522, 1911; A. Rosenheim and W. Levy, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **43**, 45, 1905; A. Rosenheim and W. Löwenstamm, *ib.*, **37**, 400, 1903; C. Rudelius, *Lunds Åsskr.*, (2), **22**, 4, 19, 1887; H. I. Schlesinger and R. E. Palmateer, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **52**, 4316, 1930; H. I. Schlesinger and M. W. Tapley, *ib.*, **46**, 276, 1924; P. Schützenberger, *Compt. Rend.*, **70**, 1414, 1870; P. Schützenberger and C. Fontaine, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (2), **17**, 493, 1872; (2), **18**, 154, 1872; A. P. Smirnov, *Helvetica Chim. Acta*, **3**, 177, 1920; J. Thomsen, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **15**, 453, 1877; H. Töpsöe, *Arch. Sciences Genève*, (2), **35**, 58, 1868; (2), **45**, 223, 1812; *Danske Selsk. Förh.*, **2**, 123, 1868; **1**, 1882; *Sitzber. Akad. Wien*, **73**, 99, 1876; H. Töpsöe and C. Christiansen, *Danske Selsk. Skrift*, (5), **9**, 9, 1873; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (5), **1**, 1, 1874; L. A. Tschugaeff, *Ann. Inst. Platine*, **4**, 37, 1926; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **46**, 154, 1905; **137**, **1**, 401, 1924; *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **107**, 1247, 1915; L. A. Tschugaeff and D. Fränkel, *Compt. Rend.*, **154**, 35, 1912; L. A. Tschugaeff, M. S. Skranavi-Grigoreva and A. Posnjak, *Ann. Inst. Platine*, **4**, 299, 1926; L. A. Tschugaeff and P. Teearu, *Ber.*, **47**, 570, 1914; L. A. Tschugaeff and I. I. Tscherniaeff, *Compt. Rend.*, **161**, 792, 1915; S. Tyden, *Di-Tiodiglykolatoplatosyra jämte några salter och Additions-Derivat*, Lund, 1911; M. Vèzes, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (6), **29**, 193, 1893; G. Wallin, *Oefvers. Akad. Förh.*, **49**, 32, 1892; M. Weibull, *Zeit. Krist.*, **14**, 141, 1888; A. B. Weinhausen, *Zeit. physiol. Chem.*, **105**, 249, 1919; A. Werner, *ib.*, **40**, 4095, 1907; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **21**, 236, 1899; *Neuere Anschauungen auf dem Gebiete der anorganischen Chemie*, Braunschweig, 53, 1909; A. Werner and A. Wolberg, *Ber.*, **38**, 996, 1905; L. Wöhler and F. Müller, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **149**, 377, 1925; H. Wolfram, *Ueber athylaminhaltige Platinbasen*, Königsberger, 1900.

### § 25. Platinous Iodide

G. van Praagh and E. K. Rideal<sup>1</sup> assumed that platinum subiodide, or platinum monoiiodide, PtI, is formed when iodine attacks platinum at a high temp.—*vide supra*, the action of iodine on platinum. J. L. Lassaigne prepared **platinous iodide**, or **platinum diiodide**, PtI<sub>2</sub>, by warming platinous chloride with an aq. soln. of potassium iodide for 15 minutes, and drying the washed product. G. Clementi found it difficult to prepare this salt. H. Töpsöe added that if the digestion is too short, the metathesis is incomplete, and if too long, some platinous iodide is converted into platinum and platonic iodide. W. Peters recommended treating platinous iodide with hydriodic acid of sp. gr. 1.96, and drying the product at 100°; and L. Ramberg, dissolving a mol. of potassium chloroplatinite in about 5 times its weight of boiling water, and adding 2 mols. of potassium iodide in a (1:4)-soln., warming the mixture twice on a water-bath for a short time, allowing the soln. to stand over night, washing the product with water, and drying at 90°.

The soft black powder, said J. L. Lassaigne, sticks to the fingers like lamp-black; it is tasteless, odourless, and stable in air. R. Klement gave 6.403 for the sp. gr. at 25°/4°, and 70.1 for the mol. vol. When heated to the b.p. of mercury, it gives off iodine, and leaves spongy platinum behind. Water, and cold hydrochloric acid have no action on the salt; cold, aq. hydriodic acid, of sp. gr. 1.038, acts on it forming platinum and platonic iodide which passes into soln.; a hot, aq. soln. of potassium iodide acts similarly, but the greater part of the platinous iodide remains undecomposed. Conc. sulphuric and nitric acids have no action on the salt. When digested with aq. ammonia, a dark yellowish-green powder is formed, which, when heated, gives off water, ammonium iodide, and ammonia. W. Peters said that the salt absorbs dry ammonia—*vide infra*. J. L. Lassaigne found that alcohol has no action on platinous iodide, when the salt is digested with potash lye or soda lye, part of the platinous oxide which is formed separates as a black powder, and part passes into soln.

W. Peters obtained orange-red **platinous hexamminoiiodide**, PtI<sub>2</sub>.6NH<sub>3</sub>, by

the action of dry ammonia on platinous iodide; and this compound, in vacuo, furnishes **platinous tetramminoiodide**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4\text{I}_2]$ . L. Ramberg prepared the tetramminoiodide by heating a mol of platinous iodide with dil. aq. ammonia (1000 c.c. water and 500 c.c. ammonia of sp. gr. 0.91); and J. Reiset, by the action of a soln. of barium iodide on a boiling soln. of the tetramminosulphate, and also by the action of ammonia on trans-diiodo-diammine. The dry salt does not change at  $120^\circ$ . The tabular crystals change their colour when exposed to air. When the aq. soln. is boiled, it forms the diiododiammine. A. A. Grinberg and B. V. Pitsin studied the thermal decomposition of the salt. The salt forms with mercuric iodide **platinous tetramminoiodomercurate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4[\text{HgI}_2]_2]$ . L. A. Tschugaeff and M. S. Grigorieff prepared **platinous dihydrazinodiamminoiodide**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{N}_2\text{H}_4)_2\text{I}_2]$ . A. Schleicher and co-workers prepared the *cis*- and *trans*-forms of **platinous bispyridinodiamminoiodide**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2\text{py}_2\text{I}_2]$ ; and **platinous bisethylenediaminoiodide**,  $[\text{Pt}en_2\text{I}_2]$ , in its *cis*- and *trans*-forms; and studied its passage to  $[\text{Pt}_2en_4(\text{H}_2\text{O})_{12}]\cdot 5\text{H}_2\text{O}$  by the action of acids.

P. T. Cleve, and A. Schleicher and co-workers prepared **platinous cis-diiodo-diammine**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2\text{I}_2]$ , by mixing conc. soln. of potassium iodide and the *cis*-nitrate, and drying the product at  $100^\circ$ . The yellow crystals are sparingly soluble in boiling water; iodine forms a polyiodide; hot aqua regia forms the tetrachloro-diammine; and ammonia, the diiodotetrammine. J. Reiset, and A. Schleicher and co-workers prepared **platinous trans-diiododiammine** by boiling an aq. soln. of the tetramminoiodide; and L. Ramberg, by passing steam through a soln. of the tetramminoiodide. L. A. Tschugaeff prepared the diiododiammine by boiling a soln. of platinous iodide with aq. ammonia; and F. G. Mann, **platinous diiododiamminodithethylaminoiodide**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{H}_2\text{N}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{NH})\text{I}]$ . The orange yellow crystalline powder is soluble in aq. ammonia forming, according to J. Reiset, the tetramminoiodide. According to P. T. Cleve, the *trans*-salt reacts with iodine to form tetraiododiammine; and with hot aqua regia, to form *trans*-tetrachlorodiammine. E. Koefoed prepared a chocolate-brown variety.

S. M. Jørgensen described **platinous diiodobismethylamine**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{CH}_3\text{NH}_2)_2\text{I}_2]$ . L. A. Tschugaeff prepared this salt by boiling a soln. of platinous iodide with methylamine; and F. G. Mann, **platinous bis- $\beta$ -methyltrimethylenediaminoiodide**,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{CH}(\text{CH}_3)(\text{CH}_2\text{NH}_2)_2\}_2\text{I}_2]$ ; and **platinous bis- $\alpha\beta$ -triaminopropanobromide**,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{NH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}(\text{NH}_2)\text{CH}_2\text{NH}_2\}_2\text{I}_2]$ . H. Reihlen discussed **platinous diodo- $\beta\beta'$ -triaminodithethylamine**,  $[\text{PtN}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)_2\text{I}_2]$ , prepared by F. G. Mann. F. Mylius and F. Förster described **trimethylamino-carbonyltriliodoplatinite**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{CO})\text{I}_3\text{H}\{(\text{CH}_3)_3\text{N}\}]$ , or  $(\text{CH}_3)_3\text{N.HI.PtI}_2\text{CO}$ ; P. T. Cleve, **platinous bisdimethylaminodiamminoiodide**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)_2\text{I}_2]$ ; P. T. Cleve, **platinous diiodoethylamineammine**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)\text{I}_2]$ , and **platinous diiodoanilineammine**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)\text{I}_2]$ ; and A. Schleicher and co-workers, *cis*- and *trans*-forms of **platinous diiodobis-aniline**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)_2\text{I}_2]$ ; S. M. Jørgensen, **platinous diiodobispropylamine**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7\text{NH}_2)_2\text{I}_2]$ ; A. Werner, **platinous bispropylenediamineiodide**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7\text{NH}_2)_2\}_2\text{I}_2]$ ; S. G. Hedin, **platinous diiodobispyridine**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})_2\text{I}_2]$ , and **platinous quaterpyridineiodide**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})_4\text{I}_2]$ ; F. Mylius and F. Förster, **platinous diiodocarbonyl**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{CO})\text{I}_2]$ ; L. A. Tschugaeff and co-workers, **platinous dihydrazinoctomethylcarbonylaminoiodide**,  $[(\text{CH}_3\text{NC})_2\text{Pt}(\text{N}_2\text{H}_3\text{NC})_2\text{I}_2\cdot 4\text{H}_2\text{O}]$ ; and **platinous dihydrazinoctomethylcarbonylaminoiodide**,  $[(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{NC})_2\text{Pt}(\text{N}_2\text{H}_3\text{NC})_2\text{I}_2]$ .

M. Weibull, and C. Enebuske described **platinous diiodobismethylsulphine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}\}_2\text{I}_2]$ ; M. Weibull, A. Hamberg, K. A. Hofmann and W. O. Rabe, P. Klason, and C. W. Blomstrand, **platinous diiodobisethylsulphine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}\}_2\text{I}_2]$ ; C. Rudelius, and M. Weibull, **platinous diiodobispropylsulphine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7)_2\text{S}\}_2\text{I}_2]$ , with normal and iso-propyl, and **platinous diiodobispropylsulphineiodoplatinite**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7)_2\text{S}\}_2\text{I}_2\text{PtI}_2]$ ; K. A. Hofmann and W. O. Rabe, **platinous diiodobismethylethylsulphine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{CH}_3)(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)\text{S}\}_2\text{I}_2]$ ; H. Löndahl, and P. Klason, **platinous diiodoethylsulphineammine**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}\}\text{I}_2]$ , in its *cis*- and *trans*-forms; M. Weibull, and C. Rudelius, **platinous diiodoethylsulphinepropylsulphine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}\}\{(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7)_2\text{S}\}\text{I}_2]$ , with normal and iso-propyl; H. Löndahl, **platinous diiodobisbutylsulphine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_4\text{H}_9)_2\text{S}\}_2\text{I}_2]$ , with normal, iso-, and secondary butyl, and **platinous diiodoethylsulphine-butylsulphine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}\}\{(\text{C}_4\text{H}_9)_2\text{S}\}\text{I}_2]$ ; C. W. Blomstrand and C. Rudelius, **platinous diiodobis-*i*-amylsulphine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_5\text{H}_{11})_2\text{S}\}_2\text{I}_2]$ ; H. Löndahl, **platinous diiodobisbenzylsulphine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{CH}_2)_2\text{S}\}_2\text{I}_2]$ , **platinous diiodoethylenesulphine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_4)_2\text{S}\}_2\text{I}_2]$ , and **platinous iodoethylenesulphineamminoiodide**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_4)_2\text{S}\}_2\text{I}_2]$ ; S. Tyden, **platinous diiodobis-thioglycolate**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{SCH}_2\text{COOK})_2\}_2\text{I}_2]$ , represented by the acid, and by **platinous diiodobis-potassiumthiodiglycolate**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{SCH}_2\text{COOK})_2\}_2\text{I}_2]$ ; N. S. Kurnakoff, **platinous quaterthiocarbamidiodide**,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{CS}(\text{NH}_2)_2\}_4\text{I}_2]$ ; P. Klason, **platinous iodoethylmercaptidodiammine**,

[Pt(NH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>(SC<sub>2</sub>H<sub>5</sub>I)] ; L. Ramberg prepared platinumous diiodobisbenzonitrile, [Pt(C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>5</sub>.CN)<sub>2</sub>I<sub>2</sub>], and he prepared platinumous diiodobisphenylcarbylamine, [Pt(C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>5</sub>.NC)<sub>2</sub>I<sub>2</sub>], and platinumous triiodophenylcarbylamine, [Pt(C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>5</sub>.NC)I<sub>3</sub>] ; G. Wallin, platinumous diiodobisamidoacetate, [Pt(NH<sub>2</sub>.CH<sub>2</sub>.COOH)<sub>2</sub>I<sub>2</sub>] ; P. Klason, platinumous iodomercaptanodiammine, [Pt(NH<sub>3</sub>).(C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>5</sub>S)I] ; L. A. Tschugaeff and co-workers prepared platinumous methylcarbylaminehydraziniodide, [(CH<sub>3</sub>NC)<sub>2</sub>Pt(N<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>)Pt(CH<sub>3</sub>NC)<sub>2</sub>I<sub>2</sub>] ; and platinumous ethylcarbylaminohydraziniodide, [(C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>5</sub>NC)<sub>2</sub>Pt(N<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>)Pt(C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>5</sub>NC)<sub>2</sub>I<sub>2</sub>] . J. Petren prepared platinumous diiodobisethylselenine, [Pt{(C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>5</sub>)<sub>2</sub>Se}<sub>2</sub>I<sub>2</sub>], platinumous diiodopyridineethylselenine, [Pt(C<sub>5</sub>H<sub>5</sub>N){(C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>5</sub>)<sub>2</sub>Se}I<sub>2</sub>], and platinumous diiodoethylsulphineethylselenine, [Pt{(C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>5</sub>)<sub>2</sub>S}{(C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>5</sub>)<sub>2</sub>Se}I<sub>2</sub>] ; H. Löndahl, platinumous bisethylenesulphineiodide, [Pt{(C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub>}I<sub>2</sub>] ; and R. Bunsen, and K. A. Jensen and E. Frederiksen, platinumous diiodocacodyloxide, [Pt{As<sub>2</sub>(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>4</sub>O}I<sub>2</sub>] . K. A. Jensen studied the dipole moments of some iodosulphines, and of the phosphines ; he also prepared the cis- and trans- platinumous diiodobis triethylphosphines, [Pt{(C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>5</sub>)<sub>3</sub>P}<sub>2</sub>I<sub>2</sub>] ; and trans- platinumous diiodobis triethylstibine, [Pt{(C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>5</sub>)<sub>3</sub>Sb}<sub>2</sub>I<sub>2</sub>] .

R. Klement prepared potassium iodoplatinitite, K<sub>2</sub>PtI<sub>4</sub>, analogous with the chloroplatinitite and gave 172.5 for the mol. vol.

According to R. J. Kane, when a dil. aq. soln. of platinitic chloride is mixed with an excess of potassium iodide, and the precipitate washed free from potassium chloroplatinate by hot water, and then dried, there remains black **platinosic iodide**, or **platinum triiodide**, PtI<sub>3</sub>. G. Clementi used warm soln. R. Klement gave 7.414 for the sp. gr. at 25°/4° and 77.7 for the mol. vol. R. J. Kane observed that the triiodide gives off iodine at 121°, and all the iodine is expelled below redness. Cold water has no action on the salt, but boiling water extracts some iodine. Cold hydrochloric, sulphuric, and nitric acid have no action on the salt. An aq. soln. of potassium iodide and hydriodic acid dissolve the salt to form a wine-red soln. Aq. ammonia colours the salt green, brown, and red. Alcohol, and ether have no action on the salt. Potash lye dissolves the salt forming a yellowish soln. which becomes pale red when neutralized with nitric acid, and colourless with an excess of acid. The alleged triiodide is thought to be a mixture of platinitic and platinitic iodides formed by the partial decomposition of the platinitic iodide by the hot water.

P. T. Cleve reported a number of what may be platinosic iodoammines. For instance, **platinosic enneaiodotetrammine**, 7PtI<sub>3</sub>.PtI<sub>4</sub>.16NH<sub>3</sub>, or Pt<sub>8</sub>(NH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>16</sub>I<sub>19</sub>, was obtained as a black powder by the action of soda lye on **platinosic pentaaiodotetrammine**, Pt<sub>4</sub>(NH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>8</sub>I<sub>9</sub>, or 3PtI<sub>2</sub>.PtI<sub>4</sub>.8NH<sub>3</sub>, which was obtained by the action of hydriodic acid on **platinosic hexaiodotetrammine**, Pt<sub>3</sub>(NH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>6</sub>I<sub>8</sub>, or Pt<sub>2</sub>I<sub>4</sub>.4NH<sub>3</sub>, obtained by boiling platinitic tetraaiododiammine with hydriodic acid. G. T. Morgan and F. H. Burstall prepared complexes with dipyrityl.

The **platinous chloriodides** are represented by some complex salts. O. Carlgren and P. T. Cleve prepared platinumous dichlorodiamminechloriodide, [Pt(NH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>].Cl. H. Löndahl obtained platinumous iodoethylenesulphineamminolodochloroplatinitite, [Pt(NH<sub>3</sub>){(C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub>}I].PtCl<sub>2</sub> ; C. Rudelius **platinous cis-chloriodobispropylsulphine** ; [Pt{(C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>7</sub>)<sub>2</sub>S}Cl] ; and J. Petren, **platinous chloriodobisethylselenine**, [Pt{(C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>5</sub>)<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub>}Cl] ; and **platinous chloriodoethylsulphine-ethylselenine**, [Pt{(C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>5</sub>)<sub>2</sub>S}{(C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>5</sub>)<sub>2</sub>Se}Cl] ; J. Petren also reported **platinous bromiodobisethylselenine**, [Pt{(C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>5</sub>)<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub>}Br] .

#### REFERENCES.

- W. Biltz, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **115**, 241, 1921 ; C. W. Blomstrand, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **38**, 357, 1888 ; C. W. Blomstrand and C. Rudelius, *ib.*, (2), **38**, 525, 1888 ; R. Bunsen, *Liebig's Ann.*, **37**, 1, 1841 ; **42**, 14, 1842 ; *Taylor's Scient. Mem.*, (3), 281, 1843 ; O. Carlgren and P. T. Cleve, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **1**, 65, 1892 ; G. Clementi, *Nuovo Cimento*, (2), **2**, 192, 1855 ; P. T. Cleve, *Svenska Akad. Handl.*, **10**, 9, 1872 ; *Oefvers. Akad. Förh.*, **27**, 8, 1870 ; C. Enebuske, *Lunds Arsskr.*, (2), **22**, 2, 1887 ; A. A. Grinberg and B. V. Puitsin, *Ann. Inst. Platine*, **9**, 73, 1932 ; A. Hamberg, *Oefvers. Akad. Förh.*, **52**, 312, 1895 ; S. G. Hedin, *Om Pyridinens Platinabaser*, Lund, 1886 ; *Lunds Arsskr.*, (2), **22**, 3, 1887 ; K. A. Hofmann and W. O. Rabe, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **14**, 294, 1897 ; K. A. Jensen, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **225**, 97, 1935 ; **229**, 225, 1936 ; K. A. Jensen and E. Frederiksen, *ib.*, **230**, 34, 1936 ; S. M. Jørgensen, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **33**, 535, 1886 ; R. J. Kane, *Dublin Journ. Med. Chem.*, **1**, 304, 1832 ; *Phil. Mag.*, (3), **2**, 197, 1933 ; P. Klason, *Ber.*, **28**, 1499, 1895 ; *Bihang. Svenska Akad. Handl.*, (2), **28**, 6, 1902 ; R. Klement, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **164**, 195, 1927 ; E. Koefoed, *Studier i Platosforbindelserne*, Copenhagen, 1888 ; *Danske Selak. Skrift*, (6), **4**, 400, 1888 ; N. S. Kurnakoff, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **50**, 485, 1895 ; J. L. Lassaigne, *Journ. Chim. Méd.*, (1), **8**, 708, 1832 ; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (2), **51**, 113, 1832 ; H. Löndahl, *Lunds Arsskr.*, (2), **27**, 3, 1891 ; F. G. Mann, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **890**, 1261, 1928 ; **451**, 1929 ; **466**, 1934 ; F. G. Mann and W. J. Pope, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **109**, A, 444, 1925 ; G. T. Morgan and F. H. Burstall, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **965**, 1934 ; F. Mylius and F. Förster,

*Ber.*, **24**, 2438, 1891; W. Peters, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **77**, 167, 1912; J. Petren, *Om Platinæthylseleninföreningar*, Lund, 1898; G. van Praagh and E. K. Rideal, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **134**, A, 385, 1931; L. Ramberg, *Platinæföreningar af Fenylkarbylamin och Benzonitril*, Lund, 1903; *Ber.*, **40**, 2585, 1907; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **83**, 36, 1913; H. Reihlen, *Liebigs Ann.*, **448**, 312, 1926; J. Reiset, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (3), **11**, 417, 1844; *Compt. Rend.*, **11**, 711, 1840; **18**, 1100, 1844; C. Rudelius, *Lunds Arsskr.*, (2), **22**, 19, 1887; A. Schleicher, H. Henkel and L. Spies, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **105**, 31, 1922; A. Schleicher and W. Schmidt, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **142**, 367, 1925; H. Töpsøe, *Danske Selsk. Forh.*, **74**, 1869; L. A. Tschugaeff, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (4), **25**, 234, 1919; L. A. Tschugaeff and M. S. Grigorieff, *Ber.*, **47**, 2451, 1914; *Journ. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, **51**, 193, 1920; L. A. Tschugaeff, M. S. Grigorieff and A. Posnjak, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **148**, 37, 1925; L. A. Tschugaeff, M. S. Skanavi-Grigorieva and A. Posnjak, *Ann. Inst. Platine*, **4**, 299, 1926; S. Tyden, *Di-tiodiglykolatoplatosyra jämte några salter och Additions-Derivat*, Lund, 1911; G. Wallin, *Oefvers. Akad. Förh.*, **49**, 21, 32, 1892; M. Weibull, *Zeit. Kryst.*, **14**, 116, 1888; A. Werner, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **21**, 235, 1899; L. Wöhler and F. Müller, *ib.*, **149**, 377, 1925.

## § 26. Platinic Iodide

L. Wöhler and F. Müller<sup>1</sup> obtained **platinous iodide**, or **platinum diiodide**,  $\text{PtI}_2$ , by heating the triiodide above  $400^\circ$  in a sealed tube. H. D. K. Drew and co-workers prepared **platinous diamminodiiodide**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2\text{I}_2]$ , by the action of an excess of an aq. soln. of an alkali halide on a soln. of the corresponding chloride; or by the action of hydriodic acid on the base. The  $\alpha$ -salt is a pale yellow crystalline powder; and the  $\beta$ -salt forms orange-yellow, prismatic needles, and gives a reddish-brown colouration with phenoxtellurine disulphate. L. Wöhler and F. Müller obtained **platinum triiodide**,  $\text{PtI}_3$ , by heating the tetraiodide at  $350^\circ$  to  $400^\circ$  in a sealed tube. Their observations on the range of stability of the iodides are summarized in Fig. 91.

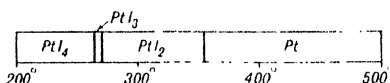


FIG. 91.—Range of Stability of the Platinum Iodides.

J. L. Lassaigne found that when spongy platinum is heated with iodine at ordinary press., union is incomplete. No **platinic iodide**, or **platinum tetraiodide**,  $\text{PtI}_4$ , is formed when spongy platinum is heated with iodine and water, and with a mixture of hydriodic and nitric acids, but G. Clementi obtained platinic iodide by heating finely-divided platinum with iodine in a sealed glass tube below the temp. of dissociation of the tetraiodide. L. Wöhler and F. Müller obtained the anhydrous tetraiodide by heating platinum with iodine in a sealed tube at  $240^\circ$  to  $300^\circ$ ; the triiodide is formed at  $350^\circ$  to  $400^\circ$ ; and the diiodide at a higher temp. W. Pullinger prepared platinic iodide by dissolving platinum in a soln. of iodine in hydriodic acid, evaporating the liquid to dryness, heating the residue in an air-bath at  $180^\circ$ , and washing the product with water. G. Clementi obtained the iodide by the action of hydriodic acid on hydrated platinic oxide; J. L. Lassaigne, by boiling a mixture of dil. soln. of platinic chloride, free from acid, and of potassium iodide, and washing and drying the precipitate. L. Pigeon employed 4 mols. of potassium iodide to 1 mol. of platinic chloride, or adding the theoretical proportion of potassium iodide soln. to hydrochloroplatinic acid. H. Töpsøe recommended this process. I. Bellucci warmed on the water-bath a mixture of a soln. of hydrochloroplatinic acid or magnesium chloroplatinate and a small excess of hydriodic acid. The precipitate was washed by decantation with boiling water, collected on a filter-paper, and dried at  $100^\circ$ .

J. L. Lassaigne said that the black precipitate is flocculent and amorphous, or crystalline; it has no smell or taste. R. Klement gave 6.064 for the sp. gr. at  $25^\circ/4^\circ$ , and 115.9 for the mol. vol. L. Pigeon observed that platinic iodide gives off iodine at ordinary temp.—1.4 per cent. loss was observed in 24 hrs.; H. Töpsøe said that very little iodine is lost at  $100^\circ$ ; and J. L. Lassaigne found that iodine vapour is developed at  $130^\circ$ , and platinum finally remains. W. Pullinger found that the iodine is not completely removed from platinic iodide by molten sodium carbonate. L. Pigeon gave for the heat of formation with gaseous iodine,  $(\text{Pt}, 2\text{I}_2) = 39.0$  Cals., and with solid iodine 17.4 Cals. F. Jez found the thermionic emission

of platinum in iodine vapour is greater than in air due, it is suggested, to the formation of a film of platinum iodide which is responsible for the emission. According to E. H. Archibald and W. A. Patrick, the mol. electrical conductivity in alcohol, in mhos at 25° increases with dilution and attains a constant value at dilutions of about 600 litres. The conductivity increases rapidly with time as indicated in Fig. 92, but constancy is attained in about 25 hrs. at 25°. The increase is attributed

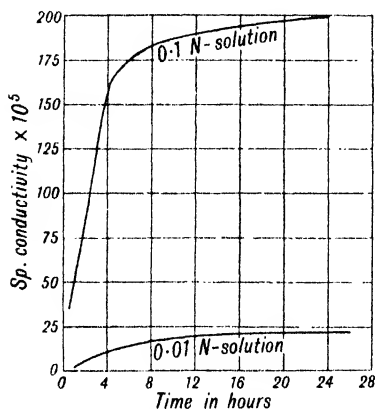


FIG. 92.—The Electrical Conductivity of Solutions of Platinum Iodide in Ethyl Alcohol.

to a reaction involving the formation of a substance having a large conductivity in the alcohol. With methyl alcohol soln. the conductivity is rather greater than it is in soln. with ethyl alcohol, but similar variations with time and concentration occur. J. L. Lassaigne observed that platinum iodide is insoluble in water, and is not decomposed by boiling with water. Chlorine-water forms hydrochloro-platinic acid, and may be chlorine iodide. Platinic iodide combines with other iodides to form crystalline iodo-platinates; H. Töpsøe found that the salt is soluble in soln. of alkali iodides, but not so readily in soln. of other iodides. W. Manchot and G. Lehmann observed that in carbon monoxide, the halogen is displaced at a lower temp. than it is in an indifferent gas, and no carbonyl iodide is formed. According to F. Field, the rose colour of a soln. of platinum and potassium iodides is

destroyed by soln. of urine, albumin, tannic acid, gallic acid, pyrogallie acid, potassium cyanide or thiocyanate, the liquid in which animal or vegetable substances have been boiled, and saliva; but not by urea, uric acid, starch, dextrin, cane-sugar, grape-sugar, glycerol, gelatin, oxalic acid, tartaric acid, citric acid, acetic acid, carbon disulphide, and alcohol. H. Töpsøe noted that sulphurous acid converts the iodide into platinous sulphite. J. L. Lassaigne found that cold, conc. sulphuric acid does not act on the iodide, but when heated, iodine is evolved. R. J. Kane observed that ammonia converts the salt into the oxyiodide,  $\text{PtOI}_2 \cdot 2\text{NH}_3 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ , and H. Töpsøe showed that an ammine is formed when platinum iodide is dissolved in aq. ammonia. I. Bellucci found that platinum iodide forms a green soln. with alcohol, and some of the iodide is decomposed; the salt dissolves in 95 per cent. alcohol without decomposition at ordinary temp., but in light the salt is slowly decomposed. A. Schleicher and W. Schmitz prepared **platinous bisethylenediamineiodide**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{en})_2]\text{I}_2$ , and found that dil. sulphuric acid converts it into  $[(\text{H}_2\text{O})-\text{Pt}(\text{en})_2-(\text{H}_2\text{O})_5\text{I}(\text{H}_2\text{O})_5-\text{Pt}(\text{en})_2-(\text{H}_2\text{O})]\text{I} \cdot 5\text{H}_2\text{O}$ .

P. T. Cleve prepared **platinic diiodotetrammineiodide**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4\text{I}_2]\text{I}_2$ , by the action of an excess of potassium iodide on the corresponding dichloro-nitrate; by the action of iodine on platinous tetrammineiodide; and by the action of potassium triiodide on platinous tetramminochloride. The black scales recall graphite, the salt also occurs in dark brown, translucent plates. The salt decomposes at 130° to 140°. A. R. Klien studied the action of water, acids, and alkaline soln. According to P. T. Cleve, the salt is soluble in water, particularly boiling water; mercury reduces it to platinous tetrammineiodide; silver nitrate slowly precipitates all the iodine from the aq. soln. and a boiling soln. of an ammonium salt partially converts it into **platinic diiodohexammine- $\mu$ -diamineiodide**,  $[\text{I}(\text{NH}_3)_3\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3\text{I}]\text{I}_4$ . The diiodotetrammineiodide also forms lemon-yellow needles of **platinic diiodotetrammineiodomercurate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4\text{I}_2](\text{HgI}_3)_2$ . P. T. Cleve prepared **platinic trans-tetraiododiammine**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2\text{I}_4]$ , by the action of tincture of iodine on platinous diiododiammine. The black, amorphous powder passes into the diiodohexammine- $\mu$ -diamineiodide when it is boiled with aq. ammonia; boiling, conc. potash lye

colours the salt orange-yellow, but little or no ammonia is evolved; and acids yield a black product. P. T. Cleve obtained **platonic diiodohexammino- $\mu$ -diimido-iodide**,  $[I(NH_3)_3Pt(NH)_2Pt(NH_3)_3I]I_2 \cdot H_2O$ , by boiling platonic diiodotetrammino-iodide with aq. ammonia. The chrome-yellow, rhombic plates furnish silver iodide when treated with silver nitrate; and nitric acid forms idonitroxyltetramminonitrate. S. M. Jørgensen obtained **platonic cis-tetraiododiammine**, by the action of potassium iodide on the cis-tetrachlorodiammine. The crystals resemble those of iodine. P. T. Cleve reported **platonic hexaiododiammine**,  $[Pt(NH_3)_2I_4(I_2)]$ , to be formed by the action of a hot tincture of iodine on the cis-tetraiodotetrammine. The black powder consists of hexagonal dark purple-red plates. Alkali lye colours the salt brown, then cinnabar-red, and when heated, ammonia is evolved and the colour becomes yellow. L. A. Tschugaeff and co-workers prepared **platonic hydrazinocarbylaminoiodide**.

W. J. Pope and S. J. Peachey described **platonic iodotrimethylaminodiammine**,  $[Pt(NH_3)_2(CH_3)_3NI]$ ; F. G. Mann and W. J. Pope reported **platonic dichloro- $\beta\beta'$ -tri-aminotriethylammoniodide**,  $[PtN(C_2H_5NH_2)_3Cl_2]I_2$ . R. L. Datta, **platonic bismethylaminehydroiodide**,  $2CH_3NH_2 \cdot HI \cdot PtI_4$ ; **platonic bisdimethylaminehydroiodide**,  $2(CH_3)_2NH \cdot HI \cdot PtI_4$ ; **platonic bistrimethylaminehydroiodide**,  $2(CH_3)_3N \cdot HI \cdot PtI_4$ ; **platonic bistetramethylammoniumiodide**,  $2(CH_3)_4NI \cdot PtI_4$ ; **platonic bisethylaminehydroiodide**,  $2C_2H_5NH_2 \cdot HI \cdot PtI_4$ ; **platonic bisdiethylaminehydroiodide**,  $2(C_2H_5)_2NH \cdot HI \cdot PtI_4$ ; **platonic bis triethylaminehydroiodide**,  $2(C_2H_5)_3N \cdot HI \cdot PtI_4$ ; **platonic bistetraethylammoniumiodide**,  $2(C_2H_5)_4NI \cdot PtI_4$ ; **platonic bisdiisopropylaminehydroiodide**,  $2(C_3H_7)_2N \cdot HI \cdot PtI_4$ ; and **platonic bistetrapropylammoniumiodide**,  $2(C_3H_7)_4NI \cdot PtI_4$ ; R. L. Datta and T. Ghosh, **platonic methylethylpropylphenylammoniumiodide**,  $(CH_3)(C_2H_5)(C_3H_7)(C_6H_5)NY \cdot PtI_4$ . A. P. Smirnof prepared **platonic trispropylenediaminiodide**,  $[Pt(C_3H_7N)_3]I_4$ , in its racemic, dextro- and laevo-forms. R. L. Datta obtained **platonic bisallylaminehydroiodide**,  $2C_3H_7NH_2 \cdot HI \cdot PtI_4$ ; **platonic bisanilinehydroiodide**,  $2C_6H_5NH_2 \cdot HI \cdot PtI_4$ ; and **platonic bispyridinehydroiodide**,  $2(C_5H_5N) \cdot HI \cdot PtI_4$ . S. G. Hedin described **platonic tetraiodobispyridine**,  $[Pt(C_5H_5N)_2]_2I_4$ ; S. M. Jørgensen, **platonic diiodobispyridinediamminiodide**,  $[Pt(NH_3)_2(C_5H_5N)_2]I_2$ , by the action of an excess of a soln. of iodine and potassium iodide on platinous bispyridinediamminochloride in two forms according as the cis- or trans-platinous salt is employed. R. L. Datta prepared **platonic bis- $\alpha$ -picolinehydroiodide**,  $2C_6H_7N \cdot HI \cdot PtI_4$ ; R. L. Datta and T. Ghosh, **platonic bispyridinehydroiodide**,  $2C_5H_{11}N \cdot HI \cdot PtI_4$ ; and **platonic bisquinolinehydroiodide**,  $2C_9H_7N \cdot HI \cdot PtI_4$ , with ordinary and iso-quinoline. G. Wallin reported **platonic tetraiodobisamidoacetate**,  $[Pt(NH_4CH_2COOH)_2]I_4$ ; and **platonic diiodobisglycine**,  $[Pt(NH_2CH_2COO)_2]I_2$ .

C. Enebuske described **platonic tetraiodobismethylsulphine**,  $[Pt((CH_3)_2S)_2]I_4$ ; R. L. Datta, **platonic bistrimethylsulphoniumiodide**,  $2(CH_3)_3SI \cdot PtI_4$ ; C. W. Bornstrand, and C. Rudelius, **platonic tetraiodobisethylsulphine**,  $[Pt((C_2H_5)_2S)_2]I_4$ ; R. L. Datta, **platonic bis triethylsulphoniumiodide**,  $2(C_2H_5)_3SI \cdot PtI_4$ ; C. Rudelius, and M. Weibull, **platonic tetraiodobis-isopropylsulphine**,  $[Pt((C_3H_7)_2S)_2]I_4$ ; H. Löndahl, **platonic tetraiodobis-*i*-butylsulphineiodide**,  $[Pt((C_4H_9)_2S)_2]I_4$ ; J. Petren, **platonic tetraiodobisethylselenine**,  $[Pt((C_2H_5)_2Se)_2]I_4$ ; and **platonic tetraiodoethylselenine**,  $[Pt((C_2H_5)_2)(C_2H_5)_2Se]I_4$ .

According to J. L. Lassaigne, cold, dil. hydriodic acid in contact with platonic iodide for, say, 24 hrs., forms a red soln. which when evaporated in vacuo, or over lime yields crystals of **hydriodoplatinic acid**,  $H_2PtI_6 \cdot 9H_2O$ . J. L. Lassaigne thought that the crystals were anhydrous, but H. Töpsøe showed that the solid so formed is the *enneahydrate*. J. L. Lassaigne said that the reddish black, deliquescent acicular crystals are odourless, and have an astringent, somewhat acidic, taste. H. Töpsøe showed that the six-sided plates are monoclinic, and show twinning. The faces of the crystals lose their metallic lustre when exposed to air, and acquire a black film of platonic iodide owing to the loss of hydrogen iodide. J. L. Lassaigne found that in a dry vacuum, the crystals evolve a little hydrogen iodide, and more so at  $100^\circ$ ; at a higher temp., hydrogen iodide and iodine are evolved and platinum remains. The compound is freely soluble in water, and when the wine-red soln. is diluted with a large proportion of water, platonic iodide is deposited, and more quickly if the aq. soln. be exposed to sunlight, or, according to H. Töpsøe, if heated. J. L. Lassaigne said that chlorine decomposes the aq. soln. with the deposition of iodine, and platonic iodide; and alkali lye forms alkali iodides. Hydriodoplatinic acid forms a series of salts, the **iodoplatinates**. H. I. Schlesinger and R. E. Palmateer discussed the relative stability of the halogenoplatinates.

J. L. Lassaigne prepared **ammonium iodoplatinate**,  $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{PtI}_6$ , by digesting at a gentle heat a soln. of platinic iodide and ammonium iodide, and evaporating the red liquid. H. Töpsöe recommended evaporating the soln. over calcium oxide. J. L. Lassaigne's analysis corresponds with  $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{PtI}_5$ , but the analyses of H. Töpsöe, and R. L. Datta correspond with  $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{PtI}_6$ . R. L. Datta prepared the salt by adding an excess of a soln. of ammonium iodide, gradually, with agitation, to a 10 per cent. soln. of hydrochloroplatinic acid, washing the product with a little water and dil. alcohol, and drying in a desiccator. J. L. Lassaigne observed that the black, four-sided plates are stable in air; H. Töpsöe said that the octahedral crystals belong to the cubic system, and that the habit is not changed if an excess of ammonium iodide be present in the mother-liquid. The sp. gr. is 4.61, and the mol. vol. 216.0. R. L. Datta observed that when the salt is heated, iodine is evolved, then white clouds of ammonium iodide, and finally platinum remains. The salt forms a dark-red soln. with water, and the aq. soln. gradually deposits platinic iodide. The salt is insoluble in a sat. soln. of ammonium iodide; and in alcohol.

J. L. Lassaigne prepared **potassium iodoplatinate**,  $\text{K}_2\text{PtI}_6$ , by allowing a soln. of platinic iodide and potassium iodide to crystallize, and washing the crystals with alcohol of sp. gr. 0.843 to remove admixed potassium iodide. W. W. Mather, and H. Töpsöe used a similar process. R. L. Datta added 10 per cent. hydrochloroplatinic acid, with agitation, to a sat. soln. of potassium iodide, washed the crystals with a little water on a suction-filter, and then with alcohol. R. J. Kane used a similar process but added some ether to the soln. The black, rectangular plates were shown by H. Töpsöe to belong to the cubic system, and by recrystallizing in the presence of an excess of potassium iodide he obtained cubes, and from aq. soln., octahedra. The sp. gr. given by C. H. D. Boedeker is 5.176; by H. Töpsöe, 5.031; and R. Klement gave 4.963 for the sp. gr. at  $29^\circ/4'$ , and 208.5 for the mol. vol. H. I. Schlesinger and M. W. Tapley studied the absorption spectrum; and H. I. Schlesinger and R. E. Palmateer, the relative stabilities of the halogen salts. J. L. Lassaigne observed that a part of the iodine is lost at  $100^\circ$ . The salt is readily soluble in water forming a deep wine-red soln. Very dil. soln. were found by J. L. Lassaigne, and W. W. Mather to deposit platinic chloride, particularly when exposed to light. The salt is not decomposed by conc. sulphuric acid. M. Vézes showed that with a boiling soln. of potassium nitrite, potassium nitritoplatinite is formed. J. L. Lassaigne said that the salt is insoluble, or very sparingly soluble in absolute alcohol. R. L. Datta prepared **rubidium iodoplatinate**,  $\text{Rb}_2\text{PtI}_6$ , by the action of a conc. soln. of rubidium iodide on hydrochloroplatinic acid. The black crystals are soluble in water; and similarly also with **cæsium iodoplatinate**,  $\text{Cs}_2\text{PtI}_6$ .

J. L. Lassaigne prepared **sodium iodoplatinate**,  $\text{Na}_2\text{PtI}_6 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , from a soln. of platinic iodide and sodium iodide; and H. Töpsöe, by treating hydrochloroplatinic acid with an excess of sodium iodide, and evaporating the liquid at ordinary temp. over sulphuric acid. The lead-grey, striated needles were found by J. L. Lassaigne to be deliquescent, and H. Töpsöe said the brown prisms are not deliquescent, and that they are probably monoclinic, and that twinning occurs, about the (100)-face. The sp. gr. is 3.707, and the mol. vol. 300.4. L. Pigeon found that the heat of formation in an excess of a soln. of sodium iodide is  $(\text{PtI}_4, 2\text{NaI}) = 7.3$  Cals. The faces of the crystals become matte on exposure to air. J. L. Lassaigne said that the salt is freely soluble in water and in alcohol.

H. Töpsöe prepared **calcium iodoplatinate**,  $\text{CaPtI}_6 \cdot 12\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , by evaporating over sulphuric acid, a soln. of an excess of calcium iodide in hydrochloroplatinic acid. The rhombohedral crystals are not deliquescent, and dissolve freely in water, and in alcohol. J. L. Lassaigne obtained **barium iodoplatinate**,  $\text{BaPtI}_6 \cdot n\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , by slowly evaporating a soln. of platinic iodide and barium iodide. The deliquescent crystals resemble those of the sodium salt.

H. Töpsöe obtained **magnesium iodoplatinate**,  $\text{MgPtI}_6 \cdot 9\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , by evaporating, over sulphuric acid, a soln. of an excess of magnesium iodide in hydrochloroplatinic

acid. The trigonal crystals have the axial ratio  $a : c = 1 : 1.8700$ , and  $\alpha = 72^\circ 6'$ ; the sp. gr. is 3.458; and the mol. vol. 302.3. H. Töpsöe obtained **zinc iodoplatinate**,  $\text{ZnPtI}_6 \cdot 9\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , from a soln. of platinic and zinc iodides; and by evaporating, over sulphuric acid, a soln. of an excess of zinc iodide in hydrochloroplatinic acid. The trigonal crystals resemble those of the magnesium and manganese salts; the axial ratio is  $a : c = 1 : 1.8685$ , and  $\alpha = 72^\circ 13'$ ; the sp. gr. is 3.689; and the mol. vol. 321.7. J. L. Lassaigne also prepared the deliquescent crystals and said that they have an astringent taste. *Vide supra*, for **platinic tetramminoiodomercurate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{HgI}_3)_2]$ .

H. Töpsöe prepared **manganese iodoplatinate**,  $\text{MnPtI}_6 \cdot 9\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , by evaporating spontaneously, over sulphuric acid, a soln. of an excess of manganese iodide in hydrochloroplatinic acid. The trigonal crystals have the axial ratio  $a : c = 1 : 1.8685$ , and  $\alpha = 72^\circ 8'$ ; the sp. gr. is 3.604; and the mol. vol., 326.4. E. Herlinger gave 352.7 for the mol. vol. of the hexahydrate. J. L. Lassaigne obtained **ferrous iodoplatinate**,  $\text{FePtI}_6 \cdot 9\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , by evaporating a soln. of platinum and ferrous iodides; and H. Töpsöe, by evaporating, over sulphuric acid, a soln. of ferrous iodide in an excess of hydrochloroplatinic acid. The trigonal crystals have the axial ratio  $a : c = 1 : 1.8675$ , and  $\alpha = 72^\circ 11'$ ; the sp. gr. is 3.455; and the mol. vol. 340.8. E. Herlinger gave 340.0 for the mol. vol. of the hexahydrate. The deliquescent crystals acquire a film of ferric hydroxide on exposure to air. H. Töpsöe prepared **cobalt iodoplatinate**,  $\text{CoPtI}_6 \cdot 9\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , by evaporating, over sulphuric acid, a soln. of an excess of cobalt iodide in hydrochloroplatinic acid. The trigonal crystals of the *enneahydrate* have the axial ratio  $a : c = 1 : 1.8757$ , and  $\alpha = 72^\circ 2'$ ; the sp. gr. 3.618; and mol. vol. 326.2. On exposure to air, the faces of the crystals become matte, owing to the loss of iodine. Trigonal crystals of the *dodecahydrate* are also obtained. The sp. gr. is 3.048, and the mol. vol. 408.1. E. Herlinger gave 325.5 for the mol. vol. H. Töpsöe also prepared **nickel iodoplatinate**,  $\text{NiPtI}_6 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , by crystallization from a hot, sat. soln. of an excess of nickel iodide in hydrochloroplatinic acid, or by evaporating the soln. spontaneously at ordinary temp. The green crystals of the *hexahydrate* are trigonal with the axial ratio  $a : c = 1 : 0.5186$ , and  $\alpha = 112^\circ 18'$ ; W. Biltz found that the sp. gr. is 3.976, and the mol. vol. 283.2. The crystals are slightly deliquescent, and soon lose their lustre on exposure to air. They dissolve in water with decomposition. The *enneahydrate* is obtained by spontaneously evaporating at ordinary temp., a soln. with the theoretical proportions of hydrochloroplatinic acid and nickel iodide. The trigonal crystals have the axial ratio  $a : c = 1 : 1.8788$ , and  $\alpha = 71^\circ 55'$ . The crystals are isomorphous with the corresponding salts of magnesium, zinc, manganese, iron, and cobalt. The sp. gr. is 3.549; and the mol. vol. 332.5. E. Herlinger gave 331.8 for the mol. vol. The crystals are deliquescent, and lose iodine on exposure to air. The salt is decomposed when it dissolves in water.

I. Bellucci obtained **dihydroxytetraiodoplatinic acid**,  $\text{H}_2\text{Pt}(\text{OH})_2\text{I}_4$ , in soln. by allowing platinic iodide to remain in contact with 95 per cent. alcohol. The soln. has an acidic reaction; decomposes carbonates; and gives precipitates of **dihydroxytetraiodoplatinates** when treated with soluble salts of the metals. By adding a small excess of a 10 per cent. soln. of silver nitrate to an alcoholic soln. of platinic iodide, washing the dark red precipitate with water, and drying it in vacuo, **silver dihydroxytetraiodoplatinate**,  $\text{Ag}_2\text{Pt}(\text{OH})_2\text{I}_4$ , was formed. With a conc. soln. of mercuric chloride in the presence of sodium acetate, there was formed red **mercuric dihydroxytetraiodoplatinate**,  $\text{HgPt}(\text{OH})_2\text{I}_4$ ; with a conc. soln. of thallos acetate, brick-red **thallous dihydroxytetraiodoplatinate**,  $\text{Tl}_2\text{Pt}(\text{OH})_2\text{I}_4$ ; and with lead acetate greyish-red **lead dihydroxytetraiodoplatinate**,  $\text{PbPt}(\text{OH})_2\text{I}_4$ . F. Reiff also discussed the silver and thallos salts.

R. J. Kane in his study of the action of ammonia on platinic iodide reported the formation of **platinic dioxytetraiodotetrammine**,  $\text{Pt}_2(\text{NH}_3)_4\text{O}_2\text{I}_4$ , or  $\text{PtOI}_2 \cdot 2\text{NH}_3 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ ; O. Carlgren and P. T. Cleve obtained **platinic dihydroxytetramminoiodide**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{OH})_2\text{I}_2]$ ; E. Koefoed, **platinic hydroxyiodotetrammino-**



**iodide**,  $\text{RI}_2[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{OH})\text{I}]\text{I}_2$ ; and L. A. Tschugaeff, **platinic diiodotetrammino-iodide**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4\text{I}_2]\text{I}_2$ .

W. J. Pope and S. J. Peachey prepared **trimethyl platinic iodide**,  $(\text{CH}_3)_3\text{PtI}$ , by the action of Grignard's reagent—magnesium methyl iodide—on hydrochloro-platinic acid:  $\text{PtCl}_4 + 3(\text{CH}_3)\text{MgI} = (\text{CH}_3)_3\text{PtI} + 2\text{MgCl}_2 + \text{MgI}_2$ . When heated with a mixture of benzene, alcohol, and conc. ammonia, it forms **trimethyl platinic diamminoiiodide**,  $\text{Pt}(\text{CH}_3)(\text{NH}_3)_2\text{I}$ .

Several mixed halides have been reported. H. Kämmerer dissolved platinum with 4 gram-atoms of iodine in aqua regia, evaporated the soln. on a water-bath and allowed it to cool over sulphuric acid; the brick-red, deliquescent prisms of **platinic dichlorodiiodide**,  $\text{PtCl}_2\text{I}_2$ , which are formed melt below  $100^\circ$ . Potassium or ammonium chloride precipitates the chloroplatinate whilst iodides remain in soln.; potassium iodide colours the soln. deep red; and iodine chloride forms platinic chloride and iodine. W. W. Mather reported **platinic chlorotriiodide**,  $\text{PtClI}_3$ , to be formed by evaporating to dryness a mixture of hydrochloro-platinic acid and hydriodic acid, and heating the residue to  $149^\circ$  when hydrogen chloride and iodide, and iodine chloride escape. H. Töpsøe added that if too large an excess of hydriodic acid is employed some hydroiodoplatinous acid is formed. The black powder gives off iodine and iodine chloride when heated between  $205^\circ$  and  $315^\circ$ , and spongy platinum remains. The salt is insoluble in water, and behaves towards sulphur dioxide, alkali sulphites, and ammonia like platinic iodide; it is sparingly soluble in alcohol, and forms a red soln. with potash lye, from which sulphuric acid precipitates the chlorotriiodide unchanged. P. T. Cleve, and O. Carlgren and P. T. Cleve prepared **platinic chloroiiodotetrammino-chloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4\text{ClI}]\text{Cl}_2$ , by the action of hydrochloric acid on the nitrate or sulphate of the diiodohexammino- $\mu$ -diamine.

C. Enebuske prepared **platinic dichlorodiiodobismethylsulphine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{S}\}_2\text{Cl}_2\text{I}_2]$ ; H. Löndahl, **platinic dichlorodiiodobisbutylsulphine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_4\text{H}_9)_2\text{S}\}_2\text{Cl}_2\text{I}_2]$ , with iso- and secondary butyl; J. Petren, **platinic dichlorodiiodobisethylselenine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{Se}\}_2\text{Cl}_2\text{I}_2]$ , and **platinic chlorotriiodobisethylselenine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{Se}\}_2\text{ClI}_3]$ ; and A. Cahours and H. Gal, **platinic dichlorodiiodobisethylphosphine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{P(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_3\}_2\text{Cl}_2\text{I}_2]$ .

The **platinic bromoiodides** are represented by **platinic dibromodiiodomethylsulphine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{S}\}_2\text{Br}_2\text{I}_2]$ , prepared by C. Enebuske; J. Petren described **platinic tribromoiiodobisethylselenine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{Se}\}_2\text{Br}_3\text{I}]$ , **platinic dibromodiiododiethylselenine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{Se}\}_2\text{Br}_2\text{I}_2]$ , **platinic bromotriiododiethylselenine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{Se}\}_2\text{BrI}_3]$ , **platinic dibromodiiododiethylsulphino-diethylselenine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}\}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{Se}\}\text{Br}_2\text{I}_2]$ ; and G. Wallin, **platinic dibromodiiodobisamidoacetate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{COOH})_2\text{Br}_2\text{I}_2]$ . J. Petren prepared **platinic diiododinitritoethylsulphinoethylselenine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}\}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{Se}\}(\text{NO}_2)_2\text{I}_2]$ .

#### REFERENCES.

- 1 E. H. Archibald and W. A. Patrick, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **34**, 369, 1912; I. Bellucci, *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, **33**, i, 147, 1893; *Atti Accad. Lincei*, (5), **11**, i, 8, 1902; W. Biltz, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **115**, 241, 1921; C. W. Blomstrand, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **38**, 357, 1888; C. H. D. Boedeker, *Die Beziehungen zwischen Dichte und Zusammensetzung bei festen und liquiden Stoffen*, Leipzig, 1860; A. Cahours and H. Gal, *Compt. Rend.*, **70**, 902, 1870; O. Carlgren and P. T. Cleve, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **1**, 68, 1892; G. Clementi, *Nuovo Cimento*, (2), **2**, 192, 1855; P. T. Cleve, *Svenska Akad. Handl.*, **7**, 7, 1868; **10**, 9, 1872; R. L. Datta, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **103**, 427, 1913; *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **35**, 1187, 1913; R. L. Datta and T. Ghosh, *ib.*, **36**, 1019, 1914; H. D. K. Drew, F. W. Pinkard, W. Wardlaw and E. G. Cox, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, 988, 1932; C. Enebuske, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **38**, 365, 1888; *Lunds Arsskr.*, (2), **22**, 37, 1887; F. Field, *Chem. News*, **43**, 75, 180, 1881; S. G. Hedin, *Om Pyridinens Platinbaser*, Lund, 1886; *Acta Univ. Lund.*, (2), **22**, 3, 1887; E. Herlinger, *Zeit. Krist.*, **62**, 154, 1925; P. Jez, *Journ. Phys. Rad.*, (6), **8**, 244, 1927; *Compt. Rend. Polonaise Soc. Phys.*, **7**, 21, 1926; S. M. Jörgensen, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **16**, 355, 1877; (2), **33**, 507, 1886; H. Kämmerer, *Liebig's Ann.*, **148**, 329, 1868; R. J. Kane, *Phil. Trans.*, **142**, 299, 1842; *Dublin Journ. Med. Chem.*, (3), 211, 1833; *Journ. Chim. Med.*, (1), **9**, 26, 1833; R. Klement, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **164**, 195, 1927; A. R. Klien, *Ueber die*

*Bindefestigkeit der negativen Reste in den Kobalt-, Chrom- und Platinammoniak*, Zürich, 1899; E. Koefoed, *Om nogle Nitrosoplatinammoniakforbindelser*, Copenhagen, 1894; J. L. Lassaigue, *Journ. Chim. Méd.*, (1), 5, 334, 1829; (1), 8, 712, 1832; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (2), 51, 113, 1832; H. Löndahl, *Lunds Arsskr.*, (2), 27, 3, 1891; W. Manchot and G. Lehmann, *Ber.*, 63, B, 1221, 1930; F. G. Mann and W. J. Pope, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 109, A, 444, 1925; W. W. Mather, *Amer. Journ. Science*, (1), 27, 257, 1835; J. Petren, *Om Platinathylseleninföreningar*, Lund, 1898; L. Pigeon, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (7), 2, 496, 1894; *Recherches chimiques et calorimétriques sur quelques combinaisons halogènes du platine*, Paris, 1893; W. J. Pope and S. J. Peachey, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, 95, 571, 1909; W. Pullinger, *ib.*, 59, 598, 1891; F. Reiff, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 208, 321, 1932; C. Rudelius, *Lunds Arsskr.*, (2), 22, 4, 1887; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), 38, 505, 1888; A. Schleicher and W. Schmitz, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 142, 367, 1934; H. I. Schlesinger and R. E. Palmateer, *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 52, 436, 1930; H. I. Schlesinger and M. W. Tapley, *ib.*, 46, 276, 1924; A. P. Smirnov, *Helvetica Chim. Acta*, 3, 177, 1920; H. Töpsöe, *Danske Selsk. Forh.*, 2, 77, 1869; *Arch. Science Genève*, (2), 38, 297, 1870; (2), 45, 223, 1872; L. A. Tschugaëff, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (4), 25, 234, 1919; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 137, 1, 1924; L. A. Tschugaëff, M. Skanavi-Grigorieva and A. Posnjak, *Ann. Inst. Platine*, 4, 299, 1926; M. Vèzes, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (6), 29, 207, 1893; G. Wallin, *Ofvers. Akad. Forh.*, 49, 32, 1892; M. Weibull, *Zeit. Krist.*, 14, 141, 1888; L. Wöhler and F. Müller, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 149, 377, 1925.

### § 27. Platinum Sulphides

C. Ridolfi<sup>1</sup> utilized the fact that sulphur does not attack platinum but attacks the base metals to separate platinum from impurities. R. A. Cooper obtained a mineral whose composition he represented by  $\text{Pt}(\text{As}, \text{S})_2$ , in the residue left after the action of aqua regia on the platiniferous norites of Bushveld, Transvaal. The mineral was called **cooperite**. R. A. Cooper later reported that the arsenic was present as an impurity in the form of sperrylite, and he changed the formula to  $\text{PtS}_2$ . H. Schneiderhöhn, and H. R. Adam made observations on the mineral on the assumption that it is platinum disulphide. F. A. Bannister showed that the analyses agree better with the formula  $\text{PtS}$ . H. R. Adam studied the mineral.

E. Davy prepared **platinous sulphide**, or **platinum monosulphide**,  $\text{PtS}$ , by heating to redness a mixture of sulphur and spongy platinum in an evacuated glass tube; but F. Rössler could not obtain the sulphide as a fused regulus. G. Preuner observed the formation of the sulphide in small proportions when gaseous sulphur acts on platinum at  $950^\circ$  to  $1240^\circ$ ; L. Thomassen, by heating stoichiometrical proportions of the two elements in a quartz tube; H. G. Krall, and L. Wöhler and co-workers, by heating the disulphide at  $630^\circ$ ; J. Uhl, superficially by passing sulphur dioxide over heated platinum; and W. Skey, by contact of hydrogen sulphide or ammonium sulphide whereby the metal acquires a film and so resists amalgamation. H. St. C. Deville and H. Debray obtained the sulphide by melting metal with ten times its weight of pyrite under borax at a red-heat, and washing the product first with cold and then with hot, conc. hydrochloric acid; R. Schneider, by heating a higher sulphide in a current of carbon dioxide; R. Böttger, by igniting oxidized platinum sulphide in a platinum crucible until it takes fire with a loud hissing noise, allowing the crucible to cool whilst the contents are protected from air, boiling the residue with aqua regia, washing the product, and drying it in vacuo; L. N. Vauquelin, by igniting ammonium chloroplatinate with twice its weight of sulphur in a closed crucible, and also by heating the same salt with an equal weight of sulphur and ignited sodium carbonate and washing away the sodium sulphide by water—*vide infra*,  $\text{Pt}_4\text{S}_5$ ; J. J. Berzelius, by decomposing platinous chloride with an alkali sulphide; and W. Knoop, C. Himley, and H. Vohl, by boiling a soln. of platinic chloride with an excess of sodium thiosulphate until the liquid is deep red, adding a large proportion of water, then hydrochloric acid, and keeping warm for a long time nearly at  $100^\circ$  until the evolution of sulphur dioxide has ceased. The liquid is then colourless, and there is a grey precipitate of platinous sulphide mixed with sulphur—the latter is easily removed by washing with a suitable solvent. A. Voet prepared the colloidal sulphide.

According to L. N. Vauquelin, platinous sulphide is a dull, lead-grey powder which acquires a metallic lustre when rubbed on paper; it also occurs as a shining

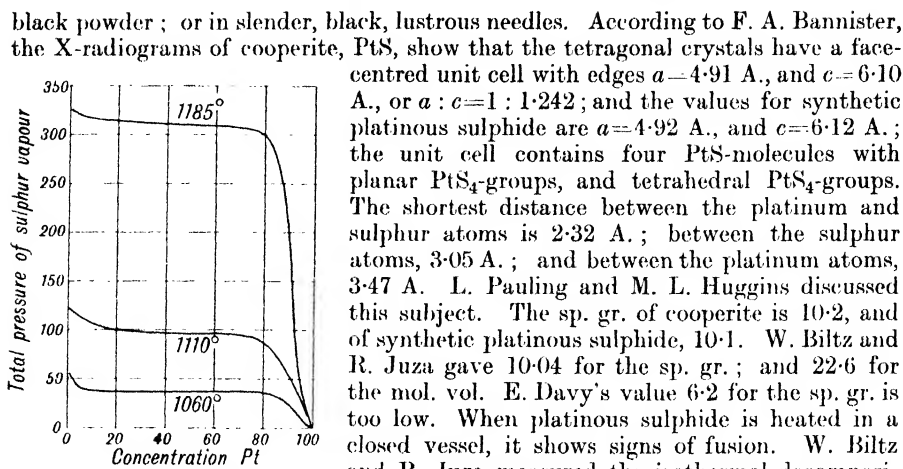


FIG. 93. - Isothermal Decomposition of Platinum Monosulphide.

of formation from solid rhombic sulphur is  $(\text{Pt}, \text{S}) = 16$  Cals. J. N. Frers studied the combination  $\text{PtS} - \text{ZnO}$  as a radio-detector.

F. A. Bannister found a mineral in the platiniferous ore of Rustenburg, Transvaal, which he called **braggite**—after W. H. Bragg. It contains about 5 per cent. of nickel, 20 per cent. of palladium, 19 per cent. of sulphur, and 58 per cent. of platinum; its composition approximates  $(\text{Pt}, \text{Pd}, \text{Ni})\text{S}$ . The crystals are tetragonal prisms, and the X-radiograms correspond with a unit cell with  $a = 6.37$  Å., and  $c = 6.58$  Å. Each cell contains eight  $(\text{Pt}, \text{Pd}, \text{Ni})\text{S}$ -molecules. The sp. gr. is 8.63, and the value calculated from the lattice constants is 8.9.

E. Davy said that the compound is a non-conductor of electricity. R. Böttger found that at  $19^\circ$ , hydrogen reduces the sulphide to spongy platinum. E. Davy observed that the sulphide is stable in air, and when heated in air, it forms the metal. A. Maillert observed that with ozone there is formed some sulphuric acid. B. Aulenkamp studied the sensitiveness of the sulphide to light. E. Davy observed that the sulphide is not attacked by water, and it is scarcely attacked by boiling mineral acids, or boiling aqua regia. R. Böttger said that in air, platinous sulphide acts on alcohol like platinum black, but less vigorously. R. Böttger, and H. St. C. Deville and H. Debray showed that the sulphide is not attacked by boiling potash lye; and J. Ribau, that it is almost insoluble in alkali sulphides. E. Davy observed that the sulphide is decomposed when heated with zinc filings, or with potassium chlorate; and R. Böttger also found that fused potassium nitrate acts similarly. H. Löndahl observed the possible formation of **platinous sulphobis-*i*-butylsulphine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_4\text{H}_9)_2\text{S}\}_2\text{S}]$ , as a brown, oily precipitate, by the action of potassium sulphide on a soln. of the corresponding sulphate. F. Mylius and F. Förster prepared **platinous sulphocarbonyl**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{CO})\text{S}]_2$ , and a complex with  $2\text{H}_2\text{S}$ ; and V. N. Ivanoff, **platinum bithiocarbamidotetrahydroxysulphide**,  $\text{Pt}_4(\text{OH})_4\text{S}\{\text{CS}(\text{NH}_2)\}_2$ . A number of platinous halogen-sulphides and thio-salts have been described in connection with the platinum halides.

R. Schneider observed the formation of **potassium sulphoplatinite**,  $\text{K}_2\text{S.PtS}$ , or  $\text{K}_2\text{PtS}_2$ , but was unable to isolate the salt. He prepared **potassium stannic sulphoplatinite**,  $\text{K}_2\text{S}.3\text{PtS}.\text{SnS}_2$ , by melting 1 part of spongy platinum with 2 parts of stannic sulphide, 6 to 8 parts of dry potassium carbonate, and 6 to 8 parts of sulphur, and found that when this salt is heated to dark redness in a current of hydrogen, it loses sulphur as hydrogen sulphide to form a mixture of platinum, tin, and potassium sulphoplatinite. When the residue is treated with water in the

absence of air, the soln. contains potassium sulphoplatinite and potassium hydroxide, whilst the undissolved residue is a mixture of platinum, tin, and **potassium hydrosulphoplatinite**,  $K_2PtS_2 \cdot 2H_2PtS_2$ . When the soln. is exposed to the air, the potassium sulphoplatinite is partially oxidized according to the equation  $3K_2PtS_2 + 3O = K_2PtO_3 + 2K_2PtS_3$ , and when this oxidized solution is treated with hydrochloric acid, platinic sulphide is precipitated. When potassium sulphoplatinite is treated with dil. hydrochloric acid in absence of air, **sulphoplatinous acid**,  $H_2PtS_2$ , is formed which, in the presence of air, is oxidized to water and platinic sulphide. By fusing a mixture of platinous oxytannate,  $Pt_2Sn_6O_{10}$ , with twice its weight of sulphur, and washing the product, there remains a black powder consisting of acicular crystals of **platinous sulphostannate**,  $4PtS \cdot SnS_2$ , which is not attacked by boiling nitric or hydrochloric acid, but is decomposed by boiling aqua regia. The salt is stable in air, but when heated, it is completely decomposed into platinum and platinous stannate. R. Schneider observed that when  $2Na_2S \cdot 2PtS \cdot PtS_2$  is decomposed by boiling water, **sodium sulphoplatinite**,  $Na_2S \cdot PtS$ , is formed; and he obtained **sodium hydrosulphoplatinite**,  $2H_2S \cdot Na_2S \cdot 3PtS$ , or  $Na_2PtS_2 \cdot 2H_2PtS$ , from the red liquid obtained in the preparation of  $Na_2S \cdot PtS \cdot 2PtS_2$  with absolute alcohol, and washing the precipitate with dil. alcohol (2:1), and finally with alcohol. The brown product is converted into platinic sulphide and sodium carbonate on exposure to air. It forms a brown soln. with water from which alcohol precipitates the original salt; and when treated with hydrochloric acid, the sodium is extracted:  $2H_2PtS_2 \cdot Na_2PtS_2 + 2HCl = 2NaCl + 3H_2PtS_2$ .

The analyses of the products obtained by L. N. Vauquelin—*vide supra*—approximate to  $Pt_5S_6$ , and R. Schneider considers that this salt is actually produced. He considers it to be **platinous tetrithiasulphoplatinite**,  $(PtS)_4PtS_2$ , or  $Pt_4(PtS_6)$ , **platinous hexasulphoplatinite**, and said that it is best prepared by fusing together for 8 to 10 minutes, at a bright red heat, a mixture of 2 parts of ammonium chloroplatinate, and 3 parts each of sulphur, and dry sodium carbonate. It forms steel-grey needles, having a metallic aspect and belonging to the rhombic system. It is unchanged in the air when dry, but if the moist substance be heated on the water-bath it absorbs oxygen, and then contains sulphuric acid. Heated in carbon dioxide it loses one-sixth of its sulphur, platinous sulphide remaining; heated in the air, the sulphur is entirely burned away. When strongly heated in a stream of hydrogen it is entirely reduced. It is unacted upon by boiling hydrochloric or nitric acid, but is slowly attacked by boiling aqua regia. Fused with nitre, it is easily and completely decomposed. R. Schneider prepared **platinous dihydrohexasulphoplatinite**,  $Pt_3H_2(PtS_6)$ , by the action of warm hydrochloric acid on  $K_2S \cdot 3PtS \cdot PtS_2$ ; it readily oxidizes in air to form water and platinum sesquisulphide; if the sodium salt  $2Na_2S \cdot 2PtS \cdot PtS_2$  be similarly treated in the cold, reddish-brown **platinous tetrahydrohexasulphide**,  $Pt_2H_4(PtS_6)$ , is formed.

R. Schneider prepared **potassium triplatinous hexasulphoplatinite**,  $K_2Pt_3(PtS_6)$ , by melting at a high temp. an intimate mixture of 1 to 2 parts of spongy platinum with 6 parts each of sulphur and potassium carbonate. The bluish-grey plates of the salt can be separated by levigation, washed, and dried at  $120^\circ$ . The sp. gr. is 6.44 at  $15^\circ$ . The salt is stable in air at ordinary temp., but when heated, it glows like tinder giving off sulphurous oxides, and forming potassium sulphate and platinum. It is attacked when heated in hydrogen chloride forming hydrogen sulphide; dil. hydrochloric acid forms platinous dihydrohexasulphoplatinite; when heated in hydrogen, hydrogen sulphide is formed. R. Schneider prepared **sodium diplatinous hexasulphoplatinite**,  $Pt_2Na_4(PtS_6)$ , by melting together a mixture of 1 part of platinum sponge with 6 to 9 parts each of dry sodium carbonate and sulphur, and washing the product with water. The pale copper-red, rhombic needles are coloured brown and black by exposure to air, or aerated water; they are decomposed by boiling water; and sodium sulphide reacts:  $Na_2S + PtS + 2H_2O = H_2PtS_2 + 2NaOH$ . Dil. hydrochloric acid reacts as indicated

above forming platinous tetrahydrohexasulphoplatinate. The fresh precipitate, in contact with neutral silver, zinc, cadmium, thallous, ferrous, and manganese salts, exchanges sodium for the corresponding metal, but not so with salts of the alkaline earths.

R. Schneider observed that if freshly-prepared sodium diplatinous hexasulphoplatinate is treated with a dil. soln. of copper sulphate, with exclusion of air, there is formed **copper diplatinous hexasulphoplatinate**,  $\text{Pt}_2\text{Cu}_2(\text{PtS}_6)$ , in bluish-grey pseudomorphs of the sodium salt. The copper salt is stable in air; it glows like tinder when heated leaving a residue of platinum and of copper oxide. Boiling nitric or hydrochloric acid extracts the copper; and the salt is partially decomposed by boiling aqua regia. R. Schneider obtained **silver diplatinous hexasulphoplatinate**,  $\text{Pt}_2\text{Ag}_4(\text{PtS}_6)$ , by the action of a soln. of silver nitrate on the corresponding sodium salt. If heated in air or in hydrogen, a mixture of silver and platinum is formed. Hydrochloric acid has no perceptible action; warm nitric acid extracts the silver; and hot aqua regia dissolves some platinum and leaves a residue of silver chloride and platinic sulphide. R. Schneider prepared **zinc diplatinous hexasulphoplatinate**,  $\text{Pt}_2\text{Zn}_2(\text{PtS}_6)$ , **cadmium diplatinous hexasulphoplatinate**,  $\text{Pt}_2\text{Cd}_2(\text{PtS}_6)$ ; **thallous platinic hexasulphoplatinate**,  $\text{Pt}_2\text{Ti}_4(\text{PtS}_6)$ ; **stannic diplatinous hexasulphoplatinate**,  $\text{Pt}_2\text{Sn}(\text{PtS}_6)$ ; **lead diplatinous hexasulphoplatinate**;  $\text{Pt}_2\text{Pb}_2(\text{PtS}_6)$ ; **manganese diplatinous hexasulphoplatinate**,  $\text{Pt}_2\text{Mn}_2(\text{PtS}_6)$ ; and **ferrous diplatinous hexasulphoplatinate**,  $\text{Pt}_2\text{Fe}_2(\text{PtS}_6)$ .

R. Schneider<sup>2</sup> prepared **platinum hemitrisulphide**, or *platinum sesquisulphide*,  $\text{Pt}_2\text{S}_3$ , which he considered to be **platinous sulphoplatinate**,  $\text{PtS.PtS}_2$ , or  $\text{Pt}(\text{PtS}_3)$ , platinous trisulphoplatinate, by the spontaneous oxidation of  $\text{H}_2\text{S.3PtS.PtS}_2$ ; or by the action of a dil. soln. of sodium chloroplatinate on sodium platinosic sulphide,  $2\text{Na}_2\text{S.2PtS.PtS}_2$ . The steel-grey powder has a sp. gr. of 5.52. When moist, the powder absorbs oxygen from the air. It loses about 5 per cent. of water at  $120^\circ$ ; and at a higher temp. it suddenly swells up and gives off more water; at a still higher temp., sulphur is sublimed. When roasted in air, it begins to glow like tinder giving off sulphurous oxides, and finally leaving a residue of platinum sponge. It is easily reduced in hydrogen; it is not attacked by boiling nitric or hydrochloric acid; but it is slowly attacked by boiling aqua regia. If  $\text{Na}_2\text{S.PtS.2PtS}_2$  be suspended in water and treated with dil. hydrochloric acid, there is formed unstable **platinous hydrotrisulphoplatinate**,  $\text{PtH}_2(\text{PtS}_3)_2$ , or  $\text{PtS.H}_2\text{S.2PtS}_2$ , which is readily decomposed on exposure to air, forming platinic sulphide. R. Schneider observed that **sodium platinous trisulphoplatinate**,  $\text{PtNa}_2(\text{PtS}_3)_2$ , or  $\text{PtS.Na}_2\text{S.2PtS}_2$ , is formed when sodium diplatinous hexasulphoplatinate is boiled with water. The brown, crystalline powder rapidly darkens on exposure to air, and water, sodium carbonate, and platinic sulphide are formed; with dil. hydrochloric acid, platinous hydrotrisulphoplatinate is formed.

The mineral cooperite was at first represented by  $\text{Pt}(\text{As}, \text{S})_2$ , then by  $\text{PtS}_2$ , and later by  $\text{PtS}$  (*q.v.*). E. Davy prepared **platinic sulphide**, or **platinum disulphide**,  $\text{PtS}_2$ , by heating to low redness a mixture of 2 parts of sulphur with 3 parts of ammonium chloroplatinate in a glass tube closed with mercury, and stopping the heating when the evolution of gas has ceased. R. Böttger said that the product is contaminated with sulphur because the mixture has not been heated long enough. W. Biltz and R. Juza, and H. G. Krall also prepared the disulphide from its components, and by heating sulphur with platinic chloride. E. A. Geitner heated hydrochloroplatinic acid decolorized by sulphur dioxide, to  $200^\circ$  in sealed tubes. J. Persoz heated to whiteness a mixture of platinum with 2 parts of sodium carbonate and 3 parts of sulphur, and washed the product with water; the platinic sulphide remains in long, aurora-red needles. L. Wöhler and co-workers obtained it by the action of hydrogen sulphide on platinic chloride, and by heating the product with sulphur at  $600^\circ$ . R. Böttger prepared the sulphide by allowing a mixture of 1 part of dry platinic chloride, 4 parts of absolute alcohol, and 5 parts of carbon disulphide to stand in a stoppered bottle for a week with occasional shaking. The

product is then washed with 80 per cent. alcohol to remove the carbon disulphide, rubbed to a pasty mass, and boiled with a large proportion of water. The product is then washed with water until free from chlorides; pressed between bibulous paper; and dried in vacuo over sulphuric acid at a temp. below  $125^{\circ}$ . J. J. Berzelius treated a platinic salt with hydrogen sulphide, or an alkali sulphide, washed the precipitate with boiling water, and dried it in vacuo; U. Antony and A. Lucchesi, passed hydrogen sulphide through a 3 per cent. soln. of hydrochloroplatinic acid at  $90^{\circ}$ —if the temp. is below  $90^{\circ}$ , sulphoplatinates are formed—washed the product in an atm. of hydrogen sulphide and dried it at  $70^{\circ}$  to  $80^{\circ}$  until the weight was constant. R. Schneider obtained platinic sulphide by exposing moist sodium diplatinous hexasulphoplatinate or platinous tetrahydrohexasulphoplatinate to atm. air as indicated above.

Platinic sulphide is a dark brown, steel-grey, or black powder. L. Thomassen found that the X-radiogram corresponds with a trigonal lattice having  $a=3.537$  A.,  $c=5.019$  A., and  $a:c=1:1.419$ . F. A. Bannister gave  $a=3.54$  A., and  $c=5.02$  A. The sp. gr., according to E. Davy, is 3.5. R. Schneider found this datum is too low, and gave 5.27 for the sp. gr. This is still too low for F. A. Bannister gave 7.86; and W. Biltz and R. Juza gave 7.66, and 33.9 for the mol. vol. E. Davy said that the sulphide does not fuse when heated. R. Böttger found that the thermal decomposition begins between  $225^{\circ}$  and  $250^{\circ}$ , and, according to J. J. Berzelius, an atom of sulphur is first given off and platinous sulphide is formed. W. Biltz and R. Juza measured the vap. press. of the sulphur and obtained the isothermal curves indicated in Fig. 94. The heat of formation of the disulphide from the solid monosulphide and solid rhombic sulphur is 5 Cals. Only the di- and monosulphides were observed. According to R. Schneider, when the disulphide is heated in air, it glows like tinder, leaving behind spongy platinum. E. Davy said that the disulphide is a non-conductor of electricity. W. Skey discussed the behaviour of the disulphide as a cathode in electrolyses. R. Böttger said that the sulphide is not decomposed by hydrogen at ordinary temp. E. Pollacci said that platinic sulphide readily oxidizes in air; E. Davy also observed that some preparations are not decomposed by air or water at ordinary temp., and P. de Clermont and J. Frommel added that boiling water has no action; but J. J. Berzelius' preparation when moist was observed to produce sulphuric-acid on exposure to air, and to char paper on which it rested. J. J. Berzelius' preparation is much more sensitive to chemical reagents than is the case with the other preparations. L. R. von Fellenberg showed that at a dull red-heat, chlorine decomposes platinic sulphide producing platinum and sulphur chloride. R. Böttger observed that boiling conc. sulphuric, hydrochloric or nitric acid of sp. gr. 1.2 has no action on the sulphide; and E. Davy, and R. Schneider added that of all the acids tried, hot aqua regia alone exerts a slight action on this compound. J. J. Berzelius' preparation was observed to be rapidly decomposed by aqua regia, and to be slowly and completely dissolved by fuming nitric acid. A. Guerout found that sulphurous acid has no perceptible action on the compound.

According to J. J. Berzelius, when hydrogen sulphide is passed over precipitated, black platinic sulphide, the compound acquires a reddish-brown colour by absorption of gas, but on exposure to air, the gas is given off and the black colour is restored. E. von Meyer also indicated that the pale brown precipitate obtained by hydrogen sulphide with hot soln. of potassium chloroplatinate is *eine*

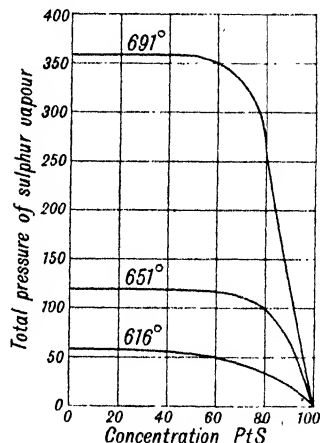


FIG. 94.—The Isothermal Dissociation of Platinum Disulphide.

*lockere Verbindung* of platinic and hydrogen sulphides, which loses its hydrogen sulphide when washed with hot water. K. A. Hofmann and F. Höchtlén obtained dark brown **platinic dihydrotrisulphide**,  $\text{PtS}_2 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{S}$ , or  $\text{PtS}(\text{HS})_2$ , or  $\text{H}_2\text{PtS}_3$ , by the action of dry hydrogen sulphide on a soln. of platinic chloride in absolute alcohol, and washing the product with carbon disulphide to remove free sulphur. U. Antony and A. Lucchesi obtained **platinic hydrosulphide**,  $\text{Pt}(\text{HS})_4$ , or  $\text{PtS}_2 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{S}$ , by the first action of hydrogen sulphide on a dil. soln. of hydrochloroplatinic acid at ordinary temp., the continued passage of the gas produces some decomposition. P. Schützenberger prepared **platinic thiocarbide**,  $\text{S} : \text{Pt} : \text{C} : \text{Pt} : \text{S}$ .

R. Böttger observed that boiling aq. ammonia, and ammonium sulphide have no perceptible action on the sulphide. J. Ribau observed that the sulphide is insoluble in ammonium or alkali sulphides or polysulphides; and P. de Clermont, that it is insoluble in boiling soln. of ammonium salts. J. J. Berzelius' preparation dissolves completely in aq. soln. of alkali sulphides or hydroxides forming platinum and alkali thiosulphates. R. Böttger observed that platinic sulphide is decomposed when it is kneaded with potassium at ordinary temp., and intense combustion occurs; sodium does not act until it is warmed. Boiling soln. of potassium hydroxide, or sodium carbonate do not act on the sulphide. E. Davy said that the sulphide is decomposed when heated with zinc, or when fused with potassium chlorate, or hydroxide, and, added R. Böttger, with potassium nitrate. W. Skey observed that platinum disulphide reduces auric chloride.

C. Winssinger obtained a **colloidal solution** of platinic sulphide by dialyzing the liquid obtained by the action of hydrogen sulphide on a very dil. soln. of a platinic salt. U. Antony and A. Lucchesi employed a 3 per cent. soln. of hydrochloroplatinic acid, or sodium chloroplatinate at  $15^\circ$  to  $18^\circ$ . G. Hofmeier employed 50 c.c. of a 1 : 1,000 aq. soln. of platinic chloride, diluted it to 200 c.c. and passed the gas for a short time at  $50^\circ$  to  $60^\circ$ , and dialyzed the liquid. J. C. H. Heyer, and T. Svedberg added yellow soln. of ammonium sulphide to a soln. of platinic chloride. G. Hofmeier recommended gum arabic as a protective colloid. The colloidal soln. is brown or brownish red in transmitted light, and dark grey in reflected light. The colloidal sulphide is coagulated by heat, by evaporation, by hydrochloric acid, alkali chlorides, barium sulphate, and animal charcoal.

According to J. J. Berzelius, platinic sulphide precipitated by hydrogen sulphide dissolves in ammonium sulphide to form a reddish-brown soln. of what was thought to be **ammonium sulphoplatinate**,  $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{PtS}_3$ . The liquid—possibly a colloidal soln.—deposits platinic sulphide when treated with acids. K. A. Hofmann and F. Höchtlén prepared **ammonium polysulphoplatinate**,  $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{PtS}_3 \cdot \text{S}_{12} \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , by saturating a 25 per cent. soln. of ammonium sulphide with sulphur at  $30^\circ$ , and dropping the liquid, with constant stirring, into a cold, 10 per cent. soln. of platinic chloride. The reddish-brown precipitate is allowed to stand in a closed vessel for 2 or 3 days at  $5^\circ$ , filtered by suction, washed with carbon disulphide, and dried some hours in vacuo over sulphuric acid. The red, rhombic pyramids are stable when dry; they are insoluble in ether; and form a yellowish-red soln. with alcohol. J. J. Berzelius obtained a green mass—possibly **potassium sulphoplatinate**,  $\text{K}_2\text{PtS}_3$ , when potassium disulphide is fused in a platinum crucible. The aq. soln. deposits platinic sulphide. Precipitated platinic sulphide is soluble in aq. soln. of potassium sulphide; and similarly also with sodium sulphide, and as indicated above, it is possible that the soln. contains **sodium sulphoplatinate**,  $\text{Na}_2\text{PtS}_3$ . The preparation of L. N. Vauquelin, and J. Persoz, indicated above in connection with platinic sulphide, may have contained sodium sulphoplatinate.

F. W. Semmler prepared **platinic disulphovinylsulphine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_3)_2\text{S}\}_2]$ , and **platinic disulphovinylsulphinechloroplatinite**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_3)_2\text{S}\}_2] \cdot 2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_3\text{Cl})\text{PtCl}_4$ ; T. Wertheim, **platinic disulphoallylsulphine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_3\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}\}_2]$ ;—*vide* the sulphine salts of the halides, etc.

According to J. J. Berzelius, moist, precipitated platinic sulphide when exposed to air forms sulphuric acid, and in many respects behaves like J. W. Döbereiner's

platinum black. The precipitated sulphide, indeed, contains some free platinum. R. Böttger observed that if the precipitated sulphide be exposed to air, with constant stirring, at 50° to 62°, it forms a black powder, which when heated to 100° in a retort becomes violet-black. It is supposed to contain some *oxidized platinic sulphide*. Its sp. gr. is 6.286; it has a sour taste; forms sulphuric acid when treated with water; takes fire in air at 250°, burning with a hissing noise and violet flame, with the evolution of sulphurous oxides; and it becomes warm in a current of hydrogen above 25° and decrepitates giving off hydrogen sulphide, and leaving a residue of spongy platinum.

E. von Meyer doubted if the so-called "oxidized sulphide" contains **platinic oxysulphide**,  $\text{PtOS}$ , but it may contain the normal platinum **dihydroxysulphide**,  $\text{Pt}(\text{OH})_2\text{S}$ , or else  $(\text{PtS})_2\text{O}(\text{OH})_2$ . The former is said to be the first stage in the oxidation of platinic sulphide; and the **platinic oxydihydroxydisulphide**,  $(\text{PtS})_2\text{O}(\text{OH})_2$ , or  $\text{PtOS} \cdot \frac{1}{2}\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , is produced when the dark brown precipitate formed by hydrogen sulphide in hot soln. of potassium chloroplatinate, or nearly neutral soln. of platinic chloride, and washing free from chlorides, is dried on a water-bath, and heated, with frequent stirring, for about 10 days at 70° to 100°. The product is washed with hot water, and the treatment repeated. The product is finally dried at 100° to 110° in a current of carbon dioxide. If the temp. of desiccation is higher than this, oxidation occurs. When the powder is warmed in air, sulphurous oxides are evolved, and platinum is formed. Hydrogen forms platinous sulphide and water; nascent hydrogen slowly forms hydrogen sulphide; chlorine in the presence of moisture forms sulphuric and hydrochloric acids; conc. hydrochloric acid reacts slowly without the evolution of chlorine, and after some time the soln. contains a little sulphuric acid; hydrogen sulphide forms water and sulphur; sulphur dioxide forms sulphur trioxide with the evolution of heat; sulphurous acid is slowly oxidized; ammonia is rapidly absorbed with the evolution of heat and the formation of water; nitrous and nitric oxides do not react with the oxysulphide; carbon monoxide forms platinous sulphide and carbon dioxide; oxalic acid slowly decomposes with the evolution of carbon dioxide; methyl alcohol is oxidized to formaldehyde; ethyl alcohol becomes warm and forms aldehyde and acetic acid; toluene is partially converted into benzaldehyde; potassium permanganate is slowly reduced; and ferrous salts are slowly converted into ferric salts.

## REFERENCES.

- <sup>1</sup> H. R. Adam, *Trans. Geol. Soc. South Africa*, **33**, 103, 1931; **34**, 35, 152, 1931; B. Aulenkamp, *Zeit. Physik*, **18**, 70, 1923; F. A. Bannister, *Min. Mag.*, **23**, 188, 1932; J. J. Berzelius, *Lehrbuch der Chemie*, Dresden, **2**, i, 180, 1826; *Schweigger's Journ.*, **34**, 22, 1822; W. Biltz and R. Juzza, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **190**, 161, 1930; R. Böttger, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), **3**, 274, 1834; R. A. Cooper, *Journ. Met. Min. Soc. South Africa*, **28**, 281, 1928; **29**, 230, 1929; E. Davy, *Phil. Mag.*, (1), **40**, 27, 209, 350, 1812; H. St. C. Deville and H. Debray, *Compt. Rend.*, **89**, 590, 1879; J. N. Frers, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **40**, 612, 1934; C. Himley, *Liebig's Ann.*, **43**, 152, 1842; V. N. Ivanoff, *Chem. Ztg.*, **47**, 209, 1923; W. Knop, *Chem. Centr.*, (2), **4**, 17, 1859; H. G. Krall, *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Sulfide der Platinmetalle*, Darmstadt, 1933; H. Löndahl, *Lunds Arsskr.*, **27**, 3, 1891; A. Mailfert, *Compt. Rend.*, **94**, 1186, 1882; F. Mylius and F. Förster, *Ber.*, **24**, 2441, 1891; L. Pauling and M. L. Huggins, *Zeit. Krist.*, **87**, 205, 1934; G. Preuner, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **55**, 82, 1907; J. Ribau, *Compt. Rend.*, **85**, 283, 1877; *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (2), **28**, 244, 1877; C. Ridolfi, *Giorn. Scienza Art.*, **1**, 24, 125, 1815; *Quart. Journ. Science*, **1**, 259, 1816; *Ann. Phil.*, **7**, 29, 1817; **13**, 70, 1819; *Phil. Mag.*, (1), **48**, 72, 1816; (1), **53**, 68, 1819; *Schweigger's Journ.*, **24**, 439, 1818; F. Rössler, *Synthese einiger Erzminerale und analoger Metallverbindungen durch Auflösen und Kristallisierenlassen derselben in geschmolzenen Metallen*, Berlin, 1895; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **9**, 59, 1895; R. Schneider, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **2**, 164, 1870; (2), **7**, 227, 1873; (2), **8**, 29, 1874; (2), **45**, 40, 1892; (2), **48**, 416, 1893; *Pogg. Ann.*, **136**, 105, 1869; **138**, 607, 661, 1869; **148**, 625, 1873; H. Schneiderhöhn, *Centr. Min.*, **193**, 1929; H. Schneiderhöhn and P. Ramdohr, *Lehrbuch der Erzmikroskopie*, Berlin, **2**, 216, 1931; W. Skey, *Chem. News*, **22**, 282, 1871; L. Thomassen, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **135**, 385, 1928; **2**, B, 349, 1929; **4**, B, 277, 1929; J. Uhl, *Ber.*, **23**, 2512, 1890; L. N. Vauquelin, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (2), **5**, 261, 1817; A. Voet, *Journ. Phys. Chem.*, **40**, 307, 1936; H. Vohl, *Liebig's Ann.*, **96**, 237, 1855; L. Wöhler, K. Ewald and H. G. Krall, *Ber.*, **66**, B, 1638, 1933.



<sup>2</sup> U. Antony and A. Lucchesi, *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, **26**, i, 213, 1896; F. A. Bannister, *Min. Mag.*, **23**, 188, 1932; J. J. Berzelius, *Lehrbuch der Chemie*, Dresden, **2**, i, 180, 1826; W. Biltz and R. Juza, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **190**, 161, 1930; R. Böttger, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), **3**, 267, 1834; P. de Clermont, *Compt. Rend.*, **88**, 972, 1879; *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (2), **31**, 483, 1879; P. de Clermont and J. Frommel, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (5), **18**, 189, 1879; *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (3), **38**, 368, 1879; E. Davy, *Phil. Mag.*, (1), **40**, 27, 209, 350, 1812; J. W. Döbereiner, *Schweigger's Journ.*, **38**, 321, 1823; L. R. Fellenberg, *Pogg. Ann.*, **50**, 70, 1840; E. A. Geitner, *Liebig's Ann.*, **129**, 385, 1864; A. Guerout, *Compt. Rend.*, **75**, 1276, 1872; J. C. H. Heyer, *Crell's Ann.*, ii, 227, 321, 1785; F. Höchtl, *Ueber kristallisierte Polysulfide und Thiocarbonate von Schwermetallen*, München, 1904; K. A. Hofmann and F. Höchtl, *Ber.*, **36**, 3090, 1903; **37**, 246, 1904; G. Hofmeier, *Ueber anorganische Krypteide und Kolloide*, Erlangen, 1904; H. G. Krall, *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Sulfide der Platinmetalle*, Darmstadt, 1933; E. von Meyer, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **15**, 4, 1879; (2), **16**, 1, 1876; L. Pauling and M. L. Huggins, *Zeit. Krist.*, **87**, 205, 1934; J. Persoz, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (2), **55**, 215, 1834; E. Pollacci, *Monit. Scient.*, (4), **22**, 374, 1908; E. Prost, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (2), **46**, 156, 1886; J. Ribau, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (2), **28**, 244, 1877; *Compt. Rend.*, **85**, 283, 1877; R. Schneider, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **2**, 164, 1870; (2), **7**, 227, 1873; (2), **8**, 29, 1874; (2), **45**, 40, 1892; (2), **48**, 411, 1893; *Pogg. Ann.*, **136**, 105, 1869; **138**, 604, 661, 1869; **148**, 625, 1873; P. Schützenberger, *Compt. Rend.*, **111**, 39, 1891; F. W. Semmler, *Liebig's Ann.*, **241**, 138, 1887; W. Skey, *Trans. New Zealand Inst.*, **3**, 225, 1870; *Chem. News*, **23**, 232, 291, 1871; T. Svedberg, *Die Methoden zur Herstellung kolloider Lösungen anorganischer Stoffe*, Dresden, 1909; L. Thomassen, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **135**, 385, 1928; **2**, B, 349, 1929; **4**, B, 277, 1929; L. N. Vauquelin, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (2), **5**, 261, 1817; T. Wertheim, *Liebig's Ann.*, **51**, 301, 1844; C. Winssinger, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (2), **49**, 455, 1888; *Bull. Acad. Belg.*, (3), **15**, 390, 1888; L. Wöhler, K. Ewald and G. H. Krall, *Ber.*, **66**, B, 1638, 1933.

## § 28. Platinous Sulphates

P. T. Cleve<sup>1</sup> obtained the ammine of *platinum subsulphate*,  $\text{Pt}_2\text{SO}_4$  or *platinum hémisulphate*, namely, **platinum tetramminosulphate**,  $\text{Pt}_2(\text{NH}_3)_4\text{SO}_4$ , as a black, amorphous powder, by the action of dil. sulphuric acid on the corresponding hydroxide. According to J. J. Berzelius, **platinous sulphate**,  $\text{PtSO}_4$ , is known only in aq. soln., not in the crystalline state. Hydrated platinous oxide dissolves in dil. sulphuric acid forming a dark brown soln. which assumes a redder tint when diluted with water, and becomes darker on exposure owing to oxidation. L. N. Vauquelin observed that when sulphuric acid is heated with platinous chloride until all the chlorine is expelled, and evaporated, a black, amorphous mass is produced which deliquesces in air, and a conc. aq. soln. is black and yellowish-green when dilute. The soln. loses its colour in a few days with the deposition of hydrated platinous oxide. A. Litton and G. H. E. Schnedermann also observed that the brown soln. of platinous sulphate deposits platinum when diluted sufficiently.

J. Reiset prepared **platinous tetramminosulphate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4]\text{SO}_4$ , by evaporating the liquid obtained when the corresponding chloride is treated with silver sulphate; and M. Peyrone, P. T. Cleve, and H. and A. Euler, by mixing platinous diamminodichloride with sulphuric acid, dissolving the precipitate in hot water, neutralizing with ammonia, and cooling the liquid. The salt can be recrystallized from aq. soln. C. Weltzien also described this salt. H. Töpsöe observed that the colourless, tetragonal crystals have the axial ratio  $a:c=1:1.8278$ ; the (001)-cleavage is complete, and the (111)-cleavage incomplete. The optical character is negative. Observations on the crystals were also made by A. E. Nordenskjöld, and Q. Sella. E. Rosenbohm studied the magnetic susceptibility. J. Lang observed that the salt does not decompose at 220°, and J. Reiset, that decomposition begins at 270°. A. A. Grinberg and B. V. Ptitin studied the thermal decomposition of the salt. The salt is more soluble in hot than it is in cold water; 100 parts of water at 16.5° dissolve 3.125 parts of salt, M. Peyrone's value is less than this. The aq. soln. is neutral. P. T. Cleve found that with bromine, the dibromotetramminosulphate is formed. M. Peyrone, and P. T. Cleve observed that with sulphuric acid, **platinous tetramminohydrosulphate**,  $5[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4]\text{SO}_4 \cdot 4\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4 \cdot 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , is formed; and H. and A. Euler, and P. T. Cleve also prepared  $3[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4]\text{SO}_4 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{SO}_4 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ . M. Peyrone observed that nitric acid forms a blue soln. with the

tetramminosulphate, and when the liquid is boiled, and the product dissolved in water,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{OH})(\text{NO}_3)](\text{NO}_3)_2$ , is formed. The tetramminosulphate is insoluble in alcohol. P. T. Cleve reported **platinous triamminosulphate**,  $\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3\text{SO}_4$ , to be formed by treating the corresponding chloroplatinite with silver sulphate, evaporating the filtrate, and drying the snow-white mass of crystals at  $100^\circ$ . E. Rosenbohm studied the magnetic susceptibility. The salt is sparingly soluble in cold water, but readily soluble in hot water. L. A. Tschugaeff and I. Tscherniaeff prepared **platinous octammino-diol-sulphate**,  $[(\text{NH}_3)_4\text{Pt} \cdots (\text{OH})_2 \cdots \text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4]\text{SO}_4$ , as indicated in connection with the aquotriammines. R. Uhlenhuth prepared **triclinal crystals of platinous tetrahydroxylaminosulphate**,  $\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2\text{OH})_4\text{SO}_4$ . L. A. Tschugaeff and M. S. Grigorieff prepared **platinous tetrahydrazinosulphate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{N}_2\text{H}_4)_4]\text{SO}_4$ .

J. Reiset, P. T. Cleve, and L. Ramberg prepared **platinous trans-sulphatodiammine**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{SO}_4)] \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ , by boiling the corresponding iodide or the chloride with silver sulphate, and evaporating the clear liquor. The air-dried salt does not lose water at  $120^\circ$ , but at higher temp. water is lost in the decomposition. The salt is sparingly soluble in cold water, but more soluble in hot water. The aq. soln. reacts acidic. Soluble chlorides precipitate from the aq. soln. the dichlorodiammine; aqua regia forms *platinic trans-tetrachlorodiammine*; iodine tincture forms *platinic tetraiododiammine*; and aq. ammonia forms *platinous tetrammino sulphate*. P. T. Cleve obtained the corresponding **platinous cis-sulphatodiammine**, from the corresponding *cis-dichlorodiammine*.

C. Enebuske described **platinous quatermethylenesulphinosulphate**,  $[\text{Pt}((\text{CH}_3)_2\text{S})_2\text{SO}_4] \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ; A. Wurtz, and H. Wolfram, **platinous quaterethylaminesulphate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)_4]\text{SO}_4$ ; P. T. Cleve, **platinous transbisethylaminodiamminosulphate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)_2]\text{SO}_4$ , as well as the *hexahydrate*; P. T. Cleve, **platinous bisanilinediamminosulphate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)_2]\text{SO}_4$ ; A. Werner, **platinous bispropylenediamminesulphate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7\text{NH}_2)_2]\text{SO}_4$ ; S. G. Hedm., **platinous trans-sulphatobispyridine**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_4\text{N})_2\text{SO}_4] \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$  and **platinous cis-sulphatobispyridine**; also **platinous hydroxysulphatobispyridine**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})_2(\text{OH})(\text{SO}_4)(\text{OH})\text{Pt}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})_2]$ ; **platinous quaterpyridinesulphate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})_4]\text{SO}_4$ ; **platinous quaterpyridinehydrosulphate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})_4](\text{HSO}_4)_2$ , alone and associated with pyridine; there are also the double sulphates **platinous quaterpyridinesulphatocuprate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})_4]\text{Cu}(\text{SO}_4)_2 \cdot 8\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , and **platinous quaterpyridinesulphatozincate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})_4]\text{Zn}(\text{SO}_4)_2 \cdot 12\text{H}_2\text{O}$ . A. Rosenheim and W. Handler prepared **platinous bis-m-tolylenediamine**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_7\text{H}_9\text{N}_2)_2]\text{SO}_4 \cdot 3\text{H}_2\text{O}$ .

C. Enebuske described **platinous sulphatobisethylsulphine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{S}_2\text{SO}_4\} \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ; C. W. Blomstrand, **platinous sulphatobisethylsulphine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}_2\text{SO}_4\} \cdot 7\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ; H. Löndahl, **platinous trisethylsulphinesulphate**,  $\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}_2\text{SO}_4\}_3 \cdot 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ; and **platinous tris-i-butylsulphinesulphate**,  $\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_4\text{H}_9)_2\text{S}_2\text{SO}_4\}_3$ ; C. Rudelius, **platinous sulphatobispropylsulphine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7)_2\text{S}_2\text{SO}_4\}]$ , with normal and iso-propyl; H. Löndahl, **platinous sulphatobisbutylsulphine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_4\text{H}_9)_2\text{S}_2\text{SO}_4\}]$ , **platinous sulphatodibenzylsulphine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{CH}_2)_2\text{S}_2\text{SO}_4\}]$ , **platinous bisethylenesulphinesulphate**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_4)_2\text{S}_2\}_2]\text{SO}_4$ , **platinous ethylenesulphineamminosulphate**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_4)_2\text{S}_2\}(\text{NH}_3)]\text{SO}_4$ ; **platinous ethylenesulphinetriamminosulphate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_4)_2\text{S}_2\}]\text{SO}_4$ ; and **platinous sulphatoethylenesulphine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_4)_2\text{S}_2\text{SO}_4\}]$ ; P. T. Cleve, **platinous trisanilinediamminosulphate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)_2]\text{SO}_4$ ; L. Ramberg, **bisethylthioglycolatodiamminosulphate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{H} \cdot \text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2 \cdot \text{S} \cdot \text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2]\text{SO}_4$ ; N. S. Kurnakoff, **platinous quaterthioacetamide**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{CH}_3 \cdot \text{CS} \cdot \text{NH}_2)_4]\text{SO}_4$ ; N. S. Kurnakoff, and W. J. Sell and T. H. Easterfield, **platinous quaterthiocarbamidesulphate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{CS}(\text{NH}_2)_2)_4]\text{SO}_4$ ; K. A. Jensen, **platinous thiocarbazidosulphate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{thio})_2]\text{SO}_4$ . N. S. Kurnakoff, **platinous quaterxanthogenamidesulphate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2 \cdot \text{CS} \cdot \text{OC}_2\text{H}_5)_4]\text{SO}_4$ ; R. Bunsen, **platinous sulphatoxyacetyl**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{As}_2(\text{CH}_3)_4\text{O})\text{SO}_4]$ ; L. Ramberg, **platinous trans-sulphatodiamminobisethylthioglycolate**,  $\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{CO}_2\text{H} \cdot \text{CH}_2 \cdot \text{S} \cdot \text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ . J. Petren, **platinous quaterethylselenine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{Se}\}_4]\text{SO}_4$ ; **platinous sulphatobisethylselenine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{Se}\}_2]\text{SO}_4$ ; **platinous sulphatotrisesylselenine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{Se}\}_3\text{SO}_4 \cdot 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ; **platinous sulphatoethylsulphinepyridine**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{Se}\}\text{SO}_4]$ , and **platinous sulphatoethylsulphinoethylselenine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{Se}\}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}_2\text{SO}_4\}]$ .

L. N. Vauquelin obtained a dark green precipitate by evaporating a mixed soln. of platinum and potassium sulphates. The dried mass is black and probably represents an impure **potassium sulphatoplatinite**. At a red heat, it leaves a residue of platinum and potassium sulphate.

E. Prost reported a subsulphide, **ammonium subsulphatoplatinite**,  $2(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4 \cdot \text{Pt}_8(\text{SO}_4)_2 \cdot 25\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , to be formed by adding alcohol to a mixed soln. of ammonium and platinum subsulphate.

Some sulphates of what is regarded as tervalent platinum have been investigated. They are here called the **platinosic sulphates**. M. Delépine reported that a **platinosic dihydroxyhydrosulphate**,  $\text{Pt}(\text{OH})_2(\text{HSO}_4)_2 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ , can be obtained by boiling platinum with sulphuric acid for a long time when the liquid gradually darkens in colour until finally, after 30 hrs., it becomes almost black when it contains about 20 grms. of platinum per litre. The soln. can be diluted with water, or it can be evaporated to dryness, the residue taken up with water, and when the soln. is treated with half its vol. of conc. sulphuric acid, it furnishes black plates. Since at  $100^\circ$  this compound loses 1.5 mols. of water per atom of platinum, it might be represented by the formula  $\text{O}\{\text{Pt}(\text{OH})(\text{HSO}_4)\}_2 \cdot 3\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ; and since it can be converted into an equimolar mixture of  $\text{H}_2\text{PtCl}_4$  and  $\text{H}_2\text{PtCl}_6$ , it was inferred that the platinum in the compound is tervalent. The compound crystallizes from aq. soln. in black, rectangular prisms. The compound is extremely soluble in water, conc. sulphuric acid, acetic acid, alcohol, and acetone forming reddish-brown soln. with ether it forms a compound containing 2 mols. of ether, which is insoluble in ether. Alkali lye precipitates from the soln. a dark brown oxide.

According to M. Blondel, **platinosic hydroxydihydrosulphate**,  $\text{Pt}(\text{OH})(\text{HSO}_4)_2 \cdot 9\frac{1}{2}\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , can be represented as  $\text{Pt}_2(\text{OH})_6(\text{SO}_3)_4(\text{OH})_2 \cdot 8\frac{1}{2}\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , and L. Wöhler and W. Frey consider it to be a hydrosulphatoplatinosic acid analogous to hydrochloroplatinic acid. M. Blondel, and M. Delépine showed that when platinum dissolves in boiling sulphuric acid in an atm. of carbon dioxide, the reaction  $2\text{Pt} + 7\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4 \rightleftharpoons 3\text{SO}_2 + 4\text{H}_2\text{O} + 2(\text{HO})\text{Pt}(\text{HSO}_4)_2$ , is reversible; when air was used, twice as much platinum dissolved, and less sulphur dioxide was evolved, owing to the oxidation of the sulphur dioxide to trioxide under the influence of the platinum. With oxygen, four times as much platinum dissolved, and less still sulphur dioxide was evolved. When a mixture of carbon and sulphur dioxides was used, no soln. of platinum took place, and, in some cases, platinum was precipitated from soln. M. Blondel observed that in J. J. Berzelius' process for preparing platonic sulphate, this compound is in part obtained because platonic oxide is slowly reduced to platinosic oxide at about  $110^\circ$ . E. Prost reported that  $\text{Pt}_8\text{O}_{13}\text{SO}_4 \cdot 16\text{H}_2\text{O}$  is precipitated when a soln. of platonic sulphate, free from nitric acid, is boiled. M. Blondel prepared this compound by reducing a soln. of platonic sulphate in sulphuric acid by means of oxalic acid, and L. Wöhler and W. Frey employed the same reducing agent. The orange-red prisms or plates were found by M. Blondel to be triclinic pinacoids with the axial ratios  $a : b : c = 1.6236 : 1 : 0.5492$ , and  $\alpha = 90^\circ 29'$ ,  $\beta = 101^\circ 53'$ , and  $\gamma = 88^\circ 55'$ ; the (010)-cleavage is complete. The salt effloresces in dry air, and when dried over sulphuric acid under reduced press., it forms the stable  $\text{Pt}(\text{OH})(\text{HSO}_4)_2$ . This compound does not change at  $110^\circ$ , but at  $150^\circ$  it begins to lose sulphur trioxide, and is partially reduced. When exposed to moist air for some days it forms a gum-like mass. The aq. soln. decomposes slowly in the cold, and more quickly when heated, forming a brown precipitate with a variable composition. An excess of hydrochloric acid produces a mixture of platinous and platonic chlorides. The acid is dibasic. Although the addition of the eq. of 2 mols. of sodium hydroxide forms a crystallizable sodium salt, more alkali can be added because the salt is gradually polymerized with the liberation of acid in a colloidal form. When an excess of the alkali lye is added to a boiling soln., a polymerized form of platinum sesquioxide is precipitated. Sodium, potassium, and barium hydroxides and the oxides of thallium, iron, and silver form crystallizable salts. Aq. soln. of the acid give no precipitate at first with barium chloride, but they do so after standing some time. This acid therefore has some analogies with the complex sulphates of iron and chromium studied by A. Recoura. L. Wöhler and W. Frey found that the titration with a soln. of potassium permanganate agrees with the assumption that the compound contains tervalent platinum.

The platonic dihydroxyhexamino- $\mu$ -aminodisulphate,  $[(\text{OH})(\text{NH}_3)_3\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2)_2 - \text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3(\text{OH})](\text{SO}_4)_2$  of P. T. Cleve, obtained in snow-white needles by the action of dil. sulphuric acid on the corresponding nitrate, has been regarded as **platinosic**

**hydroxytetramminosulphate**,  $\text{Pt}(\text{OH})(\text{SO}_4) \cdot 4\text{NH}_3 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ . M. Delépine prepared **potassium platinosic sulphate**  $\text{K}_2\text{SO}_4 \cdot \text{Pt}_2(\text{SO}_4)_3 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , or  $\text{KPt}(\text{SO}_4)_2 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ , by adding potassium sulphate to a soln. of platinum in sulphuric acid; and M. Blondel, by adding a potassium salt to a soln. of platinosic hydroxydihydrosulphate. The straw-yellow needles or prisms are stable at  $150^\circ$ . The salt is sparingly soluble in water; it is decomposed by boiling water; and, in time, in cold water, impure hydrated platinosic oxide is precipitated. It is vigorously reduced by alcohol. M. Blondel obtained orange-red prisms of **sodium platinosic sulphate**,  $\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4 \cdot \text{Pt}_2(\text{SO}_4)_3 \cdot 8\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , or  $\text{NaPt}(\text{SO}_4)_2 \cdot 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , in a similar manner. The monoclinic prisms have the axial ratios  $a : b : c = 1.1127 : 1 : 0.6898$ , and  $\beta = 94^\circ 31'$ . The crystals do not effloresce in dry air; at  $100^\circ$  water is slowly given off and an uncrystallizable product is formed. The salt is freely soluble in water. M. Blondel also obtained crystalline **silver platinosic sulphate**,  $\text{Ag}_2\text{SO}_4 \cdot \text{Pt}_2(\text{SO}_4)_3 \cdot n\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ; **barium platinosic sulphate**,  $\text{BaSO}_4 \cdot \text{Pt}_2(\text{SO}_4)_3 \cdot n\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ; **thallous platinosic sulphate**,  $\text{Tl}_2\text{SO}_4 \cdot \text{Pt}_2(\text{SO}_4)_3 \cdot n\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ; and **ferrous platinosic sulphate**,  $\text{FeSO}_4 \cdot \text{Pt}_2(\text{SO}_4)_3 \cdot n\text{H}_2\text{O}$ . M. Blondel's compounds, together with the **sulphatoplatinosic acid**,  $\text{HPt}(\text{SO}_4)_2 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , are considered by H. D. K. Drew and H. J. Tress to be salts of trivalent platinum.

D. Schou prepared **platinous dichlorodiamminochlorocarbonate**,  $2[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2\text{Cl}_2] - [\{\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2\text{Cl}_2\}_2(\text{CO}_3)]$ , by mixing a soln. of potassm chloroplatinite in water at  $40^\circ$  with a mixture of ammonium hydrocarbonate and water, and then passing carbon dioxide through the soln. until it acquires an indigo-blue colour and some quantity of a blackish-blue precipitate is deposited. The soln. is precipitated with alcohol, and the precipitate washed successively with water and alcohol, and dried by exposure to the air. It forms small crystals and aggregates, is sparingly soluble in water, insoluble in alcohol and ether, is gradually decomposed by cold hydrochloric acid, and, by boiling with the acid, is converted into platinous dichlorodiammine. When boiled with ammonia, a small quantity remains undissolved, and the soln. when saturated with hydrogen chloride and treated with potassium chloroplatinite gives a precipitate of Magnus' green salt,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4] \cdot \text{PtCl}_4$ . When treated with a slight excess of silver nitrate, a yellow soln. of platinous dinitrodiammine is obtained.

N. W. Fischer, and A. von Mussin-Puschkin observed that **platinic sulphate**,  $\text{Pt}(\text{SO}_4)_2$ , is formed when platinum is boiled in sulphuric acid; J. J. Berzelius, that soln. of hydrated platinic oxide or of platinic chloride in sulphuric acid furnish this sulphate on evaporation; and E. Davy that the repeated evaporation to dryness of fuming nitric acid and platinic sulphide furnishes this salt. It was said that the black porous mass has a sour, metallic taste, somewhat sharp; that on ignition at a red heat, it leaves metallic platinum behind; it deliquesces quickly in air; it forms a dark brown soln. with water and with hydrochloric, nitric or phosphoric acid, and in alcohol, and ether. J. J. Berzelius said that alkali lye precipitates a basic salt from the aq. soln., and J. von Liebig, that alkali lye does not precipitate platinic oxide from the aq. soln. All this, said M. Blondel, indicates that platinosic hydroxydihydrosulphate was formed; he also said that normal platinic sulphate does not exist; and E. Prost added that the chemical individuality of neither the normal sulphate nor double salts of the type  $\text{R}_2\text{SO}_4 \cdot \text{Pt}(\text{SO}_4)_2$ , has been established.

According to L. Stuchlik, the soln. of platinum in sulphuric acid of sp. gr. 1.840, obtained by M. Margules, by means of an alternating current, deposits yellow crystals which retain sulphuric acid after several recrystallizations from water. By repeatedly crystallizing the salt from water, in vacuo, large orange leaflets of the **tetrahydrate**,  $\text{Pt}(\text{SO}_4)_2 \cdot 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , are obtained. The salt loses water in a desiccator, and becomes darker in colour. The anhydrous salt exhibits a green metallic lustre. The salt containing sulphuric acid is stable, losing little in weight at  $100^\circ$ , and retaining its orange colour. Both salts dissolve readily in water, the hydrated salt forms a yellow soln., and the anhydrous salt, a dark soln. The yellow soln. deposits a brown basic salt when warmed, sulphuric acid precipitates

the hydrated sulphate from the dark-coloured soln. The sulphuric acid soln. of M. Margules gives brown precipitates when treated with potash or soda lye; and with aq. ammonia, a pale yellow precipitate is formed.

B. Gerdes prepared **platinic hexamminosulphate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_6](\text{SO}_4)_2 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ , by the action of sulphuric acid or of a soluble sulphate on a salt of the hexamine. The white, crystalline powder is almost insoluble in water. L. Tschugaeff and N. Vladimiroff, and W. Palmaer prepared **platinic chloropentamminosulphate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Cl}](\text{SO}_4)_2$ ; and I. I. Tscherniaeff prepared  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_5(\text{H}_2\text{O})](\text{SO}_4)_2$ , and  $\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_5(\text{OH})(\text{HSO}_4)\text{SO}_4$ . P. T. Cleve prepared **platinic dihydroxytetramminosulphate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{OH})_2]\text{SO}_4$ , by boiling the corresponding hydroxysulphatetetramminosulphate with an equivalent amount of barium hydroxide; O. Carlgren and P. T. Cleve, and A. Werner, by the action of hydrogen dioxide on a warm soln. of platinous tetramminosulphate, and recrystallizing from hot water; and N. Tarugi, by the action of a conc. ammoniacal soln. of ammonium persulphate on an excess of an aq. soln. of platinic chloride, and warming the mixture to dissolve the ammonium chloroplatinate which is first precipitated, and when the liquid is decolorized the salt separates out. The prismatic crystals do not lose weight over conc. sulphuric acid, or at  $100^\circ$ . The salt is sparingly soluble in boiling water. A. Werner gave for the conductivity,  $\mu$ , of a soln. with a mol of the salt in 125, 250, 500, and 1000 litres, respectively, 134.38, 162.36, 181.61, and 196.53, in agreement with a 3-ion salt. I. I. Tscherniaeff and S. I. Chorunshenkov studied the ionization constants. Hydrochloric acid forms the dichlorotetramminochloride; and barium chloride precipitates all the sulphate. O. Carlgren and P. T. Cleve, and A. Werner obtained the *tetrahydrate*, and O. Carlgren and P. T. Cleve, the *monohydrate*. P. T. Cleve prepared **platinic hydroxysulphatetetramminosulphate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{OH})(\text{SO}_4)]_2\text{SO}_4 \cdot 3\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , by boiling an aq. soln. of platinic dibromotetramminosulphate with about two molar proportions of silver sulphate until all the bromide is precipitated; and A. Werner, by boiling an aq. soln. of platinous tetramminosulphate with two molar proportions of bromine added drop by drop. The soln., filtered hot, furnishes tabular crystals on cooling. The salt is sparingly soluble in water. Barium salts precipitate from the soln. only one-third the sulphate; conc. sulphuric acid forms a colourless soln. C. Gerhardt, and C. Weltzien prepared **platinic disulphatodiammine**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{SO}_4)_2]$  by dissolving the hydroxide in sulphuric acid; and P. T. Cleve prepared the *trihydrate*. P. T. Cleve prepared **platinic trans-dihydroxysulphatodiammine**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{OH})_2(\text{SO}_4)] \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ , by the action of silver sulphate on the corresponding chloride. The straw-yellow crystalline salt is sparingly soluble in water; and he also obtained **platinic cis-dihydroxysulphatodiammine**. E. Davy obtained what P. T. Cleve considered to be **platinic sulphatetetramminohydroxide**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4\text{SO}_4](\text{OH})_2$ , by boiling a soln. of platinic sulphate neutralized with ammonia for a few minutes, and when the soln. is decolorized allowing it to cool. The pale brown powder detonates slightly when heated; it is insoluble in water. A. R. Klien studied the action of water, acids, and alkaline soln. P. T. Cleve obtained **platinic sulphatetetramminosulphate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4\text{SO}_4]\text{SO}_4 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ , by the action of conc. sulphuric acid on the hydroxynitratetetramminonitrate. The white salt loses  $\frac{2}{3}$  mol. of water at  $100^\circ$ , there is no further loss at  $120^\circ$ , and decomposition occurs at  $130^\circ$ . P. T. Cleve reported **platinic dihydroxyhexammino- $\mu$ -diaminesulphate**,  $[(\text{OH})(\text{NH}_3)_3\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2)_2\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3(\text{OH})](\text{SO}_4)_2$ , by the action of sulphuric acid on the corresponding nitrate.

H. Alexander prepared **platinic tetrahydroxylaminesulphate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2\text{OH})_4](\text{SO}_4)_2 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ , by digesting the hydroxide, chloride, or oxalate with the theoretical amount of sulphuric acid on a water-bath, filtering the hot liquid, and allowing it to cool. R. Uhlenhuth employed a similar process, and said that the crystals are triclinic prisms. According to H. Alexander, the salt loses about 3.3 per cent. of water at  $80^\circ$  to  $90^\circ$ , and it decomposes at  $100^\circ$  with a slight detonation. It is sparingly soluble in cold water, and readily soluble in hot water with a slight decomposition. The neutral aq. soln. decomposes on a water-bath with the separa-

tion of brown flecks, and of platinum. It can be recrystallized from water, or from dil. sulphuric acid. F. Hoffmann reported **platonic dihydroxylaminodiamminosulphate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{NH}_2\text{OH})_2](\text{SO}_4)_2$ , by the action of the corresponding chloride on silver sulphate, or by the action of the theoretical amount of sulphuric acid on the oxalate. The yellow, prismatic crystals are soluble in water at ordinary temp.; the soln. becomes turbid at  $30^\circ$ . P. T. Cleve described **platonic hydroxyacetatotetramminosulphate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{OH})(\text{C}_2\text{H}_3\text{O}_2)]\text{SO}_4 \cdot 1\frac{1}{2}\text{H}_2\text{O}$ . W. J. Pope and S. J. Peachey prepared **trimethyl platonic sulphate**,  $\{(\text{CH}_3)_3\text{Pt}\}_2\text{SO}_4 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , by the action of dil. sulphuric acid on the corresponding hydroxide.

As in the case of the hydroxychloroplatinic acids,  $\text{H}_2\text{Pt}(\text{OH})_{6-n}\text{Cl}_n$ , so with the basic platonic sulphates, there may be a series of **hydroxysulphatoplatinic acids** involving  $\text{H}_2\text{Pt}(\text{OH})_4\text{SO}_4$ ,  $\text{H}_2\text{Pt}(\text{OH})_2(\text{SO}_4)_2$  and  $\text{H}_2\text{Pt}(\text{SO}_4)_3$ . The soln. of platinum in sulphuric acid, free from nitric acid, was found by E. Prost to deposit a brick-red powder  $4\text{Pt}(\text{OH})_4 \cdot \text{Pt}(\text{OH})_2\text{SO}_4 \cdot 3\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ; and R. Ruer obtained a chocolate-brown powder,  $\text{PtO}_2 \cdot 3\text{Pt}(\text{OH})_4 \cdot \text{Pt}(\text{OH})_2\text{SO}_4$ , containing a small proportion of a platinous salt. There is nothing here to establish the chemical individuality of the products. As indicated above, E. Davy obtained a black mass, by the action of fuming nitric acid on platonic sulphide, which approximated in composition to **platinum dioxysulphate**,  $\text{PtO}_2\text{SO}_4$ , and E. Prost obtained  $4\text{Pt}(\text{OH})_4 \cdot \text{Pt}(\text{OH})_2\text{SO}_4 \cdot 3\text{H}_2\text{O}$  from cold soln., and  $\text{Pt}_5\text{O}_{13} \cdot \text{SO}_4 \cdot 16\text{H}_2\text{O}$  from boiling soln. M. Blondel said that no such compound as  $\text{PtO}_2\text{SO}_4$  has been proved to exist.

According to M. Blondel, at  $0^\circ$ , hydrated platonic oxide dissolves slowly in sulphuric acid, diluted with its own vol. of water, and there separates from the soln. orange-yellow, microscopic needles of **tetrahydroxysulphatoplatinic acid**,  $\text{H}_2\text{Pt}(\text{OH})_4(\text{SO}_4) \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ . He said that this represents the composition of what is usually designated normal platonic sulphate. This compound is not soluble in water, and it is decomposed forming free acid and hydrated platonic oxide. It loses 3 mols. of water at  $100^\circ$  to form **hydrodioxysulphatoplatinic acid**,  $\text{H}_2\text{PtO}_2(\text{SO}_4)$ , which is soluble in water and easily polymerized. Some basic amines are indicated above.

I. I. Tscherniaeff and A. N. Fedorova prepared **platonic chloroethylenediaminotriamminosulphate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3\text{Cl}_2](\text{SO}_4)_3$ , from the corresponding chloride; and A. P. Smirnoff, **platonic trispropylenediaminosulphate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_3\text{H}_6\text{N}_2\text{H}_4)_3](\text{SO}_4)_2$ . J. Gros, and W. Palmaer prepared **platonic dichlorotetramminosulphate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4\text{Cl}_2]\text{SO}_4$ , by treating the corresponding nitrate or chloride with warm, dil. sulphuric acid, or with sodium sulphate. Crystals of the *dihydrate* separate out on cooling. The dihydrate loses no water over sulphuric acid, but at  $100^\circ$ , J. Gros, and P. T. Cleve obtained the anhydrous salt. C. Weltzien, and C. Gerhardt also obtained the anhydrous salt, as a crystalline powder, by the action of conc. sulphuric acid on the corresponding nitrate. According to P. T. Cleve, the anhydrous salt is sparingly soluble in hot and cold water; and C. Grimm found the dihydrate to be sparingly soluble in cold water, and freely soluble in hot water; it can be recrystallized by cooling hot soln.; nitric and hydrochloric acids form the corresponding salts. Barium salts precipitate the sulphate; and silver salts produce a turbidity with aq. soln. which have been boiled for a long time. P. T. Cleve prepared **platonic chlorosulphatotetramminosulphate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4\text{Cl}(\text{SO}_4)]_2\text{SO}_4$ , or  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4\text{Cl}_2]\text{SO}_4 \cdot [\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{SO}_4)]\text{SO}_4$ , by the action of sulphuric acid on the phosphatotetramminochloride. P. T. Cleve prepared **platonic hydroxysulphatotetramminochloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{OH})(\text{SO}_4)]\text{Cl} \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , by treating the sulphate with one-third molar proportions of barium chloride. The colourless or pale yellow, 4-sided prisms of the *dihydrate* become anhydrous at  $100^\circ$  to  $110^\circ$ . At a higher temp. the salt is decomposed. It is soluble in cold, and very soluble in hot water. Ammonium sulphide gives a dark brown precipitate; conc. soda lye dissolves the salt and no ammonia is evolved when the liquid is boiled; hydrochloric acid forms dichlorotetramminochloride; barium chloride, and sodium phosphate give no precipitates; silver nitrate forms a precipitate at once; ammonium oxalate forms

a white precipitate; potassium chromate, a lemon-yellow precipitate; and potassium dichromate, an orange-red precipitate. Sodium chloroplatinate precipitates orange plates of **platinic hydroxysulphatotetramminochloroplatinate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{OH})(\text{SO}_4)]_2\text{PtCl}_6 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ . L. A. Tschugaeff and I. I. Tscherniaeff prepared golden yellow **platinous tetramminosulphatohydroxychloroplatinate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4]_2(\text{SO}_4)(\text{PtCl}_4)_2(\text{OH})_2$ , by the action of ammonium persulphate on Magnus' salt. It is decomposed by washing with water at ordinary temp.; the dry salt oxidizes alcohol to aldehyde; and forms a stable complex with pyridine. K. A. Jensen measured the dipole moment of **platinous ethylsulphinosulphate**,  $\text{PtSO}_4\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}\}_2$ .

P. T. Cleve prepared **platinic dibromotetramminosulphate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4\text{Br}_2]\text{SO}_4$ , by adding bromine to a hot conc. soln. of platinous tetramminosulphate. The lemon-yellow prisms are sparingly soluble in water; silver sulphate precipitates all the bromine, forming  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{OH})(\text{SO}_4)]_2\text{SO}_4 \cdot 3\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , and with one molar proportion of bromine, there is formed **platinic bromosulphatotetramminosulphate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4\text{Br}(\text{SO}_4)]_2\text{SO}_4 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ , in sulphur-yellow needles, which are dehydrated at  $150^\circ$ . The salt is freely soluble in hot water; two-thirds of the contained sulphate is precipitated by a soluble barium salt; an excess of sodium bromide forms dibromotetramminobromide; and hydrochloric acid forms bromochlorotetramminochloride. P. T. Cleve prepared **platinic hydroxysulphatotetramminobromide**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{OH})(\text{SO}_4)]\text{Br} \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , in colourless or pale yellow plates, by mixing equimolar proportions of barium bromide, and the corresponding sulphate; filtering; and evaporating for crystallization. P. T. Cleve also prepared **platinic bromosulphatotriaminobromide**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3(\text{SO}_4)\text{Br}]\text{Br} \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ , by adding bromine to platinous triaminosulphate. The yellow needles dissolve in water, and lose half a mol. of water at  $100^\circ$  to  $110^\circ$ . P. T. Cleve obtained **platinic dibromohexammine- $\mu$ -diaminosulphate**,  $[\text{Br}(\text{NH}_3)_3\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2)_2\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3\text{Br}](\text{SO}_4)_2 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , by the action of sulphuric acid on the corresponding nitrate.

P. T. Cleve reported **platinic diiodotetramminosulphate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4\text{I}_2]\text{SO}_4$ , by the action of tincture of iodine on platinous tetramminosulphate. The rhombic, dull red prisms are sparingly soluble in water, and the aq. soln. is decomposed when boiled. P. T. Cleve obtained **platinic hydroxyiodotetramminosulphate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{OH})\text{I}]\text{SO}_4 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ , by the action of hydrogen dioxide on a soln. of platinous diiodotetrammino- $\mu$ -diimidodisulphatotetramminoplatinite. The reddish brown, octahedral crystals are sparingly soluble in water; barium chloride precipitates all the sulphate from the aq. soln. P. T. Cleve prepared **platinic diiodohexammino- $\mu$ -diaminosulphate**,  $[\text{I}(\text{NH}_3)_3\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2)_2\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3\text{I}](\text{SO}_4)_2$ , by the action of dil. sulphuric acid on the corresponding nitrate. O. Carlgren and P. T. Cleve, and P. T. Cleve obtained **platinic diiodohexammine- $\mu$ -diimidodisulphatotetramminoplatinous sulphate**,  $[\text{I}(\text{NH}_3)_3\text{Pt}(\text{NH})_2\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3\text{I}]\text{SO}_4 \cdot [\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4]\text{SO}_4$ , by the action of sulphurous acid on the corresponding nitrate. The yellowish crystals are sparingly soluble in boiling water. Barium chloride precipitates from the aq. soln. all the sulphate; it is soluble in 3 per cent. hydrogen dioxide forming the hydroxyiodotetramminosulphate, etc.; dil. hydrochloric acid forms iodochlorotetramminochloride, etc.; and silver nitrate precipitates the iodide. C. W. Blomstrand prepared **platinic sulphatodinitritotetrammine**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{NO}_2)_2\text{SO}_4]$ .

## REFERENCES.

- <sup>1</sup> H. Alexander, *Ueber hydroxylaminhaltige Platinbasen*, Königsberg, 1887; *Liebig's Ann.*, **246**, 246, 1888; J. J. Berzelius, *Lehrbuch der Chemie*, Dresden, **2**, ii, 946, 1826; C. Birnbaum, *Liebig's Ann.*, **139**, 170, 1866; C. W. Blomstrand, *Oervers. Akad. Förh.*, **25**, 224, 1869; *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (2), **13**, 144, 1870; *Ber.*, **2**, 204, 1869; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **27**, 191, 1883; M. Blondel, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (4), **7**, 99, 1910; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (8), **6**, 125, 1905; *Recherches sur quelques combinaisons du platine*, Paris, 1905; R. Bunsen, *Liebig's Ann.*, **37**, 1, 1841; **42**, 14, 1842; *Taylor's Scient. Mem.*, **3**, 281, 1843; O. Carlgren and P. T. Cleve, *Oefvers. Akad. Förh.*, **47**, 305, 1890; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **1**, 74, 1892; P. T. Cleve, *Svenska Akad. Handl.*, **7**, 8, 1868; **10**, 9, 1872; *Acta Upsala*, **6**, 5, 1866; E. Davy, *Phil. Trans.*, **110**, 108, 1820; *Phil. Mag.*, (1), **20**, 350, 1812; (1), **56**, 330, 1820; *Ann. Phil.*, **15**, 297, 1820; **16**, 385, 1820;

M. Delépine, *Compt. Rend.*, **150**, 107, 1910; *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (4), **7**, 103, 1910; H. D. K. Drew and H. J. Tress, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, 1244, 1935; C. Enebuske, *Lunds Arsskr.*, (2), **22**, 2, 1887; H. and A. Euler, *Ber.*, **37**, 2391, 1904; N. W. Fischer, *Kastner's Arch.*, **14**, 149, 1828; *Quart. Journ. Science*, **5**, 193, 1829; B. Gerdes, *Ueber die bei Elektrolyse des carbaminsaures und kohlensauren Ammons mit Wechselströmen und Platinelektroden entstehenden Platinbasen*, Leipzig, 1882; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **26**, 257, 1882; C. Gerhardt, *Compt. Rend. Trav. Chim.*, 273, 1850; C. Grimm, *Liebig's Ann.*, **99**, 85, 1856; A. A. Grinberg and B. V. Pütsin, *Ann. Inst. Platine*, **9**, 73, 1932; J. Gros, *Liebig's Ann.*, **27**, 245, 1838; S. G. Hedin, *Om pyridinens platinabaser*, Lund, 1886; *Lunds Arsskr.*, (2), **22**, 3, 1887; F. Hoffmann, *Hydroxylaminhaltige Platinbasen*, Königsberg, 1889; K. A. Jensen, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **221**, 6, 1934; **225**, 97, 115, 1935; A. R. Klien, *Ueber die Binfestigkeit der negativen Reste in den Kobalt-, Chrom- und Platin-ammoniakten*, Zürich, 1899; N. S. Kurnakoff, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **50**, 489, 1894; (2), **51**, 253, 1895; *Journ. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, **25**, 565, 1893; J. Lang, *Om några nya platinaoxydul-föreningar*, Upsala, 1861; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), **83**, 417, 1861; *Svenska Akad. Handl.*, **5**, 5, 1865; J. von Liebig, *Liebig's Ann.*, **23**, 37, 1837; A. Litton and G. H. E. Schnedermann, *ib.*, **42**, 316, 1842; H. Löndahl, *Lunds Arsskr.*, (2), **27**, 3, 1891; M. Margules, *Wied. Ann.*, **65**, 633, 1898; **66**, 540, 1898; A. von Mussin-Puschkin, *Journ. Mines*, **15**, 195, 1934; A. E. Nordenskjöld, *Bihang. Svenska Akad. Handl.*, **2**, 2, 1874; W. Palmaer, *Ber.*, **22**, 15, 1889; J. Petren, *Om Platinäthylseleninföreningar*, Lund, 1898; M. Peyrone, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (3), **12**, 193, 1844; (3), **16**, 462, 1846; W. J. Pope and S. J. Peachey, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **95**, 571, 1909; E. Prost, *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (2), **46**, 158, 1886; *Bull. Acad. Belg.*, (3), **11**, 414, 1886; L. Ramberg, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **83**, 36, 1913; *Ber.*, **46**, 1696, 2353, 1913; A. Recoura, *Compt. Rend.*, **120**, 1335, 1895; **137**, 189, 1903; J. Reiset, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (3), **11**, 422, 1844; E. Rosenbohm, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **93**, 693, 1919; A. Rosenheim and W. Händler, *Ber.*, **59**, B, 1387, 1926; C. Rudelius, *Lunds Arsskr.*, (2), **22**, 19, 1887; R. Ruer, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, **44**, 95, 1903; W. J. Sell and T. H. Easterfield, *Chem. News*, **68**, 223, 1893; *B. A. Rep.*, 731, 1893; Q. Sella, *Mem. Accad. Torino*, **17**, 347, 1858; A. P. Smirnov, *Helvetica Chim. Acta*, **3**, 177, 1920; L. Stuchlik, *Ber.*, **37**, 2913, 1904; N. Tarugi, *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, **36**, i, 364, 1906; H. Töpsjö, *Sitzber. Akad. Wien*, **66**, 5, 1872; I. I. Tscherniaeff, *Ann. Inst. Platine*, **11**, 55, 1933; I. I. Tscherniaeff and S. I. Chorunshenkoff, *ib.*, **8**, 83, 1931; I. I. Tscherniaeff and A. N. Fedorova, *ib.*, **8**, 73, 1931; L. A. Tschugaeff and M. S. Grigorieff, *Ber.*, **47**, 2451, 1914; *Journ. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, **51**, 193, 1920; L. A. Tschugaeff and I. I. Tscherniaeff, *Ann. Inst. Platine*, **7**, 124, 1929; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **183**, 159, 1929; *Compt. Rend.*, **161**, 792, 1915; L. A. Tschugaeff and N. Vladimiroff, *ib.*, **160**, 840, 1915; R. Uhlenhuth, *Liebig's Ann.*, **311**, 121, 1900; **312**, 235, 1900; L. N. Vauquelin, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (2), **5**, 260, 1817; C. Weltzien, *Liebig's Ann.*, **97**, 27, 1856; A. Werner, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **21**, 236, 1899; *Ber.*, **40**, 4095, 1907; L. Wöhler and W. Frey, *Zeit. Elektrochem.*, **15**, 133, 1909; H. Wolfram, *Ueber aethylaminhaltige Platinbasen*, Königsberg, 1900; A. Wurtz, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (3), **30**, 487, 1850.

## § 29. The Platinum Carbonates

No platinum carbonates have been prepared, but some complex carbonates are known. J. Reiset<sup>1</sup> obtained **platinous tetramminocarbonate**  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4](\text{CO}_3 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O})$ , by the action of atm. carbon dioxide on a soln. of the corresponding hydroxide; and M. Peyrone, by the action of potassium carbonate on the corresponding chloride at 40° to 50°. By saturating a soln. of the hydroxide with carbon dioxide, J. Reiset obtained **platinous tetramminohydrocarbonate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4](\text{HCO}_3)_2$ , as a white, crystalline powder which is not decomposed at 120°. When this salt is boiled with water there is formed **platinous tetramminocarbonatohydrocarbonate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4](\text{CO}_3 \cdot [\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4](\text{HCO}_3)_2)$ , as a white crystalline powder which begins to decompose at 200°. B. Gerdes obtained **platinic dihydroxyheptamminotetracar-bonate**,  $\text{Pt}_2(\text{NH}_3)_{17}(\text{OH})_2(\text{HCO}_3)_4$ , by electrolyzing, with an alternating current, for some hours, soln. of ammonium carbonate with platinum electrodes, at 40° to 50°, and cooling. S. G. Hedin described **platinous quaterpyridinetetramminocar-bonathydrocarbonate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})_4\text{CO}_3 \cdot \text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4](\text{HCO}_3)_2 \cdot 16\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , by treating the sulphate with barium hydroxide, and passing carbon dioxide into the filtered soln. Crystals are obtained by evaporation on the water-bath. The **hexadecahydrate** at 70° passes into the **tetrahydrate**, which decomposes as more water is driven off. S. G. Hedin prepared **platinous carbonatobispyridine**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})_2\text{CO}_3]$ ; and C. Enebuske, **platinous carbonatobismethylsulphine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{S}\}_2\text{CO}_3]$ .

B. Gerdes obtained **platinic hexamminocarbonate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_6](\text{CO}_3)_2$ , by electrolyzing with an alternating current an ice-cold soln. of ammonium carbonate, and, after 12 hrs., filtering off the white deposit, washing it with cold water, dis-



solving it in dil. soda lye, diluting the soln. with water and then saturating it with carbon dioxide; and by treating a soln. of the corresponding chloride with sodium carbonate. The white powder, consisting of octahedral crystals, is insoluble in water. L. A. Tschugaëff, and L. A. Tschugaëff and N. Vladimiroff prepared **platinic chloropentamminocarbonate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Cl}]_2(\text{CO}_3)_3$ . M. Raewsky prepared **platinic hydroxychlorotetramminocarbonate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{OH})\text{Cl}]\text{CO}_3 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ , by treating the corresponding nitrate with ammonium carbonate, and allowing the mixture to stand for 24 hrs. The caseous precipitate becomes crystalline if the soln. is boiled. P. T. Cleve used sodium carbonate as precipitant. The white or pale yellow, prismatic crystals decompose at  $140^\circ$  to  $150^\circ$ . P. T. Cleve prepared **platinic chlorocarbonatotetramminocarbonate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4\text{Cl}(\text{CO}_3)]_2\text{CO}_3$ , by adding platinic dichlorotetramminonitrate to a boiling soln. of ammonium carbonate. The white powder decomposes when heated without detonation. It dissolves in nitric acid with the evolution of carbon dioxide. P. T. Cleve also prepared **platinic bromocarbonatotetramminocarbonate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4\text{Br}(\text{CO}_3)]_2\text{CO}_3 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , in an analogous way. The crystalline powder loses ammonia at  $140^\circ$ , and at a higher temp. decomposes with a hissing noise. L. A. Tschugaëff and W. Chlopin obtained **platinic hydroxypentamminocarbonate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_5(\text{OH})]_2(\text{CO}_3)_3$ , by the action of ozone on a mixture of ammonia, ammonium carbonate, and platinous cis-dichlorodiammine.

K. A. Hofmann prepared **platinous thiocarbonatodiammine**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{CS}_3)]$ , by crystallization from a mixture of potassium chloroplatinite, conc. ammonia, and carbon disulphide. In vacuo, over sulphuric acid, the salt becomes anhydrous. The red needles are insoluble in water, aq. ammonia, or soda lye at ordinary temp., but when heated, with the two latter, there is formed a pale reddish-yellow liquid. A soln. of sodium nitroprusside gives no colouration when dil. soda lye is added; and when boiled with methyl iodide, no mercaptan or methylsulphine is formed. Red needles of **platinous dichlorotetramminothiocarbonate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{Cl}_2)]$ ,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2\text{CS}_2]$ , were also prepared. A mixture of ammonium chloroplatinite, aq. ammonia, and carbon disulphide also furnishes black crystals of **platinous amminothiocarbonate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)(\text{CS}_5)]_2$ , which is soluble in soda lye.

#### REFERENCES.

- <sup>1</sup> P. T. Cleve, *Acta Upsala*, **6**, 5, 1866; C. Enebuske, *Lunds. Arsskr.*, (2), **22**, 2, 1887; B. Gerdes, *Ueber die bei Elektrolyse des carbaminsauren und kohlensauren Ammons mit Wechselstromen und Platinelektroden entstehenden Platinbasen*, Leipzig, 1882; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **28**, 269, 1882; S. G. Hedin, *Om pyridinens Platinabaser*, Lund, 39, 1886; K. A. Hofmann, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **14**, 278, 1897; M. Peyrone, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (3), **12**, 193, 1844; (3), **16**, 462, 1846; *Liebig's Ann.*, **51**, 1, 1844; M. Raewsky, *Compt. Rend.*, **23**, 253, 1846; **24**, 1154, 1847; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (3), **22**, 278, 1848; J. Reiset, *ib.*, (3), **11**, 425, 1844; D. Schou, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **13**, 36, 1897; L. A. Tschugaëff, *ib.*, **137**, 1, 1924; L. A. Tschugaëff and W. Chlopin, *Compt. Rend.*, **161**, 699, 1915; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **151**, 253, 1926; L. A. Tschugaëff and N. Vladimiroff, *Compt. Rend.*, **160**, 840, 1915.

### § 30. The Platinum Nitrates

P. T. Cleve<sup>1</sup> treated platinous tetramminosubhydroxide,  $\text{Pt}_2(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{OH})_2$ , with dil. nitric acid, and obtained a black, amorphous mass of **platinum tetramminosubnitrate**,  $2\text{PtNO}_3 \cdot 4\text{NH}_3$ , or  $\text{Pt}_2(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{NO}_3)_2$ . It explodes strongly when heated.

J. J. Berzelius said that some **platinous nitrate**,  $\text{Pt}(\text{NO}_3)_2$ , is formed when the greenish brown soln. of hydrated platinous oxide in dil. nitric acid is evaporated to dryness: but some platinic nitrate is formed at the same time, and this the more, the greater the excess of nitric acid employed. J. Reiset crystallized **platinous tetramminonitrate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4](\text{NO}_3)_2$ , from the filtrate obtained from mixed soln. of the corresponding chloride and silver nitrate; M. Peyrone obtained it by mixing the corresponding chloroplatinite with nitric acid, and P. T. Cleve, by mixing it with silver nitrate; and B. Gerdes, by electrolyzing with an alternating current a soln.

of ammonium carbonate with platinum electrodes, at 40° to 50°, evaporating the filtrate, precipitating with absolute alcohol, and purifying by dissolution in water and precipitation with alcohol. The salt appears in colourless needles, or monoclinic prisms, which, according to Q. Sella, and A. E. Nordenskjöld, have the axial ratios  $a : b : c = 1.3549 : 1 : 1.0177$ , and  $\beta = 112^\circ 49'$ , the (110)- and (101)-cleavages are complete; the (001)-cleavage is incomplete. The salt begins to lose weight at 200°, and it detonates like gunpowder at higher temp. M. Peyrone observed that 100 parts of boiling water dissolve about 10 parts of salt, and J. Reiset added that the aq. soln. is neutral. B. Gerdes observed that water converts the salt into platonic hydroxynitratotetramminonitrate; chlorine, bromine, or iodine forms the corresponding platonic halogeno-nitrate,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4\text{X}_2](\text{NO}_3)_2$ ; nitric acid containing nitrogen trioxide gives sky-blue octahedral crystals of platonic dinitritotetramminonitrate; and M. Peyrone, that when the salt is boiled with nitric acid and alcohol, a yellowish white, insoluble precipitate is formed, and fumes are given off which excite tears and affect the olfactory organ, and when condensed by cooling with a soln. of the undecomposed salt in nitric acid, a blue substance is obtained.

P. T. Cleve obtained **platinous nitratotriamminonitrate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3\text{NO}_3](\text{NO}_3)_2 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ , from a soln. of the corresponding chlorotriamminochloroplatinite and silver nitrate. The white, or pale yellow, crystalline mass decomposes violently when heated; and bromine forms platonic bromodinitratotriamminobromide. A. Werner stated that hydrochloric acid produces platonic chlorotriamminochloride; and potassium chloroplatinite, platonic tetramminochloroplatinite.

J. Reiset prepared **platinous trans-dinitratodiammine**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{NO}_3)_2]$ , by the action of silver nitrate on a soln. of the trans-diiododiammine. P. T. Cleve used the dichlorodiammine, in which case, added L. Ramberg, the product is always contaminated with chloride. The pale yellow, crystalline mass decomposes when heated. P. T. Cleve found that the salt dissolves slowly in warm water, and J. Reiset added that the aq. soln. reacts acidic. P. T. Cleve observed that chlorine, and aqua regia convert the salt into platonic tetrachlorodiammine; J. Reiset, that ammonia converts it into platonic tetramminonitrate; and P. T. Cleve, that with the vapour of hyponitrous acid, the soln. becomes blue, and forms dinitritotetrammine. L. Ramberg studied the evolution of ammonia when heated with sodium hydroxide. P. T. Cleve observed that ferric chloride is reduced to ferrous chloride; potassium ferrocyanide gives a green colouration in a few hours, and potassium ferricyanide, a brownish-red colouration; sodium hydrophosphate gives a pale yellow, crystalline precipitate; potassium chromate and dichromate, dark brown precipitates; and sodium chloroplatinate, a dark brown soln., and a precipitate of platonic tetrachlorodiammine. P. T. Cleve also prepared **platinous cis-dinitratodiammine** in an analogous manner. R. Uhlenhuth described **platinous tetrahydroxylaminenitrate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2\text{OH})_4](\text{NO}_3)_2$ , prepared in colourless needles, by the action of dil. nitric acid on the hydroxide. F. Hoffmann prepared **platinous dihydroxylaminediamminonitrate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{NH}_2\text{OH})_2](\text{NO}_3)_2$ , by the action of barium nitrate on the cis-sulphate.

A. Hantzsch and F. Rosenblatt described **platinous quatermethylaminonitrate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{CH}_2\text{NH}_2)_4](\text{NO}_3)_2$ . F. G. Mann, **platinous bis- $\beta$ -methyldimethylenediamminonitrate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{CH}(\text{CH}_3)(\text{CH}_2\text{NH}_2)_2)_2](\text{NO}_3)_2$ . H. Wolfram, and A. Johnsen, **platinous quaterethyaminonitrate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)_4](\text{NO}_3)_2$ ; P. T. Cleve, **platinous bisethyaminediamminonitrate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)_2(\text{NH}_3)_2](\text{NO}_3)_2$ , and **platinous trans-bisanilinediamminonitrate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)_2](\text{NO}_3)_2$ , and **platinous cis-bisanilinediamminonitrate**; L. A. Tschugaeff and W. Sokoloff; **platinous bispropylenediamminonitrate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7\text{NH}_2)_2](\text{NO}_3)_2$ , from  $\alpha$ -propylenediamine; S. G. Hedin, **platinous quaterpyridinenitrate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})_4](\text{NO}_3)_2$ ; **platinous quaterpyridinehydronitrate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})_4](\text{NO}_3)_2 \cdot 2\text{HNO}_3$ ; **platinous trans-dinitritobispyridine**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})_2(\text{NO}_2)_2]$ ; also **platinous cis-dinitritobispyridine**. L. Ramberg, **platinous nitratotethylthioglycolatodiammine**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{NO}_3)(\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{S.C}_6\text{H}_5)]$ ; G. T. Morgan and F. H. Burstall obtained a complex with dipyridyl.

C. Enebuske described **platinous quatermethylsulphinenitrate**,  $[\text{Pt}((\text{CH}_3)_2\text{S})_4](\text{NO}_3)_2$ , and **platinous quaterethyiselenine**,  $[\text{Pt}((\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{Se})_4](\text{NO}_3)_2$ ; **platinous dinitratobismethylsul-**

phine,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{S}\}_2(\text{NO}_3)_2]$ ; J. Petren, C. W. Blomstrand, and H. Löndahl, **platinous trans-dinitratobisethylsulphine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}\}_2(\text{NO}_3)_2]$ , and **platinous cis-dinitratobisethylsulphine**; H. Löndahl, **platinous nitratotrisethylsulphinenitrate**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}\}_3(\text{NO}_3)]\text{NO}_3$ ; C. Rudelius, **platinous trans-dinitratopropylsulphine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7)_2\text{S}\}_2(\text{NO}_3)_2]$ , and **platinous cis-dinitratopropylsulphine**; with normal, and iso-propyl; and **platinous trans-hydroxynitratopropylsulphine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7)_2\text{S}\}_2(\text{OH})(\text{NO}_3)]$ . K. A. Jensen studied the dipole moments of these salts. M. Weibull, and H. Löndahl, **platinous trans-dinitratobutylsulphine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_4\text{H}_9)_2\text{S}\}_2(\text{NO}_3)_2]$ , and **platinous cis-dinitratobutylsulphine**, with normal and iso-butyl; N. S. Kurnakoff, **platinous quaterthiocarbamidonitrate**,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{CS}(\text{NH}_2)_2\}_4](\text{NO}_3)_2$ ; J. Petren, **platinous dinitratobisethylselenine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{Se}\}_2(\text{NO}_3)_2]$ , **platinous dinitratopyridineethylselenine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})-(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{Se}\}(\text{NO}_3)_2]$ , and **platinous dinitratoethylsulphinethylselenine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}\}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{Se}\}(\text{NO}_3)_2]$ ; and H. Löndahl, **platinous hydroxynitratobisbenzylsulphine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{CH}_2)_2\text{S}\}_2(\text{OH})(\text{NO}_3)]$ , and **platinous dinitratoethylenedisulphine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_4)_2\text{S}_2\}(\text{NO}_3)_2]$ ; and L. Ramberg, **platinous nitratoethylthioglycolatoammine**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)(\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{S.C}_2\text{H}_5)(\text{NO}_3)]$ .

K. A. Jensen studied **trans-platinous dinitratobisdiethylphosphine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{P}\}_2(\text{NO}_3)_2]$ . P. Schützenberger and C. Fontaine described **platinous dinitratoethylphosphite**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{P}(\text{OC}_2\text{H}_5)_3)(\text{NO}_3)_2]$ , **platinous hydroxynitratossilberphosphite**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{P}(\text{OAg})_3)(\text{NO}_3)(\text{OP}(\text{OH})(\text{OAg}))\}]$ , associated with  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{P}(\text{OAg})_3)\text{Cl}(\text{OP}(\text{OH})(\text{OAg}))\}]$ ; and **platinous dinitratoethylphosphite**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{P}(\text{OC}_2\text{H}_5)_3)(\text{NO}_3)_2]$ ; R. Bunsen, **platinous dinitratoxycacodyl**,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{As}_2(\text{CH}_3)_4\text{O}\}(\text{NO}_3)_2]$ ; and L. A. Tschugaeff and co-workers; **platinous dihydrazinooctethylcarbylaminonitrate**,  $[(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{.NC})_4\text{Pt}(\text{N}_2\text{H}_3)_2\text{Pt}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{.NC})_4](\text{NO}_3)_2\cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ .

J. Petren described **platinous chloronitratobisethylselenine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{Se}\}_2\text{Cl}(\text{NO}_3)]$ ; **platinous chloronittratoethylsulphinethylselenine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}\}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{Se}\}\text{Cl}(\text{NO}_3)]$ ; L. Ramberg, **platinous nitratoethylthiolacetatodiammine**,  $\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{NO}_3)(\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{S.C}_2\text{H}_5)$ ; **platinous nitratoethylthiolacetatomonammine**,  $\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)(\text{NO}_3)(\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{S.C}_2\text{H}_5)$ ; **sodium dinitratobisethylthiolacetatoplatinite**,  $\text{Pt}(\text{NO}_3)_2(\text{CO}_2\text{Na.CH}_2\text{S.C}_2\text{H}_5)_2$ ; and **platinous trans-dinitratobisethylthiolacetatodiammine**,  $\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{NO}_3)(\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{S.C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ ; and P. Schützenberger and C. Fontaine, **platinous chloronittratoethylphosphate**,  $[\text{Pt}\{\text{PO}(\text{OC}_2\text{H}_5)_3\}\text{Cl}(\text{NO}_3)]_2$ .

E. Prost obtained a basic salt **platinous oxynitrate**,  $3\text{PtO}_2\cdot \text{Pt}(\text{NO}_3)_2\cdot 5\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , by evaporating a soln. of hydrated platonic oxide in conc. nitric acid. The red mass is insoluble in water. P. T. Cleve's products may be platinous compounds: **platinous dihydroxyhexammino- $\mu$ -diamidonitrate**,  $[(\text{OH})(\text{NH}_3)_3\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2)_2\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3(\text{OH})](\text{NO}_3)_4\cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$  obtained by the action of silver nitrate on a boiling soln. of  $[\text{I}(\text{NH}_3)_3\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2)_2\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3\text{I}](\text{NO}_3)_4$ ; or by crystallization from  $[(\text{NO}_3)(\text{NH}_3)_3\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2)_2\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3(\text{NO}_3)](\text{NO}_3)_4\cdot 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$ . The white, crystalline dihydrate becomes anhydrous at  $100^\circ$ ; and it detonates like gunpowder if heated to a higher temp. It is sparingly soluble in cold water but soluble in hot water. Hydrochloric acid converts it into the dihydroxychloride; and sulphuric acid, into the dihydroxysulphate, potassium iodide and bromide, and ammonium oxalate give precipitates. If the salt be boiled with nitric acid, there is formed **platinous nitratohexammino- $\mu$ -diamidonitrate**,  $[(\text{NO}_3)(\text{NH}_3)_3\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2)_2\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3(\text{NO}_3)](\text{NO}_3)_4\cdot 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$ . Water reproduces the original salt. The tetrahydrate becomes anhydrous at  $100^\circ$ . Bromine converts it into **platinous dibromohexammino- $\mu$ -diamidonitrate**,  $[\text{Br}(\text{NH}_3)_3\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2)_2\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3\text{Br}](\text{NO}_3)_4\cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ; and with iodine, **platinous diiodohexammino- $\mu$ -diamidonitrate**,  $[\text{I}(\text{NH}_3)_3\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2)_2\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3\text{I}](\text{NO}_3)_4\cdot 3\text{ (or 4) H}_2\text{O}$ . The pale orange crystals become anhydrous at  $100^\circ$ , and detonate at a higher temp. If the dibrom-salt is treated with an excess of ammonia, there is formed **platinous dibromohexammino- $\mu$ -diamidonitrate**,  $[\text{Br}(\text{NH}_3)_3\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2)_2\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3\text{Br}](\text{NO}_3)_4$ ; and if a boiling soln. of platonic diiodotetramminonitrate be treated with an excess of ammonia, **platinous diiodohexammino- $\mu$ -diamidonitrate**,  $[\text{I}(\text{NH}_3)_3\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2)_2\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3\text{I}](\text{NO}_3)_4$ , is formed.

J. J. Berzelius obtained a soln. of **platonic nitrate**,  $\text{Pt}(\text{NO}_3)_4$ , by dissolving hydrated platonic oxide in nitric acid; by decomposing a soln. of platonic sulphate with an eq. quantity of barium nitrate and filtering; and by adding potassium nitrate to a soln. of platonic chloride as long as potassium chloroplatinate is deposited—there is some doubt about the third process. When the dark brown liquid is evaporated, it forms a liquid of the consistency of honey, and it is partially soluble in water leaving as a residue a basic nitrate. L. Wöhler electrolyzed a nitric acid

soln. of platonic nitrate and obtained on the platinum anode an ochre-yellow film, soluble in hydrochloric and sulphurous acids, but insoluble in dil. nitric and sulphuric acids. It has an acidic reaction towards litmus. The deposit is a basic platonic nitrate. E. Koefoed reported **platonic nitrosyltetramminohydrionitrate**,  $\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{NO})(\text{NO}_3)_4 \cdot \text{HNO}_3$ .

B. Gerdes obtained **platonic hexamminonitrate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_6](\text{NO}_3)_4$ , by the action of nitric acid on the carbonate. The colourless needles are easily soluble in water. I. I. Tscherniaeff and S. I. Chorunshenkoff studied the ionization constants. A. Werner and A. Miolati measured the electrical conductivity of **platonic dinitratotetramminonitrate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{NO}_3)_2](\text{NO}_3)_2$ . W. Odling, C. Gerhardt, and P. T. Cleve described **platonic tetranitratodiammine**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{NO}_3)_4]$ , prepared by the action of an excess of nitric acid on the dihydroxydinitratodiammine. The colourless or pale yellow powder consists of prisms, insoluble in cold water, sparingly soluble in hot water, and freely soluble in water acidified with nitric acid; the salt crystallizes unchanged from a cooling, hot, aq. soln. Warm hydrochloric acid, and a boiling soln. of potassium chloride form the tetrachloride. P. T. Cleve obtained **platonic trihydroxynitratodiammine**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{OH})_3(\text{NO}_3)]$ , by boiling a soln. of the cis-tetrachlorodiammine with silver nitrate; and adding alcohol to the filtrate. The yellowish white, amorphous precipitate is soluble in water. C. Gerhardt, W. Odling, T. Bergman, and P. T. Cleve described **platonic trans-dihydroxydinitratodiammine**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{OH})_2(\text{NO}_3)_2]$ , prepared by the action of ammonia on platonic nitrate; and by boiling the tetrachlorodiammine with silver nitrate. The yellowish-white powder, consisting of rhombic or hexagonal plates, is sparingly soluble in cold water, and soluble in hot water. The aq. soln. reddens litmus. Hydrochloric acid precipitates the tetrachloro-salt from a warm soln.; potassium dichromate gives a cinnabar-red precipitate. C. Gerhardt, W. Odling, and O. Carlgren and P. T. Cleve described **platonic dihydroxytetramminonitrate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{OH})_2](\text{NO}_3)_2$ , to be formed by boiling the hydroxynitratotetrammine with ammonia; by the action of hydrogen dioxide on platinous tetramminonitrate; and by the action of barium nitrate on the corresponding sulphate. The white powder consists of rhombic plates. The salt detonates when heated vigorously. The salt is sparingly soluble in cold water but more soluble in hot water—O. Carlgren and P. T. Cleve said that 100 parts of cold water dissolve 0.29 part of salt, and boiling water 2.63 parts. A. Werner obtained no aquo-salt by triturating it with nitric acid. C. Gerhardt said that sulphuric acid turns the dry salt blue, and red nitrous fumes are evolved. The soln. gives white precipitates with ammonium oxalate, sodium hydrophosphate, and sodium carbonate; no precipitate is formed with ammonium chloride; and hydrochloric acid precipitates dichlorotetramminochloride. C. Gerhardt, W. Odling, C. W. Blomstrand, and P. T. Cleve described **platonic hydroxynitratotetramminonitrate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{OH})(\text{NO}_3)](\text{NO}_3)_2$ , prepared by warming platinous tetramminosulphate or nitrate with conc. nitric acid; by boiling platonic diiodotetramminonitrate with silver nitrate, or, according to B. Gerdes, by the action of cold water on the dinitritotetramminonitrate. The white crystals decompose with detonation when heated. The salt is sparingly soluble in cold water, easily soluble in hot water, and less soluble in nitric acid. Hydrochloric acid slowly forms dichlorotetramminonitrate; ammonium chloride gives no precipitate; conc. sulphuric acid forms sulphatotetramminosulphate; nitric acid gives a white precipitate; neither potash lye nor aq. ammonia gives a precipitate in sat. soln.; aq. ammonia forms dihydroxytetramminonitrate; ammonium carbonate forms carbonatonitratotetramminocarbonate; ammonium oxalate gives a white precipitate; sodium phosphate forms phosphatotetramminonitrate; potassium dichromate forms dinitratotetramminedichromate; potassium chromate gives a yellow precipitate. P. T. Cleve prepared **platonic dihydroxynitratotetramminonitrate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3(\text{OH})_2(\text{NO}_3)]\text{NO}_3 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ , from silver nitrate and platonic bromodinitratotetramminobromide. The white crystalline powder is soluble in water. F. M. Jäger studied the crystals of **platonic trisethylenediaminonitrate**,

$\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{NO}_3)_2 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ . L. A. Tschugaeff and co-workers prepared **platonic carbylaminohydrazinonitrate**.

A. P. Smirnoff prepared **platonic trispropylenediaminonitrate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_3\text{H}_6\text{N}_2\text{H}_4)_3](\text{NO}_3)_4$ . P. T. Cleve described **platonic hydroxyacetatotetramminonitrate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{OH})(\text{C}_2\text{H}_3\text{O}_2)](\text{NO}_3)_2$ ; L. Ramberg, **platonic bisethylthioglycolatodiamminonitrate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{H}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{S}\cdot\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2](\text{NO}_3)_2 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ ; C. Rudelius, **platonic dihydroxydinitratobispropylsulphine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7)_2\text{S}\}_2(\text{OH})_2(\text{NO}_3)_2]$ ; J. Petren, **platonic tetranitratobisethylselenine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{Se}\}_2(\text{NO}_3)_4]$ , and **platonic dihydroxydinitratobisethylselenine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{Se}\}_2(\text{OH})_2(\text{NO}_3)_2]$ .

W. J. Pope and S. J. Peachey prepared **trimethyl platonic nitrate**,  $(\text{CH}_3)_3\text{Pt}(\text{NO}_3)$ , by the action of warm conc. nitric acid on the corresponding hydroxide.

L. A. Tschugaeff and W. Chlopin prepared **platonic hydroxypentamminonitrate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_5(\text{OH})](\text{NO}_3)_3$ ; and L. A. Tschugaeff, W. Palmaer, and L. A. Tschugaeff and N. Vladimiroff, **platonic chloropentamminonitrate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Cl}](\text{NO}_3)_3$ , in colourless prisms; and **platonic hydroxypentamminonitrate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_5(\text{OH})](\text{NO}_3)_3$ , in colourless, glistening scales. I. I. Tscherniaeff and A. N. Fedorova, **platonic chloroethylenediaminotriamminonitrate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3\text{Cl}](\text{NO}_3)_3$ , by the action of nitric acid on the chloride. W. Odling, and P. T. Cleve described **platonic dinitratotetramminochloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{NO}_3)_2\text{Cl}_2]$ , prepared by the action of hydrochloric acid on a hot soln. of the hydroxynitratotetramminonitrate. It is deposited as a *monohydrate*, but becomes anhydrous at  $100^\circ$ . It is soluble in cold water, and very soluble in hot water. Ammonium chloride gives no precipitate in aq. soln.; potassium chromate precipitates the dinitrato-chromate; silver nitrate precipitates all the chlorine as silver chloride; and hydrochloroplatinic acid forms **platonic dinitratotetramminochloroplatinate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{NO}_3)_2][\text{PtCl}_6 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}]$ . J. Gros, M. Raewsky, W. Odling, M. Peyrone, E. A. Hadow, A. Grünberg, and P. T. Cleve prepared **platonic dichlorotetramminonitrate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4\text{Cl}_2](\text{NO}_3)_2$ , by warming platinous tetramminochloroplatinite or the corresponding chloride with nitric acid; P. T. Cleve, by passing chlorine into a conc. soln. of platinous tetramminonitrate; and C. Gerhardt, from the mother-liquor obtained in the preparation of hydroxychlorotetramminonitrate. The salt is sometimes called *Gros' nitrate*; and its constitution was discussed by J. J. Berzelius, C. Gerhardt, C. Claus, C. Weltzien, H. Kolbe, C. Grimm, C. H. D. Bödeker, H. Schiff, C. W. Blomstrand, W. Odling, A. Geuther, and C. F. Rammelsberg. The colourless or pale yellow prismatic crystals were found by C. F. Rammelsberg to be monoclinic, and to have the axial ratios  $a : b : c = 0.7544 : 1 : 0.7190$ , and  $\beta = 109^\circ 0'$ . M. Raewsky said that the salt decrepitates when heated, and then gives off ammonium chloride, water, etc., leaving platinum behind. N. S. Kurnakoff found the index of refraction of a soln. of concentration 2.712, or sp. gr. 1.01753 at  $14.1^\circ/4^\circ$  to be 1.33417, 1.33651, and 1.33848, respectively, for Li-, Na-, and Ti-light; the mol. refraction with the  $\mu$ -formula is therefore 105.4 for Na-light. A. Werner and A. Miolati found the conductivity of soln. with a mol of salt in 250, 500, 1000, and 2000 litres to be, respectively, 204.2, 222.0, 233.8, and 243.7.

According to W. Odling, the salt is freely soluble in water. P. T. Cleve found that potassium iodide forms platonic diiodotetramminoiodide; J. Gros, that hydrogen sulphide precipitates very little platinum; P. T. Cleve, that sulphur dioxide forms platinous tetramminohydrosulphite; E. A. Hadow, that sodium sulphate forms the dichlorotetramminosulphate; P. T. Cleve, that an excess of aq. ammonia forms a pale yellow soln., which on evaporation furnishes a glassy mass which when heated detonates like gunpowder; J. Gros, M. Raewsky, and P. T. Cleve, that potash lye, particularly when boiling develops ammonia, leaving a soln. which, on standing, furnishes a white powder which detonates when heated; J. Gros, that calcium hydroxide acts on the solid giving very little ammonia; J. Gros, and P. T. Cleve, that alkali carbonates give a precipitate of hydroxychlorotetramminocarbonate, and ammonium carbonate, chlorocarbonatotetramminocarbonate; P. T. Cleve, that sodium phosphate precipitates phosphatotetramminochloride; P. T. Cleve, and M. Raewsky, that silver nitrate in the cold makes the soln. turbid,

and when the mixture is boiled for half an hour, about half the chloride is precipitated as silver chloride, and hydroxychlorotetramminonitrate is formed, more chloride is precipitated if the soln. be boiled for some days; and P. T. Cleve, that potassium chromate and dichromate precipitate yellow chlorochromates, and hydrochloroplatinic acid forms dichlorotetramminochloroplatinate. L. A. Tschugaeff prepared **platonic aminochlorotetramminonitrate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{NH}_2)\text{Cl}](\text{NO}_3)_2$ .

M. Raewsky prepared **platonic hydroxychlorotetramminonitrate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{OH})\text{Cl}](\text{NO}_3)_2$ , by boiling platinous tetramminochloroplatinite with an excess of nitric acid until red fumes are no longer evolved, the precipitate which forms when the liquid is cooled is dissolved in boiling water, and the soln. is evaporated over sulphuric acid in vacuo. The re-crystallization is repeated 4 times and finally the product is dried at  $120^\circ$ . C. Gerhardt obtained it by boiling silver nitrate with platonic dichlorotetramminochloride, E. A. Hadow used the dichlorotetramminonitrate. C. W. Blomstrand, W. O. Odling, M. Raewsky, C. Gerhardt, and E. A. Hadow discussed the constitution of what is called *Raewsky's nitrate*. The white powder consists of six-sided plates. When heated, water, etc., are evolved with a feeble detonation. The salt is soluble in cold water, and more easily so in hot water. Hydrochloric acid precipitates the dichlorotetramminochloride; ammonium chloride forms the chloride; sulphuric acid or alkali sulphates give no precipitate except that sodium sulphate gives a precipitate after some time; nitric acid, the chloronitratotetramminonitrate; sodium phosphate gives a crystalline precipitate; potassium hydroxide forms a yellow liquid and develops ammonia; alkali carbonates, and ammonium carbonate give a white precipitate of the carbonate; acetic, tartaric, and succinic acids give no precipitate; silver nitrate gives no precipitate with cold soln. nor with cold soln. that have been boiled for half an hour but with 10 hrs. boiling, about two-thirds of the chlorine is precipitated as silver chloride; potassium chloroplatinite gives a green crystalline precipitate; and platinous chloride, in dil. nitric acid soln., gives a copper-coloured precipitate.

P. T. Cleve described **platonic chloronitratotetramminonitrate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{NO}_3)\text{Cl}](\text{NO}_3)_2$ , to be formed by the action of an excess of conc. nitric acid on the hydroxychlorotetramminonitrate. The crystalline powder consists of rhombic prisms which are hydrolyzed by water to hydroxychlorotetramminonitrate. P. T. Cleve obtained **platonic chlorodinitratotriamminochloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3(\text{NO}_3)_2\text{Cl}](\text{Cl})$ , by the action of nitric acid on platinous chlorotriamminochloroplatinite. The white crystals are insoluble in water. M. Peyrone reported **platonic trichloronitratodiammine**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{NO}_3)_3\text{Cl}_3]$ , to be formed by the action of nitric acid on platinous cis-dichlorodiammine. The yellow prisms decompose at  $200^\circ$ ; 100 grms. of a sat. aq. soln. contain 1.8 grms. of salt, and a boiling soln., 6.0 grms.; boiling hydrochloric, nitric, or oxalic acid does not dissolve the salt; but hot sulphuric acid develops chlorine; aq. ammonia dissolves the salt; ammonium oxalate, and sodium sulphate give no precipitate; the salt is insoluble in alcohol, and in ether; hot potash lye develops ammonia; and silver nitrate precipitates part of the chlorine. E. A. Hadow prepared **platonic dichlorodinitratodiammine**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{NO}_3)_2\text{Cl}_2]$ , in association with platinous tetramminochloroplatinite (*q.v.*). P. T. Cleve prepared **platonic chlorodinitritonitratodiammine**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{NO}_2)_2(\text{NO}_3)\text{Cl}]$ , by the action of hydrochloric acid on a conc. soln. of the dinitritodinitratodiammine. A. Wurtz reported **platonic dichloroquatermethylenamine nitrate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{CH}_3\text{NH}_2)_4\text{Cl}_2](\text{NO}_3)_2$ ; S. G. Hedin described **platonic dichloroquaterpyridine nitrate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})_4\text{Cl}_2](\text{NO}_3)_2$ , and **platonic dichloroquaterpyridinehydronitrate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})_4\text{Cl}_2](\text{NO}_3)_2 \cdot 2\text{HNO}_3 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ; and H. Löndahl, **platinous chloronitratobisbutylsulphine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_4\text{H}_9)_2\text{S}\}_2(\text{NO}_3)\text{Cl}]$ .

P. T. Cleve obtained **platonic dibromotetramminonitrate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4\text{Br}_2](\text{NO}_3)_2$ , by dropping bromine into a conc. soln. of platinous tetramminonitrate, and then boiling the liquid; pale yellow, 4-sided plates or prisms separate from the cooling soln. The salt decomposes between  $180^\circ$  and  $185^\circ$ . It is sparingly soluble in cold

water, but freely soluble in hot water; it dissolves in aq. ammonia; ammonium bromide precipitates the red bromide; ammonium chloride precipitates the chloride; silver nitrate precipitates silver bromide in cold soln., and with boiling soln., the hydroxybromotetramminonitrate is formed; potash lye forms an orange-red soln. but no ammonia is given off, but that gas is evolved with the heated lye; alkali carbonates give a mixed precipitate; sodium phosphate precipitates phosphato-tetramminobromide; and potassium ferrocyanide gives a red precipitate.

P. T. Cleve prepared **platinic bromonitratotetramminonitrate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{NO}_3)\text{-Br}](\text{NO}_3)_2$ , by the action of an excess of conc. nitric acid on the hydroxybromotetramminonitrate. The lemon-yellow powder contains rhombic prisms. The salt is hydrolyzed by water to hydroxybromotetramminonitrate. A. R. Klien studied the action of water, acids, and alkaline soln. P. T. Cleve reported **platinic hydroxy-dinitratotriamminobromide**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3(\text{NO}_3)_2(\text{OH})]\text{Br}\cdot\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , by the action of the theoretical amount of silver nitrate on the bromodinitratoamminobromide. The straw-yellow scales are soluble in water, and an aq. soln. of silver nitrate precipitates part of the bromide from cold soln., and all is removed from boiling soln. P. T. Cleve also obtained **platinic bromodinitratotriamminobromide**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3(\text{NO}_3)_2\text{Br}]\text{Br}\cdot\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , by the action of bromine on platinous nitratotriamminonitrate. The golden yellow scales are soluble in water, and silver nitrate precipitates all the bromine from boiling soln., and forms the dihydroxynitratotriamminonitrate. L. A. Tschugaeff prepared **platinic chloroamidotetramminonitrate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{NH}_2)\text{Cl}](\text{NO}_3)_2$ ; and B. E. Dixon, **platinic dichloroamidotriamminonitrate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3(\text{NH}_2)\text{Cl}_2]\text{NO}_3$ . S. G. Hedin described **platinic dibromo-quaterpyridinenitrate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})_4\text{Br}_2](\text{NO}_3)_2$ , **platinic dibromoquaterpyridine-hydrionitrate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})_4\text{Br}_2](\text{NO}_3)_2\cdot\text{HNO}_3\cdot 3\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , **platinic bromonitratotriamminonitrate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{C}_5\text{H}_5\text{N})_4(\text{NO}_3)\text{Br}](\text{NO}_3)_2\cdot\text{HNO}_3$ ; and **platinic dibromonitratobisethylselenine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{Se}\}_2(\text{NO}_3)_2\text{Br}_2]$ .

P. T. Cleve prepared **platinic diiodotetramminonitrate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4\text{I}_2](\text{NO}_3)_2$ , by the action of an excess of tincture of iodine on a soln. of platinous tetramminonitrate. The dark brown precipitate crystallizes from its hot, aq. soln. in dark brown scales. When the aq. soln. is boiled, iodine is given off, and when the soln. is shaken with mercury, mercuric iodide is formed. Ammonia converts the boiling aq. soln. into **platinum diiodohexammino- $\mu$ -diimidonitrate**,  $[\text{I}(\text{NH}_3)_3\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2)_2\text{-Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3\text{I}](\text{NO}_3)_2$ —*vide supra*, platinosic salts. P. T. Cleve, and O. Carlgren and P. T. Cleve obtained **platinic dibromonitratotriamminiodide**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3\text{Br}_2(\text{NO}_3)]\text{I}$ , in yellowish-white needles, by gradually adding bromine to a hot soln. of platinum diiodohexammino- $\mu$ -diamidonitrate. K. Johansson, and O. Carlgren and P. T. Cleve prepared **platinum dinitratohexammino- $\mu$ -diimidosulphate**,  $[(\text{NO}_3)(\text{NH}_3)_3\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2)_2\text{-Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3(\text{NO}_3)]\text{SO}_4$ , by the action of the theoretical proportion of silver nitrate on the corresponding diiodo-sulphate—*vide supra*, the platinosic salts.

P. T. Cleve obtained **platinic bromonitratotetramminosulphate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{NO}_3)\text{-Br}]\text{SO}_4\cdot\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , in small rhombic prisms and plates, by the action of conc. sulphuric acid on hydroxybromotetramminonitrate; and also **platinic hydroxysulphatetetramminonitrate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{OH})(\text{SO}_4)]\text{NO}_3$ , by treating the sulphate with the theoretical proportion of barium nitrate. P. T. Cleve obtained **platinous chloronitratotetramminosulphate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{NO}_3)\text{Cl}]\text{SO}_4$ , by the action of conc. sulphuric acid on the hydroxychlorotetramminonitrate. The white prismatic crystals are sparingly soluble in cold water, and freely soluble in hot water; and an excess of ammonium bromide forms dibromotetramminobromide. P. T. Cleve prepared **platinic carbonatnitratotetramminocarbonate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{NO}_3)(\text{CO}_3)]_2\text{CO}_3$ , in white prisms or scales, by boiling an aq. soln. of the hydroxynitratotetramminonitrate with ammonium carbonate; and **platinic bromocarbonatetetramminocarbonate dibromotetramminonitrate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{CO}_3)\text{Br}]_2\text{CO}_3\cdot 2[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4\text{Br}_2](\text{NO}_3)_2$ , in egg-yellow needles, by mixing boiling soln. of the dibromotetramminonitrate with sodium carbonate until the precipitate first formed redissolves, and cooling the liquid filtered hot.

P. T. Cleve, E. A. Hadow, B. Gerdes, and E. Koefoed prepared **platonic dinitritotetramminonitrate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{NO}_2)_2](\text{NO}_3)_2$ , by passing nitrous fumes into a soln. of platinoous tetramminosulphate; by the action of sodium nitrite on a soln. of platinoous tetramminonitrate; P. T. Cleve, **platonic iodonitritotetramminonitrate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{NO}_2)\text{I}](\text{NO}_3)$ , by the action of dil. nitric acid (1 : 1) on platinum diiodohexammino- $\mu$ -diimidoiodide; P. T. Cleve, **platonic dinitritodinitratodiammine**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{NO}_2)_2(\text{NO}_3)_2]$ , by boiling platinoous dinitritodiammine with nitric acid; and P. T. Cleve, **platonic chlorodinitritonitratodiammine**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{NO}_2)_2(\text{NO}_3)\text{Cl}]$ , by the action of hydrochloric acid on conc. soln. of the dinitritodinitratodiammine.

## REFERENCES.

- <sup>1</sup> T. Bergman, *Opuscula Physica et chemicæ*, Lipsae, 2, 166, 1780; J. J. Berzelius, *Lehrbuch der Chemie*, Dresden, 2, ii, 947, 1828; *Schweigger's Journ.*, 7, 55, 1812; 34, 81, 1821; *Liebig's Ann.*, 38, 358, 1841; C. W. Blomstrand, *Ber.*, 4, 49, 1871; *Die Chemie der Jetztzeit*, Heidelberg, 1869; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), 38, 362, 1888; C. H. D. Bödeker, *Lehrbuch der Chemie*, Berlin, 1851; R. Bunsen, *Liebig's Ann.*, 37, 1, 1841; 42, 14, 1842; *Taylor's Scient. Mem.*, 3, 281, 1843; O. Carlgren and P. T. Cleve, *Oefvers. Akad. Förh.*, 47, 305, 1890; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 1, 74, 1892; C. Claus, *Bull. Acad. St. Petersburg*, (2), 13, 97, 1855; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (1), 63, 99, 1854; *Mélanges Phys. Chim. Acad. St. Petersburg*, 2, 130, 1854; *Chem. Gaz.*, 12, 441, 1854; P. T. Cleve, *Svenska Akad. Handl.*, 10, 9, 1872; *Acta Upsala*, 6, 5, 1866; *Oefvers. Akad. Förh.*, 27, 8, 1870; B. E. Dixon, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, 2948, 1932; C. Enebuske, *Lunds Arsskr.*, (2), 22, 2, 1887; B. Gerdes, *Ueber die bei Elektrolyse des carbaminsäuren und kohlensäuren Ammons mit Wechselströmen und Platinelektroden entstehenden Platinbasen*, Leipzig, 1882; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), 26, 270, 1882; C. Gerhardt, *Compt. Rend. Trav. Chim.*, 273, 1850; *Liebig's Ann.*, 76, 311, 1850; A. Geuther, *Lehrbuch der Chemie gegründet auf die Werthigkeit der Elemente*, Jena, 1870; C. Grimm, *Liebig's Ann.*, 99, 67, 95, 1856; J. Gros, *ib.*, 27, 245, 1838; A. Grünberg, *Ann. Inst. Platine*, 4, 276, 1926; *Ann. Inst. Anal. Phys. Chem.*, 3, 466, 1926; E. A. Hadow, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, 19, 345, 1866; A. Hantzsch and F. Rosenblatt, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 187, 241, 1930; S. G. Hedin, *Om pyridinens Platinbaser*, Lund, 1886; *Lunds Arsskr.*, (2), 22, 3, 1887; F. Hoffmann, *Hydroxylaminhaltige Platinbasen*, Königsberg, 1889; F. M. Jäger, *Zeit. Krist.*, 58, 172, 1923; K. A. Jensen, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 225, 97, 115, 1935; 229, 225, 1936; S. M. Jørgensen, *ib.*, 24, 156, 1900; K. Johansson, *Liebig's Ann.*, 155, 204, 1870; A. Johnsen, *Neues Jahrb. Min.*, i, 98, 1907; A. R. Klien, *Ueber die Bind festigkeit der negativen Reste in den Kobalt-, Chrom- und Platinammoniakten*, Zürich, 1899; E. Koefoed, *Om nogle Nitroso-Platinammoniakforbindelser*, Kopenhagen, 1894; H. Kolbe, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), 2, 217, 1870; N. S. Kurnakoff, *ib.*, (2), 50, 489, 1894; (2), 52, 515, 1895; *Zeit. Kryst.*, 26, 626, 1896; *Journ. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 25, 565, 1893; H. Löndahl, *Lunds Arsskr.*, (2), 27, 2, 1891; F. G. Mann, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, 1261, 1928; G. T. Morgan and F. H. Burstall, *ib.*, 965, 1934; A. E. Nordenskjöld, *Bihang Svenska Akad. Handl.*, 2, 2, 1874; W. Odling, *Proc. Roy. Inst.*, 6, 176, 1872; *Chem. News*, 21, 269, 289, 1870; *Ber.*, 3, 682, 1870; W. Palmaer, *Ber.*, 22, 15, 1889; J. Petren, *Om Platinaethylseleninföreningar*, Lund, 1898; M. Peyrone, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (3), 12, 193, 1844; (3), 16, 462, 1846; *Nuovo Cimento*, (1), 2, 387, 1855; *Liebig's Ann.*, 51, 19, 1844; W. J. Pope and S. J. Peachey, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, 95, 571, 1909; E. Prost, *Bull. Acad. Belg.*, (3), 11, 414, 1886; *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (2), 46, 157, 1886; M. Raewsky, *Liebig's Ann.*, 68, 317, 1848; L. Ramberg, *Ber.*, 46, 1696, 2362, 1913; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 83, 36, 1913; C. F. Rammelsberg, *Handbuch der kristallographisch-physikalischen Chemie*, Leipzig, 1, 376, 1881; J. Reiset, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (3), 11, 421, 1844; C. Rudelius, *Lunds Arsskr.*, (2), 22, 19, 1887; *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), 38, 505, 1888; H. Schiff, *Liebig's Ann.*, 123, 1, 1862; P. Schützenberger and C. Fontaine, *Compt. Rend.*, 70, 1414, 1870; Q. Sella, *Mem. Accad. Torino*, (2), 17, 353, 1858; A. P. Smirnov, *Helvetica Chim. Acta*, 3, 177, 1920; I. I. Tscherniaeff, *Ann. Inst. Platine*, 11, 55, 1933; I. I. Tscherniaeff and S. I. Chorunshenkoff, *ib.*, 8, 83, 1931; I. I. Tscherniaeff and A. N. Fedorova, *ib.*, 8, 73, 1931; L. A. Tschugaeff, *ib.*, 4, 37, 1926; *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 137, 140, 1924; L. A. Tschugaeff and W. Chlopin, *Compt. Rend.*, 161, 699, 1915; L. A. Tschugaeff, M. S. Skanavi-Grigoreva and Posnjak, *Ann. Inst. Platine*, 4, 299, 1926; L. A. Tschugaeff and W. Sokoloff, *Ber.*, 40, 3463, 1907; 42, 58, 1909; L. A. Tschugaeff and N. Vladimiroff, *Compt. Rend.*, 160, 840, 1915; R. Uhlenhuth, *Liebig's Ann.*, 311, 121, 1900; 312, 235, 1900; M. Weibull, *Zeit. Kryst.*, 14, 139, 1889; C. Weltzien, *Liebig's Ann.*, 97, 19, 1856; 100, 108, 1856; A. Werner, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, 8, 158, 1895; *Ber.*, 40, 4097, 1907; A. Werner and A. Miotati, *Zeit. phys. Chem.*, 14, 507, 1894; L. Wöhler, *Die pseudokatalytische Sauerstoffaktivierung des Platins*, Karlsruhe, 1901; H. Wolfram, *Ueber aethylaminhaltige Platinbasen*, Königsberg, 1900; A. Wurtz, *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (3), 30, 462, 1850.



## § 31. Platinum Phosphates

B. E. Dixon<sup>1</sup> prepared **platinous hexamminohydroxyhydrophosphate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_6]_2(\text{OH})_2(\text{HPO}_4)_2 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , by the action of ammonium hydrophosphate, on an ammoniacal soln. of the hexamminochloride. According to P. T. Cleve, phosphoric acid does not give a precipitate with soln. of platinous tetramminochloride, but if the soln. be first neutralized with ammonia sometimes a precipitate of **platinous ammonium tetramminohydrophosphate**  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4][\text{NH}_4(\text{PO}_4) \cdot (\text{NH}_4)_3\text{PO}_4 \cdot 4(\text{NH}_4)\text{H}_2\text{PO}_4 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}]$  is formed. The powder consists of acicular crystals which melt at  $100^\circ$  with the loss of ammonia; and ammonia is lost when the salt is confined over sulphuric acid. If a soln. of the salt in hot water be evaporated on the water-bath until ammonia is no longer evolved, rectangular plates of  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4]\text{HPO}_4 \cdot 2(\text{NH}_4)\text{H}_2\text{PO}_4 \cdot 2\text{H}_3\text{PO}_4 \cdot 9\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , are formed. If the addition of phosphoric acid to a neutralized soln. of platinous tetramminochloride gives no precipitate, the addition of alcohol furnishes a precipitate which, when recrystallized from hot water, consists of colourless or pale yellow plates of **platinous tetramminohydrophosphate**,  $4[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4]\text{HPO}_4 \cdot 5\text{H}_2\text{O}$ . The crystals are stable in air, and lose 4 mols. of water at  $115^\circ$ . The salt is sparingly soluble in cold water, but freely soluble in hot water; bromine precipitates platinic phosphatotetramminobromide from the hot soln.; and silver nitrate gives a yellow precipitate. H. Alexander precipitated **platinous tetrahydroxylaminephosphate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2\text{OH})_4]_3(\text{PO}_4)_2 \cdot 3\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , by adding sodium hydrophosphate to a soln. of the corresponding chloride. F. Hoffmann reported **platinous cis-dihydroxylaminodiamminohydrophosphate**, to be formed, in pale yellow needles, when a soln. of the cis-chloride is treated with a soln. of sodium phosphate. C. Enebuske obtained **platinous phosphatobismethylsulphine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{S}\}_2(\text{PO}_4)_2] \cdot n\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , as a precipitate, by adding a conc. soln. of sodium phosphate to one of the corresponding sulphate. C. W. Blomstrand also prepared **platinous phosphatobisethylsulphine**,  $[\text{Pt}\{(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{S}\}_2(\text{PO}_4)_2] \cdot 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$ .

P. T. Cleve prepared **platinosic dihydroxyhexammino- $\mu$ -diamidohydrophosphate**,  $[(\text{OH})(\text{NH}_3)_3\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2)_2\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3(\text{OH})](\text{HPO}_4)_2$ , from a soln. of the corresponding nitrate and sodium hydrophosphate, and **platinosic diiodohexammino- $\mu$ -diamidohydrophosphate**,  $[(\text{NH}_3)_3\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_2)_2\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3\text{I}](\text{HPO}_4)_2$ , from a soln. of the corresponding nitrate and sodium hydrophosphate.

A. V. Kroll observed that in the preparation of calcium ultraphosphates when the vapour of phosphorus pentoxide acts on platinum, a brown powder or iridescent film is produced which readily dissolves in water forming a deep blue liquid. When it is heated, phosphorus pentoxide is evolved. By analogy with silver ultraphosphate, or triphosphate,  $\text{Ag}_2\text{O} \cdot 3\text{P}_2\text{O}_5$ —3, 22, 24, it was assumed that **platinous ultraphosphate** or **platinous triphosphate**,  $\text{PtO} \cdot 3\text{P}_2\text{O}_5$ , is formed.

According to W. H. Wahl, hydrated platinic oxide dissolves in warm phosphoric acid to form a wine-yellow, or cherry-red soln. of **platinic phosphate**. The solubility of the hydrated dioxide in the cold acid is small. The solubility is greater, the more conc. the soln. of acid. The salt has not been isolated. By adding ammonia to the soln. of hydrated platinic oxide in phosphoric acid until the reaction is alkaline, W. H. Wahl obtained a soln. of **ammonium phosphatoplatinate**, but he did not isolate the salt.

M. Raewsky prepared **platinic phosphatotetramminochloride**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{PO}_4)] \cdot \text{Cl} \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , by treating the hydroxychlorotetramminonitrate with sodium phosphate; and P. T. Cleve, by treating the dichlorotetramminonitrate with an excess of sodium hydrophosphate, and drying the washed product at  $100^\circ$  or over sulphuric acid. The pale yellow, crystalline powder, consisting of rhombohedral or rhombic plates, loses half a mol. of water at  $120^\circ$  to  $150^\circ$ . It is insoluble in cold water, and sparingly soluble in hot water. P. T. Cleve obtained **platinic phosphatotetramminobromide**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{PO}_4)]\text{Br} \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , by treating the dibromotetramminonitrate in a similar manner. The dirty yellow powder consists of 6-sided prisms or plates. P. T. Cleve reported **platinic dibromotetramminodihydrophosphate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4\text{Br}_2] \cdot$

$\text{H}_2\text{PO}_4 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , to be formed by the action of bromine on platinous tetrammino-hydrophosphate. The lemon-yellow needles or prisms become anhydrous at  $100^\circ$ . The salt is soluble in hot water. B. E. Dixon prepared **platinic chloroamidotetramminohydroxydihydrophosphate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4\text{Cl}(\text{NH}_2)](\text{OH})(\text{H}_2\text{PO}_4)$ ; **platinic chloroamidotetramminobisdihydrophosphate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4\text{Cl}(\text{NH}_2)](\text{H}_2\text{PO}_4)_2$ ; **platinic dichlorotetramminohydroxydihydrophosphate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4\text{Cl}_2](\text{OH})(\text{H}_2\text{PO}_4) \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ; **platinic chlorohydrophosphatotetramminohydroxide**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{HPO}_4)\text{Cl}]\text{OH}$ ; and **platinic chlorohydrophosphatoamidotriammine**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_3(\text{NH}_2)\text{Cl}(\text{HPO}_4)]$ . P. T. Cleve also prepared **platinic phosphatotetramminonitrate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{PO}_4)]\text{NO}_3 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ , by the action of an excess of sodium hydrophosphate on hydroxynitratotetramminonitrate. The white needles decompose at  $140^\circ$  to  $150^\circ$ . The salt is sparingly soluble in water. For some phosphatoalkylsulphines, *vide supra*, the complex halides, etc.

R. E. Barnett prepared **platinic pyrophosphate**,  $\text{PtP}_2\text{O}_7$ , by passing the vapour of phosphorus pentoxide over spongy platinum, removing the metaphosphoric acid by water, and then washing with aqua regia until nothing further is dissolved, washing, and drying. The product is a pale greenish-yellow powder, apparently amorphous; its density is 4.856. It is stable at a red heat, darkening somewhat but regaining its original colour on cooling. In contact with a flame, however, it is readily reduced, giving off white fumes. It is insoluble in water and unaffected by aqueous acids and alkalies, although easily decomposed by fusion with sodium-potassium carbonate. It is insoluble in a solution of sodium pyrophosphate. Chlorine and bromine appear to be without action on it. It is gradually decomposed by solutions of hydrogen sulphide or alkali sulphides. P. T. Cleve obtained **platinic hydroxynitratotetramminopyrophosphate**,  $[\text{Pt}(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{OH})(\text{NO}_3)]\text{P}_2\text{O}_7 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ , by adding a soln. of sodium pyrophosphate to one of the phosphatotetramminonitrate.

## REFERENCES.

- <sup>1</sup> H. Alexander, *Ueber hydroxylaminhaltige Platinbasen*, Königsberg, 1887; *Liebig's Ann.*, **246**, 246, 1888; R. E. Barnett, *Chem. News*, **71**, 256, 1895; *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, **67**, 513, 1895; C. W. Blomstrand, *Journ. prakt. Chem.*, (2), **38**, 362, 1888; P. T. Cleve, *Acta Upsala*, **6**, 5, 1866; *Sevenska Akad. Handl.*, **7**, 7, 1868; B. E. Dixon, *Journ. Chem. Soc.*, 2306, 1931; 2948, 1932; C. Enebuske, *Lunds Arsskr.*, (2), **22**, 2, 1887; F. Hoffmann, *Hydroxylaminhaltige Platinbasen*, Königsberg, 1889; A. V. Kroll, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.*, **76**, 400, 1912; M. Raewsky, *Compt. Rend.*, **47**, 1153, 1847; *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (3), **22**, 278, 1848; W. H. Wahl, *Journ. Franklin Inst.*, **100**, 70, 1890; *Chem. News*, **62**, 33, 40, 1890.



# GENERAL INDEX

(Compiled by Miss E. M. Rigby)

## A

Aarite, 9. 80 ; 15. 5  
 Abichite, 9. 161  
 Abloclastite, 15. 9  
 " Abnormal " in chemistry, 1. 192  
 Abnormal steel, 12. 675  
 Abraumsalze, 2. 428  
 Abrazite, 6. 711  
 Abriachanite, 6. 913  
 Abschrecken, 12. 675  
 Absolute boiling point, 1. 165  
 ——— temperature, 1. 160  
 ——— zero, 1. 160  
 Absorption coefficient, 1. 527  
 ——— X-rays, 4. 33  
 ——— mass, 4. 34  
 ——— index, 3. 47  
 ——— spectra, 4. 19  
 Abu-r-Raihan, 1. 42  
 Académie des Sciences, 1. 5  
 Academy of Nature's secrets, 1. 2  
 Acadialite, 6. 729  
 Acadiolite, 6. 729  
 Acanthite, 14. 193  
 Acantoïde, 6. 584  
 Accademia del Cimento, 1. 4  
 ——— dei Segreti, 1. 2  
 Acceleration, period of, 2. 150  
 Acceptor, 7. 565  
 Acciaio, 12. 709  
 ——— al crogiuolo, 12. 711  
 ——— cementato, 12. 753  
 ——— fucinato, 12. 710  
 ——— fuso, 12. 711  
 ——— soldato, 12. 710  
 Accumulator, 4. 827  
 ——— light, 4. 827  
 Accumulators, 7. 542  
 ——— lead, 7. 542  
 Acerado, 4. 697  
 Acerdèse, 12. 238  
 Acero cementado, 12. 753  
 Acetamide and hydrogen, 1. 304  
 Acetatosodalite, 6. 583  
 Acetic acid, 13. 613, 615  
 ——— and hydrogen, 1. 303  
 ——— anhydride, 13. 615  
 Acetohydroximic acid, 7. 306  
 Acetone, 13. 615  
 ——— and hydrogen, 1. 304  
 Acetylated salts, 11. 437  
 Acetylene and CO<sub>2</sub>, 6. 32  
 ——— black, 5. 752  
 ——— carbides, 5. 847  
 Acetylides, 5. 845  
 Acetyl phosphorous acid, 8. 1005

Achandriles, 12. 523  
 Achirite, 6. 342  
 Achmatite, 6. 721  
 Achromatite, 9. 263 ; 11. 568  
 Achroite, 6. 741  
 Achtaragite, 6. 717  
 Achтарыndite, 6. 717  
 Acicular crystals, 1. 597  
 Acid, anhydrides, 1. 396  
 ——— history, 1. 382  
 ——— primitive, 1. 384  
 ——— primordial, 1. 384  
 ——— salts, 1. 387  
 ——— sulfureux, 10. 187  
 Acide à la craie, 6. 2  
 ——— carbonique, 6. 2  
 Acide hydrosulfureux, 10. 485  
 ——— hypoazotique, 8. 530  
 ——— hyposulphurique, 10. 576  
 ——— sulfurique, 10. 187  
 ——— tungstique, 11. 753  
 Acidimetry, 1. 391  
 Acidity, principle of, 1. 384  
 Acids, 1. 385  
 ——— and bases neutralization, 1. 1006  
 ——— strength measurement, 1. 1004  
 ——— salts, reactions, 1. 1002  
 ——— basicity, 1. 1002  
 ——— binary, 1. 387  
 ——— theory, 1. 404  
 ——— constitution theories, 1. 402  
 ——— Graham's theory, 1. 402  
 ——— hydro-, 1. 386  
 ——— ion theory, 1. 1000  
 ——— Laurent and Gerhardt's theory, 1. 404  
 ——— Liebig's theory, 1. 403  
 ——— oxy-, 1. 386  
 ——— oxygen theory, 1. 385  
 ——— source of acidity, 1. 384  
 ——— strength of, 1. 1003  
 ——— strong, 1. 981  
 ——— ternary, 1. 387  
 ——— unitary theory, 1. 404  
 ——— weak, 1. 981  
 Acidium fixum, 10. 186  
 ——— pingue, 1. 384  
 ——— volatile, 10. 186  
 Acier, 12. 709  
 ——— au creuset, 12. 710, 711  
 ——— cémenté, 12. 753  
 ——— poule, 12. 752  
 ——— soudé, 12. 710  
 Acieration, 5. 893 ; 12. 681  
 Acmite, 6. 390, 913 ; 12. 529  
 ——— chromic, 6. 914  
 ——— potash, 6. 914

- Acqua toffana, 9. 42  
 Acquerite, 3. 300  
 Acquetta di Napoli, 9. 42  
 ----- Perugia, 9. 42  
 Aerochordite, 9. 222  
 Actinium, 4. 132, 600  
 ----- A, 4. 142  
 ----- B, 4. 143  
 ----- C, 4. 143  
 ----- C<sub>2</sub>, 4. 144  
 ----- D, 4. 144  
 ----- N, 4. 139  
 ----- decay products, 4. 138  
 ----- emanation, 7. 889  
 Actinolite, 6. 391, 405, 426; 12. 529  
 Actinon, 7. 889  
 Actinote, 6. 405  
 Active charcoal, 5. 747  
 ----- deposit, 4. 97, 106  
 ----- oxygen, 1. 925  
 ----- valency, 1. 207  
 Activity of colloids, 1. 777  
 ----- molecules, 16. 153  
 ----- optical, 1. 608  
 Adamantine spar, 5. 247  
 Adamas, 5. 710  
 Adamite, 4. 408, 660; 5. 271; 9. 4, 181  
 Adamsite, 6. 606  
 Adelforsite, 6. 738  
 Adelite, 9. 180  
 Adolpholite, 5. 517; 7. 100; 9. 839; 12. 529  
 Adhesion, 1. 821  
 Adiabatic compression gases, 1. 863  
 ----- elasticity, 1. 820  
 ----- expansion gases, 1. 863  
 Adipite, 6. 729  
 Admiralty nickel, 15. 235  
 Admic, 15. 234, 235  
 Adsorption, 1. 311; 13. 853  
 ----- electrical, 5. 801  
 ----- Gibbs equation, 1. 854  
 ----- isotherm, 5. 793  
 ----- equation, 5. 793  
 ----- mechanism of, 5. 803  
 ----- negative, 1. 854; 5. 803  
 ----- phenomena, 13. 853  
 ----- positive, 1. 854  
 Aduceraadtjern, 12. 709  
 Adularia, 6. 662  
 ----- habit, 6. 670  
 Adularie, 6. 662  
 Aërolites, 12. 523  
 Aegirine, 6. 914  
 ----- augites, 6. 915  
 Aegirite, 6. 914; 7. 100; 12. 529  
 Aenigmatite, 6. 391, 845, 846; 7. 3; 12. 529  
 Anisotropic crystals, 1. 610  
 ----- solids, 1. 820  
 Aerial acid, 6. 1  
 Aerinite, 6. 622  
 Aero, 1. 122  
 Aerosite, 9. 294  
 Aerugite, 9. 231  
 Aerugo nobilis, 3. 76, 270; 7. 357  
 Æs album, 15. 209  
 ----- candidum, 7. 279  
 ----- cuprium, 3. 2  
 ----- cyprum, 3. 2  
 Aeschynite, 5. 517; 7. 3, 185, 896; 9. 839, 905; 12. 5  
 Æther, 1. 33  
 Aethiops apyros, 4. 943  
 ----- empyros, 4. 943  
 ----- harrisi, 4. 943  
 ----- martialis, 13. 736, 762  
 ----- Lemeryi, 13. 762  
 ----- martis, 13. 781  
 ----- mercurialis, 4. 943  
 ----- mineralis, 4. 943  
 ----- per se, 4. 707  
 ----- turqueti, 4. 943  
 Affini valencies, 1. 225  
 Affinities, neutral, 1. 213  
 Affinity, 1. 205, 785  
 ----- and electromotive force, 1. 1012  
 ----- chemical, 1. 291, 1011  
 ----- constant, 1. 296  
 ----- Davy's electrical theory, 1. 398  
 ----- elective, 1. 223  
 ----- hygroscopic, 1. 81  
 ----- measurement, 1. 294  
 ----- of degree, 1. 205, 223, 224  
 ----- kind, 1. 205  
 ----- pressure, 1. 235  
 ----- reciprocal, 1. 298  
 ----- residual, 8. 234  
 ----- selective chemical, 1. 785  
 ----- tables, 1. 297  
 ----- units, 1. 224  
 Afrodite, 6. 428  
 Afterschörl, 6. 911  
 Afwillite, 6. 359  
 Agalmatolite, 6. 498, 619  
 Agate, 6. 139  
 ----- moss, 6. 139  
 ----- tree, 6. 139  
 Ageing steel, 12. 680  
 Aglaite, 6. 643  
 Agnesite, 9. 704  
 Agnolite, 6. 900; 12. 148  
 Agricola, G., 1. 51  
 Agricolite, 6. 836; 9. 589  
 Aguilarite, 3. 300; 10. 694  
 Aguileroite, 10. 919  
 Aich-metal, 13. 545  
 Aikainite, 9. 589  
 Aikenite, 3. 7  
 Aikinite, 7. 491; 9. 693; 15. 9  
 Aimatolite, 9. 220  
 Ainalite, 7. 394  
 Ainolite, 9. 839  
 Air, 1. 61, 122, 123; 13. 607  
 ----- adsorption by solids, 8. 37  
 ----- and CO<sub>2</sub>, 6. 32  
 ----- composition, 8. 1  
 ----- (element), 1. 32  
 ----- factitious, 6. 1  
 ----- fire, 1. 344  
 ----- fixed, 6. 1  
 ----- hardening steels, 13. 634  
 ----- inflammable, 1. 125  
 ----- marine acid, 2. 20  
 ----- mephitic, 8. 45, 46  
 ----- mixture or compound, 8. 14  
 ----- phlogisticated, 1. 125; 8. 45  
 ----- preservation liquid, 1. 873  
 ----- pressure of, 1. 149  
 ----- properties (physical), 8. 22

- Air respirable, 1. 69  
 ----- solubility of, 1. 534 ; 8. 37  
 ----- vital, 1. 69  
 ----- vitiated, 1. 344  
 ----- weight of, 1. 143  
 Airol, 9. 630  
 Aithalite, 12. 266  
 Akanthikonite, 6. 721  
 Akermanite, 6. 403  
 Akontite, 9. 309  
 Akrit, 14. 542  
 Alabandin, 12. 387  
 Alabandina sulfurea, 12. 387  
 Alabandite, 12. 148, 387  
 Alabaster, 3. 760  
 Alabastron, 9. 339  
 Alaite, 9. 715, 753  
 Alalite, 6. 409  
 Alamosite, 7. 491  
 Alaskaite, 7. 491 ; 9. 589, 693  
 Alaunerde naturliche, 6. 497  
 Alavandina, 6. 910  
 Albata metal, 15. 210  
 Albertus Magnus, 1. 46  
 Albin, 6. 368  
 Albite, 6. 662, 663 ; 7. 896  
 ----- microcline, 6. 664  
 ----- twinning, 6. 670  
 Albitic acid, 6. 295  
 Album sublimatum, 4. 797  
 Alcaparrosa verde, 14. 245  
 Alchemy, 1. 49 ; 4. 147  
 ----- in China, 1. 23  
 Alcogel, 1. 771  
 Alcohol, 9. 339  
 Alcohols, 1. 389  
 Aleool, 9. 339  
 Alcosol, 1. 771  
 Aldebaranium, 5. 505, 705  
 Aleacion de plata con bismato, 9. 635  
 Alexandrite, 4. 206 ; 5. 154, 294 ; 11. 177  
 Alexandrolite, 6. 865  
 Alfenide, 15. 209, 210  
 Algaroth, powder of, 9. 504  
 Algerite, 6. 763  
 Algiers metal, 7. 332  
 Algodonite, 3. 7 ; 9. 4, 62  
 Alipite, 6. 933 ; 15. 5  
 Alisonite, 7. 491, 796  
 Alite, 6. 556  
 Alkahest, 1. 50  
 Alkali alkaline earth tungsten-bronzes, 11. 751  
 ----- aluminium silicates, 6. 640  
 ----- amalgams properties chemical, 4. 1018  
 ----- ----- physical, 4. 1015  
 ----- antimonatomolybdates, 9. 459  
 ----- antimonitomolybdates, 9. 433  
 ----- antimonitotungstates, 9. 433  
 ----- beryllium pyrophosphate, 4. 247  
 ----- bicarbonates, 2. 772  
 ----- bismuth pyrophosphate, 9. 712  
 ----- borates, 5. 65  
 ----- bromides, 2. 577  
 ----- carbides, 5. 844, 847  
 ----- carbonates, 2. 710 ; 13. 608  
 ----- ----- acid, 2. 772  
 ----- ----- impurities, 2. 724  
 ----- caustic, 2. 495  
 ----- chlorides, 2. 521  
 Alkali dihydrorthophosphates, 2. 858  
 ----- dimetaphosphates, 2. 867  
 ----- diphosphates, 2. 862  
 ----- fluophosphites, 8. 997  
 ----- fluorides, 2. 512  
 ----- garnets, 6. 582  
 ----- halides, 1. 599  
 ----- hexametaphosphate, 2. 870  
 ----- hexamminotetrachloroaluminates, 5. 322  
 ----- history, 1. 382  
 ----- hydrocarbonates, 2. 773  
 ----- hydrorthophosphates : secondary, 2. 851  
 ----- hydrosulphates, 2. 677  
 ----- hydroxides, 13. 608  
 ----- iodides, 2. 596  
 ----- iodoplumbate, 7. 764  
 ----- metals binary alloys, 2. 478  
 ----- ----- history, 2. 419  
 ----- ----- occurrence, 2. 423  
 ----- ----- preparation, 2. 445  
 ----- ----- relations, 2. 879  
 ----- metaphosphate, 2. 867  
 ----- metry, 1. 391  
 ----- mild, 2. 495  
 ----- mineral, 2. 420  
 ----- monosulphide, 2. 621  
 ----- nitramidates, 8. 269  
 ----- nitrates, 2. 802  
 ----- ortho-phosphates, 2. 847  
 ----- perarsenates, 9. 147  
 ----- perphosphates, 8. 993  
 ----- polysulphides, 2. 629  
 ----- psilomelanes, 12. 266  
 ----- pyrophosphate, 2. 862  
 ----- salts, catalysis by, 1. 487  
 ----- silicates, 6. 317, 324  
 ----- sulphate, 2. 656  
 ----- sulphates, 10. 255  
 ----- sulphozincate, 4. 607  
 ----- tellurosulphostannates, 11. 114  
 ----- tetrametaphosphates, 2. 869  
 ----- tourmalines, 6. 741, 742  
 ----- trimetaphosphates, 2. 869  
 ----- uranous carbonate, 12. 112  
 ----- vanadates, 9. 757  
 ----- vegetable, 2. 420  
 ----- works, 2. 735  
 Alkalies : caustic-, 2. 421  
 ----- fixed-, 2. 420  
 ----- mild-, 2. 421  
 ----- volatile-, 2. 420  
 Alkaline earth borates, 5. 85  
 ----- chlorosmates, 15. 720  
 ----- metal amalgams, 4. 1019  
 ----- perphosphates, 8. 993  
 ----- silicates, 6. 347  
 ----- sulphites, 10. 282  
 ----- vanadates, 9. 768  
 ----- earths, 5. 494 ; 11. 522  
 Alkalinity, principle of, 1. 384  
 Alkalites, 6. 587  
 Alkermes mineralc, 9. 513  
 Al-Khazini, 1. 42  
 Alkohol, 9. 339  
 Alkyl metaphosphate, 8. 1025  
 ----- molybdatoarsenites, 9. 131  
 ----- -phosphinic acids, 8. 873  
 ----- stannous iodides, 7. 459

- Allactite, 9. 4. 219; 12. 148  
 Allagite, 6. 897  
 Allaktite, 9. 219  
 Allanite, 4. 206; 5. 509; 6. 722  
 Allemontite, 9. 69, 343  
 Allochroite, 6. 921; 12. 148  
 Allocas, 9. 696  
 Allocase, 9. 589  
 Allocasite, 9. 4. 696; 14. 424  
 Allogonite, 4. 206  
 Auopalladium, 15. 592  
 Allophane, 6. 496  
 — opaline, 6. 497  
 Allotellum acid, 11. 87  
 Allotrimorphic crystals, 12. 876  
 Allotropism, 4. 131  
 — and heat of reaction, 1. 700  
 Allotropy, 5. 719  
 — dynamic, 5. 723  
 — enantiomorphic, 5. 723  
 — enantiotropic, 10. 25  
 — monotropic, 5. 723  
 Alloy, 3. 358  
 — natural, 15. 179  
 — steel, 12. 711  
 — Vaucher's bearing, 4. 671  
 Alloys: alkali metals, 2. 478  
 — dental, 16. 197  
 — fusible, 9. 630  
 — heat resisting, 13. 457  
 — heterogeneous, 12. 871  
 — iron, 13. 526  
 — pyrophoric, 5. 610  
 Alluaudite, 12. 463  
 Alumettes chimiques, 8. 1059  
 — infernales, 8. 1059  
 Alluvial gold, 3. 491  
 Allylaminetrichloroplatinous acid, 16. 273  
 Allylammium bromopalladite, 15. 677  
 — bromosmate, 15. 723  
 — chloroiridate, 15. 770  
 — chloropalladite, 15. 670  
 — chlorosmate, 15. 719  
 Almadine, 5. 295  
 Almandina, 6. 910  
 Almandine, 6. 714, 910; 12. 529  
 Almasosite, 6. 886  
 Aloxite, 5. 271  
 Alpakka, 15. 209, 210  
 Alpax, 6. 184  
 Alpha rays or  $\alpha$ -rays, 4. 73, 80  
 — ionization by, 4. 83  
 — stopping power of elements, 4. 81  
 Alquistol, 5. 714  
 Alshedite, 5. 512; 6. 840; 7. 3  
 Astonite, 3. 622, 625, 834  
 Altaite, 7. 491; 11. 2, 56  
 Altered mica, 12. 148  
 Aluandite, 2. 426  
 Aludel, 4. 701  
 — bath, 4. 701  
 — furnace, 4. 701  
 Alum, 5. 154; 13. 615  
 — ammonia, 5. 344  
 — ammonium ferric, 14. 337  
 — basic, 5. 352  
 — caesia, 5. 345  
 — cubic, 5. 345  
 — ferric ammonium, 14. 337  
 Alum hydroxylamine, 5. 344  
 — lithia, 5. 342  
 — magnesia, 4. 252; 5. 154, 354  
 — manganese, 5. 154, 354  
 — meal, 5. 343  
 — potash, 5. 343  
 — roche, 5. 148  
 — rock, 3. 148  
 — Roman, 5. 149, 343  
 — rubidia, 5. 345  
 — sesquimagnesia, 5. 354  
 — silver, 5. 341, 345  
 — soda, 5. 342  
 — zinc, 5. 354  
 Alumbre nativo, 5. 342  
 Alumen, 5. 148  
 — de Tolpha, 5. 149, 353  
 — di Metelin, 5. 149  
 — glaciale, 5. 148  
 — Lesbium, 5. 149  
 — rupeum, 5. 148  
 Alumian, 5. 154, 339  
 Alumin, 5. 151  
 Alumina, 5. 150  
 — calorescence of, 5. 266  
 — colloidal, 5. 261  
 — cryolite, fusibility, 5. 167  
 — crystals, preparation, 5. 259  
 — dispersed, 5. 261  
 — fluorspar-cryolite fusibility, 5. 167  
 — sp gr., 5. 168  
 — fusibility, 5. 167  
 — hydrated, 5. 253  
 — hydrogel, 5. 276  
 — hydrosol, 5. 276  
 — magnesia-lime, 5. 295  
 — preparation, 5. 254  
 — Bayer's process, 5. 254  
 — from bauxite, 5. 254  
 — from clays, 5. 257  
 Aluminates, 5. 284  
 Alumine hydratée des Beaux, 5. 249  
 Aluminilite, 5. 353  
 Aluminite, 5. 154, 338  
 — siliceous, 6. 497  
 Aluminium, 5. 148, 151; 7. 20  
 — activated, 5. 206  
 — alloys, 5. 229  
 — aluminosyorthosilicate, 6. 458  
 — amalgams, 5. 240  
 — aminobromide, 5. 326  
 — aminiodopentamide, 5. 328  
 — ammonium barium oxydodecamolybdate, 11. 600  
 — carbonate, 5. 359  
 — chromium sulphate, 11. 463  
 — dithionate, 10. 593  
 — dodecamolybdate, 11. 599  
 — ferric alums, 14. 349  
 — hydroxysulphate, 5. 353  
 — phosphate, 5. 367  
 — selenate, 10. 869  
 — silicododecatungstate, 6. 880  
 — sulphate, 5. 344  
 — analytical reactions, 5. 221  
 — and thallium, 5. 429  
 — arsenate, 9. 185  
 — arsenide, 9. 67  
 — arsenite, 9. 128  
 — atom decomposition, 5. 228

- Aluminium atom electronic structure, 5. 228
- atomic number, 5. 228
  - weight, 5. 227
  - azide, 8. 352
  - barium alloys, 5. 235
  - oxydodecamolybdate, 11. 600
  - phosphate, 5. 370
  - benzene chloromercurite, 4. 811
  - beryllium alloys, 5. 235
  - bismuth alloys, 9. 638
  - borate, 5. 102
  - borocarbide, 5. 13, 872
  - borotungstate, 5. 110
  - brasses, 5. 240
  - bromate, 2. 353
  - bromide, 5. 324
  - hexahydrated, 5. 324
  - pentahydrated, 5. 325
  - bromostannate, 7. 456
  - bronze, 5. 222, 229
  - cadmium alloys, 5. 240
  - caesium selenate, 10. 869
  - sulphate, 5. 345
  - calcium alloys, 5. 234
  - aluminodiorthisilicate, 6. 697
  - hemipentahydrated, 6. 710
  - tetrahydrated, 6. 712
  - and sodium fluorides, 5. 308
  - carbonate, 5. 359
  - decahydroxytriarsenate, 9. 187
  - ferric chromium silicate, 6. 866
  - ferrous manganese boratosilicate, 6. 911
  - phosphate, 5. 370
  - potassium trimesodisilicate, 6. 746
  - sulphatophosphate, 5. 370
  - tetrahydrometasilicate, 6. 707
  - uranyl silicate, 6. 883
  - carbide, 5. 846, 870
  - carbonate, 5. 358
  - carbonyl, 5. 952
  - chlorate, 2. 353
  - chloride, 5. 311
  - enneahydrated, 5. 315
  - hexahydrated, 5. 314
  - preparation, 5. 312
  - properties, chemical, 5. 318
  - physical, 5. 316
  - chloroantimonite, 9. 481, 482
  - chlorobromide, 5. 326
  - hexahydrated, 5. 326
  - chloropalladite, 15. 670
  - chloroplatinate, 16. 329
  - chloroplatinite, 16. 283
  - chlorostannate, 7. 449
  - chlorosulphate, 5. 319, 335
  - chromide, 11. 172
  - chromite, 11. 200
  - chromium alloys, 11. 172
  - molybdenum-iron alloys, 13. 626
  - steels, 13. 616
  - cobalt alloys, 14. 534
  - pentafluoride, 14. 607
  - sulphide, 14. 757
  - cobaltic oxide, 14. 586
  - colloidal, 5. 170
  - copper alloys, 5. 229
  - cobalt alloys, 14. 535
- Aluminium copper decahydroxyortho-arsenate, 9. 162
- iron alloys, 13. 557
  - nickel alloys, 15. 231
  - chromium alloys, 15. 245
  - iron alloys, 15. 313
  - magnesium alloys, 15. 231
  - pentadeca-hydroxypentarsenate, 9. 186
  - phosphate, 5. 368
  - tetroxydiarsenate, 9. 186
  - decachlorotellurite, 11. 103
  - (deca) hydroxytrisulphate, 5. 338
  - (di) barium dimesotrisilicate, 6. 758
  - mesopentasilicate, 6. 766
  - orthotrisilicate, 6. 751
  - beryllium hexametasilicate, 6. 804
  - calcium aluminohydroxytriortho-silicate, 6. 722
  - dihydropentamesodisilicate, 6. 748
  - dihydrotriorthosilicate, 6. 718
  - dimanganous tetrahydrohexorthosilicate, 6. 896
  - dimesotrisilicate, 6. 755, 761
  - ferrous boratotetrortho silicate, 6. 911
  - hexametasilicate, 6. 733
  - magnesium dihydrotriorthosilicate, 6. 718
  - manganous boratotetrorthosilicate, 6. 911
  - orthosilicate, 6. 715
  - orthotrisilicate, 6. 735, 738, 749
  - pentametasilicate, 6. 747
  - tetrametasilicate, 6. 729, 730, 739
  - triorthodisilicate, 6. 747
  - triorthosilicate, 6. 752
  - dicalcium pentametasilicate, 6. 739
  - ferrous triorthosilicate, 6. 910
  - lithium orthosilicate, 6. 569
  - pentametasilicate, 6. 641
  - magnesium triorthosilicate, 6. 815
  - manganese tetrahydroxydimetasilicate, 6. 900
  - triorthosilicate, 6. 901
  - potassium calcium pentamesodisilicate, 6. 747
  - dihydropentamesodisilicate, 6. 748
  - sodium dihydropentamesodisilicate, 6. 748
  - orthotrisilicate, 6. 653
  - pentametasilicate, 6. 747
  - tetrametasilicate, 6. 734
  - triorthosilicate, 6. 580, 752
  - strontium dimesotrisilicate, 6. 758
  - diamidodiphosphate, 8. 711
  - diamminochloride, 5. 320
  - diboride, 5. 25
  - dihydrosulphate trihydrated, 5. 336
  - dihydroxydisulphate, 5. 338
  - dihydroxyhydromesosilicate, 6. 652



- Aluminium dimetasilicate ammonium, **6. 645**  
 ----- lithium, **6. 640**  
 ----- (dioxy) calcium diorthosilicate, **6. 713**  
 ----- dioxychromate, **11. 284**  
 ----- dioxyhydroxide, **5. 281**  
 ----- dioxymetasilicate, **6. 455**  
 ----- disulphotrichloride, **10. 643**  
 ----- dithionate, **10. 593**  
 ----- ditritarsenide, **5. 213**  
 ----- (ditrita)titanide, **7. 21**  
 ----- (tetrита)titanide, **7. 21**  
 ----- (trita)titanide, **7. 21**  
 ----- ditungstide, **11. 762**  
 ----- dodecaiodotriplumbite, **7. 778**  
 ----- dodecanitritotriplatinite, **8. 520**  
 ----- eka, **1. 261 ; 5. 373**  
 ----- electrodeposition, **5. 163, 164, 165**  
 ----- electrothermic process, **5. 168**  
 ----- enneamminochloride, **5. 319**  
 ----- epidote, **6. 722**  
 ----- excited, **5. 206**  
 ----- ferrate, **13. 936**  
 ----- ferric calcium oxyphosphate, **14. 411**  
 ----- chloride, **14. 104**  
 ----- hydrosulphate, **14. 348**  
 ----- oxyphosphate, **14. 411**  
 ----- ferrite, **13. 919**  
 ----- ferrous bromide, **14. 121**  
 ----- fluoride, **14. 3**  
 ----- hydrosulphate, **14. 299**  
 ----- oxychloride, **14. 35**  
 ----- phosphates, **14. 395, 397**  
 ----- sulphate, **14. 299**  
 ----- sulphatophosphate, **14. 396**  
 ----- sulphide, **14. 168**  
 ----- ferroxytetraluminyldiorthosilicate, **6. 909**  
 ----- fluoaluminate, **14. 3**  
 ----- fluoborate hydrated, **5. 128**  
 ----- fluoride, **5. 300**  
 ----- hemiheptahydrated, **5. 302**  
 ----- monohydrated, **5. 302**  
 ----- trihydrated, **5. 302**  
 ----- fluosilicide, **6. 954**  
 ----- -gold alloys, **5. 233**  
 ----- -nickel alloys, **15. 231**  
 ----- hemitrisilicate, **6. 184**  
 ----- hemitristannide, **7. 383**  
 ----- hemizirconide, **7. 116**  
 ----- henetricontabromopentantimonate, **9. 497**  
 ----- heptaluminyloborohydroxytriorthosilicate, **6. 462**  
 ----- hexabromoantimonite, **9. 496**  
 ----- hexabromobismuthite, **9. 673**  
 ----- hexaiodohexanitritotriplatinite, **8. 523**  
 ----- hexamineiodide, **8. 262**  
 ----- hexamminochloride, **5. 319, 320**  
 ----- hexamminoidide, **5. 328**  
 ----- hexamminotriiodide, **5. 328**  
 ----- hexantipyripernanganate, **12. 335**  
 ----- hexaseleniti, **10. 830**  
 ----- hexasulphoheptachloride, **10. 643**  
 ----- history, **5. 148**  
 ----- hydroarsenate, **9. 186**  
 ----- hydrophosphate, **5. 365**  
 ----- hemitridecaphosphate, **5. 365**  
 ----- hydroxyphosphate, **5. 365**  
 ----- hydroselenite, **10. 829**
- Aluminium hydroselenite monohydrate, **10. 830**  
 ----- hydroxide, **5. 277**  
 ----- monohydrated, **5. 281**  
 ----- sesquihydrated, **5. 281**  
 ----- hydroxides, **5. 273**  
 ----- hydroxychloride, **5. 277**  
 ----- hydroxydichloride, **5. 318**  
 ----- hydroxylamine sulphate, **5. 345**  
 ----- hydroxyphosphite, **8. 917**  
 ----- hypochlorite, **2. 275**  
 ----- hyponitrite, **8. 416**  
 ----- hypophosphate, **8. 938**  
 ----- hypophosphite, **8. 886**  
 ----- icosiamminoidide, **5. 328**  
 ----- impurities in, **5. 169**  
 ----- iodate, **2. 353**  
 ----- iodide, **5. 327**  
 ----- ammoniobasic, **8. 262**  
 ----- hexahydrated, **5. 327**  
 ----- pentadecahydrated, **5. 327**  
 ----- iodoamide, **8. 262**  
 ----- iodoantimonite, **9. 502**  
 ----- iodobismuthite, **9. 677**  
 ----- iodoimidotriamide, **5. 328**  
 ----- -iron alloy, **13. 549**  
 ----- cobalt alloys, **14. 553**  
 ----- manganese alloys, **13. 667**  
 ----- nickel-copper alloys, **15. 314**  
 ----- isotopes, **5. 228**  
 ----- lead oxydodecamolybdate, **11. 600**  
 ----- lithium dimesosilicate, **6. 652**  
 ----- heptitabromorthosilicate, **6. 573**  
 ----- mesotrisilicate, **6. 641, 668**  
 ----- orthosilicate, **6. 569**  
 ----- hydrated, **6. 573**  
 ----- paratetrasilicate, **6. 641**  
 ----- phosphate, **5. 367**  
 ----- sulphate, **5. 342**  
 ----- tetrametasilicate, **6. 641**  
 ----- magnesium alloys, **5. 235**  
 ----- aluminatorthosilicate, **6. 812**  
 ----- carbonate, **5. 359**  
 ----- copper alloys, **5. 237**  
 ----- ferrous sulphate, **14. 300**  
 ----- iron alloys, **13. 557**  
 ----- manganous sulphate, **12. 424**  
 ----- mesopentasilicate, **6. 826**  
 ----- nickel alloys, **15. 231**  
 ----- copper alloys, **15. 231**  
 ----- pentaluminatorthosilicate, **6. 813**  
 ----- phosphate, **5. 370**  
 ----- silicates, **6. 808**  
 ----- sulphate, **5. 354**  
 ----- manganese alloys, **12. 208**  
 ----- vanadatosilicate, **6. 836**  
 ----- manganic trisulphate, **12. 430**  
 ----- manganous bromide, **12. 383**  
 ----- chloride, **12. 370**  
 ----- phosphate, **12. 455**  
 ----- sulphate, **12. 423**  
 ----- sulphide, **12. 397**  
 ----- mercury alloys, **5. 240**  
 ----- metachloroantimonate, **9. 491**  
 ----- metacolumbate, **9. 866**  
 ----- metantimonate, **9. 457**  
 ----- metaphosphate, **5. 362, 365**  
 ----- metasilicate, **6. 475**  
 ----- metavanadate, **9. 775**  
 ----- molybdate, **11. 563**

## Aluminium molybdenum alloys, 11. 523

- cobalt alloys, 14. 541
- nickel alloys, 15. 247
- monantimonide, 9. 408
- monohydroxide, 5. 274
- monophosphide, 8. 846
- monoxorthosilicate, 6. 458
- nickel alloys, 15. 223
- bromide, 15. 429
- chromium alloys, 15. 245
- iron alloys, 15. 328
- steel, 15. 329
- copper alloys, 15. 225
- magnesium alloys, 15. 314
- manganese-copper alloys, 15. 255
- pentafluoride, 15. 405
- silicon alloys, 15. 231
- steels, 15. 314
- sulphate, 15. 476
- sulphide, 15. 444
- tin alloys, 15. 235
- nickelous hydrosulphate, 15. 476
- nitrate, 5. 359
- dihydrate, 5. 360
- enneahydrate, 5. 360
- hexahydrate, 5. 360
- octohydrate, 5. 360
- pentadecahydrate, 5. 360
- nitride, 8. 111
- nitrite, 8. 495
- nitrosyl chloride, 8. 617
- hexachloride, 8. 438
- occurrence, 5. 153
- octobromoplumbite, 7. 753
- octobromostannite, 7. 454
- octochlorostannite, 7. 434
- octodecamminoiodide, 8. 262
- octohydroxytrisulphite, 10. 301
- octosulphoheptachloride, 10. 643
- octylaluminumhydroxytriorthosilicate, 6. 462
- orthoantimonate, 9. 457
- orthoarsenate, 9. 186
- octohydrate, 9. 186
- orthophosphate, 5. 362
- colloidal, 5. 363
- orthosilicate, 6. 454
- oxide properties, chemical, 5. 269
- physical, 5. 263
- (*vide alumina*), 5. 253
- oxides occurrence, 5. 247
- oxychlorides, 5. 318
- oxydichromate, 11. 285, 342
- palladium alloys, 15. 649
- paratungstate, 11. 819
- passivity, 5. 205
- pentabromostannite, 7. 454
- pentachloride, 7. 434
- pentachlorostannate, 7. 434
- pentamminochloride, 5. 320
- pentasulphatodiplumbite, 7. 821
- pentatungstate, 11. 829
- pentitamangeside, 12. 210
- pentitatelluride, 11. 54
- pentitatriphosphide, 8. 846
- perchlorate, 2. 401
- periodate, 2. 415
- permanganite, 12. 279
- peroxide, 5. 273, 283
- phosphate, 5. 362

## Aluminium phosphite, 8. 917

- phosphorylhexachloride, 8. 1026
- phosphoryltribromotrichloride, 8. 1026
- platinum alloys, 16. 209
- gold alloy, 16. 210
- silver alloy, 16. 210
- silver alloy, 16. 210
- potassium alloys, 5. 229
- amide, 8. 262
- carbonate, 5. 359
- decamolybdate, 11. 598
- dimetasilicate, 6. 648
- dodecamolybdate, 11. 599
- ferric alums, 14. 349
- hydroxysulphate, 5. 353
- mesotrisilicate, 6. 665
- nitrate, 5. 361
- orthosilicate, 6. 571
- hydrated, 6. 574
- selenate, 10. 869
- selenatosulphate, 10. 930
- sulphate, 5. 343
- sulphatoselenate, 10. 930
- tellurate, 11. 96
- triorthoarsenate, 9. 186
- preparation, 5. 160
- production, 5. 152, 160
- properties, chemical, 5. 202
- physical, 5. 173
- purification, 5. 169
- pyroarsenate, 9. 186
- pyrophosphate, 5. 362, 365
- rubidium selenate, 10. 869
- sulphate, 5. 345
- selenate, 10. 869
- selenide, 10. 781
- selenite, 10. 829
- trihydrate, 10. 829
- silicates, 6. 453
- alkali, 6. 640
- hydrated, 6. 467
- silicide, 6. 183
- silicododecamolybdate, 6. 871
- silicododecatungstate, 6. 880
- silicon cobalt alloys, 14. 536
- iron alloys, 13. 570
- nickel alloys, 15. 231
- silver, 5. 233; 15. 210, 225
- alloys, 5. 232
- dioxymolybdate, 11. 600
- nickel alloys, 15. 231
- oxydodecamolybdate, 11. 600
- phosphate, 5. 370
- silicate, 6. 683
- sulphate, 5. 341, 345
- sulphide, 5. 329
- sodium alloys, 5. 229
- amide, 8. 262
- arsenitosilicate, 6. 826
- calcium sulphatotriorthosilicate, 6. 584
- carbonate, 5. 359
- chlorotriorthosilicate, 6. 582
- chromatosilicate, 6. 866
- dimetasilicate, 6. 643, 644, 645
- dodecamolybdate, 11. 599
- fluoroarsenate, 9. 259
- hydrotrimetasilicate, 6. 651
- hydroxyorthosilicate, 6. 574
- hydroxysulphate, 5. 353

- Aluminium-sodium orthosilicate, **6**. 570  
 ——— hydrated, **6**. 573  
 ——— phosphate, **5**. 367  
 ——— pyrophosphate, **5**. 367  
 ——— selenate, **10**. 869  
 ——— silicomolybdate, **6**. 871  
 ——— sulphate, **5**. 342  
 ——— sulphatotriorthosilicate, **6**. 584  
 ——— tricarbonatotriorthosilicate, **6**. 580  
 ——— triorthoarsenate, **9**. 186  
 ——— trisulphotriorthosilicate, **6**. 587  
 ——— solubility of hydrogen, **1**. 306  
 ——— stannide, **7**. 383  
 ——— steel, **12**. 752  
 ——— strontium pyrophosphate, **5**. 370  
 ——— subchloride, **5**. 311  
 ——— subfluoride, **5**. 301  
 ——— suboxide, **5**. 253  
 ——— subsulphate basic, **5**. 339  
 ——— subsulphide, **5**. 329  
 ——— sulphate, **13**. 615  
 ——— ——— basic, **5**. 336  
 ——— ——— decahydrated, **5**. 333  
 ——— ——— dihydrated, **5**. 334  
 ——— ——— dodecahydrated, **5**. 333  
 ——— ——— heptacosihydrated, **5**. 333  
 ——— ——— heptadecahydrated, **5**. 333  
 ——— ——— hexadecahydrate, **5**. 332  
 ——— ——— hexahydrated, **5**. 333  
 ——— ——— octodecahydrate, **5**. 333  
 ——— ——— trihydrated, **5**. 333  
 ——— sulphates, **5**. 332  
 ——— ——— acid, **5**. 333  
 ——— sulphite, **10**. 301  
 ——— sulphitoidide, **5**. 327  
 ——— sulphodecachloride, **10**. 647  
 ——— sulphoheptachloride, **10**. 647  
 ——— sulphomolybdate, **11**. 652  
 ——— sulphopentachloride, **10**. 643  
 ——— sulphosilicate, **6**. 987  
 ——— sulphotungstate, **11**. 859  
 ——— sulphuryl chloride, **10**. 231, 673  
 ——— sulphuryltrichloride, **10**. 691  
 ——— tantalate, **9**. 904  
 ——— tellurate, **11**. 96  
 ——— telluride, **11**. 53  
 ——— tellurite, **11**. 81  
 ——— (tetra) decahydroxysulphate, **5**. 337  
 ——— tetrahydrosulphate, **5**. 336  
 ——— tetrahydroxysulphate, **5**. 338  
 ——— tetrahydroxysulphite, **10**. 301  
 ——— tetraselenite, **10**. 829  
 ——— tetrasulphoheptachloride, **10**. 643  
 ——— tetrasulphotrichloride, **10**. 643  
 ——— tetratritaselenide, **10**. 781  
 ——— tetritamangeside, **12**. 210  
 ——— tetritastannide, **7**. 383  
 ——— tetritatungstide, **11**. 742  
 ——— thallous selenate, **10**. 871  
 ——— ——— sulphate, **5**. 467  
 ——— thiohypophosphate, **8**. 1064  
 ——— thiophosphite, **8**. 1062  
 ——— thiopyrophosphate, **8**. 1070  
 ——— thiosulphate, **10**. 549  
 ——— titanate, **7**. 56  
 ——— (tri) lithium hexahydroxydimetasili-  
 ——— ——— cate, **6**. 607  
 ——— ——— potassium trimesotrisilicate, **6**. 665
- Aluminium triamminochloride, **5**. 320  
 ——— triarsenotrichloride, **9**. 244  
 ——— tribromide, **9**. 249  
 ——— trichromide, **11**. 172  
 ——— trihydroxide, **5**. 275  
 ——— trihydroxydiphosphate, **5**. 366  
 ——— trihydroxyphosphate, **5**. 366  
 ——— trihydroxytetranitritodiplatinite, **8**. 520  
 ——— triiodohexarsenite, **9**. 257  
 ——— trimangeside, **12**. 211  
 ——— trioxyleneaselenite, **10**. 829  
 ——— ——— heptahydrate, **10**. 829  
 ——— trisulphotrichloride, **10**. 643  
 ——— tritadiarsenide, **9**. 68  
 ——— tritadimangeside, **12**. 210  
 ——— tritaheptaphosphide, **8**. 846  
 ——— tritamangeside, **12**. 210  
 ——— tritaphosphide, **8**. 846  
 ——— tritatungstide, **11**. 742  
 ——— tritetritazirconide, **7**. 117  
 ——— trithionate, **10**. 609  
 ——— triuranate, **12**. 67  
 ——— tungstate, **11**. 789  
 ——— ——— octohydrate, **11**. 789  
 ——— tungsten cobalt alloys, **14**. 542  
 ——— uranate, **12**. 64  
 ——— uses, **5**. 222  
 ——— vanadates, **9**. 775  
 ——— wool, **5**. 170  
 ——— X-radiogram, **1**. 642  
 ——— -zinc alloys, **5**. 237  
 ——— ——— copper alloys, **5**. 240  
 ——— ——— iron alloys, **13**. 557  
 ——— ——— magnesium alloys, **5**. 240  
 ——— ——— nickel alloys, **15**. 231  
 ——— ——— phosphate, **5**. 371  
 ——— ——— sulphate, **5**. 354  
 ——— zirconium, **7**. 116  
 ——— zoisite, **6**. 720
- Aluminolites, **5**. 249  
 ——— colloidal, **5**. 249  
 ——— crystalline, **5**. 249
- Aluminosilicates, **6**. 304  
 ——— constitution, **6**. 311
- Aluminosulphuric acid, **5**. 336
- Aluminothermic reactions, **5**. 218
- Aluminotriorthosilicates, **6**. 605
- Aluminotungstates, **11**. 789
- Aluminous azide, **8**. 352
- Aluminovanadium, **9**. 727
- Aluminum, **5**. 151
- Aluminyl aluminium (di) magnesium ortho-  
 ——— ——— pentasilicate, **6**. 809  
 ——— (di) difluosilicate, **6**. 561  
 ——— ——— potassium orthosilicate, **6**. 567  
 ——— ——— sodium orthosilicate, **6**. 567
- (di)aluminyl sodium antimonate, **9**. 456
- Alumium, **5**. 151
- Alumochalcosiderite, **14**. 411
- Alumogel, **5**. 275
- Alums, **5**. 336, 341  
 ——— pseudo, **5**. 356  
 ——— X-radiograms, **1**. 642
- Alun de Rome, **5**. 353
- Alundum, **5**. 271
- Alunite, **2**. 657 ; **5**. 154, 257, 353 ; **14**. 344  
 ——— ammonia, **5**. 353  
 ——— soda, **5**. 353  
 ——— zinc, **5**. 154

- Alunogen, 5. 154, 333  
 Alunogene, 5. 333  
 Alurgite, 6. 608 ; 12. 148  
 Aluschlitz, 6. 472  
 Alutite, 16. 1  
 Alvite, 4. 206 ; 5. 512 ; 7. 100, 167  
 Alzene, 5. 239  
 Amalgam, 3. 300 ; 4. 696, 1024  
 — ammonium, 4. 1005  
 — gold, 3. 494 ; 4. 698  
 — hydrogen, 4. 753  
 — lead, 1. 3  
 — palladium hydrosol, 15. 649  
 — silver, 4. 696  
 — tables, 3. 498  
 Amalgamation, 3. 303  
 — European process, 3. 303  
 — Mexican process, 3. 303  
 — process gold, 3. 495  
 Amalgams, 4. 696  
 — alkali metals, 4. 1010  
 — alkaline earth metals, 4. 1031  
 — aluminium, 5. 240  
 — dental, 4. 1027 ; 7. 370  
 Amaranite, 12. 529  
 Amaranthite, 14. 328, 332  
 Amarillite, 14. 346  
 Amarillo de barita, 11. 273  
 — di estronciana, 11. 271  
 — ultrames, 11. 273  
 Amazon stone, 6. 663  
 Amazonite, 6. 662, 663  
 Amberoid, 15. 208  
 Amblygonite, 2. 426 ; 5. 155, 367 ; 8. 733  
 Amblystegite, 6. 392  
 Amesite, 6. 622 ; 12. 529  
 Anethyst, 6. 138  
 — Oriental, 5. 247  
 Amethystine, 6. 138  
 Amethystzontes, 6. 715  
 Anianthus, 6. 422, 425  
 Amicrons, 1. 770  
 Amides, 8. 229, 252  
 Amidide, 8. 229  
 Amidochromic acid, 8. 266  
 Amidodiphosphoric acid, 8. 709  
 Amidogen, 8. 229  
 — hydride, 8. 229  
 Amidoguanidinium-trichloropalladite, 15. 671  
 Amidohexamidoheptaphosphoric acid, 8. 719  
 Amidoheximidoheptaphosphoric acid, 8. 716  
 Amidopentimidoheptaphosphoric acid, 8. 719  
 Amidopersulphonic acid, 8. 670  
 (di)amidophosphoric acid, 8. 704  
 Amidophosphorous acids, 8. 704  
 (di)amidophosphorous acid, 8. 704  
 (mon)amidophosphorous acid, 8. 704  
 Amidopropionic acid and hydrogen, 1. 304  
 Amidopyrophosphoric acid, 8. 709  
 Amidosulphates, 8. 632, 634  
 Amidosulphinic acid, 8. 632, 633  
 Amidosulphites, 8. 640  
 Amidosulphonates, 8. 637, 640  
 Amidosulphonic acid, 8. 637  
 Amidosulphurous acid, 8. 633  
 Amidosulphyryl chloride, 8. 662  
 — phosphorous tetrachloride, 8. 662  
 Amidotetrimidopentaphosphoric acid, 8. 719  
 Amidothioidisulphonic acid, 8. 635  
 Amidothiophosphoric acid, 8. 725  
 Amines, 8. 252  
 $\mu$ -amino-salt, 14. 672  
 Aminoacetal, 16. 272  
 Aminotrisulphonates, 8. 667  
 Ammines, 14. 690  
 — constitution, 8. 228  
 — metal, 8. 243  
 Ammino compounds, 4. 845  
 Amminomonimidotetraphosphoric acid, 8. 715  
 Ammiolite, 9. 343, 437  
 Ammonal, 5. 219  
 Ammonia, 11. 368 ; 13. 608, 612, 615  
 — adsorption by solids, 8. 200  
 — alum, 5. 344 ; 13. 609  
 — alunite, 5. 353  
 — analytical reactions, 8. 224  
 — effect on catalysis, 1. 487  
 — gallic alum, 5. 385  
 — hemihydrate, 8. 194  
 — hexamminochloride, 8. 216  
 — history, 8. 144  
 — hydrate, 8. 194  
 — hydroxypentachlorosmate, 15. 720  
 — in air, 8. 13  
 — indium alum, 5. 404  
 — liquid, analogy with water, 8. 276  
 — ionization, 8. 279  
 — metal, 8. 243  
 — occurrence, 8. 146  
 — oxidation, 8. 207  
 — pectolite, 6. 367  
 — physiological action, 8. 205  
 — preparation, 8. 148  
 — from gas-liquor, 8. 166  
 — Haber's process, 8. 158  
 — Serpek's process, 8. 112  
 — properties, chemical, 8. 205  
 — physical, 8. 173  
 — rate absorption, 8. 196  
 — Serpek's process, 8. 112  
 — solubility (various solvents), 8. 197  
 — (water), 8. 194  
 — substituted, 8. 252  
 — turpeth, 4. 788, 979  
 Ammoniacum, 2. 781  
 Ammoniates, metal, 8. 243  
 Ammoniobasic compounds, 4. 786, 845  
 Ammoniojarosite, 12. 529 ; 14. 328, 343, 344  
 Ammonium, 2. 781 ; 4. 1007  
 — aluminate, 5. 289  
 — aluminium carbonate, 5. 359  
 — chromophorus sulphate, 11. 463  
 — dimetasilicate, 6. 645  
 — dithionate, 10. 593  
 — dodecamolybdate, 11. 599  
 — ferric alums, 14. 349  
 — hydroxysulphate, 5. 353  
 — phosphate, 5. 367  
 — selenate, 10. 869  
 — silicododecatungstate, 6. 880  
 — sulphate, 5. 344  
 — aluminotungstate, 11. 789  
 — amalgam, 4. 1005  
 — amidochromate, 8. 266  
 — amidodiphosphate, 8. 716

- Ammonium amidoselenite, 8. 636  
 — amidosulphinate, 8. 634  
 — amidosulphonate, 8. 640  
 — amidothiimidodisulphonate, 8. 636  
 — aminochlorotantalate, 9. 920  
 — aminodihydroxylaminometavanadate, 9. 760  
 — aminoiococuprite, 3. 205  
 — amminosulphides, 8. 218  
 — aminotrichloroplatinite, 16. 267  
 — antimonatomolybdate, 9. 459  
 — antimonatotriiodobromide, 9. 512  
 — antimonitomolybdate, 9. 433  
 — antimonitotungstates, 9. 433  
 — antimony sulphate, 9. 582  
 — aquochloroperiridite, 15. 765  
 — aquopentafluoride, 11. 363  
 — argento fluoride, 3. 390  
 — arsenates, 9. 149  
 — arsenatocatomolybdate, 9. 209  
 — arsenatocovanadatohenicositungstate, 9. 202  
 — arsenatocovanadatopentacosimolybdate, 9. 202  
 — arsenatodecavanadatooctodecamolybdate, 9. 202  
 — arsenatodecavanadatoheptadecamolybdate, 9. 202  
 — arsenatodecavanadatopentadecamolybdate, 9. 202  
 — arsenatodecavanadatotridecamolybdate, 9. 202  
 — arsenatodivanadate, 9. 200  
 — arsenatododecavanadatodecamolybdate, 9. 202  
 — arsenatododecavanadatopentadecamolybdate, 9. 202  
 — arsenatohexavanadatoicpsimolybdate, 9. 202  
 — arsenatotetrachromate, 9. 204  
 — arsenatotetradecavanadatoheptamolybdate, 9. 202  
 — arsenatotrimolybdate, 9. 209  
 — arsenatavanadatotungstate, 9. 202, 215  
 — arsenatovanaditovanadatotungstate, 9. 202  
 — arsenatovanadylvanadates, 9. 201  
 — arsenitoarsenatotungstate, 9. 214  
 — arsenitomolybdate, 9. 131  
 — arsenitotungstate, 9. 132  
 — arsenitovanaditotungstate, 9. 132  
 — auroic tetrasulphite, 10. 280  
 — aurous sulphite, 10. 280  
 — — triamminodisulphite, 10. 280  
 — azide, 8. 344  
 — azidodithiocarbonate, 8. 339  
 — barium aluminium oxydodecamolybdate, 11. 600  
 — — arsenate, 9. 173  
 — — chromate, 11. 274  
 — — chromidodecamolybdate, 11. 602  
 — — cobaltide decamolybdate, 11. 575  
 — — — octamminohexasulphite, 10. 315  
 — — — dimetaphosphate, 3. 893  
 — — — diphosphatocovanadatotetradecamolybdate, 9. 834  
 — — — ammonium barium diphosphatooctovanadatotridecamolybdate, 9. 834  
 — — — diphosphatodecavanadatotridecamolybdate, 9. 834  
 — — — diphosphatodecavanadatodecamolymolybdate, 9. 834  
 — — — diphosphatodecavanadatooctomolybdate, 9. 835  
 — — — diphosphatohexavanadatooheptadecamolybdate, 9. 834  
 — — — diphosphatotetradecavanadatodecamolybdate, 9. 835  
 — — — divanadatotrimolybdate, 9. 784  
 — — — dodecavanadatohexatricontamolybdate, 9. 784  
 — — — hydroxynitrilo-iso-disulphonate, 8. 679  
 — — — icosihydroquinusdiarsenitodimolybdate, 9. 131  
 — — — imidodisulphonate, 8. 655  
 — — — imidosulphinite, 8. 646  
 — — — iridium disulphate, 15. 786  
 — — — nickel nitrite, 8. 511  
 — — — nitrilotrisulphonate, 8. 669  
 — — — paramolybdate, 11. 586  
 — — — phosphatomolybdate, 11. 663  
 — — — trimetaphosphate, 2. 877; 3. 894  
 — — — beryllium carbonate, 4. 244  
 — — — ferrous fluosulphate, 14. 297  
 — — — fluoride, 4. 230  
 — — — hexaorthoarsenate, 9. 175  
 — — — manganous fluosulphate, 12. 422  
 — — — nickelous fluosulphate, 15. 475  
 — — — orthoarsenate, 9. 175  
 — — — pyrophosphate, 4. 247  
 — — — sulphate, 4. 241  
 — — — tetraorthoarsenate, 9. 175  
 — — — trisulphite, 10. 285  
 — — — biniodide, 2. 233  
 — — — bismuth decasulphodithiosulphate, 10. molybdate, 11. 570  
 — — — nitrate, 9. 710  
 — — — thiosulphate, 10. 554  
 — — — tungstate, 11. 795  
 — — — bismuthotungstate, 9. 651  
 — — — bispyridinium chloroperiridite, 15. 763  
 — — — bisulphate, 2. 703  
 — — — blue perchromate, 11. 357  
 — — — borates, 5. 65, 79  
 — — — boratofluoride, 5. 125  
 — — — bromate, 2. 338  
 — — — bromide, 2. 590  
 — — — — ammines, 2. 594  
 — — — bromaurate, 3. 607  
 — — — bromobisarsenite, 9. 256  
 — — — bromocarnallite, 4. 314  
 — — — bromocuprate, 3. 200  
 — — — bromodiiodoplumbite, 7. 773  
 — — — — dihydrate, 7. 773  
 — — — bromoiodide, 2. 595, 619  
 — — — bromoiodostannate, 7. 463  
 — — — bromoiridate, 15. 776  
 — — — bromopalladate, 15. 678  
 — — — bromopalladite, 15. 677  
 — — — bromoperiridite, 15. 775  
 — — — — hemihydrate, 15. 775  
 — — — bromoperruthonite, 15. 538  
 — — — bromoplatinate, 16. 377  
 — — — bromoplatinite, 16. 512  
 — — — bromoplumbite, 7. 751

- Ammonium bromopyroselenite, 10. 913  
 ----- bromoruthenate, 15. 538  
 ----- bromosmate, 15. 722  
 ----- bromostannates, 7. 456  
 ----- bromotitanate, 7. 88  
 ----- cadmium amminoquadrachromate, 11. 280  
 ----- diamminochromate, 11. 280  
 ----- diamminomolybdate, 11. 563  
 ----- diamminoxytetranitrite, 8. 490  
 ----- dihydroxyquadrachromate, 11. 280  
 ----- dimetaphosphate, 4. 663  
 ----- dithionate, 10. 593  
 ----- dithiosulphate, 10. 566  
 ----- hexachloride, 4. 553  
 ----- nitrate, 4. 656  
 ----- paramolybdate, 11. 587  
 ----- paratungstate, 11. 819  
 ----- pentachloride, 4. 554  
 ----- persulphate, 10. 479  
 ----- phosphate, 4. 661  
 ----- phosphatotetrachromate, 11. 670  
 ----- phosphatotrimolybdate, 11. 668  
 ----- selenate, 10. 867  
 -----     dihydrate, 10. 867  
 -----     hexahydrate, 10. 867  
 -----     sulphate, 4. 636  
 -----     hexahydrated, 4. 636  
 -----     sulphite, 10. 287  
 -----     tetraiodide, 4. 582  
 -----     tetrathiosulphate, 10. 547  
 -----     monohydrated, 10. 547  
 -----     tribromide, 4. 571  
 -----     trichloride, 4. 553  
 ----- tungsten tetramminoene-chloride, 11. 842  
 ----- caesium, disulphitetetrammino-cobaltate-*cis*-, 10. 317  
 ----- calcium arsenate, 9. 172  
 -----     chromate, 11. 270  
 -----     copper tetrasulphate, 3. 811  
 -----     cupric tetrasulphate, 3. 813  
 -----     dimetaphosphate, 3. 894  
 -----     disulphate, 3. 812  
 -----     hexasulphate, 3. 812  
 -----     hydroxynitridodisulphonate, 8. 677  
 -----     imidodisulphonate, 8. 654  
 -----     nickel nitrite, 8. 511  
 -----     paramolybdate, 11. 586  
 -----     phosphate, 3. 878  
 -----     phosphatoheptatungstate, 11. 873  
 -----     trisulphate, 3. 811  
 ----- carbamate, 2. 793  
 ----- carbonate, 13. 613  
 -----     acid, 2. 787  
 -----     half acid, 2. 786  
 -----     preparation, 2. 782  
 -----     properties, 2. 784  
 ----- carbonates, 2. 780  
 ----- carbonatostannite, 7. 480  
 ----- carnallite, 4. 306  
 ----- ceric dihydrododecamolybdate, 11. 600  
 -----     dodecamolybdate, 11. 600  
 -----     nitrate, 5. 673  
 -----     sulphate, 5. 662  
 ----- cerous carbonate, 5. 666  
 ----- Ammonium cerous molybdate, 11. 587  
 -----     nitrate, 5. 671  
 -----     sulphate, 5. 659  
 -----     sulphite, 10. 302  
 -----     tungstate, 11. 790  
 ----- chabazite, 6. 733  
 ----- chlorate, 2. 338  
 ----- chloride, 2. 561; 13. 609, 615  
 -----     and hydrogen, 1. 302  
 -----     BaCl<sub>2</sub>-CuCl<sub>2</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O, 3. 716, 720  
 -----     preparation, 2. 562  
 -----     properties, 2. 563  
 -----     purification, 2. 563  
 -----     uses, 2. 574  
 ----- chlorite, 2. 284  
 ----- chloroquoperruthenite, 15. 532  
 ----- chlorarsenite, 9. 255  
 ----- chloraurates, 3. 594  
 ----- chlorobromide, 2. 595  
 ----- chlorobromostannate, 7. 456  
 ----- chlorochromate, 11. 397  
 ----- chlorocolumbite, 9. 876  
 ----- chlorocuprate, 3. 185  
 ----- chlorodiodoplumbite, 7. 773  
 ----- chlorodithionate, 10. 583  
 ----- chloroiodide, 2. 619  
 ----- chloroiodobismuthite, 9. 682  
 ----- chloroiridate, 15. 769  
 ----- chloromanganite, 12. 329  
 ----- chloropalladate, 15. 672  
 ----- chloropalladite, 15. 669  
 ----- chloroperiridite, 15. 764  
 -----     monohydrate, 15. 764  
 ----- chloroperosmite, 15. 717  
 ----- chloroperrhodite, 15. 579  
 ----- chloroperruthenite, 15. 529  
 ----- chloroplatinate, 16. 316  
 ----- chloroplatinite, 16. 278  
 ----- chloroplumbate, 7. 734  
 ----- chloroplumbites, 7. 725  
 ----- chloropyroselenite, 10. 913  
 ----- chloropyrosulphonate, 10. 681  
 ----- chlororuthenate, 15. 534  
 ----- chlororuthenite, 15. 525  
 ----- chlorosmate, 15. 719  
 ----- chlorostannate, 7. 447  
 ----- chlorotetrabromodiplumbite, 7. 751  
 ----- chlorotitanate, 7. 85  
 ----- chromate, 11. 241  
 ----- chromatopentamminobischromate, 11. 311  
 ----- chromatophilite, 11. 450  
 ----- chromic chloropentaquodichlorosulphate, 11. 468  
 -----     chloropentaquodisulphate, 11. 468  
 -----     chloropentaquosulphatohydro-sulphate, 11. 468  
 -----     dichloro-hydrosulphatotrisulphate, 11. 469  
 -----     dichlorotetraquochlorotrisulphate, 11. 469  
 -----     dichlorotetraquodisulphate, 11. 468  
 -----     heptamminoctonitrate, 11. 407  
 -----     hexachloride, 11. 417, 418  
 -----     hexahydrate, 11. 418  
 -----     hexamminotrioxalate, 11. 409  
 -----     monohydrate, 11. 418  
 -----     pentachloride, 11. 418

- Ammonium chromic selenate, 10. 876  
 ——— trichlorodisulphate, 11. 468  
 ——— chromidodecamolybdate, 11. 601  
 ——— chromipyrrophosphate, 11. 481  
 ——— chromite, 11. 397  
 ——— chromium ferric alums, 14. 350  
 ——— heptamminoonitrate, 11. 478  
 ——— hexafluoride, 11. 363  
 ——— hydroxyphosphate, 11. 482  
 ——— pentafluoride, 11. 363  
 ——— phosphate, 11. 482  
 ——— phosphite, 8. 918  
 ——— sulphite, 11. 452  
 ——— tetrachloride, 11. 417  
 ——— triammino-oxalatochloride, 11. 417  
 ——— chromochromate, 11. 210  
 ——— chromotellurate, 11. 97  
 ——— chromous carbonate, 11. 471  
 ——— fluoride, 11. 362  
 ——— sulphate, 11. 434  
 ——— chromyl difluochromate, 11. 365  
 ——— cobalt azide, 8. 355  
 ——— decamolybdate, 11. 574  
 ——— dithionate, 10. 597  
 ——— mercury alloy, 14. 534  
 ——— pentasulphate, 14. 774  
 ——— persulphite, 10. 480  
 ——— phosphate, 8. 920  
 ——— sulphatofluoberyllate, 14. 783  
 ——— tetrafluoride, 14. 606  
 ——— cobaltic aquopentamminochlorosulphate, 14. 794  
 ——— aquopentamminomolybdate, 11. 575  
 ——— decamolybdate, 11. 598  
 ——— disulphate, 14. 789  
 ——— dodecamolybdate, 11. 574  
 ——— hexamminochlorosulphate, 14. 791  
 ——— hexamminosulphate, 14. 791  
 ——— hexanitrite, 8. 504  
 ——— hydroxyammino - peroxo - ol hexamminosulphate, 14. 805  
 ——— hydroxytriamminochloroplatinate, 16. 333  
 ——— tetramminodisulphite, 10. 315  
 ——— tetramminotrisulphite, 10. 315  
 ——— cobaltite, 14. 593  
 ——— cobaltous amminotrichloride, 14. 637  
 ——— carbonate, 14. 811  
 ——— dodecahydrate, 14. 811  
 ——— enneahydrate, 14. 811  
 ——— tetrahydrate, 14. 811  
 ——— chromate, 11. 312  
 ——— diamminomolybdate, 11. 374  
 ——— diamminoquaterochromate, 11. 312  
 ——— dichromate, 11. 344  
 ——— dihydrophosphate, 14. 853  
 ——— dihydrophosphatohemipentamolybdate, 11. 670  
 ——— disulphate, 14. 772  
 ——— disulphite, 10. 313  
 ——— hexamminoselenate, 10. 885  
 ——— hexasulphitocobaltate, 10. 315  
 ——— hydrocarbonate, 14. 811  
 ——— hemienneahydrate, 14. 811  
 ——— tetrahydrate, 14. 811  
 ——— nickelous sulphate, 15. 478  
 Ammonium cobaltous orthophosphate, 14. 852  
 ——— dodecahydrate, 14. 852  
 ——— hexahydrate, 14. 852  
 ——— monohydrate, 14. 852  
 ——— paramolybdate, 11. 587  
 ——— pentamolybdate, 11. 594  
 ——— phosphatohemipentamolybdate, 11. 670  
 ——— selenate, 10. 883  
 ——— sulphatofluoberyllate, 14. 781  
 ——— trichloride, 14. 637  
 ——— trisulphite, 10. 313  
 ——— columbates, 9. 863  
 ——— constitution, amide theory, 8. 229  
 ——— amidogen theory, 8. 229  
 ——— ammonia-radicle theory, 8. 229  
 ——— ammonium base theories, 8. 229  
 ——— electron theory, 230  
 ——— of compounds, 8. 228  
 ——— Werner's theory, 8. 234  
 ——— copper ammoniohydroxyantimonate, 9. 454  
 ——— barium nitrite, 8. 488  
 ——— calcium nitrite, 8. 488  
 ——— cerous nitrite, 8. 496  
 ——— chromate, 11. 262  
 ——— cobaltous sulphate, 14. 781  
 ——— diamminochromate, 11. 262  
 ——— diamminomolybdate, 11. 559  
 ——— dithionate, 10. 587  
 ——— ferrous sulphate, 14. 297  
 ——— fluotitanate, 7. 72  
 ——— hexahydrotrisdiarsenitodimolybdate, 9. 131  
 ——— lead nitrite, 8. 498  
 ——— molybdate, 11. 559  
 ——— nickel sulphate, 15. 474  
 ——— octohydrobisdiarsenitodimolybdate, 9. 131  
 ——— pentafluorodioxytungstate, 11. 839  
 ——— phosphatohemipentamolybdate, 11. 669  
 ——— selenate, 10. 859  
 ——— strontium nitrite, 8. 488  
 ——— tellurite, 11. 79  
 ——— tungstate, 11. 782  
 ——— tungsten tetramminoenneca-chloride, 11. 842  
 ——— cupric α-stannate, 7. 418  
 ——— calcium tetrasulphate, 3. 813  
 ——— diamminiodide, 3. 209  
 ——— dichromate, 11. 339  
 ——— dimetaphosphate, 3. 292-3  
 ——— sulphate, 3. 255  
 ——— tetramminiodide, 3. 209  
 ——— cupri-tetrafluoride, 3. 156  
 ——— -trifluoride, 3. 156  
 ——— cuprosic sulphite, 10. 278  
 ——— hemitridecahydrate, 10. 278  
 ——— pentahydrate, 10. 278  
 ——— cuprous cyanidothiosulphate, 10. 533  
 ——— dibromotetrathiosulphate, 10. 533  
 ——— dichlorotetrathiosulphate, 10. 533  
 ——— diiodotetrathiosulphate, 10. 533  
 ——— dithiocyanatotetrasulphate, 10. 533  
 ——— orthophosphate, 3. 287  
 ——— pentathiosulphate, 10. 530  
 ——— sulphite, 10. 274

- Ammonium thiocarbonate, 6. 125  
 ——— thiocyanatothiosulphate, 10. 533  
 ——— thiosulphate, 10. 530  
 ——— trithiosulphate, 10. 530  
 ——— decaborate octohydrated, 5. 86  
 ——— decabromoaluminate, 5. 326  
 ——— decahydronpentaselenitododecavanadate, 10. 835  
 ——— decaiodotriplumbite, 7. 772  
 ——— hexahydrate, 7. 772  
 ——— decametaphosphate, 2. 878  
 ——— decamolybdate, 11. 597  
 ——— enneadecahydrate, 11. 597  
 ——— decamolybdatosulphite, 10. 307  
 ——— deuterohexavanadate, 9. 759  
 ——— deuterotetranavanadate, 9. 759  
 ——— diamidodiphosphate, 8. 711  
 ——— diamidophosphate, 8. 707  
 ——— diamminotetrachlorocuprate, 3. 186  
 ——— diarsenatodecatungstate, 9. 213  
 ——— diarsenatohenicositungstate, 9. 214  
 ——— diarsenatoheptadecatungstate, 9. 213  
 ——— diarsenatoheptamolybdate, 9. 206  
 ——— diarsenatohexatungstate, 9. 213  
 ——— diarsenatotellurate, 11. 96  
 ——— diarsenatotetracositungstate, 9. 214  
 ——— diarsenatotetradecatungstate, 9. 213  
 ——— dibromocuprite, 3. 195  
 ——— dibromodichlorostannite, 7. 454  
 ——— diceious octosulphate, 5. 659  
 ——— dichlorobisdimethylglyoximorhodite, 15. 577  
 ——— dichlorocuprite, 3. 163  
 ——— dichlorodibromoplumbite, 7. 751  
 ——— dichlorodicuprite, 3. 163  
 ——— dichlorotribromobismuthite, 9. 673  
 ——— dichromate, 11. 323  
 ——— dichromyl tetrafluochromate, 11. 365  
 ——— dicupric sulphate, 3. 255  
 ——— difluodioxyporphosphate, 8. 997  
 ——— difluodithionate, 10. 599  
 ——— difluotellurate, 11. 109  
 ——— difluovanadate, 9. 801  
 ——— dihydrated tetranitritoplatinite, 8. 518  
 ——— dihydroarsenate, 9. 156  
 ——— dihydroarsenatohemipentamolybdate, 9. 207  
 ——— dihydroarsenatomolybdate, 9. 206  
 ——— dihydroarsenatotrimolybdate, 9. 208  
 ——— dihydroarsenite, 9. 120  
 ——— dihydromanganidiorthophosphate, 12. 461  
 ——— dihydrophosphatohemipentamolybdate, 11. 668  
 ——— heptadecahydrate, 11. 668  
 ——— heptahydrate, 11. 668  
 ——— dihydrophosphatomolybdate, 11. 671  
 ——— dihydropyrophosphate, 2. 876  
 ——— dihydrorthophosphate, 2. 871  
 ——— dihydrotetraselenitohexavanadate, 10. 835  
 ——— dihydrothoridodecamolybdates, 11. 601  
 ——— dihydrotrioxysulpharsenate, 9. 327  
 ——— tetrahydrate, 9. 327  
 ——— dihydrotriselenite, 10. 821  
 ——— dihydroxylaminometavanadate, 9. 470  
 ——— dihypovanadatodivanadatooctocosi-molybdate, 9. 793  
 Ammonium dihypovanadatotetradecatungstate, 9. 747  
 ——— dihypovanadatotetranavanadate, 9. 792  
 ——— dihypovanadoctovanadate, 9. 792  
 ——— diimidopentathiodiphosphate, 8. 727  
 ——— diimidopentathiopyrophosphate, 8. 1056  
 ——— diiodate, 2. 340  
 ——— diiodothiosulphate, 10. 533  
 ——— dilanthanum octosulphate, 5. 659  
 ——— (di) dimercuriammonium nitrate, 4. 1001  
 ——— dihydrated, 4. 1001  
 ——— mercuric dinitratodichloride, 4. 997  
 ——— oxymercuriammonium nitrate hydrate, 4. 1001  
 ——— dimercuriammonium chloride, 4. 845  
 ——— chromate, 11. 284  
 ——— nitrate, 4. 999  
 ——— dihydrated, 4. 1000, 1001  
 ——— sulphate, 4. 978, 979  
 ——— dodecahydrated, 4. 978, 979  
 ——— dimetaphosphate, 2. 876; 8. 985  
 ——— dimolybdate, 11. 580  
 ——— dimolybditetramolybdate, 11. 531  
 ——— dimolybditotetramolybdate, 11. 593  
 ——— dioxydiselenotungstate, 10. 798  
 ——— dioxydisulphomolybdate, 11. 654  
 ——— dioxydisulphotungstate, 11. 861  
 ——— dioxytentafluomolybdate, 11. 614  
 ——— dioxytetrafluomolybdate, 11. 613  
 ——— dioxytrifluoride, 11. 613  
 ——— diperchromates, 11. 357  
 ——— diphosphatoctovanadatododecamolybdate, 9. 831  
 ——— diphosphatoctovanadatohexamolybdate, 9. 832  
 ——— diphosphatoctovanadatohoptadecamolybdate, 9. 830  
 ——— diphosphatoctovanadatotetradecamolybdate, 9. 830  
 ——— octocosi-hydrate, 9. 830  
 ——— pentadecahydrate, 9. 830  
 ——— diphosphatoctovanadatotridecamolybdate, 9. 831  
 ——— diphosphatodecavanadatodecamolybdate, 9. 832  
 ——— diphosphatodecavanadatohexamolybdate, 9. 832  
 ——— diphosphatodecavanadatopentadecamolybdate, 9. 830  
 ——— diphosphatodecavanadatotridecamolybdate, 9. 831  
 ——— dotricontahydrate, 9. 831  
 ——— diphosphatodecavanadatododecamolybdate, 9. 831  
 ——— diphosphatoheptadecavanadatooctamolybdate, 9. 832  
 ——— diphosphatohexadecavanadatotitradecamolybdate, 9. 830  
 ——— diphosphatohexavanadatooctodecamolybdate, 9. 829  
 ——— diphosphatohexavanadatohoptadecamolybdate, 9. 829  
 ——— diphosphatohexavanadatohexadecatungstate, 9. 835  
 ——— diphosphatohexavanadatopentadecamolybdate, 9. 830, 831  
 ——— icosi-hydrate, 9. 830



Ammonium. diphosphatohexavanadato-  
tetradecamolybdate, 9. 831  
---- diphosphatohexavanadatotrideca-  
molybdate, 9. 831  
---- diphosphatotellurate, 11. 120  
---- diphosphatotetradecavanadatohepta-  
molybdate, 9. 882  
---- diphosphatovanaditotungstate, 9.  
826  
---- diplatinic triacontatungstate, 11. 803  
---- dipraseodymium hexasulphate, 5. 659  
---- diselenitooctomolybdate, 10. 837  
---- ---- hexahydrate, 19. 837  
---- ---- pentahydrate, 10. 837  
---- diselenitodecamolybdate, 10. 836  
---- diselenitododecamolybdate, 10. 837  
---- diselenitopentamolybdate, 10. 837  
---- disulphatoaluminate, 5. 344  
---- ---- tetrahydrate, 5. 352  
---- disulphatochromate, 11. 452  
---- disulphatocuprate, 3. 255  
---- disulphatoindate, 5. 404  
---- ---- tetrahydrated, 5. 404  
---- disulphatovanadite, 9. 820  
---- disulphide, 2. 651  
---- disulphitodiamminocobaltate—*trans*-,  
10. 318  
---- disulphitodiethylenediammino-  
cobaltate—*trans*-, 10. 318  
---- disulphitodipropylenediammino-  
cobaltate—*trans*-, 10. 318  
---- disulphitoothylenediamine—*cis*-, 10.  
318  
---- ---- *trans*-, 10. 318  
---- disulphitotetramminocobaltate—*cis*-,  
10. 317  
---- ---- *trans*-, 10. 317  
---- ditelluratohexamolybdate, 11. 97  
---- dithionetaphosphate, 8. 1070  
---- dithionate, 10. 582  
---- dithiophosphate, 8. 1068  
---- diuranate, 12. 65  
---- diuranyl pentacarbonate, 12. 114  
---- ---- pentahypophosphite, 8. 889  
---- ---- sulphate, 12. 17  
---- ---- trisulphate, 12. 108  
---- ---- trisulphite, 10. 308  
---- divanadatoctodecamolybdate, 9. 782  
---- divanadatodimolybdate, 9. 781  
---- divanadatohexamolybdate, 9. 782  
---- ---- pentahydrated, 9. 782  
---- ---- hexahydrate, 9. 782  
---- divanadatopentatungstate, 9. 785  
---- divanadatophosphate, 9. 828  
---- divanadatotetramolybdate, 9. 781  
---- divanadatotetratungstate, 9. 785  
---- ---- hemipentahydrate, 9. 785  
---- ---- tetrahydrate, 9. 785  
---- divanadatotrimolybdate, 9. 781  
---- dodecaborate enneahydrated, 5. 81  
---- dysprosium carbonate, 5. 704  
---- eicosichloroenneamercuriate, 4. 851  
---- enneabromodiantimonite, 9. 496  
---- enneabromodiperrhodite, 15. 581  
---- enneachloroantimonate, 9. 490  
---- enneachlorodiantimonite, 9. 479  
---- enneafuohypovanadate, 9. 797  
---- enneahydrododecaselenitohexavana-  
date, 10. 835  
---- enneaiododiantimonite, 9. 502

Ammonium enneapotasisum decameta-  
phosphate, 8. 990  
---- enneasulphide, 2. 654  
---- erbrium sulphate, 5. 704  
---- ethylenetrichloroplatinite, 16. 272  
---- ---- monohydrate, 16. 272  
---- ---- tetratapentahydrate, 16. 272  
---- ferric alum, 14. 337  
---- antimony chloride, 14. 102  
---- arsenate, 9. 227  
---- carbonate, 14. 370  
---- chromate, 11. 309  
---- chromium sulphate, 11. 463  
---- disulphate, 14. 336  
---- ---- dodecahydrate, 14. 337  
---- dodecamolybdate, 11. 602  
---- dodecatungstate, 11. 832  
---- fluoride, 14. 7  
---- heptachloride, 14. 99  
---- heptacosichlorotrihypoanti-  
monate, 9. 486  
---- hexafluoride, 14. 7  
---- hydrophosphite, 8. 920  
---- oxytetrasulphate, 14. 339  
---- paratungstate, 11. 820  
---- pentabromiodide, 14. 135  
---- pentachloride, 14. 99  
---- pentadecoxysixieschromate, 11.  
310  
---- phosphate, 14. 410  
---- pyrophosphate, 14. 414  
---- sulphate, 11. 831  
---- sulphatofluoberyllate, 14. 353  
---- sulphide, 14. 182  
---- tetrabromide, 14. 124  
---- tetrachloride, 14. 99  
---- tridecachloride, 14. 101  
---- trisulphate, 14. 336  
---- ferrisulphatosulphite, 10. 313  
---- ferrodinitrosylthiosulphate, 8. 442  
---- ferroheptanitrosyltrisulphide, 8. 441  
---- ferrous aquopentamminosulphate, 14.  
290  
---- arsenate, 9. 224  
---- bromide, 14. 121  
---- carbonate, 14. 369  
---- cobaltous sulphate, 14. 783  
---- dithionate, 10. 597  
---- ferric octosulphate, 14. 357  
---- ---- oxycarbonate, 14. 370  
---- hydrophosphite, 14. 397  
---- nickelous sulphate, 15. 477  
---- persulphate, 10. 480  
---- phosphate, 14. 395  
---- pyrophosphate, 14. 398  
---- selenate, 10. 880  
---- sulphatofluoberyllate, 14. 301  
---- sulphite, 10. 312  
---- tetrachloride, 14. 31  
---- tetrafluoride, 14. 3  
---- trifluoride, 14. 3  
---- fluoborate, 5. 127  
---- fluobromoplumbite, 7. 751  
---- fluochloroplumbite, 7. 733  
---- fluochromate, 11. 365  
---- fluohydroxyselenate, 10. 903  
---- fluoindate, 5. 399  
---- fluomanganite, 12. 347  
---- fluoperborate, 5. 129  
---- fluoplatinate, 16. 250

Ammonium fluoplumbite, 7. 703  
 — fluoride, 2. 519  
 — — ammino-, 2. 520  
 — fluoscandiate, 5. 489  
 — fluosilicate, 6. 945  
 — fluostannate, 7. 422  
 — fluostannite, 7. 422  
 — fluosulphonate, 10. 685  
 — fluotitanate, 7. 70, 670  
 — fluozirconate, 7. 139  
 — gadolinium nitrate, 5. 695  
 — gallic disulphate, 5. 385  
 — gold amminophosphatomolybdate, 11. 671  
 — henachloroantimonitohypoantimonate, 9. 485  
 — henachlorodibismuthite, 9. 666  
 — henicosichloropentamercuriate, 4. 852  
 — heptabromoaluminate, 5. 326  
 — heptachlorodibismuthite, 9. 666  
 — heptachlorodiferrate, 14. 100  
 — heptadecafluosilicate, 6. 945  
 — heptafluoantimonate, 9. 468  
 — heptafluohafniate, 7. 171  
 — heptafluosilicate, 6. 945  
 — heptafluotantalate, 9. 916  
 — heptafluotitanate, 7. 70  
 — heptafluozirconate, 7. 139  
 — heptahydrodecamolybdate, 11. 595  
 — — heptahydrate, 11. 595  
 — heptaiodoantimonite, 9. 502  
 — heptaiodobismuthite, 9. 676  
 — heptasulphide, 2. 653  
 — heptasulphotristannate, 7. 474  
 — heulandite, 6. 757  
 — hexaborate heptahydrated, 5. 80  
 — hexabromohypoantimonate, 9. 496  
 — hexabromoselenate, 10. 901  
 — hexabromostannite, 7. 453-4  
 — hexabromotellurite, 11. 104  
 — hexachlorobismuthite, 9. 666  
 — hexachlorohypoantimonate, 9. 485  
 — hexachloroperrhodite, 15. 577  
 — hexachloroperruthenite, 15. 531  
 — hexachloroplatinatohypoantimonate, 9. 485  
 — hexachloroplumbite, 7. 727  
 — hexachlorostannatohypoantimonate, 9. 485  
 — hexachlorostannite, 7. 432  
 — hexachlorotellurite, 11. 102  
 — hexachlorothallate, 5. 445  
 — — dihydrated, 5. 445  
 — hexachromate, 11. 352  
 — hexadecabromotriantimonite, 9. 496  
 — hexadecatungstate, 11. 832  
 — hexafluoaluminate, 5. 303  
 — hexafluoantimonate, 9. 468  
 — hexafluoarsenate, 9. 236  
 — hexafluoferrate, 14. 7  
 — hexafluohafniate, 7. 171  
 — hexafluotitanite, 7. 66  
 — hexafluovanadite, 9. 796  
 — hexahydroarsenatodecamolybdate, 9. 211  
 — hexaiodotellurite, 11. 106  
 — hexamolybdate, 11. 594  
 — hexaphosphatodivanadatohexacontatungstate, 9. 835  
 — hexaselenitohexamolybdate, 10. 837

Ammonium hexatungstate, 11. 829  
 — hexauranate, 12. 68  
 — hexavanadatoctomolybdate, 9. 782  
 — hexavanadatoheptamolybdate, 9. 782  
 — hexavanadatopentamolybdate, 9. 781  
 — hexavanadatotetracosimolybdate, 9. 782  
 — hexavanadatotetramolybdate, 9. 781  
 — hexavanadatotungstate, 9. 785  
 — hexavanadyl tetrasulphite, 10. 305  
 — hexerododecavanadate, 9. 760  
 — hexoxyhenafluomolybdate, 11. 614  
 — hydrazine dihydrohypophosphate, 8. 933  
 — hydrazinodisulphonate, 8. 683  
 — hydrazinomonosulphonate, 8. 683  
 — hydroamidosenite, 8. 636  
 — hydroarsenate, 9. 155  
 — hydroarsenatodimolybdate, 9. 206  
 — hydroarsenatodioxidydicromate, 9. 204  
 — hydroarsenatotrimolybdate, 9. 208  
 — — hemihenahydrate, 9. 208  
 — — hemipentahydrate, 9. 208  
 — hydrobromide, 2. 594  
 — hydrocarbonate, 2. 787  
 — — preparation, 2. 787  
 — — properties, 2. 788  
 — hydrodofluoplumbate, 7. 705  
 — hydrofluoride, 2. 520  
 — hydroheptamolybdate, 11. 594  
 — hydrohyponitrite, 8. 410  
 — hydrohyposulphite, 10. 181  
 — hydromonamidophosphate, 8. 705  
 — hydronitrate, 2. 842  
 — hydronitridilithiophosphate, 8. 726  
 — hydropentasulphato columbite, 9. 881  
 — hydropermanganite, 12. 275  
 — hydrophosphatodimolybdate, 11. 670  
 — — hemipentahydrate, 11. 670  
 — hydrophosphatodivanadatotungstate, 9. 836  
 — hydrophosphatotetraivanadatotetratungstate, 9. 836  
 — hydrophosphatotriivanadatohexatungstate, 9. 836  
 — hydrophosphite, 8. 911  
 — hypopyrotellurite, 11. 89  
 — hydrorthophosphate, 2. 871  
 — hydroselenate, 10. 854  
 — hydroselenatouranate, 10. 877  
 — hydroselenide, 10. 765  
 — hydroselenite, 10. 820  
 — hydrosilicate, 6. 329  
 — hydrostannidodecamolybdate, 11. 601  
 — hydrosulphatarsenate, 9. 333, 334  
 — hydrosulphate, 2. 703  
 — hydrosulphide, properties, 2. 646  
 — hydrosulphite, 10. 259  
 — hydrotellurate, 11. 89  
 — hydrotelluride, 11. 40  
 — hydrotetramidotetraphosphate, 8. 716  
 — hydrotetraphosphide, 8. 832  
 — hydrotetroxytrisulphodimolybdate, 11. 655  
 — hydrotrioxysulpharsenate, 9. 327  
 — hydroxide, 8. 194  
 — hydroxylamine paramolybdate, 11. 552  
 — — phosphite, 8. 912  
 — — tungstate, 11. 773  
 — hydroxynitridomonosulphate, 8. 671

- Ammonium hydroxyperosmate, 15. 713  
 ----- hyperborate, 5. 120  
 ----- hypobromite, 2. 270  
 ----- hypochlorite, 2. 96, 270  
 ----- hypiodite, 2. 270  
 ----- hypomolybdatomolybdate, 11. 604  
 ----- hyponitrate, 8. 410  
 ----- hyponitritosulphate, 8. 688  
 ----- hypophosphate, 8. 932  
 ----- hypophosphite, 8. 880  
 ----- hypophosphite molybdate, 8. 888  
 ----- hypophosphitomolybditomolybdate, 8. 888  
 ----- hyposulphite, 10. 180  
 ----- hypovanadate, 9. 746  
 ----- hypovanadatoctovanadate, 9. 792  
 ----- hypovanadato-vanadatotungstate, 9. 793  
 ----- hypovanadous sulphate, 9. 818  
 ----- imidochromate, 8. 266  
 ----- imidomolybdate, 8. 267  
 ----- imidosulphinite, 8. 645  
 ----- imidotrihiophosphate, 8. 727  
 ----- iodate, 2. 339  
 ----- ----- hydrated, 2. 340  
 ----- iodatophosphate, 2. 874  
 ----- iodide, 2. 615  
 ----- ----- ammine, 2. 619  
 ----- ----- X-radiogram, 1. 642  
 ----- iodides, 14. 133  
 ----- iodobisarsenite, 9. 256  
 ----- iodocarnallite, 4. 317  
 ----- iodocuprite, 3. 205  
 ----- iodoiridate, 15. 779  
 ----- iodoiridite, 15. 777  
 ----- iodoperiridite, 15. 777  
 ----- iodoplatinate, 16. 390  
 ----- iodosmate, 15. 725  
 ----- iodostannate, 7. 463  
 ----- iodostannite, 7. 460  
 ----- iodosulphonate, 10. 689  
 ----- iodotrichlorobismuthate, 8. 272  
 ----- iridium disulphate, 15. 785  
 ----- ----- hexachlorodihydrosulphite, 10. 324  
 ----- ----- sulphide, 15. 783  
 ----- ----- trisulphite, 10. 324  
 ----- isotetrahydroborododecatungstate, 5. 109  
 ----- isotungstate, 11. 773  
 ----- lanthanous molybdate, 11. 587  
 ----- lanthanum carbonate, 5. 666  
 ----- ----- hexachromate, 11. 287  
 ----- ----- nitrate, 5. 671  
 ----- ----- selenate, 10. 872  
 ----- ----- sulphate, 5. 659  
 ----- ----- sulphite, 10. 302  
 ----- ----- tungstate, 11. 790  
 ----- lead chromate, 11. 304  
 ----- ----- cobalt nitrite, 8. 506  
 ----- ----- dimetaphosphate, 7. 881  
 ----- ----- hydroxynitrilo disulphonate, 8. 678  
 ----- ----- imidochromate, 8. 266  
 ----- ----- imidomolybdate, 8. 267  
 ----- ----- nickel nitrite, 8. 512  
 ----- ----- nitritotrisulphonate, 8. 669  
 ----- ----- phosphatopentadecamolybdate, 11. 671  
 ----- ----- pyrophosphate, 7. 880  
 Ammonium lead rhodium chloronitrate, 15. 591  
 ----- ----- trithiosulphate, 10. 551  
 ----- lithium chromate, 11. 244  
 ----- disulphitotetramminocobaltate—  
 ----- ----- *cis*-, 10. 317  
 ----- hydrorthophosphate, 2. 876  
 ----- pentametaphosphate, 2. 878; 8. 988  
 ----- ----- periodate, 2. 409  
 ----- ----- sulphate, 2. 705  
 ----- trimetaphosphate, 2. 877  
 ----- luteodivanadatophosphate, 9. 828  
 ----- luteovanadatophosphate, 9. 827  
 ----- magnesium arsenate, 9. 177  
 ----- ----- bromide, 4. 314  
 ----- ----- carbonate, 4. 370  
 ----- ----- chloride, 4. 306  
 ----- ----- chromate, 11. 275  
 ----- ----- cobaltous sulphate, 14. 781  
 ----- ----- dimetaphosphate, 4. 396  
 ----- ----- dithiophosphate, 8. 1068  
 ----- ----- ferrous sulphate, 14. 297  
 ----- ----- hydrocarbonate, 4. 371  
 ----- ----- iodide, 4. 317  
 ----- ----- manganous sulphates, 2. 423  
 ----- ----- molybdate, 11. 562  
 ----- ----- monothiophosphate, 8. 1069  
 ----- ----- nickelous sulphate, 15. 475  
 ----- ----- orthosulpharsenate, 9. 321  
 ----- ----- paratungstate, 11. 818  
 ----- ----- persulphate, 10. 479  
 ----- ----- phosphate, 4. 384  
 ----- ----- ----- monohydrated, 4. 386  
 ----- ----- selenate, 10. 863  
 ----- ----- sulphate, 4. 342  
 ----- ----- sulphite, 10. 285  
 ----- ----- telluride, 11. 50  
 ----- ----- thiosulphate, 10. 545  
 ----- ----- vanadate, 9. 773  
 ----- ----- voltaite, 14. 353  
 ----- manganate, 12. 287  
 ----- ----- manganese arsenate, 9. 221  
 ----- ----- dithionate, 10. 596  
 ----- ----- oxytrifluoride, 12. 347  
 ----- manganic alum, 12. 429  
 ----- ----- tetracosihydrate, 12. 429  
 ----- dodecamolybdate, 11. 602  
 ----- molybdate, 11. 572  
 ----- ----- paratungstate, 11. 820  
 ----- ----- pentachloride, 12. 378  
 ----- ----- pentafluoride, 12. 345  
 ----- ----- perphosphate, 12. 463  
 ----- ----- pyrophosphate, 12. 462  
 ----- ----- trihydrate, 12. 462  
 ----- ----- tetrasulphate, 12. 429  
 ----- ----- tridecamolybdate, 11. 602  
 ----- ----- tungstate, 11. 797  
 ----- manganous carbonate, 12. 439  
 ----- ----- chromate, 11. 309  
 ----- ----- cobaltous sulphate, 14. 782  
 ----- ----- decamolybdate, 11. 598  
 ----- ----- dihydrophosphatohemipenta-  
 ----- ----- ----- molybdate, 11. 669  
 ----- ----- dimetaphosphate, 12. 458  
 ----- ----- disulphate, 12. 414  
 ----- ----- dodecamolybdate, 11. 602  
 ----- ----- ferrous sulphate, 14. 301  
 ----- ----- fluoride, 12. 344  
 ----- ----- heptachloride, 12. 364

- Ammonium manganous hexachloride, 12. 364
- hexamminotetrachloride, 12. 365
- hydroxylaminochlorides, 12. 364
- molybdate, 11. 571
- nickelous sulphate, 15. 477
- oxytrisulphate, 12. 415
- permanganitomolybdate, 11. 573
- phosphate, 12. 452
- heptahydrate, 12. 453
- phosphatohemipentamolybdate, 11. 669
- pyrophosphatomolybdate, 11. 671
- selenate, 10. 878
- sulphite, 10. 311
- tetrabromide, 12. 383
- tetrachloride, 12. 364
- dihydrate, 12. 364
- monohydrate, 12. 364
- tetramminotridecachloride, 12. 364
- trichloride, 12. 363
- trischromate, 11. 309
- trisulphate, 12. 415
- nephite, 6. 2
- mercuric bromosulphite, 10. 296
- bromotetrachloride, 4. 882
- chlorosulphite, 10. 292, 296
- dibromochloride, 4. 882
- dibromodiiodide, 4. 918
- dibromotrichloride, 4. 882
- hydroxysulphite, 10. 292
- inidodisulphonate, 8. 657
- nitrates, 4. 999
- nitratotetrachloride, 4. 997
- oxynitrate, 4. 1002
- pentabromide, 4. 891
- pentaiodide, 4. 927
- pentathiosulphate, 10. 548
- sulphatochloride, 4. 978
- sulphite, 10. 292, 294
- tetraiodide, 4. 927
- hydrated, 4. 927
- tribromotetraiodide, 4. 917
- triiodide, 4. 926
- hydrated, 4. 926
- tungstate, 11. 788
- mercuri dimercuriammonium iodide, 4. 925
- mercurous aluminotungstate, 11. 789
- diamminopersulphate, 10. 480
- diamminoxysulphate, 4. 968
- nitrate, 4. 988
- mercury rhodium chloronitrate, 15. 591
- mesodistannate ( $\alpha$ -), 7. 417
- metabromoantimonate, 9. 497
- metachloroantimonate, 9. 490
- metaiodoantimonite, 9. 502
- metantimonate, 9. 446
- metaphosphate, 2. 876
- metarsenite, 9. 120
- metasilicate, 6. 329
- metasulpharsenate, 9. 316
- metasulpharsenatoxymolybdate, 9. 332
- metasulphoantimonite, 9. 533
- metasulphotetrantimonate, 9. 570
- decahydrate, 9. 570
- enneahydrate, 9. 570
- tetrahydrate, 9. 570
- Ammonium metasulphotetrantimonite, 9. 533
- metasulphotriarsenite, 9. 290
- metatungstate, 11. 821
- hexahydrate, 11. 821
- tetrahydrate, 11. 821
- metavanadate, 9. 758
- molybdate, 11. 551
- molybdatosulphate, 11. 658
- molybdatotrisulphate, 11. 658
- molybdenum amminopentachloride, 11. 622
- chloride, 11. 629
- dioxytetrachloride, 11. 632
- ennecafluoride, 11. 610
- hemipentoxide, 11. 532
- heptachloride, 11. 621
- hexachloride, 11. 621
- oxypentabromide, 11. 637
- pentabromide, 11. 635
- pentachloride, 11. 621
- tetrachlorotetrabromide, 11. 640
- tetrachlorotetraiodide, 11. 640
- tetradeccachloride, 11. 623
- tetrafluoride, 11. 609
- trioxytetradecafluoride, 11. 611
- tungstate, 11. 796
- molybdenyl pentabromide, 11. 637
- pentachloride, 11. 629
- molybdiitetramolybdate, 11. 533
- molybdosic sulphates, 11. 657
- molybdous heptachloride, 11. 619
- octochloride, 11. 618
- monamidodiphosphate, 8. 710
- monamidophosphate, 8. 705
- monoperditungstate, 11. 834
- tetrahydrate, 11. 834
- monoselenotriithionate, 10. 926
- monosulphide, 2. 648
- ammine, 2. 650, 651
- monothiohydrophosphite, 8. 1063
- monothiohypophosphate, 8. 1069
- neodymium carbonate, 5. 666
- molybdate, 11. 587
- nitrate, 5. 671
- nickel azide, 8. 355
- cadmium nitrate, 8. 512
- carbonate, 15. 486
- chromate, 11. 313
- diamminochromate, 11. 313
- dihydrophosphatohemipentamolybdate, 11. 670
- dihydroxyquaterchromate, 11. 313
- dimetaphosphate, 15. 496
- disulphate, 15. 467
- dithionate, 10. 598
- hexamminosulphate, 15. 468
- nitrotobismuthite, 8. 512
- orthophosphate, 15. 495
- dihydrate, 15. 495
- hexahydrate, 15. 495
- persulphate, 10. 480
- phosphatohemipentamolybdate, 11. 670
- phosphite, 8. 920
- selenate, 10. 887
- sulphatofluoberyllate, 15. 478
- sulphide, 15. 443
- sulphite, 10. 319

- Ammonium nickel tetrafluoride, 15. 404  
 ——— trichloride, 15. 418  
 ——— hexamminochloride, 15. 418  
 ——— nickelic tridecamolybdate, 11. 602  
 ——— tungstate, 11. 802  
 ——— nickelous decamolybdate, 11. 598  
 ——— diamminomolybdate, 11. 576  
 ——— enneamolybdate, 11. 597  
 ——— henitricontamolybdate, 11. 604  
 ——— hexadecamolybdate, 11. 603, 604  
 ——— pentasulphate, 15. 468  
 ——— tetratricontamolybdate, 11. 604  
 ——— nitramidate, 8. 269  
 ——— nitrate, 2. 829; 13. 615  
 ——— ammine, 2. 843  
 ——— properties, chemical, 2. 840  
 ——— physical, 2. 833  
 ——— nitratoaurate, 3. 616  
 ——— nitratometatungstate, 11. 814, 861  
 ——— nitratoplumbite, 7. 864  
 ——— nitratostannate, 7. 481  
 ——— nitratosulphate, 2. 843; 8. 692  
 ——— nitrilodiphosphate, 8. 714  
 ——— nitrilodithiophosphate, 8. 726  
 ——— nitrosulphinate, 8. 667  
 ——— nitrilotrisulphonate, 8. 667, 681  
 ——— nitrite, 8. 470  
 ——— nitroperosmite, 15. 728  
 ——— nitrohydroxylamine, 8. 305  
 ——— nitrosylchlororuthenate, 15. 537  
 ——— dihydrate, 15. 537  
 ——— nitrosylchloroperruthenite, 15. 532  
 ——— dihydrate, 15. 532  
 ——— nitrosylsulphite, 8. 434  
 ——— octoborate hexahydrated, 5. 80  
 ——— tetrahydrated, 5. 81  
 ——— octobutaborate, 5. 80  
 ——— octochloroantimonate, 9. 490  
 ——— octochlorotrimercuriate, 4. 851  
 ——— octofluotantalate, 9. 917  
 ——— octofluovanadate, 9. 802  
 ——— octohydroarsenatoenneamolybdate, 9. 210  
 ——— octomolybdate, 11. 595  
 ——— octomolybdatodisulphite, 10. 307  
 ——— octosulphate, 10. 447  
 ——— octosulphide, 2. 654  
 ——— octotungstate, 11. 830  
 ——— octovanadatohexamolybdate, 9. 782  
 ——— octovanadatotetradecatungstate, 9. 786  
 ——— octovanadatotridecamolybdate, 9. 782  
 ——— orthoarsenate, 9. 155  
 ——— orthophosphate, normal, 2. 874  
 ——— orthosilicate, 6. 329  
 ——— orthosulpharsenate, 9. 316  
 ——— orthosulpharsenite, 9. 290  
 ——— orthosulphoantimonate, 9. 569  
 ——— orthosulphoantimonite, 9. 533  
 ——— orthosulphovanadate, 9. 816  
 ——— osmiate, 15. 727  
 ——— osmium dodecachloride, 15. 720  
 ——— osmyl bromide, 15. 724  
 ——— oxybromide, 15. 724  
 ——— oxychloride, 15. 721  
 ——— oxydichloride, 15. 721  
 ——— oxynitride, 15. 729  
 ——— oxalatobisdinitritobisdiammino-cobaltate, 8. 510  
 ——— oxalatotriamminochromate, 11. 409  
 Ammonium oxide, 8. 223  
 ——— oxyarsenotrichloride, 9. 245  
 ——— oxychromate, 11. 241  
 ——— oxydimercuriammonium diibromate, 11. 342  
 ——— oxyfluopertitanate, 7. 68  
 ——— oxyhexafluodicolumbate, 9. 873  
 ——— oxyhexafluocolumbate, 9. 872  
 ——— oxyhexafluotantalate, 9. 918  
 ——— oxyhydroheptafluotantalate, 9. 918  
 ——— oxypentachlorocolumbate, 9. 879  
 ——— oxypentachlorotungstate, 11. 849  
 ——— oxypentafluocolumbate, 9. 872  
 ——— oxypentafluomolybdate, 11. 611  
 ——— oxytetrafluocolumbate, 9. 872  
 ——— oxytriselenophosphate, 10. 932  
 ——— palladium selenate, 10. 890  
 ——— palladium polysulphide, 15. 682  
 ——— palladous sulphatoselenate, 10. 930  
 ——— paramolybdate, 11. 583  
 ——— dodecahydrate, 11. 583  
 ——— tetrahydrate, 11. 583  
 ——— parasulphomolybdate, 11. 651  
 ——— paratungstate, 11. 812  
 ——— heptahydrate, 11. 812  
 ——— heptahydrate, 11. 813  
 ——— hexahydrate, 11. 813  
 ——— pentahydrate, 11. 812  
 ——— pentabromide, 2. 595  
 ——— pentabromobismuthite, 9. 672  
 ——— pentabromodiplumbite, 7. 751  
 ——— pentabromoidate monohydrated, 5. 401  
 ——— pentabromoperrhodite, 15. 581  
 ——— pentabromotungstate, 11. 854  
 ——— pentachloroantimonite, 9. 479  
 ——— monohydrate, 9. 479  
 ——— pentachloroquoperrhodite, 15. 578  
 ——— pentachlorobismuthite, 9. 666  
 ——— heptapentahydrate, 9. 666  
 ——— pentachlorocuprite, 3. 163  
 ——— pentachlorodimercuriate, 4. 852  
 ——— pentachlorodiplumbite, 7. 726  
 ——— trihydrate, 7. 726  
 ——— pentachloroferrate, 14. 99  
 ——— pentachloroindate monohydrated, 5. 400  
 ——— pentachloroperrhodite, 15. 578  
 ——— dihydrate, 15. 578  
 ——— monohydrate, 15. 578  
 ——— pentachloropyridinoiridate, 15. 768  
 ——— pentachlorozincate, 4. 552  
 ——— pentadecafluotetrahypovanadate, 9. 798  
 ——— pentadecaoidotetrantimonite, 9. 502  
 ——— pentafluoaluminate, 5. 303  
 ——— pentafluoantimonite, 9. 465  
 ——— pentafluoferrate, 14. 7  
 ——— pentafluotellurite, 11. 98  
 ——— pentafluotetroxydivanadate, 9. 800  
 ——— pentafluotitanite, 7. 66  
 ——— pentafluovanadite, 9. 796  
 ——— pentahydrododecaselenitohexavanadate, 10. 835  
 ——— pentahydrotrimolybdate, 11. 574  
 ——— pentahydrate, 11. 594  
 ——— pentametaphosphate, 2. 877; 8. 988  
 ——— pentamolybdate, 11. 593  
 ——— pentamolybdatodisulphite, 10. 307

- Ammonium pentasodium imidosulphonate, 8. 650  
 ——— hemipentahydrate, 8. 650  
 ——— heptahydrate, 8. 650  
 ——— pentasulphide, 2. 652  
 ——— pentathiopyrophosphate, 8. 1070  
 ——— pentatungstate, 11. 828  
 ——— pentavanadylhydropentacosifluoride, 9. 799  
 ——— penterosulphotriarsenate, 9. 316  
 ——— penterotetradecavanadate, 9. 760  
 ——— perborate hemihydrated, 5. 119  
 ——— percarbonate, 6. 84  
 ——— perceric carbonate, 5. 668  
 ——— perchlorate, 2. 396  
 ——— perchromate, 11. 356  
 ——— perdicromates, 11. 359  
 ——— perdisulphomolybdate, 11. 654  
 ——— perdiuranate, 12. 71  
 ——— perhydroxycarbonate, 6. 85  
 ——— periodates, 2. 408, 409, 410  
 ——— permanganate, 12. 301  
 ——— permanganite, 12. 275  
 ——— permanganitomolybdates, 11. 572, 573  
 ——— permanganous octomolybdate, 11. 597  
 ——— permolybdate, 11. 607  
 ——— permonosulphomolybdate, 11. 653  
 ——— pernickelic onneamolybdate, 11. 597  
 ——— peroxyperittanate, 7. 65  
 ——— perparamolybdate, 11. 608  
 ——— perphosphate, 2. 874  
 ——— perpyrovanadate, 9. 795  
 ——— perrhenate, 12. 476  
 ——— perruthenate, 15. 521  
 ——— dehydrate, 15. 521  
 ——— monohydrate, 15. 521  
 ——— persulphate, 10. 475; 15. 151  
 ——— perthiocarbonate, 6. 131  
 ——— pervanadate, 9. 795  
 ——— phosphates, 2. 871  
 ——— phosphatoarsenatovanadatotungstate, 9. 203  
 ——— phosphatoarsenatovanaditotungstate, 9. 202  
 ——— phosphatoarsenatovanaditovanadatotungstate, 9. 203  
 ——— phosphatoarsenatovanaditovanadatotungstate, 9. 203  
 ——— phosphatoctomolybdate, 11. 667  
 ——— phosphatocuprite, 3. 287  
 ——— phosphatodecamolybdate, 11. 664  
 ——— phosphatododecamolybdate, 11. 662  
 ——— phosphatododecatungstate, 11. 866  
 ——— phosphatoenneamolybdate, 11. 666  
 ——— phosphatoenneatungstate, 11. 871  
 ——— phosphatohemihenicositungstate, 11. 869  
 ——— phosphatohemiheptadecamolybdate, 11. 667  
 ——— phosphatohemiheptadecatungstate, 11. 871  
 ——— phosphatohemiheptatungstate, 11. 873  
 ——— phosphatohenamolybdate, 11. 664  
 ——— phosphatohenatungstate, 11. 868  
 ——— phosphatoheptamolybdate, 11. 667  
 ——— phosphatohexamolybdate, 11. 667  
 ——— phosphatohexatungstate, 11. 872  
 ——— phosphatoplatinate, 16. 416  
 ——— phosphatotetrachromate, 11. 482  
 ——— phosphatotetramolybdate, 11. 667  
 ——— phosphatotritungstate, 11. 874  
 ——— phosphitododecamolybdate, 8. 918  
 Ammonium phosphitohexamolybdate, 8. 918  
 ——— phosphitopentamolybdate, 8. 918  
 ——— phosphitotungstate, 8. 919  
 ——— platinic arsenite, 9. 134  
 ——— platinous ammoniumchlorosulphitodiamminosulphite—*cis*-, 10. 321  
 ——— arsenite, 9. 134  
 ——— chloroamminosulphitodiamminosulphite—*cis*-, 10. 321  
 ——— chlorodisulphite, 10. 323  
 ——— dichlorodiamminochloride, 16. 263  
 ——— dichlorodisulphite, 10. 323  
 ——— disulphite, 10. 322  
 ——— sulphitodiamminosulphite—*cis*-, 10. 321  
 ——— ——— *trans*-, 10. 320  
 ——— tetramminohydrophosphate, 16. 416  
 ——— tetrasulphite, 10. 322  
 ——— trihydrate, 10. 322  
 ——— trichlorohydrosulphite, 10. 323  
 ——— plumbite, 7. 668  
 ——— polysulphoplatinate, 16. 398  
 ——— potassium arsenatodecavanadatohexadecamolybdate, 9. 202  
 ——— arsenatododecavanadatodecamolybdate, 9. 202  
 ——— arsenatotetradecavanadatodecamolybdate, 9. 202  
 ——— arsenatotetradecavanadatotridecamolybdate, 9. 202  
 ——— barium silicovanadatodecatungstate, 6. 838  
 ——— calcium disulphate, 3. 812  
 ——— chloroplumbite, 7. 729  
 ——— chromate, 11. 257  
 ——— chromium sulphate, 11. 463  
 ——— decametaphosphate, 2. 878  
 ——— decamolybdatotrisulphite, 10. 307  
 ——— dimetaphosphate, 2. 877  
 ——— diphosphatoctovanadatotetradecamolybdate, 9. 833  
 ——— diphosphatodecavanadatotridecamolybdate, 9. 833  
 ——— diphosphatododecavanadatodecamolybdate, 9. 833  
 ——— diphosphatododecavanadatodecamolybdate, 9. 833  
 ——— diphosphatohexavanadatodecamolybdate, 9. 833  
 ——— diphosphatotetradecavanadatoenneamolybdate, 9. 833  
 ——— diphosphatotetradecavanadatohenamolybdate, 9. 833  
 ——— diphosphatotetranadatotoicosimolybdate, 9. 833  
 ——— disulphatocuprate, 3. 259  
 ——— hexachlorobismuthite, 9. 667  
 ——— hexavanadatopentamolybdate, 9. 784  
 ——— imidochromate, 8. 266  
 ——— iridium disulphate, 15. 786  
 ——— manganous permanganitomolybdate, 11. 573  
 ——— metatetranadate, 9. 766  
 ——— monamidophosphate, 8. 706  
 ——— orthophosphates, 2. 875

- Ammonium potassium pentametaphosphate, 2. 877 ; 8. 988  
 ----- permanganitomolybdate, 11. 573  
 ----- platinumous chlorodisulphite, 10. 323  
 ----- trichlorosulphite, 10. 323  
 ----- pyrophosphate, 2. 876  
 ----- silicovanadatodecatungstate, 6. 838  
 ----- silicovanadatomolybdates, 6. 837  
 ----- sulphitochloroiridite, 15. 758  
 ----- tetravanadatotetramolybdate, 9. 784  
 ----- triselenitodecamolybdate, 10. 836  
 ----- triterodecavanadate, 9. 766  
 ----- uranyl trisulphate, 12. 108  
 ----- praseodymium molybdate, 11. 587  
 ----- tungstate, 11. 791  
 ----- praseodymium carbonate, 5. 666  
 ----- nitrate, 5. 671  
 ----- purpureododecavanadatophosphate, 9. 828  
 ----- pyridinetrichloroplatinite, 16. 274  
 ----- pyroantimonate, 9. 447  
 ----- pyroarsenite, 9. 120  
 ----- pyrophosphate, 2. 876  
 ----- pyrosulpharsenate, 9. 316  
 ----- pyrosulpharsenatosulphomolybdate, 9. 323  
 ----- pyrosulphate, 10. 445  
 ----- pyrosulphite, 10. 327  
 ----- pyrotellurite, 11. 77  
 ----- rhodie dodecamolybdate, 11. 603  
 ----- rhodium alum, 15. 588  
 ----- chloronitrate, 15. 590  
 ----- disulphate, 15. 588  
 ----- ruthenate, 15. 518  
 ----- salts, 1. 919  
 ----- samarium carbonate, 5. 666  
 ----- molybdate, 11. 587  
 ----- selenate, 10. 872  
 ----- sulphate, 5. 659  
 ----- scandium carbonate, 5. 492  
 ----- sulphate, 5. 492  
 ----- sulphite, 10. 302  
 ----- scolecite, 6. 750  
 ----- selenate, 10. 853  
 ----- selenatoaluminate, 10. 869  
 ----- selenatoarsenate, 9. 203 ; 10. 875  
 ----- selenatochromate, 10. 876  
 ----- selenatomoniodate, 10. 914  
 ----- selenatophosphate, 10. 932  
 ----- selenatosulphate, 10. 925  
 ----- selenatotriiodate, 10. 914  
 ----- selenide, 10. 765  
 ----- selenite, 10. 820  
 ----- monohydrate, 10. 820  
 ----- selenitometavanadate, 10. 835  
 ----- tritahydrate, 10. 835  
 ----- selenitomolybdate, 10. 837  
 ----- selenito-tungstate, 10. 837  
 ----- selenomolybdate, 10. 797  
 ----- selenosulphostannate, 10. 921  
 ----- sesquicarbonate, 2. 786, 797  
 ----- sesquithiocarbonate, 6. 122  
 ----- sesquivanadate, 9. 759  
 ----- silicate, 6. 328  
 ----- silicates, 6. 317  
 ----- silicododecatungstate, 6. 875  
 ----- silicovanadatodecatungstate, 6. 838
- Ammonium silicovanadatomolybdate, 6. 837  
 ----- silver aluminotungstate, 11. 789  
 ----- amidosulphonate, 8. 642  
 ----- chloraurates, 8. 595  
 ----- chlorosulphite, 10. 280  
 ----- chromate, 11. 267  
 ----- cobaltic hexanitrites, 8. 504  
 ----- decahydropentaseleenitododecavanadate, 10. 835  
 ----- dibromotetrathiosulphate, 10. 540  
 ----- dichlorotetrathiosulphate, 10. 539  
 ----- diiodotetrathiosulphate, 10. 540  
 ----- heptasulphite, 10. 280  
 ----- heptathiosulphate, 10. 536  
 ----- nitrate, 3. 479  
 ----- orthosulphoantimonite, 9. 542  
 ----- phosphatohemiteptatungstate, 11. 873  
 ----- rhodium chloronitrate, 15. 590  
 ----- sulphite, 10. 280  
 ----- tetrahydroenneasulphite, 10. 280  
 ----- thiosulphate, 10. 536  
 ----- trithiosulphate, 10. 536  
 ----- sodium arsenate, 9. 173  
 ----- beryllium orthophosphate, 4. 247  
 ----- bismuth nitratonitrite, 8. 500  
 ----- chromate, 11. 249  
 ----- cuprous hexamminoctothiosulphate, 10. 533  
 ----- decatungstate, 11. 831  
 ----- 3 : 1-decatungstate, 11. 831  
 ----- dimetaphosphate, 2. 877  
 ----- gold pyrophosphatohemihexamolybdate, 11. 671  
 ----- hexadecatungstate, 11. 832  
 ----- hexanitritobismuthite, 8. 500  
 ----- monohydrate, 8. 500  
 ----- hydroarsenate, 9. 156  
 ----- hydrorthophosphate, 2. 874  
 ----- hydrosulphite, 10. 270  
 ----- iridium disulphate, 15. 786  
 ----- magnesium pyrophosphate, 4. 394  
 ----- manganese pyrophosphatotungstate, 11. 874  
 ----- manganic tridecamolybdate, 11. 602  
 ----- manganous pyrophosphate, 12. 457  
 ----- 1 : 3-metatungstate, 11. 824  
 ----- nitratoidodisulphonate, 8. 651  
 ----- octotungstate, 11. 830  
 ----- orthophosphates, 2. 875  
 ----- orthosulpharsenate, 9. 317  
 ----- 1 : 3-paratungstate, 11. 816  
 ----- 3 : 2-paratungstate, 11. 816  
 ----- 4 : 1-paratungstate, 11. 816  
 ----- heptahydrate, 11. 816  
 ----- pentahydrate, 11. 816  
 ----- tridecahydrate, 11. 816  
 ----- 3 : 2-pentadecatungstate, 11. 832  
 ----- 4 : 2-pentadecatungstate, 11. 832  
 ----- pentametaphosphate, 2. 877 ; 8. 988  
 ----- phosphatohemiteptadecamolybdate, 11. 667  
 ----- phosphatomolybdate, 11. 663  
 ----- pyrophosphate, 2. 876

- Ammonium sodium pyrophosphatungstate, 11. 874  
 ----- sesquiphosphate, 2. 876  
 ----- sulphate, 2. 706  
 ----- sulphite, 10. 270  
 ----- tetravanadatphexamolybdate, 9. 784  
 ----- tetreroctocolumbate, 9. 865  
 ----- tetrerotetradecavanadate, 9. 765  
 ----- trihydrodiorthoarsenate, 9. 153  
 ----- triterodecavanadate, 9. 766  
 ----- stannate ( $\beta$ ), 7. 417  
 ----- stannic phosphatohenatungstate, 11. 868  
 ----- phosphatohexitetradecamolybdate, 11. 670  
 ----- phosphatovanaditotungstate, 9. 827  
 ----- stannidodecamolybdate, 11. 601  
 ----- stannyl chloride, 7. 442  
 ----- stilbite, 6. 760  
 ----- strontium chromate, 11. 271  
 ----- dimetaphosphate, 3. 894  
 ----- hydroxynitridisulphonate, 8. 677  
 ----- imidosulphonate, 8. 654  
 ----- nickel nitrite, 8. 511  
 ----- trioxysulpharsenate, 9. 329  
 ----- subsulphatoplatinite, 16. 401  
 ----- sulphate, 2. 695; 13. 609, 615; 15. 151  
 ----- acid, 2. 703  
 ----- monohydrate, 10. 255  
 ----- properties, chemical, 2. 701  
 ----- physical, 2. 696  
 ----- sulphatobismuthite, 9. 670  
 ----- sulphatohexafluodiantimonite, 9. 466  
 ----- sulphatohypovanadate, 9. 818  
 ----- sulphatopertitanate, 7. 95  
 ----- sulphatophosphate, 8. 948, 1071  
 ----- sulphatotellurite, 11. 118  
 ----- sulphatotitanite, 7. 92  
 ----- sulphatotrifluoantimonite, 9. 466  
 ----- sulphide, 2. 645  
 ----- effect on catalysis, 1. 487  
 ----- sulphimide, 8. 663  
 ----- sulphimidodiamide, 8. 665  
 ----- sulphitochloroiridite, 15. 758  
 ----- sulphoferrite, 14. 182  
 ----- sulphomolybdate, 11. 650  
 ----- sulphoplatinite, 16. 398  
 ----- sulphostannate, 7. 474  
 ----- heptahydrated, 7. 474  
 ----- trihydrated, 7. 474  
 ----- sulphostannite, 7. 478  
 ----- sulphotellurite, 11. 113  
 ----- sulphotungstate, 11. 858  
 ----- sulphovanadatomolybdate, 11. 652  
 ----- sulphovanadites, 9. 816  
 ----- sulphurylbromide, 10. 689  
 ----- sulphurylchloride, 10. 689  
 ----- sulphurylnitrate, 10. 689  
 ----- sulphurylthiocyanate, 10. 689  
 ----- syngenite, 3. 812  
 ----- tellurate, 11. 89  
 ----- telluratoarsenate, 9. 203  
 ----- telluratohexamolybdate, 11. 97  
 ----- telluratotriarsenate, 9. 204  
 ----- tellurite, 11. 77  
 ----- tellurium sulphite, 10. 306
- Ammonium tetraborate tetrahydrated, 5. 80  
 ----- tetrabromoaluminate, 5. 326  
 ----- tetrabromobismuthite, 9. 672  
 ----- tetrabromoferrate, 14. 124  
 ----- tetrabromoplumbite, 7. 751  
 ----- monohydrate, 7. 751  
 ----- tetrabromostannite, 7. 453  
 ----- tetrabromothallate, 5. 452  
 ----- tetrachloroaluminate, 5. 321  
 ----- tetrachloroantimonite, 9. 479  
 ----- tetrachlorobromodiplumbite, 7. 751  
 ----- tetrachloroferrate, 14. 99  
 ----- tetrachloroferrite, 14. 31  
 ----- tetrachloroindate, 5. 400  
 ----- tetrachloromercuriate, 4. 849  
 ----- monohydrated, 4. 849  
 ----- tetrachloroplumbite, 7. 726  
 ----- tetrachlorostannite, 7. 432  
 ----- tetrachlorotellurite, 11. 100  
 ----- tetrachlorozincate, 4. 552  
 ----- tetrachromate, 11. 351, 352  
 ----- tetracosivanadatopentamolybdate, 9. 782  
 ----- tetraenneasulphide, 2. 652  
 ----- tetrafluobismuthite, 9. 659  
 ----- tetrafluodioxytungstate, 11. 838  
 ----- tetrafluodioxysvanadate, 9. 799  
 ----- tetrafluoferrate, 14. 3, 7  
 ----- tetrafluovanadate, 9. 801  
 ----- tetrafluovanadite, 9. 796  
 ----- tetrahydroarsenatododecamolybdate, 9. 211  
 ----- tetrahydroarsenatohemipentamolybdate, 9. 207  
 ----- tetrahydrorthohexavanadate, 9. 759  
 ----- tetrahydrorthotetranavanadate, 9. 759  
 ----- tetrahydroxylaminotetramolybdate, 11. 592  
 ----- tetraiodobismuthite, 9. 676  
 ----- tetraiodoplumbite, 7. 772  
 ----- dihydrate, 7. 774  
 ----- tetrahydrate, 7. 773  
 ----- tetraiodothellate, 5. 461  
 ----- tetraiodothiosulphate, 10. 533  
 ----- tetralanthanum henasulphate, 5. 659  
 ----- tetrametaphosphate, 2. 877  
 ----- tetramidosulphonatoplatinite, 8. 645  
 ----- tetramolybdate, 11. 591  
 ----- tetranitritodiamminocobaltate, 8. 509  
 ----- tetranitritoplatinite, 8. 518  
 ----- tetrantimonate, 9. 443  
 ----- tetraphosphatodivanadatodotessaracontamolybdate, 9. 829  
 ----- tetraphosphatodivanadatodotessaracontamolybdate, 9. 829  
 ----- tetraphosphatododecavanaditotetratessaracontatungstate, 9. 826  
 ----- tetraphosphatohexadecavanadatotriconatungstate, 9. 835  
 ----- tetraphosphitetetradecavanaditohentricontatungstate, 8. 919  
 ----- tetraselenotungstate, 10. 798  
 ----- tetrasulphide, 2. 652  
 ----- tetrasulphocuprate, 3. 227  
 ----- tetraethionate, 10. 617  
 ----- tetrauranate, 12. 67  
 ----- tetrauranyl pentasulphite, 10. 308  
 ----- tetranavanadatodimolybdate, 10. 781  
 ----- tetranavanadatopentamolybdate, 9. 782



- Ammonium tetraavanadatotetramolybdate, 9. 781  
 — tetraavanadylhydrododecafluoride, 9. 800  
 — tetrerodecavanadate, 9. 759  
 — tetroxidisulphatodivanadate, 9. 825  
 — thallic bromoplumbite, 7. 753  
 — chloroplumbite, 7. 732  
 — disulphate, 5. 469  
 — trisulphate, 5. 469  
 — thallium hydroxydisulphate, 15. 786  
 — thalious iridium disulphate, 15. 786  
 — phosphate, 5. 478  
 — thiocarbamate, 6. 132  
 — thiocarbonate, 6. 121  
 — thiophosphate, 8. 1064  
 — thiosulphate, 10. 514  
 — thoriododecamolybdates, 11. 601  
 — thorium carbonate, 7. 249  
 — dodecachloride, 7. 234  
 — fluoride, 7. 227  
 — hexachloride, 7. 234  
 — hexanitrate, 7. 251  
 — hexasulphate, 7. 246  
 — hydronitrate, 7. 251  
 — pentachloride, 7. 235  
 — pentanitate, 7. 250  
 — dihydrate, 7. 251  
 — pentahydrate, 7. 250  
 — pentasulphate, 7. 246  
 — tetrasulphate, 7. 245  
 — trisulphate, 7. 245  
 — titanate, 7. 50  
 — titanidodecamolybdate, 11. 600  
 — titanium carbonate, 7. 96  
 — chromate, 11. 288  
 — oxysulphate, 7. 95  
 — titanous alum, 7. 92  
 — sulphate, 7. 92  
 — titanyl sulphate, 7. 95  
 — triamidodiphosphate, 8. 712  
 — triammino-bromocuprite, 3. 195  
 — triamminochloride, 8. 206  
 — triamminocuprite, 3. 205  
 — triarsenatotellurate, 11. 96  
 — triarsenatotetraavanadate, 9. 201  
 — triazomonosulphonate, 8. 684  
 — tribromide, 2. 594  
 — tri-bromocuprite, 3. 195  
 — tribromomagnesiates, 4. 314  
 — tribromoplumbite, 7. 751  
 — tribromostannite, 7. 453  
 — trichlorocuprate, 3. 184  
 — trichlorocuprite, 3. 163  
 — trichlorohypobismuthate, 9. 662  
 — trichloromagnesiates, 4. 306  
 — trichloromercuriate, 4. 851  
 — monohydrated, 4. 851  
 — trichloroplumbite, 7. 726  
 — trichlorostannite, 7. 432  
 — trichlorosulphitopalladite, 15. 669  
 — trichlorotribromobismuthite, 9. 673  
 — trichromate, 11. 349  
 — tridecachlorotetraferate, 14. 101  
 — tridecafluosantimonite, 9. 465  
 — trifluodioxytungstate, 11. 838  
 — trifluoferrate, 14. 3  
 — trifluorocuprate, 3. 156  
 — trifluotrioxytungstate, 11. 839  
 — trihydroheptamolybdate, 11. 594  
 Ammonium trihydrohypophosphate, 8. 932  
 — trihydrohypovanadate, 9. 746  
 — trihydrophosphatohemipentamolybdate, 11. 668  
 — hemitridecahydrate, 11. 669  
 — hexahydrate, 11. 668  
 — tetrahydrate, 11. 668  
 — trihydroselesnite, 10. 821  
 — trihydrotetraselenitohexavanadate, 10. 835  
 — triimidochromate, 8. 266  
 — tri-iodate, 2. 340  
 — triiodide, 2. 619  
 — triiodoplumbite, 7. 771  
 — trimercuric sulphate, 4. 978  
 — trimetaphosphate, 2. 877  
 — trimolybdate, 11. 588  
 — trioxydifluomolybdate, 11. 612  
 — trioxypentafluomolybdate, 11. 615  
 — trioxysulpharsenate, 9. 327  
 — trioxytetradecafluocolumbate, 9. 872  
 — tribxytrifluomolybdate, 11. 613  
 — triperchromates, 11. 358  
 — triphosphatotellurate, 11. 120  
 — triselenitodecamolybdate, 10. 836  
 — trisilver trisulphuryldiimidodiamide, 8. 666  
 — trisulphatochromate, 11. 464  
 — trisulphatocuprate, 3. 255  
 — trisulphatododecafluotetrantimonite, 9. 466  
 — trisulphatoplumbate, 7. 823  
 — trisulphide, 2. 651  
 — gold, 2. 651  
 — trisulphimide, 8. 663  
 — trisulphitotriamminocobaltate, 10. 318  
 — trisulphomolybdate, 11. 651  
 — triterohexatantalate, 9. 900  
 — triterohexavanadate, 9. 759  
 — hexahydrate, 9. 759  
 — pentahydrate, 9. 759  
 — trithionate, 10. 607  
 — trithiophosphate, 8. 1067  
 — tritungstate, 11. 810  
 — triuranyl disulphite, 10. 308  
 — triuranyl disulphite, 10. 305  
 — tungstate, 11. 773  
 — tungsten tetrafluoride, 11. 837  
 — ultramarine, 6. 589  
 — uranate, 12. 18, 61  
 — uranium hydroxydisulphotetrauranate, 12. 97  
 — hydroxyhydrodisulphotetrauranate, 12. 97  
 — oxytrifluoride, 12. 75  
 — red, 12. 97  
 — tetracarbonate, 12. 116  
 — tungstate, 11. 797  
 — uranous carbonate, 12. 112  
 — hexasulphate, 12. 103  
 — oxalato fluoride, 12. 74  
 — tetrasulphate, 12. 103  
 — uranyl arsenate, 9. 215  
 — carbonate, 12. 17  
 — chloride, 12. 17  
 — chromate, 11. 308  
 — hexahydrate, 11. 308  
 — trihydrate, 11. 308  
 — disulphate, 12. 108  
 — dihydrate, 12. 108

- Ammonium uranyl disulphite, 10. 308  
 ——— fluoride, 12. 16  
 ——— hydroxysulphite, 10. 308  
 ——— pentafluoride, 12. 77  
 ——— phosphate, 12. 132  
 ——— phosphite, 8. 919  
 ——— selenate, 10. 877  
 ——— selenite, 10. 838  
 ——— sulphate, 12. 17  
 ——— tetrabromide, 12. 93  
 ——— tetrachloride, 12. 89  
 ——— tetranitrate, 12. 125  
 ——— tricarbonat, 12. 113  
 ——— trinitrate, 12. 125  
 ——— trisulphate, 12. 108  
 ——— vanadate,  $\frac{2}{3}$ -acid, 9. 760  
 ——— vanadates, 9. 757  
 ——— vanadatochromate, 9. 780  
 ——— vanadatomolybdatoarsenate, 9. 211  
 ——— vanadatophosphate, 9. 828  
 ——— vanaditodisulphate, 9. 820  
 ——— vanaditotungstate, 9. 742  
 ——— vanadium tetroxydisulphate, 9. 825  
 ——— vanadous sulphate, 9. 820  
 ——— ——— dodecahydrate, 9. 820  
 ——— ——— hexahydrate, 9. 820  
 ——— ——— tetrahydrate, 9. 820  
 ——— vanadyl carbonate, 9. 825  
 ——— ——— disulphate, 9. 824  
 ——— ——— disulphite, 10. 305  
 ——— ——— pentafluoride, 9. 797  
 ——— vanadyltetrafluoride, 9. 799  
 ——— ——— monohydrate, 9. 798  
 ——— vanadyltrifluoride, 9. 800  
 ——— (di)vanadyl pentafluoride, mono-  
 ——— ——— hydrate, 9. 800  
 ——— ——— trisulphate, 9. 824  
 ——— yttrium carbonate, 5. 683  
 ——— ——— sulphate, 5. 682  
 ——— zinc chromate, 11. 279  
 ——— ——— cobaltous sulphate, 14. 782  
 ——— ——— diamminobischromate, 11. 280  
 ——— ——— dihydrophosphate, 4. 661  
 ——— ——— dimetaphosphate, 4. 663  
 ——— ——— dithionate, 10. 592  
 ——— ——— ferrous sulphate, 14. 298  
 ——— ——— fluoride, 4. 534  
 ——— ——— hydroxydicarbonate, 4. 647  
 ——— ——— hyposulphite, 10. 183  
 ——— ——— manganous sulphate, 12. 423  
 ——— ——— nickelous sulphate, 15. 476  
 ——— ——— oxychlorides, 4. 546  
 ——— ——— oxydodecachloride, 4. 546  
 ——— ——— oxyhenachloride, 4. 546  
 ——— ——— oxyhexadecachloride, 4. 546  
 ——— ——— oxyoctochloride, 4. 546  
 ——— ——— paramolybdate, 11. 586  
 ——— ——— paratungstate, 11. 819  
 ——— ——— pentachloride, 4. 551, 552  
 ——— ——— persulphate, 10. 479  
 ——— ——— phosphate, 4. 661  
 ——— ——— ——— monohydrated, 4. 661  
 ——— ——— polyiodide, 4. 581  
 ——— ——— potassium sulphate, 4. 641  
 ——— ——— selenate, 10. 865  
 ——— ——— sulphate, 4. 635  
 ——— ——— ——— hexahydrated, 4. 635  
 ——— ——— sulphite, 10. 286  
 ——— ——— tetrachloride, 4. 552  
 ——— ——— tetraiodide, 4. 582
- Ammonium zinc thiosulphate, 10. 548  
 ——— ——— triamminosexichromate, 11. 280  
 ——— ——— tribromide, 4. 571  
 ——— ——— zirconiododecamolybdate, 11. 601  
 ——— ——— zirconium carbonate, 7. 161  
 ——— ——— octohydroxyhexasulphate, 7. 159  
 ——— ——— tetrasulphate, 7. 159  
 ——— ——— tungstate, 11. 791  
 ——— ——— zirconyl tetrasulphate, 7. 159  
 ——— ——— (tri) tetrasulphate, 7. 159  
 ——— ——— trisulphate, 7. 159  
 ——— ——— dihydrodiamidotetraphosphate, 8. 716  
 ——— ——— hydroxynitrilodisulphonate, 8. 673  
 ——— ——— hydroxynitrilo-iso-disulphonate, 8. 678  
 ——— ——— imidodisulphonate, 8. 649  
 ——— ——— imidosulphonate, 8. 647  
 ——— ——— pentasilver tetrasulphuryltriimidodia-  
 ——— ——— ——— mide, 8. 666  
 ——— ——— sodium orthoarsenate, 9. 155  
 (di)ammonium (tetra)cuprous trisulphite,  
 10. 275  
 (dodec)ammonium (di)cuprous sulphite, 10.  
 275  
 (hept)ammonium cuprous tetrasulphite, 10.  
 275  
 (hexa)ammonium silicododecatungstate, 6. 882  
 (octa)ammonium isosilicododecatungstate,  
 6. 873  
 ——— ——— silicododecatungstate, 6. 881  
 (penta)ammonium cuprous trisulphite, 10.  
 275  
 ——— ——— hydroxybisnitrilodisulphonate, 8. 673  
 (tetra)ammonium diborate, dihydrated, 5.  
 80  
 ——— ——— (di)cuprous trisulphite, 10. 275  
 ——— ——— isotetrahydrosilicododecatungstate, 6.  
 873  
 ——— ——— magnesium diphosphate, 4. 385  
 ——— ——— octofluostannate, 7. 423  
 ——— ——— silicododecamolybdate, 6. 869  
 (tri)ammonium hydrodiamidotetraphos-  
 ——— ——— ——— phate, 8. 715  
 ——— ——— hydroxynitrilodisulphonate, 8. 673  
 ——— ——— imidodisulphinite, 8. 646  
 ——— ——— imidodisulphonate, 8. 648  
 ——— ——— ——— hydrated, 8. 648  
 ——— ——— ——— imidotriithiophosphate, 8. 727  
 Ammono-acids, 8. 277, 278  
 ——— ——— -bases, 8. 277, 278  
 ——— ——— -salts, 8. 277, 278  
 Ammonohydrazonitric acid, 8. 330  
 Ammonolysis, 8. 277  
 Ammononitric acid, 8. 330, 341  
 Amoibite, 9. 310  
 Amonton's law, 1. 160  
 Amorphous ore, 5. 249  
 Ampangabeite, 5. 516; 9. 867, 905; 12. 4  
 Ampanganbeite, 9. 839  
 Ampère, 1. 963  
 Amphibole, 2. 2; 6. 391  
 ——— ——— asbestos, 6. 426  
 ——— ——— manganese, 6. 897  
 ——— ——— monoclinic, 6. 391  
 ——— ——— rhombic, 6. 391  
 ——— ——— triclinic, 6. 391  
 Amphibolic acid, 6. 822  
 Amphigène, 6. 648  
 Amphilogite, 6. 607  
 Amphithalite, 5. 370  
 Amphodelite, 6. 693

- Amphoteric oxides, 1. 394  
 Amyl acetate and hydrogen, 1. 304  
 — alcohol and hydrogen, 1. 303  
 — orthosilicate, 6. 309  
 — ultramarine, 6. 590  
 Amylammonium carbonyltrichloroplatinite, 16. 273  
*di-iso*-amylammonium bromopalladate, 15. 678  
 — bromopalladite, 15. 677  
 — bromosmate, 15. 723  
 — chloroiridate, 15. 770  
 — chloropalladate, 15. 673  
 — chloropalladite, 15. 670  
 — chlororuthenate, 15. 534  
 — chlorosmate, 15. 719  
*ilo*-amylammonium bromoruthenate, 15. 539  
*iso*-amylammonium bromopalladate, 15. 678  
 — bromopalladite, 15. 677  
 — bromoperruthenite, 15. 538  
 — bromosmate, 15. 723  
 — chloropalladate, 15. 673  
 — chloropalladite, 15. 670  
*tri-iso*-amylammonium bromopalladate, 15. 678  
 — bromopalladite, 15. 677  
 — bromosmate, 15. 723  
 — chloroiridate, 15. 770  
 — chloropalladate, 15. 673  
 — chloropalladite, 15. 670  
 — chlorosmate, 15. 719  
*iso*-amylanilinium bromosmate, 15. 723  
*o*-amylanilinium chlorosmate, 15. 719  
 Anabolic metabolism, 6. 11  
 Anak, 7. 277  
 Analeine, 6. 644  
 — carnea, 6. 752  
 Analcite, 6. 575, 644  
 — silver, 6. 683  
 — thallo-, 6. 826  
 Analysis, 1. 91  
 — ionic hypothesis, 1. 1009  
 — positive ray, 4. 50  
 Analzim, 6. 644  
 Anapaite, 14. 395  
 Anapaite, 12. 529  
 Anatas, 7. 2, 30  
 Anauxite, 6. 495  
 Anaxagoras, 1. 32  
 Anaximenes, 1. 32  
 Aueudite, 6. 477  
 Ancylyte, 7. 185  
 Andalusite, 6. 458  
 Anderbergite, 5. 512; 6. 847  
 Anderberjite, 7. 100  
 Andesine, 6. 662, 693, 700  
 Andradite, 6. 714, 921; 12. 529  
 Andreasbergolite, 6. 766  
 Andreolite, 6. 766  
 Andrewsrite, 12. 529; 14. 410  
 Anemousite, 6. 662, 695  
 Angaralite, 6. 922  
 Anglarite, 9. 553; 14. 390  
 Angle of optical extinction, 1. 608  
 — principal incidence, 3. 47  
 Angles, axial, 1. 615  
 — of crystals, interfacial, 1. 593  
 Anglesite, 7. 491, 803  
 Anhydrides, 1. 395, 396  
 — acid, 1. 396  
 — basic, 1. 397  
 Anhydrite, 2. 430; 3. 623, 761  
 — soluble, 769  
 — X-radiogram, 1. 642  
 Anhydrobasische Tetrammin-Diaquodiam-  
 minkobaltsalze, 14. 681  
 Anhydrobisdiphenylsilicanediol, 6. 309  
 Anhydro-iodic acid, 2. 307, 324  
 Anhydrosulphatochlorine monoxide, 10. 682  
 Anhydrous manganic alum, 12. 429  
 Anhydroxycobaltamminenitrate, 14. 843  
 Aniline and hydrogen, 1. 304  
 — carbonyltrichloroplatinite, 16. 273  
 — ceric dodecamolybdate, 11. 600  
 — ethylenetrichloroplatinite, 16. 272  
 — ferroheptanitrosyltrisulphide, 8. 442  
 — hexaiodobismuthites, 9. 676  
 — hydrochloride, 11. 831  
 Anilinium bromopalladite, 15. 677  
 — bromosmate, 15. 723  
 — chloroiridate, 15. 771  
 — chloropalladite, 15. 670  
 — chloroperidite, 15. 763  
 — phosphotrianilidetrichloroplatinite, 16. 278  
 Animal charcoal, 5. 750  
 Animals metabolism, 6. 10  
 Animicite, 4. 698  
 Animikite, 9. 404; 15. 9  
 Anion, 1. 92  
*o*-anisidinium bromosmate, 15. 723  
*p*-anisidinium bromopalladite, 15. 677  
 — bromosmate, 15. 723  
 — chloropalladite, 15. 670  
 Anisotropic crystals, 1. 610  
 — liquids, 1. 645  
 Anistropy ultramicroscopic, 5. 760  
 Ankerite, 4. 251, 371; 12. 148, 150, 529; 14. 359  
 Anlassen, 12. 690  
 Annabergite, 9. 4, 230; 14. 424; 15. 5  
 Annealing, 12. 673, 723  
 Annerödite, 5. 516; 7. 100; 9. 839; 12. 4  
 Annite, 6. 608  
 Annivite, 9. 4, 291  
 Anode, 1. 92  
 — mud, 3. 27  
 — slime, 3. 27  
 Anomites, 6. 608  
 Anomites, 6. 611  
 Anophorite, 13. 529  
 Anorthite, 6. 662, 692, 693  
 — baryte, 6. 707  
 — ferric, 6. 698  
 — hydrated chloro-, 6. 700  
 — potash, 6. 662, 698, 706  
 — soda, 6. 698  
 — strontia, 6. 707  
 — zinc, 6. 698  
 Anorthoclase, 6. 662, 664  
 Anorthose, 6. 664  
 Antamokite, 11. 2, 49  
 Anthion, 10. 465  
 Anthite, 6. 726  
 Anthochroite, 6. 915; 12. 148  
 Anthogrammite, 6. 396  
 Antholite, 6. 396, 917  
 Anthophyllite, 6. 391, 396; 12. 529

- Anthophyllite amphibolic, **6**, 396  
 ----- blättingen, **6**, 396  
 ----- clino-, **6**, 398  
 ----- ferro-, **6**, 916  
 ----- iron, **6**, 912  
 ----- magnesio-, **6**, 916  
 ----- strahligen, **6**, 396  
 Anthosiderite, **6**, 907  
 Anthracitic diamond, **5**, 719  
 Anthropomorphical chemistry, **1**, 2  
 Anticatalysts, **1**, 938  
 Anticathode, **4**, 31  
 Antédrite, **6**, 751  
 Antifriction metal, **4**, 671 ; **7**, 362  
 Antigorite, **6**, 422  
 Antihypo, **6**, 87  
 Antillite, **6**, 392  
 Antimoine natif arsenifère, **9**, 69  
 ----- oxydè octaédrique, **9**, 421  
 ----- sulphurè, **9**, 577  
 Antimonates, **9**, 446  
 Antimonatotungstates, **11**, 795  
 Antimonatotungstic acid, **9**, 459  
 Antimonbleikupferblende, **9**, 550  
 Antimonblende, **9**, 577  
 Antimonblüthe, **9**, 421  
 Antimonglanz, **9**, 513  
 Antimonial copper, **9**, 343  
 ----- crocus, **9**, 578  
 ----- fahlerz, **15**, 9  
 ----- nickel, **9**, 415  
 ----- ores plumose, **9**, 546  
 ----- saffron, **9**, 577, 578  
 ----- silver, **3**, 300 ; **9**, 343, 404  
 ----- blende, **9**, 294  
 Antimoniale causticum, **9**, 469  
 Antimonic acids, **9**, 439  
 ----- borotungstate, **5**, 111  
 ----- diarsenatoctodecatungstate, **9**, 214  
 ----- nitrosyl chloride, **8**, 617 ; **9**, 476  
 ----- oxide, **9**, 421, 439  
 Antimonides, **9**, 401  
 Antimonidiantimonious hemafluoride, **9**, 468  
 Antimonii butyram, **9**, 469, 504  
 ----- cerussa, **9**, 452  
 ----- cinnabasis, **9**, 469  
 ----- cum sulphur Hofmannii, **9**, 574  
 ----- stellae, **9**, 340  
 Antimonious acids, **9**, 428  
 ----- antimonate, **9**, 434  
 ----- barium thiosulphate, **10**, 553  
 ----- borotungstate, **5**, 111  
 ----- calcium thiosulphate, **10**, 553  
 ----- lead enneaiodide, **7**, 762  
 ----- oxide, **9**, 420, 421  
 ----- potassium thiosulphate, **10**, 553  
 ----- sodium thiosulphate, **10**, 553  
 ----- strontium thiosulphate, **10**, 553  
 ----- thalious thiosulphate, **10**, 553  
 Antimonipentantimonious icosifluoride, **9**, 468  
 Antimonite, **9**, 343, 513  
 Antimonites, **9**, 425, 428  
 Antimonitetrantimonious heptadecafluoride, **9**, 468  
 Antimonitophosphatotungstate, **9**, 433  
 Antimonitriantimonious tetradecafluoride, **9**, 468  
 Antimony, **9**, 341  
 Antimonium diaphoreticum, **9**, 420, 439  
 ----- ablutum, **9**, 420, 452  
 ----- femininum, **9**, 587  
 ----- plumosum, **9**, 577  
 ----- spatosum album splendens, **9**, 421  
 ----- stellatum, **9**, 340  
 ----- sulphure mineralisatum, **9**, 513  
 ----- triplex est, **9**, 341  
 Antimonkupferglanz, **9**, 550  
 Antimonocker, **9**, 435  
 Antimonspath, **9**, 421  
 Antimony α-, **9**, 361  
 ----- altotropes, **9**, 357  
 ----- aminotrichloride, **9**, 476  
 ----- aminotrioxide, **9**, 426  
 ----- ammonium ferric chloride, **14**, 102  
 ----- sulphate, **9**, 582  
 ----- analytical reactions, **9**, 382  
 ----- arsenate, **9**, 197  
 ----- arsenite, **9**, 130  
 ----- ash, **9**, 577  
 ----- atomic disintegration, **9**, 390  
 ----- number, **9**, 389  
 ----- weight, **9**, 388  
 azide, **8**, 354  
 barium sulphate, **9**, 583  
 ----- bischloromercuriate, **9**, 481  
 ----- black, **9**, 358  
 ----- blende, **9**, 577  
 ----- bromides, **9**, 493  
 ----- butter of, **9**, 469  
 ----- by electrolysis, **9**, 353  
 ----- calcium sulphate, **9**, 583  
 ----- carbide, **5**, 887  
 ----- carbonate, **9**, 585  
 ----- chlorides--higher, **9**, 484  
 ----- chloronitride, **8**, 724  
 ----- chloronitrosylpentachloride, **9**, 488  
 ----- chlorosulphides, **9**, 583  
 ----- cobaltic dichlorobisethylenediamine-hexachloride, **14**, 670  
 ----- colloidal solutions, **9**, 362  
 ----- decafluoride, **9**, 510  
 ----- decafluoropentachloride, **9**, 510  
 ----- decafluoropentadecachloride, **9**, 510  
 ----- diamminochloride, **9**, 496  
 ----- diamminotrifluoride, **9**, 464  
 ----- difluotrichloride, **9**, 509  
 ----- dihydride, **9**, 391  
 ----- dinitroxylpentadecachloride, **8**, 542  
 ----- dinitroxyltrispentachloride, **9**, 488  
 ----- dioxide, **9**, 434  
 ----- dioxysulphide, **9**, 578  
 ----- dioxytetrasulphide, **9**, 577  
 ----- disulphatotrioxide, **9**, 582  
 ----- monohydrate, **9**, 582  
 ----- trihydrate, **9**, 582  
 ----- disulphoselenide, **10**, 921  
 ----- ditritoxide, **9**, 421  
 ----- dodecabromolanthanate, **5**, 645  
 ----- electronic structure, **9**, 389  
 ----- enneachloride, **9**, 475, 487  
 ----- ethyl pentabromide, **9**, 493  
 ----- explosive, **9**, 359  
 ----- extraction, **9**, 348  
 ----- female, **9**, 587  
 ----- ferric octochloride, **14**, 82  
 ----- octodecachloride, **14**, 125  
 ----- ferrous sulphide, **14**, 168  
 ----- flores, **9**, 378

- Antimony fluonitrosylpentafluoride, 9. 467  
 — fluorides—higher, 9. 466  
 — fluosilicate, 6. 955  
 — glance, 7. 896 ; 9. 343  
 — — axotomous, 9. 546  
 — — prismaticoidal, 9. 513  
 — glass, 9. 513, 577  
 — grey, 9. 357  
 — halogenosulphides, 9. 583  
 — hemiarsenide, 9. 69  
 — heminitrosylpentachloride, 9. 488  
 — hemioxide, 9. 421  
 — hemipentachloronitrosylpentachloride, 9. 488  
 — hemitriamminotetrafluoride, 9. 467  
 — henasulphodichloride, 9. 584  
 — henisulphatotrioxide, 9. 582  
 — heptachlorodiiodide, 9. 511  
 — hexabromocerate, 5. 645  
 — hexabromolanthanate, 5. 645  
 — hexachloride nitrosyl, 9. 379  
 — hexamminotrifluoride, 9. 464  
 — hexasulphotrichloride, 9. 584  
 — hexitridecaoxide, 9. 440  
 — hexitridecaoxide, 9. 435  
 — history, 9. 339  
 — hydrides, 9. 390  
 — imidohydrofluamidotrifluoride, 9. 467  
 — iodides, 9. 498  
 — isotopes, 9. 389  
 — lead heptoxytetrachloride, 9. 507  
 — metallic precipitation, 9. 384  
 — metantimonate, 9. 434  
 — mixed halides, 9. 509  
 — molybdates, 11. 570  
 — monamidodiphosphate, 8. 710  
 — monamminotrifluoride, 9. 464  
 — monophosphide, 8. 851  
 — monoselenide, 10. 794  
 — monotropic, 9. 361  
 — nickel lead alloys, 15. 237  
 — nitrate bispentoxide, 9. 585  
 — nitride, 8. 124, 272  
 — nitrogen sulphopentachloride, 9. 476  
 — nitroxyldecachloride, 8. 438  
 — occurrence, 9. 342  
 — ochre, 9. 435  
 — octochlorotriiodide, 9. 511  
 — octosulphate, 9. 581  
 — octosulphatotrioxide, 9. 581  
 — orthoantimonate, 9. 434  
 — orthosulphophosphate, 9. 585  
 — oxide, 9. 453  
 — oxybromide, 9. 507  
 — oxybromides, 9. 507  
 — oxychloride, 9. 504  
 — oxychromite, 11. 201  
 — oxyhalides, 9. 503  
 — oxyfluoride, 9. 503  
 — oxyiodide, 9. 507  
 — oxypentasulphide, 9. 577  
 — oxyselenide, 10. 780  
 — oxyselenite, 10. 834  
 — oxysulphides, 9. 576  
 — oxytetrachloride, 9. 504  
 — oxytrichloride, 9. 506  
 — oxytridecachloride, 9. 506  
 — passive, 9. 373  
 — pentabromide, 9. 493, 496  
 — pentachloride, 9. 486  
 — Antimony pentachloride monohydrated, 9. 487  
 — — tetrahydrated, 9. 487  
 — — pentachloropentahydrochloride, 9. 487  
 — — pentadecafluopentachloride, 9. 509  
 — — pentafluobromide, 9. 510  
 — — pentafluodecachloride, 9. 510  
 — — pentafluoiiodide, 9. 510  
 — — pentafluopentachloride, 9. 510  
 — — pentafluopentadecachloride, 9. 510  
 — — pentafluoride, 9. 467  
 — — dihydrated, 9. 467  
 — — pentaoidide, 9. 502  
 — — pentaselenide, 10. 794  
 — — pentasulphide, 9. 564  
 — — — colloidal, 9. 566  
 — — pentasulphodichloride, 9. 583  
 — — pentoxide, 9. 421, 439  
 — — — alcogels, 9. 444  
 — — — hydrates, 9. 441  
 — — — di-, 9. 442  
 — — — hemi-nea-, 9. 442  
 — — — hemi-, 9. 442  
 — — — hexa-, 9. 442  
 — — — mono-, 9. 442  
 — — — penta-, 9. 442  
 — — — tetra-, 9. 442  
 — — — tripenta-, 9. 442  
 — — hydrogels, 9. 445  
 — — hydrosols, 9. 444  
 — — pentoxydibromide, 9. 507  
 — — pentoxydichloride, 9. 505  
 — — pentoxydiiodide, 9. 507  
 — — pentoxysulphide, 9. 578  
 — — perchlorate, 2. 401  
 — — phosphate, 9. 585  
 — — phosphodecachloride, 8. 1015  
 — — phosphopentadecachloride, 8. 1015  
 — — phosphorus decachloride, 9. 489  
 — — phosphonyl octochloride, 9. 489  
 — — physiological action, 9. 385  
 — — potassium henasulphate, 9. 583  
 — — — sulphate, 9. 583  
 — — properties, chemical, 9. 378  
 — — — physical, 9. 363  
 — — refining, 9. 353  
 — — selenate, 10. 875  
 — — selenium dioxide neachloride, 10. 906  
 — — silicide, 6. 188  
 — — silver sulphate, 9. 583  
 — — sodium sulphate, 9. 582  
 — — solubility of hydrogen, 1. 306  
 — — star, 9. 350, 355  
 — — strontium sulphate, 9. 583  
 — — suboxide, 9. 421  
 — — subsulphide, 9. 512  
 — — sulpharsenate, 9. 322  
 — — sulpharsenite, 9. 301  
 — — sulphate, 9. 580, 582  
 — — sulphide golden, 9. 564  
 — — sulphides, 9. 512  
 — — — higher, 9. 564  
 — — sulphite, 10. 304  
 — — sulphobromide, 9. 584  
 — — sulphochloride, 9. 584  
 — — sulphodocosichloride, 9. 584  
 — — sulpho-neaachloride, 10. 647  
 — — sulphohalides, 9. 583  
 — — sulphoioidide, 9. 584  
 — — sulphotrichloride, 9. 584

- Antimony sulphotriiodide, 9. 584  
 — tellurate, 11. 97  
 — telluride, 11. 59  
 — tetrabromide, 9. 496  
 — tetrachloride, 9. 484  
 — tetracosisulphoiodide, 9. 585  
 — tetrafluoride, 9. 466  
 — tetraiodide, 9. 498  
 — tetramminopentachloride, 9. 488  
 — tetramminotrifluoride, 9. 464  
 — tetraselenite, 10. 834  
 — tetrasulphate, 9. 581  
 — tetrasulphatotrioxide, 9. 581  
 — tetrasulphide, 9. 564  
 — tetratapentaselenide, 10. 794  
 — tetroxide, 9. 351, 421, 434  
 — — monohydrated, 9. 437  
 — tetroxybischromate, 11. 305  
 — tetroxyheptachloride, 9. 506  
 — tetroxysulphide, 9. 578  
 — thiophosphate, 8. 1066  
 — triamminodifluotrichloride, 9. 509  
 — triamminopentachloride, 9. 488  
 — triamminotrichloride, 9. 476  
 — triamminotrifluoride, 9. 464  
 — triarsenide, 9. 69  
 — tribromide, 9. 493  
 — trichloride, 9. 469  
 — trichlorohemihydrochloride, 9. 475  
 — trichloromercuriate, 9. 481  
 — trichlorotrihydrochloride, 9. 475  
 — trifluoride, 9. 463  
 — trigonal, 9. 357  
 — trihydride, 9. 391  
 — trioxide, 9. 421  
 — — acetogels, 9. 430  
 — — alcogels, 9. 430  
 — — colloidal, 9. 422  
 — — hydrogels, 9. 429  
 — — properties, chemical, 9. 425  
 — — — physical, 9. 423  
 — — trioxypentahydroxychloride, 9. 504  
 — — trioxytetrasulphide, 9. 578  
 — — trioxytrihydroxytrichloride, 9. 504  
 — triselenide, 10. 793  
 — trisulphide, 9. 512, 513  
 — — colloidal, 9. 526  
 — — hydrogel, 9. 526  
 — — hydrosol, 9. 526  
 — — properties, chemical, 9. 521  
 — — — physical, 9. 518  
 — trisulphodiselenide, 10. 921  
 — trisulphohexaoidide, 9. 584  
 — tritatetraselenide, 10. 794  
 — tungstates, 11. 795  
 — uses, 9. 386  
 — vanadates, 9. 779  
 — vermilions, 9. 565  
 — yellow, 9. 358  
 (di)antimony phosphorus pentadecachloride, 9. 489  
 Antimonyl, 9. 425  
 — bromide, 9. 507  
 — chloride, 9. 504  
 — copper oxytriiodide, 9. 508  
 — iodide, 9. 507  
 — lead oxychloride, 9. 507  
 — mercury oxytriiodide, 9. 508  
 — metacolonbotantalate, 9. 905  
 — nitrate, 9. 585  
 Antimonyl phosphite, 8. 907, 918  
 — potassium pentachloroantimonate, 9. 506  
 — sodium tetrafluoride, 9. 503  
 — sulphantimonate, 9. 578  
 — sulphate, 9. 582  
 Antlerite, 3. 265  
 Antophyllite, 6. 396  
 Antozone, 1. 899  
 Antrimolite, 6. 749  
 Aonia, 7. 277  
 Apatelite, 14. 328, 333  
 Apatite, 3. 623, 697, 896; 5. 530; 7. 896; 8. 733; 9. 261  
 — — cerium, 5. 675  
 — — didymium, 5. 675  
 — — X-radiogram, 1. 642  
 Aphanese, 9. 161  
 Aphenesite, 9. 161  
 Apheizite, 6. 741  
 Aphrodite, 6. 420, 428  
 Aphrosiderite, 6. 624; 12. 529  
 Aphthitalite, 2. 430, 657  
 Aphthorite, 9. 291  
 Aphtit, 15. 314  
 Apjohnite, 5. 154, 354; 12. 148, 423  
 Aplome, 6. 921; 12. 148  
 Apollinaris, 6. 6  
 Apophyllite, 6. 368  
 Apparent equilibrium, 1. 715  
 Apples, 13. 615  
 Applied chemistry, 1. 11  
 Apyrite, 6. 741  
 Aqua bromata, 2. 71  
 — calcinationis omnium metallorum, 8. 618  
 — chlorata, 2. 71  
 — — chrysulca, 2. 21  
 — — dissolutiva, 8. 556  
 — — fortis, 8. 555, 556  
 — — phagadenica, 4. 774  
 — — prima, 2. 20; 8. 556, 618  
 — — regia, 2. 20; 8. 617  
 — — stabilized, 8. 619  
 — — regis, 8. 618  
 — — salis ammoniaci, 8. 618  
 — — — ammoniaci, 2. 20  
 — — — nitri, 2. 20  
 — — secunda, 2. 20  
 Aquadag, 5. 753  
 Aquamarine, 4. 204; 6. 803  
 Aquamol, 5. 219  
 Aquilarite, 10. 773  
 Aquobasic compounds, 4. 845  
 Aquodisulphitotriamminocobaltic acid, 10. 318  
 Aquopentachloroperiridous, 15. 763  
 — acid, 15. 765  
 Aquopentammines, 11. 401  
 Aquosulphitotetrammines, 10. 316  
 Araeoxene, 7. 491  
 Aragonite, 3. 622, 814; 4. 406  
 — X-radiogram, 1. 642  
 Arakawaite, 4. 664  
 Aramayoite, 9. 602  
 Arbor Jovis, 7. 298, 338  
 — saturni, 7. 516  
 Arc high-tension, 1. 882  
 — low tension, 1. 882  
 — spectrum, 4. 7

- Arcanum duplicatum, 2. 656  
 Archal, 4. 399  
 Archimedes, 1. 36  
 Architecture of crystals, 1. 616  
 Arconium, 4. 171  
 Arctite, 6. 762  
 Arctolite, 6. 718  
 Ardennite, 6. 836 ; 9. 4, 715 ; 12. 148  
 Arecaidine bromoplatinate, 16. 376  
 Arocoline dichlorotetrachloroplatinate, 16. 376  
 Arendalite, 6. 721  
 Arquipite, 6. 836 ; 9. 343  
 Arfvedsonite, 6. 391, 916 ; 7. 100 ; 12. 148, 529  
 Arfwedsonite, 6. 916  
 Arg, 3. 295  
 Argat, 3. 295  
 Argent allemand, 15. 208  
 — d'Allemagne, 15. 208  
 — antimoine sulfuré noir, 9. 540  
 — des chats, 6. 604  
 — molybdique, 11. 60  
 — noir, 9. 540  
 Argentan, 4. 1024  
 Argentarium, 7. 630  
 Argenterie niellée, 3. 447  
 Argentic acid, 3. 483  
 Argentine, 7. 298  
 Argentite, 3. 300, 438  
 Argentobismuthinite, 9. 691  
 Argento domesylite, 9. 63  
 Argentojarosite, 12. 529 ; 14. 343, 344  
 Argentopyrite, 14. 193  
 Argento-titanium, 7. 20  
 Argentum, 3. 295  
 — antimonio sulphurato mineralisatum, 9. 551  
 — arsenico cupro et ferro mineralisatum, 9. 291  
 — cinerum crystallis pyramidalis trigonis, 9. 291  
 — mineralisatum nigrum fragile, 9. 540  
 — nativum antimonio adunatum, 9. 404  
 — purum, 3. 295  
 — rude album, 9. 291  
 — nigrum, 9. 540  
 — vivum, 4. 695  
 Argetan, 15. 210  
 Argil, 5. 150  
 — pur, 5. 150  
 Argile chimique, 6. 494  
 — collordale, 6. 476  
 — savonneuse, 6. 496  
 — smectique, 6. 496  
 — véritable, 6. 473  
 Argill native, 5. 338  
 Argillaceous hammitite, 13. 775  
 — iron ore, 2. 529  
 — limestone, 3. 815  
 Argon, 7. 889  
 — atomic disruption, 7. 948  
 — weight, 7. 947  
 — electronic structure, 7. 949  
 — history, 7. 889  
 — hydrate, 7. 943  
 — isotopes, 7. 948  
 — occurrence, 7. 892  
 — preparation, 7. 902  
 — properties, chemical, 7. 947  
 Argon properties, physical, 7. 906  
 Argozoil, 15. 210  
 Arguerite, 4. 1024  
 Arguroide, 15. 209  
 Arguzoid, 15. 208, 209  
 Arguzoide, 15. 210  
 Argyllite, 9. 818  
 Argyrites, 7. 638, 644  
 Argyrodit, 3. 300 ; 4. 406 ; 7. 254, 275, 896  
 Argropyrite, 14. 193  
 Argropyrrhotite, 14. 193  
 Argyrore, 3. 438  
 Argyrythrose, 9. 294  
 Aricite, 6. 711  
 Aristotle, 1. 30, 36  
 Arite, 9. 4, 80 ; 15. 5  
 Arithmetic, chemical, 1. 202  
 Arizonite, 7. 2, 60 ; 12. 529  
 Arkansite, 7. 2, 31  
 Arktolite, 6. 718  
 Armangite, 9. 4, 132  
 Armco iron, 12. 656, 757  
 Armenian salt, 8. 144  
 — whetstone, 5. 247  
 Arnimite, 3. 266  
 Arnold Villanovanus, 1. 47  
 Arceoxene, 9. 715, 778  
 Aromite, 5. 354  
 Arquerite, 4. 696  
 Arrest, doubling of Ar, 12. 854  
 Arrested reactions, 4. 983  
 Arrhenite, 4. 206 ; 5. 520 ; 7. 100 ; 9. 839  
 Arrojadite, 12. 529 ; 14. 396, 411  
 Arsa naki, 9. 1  
 Arsacetin, 9. 40  
 Arsamine, 9. 40  
 Arsenantimonial nickel, 9. 343  
 Arsenargentite, 9. 4, 64  
 Arsenatoantimonie acid, 9. 197  
 Arsenatochromates, 9. 204  
 Arsenatoctomolybdates, 9. 206  
 Arsenatodimolybdates, 9. 206  
 Arsenatododecamolybdates, 9. 206  
 Arsenatoenneamolybdates, 9. 206  
 Arsenatohemipentamolybdates, 9. 206  
 Arsenatoluteomolybdic acid, 9. 210  
 Arsenatomolybates, 9. 206  
 Arsenatosodalite, 6. 583, 826 ; 9. 188  
 Arsenatotrimolybdates, 9. 206  
 Arsenatotungstates, 9. 212  
 Arsenatovanadato molybdates, 9. 201  
 (di)arsenatoferrie acid, 9. 226  
 Arsenic, 9. 1, 90 ; 12. 529  
 — acid, 9. 137, 139  
 — hemihydrated, 9. 140  
 — nitrosyl, 8. 435  
 —  $\alpha$ -, 9. 16  
 —  $\beta$ -, 9. 16  
 —  $\gamma$ -, 9. 16  
 — allotropic forms, 9. 16  
 — amalgam, 9. 67  
 — amide, 8. 272  
 — amminopentasilphide, 9. 314  
 — amorphous, 9. 16  
 — analytical reactions, 9. 37  
 — and iron alloys, 9. 71  
 — antimonide, 9. 409  
 — atomic disintegration, 9. 48  
 — number, 9. 48  
 — weight, 9. 47

- Arsenic azide, **8**, 337  
 — bromides, **9**, 247  
 — butter of, **9**, 149, 237  
 — carbide (tri), **5**, 887  
 — carbonate, **9**, 337  
 — caustique, **9**, 137  
 — chlorides, **9**, 237  
 — chloroimide, **8**, 272  
 — colloidal, **9**, 14  
 — crystalline, **9**, 16  
 — diarsenyl enneoxydibromide, **9**, 249  
 — — enneaoxydiiodide, **9**, 253  
 — dihydrochloromercuriate, **9**, 244  
 — diiodide, **9**, 250  
 — diiodotrichloride, **9**, 241  
 — dioxynitratotriarsenate, **9**, 337  
 — dioxydiphosphide, **8**, 851 ; **9**, 337  
 — dioxyphosphide, **8**, 851 ; **9**, 337  
 — diselenide, **10**, 792  
 — disulphatotrioxide, **9**, 333  
 — disulphide, **9**, 265, 268  
 — — colloidal, **9**, 268  
 — disulphoselenide, **10**, 921  
 — disulphotriselenide, **10**, 921  
 — dodecamminotriiodide, **9**, 293  
 — electronic structure, **9**, 48  
 — enneaoxyhexasulphoenneaiodide, **9**, 337  
 — extraction, **9**, 15  
 — flowers of, **9**, 90  
 — fluorides, **9**, 235  
 — glass, **9**, 91  
 — grey, **9**, 18  
 — halogenosulphides, **9**, 335  
 — hemiennae-amminotriiodide, **9**, 253  
 — hemiheptamminotribromide, **9**, 249  
 — hemiheptamminotrichloride, **9**, 242  
 — hemioxide, **9**, 90  
 — hemiphosphide, **8**, 851  
 — hemiselenide, **10**, 791  
 — hexasulphatotrioxide, **9**, 333  
 — history, **9**, 1  
 — hydride, **9**, 48  
 — hydrobischloromercuriate, **9**, 244  
 — hydrogel, **9**, 278  
 — hydrosol, **9**, 278  
 — hydrosulphide, **9**, 272  
 — imide, **8**, 272  
 — in sulphuric acid, **10**, 370  
 — iodides, **9**, 250  
 — isotopes, **9**, 48  
 — liver of, **9**, 116  
 — meal, **9**, 90  
 — metallic, **9**, 16  
 — molybdates, **11**, 570  
 — monochloromercuriate, **9**, 245  
 — monoiodide, **9**, 250  
 — monophosphide, **8**, 851  
 — nitrate, **9**, 337  
 — nitride, **8**, 123, 272  
 — occurrence, **9**, 3  
 — octodecatungstic acid, **11**, 832  
 — octosulphate, **9**, 333  
 — octosulphatotrioxide, **9**, 333  
 — organosol, **9**, 285  
 — oxybromide, **9**, 249  
 — oxychloride, **9**, 245  
 — oxyfluoride, **9**, 237  
 — oxysulphides, **9**, 325  
 — pentachloride, **9**, 237, 241  
 — pentafluoride, **2**, 12 ; **9**, 236  
 Arsenic pentaoidide, **9**, 254  
 — pentaselenide, **10**, 792  
 — pentasilicide, **6**, 188  
 — pentasulphide, **9**, 313  
 — pentasulphodichloride, **9**, 335  
 — pentasulphodiiodide, **9**, 336  
 — pentoxide, **9**, 137  
 — — dihydrate, **9**, 140  
 — — hemitrihydrate, **9**, 140  
 — — heptahydrate, **9**, 141  
 — — monohydrate, **9**, 140  
 — — pentatritahydrate, **9**, 140  
 — — tetrahydrate, **9**, 140  
 — — trihydrate, **9**, 140  
 — phosphate, **9**, 337  
 — phosphotochloride, **8**, 1005 ; **9**, 243  
 — phosphodecachloride, **8**, 1015 ; **9**, 243  
 — physiological action, **9**, 42  
 — properties, chemical, **9**, 32  
 — — physical, **9**, 20  
 — sodium bromoazide, **8**, 337  
 — suboxide, **9**, 90  
 — sulphate, **9**, 333  
 — sulphates, **9**, 332  
 — sulphatotrioxide, **9**, 333  
 — sulphides, **9**, 265  
 — sulphochloride, **9**, 335  
 — sulphodiselenide, **10**, 921  
 — sulphododecaiodide, **9**, 336  
 — sulphohalides, **9**, 335  
 — sulphohexafluotetrachloride, **9**, 335 ;  
     **10**, 647  
 — sulphoiodide, **9**, 336  
 — sulphomolybdates, **11**, 652  
 — sulphophosphate, **9**, 337  
 — sulphotellurite, **11**, 114  
 — sulphotetraiodide, **9**, 336  
 — tellurate, **11**, 96  
 — telluride, **11**, 58  
 — tetracosisulphoiodide, **9**, 253  
 — tetracosisulphotriiodide, **9**, 336  
 — tetramminotrichloride, **9**, 242  
 — tetramminotriiodide, **9**, 253  
 — tetrasulphate, **9**, 333  
 — tetrasulphatotrioxide, **9**, 333  
 — tetroxide, **9**, 136, 137  
 — thiophosphate, **8**, 1065  
 — thiosulphate, **10**, 552  
 — triamminotribromide, **9**, 249  
 — tribromide, **9**, 247  
 — trichloride, **9**, 237  
 — trifluoride, **9**, 235  
 — trihydride, **9**, 50  
 — triiodide, **9**, 251  
 — trioxide, **9**, 90  
 — — colloidal, **9**, 91  
 — — vitreous, **9**, 91  
 — trioxytetraiodide, **9**, 253  
 — trischloromercuriate, **9**, 244  
 — — pentahydrate, **9**, 245  
 — triselenide, **10**, 792  
 — trisiodomercuriate, **9**, 254  
 — trisulphatotrioxide, **9**, 333  
 — trisulphide, **9**, 272  
 — trisulphodiselenide, **10**, 921  
 — trisulphohexaiodide, **10**, 655  
 — tritasulphide, **9**, 267  
 — valency, **9**, 47  
 — vanadates, **9**, 779  
 — vitreous, **9**, 16, 91



- Arsenic white, 9. 90  
 Arsenical copper, 9. 4  
 ——— mundic, 12. 529  
 ——— nickel, 9. 4  
 ——— pyrites, 9. 72, 73 ; 12. 529  
 ——— ——— axotomous, 9. 73  
 ——— ——— prismatic, 9. 73  
 ——— silver blende, 9. 294  
 ——— soot, 9. 91  
 Arsenici butyrum, 9. 137, 149, 237  
 Arsenicite, 9. 169  
 Arsenicon, 9. 1  
 Arsenico-wagnerite, 4. 388  
 Arsenicum, 9. 1, 2  
 ——— album, 9. 1, 90  
 ——— calciforme, 9. 90  
 ——— cristallinum, 9. 90  
 ——— faricaceum, 9. 90  
 ——— ferro mineralisatum, 9. 306  
 ——— fixum, 9. 137, 149  
 ——— metallinum, 9. 2  
 ——— nativum, 9. 90  
 Arsenides, 9. 61  
 Arsenikblithe, 9. 94  
 Arsenikkalk natürliehen, 9. 94  
 Arseniksauer kalk, 9. 169  
 Arsenikspießglang, 9. 69  
 Arsenikwismuth, 9. 703  
 Arseniopleite, 3. 623  
 Arseniopleite, 9. 4, 222 ; 12. 148  
 Arseniosiderite, 3. 623 ; 9. 4, 228 ; 12. 529  
 Arsenious acid, 9. 90  
 ——— barium thiosulphate, 10. 552  
 ——— lead enneaiodide, 7. 762  
 ——— phosphoetochloride, 8. 1015  
 ——— potassium thiosulphate, 10. 553  
 ——— sodium hyposulphite, 10. 183  
 ——— ——— thiosulphate, 10. 552  
 ——— thallous thiosulphate, 10. 553  
 Arsenites, 9. 116  
 Arsenitomolybdates, 9. 131  
 Arsenitophosphatotungstates, 9. 132  
 Arsenitosodalite, 6. 583, 826 ; 9. 128  
 Arsenitotungstates, 9. 132  
 Arsenoarsenic oxide, 9. 136  
 Arsenobillon, 9. 40  
 Arsenobismite, 9. 198, 589.  
 Arsenocrocite, 9. 228  
 Arsenoferrite, 12. 529  
 Arsenoklasite, 12. 148  
 Arsenolamprite, 9. 3  
 Arsenolite, 9. 4, 94  
 Arsenomelan, 7. 491  
 Arsenomelane, 9. 299  
 Arsenomiargyrite, 9. 293  
 Arsenopyrite, 9. 306 ; 15. 9  
 Arsenopyrites, 9. 4  
 Arsenosic oxide, 9. 136, 137  
 Arsenostibnite, 9. 343  
 Arsenosulphides, 9. 305  
 Arsenotellurite, 11. 2, 114  
 Arsenwasserstoff, 9. 50  
 ——— bromide, 9. 249  
 ——— chloride, 9. 237  
 ——— fluoride, 9. 237  
 ——— monochloride, 9. 245  
 Arsenyl arsenic enneaoxydibromide, 9. 249  
 ——— ——— enneaoxydiiodide, 9. 253  
 Arsine, 9. 50  
 Arsine properties, chemical, 9. 54  
 ——— ——— physical, 9. 53  
 Arsinic acid, 9. 101  
 Arsonic acid, 9. 101  
 Art bronzes, 7. 348  
 Artiads, 1. 208  
 Artinite, 4. 365  
 Aryans, 1. 20  
 Asbeferrite, 6. 917  
 Asbestinon, 6. 425  
 Asbestolite, 6. 426  
 Asbestos, 6. 426  
 ——— actinolite, 6. 426  
 ——— amphibole, 6. 426  
 ——— chrysolite, 6. 426  
 ——— hornblende, 6. 426  
 ——— porcelain, 6. 426  
 Asbolan, 14. 424  
 Asbolite, 12. 148, 266 ; 14. 424  
 Ascharite, 2. 430 ; 5. 4, 97  
 Aschentrecke, 6. 740  
 Aschirite, 6. 342  
 Asem, 4. 670, 695  
 Asiderites, 12. 523  
 Asmanite, 6. 247  
 Aspasiolite, 6. 811  
 Asperolite, 6. 343  
 Asperolithite, 3. 8  
 Aspidelite, 7. 3  
 Aspidolite, 6. 605, 608  
 Associated liquids, 1. 856  
 Association of liquids, 1. 858, 860  
 Aster samius, 6. 428  
 Asterism, 6. 614  
 Asterium, 4. 21 ; 7. 890  
 Asteroidal elements, 4. 3  
 Asteroite, 6. 915 ; 12. 148  
 Astochite, 6. 916 ; 12. 148  
 Astracanite, 2. 430  
 ——— potassium, 2. 430  
 Astrakanite, 4. 252, 336 ; 7. 896  
 ——— potassium, 4. 339  
 Astrites, 6. 607  
 ——— meroxenus, 6. 608  
 Astrolite, 12. 529  
 Astrophyllite, 6. 843 ; 7. 3 ; 12. 149  
 Atocamite, 2. 15 ; 3. 8, 178, 179  
 Ataxites, 12. 523, 528  
 Atelesite, 9. 589  
 Atelostite, 9. 4, 198  
 Ateline, 3. 178  
 Aterite, 15. 210  
 Atheriastite, 6. 763  
 Atlasite, 3. 275  
 Atmolysis, 1. 342  
 Atmosphere, 1. 147, 148  
 ——— extent of, 1. 150  
 ——— pressure of, 1. 149  
 ——— primitive, 6. 4  
 Atom, 1. 103, 187 ; 4. 910, 158  
 ——— architecture, 4. 165  
 ——— Bohr's, 4. 167  
 ——— calcium, 4. 175  
 ——— cataclysm, 4. 180  
 ——— composite, 4. 12  
 ——— helium, 4. 169  
 ——— hydrogen, 4. 169  
 ——— Langmuir's octet theory, 4. 196  
 ——— Lewis' cubical, 4. 195  
 ——— Rutherford, 4. 166

- Atom Saturnian, 4. 765  
 — volume, 1. 188  
 Atomic co-volume, 1. 240  
 — heat, *see* Heat atomic, 1. 798  
 — heats, effect of state of aggregation, 1. 803  
 — motion, 1. 783  
 — source of, 1. 785  
 — number copper, 3. 112  
 — numbers, 4. 38  
 — theory, 1. 103  
 — — — — — Boscovich's punctual, 1. 111  
 — — — — — history of, 1. 105  
 — — — — — Lucretius', 1. 106  
 — weights, 1. 104, 180, 181, 198, 199; 4. 351  
 — — — — — and Dulong and Petit's rule, 1. 804  
 — — — — — and isomorphism, 1. 668  
 — — — — — molecular heat, 1. 807  
 — — — — — volumes, 1. 763  
 — — — — — unit of, 1. 200  
 — volume, 1. 259  
 — volumes, 1. 228  
 Atomicity, 1. 224  
 Atoms, 1. 740  
 — Dalton's, 1. 177  
 — disruption, 4. 155, 156  
 — distance apart in molecules, 1. 783  
 — electric spectrum, 4. 50  
 — energy of, 1. 785  
 — individuality in molecules, 1. 782  
 — kinetic theory, 1. 782  
 — motion in molecules, 1. 783  
 — primitive, 1. 225  
 — recoil, 4. 109  
 — vibration frequency, 1. 828  
 — weighing, 1. 179  
 — weights of, 1. 179  
 — with multiple charges, 4. 50  
 Atopite, 3. 623; 9. 343, 455; 12. 149  
 Atramentum album, 4. 613  
 — candidum, 14. 243  
 — coeruleum, 14. 243  
 — sutorium, 4. 613; 14. 242, 243  
 — sympatheticum, 14. 421  
 — viride, 14. 243  
 Atrun, 2. 710  
 Attakolite, 5. 370  
 Attraction intermolecular, 1. 525, 755, 822, 841; 4. 187  
 — intramolecular, 4. 187  
 — molecular, 1. 865  
 Auer, 7. 218  
 Auerbachite, 6. 847; 7. 100  
 Auerlite, 5. 515; 7. 100, 185  
 Augate, 6. 817  
 Augelite, 5. 155, 366; 8. 733  
 Augite, 6. 390  
 Augites, 6. 410  
 — aegirine, 6. 915  
 — chromic, 6. 818  
 — titanite, 6. 818  
 — vanadic, 6. 818  
 Augustin's process silver, 3. 305  
 Aura, 1. 122  
 — electrica, 1. 877  
 — tonante, 1. 137  
 Auralite, 6. 811  
 Aurates, 3. 577, 584  
 Aureolin, 8. 502; 14. 519  
 Aureus pulvis pyrius, 3. 582  
 Auric acid, 3. 584  
 — beryllium chloride, 4. 233  
 — bromide, 3. 605, 606  
 — chloride, 3. 586, 589  
 — chloroimide, 8. 259  
 — chloroscandate, 5. 490  
 — — — — — dihydrated, 5. 490  
 — — — — — henicosihydrated, 5. 490  
 — — — — — octohydrated, 5. 490  
 — diethylbromide, 3. 607  
 — dihydroxyamide, 8. 259  
 — ferrous iodide, 14. 133  
 — hydronitrate, 3. 616  
 — hydroxide, 3. 580  
 — imidoamide, 8. 259  
 — imidochloride, 3. 583  
 — iodide, 3. 609  
 — manganous octochloride, 12. 366  
 — — — — — dodecahydrate, 12. 368  
 — nitrate, 3. 616  
 — nitrosylchloride, 3. 595  
 — oxide, 3. 577, 579  
 — phosphochloride, 8. 1017  
 — phosphoetobromide, 8. 1035  
 — phosphohexachloride, 8. 1007  
 — phosphorobromide, 3. 608  
 — phosphorochloride, 3. 595  
 — potassium octosulphite, 10. 281  
 — — — — — tetramminohexasulphite, 10. 281  
 — salts, 3. 577  
 — selenide, 10. 774  
 — selenochloride, 3. 595  
 — silicochloride, 3. 595  
 — sodium sulphite, 10. 281  
 — sulphate, 3. 615  
 — sulphide, 3. 613  
 — sulphochloride, 3. 595  
 — stannichloride, 3. 595  
 — stibnochloride, 3. 595  
 — telluride, 11. 49  
 — tetrahydroxyimide, 8. 259  
 — tetramminosulphite, 10. 281  
 — thalious nitrate, 5. 476  
 — titanochloride, 3. 595  
 Aurichalcite, 4. 408, 648  
 Aurichalcum, 4. 399  
 Auripigmentum, 9. 1, 267  
 Aurites, 3. 577  
 Auroauric sulphide, 3. 612  
 Aurobismuthinite, 9. 692  
 Aurojarosite, 14. 343  
 Aurora, 3. 296  
 Aurosic ammonium tetrasulphite, 10. 280  
 Aurosirid, 15. 687  
 Aurosoauric bromide, 3. 605  
 — chloride, 3. 586  
 — hydroxide, 3. 579  
 — oxide, 3. 577, 579  
 — sulphates, 3. 615  
 Aurotellurite, 11. 1  
 Aurous ammoniochloride, 3. 589  
 — — — — — ammonioiodide, 3. 609  
 — — — — — amminonitride, 8. 101  
 — — — — — amminotrihydroxynitride, 8. 101  
 — — — — — ammonium sulphite, 10. 280  
 — — — — — triamminodisulphite, 10. 280  
 — antimonate, 9. 454  
 — barium sulphite, 10. 280, 284  
 2 G

- Aurous bromide, 3. 605, 606  
 — bromoaurate, 3. 605  
 — carbide, 5. 855  
 — chloride, 3. 586, 587  
 — chloroaurate, 3. 586  
 — diamminobromide, 3. 606  
 — diamminochloride, 3. 589  
 — dodeca-amminochloride, 3. 589  
 — hexamminoiodide, 3. 609  
 — hydroxide, 3. 578  
 — iodide, 3. 608  
 — nitrate, 3. 616  
 — oxide, 3. 577, 578  
 — phosphinobromide, 3. 606  
 — phosphorochloride, 3. 589  
 — phosphorochlorobromide, 3. 606  
 — phosphotriethoxychloride, 3. 589  
 — phosphotetrabromide, 8. 1033  
 — phosphotetrachloride, 8. 1007  
 — phosphotrichlorobromide, 8. 1007  
 — potassium disulphite, 10. 280  
 — salts, 3. 577  
 — selenide, 10. 774  
 — sodium disulphite, 10. 280  
 — — dithiosulphate, 10. 540  
 — — dihydrate, 10. 541  
 — — pentahydrate, 10. 541  
 — — heptathiosulphate, 10. 541  
 — sulphide, 3. 610  
 — — colloidal, 3. 611  
 — thiosulphate, 10. 540  
 — triamminochloride, 3. 589  
 Aurum, 3. 296  
 — bismuticum, 11. 1  
 — fulminans, 3. 582  
 — galene, 11. 114  
 — graphicum, 11. 47  
 — mosaicum, 7. 469  
 — musioum, 7. 469  
 — obryzum, 3. 301  
 — paradoxum, 11. 1  
 — sclopetans, 3. 582  
 — volatile, 3. 582  
 Auryl hydrosulphate, 3. 615  
 — nitrate, 3. 616  
 — oxide, 3. 580  
 — oxynitrate, 3. 616  
 Ausenophyllite, 9. 96  
 Ausis, 3. 296  
 Aussichtlos, 15. 478  
 Austenite, 12. 798, 819  
 — retained, 12. 834  
 Austrium, 5. 504  
 Ausum, 3. 296  
 Autoclave, 1. 437  
 Autoniolite, 5. 296  
 Autoxidation, 1. 925 ; 7. 565  
 Autunite, 3. 623 ; 7. 896 ; 8. 733 ; 12. 4, 134  
 Available energy, 1. 717  
 Avalite, 6. 607  
 Avasite, 6. 908  
 Aventurine, 13. 877  
 — felspars, 6. 693  
 — glazes, 13. 775, 780  
 Averroës, I.R., 1. 42  
 Avicenna, E.S., 1. 41  
 Avogadro's constant, 1. 753  
 — — for colloids, 1. 778  
 — hypothesis, 1. 172  
 Avogadro's hypothesis and kinetic theory, 1. 748  
 — — — solutions, 1. 545  
 — — Berzelius on, 1. 187  
 — — Cannizzaro on, 1. 191  
 — — deviations from, 1. 192  
 — — Dumas on, 1. 189  
 — — Gaudin on, 1. 190  
 — — Gerhardt and Laurent on, 1. 190  
 — — history of, 1. 186  
 — — W. Prout on, 1. 190  
 — — Wollaston on, 1. 187  
 Awariute, 15. 4  
 Awaruite, 12. 529 ; 15. 5, 256  
 Awr, 3. 296  
 Axes, crystal, 1. 614  
 — of symmetry, 1. 614  
 — optic, 1. 607  
 — topic, 1. 656  
 Axial angles, 1. 615  
 Axinite, 6. 451, 911 ; 12. 149  
 — ferro-, 6. 911  
 — mangano, 6. 911  
 Azeotropic mixture, 1. 556  
 Azides, 8. 330, 344  
 Azidodithiocarbonate, 8. 338  
 Azido-dithiocarbonic acid, 6. 134 ; 8. 338  
 Azidosulphonic acid, 8. 314  
 Azidothiocarbonyl disulphide, 8. 338  
 Azoimide, 8. 328, 329, 330, 344  
 Azorite, 5. 520 ; 6. 857 ; 7. 100  
 Azote, 1. 69 ; 8. 46  
 Azoth, 8. 46  
 Azotogen, 8. 360  
 Azoxyhydroxyl, 8. 305  
 Azufre, 10. 1  
 Azur, 14. 420  
 — Bleu, 14. 420  
 — stone, 6. 586  
 Azurite, 3. 7, 270, 274  
 — — — zinc, 3. 275

## B

- Bababudanite, 6. 913  
 Babbit metal, 7. 362  
 Babingtonite, 6. 391, 917 ; 12. 149, 529  
 Babo's ozonizer, 1. 885  
 Back electromotive force, 1. 1029  
 Bacon Roger, 1. 46  
 Bacterium radiclecola, 8. 359  
 Bacterized peat, 8. 360  
 Baddeleyite, 7. 100, 123  
 Badenite, 14. 424 ; 15. 5  
 Bäckströmite, 12. 149, 225  
 Bagrationite, 5. 509 ; 6. 721  
 Baierine, 9. 906  
 Bakerite, 5. 4 ; 6. 441  
 Baldaufite, 12. 529  
 Baldwin's phosphorus, 3. 740  
 Ball mills, 3. 497  
 Ballesterosite, 14. 200  
 Balling up, 12. 637  
 Balmer's spectrum, 4. 169  
 Balneum regis, 9. 341  
 Baltimoreite, 6. 422, 624  
 Bamlite, 6. 455  
 Bamprite, 8. 860

- Band eisen, 15. 260  
 ——— spectrum, 4. 7  
 ——— head of, 4. 7  
 ——— tail of, 4. 7  
 Bar, 1. 149  
 ——— steel, 12. 710  
 Baralite, 6. 622  
 Barbierite, 6. 662, 669  
 Barcenite, 4. 697; 9. 343, 438  
 Barilla, 2. 733, 713  
 Barite, 3. 762  
 Barium, 3. 620  
 ——— action on water, 1. 135  
 ——— aluminate, 5. 290  
 ——— aluminium alloys, 5. 235  
 ——— ——— oxydodecamolybdate, 11. 600  
 ——— ——— phosphate, 5. 370  
 ——— aluminotungstate, 11. 789  
 ——— amalgams, 4. 1031  
 ——— amide, 8. 259  
 ——— amidosulphonate, 8. 643  
 ——— amidothioimidosulphonate, 8. 636  
 ——— ammonium aluminium oxydodecamolybdate, 11. 600  
 ——— ——— arsenate, 9. 173  
 ——— ——— chromate, 11. 274  
 ——— ——— chromidodecamolybdate, 11. 602  
 ——— ——— cobaltic decamolybdate, 11. 575  
 ——— ——— ——— octammino hexasulphite, 10. 315  
 ——— ——— dimetaphosphate, 3. 893  
 ——— ——— diphosphatoctovanadatotetradecamolybdate, 9. 834  
 ——— ——— diphosphatoctovanadatotridecamolybdate, 9. 834  
 ——— ——— diphosphatodecavanadatotridecamolybdate, 9. 834  
 ——— ——— diphosphatododecavanadatododecamolybdate, 9. 834  
 ——— ——— diphosphatododecavanadatooctomolybdate, 9. 835  
 ——— ——— diphosphatohexavanadatoheptadecamolybdate, 9. 834  
 ——— ——— diphosphatotetradecavanadatodecamolybdate, 9. 835  
 ——— ——— divanadatotrimolybdate, 9. 784  
 ——— ——— dodecavanadatohexatricontamolybdate, 9. 784  
 ——— ——— hydroxynitrilo-iso-disulphonate, 8. 679  
 ——— ——— icosihydroquinusdiarsenitodimolybdate, 9. 131  
 ——— ——— imidodisulphonate, 8. 655  
 ——— ——— imidosulphinite, 8. 646  
 ——— ——— iridium disulphate, 15. 786  
 ——— ——— nickel nitrite, 8. 511  
 ——— ——— nitrilotrisulphonate, 8. 669  
 ——— ——— paramolybdate, 11. 586  
 ——— ——— phosphatomolybdate, 11. 663  
 ——— ——— potassium silicovanadatodecatungstate, 6. 838  
 ——— ——— ——— tritetraphosphate, 2. 877; 3. 894  
 ——— ——— analytical reactions, 3. 641  
 ——— ——— antimonatotungstate, 9. 459  
 ——— ——— antimonious thiosulphate, 10. 553  
 ——— ——— antimonite, 9. 432  
 ——— ——— antimony alloys, 9. 406  
 ——— ——— ——— sulphate, 9. 583  
 ——— ——— arsenatoctovanadatotricontamolybdate, 9. 202  
 Barium arsenatodocosivanadatotetracontatungstate, 9. 203  
 ——— arsenatohenidecatungstate, 9. 214  
 ——— ——— arsenatohexavanadatohexacosimolybdate, 9. 202  
 ——— ——— arsenatotrimolybdate, 9. 209  
 ——— ——— arsenatovanadatotungstate, 9. 215  
 ——— ——— arsenide, 9. 66  
 ——— ——— arsenious thiosulphate, 10. 552  
 ——— ——— ——— arsenitomolybdate, 9. 131  
 ——— ——— ——— arsenitotungstate, 9. 132  
 ——— ——— ——— atomic wt., 3. 646  
 ——— ——— aurate, 3. 584  
 ——— ——— aurous sulphite, 10. 280, 284  
 ——— ——— autunite, 12. 135  
 ——— ——— azide, 8. 350  
 ——— ——— ——— hydrated, 8. 350  
 ——— ——— benzylidene hydrazionomonosulphonate, 8. 683  
 ——— ——— bisbromoarsenite, 9. 256  
 ——— ——— bischloroarsenite, 9. 256  
 ——— ——— bismuth alloys, 9. 636  
 ——— ——— ——— thiosulphate, 10. 554  
 ——— ——— boride, 5. 24  
 ——— ——— borocarbonate, 5. 88  
 ——— ——— bromate, 2. 346  
 ——— ——— ——— hydrated, 2. 346  
 ——— ——— bromide, 3. 725  
 ——— ——— ——— dihydrated, 3. 727  
 ——— ——— ——— properties, chemical, 3. 727  
 ——— ——— ——— physical, 3. 726  
 ——— ——— bromoarsenatopapite, 9. 262  
 ——— ——— bromoaurate, 3. 607  
 ——— ——— bromopalladite, 15. 677  
 ——— ——— bromoplatinate, 16. 379  
 ——— ——— bromosmate, 15. 724  
 ——— ——— bromotriorthoarsenate, 9. 262  
 ——— ——— bromotriorthovanadate, vanadatapalite, 9. 813  
 ——— ——— cadmium alloys, 4. 687  
 ——— ——— ——— tetrabromide, 4. 572  
 ——— ——— ——— tetrachloride, 4. 559  
 ——— ——— ——— tetraiodide, 4. 584  
 ——— ——— ——— tetrathiosulphate, 10. 547  
 ——— ——— ——— trithiosulphate, 10. 547  
 ——— ——— caesium nickel nitrite, 8. 512  
 ——— ——— calcium carbonate, 3. 846  
 ——— ——— ——— chromate, 11. 274  
 ——— ——— ——— metasilicate, 6. 372  
 ——— ——— sodium potassium carbonate, 3. 846  
 ——— ——— ——— sulphatofluoride, 3. 813  
 ——— ——— ——— tetrachloride, 3. 720  
 ——— ——— ——— carbamate, 2. 796  
 ——— ——— carbide, 5. 859  
 ——— ——— carbonate occurrence, 3. 814  
 ——— ——— ——— preparation, 3. 814  
 ——— ——— ——— properties, chemical, 3. 839  
 ——— ——— ——— physical, 3. 833  
 ——— ——— ——— solubility, 3. 824  
 ——— ——— carbonyl, 5. 951  
 ——— ——— chabazite, 6. 733  
 ——— ——— chlorate, 2. 344, 345  
 ——— ——— ——— hydrated, 2. 345  
 ——— ——— chloride, 3. 697  
 ——— ——— ——— and fluoride, 3. 718  
 ——— ——— ——— and hydrogen, 1. 303  
 ——— ——— ——— and metasilicate, 6. 364  
 ——— ——— ———  $\text{CaCl}_2$ - $\text{SrCl}_2$ , 3. 720  
 ——— ——— ———  $\text{CuCl}_2$ - $\text{KCl} \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ , 3. 715, 720

- Barium chloride  $\text{CuCl}_2 \cdot \text{NaCl} \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ , 3. 715, 720  
 ———  $\text{CuCl}_2 \cdot \text{NH}_4\text{Cl} \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ , 3. 715, 720  
 ——— dihydrated, 3. 705  
 ——— hydrated, 3. 702, 705  
 ———  $\text{KCl} \cdot \text{NaCl}$ , 3. 720  
 ——— preparation, 3. 697  
 ——— properties, chemical, 3. 714  
 ——— ——— physical, 3. 700, 706  
 ———  $\text{SrCl}_2 \cdot \text{NaCl}$ , 3. 720  
 ——— chlorite, 2. 284  
 ——— chloroamidodisulphonate, 8. 643  
 ——— chloroantimonate, 9. 491  
 ——— chloroarsenatoapatite, 9. 260  
 ——— chloroaurate, 3. 595  
 ——— chlorobromide, 3. 731  
 ——— chlorocarbamate, 2. 796  
 ——— chlorochabazite, 6. 733  
 ——— chlorochromate, 11. 398  
 ——— chlorochromatochloride, 11. 398  
 ——— ——— hydrate, 11. 398  
 ——— chlorodihydrophosphate, 3. 902  
 ——— chlorodithionate, 10. 590  
 ——— chloroiridate, 15. 771  
 ——— chloropalladate, 15. 673  
 ——— chloropalladite, 15. 670  
 ——— chloroplatinate, 16. 327  
 ——— ——— hexahydrate, 16. 327  
 ——— ——— monohydrate, 16. 328  
 ——— ——— octohydrate, 16. 328  
 ——— chloroplatinite, 16. 282  
 ——— chlorostannate, 7. 449  
 ——— chlorosulphate, 3. 799  
 ——— chlorotriorthoarsenate, 9. 260  
 ——— chromate, 11. 199, 271  
 ——— chromatoselenate, 10. 876  
 ——— chromatosulphate, 11. 450  
 ——— chromidioxydodecamolybdate, 11. 602  
 ——— chromioxydodecamolybdate, 11. 601  
 ——— cobalt sulphide, 14. 757  
 ——— cobaltic dodecanitrite, 8. 504  
 ——— ——— enneamolybdate, 11. 575  
 ——— ——— octamminohexasulphite, 10. 315  
 ——— ——— oxyoctonitrite, 8. 504  
 ——— cobaltite, 14. 594  
 ——— cobaltous chloride, 14. 642  
 ——— columbate, 9. 866  
 ——— copper ammonium nitrite, 8. 488  
 ——— ——— potassium nitrite, 8. 488  
 ——— ——— silicate, 6. 373  
 ——— cuprate, 3. 149  
 ——— cupric chloride, 3. 720  
 ——— cuprous trithiosulphate, 10. 545  
 ——— ——— heptahydrate, 10. 545  
 ——— ——— tetrahydrate, 10. 545  
 ——— cyanotetrazole, 8. 339  
 ——— decaboratodibromide, 5. 141  
 ——— decaboratodichloride, 5. 141  
 ——— decamolybdatotrisulphite, 10. 307  
 ——— deuterodecavanadate, 9. 771  
 ——— deuterohexavanadate, 9. 771  
 ——— ——— decahydrate, 9. 771  
 ——— ——— tetradecahydrate, 9. 771  
 ——— deutertettravanadate, 9. 770  
 ——— dialuminium dimesotrisilicate, 6. 758  
 ——— ——— mesopentasilicate, 6. 766  
 ——— ——— orthotrisilicate, 6. 751  
 ——— diamidodiphosphate, 8. 711  
 ——— diberyllium orthosilicate, 6. 382  
 ——— diborate, 5. 62, 88  
 ——— Barium diborate decahydrated, 5. 89  
 ——— ——— dihydrated, 5. 89  
 ——— ——— pentahydrated, 5. 89  
 ——— ——— tetrahydrated, 5. 89  
 ——— dichlorothiosulphate, 10. 544  
 ——— dichromate, 11. 341  
 ——— ——— dihydrate, 11. 341  
 ——— dihydroarsenate, 9. 172  
 ——— dihydroarsenatotrimolybdate, 9. 208  
 ——— dihydroarsenite, 9. 125  
 ——— dihydrodiphosphite, 8. 916  
 ——— ——— hemihydrate, 8. 916  
 ——— ——— monohydrate, 8. 916  
 ——— ——— trihydrate, 8. 916  
 ——— dihydrohypophosphate, 8. 937  
 ——— dihydrophosphate, 3. 886, 887  
 ——— dihydroxyphosphate, 3. 892  
 ——— dihydroxyphosphite, 8. 922  
 ——— dihydrotriphosphite, 8. 915  
 ——— dihydroxytetrabromoplatinate, 16. 381  
 ——— diimidodiphosphate, 8. 713  
 ——— diiododinitritoplatinite, 8. 523  
 ——— diiodotriarsenite, 9. 257  
 ——— dimetaphosphate, 3. 893  
 ——— ——— dihydrated, 3. 893  
 ——— dioxide, 3. 666  
 ——— ——— diperoxyhydrate, 3. 667  
 ——— ——— hydroxylhydrate, 3. 671  
 ——— ——— monohydrated, 3. 667  
 ——— ——— octohydrated, 3. 667  
 ——— ——— peroxyhydrate, 8. 667  
 ——— dioxydisulpharsenate, 9. 330  
 ——— dipermanganite, 12. 278  
 ——— diphosphatoctodecavanadatoenneamolybdate, 9. 834  
 ——— diphosphatotetradecavanadatoheptamolybdate, 9. 834  
 ——— diplatonic triacontatungstate, 11. 803  
 ——— diselenitotomolybdate, 10. 837  
 ——— diselenitopentamolybdate, 10. 837  
 ——— ——— heptahydrate, 10. 837  
 ——— disilicide, 6. 179  
 ——— disulphitotetramminocobaltate, 10. 317  
 ——— ——— disulphoniodide, 3. 737  
 ——— disulphorthosulphotetrantimonite, 9. 542  
 ——— disulphuryliodide, 10. 691  
 ——— ditetrametaphosphate, 3. 895  
 ——— dithionate, 10. 589  
 ——— ——— dihydrate, 10. 589  
 ——— ——— tetrahydrate, 10. 589  
 ——— dithiophosphate, 3. 1068  
 ——— ditungstate, 11. 810  
 ——— diuranate, 12. 66  
 ——— diuranil dicarbonate, 12. 116  
 ——— ——— octohydrate, 12. 116  
 ——— ——— pentahydrate, 12. 116  
 ——— dodecaborate, 5. 93  
 ——— dodecamercuride, 4. 1032  
 ——— enneahydroptentalanthanate, 5. 628  
 ——— enneamolybdate, 11. 597  
 ——— enneathionate, 10. 629  
 ——— ethylenediaminomonosulphonate, 8. 683  
 ——— ferrate, 13. 934  
 ——— ferric chlorides, 14. 104  
 ——— ——— disulphate, 14. 347  
 ——— ——— sulphide, 14. 194  
 ——— ——— tungstate, 11. 801

- Barium ferrite, 13. 914  
 ----- ferroheptanitrosyltrisulphide, 8. 442  
 ----- ferrous orthosilicate, 6. 908  
 ----- triferric ferryl decametasilicate, 6. 922  
 ----- fluoaluminate, 5. 308  
 ----- fluoarsenatoapatite, 9. 259  
 ----- fluoborate dihydrated, 5. 128  
 ----- fluoplumbite, 7. 704  
 ----- fluoride, 3. 688  
 ----- and chloride, 3. 718  
 ----- preparation, 3. 688  
 ----- properties, chemical, 3. 693  
 ----- physical, 3. 689  
 ----- fluoroapatite, 3. 901  
 ----- fluorobromide, 3. 731  
 ----- fluorochloride, 3. 694, 718  
 ----- fluoroiodide, 3. 739  
 ----- fluoronitrate, 3. 694  
 ----- fluorophosphate, 3. 901  
 ----- fluosilicate, 6. 951  
 ----- fluostannate, 7. 423  
 ----- trihydrate, 7. 423  
 ----- fluosulphonate, 10. 685  
 ----- fluotantalate, 9. 917  
 ----- fluotitanate, 7. 72  
 ----- hemihydrated, 7. 72  
 ----- fluotriorthoarsenate, 9. 259  
 ----- fluozirconate, 7. 141  
 ----- gold thiosulphate, 10. 545  
 ----- hemisilicide, 6. 179  
 ----- hexamercuride, 4. 1032  
 ----- heptapermanganite, 12. 278  
 ----- heptauranate, 12. 68  
 ----- hexaborate hexahydrated, 5. 92  
 ----- hexadecamercuride, 4. 1031  
 ----- hexafluoferrate, 14. 8  
 ----- hexahydroarsenatoctodecamolybdate, 9. 211  
 ----- hexahydroferriarsenate, 9. 228  
 ----- hexahydropentaphosphite, 8. 916  
 ----- hexahydrotetraarsenitetetratricontimolybdate, 9. 131  
 ----- hexaiododiplumbite, 7. 777  
 ----- hexametaphosphate, 3. 895  
 ----- hexammine, 8. 249  
 ----- hexamminochloroplatinate, 16. 328  
 ----- hexamminiodide, 3. 737  
 ----- hexaphosphatotetравanadatohexacontatungstate, 9. 835  
 ----- hexarhodate, 15. 571  
 ----- hexarsenite, 9. 126  
 ----- hexasulphitodicobaltate, 10. 315  
 ----- hexavanadatooctodecamolybdate, 9. 784  
 ----- hexavanadatododecatungstate, 9. 787  
 ----- hydride, 3. 649  
 ----- history, 3. 619  
 ----- hydrazinodisulphinate, 8. 682  
 ----- hydrazinodisulphonate, 8. 683  
 ----- hydrazinomonosulphonate, 8. 683  
 ----- hydroaluminoarsenate, 9. 186  
 ----- hydroarsenate, 9. 171  
 ----- hydroarsenite, 9. 125  
 ----- hydrocarbonate, 3. 844  
 ----- hydrodioxydiselenophosphate, 10. 932  
 ----- hydrodisulphate, 3. 784  
 ----- hydrohyponitrite, 8. 414  
 ----- hydroimidodisulphonate, 8. 655  
 ----- hydrophosphate, 3. 881  
 Barium hydrophosphate colloidal, 3. 882  
 ----- hydrophosphatododecatungstate, 11. 867  
 ----- dotessaracontahydrate, 11. 867  
 ----- tetrapentecontahydrate, 11. 867  
 ----- tetratesaracontahydrate, 11. 867  
 ----- hypopyrotellurate, 11. 93  
 ----- hypopyrotellurite, 11. 80  
 ----- hydroselenite, 10. 825  
 ----- hydrosulphate, 3. 784  
 ----- hydrosulphide, 3. 750  
 ----- hydrotellurate, 11. 93  
 ----- hydrotetrasulphate, 3. 784  
 ----- hydrotrioxysulpharsenate, 9. 329  
 ----- hydrotrisulphate, 3. 784  
 ----- hydroxide, 3. 673  
 ----- hexadecahydrated, 3. 676  
 ----- monohydrated, 3. 676  
 ----- octohydrated, 3. 675  
 ----- properties, chemical, 3. 635  
 ----- physical, 3. 681  
 ----- solubility, 3. 677  
 ----- trihydrated, 3. 676  
 ----- hydroxybenzylidenehydrazonomonosulphonate, 8. 683  
 ----- hydroxydisulphate, 15. 786  
 ----- hydroxyhydrosulphide, 3. 742  
 ----- pentahydrated, 3. 744  
 ----- hydroxynitridodisulphonate, 8. 677  
 ----- hydroxynitrilo - iso - disulphonate, 8. 679  
 ----- hydroxynitridomonosulphonate, 8. 672  
 ----- hydroxypentachloroplatinate, 16. 335  
 ----- hydroxyperosmate, 15. 713  
 ----- hydroxyphosphate, 3. 902  
 ----- hydroxythiocarbonate, 6. 115  
 ----- hypoantimonate, 9. 437  
 ----- hypobromite, 2. 273  
 ----- hypochlorite, 2. 272  
 ----- hyponitrite, 8. 414  
 ----- hydrated, 8. 414  
 ----- tetrahydrated, 8. 414  
 ----- hypophosphate, 8. 937  
 ----- hypophosphite, 8. 884  
 ----- hypophosphitomolybdate, 8. 888  
 ----- hypophosphitotungstate, 8. 888  
 ----- hypovanadatovanadatomolybdate, 9. 793  
 ----- imide, 8. 260  
 ----- imidodiphosphate, 8. 713  
 ----- iodate, 2. 347  
 ----- hydrated, 2. 348  
 ----- iodide, 3. 734  
 ----- dihydrated, 3. 734  
 ----- hexahydrated, 3. 734, 735  
 ----- iodoarsenatoapatite, 9. 263  
 ----- iodoaurate, 3. 610  
 ----- iodoplatinate, 16. 390  
 ----- iodostannite, 7. 460  
 ----- iodotriorthoarsenate, 9. 263  
 ----- iodotriorthovanadate, vanadatiiodapatite, 9. 814  
 ----- iridic chloronitrite, 8. 514  
 ----- iridium disulphate, 15. 786  
 ----- iron alloy, 13. 541  
 ----- isopropylstannionate, 7. 410  
 ----- isotetrahydroborododecatungstate, 5. 110  
 ----- isotopes, 3. 648  
 ----- lanthanum tungstate, 11. 791

- Barium lead calcium fluoboryl diorthotrisilicate, 6. 890  
 ——— chromates, 11. 304  
 ——— iodide, 3. 738  
 ——— orthophosphate, 7. 876  
 ——— oxychloride, 7. 744  
 ——— sulphide, 7. 797  
 ——— thiosulphate, 10. 552  
 ——— lithium silicate, 6. 371  
 ——— magnesium dithionate, 10. 592  
 ——— manganate, 12. 288  
 ——— manganese metasilicate, 6. 898  
 ——— manganic dodecamolybdate, 11. 602  
 ——— pyrophosphate, 14. 463  
 ——— manganitomanganate, 12. 290  
 ——— manganous chloride, 12. 368  
 ——— tetrabromides, 12. 383  
 ——— mercuriate, 4. 780  
 ——— mercuric heptanitrite, 8. 495  
 ——— hexabromide, 4. 894  
 ——— hexaiodide, 4. 939  
 ——— imidodisulphonate, 8. 658  
 ——— pentahydrate, 8. 658  
 ——— octamminotetraiodide, 4. 940  
 ——— phosphatohenatungstate, 11. 868  
 ——— sulphide, 4. 957  
 ——— pentahydrated, 4. 957  
 ——— sulphite, 10. 300  
 ——— tetrabromide, 4. 894  
 ——— tetraiodide, 4. 940  
 ——— pentahydrate, 4. 940  
 ——— mesodisilicate, 6. 363  
 ——— mesotrisilicate, 6. 364  
 ——— mesotrititanate, 9. 54  
 ——— metaborate, 5. 88  
 ——— metaluminate, 5. 293  
 ——— metantimonate, 9. 454  
 ——— metaphosphate, 3. 893  
 ——— metaplumbate, 7. 698  
 ——— metarsenate, 9. 172  
 ——— metarsenite, 9. 125  
 ——— metasilicate, 6. 358  
 ——— and chloride, 6. 364  
 ——— sulphide, 6. 364  
 ——— hexahydrated, 6. 361  
 ——— monohydrated, 6. 360  
 ——— metasulpharsenateoxymolybdate, 9. 332  
 ——— metasulpharsenite, 9. 296  
 ——— metasulphoantimonite, 9. 542  
 ——— metasulphododearsenite, 9. 296  
 ——— metatitanate, 7. 54  
 ——— metatungstate, 11. 825  
 ——— metavanadate, 9. 769  
 ——— monohydrate, 9. 769  
 ——— metazirconate, 7. 136  
 ——— molybdate, 11. 561  
 ——— molybdenum hemipentoxide, 11. 532  
 ——— monamidodiphosphate, 8. 710  
 ——— monomercuride, 4. 1033  
 ——— monometaphosphate, 3. 893  
 ——— monoselenotrithionate, 10. 928  
 ——— dihydrate, 10. 928  
 ——— monosulphide, 3. 741  
 ——— monothiophosphate, 8. 1069  
 ——— monoxide, 3. 653  
 ——— neodymium tungstate, 11. 791  
 ——— nickel alloy, 15. 205  
 ——— pentasulphide, 15. 444  
 ——— tetranitrite, 8. 511  
 Barium nickelate, 15. 401  
 ——— nickelic tungstate, 11. 802  
 ——— nitrate, 3. 849  
 ——— dihydrated, 3. 849  
 ——— properties, chemical, 3. 860  
 ——— physical, 3. 856  
 ——— solubility, 3. 850  
 ——— tetrahydrated, 3. 849  
 ——— X-radiogram, 1. 642  
 ——— nitratometatungstate, 11. 862  
 ——— nitratoplumbite, 7. 866  
 ——— nitride, 8. 102  
 ——— nitrilodithiophosphate, 8. 727  
 ——— nitrilotrisulphonate, 8. 669  
 ——— nitrite, 8. 485  
 ——— nitritochloroperiridite, 15. 765  
 ——— nitritoperosmte, 15. 728  
 ——— nitrohydroxylamine, 8. 306  
 ——— occurrence, 3. 626  
 ——— octaminobromide, 3. 730  
 ——— octoborate dodecahydrated, 5. 93  
 ——— octobromoaluminate, 5. 326  
 ——— octochlorodithallate hexahydrated, 5. 447  
 ——— octochloromercuriate, 4. 860  
 ——— hexahydrated, 4. 860  
 ——— octochromite, 11. 199  
 ——— octodecachlorodialuminate, 5. 322  
 ——— octodecachlorotetraluminate, 5. 322  
 ——— octomolybdate, 11. 596  
 ——— octopermanganite, 12. 278  
 ——— octotungstate, 11. 830  
 ——— octovanadatohexamolybdate, 9. 784  
 ——— octovanadatomolybdate, 9. 783  
 ——— orthoarsenate, 9. 168  
 ——— orthoarsenite, 9. 125  
 ——— orthoborate, 5. 87  
 ——— orthododecacolumbate, 9. 866  
 ——— orthohexatantalate, 9. 903  
 ——— orthopertantalate, 9. 914  
 ——— orthophosphate, 3. 866  
 ——— properties, chemical, 3. 868  
 ——— physical, 3. 867  
 ——— orthoplumbate, 7. 699  
 ——— orthosilicate, 6. 353  
 ——— orthosulpharsenate, 9. 320  
 ——— orthosulpharsenite, 9. 295  
 ——— orthosulphoantimonate, 9. 574  
 ——— orthosulphoantimonite, 9. 542  
 ——— orthosulphodimolybdate, 11. 652  
 ——— orthosulphopyroarsenate, 9. 320  
 ——— orthosulphotetranitronite, 9. 542  
 ——— orthovanadate, 9. 768  
 ——— osmate, 15. 706  
 ——— osmium, 15. 728  
 ——— osmic sulphide, 10. 324  
 ——— osmyl oxynitrite, 15. 729  
 ——— oxide, higher, 3. 666  
 ——— properties, chemical, 3. 663  
 ——— physical, 3. 660  
 ——— oxides, 3. 652  
 ——— oxybromide, 3. 731  
 ——— oxybromoaluminate, 5. 326  
 ——— oxychloride, 3. 716, 717  
 ——— oxychloroaluminate, 5. 323  
 ——— oxychloroplatinates, 16. 333  
 ——— oxyfluopertitanate, 7. 69  
 ——— oxyiodide, 3. 738  
 ——— oxyiodoaluminate, 5. 329  
 ——— oxysulpharsenite, 9. 326

Barium-palladium alloy, 15. 648  
 — paramolybdate, 11. 586  
 — decosihydrate, 11. 586  
 — dodecahydrate, 11. 586  
 — hexahydrate, 11. 586  
 — paratungstate, 11. 818  
 — octohydrate, 11. 818  
 — pentabromoperrrhodite, 15. 581  
 — pentachloroantimonite, 9. 481  
 — pentachlorobismuthite, 9. 667  
 — pentafluotellurite, 11. 98  
 — pentahydroxychloroplatinate, 16. 333  
 — monohydrate, 16. 333  
 — pentaiooantimonite, 9. 502  
 — pentaiodobismuthite, 9. 677  
 — pentameric dodecaiodide, 4. 939  
 — octohydrated, 4. 939  
 — hexadecaoidide, 4. 940  
 — hexahydrated, 4. 940  
 — pentamminochloroplatinate, 16. 328  
 — pentamolybdatodisulphite, 10. 307  
 — pentapernanganite, 12. 278  
 — pentasulphide, 3. 755  
 — pentathionate, 10. 627  
 — pentaauranate, 12. 68  
 — perborate, 5. 120  
 — perchlorate, 2. 399  
 — percobaltite, 14. 601  
 — perdicobaltite, 14. 601  
 — perdicchromate, 11. 359  
 — perditungstate, 11. 835  
 — perdiuranate, 12. 73  
 — perferrate, 13. 936  
 — perferrite, 13. 926  
 — periodates, 2. 412, 413  
 — permanganate, 12. 333  
 — permanganite, 12. 278  
 — hydrate, 12. 278  
 — permanganitomolybdate, 11. 573  
 — permolybdate, 11. 608  
 — permonocarbonate, 6. 86  
 — permonosulphomolybdate, 11. 653  
 — permouranate, 12. 73  
 — pernickelate, 15. 401  
 — pernickelic enneamolybdate, 11. 597  
 — pernickelite, 15. 401  
 — peroxide, action of heat, 1. 355  
 — peroxyperitanate, 7. 65  
 — perrhenate, 12. 477  
 — perruthenite, 15. 576  
 — persulphate, 10. 478  
 — monohydrate, 10. 479  
 — tetrahydrate, 10. 479  
 — perthiocarbonate, 6. 131  
 — peruranate, 12. 73  
 — pervanadate, 9. 795  
 — phosphates, 3. 864  
 — phosphatocotungstate, 11. 872  
 — phosphatodecatungstate, 11. 870  
 — phosphatododecamolybdate, 11. 663  
 — phosphatoenneatungstate, 11. 871  
 — phosphatohemihetungstate, 11. 873  
 — phosphatohenatungstate, 11. 868  
 — phosphatohexatungstate, 11. 873  
 — phosphatohexitatetradecamolybdate, 11. 670  
 — phosphide, 8. 842  
 — phosphite, 8. 915  
 — photoluminescence, 3. 745  
 — plagioclase, 6. 707

Barium platinate, 16. 247  
 — monohydrate, 16. 247  
 — tetrahydrate, 16. 247  
 — platinic molybdate, 11. 576  
 — platinosic sulphate, 16. 403  
 — platinous *cis*-sulphitodiamminosulphite, 10. 321  
 — *trans*-sulphitodiamminosulphite, 10. 321  
 — platinum alloy, 16. 205  
 — plumite, 7. 668  
 — polybromide, 3. 730  
 — polyiodide, 3. 738  
 — polyselenide, 10. 775  
 — polysulphides, 3. 752  
 — potassium arsenate, 9. 173  
 — calcium carbonate, 3. 840  
 — carbonate, 3. 845  
 — chromate, 11. 273  
 — chromidodecamolybdate, 11. 602  
 — cobalt nitrite, 8. 505  
 — dimetaphosphate, 3. 894  
 — diphosphatotetranadatoctodecamolybdate, 9. 834  
 — hydroxynitridisulphonate, 8. 677  
 — hyponitritosulphate, 8. 690  
 — imidodisulphonate, 8. 655  
 — iron nitrite, 8. 501  
 — nickel nitrite, 8. 511  
 — nitritotrisulphonate, 8. 669  
 — nitrite, 8. 488  
 — oxytrisulpharsenate, 9. 330  
 — pentabromide, 3. 732  
 — phosphate, 3. 877  
 — decahydrated, 3. 877  
 — phosphatohenatungstate, 11. 868  
 — silicododecatungstate, 6. 878  
 — silicovanadatocenneatungstate, 6. 838  
 — sulphatochloride, 3. 813  
 — sulphatonitrate, 3. 813  
 — tetrachloride, 3. 719; 4. 310  
 — trichromate, 11. 351  
 — trimetaphosphate, 3. 894  
 — praseodymium tungstate, 11. 791  
 — preparation, 3. 626  
 — properties, chemical, 3. 637  
 — physical, 3. 631  
 — pyroarsenate, 9. 171  
 — pyroarsenite, 9. 125  
 — pyrophosphate, 3. 891  
 — dihydrated, 3. 891  
 — monohydrated, 3. 891  
 — pyroselenite, 10. 825  
 — pyrosulpharsenate, 9. 320  
 — pyrosulpharsenatosulphomolybdate, 9. 323  
 — pyrosulpharsenatoxymolybdate, 9. 331  
 — pyrosulpharsenite, 9. 296  
 — pentahydrate, 9. 296  
 — pyrosulphate, 10. 447  
 — pyrosulphoantimonite, 9. 542  
 — pyrovanadate, 9. 769  
 — relations Sr, Ca, 3. 907  
 — rhenate, 12. 478  
 — rhodium dodecanitrite, 8. 513  
 — rubidium dithionate, 10. 591  
 — ruthenate, 15. 518



- Barium salts, catalysis by, 1. 487
- selenate, 10. 862
  - selenatotrisulphate, 10. 925
  - selenide, 10. 774
  - selenite, 10. 825
  - — monohydrate, 10. 825
  - selenitomolybdate, 10. 837
  - sesquiborate, 5. 90
  - sesquithiocarbonate, 6. 127
  - silicododecatungstate, 6. 882
  - silicododecamolybdate, 6. 871
  - silicododecatungstate, 6. 878
  - silicotitanate, 7. 54
  - silicovanadatoennoeatungstates, 6. 838
  - silver chloride, 3. 720
  - — metatungstate, 11. 826
  - — nitrite, 8. 488
  - — phosphatododecatungstate, 11. 867
  - — phosphatohenatungstate, 11. 868
  - — trithiosulphate, 10. 545
  - sodium arsenate, 9. 173
  - — calcium carbonate, 3. 846
  - — carbonate, 3. 845
  - — chloride, 3. 720
  - — cobalt nitrite, 8. 505
  - — dithionate, 10. 591
  - — fluoride, 3. 695
  - — heptasulphate, 3. 805
  - — hydroxynitridisulphonate, 8. 677
  - — imidodisulphonate, 8. 655
  - — nitritotrisulphonate, 8. 669
  - — oxysulphopentarsenate, 9. 330
  - — paratungstate, 11. 818
  - — phosphate, 3. 878
  - — — decahydrated, 3. 878
  - — phosphatododecatungstate, 11. 867
  - — pyrophosphate, 3. 892
  - — silicate, 6. 391
  - — silicotitanate, 7. 54
  - — titanil mesodisilicate, 6. 844
  - — trimetaphosphate, 3. 894
  - — trioxysulpharsenate, 9. 329
  - stannate ( $\alpha$ -), 7. 419
  - — heptahydrate, 7. 419
  - — trihydrate, 7. 419
  - stannic borate, 5. 105
  - stilbite, 6. 760
  - strontium calcium hexachloride, 3. 720
  - — chromate, 11. 274
  - — nitrite, 8. 488
  - — sulphate, 3. 763
  - — subchloride, 3. 713
  - — suboxide, 3. 653
  - — sulfazidate, 8. 672
  - — sulfhydroxylamine, 8. 672
  - — sulphaluminate, 5. 331, 336
  - — sulphamate, 8. 655
  - — sulphamidate, 8. 662
  - — sulphate, 3. 760, 765
  - — — colloidal, 3. 765
  - — — preparation, 3. 763
  - — — properties, chemical, 3. 798
  - — — physical, 3. 792
  - — — solubility, 3. 777
  - — — sulphatophosphate, 3. 895
  - — sulphatoplumbite, 7. 821
  - — sulphatostannate, 7. 499
- Barium sulphide and metasilicate, 6. 364
- — — hexahydrated, 3. 744
  - — — monohydrated, 3. 744
  - — — properties, chemical, 3. 742, 744
  - — — physical, 3. 742, 750
  - sulphides, 3. 740
  - sulphimide, 8. 664
  - sulphimidodiamide, 8. 665
  - sulphite, 10. 283
  - sulphometastannate, 7. 476
  - sulphomolybdate, 11. 652
  - sulphotellurite, 11. 113
  - sulphotrimolybdate, 11. 652
  - sulphotungstate, 11. 859
  - sulphovanadites, 9. 816
  - tellurate, 11. 93
  - telluride, 11. 50
  - tellurite, 11. 80
  - tetraborate, 5. 91
  - tetracetochlorochromate, 11. 398
  - tetrachlorobismuthite, 9. 667
  - tetrachloroplumbite, 7. 731
  - tetrachlorostannite, 7. 434
  - tetradecafluozirconate, 7. 141
  - — tetrahydrosilicododecatungstate, 6. 878
  - tetrahydroxythiocarbonate, 6. 127
  - tetrametaphosphate, 3. 894
  - — octohydrated, 3. 895
  - tetramminochloride, 3. 716
  - tetramolybdate, 11. 593
  - tetranitritoplatinite, 8. 520
  - tetrantimonate, 9. 443
  - tetraphosphate, 3. 892
  - tetrarsenite, 9. 126
  - tetrasulphide hydrated, 3. 753
  - tetrasulphoniodide, 3. 737
  - tetrasulphuryliodide, 10. 691
  - tetratellurite, 11. 80
  - tetrathionate, 10. 618
  - tetraavanadatohexadecamolybdate, 9. 784
  - tetraavanadatohexamolybdate, 9. 784
  - tetroxide, 3. 672
  - thallium cobalt nitrite, 8. 505
  - thalious chlorides, 5. 441
  - — dithionates, 10. 594
  - thiocarbonate, 6. 127
  - thiophosphate, 8. 1065
  - thiosulphate, 10. 544
  - — monohydrate, 10. 544
  - thorium orthophosphate, 7. 252
  - titanil sulphate, 7. 94
  - titanotrisilicate, 6. 844
  - titanil mesotrisilicate, 6. 844
  - triamidodiphosphate, 8. 712
  - triantimonate, 9. 444
  - triazomonosulphonate, 8. 684
  - tridecamercuride, 4. 1032
  - trihydrohypovanadate, 9. 747
  - trimercure decaiodide, 4. 940
  - — hexadecahydrate, 4. 940
  - trimetaphosphate, 3. 894
  - trimolybdate, 11. 589
  - trioxysulpharsenate, 9. 329
  - triphosphate, 3. 892
  - triplumbide, 7. 615
  - triselenitodecamolybdate, 10. 836
  - trisulphatarsenite, 9. 333
  - trisulphide, 3. 752

- Barium tritadamide, 8. 260  
 — triterodecavanadate, 9. 771  
 — trithionate, 10. 609  
 — trithiophosphate, 8. 1067  
 — tritungstate, 11. 811  
 — — hexahydrate, 11. 811  
 — — tetrahydrate, 11. 811  
 — triuranate, 12. 67  
 — tungstate, 11. 786  
 — — dihydrate, 11. 786  
 — — hemihydrate, 11. 786  
 — — hemipentahydrate, 11. 786  
 — — tetrahydrate, 11. 786  
 — ultramarine, 6. 590  
 — uranate, 12. 63  
 — uranite, 3. 625  
 — uranium hydroxydisulphotetraura-  
   nate, 12. 98  
 — — hydroxyhydrosulphotetraura-  
   nate, 12. 98  
 — — red, 12. 98  
 — — uranous diphosphate, 12. 130  
 — — hexachloride, 12. 83  
 — uranyl carbonate, 12. 116  
 — — pentafluoride, 12. 79  
 — — phosphate, 12. 136  
 — — — decahydrate, 12. 136  
 — — — tridecahydrate, 12. 136  
 — — sulphide, 12. 96  
 — uses, 3. 644  
 — vanadatomolybdate, 9. 784  
 — vanadatomolybdatarsenate, 9. 211  
 — vanadatotungstate, 9. 787  
 — vanadyl trifluoride, 9. 801  
 — wagnerite, 4. 388  
 — zinc tetrachloride, 4. 558  
 — — tetraiodide, 4. 584  
 — zincate, 4. 530  
 (di)barium dialuminate, 5. 292  
 — diborate, 5. 87  
 — hexaborate, 5. 90  
 — — heptahydrated, 5. 91  
 — hydroxynitrimonosulphonate, 8. 672  
 — potassium trimetasilicate, 6. 371  
 (hepta)barium potassium octometasilicate,  
   6. 371  
 (tetra)barium octoaluminylheptametasili-  
   cate, 6. 734  
 (tri)barium aluminate, 5. 291  
 — — decaborate hexahydrated, 5. 91  
 — — hydroxynitridisulphonate, 8. 677  
 — — imidodisulphonate, 8. 655  
 Barkevicite, 12. 529  
 Barkervikite, 6. 391, 916; 12. 149  
 Barnhardtite, 12. 529; 14. 183, 189  
 Barophoresis, 13. 837  
 Barote, 3. 620  
 Barracanite, 14. 183, 192  
 Barrandite, 8. 733; 12. 529; 14. 411  
 Barraudite, 5. 155  
 Barsowite, 6. 693  
 Barthite, 9. 127  
 Bartholomite, 12. 529; 14. 346  
 Barylite, 6. 382  
 Barysillite, 6. 887; 7. 491; 12. 149  
 Baryta, 3. 620, 652  
 — — anorthite, 6. 707  
 — — autunite, 12. 136  
 — — diopside, 6. 412  
 — — felspar, 3. 625; 6. 698, 706, 707  
 Barium harmatome, 6. 766  
 — — labradorite, 6. 707  
 — — mica, 6. 607  
 — — nephelite, 6. 571  
 — — oligoclase, 6. 707  
 — — patite, 3. 625  
 — — psilomelanes, 12. 266  
 — — saltpetre, 3. 625, 849  
 — — uranite, 12. 136  
 — — water, 3. 676  
 Barytes, 3. 762; 7. 896  
 — — cockscomb, 3. 763  
 — — crested, 3. 763  
 — — uses, 3. 802  
 Barytobiolite, 6. 608  
 Barytocalcite, 3. 622, 625, 814, 834, 846  
 Barytocelestines, 3. 763  
 Barytophillite, 6. 620  
 Basalt, 7. 896  
 Basaltes albus, 6. 648  
 — — crystallizations, 6. 909  
 Basaltine, 6. 817  
 Basanomelane, 7. 57  
 Base, acidifiable, 1. 385  
 — — — bullion, 7. 277  
 — — history, 1. 382, 383  
 — — metal, 3. 358, 525  
 Bases, 1. 393  
 — — and acids, neutralization, 1. 1006  
 — — — strength measurement, 1.  
     1004  
 — — — salts, reactions, 1. 1002  
 — — — ion theory, 1. 1001  
 — — — strength of, 1. 1003  
 — — — strong, 1. 981  
 — — — weak, 1. 981  
 Basic anhydrides, 1. 397  
 — — — rhodo-salts, 11. 408  
 Basicity, 1. 224  
 — — acids, Ostwald and Walden's rule, 1.  
     1002  
 — — — of acids, 1. 389  
 Basilité, 9. 460  
 Basitomglanz, 9. 551  
 Basler Tauffstein, 6. 909  
 Bassetite, 12. 136  
 Bastite, 6. 392  
 Bastnäsité, 5. 522  
 Bastonite, 6. 608  
 Batchelorite, 6. 492  
 Batrachite, 6. 408  
 Baudisserite, 4. 349  
 Bauerofen, 12. 584  
 Bauldaufite, 14. 392  
 Baulite, 6. 663  
 Baumhauerite, 7. 491; 9. 300  
 Baumherite, 9. 4  
 Baurach, 5. 1  
 Bauracon, 5. 1  
 Baurak, 5. 1  
 Baurax, 5. 1  
 Bauxite, 5. 154, 249, 273  
 — — ferruginous, 5. 249  
 — — nonferruginous, 5. 249  
 Bauxitite, 5. 249  
 Bauxium, 5. 251  
 Bavalite, 6. 623  
 Bavenite, 6. 733  
 Baveno habit, 6. 670  
 — — twinning, 6. 671

- Bayldonite, 7. 491 ; 9. 4, 196  
 Beaconite, 6. 430  
 Bean ore, 13. 886  
 Bearing metals, 7. 362  
 Beaumontite, 6. 755  
 Beauxite, 5. 249  
 Beaverite, 7. 822 ; 14. 328, 350  
 Bebaite, 6. 742  
 Beccarite, 6. 857 ; 7. 100  
 Bechilite, 3. 623 ; 5. 3, 92  
 Beckblände, 12. 1  
 Beckelite, 5. 514  
 Becker, J. J., 1. 64  
 Beckerz-schwarz, 12. 1  
 Becquerelite, 12. 4, 59, 64  
 Becquerel's rays, 4. 53, 73  
 ----- chemical effects of, 4. 75  
 ----- physical effects of, 4. 73  
 Bedil, 7. 276, 484  
 Beegerite, 7. 491 ; 9. 589, 692  
 Beer, 13. 615  
 Beer's law, 3. 175  
 Beldongrite, 12. 149, 266  
 Belite, 6. 556  
 Bell-metal ore, 7. 283, 475  
 ----- metals, 7. 348  
 Belonesite, 4. 296  
 Belonite, 4. 296 ; 9. 693  
 Belonites, 1. 628  
 Belonosite, 11. 488, 561  
 Bementite, 6. 448, 900 ; 12. 149  
 Benedict metal, 15. 179  
 Benitoile, 6. 835 ; 7. 3, 54  
 ----- X-radiogram, 1. 642  
 Benjaminit, 9. 695  
 Bentonite, 6. 495  
 Benzalanilinium bromosmate, 15. 723  
 ----- chloroiridate, 15. 771  
 Benzaethylammonium bromosmate, 15. 723  
 ----- chloroiridate, 15. 770  
 Benzal-methylammonium bromosmate, 15. 722  
 ----- chloroiridate, 15. 770  
 Benzene, 13. 615  
 ----- and CO<sub>2</sub>, 6. 32  
 ----- sulphinic acid, 10. 238  
 Benzidine chloropalladite, 15. 670  
 ----- hydrochloride, 11. 831  
 Benzidinium bromopalladite, 15. 677  
 ----- bromoplatinate, 16. 375  
 Benzol, 13. 613  
 Benzoyl sulphimide, 8. 664  
 ----- telluride, 11. 42  
 Benzyl ultramarine, 6. 590  
 Benzylammonium bromoiridate, 15. 777  
 ----- bromoplatinate, 16. 375  
 ----- bromoruthenate, 15. 539  
 ----- bromosmate, 15. 723  
 ----- chloroiridate, 15. 770  
 ----- chlororuthenate, 15. 534  
 ----- chlorosmate, 15. 719  
 Benzylanilinium bromosmate, 15. 723  
 ----- chloropalladite, 15. 670  
 Benzylethylammonium bromoplatinate, 16. 375  
 ----- bromosmate, 15. 723  
 ----- chloroiridate, 15. 770  
 ----- trichloropalladite, 15. 671  
 Benzylidene sulphamide, 8. 662  
 Benzylideneethylammonium bromoplati-  
 nate, 16. 375  
 Benzylidenemethylammonium bromoplati-  
 nate, 16. 375  
 Benzylidenephethylammonium bromoplati-  
 nate, 16. 375  
 Benzylmethylammonium bromoplatinate,  
 16. 375  
 ----- bromosmate, 15. 722  
 ----- chloroiridate, 15. 770  
 Benzylsilicic acid, 6. 309  
 Beraunite, 8. 733 ; 12. 529 ; 14. 408  
 Beresovite, 7. 491 ; 11. 25, 473  
 Beresowite, 7. 491 ; 11. 125, 473  
 Berezovite, 11. 473  
 Bergamaskite, 6. 821  
 Berg-butter, 14. 299  
 Berggeel, 13. 885  
 Berggelb, 13. 885  
 Berggrün, 6. 343  
 Bergmannite, 6. 573, 652  
 Bergseife, 6. 472  
 Bergzunderz, 9. 555  
 Beril feülléte, 6. 458  
 Berlaute, 6. 624 ; 12. 529  
 Berlin blue, 3. 274  
 Berlinerblau-natürliche, 14. 390  
 Berlinite, 5. 155, 362  
 Bernoulli's equatum, 1. 744  
 Berthelot's law limiting density, 1. 196  
 Berthierine, 6. 622  
 Berthierite, 9. 343, 553 ; 12. 529  
 Berthier's rule, 6. 692  
 Berthonite, 9. 551  
 Bertollides, 1. 519  
 Bertrandite, 4. 205 ; 6. 380, 381  
 Beryl, 4. 204, 205 ; 6. 380, 803 ; 7. 896  
 ----- golden, 4. 204  
 ----- X-radiogram, 1. 642  
 Beryllates, 4. 228  
 Beryllerde, 4. 205  
 Beryllia, 4. 221  
 ----- extraction of, 4. 207  
 ----- leucite, 6. 649  
 Beryllium, 4. 204, 205 ; 11. 522  
 ----- alkali pyrophosphate, 4. 247  
 ----- alpha (α) oxide, 4. 224  
 ----- aluminate, 5. 294  
 ----- aluminide, 5. 235  
 ----- aluminium alloys, 5. 235  
 ----- aluminohydroxyorthosilicate, 6. 802  
 ----- amalgams, 4. 1035  
 ----- ammonium carbonate, 4. 244  
 ----- ferrous fluosulphate, 14. 297  
 ----- fluoride, 4. 230  
 ----- hexaorthoarsenate, 9. 175  
 ----- manganous fluosulphate, 12. 422  
 ----- nickelous fluosulphate, 15. 475  
 ----- orthoarsenate, 9. 175  
 ----- pyrophosphate, 4. 247  
 ----- sulphate, 4. 241  
 ----- sulphite, 10. 285  
 ----- tetraorthoarsenate, 9. 175  
 ----- antimonite, 9. 432  
 ----- arsenide, 9. 66  
 ----- arsenites, 9. 126  
 ----- atomic number, 4. 220  
 ----- weight, 4. 218  
 ----- auric chloride, 4. 233  
 ----- azide, 8. 350

- Beryllium beta ( $\beta$ ) oxide, 4. 224  
 — boride, 5. 24  
 — borocarbide, 5. 24, 867  
 — bromate, 2. 350  
 — bromide, 4. 233  
 — calcium fluo-orthophosphate, 4. 247  
 — carbide, 5. 846, 866  
 — carbonate, 4. 242  
 — — basic, 4. 242  
 — chlorate, 2. 349  
 — chloride, 4. 231  
 — — diammino-, 4. 232  
 — — hexammino-, 4. 232  
 — — iodic, 4. 233  
 — — properties, chemical, 4. 232  
 — — — physical, 4. 231, 250  
 — — tetrahydrated, 4. 231  
 — — tetrammino, 4. 232, 252  
 — chloromercuriate, 4. 860  
 — chloropalladate, 15. 673  
 — chloropalladite, 15. 670  
 — chloroplatinate, 16. 328  
 — — octohydrate, 16. 328  
 — chloroplatinite, 16. 282  
 — chlorostannate, 7. 449  
 — chlorotungstates, 11. 852  
 — chromate, 11. 274  
 — chromite, 11. 199  
 — chromium pentachloride, 11. 419  
 — cobalt alloys, 14. 532  
 — columbate, 9. 866  
 — — heptahydrate, 9. 866  
 — — tetrahydrate, 9. 866  
 — copper alloys, 4. 668  
 — — nickel alloys, 15. 206  
 — cupric sulphate, 4. 241  
 — cupride, 4. 668  
 — deuterohexavanadate, 9. 773  
 — — diammine, 9. 773  
 — — dodecammine, 9. 773  
 — — hexammine, 9. 773  
 — dialuminium hexametasilicate, 6. 804  
 — dihydrophosphate, 4. 246  
 — dihydroxydisilicate, 6. 381  
 — diiododinitritoplatinite, 8. 523  
 — diiodotriarsenite, 9. 257  
 — dimolybdate, 11. 581  
 — dioxide, 4. 228  
 — dodecachlorothallate, 5. 447  
 — dodecahydroxychromate, 11. 274  
 — enneadecabromotriantimonate, 9. 497  
 — ferric-pentachloride, 14. 104  
 — ferrite, 13. 914  
 — ferrous sulphate, 14. 297  
 — fluoride, 4. 229  
 — fluosilicate, 6. 952  
 — hemioxyorthophosphate, 4. 246  
 — heptaselenite, 10. 826  
 — hexahydroxydithionate, 10. 591  
 — history, 4. 204  
 — hydroarsenate, 9. 175  
 — hydroperoxyhydroxide, 4. 228  
 — hydrophosphate, 4. 246  
 — hydroselenite, 10. 825  
 — hydroxide, 4. 224  
 — — ageing, 4. 226  
 — — colloidal, 4. 225  
 — — preparation, 4. 224  
 — — properties, chemical, 4. 226  
 — — — physical, 4. 225  
 Beryllium hydroxyorthoborate, 5. 96  
 — hypophosphate, 8. 937  
 — hypophosphite, 8. 885  
 — iodate, 2. 350  
 — iodide, 4. 234  
 — — sesquiammino, 4. 235  
 — iodoantimonite, 9. 502  
 — iodobismuthite, 9. 677  
 — iron alloy, 13. 542  
 — — nickel alloys, 15. 313  
 — isotopes, 4. 220  
 — leucite, 6. 803  
 — manganese orthosilicate, 6. 381  
 — manganous sulphates, 12. 422  
 — metachloroantimonate, 9. 491  
 — metantimonate, 9. 455  
 — metaphosphate, 4. 246  
 — metasilicate, 6. 380  
 — metatungstate, 11. 826  
 — metavanadate, 9. 772  
 — molybdate, 11. 561  
 — — dihydrate, 11. 561  
 — nickel alloys, 15. 205  
 — — chromium-iron alloys, 15. 327  
 — — — steels, 15. 327  
 — — fluoride, 15. 405  
 — nickelous sulphate, 15. 475  
 — — heptahydrate, 15. 475  
 — — hexahydrate, 15. 475  
 — — — tetrahydrate, 15. 475  
 — nitrate, 4. 244  
 — — basic, 4. 242  
 — — tetrahydrated, 4. 245  
 — nitratometatungstate, 11. 862  
 — nitratophosphate, 4. 246  
 — nitride, 8. 104  
 — nitrite, 8. 488  
 — occurrence, 4. 204  
 — octohydroxydisulphite, 10. 285  
 — orthoarsenate, 9. 175  
 — orthophosphate, 4. 246  
 — orthosilicate, 6. 380  
 — — hemihydrated, 6. 381  
 — oxide, 4. 221  
 — — preparation, 4. 221  
 — — properties, chemical, 4. 223  
 — — — physical, 4. 222  
 — oxybromide, 4. 234  
 — oxycarbonate, 4. 242  
 — oxychloride, 4. 232  
 — — tetrahydrated, 4. 232  
 — oxydioxide, 4. 228  
 — oxyfluoride, 4. 229  
 — oxyiodide, 4. 234  
 — oxymolybdate, 11. 561  
 — oxynitrate, 4. 245  
 — oxynitratomolybdate, 11. 659  
 — oxynitratovanadate, 9. 826  
 — oxyorthoarsenate, 9. 175  
 — oxyselenites, 10. 825  
 — oxysulphite, 10. 284  
 — oxytetranitritodiplatinite, 8. 520  
 — oxytetraphosphites, 8. 916  
 — oxytrisulphite, 10. 284  
 — Parsons' test, 4. 216  
 — pentachloroantimonite, 9. 481  
 — — tetrahydrate, 9. 481  
 — — trihydrate, 9. 481  
 — pentachloroferrate, 14. 104  
 — pentaselenite, 10. 825

- Beryllium perchlorate, 2. 400  
 ——— periodate, 2. 414  
 ——— permanganate, 12. 334  
 ——— pentahydrate, 12. 334  
 ——— phosphate nitrate, 4. 246  
 ——— phosphide, 8. 842  
 ——— phosphite, 8. 916  
 ——— polysulphide, 4. 235  
 ——— potassium carbonate, 4. 244  
 ——— ——— dimetasilicate, 6. 803  
 ——— ——— fluoride, 4. 230  
 ——— ——— hydrosulphate, 4. 241  
 ——— ——— nickelous fluosulphate, 15. 475  
 ——— ——— pyrophosphate, 4. 247  
 ——— ——— silicate, 6. 382  
 ——— ——— trisulphite, 10. 285  
 ——— ——— preparation, 4. 211  
 ——— ——— properties, 4. 211  
 ——— ——— ——— chemical, 4. 214  
 ——— ——— ——— physical, 4. 212  
 ——— ——— pyrophosphate, 4. 246  
 ——— ——— reactions of analytical interest, 4. 216  
 ——— selenate, 10. 863  
 ——— selenide, 10. 775  
 ——— selenite, 10. 825  
 ——— silicates, 6. 386  
 ——— silicide, 6. 180  
 ——— silicododecatungstate, 6. 879  
 ——— sodium ammonium orthophosphate, 4. 247  
 ——— ——— fluoride, 4. 230  
 ——— ——— hydromesotrisilicate, 6. 381  
 ——— ——— hydrosulphate, 4. 241  
 ——— ——— orthophosphate, 4. 246  
 ——— ——— oxydiorthoarsenate, 9. 175  
 ——— ——— pyrophosphate, 4. 247  
 ——— ——— silicate, 6. 382  
 ——— ——— sulphate, 4. 241  
 ——— ——— solubility of hydrogen, 1. 306  
 ——— ——— sulpharsenite, 9. 296  
 ——— ——— sulphate, 4. 235  
 ——— ——— ——— basic, 4. 239  
 ——— ——— ——— dihydrated, 4. 236  
 ——— ——— ——— heptahydrated, 4. 236  
 ——— ——— ——— hexahydrated, 4. 236  
 ——— ——— ——— monohydrated, 4. 236  
 ——— ——— ——— potassium, 4. 240  
 ——— ——— ——— tetrahydrated, 4. 235  
 ——— ——— sulphide, 4. 235  
 ——— ——— sulphite, 10. 284  
 ——— ——— sulphomolybdate, 11. 652  
 ——— ——— sulposilicate, 6. 382  
 ——— ——— sulphotungstate, 11. 859  
 ——— ——— tellurate, 11. 94  
 ——— ——— telluride, 11. 50  
 ——— ——— tellurite, 11. 80  
 ——— ——— tetraiodoplumbite, 7. 778  
 ——— ——— tetravanadate, 9. 772  
 ——— ——— thiosulphate, 10. 545  
 ——— ——— triselenite, 10. 826  
 ——— ——— tungstate, 11. 787  
 ——— ——— uranate, 12. 63  
 ——— ——— uses, 4. 217  
 ——— ——— valency, 4. 218  
 ——— ——— vagaries of, 4. 215  
 ——— ——— zinc sulphate, 4. 640  
 (di)beryllium barium orthosilicate, 6. 382  
 (penta)beryllium diborate, 5. 95  
 Beryllonates, 4. 228  
 Beryllonite, 4. 206, 246; 7. 896; 8. 733
- Beryllus, 4. 204  
 Berzelainite, 10. 694  
 Berzelianite, 3. 7; 10. 769  
 Berzeliite, 3. 623; 4. 252; 9. 4, 221; 12. 149  
 ——— soda, 9. 222  
 Berzeline, 6. 584; 10. 769  
 Berzelite, 6. 651; 7. 740  
 Berzelium, 5. 504; 7. 174, 209  
 Berzelius' electrochemical theory, 1. 399  
 Bessemer steels, 12. 711, 648  
 ——— process, 12. 648  
 ——— ——— acid, 12. 649  
 ——— ——— basic, 12. 649  
 Bestuscheff's tinctura tonico-nervina, 14. 10  
 Beta rays, or  $\beta$ -rays, 4. 73, 84  
 ——— magnetic spectrum, 4. 85  
 Betafite, 5. 519; 9. 839, 867, 905; 12. 4  
 Betaine bromoplatinate, 16. 376  
 Bettendorff's reaction, 9. 111  
 ——— test arsenic, 9. 38  
 Beudantite, 7. 491, 877; 9. 4. 334; 12. 529; 14. 412  
 Beustite, 6. 722  
 Beyrichite, 15. 5, 435  
 Bezoar, 9. 420  
 Bezoardeciem minerale, 9. 420  
 Bianchite, 12. 529; 14. 298  
 Biaxial crystals, 1. 607  
 Biblical chemistry, 1. 28  
 Bieberite, 14. 424, 761  
 Biharite, 6. 500  
 Bildstein, 6. 473  
 Bilinite, 14. 338, 350  
 Billinite, 12. 529  
 Bindheimite, 7. 491; 9. 343, 458  
 Binitrosulfure de fer, 8. 439, 440  
 Binnite, 9. 4, 291, 298, 299  
 ——— pea-shaped, 9. 298  
 ——— rod-shaped, 9. 298  
 Biological test arsenic, 9. 39  
 Biotina, 6. 693  
 Biotite, 6. 604, 605, 608  
 ——— baryta, 6. 608  
 ——— titaniferous, 6. 609  
 Biphosphamide, 8. 709  
 2, 2'-bipyridal, 15. 576  
 Birefringent liquids, 1. 645  
 Birides, 5. 23  
 Birkeland and Eyde's furnace, 8. 374  
 Birolingite, 6. 432  
 Bisbeeite, 6. 341  
 Bischofite, 2. 15, 430; 4. 252, 298  
 Bisemutum, 9. 587  
 Bisethylallylaminetrichloroplatinous acid, 16. 273  
 Bisethylenediaminopropylene diamines, 11. 401  
 Bishop's ring, 8. 2  
 Bisilyl, 6. 216  
 bis-iso-undecylaminechloroplatinite, 16. 272  
 Bismatosmaltite, 9. 589  
 Bismite, 9. 589  
 Bismithides, 9. 589  
 Bismun, 9. 598  
 Bismuth, 9. 587  
 ———  $\alpha$ -, 9. 603  
 ———  $\beta$ -, 9. 603  
 ——— alkali pyrophosphates, 9. 712  
 ——— allotropic forms, 9. 603

- Bismuth amalgams, 9. 637  
 — amines, 8. 272  
 — amminobistrichloride, 9. 664  
 — ammonium decaesulphodithiosulphate, 10. 552  
 — molybdate, 11. 570  
 — nitrate, 9. 710  
 — sodium nitratonitrite, 8. 500  
 — thiosulphate, 10. 554  
 — tungstate, 11. 795  
 — amorphous, 9. 598  
 — analytical reactions, 9. 629  
 — antimonide, 9. 409  
 — arsenates, 9. 198  
 — arsenite, 9. 130  
 — atomic disintegration, 9. 633  
 — number, 9. 633  
 — weight, 9. 632  
 — barium thiosulphate, 10. 554  
 — boride, 5. 28  
 — bromides, 9. 670  
 — bromosulphide, 9. 702  
 — cadmium nitrate, 9. 710  
 — caesium nitrate, 9. 710  
 — nitrite, 8. 499  
 — thiosulphate, 10. 554  
 — carbide, 5. 887  
 — carbonates, 9. 703  
 — chlorides, 9. 660  
 — chlorosulphide, 9. 702  
 — chromate, 11. 305  
 — cobalt nitrate, 9. 710  
 — cobaltic carbonatotetramminoiodide, 14. 817  
 — chloropentamminoctoidide, 14. 746  
 — dichlorobisethylenediaminebromide, 14. 729  
 — dichlorobisethylenediaminechloride, 14. 670  
 — dichlorotetramminosulphate, 14. 801  
 — dinitritotetramminoiodide, 8. 508  
 — dinitritotetramminoperchlorate, 8. 508  
 — dinitritotetramminoselenate, 8. 508  
 — hexamminohexabromide, 14. 721  
 — hexamminohexaiodide, 14. 743  
 — trisethylenediaminechloride, 14. 657  
 — dextro-salt, 14. 657  
 — laevo-salt, 14. 657  
 — cobaltous nitrate, 14. 828  
 — colloidal solution, 9. 598  
 — colloidale, 9. 598  
 — copper arsenate, 9. 198  
 — nickel alloys, 15. 202  
 — nitrate, 9. 710  
 — thiosulphate, 10. 554  
 — diamminotribromide, 9. 672  
 — diamminotrichloride, 9. 664  
 — dibromide, 9. 670  
 — didymium sulphate, 9. 701  
 — dihydride, 9. 624  
 — dihydrotetraselenite, 10. 834  
 — dihydrotetrasulphate, 9. 700  
 — dihydroxynitrate, 9. 708  
 — diiodide, 9. 674  
 — dimethide, 9. 675  
 Bismuth dimethoxide, 9. 675  
 — dioxide, 9. 653  
 — dioxymolybdate, 11. 570  
 — dioxytrichloride, 9. 680  
 — disulphide, 9. 682  
 — dithionate, 10. 595  
 — ditungstate, 11. 810  
 — electronic structure, 9. 633  
 — enneaoxydiarsenate, 9. 198  
 — enneaoxydiorthophosphate, 9. 712  
 — extraction, 9. 593  
 — ferrous chloride, 14. 35  
 — nitrate, 9. 710  
 — flowers of, 9. 646  
 — fluorides, 9. 659  
 — fluosulphide, 9. 659, 702  
 — glance, 9. 684  
 — halogenosulphides, 9. 702  
 — hemioxide, 9. 643  
 — hemipentamminotribromide, 9. 672  
 — hemiselenide, 10. 795  
 — hencisibromocerate, 5. 645  
 — heptoxydisulphate, 9. 700  
 — hexabromocerate, 5. 645  
 — hexabromolanthanate, 5. 645  
 — hexasulphitodicobaltate, 10. 315  
 — higher oxides, 9. 653  
 — history, 9. 587  
 — hydride, 9. 624  
 — hydrogel, 9. 598  
 — hydroheptachloride, 9. 664  
 — hydrosol, 9. 598  
 — hydrotetrachloride, 9. 662  
 — hydrotetraiodide, 9. 676  
 — hydroxide, 9. 650  
 — hydroxychromate, 11. 306  
 — hydroxydichromate, 11. 306, 343  
 — hydroxynitrate, 9. 708  
 — hydroxysulphate, 9. 700  
 — hydroxysulphatostannate, 7. 479  
 — hydroxysulphite, 10. 305  
 — hyponitrite, 8. 417  
 — hypophosphate, 8. 939  
 — hypophosphite, 8. 887  
 — iodides, 9. 674  
 — iodoazide, 8. 337  
 — iodosulphide, 9. 702  
 — isotopes, 9. 633  
 — lanthanum sulphate, 9. 701  
 — lead sulphoselenides, 10. 921  
 — magistray of, 9. 707  
 — magnesium nitrate, 9. 710  
 — manganese nitrate, 9. 710  
 — manganite, 12. 279  
 — manganous nitrate, 12. 446  
 — mercurous tungstate, 11. 795  
 — metallic precipitation, 9. 630  
 — metantimonate, 9. 460  
 — metaphosphate, 9. 712  
 — metasulphoctoantimonite, 9. 553  
 — molybdate, 11. 570  
 — monarsenide, 9. 70  
 — monobromide, 9. 670  
 — monochloride, 9. 660  
 — monoselenide, 10. 794  
 — monoxide, 9. 643  
 — nickel nitrate, 9. 710 ; 15. 492  
 — nitrate, 9. 705  
 — basic, 9. 707  
 — dihydrate, 9. 705

- Bisinuth nitrate hemitrihydrate, 9. 705  
 ----- hexahydrate, 9. 705  
 ----- monohydrate, 9. 705  
 ----- pentahydrate, 9. 705  
 ----- nitride, 8. 124  
 ----- nitrite, 8. 499  
 ----- nitrosyl chloride, 8. 438, 617  
 ----- nitrosyltrichloride, 9. 665  
 ----- nitroxyltetrachloride, 9. 665  
 ----- nitroxyltrichloride, 9. 665  
 ----- occurrence, 9. 588  
 ----- ochre, 9. 589, 646  
 ----- organosol, 9. 599  
 ----- orthoantimonate, 9. 460  
 ----- orthoarsenate, 9. 197  
 ----- ----- hemihydrate, 9. 197  
 ----- orthoborate dihydrated, 5. 107  
 ----- orthophosphate, 9. 711  
 ----- ----- trihydrate, 9. 712  
 ----- orthosilicate, 6. 836  
 ----- orthosulphoantimonite, 9. 553  
 ----- orthosulphophosphate, 9. 713  
 ----- orthotellurate, 11. 97  
 ----- orthovanadate, 9. 779  
 ----- oxybromide, 9. 680  
 ----- oxychloride, 9. 679  
 ----- oxychromite, 11. 201  
 ----- oxydihydrotrifluoride, 9. 678  
 ----- oxydihydroxycarbonate, 9. 704  
 ----- oxydisulphide, 9. 699  
 ----- oxyfluoride, 9. 678  
 ----- oxyhalides, 9. 678  
 ----- oxyiodide, 9. 681  
 ----- oxysulphides, 9. 698  
 ----- oxytrifluoride, 9. 679  
 ----- passive, 9. 627  
 ----- pentachloride, 9. 660  
 ----- pentadecoxyhexabromide, 9. 681  
 ----- pentafluoride, 9. 659  
 ----- pentasulphide, 9. 684  
 ----- pentoxide, 9. 653, 655  
 ----- ----- hydrated, 9. 655  
 ----- permonosulphomolybdate, 11. 653  
 ----- pernitrate, 9. 708  
 ----- peroxide, 9. 653  
 ----- phosphates, 9. 711  
 ----- phosphide, 8. 852  
 ----- phosphite, 8. 918  
 ----- physiological action, 9. 628  
 ----- potassium chromate, 11. 305  
 ----- ----- hydroxydichromate, 11. 343  
 ----- ----- hydroxydisulphate, 9. 701  
 ----- ----- nitrite, 8. 499  
 ----- ----- thiosulphate, 10. 554  
 ----- ----- tungstate, 11. 795  
 ----- properties, chemical, 9. 624  
 ----- ----- physical, 9. 600  
 ----- pyrophoric, 9. 598  
 ----- pyrophosphate, 9. 712  
 ----- pyrosulpharsenate, 9. 322  
 ----- pyrosulpharsenite, 9. 301  
 ----- radioactive, 4. 114  
 ----- rubidium thiosulphate, 10. 554  
 ----- selenate, 10. 875  
 ----- selenite, 10. 834  
 ----- silicide, 6. 189  
 ----- silver thiosulphate, 10. 554  
 ----- skutterudite, 9. 78; 14. 424  
 ----- sodium pyrophosphate, 9. 712  
 ----- ----- thiosulphate, 10. 553  
 Bismuth solubility of hydrogen, 1. 306  
 ----- spar, 5. 531  
 ----- stannic hydroxytrisulphate, 9. 701  
 ----- strontium thiosulphate, 10. 554  
 ----- ----- tungstate, 11. 795  
 ----- subnitrate, 9. 707  
 ----- suboxide, 9. 643  
 ----- subsulphide, 9. 693  
 ----- sulphate, 9. 699  
 ----- ----- hemiheptahydrate, 9. 699  
 ----- sulphates, 9. 698  
 ----- sulphatodihydrochloride, 9. 701  
 ----- sulphatohydrochloride, 9. 701  
 ----- sulphatoperidite, 15. 784  
 ----- sulphatotetrahydrochloride, 9. 701  
 ----- sulphides, 9. 682  
 ----- complex, 9. 689  
 ----- sulphite, 10. 305  
 ----- sulphoditelluride, 11. 60  
 ----- sulphoditelurite, 11. 114  
 ----- sulphohalides, 9. 702  
 ----- sulphomolybdate, 11. 652  
 ----- sulphotellurite, 11. 114  
 ----- sulphotungstate, 11. 859  
 ----- sulphurated, 9. 684  
 ----- sulphuret, 9. 684  
 ----- tellurate, 11. 97  
 ----- telluride, 11. 60  
 ----- tellurium glance, 11. 2  
 ----- tetrachloride, 9. 660  
 ----- tetrametaphosphate, 9. 713  
 ----- tetrarsenide, 9. 70  
 ----- tetroxide, 9. 653  
 ----- thallous nitrite, 8. 499  
 ----- ----- thiosulphate, 10. 554  
 ----- thiocarbonate, 6. 128  
 ----- thiophosphate, 8. 1066  
 ----- thiosulphate, 10. 552  
 ----- tin-iron alloys, 13. 579  
 ----- triamminotribromide, 9. 672  
 ----- triamminotrichloride, 9. 664  
 ----- triamminotriiodide, 9. 676  
 ----- tribromide, 9. 671  
 ----- trichloride, 9. 660, 662  
 ----- ----- dihydrate, 9. 664  
 ----- tridecaoxyheptabromide, 9. 681  
 ----- trifluoride, 9. 659  
 ----- trihydride, 9. 626  
 ----- trihydrohexachloride, 9. 664  
 ----- trihydroxyvanadate, 9. 780  
 ----- triiodide, 9. 675  
 ----- trioxide, 9. 646  
 ----- ----- colloidal, 9. 650  
 ----- ----- dihydrate, 9. 650  
 ----- ----- monohydrate, 9. 651  
 ----- ----- organosols, 9. 650  
 ----- ----- trihydrated, 9. 650  
 ----- trioxydichloride, 9. 680  
 ----- trioxysulphide, 9. 698  
 ----- triselenide, 10. 795  
 ----- trisulphide, 9. 684  
 ----- ----- colloidal, 9. 685  
 ----- trisulphotelluride, 11. 61  
 ----- tritaoctochloride, 9. 661  
 ----- tritetritasulphide, 9. 685  
 ----- trithionate, 10. 609  
 ----- trithiophosphate, 8. 1067  
 ----- tungstate, 11. 795  
 ----- uranyl arsenate, 9. 216  
 ----- chromate, 11. 308

- Bismuth uranyl iodide, 12. 94  
 ——— uses, 9. 630  
 ——— valency, 9. 632  
 ——— vanadates, 9. 779  
 ——— white, 9. 707  
 ——— yttrium sulphate, 9. 701  
 ——— zinc nitrate, 9. 710  
 bismuthates, 9. 657  
 bismuthaurite, 3. 494, 531 ; 9. 636  
 bismuthic gold, 9. 636  
 bismuthicum subnitricum, 9. 707  
 Bismuthides, 9. 634  
 Bismuthin, 9. 684  
 Bismuthine, 9. 626  
 Bismuthinite, 9. 589, 684  
 Bismuthite, 9. 589, 684  
 Bismuthoplagionite, 7. 491  
 Bismuthosphaerite, 9. 703  
 Bismuthous metasulphoctoantimonite, 9. 684  
 ——— orthosulphoantimonite, 9. 684  
 Bismuthplagionite, 7. 491  
 Bismuthspar, 9. 589  
 Bismuthum phosphoricum solubile, 9. 711  
 Bismuthyl bromide, 9. 680  
 ——— carbonate, 9. 703  
 ——— monohydrate, 9. 703  
 ——— chloride, 9. 679  
 ——— dihydrated, 9. 662  
 ——— monohydrated, 9. 662  
 ——— chromate, 11. 305  
 ——— cobaltic hexanitrite, 8. 505  
 ——— pentanitrite, 8. 505  
 ——— tetranitrite, 8. 505  
 ——— diarsenate, 9. 198  
 ——— dichromate, 11. 306, 343  
 ——— dihydrotrifluoride, 9. 678  
 ——— dithionate, 10. 595  
 ——— diuranate, 12. 67  
 ——— fluoride, 9. 678  
 ——— heptahydroxydecasulphite, 10. 305  
 ——— hydroxide, 9. 651  
 ——— hydroxydecasulphite, 10. 305  
 ——— hydroxydichromate, 11. 343  
 ——— hydroxynitrate, 9. 709  
 ——— hydroxypentanitrate, 9. 710  
 ——— hydroxypentasilphite, 10. 305  
 ——— iodide, 9. 681  
 ——— metantimonate, 9. 460  
 ——— molybdate, 11. 570  
 ——— nitrate, 9. 709  
 ——— nitrite, 8. 499  
 ——— orthoantimonate, 9. 460  
 ——— orthoarsenate, 9. 198  
 ——— orthochromate, 11. 305  
 ——— oxydithionate, 10. 595  
 ——— paradichromate, 11. 305  
 ——— perchlorate, 9. 401  
 ——— potassium dichromate, 11. 343  
 ——— metantimonate, 9. 460  
 ——— quaterochromate, 11. 306, 343  
 ——— sulphate, 9. 700  
 ——— sulphite, 10. 305  
 ——— tetrarsenate, 9. 198  
 ——— trihydropenta iodide, 9. 681  
 ——— trihydroxypentasilphite, 10. 305  
 ——— trihydroxytetrasulphite, 10. 305  
 Bismutoferrite, 6. 836 ; 9. 589  
 Bismutolamprite, 9. 684  
 Bismutoplagionite, 9. 589, 695  
 Bismutosmaltite, 14. 424  
 Bismutosphaerite, 9. 589  
 Bismutum oxyjodatum, 9. 681  
 Bispropylallylaminetrichloroplatinous acid, 16. 273  
 Bispyridinium ammonium chloroperidite, 15. 763  
 Bisulfure d'hydrogène, 6. 94  
 Bisulphuric acid, 10. 359  
 Bitter salt, 4. 249, 321  
 ——— spar, 4. 371  
 ——— spar, 3. 622 ; 4. 251, 371  
 Bittererde, 4. 250, 280  
 Bittern, 2. 525  
 Bittersalzerde, 4. 250  
 Bituminous limestone, 3. 815  
 Bityite, 4. 206  
 Bivariant systems, 1. 447  
 Bixbyite, 12. 149, 280, 529 ; 13. 816  
 Bjelkite, 7. 491 ; 9. 589, 694  
 Black ash, 2. 731  
 ——— band ores, 14. 355  
 ——— damp, 6. 7  
 ——— gold, 3. 531  
 ——— heart cast iron, 12. 724  
 ——— malleabilizing, 12. 724  
 ——— jack, 4. 408  
 ——— lead, 5. 713  
 ——— light, 4. 53  
 ——— nickel, 15. 5  
 ——— nickelling, 15. 38  
 ——— precipitate, 4. 809  
 Blackband, 12. 529  
 Blätterblende, 4. 408  
 Blättertellur, 11. 114  
 Blagden's law, 1. 516  
 Blakeite, 12. 529 ; 14. 307  
 Blanc de plomb, 7. 847  
 ——— d'Espagne, 9. 707  
 ——— d'Offenbanya, 11. 1  
 ——— de zinc, 4. 507  
 Blandfordite, 12. 141, 149  
 Blanquette, 2. 713  
 Blasenstahl, 12. 752  
 Blaseofen, 12. 584  
 Blast furnace, 12. 584  
 ——— chemical reactions in, 12. 618  
 ——— smelting, 3. 23  
 Blasting powder, 2. 826  
 Blattererz, 11. 1, 47  
 Blättertellur, 11. 1  
 Blatterzeolith, 6. 758  
 Blauofen, 12. 584  
 Bleach-liquor, 2. 244  
 Bleaching, 2. 243, 262  
 ——— Berthollet's method, 2. 243  
 ——— powder, 2. 244, 258 ; 13. 615  
 ——— constitution, 2. 260  
 ——— manufacture, 2. 259  
 ——— properties, 2. 260  
 Bleiarsenite, 9. 300  
 Bleierde, 7. 832  
 Bleierze salzsaures, 7. 852  
 Bleifahlerz, 9. 550  
 Bleiglätte, 7. 638  
 Bleiglanz, 7. 781  
 Bleiglas, 7. 803  
 Bleinière, 7. 491 ; 9. 458  
 Bleischimmer, 9. 555  
 Bleischwärze, 7. 832



- Bleischweiff, 7. 781  
 Bleispath, 7. 829  
 Blende, 4. 586  
 ——— cadmium, 4. 587  
 ——— resin, 4. 407  
 ——— Schwarze, 12. 387  
 ——— Sidot's, 4. 592  
 ——— zinc, 4. 407, 586  
 Bleu azur, 14. 420  
 ——— célestique, 14. 519  
 ——— de saxe, 14. 519  
 Blind roaster, 2. 730  
 Blister copper, 3. 25  
 ——— roasting, 3. 25  
 ——— steel, 12. 752  
 Bloodite, 2. 430; 4. 252, 336  
 Blomstrandine, 5. 517, 518; 7. 3; 9. 904  
 Blomstrandite, 5. 519; 7. 3; 9. 839, 905; 12. 4  
 Blood and hydrogen, 1. 304  
 ——— charcoal, 5. 750  
 Bloodstone, 6. 139; 13. 775  
 Bloom, 12. 583, 597  
 Bloomary, 12. 583  
 Bloomery, 12. 583  
 Blown metal, 12. 709  
 Blue Berlin, 3. 274  
 ——— billy, 12. 637  
 ——— brittleness, 12. 696; 13. 32, 599  
 ——— carmine, 11. 765  
 ——— clay, 5. 716  
 ——— d'azur, 14. 519  
 ——— de Prusse natif, 14. 390  
 ——— earth, 5. 716  
 ——— felspar, 3. 274; 5. 370  
 ——— gold, 13. 541  
 ——— heat, 13. 32  
 ——— iron earth, 12. 529  
 ——— john, 3. 688  
 ——— Leithner's, 5. 298  
 ——— Leyden, 5. 298  
 ——— mountain, 5. 370  
 ——— powder, 4. 411  
 ——— salt, 2. 530  
 ——— spar, 3. 274; 5. 370  
 ——— Thénard's, 5. 298  
 ——— vitriol, 3. 234  
 Blueite, 14. 200; 15. 5, 445  
 Blumenbachite, 12. 387  
 Blutstein, 13. 774  
 Blyertz, 11. 484  
 Blyglants, 7. 781  
 Blyspat, 7. 829  
 ——— grön, 7. 883  
 Boast, 5. 720  
 Bobierite, 4. 252, 382; 8. 733  
 Bodenbenderite, 12. 5  
 Bodenite, 5. 509  
 Boehme, J., 1. 48  
 Bœumlerite, 2. 431  
 Bog manganese, 12. 149, 267  
 ——— ore, 12. 529; 13. 886  
 Bohnerz, 13. 886  
 Bohr's atom, 4. 167  
 Boiler scale, 6. 80  
 Boiling, 1. 436  
 ——— constant, 1. 562, 564  
 ——— curve, 1. 167  
 ——— point, 1. 436, 438  
 ——— absolute, 1. 165  
 Boiling point and molecular weight, 1. 561  
 ——— osmotic pressure, 1. 568  
 ——— vapour pressure, 1. 561  
 ——— determination, 1. 563  
 ——— Beckmann's process, 1. 563  
 ——— effect volatility of solvent, 1. 565  
 ——— Landsberger's process, 1. 564  
 ——— points colloids, 1. 774  
 ——— solutions with two, 2. 327  
 Bole, 6. 472; 13. 887  
 ——— of Stolpen, 6. 498  
 Boleite, 2. 15  
 Boleite, 7. 491, 743  
 Bolivarite, 5. 366  
 Bolivian, 9. 542  
 Bolivianite, 9. 542  
 Bolivite, 9. 589, 699  
 Bologna spar, 3. 619  
 ——— stone, 3. 619, 740; 8. 729  
 Bolognian stone, 3. 619  
 Bolopherite, 6. 915  
 Boltonite, 6. 384  
 Boltzmann's constant, 1. 809  
 ——— distribution theorem, 1. 792  
 Bone black, 5. 750  
 ——— char, 5. 750  
 ——— charcoal, 5. 750  
 ——— china, 6. 515  
 ——— phosphate, 3. 904  
 ——— turquoise, 5. 368  
 Bones degelatinized, 8. 735  
 ——— degreased, 8. 735  
 ——— fluorine in, 2. 2  
 Bononian stone, 3. 619  
 Bonsdorffite, 6. 811  
 Bonus, P., 1. 48  
 Boothite, 3. 234  
 Borach, 5. 1  
 Boracic acid, 5. 2, 48  
 Boracite, 2. 15, 430; 3. 623; 4. 252; 5. 4, 137  
 ——— cadmium, 5. 140  
 ——— cobalt, 5. 140  
 ——— ferrous, 5. 140  
 ——— iron, 5. 137  
 ——— manganese, 5. 140  
 ——— nickel, 5. 140  
 ——— Turkish, 5. 89  
 ——— zinc, 5. 140  
 Boracium, 5. 3  
 Borak, 5. 1  
 Boramide, 5. 132; 8. 261  
 Boranes, 5. 35  
 Boranol, 5. 35  
 Borate magnésio-calcaire, 5. 137  
 Borates, 5. 47, 65  
 Boratobromides, 5. 140  
 Boratofluoric acid, 5. 123, 124  
 Boratiodides, 5. 140  
 Boratosodalite, 6. 583  
 Borax, 5. 1, 3  
 ——— calcined, 5. 670  
 ——— dehydrated, 5. 48  
 ——— glass, 5. 71  
 ——— lime, 5. 93  
 ——— usta, 5. 70  
 ——— veneta, 5. 68  
 Borazite, 5. 137

Bordeaux mixture, 3. 262  
 — soda, 3. 267  
 Border mica, 6. 612  
 Bordosite, 4. 697, 812, 1024  
 Borgströmite, 12. 529; 14. 328, 334  
 Boric acid, 5. 2, 4, 48; 13. 613, 615  
 — and indicators, 5. 59  
 — glassy, 5. 41  
 — properties, chemical, 5. 61  
 — physical, 5. 52  
 — solubility, 5. 56  
 — tribasicity, 5. 44  
 — vitreous, 5. 41  
 — water-glass, 5. 75  
 — acids, 5. 47  
 — anhydride, 5. 41  
 — oxide, 5. 41  
 Borickite, 8. 733; 12. 529; 14. 411  
 Borimide, 5. 132; 8. 261  
 — trihydrochloride, 5. 132  
 Borites, 5. 39  
 Bornine, 11. 60  
 Bornite, 7. 896; 12. 529; 14. 183, 189  
 Borobutane, 5. 36  
 — diammine, 5. 36  
 Borocalate, 5. 3, 72  
 Boroethane, 5. 37  
 Borofluorides, 5. 124, 125  
 Boroethylene, 5. 36  
 Borohydrates, 5. 40  
 Borol, 5. 146  
 Boronmagnesite, 4. 252; 5. 4, 97  
 Boromolybdic acid, 5. 108  
 Boron active, 5. 9  
 — adamantine, 5. 10, 13  
 — amide, 8. 261  
 — analytical reactions, 5. 17  
 — arsenate, 9. 185  
 — arsenide, 9. 68  
 — arsenotribromide, 9. 57  
 — arsinotribromide, 5. 135  
 — atomic number, 5. 21  
 — weight, 5. 18  
 — atoms decomposition, 5. 21  
 — bromodiiodide, 5. 136  
 — carbide, 5. 26, 870  
 — eqbalt alloy, 14. 534  
 — cobaltic hexamminofluoride, 14. 610  
 — colloidal solution, 5. 8  
 — decahydride, 5. 36  
 — diamminotrifluoride, 5. 122  
 — dibromodiiodide, 5. 136  
 — dioxide, 5. 39  
 — eka, 1. 261  
 — electronic structure, 5. 21  
 — enneamminobromide, 5. 135  
 — ethyl, 5. 132  
 — graphitoidal, 5. 10, 13, 25  
 — hemienneamminochloride, 5. 131  
 — hemiphosphinofluoride, 5. 122  
 — hexamminochloride, 5. 131  
 — hexamminotrisulphide, 5. 144  
 — history, 5. 1  
 — hydrides, 5. 33, 38  
 — hydrosulphate, 5. 147  
 — hydrosulphide, 5. 145  
 — inide, 8. 261  
 — imidohydrochloride, 8. 261  
 — iron alloys, 13. 548  
 — nickel alloys, 15. 314

Boron monamminotrifluoride, 5. 122  
 — monophosphide, 8. 844  
 — (name), 5. 3  
 — nickel alloys, 15. 223  
 — nitride, 8. 108  
 — nitrite, 8. 495  
 — nitrosyl chloride, 5. 132  
 — nitrosylfluoride, 8. 434  
 — nitrosyltetrachloride, 8. 544  
 — occurrence, 5. 3  
 — oxides, 5. 39  
 — oxymonochloride, 5. 133  
 — oxytrichloride, 5. 133  
 — pentadecamminotriiodide, 5. 136  
 — pentamminotriiodide, 5. 136  
 — pentasulphide, 5. 145  
 — phosphate, 5. 147  
 — phosphinochloride, 5. 132  
 — phosphinotrichloride, 8. 816  
 — phosphinotrifluoride, 8. 816  
 — phosphotobromide, 8. 1035  
 — phosphodiiodide, 8. 845  
 — phosphohexabromide, 8. 1033  
 — phosphohexabromotrichloride, 8. 1005  
 — phosphoiodide, 5. 136; 8. 845  
 — phosphopentachlorohexabromide, 8. 1016  
 — phosphorylhexachloridotribromotrichloride, 8. 1025  
 — preparation, 5. 7  
 — properties, chemical, 5. 14  
 — physical, 5. 10  
 — sesquiamminochloride, 5. 131  
 — silicide, 8. 183  
 — suboxide, 5. 39  
 — sulphate, 5. 146  
 — sulphobromide, 5. 145  
 — sulphochloride, 5. 145  
 — telluride, 11. 53  
 — tetramminotribromide, 5. 134  
 — tetrasetenide, 10. 780  
 — tribromide, 5. 134  
 — trichloride, 5. 129  
 — trifluodihydrosulphide, 10. 139  
 — trifluoride, 5. 121  
 — trifluotetradecahydrosulphide, 10. 139  
 — trihydride, 5. 34  
 — triiodide, 5. 135  
 — trioxide, 5. 41  
 — tripentitaphosphide, 8. 845  
 — triselenide, 10. 780  
 — trisulphide, 5. 142  
 — ultramarine, 6. 590  
 — valency, 5. 19  
 Boronatrocalcite, 3. 623; 5. 4, 93  
 Boronium compounds, 5. 19  
 Boronized copper, 5. 17  
 Borosilicates, 6. 447  
 Borotitanates, 7. 3  
 Borotungstates, 5. 108; 11. 789  
 Borotungstique acide, 5. 108  
 Borrás, 5. 1  
 Borspar, 5. 90  
 Bort, 5. 720  
 Boryckite, 3. 623; 12. 529  
 Boryl, 5. 35  
 — disulphate, 5. 146  
 — sulphate, 5. 146  
 Boschjesmanite, 12. 424  
 Bosovich's theory of matter, 1. 112

- Bose's swarm theory, liquid crystals, 1. 649  
 Bosjemanite, 5. 154; 12. 149  
 Bosjesmanite, 12. 424  
 Bosphorite, 12. 529; 14. 392  
 Boss process silver extraction, 3. 304  
 Botallacite, 3. 178  
 Botriolite, 6. 449  
 Botryite, 14. 348  
 Botryogen, 4. 252; 12. 150, 529; 14. 328, 348  
 Botryolite, 6. 449  
 Botryte, 14. 348  
 Boulangerite, 7. 491; 9. 343, 544  
 Bound energy, 1. 716  
 Bournonite, 6. 455; 7. 491; 9. 343, 550  
 — nickel glanz, 9. 550  
 Boussingaultite, 4. 342  
 Boville bordelaise, 3. 262  
 Bowenite, 3. 422  
 Bowl-sprite, 9. 2  
 Bowmanite, 4. 206; 5. 370  
 Boydenite, 12. 800  
 Boyle, R., 1. 52, 53  
 Boyle's law, 1. 151  
 — — — and kinetic theory gases, 1. 743  
 — — — solutions, 1. 543  
 — — — deviations, 1. 152  
 — — — effect of molecular weight on, 1. 194  
 Brackebuschite, 9. 715, 778  
 Brackebushite, 7. 491; 12. 149  
 Braes, 4. 670  
 Braggite, 12. 4; 15. 592; 16. 5, 394  
 Bragite, 5. 516  
 Brandisite, 6. 816; 12. 529  
 Brandtite, 3. 623; 9. 4; 12. 149  
 Brannerite, 12. 4  
 Brass, 3. 1, 2; 4. 670  
 — Admiralty naval, 4. 671  
 — alpha ( $\alpha$ ), 4. 672  
 — beta ( $\beta$ ), 4. 672  
 — cartridge, 4. 671  
 — common, 4. 671  
 — complex, 4. 670  
 — delta ( $\delta$ ), 4. 672  
 — distillation of zinc from, 3. 10  
 — epsilon ( $\epsilon$ ), 4. 672  
 — eta ( $\eta$ ), 4. 672  
 — gamma ( $\gamma$ ), 4. 672  
 — history, 4. 398  
 — magnesium, 4. 253  
 — manganese, 4. 670  
 — nickel, 4. 670  
 — properties, chemical, 4. 677  
 — — physical, 4. 673  
 — tin, 4. 670  
 Brasses, aluminium-, 5. 240  
 — machine, 7. 347  
 — manganese-nickel, 15. 211  
 — nickel, 15. 40  
 Brauneisenstein, 13. 877, 885, 886  
 — ochriger, 13. 885  
 Braunerite, 14. 359  
 Braunite, 12. 149, 236, 746  
 Braunmangan, 12. 238  
 Braunmanganerz, 12. 238  
 Braunmenakerz, 6. 840  
 Braunstein, 12. 140, 141  
 — blättricher schwarz, 12. 231  
 — depurirten, 12. 141  
 Braunstein metal, 12. 141  
 — piedmontischer, 6. 768  
 — reducirten, 12. 141  
 — roter, 12. 432  
 Braunsteinblende, 12. 387  
 Braunsteinerz Luftsaures, 12. 432  
 — schwarz, 12. 231, 265  
 Braunsteinkalk, 12. 141  
 Braunsteinkies, 12. 387  
 Braunsteinkönig, 12. 141  
 Braunsteinregulus, 12. 141  
 Bravaisite, 6. 624, 921  
 Bravoite, 9. 715; 15. 5, 449  
 Brazilite, 7. 723  
 Brazing solder, 4. 671  
 Breccia, 3. 815  
 Bredbergite, 6. 921  
 Breislakite, 6. 916  
 Breithauptite, 3. 220; 9. 343, 415; 15. 5  
 Breunerite, 4. 251, 349; 14. 369  
 Brevicite, 6. 573, 653  
 Brevium, 4. 122, 127  
 Brewsterite, 3. 625; 6. 575, 758  
 Brewsterlin, 6. 562  
 Brewsterlinite, 6. 562  
 Brewstolin, 6. 562  
 Bricks Dinas, 6. 289  
 — ganister, 6. 289  
 — sand-lime, 6. 283  
 Brilliant, 5. 711  
 Brimstone, 10. 1  
 Briquets phosphoriques, 8. 1059  
 Britannia metal, 7. 332  
 Britholite, 5. 529; 6. 835  
 Brithynspar, 6. 751  
 British cement, 6. 554  
 — thermal unit, 1. 699  
 Brittle silver ore, 3. 300  
 Brittleness, 13. 61  
 — blue, 12. 696  
 — temper, 12. 696  
 Brocades, 6. 620  
 Brochantite, 3. 7, 234, 262, 264, 265; 4. 639  
 Brodie's ozonizer, 1. 886  
 Bröggerite, 5. 530; 7. 185, 896; 12. 4, 50  
 o-bromanilinium bromosmate, 15. 723  
 — chlorosmate, 15. 723  
 Bromargyrite, 2. 16; 3. 300, 418  
 Bromates, 2. 296  
 — detection, 2. 319  
 — preparation, 2. 300  
 — properties, 2. 305  
 — uses, 2. 319  
 Bromatosodalite, 6. 583  
 Bromazide, 8. 336  
 Bromic acid, 2. 296  
 — constitution, 2. 320  
 — preparation, 2. 296, 300  
 — properties, 2. 305  
 — bromoaquotetramminosulphate, 11. 466  
 Bromides: acid, 2. 220  
 — complex, 2. 228  
 — detection, 2. 209  
 — preparation, 2. 214  
 — properties, 2. 217  
 — thermochemistry, 2. 218  
 Bromine, 13. 615  
 — atomic weight, 2. 101, 105  
 — chemical reactions, 2. 90

- Bromine chlorine compounds, 2. 114  
 — fluorine compounds, 2. 113  
 — history, 2. 20, 24  
 — hydrate, 2. 72  
 — iodine compounds, 2. 122  
 — mol. wt., 2. 107  
 — monoxide, 2. 242  
 — occurrence, 2. 15  
 — pentoxide, 2. 293  
 — physical properties, 2. 46  
 — preparation, 2. 38  
 — purification, 2. 40  
 — solubility, 2. 72  
 — — and soln., 2. 82  
 — — organic solvents, 2. 84  
 — — salt soln., 2. 82  
 — — water, 2. 71  
 — — trifluoride, 2. 113  
 — — trioxide, 2. 281, 285  
 — — uses, 2. 96  
 — valency, 2. 108  
 — water, 2. 71  
 Bromite, 2. 16; 3. 418  
 Bromlite, 3. 625, 846  
 Bromoanilinium bromopalladite, 15. 677  
*m*-bromoanilinium bromopalladite, 15. 677  
 — bromosmate, 15. 723  
 — chloroiridate, 15. 777  
 — chlorosmate, 15. 723  
*o*-bromoanilinium chloroiridate, 15. 777  
 — chloropalladite, 15. 678  
*p*-bromoanilinium bromosmate, 15. 783  
 — chloroiridate, 15. 777  
 — chloropalladite, 15. 678  
 — chlorosmate, 15. 723  
 Bromoantimonic acid, 9. 497  
 Bromoaquobisethylenediamines, 11. 404  
 Bromoaquotetrammines, 11. 404  
 Bromoargyrite, 3. 300, 418  
 Bromoboracites, 5. 140  
 Bromocalcium-sodalites, 6. 583  
 Bromocarnallite, 2. 16; 4. 314  
 — ammonium, 4. 314  
 Bromocuprates, 3. 200  
 Bromocuprites, 3. 195  
 Bromodiaquotriammines, 11. 403, 404  
 Bromoiodides, 2. 237  
 Bromolaurionite, 7. 754  
 Bromolithia-sodalite, 6. 583  
 Bromomercuriates, 4. 891  
 Bromometite, 9. 263  
 Bromonitric acid, 8. 541  
 Bromopentammines, 11. 404  
 Bromoperruthenites, 15. 538  
 Bromoperruthenous acid, 15. 537  
 Bromophenylammonium bromoplatinate, 16. 375  
 Bromoplatinates, 16. 377  
 Bromoplumbites, 7. 751  
 Bromopyromorphite, 7. 885  
 Bromoruthenates, 15. 538  
 Bromosilicomethane, 6. 979  
 Bromosodalites, 6. 583  
 Bromostannates, 7. 456  
 Bromostannites, 7. 453  
 Bromosulphonic acid, 10. 689  
 Bromotellurites, 11. 104  
 Bromotriiodosilane, 6. 984  
 Bromous acid, 2. 285  
 — anhydride, 2. 285  
 Bromowagnerite, 3. 897; 4. 388  
 Bromozirconates, 7. 149  
 Bromum solidificatum, 2. 97  
 Bromuntersalpetersäure, 8. 620  
 Bromyrite, 2. 16  
 Brongniardite, 7. 255, 491  
 Brongniardtite, 9. 343  
 Brongniartine, 4. 639  
 Brongianrtite, 9. 551  
 Bronze, 3. 1, 2; 4. 670; 7. 347  
 — age, 1. 19  
 — aluminium, 5. 222, 229  
 — analysis ancient, 3. 1, 2  
 — carries of, 3. 76  
 — complex, 4. 670; 7. 347  
 — manganese, 4. 670; 4. 671  
 — phosphor, 7. 347  
 — — siliceux, 7. 356  
 — — silicieux, 5. 17  
 — — silicon, 7. 348  
 — — zinc, 7. 347  
 Bronzite, 6. 390, 391, 816; 12. 529  
 Brookite, 7. 30  
 Brossite, 4. 371  
 Brostenite, 12. 149, 266, 280  
 Brown powder, 2. 828  
 — salt, 16. 262  
 — spar, 3. 622; 4. 251  
 Brownian movement, 1. 775  
 Brownish-red sodium rhodium sulphite, 10. 326  
 Bruceine bromoiridate, 15. 777  
 — chloroiridate, 15. 771  
 Brucite, 4. 251, 290; 6. 813  
 Brugnatellite, 4. 376; 14. 369  
 Brunsenite, 15. 5, 374  
 Brunsvigite, 6. 620  
 Brunswick green, 9. 122  
 Brush ore, 12. 529  
 Brushite, 3. 623, 880, 882; 8. 733  
 Buchner's crystals, 3. 757  
 Bucholite, 6. 455  
 Bucking, 2. 243  
 Buckingite, 14. 350  
 Bucklandite, 5. 509; 6. 721  
 Buerre de zinc, 4. 535  
 Buff stone, 6. 468  
 Bulk modulus, 1. 820  
 Bull dog, 12. 637  
 Bullion base, 7. 503, 504  
 — lead, 7. 503, 504  
 Bumping, 1. 453, 847  
 — (boiling acid), 10. 368  
 Bunsen's dichromate cell, 1. 1028  
 — nitric acid cell, 1. 1028  
 Buntkupferenz, 14. 189  
 Buntkupferkies, 14. 189  
 Burden, 12. 589  
 Burning, 1. 59  
 Burnt lime, 3. 653  
 — pig, 13. 558  
 Buschmannite, 12. 424  
 Bush sickness, 13. 376  
 Bushmanite, 12. 149, 424  
 Bustamente's furnace, 4. 701  
 Bustamite, 6. 391, 897; 12. 149  
 Butlerite, 14. 328, 331  
 Butter of arsenic, 9. 237  
 — — tin, 7. 424, 437  
 — — zinc, 4. 535

- Butyl tetrachloroferrate, 14. 102  
 Butyl(iso) alcohol and hydrogen, 1. 303  
 Butylamineammonium chlororuthenate, 15. 534  
 Butylammonium bromoruthenate, 15. 538-9  
 — ferric fluorides, 14. 8  
 — fluorate, 14. 8  
*di-iso*-butylammonium bromopalladate, 15. 678  
 — bromopalladite, 15. 677  
 — bromosmate, 15. 723  
 — chloropalladate, 15. 673  
 — chloropalladite, 15. 670  
 — chloroperruthenite, 15. 532  
 — chlororhodate, 15. 579  
 — chlororuthenate, 15. 534  
 — chlorosmate, 15. 719  
 — trichloropalladite, 15. 670  
*iso*-butylammonium bromoiridate, 15. 777  
 — bromoperruthenite, 15. 538  
 — bromosmate, 15. 723  
 — chloroiridate, 15. 770  
 — chloropalladate, 15. 673  
 — chloropalladite, 15. 670  
 — chloroperruthenite, 15. 532  
 — chlororhodate, 15. 579  
 — chlorosmate, 15. 719  
 — heptachloroperruthenite, 15. 533  
*n*-butylammonium bromoiridate, 15. 777  
 — bromopalladate, 15. 676  
 — bromopalladite, 15. 677  
 — bromoperruthenite, 15. 538  
 — bromosmate, 15. 723  
 — chloroiridate, 15. 770  
 — chloropalladate, 15. 673  
 — chloropalladite, 15. 670  
 — chloroperruthenite, 15. 532  
 — chlororhodate, 15. 579  
 — chlorosmate, 15. 719  
 — heptachloroperruthenite, 15. 533  
*tri-iso*-butylammonium bromopalladate, 15. 678  
 — bromopalladite, 15. 677  
 — bromosmate, 15. 723  
 — chloroiridate, 15. 770  
 — chloropalladate, 15. 673  
 — chloropalladite, 15. 670  
 — chloroperruthenite, 15. 533  
 — chlororuthenate, 15. 534  
 — chlorosmate, 15. 719  
 Butyrum antimonii, 9. 469, 504  
 — stanni, 4. 812  
 — zinci, 4. 535  
*n*-butyrylcholinechloroplatinate, 16. 312  
 Buzane, 8. 329  
 Bythium, 10. 3  
 Bytownite, 6. 662, 694  
 Byzantium (*see* Constantinople), 1. 44
- C
- Cabrerite, 4. 252 ; 9. 4, 231 ; 14. 424 ; 15. 5  
 Cacheutaite, 10. 771, 788  
 Cacoclasite, 6. 713  
 Cacodylic acids, 9. 101  
 Cacoenite, 12. 529 ; 14. 408  
 Cadmia, 4. 398, 642 ; 6. 442  
 — fornacum, 4. 404, 642  
 Cadmium, 1. 521 ; 4. 398  
 — alloys, 4. 665  
 — aluminate, 5. 296  
 — aluminium alloys, 5. 240  
 — amalgams, 4. 1037  
 — amide, 8. 261  
 — amidosulphonate, 8. 643  
 — aminochlorosmate, 15. 720  
 — aminochromate, 11. 280  
 — aminoselenite, 10. 827  
 — amminosulphite, 10. 287  
 — ammonium amininoquadrachromate, 11. 280  
 — diamminochromate, 11. 280  
 — diamminomolybdate, 11. 563  
 — diamminoxytetranitrite, 8. 490  
 — dihydroxyquadrachromate, 1. 280  
 — dimetaphosphate, 4. 663  
 — dithionate, 10. 593  
 — dithiosulphate, 10. 546  
 — fluoride, 4. 534  
 — hexachloride, 4. 553  
 — nickel nitrite, 8. 512  
 — nitrate, 4. 656  
 — paramolybdate, 11. 587  
 — paratungstate, 11. 819  
 — pentachloride, 4. 554  
 — persulphate, 10. 479  
 — phosphate, 4. 661  
 — phosphatotetraaenaeamolybdate, 11. 670  
 — selenate, 10. 867  
 — dihydrate, 10. 867  
 — hexahydrate, 10. 867  
 — sulphate, 10. 287  
 — tetraiodide, 4. 582  
 — tetrathiosulphate, 10. 547  
 — monohydrated, 10. 547  
 — tribromide, 4. 571  
 — trichloride, 4. 553  
 — tungsten tetramminoena-chloride, 11. 842  
 — and stannous chlorides, 7. 434  
 — thallium, 5. 428  
 — antimonite, 9. 432  
 — argentide, 4. 684  
 — arsenate hydrogel, 9. 182  
 — arsenic alloys, 9. 66  
 — atomic number, 4. 503  
 — weight, 4. 501  
 — auride, 4. 684  
 — azide, 8. 351  
 — barium alloys, 4. 687  
 — tetrabromide, 4. 572  
 — tetrachloride, 4. 559  
 — tetraiodide, 4. 584  
 — tetrathiosulphate, 10. 547  
 — trithiosulphate, 10. 547  
 — bismuth alloys, 9. 637  
 — nitrate, 9. 710  
 — blende, 4. 587 ; 7. 896  
 — boracite, 5. 140  
 — borotungstate, 5. 110  
 — bromate, 2. 350  
 — — ammino-, 2. 350  
 — bromide, 4. 564  
 — — monohydrated, 4. 567  
 — — tetrahydrated, 4. 567  
 — bromoapatite, 4. 660  
 — bromoarsenatoapatite, 9. 262

- Cadmium bromopalladite, 15. 677  
 — bromophosphate, 4. 660  
 — bromotriorthoarsenate, 9. 262  
 — caesium pentabromide, 4. 572  
 — — pentaiodide, 4. 583  
 — — selenate, 10. 868  
 — — tetrabromide, 4. 572  
 — — tetrachloride, 4. 558  
 — — tetraiodide, 4. 583  
 — — tribromide, 4. 572  
 — calcium alloys, 4. 686  
 — — hexachloride, 4. 558  
 — — hypophosphite, 8. 885  
 — — nitrate, 4. 656  
 — — thiosulphate, 10. 547  
 — carbonate, 4. 642, 643  
 — — hemihydrated, 4. 643  
 Calcium carbonates basic, 4. 647  
 — cerium alloys, 5. 607  
 — cerous sulphate, 5. 659  
 — chloride, 2. 350  
 — — ammino-, 2. 350  
 — — chloride, 4. 535  
 — — dihydrated, 4. 540, 541  
 — — hemipentahydrated, 4. 541  
 — — heptatritahydrated, 4. 540  
 — — monohydrated, 4. 541  
 — — pentahydrated, 4. 541  
 — — properties, chemical, 4. 548  
 — — — physical, 4. 536  
 — — tetrahydrated, 4. 541  
 — chloroapatite, 4. 660  
 — chloroarsenatoapatite, 9. 260  
 — chloroaurate, 3. 595  
 — chloroiridate, 15. 772  
 — chloromercuriate, 4. 861  
 — chloropalladate, 15. 673  
 — chloropalladite, 15. 670  
 — chlorophosphate, 4. 660  
 — chloroplatinate, 16. 329  
 — — hexahydrate, 16. 329  
 — — trihydrate, 16. 329  
 — chloroplatinite, 16. 283  
 — chloroplumbite, 7. 731  
 — chlorostannate, 7. 449  
 — chlorotriorthoarsenate, 9. 260  
 — chromate, 11. 280  
 — — dihydrate, 11. 280  
 — chromite, 11. 200  
 — chromium alloy, 11. 171  
 — cobalt alloys, 14. 533  
 — cobaltic aquopentamminoeneabromide, 14. 723  
 — — aquopentamminoheptachloride, 14. 661  
 — — aquopentamminoiodide, 14. 745  
 — — dichlorobisethylenediaminebromide, 14. 730  
 — — dichlorobisethylenediamineiodide, 14. 747  
 — — dichlorobisethylenediaminochloride, 14. 670  
 — — dodecanitrite, 8. 504  
 — — hexamminoheptachloride, 14. 656  
 — — hexamminohexabromide, 14. 720  
 — — hexamminoiodide, 14. 743  
 — — hexamminopentachloride, 14. 656  
 — cobaltous carbonates, 14. 813  
 — — hexachloride, 14. 644  
 Cadmium cobaltous octopyridinohexachloride, 14. 645  
 — colloidal, 4. 422  
 — copper alloys, 4. 683  
 — — tetrachloride, 4. 559  
 — cuprous hexachloride, 4. 559  
 — — tribromide, 572  
 — decafluodicerate, 5. 638  
 — decafluozirconate, 7. 142  
 — deuterohexavanadate, 9. 774  
 — — diammine, 9. 774  
 — — dodecammine, 9. 774  
 — — triammine, 9. 774  
 — diamidodiphosphate, 8. 711  
 — diamminobromide, 4. 571  
 — diamminochloride, 4. 550  
 — diamminoiodide, 4. 582  
 — diamminopotassamide, 8. 261  
 — diamminosulphate, 4. 633, 634  
 — diamminothiocabonate, 6. 128  
 — diarsenatoctodecatungstate, 9. 214  
 — diarsenide, 9. 67  
 — diarsenite, 9. 127  
 — diborate, 5. 100  
 — dihydroarsenate, 9. 182  
 — dihydroarsenatotrimolybdate, 9. 208  
 — dihydrochloride, 4. 549  
 — dihydrophosphate, 4. 661  
 — — dihydrated, 4. 661  
 — dihydrotetraorthoarsenate, 9. 182  
 — dihydrotriselenide, 10. 827  
 — — monohydrate, 10. 827  
 — dihydroxytetrachloroplatinate, 16. 334  
 — diiodecamminochloroplatinate, 16. 329  
 — diiododinitritoplatinite, 8. 523  
 — dinereuride, 4. 1039  
 — dimetaphosphate, 4. 663  
 — dinickel hexachloride, 15. 420  
 — dioxytetrafluomolybdate, 11. 614  
 — diphosphide, 8. 844  
 — diplatinous hexasulphoplatinate, 16. 396  
 — disodium phosphate, 4. 661  
 — disulphitetramminocobaltate, 10. 317  
 — ditritanionide, 9. 407  
 — ditritaphosphide, 8. 843  
 — ditritarsenide, 9. 67  
 — extraction, 4. 421  
 — ferric chloride, 14. 104  
 — — disulphide, 14. 194  
 — ferrite, 13. 918  
 — ferrous hexachloride, 14. 35  
 — — sulphate, 14. 299  
 — — sulphide, 14. 167, 194  
 — fluoride, 4. 533  
 — fluosilicate, 6. 951  
 — fluostannate, 7. 424  
 — fluotitanate, 7. 73  
 — — hexahydrated, 7. 73  
 — gold alloys, 4. 684  
 — — distannide, 7. 384  
 — hemiamminochromate, 11. 280  
 — hemioxide, 4. 505  
 — homiphosphide, 8. 843  
 — heptadecamminochloroplatinate, 16. 329  
 — heptamminometachloroantimonate, 9. 491  
 — hexadecaboratodibromide, 5. 140  
 — hexadecaboratodichloride, 5. 140

- Cadmium hexadecaboratodiodide, 5. 141  
 ——— hexahydroarsenatoctodecamolybdate, 9. 211  
 ——— hexaiodoplumbite, 7. 778  
 ——— hexamminobromide, 4. 571  
 ——— hexamminochloride, 4. 550  
 ——— hexamminiodide, 4. 582  
 ——— hexamminonitrate, 4. 656  
 ——— hexamminopersulphate, 10. 479  
 ——— hexamminosulphate, 4. 633  
 ——— history, 4. 398, 404  
 ——— hydrazinebromide, 4. 570  
 ——— hydrazinechloride, 4. 551  
 ——— hydrazineiodide, 4. 581  
 ——— hydrazinohydrosulphite, 10. 287  
 ——— hydrazinosulphite, 10. 287  
 ——— hydrobromide, 4. 570  
 ——— hydrofluocolumbate, 9. 872  
 ——— hydroiodide, 4. 581  
 ——— hydrosulphide, 4. 607  
 ——— hydroxides, 4. 521  
 ——— hydroxylaminechloride, 4. 551  
 ——— hydroxylamino-bromide, 4. 570  
 ——— hydroxypentachloroplatinate, 16. 335  
 ——— hypophosphate, 8. 938  
 ——— hypophosphite, 8. 885  
 ——— iodate, 2. 351  
 ——— ——— amino-, 2. 351  
 ——— iodide, 4. 574  
 ——— iodobismuthite, 9. 677  
 ——— iron alloys, 13. 545  
 ——— isotetrahydroborododecatungstate, 5. 110  
 ——— lithium alloys, 4. 668  
 ——— ——— trichloride, 4. 554  
 ——— magnesium alloys, 4. 688  
 ——— ——— hexachloride, 4. 559  
 ——— ——— sulphate, 4. 641  
 ——— manganate, 12. 289  
 ——— manganite, 12. 242  
 ——— manganous hexachloride, 12. 369  
 ——— mercuric hexabromide, 4. 894  
 ——— ——— hexamminotetraiodide, 4. 923, 941  
 ——— ——— oxybromide, 4. 894  
 ——— ——— oxynitrate, 4. 998  
 ——— ——— tetrabromide, 4. 894  
 ——— ——— tetraiodide, 4. 940  
 ——— ——— tetramminotetraiodide, 4. 923, 941  
 ——— mercurides, 4. 1039  
 ——— mercury, 1. 520  
 ——— metaborate, 5. 100  
 ——— metacolumbate, 9. 866  
 ——— ——— hemiheptahydrate, 9. 866  
 ——— metantimonate, 9. 456  
 ——— ——— hexahydrate, 9. 456  
 ——— ——— pentahydrate, 9. 456  
 ——— metarsenate, 9. 182  
 ——— metasilicate, 6. 441  
 ——— ——— trihemihydrated, 6. 442  
 ——— metatungstate, 11. 826  
 ——— metavanadate, 9. 774  
 ——— molybdate, 11. 562  
 ——— molybdenum alloys, 11. 523  
 ——— monantimonide, 9. 407  
 ——— monoamminochloride, 4. 551  
 ——— monohydroxide, 4. 505  
 ——— monomercuride, 4. 1039  
 ——— monothiophosphate, 8. 1069  
 Cadmium monoxynitrate, 4. 655  
 ——— ——— trihydrated, 4. 655  
 ——— ——— monoxysulphate, 4. 626  
 ——— nickel alloys, 15. 222  
 ——— ——— copper alloy, 15. 222  
 ——— ——— lead alloys, 15. 237  
 ——— ——— trisethylenediaminobromide, 15. 429  
 ——— ——— trisethylenediaminochloride, 15. 417  
 ——— ——— trisethylenediaminiodide, 15. 433  
 ——— nickelous sulphate, 15. 476  
 ——— nitrate, 4. 650  
 ——— ——— basic, 4. 655  
 ——— ——— dihydrated, 4. 651  
 ——— ——— enneahydrated, 4. 651  
 ——— ——— tetrahydrated, 4. 651  
 ——— nitride, 8. 107  
 ——— nitrite, 8. 490  
 ——— nitrohydroxylamine, 8. 306  
 ——— occurrence, 4. 404  
 ——— octoborate, 5. 100  
 ——— octofluozirconate, 7. 142  
 ——— octomolybdate, 11. 597  
 ——— officinalis, 6. 442  
 ——— orthoarsenate, 9. 182  
 ——— orthoarsenite, 9. 127  
 ——— orthodisulphomolybdate, 11. 652  
 ——— orthophosphate, 4. 659  
 ——— orthosilicate, 6. 440, 444  
 ——— orthosulpharsenate, 9. 321  
 ——— orthosulphoantimonite, 9. 543  
 ——— oxalatodinitritohexamminocobaltiate, 8. 510  
 ——— oxide, 4. 506, 508  
 ——— ——— properties, chemical, 4. 515  
 ——— ——— physical, 4. 510  
 ——— oxychlorides, 4. 546  
 ——— oxychromate, 11. 280  
 ——— oxydibromide, 4. 569  
 ——— oxydiiodide, 4. 580  
 ——— oxynitrite, 8. 490  
 ——— oxyorthosilicate, 6. 444  
 ——— oxyphosphorylchloride, 8. 1028  
 ——— palladium alloy, 15. 648  
 ——— paratungstate, 11. 819  
 ——— pentafluoferrate, 14. 8  
 ——— pentafluovanadite, 9. 797  
 ——— pentahemimercuride, 4. 1039  
 ——— pentamminochloride, 4. 550  
 ——— pentamminochromate, 11. 280  
 ——— pentapernanganite, 12. 278  
 ——— pentasulphide, 4. 608  
 ——— perchlorate, 2. 400  
 ——— periodate, 2. 414  
 ——— permanganate, 12. 335  
 ——— hexahydrate, 12. 335  
 ——— permonosulphomolybdate, 11. 653  
 ——— peroxides, 4. 521, 530  
 ——— pervanadate, 9. 795  
 ——— phosphate, 4. 658  
 ——— phosphatohemipentamolybdate, 11. 669  
 ——— phosphatohexatungstate, 11. 873  
 ——— phosphide, 8. 843  
 ——— phosphite, 8. 916  
 ——— platinum alloy, 16. 207  
 ——— polybromide, 4. 581  
 ——— polyiodide, 4. 581  
 ——— potassamide, 8. 261

- Cadmium potassium alloys, 4. 667  
 — amide, 8. 261  
 — arsenate, 9. 183  
 — chromates, 11. 281  
 — cobalt nitrite, 8. 505  
 — deuterohexavanadate, 9. 774  
 — dicalcium sulphate, 4. 640  
 — dichromate, 11. 341  
 — hexachloride, 4. 557  
 — hexanitrite, 8. 491  
 — nickel nitrite, 8. 512  
 — octothiosulphate, 10. 567  
 — persulphate, 10. 479  
 — phosphate, 4. 661  
 — pyrophosphate, 4. 663  
 — selenate, 10. 868  
 —     hexahydrate, 10. 868  
 — selenatosulphate, 10. 930  
 — sulphate, 4. 638  
 —     dihydrated, 4. 638  
 —     hemitrihydrated, 4. 638  
 —     hexahydrated, 4. 638  
 — sulphatoselenate, 10. 930  
 — sulphide, 4. 604  
 — sulphite, 10. 287  
 — tetrahydrodihydrohypophos-  
    phate, 8. 938  
 —     tetraiodide, 4. 583  
 —     tetrametaphosphate, 4. 664  
 —     tetranitrite, 8. 490  
 —     tetrathiosulphate, 10. 547  
 —     tribromide, 4. 572  
 —     trichloride, 4. 555  
 —     tetriiodide, 4. 583  
 —     trinitrite, 8. 490  
 —     triterodecavanadate, 9. 774  
 —     triterosilicate, 6. 445  
 — tungsten tetramminoenna-  
    chloride, 11. 842  
 — properties, chemical, 4. 472  
 —     physical, 4. 454  
 — pyridinopersulphate, 10. 479  
 — pyridinopernanganate, 12. 335  
 — pyroarsenate, 9. 182  
 — pyroarsenite, 9. 127  
 — pyrophosphate, 4. 662  
 — pyroselenite, 10. 827  
 — pyrosulpharsenate, 9. 321  
 — quadrantoxide, 4. 505  
 — rubidium hexabromide, 4. 572  
 —     selenate, 10. 868  
 —     tetrachloride, 4. 557  
 —     tribromide, 4. 572  
 —     voltaite, 14. 353  
 — salts, 11. 602  
 — selenate, 10. 867  
 — selenatothiosulphate, 10. 925  
 — selenide, 10. 777  
 — selenite, 10. 827  
 —     hemitrihydrate, 10. 827  
 — silicate, 6. 438  
 — silicide, 6. 182  
 — silicododecamolybdate, 6. 871  
 — silicododecatungstate, 6. 879  
 — silver alloys, 4. 684  
 — sodium alloys, 4. 667  
    bromide, 4. 572  
    diorthoarsenate, 9. 183  
    dithiosulphate, 10. 547  
    hyposulphite, 10. 183  
 Cadmium sodium mercuride, 4. 1039  
 — paratungstate, 11. 819  
 — persulphate, 10. 479  
 — phosphate, 4. 661  
 — pyrophosphate, 4. 662  
 — sulphate, 4. 637  
    dihydrated, 4. 637  
    sulphide, 4. 604  
    sulphite, 10. 287  
    tetrachloride, 4. 554  
    tetraiodide, 4. 583  
    tetrametaphosphate, 4. 664  
    trimetaphosphate, 4. 663  
    triphosphate, 4. 664  
    trispYROarsenate, 9. 183  
    solubility of hydrogen, 1. 306  
 — strontium alloys, 4. 687  
    hexachloride, 4. 558  
    tetraiodide, 4. 584  
    tetrathiosulphate, 10. 547  
 — subbromide, 4. 570  
 — subchloride, 4. 548  
 — subhydroxide, 4. 505  
 — subiodide, 4. 581  
 — suboxide, 4. 505  
 — subsulphate, 4. 613  
 — sulpharsenite, 9. 296  
 — sulphate, 4. 614; 11. 831  
    ammines, 4. 633  
    complexes, 4. 633  
    enneahydrated, 4. 616  
    hemihydrated, 4. 616  
    hemipentahydrated, 4. 616  
    hemitrihydrated, 4. 616  
    heptahydrated, 4. 616  
    hydrochlorides, 4. 627  
    monohydrated, 4. 616  
    octotrihydrated, 4. 616  
    tetrahydrated, 4. 616  
 — sulphates basic, 4. 625  
    lithium and, 4. 636  
 — sulphide, 4. 586  
     $\alpha$ -, 4. 593  
     $\beta$ -, 4. 593  
    colloidal, 4. 606  
    properties, chemical, 4. 602  
    physical, 4. 593  
 — sulphite, 10. 287  
    dihydrate, 10. 287  
    hemitrihydrate, 10. 287  
    trihydrate, 10. 287  
 — sulphoantimonate, 9. 575  
 — sulphochromite, 11. 433  
 — sulphomolybdate, 11. 652  
 — sulphoselenides, 10. 919  
 — sulphotellurite, 11. 113  
 — sulphotungstate, 11. 859  
 — sulphurylbromide, 10. 689  
 — sulphurylchloride, 10. 689  
 — sulphuryliodide, 10. 689  
 — sulphurylnitrate, 10. 689  
 — sulphurylthioaganate, 10. 689  
 — tellurate, 11. 94  
 — telluride, 11. 51  
 — tellurite, 11. 80  
 — tetrabromide, 4. 570  
 — tetrafluodioxytungstate, 11. 839  
 — tetrafluohypovanadate, 9. 798  
 — tetrametaphosphate, 4. 664  
    decahydrated, 4. 664



- Cadmium tetramminobromide, 4. 571  
 — tetramminochloride, 4. 550  
 — tetramminochloroplatinite, 16. 283  
 — tetramminochromate, 11. 280  
 — tetramminodithionate, 10. 592  
 — tetramminohexaiodide, 4. 582  
 — tetramminoiodide, 4. 582  
 — tetramminopermanganate, 12. 335  
 — tetramminosulphate, 4. 635  
 — — dihydrated, 4. 635  
 — — tetrahydrated, 4. 635  
 — tetranitritoplatinite, 8. 520  
 — tetrapyridinotetrathionate, 10. 619  
 — tetrastannide, 7. 376  
 — tetrathionate, 10. 619  
 — thallium nickel nitrite, 8. 512  
 — — voltaite, 14. 353  
 — thalious chloride, 5. 441  
 — — sulphite, 10. 302  
 — thiocarbonate, 6. 127  
 — thiohypophosphate, 8. 1063  
 — thiophosphate, 8. 1065  
 — thiopyrophosphate, 8. 1070  
 — thiosulphate, 10. 546  
 — triamminobromide, 4. 571  
 — triamminochloride, 4. 550  
 — triarsenatotetrayanadate, 9. 201  
 — triarsenide, 9. 67  
 — trichromate, 11. 351  
 — tridecapermanganite, 12. 278  
 — trihydroxylamine iodide, 4. 582  
 — trimercuric octoiodide, 4. 941  
 — trioxybischromate, 11. 280  
 — trioxydinitrate, 4. 655  
 — — octohydrated, 4. 655  
 — trioxysulpharsenate, 9. 329  
 — triphosphate, 4. 664  
 — trisodium tetrathiosulphate, 10. 547  
 — — hexahydrate, 10. 547  
 — — trihydrated, 10. 547  
 — triterohexavanadate, 9. 774  
 — trithiophosphate, 8. 1067  
 — tritungstate, 11. 811  
 — tungstate, 11. 788  
 — ultramarine, 6. 590  
 — uranate, 12. 64  
 — uranyl nitrate, 12. 127  
 — yellow, 4. 593  
 — zinc alloys, 4. 688  
 — — dihydrometasilicate, 6. 445  
 — — spar, 4. 643  
 (di)cadmium gold stannide, 7. 384  
 — potassium sulphate, 4. 638  
 Cadmiumgelb, 4. 593  
 Cadmous chloride, 4. 548  
 Cædite, 14. 542  
 Cælestine, 7. 896  
 Cæs ammonium, 8. 246  
 Cæsia alum, 5. 345  
 — felspar, 6. 662, 668  
 — gellic alum, 5. 385  
 — indium alum, 5. 404  
 Cæsiojanosite, 14. 343  
 Cæsium acetylenecarbide, 5. 849  
 — aluminium selenate, 10. 869  
 — — sulphate, 5. 345  
 — amalgams, 4. 1015  
 — amide, 8. 253  
 — ammine, 8. 246  
 Cæsium ammonium *cis*-disulphitetetram-  
 minocobaltate, 10. 317  
 — anhydro-iodate, 2. 338  
 — aquochloroperiridite, 15. 765  
 — argentoiodides, 3. 433  
 — at. wt., 2. 470  
 — azide, 8. 348  
 — azidodithiocarbonate, 8. 338  
 — barium nickel nitrite, 8. 512  
 — bismuth nitrate, 9. 710  
 — — nitrite, 8. 499  
 — — thiosulphate, 10. 554  
 — bromide, 2. 577  
 — — properties, chemical, 2. 586  
 — — — physical, 2. 577  
 — bromoarsenite, 9. 256  
 — bromoaurate, 3. 607  
 — bromocuprates, 3. 200  
 — bromoiodide, 2. 610  
 — bromoiridate, 15. 776  
 — bromopalladate, 15. 678  
 — bromopalladite, 15. 677  
 — bromoperruthenite, 15. 538  
 — bromoplatinate, 16. 378  
 — bromosmate, 15. 724  
 — bromostannate, 7. 456  
 — cadmium pentabromide, 4. 572  
 — — pentaiodide, 4. 583  
 — — selenate, 10. 868  
 — — tetrabromide, 4. 572  
 — — tetrachloride, 4. 558  
 — — tetraiodide, 4. 583  
 — — tribromide, 4. 572  
 — calcium tetrachloride, 3. 719  
 — — trisulphate, 3. 810, 811  
 — carbide, 5. 847  
 — carbonate, 2. 725  
 — — properties, chemical, 2. 767  
 — — — physical, 2. 747  
 — carnellite, 4. 308  
 — ceric nitrate, 5. 673  
 — cerous nitrate, 5. 671  
 — chlorate, 2. 326  
 — chloride, mol. wt., 2. 555  
 — — preparation, 2. 528  
 — — properties, chemical, 2. 552  
 — — — physical, 2. 529  
 — chloroaluminate, 5. 322  
 — chloroaquoperruthenite, 15. 532  
 — chloroarsenite, 9. 256  
 — chloroaurates, 3. 594  
 — chlorobromides, 2. 588  
 — chlorobromoplumbite, 7. 753  
 — chloroiodide, 2. 610, 611  
 — chloroiridate, 15. 769  
 — chloropalladate, 15. 672  
 — chloropalladite, 15. 669  
 — chloroperiridite, 15. 764  
 — chloroperpalladate, 15. 671  
 — chloroperruthenite, 15. 531  
 — chloroplatinate, 16. 324  
 — chloroplatinite, 16. 280  
 — chloroplatinosate, 16. 286  
 — chloroplumbate, 7. 735  
 — chlororhenate, 12. 479  
 — chlororuthenite, 15. 535  
 — chlororuthenite, 15. 525  
 — chloroscandate, 5. 490  
 — chlorosmate, 15. 719  
 — chlorostannate, 7. 449

- Cæsium chlorotitanite, 7. 77  
 ——— chromate, 11. 259  
 ——— chromic selenate, 10. 876  
 ——— chromium oxytetrachloride, 11. 391  
 ——— pentachloride, 11. 419  
 ——— monohydrate, 11. 419  
 ——— tetrahydrate, 11. 419  
 ——— sulphate, 11. 463  
 ——— tetrachloride, 11. 419  
 ——— chromous sulphate, 11. 435  
 ——— cobalt amminotetrachlorides, 14. 639  
 ——— selenate, 10. 885  
 ——— cobaltic disulphate, 14. 789  
 ——— hexanitrite, 8. 503  
 ——— cobaltous chromate, 11. 312  
 ——— disulphate, 14. 778  
 ——— hexahydrate, 14. 778  
 ——— pentabromide, 14. 718  
 ——— pentachloride, 14. 639  
 ——— tetrabromide, 14. 718  
 ——— tetrachloride, 14. 639  
 ——— tetraiodide, 14. 741  
 ——— trichloride, 14. 639  
 ——— copper lead hexanitrite, 8. 500  
 ——— selenate, 10. 860  
 ——— cuprous dithiosulphate, 10. 535  
 ——— decafluotriantimonite, 9. 465  
 ——— decamercuride, 4. 1015  
 ——— diarsenoenneabromide, 9. 248  
 ——— diarsenoenneaiodide, 9. 254  
 ——— dichromate, 11. 339  
 ——— difluoperosmate, 15. 713  
 ——— dihydroarsenatotrimolybdate, 9. 208  
 ——— dihydrorthophosphate, 2. 858  
 ——— diiododinitritoplatinite, 8. 522  
 ——— dimercuric pentaoidide, 4. 934  
 ——— dimercuride, 4. 1015  
 ——— dioxide, 2. 487  
 ——— diphosphate, 2. 862  
 ——— disulphatoaluminate, 5. 345  
 ——— disulphatochromiate, 11. 463  
 ——— disulphatocuprate, 3. 257  
 ——— disulphatoindate, 5. 404  
 ——— disulphatovanadite, 9. 821  
 ——— disulphide, 2. 631, 632  
 ——— dithionate, 10. 586  
 ——— hemihydrate, 10. 586  
 ——— divanadyl tetrasulphite, 10. 305  
 ——— dodecachloroantimonitoantimonate, 9. 492  
 ——— dodecamercuride, 4. 1015  
 ——— enneabromodiperrhodate, 15. 581  
 ——— enneabromodithallate, 5. 453  
 ——— enneachlorodiantimonite, 9. 481  
 ——— enneachlorodiarsenite, 9. 244  
 ——— enneachlorodibismuthite, 9. 667  
 ——— enneachlorodithallate, 5. 446  
 ——— enneaiododiantimonite, 9. 502  
 ——— enneaiododibismuthite, 9. 677  
 ——— enneanitritodibismuthite, 8. 499  
 ——— ferrate, 13. 934  
 ——— ferric alum, 14. 345  
 ——— chlorobromide, 14. 77  
 ——— decachloride, 14. 103  
 ——— dichlorotribromide, 14. 125  
 ——— disulphate, 14. 345  
 ——— dodecachloride, 14. 103  
 ——— hexachloride, 14. 103  
 ——— octochloride, 14. 103  
 ——— pentabromide, 14. 125  
 Cæsium ferric pentachloride, 14. 103  
 ——— selenate, 10. 882  
 ——— tetrabromide, 14. 125  
 ——— tetrachloride, 14. 103  
 ——— trichlorodibromide, 14. 125  
 ——— ferrite, 13. 906  
 ——— ferroheptanitrosyltrisulphide, 8. 441  
 ——— ferrous selenate, 10. 881  
 ——— sulphate, 14. 293  
 ——— tetrachloride, 14. 32  
 ——— trichloride, 14. 32  
 ——— fluoborate, 5. 127  
 ——— fluogermanate, 7. 269  
 ——— fluoride, 2. 512  
 ——— fluoroperiodates, 2. 417  
 ——— fluorophosphate, 2. 851  
 ——— fluosilicate, 6. 947  
 ——— fluostannate, 7. 423  
 ——— fluosulphonate, 10. 685  
 ——— fluotitanate, 7. 72  
 ——— fluozirconate, 7. 141  
 ——— gallium selenate, 10. 870  
 ——— hemimercuride, 4. 1015  
 ——— hemipentaphosphide, 8. 835  
 ——— henadecachloropentamercuriate, 4. 859  
 ——— heptachlorodicuprate, 3. 189  
 ——— heptafluocolumbate, 9. 872  
 ——— heptafluodiantimonite, 9. 465  
 ——— heptafluotantalate, 9. 917  
 ——— heptafluocolumbate, 9. 872  
 ——— heptafluodiantimonite, 9. 465  
 ——— heptafluotantalate, 9. 917  
 ——— hexaborate, 5. 78  
 ——— hexabromohypoantimonate, 9. 496  
 ——— hexabromoiridate, 15. 777  
 ——— hexabromoplumbite, 7. 752  
 ——— hexabromoselenate, 10. 901  
 ——— hexabromotellurite, 11. 105  
 ——— hexachlorobismuthite, 9. 667  
 ——— hexachloroferrate, 14. 103  
 ——— hexachlorohypoantimonate, 9. 485  
 ——— hexachloroindate, 5. 400  
 ——— hexachlorolanthanate, 5. 642  
 ——— hexachloroplumbite, 7. 730  
 ——— hexachlorotellurite, 11. 102  
 ——— hexachlorothallate monohydrated, 5. 446  
 ——— hexadecamolybdate, 11. 603  
 ——— hexafluoaluminate, 5. 307  
 ——— hexafluocolumbate, 9. 872  
 ——— hexafluoplumbate, 7. 705  
 ——— hexafluotantalate, 9. 916  
 ——— hexahydroarsenatoctodecamolybdate, 9. 211  
 ——— hexaiodotellurite, 11. 106  
 ——— hexamercuride, 4. 1015  
 ——— hexasulphide, 2. 631, 640  
 ——— history, 2. 422  
 ——— hydrocarbonate, 2. 774  
 ——— hydronitrate, 2. 821  
 ——— hydrorthophosphate, 2. 851  
 ——— hydroselenate, 10. 857  
 ——— hydroselenite, 10. 823  
 ——— hydrosulphide, 2. 642  
 ——— hydrosulphite, 10. 270  
 ——— hydrotellurate, 11. 92  
 ——— hydroxide, 2. 495  
 ——— properties, 2. 500  
 ——— hydroxyfluodithionate, 10. 599  
 ——— hydroxypentachlorosmate, 15. 720

Cæsium hydroxypersomate, 15. 713  
 — hydroxytetrafluoride, 9. 504  
 — hydrosulphite, 10. 182  
 — icosifluotantalate, 9. 918  
 — iodate, 2. 333  
 — iodato-periodate, 2. 408  
 — iodide, 2. 596  
 — — properties, physical, 2. 605  
 — — chemical, 2. 598  
 — iodoarsenite, 9. 257  
 — iodoplatinate, 16. 390  
 — iodostannate, 7. 463  
 — iridium disulphate, 15. 785  
 — lanthanum (hexa)enasulphate, 5. 658  
 — — nitrate, 5. 671  
 — lead dithiosulphate, 10. 552  
 — — trithiosulphate, 10. 552  
 — lithium alloys, 2. 481  
 — magnesium bromide, 4. 315  
 — — carbonate, 4. 370  
 — — chloride, 4. 308  
 — — chromate, 11. 277  
 — — perothocolumbate, 9. 870  
 — — selenate, 10. 864  
 — — sulphate, 4. 340  
 — — thiosulphate, 10. 545  
 — manganate, 12. 287  
 — — manganic alum, 12. 430  
 — — — pentachloride, 12. 379  
 — — — tetracosihydrate, 12. 430  
 — — — tetrasulphate, 12. 430  
 — — manganous disulphate, 12. 421  
 — — — selenate, 10. 879  
 — — — tetrachloride, 12. 368  
 — — — — dihydrate, 12. 368  
 — — — trichloride, 12. 368  
 — — mercuric bromodiiodide, 4. 935  
 — — — chlorodecabromide, 4. 893  
 — — — chlorodibromide, 4. 893  
 — — — dibromodiiodide, 4. 934  
 — — — dichlorodibromide, 4. 893  
 — — — dichlorodiiodide, 4. 935  
 — — — nitrate, 4. 997  
 — — — octoioidide, 4. 934  
 — — — pentabromide, 4. 893  
 — — — pentaoidide, 4. 934  
 — — — tetrabromide, 4. 893  
 — — — tetraiodide, 4. 934  
 — — — tribromide, 4. 893  
 — — — tribromodiiodide, 4. 934  
 — — — trichlorodibromide, 4. 893  
 — — — triiodide, 4. 934  
 — — metachloroantimonate, 9. 491  
 — — metaphosphate, 2. 867  
 — — metasilicate, 6. 335  
 — — metavanadate, 9. 766  
 — — molybdate, 11. 558  
 — — molybdenum dioxytetrachloride, 11. 632  
 — — — dioxytrichloride, 11. 632  
 — — — hexachloride, 11. 622  
 — — — pentabromide, 11. 635  
 — — — pentachloride, 11. 622  
 — — molybdenyl pentabromide, 11. 637  
 — — — pentachloride, 11. 630  
 — — monofluotrihydrorthophosphate, 8. 998  
 — — — monomercuride, 4. 1015  
 — — monosulphide, 2. 622  
 — — — hydrated, 2. 624

Cæsium monosulphide properties, chemical,  
 — — — — — 2. 627  
 — — — — — physical, 2. 624  
 — — monoxide, 2. 486  
 — — neodymium sulphate, 5. 658  
 — — nickel amminotrichloride, 15. 419  
 — — — chromate, 11. 313  
 — — — iodide, 15. 433  
 — — — nitritobismuthite, 8. 513  
 — — — selenate, 10. 889  
 — — — tribromide, 15. 429  
 — — — trichloride, 15. 419  
 — — nickelous disulphate, 15. 472  
 — — — hexahydrate, 15. 472  
 — — nitrate, 2. 802  
 — — — properties chemical, 2. 820  
 — — — — physical, 2. 808  
 — — nitratoplumbite, 7. 866  
 — — nitride, 8. 99  
 — — nitrite, 8. 479  
 — — nitroxylchloroperruthenite, 15. 532  
 — — — dihydrate, 15. 532  
 — — nitrosylchlororuthenate, 15. 537  
 — — — dihydrate, 15. 537  
 — — octofluotitanate, 7. 72  
 — — octomolybdate, 11. 596  
 — — octosulphate, 10. 448  
 — — orthododecacolumbate, 9. 865  
 — — orthododecatantalate, 9. 901  
 — — orthohexacolumbate, 9. 864  
 — — orthohexatantalate, 9. 902  
 — — orthopertantalate, 9. 914  
 — — orthophosphate, normal, 2. 847  
 — — — properties, chemical, 2. 849  
 — — — — physical, 2. 848  
 — — osmiamate, 15. 728  
 — — oxypentabromocolumbate, 9. 880  
 — — oxypentachlorocolumbate, 9. 879  
 — — oxypentachlorotungstate, 11. 849  
 — — oxypentafluocolumbate, 9. 874  
 — — paramolybdate, 11. 586  
 — — paratetrarsenate, 9. 155  
 — — pentabromide, 2. 588  
 — — pentabromoferrate, 14. 125  
 — — pentabromoindate monohydrated, 5. 401  
 — — pentabromoperrhodite, 15. 581  
 — — pentabromotungstite, 11. 854  
 — — pentachloroquoperrhodite, 15. 578  
 — — pentachlorocuprite, 3. 163  
 — — pentachlorodimercuriate, 4. 859  
 — — pentachlorodiplumbite, 7. 730, 752  
 — — pentachloroferrate, 14. 103  
 — — pentachlorohydrazinoiridate, 15. 763  
 — — pentachloroindate monohydrated, 5. 400  
 — — pentachloromercuriate, 4. 859  
 — — pentachloroperrhodite, 15. 578  
 — — pentachloropyridinoiridate, 15. 768  
 — — pentochlorothallate, 5. 446  
 — — — hydrated, 5. 446  
 — — pentacosifluoheptantimonite, 9. 465  
 — — pentafluoantimonite, 9. 465  
 — — pentafluotellurite, 11. 98  
 — — pentafluozirconate, 7. 140  
 — — pentaoidide, 2. 610  
 — — pentaiodostannite, 7. 460  
 — — pentamolybdato-disulphite, 10. 307  
 — — pentasulphide, 2. 631, 638  
 — — perborate, 5. 119

- Cæsium percarbonate, 6. 84  
 ——— perchlorate, 2. 395  
 ——— perdecamolybdate, 11. 609  
 ——— perdisulphomolybdate, 11. 654  
 ——— peridodecatungstate, 11. 836  
 ——— periodates, 2. 408  
 ——— permanganate, 12. 331  
 ——— perorthocolumbate, 9. 870  
 ——— perparatungstate, 11. 836  
 ——— perrenate, 12. 476  
 ——— persulphate, 10. 477  
 ——— pertetramolybdate, 11. 609  
 ——— phosphatohaptadecamolybdate, 11. 667  
 ——— phosphatotrimolybdate, 11. 667  
 ——— phosphide, 8. 835  
 ——— potassium alloys, 2. 481  
 ——— praseodymium sulphate, 5. 658  
 ——— preparation, 2. 449  
 ——— properties, chemical, 2. 468  
 ——— physical, 2. 451  
 ——— pyridinepentachloroplatinate, 16. 312, 324  
 ——— pyridinetrichloroplatinite, 16. 274  
 ——— pyrophosphate, 2. 862  
 ——— pyrosulphate, 10. 446  
 ——— rhodium alum, 15. 588  
 ——— disulphide, 15. 588  
 ——— dihydrate, 15. 588  
 ——— dodecahydrate, 15. 588  
 ——— hexahydrate, 15. 588  
 ——— tetrahydrate, 15. 588  
 ——— ruthenate, 15. 518  
 ——— monohydrate, 15. 518  
 ——— salts extraction, 2. 442, 444  
 ——— selenate, 10. 857  
 ——— selenatoaluminat, 10. 869  
 ——— selenatochromate, 10. 876  
 ——— selenatoferrate, 10. 882  
 ——— selenite, 10. 823  
 ——— selenosulphate, 10. 925  
 ——— selenotrichionate, 10. 928  
 ——— silver chloride, 3. 404  
 ——— chloraurate, 3. 595  
 ——— cobaltic hexanitrites, 8. 504  
 ——— nitrate, 3. 481  
 ——— nitrite, 8. 484  
 ——— trithiosulphate, 10. 539  
 ——— strontium enneachloride, 3. 719  
 ——— subchloride, 2. 530  
 ——— suboxide, 2. 486  
 ——— sulphate, preparation, 2. 660  
 ——— properties, chemical, 2. 672  
 ——— physical, 2. 660  
 ——— sulphite, 10. 270  
 ——— sulphomolybdate, 11. 652  
 ——— sulphonioidide, 2. 607  
 ——— syngerite, 3. 811  
 ——— tetrabromoferrate, 14. 125  
 ——— tetrabromoplumbite, 7. 752  
 ——— tetrabromothallate, 5. 453  
 ——— tetrachlorocerate, 5. 640  
 ——— tetrachlorocuprate, 3. 188  
 ——— tetrachlorocuprite, 3. 163  
 ——— tetrachlorodioxyruthenate, 15. 535  
 ——— tetrachloroferrate, 14. 103  
 ——— tetrachloroferrite, 14. 32  
 ——— tetrachloromercuriate, 4. 859  
 ——— tetrachloroplumbite, 7. 730  
 ——— tetradeafluotrizirconate, 7. 141  
 Cæsium tetrafluoantimonite, 9. 465  
 ——— tetraiodothallate, 5. 461  
 ——— tetramercuride, 4. 1015  
 ——— tetramolybdate, 11. 593  
 ——— dihydrate, 11. 593  
 ——— trihydrate, 11. 593  
 ——— tetranitritodiamminocobaltate, 8. 510  
 ——— tetranitritoplatinite, 8. 519  
 ——— tetrasulphide, 2. 631, 634  
 ——— tetrasulphocuprate, 3. 228  
 ——— tetrasulphuryliodide, 10. 691  
 ——— tetrathionate, 10. 618  
 ——— tetroxide, 2. 485, 491  
 ——— thallic disulphate, 5. 470  
 ——— thallic chlorides, 5. 441  
 ——— thiosulphate, 10. 529  
 ——— thorium fluoride, 7. 228  
 ——— hexachloride, 7. 235  
 ——— dodecahydrate, 7. 236  
 ——— henahydrate, 7. 235  
 ——— octohydrate, 7. 235  
 ——— hexanitrate, 7. 251  
 ——— octochloride, 7. 235  
 ——— trisulphate, 7. 247  
 ——— titanous alum, 7. 93  
 ——— pentachloride, 7. 77  
 ——— tribromide, 2. 587  
 ——— tribromoplumbite, 7. 752  
 ——— trichlorocuprate, 3. 189  
 ——— trichlorocuprite, 3. 163  
 ——— trichloroplumbite, 7. 730  
 ——— trichloroferrite, 14. 32  
 ——— trichloromercuriate, 4. 859  
 ——— trichlorostannite, 7. 433  
 ——— trichromate, 11. 350  
 ——— tridecabromodiantimonate, 9. 497  
 ——— trihydrodiselenite, 10. 823  
 ——— triiodide, 2. 609  
 ——— triiodoplumbite, 7. 775  
 ——— triiodostannite, 7. 460  
 ——— trioxide, 2. 485, 491  
 ——— trimolybdate, 11. 589  
 ——— trimolybdenum dioxyheptachloride, 11. 632  
 ——— trioxytetrafluopermolybdate, 11. 615  
 ——— trisulphatoplumbate, 7. 824  
 ——— trisulphide, 2. 631, 634  
 ——— trisulphuryliodide, 10. 690  
 ——— trithionate, 10. 608  
 ——— tungsten enneachloride, 11. 842  
 ——— uranous hexachloride, 12. 83  
 ——— uranyl chloride, 12. 17  
 ——— disulphate, 12. 110  
 ——— sulphate, 12. 17  
 ——— tetrachloride, 12. 90  
 ——— trinitrate, 12. 126  
 ——— vanadous sulphate, 9. 821  
 ——— zinc pentabromide, 4. 572  
 ——— pentachloride, 4. 557  
 ——— pentaoidide, 4. 583  
 ——— selenate, 10. 867  
 ——— sulphate, 4. 638  
 ——— hexahydrated, 4. 638  
 ——— tetrabromide, 4. 572  
 ——— tetraiodide, 4. 583  
 ——— zirconium trioxydisulphate, 7. 158  
 (octo)cæsium silicododecatungstate, 6. 877  
 Cagamite, 4. 646  
 Cahnite, 9. 185  
 Cailletet and Matheas' law, 1. 169

- Cainosite, 5. 514  
 Cal, 11. 673  
 Calæm, 4. 402, 408  
 Calaito, 8. 733  
 Calamine, 4. 408, 642; 6. 442; 12. 150  
 ——— electric, 4. 643; 6. 442  
 ——— green, 4. 408  
 Calamite, 6. 404  
 Calaverite, 3. 494; 11. 2, 48  
 Calcareous gas, 6. 2  
 ——— iron ore, 14. 355  
 ——— sinter, 3. 814  
 Calcaria sulphuratostibiata, 9. 574  
 Calcarium spatium, 6. 766  
 Calcaroni, 10. 14  
 Calcii hypophosphis, 8. 880  
 Calcimagnite, 3. 814  
 Calcimangite, 12. 149  
 Calcination, 1. 55, 68  
 Calciners, Brunton's, 7. 287  
 ——— Oxland's, 7. 287  
 Calcioferrite, 3. 623; 8. 733; 12. 529; 14. 411  
 Calciomalachite, 3. 274  
 Calciopaligorscite, 6. 825  
 Calciostrontianite, 3. 622, 834  
 Calciorthite, 5. 514  
 Calciovoborhite, 9. 715  
 Calciovorborthite, 9. 767  
 Calcite, 3. 622, 814; 5. 530; 7. 896; 12. 267  
 ——— dolomitic, 3. 814  
 ——— X-radiogram, 1. 641  
 Calcium, action on water, 1. 135  
 ——— aluminates, 5. 290  
 ——— aluminatoferrite, 13. 920  
 ——— aluminium alloys, 5. 234  
 ——— ——— aluminodiorthosilicate, 6. 697  
 ——— ——— hemipentahydrated, 6. 710  
 ——— ——— tetrahydrated, 6. 712  
 ——— carbonate, 5. 359  
 ——— ——— decahydroxytriarsenate, 9. 187  
 ——— ——— ferrie chromium silicate, 6. 866  
 ——— ——— oxyphosphate, 14. 411  
 ——— ——— phosphate, 5. 370  
 ——— ——— sulphate phosphate, 5. 370  
 ——— ——— tetrahydrometasilicate, 6. 708  
 ——— amalgams, 4. 1032  
 ——— amide, 8. 259  
 ——— amidosulphonate, 8. 642  
 ——— ammonium arsenate, 9. 172  
 ——— ——— chromate, 11. 270  
 ——— ——— dimetaphosphate, 3. 894  
 ——— ——— disulphate, 3. 812  
 ——— ——— hexasulphate, 3. 812  
 ——— ——— hydroxynitrilodisulphonate, 8. 677  
 ——— ——— imidodisulphonate, 8. 654  
 ——— ——— nickel nitrite, 8. 511  
 ——— ——— paramolybdate, 11. 586  
 ——— ——— phosphate, 3. 878  
 ——— ——— phosphatohemiheptatungstate, 11. 873  
 ——— ——— trisulphate, 3. 811  
 ——— analytical reactions, 3. 621  
 ——— antimonious thiosulphate, 10. 553  
 ——— antimonite, 9. 432  
 ——— antimony alloys, 9. 405  
 ——— ——— sulphate, 9. 583  
 ——— argentide, 4. 685  
 ——— arsenate, 9. 166  
 Calcium arsenate colloidal, 9. 167  
 ——— ——— arsenatotrimolybdate, 9. 209  
 ——— ——— arsenide, 9. 65  
 ——— ——— atom, 4. 175  
 ——— ——— atomic wt., 3. 646  
 ——— ——— aurate, 3. 584  
 ——— ——— autunite, 12. 135  
 ——— ——— azide, 81. 349  
 ——— ——— barium carbonate, 3. 846  
 ——— ——— ——— chromate, 11. 274  
 ——— ——— ——— lead fluoboryl diorthotrisilicate, 6. 890  
 ——— ——— ——— metasilicate, 6. 372  
 ——— ——— ——— sodium carbonate, 3. 846  
 ——— ——— ——— ——— potassium carbonate, 3. 846  
 ——— ——— ——— strontium carbonate, 3. 840  
 ——— ——— ——— ——— hexachloride, 3. 720  
 ——— ——— ——— sulphatofluoride, 3. 813  
 ——— ——— ——— tetrachloride, 3. 720  
 ——— ——— beryllum fluo-orthophosphate, 4. 247  
 ——— ——— bismuth alloys, 9. 636  
 ——— ——— bismuthide, 9. 636  
 ——— ——— boride, 5. 24  
 ——— ——— boroarsenate, 9. 186  
 ——— ——— bromate, 2. 346  
 ——— ——— ——— hydrated, 2. 346  
 ——— ——— bromide, 3. 725  
 ——— ——— ——— properties, chemical, 3. 727  
 ——— ——— ——— ——— physical, 3. 726  
 ——— ——— ——— trihydrated, 3. 728  
 ——— ——— bromoarsenate, 9. 258  
 ——— ——— bromoarsenatopatite, 9. 262  
 ——— ——— bromoarsenatowagnerite, 9. 258  
 ——— ——— bromoborate, 5. 44  
 ——— ——— bromophosphate, 3. 897  
 ——— ——— bromoplatinate, 16. 379  
 ——— ——— bromostannate, 7. 456  
 ——— ——— bromotriorthoarsenate, 9. 262  
 ——— ——— bromovanadate, vanadatowagnerite, 9. 813  
 ——— ——— cadmide, 4. 686  
 ——— ——— cadmium alloys, 4. 686  
 ——— ——— ——— hexachloride, 4. 558  
 ——— ——— ——— hypophosphite, 8. 885  
 ——— ——— ——— nitrate, 4. 656  
 ——— ——— ——— thiosulphate, 10. 547  
 ——— ——— caesium tetrachloride, 3. 719  
 ——— ——— ——— trisulphate, 3. 810, 811  
 ——— ——— carbamate, 2. 796  
 ——— ——— carbide, 5. 846, 856  
 ——— ——— carbonate, basic, 3. 657  
 ——— ——— ——— colloidal, 3. 815  
 ——— ——— ——— dihydrated, 3. 822  
 ——— ——— ——— hexahydrated, 3. 822  
 ——— ——— ——— occurrence, 3. 814  
 ——— ——— ——— pentahydrated, 3. 822  
 ——— ——— ——— preparation, 3. 814  
 ——— ——— ——— properties, chemical, 3. 839  
 ——— ——— ——— ——— physical, 3. 833  
 ——— ——— ——— solubility, 3. 824  
 ——— ——— ——— trihydrated, 3. 822  
 ——— ——— carbonatodiorthosilicate, 6. 365  
 ——— ——— carbonatosulphatometasilicate, 6. 365  
 ——— ——— carnotite, 9. 789  
 ——— ——— cerium alloys, 5. 606  
 ——— ——— ——— phosphatosilicate, 6. 820  
 ——— ——— ——— silicozircatotantalate, 6. 859  
 ——— ——— chlorate, 2. 344, 345  
 ——— ——— ——— hydrated, 2. 345  
 ——— ——— chloride, 3. 697; 13. 615

Calcium chloride and fluoride, 3. 718  
 ——— hydrogen, 2. 303  
 ———  $\text{BaCl}_2\text{-SrCl}_2$ , 3. 720  
 ——— cuprous chloride, 3. 718  
 ——— dihydrated, 3. 703  
 ——— hexahydrated, 3. 704  
 ——— hydrated, 3. 702, 703  
 ——— lithium chloride, 3. 718  
 ———  $\text{NaCl-KCl}$ , 3. 720  
 ——— preparation, 3. 697  
 ——— properties, chemical, 3. 714  
 ——— physical, 3. 700, 706  
 ——— silver chloride, 3. 718  
 ——— sodium chloride, 3. 718  
 ——— tetrahydrated, 3. 704  
 ——— chlorite, 2. 284  
 ——— chloroaluminate, 5. 293  
 ——— chloroarsenate, 9. 258  
 ——— chloroarsenatoapatite, 9. 260  
 ——— chloroarsenatowagnerite, 9. 258  
 ——— chloroaurate, 3. 595  
 ——— chloroborate, 5. 44  
 ——— chlorochromate, 11. 398  
 ——— chlorodihydrophosphate, 3. 902  
 ——— chloroiridate, 15. 772  
 ——— chlorometasilicate, 6. 364  
 ——— chloropalladate, 15. 673  
 ——— chloropalladite, 15. 670  
 ——— chlorophosphate, 3. 869  
 ——— chloroplatinate, 16. 327  
 ——— ——— enneahydrate, 16. 327  
 ——— ——— octohydrate, 16. 327  
 ——— chloroplatinite, 16. 282  
 ——— chloroplumbate, 7. 736  
 ——— chlororthosilicate, 6. 364  
 ——— chlorostannate, 7. 449  
 ——— chlorostannite, 7. 433  
 ——— chlorotriorthoarsenate, 9. 260  
 ——— chlorotriorthophosphate, 3. 896  
 ——— chlorovanadate, vanadatowagnerite, 9. 809  
 ——— chromate, 11. 267  
 ——— chromatosulphate, 11. 450  
 ——— chromite, 11. 198  
 ——— cobalt alloy, 14. 532  
 ——— cobaltic dodecanitrite, 8. 504  
 ——— ——— oxyoctonitrite, 8. 504  
 ——— cobaltous chloride, 14. 641  
 ——— copper alloys, 4. 684  
 ——— ——— ammonium nitrite, 8. 488  
 ——— ——— arsenate, 9. 173  
 ——— ——— carbonato-arsenate, 9. 173  
 ——— ——— hydroxyarsenate, 9. 175  
 ——— ——— hydroxyorthoarsenate, 9. 173  
 ——— ——— hydroxyorthovanadate, 9. 767  
 ——— ——— metadisilicate, 6. 372  
 ——— ——— orthovanadate, 9. 767  
 ——— ——— potassium nitrite, 8. 488  
 ——— ——— tetrasulphate, 3. 811  
 ——— ——— pyrovanadate, 9. 767  
 ——— ——— sodium arsenate, 9. 174  
 ——— ——— tungstate, 11. 818  
 ——— ——— uranyl carbonate, 12. 116  
 ——— ——— vanadate, 9. 772  
 ——— cuprate, 3. 149  
 ——— cupric ammonium tetrasulphate, 3. 813  
 ——— ——— decachloride, 3. 719  
 ——— ——— disulphate, 3. 812  
 ——— ——— oxycarbonato-phosphate, 3. 897

Calcium cupric tetrachloride, 3. 719  
 ——— cupride, 4. 684  
 ——— cuprous thiosulphate, 10. 544  
 ——— decaboratodibromide, 5. 141  
 ——— decaboratodichloride, 5. 141  
 ——— decamercuride, 4. 1033  
 ——— decatungstate, 11. 832  
 ——— deuterioctovanadate, 9. 771  
 ——— deuteriohexavanadate, 9. 770  
 ——— deuterotetравanadate, 9. 770  
 ——— ——— enneahydrate, 9. 770  
 ——— ——— hexahydrate, 9. 770  
 ——— dialuminatometasilicate, 6. 728  
 ——— dialuminium aluminohydroxytriorthosilicate, 6. 722  
 ——— ——— dihydropentamesodisilicate, 6. 748  
 ——— ——— dihydrottriorthosilicate, 6. 718  
 ——— ——— dimesotrisilicate, 6. 755, 759, 761  
 ——— ——— ferrous boratotetrorthosilicate, 6. 911  
 ——— ——— hexametasilicate, 6. 733  
 ——— ——— manganous boratotetrorthosilicate, 6. 911  
 ——— ——— orthosilicate, 6. 715  
 ——— ——— orthotrisilicate, 6. 735, 738, 749  
 ——— ——— pentametasilicate, 6. 747  
 ——— ——— tetrametasilicate, 6. 729, 736, 739  
 ——— ——— triorthodisilicate, 6. 747  
 ——— ——— triorthosilicate, 6. 752  
 ——— dialuminometasilicate, 6. 691  
 ——— dialuminorthosilicate, 6. 692  
 ——— dialuminoxidydiorthosilicate (dihydrated), 6. 713  
 ——— dialuminyloorthotrisilicate, 6. 752  
 ——— diamminochloride, 3. 716  
 ——— diborate, 5. 62, 87  
 ——— ——— dihydrated, 5. 88  
 ——— ——— hexahydrated, 5. 88  
 ——— ———  $\alpha$ -tetrahydrated, 5. 88  
 ——— ———  $\beta$ -tetrahydrated, 5. 88  
 ——— diborylmetasilicate, 6. 448  
 ——— diborylstannate, 7. 419  
 ——— dicerium aluminohydroxytriorthosilicate, 5. 510  
 ——— dichlorometaferrite, 13. 913  
 ——— dichromate, 11. 340, 341  
 ——— dichromic triorthosilicate, 6. 866  
 ——— dichromitobischromate, 11. 269  
 ——— dichromitochromate, 11. 269  
 ——— dichromitoquaterchromate, 11. 269  
 ——— dichromitosexieschromate, 11. 269  
 ——— dichromitotrischromate, 11. 269  
 ——— differic aluminohydroxytriorthosilicate, 6. 722  
 ——— ——— tetrorthotitanatosilicate, 6. 846  
 ——— ——— triorthosilicate, 6. 921  
 ——— differrous aluminohydroxydiorthosilicate, 6. 919  
 ——— dihydroantimonate, 9. 454  
 ——— dihydroarsenate, 9. 172  
 ——— dihydroarsenatotrimolybdate, 9. 208  
 ——— dihydroarsenite, 9. 124  
 ——— dihydrodeuteriohexavanadate, 9. 770  
 ——— dihydrodeuterotetraplumbate, 7. 700  
 ——— dihydrodeuterotriplumbate, 7. 700  
 ——— dihydrotiboryldiorthosilicate, 6. 449  
 ——— dihydrohypophosphate, 8. 937  
 ——— dihydrophosphate, 3. 886  
 ——— ——— monohydrated, 3. 887

- Calcium dihydroproterodiplumbate, 7. 699  
 — dihydropyrophosphite, 8. 922  
 — dihydrotetraluminyldiorthosilicate, 6. 709  
 — dihydrotrimetasilicate, 6. 363  
 — dihydrotriorthosilicate, 6. 363  
 — dihydroxyaluminium triorthosilicate, 6. 754  
 — dihydroxybisphosphoryltrichloride, 8. 1026  
 — dihydroxymetasilicate, 6. 358  
 — dihydroxytetraaluminium triorthosilicate, 6. 717  
 — dihydroxythiocarbonate, 6. 126  
 — — dihydrated, 6. 126  
 — diiodonitritoplatinite, 8. 522  
 — diiodotriarsenite, 9. 257  
 — dimanganic aluminohydroxytriorthosilicate, 6. 768  
 — dimanganous dialuminium tetrahydrohexorthosilicate, 6. 896  
 — dimercuride, 4. 1032  
 — dimetaphosphate, 3. 893  
 — — dihydrated, 3. 893  
 — dioxide, 3. 666  
 — — dihydrated, 3. 668  
 — — diperoxyhydrate, 3. 668  
 — — hydroxyhydrate, 3. 671  
 — — octohydrated, 3. 668  
 — dioxyaluminium diorthosilicate, 6. 713  
 — dipermanganite, 12. 277  
 — disilicide, 6. 176  
 — disilicodinitride, 8. 115  
 — dithionate, 10. 588, 592  
 — dithiophosphate, 8. 1068  
 — dititanatohexametantimonite, 9. 433  
 — ditritasilicide, 6. 177  
 — ditungstate, 11. 812  
 — — trihydrate, 11. 810  
 — diuranate, 12. 66  
 — diuranyl orthovanadate, 9. 789  
 — dodecaborate, 5. 93  
 — dodecachloromercuriate, 4. 860  
 — — octohydrated, 4. 860  
 — dodecaminnochloroplatinate, 16. 327  
 — dodecamolybdate, 11. 599  
 — enneamercuride, 4. 1033  
 — ferrate, 13. 935  
 — ferric chlorides, 14. 104  
 — — fluophosphate, 14. 412  
 — — garnet, 6. 921  
 — — hexahydroxytetraarsenate, 9. 227  
 — — oxyphosphate, 14. 411  
 — — sulphide, 14. 194  
 — ferrite, 13. 910  
 — ferrodiboryldiorthosilicate, 6. 450  
 — ferroheptamtrotylsulphide, 8. 442  
 — ferrous aluminium manganese borosilicate, 6. 911  
 — — chlorides, 14. 33  
 — — mesozirconate, 7. 136  
 — — metasilicate, 6. 915  
 — — orthosilicate, 6. 908  
 — — phosphate, 14. 395  
 — — phosphatosilicates, 6. 826  
 — — sodium tetrantimonate, 9. 461  
 — — uranyl rare earth pyrocolumbatantalate, 9. 906  
 — fluoarsenatoapatite, 9. 259  
 — fluoroborate, 5. 128  
 Calcium fluocolumbatosilicate, 6. 829  
 — fluoride, 3. 688  
 — — and chloride, 3. 718  
 — — preparation, 3. 688  
 — — properties, chemical, 3. 693  
 — — — physical, 3. 689  
 — fluorobromide, 3. 731  
 — fluorochloride, 3. 718  
 — fluoroiodide, 3. 739  
 — fluorthovanadate, 9. 801  
 — fluosilicate, 6. 951  
 — fluostannate, 7. 423  
 — fluotantalate, 9. 917  
 — fluotitanate, 7. 72  
 — — dihydrated, 7. 72  
 — — trihydrated, 7. 72  
 — fluotriorthoarsenate, 9. 259  
 — fluotriorthophosphate, 3. 896  
 — fluozirconate, 7. 141  
 — harmotome, 6. 766  
 — hemipermanganite, 12. 277  
 — hemiplumbide, 7. 614  
 — hemistannide, 7. 373  
 — hemitriplumbide, 7. 614  
 — heptafluoaluminate, dihydrated, 5. 309  
 — heptapermanganite, 12. 277  
 — hexaborate dodecahydrated, 5. 92  
 — — enneahydrated, 5. 91  
 — — octohydrated, 5. 92  
 — — tetrahydrated, 5. 92  
 — — tridecahydrated, 5. 91  
 — hexachloromercuriate, 4. 860  
 — — hexahydrated, 4. 860  
 — hexachloroplumbite, 7. 730  
 — hexachromitobischromate, 11. 269  
 — hexahydroarsenatoctodecamolybdate, 9. 211  
 — — hexahydroxyphosphate, 3. 904  
 — — hexahydroxysulphide, 3. 757  
 — hexahydroxythiocarbonate, 6. 125  
 — hexaiododiplumbite, 7. 777  
 — hexametaphosphate, 3. 895  
 — hexamine, 3. 248  
 — hexaminobromide, 3. 730  
 — hexaminnochloroplatinate, 16. 327  
 — hexamminoiodide, 3. 737  
 — hexantimonite, 9. 432  
 — hexantipyriminopermanganate, 12. 334  
 — hexasulphitodicobaltate, 10. 315  
 — hexerohexadecavanadate, 9. 771  
 — hexerohexaphosphate, 8. 992  
 — history, 3. 619  
 — hydrazinodisulphinate, 8. 682  
 — hydrazinomonosulphonate, 8. 683  
 — hydride, 3. 649  
 — hydroarsenate, 9. 169  
 — — dihydrate, 9. 169  
 — — monohydrate, 9. 169  
 — hydroarsenite, 9. 124  
 — hydrocarbonate, 3. 843  
 — hydrodioxydiselenophosphate, 10. 932  
 — hydrodisulphate, 3. 783  
 — hydrofluoride, 3. 694  
 — hydrohyposulphite, 10. 183  
 — hydroimidodisulphonate, 8. 654  
 — hydrophosphate, 3. 880, 882  
 — — colloidal, 3. 882  
 — — dihydrated, 3. 882  
 — — sesquihydrated, 3. 882  
 — hydroselenide, 10. 775

- Calcium hydroselenite, 10. 825  
 ——— monohydrate, 10. 825  
 ——— hydrosulphide, 3. 750  
 ——— hydrosulphite, 10. 283  
 ——— hydrotetrasulphate, 3. 783  
 ——— hydrotrioxyselenophosphate, 10. 932  
 ——— hydrotrisulphate, 3. 783  
 ——— hydroxide, 3. 673  
 ——— hemihydrated, 3. 675  
 ——— monohydrated, 3. 676  
 ——— properties, chemical, 3. 635  
 ——— physical, 3. 681  
 ——— solubility, 3. 677  
 ——— hydroxycarbonate, 3. 839  
 ——— hydroxycolumbatosilicate, 6. 839  
 ——— hydroxyhexaphosphate, 3. 903  
 ——— hydroxyhydrosulphide, 3. 755  
 ——— hydroxyhyochlorites, 2. 272  
 ——— hydroxylamite, 8. 290  
 ——— hydroxymetasulphoantimonite, 9. 542  
 ——— hydroxynitrate, 3. 861  
 ——— hydroxynitrilodisulphonate, 8. 676  
 ——— hydroxyphosphate, 3. 902  
 ——— hydroxythiocarbonate, 6. 115  
 ——— hypoantimonate, 9. 437  
 ——— hypobromite, 2. 273  
 ——— hypochlorite, 2. 272  
 ——— hypiodite, 2. 273  
 ——— hyponitrite, 3. 414  
 ——— tetrahydrate, 8. 414  
 ——— hypophosphate, 8. 937  
 ——— hypophosphite, 8. 883  
 ——— hyposulphite, 10. 182  
 ——— hemitrihydrate, 10. 182  
 ——— hypovanadatodecavanadate, 9. 793  
 ——— hypovanadatophosphate, 9. 826  
 ——— hypovanadatovanadate, 9. 770  
 ——— imide, 8. 260  
 ——— iodatachromate, 11. 270  
 ——— iodate, 2. 347  
 ——— hydrated, 2. 347  
 ——— iodide, 3. 734  
 ——— hexahydrated, 3. 735  
 ——— iodoarsenatoapatite, 9. 263  
 ——— iodoborate, 5. 44  
 ——— iodochloride, 3. 738  
 ——— iodophosphate, 3. 897  
 ——— iodoplatinate, 16. 390  
 ——— iodotriorthoarsenate, 9. 263  
 ——— iodotriorthovanadate, 9. 263  
 ——— vanadatiodapatite, 9. 814  
 ——— iron alloys, 13. 541  
 ——— titanatocolumbate, 9. 867  
 ——— isoperpylstonnate, 7. 410  
 ——— isotetrahydroborododecatungstate, 5. 110  
 ——— isotopes, 3. 648  
 ——— lanthanum carbonate, 5. 666  
 ——— lazulite, 5. 370  
 ——— lead chlorovanadatophosphate, 9. 827  
 ——— chromates, 11. 304  
 ——— iodide, 3. 738  
 ——— molybdate, 11. 566, 569  
 ——— orthoantimonate, 9. 459  
 ——— orthoplumbate, 7. 700  
 ——— orthotitanatotetrantimonite, 9. 433  
 ——— phosphatomolybdate, 11. 671  
 ——— sulphatohydrosilicate, 6. 890  
 ——— sulphide, 7. 797
- Calcium lead trioxodichloride, 7. 743  
 ——— trithiosulphate, 10. 552  
 ——— light, 1. 326  
 ——— lithium carbonate, 3. 844  
 ——— metasilicate, 6. 366  
 ——— orthosilicate, 6. 365  
 ——— phosphate, 3. 878  
 ——— magneside, 4. 685  
 ——— magnesium alloys, 4. 685  
 ——— aluminatoferrite, 13. 921  
 ——— arsenate, 9. 179  
 ——— carbonate, 4. 371  
 ——— chloride, 4. 309  
 ——— cobalt arsenate, 9. 230  
 ——— dialuminium dihydrotriorthosilicate, 6. 718  
 ——— dihydro-orthodisilicate, 6. 420  
 ——— dimetasilicate, 6. 410  
 ——— ennealuminoxyaluminotrisilicate, 6. 816  
 ——— fluorthoarsenate, 9. 258  
 ——— hexaborate hexahydrated, 5. 100  
 ——— hydroxyarsenate, 9. 180  
 ——— lead manganese orthoarsenate, 9. 222  
 ——— manganese arsenate, 9. 222  
 ——— orthosilicate, 6. 408  
 ——— potassium sulphate, 4. 344, 345  
 ——— trihydrohexaluminoxyaluminotriorthosilicate, 6. 817  
 ——— manganate, 12. 289  
 ——— manganese alloy, 12. 205  
 ——— arsenate, 9. 221  
 ——— ferric triarsenate, 9. 228  
 ——— metasilicate, 6. 897  
 ——— orthodisilicate, 6. 895  
 ——— orthosilicates, 6. 894  
 ——— manganic ferric permanganite, 12. 280  
 ——— manganitomanganate, 12. 290  
 ——— manganous carbonate, 12. 439  
 ——— chloride, 12. 368  
 ——— ferrous metasilicate, 6. 917  
 ——— phosphate, 12. 454  
 ——— tetrabromide, 12. 383  
 ——— mercuriate, 4. 780  
 ——— mercuric carbonate, 4. 982  
 ——— heptanitrite, 8. 495  
 ——— hexabromide, 4. 894  
 ——— hexiodide, 4. 938  
 ——— imidochlorosulphonate, 8. 658  
 ——— imidosulphonate, 8. 658  
 ——— imidotetraoxysulphonate, 8. 657  
 ——— oxynitrate, 4. 997  
 ——— tetrabromide, 4. 894  
 ——— tetraiodide, 4. 939  
 ——— octohydrated, 4. 939  
 ——— thiosulphate, 10. 549  
 ——— mesodisilicate, 6. 347  
 ——— dihydrated, 6. 361  
 ——— mesotitanosilicate, 6. 841  
 ——— mesotrisilicate hydrated, 6. 363  
 ——— metaborate, 5. 87  
 ——— metachloroantimonate, 9. 491  
 ——— metacolumbate, 9. 865, 903  
 ——— dihydrate, 9. 903  
 ——— metaferrite, 13. 911  
 ——— metaluminate, 5. 293  
 ——— metantimonate, 9. 454  
 ——— metantimonite, 9. 432  
 ——— metaphosphate, 3. 893



- Calcium metaplumbate, 7. 698  
 ——— dihydrated, 7. 698  
 ——— tetrahydrated, 7. 698  
 ——— metarsenate, 9. 172  
 ——— metarsenite, 9. 124  
 ——— metasilicate, 6. 347, 353  
 ——— dihydrated, 6. 359  
 ——— hemihydrated, 6. 359  
 ——— hemipentahydrated, 6. 360  
 ——— hemitrihydrated, 6. 359  
 ——— hydrated, 6. 358  
 ——— monohydrated, 6. 359, 361  
 ——— pentahydrated, 6. 360  
 ——— metasulpharsenatoxymolybdate, 9. 331  
 ——— metasulpharsenite, 9. 296  
 ——— metasulphoctarsonite, 9. 296  
 ——— metasulphoennarsenite, 9. 296  
 ——— metatetrarsenite, 9. 124  
 ——— metatitanate, 7. 52  
 ——— metatungstate, 11. 825  
 ——— metavanadate, 9. 769  
 ——— tetrahydrate, 9. 769  
 ——— trihydrate, 9. 769  
 ——— metazirconate, 7. 136  
 ——— molybdate, 11. 560  
 ——— molybdenum oxytetra bromide, 11. 638  
 ——— monometaphosphate, 3. 893  
 ——— monosilicide, 6. 176  
 ——— monosulphide, 3. 740  
 ——— monothiophosphate, 8. 1069  
 ——— monoxide, 3. 653  
 ——— nickel alloys, 15. 205  
 ——— arsenate, 9. 231  
 ——— sulphate, 15. 475  
 ——— nickelate, 15. 401  
 ——— nitrate, 3. 849, 850  
 ——— and ethyl alcohol, 3. 855  
 ——— dihydrated, 3. 850  
 ——— properties, chemical, 3. 860  
 ——— physical, 3. 856  
 ——— solubility, 3. 850  
 ——— tetrahydrated, 3. 850  
 ——— trihydrated, 3. 850  
 ——— nitratossilicodocatungstate, 6. 877  
 ——— nitride, 3. 101  
 ——— nitrite, 3. 485  
 ——— nitritoperosmite, 15. 728  
 ——— nitrohydroxylamine, 3. 305  
 ——— occurrence, 3. 622  
 ——— octamminochloride, 3. 716  
 ——— octrohexaphosphate, 8. 992  
 ——— octoborate dodecahydrated, 5. 93  
 ——— enneahydrated, 5. 92  
 ——— octobromoaluminate, 5. 326  
 ——— octochlorodithallate, hexahydrated, 5. 447  
 ——— octodecachlorotetraaluminate, 5. 322  
 ——— octomercuride, 4. 1032  
 ——— octomolybdate, 11. 596  
 ——— orthoarsenate, 9. 167  
 ——— orthoarsenite, 9. 124  
 ——— orthoborate, 5. 87  
 ——— orthoboratodichloride, 5. 141  
 ——— orthocolumbate, 9. 865  
 ——— orthodiplumbate, 7. 700  
 ——— orthodisilicate, 6. 364  
 ——— orthoferrite, 13. 911  
 ——— orthopentantalate, 9. 914  
 ——— orthophosphate, 3. 866  
 ——— colloidal, 3. 866  
 Calcium orthophosphate properties chemical, 3. 868  
 ——— physical, 3. 867  
 ——— orthoplumbate, 7. 699  
 ——— tetrahydrated, 7. 699  
 ——— orthopyrophosphate, 3. 892  
 ——— orthosilicate, 6. 347, 351  
 ———  $\alpha$ -, 6. 352  
 ———  $\beta$ -, 6. 352  
 ———  $\beta'$ -, 6. 352  
 ———  $\gamma$ -, 6. 352  
 ——— monohydrated, 6. 358  
 ——— trihydrated, 6. 359  
 ——— orthostannate, 7. 419  
 ——— orthosulpharsenate, 9. 320  
 ——— orthosulpharsenite, 9. 295  
 ——— orthosulphoantimonate, 9. 574  
 ——— orthosulphoantimonite, 9. 542  
 ——— orthovanadate, 9. 768  
 ——— osmate, 15. 706  
 ——— oxide, higher, 3. 666  
 ——— magnesia-alumina, 5. 295  
 ——— properties, chemical, 3. 663  
 ——— physical, 3. 660  
 ——— oxides, 3. 652  
 ——— oxybischromate, 11. 269  
 ——— oxybisphosphoryltrichloride, 8. 1026  
 ——— oxybromide, 3. 730  
 ——— oxychloride, 3. 716  
 ——— oxychloroplatinates, 16. 333  
 ——— oxychromate, 11. 269  
 ——— oxychromite, 11. 198  
 ——— oxyhexaphosphate, 3. 904  
 ——— oxyiodide, 3. 738  
 ——— oxymetaferrite, 13. 911  
 ——— oxynitrate, 3. 853  
 ——— dihydrated, 3. 853  
 ——— hemihydrated, 3. 853  
 ——— trihydrated, 3. 853  
 ——— oxyorthophosphate, 3. 903  
 ——— oxyorthosilicate, 6. 351  
 ——— oxypentasulphite, 10. 283  
 ——— oxypyrophosphorylchloride, 8. 1028  
 ——— oxysulphate, 3. 800  
 ——— oxytrichromate, 11. 351  
 ——— oxytrisphosphoryltrichloride, 8. 1026  
 ——— paratrisilicate, 6. 347, 350  
 ——— paratungstate, 11. 818  
 ——— pentabromosantimonite, 9. 496  
 ——— pentachlorobismuthite, 9. 667  
 ——— pentahydroxychloroplatinate, 16. 333  
 ——— pentaiodobismuthite, 9. 677  
 ——— pentamercureic dodecaiodide, 4. 939  
 ——— octohydrated, 4. 939  
 ——— tetradecaiodide, 4. 939  
 ——— pentamercureide, 4. 1032  
 ——— pentapermanganite, 12. 277  
 ——— pentasulphide, 3. 755  
 ——— pentasulphotetrarsenate, 9. 320  
 ——— penterohexaphosphate, 8. 992  
 ——— penterotetradecavanadate, 9. 971  
 ——— pentitastannide, 7. 373  
 ——— perborate, 5. 120  
 ——— perchlorate, 2. 399  
 ——— perchromate, 11. 359  
 ——— percobaltite, 14. 601  
 ——— perdicchromate, 11. 359  
 ——— perhexatungstate, 11. 836  
 ——— periodates, 2. 412, 413  
 ——— periridite, 15. 754

Calcium permanganate, 12. 334  
 — permanganite, 12. 277  
 — permonosulphomolybdate, 11. 653  
 — permonouranate, 12. 73  
 — pernickelite, 15. 400  
 — persulphate, 10. 478  
 — peruranate, 12. 73  
 — pervanadate, 9. 795  
 — phosphate, normal, 3. 866  
 — — ternary, 3. 866  
 — — tribasic, 3. 866  
 — phosphates, 3. 864  
 — phosphatocotungstate, 11. 872  
 — phosphatodecatungstate, 11. 870  
 — phosphatohexatungstate, 11. 872  
 — phosphatosilicate, 6. 364  
 — phosphatosilicates, 6. 826  
 — phosphatozirconate, 7. 165  
 — phosphide, 8. 841  
 — phosphite, 8. 914  
 — platinum alloy, 16. 205  
 — plumbide, 7. 614  
 — plumbite, 7. 668  
 — polybromide, 3. 730  
 — polyiodide, 3. 737  
 — polyplumbate, 7. 699  
 — polyselenide, 10. 775  
 — polysulphide, 3. 752  
 — potassium aluminates, 5. 294  
 — — aluminium trimesodisilicate, 6. 746  
 — — ammonium disulphate, 3. 812  
 — — arsenate, 9. 173  
 — — carbonate, 3. 845  
 — — chromate, 11. 269  
 — — — dihydrate, 11. 269  
 — — — monohydrate, 11. 269  
 — — cobalt nitrite, 8. 505  
 — — deuterotetравanadate, 9. 771  
 — — dialuminium pentamesodisilicate, 6. 747  
 — — dimetaphosphate, 3. 894  
 — — disulphate, 3. 807  
 — — hexasulphate, 3. 808  
 — — hydrodimetasilicate, 6. 369  
 — — nickel nitrite, 8. 512  
 — — — sulphate, 15. 475  
 — — nitrite, 8. 488, 501  
 — — orthopertantalate, 9. 914  
 — — pentacarbonate, 3. 845  
 — — perorthocolumbate, 9. 870  
 — — phosphate, 3. 877  
 — — phosphatohemipentamolybdate, 11. 669  
 — — phosphatoplumbate, 7. 886  
 — — phosphatostannate, 7. 483  
 — — phosphatothorate, 7. 253  
 — — phosphatotitanate, 7. 97  
 — — pyrophosphate, 3. 892  
 — — quinquamono-chromate, 11. 270  
 — — hemiheptahydrate, 11. 270  
 — — selenate, 10. 862  
 — — seximono-chromate, 11. 270  
 — — sodium carbonate, 3. 845  
 — — sulphatochromates, 11. 269  
 — — thiosulphate, 10. 544  
 — — tribromide, 3. 732  
 — — trichloride, 3. 719  
 — — trisulphate, 3. 806  
 — preparation, 3. 626

Calcium properties, chemical, 3. 637  
 — — — physical, 3. 631  
 — — pyroantimonate, 9. 455  
 — — pyroarsenate, 9. 170  
 — — pyroarsenite, 9. 124  
 — — pyrocolumbate, 9. 865  
 — — pyrophosphate, 3. 891  
 — — — tetrahydrated, 3. 891  
 — — pyrosulpharsenate, 9. 320  
 — — pyrosulpharsenatoxymolybdate, 9. 331  
 — — pyresulpharsenate, 9. 295  
 — — pyrosulphoantimonite, 9. 542  
 — — pyrosulphate, 10. 446  
 — — pyrotantalate, 9. 903  
 — — pyrotellurite, 11. 80  
 — — pyrovanadate, 9. 769  
 — — — dihydrate, 9. 769  
 — — — enneahydrate, 9. 769  
 — — rare earth columbato tantalate, 9. 904  
 — — — orthocolumbato tantalate, 9. 904  
 — — relations Ba, Sr, 3. 907  
 — — rubidium disulphate, 3. 810  
 — — — trisulphate, 3. 810, 811  
 — — ruthenate, 15. 518  
 — — selenate, 10. 861  
 — — — dihydrate, 10. 861  
 — — — hemihydrate, 10. 862  
 — — — hemitrihydrate, 10. 862  
 — — selenide, 10. 774  
 — — selenite, 10. 825  
 — — — tritetrahydrate, 10. 825  
 — — selenium trioxo-octochloride, 10. 910  
 — — selenotri-thionate, 10. 928  
 — — sesquiborate, 5. 90  
 — — sesquisilicate, 6. 347  
 — — silicate hydrated, 6. 358  
 — — silicide, 6. 176  
 — — silicocyanamide, 6. 178 ; 8. 115  
 — — silicocyanide, 6. 178 ; 8. 115  
 — — silicodecatungstate, 6. 882  
 — — silicodinitride, 8. 115  
 — — silicododecamolybdate, 6. 870  
 — — siliconitride, 8. 115  
 — — silicophosphate, 3. 873  
 — — silicostannate, 6. 883  
 — — silicotitanate, 7. 54  
 — — silicozirconates, 6. 855  
 — — silver alloys, 4. 685  
 — — — chloride, 3. 720  
 — — — nitrite, 8. 488  
 — — sodalites, 6. 583  
 — — sodium aluminium sulphatotriortho-silicate, 6. 584  
 — — — and aluminium fluorides, 5. 308  
 — — — arsenate, 9. 173  
 — — — carbonate, 3. 866  
 — — — dihydroxytetrasulphate, 3. 806  
 — — — dimetaphosphate, 3. 894  
 — — — disulphate, 3. 805  
 — — — fluozirconatosilicate, 6. 857  
 — — — hexafluoroaluminate hydrated, 5. 309  
 — — — hexametaphosphate, 3. 895  
 — — — hexarsenate, 9. 173  
 — — — hydrotrimetasilicate, 6. 367  
 — — — imidodisulphonate, 8. 654  
 — — — magnesium fluoaluminate, 5. 309  
 — — — manganese hydrotrimetasilicate, 6. 900

Calcium sodium manganous ferrous phosphate, 12. 455  
 ----- nitratodithiosulphate, 10. 544  
 ----- octoxyfluodicolumbate, 9. 874  
 ----- orthopertantalate, 9. 914  
 ----- paratungstate, 11. 818  
 ----- pentabromide, 3. 732  
 ----- pentametasilicate, 6. 366  
 ----- pentasulphate, 3. 804  
 ----- perorthocolumbate, 9. 870  
 ----- phosphate, 3. 878  
 ----- potassium trimetasilicate, 6. 372  
 ----- pyroantimonate, 9. 455  
 ----- pyrophosphate, 3. 892  
 ----- selenate, 10. 862  
 ----- silicatzirconatocolumbate, 9. 867  
 ----- tetrasulphate, 3. 805  
 ----- thiosulphate, 10. 544  
 ----- titanium orthosilicate, 6. 844  
 ----- ----- zirconatosilicate, 6. 858  
 ----- titanosilicate, 6. 843  
 ----- trihydroxyzirconatometasilicate, 6. 856  
 ----- trimetaphosphate, 3. 894  
 ----- trisulphate, 3. 805  
 ----- zirconatometasilicate, 6. 858  
 ----- zirconium chlorotrimetesotrisilicate, 6. 857  
 ----- ----- chlorotriorthosilicate, 6. 857  
 ----- ----- columbatosilicate, 6. 858  
 -----  $\alpha$ -stannate, 7. 418  
 ----- ----- pentahydrate, 7. 419  
 ----- ----- tetrahydrate, 7. 419  
 ----- ----- trihydrate, 7. 419  
 ----- stannic borate, 5. 105  
 ----- stannide, 7. 373  
 ----- strontium carbonate, 3. 846  
 ----- ----- phosphatoarsenate, 9. 171  
 ----- ----- sodium carbonate, 3. 846  
 ----- subcarbide, 5. 858, 860  
 ----- subchloride, 3. 713  
 ----- suboxide, 3. 653  
 ----- sulphaluminate, 5. 331  
 ----- sulphamidate, 6. 662  
 ----- sulphate, 3. 760  
 ----- ----- anhydrous, 3. 763  
 ----- ----- colloidal, 3. 763  
 ----- ----- dihydrated, 3. 763  
 ----- ----- hemihydrated, 3. 763  
 ----- ----- preparation, 3. 763  
 ----- ----- properties, chemical, 3. 798  
 ----- ----- physical, 3. 792  
 ----- ----- solubility, 3. 777  
 ----- sulphatoaluminate, 5. 353  
 ----- sulphatocarbonatometasilicate, 6. 365  
 ----- sulphatoplumbite, 7. 821  
 ----- sulphatostannate, 7. 479  
 ----- ----- properties, chemical, 3. 742, 744  
 ----- ----- physical, 3. 742, 750  
 ----- sulphides, 3. 740  
 ----- sulphimide, 8. 664  
 ----- sulphite, 1. 520; 10. 283  
 ----- ----- photoluminescence, 3. 745  
 ----- sulphometastannate, 7. 476  
 ----- sulphomolybdate, 11. 652  
 ----- sulphorthostannate, 7. 476  
 ----- sulphosilicate, 6. 987  
 ----- sulphotellurite, 11. 113  
 ----- sulphotrimolybdate, 11. 652  
 ----- sulphovanadites, 9. 816

Calcium sulphuryl phosphate, 10. 233  
 ----- tellurate, 11. 93  
 ----- telluride, 11. 49  
 ----- tellurite, 11. 80  
 ----- tetraborate, 5. 91  
 ----- tetrachlorobarate, 3. 720  
 ----- tetrachlorobismuthous acid, 9. 667  
 ----- tetrachloroplumbate, 7. 730  
 ----- tetrachromate, 11. 352  
 ----- tetrachromitochromite, 11. 269  
 ----- tetraferrie enneahydroxyarsenate, 9. 228  
 ----- tetraferrite, 13. 911  
 ----- tetrahydrometatrissilicate, 6. 363  
 ----- tetrahydrosilicododecatungstate, 6. 877  
 ----- tetrahydroxyorthoborate, 5. 88  
 ----- tetrahydroxyoxytrisulphide, 3. 757  
 ----- tetrahydroxyperthiocarbonate, 6. 131  
 ----- tetrahydroxythiocarbonate, 6. 125  
 ----- ----- decahydrated, 6. 126  
 ----- ----- heptahydrated, 6. 126  
 ----- tetramercuride, 4. 1033  
 ----- tetrametaphosphate, 3. 894  
 ----- ----- octohydrated, 3. 895  
 ----- tetrammine, 8. 248  
 ----- tetramminoacetylenecarbide, 5. 863  
 ----- tetramminochloride, 3. 716  
 ----- tetramolybdate, 11. 593  
 ----- tetranitritoplatinite, 8. 520  
 ----- tetraphosphate, 3. 892  
 ----- tetraselenite, 10. 825  
 ----- tetrasulphide, 3. 753  
 ----- tetrasulphonioidide, 8. 737  
 ----- tetrasulphorthosulpharsenite, 9. 295  
 ----- tetrasulphuryldiiodide, 10. 691  
 ----- tetratritamercuride, 4. 1033  
 ----- tetrauranyl tricarbonat, 12. 115  
 ----- tetrarodecavanadate, 9. 771  
 ----- tetreopentasilicate, 6. 365  
 ----- ----- tetrahydrated, 6. 365  
 ----- ----- trihydrated, 6. 365  
 ----- tetroxide, 3. 672  
 ----- thallide, 5. 427  
 ----- thalious chloride, 5. 441  
 ----- ----- disulphate, 5. 466  
 ----- thiophosphate, 8. 1065  
 ----- thiosulphate, 10. 541  
 ----- titanic sulphate, 7. 94  
 ----- titanium oxysulphide, 7. 91  
 ----- titanyl orthosilicate, 6. 840  
 ----- trialuminide, 5. 235  
 ----- triantimonate, 9. 444  
 ----- triarsenatotetравanadate, 9. 201  
 ----- triferric enneahydroxydiarsenate, 9. 227  
 ----- trimagnesium silicate, 6. 404  
 ----- trimetaboratodibromide, 5. 141  
 ----- trimetaboratodichloride, 5. 141  
 ----- trimolybdate, 11. 589  
 ----- trioxychromite, 11. 198  
 ----- trioxorthoarsenate, 9. 167  
 ----- trioxyttrisulphatodialuminate, 5. 294  
 ----- tripentitasilicate, 6. 350  
 ----- tripermanganite, 12. 277  
 ----- triphosphate, 3. 892  
 ----- triplumbide, 7. 614  
 ----- trisilicodialuminide, 6. 185  
 ----- trisilicophosphate, 3. 873  
 ----- trisilicotetraluminide, 6. 185

- Calcium trisannide, 7. 373  
 — trisulphatarsenite, 9. 333  
 — trisulphatodialuminate, 5. 294  
 — tritadamide, 8. 260  
 — tritapermanganite, 12. 277  
 — triterohexavanadate, 9. 770  
 — triterotetraphlumbate, 7. 700  
 — trithallide, 5. 427  
 — trithionate, 10. 609  
 — trithiophosphate, 8. 1067  
 — tritungstate, 11. 811  
 — tungstate, 11. 783  
 — ultramarine, 6. 589  
 — uranate, 12. 63  
 — uranatovanadate, 12. 69  
 — uranium hydroxydisulphotetraura-  
   nate, 12. 98  
 — — — iron deuterohexacolumbate, 9.  
   905  
 — — — — titanocolumbate, 9. 905  
 — — — — metacolumbate, 9. 904  
 — — — — red, 12. 98  
 — — — — titanocolumbate, 9. 906  
 — — — uranous diphosphate, 12. 130  
 — — — — hexachloride, 12. 83  
 — — — uranyl aluminium silicate, 6. 883  
 — — — — arsenate, 9. 216  
 — — — — dicarbonate, 12. 115  
 — — — — decahydrate, 12. 115  
 — — — — icosihydrate, 12. 115  
 — — — — dioxytetraphosphate, 12. 136  
 — — — — hydrophosphate, 12. 136  
 — — — — dihydrate, 12. 136  
 — — — — tetrahydrate, 12. 136  
 — — — — trihydrate, 12. 136  
 — — — — orthodisilicate, 6. 883  
 — — — — pentafluoride, 12. 79  
 — — — — phosphate, 12. 18, 134  
 — — — — sulphate, 12. 110  
 — — — — tantalocolumbate, 9. 867  
 — — — — tetracarbonate, 12. 115  
 — — — uses, 3. 644  
 — — — vanadatobromowagnerite, 9. 813  
 — — — vanadatopyromorphite, 9. 827  
 — — — vanadatotungstate, 9. 787  
 — — — vanadyltrifluoride, 9. 801  
 — — — wagnerite, 3. 897, 902; 4. 388  
 — — — yttrium uranyl deuterotetracolum-  
   bate, 9. 904  
 — — — — titanocolumbate, 9. 904  
 — — — zinc alloys, 4. 685  
 — — — — hyposulphite, 10. 183  
 — — — zincate, 4. 530  
 — — — zincide, 4. 687, 685  
 (di)calcium dialuminate, 5. 292  
 — dialuminium pentametasilicate, 6.  
   739  
 — — diborate, 5. 87  
 — — hexaborate, 5. 90  
 — — — heptahydrated, 5. 90  
 — — — pentahydrated, 5. 90  
 — — — hexaferite, 13. 911  
 — — — lead trimetasilicate, 6. 888  
 — — — magnesium silicate, 6. 403  
 — — — potassium cadmium sulphate, 4. 640  
 — — — — zinc sulphate, 4. 640  
 — — — sodium decaborate hexadecahydrated,  
   5. 93  
 — — — — octohydrated, 5. 94  
 — — — zinc orthodisilicate, 6. 444  
 (penta)calcium dimagnesium silicate, 6. 404  
 — — — hexaferite, 13. 911  
 — — — hexaluminate, 5. 292  
 — — — potassium tetrafluohexametasilicate,  
   6. 369  
 (tetra)calcium decaborate, 5. 89  
 — — — dialuminate, 5. 290  
 — — — hexaluminate, 5. 292  
 — — — hexaplumbic dihydroxytriorthosili-  
   cate, 6. 888  
 (tri)calcium decaborate enneahydrated, 5.  
   91  
 — — — decaluminate, 5. 293  
 — — — dialuminate, 5. 291  
 — — — ferrous tetrametasilicate, 6. 405  
 — — — imidodisulphonate, 8. 654  
 — — — magnesium orthosilicate, 6. 409  
 Calcopryite X-radiogram, 1. 642  
 Calcouranite, 12. 134  
 Calcspar, 3. 622, 814  
 Calcuranite, 3. 623  
 Calcvorborthite, 9. 767  
 Calderite, 6. 921  
 Caledonite, 7. 819  
 Calgoorlite, 4. 697  
 Caliche, 2. 17, 803  
 — — — azufrado, 11. 249  
 Calicheras, 2. 803  
 Californite, 6. 726  
 Calimia, 4. 408  
 Calitzenstein, 4. 613  
 Call, 11. 673  
 Callaina, 5. 368  
 Callainite, 5. 155; 8. 733  
 Callaica, 5. 368  
 Callaito, 5. 155  
 Callilite, 9. 589  
 Calomel, 2. 15; 4. 697, 797  
 Calor coelestis, 1. 55  
 Calorie, 1. 693, 698, 699  
 — — — Big, 1. 699  
 — — — Gram, 1. 699  
 — — — Kilogram, 1. 699  
 — — — Pound, 1. 699  
 Calorite, 15. 245  
 Calotype process, 3. 416  
 Calvonignite, 12. 266  
 Calypsolite, 6. 857; 7. 100  
 Calx, 1. 55  
 — — — antimonii alba, 9. 452  
 — — — — clota, 9. 420  
 — — — martis phlogisto juneta, 14. 390  
 — — — plumbi acrata, 7. 846  
 — — — — dulcis, 7. 856  
 Campylite, 9. 4, 261, 262  
 Camssillite, 5. 97; 6. 451  
 Canaanite, 6. 409  
 Canal rays, 5. 42, 47  
 Canbyite, 6. 908; 12. 529  
 Cancrinite, 6. 580  
 — — — lime, 6. 582  
 Candite, 5. 297  
 Canfieldite, 7. 275, 283  
 Canizzarite, 9. 694  
 Cannizzarite, 9. 692  
 Canton's phosphorus, 3. 740  
 Capacity factor of energy, 1. 712  
 Capillary electrometer, 1. 1016  
 Capillose, 15. 435  
 Capnite, 4. 643

- Caporicianite, 6. 738  
   — soda, 6. 740  
 Cappelenite, 5. 514  
 Caput mortuum, 1. 55 ; 10. 351 ; 13. 781  
 Caracolite, 7. 491  
 Carat, 3. 532 ; 5. 712  
   — international, 5. 712  
 Carbamic acid, 2. 792  
 Carbazide ferroheptanitrosyltrisulphide, 8. 442  
 Carbazot-silicium, 8. 115  
 Carbide carbon, 5. 895  
   — corbitic, 12. 847  
   — tungsten steels, 13. 634  
 Carbides, 5. 844  
 Carhocerine, 5. 521  
 Carboic acid, 13. 613, 615  
 Carbon, 5. 710 ; 12. 528  
   — acetylene disulphide, 6. 113  
   — action oxygen, 5. 811  
   —   — water, 5. 811  
   — adsorption gases, 5. 789  
   —   — from soln., 5. 799  
   —  $\alpha$ -, 5. 747  
   — allotropic states, 5. 718  
   — amide, 8. 262  
   — amorphous, 5. 744  
   —   — preparation, 5. 744  
   —   — properties, physical, 5. 755  
   — annealing, 12. 858  
   — arsenide, 9. 68  
   — atom, disintegration, 5. 843  
   —   — tetrahedron, 1. 214  
   — atomic number, 5. 843  
   —   — weight, 5. 837, 840  
   — benzene, 5. 721  
   —  $\beta$ -, 5. 747  
   — blacks, 5. 749  
   — boride, 5. 26, 870  
   — carbide, 5. 895  
   — carbonyl disulphide, 6. 113  
   — colloidal, 5. 752  
   — combined, 5. 895 ; 12. 860  
   — compounds in air, 8. 10  
   — constitution, 5. 837  
   — diffusion in iron, 12. 738  
   — dioxide, 5. 904  
   —   — action electric sparks, 6. 62  
   —   —   — heat, 6. 61  
   —   —   — light, 6. 61  
   —   —   — radium radiations, 6. 62  
   —   —   — silent discharge, 6. 63  
   — as a solvent, 6. 59  
   — assimilation by plants, 6. 12  
   — decomposition, 6. 61  
   — formation, 6. 15  
   — history, 6. 1  
   — hydrates, 6. 50  
   —   — ennea-, 6. 51  
   —   — hemi-, 6. 50  
   —   — hexa-, 6. 51  
   —   — octo-, 6. 51  
   — in air, 8. 7  
   — natural waters, 6. 6, 51  
   — occlusion in solids, 6. 57  
   — occurrence, 6. 2  
   — origin atmospheric, 6. 4  
   — physiological action, 6. 74  
   — preparation, 6. 15  
   — properties, chemical, 6. 61  
   — Carbon dioxide properties, physical, 6. 19  
   —   — solubility, 6. 47  
   —   — uses, 6. 75  
   — dipentitasulphide, 6. 87  
   — diselenide, 10. 783  
   — disulphide, 6. 87, 95 ; 13. 613 ; 16. 275  
   —   — and  $\text{CO}_2$ , 6. 32  
   —   —   — hydrogen, 1. 304  
   — effect on catalysis, 1. 487  
   — history, 6. 94  
   — occurrence, 6. 94  
   — physiological action, 6. 116  
   — preparation, 6. 94  
   — properties, chemical, 6. 106  
   —   — physical, 6. 98  
   — purification, 6. 94  
   — reactions, 6. 116  
   — uses, 6. 116  
   — disulphohexabromide, 6. 89  
   — disulphoselenohexabromide, 10. 920  
   — disulphotetrabromide, 6. 110  
   — ditelluride, 11. 54  
   — ditritasulphide, 6. 87, 88  
   — ditritoxide, 5. 905  
   — enneadodecitoloxide, 5. 906  
   — ethylene disulphide, 6. 113  
   — graphite, 5. 895  
   — hardening, 5. 895 ; 12. 860  
   — hexabromide, 5. 26  
   — history, 5. 70  
   — hydrosulphide, 6. 111  
   — hydrosulphotrisulphonate, 6. 92  
   — iron alloys, *see* Iron-carbon alloys  
   —   — system, 12. 796  
   —   — equilibrium, 12. 796  
   — isotopes, 5. 843  
   — molecule, 5. 839  
   — monoboride, 5. 27  
   — monosulphide, 6. 87, 89  
   — monoxide, 5. 904  
   —   — history, 5. 907  
   —   — occurrence, 5. 909  
   —   — preparation, 5. 909  
   —   — properties, chemical, 5. 927  
   —   —   — physical, 5. 915  
   —   — solubility, 5. 923  
   — nitride, 5. 887 ; 8. 115  
   — occurrence, 5. 715  
   — oxycarbide, 5. 905  
   — oxychloride, 5. 962  
   — oxygen iron, 12. 621  
   —   — hydrogen system, 12. 630  
   — oxysulphide, 5. 971  
   — pentitadiselenide, 10. 783  
   — phosphide, 8. 846  
   — phosphinodioxide, 8. 815  
   — phosphinodisulphide, 8. 815  
   — properties, chemical, 5. 821  
   —   — physical, 5. 755  
   — pseudo-, 5. 721  
   — quadrantosulphide, 6. 87  
   — self-oxidation, 5. 812  
   — sesquisulphide, 6. 87  
   — silicide, 5. 875  
   — silicides, 6. 186  
   — solubility in iron, 12. 809  
   — suboxide, 5. 905  
   — sulphides, 6. 87  
   — sulphoselenide, 10. 919  
   — sulphotelluride, 11. 111

- Carbon temper, 5. 739 ; 12. 858  
 ——— tetrachloride, 13. 615  
 ——— tetrithiaselenide, 10. 783  
 ——— tetrithiasulphide, 6. 87  
 ——— trihemisulphide, 6. 87, 89  
 ——— trithiobromide, 5. 326  
 ——— valency, 5. 837  
 Carbonado, 5. 720  
 Carbonate of copper, blue, 3. 7  
 ——— ——— green, 3. 7  
 ——— silver, 15. 210  
 Carbonates, 6. 72  
 Carbonatoapatite, 3. 896  
 Carbonatomialite, 6. 764  
 Carbonatomeionite, 6. 764  
 Carbonic acid, 6. 2, 72, 119  
 Carbonyl bromide, 5. 970  
 ——— chlorobromide, 5. 970  
 ——— cuprous chloride, 3. 162  
 ——— fluoride, 5. 970  
 ——— halides, 5. 962  
 ——— ruthenium bromide, 15. 537  
 ——— sulphide, 5. 971  
 Carbonyls, 5. 950  
 Carborundum, 5. 876  
 ——— fire sand, 5. 878  
 ——— X-radiogram, 1. 642  
 Carbosil, 5. 219  
 Carbrox, 5. 750  
 Carbuncle, 3. 117 ; 6. 740  
 Carbunculus, 5. 295 ; 6. 714  
 Carbure, 5. 844  
 Carburet of potassium, 5. 847  
 Carburization iron, 12. 725  
 Carellinite, 9. 589  
 Caries of bronze, 3. 76  
 Carlosite, 6. 843  
 Carlsbad twinning, 6. 670  
 Carmenite, 3. 210  
 Carmine spar, 9. 4, 228  
 Carminite, 7. 491 ; 9. 4, 228 ; 12. 529  
 Carnallite, 2. 15, 430 ; 4. 252, 298 ; 7. 896  
 ——— ammonium, 4. 306  
 ——— bromo, 4. 314  
 ——— iodo, 4. 317  
 ——— caesium, 4. 308  
 ——— rubidium, 4. 308  
 Carnat, 6. 472  
 Carnatite, 6. 693  
 Carnegieite, 6. 570, 695  
 Carneigietite, 6. 662  
 Carnelian, 6. 139  
 Carnotite, 3. 902 ; 6. 835 ; 7. 896 ; 9. 707,  
 715 ; 12. 4  
 ——— calcium, 9. 789  
 ——— potassium, 9. 788  
 Carnot's equation, 1. 720  
 ——— principle, 1. 713  
 Carolathine, 6. 497  
 Carolinium, 7. 174, 209  
 Carolonium, 5. 504  
 Caron's cement, 12. 737  
 Caro's acid, 10. 449, 482  
 Carpholite, 6. 900 ; 12. 149  
 Carphosiderite, 12. 529 ; 14. 328, 344  
 Carphostilbite, 6. 709  
 Carpolite, 6. 473  
 Carposiderite, 14. 334  
 Carrara marble, 3. 815  
 Carrollite, 14. 424, 757 ; 15. 9  
 Carthusian powder, 9. 513  
 Caryinite, 3. 623 ; 4. 252 ; 7. 491 ; 9. 222 ;  
 12. 149, 150  
 Carynite, 9. 4  
 Caryocerite, 5. 514  
 Caryopillite, 6. 897 ; 12. 149  
 Cascade furnace, 4. 701  
 Case hardening, 12. 737  
 Cassel brown, 13. 887  
 Cassel's green, 12. 289  
 ——— yellow, 7. 742  
 Cassenite, 6. 663  
 Cassiopium, 5. 505, 705  
 Cassiterite, 5. 530 ; 7. 394, 896  
 ——— tantalum, 7. 394  
 ——— X-radiogram, 1. 641  
 Cassiteros, 7. 276, 277 ; 16. 1  
 Cassitorotantalite, 9. 909  
 Cassius, Purple of, 3. 564  
 Cast iron, 12. 712  
 ——— alloy, 12. 597, 708, 709  
 ——— black heart, 12. 709, 724  
 ——— charcoal hearth, 12. 709  
 ——— grey, 12. 596, 708  
 ——— malleable, 12. 709  
 ——— mottled, 12. 596, 708  
 ——— non-magnetic, 13. 257  
 ——— refined, 12. 709  
 ——— white, 12. 596, 708, 713  
 ——— heart, 12. 709, 724  
 Castanite, 12. 529 ; 14. 328, 332  
 Castellite, 6. 831  
 Castelnaulite, 5. 527  
 Castillite, 10. 694, 795 ; 14. 189  
 Casting, temperature of, 12. 721  
 Castor, 7. 896  
 Caswellite, 6. 608 ; 12. 149  
 Cat-gold, 6. 604  
 ——— silver, 6. 504  
 Catalan forge, 12. 582  
 Catalysis, 1. 325, 357, 936 ; 2. 143 ; 16. 154  
 ——— adsorption theory, 16. 153  
 ——— atomic distortion theory, 16. 153  
 ——— by contact, 1. 486  
 ——— ——— hydrochloric acid, 2. 196  
 ——— condensed film theory, 16. 153  
 ——— contact, 16. 152  
 ——— dissociation, 10. 673  
 ——— heterogeneous, 16. 152  
 ——— homogeneous, 16. 152  
 ——— inhibitors, 16. 154  
 ——— intermediate compound theory, 16. 152  
 ——— mechanism of, 1. 488  
 ——— molecular distortion theory, 16. 153  
 ——— multiple adsorption theory, 16. 153  
 ——— negative, 1. 358 ; 16. 154  
 ——— promoters, 16. 154  
 ——— pseudo-, 10. 673  
 Catalyst poisoning, 16. 154  
 Catalysts, 1. 937  
 ——— negative, 1. 938  
 ——— poisoning of, 1. 937  
 Catalytic reactions, 1. 358  
 Cataphoresis, 3. 541  
 Cataphorite, 6. 821 ; 12. 529  
 Catapleite, 5. 512 ; 6. 855 ; 7. 100  
 Catarinite, 12. 529 ; 15. 5  
 Cataspillite, 6. 619, 811  
 Catharinite, 15. 4, 5, 256  
 Cathkinitite, 6. 432

- Cathode, 1. 93  
   — rays, 4. 25  
 Cation, 1. 93  
 Cat's-eye, 4. 206 ; 6. 139, 913  
 Cause, 1. 13, 57  
 Caustic alkali, 2. 495  
   — alkalies, 2. 421  
   — lime, 3. 619, 653  
 Caustification, 2. 497  
   — ionic theory, 5. 498  
   — molecular theory, 2. 498  
 Cavolinite, 6. 569, 585  
 Cawk, 3. 762  
 Cazo process extraction silver, 3. 303  
 Cebollite, 6. 754  
 Ceilinite, 6. 426  
 Celadonite, 6. 920  
 Celestine, 3. 762  
   — uses, 3. 802  
 Celite, 6. 556  
 Cell, Griesheim's, 2. 35  
   — Solway's, 2. 36  
   — Sueur's, 2. 35  
 Cellarins' receiver, 2. 163  
 Cellular structure metals, Quincke's theory,  
   1. 603  
 Celsius, 6. 662, 698, 706  
 Celsite, 14. 542  
 Celtia, 5. 706, 708  
 Celtium, 5. 498, 708 ; 7. 166  
   — hydroxide, 5. 708  
   — oxide, 5. 708  
 Cement, 6. 553  
   — British, 6. 554  
   — clinker, 6. 554  
   — copper, 3. 30  
   — Keene's, 3. 776  
   — Mack's, 3. 776  
   — Parker's, 6. 554  
   — plasters, 3. 775  
   — Portland, 6. 554  
   — Roman, 6. 554  
   — Scott's selenitic, 3. 776, 800  
   — steel, 12. 753  
 Cementation, 3. 30 ; 12. 736  
   — iron, 12. 736  
   — process gold parting, 3. 508  
   — steel, 12. 736  
 Cementite, 12. 528, 797, 860  
   — granular, 12. 847  
   — spheroidizing, 12. 851  
 Cementstahl, 12. 753  
 Cenosite, 5. 514  
 Centibar, 1. 150  
 Centrallassite, 6. 362  
 Centre of symmetry, 1. 614  
 Ceramic art, 6. 513  
 Cerargyrate, 2. 15 ; 3. 300, 390  
 Cerasite, 6. 808 ; 7. 739  
 Cerbolite, 4. 342  
 Cererite, 5. 507  
 Cer-hornilite, 6. 451  
 Coria, 5. 501, 626  
   — isolation, 5. 550  
   — preparation, 5. 587  
 Ceric ammonium dihydroctodecamolyb-  
   date, 11. 600  
   — dodecamolybdate, 11. 600  
   — nitrate, 5. 673  
   — sulphate, 5. 662  
 Ceric aniline dodecamolybdate, 11. 600  
   — cesium nitrate, 5. 673  
   — carbonate, 5. 660  
   — cerous sulphate, 5. 662  
   — chloride, 5. 641  
   — cobalt decafluoride, 14. 607  
   — cobaltic hexamminosulphate, 14. 791  
   — cobaltous nitrate, 14. 828  
   — decachromite, 11. 200  
   — dichromite, 11. 200  
   — dihydroarsenate, 9. 187  
   — fluoride, 5. 637  
   — heptitochromite, 11. 200  
   — hydroarsenate, 9. 187  
   — hydro-orthophosphate, 5. 676  
   — hydroxide, 5. 632  
   — colloidal, 5. 632  
   — hydrosol, 5. 632  
   — hydroxynitrate, 5. 672  
   — iodate, 2. 354  
   — lanthanum sulphate, 5. 662  
   — magnesium nitrate, 5. 674  
   — manganous nitrate, 12. 446  
   — molybdate, 11. 564  
   — neodymium sulphate, 5. 662  
   — nickel nitrate, 15. 492  
   — nickelous decafluoride, 15. 405  
   — nitrate, 5. 672  
   — octodecachromite, 11. 201  
   — oxide, 5. 629  
   — oxycarbonates, 5. 666  
   — oxychloride, 5. 640, 641  
   — oxysulphate, 5. 662  
   — oxytetrasulphate, 5. 661  
   — pentitadichromite, 11. 200  
   — perchlorate, 2. 402  
   — potassium nitrate, 5. 673  
   — sulphate, 5. 662  
   — praseodymium sulphate, 5. 662  
   — pyrophosphate, 5. 676  
   — rubidium nitrate, 5. 673  
   — selenite, 10. 831  
   — silver dodecamolybdate, 11. 600  
   — sulphate, 5. 662  
   — sodium dodecamolybdate, 11. 600  
   — sulphate, 5. 662  
   — sulphate, 5. 661  
   — tetrachromite, 11. 200  
   — thallium sulphate, 5. 662  
   — tritochromite, 11. 200  
   — zinc nitrate, 5. 674  
 Corine, 5. 509  
 Coriododecamolybdates, 11. 600  
 Cerite, 5. 496, 507 ; 7. 100 ; 12. 6  
 Cerium aluminide, 5. 608  
   — amalgams, 5. 607  
   — analytical reactions, 5. 608  
   — antimony alloys, 9. 409  
   — apatite, 5. 675  
   — arsenide, 9. 68  
   — atomic number, 5. 622  
   — weight, 5. 621  
   — azide, 8. 354  
   — bismuthide, 5. 604  
   — borotungstate, 5. 110  
   — bromate, 2. 355  
   — cadmium alloys, 5. 607  
   — calcium alloys, 5. 606  
   — phosphatosilicate, 6. 835  
   — silicozircatotantalate, 6. 859

Cerium carbide, 5. 873, 885  
 — chlorotungstates, 11. 852  
 — copper alloys, 5. 605  
 — cupride, 5. 605  
 — cuprous disulphide, 10. 302  
 — dithiosulphate, 10. 549  
 — dialuminide, 5. 608  
 — diamminotrichloride, 5. 640  
 — dibismuthide, 5. 604 ; 9. 638  
 — dinitride, 8. 121  
 — dioxide, 5. 629  
 — dioxysulphate, 5. 651  
 — distannide, 7. 385  
 — disulphide, 5. 649  
 — dodecamminotrichloride, 5. 640  
 — ennea magneside, 5. 606  
 — epidote, 5. 510  
 — fluosilicate, 6. 954  
 — gold alloys, 5. 606  
 — hemialuminide, 5. 608  
 — hemicupride, 5. 605  
 — hemistannide, 7. 385  
 — hemitristannide, 7. 385  
 — hemizincide, 5. 607  
 — hexacupride, 5. 605  
 — hydrazine sulphate, 5. 659  
 — hydride, 5. 601  
 — hydroxylamine sulphate, 5. 659  
 — hyponitrite, 8. 416  
 — hypophosphite, 8. 886  
 — icosiamminotrichloride, 5. 640  
 — iodide, 5. 646  
 — iron alloys, 13. 557  
 — magneside, 5. 606  
 — mercury alloys, 5. 607  
 — metaborate, 5. 104  
 — metoxide, 5. 633  
 — monobismuthide, 9. 638  
 — monoxide, 5. 625  
 — nickel alloys, 15. 232  
 — nitride, 8. 120  
 — nitrites, 8. 496  
 — nitrohydroxylamine, 8. 306  
 — occurrence, 5. 587  
 — octamminotrichloride, 5. 640  
 — oxalicum medicinale, 5. 543  
 — oxycarbide, 5. 873  
 — oxychloride, 5. 641  
 — oxysulphide, 5. 650  
 — paraoxide, 5. 633  
 — platinum alloys, 16. 211  
 — preparation, 5. 589  
 — properties, chemical, 5. 601  
 — physical, 5. 591  
 — pyridine sulphate, 5. 659  
 — quadrantomagneside, 5. 606  
 — quadranto zincide, 5. 607  
 — quinoline sulphate, 5. 659  
 — selenide, 5. 603  
 — sesquioxide, 5. 626  
 — silicate, 6. 826  
 — silicide, 5. 604 ; 6. 185  
 — silicododecatungstate, 6. 880  
 — silver alloys, 5. 606  
 — sodium alloys, 5. 605  
 — phosphatosilicate, 6. 835  
 — solubility of hydrogen, 1. 307  
 — sulphate basic, 5. 651  
 — dodecahydrated, 5. 652  
 — enneahydrated, 5. 652

Cerium sulphate hexahydrate, 5. 653  
 — octahydrate, 5. 652  
 — pentahydrate, 5. 653  
 — tetrahydrate, 5. 653  
 — sulphatostannate, 7. 479  
 — sulphide, 5. 603, 648  
 — sulphite, 10. 302  
 — tetrachloride, 5. 641  
 — tetracupride, 5. 605  
 — tetrafluoride, 5. 637  
 — tetraluminide, 5. 607  
 — tetramminotrichloride, 5. 640  
 — tetritamagneside, 5. 606, 607  
 — tetroxide, 5. 666  
 — thorium nitrate, 7. 251  
 — sulphate, 7. 247  
 — tribismuthide, 5. 604  
 — tribromide, 5. 645  
 — trichloride, 5. 639  
 — trimagneside, 5. 606  
 — trioxide, 5. 629  
 — hydrated, 5. 634  
 — tritabismuthide, 9. 638  
 — tritaluminide, 5. 608  
 — tritetrabismuthide, 9. 638  
 — tritetritabismuthide, 5. 604  
 — uranate, 12. 64  
 — uranite, 12. 43  
 — dihydrate, 12. 43  
 — uranyl sulphite, 10. 309  
 — uses of, 5. 610  
 (di)cerium calcium aluminohydroxytri-  
 orthosilicate, 5. 510  
 Cerofluorite, 5. 638  
 Cerolite, 6. 423  
 Cerosic molybdate, 11. 564  
 Cerosoceric hydrosulphate, 5. 660  
 — oxide, 5. 633  
 Cerous ammonium carbonate, 5. 666  
 — copper nitrite, 8. 496  
 — molybdate, 11. 587  
 — nitrate, 5. 671  
 — sulphate, 5. 659  
 — sulphite, 10. 302  
 — tungstate, 11. 790  
 — bromate, 2. 357  
 — bromoaurate, 3. 607  
 — cadmium sulphate, 5. 659  
 — cesium nitrate, 5. 671  
 — carbonate, 5. 664  
 — ceric sulphate, 5. 662  
 — chloride, 5. 603, 639  
 — heptahydrated, 5. 639  
 — hexahydrated, 5. 640  
 — chloroaurate, 3. 595  
 — chloroplatinate, 16. 330  
 — chloroplatinite, 16. 284  
 — chromate, 11. 286  
 — cobaltic hexamminosulphate, 14. 791  
 — cobaltous nitrate, 14. 828  
 — dihydroarsenate, 9. 187  
 — dihydrotetraselenide, 10. 830  
 — dithionate, 10. 594  
 — dodecanitritotriplatinit, 8. 521  
 — fluoride, 5. 638  
 — hemihydrated, 5. 638  
 — hexaiodohexanitritotriplatinit, 8. 523  
 — hydrated selenide, 10. 782  
 — hydroarsenate, 9. 187  
 — hypophosphosphate, 5. 675



- Cerous hydrosulphate, 5. 656  
 — hydrosulphite, 10. 830  
 — hydroxide, 5. 628  
 — iodate, 2. 354, 357  
 — iodide, 5. 603  
 — lead orthophosphate, 7. 879  
 — magnesium nitrate, 5. 671  
 — manganous nitrate, 12. 445  
 — metaphosphate, 5. 675  
 — metatungstate, 11. 826  
 — molybdate, 11. 563, 564  
 — nickel nitrate, 15. 492  
 — nitrate, 5. 668  
 — nitrite, 8. 496  
 — orthophosphate, 5. 675  
 — orthosulpharsenate, 9. 322  
 — orthovanadate, 9. 775  
 — oxypentaseenite, 10. 830  
 — paratungstate, 11. 819  
 — perchlorate, 2. 402  
 — periodate, 2. 416  
 — potassium carbonate, 5. 665  
 — — copper nitrite, 8. 496  
 — — nitrate, 5. 670  
 — — nickel nitrite, 8. 512  
 — — orthophosphate, 5. 675  
 — — sulphate, 5. 658  
 — — sulphite, 10. 302  
 — pyroarsenite, 9. 297  
 — pyrophosphate, 5. 675  
 — pyrosulpharsenate, 9. 322  
 — rubidium nitrate, 5. 670  
 — selenates, 10. 871  
 — — decahydrate, 10. 872  
 — — dodecahydrate, 10. 872  
 — — enneahydrate, 10. 872  
 — — hexahydrate, 10. 872  
 — — heptahydrate, 10. 872  
 — — hexahydrate, 10. 872  
 — — octohydrate, 10. 872  
 — — pentahydrate, 10. 872  
 — — tetrahydrate, 10. 872  
 — selenide, 10. 782  
 — selenite, 10. 830  
 — sodium carbonate, 5. 665  
 — — nitrate, 5. 670  
 — — orthophosphate, 5. 675  
 — — pyrophosphate, 5. 675  
 — — sulphate, 5. 657  
 — — sulphite, 10. 302  
 — — tungstate, 11. 790  
 — sulphate, 5. 650  
 — sulphatocerate, 5. 660  
 — sulphatonitrate, 5. 669  
 — sulphotungstate, 11. 859  
 — tellurate, 11. 96  
 — thallium copper nitrite, 8. 496  
 — — nickel nitrite, 8. 512  
 — thallous nitrate, 5. 671  
 — triterodecavanadate, 9. 775  
 — tungstate, 11. 789  
 — zinc nitrate, 5. 672  
 (di)cerous ammonium octosulphate, 5. 659  
 — — potassium hexasulphate, 5. 658  
 — — octosulphate, 5. 658  
 — — pentasulphate, 5. 658  
 — sodium hexasulphate, 5. 657  
 (tetra)cerous potassium enneasulphate, 5. 658  
 — — sodium enneasulphate, 5. 657  
 Cerulean blue, 14. 519  
 Ceruleofibrite, 9. 259  
 Céruse, 7. 829  
 Cerussa nativa, 7. 829  
 — — usta, 7. 673  
 Cerussite, 7. 491, 829  
 Cervantite, 9. 343, 435  
 Cesarolite (or Césarolite), 12. 149, 267, 270  
 Ceylonite, 5. 297  
 Chabasin, 6. 729  
 Chabasite, 6. 729  
 — — silver, 6. 683  
 Chabazite, 6. 575  
 — — ammonium, 6. 733  
 — — barium, 6. 733  
 — — magnesium, 6. 733  
 — — natron, 6. 734  
 — — potassium, 6. 733  
 — — sodium, 6. 733  
 — — thallo-, 6. 826  
 Chacal, 5. 714  
 Chain reactions, 16. 152  
 Chalcantinite, 3. 7, 234  
 Chalcantinites, 4: 639; 12. 403  
 Chalcanthion, 14. 242  
 Chalcedony, 6. 139  
 Chalcites, 14. 243  
 Chalcitis, 3. 3; 14. 243  
 Chalcocite, 3. 7, 210  
 Chalcoedite, 6. 624; 12. 529  
 Chalcolamprite, 6. 829; 7. 3, 100; 9. 839  
 Chalcolite, 12. 2, 4, 133  
 Chalcolithite, 3. 8  
 Chalcomenite, 10. 694, 823  
 Chalcomiklite, 14. 189  
 Chalcomorphite, 6. 362  
 Chalcoophacite, 9. 186  
 Chalcophanite, 12. 149  
 Chalcopyllite, 9. 4, 162  
 Chalcopyrite, 3. 7; 12. 529; 14. 183, 184  
 Chalcopyrohotin, 12. 529  
 Chalcopyrrhotite, 14. 183, 192  
 Chalcosiderite, 5. 155; 8. 733; 12. 529; 14. 410  
 Chalcostibite, 9. 343, 536  
 Chalcostibnite, 3. 7  
 Chalcotrichite, 3. 117  
 Chaldea, 1. 20  
 Chalitite, 6. 709  
 Chalk, 3. 622, 814  
 — — French, 6. 430  
 Chalkanthion, 14. 243  
 Chalkanthos, 14. 243  
 Chalkanthum, 14. 243  
 — — viride cyprium, 14. 243  
 Chalkomelan, 3. 131  
 Chalkopyrrhotin, 14. 192  
 Chalkosiderit, 14. 410  
 Chalkosine, 3. 210  
 Chalkostibit, 9. 536  
 Chalmersite, 3. 7; 12. 529; 14. 183, 192  
 Chalybinglenz, 9. 546  
 Chalybite, 3. 622; 12. 529; 14. 355  
 Chalypite, 12. 529  
 Chamber acid, 10. 363  
 — — crystals, 8. 696  
 Chamoisite, 6. 623  
 Chamosite, 6. 622; 12. 529  
 Chanarcillite, 9. 65, 343, 404  
 Chancourtois' telluric screw, 1. 253

- Chapmanite, 6. 836  
 Characteristic equation, 1. 161  
 Charcanthum candidum, 4. 613  
 Charcoal absorption, oxygen, 1. 371  
   — activated, 5. 747  
   — active, 5. 747  
   — adsorption gases, 5. 789  
   — from soln., 5. 799  
   — of hydrogen, 1. 310  
   — animal, 5. 750; 8. 735  
   — blood, 5. 750  
   — bone, 5. 750  
   — kiln, 5. 748  
   — pit, 5. 748  
   — retort, 5. 748  
   — stove, 5. 748  
   — sugar, 5. 747  
   — wood, 5. 748  
 Charles' Law, 1. 158  
   — and kinetic theory, 1. 747  
   — solutions, 1. 545  
   — deviations, 1. 162  
   — effect molecular weight on, 1. 194  
 Charnock, T., 1. 48  
 Charoneas scrobes, 6. 6  
 Charon's sewers, 6. 6  
 Charutz, 3. 296  
 Chatelier's law, 2. 147  
 Chathamite, 9. 76; 15. 5, 9  
 Chaux arsenatée anhydre, 9. 221  
   — d'antimoine native, 9. 421  
   — de manganèse argentin, 12. 266  
   — métallique, 9. 229  
 Chazellite, 9. 553  
 Chelentite, 9. 76  
 Chelutite, 15. 5, 9  
 Chelmsfordite, 6. 763  
 Chemical action, kinetic theory, 2. 141, 142  
   — polar theory, 1. 397  
   — affinity, 1. 1011  
   — change, 1. 83  
   — combinations, 1. 658  
   — composition and refractive index, 1. 677  
   — surface tension, 1. 853  
   — constant, 1. 434, 737  
   — energy, 1. 1011  
   — equilibria, 1. 730  
   — effect of temperature, 1. 732  
   — equivalent, 1. 964  
   — fogs, 10. 401  
   — intensity, 1. 1011  
   — matches, 8. 1059  
   — mists, 10. 401  
   — mixtures, 1. 658  
   — potential, 1. 1011  
   — reaction, work, 1. 730  
   — reactions, 4. 51  
   — radiation theory, 4. 44  
 Chemiocapillary actions, 3. 222  
 Chemistry, 3 dimension at, 1. 213  
   — anthropomorphical, 1. 2  
   — applied, 1. 11  
   — Arabian, 1. 40  
   — Aryan, 1. 20  
   — Biblical, 1. 28  
   — Byzantium, 1. 38, 39, 44  
   — Constantinople, 1. 44  
   — Chaldean, 1. 20  
   — Chinese, 1. 22  
   — Chemistry, Egypt, 1. 24  
   — Grecian, 1. 29  
   — Hindu, 1. 22  
   — history of, 1. 1  
   — Indian, 1. 21  
   — language, 1. 114  
   — mythological, 1. 2  
   — nomenclature, 1. 114  
   — object of, 1. 11  
   — origin of term, 1. 43  
   — Persian, 1. 20  
   — philosophical, 1. 3  
   — Phœnician, 1. 28  
   — pneumatic, 1. 122  
   — prehistoric, 1. 19  
   — Roman, 1. 37  
   — Syrian, 1. 40  
 Cheneviscite, 9. 4, 227  
 Chenevixite, 12. 529  
 Cherokine, 7. 883  
 Chert, 6. 140  
 Chersolite, 11. 199  
 Chessylite, 3. 274  
 Chesterlite, 6. 663  
 Chhilua, 2. 808  
 Chiastolite, 6. 458  
 Childrenite, 5. 155, 370; 8. 733; 12. 149, 529; 14. 397  
 Chileite, 9. 715, 778; 13. 877  
 Chilenite, 9. 635  
 Chilitite, 9. 589  
 Chill cast pig iron, 12. 596  
 Chillagite, 7. 491; 11. 678, 793  
 China, 1. 22  
   — bone, 6. 515  
   — clay, 6. 467  
   — rock, 6. 467  
   — ironstone, 6. 515  
   — silver, 15. 209, 210  
 Chinese red, 13. 782  
   — white, 4. 507  
 Chinkolobareite, 6. 883  
 Chinkolobwe, 12. 52  
 Chinkolobwite, 12. 4, 52  
 Chiolite, 2. 1; 5. 154, 303, 305  
 Chiviatite, 7. 491; 9. 589, 695  
 Chladnite, 6. 392  
 Chloanthite, 9. 4, 76, 81; 15. 5, 9  
 Chloracetic acid and hydrogen, 1. 303  
 Chloral hydrate and hydrogen, 1. 304  
 Chlorargyrite, 3. 390  
 Chlorastrolite, 6. 718  
 Chlorates, 2. 296  
   — detection, 2. 319  
   — preparation, 2. 297  
   — electrolytic process, 2. 298  
   — properties, 2. 305  
   — uses, 2. 319  
 Chloratosodalite, 6. 583  
 Chlorazide, 8. 336  
 Chloric acid, 2. 296  
   — constitution, 2. 320  
   — preparation, 2. 296, 299  
   — properties, 2. 305  
 Chlorides acid, 2. 219  
   — complex, 2. 228  
   — detection, 2. 209  
   — preparation, 2. 214  
   — properties, 2. 217  
   — thermochemistry, 2. 218

- Chloridizing roast, 3. 31, 307; 4. 415  
 Chlorinated potash, 2. 243  
 — soda, 2. 244  
 Chlorination process gold, 3. 499  
 Chlorine, 11. 368; 12. 528; 13. 615  
 — Acker's process, 2. 36  
 — active, 2. 156  
 — and hydrogen, union in light, 2. 148  
 — atomic weight, 2. 101  
 — bromine compounds, 2. 114  
 — Castner's process, 2. 36  
 — chemical reactions, 2. 90  
 — Deacon's process, 2. 31  
 — dioxide, 2. 286  
 — — composition, 2. 290  
 — — preparation, 2. 287  
 — — properties, 2. 288  
 — electrolytic processes, 2. 34  
 — fluorine compounds, 2. 113  
 — heptoxide, 2. 380  
 — history, 2. 20  
 — hydrate, 2. 72  
 — in air, 8. 11  
 — iodine compounds, 2. 114  
 — isotopes, 2. 105  
 — liquefaction, 2. 51  
 — mol. wt., 2. 107  
 — Mond's process, 2. 34  
 — monoxide, 2. 240  
 — — composition, 2. 242  
 — — properties, 2. 341  
 — occurrence, 2. 15  
 — pentoxide, 2. 293  
 — peroxide, 2. 286  
 — physical properties, 2. 46  
 — preparation, 2. 25  
 — purification, 2. 26  
 — solubility, 2. 72  
 — — acid soln., 2. 82  
 — — organic solvents, 2. 84  
 — — salt soln., 2. 82  
 — — water, 2. 71  
 — sulphur dioxide, 1. 518  
 — tetroxide, 2. 287  
 — trioxide, 2. 281  
 — uses, 2. 96  
 — valency, 2. 108  
 — water, 2. 71  
 — Weldon and Péchiney's process, 2. 34  
 — Weldon's process, 2. 28  
 Chlorinization gold, 3. 507  
 Chlorite, 4. 251; 6. 621  
 — ferrugineuse, 6. 624  
 — iron, 6. 624  
 — mica, 6. 622  
 — spar, 6. 620  
 — talc, 6. 622  
 Chlorites, 2. 283; 6. 603  
 — biotitic, 6. 625  
 — constitution, 6. 624  
 — margaritic, 6. 625  
 — phlogopitic, 6. 625  
 — white, 6. 622  
 Chloritis, 6. 621  
 Chloritite  $\alpha$ -, 6. 624  
 Chloritoid, 6. 620; 12. 529  
 Chloroaluminates, 5. 321  
 Chloroamide, 8. 604  
 Chloroamine, 8. 604  
*m*-chloroanilinium bromopalladite, 15. 678  
 — bromosmate, 15. 723  
 — chloroiridate, 15. 771  
 — chloropalladite, 15. 670  
 — chlorosmate, 15. 719  
*o*-chloroanilinium chloropalladite, 15. 670  
*p*-chloroanilinium bromosmate, 15. 723  
 — chloroiridate, 15. 771  
 — chloropalladite, 15. 670  
 Chloro-anorthite (hydrated), 6. 700  
 Chloroapatite, 2. 15; 3. 896  
 — strontium, 3. 902  
 Chloroaquomolybdous acid, 11. 617  
 Chloroaquotetrammines, 11. 403  
 Chloroaquotungstous acid, 11. 841  
 — dihydrate, 11. 841  
 — monohydrate, 11. 841  
 Chloroargyrite, 3. 300  
 (tri)chloroarsenatoferic acid, 9. 226  
 Chloroarsenian, 9. 222  
 Chloroaurates, 3. 593  
 Chlorobromides, 2. 237  
 Chlorocalcite, 2. 15; 3. 623, 697  
 Chlorochabazite, 6. 733  
 — barium, 6. 733  
 — sodium, 6. 733  
 Chlorochroite, 2. 657  
 Chlorochromates, 11. 397  
 Chlorochromic acid, 11. 397  
 — oxide, 11. 397  
 Chlorocolumbium, 9. 876  
 Chlorocuprites, 3. 163  
 Chlorocuprous acid, 3. 162  
 Chlorodiaquotriammines, 11. 463  
 Chloroform, 16. 275  
 — and CO<sub>2</sub>, 6. 32  
 Chlorogen, 2. 268  
 Chlorohydrosulphurous acid, 10. 686  
 Chlorohypozotique acid, 8. 618  
 Chlorohypomanganites, 12. 378, 379  
 Chloriodides, 2. 237  
 Chloromagnesite, 4. 298  
 Chloromanganites, 12. 379  
 Chloromanganokalite, 12. 149, 367  
 Chloromarialite, 6. 764  
 Chloromelane, 6. 623  
 Chloromelanite, 6. 643  
 Chloromercurates, 4. 848  
 Chloromercurichloroacetylene, 5. 869  
 Chloromolybdates, 11. 634  
 Chloronitric acid, 8. 541, 618  
 Chloronitrous acid, 8. 618  
 Chlorop, 6. 606; 12. 529  
 Chloropentammines, 11. 403  
 Chloropentamminodiodide chromiomercuri-  
 iodide, 11. 428  
 Chloropentaquo-salts, 11. 403  
 Chloroperoanites, 15. 717  
 Chloroperruthenites, 15. 529  
 —  $\alpha$ -, 15. 530  
 —  $\beta$ -, 15. 530  
 —  $\gamma$ -, 15. 530  
 Chloroperruthenous acid, 15. 526  
 Chlorophane, 2. 3; 3. 693  
 Chlorophanerite, 6. 919  
 Chlorophenylammonium bromoplatinate,  
 16. 375  
 Chlorophoenicite, 9. 221, 222  
 Chlorophyll, 6. 12  
 Chlorophyllite, 6. 811

- Chloropite, 6. 624 ; 12. 529  
 Chloroplasts, 6. 12  
 Chloroplatinates, 16. 305  
 Chloroplatinites, 16. 255  
 Chloroplumbates, 7. 734  
 Chloroplumbites, 7. 725  
 Chlororuthenates, 15. 533  
 Chlororuthenites, 15. 529  
 Chloros, 2. 96  
 Chloroselenic acid, 10. 912  
 Chlorosilicomethane, 6. 970  
 Chlorosmates, 15. 718  
 Chlorosmites, 15. 717  
 Chlorosmous acid, 15. 716  
 Chlorospath, 7. 740  
 Chlorospinel, 5. 298  
 Chlorostannates, 7. 447  
 Chlorosulfure sulfazotique, 10. 646  
 Chlorosulphonates, 10. 688  
 Chlorosulphonic acid, 10. 686 ; 13. 615  
 Chlorosulphuric acid, 10. 686  
 Chlorothorite, 12. 52  
 Chlorotile, 9. 4  
 Chlorotitanates, 7. 85  
 Chlorotite, 9. 158  
 Chlorotribromosilane, 6. 980  
 Chlorotriiodide, 6. 983  
 Chlorous acid, 2. 281  
 — anhydride, 2. 281  
 Chloro-wagnerite, 4. 388  
 Chloroxiphite, 7. 743  
 Chlorozirconates, 7. 143  
 Chlorozone, 2. 268  
 Chlorure de soufriebiammoniacal, 10. 646  
 — sulfure ammoniacal, 10. 646  
 Chocolate stone, 6. 899  
 Choke-damp, 6. 7  
 Choline bromoplatinate, 16. 375  
 Chondransenite, 12. 149  
 Chondransenite, 9. 4, 218  
 Chondrites, 12. 523  
 Chondrodite, 6. 812  
 Chondrules, 12. 523  
 Christianite, 6. 693, 730  
 Cristobalite, 15. 209  
 Christophite, 12. 529 ; 14. 167  
 Christophle metal, 15. 209  
 Chroman, 15. 245  
 Chromate de plomb brun, 9. 809  
 Chromates, 11. 240  
 Chromatocobaltamines, 11. 312  
 Chromatoglaserite, 11. 258  
 Chromato-iodic acid, 2. 363  
 Chromatomolybdates, 11. 571  
 Chromatoselenic acid, 10. 876  
 Chromatosodalite, 6. 866  
 Chromatosodalites, 6. 583  
 Chromatosulphuric acid, 11. 449  
 Chromatovanadate, 9. 780  
 Chromax, 15. 245  
 Chrome-brown, 11. 309  
 — diopside, 6. 410  
 — iron ore, 11. 123 ; 12. 529  
 — ochres, 6. 865 ; 11. 185  
 — ore, 11. 123  
 — red, 11. 283  
 — spinel, 5. 154 ; 11. 199  
 — tin pink, 7. 421 ; 11. 290  
 — tourmalines, 6. 742  
 Chromic acid, 11. 211, 213, 240  
 Chromic acmite, 6. 914  
 — ammonium chloropentaquodichloro-  
 sulphate, 11. 468  
 — chloropentaquodisulphate, 11.  
 468  
 — chloropentaquosulphatohydro-  
 sulphate, 11. 468  
 — dichloro-hydrosulphatotrisul-  
 phate, 11. 469  
 — dichlorotetraquochlorotrisul-  
 phate, 11. 469  
 — dichlorotetraquodisulphate, 11.  
 468  
 — heptamminoctonitrate, 11. 409,  
 478  
 — hexachloride, 11. 417, 418  
 — pentachloride, 11. 418  
 — monohydrate, 11. 418  
 — hexahydrate, 11. 418  
 — selenate, 10. 876  
 — trichlorodisulphate, 11. 468  
 — anhydride, 11. 211  
 — aquochlorotetramminochromate, 11.  
 306  
 — aquochlorotetramminodichlorotris-  
 mercurichloride, 11. 419  
 — aquopentamminobromoplatinate, 16.  
 379  
 — aquopentamminodithionate, 10. 595  
 — aquopentamminohydrotetranitrate,  
 11. 476  
 — aquopentamminosulphate, 11. 465  
 — aquopentamminotribromide, 11. 423  
 — aquopentamminotrichloride, 11. 411  
 — aquopentamminotrichlorotrismercuri-  
 chloride, 11. 419  
 — aquopentamminotrifluoride, 11. 363  
 — aquopentamminotriiodide, 11. 427  
 — aquopentamminotrinirate, 11. 477  
 — arsenate, 9. 204  
 — arsenite, 9. 131  
 — augites, 6. 818  
 — bisethylenediaminopropylenediami-  
 notribromide, 11. 423  
 — bisethylenediaminopropylenediami-  
 notriiodide, 11. 427  
 — borate, 5. 107  
 — bromide, 11. 421  
 — octohydrate, 11. 421  
 — hexahydrate, 11. 422  
 — bromoaquobisethylenediaminodibro-  
 mide, 11. 424  
 — bromoaquotetramminodibromide, 11.  
 424  
 — bromoaquotetramminodichloride, 11.  
 414  
 — bromodiaquotriamminodibromide, 11.  
 424  
 — bromodiaquotriamminodichloride, 11.  
 424  
 — bromodiaquotriamminosulphate, 11.  
 468  
 — bromopentamminobromoplatinate, 16.  
 379  
 — bromopentamminochromate, 11. 307  
 — bromopentamminodibromide, 11. 424  
 — bromopentamminodichloride, 11. 424  
 — bromopentamminodinitrate, 11. 477  
 — bromopentaquosulphate, 11. 466  
 — cesium selenate, 10. 876

- Chromic carbamidochloroplatinate, 16. 331  
 ——— chloride, 11. 371  
 ——— complex salts, 11. 410  
 ——— decahydrate, 11. 377  
 ——— hemihydrate, 11. 374  
 ——— hemitrihydrate, 11. 374  
 ——— hexahydrate, 11. 375  
 ——— blue, 11. 381  
 ——— dark green, 11. 375  
 ——— greyish-blue, 11. 381  
 ——— pale green, 11. 376  
 ——— violet, 11. 381  
 ——— tetrahydrate, 11. 374  
 chlorides hydrated, 11. 374  
 chloroaquotetramminochloroplatinate, 16. 330-1  
 chloroaquotetramminodibromide, 11. 424  
 chloroaquotetramminodichloride, 11. 413  
 chloroaquotetramminodiiiodide, 11. 428  
 chloroaquotetramminodinitrate, 11. 477  
 chloroaquotetramminofluosilicate, 6. 956  
 chloroaquotetramminosulphate, 11. 466  
 chlorodiaquotriamminodichloride, 11. 415  
 chlorodiaquotriamminosulphate, 11. 466  
 chloradichromate, 11. 343  
 chloropentamminobromoiridate, 15. 776  
 chloropentamminochloroiridate, 15. 772  
 chloropentamminochloroplatinate, 16. 331  
 chloropentamminochromate, 11. 306  
 chloropentamminodibromide, 11. 424  
 chloropentamminodibromomercu-  
 bromide, 11. 425  
 chloropentamminodichloride, 11. 412  
 chloropentamminodichlorotrimer-  
 curichloride, 11. 419  
 chloropentamminodiiiodide, 11. 428  
 chloropentamminodiiiodide mercuri-  
 iodide, 11. 428  
 chloropentamminodinitrate, 11. 477  
 chloropentamminofluosilicate, 6. 956  
 chloropentamminohydrosulphate, 11. 466  
 chloropentamminopentasulphide, 11. 431  
 chloropentamminoselenate, 10. 877  
 chloropentaquodichloride, 11. 377, 414  
 ——— hydrate, 11. 377  
 chloropentaquoselenate, 10. 876  
 chloropentaquosulphate, 11. 466, 467  
 chloroplatinate, 16. 330  
 chloroplatinite, 16. 284  
 chlorosulphate (green), 11. 467  
 ——— hexahydrate, 11. 467  
 ——— octohydrate, 11. 467  
 ——— pentahydrate, 11. 467  
 ——— (violet), 11. 467  
 ——— hexahydrate, 11. 468  
 ——— octohydrate, 11. 467  
 chromate, 11. 210  
 cobalt pentafluoride, 14. 608
- Chromic decahydroxytetramminosulphate, 11. 467  
 ——— decamminodihydroxydithionate, 10. 596  
 ——— decamminohydroxydithionate, 10. 596  
 ——— diammines, 11. 406  
 ——— diamminodihydroxydinitrate, 11. 478  
 ——— diamminohydroxide, 11. 189  
 ——— diamminonitrate, 11. 409  
 ——— diamminopentahydroxynitrate, 11. 478  
 ——— diamminoxalate, 11. 409  
 ——— *cis*-diaquobisethylenediaminotribo-  
 mide, 11. 424  
 ——— trans-salt, 11. 424  
 ——— *cis*-diaquobisethylenediamminotri-  
 chloride, 11. 412  
 ——— trans-salt, 11. 412  
 ——— diaquotetramminohydrotetranitrate, 11. 477  
 ——— diaquotetramminotribromide, 11. 423  
 ——— diaquotetramminotrichloride, 11. 411  
 ——— dibromoaoquotriamminobromide, 11. 425  
 ——— dibromoaoquotriamminiodide, 11. 428  
 ——— dibromoaoquotriamminonitrate, 11. 477  
 ——— dibromoaoquotriamminosulphate, 11. 466  
 ——— *cis*-dibromobisethylenediaminobro-  
 mide, 11. 425  
 ——— trans-salt, 11. 425  
 ——— dibromobisethylenediaminobromo-  
 mercuribromide, 11. 425  
 ——— *cis*-dibromobisethylenediaminodithio-  
 nate, 10. 596  
 ——— *trans*-dibromobisethylenediaminodi-  
 thionate, 10. 596  
 ——— *cis*-dibromobisethylenediaminiodide, 11. 428  
 ——— trans-salt, 11. 428  
 ——— *trans*-dibromobisethylenediamino-  
 nitrate, 11. 478  
 ——— dibromodiaquodiamminobromide, 11. 425  
 ——— dibromodiaquodipyridinobromide, 11. 425  
 ——— dibromodiaquodipyridiniodide, 11. 428  
 ——— dibromodiaquodipyridinonitrate, 11. 478  
 ——— dibromohexaquobromide, 11. 422  
 ——— dibromotetraquosaluminohexaquadisulphate, 11. 468  
 ——— dibromotetraquochloride, 11. 425  
 ——— dibromotetraquochromihexaquadisulphate, 11. 468  
 ——— dibromotetraquoferrihexaquosulphate, 11. 468  
 ——— dibromotetraquosulphate, 11. 466  
 ——— dibromotetraquovanadihexaquadisulphate, 11. 468  
 ——— dichloroaquotriamminochloride, 11. 415  
 ——— dichloroaquotriamminochloroiridate, 15. 772  
 ——— dichloroaquotriamminiodide, 11. 428  
 ——— dichloroaquotriamminonitrate, 11. 478  
 ——— dichloroaquotriamminosulphate, 11. 466  
 ——— *cis*-dichlorobisethylenediaminobro-  
 mide, 11. 425  
 ——— trans-salt, 11. 425

Chromic *cis*-dichlorobisethylenediamino-  
 chloride, 11. 415  
 ——— *trans*-salt, 11. 415  
 ——— *cis*-dichlorobisethylenediamino-  
 chloroantimonate, 11. 420  
 ——— *cis*-dichlorobisethylenediamindeithio-  
 nate, 10. 596  
 ——— *cis*-dichlorobisethylenediaminohydro-  
 sulphate, 11. 466  
 ——— *cis*-dichlorobisethylenediaminoiodide,  
 11. 428  
 ——— *cis*-dichlorobisethylenediaminonitrate,  
 11. 478  
 ——— *trans*-salt, 11. 478  
 ——— *trans*-dichlorobisethylenediaminodithi-  
 onate, 10. 596  
 ——— dichlorodiaquodiamminochloride, 11.  
 415  
 ——— dichlorodiaquodipyridinobromide, 11.  
 425  
 ——— dichlorodiaquodipyridinochloride, 11.  
 415  
 ——— dichlorodiaquodipyridinonitrate, 11.  
 478  
 ——— dichloronitrate, 11. 476  
 ——— dichloroquaterethylenediaminechloro-  
 platinate—*cis*, 16. 331  
 ——— *trans*, 16. 331  
 ——— dichlorotetramminoiodide, 11. 428  
 ——— dichlorotetramminosulphate, 11. 466  
 ——— dichlorotetraquoaaluminohexaquodi-  
 sulphate, 11. 468  
 ——— dichlorotetraquobromide, 11. 425  
 ——— dichlorotetraquochloride, 11. 375,  
 377  
 ——— dihydrate, 11. 376  
 ——— hexahydrate, 11. 377  
 ——— dichlorotetraquochromihexaquodisul-  
 phate, 11. 468  
 ——— dichlorotetraquohexaquoselenate, 10.  
 877  
 ——— dichlorotetraquovanadihexaquodisul-  
 phate, 11. 468  
 ——— dihydroheptasulphate, 11. 446  
 ——— dihydrotetrasulphate, 11. 446  
 ——— hexadecahydrate, 11. 446  
 ——— tetracosihydrate, 11. 447  
 ——— green form, 11. 446  
 ——— violet form, 11. 446  
 ——— dihydroxybisethylenediaminotetra-  
 bromide, 11. 425  
 ——— dihydroxychloride, 11. 391  
 ——— dihydroxydiaquodiamminobromide,  
 11. 425  
 ——— dihydroxydiaquodiamminochloride,  
 11. 415  
 ——— dihydroxydiaquodiamminodithionate,  
 10. 596  
 ——— dihydroxydiaquodiamminoiodide, 11.  
 428  
 ——— dihydroxydiaquodipyridinobromide,  
 11. 425  
 ——— dihydroxydiaquodipyridinochloride,  
 11. 415  
 ——— dihydroxydiaquodipyridinoiodide, 11.  
 428  
 ——— dihydroxydiaquodipyridinonitrate, 11.  
 478  
 ——— dihydroxydiaquodipyridinosulphate,  
 11. 466

Chromic dihydroxydiaquoethylenediamino-  
 chloride, 11. 415  
 ——— dihydroxydiaquoethylenediamino-  
 iodide, 11. 428  
 ——— dihydroxyhexaacetatotripyridinoni-  
 trate, 11. 478  
 ——— dihydroxyquaterethylenediamino-  
 tetraiodide, 11. 428  
 ——— dihydroxytetraquochloride, 11. 391  
 ——— dihydroxytetraquosulphate, 11. 444  
 ——— diiodobisethylenediaminoiodide, 11. 428  
 ——— diiodobisethylenediaminoiodomercuri-  
 iodide, 11. 428  
 ——— dinitroxylheptoxypentachloride, 11.  
 394  
 ——— diopside, 6. 818  
 ——— dioxycarbonate, 11. 473  
 ——— dioxyheptamminotrintrate, 11. 478  
 ——— dioxyhexamminodichloride, 11. 416  
 ——— dioxyhexamminodisulphate, 11. 467  
 ——— dioxysulphate, 11. 444  
 ——— dioxysulphite, 10. 306  
 ——— *cis*-dithiocyanatobisethylenediamine,  
 11. 478  
 ——— *trans*-salt, 11. 478  
 ——— dithiocyanatobisethylenediaminobro-  
 mide, 11. 425  
 ——— *cis*-dithiocyanatobisethylenediamino-  
 chloride, 11. 416  
 ——— *trans*-salt, 11. 416  
 ——— *cis*-dithiocyanatobisethylenediamino-  
 hydrosulphate, 11. 466  
 ——— *trans*-salt, 11. 466  
 ——— dithiocyanatobisethylenediaminoiodo-  
 mercuriodide, 11. 428  
 ——— dithiocyanatotetramminobromide, 11.  
 425  
 ——— dithiocyanatotetramminochloride, 11.  
 416  
 ——— dithiocyanatotetramminonitrate, 11.  
 478  
 ——— dithionate, 10. 595  
 ——— ferric bromosulphate, 14. 350, 353  
 ——— hydrosulphate, 14. 350  
 ——— ferrite, 13. 922  
 ——— ferrous hydrosulphate, 14. 300  
 ——— sulphide, 14. 168  
 ——— fluopentamminochromate, 11. 306,  
 366  
 ——— fluopentamminodichloride, 11. 381  
 ——— fluopentamminodifluoride, 11. 363  
 ——— hexahydrate, 11. 363  
 ——— tetrahydrate, 11. 363  
 ——— fluopentamminodinitrate, 11. 477  
 ——— fluoride, 11. 362  
 ——— hemiheptahydrate, 11. 362  
 ——— trihydrate, 11. 362  
 ——— heptahydroxychloride, 11. 391  
 ——— heptamminonitratoxalate, 11. 409  
 ——— hexacarbamidobromodichromate, 11.  
 343  
 ——— hexacarbamidochlorochromate, 11. 399  
 ——— hexacarbamidochromate, 11. 307  
 ——— hexacarbamidodichromate, 11. 343  
 ——— hexacarbamidodichromatopermanga-  
 nate, 12. 336  
 ——— hexacarbamidodisulphatodichromate,  
 11. 343  
 ——— hexacarbamidonitratodichromate, 11.  
 343

- Chromic hexacarbamidoperchloratodichro-  
 mate, 11. 343  
 — hexacarbamidopermanganate, 12. 336  
 — hexacarbamidosenate, 10. 877  
 — hexacarbamidosulphatopermanganate,  
 12. 336  
 — hexacarbamidotetraborofluodichro-  
 mate, 11. 343  
 — hexacetatodihydroxychloroplatinate,  
 16. 331  
 — decahydrate, 16. 331  
 — pentahydrate, 16. 331  
 — tetrahydrate, 16. 331  
 — hexacetatodihydroxytriiminio-  
 chloroplatinate, 16. 331  
 — hexacetatodihydroxytriiminioiodide,  
 11. 428  
 — hexacetatodihydroxytripyridinioiodide,  
 11. 428  
 — hexacetatodihydroxytrispyridine-  
 chloroplatinate, 16. 331  
 — hexacetatohydroxyaquotripyridino-  
 chlorostannate, 11. 419  
 — hexaethylenediaminehexahydroxy-  
 dithionate, 10. 596  
 — hexaethylenediaminehexahydroxy-  
 chromate, 11. 307  
 — hexahydroxysexiesethylenediamino-  
 hexachloride, 11. 416  
 — hexahydroxysexiesethylenediamino-  
 hexaiodide, 11. 428  
 — hexahydroxysexiesethylenediamino-  
 hexaiodomercuriiodide, 11. 428  
 — hexahydroxysexiesethylenediamino-  
 hexanitrate, 11. 478  
 — hexahydroxysexiesethylenediamino-  
 sulphate, 11. 467  
 — hexamminobromide, 11. 423  
 — hexamminobromoiridate, 15. 776  
 — hexamminobromoplatinate, 16. 379  
 — hexamminochloride, 11. 373  
 — hexamminochloroiridate, 15. 772  
 — hexamminochloroplatinate, 16. 331  
 — hydroxychlorohexamminochloro-  
 platinite, 16. 284  
 — hexamminohydrotranitrate, 11. 476  
 — hexamminohydroxychloroiridate, 15.  
 772  
 — hexamminoiodosulphate, 11. 468  
 — hexamminonitratobromoiridate, 15. 776  
 — hexamminonitratochloroperiridite, 15.  
 787  
 — hexamminopermanganate, 12. 336  
 — hexamminophosphate, 11. 481  
 — hexamminoselenate, 10. 877  
 — hexamminosulphate, 11. 465  
 — hexamminosulphatobromoiridate, 15.  
 776  
 — hexamminosulphatochloroiridate, 15.  
 785  
 — hexamminotrichloride, 11. 410  
 — hexamminotrichloromercurichloride,  
 11. 419  
 — hexamminotriiodide, 11. 427  
 — hexantipyridinodichromate, 11. 363  
 — hexantipyridinoborofluoride, 11. 363  
 — hexantipyridinopermanganate, 12. 336  
 — hexaquo chlorosulphate, 11. 468  
 — hexaquo fluoride, 11. 363  
 — enneahydrate, 11. 363  
 Chromic hexaquo sexiesethylenediamino-  
 hexabromide, 11. 425  
 — hexaquotribromide, 11. 422  
 — hexaquotrichloride, 11. 382, 412  
 — hexaureanitrate, 11. 477  
 — hydroxide, 11. 185  
 — *cis*-hydroxyaquobisethylenediamine-  
 dithionate, 10. 595  
 — *trans*-hydroxyaquobisethylenediam-  
 minedithionate, 10. 595  
 — *cis*-hydroxyaquobisethylenediamino-  
 dibromide, 11. 424  
 — *trans*-salt, 11. 424  
 — *cis*-hydroxyaquobisethylenediamino-  
 dichloride, 11. 412  
 — hydroxyaquotetramminochloroiridate,  
 15. 772  
 — hydroxyaquotetramminodibromide,  
 11. 424  
 — hydroxychloronitrate, 11. 476  
 — hydroxydecaminobromoplatinate,  
 16. 381  
 — hydroxydecaminochloroplatinate,  
 16. 333  
 — hydroxydecaminochlorotetraiodide,  
 11. 428  
 — hydroxydecaminohydroxydichloro-  
 diiodide, 11. 428  
 — hydroxydecaminohydroxytetrabro-  
 mide, 11. 425  
 — hydroxydecaminopentachloride, 11.  
 416  
 — hydroxydecaminopentaiodide, 11.  
 428  
 — hydroxydecaminopentanitrate, 11.  
 478  
 — hydroxydecaminosulphate, 11. 466  
 — hydroxydecaminotetrabromide, 11.  
 425  
 — hydroxydiaquodipyridinodichloride,  
 11. 412  
 — hydroxydinitrite, 11. 475  
 — hexahydrate, 11. 475  
 — hydroxylamine chloropentaquochloro-  
 sulphate, 11. 468  
 — chloropentaquosulphatohydro-  
 sulphate, 11. 468  
 — hydroxypentachloride, 11. 391  
 — hydroxypentamminobromide, 11. 424  
 — hydroxypentamminochloride, 11. 412  
 — hydroxypentamminochromate, 11. 306  
 — hydroxypentamminodiiodide, 11. 427  
 — hydroxypentamminodinitrate, 11. 477  
 — hydroxypentamminohydroxide, 11.  
 187  
 — hydroxypentamminosulphate, 11. 465  
 — hydroxypentaquodichloride, 11. 391  
 — hydroxytriaquodiamminosulphate, 11.  
 466  
 — hydroxytriaquodipyridinosulphate, 11.  
 466  
 — iodide, 11. 627  
 — enneahydrate, 11. 427  
 — iodides, 11. 427  
 — iodoaquotetramminodiiodide, 11. 428  
 — iodopentamminodichloride, 11. 414  
 — iodopentamminodiiodide, 11. 428  
 — iodopentamminodinitrate, 11. 477  
 — magnesium hydroxycarbonate, 11. 473  
 — manganic trisulphate, 12. 431

## Chromic manganous sulphate, 12. 424

- mercuric sulphotrichiocyanatodiammine, 11. 409
- metaphosphate, 11. 481
- monamines, 11. 407
- nickelous hydrosulphate, 15. 477
- — pentafluoride, 15. 405
- nitrate, 11. 474
- — enneahydrate, 11. 474
- — hemienneahydrate, 11. 474
- — hemipentaecosihydrate, 11. 474
- — hemipentadecahydrate, 11. 474
- — trihydrate, 11. 474
- nitratodiaquotriamminodinitrate, 11. 477
- nitratopentamminodiiodide, 11. 427, 477
- nitratopentamminodinitrate, 11. 477
- nitritopentamines, 8. 498
- nitritopentamminobromide, 8. 499
- nitritopentamminocarbonate, 8. 499; 11. 473
- nitritopentamminochloride, 8. 498
- nitritopentamminochloroplatinate, 8. 499
- nitritopentamminochromate, 8. 499; 11. 306
- nitritopentamminodibromide, 11. 424
- nitritopentamminodichloride, 11. 412
- nitritopentamminodichlorobismercurichloride, 11. 419
- nitritopentamminodichromate, 8. 499; 11. 343
- nitritopentamminodiiodide, 11. 427
- nitritopentamminodinitrate, 11. 477
- nitritopentamminodithionate, 8. 499; 10. 596
- nitritopentamminohydroxido, 8. 499
- nitritopentamminoioidide, 8. 499
- nitritopentamminonitrate, 8. 499
- nitritopentamminosulphate, 8. 499; 11. 466
- nitrosyltetrathiocyanatodiammine, 8. 439
- orthophosphate, 11. 479
- — colloidal solution, 11. 479
- — dihydrate, 11. 479
- — hemipentahydrate, 11. 479
- — hexahydrate, 11. 479
- — tetrahydrate, 11. 480
- — trihydrate, 11. 479
- oxalatobisethylenediaminobromide, 11. 425
- oxalatobisethylenediaminoiodide, 11. 428
- oxalatohemipentamminonitrate, 11. 478
- oxalatotetramminobromide, 11. 425
- oxalatotetramminochloride, 11. 416
- oxalatotetramminonitrate, 11. 498
- oxalatotriamine acid, 11. 409
- oxide, 11. 176
- — aerosol, 11. 177
- —  $\alpha$ -, 11. 177
- —  $\beta$ -, 11. 178
- — colloidal, 11. 190
- — hydrated, 11. 185
- — hydrogel, 11. 194
- — hyrosol negative, 11. 192
- — positive, 11. 191

## Chromic oxide organosol, 11. 192

- — properties, chemical, 11. 180
- — physical, 11. 177
- — oxyaquotrihydroxyhexamminochromate, 11. 307
- — oxychloride, 11. 391
- — oxychlorides, 11. 390
- — oxydicarbonate, 11. 472
- — oxydichloride, 11. 391
- — oxydisulphate, 11. 445
- — oxydithionate, 10. 595
- — oxyhydroxide, 11. 185
- — oxypentasulphate, 11. 445
- — oxytetrathiocyanatotetrammine, 11. 409
- — oxytetrathiocyanatotetrapyridine, 11. 409
- — pentaethylaminochloride, 11. 373
- — pentahydroxyaquodecammino-salts, 11. 408
- — pentahydroxycarbonate, 11. 472
- — pentahydroxydiaquo-enneamminosalts, 11. 408
- — pentamethylaminochloride, 11. 373
- — pentamminochloride, 11. 373
- — pentamminochlorodithionate, 10. 596
- — pentamminohydroxide, 11. 187
- — pentamminoxydithionate, 10. 596
- — perchlorate, 2. 403
- — permonosulphomolybdate, 11. 653
- — phosphoethochloride, 8. 1017; 11. 372
- — potassium carbonate, 11. 473
- — — hydroxychromate, 11. 210
- — oxysulphite, 10. 306
- — pyrophosphate, 11. 482
- — selenate, 10. 876
- — selenide, 10. 797
- — triorthoarsenate, 9. 204
- — purpleofluosilicate, 6. 956
- — pyroarsenate, 9. 204
- — pyrophosphate, 11. 481
- — quaterethylamine, 11. 409
- — quaterethylenediaminotrichloride, 11. 409
- — — quinquiesethylaminotrichloride, 11. 409
- — — quinquiesmethylaminetrichloride, 11. 409
- — roseofluosilicate, 6. 956
- — rubidium selenate, 10. 876
- — salts, 11. 602
- — selenate, 10. 875
- — sodium dimetasilicate, 6. 914
- — — hexamminopyrophosphate, 11. 482
- — — selenate, 10. 876
- — — triorthoarsenate, 9. 204
- — stannate, 11. 290
- — sulpharsenate, 9. 322
- — sulpharsenite, 9. 301
- — sulphate, 11. 435
- — — enneahydrate, 11. 436
- — — green hydrate, 11. 437
- — — henahydrate, 11. 437
- — — heptahydrate, 11. 437
- — — hexadecahydrate, 11. 436
- — — hexahydrate, 11. 437
- — — octodecahydrate, 11. 435
- — — octohydrate, 11. 437
- — — pentahydrate, 11. 437
- — — tetradecahydrate, 11. 436



- Chromic sulphate trihydrate, 11. 436  
 — violet hydrate, 11. 435  
 — sulphates complex salts, 11. 452  
 — sulphatonitrate, 11. 476  
 — sulphide, 11. 430  
 — sulphite, 10. 300  
 — sulphomolybdate, 11. 652  
 — tellurate, 11. 97  
 — terethylenediaminotrinitrate, 11. 476  
 — tetraethylaminochloride, 11. 373  
 — tetraethylenediaminochloride, 11. 373  
 — tetrahydropentasulphide, 11. 447  
 — tetrahydroxysulphate, 11. 445  
 — tetrahydroxysulphite, 10. 306  
 — tetramminodinitrate, 11. 409  
 — tetramminosulphate, 11. 409  
 — tetranitratosulphate, 11. 476  
 — tetraquodiamminosulphate, 11. 465  
 — tetraquodiamminotribromide, 11. 424  
 — tetraquodiamminotrichloride, 11. 412  
 — tetraquodichlorochloride, 11. 415  
 — tetraquodipyridinohydrosulphate, 11. 465  
 — tetraquodipyridinotribromide, 11. 412, 424  
 — tetraquodipyridinotrinitrate, 11. 477  
 — thallous selenate, 10. 836, 876  
 — *cis*-thiocyanatobisethylenediaminiodide, 11. 428  
 — thiocyanatopentamminodibromide, 11. 424  
 — thiocyanatopentamminodichloride, 11. 415  
 — thiocyanatopentamminodichromate, 11. 343  
 — thiocyanatopentamminodinitrate, 11. 477  
 — thiopyrophosphate, 8. 1070  
 — triaminochlorodibromide, 11. 425  
 — triaminodichlorobromide, 11. 425  
 — triaminotribromide, 11. 425  
 — triaquoehydrochloride, 11. 381  
 — triaquotriaminodichloronitrate, 11. 477  
 — triaquotriaminotribromide, 11. 424  
 — triaquotriaminotrichloride, 11. 411  
 — triaquotrifluoride, 11. 363  
 — trihydrophosphate, 11. 481  
 — trihydroxyaquoehexamminochlorodichloraurate, 11. 419  
 — trihydroxyaquoehexamminochloroplatinate, 16. 333  
 — trihydroxyaquoehexamminohemienneasulphide, 11. 431  
 — trihydroxyaquoehexamminohydrosulphate, 11. 467  
 — trihydroxyaquoehexamminotribromide, 11. 425  
 — trihydroxyaquoehexamminotrichloride, 11. 416  
 — trihydroxyaquoehexamminotriiodide, 11. 428  
 — trihydroxyaquoehexamminotrinitrate, 11. 478  
 — trioxysulphite, 10. 306  
 — trioxyltrisulphate, 11. 445  
 — triphosphate, 11. 482  
 — tripyridinohydrochloride, 11. 373  
 — triethylenediamidoselenate, 10. 877  
 — triethylenediaminodichromate, 11. 343  
 Chromic triethylenediaminotribromide, 11. 423  
 — triethylenediaminotrichloride, 11. 411  
 — triethylenediaminotriiodide, 11. 427, 428  
 — trispropylenediaminotriiodide, 11. 427  
 — vanadium dichlorodecaquodisulphate, 9. 825  
 — voltaite, 14. 352  
 — xantho-nitrites, 8. 498  
 (di)chromic amines, 11. 407  
 (tri)chromic amines, 11. 408  
 Chromides, 11. 179  
 Chromidodecamolybdates, 11. 601  
 Chromidodecamolybdic acid, 11. 602  
 Chromiennasulphuric acid, 11. 448  
 Chromiferous ferropicotite, 11. 201  
 — iron ore, 11. 123  
 Chromiheptasulphuric acid, 11. 448  
 Chromihexasulphuric acid, 11. 447  
 Chromihydrazoic acid, 8. 354  
 Chromioctosulphuric acid, 11. 448  
 Chromipentasulphuric acid, 11. 447  
 Chromipolysulphuric acid, 11. 448  
 Chromipyrophosphoric acid, 11. 481  
 Chromisulphuric acids, 11. 447  
 Chromite, 5. 296; 7. 896; 11. 123, 125, 199, 201; 12. 529; 15. 9  
 Chromites, 11. 196  
 Chromitetrasulphuric acid, 11. 447  
 Chromitite, 11. 125, 201; 12. 529; 13. 923  
 Chromitrisulphatochromic acid, 11. 448  
 Chromitrisulphatochromic acids, 11. 448  
 Chromitrisulphatodichromic acid, 11. 448  
 Chromitrisulphatotrichromic acid, 11. 448  
 Chromium, 11. 122; 12. 528  
 —  $\alpha$ -, 11. 148  
 —  $\beta$ -, 11. 148  
 — alcohatochloride, 11. 373  
 — alloys, 11. 179  
 — aluminium alloys, 11. 172  
 — molybdenum-iron alloys, 13. 626  
 — steels, 13. 616  
 — amalgam, 11. 171  
 — amides, 8. 266  
 — amidophosphates, 8. 266, 706  
 — amines, 11. 400  
 — ammonium aluminium sulphate, 11. 463  
 — ferric alums, 14. 350  
 — sulphate, 11. 463  
 — hexafluoride, 11. 363  
 — pentafluoride, 11. 363  
 — phosphate, 11. 482  
 — phosphite, 8. 918  
 — potassium sulphate, 11. 463  
 — sulphate, 11. 452  
 — tetrachloride, 11. 417  
 — triamino-oxalatochloride, 11. 417  
 — antimonioctochloride, 11. 372  
 — aquotrihydroxydioldecaminthiosulphate, 10. 554  
 — atomic disintegration, 11. 169  
 — number, 11. 169  
 — weight, 11. 167  
 — azide, 8. 354  
 — beryllium pentachloride, 11. 419  
 — bismuth alloys, 9. 639  
 — borotungstate, 5. 110

- Chromium bromate, 2. 358  
 — bromides, 11. 421  
 — cadmium alloys, 11. 171  
 — caesium oxypentachloride, 11. 391  
 — — pentachloride, 11. 419  
 — — — monohydrate, 11. 419  
 — — — tetrahydrate, 11. 419  
 — — sulphate, 11. 463  
 — — tetrachloride, 11. 419  
 — carbonates, 11. 471  
 — chlorate, 2. 357  
 — chlorides, 11. 366  
 — chlorohexacarbamide tetranitritodiamminocobaltate, 8. 510  
 — chromate, 11. 206, 210  
 — chromates, 11. 306  
 — cobalt alloys, 14. 538  
 — — iron alloys, 14. 540, 553  
 — — — tungsten alloys, 14. 554  
 — — nickel alloys, 15. 338  
 — colloidal, 11. 139  
 — columbate, 9. 867  
 — copper alloys, 11. 170  
 — — nickel aluminium alloys, 15. 245  
 — — — iron alloy, 15. 327, 337  
 — — pentafluoride, 11. 364  
 — — silicon cobalt alloys, 14. 540  
 — — steels, 13. 616  
 — diamidodiphosphate, 8. 711  
 — diantimonide, 9. 410  
 — diaquotrihydroxydiolennecaminothio-sulphate, 10. 554  
 — diarsenide, 9. 70  
 — dibromide, 11. 421  
 — — *cis*-dibromotetramminobromide, 11. 424  
 — — *trans*-dibromotetramminobromide, 11. 424  
 — — *cis*-dibromotetramminochloride, 11. 424  
 — — *cis*-dibromotetramminiodide, 11. 424  
 — — dibromotetraquotetranitritodiamminocobaltate, 8. 510  
 — — dichloride, 11. 366  
 — — dichlorodiethylenediaminoantimony pentachloride, 9. 492  
 — — dichlorotetraquotetranitritodiamminocobaltate, 8. 510  
 — — dichromate, 11. 343  
 — — difluoride, 11. 361  
 — — dihydrotetraselenite, 10. 836  
 — — dihydroxyazide, 8. 356  
 — — diiodide, 11. 427  
 — — dioxide, 11. 208  
 — — — dihydrate, 11. 208  
 — — — hemihydrate, 11. 208  
 — — — hemitrihydrate, 11. 208  
 — — dioxyamide, 8. 266  
 — — dioxydichloride, 11. 391  
 — — dioxydifluoride, 11. 364  
 — — dioxyphosphochlorotribromide, 11. 395  
 — — dipentitacarbide, 5. 888  
 — — diselenite, 10. 836  
 — — disilicide, 6. 191  
 — — ditritaboride, 5. 29  
 — — ditritacarbide, 5. 888  
 — — ditritasilicide, 6. 191  
 — — electronic structure, 11. 169  
 — — erythro-salts, 11. 408  
 — Chromium extraction as oxide or chromate, 11. 129  
 — — ferrate, 13. 936  
 — — ferric aluminium calcium silicate, 6. 866  
 — — fluorides, 11. 361  
 — — fluosilicate, 6. 956  
 — — gold alloys, 11. 171  
 — — hemicarbide, 5. 888  
 — — hemiheptasulphide, 11. 433  
 — — hemisilicide, 6. 191  
 — — hemitrioxide, 11. 176  
 — — hemitriselenide, 10. 797  
 — — hemitrisilicide, 6. 189  
 — — hemitrisulphide, 11. 430  
 — — hexa-acid salts, 11. 407  
 — — hexacarbamide tetranitritodiamminocobaltate, 8. 510  
 — — hexammines, 11. 400  
 — — hexitapentadecoxide, 11. 210  
 — — — dodecahydrate, 11. 210  
 — — history, 11. 121  
 — — hydrazine sulphate, 11. 454  
 — — hydrosol, 11. 139  
 — — *cis*-hydroxyaquobisethylenediaminodiodide, 11. 427  
 — — — *trans*-salt, 11. 427  
 — — hydroxydecaminopentabromide, 11. 425  
 — — hydroxydecaminotrichlorodichloraurate, 11. 419  
 — — hydroxydiazide, 8. 354  
 — — hydroxydihypophosphite, 8. 887  
 — — hydroxylamine sulphate, 11. 454  
 — — hypophosphate, 8. 939  
 — — hypophosphite, 8. 887  
 — — imides, 8. 266  
 — — iodate, 2. 358  
 — — iridium alloy, 15. 750  
 — — iron alloys, 13. 586  
 — — — carbide, 13. 591  
 — — — tungsten carbide, 13. 629  
 — — isobutylalcosol, 11. 139  
 — — lead alloys, 11. 173  
 — — lithium pentachloride, 11. 418  
 — — luteosalts, 11. 400  
 — — magnesium pentachloride, 11. 419  
 — — manganese-nickel-iron alloys, 15. 330  
 — — — steels, 13. 667  
 — — manganic trisulphatohydrosulphate, 12. 431  
 — — mercuric trithiocyanatohexasulphodiammine, 11. 433  
 — — mercury alloy, 11. 191  
 — — metachloroantimonate, 9. 491  
 — — metantimonate, 9. 459  
 — — molybdate, 11. 570  
 — — molybdenum alloys, 11. 524  
 — — — carbide, 13. 620  
 — — — cobalt alloys, 14. 541, 543  
 — — — iron alloys, 13. 626  
 — — — nickel alloys, 15. 248  
 — — — nickel steels, 15. 330  
 — — monamidodiphosphate, 8. 710  
 — — monantimonide, 9. 411  
 — — monarsenide, 9. 70  
 — — monoboride, 5. 28  
 — — monochloride, 11. 366, 367  
 — — hexahydrate, 11. 367  
 — — tetrahydrate, 11. 367

- Chromium monophosphide, 8. 849  
 — monosulphide, 11. 429  
 — monoxide, 11. 174  
 — nickel alloys, 15. 238  
 — — aluminium alloys, 15. 245  
 — — iron alloys, 15. 328  
 — — steel, 15. 329  
 — beryllium-iron alloys, 15. 327  
 — — steels, 15. 327  
 — columbium steels, 15. 329  
 — copper alloys, 15. 245  
 — — tin alloys, 15. 245  
 — iron alloys, 15. 316  
 — — manganese alloys, 15. 338  
 — — titanium alloys, 15. 328  
 — molybdenum-iron-copper alloys, 15. 330  
 — — steels, 15. 329  
 — silicon alloys, 15. 245  
 — — iron alloys, 15. 328  
 — — steels, 15. 329  
 — tungsten alloys, 15. 251  
 — — steels, 15. 330  
 — vanadium alloys, 15. 245  
 — — iron alloys, 15. 328  
 — nitrates, 11. 473  
 — nitride, 8. 126  
 — nitrosyloxychloride, 8. 439  
 — occurrence, 11. 121  
 — octitapentadecoxide, 11. 207  
 — orthochloroantimonate, 9. 491  
 — oxides, intermediate, 11. 206  
 — oxides, lower, 11. 174  
 — oxybromides, 11. 421  
 — oxyfluorides, 11. 364  
 — oxyheptachloride, 11. 391  
 — oxyiodides, 11. 421  
 — oxytetrachloride, 11. 391  
 — oxytungstate, 11. 796  
 — palladium alloys, 15. 650  
 — paratungstate, 11. 819  
 — passive, 11. 148  
 — pentaborate, 5. 107  
 — pentammines, 11. 402  
 — pentatungstate, 11. 829  
 — — pentahydrate, 11. 829  
 — pentitadodecoxide, 11. 210  
 — pentitatridecoxide, 11. 206, 210  
 — pentitenneaoxide, 11. 206  
 — — enneahydrate, 11. 207  
 — pentoxysulphite, 10. 306  
 — permanganite, 12. 280  
 — phosphates, 11. 479  
 — phosphite, 8. 918  
 — physiological action, 11. 163  
 — platinates, 16. 248  
 — platinum alloys, 16. 215  
 — — copper alloys, 16. 216  
 — — gold alloys, 16. 216  
 — — iron alloys, 16. 219  
 — — nickel-cobalt alloy, 16. 220  
 — — — molybdenum alloy, 16. 220  
 — — — silver alloys, 16. 220  
 — — silver alloys, 16. 216  
 — potassium hexachloride, 11. 419  
 — — hexafluoride, 11. 364  
 — — oxypentachloride, 11. 391  
 — — pentachloride, 11. 418  
 — — pentafluoride, 11. 363  
 Chromium potassium phosphate, 11. 482  
 — — phosphite, 8. 918  
 — — selenatosulphate, 10. 930  
 — — sulphate, 11. 454, 831  
 — — sulphatoselenate, 10. 930  
 — — tellurate, 11. 97  
 — — tetrachloride, 11. 418  
 — — preparation, 11. 129  
 — — properties, chemical, 11. 160  
 — — — physical, 11. 142  
 — — purpureo-salts, 11. 403  
 — — pyridinoazide, 8. 354  
 — — pyrophoric, 11. 139  
 — — reactions analytical interest, 11. 163  
 — — rhodo-salts, 11. 407, 408  
 — — roseo-salts, 11. 401, 403  
 — — rubidium bromide, 11. 425  
 — — oxypentachloride, 11. 391  
 — — pentachloride, 11. 419  
 — — — monohydrate, 11. 419  
 — — sulphate, 11. 463  
 — — tetrachloride, 11. 419  
 — selenide, 10. 797  
 — selenite, 10. 836  
 — — pentadecahydrate, 10. 836  
 — — trihydrate, 10. 836  
 — selenium alums, 10. 876  
 — sesquioxide, 11. 176  
 — sesquisulphide, 11. 430  
 — — silicododecamolybdate, 6. 871  
 — — silicododecatungstate, 6. 881  
 — silicon steels, 13. 616  
 — silver alloys, 11. 171  
 — sodium azide, 8. 354  
 — — hexachloride, 11. 418  
 — — pentafluoride, 11. 363  
 — — phosphate, 11. 482  
 — — phosphite, 8. 918  
 — — pyrophosphate, 11. 482  
 — — sulphate, 11. 454  
 — — tetrachloride, 11. 418  
 — — solubility of hydrogen, 1. 306  
 — stannates, 7. 421  
 — steel, 12. 752  
 — sulphates, 11. 434  
 — sulphides, 11. 429  
 — sulphochromate, 11. 448  
 — sulphochromite, 11. 433  
 — tantalum alloys, 11. 173  
 — telluride, 11. 62  
 — tellurite, 11. 81  
 — tetrahydropentaseelenide, 10. 836  
 — tetrammines, 11. 404  
 — — tetratungstate, 11. 796  
 — — tetrillacarbid, 5. 888 ; 13. 592  
 — — tetrilaenneaoxide, 11. 210  
 — — tetrilaheptasulphide, 11. 433  
 — — tetroxides complex, 11. 358  
 — — thallium sulphate, 11. 464  
 — — thalious ennefluoride, 11. 364  
 — — — hexachloride, 11. 419  
 — — thiocarbonate, 6. 128  
 — — thiohypophosphate, 8. 1064  
 — — thiophosphite, 8. 1062  
 — — thiosulphate, 10. 554  
 — tin alloys, 11. 172  
 — titanium steels, 13. 616  
 — triammines, 11. 406  
 — — triamminochloroxalate, 11. 424  
 — — triamminodichloroquochloride, 11. 417

- Chromium triamminodichloro-aquoiodide, 11. 417  
 — triamminodichloro-aquonitrate, 11. 417  
 — triamminodichloro-aquosulphate, 11. 417  
 — triamminotetroxide, 11. 358  
 — triamminotriaquodichloronitrate, 11. 412  
 — triamminotriaquodihydroxyiodide, 11. 417  
 — triamminotriaquotribromide, 11. 417  
 — triamminotriaquotriperchlorate, 11. 412  
 — triantimoniododecachloride, 11. 372  
 — trichloride, 11. 371  
 — trifluoride, 11. 362  
 — trihydroxytetranitritodiplatinite, 8. 521  
 — triiodide, 11. 427  
 — — enneahydrate, 11. 427  
 — trioxide, 11. 211  
 — — properties, chemical, 11. 229  
 — — — physical, 11. 214  
 — trioxynneaselenite, 10. 836  
 — trioxyposphodichlorotribromide, 11. 395  
 — trioxyposphopentachloride, 11. 395  
 — trioxytrichloride, 11. 395  
 — tripyridinotribromide, 11. 423  
 — tritadintride, 8. 127  
 — tritasilicide, 8. 191  
 — tritatetraoxide, 11. 175  
 — — monohydrate, 11. 175  
 — — trihydrate, 11. 175  
 — tritatetrasulphide, 11. 433  
 — trithiophosphate, 8. 1067  
 — tungstate, 11. 796  
 — tungsten cobalt alloys, 14. 542  
 — — hexamminoenneachloride, 11. 842  
 — — molybdenum cobalt alloys, 14. 543  
 — — — steels, 13. 642  
 — — — vanadium-iron alloys, 13. 643  
 — — — steels, 13. 642  
 — uranate, 12. 64  
 — uses, 11. 163  
 — valency, 11. 167  
 — vanadate, 9. 780  
 — vanadates, 9. 779  
 — vanadium-molybdenum-iron alloys, 13. 626  
 — — — steels, 13. 617  
 — xantho-salts, 11. 403  
 — zinc alloys, 11. 171  
 — — pentafluoride, 11. 364  
 — zirconium steels, 13. 616  
 (di)chromium calcium triorthosilicate, 6. 866  
 — hexahydrotriorthosilicate, 6. 865  
 — magnesium triorthosilicate, 6. 815  
 Chromobrunatellite, 11. 473  
 Chromocyclite, 6. 368  
 Chromocyclites, 6. 370  
 Chromodisilicic(di) acid, 6. 865  
 Chromodisulphochromic acid, 11. 449  
 Chromoferrite, 11. 201 ; 12. 529 ; 13. 591  
 Chromoglaserite, 11. 258  
 Chromohercynite, 11. 201  
 Chromophores, 6. 592  
 Chromopicotite, 11. 201  
 Chromopocotite, 15. 9  
 Chromosic oxide, 11. 175  
 Chromospinel, 4. 251  
 Chromosulphochromates, 11. 449  
 Chromosulphochromic acid, 11. 449  
 Chromotelluric acid, 11. 97  
 Chromous ammonium carbonate, 11. 471  
 — — fluoride, 11. 362  
 — — sulphate, 11. 434  
 — borate, 5. 107  
 — bromide, 11. 421  
 — caesium sulphate, 11. 435  
 — carbonate, 11. 471  
 — chloride, 11. 366  
 — — dihydrate, 11. 370  
 — — tetrahydrate, 11. 369  
 — — trihydrate, 11. 370  
 — dihydrazinobromide, 11. 421  
 — dihydrazinochloride, 11. 368  
 — ferrous sulphate, 14. 300  
 — fluoride, 11. 361  
 — hexaidoplumbite, 7. 778  
 — hexamminobromide, 11. 421  
 — hexamminodichloride, 11. 368  
 — hexamminodiiodide, 11. 427  
 — hydrazine sulphate, 11. 435  
 — hydrochloride, 11. 368  
 — hydroxide, 11. 174  
 — iodide, 11. 427  
 — lithium carbonate, 11. 471  
 — magnesium carbonate, 11. 472  
 — — sulphate, 11. 435  
 — metaphosphate, 11. 479  
 — nitrate, 11. 473  
 — oxide, 11. 174  
 — phosphate, 11. 479  
 — potassium carbonate, 11. 472  
 — — fluoride, 11. 362  
 — — sulphate, 11. 435  
 — rubidium sulphate, 11. 435  
 — salts, 11. 174  
 — sodium carbonate, 11. 471  
 — — — decahydrate, 11. 471  
 — — — monohydrate, 11. 472  
 — — sulphate, 11. 435  
 — sulphate, 11. 434  
 — — heptahydrate, 11. 434  
 — — monohydrate, 11. 434  
 — sulphide, 11. 429  
 — sulphite, 10. 306  
 — sulphoaluminate, 11. 430  
 — sulphochromite, 11. 433  
 — triamminodichloride, 11. 368  
 — zinc sulphate, 11. 435  
 Chromowulfenite, 11. 566  
 Chromyl ammonium difluochromate, 11. 365  
 — bromide, 11. 426  
 — chloride, 11. 391  
 — chromate, 11. 208  
 — fluoride, 11. 364  
 — imide, 8. 260  
 — iodide, 11. 428  
 — pentahexachloride, 11. 396  
 — phosphodichlorodiiodide, 11. 395  
 — phosphodichloropentabromide, 11. 395  
 — phosphodichlorotriiodide, 11. 395  
 — sulphate, 11. 449  
 — — monohydrate, 11. 449  
 — sulphuryl chloride, 11. 469  
 — tritadichloride, 11. 396  
 Chrysocolla, 5. 7

- Chrysitino, 7. 638  
 Chrystitis, 7. 644  
 Chrysoberyl, 4. 206; 5. 154, 294; 7. 896  
 Chrysocollass, 3. 8; 4. 406; 6. 342  
 Chrysolite, 6. 385; 15. 9  
 Chrysolithos, 7. 98  
 Chrysophane, 6. 816  
 Chrysophrase earth, 6. 933  
 Chrysopras, 6. 624  
 Chrysoprase, 6. 139  
 Chrysotile, 6. 422, 426  
 Chrysotylic acid, 6. 295  
 Chrystis, 7. 638  
 Chrysulca, 8. 556  
 Chubutite, 7. 491  
 Chumbe Cianco, 7. 797  
 Churchite, 5. 529  
 Chydrazaine, 8. 223  
 ——— chloride, 8. 223  
 ——— chloroplatinate, 8. 223  
 ——— nitrate, 8. 223  
 ——— sulphate, 8. 223  
 Cider, 13. 615  
 Ciment electrique, 6. 559  
 ——— fondu, 6. 559  
 ——— noir, 6. 559  
 Cimolian earth, 6. 496  
 Cinolite, 6. 495  
 Cinchonidine bromoiridate, 15. 777  
 ——— chloroiridate, 15. 771  
 ——— chloroplatinate, 16. 313  
 Cinchonine allylalcchlotrichloroplatinite, 16. 273  
 ——— bromoiridate, 15. 777  
 ——— chloroiridate, 15. 771  
 Cinder notch, 12. 590  
 Cinerary urns, 6. 512  
 Cineres clavellati, 2. 419  
 Cinnabar, 4. 696, 943, 944  
 ——— hepatic, 4. 696  
 ——— Indian, 4. 942  
 ——— X-radiogram, 1. 642  
 Cinnabaris, 7. 673  
 Cinnabarite, 4. 696  
 Cinnamon-stone, 6. 715  
 Cipliyte, 3. 903  
 Cipyte, 6. 835  
 Circumstantial evidence, 1. 90  
 Cirite, 7. 896  
 Cirvolite, 3. 623; 5. 155, 370; 8. 733  
 Citric acid, 13. 613, 615  
 Citrine, 6. 138  
 Citrongelb, 11. 273  
 Clapeyron's equation, 1. 429  
 Clarite, 9. 4, 318  
 Clarkeite, 12. 4, 64  
 Clarus hyalinus, 7. 98  
 Classification of elements, 1. 248  
 Claudelite, 9. 4, 94  
 Claus' blue solution, 15. 571  
 Clausius' equation, 1. 431  
 ——— gas equation, 1. 761  
 ——— ionization hypothesis of electrolysis, 1. 971  
 Clausthalie, 10. 787  
 Clausthalite, 7. 491, 896; 10. 694, 787; 15. 592  
 Clay, 5. 531  
 ——— blue, 5. 716  
 ——— colloidal, 6. 487  
 Clay edible, 6. 471  
 ——— ironstone, 12. 529; 13. 775; 14. 355  
 ——— Kambara, 6. 496  
 ——— plasticity, 6. 485  
 ——— properties, chemical, 6. 491  
 ——— ——— physical, 6. 476  
 ——— (see also China clay)  
 ——— substance, 6. 473  
 ——— true, 6. 473  
 Clayite, 6. 467, 476; 9. 292  
 Clays, 5. 155; 6. 467; 15. 9  
 ——— flint, 6. 477  
 ——— tallow, 4. 406; 6. 442  
 Cleavage, 1. 599  
 ——— and isomorphism, 1. 657  
 Cleavelandite, 6. 663  
 Cleiophane, 4. 586  
 Clemen's solution, 9. 40  
 Clementite, 12. 529  
 Cleveite, 5. 530; 7. 185, 896; 12. 50  
 Cleveland ironstone, 12. 529  
 Cliachite, 5. 249, 274  
 Cliftonite, 12. 528  
 Climia, 4. 408  
 Climax, 15. 257  
 Clingmanite, 6. 707  
 Clinanthophyllite, 6. 398  
 Clinochlor, 12. 529  
 Clinocllore, 6. 621, 622  
 Clinoclare, 3. 8  
 Clinoclastite, 9. 4, 161  
 Clinocrocoite, 14. 328, 353  
 Clinodrite, 6. 443, 445  
 Clinoenstatite, 6. 395  
 Clinohedrite, 9. 291  
 Clinohumite, 6. 813  
 Clinophæite, 5. 154; 12. 529; 14. 328, 353  
 Clinoptilolite, 6. 748  
 Clinozoisite, 6. 722  
 Clintonite, 6. 816; 12. 529  
 Clintonites, 6. 603  
 Cluthalite, 6. 645  
 Coalite, 8. 166  
 Coba, 2. 803  
 Cobalt, 1. 264; 14. 419  
 ——— alcossols, 14. 454  
 ——— allotropes, 14. 458, 464  
 ——— alloys, 14. 529  
 ——— aluminate, 5. 298  
 ——— aluminide, 14. 535  
 ——— aluminium alloys, 14. 534  
 ——— ——— molybdenum alloys, 14. 541  
 ——— ——— pentaffluoride, 14. 607  
 ——— ——— sulphide, 14. 757  
 ——— ——— tungsten alloys, 14. 542  
 ——— amalgams, 14. 533  
 ——— amidosulphonate, 8. 644  
 ——— aminochlorosmate, 15. 720  
 ——— aminometasilicate, 6. 932  
 ——— ammonium azide, 8. 355  
 ——— ——— decamolybdate, 11. 574  
 ——— ——— dithionate, 10. 597  
 ——— ——— lead nitrite, 8. 506  
 ——— ——— mercury alloy, 14. 534  
 ——— ——— pentasulphate, 14. 774  
 ——— ——— persulphate, 10. 480  
 ——— ——— phosphite, 8. 920  
 ——— ——— sulphatofluoberyllate, 14. 783  
 ——— ——— tetrafluoride, 14. 606  
 ——— analytical reactions, 14. 514

- Cobalt antimonite, 9. 433  
 — aquopentamminoamidodisulphonate, 8. 644  
 — aquopentamminoimidodisulphonate, 8. 659  
 — aquopentamminonitritodisulphonate, 8. 669  
 — arsenate colloidal, 9. 229  
 — — hydrogel, 9. 229  
 — atomic disruption, 14. 527  
 — — number, 14. 527  
 — — weight, 14. 525  
 — auric hexamminochloride, 3. 595  
 — — pentamminonitratochloride, 3. 595  
 — autunite, 12. 135  
 — azide, 8. 355  
 — barium sulphide, 14. 757  
 — — thallium nitrite, 8. 505  
 — beryllium alloys, 14. 532  
 — bisdiethylenediaminosulphate, 10. 448  
 — — bisethylenediaminoamminochlorodithionate, 10. 598  
 — — bisiodotrichloro-chloride, 14. 628  
 — — bismethylenediaminotetrathionate, 10. 620  
 — bismuth alloys, 9. 640  
 — — nitrate, 9. 710  
 — bloom, 9. 4, 228; 14. 424  
 — blue, 14. 519  
 — boracite, 5. 140  
 — boride, 5. 31  
 — boron alloy, 14. 534  
 — borotungstate, 5. 111  
 — bromate, 2. 360  
 — — ammino, 2. 360  
 — bromide, X-radiogram, 1. 642  
 — bromoplatinate, 16. 380  
 — bromostannate, 7. 456  
 — bronze, 14. 519  
 — cadmium alloys, 14. 533  
 — caesium amminotetrachlorides, 14. 639  
 — — selenate, 10. 885  
 — calcium alloy, 14. 532  
 — — magnesium arsenate, 9. 230  
 — carbonatoethylenediaminediamminochloride, 14. 819  
 — carbonatopentamminoamidodisulphonate, 8. 644  
 — catalysis by, 1. 487  
 — ceric decafluoride, 14. 607  
 — chlorate, 2. 360  
 — — ammino-, 2. 360  
 — chloroantimonate, 9. 492  
 — chloroaurate, 3. 595  
 — chlorochromate, 11. 399  
 — chloropentamminodihydrosulphate, 10. 448  
 — chloroplatinate, 16. 284  
 — chlorostannate, 7. 450  
 — chromic pentafluoride, 14. 608  
 — chromite, 11. 204  
 — chromium alloys, 14. 538  
 — — iron alloys, 14. 540  
 — — molybdenum alloys, 14. 541  
 — — nickel alloys, 15. 338  
 — — tungsten cobalt alloys, 14. 542  
 — cobaltous triethylenediaminooctochloride, 14. 658  
 — colloidal, 14. 453  
 Cobalt co-ordination number, 14. 525  
 — — copper alloys, 14. 529  
 — — — aluminium alloys, 14. 535  
 — — — molybdenum alloys, 14. 540  
 — — — nickel-iron-magnesium alloys, 15. 337  
 — — — lead alloys, 15. 337  
 — — — zinc alloys, 15. 337  
 — — — silicon alloys, 14. 536  
 — — — chromium alloys, 14. 540  
 — — cuprous lead selenide, 10. 800  
 — — decamminoamidodithionate, 10. 598  
 — — decatungstate, 11. 832  
 — — deuterohexavanadate, 9. 791  
 — — diamidodiphosphate, 8. 711  
 — — diamminoarsenate, 9. 229  
 — — diamminodipyridinoquo-hydroxydithionate, 10. 597  
 — — — diamminodipyridinodihydroxydithionate, 10. 597  
 — — — diantimonide, 9. 414  
 — — diaquotetramminoamidodisulphonate, 8. 644  
 — — diarsenatoctodecatungstate, 9. 214  
 — — diarsenide, 9. 76  
 — — 1: 6-diazidobisethylenediamine azide, 8. 355  
 — — 1: 6-diazidobisethylenediamine chloroaurate, 8. 355  
 — — 1: 6-diazidobisethylenediaminochloroplatinate, 8. 355  
 — — diazidobisethylenediaminodithionate, 10. 598  
 — — 1: 6-diazidobisethylenediamminonitrate, 8. 355  
 — — 1: 6-diazidobisethylenediaminodithiocyanate, 8. 355  
 — — 1: 6-diazidobisethylenedithionate, 8. 355  
 — — diazidotetramminodithionate, 10. 598  
 — — diazidotetramminonitrate, 8. 355  
 — — diazotetramminodithionate, 8. 355  
 — — diazotetramminiodide, 8. 355  
 — — diborate, 5. 114  
 — — diboride, 5. 32  
 — — 1: 2-dichlorobisethylenediamine azide, 8. 355  
 — — 1: 6-dichlorobisethylenediamine azide, 8. 355  
 — — dichlorodiethylenediaminoantimony pentachloride, 9. 492  
 — — dichromate, 11. 344  
 — — *cis*-diethylenediaminoquo-hydroxydithionate, 10. 597  
 — — *trans*-diethylenediaminoquo-hydroxydithionate, 10. 597  
 — — diethylenediaminodinitritodithionate, 10. 598  
 — — diferride, 14. 545  
 — — dihydrazinohydrosulphite, 10. 315  
 — — dihydrazinosulphite, 10. 314  
 — — dihydride, 14. 508  
 — — dihydroantimonate, 9. 461  
 — — dihydroarsenatotrimolybdate, 9. 208  
 — — dihydrotetrarsenate, 9. 230  
 — — dihydroxydecaulphite, 10. 313  
 — — dihydroxypentaulphite, 10. 313  
 — — dihydroxytriselenate, 10. 883  
 — — diiododinitritoplatinite, 8. 523  
 — — diiodotriarsenite, 9. 257

- Cobalt *cis*-dinitritotetramminoamidodisulphonate, 8. 644  
 — *trans*-dinitrotetramminoamidodisulphonate, 8. 644  
 — *cis*-dinitritotetramminonitrilosulphonate, 8. 669  
 — *trans*-dinitritotetramminonitrilotrisulphonate, 8. 669  
 — dinitrosyldecamminodinitratotetranitrate, 8. 443  
 — dinitrosyldecamminodinitratotetraperchlorate, 8. 443  
 — dinitrosylenneamminoiodotetraoxalate, 8. 443  
 — dioxide, 14. 598  
 — dioxytetrafluomolybdate, 11. 614  
 — dipentarsenide, 9. 75  
 — *cis*-dipropylenediaminodichlorodithionate, 10. 598  
 — *trans*-dipropylenediaminodichlorodithionate, 10. 598  
 — diselenide, 10. 800  
 — disilicide, 6. 208  
 — disulphide, 14. 756  
 — dithionate, 10. 597  
 — — hexahydrate, 10. 597  
 — — octohydrate, 10. 597  
 — dithiophosphate, 8. 1068  
 — ditritaphosphide, 8. 859  
 — ditritarsenide, 9. 73  
 — ditritasilicide, 6. 209  
 — ditungstate, 11. 810  
 — dodecammino-hexahydroxydithionate, 10. 598  
 — electronic structure, 14. 527  
 — ethylstannionate, 7. 410  
 — extraction, 14. 433  
 — ferrate, 13. 936  
 — ferrous sulphoarsenitobismuthite, 9. 696  
 — filaments, 14. 453  
 — fluoberyllate, 14. 607  
 — — heptahydrate, 14. 607  
 — fluoborate, 5. 128  
 — fluorides, 14. 603  
 — fluosilicate, 6. 957  
 — fluotitanate, 14. 607  
 — — hexahydrated, 7. 73  
 — fluovanadate, 14. 607  
 — fluoxyvanadate, 14. 608  
 — glance, 9. 4, 308; 14. 424  
 — gold alloy, 14. 532  
 — green, 14. 519, 602  
 — hemiarsenide, 9. 75  
 — hemiboride, 5. 32  
 — hemienneluminide, 14. 535  
 — hemiheptasulphide, 14. 752  
 — hemihydrazinosulphite, 10. 314  
 — hemipentaluminide, 14. 535  
 — hemiphosphide, 8. 859  
 — hemiselenide, 10. 800  
 — hemisilicide, 6. 208  
 — hemistannide, 14. 537  
 — hemisulphide, 14. 753  
 — hemitriarsenide, 9. 75  
 — hemitrichromide, 14. 539  
 — hemitrimolybdate, 14. 540  
 — hemitriphosphide, 8. 859  
 — hemitriselenide, 10. 800  
 — hemitritelluride tetrahydrate, 11. 73  
 Cobalt heptachlorobismuthite, 9. 668  
 — hexaboratodiiodide, 5. 141  
 — hexadecaboratodibromide, 5. 140  
 — hexadecaboratodichloride, 5. 140  
 — hexahydroarsenatocotodecamolybdate, 9. 211  
 — hexahydrodichloride, 14. 627  
 — hexamminoamidodisulphonate, 8. 644  
 — hexamminochloroplatinite, 16. 284  
 — hexamminochlorostannite, 7. 434  
 — hexamminodihydroxynitrilomonosulphonate, 8. 672  
 — hexamminodisulphatopersulphate, 10. 480  
 — hexamminoferroheptanitrosyltrisulphide, 8. 442  
 — hexamminofluoborate, 5. 128  
 — hexamminofluoride, 14. 605  
 — hexamminofluotitanate, 7. 73  
 — hexamminoimidodisulphonate, 8. 659  
 — hexamminonitrilotrisulphonate, 8. 669  
 — hexamminothiocarbonate, 6. 128  
 — hexamminotrihydroxydithionate, 10. 598  
 — hexamminotritritatoquodihydroxydithionate, 10. 598  
 — hexaminoxidydiaquohydroxydithionate, 10. 598  
 — hexapermanganite, 12. 280  
 — hexitapentasulphide, 14. 750  
 — hexitatungstide, 14. 541  
 — higher oxides, 14. 598  
 — history, 14. 419  
 — hydrazinohydrosulphite, 10. 315  
 — hydroarsenatovanadate, 9. 200  
 — hydrochloride, 14. 628  
 — hydrofluocolumbate, 9. 872  
 — hydrofluoride, 14. 605  
 — hydrogel, 14. 453  
 — hydrosol, 14. 453  
 — hydrophosphatodimolybdate, 11. 670  
 — hydroselenite, 10. 841  
 — hydrosulphide, 14. 754  
 — hydroxyazide, 8. 355  
 — hydroxychloride, 14. 628  
 — hydroxyhydrosulphide, 14. 754  
 — hyponitrite, 8. 417  
 — hypophosphate, 8. 939  
 — hypophosphite, 8. 890  
 — intermediate oxides between CoO and Co<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, 14. 577, 582  
 — intermetallic compounds, 14. 529  
 — iodate, 2. 361  
 — — ammino-, 2. 362  
 — iodoplatinite, 16. 391  
 — dodecahydrate, 16. 391  
 — enneahydrate, 16. 391  
 — iridium alloy, 15. 750  
 — iron alloys, 14. 544, 553; 15. 565  
 — — aluminium alloys, 14. 553  
 — — chromium alloys, 14. 553  
 — — tungsten alloys, 14. 554  
 — — manganese alloys, 14. 554  
 — — molybdenum alloys, 14. 554  
 — — tungsten alloys, 14. 554  
 — iso-chloropentamminohydroxynitrilodisulphonate, 8. 680  
 — *cis*-iso-dinitritotetramminohydroxynitrilodisulphonate, 8. 680

- Cobalt *trans*-iso-dinitritotetramminohydroxynitrilodisulphonate, 8. 686  
 — iso-hexamminohydroxynitrilodisulphonate, 8. 680  
 — iso-nitritopentamminohydroxynitrilodisulphonate, 8. 680  
 — isotopes, 14. 525  
 — lead alloys, 14. 538  
 — — nickel alloys, 15. 338  
 — — sulphide, 14. 757  
 — magnesia pink, 14. 519  
 — magnesium alloys, 14. 532  
 — — borate, 5. 114  
 — malleable, 14. 453  
 — manganite, 12. 243  
 — manganese alloys, 14. 543  
 — — molybdenum alloys, 14. 544  
 — — nitrates, 14. 828  
 — mercury alloys, 14. 533  
 — metacolumbate, 9. 868  
 — metallic precipitation, 14. 517  
 — metantimonate, 9. 461  
 — — dihydrate, 9. 461  
 — — dodecahydrate, 9. 461  
 — — hemipentahydrate, 9. 461  
 — — hexahydrate, 9. 461  
 — — pentahydrate, 9. 461  
 — metasilicate, 6. 932  
 — metasulpharsenatoxymolybdate, 9. 332  
 — metatantalate, 9. 910  
 — metatetrarsenite, 9. 134  
 — metatitanate, 7. 60  
 — metavanadate, 9. 791  
 — mirrors, 14. 453  
 — molybdenum alloys, 14. 540  
 — — chromium alloys, 14. 543  
 — — nickel alloys, 15. 338  
 — molybde, 14. 540  
 — monamidodiphosphate, 8. 710  
 — monamminorthoarsenate, 9. 229  
 — monantimonide, 9. 413  
 — monarsenide, 9. 75  
 — monochrome, 14. 539  
 — monosilicide, 6. 208  
 — monothiophosphate, 8. 1069  
 — monoxide, 14. 558  
 — — aerosol, 14. 561  
 — — preparation, 14. 558  
 — nickel alloys, 15. 332  
 — — copper alloys, 15. 336  
 — — hydroarsenate, 9. 232  
 — — iron alloys, 15. 338  
 — — — manganese alloys, 15. 338  
 — — — titanium alloys, 15. 339  
 — — manganese alloy, 15. 338  
 — — nitrates, 15. 493  
 — — pyrite, 15. 5  
 — — pyrites, 12. 529 ; 14. 757  
 — — separation, 14. 440  
 — — sulphide, 15. 448  
 — — sulphoantimonide, 9. 556  
 — nitride, 8. 136  
 — nitrilotrimetaphosphate, 14. 855  
 — nitritopentamminoamidodisulphonate, 8. 644  
 — nitritopentamminohydroxynitrilodisulphonate, 8. 680  
 — nitritopentamminoimidodisulphonate, 8. 659  
 Cobalt nitrosotricarbonyl, 5. 957  
 — nitrosylpentamminodichloride, 8. 443  
 — nitrosylpentamminodinitrate, 8. 443  
 — nitrosyltricarbonyl, 8. 436  
 — occurrence, 14. 422  
 — ochra nigra, 12. 286  
 — ochre, 9. 228 ; 14. 424  
 — octamminoamidohydroxydithionate, 10. 598  
 — octamminodihydroxydithionate, 10. 598  
 — octoborate dodecahydrated, 5. 114  
 — orthoarsenate, 9. 228  
 — orthoarsenite, 9. 133  
 — orthoborate, 5. 114  
 — orthosilicate, 6. 932  
 — orthostannate, 7. 420  
 — orthosulphoantimonite, 9. 555  
 — osmium alloys, 15. 697  
 — oxyarsenate, 9. 229  
 — — monohydrate, 9. 229  
 — oxydichloride, 14. 628  
 — oxyfluoride, 14. 604  
 — oxyfluomolybdate, 14. 608  
 — oxyselenide, 10. 780  
 — oxysulphide, 14. 754  
 — palladium alloys, 15. 651  
 — pentaborate, 5. 114  
 — pentachlorobismuthite, 9. 668  
 — pentafuualuminate heptahydrated, 5. 310  
 — pentafluoferrate, 14. 8  
 — pentafluovanadite, 9. 797  
 — pentamminochlorodithionate, 10. 598  
 — pentamminohydrocarbonatodithionate, 10. 598  
 — pentamminohydroxydithionate, 10. 597  
 — pentamminonitratodithionate, 10. 597  
 — pentamminoselenitochloride, 10. 841  
 — pentitadizincide, 14. 532  
 — pentitahexaselenide, 10. 800  
 — pentitanneahydrazinosulphite, 10. 314  
 — pentoxysulphate, 14. 769  
 — perborate, 5. 120  
 — perchlorate, 2. 404  
 — — ammino-, 2. 404  
 — permanganite, 12. 280  
 — permonosulphomolybdate, 11. 654  
 —  $\mu$ -peroxodecamminochochloroplatinate, 16. 332  
 — perrhenate, 12. 477  
 — persulphate, 10. 480  
 — phosphatododecamolybdate, 11. 663  
 — phosphite, 8. 920  
 — platinum alloys, 16. 219  
 — — copper alloys, 16. 219  
 — — iron alloys, 16. 219  
 — — nickel chromium alloy, 16. 220  
 — — — molybdenum alloy, 16. 220  
 — — silver alloys, 16. 219  
 — plumbite, 7. 669  
 — polysulphates, 10. 448  
 — potassium arsenate, 9. 230  
 — — azide, 8. 355  
 — — barium nitrite, 8. 505  
 — — cadmium nitrite, 8. 505  
 — — decasulphide, 14. 756  
 — — diamminotetranitrite, 8. 502



- Cobalt potassium dinitrosyldecaminodiodinitratoiodide, 8. 443  
 ----- hypophosphate, 8. 939  
 ----- mercuric nitrite, 8. 505  
 ----- nickel nitrite, 8. 512  
 ----- orthosulphoantimonite, 9. 555  
 ----- persulphate, 10. 480  
 ----- phosphite, 8. 920  
 ----- sulphatofluoberyllate, 14. 783  
 ----- teterotetradecavanadate, 9. 791  
 ----- tetrafluoride, 14. 607  
 ----- trifluoride, 14. 607  
 ----- triterodecavanadate, 9. 791  
 ----- zinc nitrite, 8. 505  
 ----- preparation metal, 14. 446  
 ----- properties, chemical, 14. 507  
 ----- physical, 14. 457  
 ----- psilomolanes, 12. 266  
 ----- pulverulent, 14. 453  
 ----- pyrite, 14. 424, 756, 737  
 ----- pyriticosum, 14. 757  
 ----- pyroarsenate, 9. 230  
 ----- dihydrate, 9. 230  
 ----- pyroarsenite, 9. 134  
 ----- pyrophoric, 14. 453  
 ----- pyroselenite, 10. 841  
 ----- pyrosulpharsenate, 9. 324  
 ----- pyrosulpharsenatoxymolybdate, 9. 331  
 ----- red, 9. 228  
 ----- rex, 14. 421  
 ----- rubidium lead nitrite, 8. 506  
 ----- selenate, 10. 885  
 ----- ruthenium alloys, 15. 510  
 ----- salts physiological action, 14. 518  
 ----- selenide, 10. 800  
 ----- selenite, 10. 840  
 ----- dihydrate, 10. 840  
 ----- tritahydrate, 10. 840  
 ----- sesquisulphide, 14. 755  
 ----- silicate, 6. 931  
 ----- silicoarsenide, 9. 68  
 ----- silicododecatungstate, 6. 881  
 ----- silicon aluminium alloys, 14. 536  
 ----- silver alloys, 14. 531  
 ----- dinitrosyldecaminotetranitratonitrate, 8. 443  
 ----- single crystals, 14. 453  
 ----- sodium arsenate, 9. 230  
 ----- barium nitrite, 8. 505  
 ----- disulphate, 14. 780  
 ----- disulphide, 14. 757  
 ----- heptathiosulphate, 10. 556  
 ----- hexarsenate, 9. 230  
 ----- hypophosphate, 8. 939  
 ----- pentasulphide, 14. 757  
 ----- percarbonate, 14. 812  
 ----- persulphate, 10. 480  
 ----- phosphite, 8. 920  
 ----- tetradecametaphosphate, 8. 990  
 ----- tetrathiosulphate, 10. 556  
 ----- trifluoride, 14. 607  
 ----- solubility of hydrogen, 1. 306  
 ----- spar, 14. 424  
 ----- speiss, 9. 76  
 -----  $\alpha$ -stannate, 7. 420  
 ----- stannic sulphide, 14. 757  
 ----- stannide, 14. 536  
 ----- suboxide, 14. 558  
 ----- sulpharsenatosulphomolybdate, 9. 323  
 ----- sulpharsenide, 9. 308  
 Cobalt sulpharsenite, 9. 302  
 ----- sulphate, 11. 831; 14. 761  
 ----- sulphides, 14. 750  
 ----- sulphoantimonate, 9. 576  
 ----- sulphochromite, 11. 433  
 ----- sulphomolybdate, 11. 653  
 ----- sulphotellurite, 11. 114  
 ----- sulphotungstate, 11. 859  
 ----- tellurate, 11. 97  
 ----- telluride, 11. 63  
 ----- tellurite, 11. 82  
 ----- monohydrated, 11. 82  
 ----- terrea fuliginea, 12. 266  
 ----- teterodecavanadate, 9. 791  
 ----- tetraborate decahydrated, 5. 114  
 ----- tetracarbonyl, 5. 957  
 ----- tetraethyldiaminediaquohydroxydithionate, 10. 598  
 ----- tetramminoquohydroxydithionate, 10. 597  
 ----- tetramminocarbonatodithionate, 10. 598  
 ----- *cis*-tetramminochlorodithionate, 10. 598  
 ----- tetramminoperrhenate, 12. 477  
 ----- trihydrate, 12. 477  
 ----- tetrapyridinetetrathionate, 10. 620  
 ----- tetravanadate, 9. 791  
 ----- tetrazinide, 14. 532  
 ----- tetratrisulphide, 14. 750  
 ----- tetroxyorthoarsenite, 9. 133  
 ----- tetroxysulphate, 14. 769  
 ----- decahydrate, 14. 769  
 ----- tetradecahydrate, 14. 769  
 ----- thallium alloys, 14. 536  
 ----- nickel nitrate, 8. 512  
 ----- thiocarbonate, 6. 128, 129  
 ----- amminos, 6. 129  
 ----- thiosulphate, 10. 556  
 ----- tin alloy, 14. 536  
 ----- titanium alloys, 14. 536  
 ----- hexaminofluoride, 14. 610  
 ----- nickel alloys, 15. 338  
 ----- triamidodiphosphate, 8. 712  
 ----- triamidopyrophosphate, 14. 854  
 ----- triaminofluoride, 14. 605  
 ----- triaminorthoarsenate, 9. 229  
 ----- triarsenatotetравanadate, 9. 201  
 ----- triarsenide, 9. 78  
 ----- tricarbonyl, 5. 957  
 ----- trioxysulpharsenate, 9. 329  
 ----- trioxysulphate, 14. 769  
 ----- triselenite, 10. 841  
 ----- trisethylenediaminohydroselenate, 10. 886  
 ----- trisilicide, 6. 209  
 ----- tritacarbide, 5. 901; 14. 512  
 ----- tritadinitride, 8. 137  
 ----- tritadistannide, 14. 536  
 ----- tritanitride, 8. 137  
 ----- tritatetraselenide, 10. 800  
 ----- tritridecaluminide, 14. 535  
 ----- trithionate, 10. 609  
 ----- tritungstate, 11. 81  
 ----- tungsten alloys, 14. 541  
 ----- hexamminoenechloride, 11. 842  
 ----- molybdenum chromium alloys, 14. 543  
 ----- tritacarbide, 14. 541  
 ----- tungstide, 14. 541

- Cobalt ultramarine, 5. 298 ; 14. 519  
 ——— uranate, 12. 64  
 ——— uranium alloys, 14. 543  
 ——— uses of, 14. 518  
 ——— valency, 14. 525  
 ——— vitriol, 14. 761  
 ——— voltaite, 14. 353  
 ——— yellow, 8. 502 ; 14. 519  
 ——— zinc alloy, 14. 532  
 ——— ——— copper alloys, 14. 533  
 ——— ——— hexachloride, 14. 643  
 ——— ——— mercury alloy, 14. 534  
 ——— ——— orthosilicate, 6. 933  
 ——— zirconium, 7. 117  
 (tri)cobalt tetraborate tetrahydrated, 5. 114  
 Cobaltarsenates, 9. 230  
 Cobaltbismuth carbonatotetrammino-  
   iodide, 9. 678  
   chloropentamminiodide, 9. 678  
   dinitroxyltetramminiodide, 9. 678  
   hexamminiodide, 9. 678  
 Cobaltic  $\mu$ -acetato-amino-ol-hexammino-  
   chloroplatinate, 16. 332  
   acetatopentammines, 14. 697  
   acetylacetatonabisethylenediamines,  
     14. 697  
   adipinatobispentammines, 14. 699  
   alum, 14. 789  
   aluminium oxide, 14. 586  
    $\mu$ -amidoselenatotetramminohydro-  
     sulphate, 10. 930  
    $\mu$ -amidosulphatoctamminohydro-  
     selenate, 10. 930  
   amidosulphonates (cis), 8. 508  
   — (trans), 8. 508  
    $\mu$ -amino-decamminobromide, 14. 731  
   — decamminopentachloride, 14. 673  
   — decamminosulphate, 14. 804  
   — diol-hexamminobromide, 14. 734  
     — hexamminochloride, 14. 679  
   — hexamminiodide, 14. 748  
   — hexamminonitrate, 14. 848  
   — ol-octamminobromide, 14. 733  
     — tetrahydrate, 14. 733  
   — octamminochloride, 14. 677  
   — octamminonitrate, 14. 847  
   — octamminosulphate, 14. 674,  
     805  
   — peroxohexamminonitrate,  
     14. 848  
   — quaterethylenediamine-  
     bromide, 14. 733  
   — quaterethylenediamine-  
     iodide, 14. 748  
   — peroxo-octamminobromide, 14.  
     733  
   — octamminochloride, 14. 674  
   — octamminonitrate, 14. 846  
     — dihydrate, 14. 846  
     — hexahydrate, 14. 846  
   — octamminosulphate, 14. 674,  
     805  
   — ol-hexamminobromide, 14.  
     734  
     — dihydrate, 14. 734  
     — hexamminochloride,  
       14. 680  
   — quaterethylenediaminebro-  
     mide, 14. 733  
   — hexahydrate, 14. 733  
 Cobaltic  $\mu$ -amino-peroxo-quaterethylene-  
   diamminochloride, 14. 675  
   — quaterethylenediamine-  
     chloroplatinate, 16. 332  
   — quaterethylenediamine-  
     iodide, 14. 748  
   — — dextro-salt, 14. 748  
   — — levo-salt, 14. 748  
   — quaterethylenediamine-  
     nitrate, 14. 846  
   — — dextro-salt, 14. 846  
   — — levo-salt, 14. 846  
    $\mu$ -aminodecamminonitrate, 14. 844  
   ammines, 14. 688  
   ammonium aquopentamminochloro-  
     sulphate, 14. 794  
   — aquopentamminomolybdate, 11.  
     575  
   — barium decamolybdate, 11. 575  
   — decamolybdate, 11. 598  
   — disulphate, 14. 789  
   — dodecamolybdate, 11. 574  
   — hexamminochlorosulphate, 14.  
     791  
   — hexamminosulphate, 14. 791  
   — hexanitrite, 8. 504  
   — hydroxyammino-peroxo-ol-hexa-  
     amminosulphate, 14. 805  
   — hydroxytriamminochloroplati-  
     nate, 16. 333  
   — silver hexanitrites, 8. 504  
   — tetramminodisulphite, 10. 315  
   — tetramminotrisulphite, 10. 315  
    $\mu$ -ammonium-peroxo-quaterethylene-  
     diaminebromide, 14. 732  
   — monohydrate, 14. 733  
   — trihydrate, 14. 732  
   antimony dichlorobisethylenediamine-  
     hexachloride, 14. 670  
   aquobisethylenediamineammines, 14.  
     693  
   — aquobisethylenediamineamminobro-  
     mide, 14. 723  
   — — cis-form, 14. 723  
   — — trans-form, 14. 723  
   — aquobisethylenediamineammino-  
     chloroplatinate, 16. 332  
   — trans-aquobisethylenediamineammino-  
     fluoride, 14. 610  
   — trans-aquobisethylenediamineammino-  
     iodide, 14. 745  
   — cis-aquobisethylenediamineammino-  
     nitrate, 14. 834  
   — trans-aquobisethylenediamineammino-  
     nitrate, 14. 834  
   — aquobispyridinetriamminobromide, 14.  
     723  
   — aquobromotetramminoselenate, 10.  
     886  
   — aquochlorotetramminoselenate, 10.  
     886  
   — aquooctamminochloride, 14. 660  
   — aquohenamminochloride, 14. 660  
   — aquoheptamminochloride, 14. 660  
   — aquohydroxytetramminoselenate, 10.  
     886  
   — aquonitratotetramminohydroselenate,  
     10. 886  
   — aquonitritotetramminohydroselenate,  
     8. 507

Cobaltic aquonitritotetramminohydro-  
sulphate, 8. 507  
 — aquonitritotetramminomolybdate, 11.  
575  
 — aquonitritotetramminooxalate, 8. 507  
 — aquonitritotetramminoselenate, 8. 507;  
10. 886  
 — aquonitritotetramminotartrate, 8. 507  
 — aquooctamminobromide, 14. 723  
 — aquopentadecamminobromide, 14. 723  
 — aquopentadecamminiodide, 14. 745  
 — aquopentammines, 14. 692  
 — aquopentamminobromide, 14. 722  
 — aquopentamminobromoiridate, 15. 776  
 — aquopentamminobromoplatinate, 16.  
380  
 — — monohydrate, 16. 380  
 — — tetrahydrate, 16. 380  
 — aquopentamminobromosulphate, 14.  
794, 795  
 — aquopentamminocarbonate, 14. 815  
 — aquopentamminochloride, 14. 659, 660  
 — aquopentamminochlorobromoiridate,  
15. 776  
 — aquopentamminochloroiridate, 15. 772  
 — aquopentamminochloroplatinate, 16.  
332  
 — aquopentamminochlorosulphate, 14.  
794  
 — aquopentamminochromatobisdichro-  
mate, 11. 344  
 — aquopentamminodichromate, 11. 344  
 — aquopentamminofluoride, 14. 610  
 — aquopentamminohydronitrate, 14. 834  
 — aquopentamminohydrophosphate, 14.  
857  
 — — tetrahydrate, 14. 857  
 — aquopentamminohydropyrophos-  
phate, 14. 858  
 — aquopentamminohydroxide, 14. 595  
 — aquopentamminiodide, 14. 745  
 — aquopentamminiodonitrate, 14. 834  
 — aquopentamminiodosulphate, 14.  
795  
 — aquopentamminomolybdate, 11. 575  
 — aquopentamminonitrate, 14. 833  
 — aquopentamminonitritotrisulphonate,  
8. 682  
 — aquopentamminonitrite, 8. 506  
 — aquopentamminopyrophosphate, 14.  
858  
 — — dodecahydrate, 14. 858  
 — aquopentamminorthophosphate, 14.  
856  
 — aquopentamminoselenate, 10. 886  
 — aquopentamminosulphate, 14. 793  
 — — tetrahydrate, 14. 793  
 — — trihydrate, 14. 793  
 — aquopentamminosulphatobromo-  
iridate, 15. 776  
 — aquopentamminosulphatodihydro-  
sulphate, 14. 794  
 — aquopentamminosulphatonitrate, 14.  
834  
 — aquopentamminosulphatotetrahydro-  
sulphate, 14. 794  
 — aquopentamminotrifluorohexahydro-  
fluoride, 14. 610  
 — aquopentamminotrisulphite, 10. 316  
 — aquopyridinetetrammines, 14. 693

Cobaltic aquopyridinetetramminonitrate,  
14. 834  
 — aquoselenatotetramminochloride, 10.  
886  
 — aquoselenatotetramminohydrosele-  
nate, 10. 886  
 — aquoselenatotetramminoselenate, 10.  
886  
 — aquoselenatotetramminosulphate, 10.  
886, 930  
 — aquosulphatotetramminoselenate, 10.  
886, 930  
 — aquosulphitotetramminocyanide, 10.  
317  
 — aquosulphitotetramminohydroxide,  
10. 316, 317  
 — aquosulphitotetramminothiocyanate,  
10. 317  
 — barium ammonium octamminohexa-  
sulphite, 10. 315  
 — — dodecanitrite, 8. 504  
 — — enneamolybdate, 11. 575  
 — — octamminohexasulphite, 10. 315  
 — — oxyoctonitrite, 8. 504  
 — benzhydroxamatobisethylenediamines,  
14. 698  
 — *a*-benzylmonoximebisdiethylenedi-  
amine, 14. 698  
 — benzolhexacarbonatopentammines, 14.  
699  
 — benzolpentacarbonatopentammines,  
14. 699  
 — benzylsulphoacetatobisethylenedi-  
amines, 14. 705  
 — bischromatotetrammines, 14. 705  
 — bisdiaminodiethyleneaminotriiodide,  
14. 744  
 — bisdimethylglyoximebisanielines, 14. 703  
 — bisdimethylglyoximebisdiamines, 14. 667,  
699, 703, 705  
 — bisdimethylglyoximinebisethylamines,  
14. 703  
 — bisdimethylglyoximinebishydroxyl-  
amines, 14. 703  
 — bisdimethylglyoximinebis-*p*-tolu-  
idines, 14. 703  
 — bisdimethylglyoximinebispyridines,  
14. 703  
 — bisdimethylglyoximinodiammino-  
selenate, 10. 886  
 — bisethylene-*a*-phenanthrolines, 14. 692  
 — bisethylenediamine-*a*-phenanthroline-  
bromide, 14. 722  
 — bisethylenediaminecyclopentaminedi-  
amines, 14. 692  
 — *trans*-bisethylenediaminecyclopentane-  
diaminenitrate, 14. 833  
 — *cis*-bisethylenediaminecyclopentane-  
iodide, 14. 745  
 — — dextro-salt, 14. 743  
 — — lævo-salt, 14. 743  
 — bisethylenediaminediammines, 14.  
692  
 — *cis*-bisethylenediaminediamminobro-  
mide, 14. 722  
 — — dextro-salt, 14. 722  
 — *trans*-bisethylenediaminediammino-  
bromide, 14. 722  
 — *cis*-bisethylenediaminediammino-  
chloride, 14. 658

- Cobaltic *trans*-bisethylenediaminediamminochloride, 14. 658
- *cis*-bisethylenediaminediamminiodide, 14. 744
- *trans*-bisethylenediaminediamminiodide, 14. 744
- *cis*-bisethylenediaminediamminonitrate, 14. 833
- *trans*-bisethylenediaminediamminonitrate, 14. 833
- *cis*-bisethylenediaminediamminopentachloride, 14. 658
- *trans*-bisethylenediaminediamminopentachloride, 14. 658
- bisethylenediamine-1-cyclopentanediaminebromide, 14. 722
- — dextro-salt, 14. 722
- bisethylenediamine-1-cyclopentanediaminechloride, 14. 659
- bisethylenediaminephenanthroline-nitrate, 14. 833
- bisethylenediaminepropylenediamine, 14. 692
- bisethylenediaminepyridineammines, 14. 692
- bisethylenediaminepyridineamminochloride, 14. 658
- bisethylenediaminodiaminepentane, 14. 722
- bisethylenediaminodiaminopentane, 14. 692
- bisethylenediamine-*trans*-cyclopentanediaminebromide, 14. 722
- — dextro-salt, 14. 722
- — lævo-salt, 14. 722
- bisethylenediamine-*trans*-cyclopentanediaminechloride, 14. 659
- bishexamminochloroplatinate, 16. 332
- bishexamminoeneasulphate, 10. 315
- bishydroselenatetetramminoselenate, 10. 886
- bisonomethylglyoximinediammines, 14. 703
- bismuth carbonatetetramminiodide, 14. 817
- — chloropentamminoctoidide, 14. 746
- — dichlorobisethylenediaminebromide, 14. 729
- — dichlorobisethylenediaminechloride, 14. 670
- — dichlorotetramminosulphate, 14. 801
- — dinitritotetramminiodide, 8. 508
- — dinitritotetramminoperchlorate, 8. 508
- — dinitritotetramminoselenate, 8. 508
- — hexamminoheptabromide, 14. 721
- — hexamminoheptaidide, 14. 743
- — trisethylenediaminechloride, 14. 657
- — — dextro-salt, 14. 657
- — — lævo-salt, 14. 657
- bismuthyl hexanitrate, 8. 505
- — pentanitrite, 8. 505
- — tetranitrite, 8. 505
- bisnitrophenolatobisethylenediamines, 14. 701
- Cobaltic bis-*o*-nitrophenolatobisethylenediamines, 14. 697
- bis-*p*-nitrophenolatobisethylenediamines, 14. 697
- bispropyldiaminodiamminodichromate, 11. 344
- bispropylenediaminediammines, 14. 692
- bispropylenediaminediamminobromide, 14. 722
- bispropylenediaminediamminochloride, 14. 658
- bispropylenediaminediamminiodide, 14. 744
- bispropylenediaminediamminonitrate, 14. 833
- bispyropyldiaminodiamminodichromate, 11. 344
- bisallylatobisethylenediamines, 14. 701
- bistriaminopropanediamminiodide, 14. 744
- bistriaminopropanes, 14. 692
- bistriaminotriethylaminesexiesethylenediaminechlorosulphate, 14. 793
- bistriaminotriethylaminesexiesethylenediamineiodide, 14. 745
- bistriaminotriethylaminesexiesethylenediaminenitrate, 14. 833
- bistriaminotriethylaminesexiesethylenediamines, 14. 692
- bistriaminotriethylaminesexiesethylenediaminesulphate, 14. 793
- boron hexamminofluoride, 14. 610
- bromide, 14. 720
- — complex salts, 14. 720
- bromoaquo- $\mu$ -amino-octamminobromide, 14. 732
- bromoaquo- $\mu$ -amino-octamminosulphate, 14. 804
- bromoaquobisethylenediaminebromide, 14. 728
- bromoaquobisethylenediamineiodide, 14. 746
- *cis*-bromoaquobisethylenediaminenitrate, 14. 839
- bromoaquobisethylenediamines, 14. 695
- bromoaquotetrammines, 14. 695
- bromoaquotetramminobromide, 14. 728
- *cis*-bromoaquotetramminobromosulphate, 14. 799
- bromoaquotetramminochloride, 14. 728
- *cis*-bromoaquotetramminonitrate, 14. 839
- *cis*-bromoaquotetramminosulphate, 14. 799
- bromobenzene-3 : 4-disulphonatobisethylenediamines, 14. 705
- bromobisethylenediamineammines, 14. 695
- *cis*-bromobisethylenediamineamminobromide, 14. 726
- — dihydrate, 14. 726
- *trans*-bromobisethylenediamineamminobromide, 14. 726
- *cis*-bromobisethylenediamineamminobromonitrate, 14. 839

- Cobaltic bromobisethylenediamineamminio-  
 iodide, 14. 747  
 — *cis*-bromobisethylenediamineammino-  
 nitrate, 14. 839  
 — *trans*-bromobisethylenediamineam-  
 minonitrate, 14. 839  
 — — — monohydrate, 14. 839  
 — bromobisethylenediaminehydroxyl-  
 amines, 14. 694, 725  
 — bromobisethylenediaminepyridines,  
 14. 695  
 — bromochloroquoethylenediamineam-  
 mines, 14. 702  
 — bromochloroquoethylenediamineam-  
 minobromide, 14. 731  
 — bromochloroquoethylenediamine-  
 amminonitrate, 14. 843  
 — bromochloroquoetriummines, 14. 702  
 — bromochloroquoetriumminobromide,  
 14. 731  
 — — — monohydrate, 14. 731  
 — bromochloroquoetriumminonitrate, 14.  
 748  
 — bromochloroquoetriumminonitrate,  
 14. 842  
 — bromochlorobisethylenediaminebro-  
 mide, 14. 731  
 — — — dextro-salt, 14. 731  
 — — — lævo-salt, 14. 731  
 — bromochlorobisethylenediamine-  
 chloride, 14. 731  
 — *cis*-bromochlorobisethylenediamine-  
 nitrate, 14. 842  
 — — — dextro-salt, 14. 842  
 — — — lævo-salt, 14. 842  
 — *trans*-bromochlorobisethylenediamine-  
 nitrate, 14. 842  
 — bromochlorobisethylenediamines, 14.  
 702  
 — *cis*-bromochlorobisethylenediamine-  
 sulphate, 14. 802  
 — — — dextro-salt, 14. 803  
 — — — lævo-salt, 14. 803  
 — bromohydroxybisethylenediamines,  
 14. 702  
 — bromohydroxylaminebisethylene-  
 diaminebromide, 14. 726  
 — bromohydroxylaminebisethylene-  
 diaminechloride, 14. 726  
 — bromohydroxylaminebisethylenedi-  
 amineiodide, 14. 746  
 — bromohydroxylaminebisethylenedi-  
 aminenitrate, 14. 839  
 — bromohydroxylaminebisethylene-  
 diamines, 14. 695  
 — bromonitrobisethylenediamines, 14.  
 702  
 — bromonitrotetrammines, 14. 702  
 — bromopentammines, 14. 695  
 — bromopentamminobromide, 14. 724  
 — bromopentamminobromoplatinate, 16.  
 380  
 — bromopentamminobromosulphate, 14.  
 799  
 — bromopentamminochloroplatinate, 16.  
 382  
 — bromopentamminochromate, 11. 311  
 — bromopentamminodichloride, 14. 725
- Cobaltic bromopentamminofluosilicate, 6.  
 958  
 — bromopentamminohydrosulphate, 14.  
 799  
 — bromopentamminonitrate, 14. 746  
 — bromopentamminoidosulphate, 14.  
 799  
 — bromopentamminonitrate, 14. 839  
 — bromopentamminosulphate, 14. 798  
 — bromopurpureo salts, 14. 695  
 — bromopurpureofluosilicate, 6. 958  
 — bromopyridinebisethylenediamine-  
 bromide, 14. 728  
 — cadmium aquopentamminoenneabro-  
 mide, 14. 703  
 — aquopentamminoheptachloride,  
 14. 661  
 — aquopentamminonitrate, 14. 745  
 — chlorobisethylenediamino-  
 chloride, 14. 670  
 — dichlorobisethylenediamine-  
 bromide, 14. 730  
 — dichlorobisethylenediamine-  
 iodide, 14. 747  
 — dodecanitrite, 8. 504  
 — hexamminoheptachloride, 14.  
 656  
 — hexamminohexabromide, 14. 720  
 — hexamminonitrate, 14. 743  
 — hexamminopentachloride, 14. 656  
 — caesium disulphate, 14. 789  
 — hexanitrite, 8. 503  
 — silver hexanitrites, 8. 504  
 — calcium dodecanitrite, 8. 504  
 — oxyoctonitrite, 8. 504  
 — carbonate, 14. 813, 814  
 — — — complex salts, 14. 813  
 — carbonatobisdiaminopentanes, 14. 704  
 — carbonatobisdiaminotetrammino-  
 chloride, 14. 819  
 — carbonatobisethylenediaminebromide,  
 14. 819  
 — carbonatobisethylenediaminechloride,  
 14. 819  
 — — — dextro-salt, 14. 819  
 — — — lævo-salt, 14. 819  
 — — — monohydrate, 14. 819  
 — carbonatobisethylenediaminehy-  
 droxide, 14. 818  
 — carbonatobisethylenediamineiodide,  
 14. 819  
 — carbonatobisethylenediaminenitrate,  
 14. 819  
 — carbonatobisethylenediamines, 14.  
 703  
 — carbonatobisethylenediaminesulphate,  
 14. 819  
 — — — pentahydrate, 14. 819  
 — carbonatobispentammines, 14. 698  
 — carbonatobispropylenediamines, 14.  
 704  
 — carbonatobis(trimethylenediamine-  
 chloride), 14. 819  
 — carbonatobis(trimethylenediamines), 14.  
 704  
 — carbonatodecamminosulphate, 14. 819  
 — carbonatohexamminonitrate, 14. 817  
 — carbonatohydrosulphitetetrammine,  
 10. 318  
 — carbonatopentammines, 14. 698

- Cobaltic carbonatopentamminobromide, 14. 815-6
- carbonatopentamminochloride, 14. 815
- carbonatopentamminiodide, 14. 816
- carbonatopentamminonitrite, 8. 506
- carbonatopentamminoselenate, 10. 886
- carbonatopentamminosulphate, 14. 816
- — tetrahydrate, 14. 816
- carbonatotetrammines, 14. 703
- carbonatotetramminobromide, 14. 817
- carbonatotetramminobromoiridate, 15. 776
- carbonatotetramminocarbonate, 14. 816
- — trihydrate, 14. 816
- carbonatotetramminochloride, 14. 816, 817
- carbonatotetramminofluoride, 14. 816
- carbonatotetramminohydrocarbonate, 14. 816
- — monohydrate, 14. 816
- carbonatotetramminohydroxide, 14. 816
- carbonatotetramminomethylsulphate, 14. 816
- carbonatotetramminonitrate, 14. 818, 840, 842
- — monohydrate, 14. 818
- carbonatotetramminopyrocarbonate, 14. 816
- carbonatotetramminoselenate, 10. 886
- carbonatotetramminosulphate, 14. 817
- — trihydrate, 14. 817
- carbonatotetramminotriiodide, 14. 817
- ceric hexamminosulphate, 14. 791
- cerous hexamminosulphate, 14. 791
- chloride, 14. 653
- — complex salts, 14. 653
- chloroallylaminebisethylenediaminebromide, 14. 726
- *trans*-chloroallylaminebisethylenediaminebromide, 14. 726
- chloroallylaminebisethylenediaminechloride, 14. 666
- *trans*-chloroallylaminebisethylenediamineiodide, 14. 747
- *trans*-chloroallylaminebisethylenediaminenitrate, 14. 839
- chloroallylaminebisethylenediamines, 14. 694
- chloroanilinebisethylenediaminebromide, 14. 726
- chloroanilinebisethylenediaminechloride, 14. 666
- chloroanilinebisethylenediamineiodide, 14. 747
- chloroanilinebisethylenediaminenitrate, 14. 839
- chloroanilinebisethylenediamines, 14. 694
- chloroquo- $\alpha$ -phenanthrolinosulphate, 14. 798
- chloroquo- $\mu$ -amino-octammino-chloride, 14. 674
- chloroquo- $\mu$ -amino-octamminosulphate, 14. 804
- chloroquoobisethylenediaminebromide, 14. 727
- — dextro-salt, 14. 727
- Cobaltic chloroquoobisethylenediaminebromide laevo-salt, 14. 727
- chloroquoobisethylenediaminechloride, 14. 666
- — dextro-salt, 14. 667
- — laevo-salt, 14. 667
- chloroquoobisethylenediamines, 14. 695
- chloroquoobisethylenediaminesulphate, 14. 798
- — dextro-salt, 14. 798
- — laevo-salt, 14. 798
- chloroquoetetrammines, 14. 695
- *cis*-chloroquoetetramminobromide, 14. 727
- *cis*-chloroquoetetramminochloride, 14. 666
- chloroquoetetramminochloroplatinate, 16. 332
- chloroquoetetramminochromate, 11. 311
- chloroquoetetramminooctochloride, 14. 666
- chloroquoetetramminofluosilicate, 6. 958
- *cis*-chloroquoetetramminonitrate, 14. 839
- chloroquoetetramminonitrite, 8. 508
- *cis*-chloroquoetetramminosulphate, 14. 797
- chloroquoetriamminonitrate, 14. 839
- chloraurate (*cis*), 8. 508
- chlorobenzylaminebisethylenediaminebromide, 14. 726
- chlorobenzylaminebisethylenediaminechloride, 14. 666
- chlorobenzylaminebisethylenediamineiodide, 14. 747
- chlorobenzylaminebisethylenediaminenitrate, 14. 839
- chlorobenzylaminebisethylenediamines, 14. 695
- chlorobisethylenediamineammines, 14. 694
- *cis*-chlorobisethylenediamineamminobromide, 14. 726
- — dextro-salt, 14. 726
- — laevo-salt, 14. 726
- chlorobisethylenediamineamminochloride, 14. 665
- — dihydrate, 14. 665
- *cis*-chlorobisethylenediamineamminochloride, 14. 665
- chlorobisethylenediamineamminochloroplatinate, 16. 332
- chlorobisethylenediamineamminochloroplatinite, 16. 285
- *trans*-chlorobisethylenediamineamminochlorosulphate, 14. 797
- *cis*-chlorobisethylenediamineamminonitrate, 14. 838
- *trans*-chlorobisethylenediamineamminonitrate, 14. 838
- chlorobisethylenediaminehydroxylaminebromide, 14. 726
- chlorobisethylenediaminehydroxylaminechloride, 14. 665
- chlorobisethylenediaminehydroxylaminenitrate, 14. 838
- chlorobisethylenediaminehydroxylamines, 14. 694

- Cobaltic chlorobisethylenediaminepyridine-phosphate, **14**. 857  
 — chlorobisethylenediaminepyridinesulphate, **14**. 797  
 — chlorobromobisethylenediamine-nitrate, **14**. 842  
 — chlorodiaquoethylenediamineamines, **14**. 695  
 — chlorodiaquotriammines, **14**. 695  
 — chlorodiaquotriamminobromide, **14**. 728  
 — chlorodiaquotriamminochloride, **14**. 667  
 — chlorodiaquotriamminosulphate, **14**. 798  
 — chloroethylaminebisdiethylenediaminechloride, **14**. 666  
 — chloroethylaminebisethylenediamineiodide, **14**. 747  
 — chloroethylaminebisethylenediamines, **14**. 694  
 — chlorohenamminiodide, **14**. 746  
 — chlorohexamminochloride, **14**. 746  
 — chlorohydroxybisethylenediaminechloride, **14**. 671  
 — chlorohydroxybisethylenediamine-nitrate, **14**. 842  
 — — dextro-salt, **14**. 842  
 — — lævo-salt, **14**. 842  
 — chlorohydroxybisethylenediamines, **14**. 702  
 — chlorohydroxytetrammines, **14**. 702  
 — chloronitrato- $\mu$ -amino-octamminonitrate, **14**. 845  
 — chloronitritodiethylenediamines, **8**. 508  
 — chloronitrobisethylenediamines, **14**. 702  
 — chloronitrobispyridinediammines, **14**. 702  
 — chloronitrotetrammines, **14**. 702  
 — chloronitrotetramminonitrate, **8**. 508  
 — chloropentammines, **14**. 694  
 — chloropentamminobromoiridate, **15**. 776  
 — chloropentamminobromoplatinate, **16**. 382  
 — chloropentamminobromosulphate, **14**. 797  
 — chloropentamminocarbonate, **14**. 815  
 — — hemihenahydrate, **14**. 815  
 — — hemihydrate, **14**. 815  
 — chloropentamminochloride, **14**. 662  
 — chloropentamminochloroiridate, **15**. 772  
 — chloropentamminochloroplatinate, **16**. 332  
 — chloropentamminochromate, **11**. 311, 312  
 — chloropentamminodibromide, **14**. 725  
 — chloropentamminodichromate, **11**. 344  
 — chloropentamminodithionate, **14**. 665  
 — chloropentamminofluosilicate, **6**. 957  
 — chloropentamminohydropyrophosphate, **14**. 859  
 — chloropentamminiodide, **14**. 746  
 — chloropentamminiodosulphate, **14**. 797  
 — chloropentamminomolybdate, **11**. 575  
 — chloropentamminonitrate, **14**. 838  
 Cobaltic chloropentamminopolyiodide, **14**. 746  
 — chloropentamminopyrophosphate, **14**. 858  
 — chloropentamminoselenate, **10**. 886  
 — chloropentamminosulphate, **14**. 796  
 — — dihydrate, **14**. 796  
 — chloropentamminosulphatohemitrihydrosulphate, **14**. 797  
 — chloropentamminosulphatohydrosulphate, **14**. 797  
 — chloropentamminosulphatotritatetrahydrosulphate, **14**. 797  
 — chloroplatinates (cis), **8**. 508  
 — — (trans), **8**. 508  
 — chloroplatinites (cis), **8**. 508  
 — — (trans), **8**. 508  
 — chloro-p-toluidinebisethylenediaminebromide, **14**. 726  
 — chloro-p-toluidinebisethylenediaminechloride, **14**. 666  
 — chloro-p-toluidinebisethylenediamines, **14**. 695  
 — chloropurpureo-salts, **14**. 694  
 — chloropurpureofluosilicate, **6**. 957  
 — chloropyridinebisethylenediaminebromide, **14**. 726  
 — chloropyridinebisethylenediaminechloride, **14**. 665  
 — chloropyridinebisethylenediamine-nitrate, **14**. 839  
 — chloropyridinebisethylenediamines, **14**. 695  
 — chlorotetramminotetrerosilicate, **6**. 932  
 — chlorotoluidinebisethylenediaminechloronitrate, **14**. 839  
 — chlorotoluidinebisethylenediamineiodide, **14**. 747  
 — chlorotriamminotetrerosilicate, **6**. 932  
 — chlorotriaquodiammines, **14**. 695  
 — cis-chlorotriaquodiamminosulphate, **14**. 798  
 — chromatoaquotriammines, **14**. 705  
 — chromatoaquotriamminodichromate, **11**. 344  
 — chromatopentammines, **14**. 698  
 — chromatopentamminochloride, **11**. 312  
 — chromatopentamminochloride, **11**. 312  
 — chromatopentamminonitrate, **11**. 312  
 — chromatotetrammines, **14**. 705  
 — chromatotetramminochromate, **11**. 312  
 — chromatotetramminodichromate, **11**. 344  
 — chromatotetramminonitrate, **11**. 312  
 — citraconatobisethylenediamines, **14**. 704  
 — citraconatobispentammines, **14**. 699  
 — citratopentamine, **14**. 699  
 — cobaltous bispropylenediaminediamminopentachloride, **14**. 659  
 — — oxynitritonitrate, **8**. 505  
 — — trisethylenediaminepentachloride, **14**. 658  
 — copper dichlorobisethylenediaminechloride, **14**. 670  
 — — hexamminopentachloride, **14**. 656

- Cobaltic copper  $\mu$ -imino-peroxo-quater-ethylenediaminenitrate, **14**. 846
- — — manganite, **12**. 243
- — — nitrite, **8**. 504
- — — pentamminotrisulphite, **10**. 318
- — — trisethylenediaminopentachloride, **14**. 657
- — — croceo-salts, **8**. 507; **14**. 701
- — — cyanoaquotetrammines, **14**. 697
- — — decamminotrisulphite, **10**. 315
- — —  $\mu$ -diamino-octammino-bromide, **14**. 732
- — — tetrahydrate, **14**. 732
- — — diammines, **14**. 706
- — — diamminosulphite, **10**. 314
- — — diaquo- $\mu$ -amino-ol-hexamminonitrate, **14**. 847
- — — diaquobisethylenediaminebromide, **14**. 724
- — — *cis*-diaquobisethylenediaminebromide, **14**. 724
- — — *cis*-diaquobisethylenediaminechloride, **14**. 662
- — — *trans*-diaquobisethylenediaminechloride, **14**. 662
- — — diaquobisethylenediaminehydroxide, **14**. 595
- — — *cis*-diaquobisethylenediaminenitrate, **14**. 835
- — — monohydrate, **14**. 835
- — — *trans*-diaquobisethylenediaminenitrate, **14**. 835
- — — diaquobisethylenediamines, **14**. 693
- — — *cis*-diaquobisethylenediaminesulphate, **14**. 796
- — — *trans*-diaquobisethylenediaminesulphate, **14**. 796
- — — diaquobispyridinediammines, **14**. 693
- — — diaquobispyridinediamminobromide, **14**. 724
- — — diaquobispyridinediamminonitrate, **14**. 835
- — — diaquobispyridinediamminosulphatehydrosulphate, **14**. 796
- — — diaquobis(trimethylenediamines), **14**. 693
- — — diaquochlorotriamminoselenate, **10**. 886
- — — diaquodichlorodiamminohydro-selenate, **10**. 886
- — — diaquo-diol-hexamminosulphate, **14**. 805
- — — diaquodipyridinediamminochloride, **14**. 662
- — — diaquodipyridinediamminohydro-selenate, **10**. 886
- — — diaquo-pentol-hexamminochloride, **14**. 681
- — — diaquotetrammines, **14**. 693
- — — diaquotetramminobromide, **14**. 723
- — — diaquotetramminobromosulphate, **14**. 796
- — — diaquotetramminochloride, **14**. 661
- — — diaquotetramminohydroxide, **14**. 595
- — — diaquotetramminiodide, **14**. 745
- — — diaquotetramminomolybdatodimolybdate, **11**. 575
- — — diaquotetramminonitrate, **14**. 834
- — — diaquotetramminonitrite, **8**. 508
- Cobaltic diaquotetramminopyrophosphate, **14**. 858
- — — hexahydrate, **14**. 858
- — — diaquotetramminorthophosphate, **14**. 856
- — — diaquotetramminoselenate, **10**. 886
- — — diaquotetramminosulphate, **14**. 795
- — — dihydrate, **14**. 795
- — — hemipentahydrate, **14**. 795
- — — trihydrate, **14**. 795
- — — diaquotetramminosulphatobromoiridate, **15**. 776
- — — diaquotetramminosulphatotetrahydro-sulphate, **14**. 795
- — — diaquo-tetrol-quater-ethylenediamineiodide, **14**. 748
- — — diaquo-tetrol-quater-ethylenediaminesulphate, **14**. 805
- — — heptahydrate, **14**. 806
- — — diaquotrimethylenediaminenitrate, **14**. 835
- — — dibromo- $\mu$ -amino-peroxo-hexamminobromide, **14**. 733
- — — dibromoamminochloride, **14**. 729
- — — dibromoaquobisethylenediamineammines, **14**. 701
- — — dibromoaquoethylenediamineamminobromide, **14**. 730
- — — dibromobisethylenediaminebromide, **14**. 730
- — — *cis*-dibromobisethylenediaminebromide, **14**. 729
- — — *trans*-dibromobisethylenediaminebromide, **14**. 729
- — — dibromobisethylenediaminebromoplatinate, **16**. 380
- — — dibromobisethylenediaminechloroplatinate, **16**. 382
- — — *cis*-dibromobisethylenediamineiodide, **14**. 748
- — — *cis*-dibromobisethylenediaminenitrate, **14**. 842
- — — *trans*-dibromobisethylenediaminenitrate, **14**. 842
- — — dibromobis(trimethylenediamine)bromide, **14**. 730
- — — dibromobis(trimethylenediamines), **14**. 701
- — — dibromosuccinatobisethylenediamines, **14**. 704
- — — dibromotetrammines, **14**. 700
- — — dibromotetramminobromide, **14**. 728
- — — dibromotetramminochloroplatinate, **16**. 382
- — — dibromotetramminodichromate, **11**. 366
- — — *trans*-dibromotetramminiodide, **14**. 748
- — — *trans*-dibromotetramminonitrate, **14**. 842
- — — dibromotetramminosulphate, **14**. 802
- — — dichloro- $\mu$ -amino-peroxo-hexamminochloride, **14**. 672, 676
- — — hexamminonitrate, **14**. 847
- — — dichloroaquoethylenediamineammines, **14**. 700
- — — *trans*-dichloroaquoethylenediamineamminochloride, **14**. 671
- — — dichloroaquoethylenediaminediamineamminitrate, **14**. 842



- Cobaltic *trans*-dichloroaquoquaterpyridine-nitrate, **14. 841**  
 ---- dichloroaquotriammines, **14. 700**  
 ---- dichloroaquotriamminochloride, **14. 670**  
 ---- dichloroaquotriamminohydrosulphate, **14. 802**  
 ---- dichloroaquotriamminonitrate, **14. 842**  
 ---- *cis*-dichlorobisecyclopentanediaminechloride, **14. 670**  
 ---- *trans*-dichlorobisecyclopentanediaminechloride, **14. 670**  
 ---- dichlorobisecyclopentanediamines, **14. 700**  
 ---- dichlorobisdiaminopentanochloride, **14. 670**  
 ---- dichlorobisethylenediaminebromide, **14. 730**  
 ---- dextro-salt, **14. 730**  
 ---- laevo-salt, **14. 730**  
 ---- *trans*-dichlorobisethylenediaminebromide, **14. 730**  
 ---- *cis*-dichlorobisethylenediaminechloride, **14. 669**  
 ---- dextro-salt, **14. 669**  
 ---- laevo-salt, **14. 669**  
 ---- *trans*-dichlorobisethylenediaminechloride, **14. 669**  
 ---- dichlorobisethylenediaminediammines, **14. 700**  
 ---- *trans*-dichlorobisethylenediaminohydrochloride, **14. 670**  
 ---- *trans*-dichlorobisethylenediaminehydrosulphate, **14. 802**  
 ---- *cis*-dichlorobisethylenediamineiodide, **14. 747**  
 ---- *trans*-dichlorobisethylenediamineiodide, **14. 747**  
 ---- *cis*-dichlorobisethylenediaminenitrate, **14. 841**  
 ---- dextro-salt, **14. 841**  
 ---- laevo-salt, **14. 841**  
 ---- *trans*-dichlorobisethylenediaminenitrate, **14. 841**  
 ---- dichlorobisethylenediamines, **14. 700**  
 ---- *cis*-dichlorobisethylenediaminesulphate, **14. 802**  
 ---- dextro-salt, **14. 802**  
 ---- laevo-salt, **14. 802**  
 ---- *cis*-dichlorobisethylenediaminochloroiridate, **15. 772**  
 ---- *trans*-dichlorobisethylenediaminochloroiridate, **15. 772**  
 ---- dichlorobisphenylethylenediaminechloride, **14. 670**  
 ---- *trans*-dichlorobispropyldiaminebromide, **14. 730**  
 ---- *trans*-dichlorobispropylenechloride, **14. 670**  
 ---- *cis*-dichlorobispropylenediaminechloride, **14. 670**  
 ---- dichlorobispropylenediaminechloroplatinate, **16. 332**  
 ---- dichlorobispropylenediaminechloroplatinite, **16. 285**  
 ---- dichlorobispropylenediaminehydrochloride, **14. 670**  
 ---- *trans*-dichlorobispropylenediaminehydrosulphate, **14. 802**  
 ---- *trans*-dichlorobispropylenediaminenitrate, **14. 841**
- Cobaltic *trans*-dichlorobispropylenediaminenitrate monohydrate, **14. 841**  
 ---- dichlorobispropylenediamines, **14. 700**  
 ---- dichlorobispyridinediaminediamminochloride, **14. 670**  
 ---- dichlorobispyridinediammines, **14. 700**  
 ---- dichlorobispyridinediamminonitrate, **14. 842**  
 ---- dichlorobistrimethyldiamines, **14. 700**  
 ---- dichlorobistrimethylenediaminechloroplatinate, **16. 332**  
 ---- dichlorodiaminopentanes, **14. 700**  
 ---- dichlorodiaquodiammines, **14. 700**  
 ---- dichlorodiaquodiamminochloride, **14. 671**  
 ---- dichlorodiaquodiamminohydrosulphate, **14. 802**  
 ---- dichlorodiaquodiamminonitrate, **14. 842**  
 ---- dichlorodinitrodiamminocobaltates, **14. 707**  
 ---- *trans*-dichloroethylenediaminediamminobromide, **14. 731**  
 ---- *trans*-dichloroethylenediaminediamminochloride, **14. 670**  
 ---- *trans*-dichloroethylenediaminediamminohydrosylphate, **14. 802**  
 ---- *trans*-dichloroethylenediaminediamminiodide, **14. 747**  
 ---- *trans*-dichloroethylenediaminediamminonitrate, **14. 842**  
 ---- *cis*-dichloroethylenediamminobromide, **14. 730**  
 ---- dichloroquaterpyridine, **14. 700**  
 ---- dichloroquaterpyridinechloroplatinate, **16. 332**  
 ---- dichloroquaterpyridinechloroplatinate, **16. 285**  
 ---- *trans*-dichloroquaterpyridinobromide, **14. 730**  
 ---- *trans*-dichloroquaterpyridinehydrosulphate, **14. 806**  
 ---- dichlorotetrammines, **14. 699**  
 ---- *cis*-dichlorotetramminobromide, **14. 730**  
 ---- *trans*-dichlorotetramminobromide, **14. 730**  
 ---- dichlorotetramminochloride, **14. 668**  
 ---- *trans*-dichlorotetramminochloride, **14. 668**  
 ---- *cis*-dichlorotetramminochloroiridate, **15. 772**  
 ---- dichlorotetramminochloroplatinate, **16. 332**  
 ---- dichlorotetramminochloroplatinite, **16. 285**  
 ---- dichlorotetramminodichromate, **11. 344**  
 ---- monohydrated, **11. 344**  
 ---- *trans*-dichlorotetramminofluoride, **14. 668**  
 ---- *trans*-dichlorotetramminohydroselelate, **10. 886**  
 ---- *trans*-dichlorotetramminohydrosulphate, **14. 801**  
 ---- *cis*-dichlorotetramminiodide, **14. 747**  
 ---- *trans*-dichlorotetramminiodide, **14. 747**  
 ---- *cis*-dichlorotetramminonitrate, **14. 841**

- Cobaltic *trans*-dichlorotetramminonitrate, 14. 841
- — — — — dichlorotetramminonitrite (cis), 8. 508
- — — — — (trans), 8. 508
- — — — — *cis*-dichlorotetramminosulphate, 14. 801
- — — — — *trans*-dichlorotetrapyridinechloride, 14. 669
- — — — — *trans*-dichlorotetrapyridinohydrosele-  
nate, 10. 886
- — — — — *trans*-dichlorotetramminomethylene-  
diaminechloride, 14. 670
- — — — — dichro-salts, 14. 700
- — — — — dichromatopentamminochromate, 11. 344
- — — — — dichromatotetramminodichromate, 11. 344
- — — — — *cis*-difluobisethylenediamineiodide, 14. 747
- — — — — *cis*-difluobisethylenediaminenitrate, 14. 841
- — — — — difluobisethylenediamines, 14. 699
- — — — — difluorobisethylenediaminebromide, 14. 730
- — — — — *trans*-difluorobisethylenediamine-  
chloride, 14. 668
- — — — — *trans*-difluorobisethylenediamine-  
fluoride, 14. 610
- — — — — *trans*-difluorobisethylenediamino-  
chloride, 14. 669
- — — — — difluorotetramminochloride, 14. 669
- — — — — difluotetrammines, 14. 699
- — — — — difluotetramminochloride, 14. 667
- — — — — dihydrated dihydroxyoctamminonite-  
trachloride, 14. 674
- — — — — dihydroselenatotetrammines, 14. 701
- — — — — dihydroxytetrammines, 14. 699
- — — — — dihydroxytetramminochloride, 14. 670
- — — — — dihydroxytetramminohydroxide, 14. 596
- — — — — dihydroxytetramminoiodide, 14. 747
- — — — — dihydroxytetramminonitrate, 14. 840
- — — — — diiodotetramminonitrite (cis), 8. 508
- — — — — (trans), 8. 508
- — — — — diisothiocyanatobisethylenediamines, 14. 702
- — — — — diisothiocyanatobispropylenedi-  
amines, 14. 702
- — — — — dimethylmalonatobisethylenedi-  
amines, 14. 704
- — — — — dimolybdatotetrammines, 14. 705
- — — — — dimolybdatotetramminotrimolybdate, 11. 575
- — — — — dinitratobisethylenediaminehydroni-  
trate, 14. 840
- — — — — dinitratobisethylenediaminenitrate, 14. 840
- — — — — — — — — monohydrate, 14. 840
- — — — — dinitratobisethylenediamines, 14. 701
- — — — — dinitrato-diol-hexamminonitrate, 14. 846
- — — — — dinitratotetrammines, 14. 701
- — — — — dinitratotetramminonitrate, 14. 840
- — — — — — — — — monohydrate, 14. 840
- — — — — dinitritobisethylenediamines, 14. 701
- — — — — dinitritobispyridinediammines, 14. 701
- — — — — dinitritobromotriammino, 8. 509
- — — — — dinitritochlorotriammine, 8. 509
- — — — — dinitritodiaminopentanes, 14. 696
- — — — — dinitritodiamminohydronitrate (cis), 8. 507
- Cobaltic dinitritodiethylenediamine bro-  
mide (cis), 8. 508
- — — — — (trans), 8. 508
- — — — — chloride (cis), 8. 508
- — — — — (trans), 8. 508
- — — — — dithionate, (cis), 8. 508
- — — — — (trans), 8. 508
- — — — — iodide (cis), 8. 508
- — — — — (trans), 8. 508
- — — — — sulphate (cis), 8. 508
- — — — — dinitritodiethylenediamines, 8. 508
- — — — — dinitritodiethylenediaminonitrite (cis), 8. 508
- — — — — (trans), 8. 508
- — — — — dinitritodiethylenediaminenitrate (cis), 8. 508
- — — — — (trans), 8. 508
- — — — — dinitritotetramminehexanitritocobalt-  
iate (cis), 8. 507
- — — — — (trans), 8. 507
- — — — — tetranitritodiamminocobaltiate (cis), 8. 507, 510
- — — — — (trans), 8. 507, 510
- — — — — dinitritotetrammines, 8. 507
- — — — — dinitritotetramminobromide (trans), 8. 507
- — — — — dinitritotetramminochloride, 8. 507
- — — — — dinitritotetramminochloroaurate (cis), 8. 507
- — — — — (trans), 8. 507
- — — — — *cis*-dinitritotetramminochloroiridate, 15. 772
- — — — — *trans*-dinitritotetramminochloroiri-  
date, 15. 772
- — — — — dinitritotetramminochloroplatinate, 8. 507; 16. 332
- — — — — (cis), 8. 507
- — — — — (trans), 8. 507
- — — — — dinitritotetramminochloroplatinite, 8. 507; 16. 285
- — — — — (cis), 8. 507
- — — — — dinitritotetramminochromate, 8. 508
- — — — — (cis), 11. 311
- — — — — (trans), 11. 311
- — — — — dinitritotetramminodichromate, 8. 508
- — — — — (trans), 11. 344
- — — — — dinitritotetramminonitrate (cis), 8. 507
- — — — — (trans), 8. 507
- — — — — dinitritotetramminonitritotrisulpho-  
nate (cis), 8. 508, 682
- — — — — (trans), 8. 508, 682
- — — — — dinitritotetramminoperiodide (trans), 8. 507
- — — — — dinitritotetramminopolyiodides (cis), 8. 507
- — — — — (trans), 8. 508
- — — — — dinitritotetramminoselenate, 8. 509; 10. 886
- — — — — (cis), 8. 507; 10. 886
- — — — — (trans), 8. 507; 10. 886
- — — — — dinitritotetramminosulphate (cis), 8. 507
- — — — — (trans), 8. 507
- — — — — dinitritotetramminotetramminobro-  
moiridate, 15. 776
- — — — — dinitroaquotriammines, 14. 701
- — — — — dinitrobidimethylglyoximinocobalt-  
ates, 14. 707
- — — — — dinitrobisethylenediamines, 14. 701
- — — — — dinitrobispyridinediammines, 14. 701

- Cobaltic dinitrobis(trimethylenediamines),  
     14. 701  
 - - - dinitromalonatodiamminocobaltates,  
     14. 707  
 - - - dinitrooxalatodiamminocobaltates, 14.  
     707  
 - - - dinitrophenolatoquo bisethylenedi-  
     amines, 14. 697  
 - - - dinitropropylenediaminethylenedi-  
     amines, 14. 701  
 - - - dinitrosopentammines, 14. 696  
 - - - dinitrotetrammines, 14. 701  
 - - - dinitrotetramminonitrite (*cis*), 8. 508  
 - - - (trans), 8. 508  
 - - - diol-octamminobromide, 14. 732  
 - - - diol-octamminochloride, 14. 676  
 - - - diol-octamminochloroplatinate, 16. 332  
 - - - dioctamminochloroplatinite, 16. 285  
 - - - diol-octamminohydrophosphate, 14.  
     857  
 - - - hexahydrate, 14. 857  
 - - - diol-octamminiodide, 14. 748  
 - - - diol-octamminonitrate, 14. 845  
 - - - *diol*-octamminosulphate, 14. 804  
 - - - diol-peroxo-sexiesallylaminechloride,  
     14. 678  
 - - - diol-peroxo-sexiesallylaminenitrate,  
     14. 847  
 - - - diol-peroxo-sexieopropylamino-  
     chloride, 14. 679  
 - - - diol-quaterethylenediaminebromide,  
     14. 732  
 - - - dihydrate, 14. 732  
 - - - tetrahydrate, 14. 732  
 - - - diol-quaterethylenediaminechloride,  
     14. 677  
 - - - diol-quaterethylenediamineiodide, 14.  
     748  
 - - - diol-quaterethylenediaminenitrate, 14.  
     845  
 - - - dioxalatodiamminocobaltates, 14. 707  
 - - - dioxalatoethylenediaminecobaltate,  
     14. 707  
 - - - dioxydecamminodichromate, 11. 344  
 - - - diozo-triimidodecamminochloride, 14.  
     673  
 - - - diozo-triimidodecamminonitrate, 14.  
     844  
 - - - diozo-triimidodecamminobromide, 14.  
     733  
 - - - diozotriimidodecamminonitrate, 8. 274  
 - - - diozotriimidodecamminooctabromide,  
     8. 274  
 - - - diozotriimidodecamminoctachloride,  
     8. 274  
 - - - diphosphatobisethylenediaminephos-  
     phate, 14. 857  
 - - - diphosphatobispropylenediaminephos-  
     phate, 14. 857  
 - - - dipotassium silver hexanitrite, 8. 504  
 - - - disodium potassium nitrite, 8. 504  
 - - - disulphitoaquo triammines, 14. 705  
 - - - disulphitobisethylenediammines, 14.  
     705  
 - - - disulphitobispropylenediamines, 14.  
     705  
 - - - disulphitodiamminocobaltates, 14. 707  
 - - - disulphitoethylenediaminediammines,  
     14. 705  
 - - - disulphitotetrammines, 14. 705
- Cobaltic disulphodithiocarbonatoaquo pen-  
     tammine, 14. 820  
 - - - dithiocarbimidobisethylenediamino-  
     hydroselenate, 10. 886  
 - - - dithiocyanatotetrammines, 14. 702  
 - - - dithiocyanatotriamminotriethylamine,  
     14. 702  
 - - - dodecamminochloride, 14. 655  
 - - - enneamminochloride, 14. 655  
 - - - enneamminodichromate, 11. 344  
 - - - enneamminiodide, 14. 743  
 - - - enneamminosulphite, 10. 314  
 - - - ethylenediaminebis(cyclopentanediamine-  
     chloride), 14. 659  
 - - - ethylenediaminebis(cyclopentanediamine-  
     iodide), 14. 745  
 - - - ethylenediaminebis(cyclopentanediamine-  
     bromide), 14. 722  
 - - - ethylenediaminebispropylenediamine-  
     hydroxide, 14. 595  
 - - - ethylenediaminediacetylacetatonodi-  
     ammines, 14. 705  
 - - - ethylenediaminedicyclopentanediamine-  
     amines, 14. 692  
 - - - ferric chloropyridinebisethylenedi-  
     aminechloride, 14. 666  
 - - - oxide, 14. 586  
 - - - ferrite, 13. 925; 14. 586  
 - - - flavo-salts, 8. 507; 14. 701  
 - - - fluobisethylenediamineammines, 14.  
     694  
 - - - fluobisethylenediamineamminobro-  
     mide, 14. 725  
 - - - (cis), 14. 726  
 - - - (trans), 14. 726  
 - - - *cis*-fluobisethylenediamineammino-  
     fluoride, 14. 610  
 - - - *cis*-fluobisethylenediamineammino-  
     nitrate, 14. 838  
 - - - fluohydroxytetrammines, 14. 702  
 - - - fluohydroxytetramminonitrate, 14.  
     842  
 - - - fluopentammines, 14. 694  
 - - - fluopentamminochloride, 14. 665  
 - - - fluopentamminochromate, 11. 311  
 - - - fluopentamminofluoride, 14. 610  
 - - - fluopentamminonitrate, 14. 838  
 - - - fluoride, 14. 608  
 - - - hemiheptahydrate, 14. 608  
 - - - formatopentamminochloride, 14. 665  
 - - - sulphate, 14. 674, 803  
 - - - fusochloride, 14. 674  
 - - - fusco-salts, 14. 710  
 - - - glutarato bispentammines, 14. 699  
 - - - glycinebisethylenediamines, 14. 697  
 - - - gold aquopentamminochlorosulphate,  
     14. 794  
 - - - aquopentamminohexachloride,  
     14. 661  
 - - - bisethylenediaminediammino-  
     eneachloride, 14. 658  
 - - - bisethylenediaminediammino-  
     hexachloride, 14. 658  
 - - - chloropentammino pentachloride,  
     14. 665  
 - - - dibromotetramminotetra-  
     chloride, 14. 729  
 - - - dichlorobispropylenediamine-  
     tetrachloride, 14. 670

- Cobaltic gold dichlorotetrapyridinetetra-  
 chloride, **14**. 669  
 ——— hexamminobromosulphate, **14**.  
 792  
 ——— hexamminochlorosulphate, **14**. 791  
 ——— sulphodiacetatobisethylenedi-  
 aminechloride, **14**. 671  
 ——— heptamminochloride, **14**. 655  
 ——— heptamminiodide, **14**. 743  
 ——— hexacyanoferripentammine, **14**. 699  
 ——— hexacyanoferripentammines, **14**. 699  
 ——— hexadecamminiodide, **14**. 743  
 ——— hexahydroxydodecamminomolybdate,  
**11**. 575  
 ——— hexahydroxylaminebromide, **14**. 721  
 ——— hexahydroxylaminechloride, **14**. 656  
 ——— hexahydroxylaminenitrate, **14**. 832  
 ——— hexahydroxylamines, **14**. 691  
 ——— hexahydroxylaminesulphate, **14**. 792  
 ——— hexamines, **14**. 690  
 ——— hexamminobromoiridate, **15**. 776  
 ——— hexamminobromoplatinate, **16**. 380  
 ——— hexamminobromosulphate, **14**. 792  
 ——— hexamminocarbonate, **14**. 815  
 ——— ——— heptahydrate, **14**. 815  
 ——— ——— hexahydrate, **14**. 815  
 ——— hexamminochloride, **14**. 653  
 ——— hexamminochlorocarbonate, **14**. 815  
 ——— hexamminochlorochromate, **11**. 311,  
 399  
 ——— hexamminochloroiridate, **15**. 772  
 ——— hexamminochlorometaphosphate, **14**.  
 859  
 ——— hexamminochloroperiridite, **15**. 760  
 ——— hexamminochloroperrhodate, **15**. 579  
 ——— hexamminochloroplatinate, **16**. 332  
 ——— hexamminochlororuthenate, **15**. 535  
 ——— hexamminochlorosulphate, **14**. 791  
 ——— ——— hemihydrate, **14**. 791  
 ——— ——— trihydrate, **14**. 791  
 ——— hexamminochlorosulphite, **10**. 315, 316  
 ——— hexamminochlorothiosulphate, **10**. 557  
 ——— hexamminochromate, **11**. 310  
 ——— hexamminodiamminotetratritritro-  
 cobaltate, **8**. 506  
 ——— hexamminodibromopermanganate, **12**.  
 336  
 ——— hexamminodichloropermanganate, **12**.  
 336  
 ——— hexamminodichromate, **11**. 344  
 ——— hexamminodinitratofluosulphonate,  
**14**. 832  
 ——— hexamminoenneaiodide, **14**. 743  
 ——— hexamminofluodichloride, **14**. 655  
 ——— hexamminofluonitrate, **14**. 832  
 ——— hexamminofluoride, **14**. 609  
 ——— hexamminofluosilicate, **6**. 957  
 ——— hexamminoheptafluotetroxyditung-  
 state, **11**. 840  
 ——— hexamminohexanitrite, **8**. 506  
 ——— hexamminohydrocarbonate, **14**. 815  
 ——— hexamminohydrofluoride, **14**. 610  
 ——— hexamminohydronitrate, **14**. 832  
 ——— hexamminohydrophosphate, **14**. 857  
 ——— hexamminohydroxypropophosphate, **14**.  
 858  
 ——— hexamminohydroselenate, **10**. 885  
 ——— hexamminohydroxide, **14**. 594  
 ——— hexamminohydroxychloroiridate, **15**.  
 772  
 Cobaltic hexamminiodide, **14**. 742  
 ——— hexamminiodonitrate, **14**. 832  
 ——— hexamminiodosulphate, **14**. 792  
 ——— hexamminonitrate, **14**. 831  
 ——— hexamminonitratobromoiridate, **15**.  
 776  
 ——— hexamminonitratochloroperiridite, **15**.  
 787  
 ——— hexamminonitratotrisulphonate, **8**. 681  
 ——— hexamminopermanganate, **12**. 336  
 ——— hexamminopyrophosphate, **14**. 858  
 ——— ——— icosihydrate, **14**. 858  
 ——— hexamminorthophosphate, **14**. 856  
 ——— ——— tetrahydrate, **14**. 856  
 ——— hexamminoselenate, **10**. 885  
 ——— hexamminosulphate, **14**. 790  
 ——— ——— pentahydrate, **14**. 790  
 ——— ——— tetrahydrate, **14**. 790  
 ——— hexamminosulphatobromoiridate, **15**.  
 776  
 ——— hexamminosulphatodecahydrosul-  
 phate, **14**. 791  
 ——— hexamminosulphatodihydrosulphate,  
**14**. 791  
 ——— ——— pentahydrate, **14**. 791  
 ——— hexamminosulphatonitrate, **14**. 832  
 ——— hexamminosulphatotetrahydrosul-  
 phate, **14**. 791  
 ——— hexamminosulphite, **10**. 314  
 ——— hexamminotritritrite, **8**. 506  
 ——— hexamminotrisulphite, **10**. 315  
 ——— hexapotassium octohydrotetrahyppo-  
 phosphate, **8**. 939  
 ——— hexol-dodecamminobromide, **14**. 734  
 ——— ——— dihydrates, **14**. 734  
 ——— ——— octohydrate, **14**. 734  
 ——— ——— dodecamminochloride, **14**. 681  
 ——— ——— dodecamminochloroplatinate, **16**.  
 332  
 ——— ——— dodecamminonitrate, **14**. 848  
 ——— ——— dodecamminosulphate, **14**. 806  
 ——— ——— ——— enneahydrate, **14**. 806  
 ——— ——— ——— hexahydrate, **14**. 806  
 ——— ——— ——— tetrahydrate, **14**. 806  
 ——— ——— hexamminobromide, **14**. 734  
 ——— ——— hexamminochloride, **14**. 680  
 ——— ——— hexamminosulphate, **14**. 805  
 ——— ——— sexiesethylenediaminechloride,  
**14**. 681  
 ——— ——— sexiesethylenediamineiodide, **14**.  
 749  
 ——— ——— sexiesethylenediaminenitrate, **14**.  
 848  
 ——— homophthalatobisethylenediamines,  
**14**. 704  
 ——— hydrocarbonatonitrotetrammines, **14**.  
 702  
 ——— hydrocarbonatopentammines, **14**. 697  
 ——— hydrocarbonatopentamminobromide,  
**14**. 815  
 ——— hydrocarbonatopentamminiodide, **14**.  
 815  
 ——— hydrocitratotrispentammines, **14**.  
 699  
 ——— hydronitritoimidoctamminenitrate, **8**.  
 506  
 ——— hydronitritoimidoctamminodisul-  
 phate, **8**. 273  
 ——— hydronitritoimidoctamminotetra-  
 chloride, **8**. 273

- Cobaltic hydronitritoimidoctammino-  
 tetranitrate, **8**. 273  
 --- hydronitritoimidohexamminotetra-  
 chloride, **8**. 274  
 --- hydronitritoimidohexamminotetra-  
 chloride, **8**. 506  
 --- hydrophosphatopentammines, **14**. 698  
 --- hydrosulphatoimidoctamminodichloronitrate, **8**. 273  
 --- hydrosulphatoimidoctamminohydrodisulphate, **8**. 273  
 --- hydrosulphatoimidoctamminotribromide, **8**. 273  
 --- hydrosulphatoimidoctamminotrichloride, **8**. 273  
 --- hydrosulphatoimidoctamminotriiodide, **8**. 274  
 --- hydrosulphatoimidoctamminotrintrate, **8**. 273  
 --- hydrosulphatothiocarbonatotriamine, **14**. 820  
 --- hydroxide, **14**. 589  
 --- colloidal, **14**. 590  
 --- hydroxyammino-peroxo-hexamminosulphate, **14**. 805  
 --- *cis*-hydroxyaquobisethylenediaminebromide, **14**. 727  
 --- *trans*-hydroxyaquobisethylenediaminebromide, **14**. 727  
 --- *cis*-hydroxyaquobisethylenediaminechloride, **14**. 667  
 --- *trans*-hydroxyaquobisethylenediaminechloride, **14**. 667  
 --- *cis*-hydroxyaquobisethylenediamineiodide, **14**. 747  
 --- dihydrate, **14**. 747  
 --- monohydrate, **14**. 747  
 --- *trans*-hydroxyaquobisethylenediamineiodide, **14**. 747  
 --- *cis*-hydroxyaquobisethylenediaminenitrate, **14**. 838  
 --- hydroxyaquobisethylenediamines, **14**. 694  
 --- hydroxyaquobisethylenediamminochloroiridate (*cis*), **15**. 772  
 --- (trans), **15**. 772  
 --- hydroxyaquobispyridinediammines, **14**. 694  
 --- hydroxyaquobispyridinediamminobromide, **14**. 727  
 --- hydroxyaquobispyridinediamminonitrate, **14**. 838  
 --- hydroxyaquodipyridinediamminochloride, **14**. 667  
 --- hydroxyaquoperoxo-ol-hexamminobromide, **14**. 732  
 --- hydroxyaquoperoxo-ol-hexamminochloride, **14**. 677  
 --- hydroxyaquoperoxo-ol-hexamminonitrate, **14**. 846  
 --- hydroxyaquotetrammines, **14**. 694, 696  
 --- hydroxyaquotetramminobromide, **14**. 727  
 --- hydroxyaquotetramminochloride, **14**. 667  
 --- monohydrate, **14**. 667  
 --- hydroxyaquotetramminonitrate, **14**. 838  
 --- hydroxyaquotetramminosulphate, **14**. 796  
 Cobaltic hydroxyaquotetramminosulphatobromoiridate, **15**. 776  
 --- hydroxybispyridinetriammines, **14**. 694  
 --- hydroxybispyridinetriamminobromide, **14**. 727  
 --- hydroxybispyridinetriamminonitrate, **14**. 838  
 --- hydroxybromobisethylenediaminebromide, **14**. 731  
 --- hydroxychlorobisethylenediaminebromide, **14**. 731  
 --- (cis), **14**. 731  
 --- dextro-salt, **14**. 731  
 --- laevo-salt, **14**. 731  
 --- hydroxychlorooctamminochloroplatinate, **16**. 333  
 --- hydroxychromatotriamine, **11**. 312  
 --- hydroxydipyridinetriamminochloride, **14**. 667  
 --- hydroxydipyridinetriamminoidide, **14**. 747  
 --- hydroxylaminebisethylenediamineammines, **14**. 691  
 --- hydroxylaminebisethylenediamineamminobromide, **14**. 721  
 --- hydroxylaminebisethylenediamineamminochloride, **14**. 656  
 --- hydroxylaminebisethylenediamineamminohydroxide, **14**. 610  
 --- hydroxylaminebisethylenediamineamminoidide, **14**. 744  
 --- hydroxylaminebisethylenediamineamminonitrate, **14**. 832  
 --- hydroxynitritodisulphonate, **8**. 507  
 --- hydroxynitritomonosulphonate, **8**. 507  
 --- hydroxynitritotetramminobromide, **8**. 508  
 --- hydroxynitritotetramminochloride, **8**. 508  
 --- hydroxynitritotetramminohydrobromide, **8**. 508  
 --- hydroxynitritotetramminohydrochloride, **8**. 508  
 --- hydroxynitritotetramminohydroiodide, **8**. 508  
 --- hydroxynitritotetramminonitrate, **8**. 508  
 --- hydroxypentammines, **14**. 693  
 --- hydroxypentaminobromide, **14**. 726  
 --- hydroxypentamminochloride, **14**. 667  
 --- hydroxypentaminohydroxide, **14**. 595  
 --- hydroxypentamminoidide, **14**. 747  
 --- hydroxypentamminomolybdate, **11**. 575  
 --- hydroxypentamminonitrate, **14**. 837  
 --- monohydrate, **14**. 837  
 --- hydroxypyridinetetrammines, **14**. 694  
 --- hydroxypyridinetriamminonitrate, **14**. 838  
 --- hydroxysulphitetetrammine, **10**. 316  
 --- imido-salts, **14**. 710  
 --- imidoctammine, **8**. 273  
 --- imidoctamminodisulphate, **8**. 273  
 --- imidoctamminotetrabromide, **8**. 273  
 --- imidoctamminotetrachloride, **8**. 273  
 --- imidoctamminotetranitrate, **8**. 273  
 --- imido-hexamminotetrabromide, **8**. 274  
 --- imido-hexamminotetrachloride, **8**. 274  
 --- imido-hexamminotetraiodide, **8**. 274

- Cobaltic imido-hexamminotetranitrate, 8.  
     274  
 ----- imidosulphonate, 8. 507  
 ----- iminobispyridine-octamminotetra-  
     bromide, 14. 733  
 ----- iminobispyridine-octamminotetra-  
     chloride, 14. 675  
 ----- iminohexamminobromide, 14. 733  
 ----- iminohexamminiodide, 14. 748  
 -----  $\mu$ -iminohydrochloro-peroxo-quater-  
     ethylenediaminechloride, 14. 675  
 -----  $\mu$ -imino-peroxo-quaterethylenedi-  
     aminenitrate, 14. 846  
 -----  $\mu$ -imino-peroxo-quaterethylenedi-  
     aminechloride, 14. 675  
 ----- iodide, 14. 742  
 ----- iodopentammines, 14. 695  
 ----- iodopentamminobromide, 14. 746  
 ----- iodopentamminochloride, 14. 746  
 ----- iodopentamminodichromate, 11. 344  
 ----- iodopentamminiodide, 14. 746  
 ----- iodopentamminonitrate, 14. 840  
 ----- iodopentamminosulphate, 14. 799  
 ----- iso-hydroxynitritodisulphonate, 8. 507  
 ----- iso-nitritodisulphonates (cis), 8. 508  
     ----- (trans), 8. 508  
 ----- isonitritopentamminodichloride, 8. 506  
 ----- isothiocyanatoaquobisethylenedi-  
     amines, 14. 697  
 ----- isothiocyanatoaquotetrammines, 14.  
     697  
 ----- isothiocyanatobisethylenediamino-  
     ammines, 14. 697  
 ----- isothiocyanatobromobisethylenedi-  
     amines, 14. 703  
 ----- isothiocyanatochlorobisethylenedi-  
     amines, 14. 703  
 ----- isothiocyanatohydroxybisethylenedi-  
     amines, 14. 702  
 ----- isothiocyanatonitrobisethylenedi-  
     amines, 14. 703  
 ----- isothiocyanatonitrotetrammines, 14.  
     702  
 ----- isothiocyanatopentamminenitrate, 8.  
     506  
 ----- isothiocyanatopentammines, 14. 697  
 ----- isothiocyanatopentamminochromate,  
     11. 311  
 ----- isoxantho-salts, 14. 696  
 ----- itaconatobisethylenediamines, 14. 704  
 ----- itaconatobispentammines, 14. 699  
 ----- lanthanous hexamminosulphate, 14.  
     791  
 ----- lead aquopentamminobromide, 14. 723  
 ----- dodecanitrite, 8. 505  
 ----- hexamminohenabromide, 14. 721  
 ----- hexamminohenachloride, 14. 656  
 ----- hexamminoheptabromide, 14. 720  
 ----- hexamminopentachloride, 14. 656  
 ----- trisethylenediaminiodide, 14.  
     744  
 ----- tris-hexamminotridecabromide,  
     14. 721  
 ----- lithium hexanitrite, 8. 504  
 ----- luteochloride, 14. 653  
 ----- luteofluosilicate, 6. 957  
 ----- luteo-salts, 14. 688, 690  
 ----- magnesium aquoquinquesbenzyl-  
     aminosulphate, 14. 794  
 ----- hexanitrite, 8. 504
- Cobaltic malatobispentammines, 14. 699  
 ----- malcatobispentammine 14. 699  
 ----- maleatopentammines, 14. 698  
 ----- maleinatobisethylenediamines 14. 704  
 ----- malonatobispentammines, 14. 699  
 ----- malonatotetrammines, 14. 704  
 ----- manganese chloropentamminofluoride,  
     12. 346  
 ----- manganic pentafluoride, 14. 608  
 ----- melanochloride, 14. 672, 803  
 ----- mercuric aquochloropentamminocen-  
     neachloride, 14. 661  
 ----- aquopentamminochlorosulphate,  
     14. 794  
 ----- aquopentamminocneabromide,  
     14. 723  
 ----- aquopentamminopentabromide,  
     14. 723  
 ----- aquopentamminopentachloride,  
     14. 661  
 ----- aquopentamminopentaoidide, 14.  
     745  
 ----- trans-bisethylenediaminediam-  
     minotridecabchloride, 14. 658  
 ----- bispropylenediaminediammino-  
     heptachloride, 14. 659  
 ----- bromopentamminobromohepta-  
     chloride, 14. 725  
 ----- bromopentamminooctobromide,  
     14. 725  
 ----- bromopentamminooctochloride,  
     14. 725  
 ----- carbonatopentamminiodide, 14.  
     817  
 ----- chloropentamminooctochloride,  
     14. 665  
 ----- chloropentamminohexaoidide,  
     14. 746  
 ----- chloropentamminotetrachloride,  
     14. 665  
 ----- chloropentamminotetraoidide,  
     14. 746  
 ----- chloropyridinebisethylenedi-  
     aminechloride, 14. 666  
 ----- diaquotetramminochloride, 14.  
     662  
 ----- dibrombisethylenediaminebro-  
     mide, 14. 730  
 ----- dichlorobisethylenediaminetri-  
     chloride, 14. 669  
     ----- (trans), 14. 670  
 ----- dichlorobispropylenediamine-  
     heptachloride, 14. 670  
 ----- dichlorotetramminotetra-  
     chloride, 14. 669  
 ----- dichlorotetramminotrichloride,  
     14. 669  
 ----- dichlorotetrapyridinedodeca-  
     chloride, 14. 669  
 ----- hexamminochlorosulphate, 14.  
     792  
 ----- hexamminocneabromide, 14.  
     720  
 ----- hexamminocneachloride, 14. 656  
 ----- hexamminocneaoiodide, 14. 743  
 ----- hexamminohaptachloride, 14. 656  
 ----- hexamminopentabromide, 14.  
     720  
 ----- hexamminopentachloride, 14.  
     656

- Cobaltic mercuric hexamminopentaide, 14. 743
- hexamminotrichloropentaacyanide, 14. 656
- $\mu$ -imino-peroxo-quaterthylenediaminechloronitrate, 14. 846
- nitratopentamminoenneachloride, 14. 836
- nitratopentamminotetrachloride, 14. 836
- mercurous hexanitrite, 8. 505
- mercury carbonatobisethylenediamineiodide, 14. 819
- dichlorobisethylenediamineiodide, 14. 747
- trisethylenediaminebromide, 14. 722
- trisethylenediaminechlorides, 14. 157
- mesotartatobisethylenediamines, 14. 704
- mesotartatobispentammines, 14. 699
- mesotartropentammines, 14. 698
- metaboratopentammines, 14. 697
- methionatobisethylenediamines, 14. 705
- methionatobispentammines, 14. 699
- molybdates, 11. 574
- molybdatonitritotetramminomolybdate, 11. 575
- molybdatopentamminomolybdate, 11. 575
- molybdatotetrammines, 14. 705
- molybdatotetramminomolybdate, 11. 575
- molybdatotetramminonitrate, 11. 575
- molybdatotetramminotrimolybdate, 11. 575
- molybdenyl hexamminofluoride, 14. 610
- monammines, 14. 707
- nickel ethylenediaminechloride, 15. 422
- trisethylenediamineoctochloride, 14. 658
- nickelie ferric oxide, 14. 586
- nitrate complex salts, 14. 830
- nitratooquo- $\mu$ -amino-octamminonitrate, 14. 844
- nitratooquo- $\mu$ -amino-ol-hexamminonitrate, 14. 847
- nitratooquotetrammines, 14. 696
- nitratooquotetramminonitrate, 14. 837
- nitratooquotetramminosulphate, 14. 839
- nitratobisethylenediamineammines, 14. 696
- nitratobisethylenediamineamminobromide, 14. 837
- *trans*-nitratobisethylenediamineamminonitrate, 14. 837
- nitratimidotriaquohexamminotrichloride, 8. 274
- nitratimidotriaquohexamminotrininitrate, 8. 274
- nitratonitrobisethylenediamines, 14. 702
- nitratonitrobis(trimethylenediamine), 14. 701
- Cobaltic nitratopentammine hexanitritocobaltate, 8. 506
- nitratopentammines, 14. 696
- nitratopentamminobromide, 14. 837
- nitratopentamminocarbonate, 14. 815
- nitratopentamminochloride, 14. 836
- nitratopentamminochromate, 11. 311
- nitratopentamminodichromate, 11. 344
- nitratopentamminohydroselenate, 10. 886
- nitratopentamminoiodide, 14. 837
- nitratopentamminomolybdate, 11. 575
- nitratopentamminonitrate, 14. 835
- nitratopentamminosulphate, 14. 837
- nitratopurpureo-salts, 14. 696
- nitratotetramminomolybdate, 11. 575
- nitrite, 8. 501
- nitritoaquobisethylenediamines, 14. 696
- nitritoaquobis(trimethylenediamines), 14. 696
- nitritoaquopentamminobromoiridate, 15. 776
- nitritoaquotetramminetetranitritodiamminocobaltate, 8. 507
- nitritoaquotetrammines, 8. 507; 14. 696
- nitritoaquotetramminocarbonate, 8. 507
- nitritoaquotetramminochloroiridate, 15. 772
- nitritoaquotetramminodibromide, 8. 507
- nitritoaquotetramminodichloride, 8. 507
- nitritoaquotetramminodiodide, 8. 507
- nitritoaquotetramminonitrate, 8. 507
- nitritoaquotetramminosulphate, 8. 507
- nitritobisethylenediamineammines, 14. 696
- nitritochlorodiethylenediaminebromide (*cis*), 8. 508
- (trans), 8. 508
- chloride (*cis*), 8. 508
- (trans), 8. 508
- hydrosulphate (*cis*), 8. 508
- (trans), 8. 508
- iodide (*cis*), 8. 508
- (trans), 8. 508
- nitrate (*cis*), 8. 508
- (trans), 8. 508
- thiocyanate (*cis*), 8. 508
- (trans), 8. 508
- nitritodimethylglyoxionammine, 8. 509
- nitritohydrocarbonatotetramminonitrate, 8. 508
- nitritonitratodiethylenediamine nitrate (*cis*), 8. 508
- (trans), 8. 508
- nitritopentammine bromonitrate, 8. 507
- chloronitrate, 8. 507
- chromate, 8. 507
- dibromide, 8. 507
- dichromate, 8. 507
- diiodide, 8. 507
- fluosilicate, 8. 507
- nitratochloroaurate, 8. 507
- nitratochloroplatinate, 8. 507

- Cobaltic nitritopentammine sulphato-  
     dide, **8**, 507  
     --- sulphatoperiodide, **8**, 507  
     --- tetrannitritodiamminocobaltiate,  
         **8**, 506  
     --- nitritopentammines, **8**, 506 ; **14**, 696  
     --- nitritopentamminoamidodisulphonate,  
         **8**, 507  
     --- nitritopentamminochromate, **11**, 311  
     --- nitritopentamminodichloride, **8**, 506  
     --- nitritopentamminodichromate, **11**, 344  
     --- nitritopentamminodinitrate, **8**, 507  
     --- nitritopentamminodinitrite, **8**, 506  
     --- nitritopentamminohydrosulphate, **8**,  
         506  
     --- nitritopentamminonitritoltrisulpho-  
         nate, **8**, 682  
     --- nitritopentamminonitrite, **8**, 506  
     --- nitritopentamminoselenate, **8**, 506 ; **10**,  
         886  
     --- nitritopentamminosulphate, **8**, 506  
     --- nitritopentamminothioferrocyanide, **8**,  
         507  
     --- nitritopentamminothiooxalate, **8**, 507  
     --- nitritopentamminothiosulphate, **8**,  
         507 ; **10**, 557  
     --- nitritopyridinetriammines, **14**, 696  
     --- nitritosulphitetetrammine, **8**, 508 ; **10**,  
         317  
     --- *cis*-nitritotetramminodichromate, **11**,  
         344  
     --- nitritothiocyanatodiethyldiammino-  
         chloride, **8**, 508  
     --- nitritothiocyanatodiethylenediamines,  
         **8**, 508  
     --- nitritothiocyanatotetrammines, **8**, 508  
     --- nitritotrisulphonate, **8**, 507  
     --- nitritoxalatotriammine, **8**, 509  
     --- nitrohydroxytetrammines, **14**, 702  
     --- nitropentammines, **14**, 696  
     --- nitropentamminofluosilicate, **6**, 957  
     --- *p*-nitrophenolatoquobisethylenedi-  
         amines, **14**, 697  
     --- nitrosopentammines, **14**, 695  
     --- octamminochloride, **14**, 655  
     --- octamminochromate, **11**, 311  
     ---     decahydrate, **11**, 311  
     ---     tetrahydrate, **11**, 311  
     --- orthophosphatopentamminophos-  
         phate, **14**, 856  
     --- oxalatoaquotriammines, **14**, 704  
     --- oxalatobisdiamminopentanes, **14**, 704  
     --- oxalatobisdinitrobisdiamminocobalt-  
         ate, **14**, 707  
     --- oxalatobisethylenediamines, **14**, 704  
     --- oxalatochloroquatriammine, **14**, 705  
     --- oxalatoethylenediaminoselenate, **10**,  
         886  
     --- oxalatopentammines, **14**, 698  
     --- oxalatopentamminohydroselenate, **10**,  
         886  
     --- oxalatopentamminonitrite, **8**, 506  
     --- oxalatopentamminoselenate, **10**, 886  
     --- oxalatotetrammines, **14**, 704  
     --- oxalatotetramminoselenate, **10**, 886  
     --- oxide, **14**, 584, 586, 589  
     ---     colloidal, **14**, 584  
     ---     dihydrate, **14**, 589  
     ---     hemihydrate, **14**, 589  
     ---     hydrated properties, **14**, 590  
  
 Cobaltic oxide hydrates, **14**, 584, 586  
     ---     monohydrate, **14**, 589  
     ---     trihydrate, **14**, 589  
     ---     tritadihydrate, **14**, 589  
     ---     tritapentahydrate, **14**, 589  
     --- oxobisimidobisocetamminooctachloride,  
         **8**, 273  
     --- oxobisimidobisocetamminotetrasul-  
         phate, **8**, 273  
     --- oxobisimidobisocetamminooctanitate,  
         **8**, 273  
     --- oxobisimidoctamminooctabromide, **8**,  
         273  
     --- ozoimidoexamminohydrotrichloride,  
         **8**, 274  
     --- ozoimidoexamminonitritrate, **8**, 274  
     --- ozotrimido-salts, **14**, 710  
     --- paeonlobisethylenediamines, **14**, 697  
     --- pentahydrated trioxo-octamminodi-  
         chloride, **14**, 674  
     --- pentammines, **14**, 693  
     --- pentamminoparamolybdate, **11**, 587  
     --- pentamminosulphite, **10**, 314  
     --- pentamminotrisulphite, **10**, 315  
     --- pentamminotriterodecavanadate, **9**, 791  
     --- peroxo-decamminochlorosulphate, **14**,  
         804  
     ---     decamminochlorotetranitrate,  
         **14**, 843, 844  
     ---     decamminodisulphate, **14**, 803  
     ---     --- tetrahydrate, **14**, 803  
     ---     --- trihydrate, **14**, 803  
     ---     decamminohennipentasulphate,  
         **14**, 803  
     ---     decamminohydrochloronitrate,  
         **14**, 843  
     ---     decamminohydrochlorosulphate,  
         **14**, 803  
     ---     decamminohydronitrate, **14**, 843  
     ---     decamminohydrosulphate, **14**, 803  
     ---     --- monohydrate, **14**, 803  
     ---     --- pentahydrate, **14**, 803  
     ---     decamminohydrosulphatonitrate,  
         **14**, 843  
     ---     decamminiodide, **14**, 748  
     ---     decamminonitratodisulphate, **14**,  
         844  
     ---     decamminopentachloride, **14**, 673  
     ---     decamminopentanitate, **14**, 843  
     ---     decamminosulphatodihydrosul-  
         phate, **14**, 804  
     ---     decamminosulphatomonohydro-  
         sulphate, **14**, 804  
     ---     decamminotetrachloride, **14**, 673  
     ---     decamminotrichlorodinitrate, **14**,  
         844  
     --- phenanthrolinebisethylenediamine-  
         chlorosulphate, **14**, 793  
     ---  $\alpha$ -phenanthrolinebisethylenediamine-  
         iodide, **14**, 745  
     ---     dextro-salt, **14**, 745  
     ---     levo-salt, **14**, 745  
     --- phenanthrolinebisethylenediaminesul-  
         phate, **14**, 792  
     ---     phosphate, **14**, 856  
     ---     phosphatopentammine, **14**, 699, 856  
     ---     phosphatopentamminochloride, **14**, 857  
     ---     phosphatopentamminodihydrophos-  
         phate, **14**, 857  
     ---     dihydrate, **14**, 858



- Cobaltic phosphatotetrammine, 14. 705, 856  
 — phthalatobisethylenediamines, 14. 704  
 — phthalatobispentammines, 14. 699  
 — phthalatopentammines, 14. 698  
 — picratoaquobisethylenediamines, 14. 697  
 — picratopentammines, 14. 697  
 — platinum hexamminocositungstate, 11. 803  
 — potassium carbonate, 14. 815  
 — decamolybdate, 11. 574, 598  
 — disilver hexanitrite, 8. 504  
 — disulphate, 14. 789  
 — dodecamolybdate, 11. 574  
 — hexamminochlorodipermanganate, 12. 336  
 — hexamminosulphate, 14. 791  
 — nitrite, 8. 502  
 — oxyoctonitrite, 8. 502  
 — sulphite, 10. 315  
 — praseo-salts, 14. 688, 699, 700  
 — praseochloride, 14. 729  
 — propionatopentammines, 14. 697  
 — propionylacetatobisethylenediamines, 14. 697  
 — propylenediaminebisethylenediamineiodide, 14. 745  
 — dextro-salt, 14. 745  
 — purpureo-salts, 14. 688, 696  
 — pyridinebisethylenediamineamminobromide, 14. 722  
 — pyridinebisethylenediamineamminochloride, 14. 659  
 — pyridinebisethylenediamineamminiodide, 14. 745  
 — pyridinebisethylenediamineamminonitrate, 14. 833  
 — pyrophosphatopentammines, 14. 699  
 — quinquebenzidinyridinohydroxybromostannate, 14. 722  
 — rhodium trisethylenediaminobromide, 15. 580  
 — trisethylenediaminochloride, 15. 576  
 — trisethylenediaminiodide, 15. 582  
 — rosco-salts, 14. 692, 693  
 — roseobromide, 14. 722  
 — roseochloride, 14. 659  
 — roseotetrammine salts, 14. 693  
 — rubidium disulphate, 14. 789  
 — hexanitrite, 8. 503  
 — silver hexanitrites, 8. 504  
 — salicyatobisethylenediamines, 14. 705  
 — salicylatotetrammines, 14. 704  
 — salts, 11. 602; 14. 593  
 — selenate, 10. 882  
 — selenatoaquotetrammines, 14. 698  
 — selenatopentammines, 14. 698  
 — selenatopentamminobromide, 10. 886  
 — selenatopentamminochloroplatinate, 10. 886  
 — selenatopentamminohydroselenate, 10. 886  
 — selenatopentamminonitrate, 10. 886  
 — selenatopentamminosulphate, 10. 886  
 — selenitopentamminoselenite, 10. 841  
 — sexiesethylenediaminebistriaminotriethylamineeneachloride, 14. 659  
 Cobaltic silicon hexamminofluoride, 14. 610  
 — silver carbonatobisethylenediamineiodide, 14. 819  
 — dichloroaquotriamminosulphate, 14. 802  
 — dichlorobisethylenediaminesulphate, 14. 802  
 — dichlorobispropylenediaminesulphatonitrate, 14. 841  
 — dichlorotetramminosulphate, 14. 801  
 — hexanitrite, 8. 504  
 —  $\mu$ -imino-peroxo-quaterethylene-diaminenitrate, 14. 846  
 — nitritopentamminotritnitrite, 8. 506  
 — oxyhexanitrite, 8. 504  
 — trisethylenediamineiodide, 14. 744  
 — sodium aquopentamminopyrophosphate, 14. 858  
 — aquopentamminotrisulphite, 10. 316  
 — dipotassium nitrite, 8. 504  
 — hexamminohexasulphite, 10. 318  
 — hexamminohypophosphate, 8. 939  
 — hexamminopyrophosphate, 14. 858  
 — hexanitrite, 8. 503  
 — octamminohexasulphite, 10. 318  
 — oxyoctonitrite, 8. 502  
 — pentamminotrisulphite, 10. 315  
 — percarbonate, 14. 820  
 — pyrophosphatopentamminocobaltate, 14. 859  
 — sulphite, 10. 315  
 — sulphitopentamminotrisulphite, 10. 316  
 — trisethylenediamineheptachloride, 14. 657  
 — stannic dichlorobisethylenediaminebromide, 14. 729  
 — dichlorobisethylenediaminechloride, 14. 670  
 — stannous bispropylenediaminediamminohexachloride, 14. 659  
 — chloropyridinebisethylenediaminechloride, 14. 666  
 — dichlorobisethylenediaminechloride, 14. 670  
 — hexamminodecachloride, 14. 656  
 — decahydrate, 14. 656  
 — octohydrate, 14. 656  
 — hexamminiodide, 14. 743  
 — strontium dodecanitrite, 8. 504  
 — oxyoctonitrite, 8. 504  
 — succinatobisethylenediamines, 14. 704  
 — succinatobisethylenediaminobromide, 14. 722  
 — succinatobisethylenediaminonitrate, 14. 833  
 — sulphate, 14. 787  
 — complex salts, 14. 787  
 — sulphato- $\mu$ -amino-octamminobromide, 14. 804  
 — octamminochloride, 14. 804  
 — octamminodichloronitrate, 14. 845  
 — octamminohydrosulphate, 14. 804

- Cobaltic sulphato- $\mu$ -amino-octamminio-  
 iodide, 14. 804  
 ----- octamminonitrate, 14. 845  
 ----- quaterethylenediaminebromide,  
 14. 804  
 ----- quaterethylenediaminonitrate,  
 14. 845  
 ----- sulphatoaquotetrammines, 14. 698  
 ----- sulphatoaquotetramminohydrosul-  
 phate, 14. 800  
 ----- sulphatoaquotetramminosulphate, 14.  
 800  
 ----- dialcoholate, 14. 800  
 ----- dihydrate, 14. 800  
 ----- tetrahydrate, 14. 800  
 ----- sulphatoaquotriamminonitrate, 14. 840  
 ----- sulphatobisdinitritobistriammine, 8.  
 509  
 ----- sulphatobisethylenediaminebromide,  
 14. 803  
 ----- sulphatobisethylenediamines, 14. 703  
 ----- sulphatodiaquotriammines, 14. 698  
 ----- sulphatodiaquotriamminosulphate, 14.  
 801  
 ----- sulphatoimidoctamminodichloride, 8.  
 273  
 ----- sulphatoimidoctamminodinitrate, 8.  
 273  
 ----- sulphatoimino-octamminonitrate, 14.  
 844  
 ----- sulphatopentammines, 14. 698  
 ----- sulphatopentamminobromide, 14. 800  
 ----- sulphatopentamminobromoiridate, 15.  
 776  
 ----- sulphatopentamminocarbonate, 14. 816  
 ----- sulphatopentamminochloride, 14. 800  
 ----- sulphatopentamminohydrosulphate,  
 14. 799  
 ----- dihydrate, 14. 800  
 ----- sulphatopentamminioiodide, 14. 800  
 ----- sulphatopentamminonitrite, 8. 506  
 ----- sulphatopentamminoselenate, 10. 886  
 ----- sulphatopentamminosulphate, 14. 799  
 ----- sulphatopentamminosulphatobromo-  
 iridate, 15. 776  
 ----- sulphatopurpureo-salts, 14. 698  
 ----- sulphatotetramminonitrate, 14. 840  
 ----- sulphide, 14. 755  
 ----- sulphite, 10. 314  
 ----- sulphitoaquotetrammines, 14. 698  
 ----- sulphitoaquotriammines, 14. 703  
 ----- sulphitobisethylenediamines, 14. 703  
 ----- sulphitehydroxytetrammine, 14. 705  
 ----- sulphitonitrotetrammine, 14. 705  
 ----- sulphitopentammines, 10. 316; 14.  
 698  
 ----- sulphitopentamminobromide, 10. 316  
 ----- sulphitopentamminochloride, 10. 315,  
 316  
 ----- sulphitopentamminohydrochloride, 10.  
 316  
 ----- sulphitopentamminonitrate, 10. 316  
 ----- sulphitopentamminosulphite, 10. 316  
 ----- sulphitopentamminothiosulphate, 10.  
 316, 557  
 ----- sulphoacetatobisethylenediamines, 14.  
 705  
 ----- sulphoacetatopentammines, 14. 698  
 ----- o-sulphobenzotatobisethylenediamines,  
 14. 705
- Cobaltic sulphodiacetatobisethylenedia-  
 minechloride, 14. 671  
 ----- sulphodithiocarbonatohexamine, 14.  
 819  
 ----- sulphonyldiacetatobisethylenedi-  
 amines, 14. 705  
 ----- tartartopentamminonitrate, 14. 839  
 ----- tetrabromo- $\mu$ -amino-hexamminochlo-  
 ride, 14. 732  
 ----- hexamminonitrate, 14. 845  
 ----- tetrachloro- $\mu$ -amino-hexamminochlo-  
 ride, 14. 674  
 ----- tetrammines, 14. 699  
 ----- tetramminochlorosulphite, 10. 315  
 ----- tetramminodiaquofluosilicate, 6. 958  
 ----- tetramminotettersilicatohydroxide,  
 6. 932  
 ----- tetramminotrisulphite, 10. 315  
 ----- tetramminotritersilicatometasilicate,  
 6. 932  
 ----- tetranitrobis-p-toluidinecobaltates, 14.  
 707  
 ----- tetranitrodiamminocobaltates, 14.  
 706  
 ----- tetraquodiammines, 14. 693  
 ----- tetraquodiamminochloride, 14. 662  
 ----- tetraquodiamminonitrate, 14. 835  
 ----- tetrathiocyanatodiamminochromates,  
 11. 311  
 ----- tetrersilicate, 6. 932  
 ----- tetrol-diaquoquaterethylenediamine-  
 chloroplatinate, 16. 332  
 ----- tetrol-quaterethylenediaminochloride,  
 14. 680  
 ----- thallium hexamminosulphate, 14. 791  
 ----- hexanitrite, 8. 505  
 ----- silver hexanitrites, 8. 504  
 ----- thiocarbimidopentamminoselenate, 10.  
 886  
 ----- thiocarbonates, 14. 710  
 ----- thiocyanatopentamminomolybdate,  
 11. 575  
 ----- thiosulphatobisethylenediamines, 14.  
 703  
 ----- thiosulphatopentammines, 14. 698  
 ----- thiosulphatopentamminobromide, 10.  
 557  
 ----- thiosulphatopentamminochloride, 10.  
 557  
 ----- thiosulphatopentamminochromate, 10.  
 557; 11. 311  
 ----- thiosulphatopentamminodithionate,  
 10. 557  
 ----- thiosulphatopentamminioiodide, 10. 557  
 ----- thiosulphatopentamminonitrate, 10.  
 557  
 ----- thiosulphatopentamminothiosulphate,  
 10. 557  
 ----- triammines, 14. 706  
 ----- triaquotriammines, 14. 693  
 ----- *cis*-triquotriamminochloride, 14. 662  
 ----- *trans*-triquotriamminochloride, 14.  
 662  
 ----- triaquotriamminochloroplatinate, 16.  
 332  
 ----- triaquotriamminonitrate, 14. 835  
 ----- tribromotriammine, 14. 731  
 ----- tricarbonatohexammine, 14. 819  
 ----- trichloro- $\mu$ -amino-hexamminochloride,  
 14. 672

- Cobaltic trichloroquo- $\mu$ -hexamminodichloride, **14. 674**  
 --- trichlorohydroxy-peroxo-hexamminochloride, **14. 673**  
 --- hexamminonitrate, **14. 844**  
 --- trichloronitrate- $\mu$ -amino-hexamminonitrate, **14. 845**  
 --- trichlorotriammine, **14. 671**  
 trichromatotetrammine, **11. 312**  
 --- tris-cyclopentanediaminocobaltate, **14. 658**  
 --- tetrahydrate, **14. 658**  
 --- trihydrate, **14. 658**  
 --- triethylenediaminotrihydroselenate, **10. 886**  
 trinitratotriammine, **14. 843**  
 trinitritocethylenediaminammine, **8. 509**  
 trinitritotriammine, **8. 508**  
 --- triol-hexamminobromide, **14. 733**  
 --- hexamminochloride, **14. 678**  
 hexamminonitrate, **14. 847**  
 --- dihydrate, **14. 847**  
 hexamminosulphate, **14. 805**  
 --- sexiesbenzylaminechloride, **14. 679**  
 --- trisbutylenediamineiodide, **14. 744**  
 --- trisbutylenediamines, **14. 692**  
 --- trisbutylenediaminobromide, **14. 722**  
 --- trischromatobistetrammines, **14. 705**  
 --- *trans*-tris-cyclopentanediaminenitrate, **14. 833**  
 --- dextro-salt, **14. 833**  
 --- levo-salt, **14. 833**  
 --- tetrahydrate, **14. 833**  
 --- trihydrate, **14. 833**  
 --- tris-cyclopentanediamines, **14. 692**  
 --- trisdiaminopentanenitrate, **14. 833**  
 --- trisdiaminopentanes, **14. 692**  
 --- trisdiaminopentanebromide, **14. 722**  
 --- trisdiaminopentaneochloride, **14. 659**  
 trisdiaminopentanoiodide, **14. 745**  
 --- trisethylenediaminebromide, **14. 721**  
 --- trisethylenediaminechloride, **14. 356**  
 --- monohydrate, **14. 657**  
 --- trihydrate, **14. 656**  
 --- trisethylenediaminechloriodomercurate, **14. 744**  
 --- trisethylenediaminechloroplatinate, **16. 332**  
 --- trisethylenediaminechloroplatinite, **16. 285**  
 --- trisethylenediaminechlorosulphate, **14. 792**  
 --- trisethylenediamineheptaiodide, **14. 744**  
 --- trisethylenediaminehydrosulphate, **14. 792**  
 --- trisethylenediaminehydroxide, **14. 595**  
 --- trisethylenediamineiodide, **14. 744**  
 --- monohydrate, **14. 744**  
 --- trisethylenediamineiodomercurate, **14. 744**  
 --- dextro-salt, **14. 744**  
 --- levo-salt, **14. 744**  
 --- trisethylenediaminenitrate, **14. 832**  
 --- trisethylenediamines, **14. 691**  
 --- trisethylenediaminesulphate, **14. 792**  
 --- trisethylenediaminesulphatohydrosulphate, **14. 792**  
 --- trisethylenediamineofluoride, **14. 610**  
 Cobaltic trisethylenediaminoselenate, **10. 886**  
 --- trisethylenediamminochloroiridate, **15. 772**  
 --- trisethylenediamminothiosulphate, **10. 557**  
 --- trisphenylenediaminechloride, **14. 722**  
 --- trisphenylenediamines, **14. 692**  
 --- trispropylenediaminebromide, **14. 722**  
 --- dextro-salt, **14. 722**  
 --- levo-salt, **14. 722**  
 --- trispropylenediaminehydroxide, **14. 595**  
 --- trispropylenediamineiodide, **14. 744**  
 --- levo-salt, **14. 744**  
 trispropylenediaminenitrate, **14. 833**  
 trispropylenediamines, **14. 692**  
 trispropylenediaminocobaltate, **14. 658**  
 --- tri-tri-aminopropanechloride, **14. 658**  
 --- dextro-salt, **14. 658**  
 trisulphitotriamminocobaltate, **10. 318**  
 --- tritrans-cyclopentanediaminocobaltate, **14. 658**  
 --- tetrahydrate, **14. 658**  
 --- trihydrate, **14. 658**  
 --- tungstyl hexamminofluoride, **14. 610**  
 --- uranyl hexamminofluoride, **14. 710**  
 --- vanadyl hexamminofluoride, **14. 610**  
 --- violeo-salt, **14. 699, 700**  
 --- xantho-salts, **14. 696**  
 --- xanthosilicate, **6. 957**  
 --- zinc aquopentamminobromide, **14. 723**  
 --- aquopentamminiodide, **14. 745**  
 --- aquopentamminopentachloride, **14. 661**  
 --- chloropyridinebisethylenediaminechloride, **14. 666**  
 --- hexamminoidide, **14. 743**  
 --- hexamminopentachloride, **14. 656**  
 --- oxytrinitrite, **8. 504**  
 (di)cobaltic  $\mu$ -amidohydroxyoctamminoselenate, **10. 887**  
 ---  $\mu$ -amidonitrito-octamminoselenate, **10. 887**  
 ---  $\mu$ -amidoperoxyoctamminoselenate, **10. 887**  
 ---  $\mu$ -amidoselenato-octamminohydrosulphate, **10. 886**  
 ---  $\mu$ -amidosulphato-octamminohydroselenate, **10. 887**  
 --- dihydroxyoctamminoselenate, **10. 887**  
 ---  $\mu$ -nitritodihydroxyhexamminoselenate, **10. 887**  
 --- tetranitrito- $\mu$ -selenatohexammine, **10. 886**  
 --- trihydroxyhexamminoselenate, **10. 887**  
 (tetra)cobaltic hexahydroxydodecamminoselenate, **10. 887**  
 Cobaltidichloroquo-triammine tetranitritodiamminocobaltate, **8. 510**  
 Cobaltiferous manganese ore, **15. 9**  
 Cobaltihexammine tetranitritodiamminocobaltate, **8. 510**  
 Cobaltine, **9. 308**  
 Cobaltinitratopentammine tetranitritodiamminocobaltate, **8. 510**  
 Cobaltinitritoaquotetrammine tetranitritodiamminocobaltate, **8. 510**

- Cobaltinitritochlerotetrammine dinitritodichlorodiamminocobaltiate, **8. 510**  
 ----- dinitrito-oxalatodiamminocobaltiates, **8. 510**  
 Cobaltinitritopentammine tetranitritodiamminocobaltiate, **8. 510**  
 Cobaltite, **9. 4, 308**  
 ----- X-radiogram, **1. 641**  
 Cobaltites, **14. 424, 593**  
 Cobaltocadamite, **9. 181**  
 Cobaltocalcite, **3. 814**  
 Cobaltomenite, **10. 694 ; 14. 424**  
 Cobaltomentite, **10. 841**  
 Cobaltosie nitrite, **8. 501**  
 ----- octamminopentasulphite, **10. 315**  
 ----- oxide, **14. 558, 577**  
 ----- oxyhexanitritodinitrite, **8. 501**  
 ----- oxynitritonitrate, **14. 831**  
 ----- oxysulphate, **14. 783**  
 ----- pyridine, **14. 682**  
 ----- sulphide, **14. 755**  
 Cobaltous acetylide, **5. 902**  
 ----- amide, **8. 273**  
 ----- aminocarbonate, **14. 810**  
 ----- ammonium aminotrichloride, **14. 637**  
 ----- carbonate, **14. 811**  
 ----- dodecahydrate, **14. 811**  
 ----- ennecahydrate, **14. 811**  
 ----- tetrahydrate, **14. 811**  
 ----- chromate, **11. 312**  
 ----- copper sulphate, **14. 781**  
 ----- diamminomolybdate, **11. 574**  
 ----- diamminoquaterochromate, **11. 312**  
 ----- dichromate, **11. 344**  
 ----- dihydrophosphate, **14. 853**  
 ----- dihydrophosphatohemipentamolybdate, **11. 670**  
 ----- disulphate, **14. 772**  
 ----- disulphite, **10. 313**  
 ----- ferrous sulphate, **14. 783**  
 ----- hexamminoselenate, **10. 885**  
 ----- hexasulphitocobaltate, **10. 315**  
 ----- hydrocarbonate, **14. 811**  
 ----- ----- hemiennecahydrate, **14. 811**  
 ----- ----- tetrahydrate, **14. 811**  
 ----- magnesium sulphate, **14. 781**  
 ----- manganous sulphate, **14. 782**  
 ----- nickelous sulphate, **15. 478**  
 ----- orthophosphate, **14. 852**  
 ----- ----- dodecahydrate, **14. 852**  
 ----- ----- hexahydrate, **14. 852**  
 ----- ----- monohydrate, **14. 852**  
 ----- paramolybdate, **11. 587**  
 ----- pentamolybdate, **11. 594**  
 ----- phosphatohemipentamolybdate, **11. 670**  
 ----- sulphatofluoberyllate, **14. 781**  
 ----- trichloride, **14. 637**  
 ----- trisulphite, **10. 313**  
 ----- zinc sulphate, **14. 782**  
 ----- aquodipyridinetriammunes, **14. 693**  
 ----- aquohemiamminofluoride, **14. 606**  
 ----- aquomonamminofluoride, **14. 606**  
 ----- aquopentamminoehloride, **14. 630**  
 ----- aquopentamminofluoride, **14. 606**  
 ----- barium chloride, **14. 642**  
 ----- bisethylenediaminochromate, **11. 310**  
 ----- bismuth nitrate, **14. 828**  
 ----- bromide, **14. 711**  
 Cobaltous bromide dihydrate, **14. 712**  
 ----- ----- hemihenahydrate, **14. 712**  
 ----- ----- hemihydrate, **14. 712**  
 ----- ----- hexahydrate, **14. 712**  
 ----- ----- monohydrate, **14. 712**  
 ----- ----- pentahydrate, **14. 712**  
 ----- ----- properties, chemical, **14. 714**  
 ----- ----- ----- physical, **14. 712**  
 ----- ----- tetrahydrate, **14. 712**  
 ----- ----- cadmium carbonates, **14. 813**  
 ----- ----- hexachloride, **14. 644**  
 ----- ----- octopyridinohexachloride, **14. 645**  
 ----- ----- caesium chromate, **11. 312**  
 ----- ----- disulphate, **14. 778**  
 ----- ----- ----- hexahydrate, **14. 778**  
 ----- ----- ----- pentabromide, **14. 718**  
 ----- ----- ----- pentachloride, **14. 639**  
 ----- ----- ----- tetrabromide, **14. 718**  
 ----- ----- ----- tetrachloride, **14. 639**  
 ----- ----- ----- tetraiodide, **14. 741**  
 ----- ----- ----- trichloride, **14. 639**  
 ----- ----- calcium chloride, **14. 641**  
 ----- ----- carbide, **5. 902**  
 ----- ----- carbonate, **14. 808**  
 ----- ----- ----- hexahydrate, **14. 809**  
 ----- ----- ----- tritadihydrate, **14. 809**  
 ----- ----- ceric nitrate, **14. 828**  
 ----- ----- cerous nitrate, **14. 828**  
 ----- ----- chloride, **14. 611**  
 ----- ----- ----- dihydrate, **14. 610**  
 ----- ----- ----- double salts, **14. 637**  
 ----- ----- ----- hemitrihydrate, **14. 610**  
 ----- ----- ----- hexahydrate, **14. 610**  
 ----- ----- ----- monohydrate, **14. 610**  
 ----- ----- ----- octohydrate, **14. 611**  
 ----- ----- ----- properties, chemical, **14. 627**  
 ----- ----- ----- physical, **14. 613**  
 ----- ----- ----- tetrahydrate, **14. 611**  
 ----- ----- -----  $\alpha$ -, **14. 611**  
 ----- ----- -----  $\beta$ -, **14. 611**  
 ----- ----- chloriodide, **14. 739**  
 ----- ----- chloronitrate, **14. 826**  
 ----- ----- chloroplatinate, **16. 331**  
 ----- ----- ----- hexahydrate, **16. 331**  
 ----- ----- chromate, **11. 310**  
 ----- ----- ----- dihydrate, **11. 310**  
 ----- ----- cobalt trisethylenediaminoctochloride, **14. 658**  
 ----- ----- cobaltic *cis*-bisethylenediaminediamminopentachloride, **14. 658**  
 ----- ----- ----- *trans*-bisethylenediaminediamminopentachloride, **14. 658**  
 ----- ----- ----- bispropylenediaminediamminopentachloride, **14. 659**  
 ----- ----- ----- oxynitritonitrate, **8. 505**  
 ----- ----- ----- trisethylenediaminepentachloride, **14. 658**  
 ----- ----- cobaltite, **14. 594**  
 ----- ----- copper dioxysulphate, **14. 781**  
 ----- ----- hydrosulphate, **14. 781**  
 ----- ----- nitrate, **14. 828**  
 ----- ----- sulphate, **14. 780**  
 ----- ----- trioxydibromide, **14. 718**  
 ----- ----- trioxydichloride, **14. 641**  
 ----- ----- trioxydisulphate, **14. 781**  
 ----- ----- trihydroxynitrate, **14. 828**  
 ----- ----- decahydroxydinitrate, **14. 826**  
 ----- ----- decamminoehloride, **14. 630**  
 ----- ----- decamminoehloroplatinate, **16. 332**

Cobaltous decamminoiodide, 14. 739

— decamminosulphate, 14. 770

— diamminobromide, 14. 715

— diamminochloride, 14. 631

— — —  $\alpha$ - (unstable), 14. 631— — —  $\beta$ - (stable), 14. 631

— — — cis-, 14. 631

— — — trans-, 14. 631

— diamminioide, 14. 740

— diamminomolybdate, 11. 574

— diamminosulphate, 14. 770

— diaquohydroxylaminesulphate, 14. 771

— diaquotetramminosulphate, 14. 770

— diaquotetrapyridine fluoride, 14. 606

— didymium nitrate, 14. 828

— dihydrazinodibromide, 14. 716

— dihydrazinodichloride, 14. 632

— dihydrazinoiodide, 14. 740

— dihydrazinotetrachloride, 14. 632

— dihydrophosphate, 14. 853

— dihydroxycarbonate, 14. 811

— — — tetrahydrate, 14. 811

— dihydroxydicarbonate, 14. 811

— dihydroxylaminochloride, 14. 632

— dimetaphosphate, 14. 854

— dimolybdate, 11. 581

— — — dihydrate, 11. 581

— dioxychromate, 11. 310

— dodecammino chloroplatinate, 16. 332

— enneamminonitrate, 14. 826

— ferric chloride, 14. 647

— — — pentafluoride, 14. 608

— — — ferrite, 13. 924

— ferrous chloride, 14. 647

— — — hydrosulphate, 14. 783

— — — sulphate, 14. 783

— — — fluocolumbate, 14. 607

— — — fluoride, 14. 603

— — — — — dihydrate, 14. 604

— — — — — hexahydrate, 14. 604

— — — — — tetrahydrate, 14. 604

— — — — — trihydrate, 14. 604

— — — fluostanate, 14. 607

— gadolinium nitrate, 14. 828

— — — hemiamminosulphate, 14. 771

— — — hemipentamminodibromide, 14. 716

— — — hexahydroxycarbonate, 14. 810

— — — — — monohydrate, 14. 810

— — — — — hexahydroxydicarbonate, 14. 811

— — — — — hexahydroxydinirate, 14. 826

— — — hexaiodoplumbite, 7. 779

— — — hexametaphosphate, 14. 855

— — — hexamminobromide, 14. 715

— — — hexamminochloride, 14. 630

— — — hexamminofluoborate, 14. 606

— — — hexamminofluosulphonate, 14. 606

— — — hexamminoiodide, 14. 739

— — — hexamminonitrate, 14. 826

— — — — — dihydrate, 14. 826

— — — — — hexamminosulphate, 14. 770

— — — — — hexapyridinonitrite, 8. 501

— — — — — hexasulphitodicobaltate, 10. 315

— — — hexol-soxiesethylenediamine-obro-

— — — — — mide, 14. 734

— — — hydrazine disulphate, 14. 774

— — — — — hydrazinochloride, 14. 637

— — — — — tetrachloride, 14. 637

— — — — — hydrazonium tetrabromide, 14. 718

— — — hydrocarbonate, 14. 810

— — — hydrophosphate, 14. 853

Cobaltous hydrophosphate hemipenta-

— — — — — hydrate, 14. 853

— — — — — hemitriphosphate, 14. 853

— — — hydrosulphate, 14. 770

— — — hydroxide, 14. 567

— — — — —  $\alpha$ -, 14. 569— — — — —  $\beta$ -, 14. 569

— — — — — colloidal, 14. 570

— — — — — properties, 14. 570

— — — hypophosphitemolybditomolybdate, 8.

— — — — — 888

— — — iodide, 14. 737

— — — — —  $\alpha$ -, 14. 737— — — — —  $\beta$ -, 14. 737

— — — — — dihydrate, 14. 737

— — — — — enneahydrate, 14. 737

— — — — — hexahydrate, 14. 737

— — — — — tetrahydrate, 14. 737

— — — lanthanum nitrate, 14. 828

— — — lead hexaiodide, 14. 741

— — — lithium henachloride, 14. 641

— — — — — heptachloride, 14. 641

— — — — — hexachloride, 14. 641

— — — — — sulphate, 14. 779

— — — — — tetrachloride, 14. 641

— — — — — trichloride, 14. 640

— — — — — trisulphite, 10. 314

— — — magnesium sulphate, 14. 781

— — — — — tetrachloride, 14. 642

— — — — — manganese chloride, 14. 646

— — — — — manganic pentafluoride, 12. 346

— — — — — manganous carbonates, 14. 813

— — — — — cobaltimanganite, 12. 243

— — — mercuric bromide, 14. 718

— — — — — hexaiodide, 14. 741

— — — — — oxybromide, 14. 718

— — — — — tetrachloride, 14. 645

— — — — — tetraiodide, 14. 741

— — — metatungstate, 11. 827

— — — molybdate, 11. 574

— — — — — monohydrate, 11. 574

— — — — — monamminobromide, 14. 716

— — — — — monamminochloride, 14. 632

— — — — — monamminoiodide, 14. 740

— — — — — monometaphosphate, 14. 854

— — — — — neodymium nitrate, 14. 828

— — — — — nickelous sulphate, 15. 477

— — — — — nitrate, 14. 821

— — — — — dihydrate, 14. 822

— — — — — enneahydrate, 14. 822

— — — — — hexahydrate, 14. 822

— — — — — pentahydrate, 14. 822

— — — — — tetradecahydrate, 14. 822

— — — — — tetrahydrate, 14. 822

— — — — — trihydrate, 14. 822

— — — — — nitrite, 8. 501

— — — — — octodecammino chloroplatinate, 16.

— — — — — 332

— — — — — orthophosphate, 14. 851

— — — — — oxide, 14. 558

— — — — — — — properties, 14. 561

— — — — — oxychromate, 11. 310

— — — — — — — monohydrate, 11. 310

— — — — — oxyiodide, 14. 739

— — — — — oxyquaterochromate, 11. 312

— — — — — paratungstate, 11. 820

— — — — — pentahydrazinochloride, 14. 632

— — — — — pentamminochloride, 14. 629

— — — — — pentamminosulphate, 14. 770

— — — — — percobaltite, 14. 602

- Cobaltous perdicobaltite, 14. 602  
 ----- dihydrate, 14. 602  
 ----- monohydrate, 14. 602  
 ----- tetrahydrate, 14. 602  
 ----- trihydrate, 14. 602  
 ----- phosphates, 14. 851  
 ----- dihydrate, 14. 852  
 ----- octohydrate, 14. 852  
 ----- tetrahydrate, 14. 852  
 ----- phosphatohemipentamolybdate, 11. 669  
 ----- platinumous *trans*-sulphitodiamminosulphite, 10. 321  
 ----- polyiodide, 14. 739  
 ----- potassium carbonate, 14. 812  
 ----- ----- tetrahydrate, 14. 812  
 ----- ----- chloride, 14. 637  
 ----- ----- chromate, 11. 312  
 ----- ----- copper sulphate, 14. 781  
 ----- ----- dihydrophosphatohemipentamolybdate, 11. 670  
 ----- ----- dinitrite, 8. 502  
 ----- ----- disulphate, 14. 774  
 ----- ----- ----- hexahydrate, 14. 774  
 ----- ----- disulphite, 10. 314  
 ----- ----- ferrous sulphate, 14. 783  
 ----- ----- hexamminodibromosulphate, 14. 771  
 ----- ----- hexamminodiiodosulphate, 14. 771  
 ----- ----- hexasulphitodicobaltate, 10. 315  
 ----- ----- hydrocarbonate, 14. 812  
 ----- ----- magnesium sulphate, 14. 782  
 ----- ----- manganous sulphate, 14. 783  
 ----- ----- nickelous sulphate, 15. 478  
 ----- ----- orthophosphate, 14. 852  
 ----- ----- oxyquaterochromate, 11. 312  
 ----- ----- pentasulphate, 14. 775  
 ----- ----- percobaltite, 14. 601  
 ----- ----- phosphatohemipentamolybdate, 11. 670  
 ----- ----- selenate, 10. 884  
 ----- ----- selenatosulphate, 10. 930  
 ----- ----- sulphatofluoberyllate, 14. 781  
 ----- ----- sulphatoselenate, 10. 930  
 ----- ----- tetranitrite, 8. 501  
 ----- ----- trinitrite, 8. 502  
 ----- ----- trisulphate, 14. 775  
 ----- ----- zinc sulphate, 14. 782  
 ----- ----- praseodymium nitrate, 14. 828  
 ----- ----- pyrophosphate, 14. 853  
 ----- ----- quaterpyridinochloroplatinite, 16. 284  
 ----- ----- rubidium disulphate, 14. 777  
 ----- ----- ----- hexahydrate, 14. 777  
 ----- ----- ----- tetrachloride, 14. 638  
 ----- ----- ----- trichloride, 14. 638  
 ----- ----- salts, colour of solutions, 14. 613  
 ----- ----- samarium nitrate, 14. 828  
 ----- ----- sarcosinebisethylenediamines, 14. 697  
 ----- ----- selenate, 10. 882  
 ----- ----- ----- heptahydrate, 10. 882  
 ----- ----- ----- hexahydrate, 10. 882  
 ----- ----- ----- pentahydrate, 10. 882  
 ----- ----- silver hexasulphitodicobaltate, 10. 315  
 ----- ----- sodium carbonate, 14. 812  
 ----- ----- ----- decahydrate, 14. 812  
 ----- ----- ----- tetrahydrate, 14. 812  
 ----- ----- ----- chloride, 14. 639  
 ----- ----- ----- dimetaphosphate, 14. 854  
 ----- ----- ----- disulphate, 14. 779  
 ----- ----- ----- disulphite, 10. 314  
 Cobaltous sodium dodecamolybdate, 11. 603  
 ----- ----- hydrophosphate, 14. 853  
 ----- ----- orthophosphate, 14. 852  
 ----- ----- paramolybdate, 11. 587  
 ----- ----- paratungstate, 11. 820  
 ----- ----- pyrophosphate, 14. 854  
 ----- ----- tetraiodide, 14. 741  
 ----- ----- tetrasulphate, 14. 780  
 ----- ----- trimolybdate, 11. 590  
 ----- ----- triphosphate, 14. 853  
 ----- ----- ----- dodecahydrate, 14. 853  
 ----- ----- stannic hexabromide, 14. 718  
 ----- ----- ----- hexachloride, 14. 646  
 ----- ----- strontium chloride, 14. 642  
 ----- ----- sulphate, 14. 761  
 ----- ----- ----- dihydrate, 14. 762  
 ----- ----- ----- double salts, 14. 772  
 ----- ----- ----- ethylphosphonium, 14. 771  
 ----- ----- ----- monohydrate, 14. 762  
 ----- ----- ----- hexahydrate, 14. 762  
 ----- ----- ----- pentahydrate, 14. 762  
 ----- ----- ----- tetrahydrate, 14. 762  
 ----- ----- ----- trihydrate, 14. 762  
 ----- ----- sulphide, 14. 750  
 ----- ----- ----- colloidal, 14. 752  
 ----- ----- ----- hydrated, 14. 751  
 ----- ----- sulphite, 10. 313  
 ----- ----- tetrahydroxycarbonate, 14. 811  
 ----- ----- tetramminobromide, 14. 715  
 ----- ----- tetramminoehloride, 14. 630  
 ----- ----- tetramminiodide, 14. 739  
 ----- ----- tetramminosulphate, 14. 770  
 ----- ----- tetranitritoplatinite, 8. 521  
 ----- ----- tetrasodium trimetaphosphate, 14. 854  
 ----- ----- ----- octohydrate, 14. 855  
 ----- ----- thallic octochloride, 14. 646  
 ----- ----- thallium sulphite, 10. 314  
 ----- ----- thallous disulphate, 14. 782  
 ----- ----- thorium nitrate, 14. 828  
 ----- ----- triamminosulphate, 14. 770  
 ----- ----- trihydrazinecarbonate, 14. 810  
 ----- ----- trihydrazinenitrate, 14. 826  
 ----- ----- trihydrazinesulphate, 14. 771  
 ----- ----- trimetaphosphate, 14. 854  
 ----- ----- trimolybdate, 11. 590  
 ----- ----- triphosphate, 14. 853  
 ----- ----- tripyridinonitrite, 8. 501  
 ----- ----- trisethylenediaminochloroplatinite, 16. 284  
 ----- ----- tungstate, 11. 802  
 ----- ----- ----- dihydrate, 11. 802  
 ----- ----- uranyl phosphate, 14. 853  
 ----- ----- zinc carbonate, 14. 813  
 ----- ----- ----- orthophosphate, 14. 852  
 ----- ----- ----- sulphate, 14. 782  
 ----- ----- ----- tetrachloride, 14. 644  
 Cobaltovanadium, 9. 726  
 Cobaltsmithsonite, 14. 813  
 Cobaltum, 9. 2  
 ----- ----- acido arsenico mineralisatum, 9. 228  
 ----- ----- arsenico mineralisatum, 9. 76  
 ----- ----- ceneraceum, 9. 76  
 ----- ----- cum ferro sulfurato et arsenicato mineralisatum, 9. 308  
 ----- ----- ferro sulphurato mineralisatum, 14. 757  
 ----- ----- nigrum, 12. 266  
 ----- ----- purissimum, 14. 452  
 ----- ----- testaceum, 9. 3

- Cobaltyl sodium sulphate, **14**. 790  
     — sulphate, **14**. 789  
 Cobel, **14**. 419  
 Cobold's ore, **15**. 1  
 Cobre blanco, **9**. 633  
 Cochrome, **14**. 519  
 Coccinite, **2**. 17; **4**. 697, 901  
 Coccolite, **6**. 409  
 Cocksecomb barytes, **3**. 763  
     — pyrites, **12**. 529  
 Cocoa powder, **2**. 828  
 Codazzite, **12**. 529; **14**. 369  
 Coefficient absorption, **1**. 527  
     — expansion gases, **1**. 159  
 Coercive force, **13**. 246  
 Coercivity, **13**. 246  
 Cocruleite, **9**. 186  
 Cœruleolactite, **5**. 366  
 Cœruleum, **6**. 586  
     — berolinense, **14**. 390  
 Cœuleum montanum, **6**. 343  
 Coffee, **13**. 615  
 Cohenite, **5**. 897; **12**. 528, 529  
 Cohesion, **1**. 292, 821; **8**. 1  
     — specific, **1**. 848  
 Cohesive attraction, **1**. 841  
     — pressure, **1**. 841  
 Coinage, British, **4**. 671  
 Coke, **5**. 749; **12**. 585  
     — absorption, oxygen, **1**. 371  
     — hard, **5**. 749  
     — soft, **5**. 749  
 Coking, **5**. 749  
 Colchotar, **13**. 782  
 Colcothar, **10**. 351; **13**. 781, 782, 783  
 Cold-working steel, **12**. 670  
 Coldshare iron, **13**. 61  
 Coldshore iron, **13**. 61  
 Colemanite, **3**. 623; **5**. 4, 90  
     — (neo), **5**. 90  
 Colerainite, **6**. 622  
 Colshire iron, **13**. 61  
 Collidium bromopalladate, **15**. 678  
     — bromopalladite, **15**. 678  
     — bromosmate, **15**. 723  
     — chloroiridate, **15**. 771  
     — chloropalladate, **15**. 673  
     — chloropalladite, **15**. 670  
     — chlororhodate, **15**. 580  
     — chlorosmate, **15**. 719  
     — collidinepentachloroplatinate, **16**. 313  
 Collinsite, **14**. 396  
 Collision-frequency colloidal particles, **1**. 776  
     — of molecules, **1**. 751  
 Colloid, irreversible, **1**. 771  
     — reversible, **1**. 771  
 Colloidal clay, **6**. 477  
     — cupric oxide, **3**. 142  
     — cuprous oxide, **3**. 727  
     — iodine, **2**. 98  
     — phase, **1**. 771  
     — silver bromide, **3**. 418  
     — carbonate, **3**. 457  
     — orthophosphate, **3**. 486  
     — solution, **16**. 398  
     — solutions, boiling points, **1**. 774  
     — compressibilities, **1**. 774  
     — dialysis, **1**. 774  
     — diffusibility, **1**. 774  
     — electrical conductivity, **3**. 543  
 Colloidal solutions, freezing points, **1**. 774  
     — osmotic pressure, **1**. 774  
     — preparation, **3**. 551  
     — specific gravities, **1**. 774  
     — volumes, **1**. 774  
     — surface tension, **1**. 774  
     — thermal expansion, **1**. 774  
     — vapour pressure, **1**. 774  
     — viscosities, **1**. 774  
     — state, **1**. 771  
     — tellurium disulphide, **11**. 110  
 Colloidoscope, **1**. 774  
 Colloids, **1**. 770  
     — Avogadro's constant, **1**. 778  
     — collision frequency, **1**. 776  
     — diflocculation, **3**. 536  
     — distribution of particles, **1**. 776  
     — flocculation, **3**. 536  
     — gold numbers, **3**. 547  
     — molecular weight, **1**. 773  
     — peptization, **3**. 538  
     — precipitation, **3**. 542  
     — Hardy's rule, **3**. 543  
     — Schulze's rule, **3**. 543  
     — protective, **3**. 539, 547  
     — velocity of particles, **1**. 776  
 Collophane, **3**. 623; **8**. 733  
 Collophanite, **3**. 866, 880; **8**. 735  
 Collyrite, **5**. 359; **6**. 497  
 Collyrium, **6**. 497  
 Cologne earth, **13**. 887  
 Colophonite, **6**. 921  
 Coloradate, **4**. 697  
 Colorado silver, **15**. 210  
 Coloradoite, **11**. 2  
 Colour changes on heating, **2**. 221  
     — of cupric chloride soln., **3**. 173  
 Colours temper, **12**. 696  
 Colsar, **13**. 61  
 Colshire iron, **13**. 61  
 Columbates, **9**. 862  
 Columbic acid, **9**. 857  
 Columbite, **5**. 530; **7**. 100, 255, 896; **9**. 839,  
     868, 906, 907; **12**. 529  
     — tantalite, **12**. 149  
 Columbium, **5**. 504; **7**. 837  
     — atomic number, **9**. 853  
     — weight, **9**. 853  
     — bromides, **9**. 880  
     — carbide, **5**. 888  
     — carbonate, **9**. 882  
     — carbonitride, **8**. 126  
     — chloride, **9**. 875  
     — chromate, **11**. 306  
     — dichloride, **9**. 875  
     — dioxide, **9**. 855  
     — dioxyfluoride, **9**. 872  
     — electronic structure, **9**. 853  
     — fluoride, **9**. 870  
     — history, **9**. 837  
     — hydride, **9**. 855  
     — hydroxydichloride, **9**. 876  
     — iodides, **9**. 880  
     — iron alloys, **13**. 586  
     — isotopes, **9**. 853  
     — molybdate, **11**. 570  
     — mononitride, **8**. 125  
     — nickel alloys, **15**. 238  
     — chromium steels, **15**. 329  
     — fluoride, **15**. 405

- Columbium nickel zirconium alloys, 15. 238  
 ----- nitrate, 9. 882  
 ----- occurrence, 9. 838  
 ----- oxide extraction, 9. 840  
 ----- oxides lower, 9. 856  
 ----- oxybromides, 9. 880  
 ----- oxycarbonitride, 8. 126  
 ----- oxychloride, 9. 875  
 ----- oxyfluorides, 9. 870  
 ----- oxysulphide, 9. 880, 881  
 ----- oxytribromide, 9. 880  
 ----- oxytrichloride, 9. 878  
 ----- oxytrifluoride, 9. 872  
 ----- pentabromide, 9. 880  
 ----- pentachloride, 9. 896  
 ----- pentafluoride, 9. 890  
 ----- pentasulphide, 9. 881  
 ----- pentoxide, 9. 856, 857  
 ----- ----- colloidal, 9. 858  
 ----- ----- hydrated, 9. 860  
 ----- ----- colloidal, 9. 860  
 ----- perhydroxide, 9. 869  
 ----- phosphate, 9. 882  
 ----- preparation, 9. 846  
 ----- properties, chemical, 9. 849  
 ----- ----- physical, 9. 847  
 ----- reactions, 9. 850, 852  
 ----- selenide, 10. 796  
 ----- sulphate, 9. 880, 881  
 ----- sulphide, 9. 880  
 ----- tetrachloride, 9. 876  
 ----- tetroxide, 9. 856, 857  
 ----- tetroxysulphate, 9. 881  
 ----- trichloride, 9. 875  
 ----- trihydroxytrichloride, 9. 876  
 ----- trioxide, 9. 856  
 ----- tritaheptachloride, 9. 876  
 ----- tritaheptoxide, 9. 857, 876  
 ----- tritahexachlorobromide, 9. 876  
 ----- tritahexachlorohydroxide, 9. 876  
 ----- tritapentanitride, 8. 125  
 ----- tritapentoxide, 9. 856, 857  
 ----- valency, 9. 853  
 ----- zirconium, 7. 117  
 Columbus sulphate, 9. 882  
 Columbyl chloride, 9. 878  
 Conarite, 6. 931  
 Combination, chemical, 4. 1085  
 ----- electronic hypothesis, 4. 183  
 ----- principle of (spectrum lines), 4. 922  
 Combined carbon, 5. 895  
 Combining capacity, 1. 224  
 ----- weights, 1. 99  
 Combustion, 1. 60, 68  
 ----- fractional, 1. 488  
 ----- heat of, 1. 710  
 Comet alloy, 15. 321  
 Complex compounds, 4. 195  
 Components, 1. 445  
 ----- of spectrum, 4. 7  
 Composition, chemical and solubility, 1. 585  
 ----- law of chemical, 1. 95  
 ----- ----- constant, 1. 76, 78  
 ----- ----- F. Wald on, 1. 80  
 Compounds, 1. 85  
 ----- chemical, 1. 78  
 ----- complex, 4. 195  
 ----- first order, 1. 400  
 ----- higher order, 1. 400  
 ----- indefinite, 1. 519  
 Compounds isoelectric, 4. 201  
 ----- isosteric, 4. 200  
 ----- molecular, 2. 223 ; 4. 195  
 ----- naming, 1. 116  
 ----- saturated, 1. 208 ; 4. 191  
 ----- second order, 1. 400  
 ----- unsaturated, 1. 208 ; 4. 191  
 Compressibilities colloids, 1. 774  
 Compressibility, 1. 820  
 ----- and surface tension, 1. 851  
 Compression gases, thermal effects, 1. 862  
 Comte's la loi des trois états, 1. 1  
 Comptonite, 6. 709, 748  
 Conarite, 6. 931  
 Concentrate, 3. 22  
 Concentration, 1. 299, 1003  
 ----- and decomposition voltage, 1. 1039  
 ----- surface tension of solutions, 1. 854  
 ----- cells, 1. 1021  
 ----- critical, 1. 523  
 ----- solutions and osmotic pressure, 1. 543  
 Conchite, 3. 816  
 Concurrent reactions, 1. 360  
 Condensation, binary mixtures gases, 1. 167  
 ----- gases, 1. 165, 167  
 ----- retrograde, 1. 168  
 Condensed oxide, 7. 224  
 Conductivity electrical, 3. 52  
 ----- thermal, 3. 52  
 ----- electrolytic of solutions, 1. 977  
 ----- equivalent, 1. 978  
 ----- measurement electrical, 1. 979  
 ----- molecular, 1. 978  
 ----- of solutions, effect of agitation, 1. 982  
 ----- ----- light, 1. 982  
 ----- ----- magnetism, 1. 982  
 ----- ----- pressure, 1. 982  
 ----- ----- temperature, 1. 982  
 ----- ----- viscosity, 1. 982  
 ----- ----- X-rays, 1. 982  
 ----- specific electrical, 1. 978  
 Confitello, 2. 711  
 Confolensite, 6. 498  
 Congolation, aqueous, 8. 565  
 ----- spiritous, 8. 565  
 Conichalcite, 9. 4, 173  
 Conite, 4. 371  
 Conjelo, 2. 803  
 Connarite, 6. 931 ; 15. 5  
 Consecutive reactions, 1. 359  
 Conservation energy and matter, 1. 695  
 Constant, chemical, 1. 737  
 ----- gas, 1. 161  
 ----- thermochemical, 1. 710  
 Constantan, 15. 179  
 Contacts of crystals, 1. 615  
 Constantinople, 1. 44  
 Constituents, vicarious, 1. 651  
 Contact action, 2. 143  
 ----- differences of potential, 1. 1015, 1016  
 Continuity, law of, 1. 14  
 ----- liquid and gaseous states, 1. 167  
 Contracid, 15. 245  
 Contravalencies, 4. 179  
 Converter, 3. 25  
 ----- acid, 3. 25  
 ----- basic, 3. 25



- Cookeite, 2. 426 ; 6. 607  
 Coolgardite, 3. 404 ; 11. 2  
 Cooling curve, 1. 450  
     — curves, 1. 518  
 Cooperite, 16. 5, 393  
 Co-ordination number, 8. 235  
     — theory nomenclature, 8. 237  
 Copal, 13. 615  
     — varnish, 13. 615  
 Coperite, 3. 210  
 Copiapite, 12. 529 ; 14. 328, 329, 333  
     —  $\alpha$ -, 14. 329  
     —  $\beta$ -, 14. 328, 329  
 Copper, allotropic forms of, 3. 113  
     —  $\alpha$  or  $\alpha$ -, 3. 115  
     — aluminide, 5. 230  
     — aluminium alloys, 5. 229  
     — cobalt alloys, 14. 535  
     — decahydroxyorthoarsenate, 9. 162  
     — iron alloys, 13. 557  
     — magnesium alloys, 5. 237  
     — nickel alloys, 15. 231  
     — nickel alloys, 15. 231  
     — pentadeca-hydroxypentarsenate, 9. 186  
     — phosphate, 5. 368  
     — tetroxydiarsenate, 9. 186  
     — aluminioarsenatosulphate, 9. 162  
     — aluminosilicate, 6. 344  
     — aluminotungstate, 11. 789  
     — amalgam colloidal, 4. 1023  
     — amalgams, 4. 1022  
     — amidosulphonate, 8. 641  
     — aminochlorosmate, 15. 720  
     — aminopernmanganate, 12. 332  
     — aminoxythiocarbonate, 6. 125  
     — ammonium, ammoniohydroxyantimonate, 9. 454  
     — calcium tetrasulphate, 3. 811  
     — cerous nitrite, 8. 496  
     — chromate, 11. 262  
     — cobaltous sulphate, 14. 781  
     — diamminochromate, 11. 262  
     — diamminomolybdate, 11. 559  
     — dithionate, 10. 587  
     — ferrous sulphate, 14. 297  
     — fluotitanate, 7. 72  
     — hexahydrotrisdiarsenitodimolybdate, 9. 131  
     — lead nitrite, 8. 498  
     — molybdate, 11. 559  
     — nickel sulphate, 15. 474  
     — octohydrobisdiarsenitodimolybdate, 9. 131  
     — pentafluodioxytungstate, 11. 839  
     — phosphatohemipentamolybdate, 11. 669  
     — selenate, 10. 859  
     — tellurite, 11. 99  
     — tungstate, 11. 782  
     — tungsten tetramminoenneachloride, 11. 842  
     — and thallium, 5. 426  
     — antimonatotungstate, 9. 459  
     — antimonides, 3. 98  
     — antimonyl oxytriiodide, 9. 508  
     — aquoethylenediaminosulphite, 10. 274  
     — arsenatotrimolybdate, 9. 209  
     — arsenides, 3. 98 ; 9. 62  
 Copper arsenitomolybdate, 9. 131  
     — arsenochloride, 9. 244  
     — atomic number, 3. 112  
     — weight, 3. 110  
     — aurides, 3. 573  
     — autunite, 12. 135  
     — barium ammonium nitrite, 8. 488  
     — potassium nitrite, 8. 488  
     — silicate, 6. 373  
     — beryllium alloys, 4. 668  
     — beta, or  $\beta$ , 3. 115  
     — bisethylenediaminodithionate, 10. 587  
     — bisethylenediamminonitrite, 8. 480  
     — bisethylenediamminopersulphate, 10. 478  
     — bisethylenediaminosulphite, 10. 274  
     — bisethylenediaminotetrathionate, 10. 618  
     — bisethylenediaminotiosulphate, 10. 535  
     — bisethylenediaminotrithionate, 10. 609  
     — bismuth alloys, 9. 635  
     — arsenate, 9. 798  
     — nitrate, 9. 710  
     — thiosulphate, 10. 554  
     — bistrimethylaminechloroplatinate, 16. 326  
     — black, 3. 72, 131  
     — blister, 3. 25  
     — blue, 3. 7  
     — boride, 5. 23  
     — boronized, 5. 17  
     — bromate, 2. 343  
     — aminino-, 2. 343  
     — bromoarsenite, 9. 249  
     — bromoplatinate, 16. 379  
     — octohydrate, 16. 379  
     — burning, 3. 71  
     — cadmium alloys, 4. 683  
     — tetrachloride, 4. 559  
     — caesium lead hexanitrite, 8. 500  
     — selenate, 10. 860  
     — calcium alloys, 4. 684  
     — ammonium nitrite, 8. 488  
     — tetrasulphate, 3. 811  
     — arsenate, 9. 173  
     — carbonate-arsenate, 9. 173  
     — hydroxyarsenate, 9. 174  
     — hydroxyorthoarsenate, 9. 173  
     — hydroxyorthovanadate, 9. 767  
     — metadimetasilicate, 6. 372  
     — orthovanadate, 9. 767  
     — potassium nitrite, 8. 488  
     — tetrasulphate, 3. 811  
     — pyrovanadate, 9. 767  
     — tungstate, 11. 818  
     — uranyl carbonate, 12. 116  
     — vanadate, 9. 772  
     — carbonate, 13. 615  
     — carbonyl, 5. 951  
     — catalysis by, 1. 487  
     — catalytic, 3. 32  
     — cement, 3. 30  
     — cerium alloys, 5. 605  
     — chemical properties, 3. 69  
     — chloride, 13. 609, 615  
     — chloroantimonite, 9. 481  
     — chlorometavanadate, 9. 809  
     — chloroplatinite, 16. 281  
     — chlorolunbite, 7. 730  
     — chlorostannate, 7. 449

- Copper chromate, 11. 260  
 ----- chromium alloys, 11. 170  
 ----- nickel alloys, 15. 245  
 ----- iron alloys, 15. 327, 337  
 ----- pentafluoride, 11. 364  
 ----- steels, 13. 616  
 ----- coarse, 3. 25  
 ----- cobalt alloys, 14. 529  
 ----- nickel alloys, 15. 337  
 ----- silicon alloys, 14. 536  
 ----- zinc alloys, 14. 533  
 cobaltic dichlorobisethylenediamine-  
 chloride, 14. 670  
 ----- hexamminopentachloride, 14.  
 656  
 -----  $\mu$ -imino-peroxo-quaterethylene-  
 diaminenitrate, 14. 846  
 ----- manganite, 12. 243  
 ----- nitrite, 8. 504  
 ----- pentamminotrisulphite, 10. 318  
 ----- trisethylenediaminopentachlo-  
 ride, 14. 657  
 cobaltite, 14. 594  
 ----- cobaltous dioxysulphate, 14. 781  
 ----- hydrosulphate, 14. 781  
 ----- nitrate, 14. 828  
 ----- sulphate, 14. 780  
 ----- trihydroxynitrate, 14. 828  
 ----- trioxycibromide, 14. 718  
 ----- trioxydichloride, 14. 641  
 ----- trioxydisulphate, 14. 781  
 ----- colloidal, 3. 31, 554, 563  
 ----- compounds reduction, 3. 10  
 ----- decafluodicerate, 5. 638  
 ----- decahydroxyorthoarsenate, 9. 162  
 ----- decaminomonoxybischromate, 11.  
 262  
 ----- dendritic, 3. 33  
 ----- deuterotetranadate, 9. 767  
 ----- dialuminide, 5. 231  
 ----- diamidodiphosphate, 8. 711  
 ----- diamminodinitrite, 8. 480  
 ----- diamminodisilicate, 6. 341  
 ----- diamminohexanitrite, 8. 479  
 ----- diamminomolybdate, 11. 559  
 ----- diamminonitrite, 8. 479  
 ----- diamminotungstate, 11. 782  
 ----- diantimonide, 9. 404  
 ----- diethyldiamminoselenate, 10. 859  
 ----- diheptasilicide, 6. 172  
 ----- dihydroarsenatomolybdate, 9. 208  
 ----- dihydroxymanganate, 12. 288  
 ----- dihydroxyorthovanadate, 9. 767, 778  
 ----- dihydroxytetrachloroplatinic acid, 16.  
 334  
 ----- diiodeciesdimethylaminechloroplati-  
 nate, 16. 326  
 ----- diiodoviciesmethylamininechloroplati-  
 nate, 16. 326  
 ----- dioxide, 3. 116, 149  
 ----- monohydrated, 3. 147  
 ----- dioxyselenite, 9. 121  
 ----- dioxychromate, 11. 261  
 ----- dioxyorthotetranadate, 9. 767  
 ----- dioxytetrafluomolybdate, 11. 614  
 ----- dipentitantimonide, 9. 403  
 ----- dipentitaphosphide, 8. 838  
 ----- dipentitarsenide, 9. 64  
 ----- dipentitasilicide, 6. 172  
 ----- diphosphide, 8. 839  
 Copper diplatinous hexasulphoplatinate,  
 16. 396  
 ----- distannide, 7. 351  
 ----- disulphitetetramminocobaltate, 10.  
 317  
 ----- disulphoselenide, 10. 919  
 ----- dithiophosphate, 8. 1068  
 ----- ditritantimonide, 9. 403  
 ----- ditritaphosphide, 8. 839  
 ----- ditritarsenide, 9. 64  
 ----- ditritasilicide, 6. 172  
 ----- ditungstate, 11. 809  
 ----- dodecafluoaluminate octohydrated, 5.  
 308  
 ----- dry, 3. 26  
 ----- electrolyting, 3. 13  
 ----- enneaiodide, 3. 207  
 ----- enneaminodithionate, 10. 587  
 ----- ethylenediaminosulpharnidate, 8. 662  
 ----- extraction, 3. 21  
 ----- Hunt and Douglas, 3. 30  
 ----- Longmard and Henderson, 3.  
 30  
 ----- ferrate, 13. 934  
 ----- ferric alum, 14. 347  
 ----- oxytetraarsenate, 9. 227  
 ----- phosphate, 14. 410  
 ----- pyrophosphate, 14. 415  
 ----- sulphides, 14. 183  
 ----- tetrasulphate, 14. 347  
 ----- heptahydrate, 14. 347  
 ----- tetracosihydrate, 14. 347  
 ----- ferrous ferric heptasulphate, 14. 351  
 ----- decahydrate, 14. 351  
 ----- sulphate, 14. 296  
 ----- ferryl arsenate, 9. 227  
 ----- filiform, 3. 34  
 ----- finely divided, 3. 31  
 ----- flowers of, 3. 70, 117  
 ----- fluoaluminate, 5. 308  
 ----- fluoantimonate, 9. 468  
 ----- fluorides, 3. 154  
 ----- fluostannate, 7. 423  
 ----- fluosulphonate, 10. 685  
 ----- fluotitanite, 7. 72  
 ----- germanium sulpharsenite, 9. 298  
 ----- glance, 3. 7  
 ----- gold alloys, 3. 573  
 ----- green, 3. 270  
 ----- grey sulphuret, 9. 291  
 ----- hair, 3. 34  
 ----- hemialuminide, 5. 230  
 ----- hemiantimonide, 9. 403  
 ----- hemiarsenide, 9. 64  
 ----- hemiennepermanganite, 12. 276  
 ----- hemiheptammino-chromate, 11. 261  
 ----- hemimanganite, 12. 242  
 ----- hemiphosphide, 8. 838  
 ----- hemisilicide, 6. 172  
 ----- hemistannide, 7. 351  
 ----- hemitelluride, 11. 62  
 ----- hemitrisethylenediaminethiosulphate,  
 10. 535  
 ----- homitrisilicide, 6. 172  
 ----- hemitritelluride, 11. 42  
 ----- heptachloroaluminate, 5. 322  
 ----- heptafluoaluminate undecahydrated,  
 5. 308  
 ----- heptafluotantalate, 9. 917  
 ----- hexafluoferrate, 14. 8

## Copper hexahydroarsenatoctodecamolybdate, 9. 211

- hexahydrorthoarsenate, 9. 161
- hexahydroxydinitrite, 8. 479
- hexaiodide, 3. 207
- hexamminometatungstate, 11. 825
- hexantimonate, 9. 444
- hexitantimonide, 9. 403
- hexoxychromate, 11. 262
- highly purified, 3. 31
- history, 3. 1
- hydrazine selenate, 10. 859
- hydride, 3. 72
- hydroarsenatovanadate, 9. 200
- hydroarsenite, 9. 121
- hydrofluocolumbate, 9. 872
- hydrohexafluoroaluminate octohydrated, 5. 308
- hydroselenite, 10. 824
- monohydrate, 10. 824
- hydroxynitrosylsulphonic acid, 8. 694
- hydroxyorthoarsenate, 9. 159
- hemienneahydrate, 9. 160
- heptahydrate, 9. 160
- trihydrate, 9. 160
- hypobromite, 2. 271
- hypophosphite, 8. 882
- bisethylenediamine, 8. 883
- hypovanadatovanadate, 9. 793
- indigo, 3. 7, 220
- iodate, 2. 343
- ammino-, 2. 344
- hydrated, 2. 343
- iridium alloy, 15. 750
- iron alloys, 13. 527
- manganese alloys, 13. 666
- nickel-aluminium alloys, 15. 314
- tin alloys, 15. 314
- silicon alloys, 13. 570
- zinc alloy, 13. 545
- lead aluminosulphate, 7. 822
- chromate, 11. 304
- ferric trioxydisulphate, 14. 350
- hexahydroxytetrasulphate, 7. 819
- hydroxyarsenate, 9. 196
- hydroxychloride, 7. 742
- hydroxyorthovanadate, 9. 777
- hydroxysulphate, 7. 820
- iron alloys, 13. 579
- nickel alloys, 15. 236
- octohydroxyhexaorthoarsenate, 9. 196
- orthosulphoantimonite, 9. 550
- oxyphosphate, 7. 877
- silver orthosulphotetrahismuthite, 695
- tetrahydroxydichloride, 7. 743
- tetrahydroxyorthovanadate, 9. 778
- tetroxychloride, 7. 742
- tetroxydecachloride, 7. 743
- trioxydichloride, 7. 743
- magnesium alloys, 4. 668
- carbonate, 4. 370
- manganate, 12. 288
- manganese alloys, 12. 200
- silicon alloys, 12. 204
- sulphide, 12. 397
- manganite, 12. 242

## Copper manganous disulphate, 12. 421

- dihydrate, 12. 421
- monohydrate, 12. 421
- oxysulphate, 12. 422
- permanganite, 12. 276
- trioxydichloride, 13. 368
- tetrahydrate, 12. 368
- trihydrate, 12. 368
- trioxynitrate, 12. 445
- matte, 3. 23
- melanterite, 14. 295
- mercuride, 4. 1022
- metacolumbate, 9. 865
- dihydrate, 9. 865
- metantimonate, 9. 453
- metantimonite, 9. 432
- metaphosphates, 3. 292
- metarsenite, 9. 122
- dihydrated, 9. 122
- metasilicate dihydrated, 6. 343
- metasilpharsenatoxymolybdate, 9. 332
- metasilphoantimonite, 9. 536
- metasilphobismuthite, 9. 690
- metatungstate, 11. 825
- metavanadate, 9. 767
- mica, 9. 4, 162
- molybdate, 11. 558
- molybdenum alloys, 11. 522
- cobalt alloys, 14. 540
- iron alloys, 13. 626
- pentafluomolybdate, 11. 611
- monamidodiphosphate, 8. 710
- monantimonide, 9. 404
- monobismuthide, 9. 635
- monophosphide, 8. 839
- monostannide, 7. 351
- monothiophosphate, 8. 1069
- moss, 3. 34
- muriate white, 3. 157
- native, 3. 6
- nickel, 15. 5
- alloys, 15. 178
- aluminium alloys, 15. 225
- beryllium alloys, 15. 206
- bismuth alloys, 15. 202
- cadmium alloy, 15. 222
- chromium-aluminium alloys, 15. 245
- molybdenum-iron alloys, 15. 330
- tin alloys, 15. 245
- cobalt alloys, 15. 336
- iron-magnesium alloys, 15. 337
- lead alloys, 15. 337
- zinc alloys, 15. 337
- dioxychloride, 15. 419
- gold alloys, 15. 205
- hydroxysulphatarsenate, 9. 334
- iron alloy, 15. 312
- aluminium alloys, 15. 313
- manganese alloys, 15. 313, 330
- zinc alloys, 15. 313
- lead-tin-zinc alloys, 15. 237
- magnesium alloys, 15. 207
- aluminium alloys, 15. 231
- manganese alloys, 15. 252, 255
- aluminium alloys, 15. 255
- molybdenum alloys, 15. 247

- Copper nickel molybdenum tantalum alloys, 15. 247
- silicon alloys, 15. 202, 231
  - silver alloys, 15. 203
  - sulphide, 15. 442
  - tantalum alloys, 15. 238
  - tin alloys, 15. 234
  - silicon alloys, 15. 235
  - titanium alloys, 15. 232
  - trioxybromide, 15. 429
  - trioxychloride, 15. 419
  - trioxynitrate, 15. 492
  - tungsten alloys, 15. 250
  - vanadium alloys, 15. 238
  - zinc-tungsten alloys, 15. 251
  - nickelide, 15. 180
  - nickelous dihydropentasulphate, 15. 474
  - dioxysulphate, 15. 474
  - trioxydisulphate, 15. 474
  - dodecalhydrate, 15. 474
  - trisulphate, 15. 473
  - dihydrate, 15. 473
  - henicosihydrate, 15. 473
  - heptahydrate, 15. 473
  - trihydrate, 15. 473
  - nitrates, 3. 280
  - nitratoplumbite, 7. 866
  - nitratotungstate, 11. 862
  - nitrite, 8. 479
  - nitrosylbromide, 8. 426
  - chloride, 8. 426, 617
  - sulphate, 8. 423, 426
  - tetrabromide, 8. 426
  - occurrence, 3. 5
  - octochloroaluminate, 5. 322
  - octodecamminochloroplatinate, 16. 326
  - octohydroxyorthoarsenate, 9. 162
  - Old Nick's, 15. 1
  - ore, 3. 7
  - blistered, 3. 7
  - grey, 3. 7
  - livery, 3. 117
  - olive, 9. 159
  - green, 9. 159
  - purple, 3. 7
  - red, 3. 117
  - variegated, 3. 7
  - velvet, 5. 353
  - yellow, 3. 7
  - ores, 15. 9
  - orthoantimonate, 9. 453
  - orthoarsenite, 9. 121
  - dihydrated, 9. 12
  - orthotellurate, 11. 92
  - orthovanadate, 9. 766
  - trihydrate, 9. 767
  - osmium alloy, 15. 697
  - oxalatodinitritohexamminocobaltiate, 8. 510
  - oxide black, 3. 131
  - red, 3. 117
  - scale, 3. 70
  - ride Cuprous and Cupric oxides
  - oxyiodate, 2. 344
  - oxymolybdate, 11. 559
  - oxynitrite, 8. 479
  - oxypentafluocolumbate, 9. 874
  - oxypyrophosphorylchloride, 8. 1028
  - oxyselenite, 10. 823
- Copper oxysulphides, 3. 226
- oxytetranitritoplatinite, 8. 519
  - palladium alloys, 15. 642
  - gold alloys, 15. 648
  - silver alloys, 15. 646
  - paratungstate, 11. 817
  - passivity, 3. 95
  - pentafluovanadite, 9. 797
  - pentahexitastannide, 7. 351
  - pentamminometachloroantimonate, 9. 491
  - pentastannide, 7. 351
  - pentathionate, 10. 627
  - pentitritelluride, 11. 43
  - pentoxybischromate, 11. 262
  - pentoxyodosulphodiantimonate, 9. 579
  - periodates, 2. 412
  - permanganate, 12. 331
  - permolybdate, 11. 608
  - permonosulphomolybdate, 11. 653
  - peroxide, 3. 116
  - perrhenate, 12. 477
  - hemihydrate, 12. 477
  - pentahydrate, 12. 477
  - tetrahydrate, 12. 477
  - persulphate, 10. 478
  - peruranate, 12. 73
  - phosphatodimolybdate, 11. 670
  - phosphatododecamolybdate, 11. 663
  - phosphatododecatungstate, 11. 867
  - phosphatoenecamolybdate, 11. 667
  - phosphatoenecatungstate, 11. 871
  - phosphatofluosilicate, 6. 950
  - phosphatohemipentamolybdate, 11. 669
  - phosphatohexatungstate, 11. 872
  - phosphide colloidal, 8. 836
  - phosphides, 3. 97; 8. 835
  - phosphite, 8. 914
  - phosphitotungstate, 8. 919
  - phosphor, 3. 97
  - physical properties, 3. 33
  - platinic ositungstate, 11. 803
  - molybdate, 11. 576
  - platinum alloys, 16. 194
  - chromium alloys, 16. 216
  - cobalt alloys, 16. 219
  - gold alloys, 16. 205
  - silver alloys, 16. 205
  - tungsten alloy, 16. 216
  - iron alloy, 16. 219
  - manganese alloys, 16. 216
  - nickel alloys, 16. 220
  - silicide, 6. 213
  - silver alloys, 16. 201
  - zinc alloy, 16. 207
  - zinc alloy, 16. 207
  - polyiodides, 3. 206
  - potassium alloy, 3. 571
  - arsenate, 9. 163
  - cerous nitrite, 8. 496
  - cobaltous sulphate, 14. 781
  - diamminochromate, 11. 263
  - ferric sulphide, 14. 167
  - ferrous sulphate, 14. 297
  - lead hexanitrite, 8. 498
  - mercuric octochlorotetrautritite, 8. 495
  - nickel sulphate, 15. 474

- Copper potassium octohydrotetrahyphosphate, 8. 936  
 ----- oxyquadrichromate, 11. 263  
 ----- oxytrischromate, 11. 263  
 ----- phosphatohemipentamolybdate, 11. 669  
 ----- selenatosulphate, 10. 929  
 ----- sulphatoselenate, 10. 929  
 ----- triorthoarsenate, 9. 163  
 ----- tritrohexavanadate, 9. 767  
 ----- tungsten tetramminoenneachloride, 11. 842  
 ----- precipitation from compounds, 3. 10  
 ----- metallic, 3. 14  
 ----- psilomelanes, 12. 266  
 ----- purple, 3. 7  
 ----- pyridinopermanganate, 12. 332  
 ----- pyridinopersulphate, 10. 478  
 ----- pyrites, 3. 7; 12. 529; 15. 9  
 ----- pyroarsonite, 9. 121  
 ----- pyrophoric, 3. 69  
 ----- pyrophosphatungstate, 11. 874  
 ----- pyroselenite, 10. 824  
 ----- pyrosulpharsenatoxymolybdate, 9. 331  
 ----- pyrovanadate, 9. 767  
 ----- trihydrate, 9. 767  
 ----- quadrantoxide, 3. 116  
 ----- quaterethylenediaminochloroplatinite, 16. 282  
 ----- quaterpyridinochloroplatinite, 16. 282  
 ----- quinquiesmethylaminechloroplatinate, 16. 326  
 ----- red, 3. 117  
 ----- refining, 3. 26  
 ----- by electrolysis, 3. 27  
 ----- rhodium alloy, 15. 564  
 ----- rubidium selenate, 10. 860  
 ----- rust, 3. 270  
 ----- ruthenium alloy, 15. 510  
 ----- selenate, 10. 858  
 ----- dihydrate, 10. 858  
 ----- monohydrate, 10. 858  
 ----- selenite, 10. 823  
 ----- separation from compounds, 3. 10  
 ----- sesquioxide, 3. 116, 149  
 ----- sexiesdimethylaminechloroplatinate, 16. 326  
 ----- silicates, 6. 340  
 ----- silicide, 6. 170  
 ----- silicoarsenide, 9. 63, 68  
 ----- silicon chromium cobalt alloys, 14. 540  
 ----- manganese alloys, 12. 215  
 ----- silver alloys, 3. 572  
 ----- amalgam, 4. 1027  
 ----- gold alloys, 3. 576  
 ----- nickel alloys, 15. 205  
 ----- relations, 3. 617  
 ----- iron alloys, 12. 540  
 ----- lead octoxyhenacosichloride, 7. 743  
 ----- manganese alloys, 12. 205  
 ----- selenide, 10. 773  
 ----- smelting, 3. 3  
 ----- sodium alloy, 3. 571  
 ----- arsenate, 9. 163  
 ----- bishydrodecatectrarsenate, 9. 163  
 ----- calcium arsenate, 9. 174  
 ----- chlorotetraorthoarsenate, 9. 263  
 ----- dichlorohexaorthoarsenate, 9. 263  
 ----- Copper sodium dihydropentarsenate, 9. 163  
 ----- dioxydichromate, 11. 339  
 ----- hydrobisdihydrodecapentarsenate, 9. 163  
 ----- hydroennearsenate, 9. 163  
 ----- orthoarsenate, 9. 162  
 ----- paratungstate, 11. 818  
 ----- tetraorthoarsenate, 9. 163  
 ----- solubility of hydrogen, 1. 305, 306  
 ----- strontium ammonium nitrite, 8. 488  
 ----- potassium nitrite, 8. 488  
 ----- silicate, 6. 373  
 ----- subchloride, 3. 157  
 ----- suboxides, 3. 116  
 ----- sulpharsenatosulphomolybdate, 9. 323  
 ----- sulpharsenide, 9. 306  
 ----- sulphate, 13. 615  
 ----- sulphatoaluminate, 5. 353  
 ----- sulphide complex salts, 3. 227  
 ----- sulphides, 12. 397  
 ----- colloidal, 3. 225  
 ----- sulphimide, 8. 664  
 ----- sulphite, 10. 273  
 ----- sulphoaluminate, 5. 331  
 ----- sulphoantimonites, 9. 535  
 ----- sulphochromite, 11. 432  
 ----- sulphocobaltite, 14. 757  
 ----- sulphotellurite, 11. 113  
 ----- sulphotungstate, 11. 859  
 ----- sulphur-iron, ternary system, 3. 24  
 ----- tellurate, 11. 92  
 ----- telluride, 11. 42  
 ----- tellurite, 11. 79  
 ----- tetrachloroaluminate, 5. 322  
 ----- tetrafluodioxytungstate, 11. 839  
 ----- tetrahydrodiarsenatoctodecatungstate, 9. 214  
 ----- tetrahydroxyorthoarsenate, 9. 161  
 ----- ennehydrate, 9. 161  
 ----- pentahydrate, 9. 161  
 ----- trihydrate, 9. 161  
 ----- tetraiodide, 3. 207  
 ----- tetramagnesium hexaluminide, 5. 237  
 ----- tetramminochloropalladite, 15. 670  
 ----- tetramminochloroplatinite, 16. 281  
 ----- tetramminochromate, 11. 261  
 ----- tetramminodithionate, 10. 587  
 ----- tetramminomolybdate, 11. 559  
 ----- tetramminonitrite, 8. 480  
 ----- tetramminoperrhenate, 12. 477  
 ----- tetramminopersulphate, 10. 478  
 ----- tetramminopyroantimonate, 9. 453  
 ----- tetramminoselenate, 10. 858, 859  
 ----- monohydrate, 10. 858  
 ----- tetramminosulphamidate, 8. 662  
 ----- tetramminosulphite, 10. 273  
 ----- tetramminotungstate, 11. 782  
 ----- tetranitritoplatinite, 8. 519  
 ----- tetranitrohexamminocobaltiate, 8. 510  
 ----- tetrantimonate, 9. 443  
 ----- tetrapermanganite, 12. 276  
 ----- hydrate, 12. 276  
 ----- tetrapyridinotetrathionate, 10. 618  
 ----- tetrasilicide, 6. 171, 172  
 ----- tetratetramminochromate, 11. 261  
 ----- tetritantimonide, 9. 403  
 ----- tetritaoxide, 3. 116  
 ----- tetritasilicide, 6. 171

- Copper tetrastannide, 7. 351  
 ——— tetratritelluride, 11. 43  
 ——— thallium cerous nitrite, 8. 496  
 ——— thallous nitrite, 8. 496  
 ——— selenate, 10. 870  
 ——— thiocarbamate, 6. 132  
 ——— thiohypophosphate, 8. 1063  
 ——— tin alloys, 7. 347  
 ——— and aluminium, 7. 361  
 ——— antimony, 7. 362  
 ——— bismuth, 7. 362  
 ——— cadmium, 7. 361  
 ——— calcium, 7. 361  
 ——— chromium, 7. 361  
 ——— cobalt, 7. 362  
 ——— iron, 7. 362  
 ——— manganese, 7. 362  
 ——— nickel, 7. 362  
 ——— lead, 7. 362  
 ——— phosphorus, 7. 362  
 ——— sodium, 7. 361  
 ——— vanadium, 7. 362  
 ——— zinc, 7. 361  
 ——— lead-iron alloys, 13. 579  
 ——— triamidodiphosphate, 8. 712  
 ——— triaminometantimonate, 9. 454  
 ——— triaminoselenate, 10. 859  
 ——— tetrahydrate, 10. 859  
 ——— trihydrate, 10. 859  
 ——— triantimonate, 9. 444  
 ——— triarsenatotettravanadate, 9. 201  
 ——— trichromate, 11. 351  
 ——— trimolybdate, 11. 589  
 ——— trioxychromate, 11. 261  
 ——— trisilicide, 6. 172  
 ——— tritannide, 7. 351  
 ——— tritaheptastannide, 7. 351  
 ——— tritaluminide, 5. 230, 231  
 ——— tritamanganite, 12. 242  
 ——— tritantimonide, 9. 403  
 ——— tritaphosphide, 8. 837  
 ——— tritarsenide, 9. 63  
 ——— tritastannide, 7. 350  
 ——— triterodecavanadate, 9. 767  
 ——— diammine, 9. 768  
 ——— dodecammine, 9. 767  
 ——— hexammine, 9. 768  
 ——— trithionate, 10. 609  
 ——— trithiophosphate, 8. 1067  
 ——— tritoxide, 3. 116, 118  
 ——— tritungstate, 11. 811  
 ——— tough pitch, 3. 27  
 ——— tungstate, 11. 782  
 ——— dihydrate, 11. 782  
 ——— tungsten alloys, 11. 741  
 ——— iron-nickel alloys, 15. 330  
 ——— nickel-tantalum alloys, 15. 251  
 ——— uranate, 12. 63  
 ——— uranionica, 9. 216  
 ——— uranite, 9. 216; 12. 43  
 ——— uranium alloys, 12. 38  
 ——— uranyl arsenate, 9. 215  
 ——— phosphate, 12. 133  
 ——— sulphate, 12. 110  
 ——— uses, 3. 104  
 ——— vanadates, 9. 766  
 ——— vanadide, 9. 733  
 ——— vitreous, 3. 7  
 ——— voltameter, 1. 964  
 ——— white, 15. 208  
 Copper wood, 9. 160  
 ——— wool, 3. 32  
 ——— world's production, 3. 6  
 ——— X-radiogram, 1. 641  
 ——— zinc alloys, 4. 670  
 ——— aluminium alloys, 5. 240  
 ——— ammonochloride, 4. 648  
 ——— carbonate, 4. 648  
 ——— dihydroxyhexametoarsenite, 9. 127  
 ——— hydrosulphate, 4. 640  
 ——— manganese alloys, 12. 207  
 ——— nickel alloys, 15. 208  
 ——— oxychloride, 4. 546  
 ——— phosphate, 4. 664  
 ——— phosphatoarsenate, 9. 182  
 ——— sulpharsenite, 9. 296  
 ——— sulphates, 4. 639  
 ——— basic, 4. 640  
 ——— zirconate, 7. 136  
 ——— zirconium, 7. 116  
 (tetra)copper ennealuminide, 5. 231  
 Copperas, 12. 529; 14. 245, 248  
 ——— white, 4. 613  
 Coppite, 3. 623; 9. 291  
 Coprolite, 3. 623  
 Coprolites, 2. 1  
 Copulated compounds, 1. 219  
 Coquimbite, 12. 529; 14. 303, 307  
 Coquina, 3. 815  
 Coracite, 12. 4, 52  
 Coral, 3. 622  
 Coralline earth, 4. 696  
 ——— limestone, 3. 815  
 Corandite, 7. 896  
 Cordierite, 6. 809  
 ———  $\alpha$ -, 6. 809  
 ———  $\beta$ -, 6. 809  
 ——— X-radiogram, 1. 642  
 Cordylite, 5. 522  
 Corindite, 5. 271  
 Corindon, 5. 247  
 Corkite, 7. 877; 9. 334; 12. 529; 14. 412  
 Cornetite, 3. 289  
 Corneus crystallosatus, 6. 821  
 ——— fissilis, 6. 821  
 ——— solidus, 6. 821  
 Cornish stone, 6. 467  
 Cornuite, 6. 342  
 Cornwallite, 9. 4, 161  
 Coronadite, 12. 279, 529  
 Corondite, 12. 149  
 Coronguite, 9. 343  
 Coronium, 4. 21; 5. 617; 8. 6  
 Corpse candles, 8. 803  
 Corpuscles ignées, 1. 60  
 Corresponding states, 1. 759  
 Corrosion acid theory, 13. 408  
 ——— colloid theory, 13. 435  
 ——— effect of compressed strains on, 13. 466  
 ——— impact strains on, 13. 466  
 ——— tensile strains on, 13. 465  
 ——— torsion strains on, 13. 465  
 ——— electrochemical theory, 13. 412  
 ——— factors affecting, 13. 426  
 ——— fatigue of iron, 13. 467  
 ——— figures, 1. 611  
 ——— and isomorphism, 1. 658  
 ——— hydrogen dioxide theory, 13. 433  
 ——— intercrystalline, 13. 423

- Copper ionic hypothesis, 13. 405  
   — steel, *see* Iron  
   — water-line, 13. 449  
 Corrosion, 13. 559  
 Corrosive sublimate, 4. 797  
 Corsican furnace, 12. 582  
 Corubin, 5. 271  
 Corundelite, 6. 708  
 Corundophilite, 6. 623; 12. 529  
 Corundum, 5. 154, 247; 7. 896  
   — matrix of, 6. 693  
 Corynite, 9. 4, 555; 15. 5  
 Cosalite, 7. 491; 9. 589, 694  
 Cosmetic white, 9. 707  
 Cosmochlore, 6. 865  
 Cosmochromite, 6. 865  
 Cossaitite, 6. 607  
 Cossyrite, 6. 836; 7. 3; 12. 529  
 Costra, 2. 803  
 Cottaitite, 6. 663  
 Cotton-stone, 6. 751  
 Cotunnite, 2. 15; 7. 707  
 Coulomb, 1. 963  
 Count Palma's powder, 4. 249  
 Counterfey, 4. 401  
 Coupholite, 6. 717  
 Couserantite, 6. 763  
 Covalence, 4. 191  
 Covellite, 3. 7, 220  
 Covolume atomic, 1. 240  
   — molecules, 1. 239, 755  
 Cradles, 3. 496  
 Craie de Briançon, 6. 430  
 Craig gold, 15. 210  
 Craterites, 7. 98  
 Crayon de mine, 5. 713  
 Cream of lime, 3. 676  
 Crednerite, 12. 149, 242  
 Creedite, 5. 309  
 Crème de chaux, 3. 620  
 Crested barytes, 3. 763  
 Crestmoreite, 6. 359  
 Creta Brianzonina, 6. 429  
   — cimolia, 6. 496  
   — fullonia, 6. 496  
   — Hispanica, 6. 429  
   — Sartoria, 6. 429  
 Crichtonite, 7. 2, 57; 12. 529  
 Crispite, 7. 2, 30, 34  
 Cristobalite, 6. 139  
   —  $\alpha$ -, 6. 240  
   — analyses, 6. 242  
   —  $\beta$ -, 6. 240  
   — preparation, 6. 237  
 Crith, 1. 174  
 Critical constants and molecular weight, 1. 762  
   — density, 1. 165, 762  
   — opalescence, 1. 166  
   — pressure, 1. 165  
   — solution temperature, 1. 523  
   — state, 1. 164, 165  
   — temperature, 1. 165, 436  
   — volume, 1. 165  
 Crocalite, 6. 573, 653  
 Crocidolite, 6. 913; 12. 529  
 Crocoisé, 11. 290  
 Crocoisite, 11. 125, 290  
 Crocoite, 7. 491; 11. 125, 290  
 Crocus antimonii, 9. 577  
 Crocus martis, 13. 781  
   — aperitivus, 13. 890  
   — metallorum, 9. 577  
 Crofting, 2. 243  
 Cromfordite, 7. 491, 852  
 Crompton's formula, 1. 835  
 Cronstedtite, 6. 623; 12. 529  
 Crookes' dark space, 4. 24  
   — spinthariscopes, 4. 80  
 Crookesite, 3. 7; 10. 694, 782  
 Cross-stone, 6. 458  
 Crossite, 6. 913; 12. 529  
 Crucible steel, 12. 753  
 Crucilite, 6. 909  
 Crushers, 3. 497  
 Cryohydrates, 1. 517  
 Cryolite, 2. 1; 5. 154, 303, 304; 7. 896  
   — alumina-fluorspar fusibility, 5. 167  
   — sp. gr., 5. 168  
   — fusibility, 5. 167  
   — ash, 2. 715  
   — fluorspar fusibility, 5. 167  
   — glass, 5. 304  
 Cryolithionite, 5. 303, 306  
 Cryophillite, 6. 607  
 Cryophyllite, 2. 426  
 Cryosel, 1. 517  
 Cryosol, 7. 882  
 Crypholite, 4. 388  
 Cryptohalite, 6. 945  
 Cryptolin, 6. 562  
 Cryptolite, 5. 523  
 Cryptomorphite, 5. 4, 89, 93  
 Cryptoperthites, 6. 663  
 Cryptosiderites, 12. 523  
 Cryptotile, 6. 571, 605  
 Cryptotite, 6. 812  
 Cryptovalencies, 1. 208  
 Crystal, 5. 711  
   — axes, 1. 614  
   — boundaries, 12. 899  
   — constants, 1. 615  
   — form and molecular complexity, 1. 622  
   — glass, 6. 522  
   — growth of, 1. 630  
   — kinetic theory, 1. 630  
   — habit, 1. 597, 598  
   — ideal, 1. 598  
   — indices, 1. 615  
   — mimicry, 1. 595  
   — notation, Miller's, 1. 614  
   — parameters, 1. 615  
   — skeleton, 12. 886  
   — systems, 1. 616  
   — volume, 1. 656  
 Crystalli Dianæ, 3. 459  
 Crystallites, 1. 628  
 Crystallization, 3. 546  
   — end-point, 1. 590  
   — fractional, 1. 590, 591; 5. 538  
   — with separating element, 5. 540  
   — from solutions, 1. 589  
   — iron, 12. 875  
   — carbon alloys, 12. 875  
   — magnesium and potassium chlorides, 2. 432  
   — sulphates, 2. 432  
   — multiple, 6. 612  
   — of mixed salts, 2. 431  
   — solids, 1. 602

- Crystallization of solutions of magnesium and potassium chlorides and sulphates, 2. 434
- ponds, 2. 525
- rhythmic, 1. 599
- speed of, 1. 455
- synchronous figures, 12. 890
- zone of rapid, 1. 456
- Crystallochemical analysis, Fedoroff's, 1. 616
- Crystallography, 1. 616
- Crystallo-luminescence, 1. 600; 2. 531
- Crystalloids, 1. 770
- Crystals, 1. 593
- acicular, 1. 597
- aëlotropic, 1. 610
- allotrimorphic, 12. 876
- anisotropic, 1. 610
- architecture, 1. 616
- biaxial, 1. 607
- birth of, 1. 627
- Curie's capillarity theory, 1. 628
- dendritic, 1. 597
- distortion, 1. 598
- grain-size, 12. 903
- growth, 1. 623
- idiomorphic, 12. 876
- impurities in, 1. 576
- inclusions, 1. 592
- interfacial angles, 1. 593
- isotropic, 1. 610
- liquid, 1. 642
- — Bose's swarm theory, 1. 649
- mixed, 1. 658; 2. 224
- — formulae, 1. 668, 670
- — Law of, 1. 658
- regeneration, 1. 631
- structure, 1. 623, 633
- — analysis by X-rays, 1. 633
- symmetry of, 1. 613
- trichitic, 1. 597
- twinning, 1. 595
- uniaxial, 1. 607
- X-radiograms, 1. 634
- Crystolites, 7. 185
- Crytholite, 7. 185
- Crytolite, 7. 100
- Cuban, 14. 192
- Cubanite, 3. 7; 12. 529; 14. 183, 192
- Cube ore, 9. 4, 226; 12. 529
- Cubeite, 14. 328, 348
- Cubic elasticity, 1. 820
- system, 1. 616
- Cuivre arsenaté ferrifère, 9. 224
- gris, 9. 291
- hydrosiliceux, 6. 343
- nitré, 8. 544
- voluté, 5. 353
- Cullinan diamond, 5. 711
- Culsagecite, 6. 608
- Cumengeite, 2. 15
- Cumengite, 7. 742; 9. 437
- ψ*-cumidinium bromosmate, 15. 723
- chloroiridate, 15. 771
- chlorosmate, 15. 719
- Cumingtonite, 6. 391, 917
- Cumulative evidence, 1. 90
- Cumulites, 1. 628
- Cupellation, 3. 302
- English furnace, 3. 302
- Cupellation, German furnace, 3. 302
- gold, 3. 507
- Cuprane, 3. 157
- Cuprane, 3. 157
- Cuprates, 3. 149
- Cuprein, 3. 210
- Cupreous lead sulphide, 7. 796
- Cupri resina, 3. 157
- Cupric acetylde, 5. 853
- acid, 3. 149
- *α*-stannate, 7. 418
- — tetrahydrate, 7. 418
- aluminate, 5. 289
- aminoazide, 8. 348
- aminometasilicate, 6. 341
- aminopyrophosphate, 3. 291
- ammonium *α*-stannate, 7. 418
- — aminosulphite, 10. 278
- — diammino-iodide, 3. 209
- — dichromate, 11. 337
- — dimetaphosphate, 3. 292-3
- sulphate, 3. 255
- anhydride, 3. 149
- azide, 8. 348
- — basic, 8. 348
- barium chloride, 3. 720
- beryllium sulphate, 4. 241
- bromide, 3. 192, 196
- — hydrated, 3. 196
- — properties, 3. 196
- cadmide, 4. 683
- calcium decachloride, 3. 719
- — disulphate, 3. 812
- — oxycarbonatophosphate, 3. 897
- — tetrachloride, 3. 719
- carbide, 5. 853
- carbonatosilicates, 6. 343
- chlorate, 2. 342
- — ammino-, 2. 343
- — hydrated, 2. 342
- chloride, 3. 157, 168
- —  $\text{BaCl}_2\text{-KCl-H}_2\text{O}$ , 3. 716, 720
- —  $\text{BaCl}_2\text{-NaCl-H}_2\text{O}$ , 3. 716, 720
- —  $\text{BaCl}_2\text{-NH}_4\text{Cl-H}_2\text{O}$ , 3. 716, 720
- — colour of soln., 3. 173
- — complex salts, 3. 180
- — hexol, 3. 178
- — hydrated, 3. 168, 170
- — preparation, 3. 168
- — properties, chemical, 3. 177
- — — physical, 3. 169
- — trihydrated, 3. 170
- decamminobromide, 3. 198
- decamminochloride, 3. 189, 190
- decamminoiodide, 3. 208, 209
- diamminobromide, 3. 198
- — diamminocarbonate, 3. 275
- — diamminochloride, 3. 190
- — diamminohydroarsenate, 9. 159
- — — monohydrate, 9. 159
- — diammino-hydroxide, 3. 151
- — diamminohydroxyfluoride, 3. 156
- — diammino-iodide, 3. 209
- — diamminometasilicate, 6. 341
- — diamminooxybromide, 3. 198
- — diamminosulphate, 3. 252
- diborate, 5. 84
- dichromate, 11. 339
- dihydro-orthosilicate, 6. 342
- dihydrotetrachloride, 3. 183



- Cupric dihydrotetraorthoarsenate, 9. 159  
 ----- dihydrate, 9. 159  
 ----- hemitricosihydrate, 9. 159  
 ----- heptahydrate, 9. 159  
 ----- dihydroxylamine sulphate, 3. 256  
 ----- diiododinitritoplatinite, 8. 522  
 ----- dimetaphosphate, 3. 292  
 ----- dioxycarbonate, 3. 269  
 ----- dioxysulphate, 3. 264  
 ----- dioxythiocarbonate, 6. 124  
 ----- dioxytricarbonate, 3. 269  
 ----- dipotassium pyrophosphate, 3. 292  
 ----- ----- tetrametaphosphate, 3. 293  
 ----- disodium dicarbonate, 3. 276  
 ----- ----- dipyrophosphate, 3. 291  
 ----- ----- tetrametaphosphate, 3. 293  
 ----- dithiobate, 10. 586  
 ----- ----- hydrate, 10. 587  
 ----- ----- pentahydrate, 10. 586  
 ----- ----- tetrahydrate, 10. 586  
 ----- enneaoxysulphate, 3. 261  
 ----- enneaoxytetrasulphate, 3. 265  
 ----- ferric disulphide, 14. 192  
 ----- ferrite, 13. 906  
 ----- ferrous ferric hexasulphide, 14. 192  
 ----- ----- sulphide, 14. 167  
 ----- fluoborate, 5. 128  
 ----- fluoride, 3. 154  
 ----- ----- dihydrated, 3. 154  
 ----- fluosilicate, 6. 949  
 ----- ----- hexahydrated, 6. 949  
 ----- ----- tetrahydrated, 6. 950  
 ----- heptafluoride, 3. 154  
 ----- heptoxycarbonate, 3. 268  
 ----- heptoxydisulphate, 3. 264  
 ----- heptoxytrisulphate, 3. 266  
 ----- hexachromite, 11. 198  
 ----- hexahydroxytetrasulphite, 10. 278  
 ----- hexametaphosphate, 3. 293  
 ----- hexamminobromide, 3. 198  
 ----- hexamminochloride, 3. 189  
 ----- hexamminoiiodide, 3. 208  
 ----- hexamminonitrate, 3. 284  
 ----- hexasodium dipyrophosphate, 3. 292  
 ----- hexasulphide, 3. 226  
 ----- hexoxychromite, 11. 198  
 ----- hydrazine chloride, 33. 191  
 ----- ----- nitrate, 3. 286  
 ----- ----- sulphate, 3. 256  
 ----- hydroarsenate, 9. 159  
 ----- hydrobromide, 3. 198  
 ----- hydrophosphate, 3. 288  
 ----- hydrosulphide, 3. 225  
 ----- hydrotetrathionate, 10. 618  
 ----- hydrotrichloride, 3. 181  
 ----- hydrotriorthoarsenate, 9. 159  
 ----- ----- dihydrate, 9. 159  
 ----- ----- hemiennoadecahydrate, 9. 159  
 ----- hydroxide, 3. 142  
 ----- ----- properties, 3. 144  
 ----- hydroxybromide, 3. 198  
 ----- hydroxydicarbonate, 3. 274  
 ----- hydroxyfluoride, 3. 156  
 ----- hydroxyhyponitrite, 8. 411  
 ----- hydroxylamine sulphate, 3. 256  
 ----- hydroxyorthophosphate, 3. 289  
 ----- hydroxypprophosphate, 3. 291  
 ----- hypochlorite, 2. 271  
 ----- hypophosphate, 8. 936  
 ----- iodide, 3. 206  
 Cupric magnesium chloride, 4. 308  
 ----- manganous chloride, 12. 368  
 ----- mercuric chloride, 4. 860  
 ----- ----- oxybromide, 4. 893  
 ----- ----- oxychloride, 4. 860  
 ----- ----- oxynitrate, 4. 995, 998  
 ----- ----- sulphite, 10. 300  
 ----- ----- tetramminohexaiodide, 4. 936  
 ----- ----- tetramminotetrabromide, 4. 887  
 ----- ----- tetramminotetraiodide, 4. 936  
 ----- metaborate, 5. 84  
 ----- metaplumbate, 7. 698  
 ----- metasilicate, 6. 341  
 ----- ----- hemihydrated, 6. 341  
 ----- ----- hydrated, 6. 342  
 ----- ----- monohydrated, 6. 341  
 ----- nitrate, 3. 281  
 ----- ----- onneahydrated, 3. 281  
 ----- ----- hexahydrated, 3. 281  
 ----- ----- properties, chemical, 3. 283  
 ----- ----- ----- physical, 3. 282  
 ----- ----- trihydrated, 3. 281  
 ----- nitride, 8. 100  
 ----- nitrogen iodide, 3. 209  
 ----- octochlorodithallate, 5. 447  
 ----- ----- hexahydrated, 5. 447  
 ----- octofluozirconate, 7. 141  
 ----- octoxytrisulphate, 3. 265  
 ----- orthoarsenate, 9. 158  
 ----- ----- hexahydrate, 9. 158  
 ----- ----- monohydrate, 9. 158  
 ----- ----- pentahydrate, 9. 159  
 ----- ----- tetrahydrate, 9. 158  
 ----- ----- trihydrate, 9. 159  
 ----- orthocarbonate, 3. 270  
 ----- orthophosphate, 3. 287  
 ----- orthosulpharsenate, 9. 318  
 ----- orthosulpharsenite, 9. 293  
 ----- orthosulphoantimonate, 9. 574  
 ----- orthosulphoantimonite, 9. 537  
 ----- oxide, 3. 131, 116  
 ----- ----- chemical properties, 3. 133  
 ----- ----- colloidal, 3. 142  
 ----- ----- hydrated, 3. 142  
 ----- ----- physical properties, 3. 133  
 ----- ----- preparation, 3. 131  
 ----- oxyazide, 3. 348  
 ----- oxybromide, 3. 198  
 ----- oxycarbonate, 3. 290  
 ----- oxychlorate, 3. 342  
 ----- oxychlorides, 3. 178  
 ----- oxydisulphide, 3. 226  
 ----- oxydisulphite, 10. 278  
 ----- oxydithiocarbonate, 6. 124  
 ----- oxyfluoride, 3. 156  
 ----- oxymonosulphide, 3. 226  
 ----- oxyoctochromite, 11. 198  
 ----- oxypentasulphide, 3. 226  
 ----- oxysulphate, 3. 266  
 ----- oxysulphite, 10. 278  
 ----- pentaborate, 5. 84  
 ----- pentahydroxydicarbonate, 3. 269  
 ----- pentahydroxylamine sulphate, 3. 256  
 ----- pentametaphosphate, 3. 293  
 ----- pentamminobromide, 3. 198  
 ----- pentamminochloride, 3. 190  
 ----- pentamminohexaiodide, 3. 209  
 ----- pentamminonitrate, 3. 284  
 ----- pentamminosulphate, 3. 251  
 ----- pentasulphide, 3. 225, 226

- Cupric pentoxycarbonate, 3. 268  
 — pentoxydicarbonate, 3. 269  
 — pentoxydisulphate, 3. 265  
 — perborate, 5. 120  
 — perchlorate, 2. 399  
 — — ammino-, 3. 399  
 — phosphates basic, 3. 288  
 — platinous *trans*-sulphitodiamminosulphite, 10. 321  
 — plumbite, 7. 668  
 — polysulphide, 3. 225  
 — potassium carbonate, 3. 278  
 — — nitrite, 8. 480  
 — — selenate, 10. 859  
 — — thiosulphate, 10. 534  
 — — trisulphite, 10. 276  
 — pyrophosphates, 3. 290  
 — pyrosulpharsenate, 9. 318  
 — pyrosulpharsenite, 9. 293  
 — salts, 3. 139 ; 11. 602  
 — selenide, 10. 770  
 — silicododecatungstate, 6. 877  
 — silver nitrate, 3. 481  
 — — sulphide, 3. 447  
 — sodium amminosulphite, 10. 279  
 — — chlorophosphates, 3. 290  
 — — hexametaphosphate, 3. 293  
 — — phosphate, 3. 290  
 — — silicate, 6. 341  
 — — sulphate, 3. 256  
 — — trimetaphosphate, 3. 292  
 — sulphate, 3. 234  
 — — basic, 3. 261  
 — — dihydrated, 3. 237  
 — — electrolysis, 1. 962  
 — — enneahydrated, 3. 237  
 — — heptohydrated, 3. 237  
 — — hexahydrated, 3. 237  
 — — monohydrated, 3. 235  
 — —  $\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ , 3. 257  
 — —  $\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{SO}_4 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ , 3. 257  
 — — pentahydrated, 3. 235  
 — — properties, chemical, 3. 246  
 — — — physical, 3. 238  
 — — solubility, 3. 237  
 — — trihydrated, 3. 235  
 — sulphide, 3. 220  
 — — alcisol, 3. 225  
 — — colloidal, 3. 225  
 — — ethersol, 3. 225  
 — — hydrosol, 3. 225  
 — — preparation, 3. 220  
 — — properties, chemical, 3. 223  
 — — — physical, 3. 222  
 — sulphite, 10. 278  
 — sulphomolybdate, 11. 652  
 — tetraborate, 5. 85  
 — tetradecafluodizirconate, 7. 141  
 — tetrametaphosphate, 3. 293  
 — tetramminochloride, 3. 190  
 — tetramminohexaiodide, 3. 209  
 — tetrammino-hydroxides, 3. 151  
 — tetrammino-iodide, 3. 209  
 — tetramminonitrate, 3. 284  
 — tetrammino-octoidothallate, 5. 461  
 — terramminoorthophosphate, 3. 290  
 — tetrammino-oxyfluoride, 3. 156  
 — tetramminopyrophosphate, 3. 291  
 — tetramminosulphate, 3. 251  
 — — hydrated, 3. 253  
 Cupric tetramminotetraborate, 5. 85  
 — — tetramminotetraiodide, 3. 209  
 — — tetramminothiosulphate, 10. 535  
 — — tetraoxysulphate, 3. 262  
 — — tetrasulphide, 3. 225  
 — — tetrathionate, 10. 618  
 — — thallos sulphate, 5. 466  
 — — — sulphite, 10. 301  
 — — — hexahydrate, 10. 302  
 — — — thiosulphate, 10. 549  
 — — thiocarbonate, 6. 124  
 — — thiophosphate, 8. 1065  
 — — thiophosphite, 8. 1062  
 — — thiopyrophosphate, 8. 1070  
 — — thiosulphate, 10. 535  
 — — triamminorthoarsenate, 9. 158  
 — — tridecoxychromite, 11. 198  
 — — trihydropentachloride, 3. 183  
 — — trihydroxynitrate, 3. 284  
 — — trimetaphosphate, 3. 293  
 — — trioxychromite, 11. 198  
 — — trioxydicarbonate, 3. 268  
 — — trioxysulphate, 3. 262  
 — — triphosphate, 3. 292  
 — — trisulphide, 3. 226  
 — — zinc ferrous sulpharsenate, 9. 324  
 — — — sulphide, 4. 604  
 (tetra)cupric sodium(tetra) octodecaborate, 5. 84  
 Cuprifluorides, 3. 156  
 Cuprite, 3. 7, 117 ; 7. 896  
 — X-radiogram, 1. 641  
 Cuprites, 3. 145  
 Cuproacetyloxyde, 5. 851  
 Cuproadamite, 9. 181  
 Cuproautunite, 12. 4  
 Cuprobismuthite, 3. 7 ; 9. 691  
 Cuprobismutite, 9. 589  
 Cuprobromides, 3. 195  
 Cuprocalcite, 3. 274  
 Cuprocassiterite, 7. 283, 417, 476  
 Cuprodesclowitzite, 7. 491 ; 9. 715, 777  
 Cuproferrite, 14. 295  
 Cuprogoslarite, 4. 640  
 Cuproidargyrite, 3. 426  
 Cuprojarosite, 14. 343  
 Cupromagnesite, 4. 252  
 Cupromartial arsenate, 9. 224  
 Cupronickel, 15. 179  
 Cuproplatinum, 16. 6  
 Cuproplumbites, 9. 196  
 Cupropyrrite, 14. 192  
 Cuproscheelite, 3. 623 ; 11. 678, 782, 818  
 Cuprosic amminosulphothiosulphate, 10. 536  
 — — ammonium sulphite, 10. 278  
 — — — hemitridecahydrate, 12. 278  
 — — — pentahydrate, 10. 278  
 — — oxide, 3. 126  
 — — oxyoctosulphite, 10. 278  
 — — potassium heptasulphite, 10. 278  
 — — — hexasulphite, 10. 278  
 — — — tetrasulphite, 10. 278  
 — — selenide, 10. 770  
 — — sodium octosulphite, 10. 278  
 — — — pentamminotetrathiosulphate, 10. 535  
 — — — tetramminotetrathiosulphate, 10. 535  
 — — — dihydrate, 10. 535

- Cuprosic sodium tetrasulphite, **10. 278**  
   — sulphite, **10. 277**  
   — — — — — sulphotritiocarbonate, **6. 125**  
   — — — — — tetramminochloride, **3. 165**  
   — — — — — thalious sulphite, **10. 302**  
   — — — — — tungstate, **11. 782**  
 Cuprosilicon, **6. 170**  
 Cuprosilicotitanium, **7. 12, 20, 24**  
 Cuprosocupric chloride, **3. 157**  
   — — — — — oxide, **3. 116**  
 Cuprotitanium, **7. 12, 20, 24**  
 Cuprotungsite, **3. 8**  
 Cuprotungstate, **11. 782**  
 Cuprotungstite, **11. 678**  
 Cuprouranite, **7. 896 ; 12. 2, 4, 133**  
 Cuprous acetylide, **5. 850**  
   — — — — — allylenide, **5. 853**  
   — — — — —  $\alpha$ -stannate, **7. 417**  
   — — — — — amide, **8. 259**  
   — — — — — aminobromide, **3. 194**  
   — — — — — aminocarbonate, **3. 267**  
   — — — — — aminochloride, **3. 164**  
   — — — — — aminonitrate, **3. 281**  
   — — — — — ammonium cyanidothiosulphate, **10. 533**  
   — — — — — — — — — dibromotetrathiosulphate, **10. 533**  
   — — — — — — — — — dichlorotetrathiosulphate, **10. 533**  
   — — — — — — — — — diiodotetrathiosulphate, **10. 533**  
   — — — — — — — — — dithiocyanatotetrasulphate, **10. 533**  
   — — — — — — — — — — — — — — orthophosphate, **3. 287**  
   — — — — — — — — — — — — — — pentathiosulphate, **10. 530**  
   — — — — — — — — — — — — — — sodium hexamminooctothiosulphate, **10. 533**  
   — — — — — — — — — — — — — — sulphite, **10. 274**  
   — — — — — — — — — — — — — — thiocarbonate, **6. 125**  
   — — — — — — — — — — — — — — thiocyanatothiiosulphate, **10. 533**  
   — — — — — — — — — — — — — — thiosulphate, **10. 530**  
   — — — — — — — — — — — — — — trithiosulphate, **10. 530**  
   — — — — — — — — — — — — — — azide, **8. 348**  
   — — — — — — — — — — — — — — barium trithiosulphate, **10. 545**  
   — heptahydrate, **10. 545**  
   — tetrahydrate, **10. 545**  
   — — — — — — — — — — — — — — bromide, **3. 192**  
   — properties, **3. 192**  
   — — — — — — — — — — — — — — bromosulphobismuthite, **9. 703**  
   — — — — — — — — — — — — — — cadmium hexachloride, **4. 559**  
   — — — — — — — — — — — — — — tribromide, **4. 572**  
   — — — — — — — — — — — — — — cesium dithiosulphate, **10. 535**  
   — — — — — — — — — — — — — — calcium thiosulphate, **10. 544**  
   — — — — — — — — — — — — — — carbide, **5. 850**  
   — colloidal, **5. 851**  
   — — — — — — — — — — — — — — carbonate, **3. 267**  
   — — — — — — — — — — — — — — cerium disulphite, **10. 302**  
   — dithiosulphate, **10. 549**  
   — — — — — — — — — — — — — — chloride, **3. 157**  
   — carbonyl, **3. 162**  
   — non-aqueous soln., **3. 176**  
   — phosphine, **3. 162**  
   — preparation, **3. 157**  
   — properties, chemical, **3. 160**  
   — physical, **3. 159**  
   — — — — — — — — — — — — — — chlorobismuthite, **9. 667**  
   — — — — — — — — — — — — — — chlorocarbide, **5. 853**  
   — — — — — — — — — — — — — — chlorosulphobismuthide, **9. 703**  
   — — — — — — — — — — — — — — chromite, **11. 197, 198**  
   — — — — — — — — — — — — — — diacetylide, **5. 852**  
   — — — — — — — — — — — — — — diamminiodide, **3. 205**  
   — — — — — — — — — — — — — — diarsenate, **9. 157**  
 Cuprous dihydrodichloride, **3. 162**  
   — — — — — — — — — — — — — — enneoxy-sulphite, **10. 274**  
   — ferric disulphide, **14. 184**  
   — hexasulphide, **14. 192**  
   — pentasulphide, **14. 189**  
   — tetrachloride, **14. 104**  
   — tetrahydrate, **14. 104**  
   — trisulphide, **14. 189**  
   — — — — — — — — — — — — — — ferrite, **13. 906**  
   — ferrous chloride, **14. 33**  
   — heptasulphide, **14. 167**  
   — pentasulphide, **14. 167**  
   — stannic sulphide, **7. 475 ; 14. 189**  
   — sulpharsenate, **9. 324**  
   — trisulphide, **14. 167**  
   — — — — — — — — — — — — — — fluoride, **3. 154**  
   — — — — — — — — — — — — — — fluosilicate, **6. 949**  
   — — — — — — — — — — — — — — gas, **1. 123**  
   — hemiamminiodide, **3. 205**  
   — hemipentamminopotassioamide, **8. 259**  
   — hexamminochloride, **3. 164**  
   — hydrazine thiosulphate, **10. 530**  
   — hydrobromide, **3. 194**  
   — hydrocarbonate, **3. 267**  
   — hydrosulphate, **3. 232**  
   — hydroxide, **3. 127**  
   — hydroxybromide, **3. 194**  
   — hydroxydichloride, **3. 164**  
   — hydroxyiodide, **3. 201**  
   — hyponitrite, **8. 412**  
   — dihydrate, **8. 412**  
   — iodide, **3. 201**  
   — properties, **3. 201**  
   — iodocarbide, **5. 853**  
   — iodosulphobismuthite, **9. 703**  
   — lanthanum disulphite, **10. 302**  
   — lead cobalt selenide, **10. 800**  
   — deuterosulphohexabismuthite, **9. 695**  
   — dithiosulphate, **10. 552**  
   — ferrous enneasulphodiantimonite, **9. 554**  
   — metasulphohexabismuthide, **9. 694**  
   — orthosulpharsenite, **9. 298**  
   — orthosulphobismuthite, **9. 693**  
   — sulphate, **7. 820**  
   — sulphatocarbonate, **7. 819**  
   — tetrerosulphodecabismuthite, **9. 694**  
   — triterosulphodecabismuthite, **9. 695**  
   — lithium sulphite, **10. 275**  
   — thiosulphate, **10. 530**  
   — manganous chloride, **12. 368**  
   — mercuric diamminotriiodide, **4. 936**  
   — hemiheptamminotetraiodide, **4. 935**  
   — hexaiodide, **4. 936**  
   — hexamminohexaiodide, **4. 936**  
   — octamminotetraiodide, **4. 935**  
   — tetraiodide, **4. 935**  
   — tetramminopentaoidide, **4. 936**  
   — triamminopentaoidide, **4. 936**  
   — triiodide, **4. 935**  
   — mercurous octothiosulphate, **10. 549**  
   — mesosulphoctobismuthite, **9. 691**  
   — metaphosphate, **3. 287**  
   — metasulpharsenite, **9. 293**  
   — metasulphotetrabismuthite, **9. 691**

Cuprous metasulphotetrantimonite, **9**. 537  
 ----- metasulphotrisantimonitobismuthite, **9**. 691  
 ----- molybdates, **11**. 558  
 ----- neodymium disulphite, **10**. 302  
 ----- nitrate, **3**. 281  
 ----- nitrates, **14**. 378  
 ----- nitride, **8**. 99  
 ----- nitrosyl chloride, **8**. 617  
 ----- orthoarsenate, **9**. 318  
 ----- orthophosphate, **3**. 287  
 ----- orthosilicate, **6**. 341  
 ----- orthosulpharsenite, **9**. 291  
 ----- orthosulphoantimonite, **9**. 536  
 ----- orthosulphobismuthite, **9**. 690  
 ----- orthosulphotetrabismuthite, **9**. 691  
 ----- orthosulphotetrantimonite, **9**. 537  
 ----- orthosulphovanadate, **9**. 817  
 ----- oxide, **3**. 116, 117  
 ----- chemical properties, **3**. 124  
 ----- colloidal, **3**. 127  
 ----- hydrated, **3**. 127  
 ----- physical properties, **3**. 122  
 ----- preparation, **3**. 117  
 ----- oxybromide, **3**. 194  
 ----- oxychloride, **3**. 164  
 ----- oxychlorocarbide, **5**. 853  
 ----- oxydichloride, **3**. 164  
 ----- oxydisulphide, **3**. 226  
 ----- oxyiodide, **3**. 201  
 ----- oxysulphate, **3**. 232  
 ----- (penta)mmonium trisulphite, **10**. 275  
 ----- (penta)sodium trisulphite, **10**. 276  
 ----- phosphinoclhoride, **8**. 817  
 ----- plumbite, **7**. 668  
 ----- potassium amide, **8**. 259  
 ----- aminoamide, **8**. 259  
 ----- aminotrithiosulphate, **10**. 535  
 ----- dicyanothiocarbonate, **6**. 124  
 ----- dithiosulphate, **10**. 534  
 ----- ferric tetrasulphide, **14**. 192  
 ----- iodide, **3**. 210  
 ----- orthosulphoantimonite, **9**. 537  
 ----- sulphite, **10**. 276  
 ----- tetrathiosulphate, **10**. 535  
 ----- thiocarbonate, **6**. 125  
 ----- trithiosulphate, **10**. 534  
 ----- dihydrate, **10**. 534  
 ----- tetrahydrate, **10**. 534  
 ----- trihydrate, **10**. 534  
 ----- praseodymium disulphite, **10**. 302  
 ----- dithiosulphate, **10**. 550  
 ----- pyroarsenate, **9**. 157  
 ----- pyrosulpharsenite, **9**. 293  
 ----- rubidium dithiosulphate, **10**. 535  
 ----- tetrathiosulphate, **10**. 535  
 ----- trithiosulphates, **10**. 535  
 ----- salt, **3**. 127  
 ----- selenide, **10**. 769  
 ----- selenite, **10**. 823  
 ----- sesquiamminobromide, **3**. 194  
 ----- sesquiamminochloride, **3**. 164  
 ----- sesquiamminiodide, **3**. 205  
 ----- sodium bromodecathiosulphate, **10**. 533  
 ----- bromopentathiosulphate, **10**. 533  
 ----- chlorodithiosulphatosulphide, **10**. 534  
 ----- chloropentathiosulphate, **10**. 533  
 ----- decathiosulphate, **10**. 532  
 ----- enneahydrate, **10**. 532

Cuprous sodium decathiosulphate hemi-  
 pentadecahydrate, **10**. 532  
 ----- hexahydrate, **10**. 532  
 ----- octohydrate, **10**. 532  
 ----- diamminodithiosulphate, **10**. 532  
 ----- dichlorotrithiosulphate, **10**. 533  
 ----- disulphatoctothiosulphate, **10**. 534  
 ----- dithiocyanatopentathiosulphate, **10**. 533  
 ----- dithiosulphate, **10**. 532  
 ----- dihydrate, **10**. 532  
 ----- hemipentahydrate, **10**. 532  
 ----- monohydrate, **10**. 532  
 ----- dithiosulphatodisulphide, **10**. 534  
 ----- dithiosulphatosulphide, **10**. 534  
 ----- dodecathiosulphate, **10**. 532  
 ----- dodecahydrate, **10**. 533  
 ----- ferric tetrasulphide, **14**. 192  
 ----- ferrosic sulphite, **10**. 312  
 ----- heptathiosulphate, **10**. 532  
 ----- enneahydrate, **10**. 532  
 ----- hexahydrate, **10**. 532  
 ----- hydroctosulphite, **10**. 276  
 ----- iodobromopentathiosulphate, **10**. 533  
 ----- octochlorotetradecathiosulphate, **10**. 533  
 ----- pentathiosulphate, **10**. 531, 533  
 ----- hexahydrate, **10**. 531  
 ----- octohydrate, **10**. 531  
 ----- pentahydrate, **10**. 531  
 ----- silver hexamminoctothiosulphate, **10**. 539  
 ----- sulphite, **10**. 276  
 ----- tetrachloropentathiosulphate, **10**. 533  
 ----- tetrathiosulphate, **10**. 532  
 ----- dihydrated, **10**. 532  
 ----- hexahydrate, **10**. 532  
 ----- thiosulphate, **10**. 530  
 ----- trithiosulphate, **10**. 532  
 ----- stannic ferrous sulphide, **14**. 168  
 ----- stannous chlorides, **7**. 433  
 ----- stannate, **7**. 418  
 ----- sulphate, **3**. 231  
 ----- sulphide, **1**. 520 ; **3**. 210  
 ----- alcoholol, **3**. 225  
 ----- and ferrous sulphide, **3**. 24  
 ----- preparation, **3**. 210  
 ----- properties, chemical, **3**. 216  
 ----- physical, **3**. 214  
 ----- sulphite, **10**. 274  
 ----- sulphoantimonate, **9**. 573  
 ----- sulphoferrite, **14**. 184  
 ----- telluride, **11**. 40  
 ----- tetraborate, **5**. 84  
 ----- tetrachloroferrate, **14**. 104  
 ----- tetrahydrothiosulphate, **10**. 529  
 ----- tetramminosulphate, **3**. 232  
 ----- hydrated, **3**. 233  
 ----- tetrathionate, **10**. 618  
 ----- thioaurites, **3**. 614  
 ----- thiocarbonate, **6**. 124  
 ----- thiophosphate, **8**. 1065  
 ----- thiophosphite, **8**. 1062  
 ----- thiopyrophosphate, **8**. 1070  
 ----- thorium dithiosulphate, **10**. 550  
 ----- triamminobromide, **3**. 194

- Cuprous triamminochloride, 3. 164  
 ——— triamminiodide, 3. 205  
 ——— tungstate, 11. 782  
 ——— zirconium trithiosulphate, 10. 550  
 (di)cuprous (dodeca)ammonium tetrasulphite, 10. 275  
 ——— dihydrate, 10. 275  
 ——— pentahydrate, 10. 277  
 ——— (tetra)ammonium trisulphite, 10. 235  
 (deca)cuprous (tetra)sodium heptasulphite, 10. 276  
 (hepta)cuprous sodium sulphite, 10. 276  
 (tetra)cuprous ammonium tetrasulphite, 10. 275  
 ——— dihydrate, 10. 275  
 ——— pentahydrate, 10. 275  
 ——— (di)ammonium trisulphite, 10. 275  
 ——— (hexa)sodium pentasulphite, 10. 276  
 ——— potassium trihydrotetrasulphite, 10. 276  
 (tri)cuprous potassium dihydrotetrasulphite, 10. 276  
 Cuprovanadite, 9. 778  
 Cuprovanadium, 9. 726  
 Cuprozeincite, 4. 648  
 Cuprum gummatosum, 3. 157  
 ——— nicolai, 9. 80 ; 15. 2  
 ——— sulphure mineralisatum, 3. 210  
 ——— vitreum, 3. 210  
 Curie's capillarity theory of crystals, 1. 628  
 ——— constant, 13. 267  
 ——— law, 13. 267  
 Curite, 7. 491 ; 12. 4, 68  
 Current of electricity unit, 1. 963  
 Curves, breaks in solubility, 1. 513  
 Cyanide process, 3. 499, 504  
 ——— gold, 3. 305  
 ——— silver, 3. 305  
 Cyanite, 5. 155 ; 6. 458  
 ——— X-radiogram, 1. 642  
 Cyaroinochte, 2. 657 ; 3. 257  
 Cyanochrome, 2. 657  
 Cyanoferrite, 14. 295  
 Cyanogen and CO<sub>2</sub>, 6. 32  
 Cyanolite, 6. 362  
 Cyanosite, 3. 7  
 Cyanotetrazote, 8. 339  
 Cyanotrichite, 5. 154, 353 ; 6. 344  
 Cyanurtriamide salts, 16. 314  
 Cyanus, 6. 586  
 Cyclic reactions, 16. 152  
 Cycloborene, 5. 34  
 Cyclohexasiltrioxene, 6. 233  
 Cyclopeite, 6. 916  
 Cyclopote, 6. 693  
 Cylindrite, 7. 283, 491 ; 9. 552  
 Cymophane, 4. 206 ; 5. 294  
 Cyprian vitriol, 3. 234  
 Cyprine, 6. 726  
 Cyprussite, 5. 154 ; 14. 328, 335  
 Cyptolite, 5. 512  
 Cytolite, 4. 206 ; 6. 846 ; 7. 167, 896 ; 12. 4  
 Czermak and Spirek's furnace, 4. 701
- Daltonides, 1. 519  
 Dalton's atomic theory, 1. 103  
 ——— Law, 1. 93  
 ——— partial pressures, 1. 155  
 ——— and kinetic theory, 1. 744  
 ——— (solubility gases), 1. 533  
 Damarium, 5. 504  
 Damascene, 12. 853  
 Damascus steel, 12. 853  
 Damourite, 6. 606  
 Danaite, 9. 4, 309 ; 14. 424 ; 15. 9  
 Danalite, 4. 206 ; 6. 382 ; 12. 149  
 Danburite, 5. 531 ; 6. 448  
 Daniell's cell, 1. 1019  
 Dannemorite, 6. 391, 917 ; 12. 149  
 Daourite, 6. 741  
 Daphnite, 6. 623 ; 12. 529  
 Darapskite, 2. 656, 804, 816  
 Darurnite, 3. 7  
 Darco, 5. 750  
 Dark lines, 4. 5  
 ——— space, Crookes', 4. 24  
 ——— Faraday's, 4. 24  
 Darwinite, 9. 62  
 Datholite, 6. 449  
 Datolite, 5. 4 ; 6. 449  
 Datolitic acid, 6. 294, 449  
 Dauberite, 12. 106  
 Daubréeite, 9. 680 ; 11. 125  
 Daubréeite, 11. 433 ; 12. 528, 529 ; 14. 168  
 Daubreite, 2. 15  
 Daubreite, 9. 589  
 Dauphinite, 7. 30  
 Davidite, 5. 513 ; 7. 2, 30 ; 12. 6  
 Davidsonite, 4. 204 ; 6. 803  
 Daviesite, 7. 740  
 Davina, 6. 569  
 Davite, 5. 333  
 Davyn, 6. 569  
 Davyne, 6. 580, 584  
 Davy's electrical theory chemical action, 1. 398  
 Dawsonite, 5. 154  
 Dead-burnt plaster, 3. 775  
 ——— space in reactions, 2. 312  
 Debye's constant, 1. 816  
 ——— theory, atomic heat, 1. 815  
 Decaboron tetradecahydride, 5. 37  
 Decabromosilicobutane, 6. 981  
 Decabromotetrasilane, 6. 981  
 Decachlorosilicobutane, 6. 960, 973  
 Decachlorotetrasilane, 6. 960, 973  
 Decachlorotetrasiloxane, 6. 975  
 Decahydrodecasiloctoxane, 6. 232  
 Decalcium phosphate, 3. 880  
 Decametaphosphates, 8. 989  
 Decamine-ol-dichromic salts, 11. 407  
 Decamolybdate, 11. 595  
 Decaphosphoric acid, 8. 991  
 Decarburization of iron, 12. 725  
 Decavanadates, 9. 202  
 Decavanadyl sodium hexasulphite, 10. 305  
 Dechenite, 7. 49 ; 9. 777  
 Decipia, 5. 502  
 Decomposition voltage, 1. 965, 1030  
 ——— and concentration, 1. 1039  
 Decoration on glaze, 6. 514  
 ——— under glaze, 6. 514  
 Decoylecholinechloroplatinate, 16. 312
- D
- Daguerrotype process, 3. 416  
 Dahllite, 3. 623, 896 ; 8. 733  
 Dalarnite, 9. 306

- Deduction, 1. 17  
 Dee, J., 1. 48  
 Deekite, 6. 747  
 Deflocculation colloids, 8. 536  
 Degeröite, 6. 908  
 Degradation of energy, 1. 711, 712  
 ----- and entropy, 1. 726  
 Degree of dispersion, 1. 769  
 Degrees of freedom, 1. 791  
 ----- and two specific heats of  
 ----- gases, 1. 790  
 ----- of system, 1. 445, 446  
 Delafossite, 12. 529; 13. 908  
 Delanarite, 6. 663  
 Delanonite, 6. 498  
 Delossite, 6. 624; 12. 529  
 Deliquescence, 1. 81, 502  
 Delorenzite, 5. 512; 7. 3, 59; 12. 6  
 Delphinite, 6. 721  
 Delta metal, 4. 671  
 ----- rays or  $\delta$ -rays, 4. 85  
 Delvauxone, 14. 411  
 Delvauxite, 8. 733; 14. 408  
 Demantoid, 6. 921  
 Demidoffite, 6. 344  
 Demidovite, 6. 344  
 Demonium, 5. 504  
 Dendrite, 12. 267, 885  
 Dendritic crystals, 1. 597  
 Denobium, 5. 498  
 Density, critical, 1. 164, 762  
 ----- current, 1. 1032  
 ----- gases, 1. 175  
 ----- limiting, Berthelot's law, 1. 196  
 ----- reticular, 1. 628  
 Dental alloys, 16. 197  
 ----- amalgams, 4. 1027  
 Dentrite, 12. 149  
 Dephlogisticated muriatic acid, 2. 21  
 ----- nitrous air, 8. 385  
 Depolarizer, 1. 1028; 3. 415  
 Deposit active, 4. 97, 106  
 ----- of rapid change, 4. 107  
 ----- slow change, 4. 107, 112  
 Deposition pressure, 1. 1017  
 Derbylite, 7. 3; 9. 46; 12. 529  
 Dermatine, 6. 423  
 Dermatol, 9. 670  
 Dernbachite, 9. 334; 14. 412  
 Desaulsile, 15. 5  
 Deschenite, 9. 715  
 Descloizite, 9. 715, 777  
 Deselvizite, 7. 491  
 Desilverization of lead, 3. 311  
 ----- electrolytic process, 3. 312  
 ----- Parkes' process, 3. 312  
 ----- Pattenson's process, 3. 311  
 ----- Rozan's process, 3. 312  
 Desmine, 6. 575, 758  
 Desmotropism, 10. 240  
 Destinezite, 12. 529; 14. 412  
 Detonating gas, 1. 137, 483  
 Deutazophosphoric acid, 8. 717  
 Deuteroheptavanadic acid, 9. 758  
 Deuterohexavanadic acid, 9. 758, 764  
 Deuteropolyvanadic acid, 9. 758  
 Deuterosilicic acids, 6. 308  
 Deville's hot and cold tube, 1. 922  
 Devilline, 3. 263  
 Devolution of elements, 1. 156  
 Devonite, 5. 274  
 Dew curve, 1. 166  
 Dewalquite, 6. 836; 9. 715  
 Deweyhite, 5. 531  
 Deweylite, 6. 423  
 Dewindite, 7. 491  
 Dewindtite, 12. 4, 136  
 Dewpoint, 8. 9  
 Dextro rotatory, 1. 608  
 Dhobies earth, 2. 710  
 Diabantachronnyn, 6. 623  
 Diabantite, 6. 623  
 Diaboleite, 7. 743  
 Diabolus metallorum, 7. 279; 16. 2  
 Diacetylorthonitric acid, 8. 564  
 Diachylon, 7. 591  
 Diacrasite, 6. 392  
 Diadelphite, 5. 155; 9. 4, 220  
 Diadochite, 8. 733; 12. 529; 14. 412  
 Diagonite, 6. 758  
 Diallage, 6. 818  
 ----- métalloïde, 6. 391  
 ----- variété verte, 6. 822  
 ----- verte, 6. 392  
 Diallogite, 12. 432  
 Dialogite, 12. 432; 14. 359  
 Dialuminium calcium dimesotrisilicate, 6.  
 759  
 Dialuminodisilicic acid, 6. 474  
 Dialysis, 1. 771  
 ----- colloids, 1. 774  
 Diamagnetism, 13. 244  
 Diamant brut, 7. 98  
 Diamantine, 5. 271  
 Diameters, law of rectilinear, 1. 169  
 Diamide, 8. 308  
 Diamidodiphosphoric acid, 8. 710  
 Diamidophosphoric acid, 8. 706  
 Diamidotetraphosphoric acid, 8. 715  
 Diamidothiophosphoric acid, 8. 725  
 Diamminoborobutane, 5. 36  
 Diamminometachloroantimonie acid, 9. 490  
 Diammonium sodium triselenatouranate,  
 10. 878  
 Diamond action heat, 5. 724  
 ----- anthracitic, 5. 719  
 ----- black, 5. 720  
 ----- Cullinan, 5. 711  
 ----- Excelsior, 5. 711  
 ----- Florentine, 5. 711  
 ----- Genesis, 5. 731  
 ----- Grand Mogul, 5. 711  
 ----- monographs on, 5. 712  
 ----- occurrence, 5. 716  
 ----- Orloff, 5. 711  
 ----- Pitt, 5. 711  
 ----- polymorphic, 5. 757  
 ----- properties, physical, 5. 755  
 ----- Regent, 5. 711  
 ----- Saney, 5. 711  
 ----- Star of South Africa, 5. 711  
 ----- the South, 5. 711  
 ----- Victoria, 5. 711  
 ----- X-radiogram, 1. 640  
 Diamonds, 12. 859  
 ----- Matura, 7. 98  
 ----- synthesis, 5. 730  
 Diana's earth, 6. 471  
 Dianite, 9. 906  
 Diaphorite, 9. 343, 551

- Diaquobisethylene cobaltic diaminehydroxide, **14**, 595  
 Diaquobisethylenediamines, **11**, 402  
 Diaquochloroperruthenous acid, **15**, 527  
 Diaquotetramido-salts, **11**, 402  
 Diaquotetrammines, **11**, 402  
 Diaquotetraprydine cobaltous fluoride, **14**, 606  
 ——— nickelous fluoride, **15**, 404  
 Diaspore, **5**, 154, 273, 274  
 Diasporite, **5**, 249  
 Diastatite, **6**, 821  
 Diatomaceous earth, **6**, 289  
 Diatomite, **6**, 142  
 Diazobenzene, **8**, 308  
 ——— iso-, **8**, 297  
 Diazodisulphonic acid, **6**, 683  
 Diazomonosulphonic acid, **6**, 683  
 Diazonium hexachloropluumbates, **7**, 721  
 Dibenzylammonium chloroiridate, **15**, 770  
 Diborane, **5**, 36, 37  
 Diboron dihydroxide, **5**, 40  
 ——— hexahydride, **5**, 37  
 ——— monobromohydride, **5**, 37  
 ——— monochlorohydride, **5**, 37  
 Dibromoquoctriammines, **11**, 405  
 Dibromobisethylenediamines, **11**, 405  
 ——— cis-salts, **11**, 405  
 ——— trans-salts, **11**, 405  
 Dibromodiquodiammines, **11**, 405  
 Dibromodiquopyridines, **11**, 405  
 Dibromodichlorosilane, **6**, 980  
 Dibromodihydroxyiridic acid, **15**, 775  
 Dibromodiodosilane, **6**, 984  
 Dibromosilane, **6**, 977  
 Dibromosilicomethane, **6**, 979  
 Dibromotetraquo-salts, **11**, 405  
 Dicadmium nickel hexachloride, **15**, 420  
 ——— sodium trithiosulphate, **10**, 547  
 Dicarbonyl ruthenium diiodide, **15**, 539  
 Dicerose-octoceria sulphate, **5**, 661  
 Diceroseceric sulphate, **5**, 660  
 Dicerotetraceric sulphate, **6**, 660  
 Dichloroamidodisulphonates, **8**, 641  
 Dichloroanilinium bromosmate, **15**, 723  
 Dichloroquoctriammines, **11**, 404, 405  
 Dichlorobisdiaminodiethylaminohydrochloride rhodium rhodochloride, **15**, 577  
 Dichlorobisdimethylglyoximorhodous acid, **15**, 577  
 Dichlorobisethylenediamines, **11**, 404  
 ——— dextro-cis salts, **11**, 404  
 ——— inactive salts, **11**, 404  
 ——— laevo-cis-salts, **11**, 404  
 ——— trans-salts, **11**, 404  
 Dichlorobisphenylselenine, **15**, 666  
 Dichlorodiquodiammines, **11**, 405  
 Dichlorodiquodipyridines, **11**, 405  
 Dichlorodihydroxyiridic acid, **15**, 760  
 Dichlorodiodosilane, **6**, 983  
 Dichlorohydroxyaquodipyridine, **11**, 406  
 2 : 4-dichlorophenylammonium bromoplatinate, **16**, 375  
 Dichlorosilane, **6**, 960, 970  
 Dichlorosilicomethane, **6**, 970  
 Dichlorotetraquo-salts, **11**, 404, 405  
 Dichlorothiocyantotriamine, **11**, 406  
 Dichroite, **6**, 808  
 Dichromates, **11**, 323  
 Dichromic acid, **11**, 214  
 Dichromyl ammonium tetrafluochromate, **11**, 365  
 Dickinsonite, **12**, 149, 455; **14**, 396  
 Dicksbergite, **7**, 230  
 Dicobaltic  $\mu$ -acetato-amino-ol-hexammines, **14**, 710  
 ——— diol-hexammines, **14**, 710  
 ——— acetatoquo- $\mu$ -acetato-ol-hexammines, **14**, 709  
 ———  $\mu$ -amidonitrito-octamminoselenate, **8**, 510  
 ———  $\mu$ -amino-decammines, **14**, 708  
 ——— diol-hexammines, **14**, 710  
 ——— nitro-octammines, **14**, 709  
 ——— quaterethylenediamines, **14**, 709  
 ——— ol-octammines, **14**, 709  
 ——— peroxo-hexammines, **14**, 710  
 ——— quaterethylenediamines, **14**, 709  
 ——— peroxo-octammines, **14**, 709  
 ———  $\mu$ -ammonium-peroxo-quaterethylene-diamines, **14**, 709  
 ——— bromoquo- $\mu$ -amino-octammines, **14**, 708  
 ——— chloroquo- $\mu$ -amino-octammines, **14**, 708  
 ——— chloronitrate- $\mu$ -amino-octammines, **14**, 708  
 ———  $\mu$ -diamino-octammines, **14**, 709  
 ——— diaquo- $\mu$ -acetato-amino-hexammines, **14**, 709  
 ———  $\mu$ -amino-ol-hexammines, **14**, 709  
 ——— diol-hexammines, **14**, 708  
 ——— dibromo- $\mu$ -amino-peroxo-hexammines, **14**, 709  
 ———  $\mu$ -nitro-ol-hexammines, **14**, 709  
 ——— dichloro- $\mu$ -amino-nitrohexammines, **14**, 709  
 ——— peroxo-hexammines, **14**, 709  
 ———  $\mu$ -nitro-ol-hexammines, **14**, 709  
 ——— dinitrato-diol-hexammines, **14**, 708  
 ———  $\mu$ -dinitro-ol-hexammines, **14**, 710  
 ——— diol-octammines, **14**, 708  
 ——— quaterethylene-diamines, **14**, 708  
 ———  $\mu$ -hydroxyquo-peroxo-ol-hexammines, **14**, 709  
 ———  $\mu$ -imino-peroxo-quater-ethylenediamines, **14**, 709  
 ——— nitratoquo- $\mu$ -amino-octammines, **14**, 708  
 ——— ol-hexammines, **14**, 709  
 ——— diol-hexammines, **14**, 709  
 ———  $\mu$ -nitritodihydroxyhexamminoselenate, **8**, 511  
 ———  $\mu$ -nitro-diol-hexammines, **14**, 710  
 ——— peroxo-decammines, **14**, 707, 708  
 ——— diol-sexiesallylamines, **14**, 710  
 ——— sexiesbenzylamine, **14**, 710  
 ——— sexiespropylamine, **14**, 710  
 ——— salts, **14**, 707  
 ——— selenato- $\mu$ -amino-octammines, **14**, 708  
 ——— sulphato- $\mu$ -amino-octammines, **14**, 708  
 ——— quaterethylenediamines, **14**, 708  
 ———  $\mu$ -imino-octammines, **14**, 708  
 ——— tetrabromo- $\mu$ -hexammines, **14**, 708

- Dicobaltic tetrachloro- $\mu$ -amino-hexammine, **14. 708**  
 ----- tetranitrito- $\mu$ -selenatohexammine, **8. 510**  
 ----- thiocyanatochloro- $\mu$ -amino-octammines, **14. 708**  
 ----- trichloroaquo- $\mu$ -amino-hexammines, **14. 708**  
 ----- trichlorohydroxy-peroxo-hexammines, **14. 708**  
 ----- trichloronitrate- $\mu$ -amino-hexammines, **14. 708**  
 ----- triol-hexammines, **14. 709**  
 Didjmolite, **6. 767**  
 Didrimite, **6. 607**  
 Didymia, **5. 501**  
 Didymite, **6. 607**  
 Didymium, **15. 492**  
 ----- apatite, **5. 675**  
 ----- bismuth sulphate, **9. 701**  
 ----- borate, **5. 104**  
 ----- borotungstate, **5. 110**  
 ----- bromate, **2. 354**  
 ----- carbonate, **5. 665**  
 ----- chloride, **5. 642**  
 ----- chloroplatinite, **5. 643 ; 16. 284**  
 ----- chromate, **11. 287**  
 ----- cobaltous nitrate, **14. 828**  
 ----- dihydrotetraselenite, **10. 831**  
 ----- dithionate, **10. 594**  
 ----- dodecanitritotriplatinit, **8. 521**  
 ----- ferrous dodecanitrate, **14. 378**  
 ----- fluosilicate, **6. 954**  
 ----- hexahydroemmcuselenite, **10. 831**  
 ----- hexaiodohexanitritotriplatinit, **8. 523**  
 ----- hydroarsenate, **9. 187**  
 ----- hydroarsenite, **9. 128**  
 ----- hydrazide, **8. 352**  
 ----- hydrofluoride, **5. 638**  
 ----- lead sulphate, **7. 822**  
 ----- mercuric chloride, **5. 643**  
 ----- ----- diborocyanide, **5. 643**  
 ----- metatungstate, **11. 826**  
 ----- metavanadate, **9. 755**  
 ----- nickel bromide, **15. 429**  
 ----- nitrite, **8. 496**  
 ----- oxyoctoselenite, **10. 831**  
 ----- paratungstate, **11. 819**  
 ----- perchlorate, **2. 402**  
 ----- permanganate, **12. 335**  
 ----- platinic chloride, **5. 643**  
 ----- platinous chloride, **5. 643**  
 ----- potassium chromate, **11. 287**  
 ----- ----- sulphite, **10. 302**  
 ----- selenate octohydrated, **10. 872**  
 ----- silicate, **6. 826**  
 ----- sodium tungstate, **11. 791**  
 ----- spodiosite, **5. 675**  
 ----- sulphide, **5. 648**  
 ----- sulphite, **10. 302**  
 ----- trihydromolybdate, **11. 564**  
 ----- tungstate, **11. 791**  
 ----- vanadate, **9. 775**  
 Didymolite, **6. 767**  
 Die-casting alloys, **7. 362**  
 Dielectric constant and refractive index, **1. 683**  
 Dienerite, **9. 79**  
 Diethyl  $\alpha\alpha$ -dithiocarbonate, **6. 120**  
 -----  $\beta$ -thiocarbonate, **6. 120**  
 Diethyl thiocarbonate, **6. 120**  
 Diethylammonium bromoiridate, **15. 776**  
 ----- bromopalladate, **15. 178**  
 ----- bromoperruthenite, **15. 538**  
 ----- bromoruthenate, **15. 538**  
 ----- bromosmate, **15. 722**  
 ----- chloroiridate, **15. 770**  
 ----- chloropalladate, **15. 673**  
 ----- chloroperruthenite, **15. 532**  
 ----- chlororhodate, **15. 579**  
 ----- chlororuthenate, **15. 534**  
 ----- chlorosmate, **15. 719**  
 Diethylanilinium bromopalladite, **15. 677**  
 ----- bromosmate, **15. 723**  
 ----- chloropalladite, **15. 670**  
 Diethylidithiophosphinic acid, **8. 873**  
 Diethyl-phosphate, **8. 966**  
 Diethylphosphoric acid, **8. 966**  
 Dieterici's gas equation, **1. 758**  
 Dietrichite, **5. 154 ; 12. 149, 529**  
 Dietzeite, **2. 347 ; 11. 125, 270**  
 Differrous triferic oxide, **13. 807**  
 Differential aeration of metals, **13. 421**  
 Diffusion and entropy, **1. 725**  
 ----- kinetic theory, **1. 744**  
 ----- coefficient, **1. 339**  
 ----- (colloids), **1. 777**  
 ----- colloids, **1. 774**  
 ----- Fick's law, **1. 537**  
 ----- gases in liquids, **1. 530**  
 ----- Graham's law, **1. 340**  
 ----- of carbon in iron, **12. 738**  
 ----- gases, **1. 338**  
 ----- separation gases by, **1. 341**  
 Difluodioxyposphoric acid, **8. 997**  
 Digenite, **3. 210**  
 Digermane, **7. 264**  
 Digester, **1. 437**  
 Digestive salt of Sylvius, **2. 420**  
 Dihydrated ammonium tetranitritoplatinit, **8. 518**  
 ----- cobaltic dihydroxyoctamminotetrachloride, **14. 674**  
 ----- potassium palladous tetranitrite, **8. 514**  
 ----- tetranitritoplatinit, **8. 518**  
 ----- rubidium tetranitritoplatinit, **8. 519**  
 Dihydrite, **3. 289 ; 8. 733**  
 Dihydrodecaboric acid, **5. 47**  
 Dihydrodiboric acid, **5. 47**  
 Dihydrododecaboric acid, **5. 47**  
 Dihydrohexaboric acid, **5. 47, 48**  
 Dihydrohexadecaboric acid, **5. 48**  
 Dihydrol, **1. 461**  
 Dihydro-octaboric acid, **5. 47**  
 Dihydrotetraboric acid, **5. 47**  
 Dihydroxyammonia, **8. 307, 404**  
 Dihydroxydiaquodiammines, **11. 404**  
 Dihydroxydiaquodipyridines, **11. 404**  
 Dihydroxydiaquoethylenediamines, **11. 404**  
 Dihydroxydichloropalladic acid, **15. 670**  
 Dihydroxyhydrazine, **8. 682**  
 Dihydroxylamine aminomolybdate, **11. 552**  
 Dihydroxyldiimide, **8. 288**  
 Dihydroxylyhydrazine, **8. 288**  
 Dihydroxymethyl sulphone, **10. 163**  
 Dihydroxyplatinic acid, **16. 245**  
 Dihydroxyquaterethylenediamines, **11. 408**  
 Dihydroxytetrabromoplatinic acid, **16. 380**  
 Dihydroxytetrachloroplatinic acid, **16. 333**



- Dihydroxytetraiodoplatinates, 16. 391  
 Dihydroxytetraiodoplatinic acid, 16. 391  
 Diimide, 8. 329  
   — hydrochloride, 8. 329  
 Diimidamidotetraphosphoric acid, 8. 715  
 Diimidodiphosphoric acid, 8. 714  
 Diimidodiphosphoric acid, 8. 713  
 Diimidodiphosphorylmonaminic acid, 8. 714  
 Diimidomonamidophosphoric acid, 8. 714  
 Diimidopentathiodiphosphoric acid, 8. 727  
 Diimidopentathiopyrophosphoric acid, 8. 1056  
 Diiodates, 2. 324  
 Diiodobisethylenediamines, 11. 405  
 Diiodylamine, 8. 606  
 Diisopropyl stannone, 7. 410  
 Dilithium sodium chloroperiridite, 15. 765  
 Dillnite, 6. 473  
 Dilution law, failure of, 1. 993  
   — Ostwald's, 1. 992  
 Dimagnetite, 12. 529; 13. 743  
 Dimanganese potassium oxyoofluoride, 12. 347  
 Dimercuriammonium aminochloride, 4. 869  
 Dimercuriammonium aminoxide, 4. 790  
   — ammonium chloride, 4. 845  
   — chromate, 11. 284  
   — nitrate, 4. 999  
   — dihydrated, 4. 1000, 1001  
   — sulphate, 4. 978, 979  
   — dodecahydrated, 4. 978, 979  
   — bromide, 4. 888, 889  
   — dihydrated, 4. 886  
   — hemihydrated, 4. 890  
   — monohydrated, 4. 889  
   — bromomercuriate, 4. 889  
   — carbonate, 4. 982  
   — chloride, 4. 869  
   — hydrates, 4. 870  
   — chloromercuriate, 4. 889  
   — chromate, 11. 283  
   — diammonium nitrate, 4. 1001  
   — dihydrated, 4. 1001  
   — dibromomercuriate, 4. 888  
   — hemiamminobromide, 4. 890  
   — hexabromomercuriate, 4. 889  
   — hydrobromide, 4. 890  
   — hydrophosphate, 4. 1004  
   — hydroxybromoamide, 4. 890  
   — iodide, 4. 923  
   — hydrated, 4. 924  
   — mercuriammonium sulphate, 4. 980  
   — mercuric hydroxyamidonitrate, 4. 1002  
   — tetroxynitrate, 4. 1001  
   — monoquoehloride, 4. 867  
   — nitrate, 4. 1000  
   — nitrite, 8. 495  
   — oxide, 4. 789  
   — dihydrated, 4. 790  
   — hemienneahydrated, 4. 791  
   — monohydrated, 4. 790  
   — pentahydrated, 4. 791  
   — tetrahydrated, 4. 790  
   — trihydrated, 4. 790  
   — selenate, 10. 869  
   — sulphate dihydrated, 4. 978  
   — monohydrated, 4. 978  
 Dimesiodic acid, 2. 324  
 Dimetaphosphates, 8. 985  
 Dimetaphosphimic acid, 8. 717  
 Dimethyl-*o*-toluidinium bromopalladite, 15. 677  
   — bromosmate, 15. 723  
   — chloroiridate, 15. 77  
   — chloropalladite, 15. 670  
   — *p*-toluidinium bromosmate, 15. 723  
 Dimetaphosphoric acid, 8. 985  
 Dimethylammonium bromoiridate, 15. 776  
   — bromopalladate, 15. 678  
   — bromoperruthenite, 15. 538  
   — bromoruthenate, 15. 538  
   — bromosmate, 15. 722  
   — chloroiridate, 15. 770  
   — chloropalladate, 15. 673  
   — chloroperruthenite, 15. 532  
   — chlororhodate, 15. 579  
   — chlororuthenate, 15. 534  
   — chlorosmate, 15. 719  
   — ferric fluorides, 14. 7  
   — fluoferrate, 14. 8  
   — heptachloroferrate, 14. 101  
   — hexachloroperrhodite, 15. 579  
   — pentachloroferrate, 14. 101  
   — tetrachloroferrate, 14. 101  
   — uranyl tetrachloride, 12. 89  
 Dimethylanilinium bromosmate, 15. 723  
 Dimethylpyrazinium-2, 5-dimethylpyrazinepentachloroplatinate, 16. 313  
 Dimethylpyridinium bromoplatinate, 16. 376  
 2, 5-dimethyl-3-ethylpyrazinepentachloroplatinic acid, 16. 313  
 Dimolybdates, 11. 580, 582  
 Dimorfina, 9. 266  
 Dimorphism, 1. 590  
 Dimorphite, 9. 266  
 Dinickel cadmium hexachloride, 15. 420  
 Diogenite, 6. 392  
 Diol-di-plumbous bromide, 7. 754  
 Diopside, 1. 521; 6. 390, 409  
   — baryta, 6. 412  
   — chrome, 6. 410  
   — chromic, 6. 818  
   — strontia, 6. 412  
   — X-radiogram, 1. 642  
 Diopsides, 6. 410  
 Dioptase, 3. 8; 6. 342  
 Dioscorides, 1. 37  
 Dioxalatodiammines, 11. 407  
 Dioxalato-diquo-salts, 11. 407  
 Dioxalatoethylidiammines, 11. 407  
 Dioxides, 1. 958  
 Dioxogen, 1. 946  
 Dioxydichloroplatinic acid, 16. 334  
 Dioxydisulpharsenic acid, 9. 326  
 Dioxyhydroxychloroplatinic acid, 16. 333  
 Bioxylite, 7. 818  
 Diparaphosphoric acid, 8. 948  
 Dipercchromates, 11. 357  
 Dipercchromic acid, 11. 361  
 Dipertungstic acid, 11. 835  
 Diphanite, 6. 709  
 Diphenylsilicoethylene, 6. 226  
 Diposphamidic acid, 8. 710  
 Diposphatoferric acid, 14. 410  
 Diposphatomanganic acid, 12. 461  
 Diposphodiamidic acid, 8. 710  
 Diposphoric acid, 8. 948

- Diphosphoryl anhydrosulphatohexachloride, 10. 346  
 ——— titanium decachloride, 7. 85  
 Diphosphotriamidic acid, 8. 711  
 Diplasites plumbicus, 7. 681  
 Diplatinic ammonium triacontatungstate, 11. 803  
 ——— barium triacontatungstate, 11. 803  
 ——— mercurous triacontatungstate, 11. 803  
 ——— potassium triacontatungstate, 11. 803  
 ——— thalious hexasulphoplatinate, 16. 396  
 Diplatinous cadmium hexasulphoplatinate, 16. 396  
 ——— copper hexasulphoplatinate, 16. 396  
 ——— dinitritodihydrazinodiamminosulphate, 8. 517  
 ——— dinitritodihydroxylaminodihydrazinosulphate, 8. 517  
 ——— dinitritodihydroxylaminoethylenediaminodiammine, 8. 517  
 ——— ferrous hexasulphoplatinate, 16. 396  
 ——— lead hexasulphoplatinate, 16. 396  
 ——— manganese hexasulphoplatinate, 16. 396  
 ——— silver hexasulphoplatinate, 16. 396  
 ——— sodium hexasulphoplatinate, 16. 395  
 ——— stannic hexasulphoplatinate, 16. 396  
 ——— zinc hexasulphoplatinate, 16. 396  
 Diplois of gold, 1. 49  
 Diplumbic acid, 7. 685  
 Dipotassium silver cobaltic hexanitrite, 8. 504  
 ——— sodium cobaltic nitrite, 8. 504  
 Dippel, J. K., 1. 52  
 Dipropyl stannone, 7. 410  
 Dipropylammonium bromopalladate, 15. 678  
 ——— bromoperruthenite, 15. 538  
 ——— bromoruthenate, 15. 538  
 ——— bromosmate, 15. 723  
 ——— chloroiridate, 15. 770  
 ——— chloropalladate, 15. 673  
 ——— chloroperruthenite, 15. 532  
 ——— chlororhodate, 15. 579  
 ——— chlororuthenate, 15. 534  
 ——— chlorosmate, 15. 719  
 Dipyre, 6. 763  
 Dipyrindyl, 16. 273  
 Direct metal, 12. 709  
 ——— process iron, 12. 635  
 Directed valencies, 4. 186  
 Discenite, 9. 4  
 Discharge electric in gases, 4. 24  
 ——— potential, 1. 1031  
 Discontinuous spectrum, 4. 5  
 Discrase, 9. 404  
 Diselenatouranic acid, 10. 877  
 Diselenotrichionate acid, 10. 928  
 Diselenotrichionic acid, 10. 925  
 Disglomeration, 7. 302  
 Disilane, 6. 216, 222  
 Disilanic acid, 6. 216  
 Disilene, 6. 216  
 Disilenyl, 6. 216  
 Disilicane, 6. 222  
 Disiloxane, 6. 233  
 Disilver potassium cobaltic hexanitrite, 8. 504  
 Disilyl, 6. 216  
 Disilylamine, 8. 262  
 Disilylammonia, 8. 262  
 Disodium lithium chloroperiridite, 15. 765  
 ——— potassium cobaltic nitrite, 8. 504  
 ——— tricobaltous trimetaphosphate, 14. 854  
 ——— hencicosihydrate, 14. 854  
 Disomose, 9. 310  
 Disperse phase, 1. 769  
 Dispersion and refractive index, 1. 677  
 ——— atomic, 1. 673  
 ——— degree of, 1. 769  
 ——— medium, 1. 769  
 ——— molecular, 1. 673  
 ——— specific, 1. 673  
 Dispersive power, 1. 673  
 ——— molecular, 1. 673  
 ——— specific, 1. 673  
 Dispersoid system, 1. 772  
 Dispersoids, 1. 770, 772  
 ——— ionic, 1. 773  
 ——— molecular, 1. 773  
 Displacement rule radioactive elements, 4. 129  
 Dissipation of energy, 1. 704, 711  
 Dissociation, 1. 492, 707; 2. 143  
 ——— catalysis, 10. 673  
 ——— in solution, 1. 570  
 ——— pressure, 1. 348  
 Distance energy, 1. 712  
 Disterrite, 6. 816  
 Disthene, 6. 458  
 ——— manganese, 6. 836  
 Distillation, 1. 553  
 ——— in vacuo, 1. 437  
 ——— per ascensum, 4. 403  
 ——— ——— descensum, 4. 403, 701  
 ——— with reduced pressure, 1. 437  
 Distortion of crystals, 1. 598  
 Distribution, colloidal particles, 1. 776  
 ——— of molecular velocities, 1. 792  
 ——— Boltzmann's theorem, 1. 792  
 ——— Maxwell's theorem, 1. 792  
 Disulphammonic acid, 8. 647, 667  
 Disulphatoferrie acid, 14. 319  
 Disulphitetetrammines, 10. 317  
 Disulphoxylic acid, 10. 163  
 Disulphuric acid, 10. 357, 359  
 Dithiocarbonic acid, 6. 119  
 ———  $\alpha\alpha$ -, 6. 119  
 ———  $\alpha\beta$ -, 6. 119  
 Dithiocyanatobisethylenediamines, 11. 405  
 ——— cis-salts, 11. 405  
 ——— trans-salts, 11. 405  
 Dithiocyanatotetrammines, 11. 405  
 Dithiodiimide, 8. 250  
 Dithiolcarbonic acid, 6. 119  
 Dithiolthioncarbonic acid, 6. 120  
 Dithionates, 10. 582  
 Dithionic acid, 10. 570  
 ——— anhydride, 10. 579  
 Dithionoxyl, 10. 184  
 Dithiopersulphuric acid, 10. 481  
 Dithiophosphoric acid, 8. 1062, 1067  
 Dithiophosphorous acid, 8. 1062  
 Dithiothioncarbonic acid, 6. 119  
 Dittmarite, 4. 385  
 Ditungstates, 11. 773, 809  
 Diuranic acid, 12. 58

- Diuranyl ammonium pentacarbonate, 12. 114  
 ----- sulphate, 12. 17  
 ----- trisulphate, 12. 108  
 ----- trisulphite, 10. 308  
 ----- barium dicarbonate, 12. 116  
 ----- octohydrate, 12. 116  
 ----- pentahydrate, 12. 116  
 ----- calcium orthovanadate, 9. 789  
 ----- hydroxylamine trisulphate, 12. 108  
 ----- lead phosphate, 12. 136  
 ----- potassium disulphite, 10. 308  
 ----- enneafluoride, 12. 79  
 ----- heptafluoride, 12. 79  
 ----- orthovanadate, 9. 788  
 ----- trisulphate, 12. 110  
 ----- sodium trisulphite, 10. 308  
 ----- strontium dicarbonate, 12. 116  
 Divanadatoctodecatungstic acid, 9. 785  
 Divanadatotungstic acid, 9. 785  
 Divanadyl ammonium trisulphate, 9. 824  
 ----- cesium tetrasulphite, 10. 305  
 ----- chloride, 9. 805  
 ----- lithium hexasulphite, 10. 305  
 ----- potassium trisulphite, 9. 824  
 ----- rubidium trisulphite, 10. 305  
 ----- sodium trisulphate, 9. 824  
 Diver's liquid, 2. 843  
 Dixenite, 6. 835  
 Dizine potassium sulphate, 4. 637  
 Dobschauite, 9. 310  
 Dodecachlorooctosiloxane, 6. 975  
 Dodecachloropentasilane, 6. 960, 973  
 Dodecachlorosilicopenlane, 6. 960, 973  
 Dodecamolybdates, 11. 582, 599  
 Dodecatungstates, 11. 773  
 Dodecavanadates, 9. 202  
 Dodekammino-hexol-tetrakobalt (111)-salze, 14. 681  
 Döbereiner's triads, 1. 253  
 Dognacskaite, 9. 691  
 Dognacskaite, 9. 589  
 Dog's tooth spar, 3. 814  
 Dolerophanite, 3. 266  
 Dolomie, 4. 371  
 Dolomite, 3. 622; 4. 251, 371  
 ----- cobaltiferous, 4. 371  
 ----- decalcification, 4. 281, 282  
 ----- ferruginous, 4. 371  
 ----- formation in nature, 4. 371  
 ----- manganiferous, 4. 371  
 ----- nickeliferous, 4. 371  
 ----- properties, 4. 373  
 ----- separation magnesia from, 4. 281  
 ----- solubility, 4. 374  
 ----- spar, 4. 371  
 ----- strontian, 4. 376  
 ----- synthesis, 4. 372  
 ----- X-radiogram, 1. 641  
 Dolomitic calcite, 3. 814  
 ----- marbles, 4. 371  
 Domanganowolframites, 11. 798  
 Domeykite, 3. 7; 9. 4, 63; 15. 9  
 Domingite, 7. 491; 9. 343, 554  
 Donacargyrite, 9. 551  
 Donarium, 5. 501; 7. 174  
 Donium, 4. 205  
 Donovan's solution, 4. 916; 9. 40  
 Dororite, 6. 729  
 Double refraction, 1. 607  
 Doublet electric, 4. 187  
 Doubling, 9. 350  
 ----- Ar<sub>1</sub>-arrest, 12. 854  
 Doucil, 6. 576  
 Douglasite, 2. 15, 430; 12. 529; 14. 32  
 Draco, 4. 797  
 ----- mitigatus, 4. 797  
 Dragon, fiery, 9. 341  
 Dravite, 6. 741  
 Drealite, 3. 802  
 Drop-black, 5. 749  
 Drummond's light, 1. 326  
 Dry bone, 4. 408  
 ----- copper, 3. 26  
 ----- white stone, 6. 467  
 Drying gases, 1. 288  
 Dubhuim, 5. 498  
 Dudleyite, 6. 608  
 Dürfeldtite, 7. 491; 9. 343, 536  
 Dufrenite, 12. 529; 14. 407  
 Dufrenoyite, 7. 491; 9. 4, 292, 298, 299  
 Duftile, 9. 4  
 Duftite, 9. 162, 196  
 Duham and Margules' vapour pressure law, 1. 555  
 Duka, 2. 711  
 Dulong and Petit's constant, 1. 809  
 ----- law, 1. 798  
 ----- rule and atomic weights, 1. 804  
 ----- quantum theory of energy, 1. 811  
 ----- meaning of, 1. 808  
 Dumas' process vapour density, 1. 184  
 Dumesite, 6. 624  
 Dumontite, 12. 4  
 Dumortierite, 6. 462  
 Dumreicherite, 4. 252; 5. 154, 354  
 Dundasite, 7. 855  
 Dunite, 6. 386  
 Duralumin, 1. 279; 5. 237  
 Durangite, 5. 155; 9. 4, 259  
 Durdenite, 11. 2; 12. 529  
 ----- tetrahydrate, 11. 82  
 Duriron, 13. 559  
 Dussertite, 9. 227  
 Dust in air, 8. 1  
 Dutch metal, 4. 671  
 Dyad, 1. 224  
 Dyads, 1. 206  
 Dyerite, 9. 343  
 Dynamic allotropy, 5. 723  
 Dynamical electronic hypothesis valency, 3. 1091  
 Dynamite, 2. 829; 6. 289  
 Dyne, 1. 692  
 Dysanalyte, 7. 3; 9. 863, 867  
 Dyscrasite, 3. 300; 9. 404  
 Dyskrasit, 9. 404  
 Dysluite, 5. 154, 296, 297; 12. 149  
 Dyslytite, 8. 860  
 Dysprosia, 5. 499, 702  
 ----- isolation, 5. 696  
 Dysprosium, 5. 696  
 ----- ammonium carbonate, 5. 704  
 ----- atomic number, 5. 700  
 ----- weight, 5. 699  
 ----- bromate, 2. 354  
 ----- bromide, 5. 703

Dysprosium carbonate, 5. 704

- chloride, 5. 703
- chromate, 11. 288
- hydroxide, 5. 703
- isolation, 5. 553
- nitrate, 5. 704
- occurrence, 5. 696
- oxide, 5. 702
- oxychloride, 5. 703
- phosphate, 5. 704
- properties, 5. 698
- sulphate, 5. 703

Dysonite, 6. 898

Dyssyntribite, 6. 619

Dystomglanz, 9. 550

## E

Eakleite, 6. 360

Earth, 3. 619

— alkali-alkaline tungsten-bronzes, 11. 751

— alkaline chlorosmates, 15. 720

— chrysopras, 6. 624

— cimolian, 6. 496

— coralline, 4. 696

— Diana's, 6. 471

— diatomaceous, 6. 142

— (element), 1. 31

— fuller's, 6. 496

— inflammable, 1. 64

— Lemnian, 6. 471

— mercurial, 1. 64

— porcelain, 6. 472

— porcellana, 6. 472

— sinopisian, 6. 472

Earthenware, 6. 514

Earths, 5. 494

— alkaline, 5. 494

— history, 1. 383

— rare, 5. 494

Earthy cobalt, 14. 424

— manganese ochre, 12. 267

Eau de chaux, 3. 676

— — Javelle, 2. 243, 268

— — Labarraque, 2. 244, 268

— oxygenée, 1. 936

— regale, 8. 618

Ebelmenite, 12. 266

Ebers' papyrus, 1. 26

Ebigite, 12. 4

Ebullition, *see* Boiling

Ecdemite, 7. 491; 9. 4, 257

Echellite, 6. 717

Ectogan, 4. 531

Écume de mer, 6. 427

Edelite, 6. 718

Edelpatina, 3. 78

Edenite, 6. 391, 821; 12. 149

Edingtonite, 3. 625; 6. 575, 751

Edisonite, 7. 30

Edwardsite, 5. 523

Effect, 1. 13

Efflorescence, 1. 81, 502

Effusion gases, 1. 342

Egeran, 6. 726

Eggonite, 6. 442

Eglestonite, 2. 15; 4. 697, 805

Egypt, 1. 24

Egyptian blue, 6. 373

Ehlite, 3. 289; 8. 733

Ehrenbergite, 6. 495

Ehrenwerthite, 13. 877

Eichbergite, 9. 691

Eichwaldite, 5. 100

Einstein's theory atomic heat, 1. 811

Eisen gefeintes, 12. 709

Eisenamianth, 6. 240

Eisenantimonglanz, 9. 553

Eisenchrom, 11. 201

Eisenerz hexaderat, 7. 56

Eisen glenz, 13. 775

Eisenglimmer, 14. 390

— schiefer, 13. 775, 877

Eisenkiesel, 6. 138

Eisenmohr, 13. 762

Eisenmulm, 13. 923

Eisenniere, 13. 775

Eisenpecherz, 12. 1; 13. 886

Eisenphyllite, 14. 390

Eisenrahm, 13. 775

Eisenrosen, 7. 57

Eisenschefferite, 6. 396

Eisenspath, 14. 355

Eisenstassfurtite, 5. 137

Eisenstein, Blau, 6. 913

— magnetischer, 13. 731

Eisensteinmark, 6. 473

Eisental, 6. 431

Eisstein, 5. 304

Eka-aluminium, 1. 261; 5. 373

— boron, 1. 261

— silicon, 1. 261

Ekdemite, 9. 257

Ekebergite, 6. 762

Ekedemite, 7. 491

Ekmanite, 6. 624; 12. 529

Ekonoite, 12. 529

Ektropite, 6. 918

Elalite, 6. 569

Elasmose, 11. 114

Elastic constants and isomorphism, 1. 657

— limit, 1. 819; 13. 533

Elasticity, 1. 819

— adiabatic, 1. 820

— cubic, 1. 820

— isothermal, 1. 820

— longitudinal, 1. 820

— modulus, 1. 820

— volume, 1. 820

Elbaite, 6. 742

Electric acid, 1. 137

— calamine, 4. 408, 643; 6. 442

— charges within molecule, 4. 188

— discharge glow, 1. 882

— — in gases, 4. 24

— — invisible, 1. 881

— — non-luminous, 1. 881

— — silent, 1. 882

— doublet, 4. 187

— field, action on spectral lines, 4. 19

— smelting iron, 12. 598

— spectrum of atoms, 4. 50

— steel furnaces, 12. 656

Electrical and thermal energy, relation, 1. 1036

— conduction, velocity of, 1. 967

— conductivity, 3. 52

— discharge, 1. 881

- Electrical discharge brush, 1. 882  
 ———— dark, 1. 882  
 ———— energy, 1. 712  
 ———— flame, 1. 882  
 ———— pressure, 1. 963  
 ———— resistance, 1. 963  
 ———— theory chemical action, 1. 398  
 ———— units, 1. 963  
 Electricity, 1. 89  
 ———— quantity of, 1. 963  
 Electrite, 5. 271  
 Electroaffinity, 1. 1000, 1015 ; 2. 227  
 Electrocapillary actions, 3. 222  
 Electrochemical equivalent, 1. 964  
 ———— series, 1. 1013, 1014  
 Electrochemistry, 1. 711  
 Electrode, 1. 92  
 ———— potential, 1. 1016  
 Electrolysis, 1. 92, 962  
 ———— Clausius' ionization hypothesis, 1. 971  
 ———— effect of solvent, 1. 968  
 ———— Faraday's laws, 1. 963  
 ———— fractional, 1. 1039  
 ———— Grotthus' chain hypothesis, 1. 969  
 ———— Helmholtz's strain hypothesis, 1. 971  
 ———— ion hypothesis, 1. 969  
 ———— of water, Bell cells, 1. 278  
 ———— refining copper by, 3. 27  
 ———— ———— multiple system, 3. 27  
 ———— ———— parallel system, 3. 27  
 ———— ———— series system, 3. 27  
 ———— water, diaphragm cells, 1. 278  
 ———— ———— filter press cells, 1. 277  
 ———— ———— tank cell, 1. 278  
 Electrolyte, 1. 92  
 Electrolytes, Hall effect, 1. 982  
 Electrolytic gas, 1. 137, 483  
 ———— induction, 8. 585  
 ———— process desilverization lead, 3. 313  
 ———— solution pressure, 1. 1017  
 Electromagnetic mass, 4. 160  
 Electrometer, capillary, 1. 1016  
 Electromotive force, 1. 963  
 ———— and chemical affinity, 1. 1012  
 ———— ———— osmotic pressure, 1. 1020  
 ———— back, 1. 1029  
 Electron, 4. 29, 164 ; 5. 237  
 ———— mass, 4. 30  
 ———— positive, 4. 29  
 Electronegative elements, 4. 176  
 Electrons, mobile, 4. 167  
 ———— Ramsay's theory rotating, 4. 186  
 ———— valency, 4. 167, 190  
 ———— fixing, 4. 190  
 Electroplate, 15. 209  
 Electropneumatic fire-producers, 8. 1058  
 Electropositive elements, 4. 176  
 Electrostatic separation ores, 3. 22  
 Electrothermic smelting, 3. 23  
 Electrottype, 7. 362  
 Electrotyping, 3. 13  
 Electrozone, 2. 96  
 Electrum, 3. 493 ; 15. 208, 210 ; 16. 1  
 Element, 1. 74 ; 4. 2, 158  
 Élément séparateur, 5. 541  
 Elementi primi, 1. 60  
 ———— secundi, 1. 60  
 ———— tertii, 1. 60  
 Elements Anaxagoras, 1. 32  
 Elements, Anaximedes, 1. 32  
 ———— Aristotle, 1. 33  
 ———— asteroidal, 4. 3  
 ———— Bridge, 1. 257  
 ———— classification, 1. 249, 263  
 ———— common, 4. 3  
 ———— devolution, 4. 156  
 ———— distribution of, 1. 272  
 ———— electrochemical series, 1. 1013  
 ———— electronegative, 4. 176  
 ———— electropositive, 4. 176  
 ———— Empedocles, 1. 33  
 ———— evolution, 4. 156  
 ———— ———— Lockyer on, 4. 21  
 ———— extinct, 1. 257 ; 4. 3, 156  
 ———— Four Theory of, 1. 33  
 ———— Five Theory of, 1. 33  
 ———— group, 1. 257  
 ———— Heraclitus, 1. 32  
 ———— heterologous, 1. 267  
 ———— isotopic, 4. 50, 130  
 ———— missing, 1. 261  
 ———— mixed, 4. 158  
 ———— multiple growth hypothesis, 4. 173  
 ———— multivalent, 1. 267 ; 4. 174  
 ———— mutability, 4. 155  
 ———— naming, 1. 114  
 ———— new, 4. 51  
 ———— occurrence and periodic law, 1. 272  
 ———— Pherecydes, 1. 31  
 ———— pleiadic, 4. 130  
 ———— primal, 4. 1  
 ———— pure, 4. 158  
 ———— scarcer, 4. 3  
 ———— Thales, 1. 31  
 ———— twin, 1. 266  
 ———— typical, 1. 257  
 ———— transition, 1. 257  
 ———— transmutation, 4. 147  
 Eleonorite, 8. 733 ; 14. 408  
 Elf-candles, 8. 803  
 ———— fire, 8. 803  
 Elfstorpite, 9. 223  
 Elhuyarite, 6. 497  
 Elianite, 13. 559  
 Eliasite, 12. 4, 52  
 Elinvar, 15. 257  
 Elixir of life, 1. 49  
 ———— vitæ, 1. 49  
 Ellsworthite, 9. 866, 903 ; 12. 6  
 Elpasolite, 5. 306  
 Elpidite, 6. 855 ; 7. 100  
 Emanation, 4. 95  
 ———— radium, *see* Niton  
 Embolite, 2. 16 ; 3. 300, 418 ; 7. 896  
 Embrithite, 7. 491 ; 9. 544  
 Emerald, 4. 204 ; 6. 803  
 ———— nickel, 15. 5  
 Emery, 5. 247  
 Emerylite, 6. 708  
 Emission spectrum, 4. 7  
 Emmonite, 3. 834, 846  
 Emmonsite, 11. 2, 82 ; 12. 529  
 Empedocles, 1. 33  
 Empirical facts, 1. 8  
 Emplectite, 3. 7 ; 9. 589, 690  
 Emprressite, 11. 2, 44  
 Emptiness, optical, 1. 768  
 ———— Tyndall's test, 1. 768  
 Emulsions, 1. 769

- Emulsoids, 1. 770  
 Enantiomorphic allotropy, 5. 723  
 Enantiomorphism, 1. 596; 5. 723  
 Enargite, 3. 7; 9. 4, 317  
 Enceladite, 7. 54  
 Encre sympathetique, 14. 421  
 Endeolite, 5. 520; 8. 830  
 Endellione, 9. 550  
 Endellionite, 9. 550  
 Endeolite, 7. 100  
 Endlichite, 7. 491; 9. 4, 261, 809  
 Endosmosis, 1. 539  
 Endothermal compounds, 1. 707  
 Endrometer, Volta, 1. 144  
 Energetic hypothesis of matter, 1. 691  
 Energetics, first law of, 1. 693, 694  
 — second law, 1. 713  
 Energy, 1. 688, 689  
 — atomic, 1. 785  
 — available, 1. 717  
 — bound, 1. 716  
 — capacity factor, 1. 712  
 — chemical, 1. 1011  
 — conservation matter and, 1. 695  
 — cost of reaction, 1. 716  
 — degradation and entropy, 1. 726  
 — of, 1. 711, 712  
 — dissipation of, 1. 704, 711  
 — distance, 1. 712  
 — electricity, 1. 712  
 — factors of, 1. 712, 1011  
 — forms of, 1. 9, 688  
 — free, 1. 716  
 — and entropy, 1. 726  
 — intensity factor, 1. 712  
 — internal, 1. 695, 717  
 — of gases, 1. 792  
 — intra-atomic, 4. 150, 155  
 — kinetic, 1. 696, 712  
 — energy of gases, 1. 744  
 — latent of reaction, 1. 728  
 — law of conservation, 1. 692  
 — persistence, 1. 692  
 — transformation, 1. 689  
 — mass factor, 1. 712  
 — nonproductive, 1. 721  
 — potential, 1. 696, 727  
 — quantity factor, 1. 712  
 — quantum theory, 1. 811  
 — relation of electrical and thermal, 1. 1036  
 — stability function, 1. 727  
 — strength factor, 1. 712  
 — surface, 1. 712, 846, 847  
 — total, 1. 717  
 — transformations of, 1. 689  
 — units of, 1. 693  
 — volume, 1. 712  
 Engelhardtite, 6. 857  
 Engel's magnesia potash process, 4. 369  
 English drops, 2. 781  
 — red, 10. 351  
 — salts, 4. 249  
 Enneabromodiperrhodite pepridinium acid, 15. 580  
 Enneachloroditungstic acid, 11. 842  
 Enneachloromolybdous acid, 11. 618  
 Enneamercuriammonium iodide, 4. 924  
 Enneamercuric ammonium cicosichloride, 4. 851  
 Enneamercuric heptoxy-bromide, 4. 885  
 Enneamolybdates, 11. 595  
 Enneathiosulphate sodium silver acetylide, 10. 540  
 Ennerohexaphosphoric acid, 8. 992  
 Enophite, 6. 423; 12. 529  
 Enstatite, 1. 521; 6. 390, 391, 408  
 Eötvs's rule, 1. 855  
 Eolide, 10. 915  
 Eosite, 9. 715  
 Eosphorite, 5. 155, 370; 8. 733; 12. 149, 455, 529; 14. 397  
 Epiboulangerite, 7. 491; 9. 343, 544; 15. 9  
 Epichlorite, 6. 624; 12. 529  
 Epidesmine, 6. 759  
 Epididymite, 4. 206; 6. 382  
 Epidote, 5. 531; 6. 722  
 — aluminium, 6. 722  
 — cerium, 5. 510  
 — iron, 6. 722  
 — magnesia, 6. 722  
 — manganese, 6. 768  
 — manganescifère, 6. 768  
 — orthates, 5. 510  
 — X-radiogram, 1. 642  
 Epidymite, 6. 380  
 Epigenite, 3. 7; 6. 894; 9. 4, 324; 12. 529  
 Epinatrolite, 6. 654  
 Epiphanite, 6. 62; 12. 529  
 Episomorphs, 1. 662  
 Epistilbite, 6. 575, 760  
 Epistolite, 6. 838; 7. 3; 9. 839, 867  
 Éponge métallique, 12. 767  
 Epsom salts, 4. 249, 252, 321  
 Epsomite, 2. 430; 4. 252, 321  
 Epsornite, 15. 9  
 Equation building, 1. 361  
 — characteristic, 1. 161  
 — gas, 1. 161, 754  
 — Clausius', 1. 761  
 — Dieterici's, 1. 758  
 — Van der Waals', 1. 756  
 — of State, 1. 161  
 — of solids, 1. 834  
 — state solids, Guldberg's, 1. 836  
 — Van der Waals', 1. 836  
 Equations, chemical, 1. 202  
 Equilibria: chemical, effect of pressure, 2. 146  
 — temperature, 2. 145  
 Equilibrium, 2. 141  
 — apparent, 1. 715  
 — chemical, 1. 730  
 — effect of temperature, 1. 732  
 — conditions of, 1. 445, 714; 2. 141  
 — effect of temperature on chemical, 1. 732  
 — false, 1. 715; 2. 162  
 — law: J. H. van't Hoff's, 2. 145  
 — metastable, 1. 715  
 — pressure, 1. 348  
 — stable, 1. 714  
 Equivalent, 1. 187  
 — chemical, 1. 964  
 — electrochemical, 1. 964  
 — transparency, 4. 32  
 — weights, 1. 79, 99  
 Equia, 10. 1  
 Erbia, 5. 497, 702  
 — isolation, 5. 696

- Erbium, 5. 696  
 — ammonium sulphate, 5. 704  
 — atomic number, 5. 700  
 — weight, 5. 699  
 — bromate, 2. 354  
 — chlorate, 2. 354  
 — chloroplatinate, 16. 330  
 — chloroplatinite, 16. 284  
 — chromate, 11. 288  
 — dihydrotetraselenite, 10. 831  
 — dioxysulphate, 5. 704  
 — dithionate, 10. 594  
 — dodecanitritotriplatinite, 8. 521  
 — earths isolation, 5. 696  
 — hexaiodohexanitritotriplatinite, 8. 523  
 — hydroxide, 5. 703  
 — iodate, 2. 354  
 — isolation, 5. 554  
 — nitrate, 5. 704  
 — nitride, 8. 115  
 — occurrence, 5. 696  
 — oxide, 5. 702  
 — oxychloride, 5. 703  
 — peroxide, 5. 703  
 — potassium sulphate, 5. 704  
 — properties, 5. 698  
 — selenate enneahydrated, 10. 872  
 — octohydrated, 10. 872  
 — selenite, 10. 831  
 — enneahydrate, 10. 831  
 — pentahydrate, 10. 831  
 — silicododecatungstate, 6. 880  
 — sodium pyrophosphate, 5. 704  
 — tungstate, 11. 791  
 — solubility of hydrogen, 1. 307  
 — sulphate, 5. 703  
 — sulphite, 10. 302  
 Ercinite, 6. 766  
 Erdmannite, 4. 206 ; 5. 509 ; 6. 451 ; 7. 100  
 Eremite, 5. 523  
 Erg, 1. 692  
 Erikite, 5. 529 ; 6. 835  
 Erinite, 6. 498 ; 9. 4, 161, 162  
 Eriochalcite, 3. 168  
 Erionite, 6. 768  
 Errite, 6. 896  
 Error, probable, 1. 131  
 Ersbyite, 6. 763  
 Erubescene, 14. 189  
 Erubescite, 12. 529 ; 14. 189  
 Eryophyllite, 2. 426  
 Erythrite, 6. 663  
 Erythrine, 9. 228  
 Erythrite, 9. 4, 228 ; 14. 424 ; 15. 9  
 Erythrochromic dithionate, 10. 596  
 Erythroconite, 9. 291  
 Erythronium, 9. 714  
 Erythro-salts, 11. 408  
 Erythrosiderite, 2. 15 ; 12. 529  
 Erzalum, 4. 613  
 Escarboucle, 8. 730  
 Escherite, 6. 721  
 Eschewegite, 12. 6  
 Eschimite, 9. 839  
 Eschwegeite, 9. 839  
 Esmarkite, 6. 449, 811  
 Esmeraldaite, 12. 529  
 Esmeraldite, 13. 895  
 Espumilla, 2. 711  
 Essonite, 6. 715  
 Estano, 7. 276  
 Estrichgyp, 3. 774  
 Etain, 7. 276  
 Etch figures, 1. 611  
 Ethane and CO<sub>2</sub>, 6. 32  
 Ether, 13. 615  
 — and CO<sub>2</sub>, 6. 32  
 — solubility in water, 1. 523  
 Etherine theory, 1. 217  
 Ethers, 1. 389  
 Ethoxyorthodisilicate (hexa), 6. 310  
 Ethyl acetate and hydrogen, 1. 304  
 — alcohol, 16. 277  
 — and hydrogen, 1. 303  
 — amidosulphinate, 8. 634  
 — ammonium(tetra) metasilicate, 6. 329  
 — antimony pentabromide, 9. 493  
 — chloride, 13. 615  
 — chloro-β-thiocarbonate, 6. 120  
 — ferrisulphate, 14. 319  
 — ferrodinitrosylsulphide, 8. 442  
 — hexametaphosphate, 8. 989  
 — hypophosphate, 8. 932  
 — metasilicate, 6. 309  
 — orthosilicate, 6. 309, 972  
 — orthothiocarbonate, 6. 119  
 — silicic acid, 6. 309  
 — silicon(di) dichloride, 6. 309  
 — — oxide, 6. 309  
 — (tri) acetate, 6. 309  
 — — hydroxide, 6. 309  
 — trichloride, 6. 309  
 — stannic bromide, 7. 455  
 — chloride, 7. 446  
 — iodide, 7. 463  
 — stannone, 7. 410  
 — stibonium iodo-mercuriate, 9. 407  
 — sulphide, 15. 762  
 — sulphite symmetrical, 10. 240  
 — — unsymmetrical, 10. 240  
 — sulphone, 10. 162, 238  
 — sulphonic acid, 10. 239  
 — — chloride, 10. 239  
 — sulphoxide, 10. 238  
 — thiolcarbamate, 6. 132  
 — thioncarbamate, 6. 132  
 — trithiocarbonate, 6. 120  
 — ultramarine, 6. 590  
 Ethylallylaminetrichloroplatinous acid, 16. 273  
 Ethylamine, 15. 762  
 — uranyl phosphate, 12. 132  
 Ethylammonium bromoiridate, 15. 776  
 — bromopalladate, 15. 678  
 — bromoperruthenite, 15. 538  
 — bromoruthenate, 15. 538  
 — bromosmate, 15. 722  
 — chloroiridate, 15. 770  
 — chloropalladate, 15. 673  
 — chloropalladite, 15. 670  
 — chloroperruthenite, 15. 532  
 — chlororhodate, 15. 579  
 — chlororuthenate, 15. 534  
 — chlorosmate, 15. 719  
 — ferric fluorides, 14. 7  
 — fluoerrate, 14. 8  
 — heptachloroferrate, 14. 101  
 — heptachloroperruthenite, 15. 533  
 — tetrachloroferrate, 14. 101  
 Ethylaminium bromopalladite, 15. 677

- Ethylanilinium bromosmate, 15. 723  
   — chloropalladite, 15. 670  
 Ethylbenzylanilinium bromosmate, 15. 723  
 Ethylene, effect on catalysis, 1. 487  
   — oxyfluoborate, 5. 125  
   — ozonide, 1. 899  
 Ethylenediamine aquoheptachloroperruthenite, 15. 533  
   — chloropalladite, 15. 670  
   — hydroxyheptachloroperruthenite, 15. 533  
   — nickel disulphate, 15. 469  
   — uranyl chloride, 12. 89  
   — disulphate, 12. 109  
   — nitrate, 12. 126  
 Ethylenediaminoammonium pentafluorurate, 14. 8  
 Ethylenediaminomonosulphonic acid, 8. 683  
 Ethylenediammonium bromoiridate, 15. 777  
   — bromoperruthenite, 15. 538  
   — bromoruthenate, 15. 539  
   — bromosmate, 15. 723  
   — chloroiridate, 15. 771  
   — chloroperruthenite, 15. 533  
   — chlororuthenate, 15. 534  
   — chlorosmate, 15. 719  
   — heptachloroperrhodite, 15. 578  
   — heptachloroperruthenite, 15. 533  
 Ethylnitrolic acid, 8. 297  
 Ethylphosphoric acid, 8. 966  
 Ethyloxyphenylammonium bromoplatinate, 16. 375  
 Etromeyerite, 9. 343  
 Etruscan ware, 6. 513  
 Ettringite, 3. 623 ; 5. 154  
 Eucairite, 3. 300 ; 10. 694, 773  
 Euchlorite, 6. 608  
 Euchroite, 9. 4, 160  
 Euclase, 4. 205 ; 6. 802  
 Eucolite, 5. 511 ; 6. 855, 857 ; 7. 100 ; 9. 839  
   — titanite, 6. 840 ; 7. 3  
 Eucolitic titanite, 5. 512  
 Eucrasite, 5. 515  
 Eucriptite, 2. 425 ; 6. 569  
 Eudeolite, 9. 839  
 Eudialite, 7. 896  
 Eudialyte, 5. 511 ; 6. 855, 857 ; 7. 100 ; 9. 839  
 Eudidymite, 4. 206 ; 6. 380, 381  
 Eudiometer, 8. 3  
 Eudnophite, 6. 645  
 Eudomophite, 6. 575  
 Eugenesite, 15. 592  
 Eugenglanz, 9. 540  
 Eukamptite, 6. 609 ; 12. 529  
 Eulytine, 6. 836  
 Eulytite, 9. 589  
 Eumanite, 7. 31  
 Euphyllite, 6. 607  
 Eupyrion, 8. 1059  
 Eupyrochroite, 3. 896  
 Euralite, 6. 623 ; 12. 529  
 Europia, 5. 503, 693  
   — isolation, 5. 686  
 Europium, 5. 686  
   — atomic number, 5. 690  
   — weight, 5. 690  
   — carbonate, 5. 695  
   — chloride, 5. 693  
   — dichloride, 5. 693  
   — hydroxide, 5. 693  
 Europium isolation, 5. 551  
   — occurrence, 5. 686  
   — oxide, 5. 692  
   — oxychloride, 5. 694  
   — properties, 5. 688  
   — solubility of hydrogen, 1. 307  
   — sulphate, 5. 694  
 Europous chloride, 5. 694  
 Eurosamarium, 5. 503  
 Euscenite, 9. 839  
 Eusynchite, 7. 491 ; 9. 715, 778  
 Eutectics, 1. 517  
 Eutectoid, 1. 518  
 Eutexia, 1. 517  
 Euthallite, 6. 644  
 Eutropic series, 1. 654  
 Entropy, 1. 721  
   — analogies, 1. 723  
   — and degradation of energy, 1. 726  
   — diffusion, 1. 725  
   — free energy, 1. 726  
   — law of maximum, 1. 725  
   — measurement, 1. 722  
 Euxenerde, 7. 99  
 Euxenia, 7. 99  
 Euxenite, 5. 518 ; 7. 3, 100, 185, 896 ; 9. 904 ; 12. 4  
 Euxenium, 5. 504 ; 7. 99  
 Euzeolite, 6. 755  
 Evansite, 5. 155, 367 ; 8. 733  
 Evaporation, cooling during, 1. 426  
   — kinetic theory, 1. 425  
   — speed of, 1. 424  
 Evasion coefficient, 6. 49  
 Evidence, circumstantial, 1. 90  
   — cumulative, 1. 90  
   — negative, 1. 83  
 Evjotokite, 5. 309  
 Evolution chemistry, 1. 119  
   — elements, Lockyer's hypothesis, 4. 21  
   — nomenclature, 1. 119  
   — of elements, 4. 156  
 Excelsior diamond, 5. 711  
 Excited radio activity, 4. 97  
 Exciting X-rays, 4. 32  
 Exitile, 9. 421  
 Exitelite, 9. 421  
 Exosmosis, 1. 539  
 Exothermal compounds, 1. 707  
 Expansion and isomorphism, 1. 658  
   — coefficient and heat fusion, 1. 837  
   — gases, thermal effects, 1. 862  
   — (thermal) of colloids, 1. 774  
 Experience, 1. 5  
 Experiment, 1. 5, 12  
 Experiments, blank, 1. 57  
   — control, 1. 57  
   — dummy, 1. 57  
 Explosion wave, velocity of, 1. 486  
 Explosions, 1. 485, 705  
 Expoliation, 12. 747  
 External work, 1. 695  
 Extinct elements, 4. 3, 156  
 Extinction, angle of optical, 1. 608  
   — coefficient, 3. 47, 175  
   — oblique, 1. 608  
   — parallel, 1. 608  
   — straight, 1. 608  
 Extraordinary ray, 1. 607  
 Eytlandite, 5. 516



## F

- Facellite, 6. 571  
 Factor, capacity of energy, 1. 712  
 ——— intensity of energy, 1. 712  
 ——— mass of energy, 1. 712  
 ——— quantity of energy, 1. 712  
 ——— strength of energy, 1. 712  
 Factors of energy, 1. 712, 1011  
 Facts, 1. 5  
 ——— empirical, 1. 8  
 Fältspath, 6. 661  
 Fahlerz, 3. 7; 4. 406; 9. 4, 291, 589; 15. 9  
 ——— mercurial, 9. 291  
 Fahlite, 9. 291  
 Fahlkupererz, 9. 291  
 Fahlres mercurial, 4. 697  
 Fahlun brilliants, 7. 630  
 Faience, 6. 513  
 Fairfieldite, 3. 623; 8. 733; 12. 149, 454; 14. 396  
 Falerts, 9. 291  
 Falkenhaynite, 9. 291, 536  
 Falksteinmark, 6. 472  
 False equilibrium, 1. 715  
 ——— ore, 15. 419  
 Farnatinit, 3. 7; 9. 343, 573  
 Farad, 1. 963  
 Faraday's dark space, 4. 24  
 ——— effect, 4. 19  
 ——— gold, 3. 554  
 ——— laws electrolysis, 1. 963  
 Faratsihite, 6. 907  
 Furgite, 6. 652  
 Farina arsenicalis, 9. 90  
 Faröelite, 6. 709  
 Faserblende, 4. 408  
 Faserkiesel, 6. 455  
 Fasserzeolith, 6. 758  
 Fassaite, 6. 390, 817  
 Faujasite, 6. 575, 747  
 Fauserite, 4. 252; 14. 149, 422  
 Fava, 7. 124  
 Fayalite, 6. 386, 906; 12. 529  
 ——— manganese, 6. 906  
 ——— zinc, 6. 906, 909  
 Feather-alum, 14. 299  
 ——— mica, 6. 613  
 Fedoroff's crystallochemical analysis, 1. 616  
 Fehling's solution, 3. 120  
 Feldspar, 6. 662  
 Feldspath krummblättiger, 6. 663  
 Felite, 6. 556  
 Felsite, 6. 663  
 Felsobanyite, 5. 154, 338  
 Felspar, 6. 661  
 ——— aventurine, 6. 693  
 ——— baryta, 6. 698, 706, 707  
 ——— blue, 3. 274; 5. 370  
 ——— caesia, 6. 662, 668  
 ——— ferric, 6. 695  
 ——— glassy, 6. 662  
 ——— Kapnik, 6. 896  
 ——— Labrador, 6. 693  
 ——— lazur, 6. 663  
 ——— lead, 6. 662, 698  
 ——— lithia, 6. 662, 668  
 ——— magnesia, 6. 662, 698  
 ——— rubidia, 6. 662, 668  
 ——— strontia, 6. 662, 698, 707  
 Felspar structure, 6. 696, 707  
 ——— uses of, 6. 683  
 ——— zinc, 6. 662  
 Felspars, 5. 155  
 ——— alkali constitution, 6. 665  
 ——— synthesis, 6. 667  
 ——— analysis, 6. 664  
 ——— physical properties, 6. 668  
 ——— properties, physical, 6. 668  
 ——— chemical, 6. 680  
 Felspath apyre, 6. 458  
 ——— décompose, 6. 468  
 ——— du Forez, 6. 458  
 Felsspath, 6. 661  
 Fer arsenical, 9. 306  
 ——— minéralisé par l'acide arsenique, 9. 226  
 ——— soude, 12. 709  
 ——— spathique, 14. 355  
 ——— sulfuré magnétique, 14. 136  
 ——— sulphure blanc, 14. 218  
 Ferberite, 11. 678, 798; 12. 529  
 Ferganite, 9. 715  
 Ferghanite, 9. 787  
 Fergusonite, 5. 516; 7. 100, 255, 896; 9. 839, 866; 12. 4  
 ——— tyrite, 7. 185  
 Ferment, nitric, 2. 807  
 ——— nitrous, 2. 807  
 Ferments, inorganic, 1. 937  
 Fermorite, 9. 4, 171  
 Fernandinite, 9. 715, 793  
 Ferrates, 13. 702, 929, 930  
 Ferrazite, 7. 491, 877  
 Ferri liquor, 13. 831  
 ——— hydrate, 13. 831  
 ——— oxychlorate, 13. 831  
 Ferriallophane, 12. 529  
 Ferric acid, 13. 929, 930  
 ——— alumina, 14. 95  
 ——— aluminate, 13. 919  
 ——— aluminium calcium oxyphosphate, 14. 411  
 ——— chloride, 14. 104  
 ——— chromium calcium silicate, 6. 866  
 ——— hydrosulphate, 14. 348  
 ——— oxyphosphate, 14. 411  
 ——— amidosulphonate, 8. 644  
 ——— amminophosphate, 14. 410  
 ——— ammonium aluminium alums, 14. 349  
 ——— antimony chloride, 14. 102  
 ——— arsenate, 9. 227  
 ——— carbonate, 14. 370  
 ——— chromate, 11. 309  
 ——— chromium alums, 14. 350  
 ——— sulphate, 11. 463  
 ——— disulphate, 14. 336  
 ——— dodecahydrate, 14. 337  
 ——— dodecamolybdate, 11. 602  
 ——— dodecatungstate, 11. 832  
 ——— ferrous octosulphate, 14. 351  
 ——— oxycarbonate, 14. 370  
 ——— fluoride, 14. 7  
 ——— heptachloride, 14. 99  
 ——— heptacosichlorotrihypoantimonate, 9. 486  
 ——— hexafluoride, 14. 7  
 ——— hydrophosphite, 8. 920  
 ——— oxytetrasulphate, 14. 339  
 ——— paratungstate, 11. 820  
 ——— pentabromiodide, 14. 135

- Ferric ammonium pentachloride, 14. 99  
 ----- pentadecoxysesieschromate, 11. 310  
 ----- phosphate, 14. 410  
 ----- pyrophosphate, 14. 414  
 ----- sulphate, 11. 831  
 ----- sulphatofluoberyllate, 14. 353  
 ----- sulphide, 14. 182  
 ----- tetrabromide, 14. 124  
 ----- tetrachloride, 14. 99  
 ----- tridecachloride, 14. 101  
 ----- trisulphate, 14. 336  
 ----- anhydride, 13. 930  
 ----- anorthite, 6. 698  
 ----- antimony octochloride, 14. 82  
 ----- octodecachloride, 14. 125  
 ----- aquohypophosphites, 8. 889  
 ----- arsenate colloidal, 9. 224  
 ----- arsenide, 9. 73  
 ----- azide, 8. 354  
 ----- barium chlorides, 14. 104  
 ----- disulphate, 14. 347  
 ----- sulphide, 14. 194  
 ----- tungstate, 11. 801  
 ----- beryllium pentachloride, 14. 104  
 ----- borate, 5. 114  
 ----- borotungstate, 5. 111  
 ----- bromate, 2. 359  
 ----- bromide, 14. 117, 122  
 ----- hemitrihydrate, 14. 122  
 ----- hexahydrate, 14. 122  
 ----- preparation, 14. 122  
 ----- properties, chemical, 14. 124  
 ----- ----- physical, 14. 123  
 ----- trihydrate, 14. 122  
 ----- bromohypophosphite, 8. 890  
 ----- butylammonium fluorides, 14. 8  
 ----- cadmium chloride, 14. 104  
 ----- disulphide, 14. 194  
 ----- caesium alum, 14. 345  
 ----- chlorobromide, 14. 77  
 ----- decachloride, 14. 103  
 ----- dichlorotribromide, 14. 125  
 ----- disulphate, 14. 345  
 ----- dodecachloride, 14. 103  
 ----- hexachloride, 14. 103  
 ----- octochloride, 14. 103  
 ----- pentabromide, 14. 125  
 ----- pentachloride, 14. 103  
 ----- selenate, 10. 882  
 ----- tetrabromide, 14. 125  
 ----- tetrachloride, 14. 103  
 ----- trichlorodibromide, 14. 125  
 ----- calcium chlorides, 14. 104  
 ----- fluophosphate, 14. 412  
 ----- garnet, 6. 921  
 ----- hexahydroxytetrarsenate, 9. 227  
 ----- manganese triarsenate, 9. 228  
 ----- oxyphosphate, 14. 411  
 ----- sulphide, 14. 194  
 ----- carbonate, 14. 369, 370  
 ----- chlorate, 2. 359  
 ----- chloride, 13. 615; 14. 40  
 ----- ----- complex inorganic salts, 14. 98  
 ----- ----- organic salts, 14. 83  
 ----- dihydrate, 14. 42  
 ----- formation, 14. 40  
 ----- hemiheptahydrate, 14. 43  
 ----- hemipentahydrate, 14. 43  
 ----- hexahydrate, 14. 43  
 ----- Ferric chloride, preparation, 14. 40  
 ----- ----- properties, chemical, 14. 70  
 ----- ----- physical, 14. 45  
 ----- tetrahydrate, 14. 43  
 ----- trihydrate, 14. 43  
 ----- chlorine, 13. 609  
 ----- chlorobismuthite, 9. 668  
 ----- chlorohypophosphite, 8. 890  
 ----- chloropentaquochloride, 14. 47  
 ----- chloroplatinate, 16. 331  
 ----- chlorostibohypophosphite, 8. 890  
 ----- chlorosulphate, 14. 317  
 ----- chromate, 11. 309  
 ----- chromic bromosulphate, 14. 350, 353  
 ----- ----- hydrosulphate, 14. 350  
 ----- cobaltic chloropyridinebisethylenedi-aminechloride, 14. 666  
 ----- ----- nickelic oxide, 14. 586  
 ----- ----- oxide, 14. 586  
 ----- cobaltous chloride, 14. 647  
 ----- pentafluoride, 14. 608  
 ----- columbate, 9. 868  
 ----- copper alum, 14. 347  
 ----- ----- ferrous heptasulphate, 14. 351  
 ----- ----- decahydrate, 14. 351  
 ----- lead trioxydisulphate, 14. 350  
 ----- oxytetrarsenate, 9. 227  
 ----- phosphate, 14. 410  
 ----- pyrophosphate, 14. 415  
 ----- sulphides, 14. 183  
 ----- tetrasulphate, 14. 347  
 ----- ----- heptahydrate, 14. 347  
 ----- ----- tetracosihydrate, 14. 347  
 ----- cupric disulphide, 14. 192  
 ----- ----- ferrous hexasulphide, 14. 192  
 ----- cuprous disulphide, 14. 184  
 ----- hexasulphide, 14. 192  
 ----- pentasulphide, 14. 189  
 ----- tetrachloride, 14. 104  
 ----- tetrahydrate, 14. 104  
 ----- trisulphide, 13. 189  
 ----- diamido diphosphate, 8. 711  
 ----- diamminochloride, 14. 80  
 ----- diamminosulphate, 14. 320  
 ----- dichlorobromide, 14. 125  
 ----- dichloroiodide, 14. 77, 135  
 ----- (di)chlorotetraquochloride, 14. 47  
 ----- diebromate, 11. 343  
 ----- diethylalcoholochloride, 14. 83  
 ----- dihydroarsenate, 9. 226  
 ----- dihydropentachloride, 14. 75  
 ----- dihydrophosphate, 14. 410  
 ----- dihydrate, 14. 410  
 ----- dimethylammonium fluorides, 14. 7  
 ----- diorthophosphate, 14. 409  
 ----- ----- decahydrate, 14. 409  
 ----- ----- octohydrate, 14. 409  
 ----- dioxysulphate, 14. 334  
 ----- dihydrate, 14. 334  
 ----- hexahydrate, 14. 335  
 ----- pentahydrate, 14. 334  
 ----- trihydrate, 14. 334  
 ----- dioxysulphite, 10. 312  
 ----- diphosphooctochloride, 8. 1017  
 ----- dodecamanganite, 12. 280  
 ----- dodecamminochloride, 14. 80  
 ----- dodecamminosulphate, 14. 320  
 ----- enneaoxyarsenite, 9. 133  
 ----- ethyl mercaptide, 14. 180  
 ----- ethylammonium fluorides, 14. 7

- Ferric felspar, 6. 695  
 ----- ferrate, 13. 936  
 ----- ferrous alum, 14. 350  
 ----- decasulphate, 14. 351  
 ----- tetracosihydrate, 14. 350  
 ----- tetradecahydrate, 14. 350  
 ----- tetrahydrohesasulphate, 14. 351  
 ----- tridecahydrate, 14. 351  
 ----- tetrasulphate, 14. 350  
 ----- ferryl ferrous barium decametasilicate, 6. 922  
 ----- fluochloride, 14. 7  
 ----- fluoride, 14. 3  
 ----- ----- hemienneahydrate, 14. 4  
 ----- ----- trihydrate, 14. 4  
 ----- fluosilicate, 6. 957  
 ----- fluotitanate, 7. 73  
 ----- guanidinium paratungstate, 11. 820  
 ----- heminitrosylchloride, 14. 81  
 ----- hemipentahydrohemihennachloride, 14. 75  
 ----- hemiphosphorylchloride, 14. 82  
 ----- hemitrihydroheniennachloride, 14. 75  
 ----- heptoxysulphite, 10. 312  
 ----- hexacolumbate, 9. 868  
 ----- hexahydroxypentasulphate, 14. 329  
 ----- hexaiodohexanitritotriplatinite, 8. 523  
 ----- hexametaphosphate, 14. 415  
 ----- hexamminobromide, 14. 124  
 ----- hexamminoehloride, 14. 79  
 ----- hexamminosulphate, 14. 320  
 ----- hexantipyridinoborofluoride, 14. 8  
 ----- hexaquoehloride, 14. 47  
 ----- hydrazinoehloride, 14. 80  
 ----- hydroarsenate, 9. 226  
 ----- hydrodiselenite, 10. 840  
 ----- ----- hemienneahydrate, 10. 840  
 ----- ----- hemiheptahydrate, 10. 840  
 ----- hydropyrophosphate, 14. 413  
 ----- hydroselenite, 10. 840  
 ----- hydrotetrachloride, 14. 76  
 ----- hydrotetranitrate, 14. 379  
 ----- hydroxide, 13. 859, 893  
 ----- hydroxazide, 8. 355  
 ----- hydroxybishydrosulphate, 14. 319  
 ----- hydroxycarbonate, 14. 370  
 ----- hydroxyhypophosphites, 8. 889  
 ----- hydroxylaminoehloride, 14. 81  
 ----- hydroxytetrasulphate, 14. 329  
 ----- hypochlorite, 2. 275  
 ----- hyponitrite, 8. 417  
 ----- hypophosphis, 8. 880  
 ----- hypophosphite, 8. 889  
 ----- iodate, 2. 359  
 ----- iodide, 14. 133  
 ----- iodosulphate, 14. 317  
 ----- lead chloride, 14. 105  
 ----- dodecarsenate, 9. 228  
 ----- hydroxysulphatophosphatarse-  
 ----- ----- nate, 9. 334  
 ----- hydroxytetrasulphate, 14. 349  
 ----- oxytrisulphate, 14. 349  
 ----- leucite, 6. 649, 919  
 ----- lithium chloride, 14. 102  
 ----- ----- manganous phosphate, 14. 412  
 ----- magnesium alum, 14. 348  
 ----- ferrous trisulphate, 14. 353  
 ----- hydroxysulphide, 14. 194  
 ----- tetrahydrotrisulphate, 14. 348  
 ----- tetrasulphate, 14. 348  
 Ferric magnesium trihydrodisulphate, 14. 348  
 ----- manganese phosphite, 14. 411  
 ----- manganic hydrosulphate, 14. 350  
 ----- ----- tetraphosphate, 12. 463  
 ----- manganous chloride, 14. 105  
 ----- ----- hydrosulphate, 14. 350  
 ----- mercuric bromide, 14. 121  
 ----- metabromoantimonate, 9. 497  
 ----- metahydroxide, 13. 880  
 ----- metantimonate, 9. 461  
 ----- metaoxide, 13. 863, 864  
 ----- metasilicate, 6. 907  
 ----- metatitanate, 7. 60  
 ----- metatungstate, 11. 827  
 ----- metavanadate, 9. 791  
 ----- methylammonium fluorides, 14. 7  
 ----- molybdate, 11. 573  
 ----- monamidodiphosphate, 8. 710  
 ----- nickel chloride, 15. 421  
 ----- nickelous fluoride, 15. 406  
 ----- ----- hydrosulphate, 15. 477  
 ----- nitrate, 14. 375, 378  
 ----- ----- hydrates, 14. 379  
 ----- ----- properties, chemical, 14. 384, 385  
 ----- ----- physical, 14. 380  
 ----- nitratohypophosphite, 8. 890  
 ----- nitride, 8. 134  
 ----- nitrite, 8. 500  
 ----- nitrosylchloride, 8. 617  
 ----- nitrosyldodecachloride, 8. 425  
 ----- nitrosylhexachloride, 8. 425  
 ----- nitrosylsulphate, 8. 424  
 ----- nitroxylchloride, 14. 81  
 ----- octoxysulphite, 10. 312  
 ----- orthoantimonate, 9. 461  
 ----- orthoarsenate, 9. 224  
 ----- ----- dihydrate, 9. 224  
 ----- ----- hemihydrate, 9. 224  
 ----- ----- hemipentahydrate, 9. 224  
 ----- ----- monohydrate, 9. 224  
 ----- ----- tetrahydrate, 9. 224  
 ----- orthochloroantimonate, 9. 492  
 ----- orthoclase, 6. 662, 668  
 ----- orthohydroxide, 13. 880  
 ----- orthosilicate, 6. 905  
 ----- orthotitanate, 7. 59  
 ----- orthoxide, 13. 863  
 ----- oxide, 13. 702, 774, 775  
 ----- -----  $\alpha$ -, 13. 863  
 ----- -----  $\beta$ -, 13. 863  
 ----- aerosol, 13. 781  
 ----- alcoholsols, 13. 837  
 ----- allotropic forms, 13. 863  
 ----- colloidal soln., 13. 831  
 ----- dihydrated, 13. 892  
 ----- ferromagnetic, 13. 780  
 ----- films, 13. 781  
 ----- Graham's solution, 13. 831  
 ----- Grimaux' solution, 13. 832  
 ----- hemitrihydrated, 13. 887  
 ----- hydrogel, 13. 831, 859, 862  
 ----- hydrosol negative, 13. 836  
 ----- ----- positive, 13. 836  
 ----- jellies, 13. 862  
 ----- monohydrated, 13. 878  
 ----- ----- colloidal, 13. 887  
 ----- preparation, 13. 776  
 ----- properties, chemical, 13. 805  
 ----- physical, 13. 782

- Ferric oxide, St. Gilles solution, 13. 831  
tetrahydrated, 13. 895  
trihydrated, 13. 893  
trihydrated, 13. 890  
oxybisdichromate, 11. 343  
oxybromide, 14. 123  
oxychloride, 14. 72  
oxydiselenite, 10. 840  
oxydisulphate, 14. 330  
monohydrate, 14. 331  
pentahydrate, 14. 331  
trihydrate, 14. 331  
oxydlithionate, 10. 597  
oxyfluorides, 14. 6  
oxyhydroxide, 13. 878  
oxyoctoselenite, 10. 840  
oxypentasulphate, 14. 329  
oxyphosphate, 14. 407  
oxytetrahydrohexaselenite, 10. 840  
oxytungstate, 11. 801  
paraoxide, 13. 864  
pentamminochloride, 14. 80  
pentoxysulphate, 14. 335  
heptahydrate, 14. 335  
hexahydrate, 14. 335  
octohydrate, 14. 335  
pentoxycytetrasulphate, 14. 334  
decahydrate, 14. 334  
enneahydrate, 14. 334  
pentoxyttritetrasulphate, 14. 333  
perchlorate, 2. 403  
perchloratohypophosphites, 8. 890  
periodate, 2. 416  
permanganite, 12. 280  
permonosulphomolybdate, 11. 654  
phosphate, 14. 401  
colloidal, 14. 404  
dihydrate, 14. 401, 403  
tetraheptahydrate, 14. 401  
trihydrate, 14. 401  
phosphatododecamolybdate, 11. 663  
phosphatoenneamolybdate, 11. 667  
phosphatohemipentamolybdate, 11. 669  
phosphite, 8. 919  
phosphoethchloride, 14. 81  
potassium alum, 14. 339  
aluminium alums, 14. 349  
amminochlorides, 14. 103  
arsenate, 9. 227  
bromide, 14. 124  
chromate, 11. 310  
copper sulphide, 14. 167  
cuprous tetrasulphide, 14. 192  
decatungstate, 11. 832  
difluotrichloride, 14. 77  
dihydrodisulphate, 14. 340  
dimetasilicate, 6. 914, 919  
dioxydihydrotrisulphite, 10. 312  
dioxydodecasulphate, 14. 341  
decahydrate, 14. 342  
pentahydrate, 14. 342  
trihydrate, 14. 342  
dioxytrisulphite, 10. 312  
dioxyundecieschromate, 11. 310  
disulphate, 14. 339  
dihydrate, 14. 340  
dodecahydrate, 14. 339  
tetrahydrate, 14. 340  
dodecamolybdate, 11. 603  
Ferrie potassium dodecatungstate, 11. 832  
enneadecaoxybischromate, 11. 310  
310  
enneaoxyquaterchromate, 11. 310  
heptasulphate, 14. 339  
hexafluoride, 14. 8  
hydrophosphite, 8. 920  
hydroxytetrasulphate, 14. 343  
metasilicate hydrated, 6. 920  
nitrate, 14. 387  
oxyseptieschromate, 11. 310  
pentachloride, 14. 102  
pentadecoxydecieschromate, 11. 310  
310  
pentoxydecieschromate, 11. 310  
phosphate, 14. 410  
pyroarsenate, 9. 227  
selenatosulphate, 10. 930  
sulphatoselenate, 10. 930  
sulphide, 14. 182  
triorthoarsenate, 9. 227  
trioxynovieschromate, 11. 310  
decahydrate, 11. 310  
hexahydrate, 11. 310  
trioxysexieschromate, 11. 310  
trisulphate, 14. 339, 344  
tungstate, 11. 801  
propylammonium fluorides, 14. 7  
pyridine chromate, 11. 310  
pyridinophosphate, 14. 410  
pyroarsenite, 9. 133  
pentahydrate, 9. 133  
pyrophosphate, 14. 412  
rubidium alum, 14. 344  
chlorobromide, 14. 77  
dichlorotribromide, 14. 125  
disulphate, 14. 344  
pentachloride, 14. 103  
trichlorodibromide, 14. 125  
selenide, 10. 799  
selenite, 10. 839  
decahydrate, 10. 840  
enneahydrate, 10. 840  
heptahydrate, 10. 840  
monohydrate, 10. 840  
tetrahydrate, 10. 840  
trihydrate, 10. 840  
selenium dioxyheptachloride, 10. 910  
silicododecamolybdate, 6. 871  
silicododecatungstate, 6. 881  
silver chloride, 14. 104  
disulphide, 14. 193  
hydrotetrasulphate, 14. 347  
metaphosphate, 14. 415  
pyrophosphate, 14. 415  
tetrasulphide, 14. 193  
sodium aminopyrophosphates, 14. 415  
bromide, 14. 125  
chloride, 14. 102  
cuprous tetrasulphide, 14. 192  
dihydroxypyrophosphate, 14. 414  
dimetasilicate, 6. 913  
diorthophosphate, 14. 410  
monohydrate, 14. 410  
dihydrate, 14. 410  
fluoride, 14. 8  
hemihydrate, 14. 8

- Ferric sodium hydrodisulphate, 14. 345  
 ——— hydrophosphite, 8. 920  
 ——— hydroxypprophosphate, 14. 414  
 ——— hemitrihydrate, 14. 414  
 ——— pentahydrate, 14. 414  
 ——— hydroxytetrasulphate, 14. 346  
 ——— metaphosphate, 14. 415  
 ——— oxyquinieschromate, 11. 310  
 ——— pyroarsenate, 9. 227  
 ——— pyrophosphate, 14. 413, 414  
 ——— enneahydrate, 14. 413  
 ——— sulphide, 14. 183  
 ——— triorthophosphate, 14. 410  
 ——— triphosphate, 14. 415  
 ——— trisulphate, 14. 346  
 ——— strontium chlorides, 14. 104  
 ——— sulpharsenate, 9. 324  
 ——— sulpharsenite, 9. 301  
 ——— sulphate, 14. 245, 302  
 ——— basic, 14. 328  
 ——— complex salts, 14. 336  
 ——— decahydrate, 14. 303, 307  
 ——— dihydrate, 14. 303, 308  
 ——— dodecahydrate, 14. 303, 307  
 ——— enneahydrate, 14. 303, 307  
 ——— hemihydrate, 14. 303  
 ——— hemipentahydrate, 14. 308  
 ——— heptahydrate, 14. 303  
 ——— hexahydrate, 14. 303, 308  
 ——— preparation, 14. 303  
 ——— properties, chemical, 14. 316  
 ——— physical, 14. 308  
 ——— tetrahydrate, 14. 303  
 ——— trihydrate, 14. 303  
 ——— sulphatohypophosphites, 8. 890  
 ——— sulphatophosphate, 14. 412  
 ——— sulphide, 14. 179  
 ——— colloidal, 14. 181  
 ——— hydrated, 14. 180  
 ——— sulphite, 10. 312  
 ——— sulphoantimonate, 9. 575  
 ——— sulphoheptachloride, 10. 647; 14. 78  
 ——— sulphormolybdate, 11. 682  
 ——— sulphotellurite, 11. 114  
 ——— sulphotungstate, 11. 859  
 ——— tellurate, 11. 97  
 ——— telluride, 11. 63  
 ——— tellurite, 11. 82  
 ——— tetrametaphosphate, 14. 415  
 ——— tetramethylammonium fluoride, 14. 7  
 ——— tetramminosulphate, 14. 320  
 ——— tetranitrosylchloride, 14. 81  
 ——— tetrasulphate, 14. 318  
 ——— enneahydrate, 14. 318  
 ——— monohydrate, 14. 319  
 ——— tetravanadate, 9. 791  
 ——— thalious alum, 14. 349  
 ——— disulphate, 14. 349  
 ——— pentachloride, 14. 105  
 ——— thiocarbonate, 6. 128  
 ——— thiophosphate, 8. 1066  
 ——— thiosulphate, 10. 556  
 ——— tourmalines, 6. 742  
 ——— triamminochloride, 14. 80  
 ——— trichlorohexabromide, 14. 125  
 ——— triethylammonium chlorotribromide, 14. 125  
 ——— trichlorobromide, 14. 125  
 ——— trihydrodiarsenate, 9. 226  
 Ferric trihydrohexachloride, 14. 75  
 ——— trihydroxydiphosphate, 14. 408  
 ——— trihydroxyhexaphosphite, 8. 920  
 ——— trihydroxyphosphate, 14. 408  
 ——— trihydroxytriarsenate, 9. 226  
 ——— trimetaphosphate, 14. 415  
 ——— dihydrate, 14. 415  
 ——— trihydrate, 14. 415  
 ——— trimethylammonium fluoride, 14. 7  
 ——— triorthophosphate, 14. 409  
 ——— hexahydrate, 14. 409  
 ——— tetrahydrate, 14. 409  
 ——— trioxyltriselenite, 10. 840  
 ——— trioxyltrisulphate, 14. 333  
 ——— hemihydrate, 14. 333  
 ——— heptahydrate, 14. 333  
 ——— trioxyltrisulphite, 10. 312  
 ——— trioxyltungstate, 11. 801  
 ——— uranate, 12. 64  
 ——— vanadyltrifluoride, 9. 801  
 ——— zinc alum, 14. 348  
 ——— chloride, 14. 104  
 ——— tetrasulphate, 14. 348  
 ——— tetracosihydrate, 14. 348  
 ——— tetradecahydrate, 14. 348  
 (di)ferric calcium aluminohydroxytriorthosilicate, 6. 722  
 ——— tetrorthotitanatosilicate, 6. 846  
 ——— triorthosilicate, 6. 921  
 (tetra)ferric calcium enneahydroxyarsenate, 9. 228  
 (tri)ferric calcium enneahydroxydiarsenate, 9. 227  
 ——— dihydroxyhexahypophosphitehypophosphite, 8. 889  
 ——— hydroxyhexaphosphitodihypophosphite, 8. 889  
 ——— trihydroxypentahypophosphitohypophosphite, 8. 889  
 Ferrierite, 6. 749  
 Ferrikalite, 14. 344  
 Ferrimolybdate, 11. 573  
 Ferrinatrium, 14. 346  
 Ferripyrophosphates, 14. 413  
 Ferrisulphatosulphites, 10. 312  
 Ferrisulphuric acid, 14. 319, 320  
 Ferrisymplectite, 12. 529  
 Ferrite, 6. 388; 12. 776, 797, 863  
 ———  $\alpha$ -, 12. 776  
 ———  $\beta$ -, 12. 776  
 ———  $\gamma$ -, 12. 776  
 ———  $\delta$ -, 12. 776  
 Ferrites, 13. 702, 905  
 Ferritungstate, 11. 801  
 Ferritungstite, 11. 678; 12. 529  
 Ferro alloys, 12. 711  
 ——— anthophyllite, 6. 916  
 ——— cobaltum sulphurato mineralisatam, 14. 757  
 ——— fucinato, 12. 709  
 ——— saldato, 12. 709  
 Ferroaxinite, 6. 911  
 Ferroboreon, 5. 17  
 Ferrobrucite, 14. 369  
 Ferrocacite, 3. 814  
 Ferro-carbo-titanium, 7. 11  
 Ferrochromium, 13. 586  
 ——— carbides, 5. 900  
 Ferrochromomolybdenum carbide, 5. 900  
 Ferrochromotungsten carbide, 5. 900

- Ferrochromotungstenovanadium carbide, 5. 900  
 Ferrocobaltite, 9. 308 ; 14. 424  
 Ferrogoslavite, 4. 613  
 Ferroilmenite, 9. 906  
 Ferromagnetism, 13. 244  
 Ferromanganese, 12. 194  
 — carbides, 5. 900  
 Ferromanganowolframites, 11. 798  
 Ferromolybdenum, 13. 617  
 — carbide, 5. 900  
 Ferronitrite, 2. 656 ; 12. 529 ; 14. 328, 346  
 Ferro-nickel, 15. 257  
 — enneacarbonyl, 5. 960  
 Ferropallidite, 12. 529 ; 14. 245, 251  
 Ferropiccolite, 13. 732  
 Ferroplatinum, 16. 5, 6, 216  
 Ferrorhodonite, 12. 149  
 Ferrosic arsenate, 9. 223  
 — bromide, 14. 117, 125  
 — decahydrate, 14. 125  
 — hexahydrate, 14. 125  
 — carbonate, 14. 370  
 — chloride, 14. 40, 106  
 — oxide, 13. 702, 731, 732  
 — hydrated, 13. 761  
 — phosphate, 14. 399  
 — potassium bromide, 14. 126  
 — sulphite, 10. 312  
 — rubidium bromide, 14. 126  
 — sodium cuprous sulphite, 10. 312  
 — sulphide, 14. 137  
 — tetrasulphate, 14. 350  
 Ferrosilicine, 6. 198  
 Ferrosilicon, 6. 136, 198 ; 13. 558  
 Ferrosilicotitanium, 7. 12  
 Ferrosilizium, 6. 198  
 Ferrostibian, 9. 343, 461 ; 12. 149  
 Ferrosol, 15. 262  
 — taenite, 15. 262  
 Ferrotantalite, 9. 906  
 Ferrotellurite, 11. 97 ; 12. 529  
 Ferrotitanite, 6. 846  
 Ferrotitanium, 7. 11, 24 ; 13. 571  
 Ferrotungsten, 13. 626  
 — carbide, 5. 900  
 Ferrous acetaminopyridinechloride, 14. 28  
 — acetylde, 5. 894  
 — aluminium bromide, 14. 121  
 — fluoride, 14. 3  
 — hydrosulphate, 14. 299  
 — oxychloride, 14. 35  
 — phosphates, 14. 395, 397  
 — sulphate, 14. 299  
 — sulphatophosphate, 14. 396  
 — sulphide, 14. 168  
 — amidosulphonate, 8. 644  
 — aminobromide, 14. 120  
 — ammonium aquopentamminosulphate, 14. 290  
 — arsenate, 9. 224  
 — beryllium fluosulphate, 14. 297  
 — bromide, 14. 121  
 — carbonate, 14. 369  
 — cobaltous sulphate, 14. 783  
 — copper sulphate, 14. 297  
 — dithionate, 10. 597  
 — ferric octosulphate, 14. 351  
 — oxycarbonate, 14. 370  
 — fluoride, 14. 3  
 Ferrous ammonium hydrophosphate, 14. 397  
 — magnesium sulphate, 14. 297  
 — manganous sulphate, 14. 301  
 — nickelous sulphate, 15. 477  
 — persulphate, 10. 480  
 — phosphate, 14. 395  
 — pyrophosphate, 14. 398  
 — selenate, 10. 880  
 — sulphate electrolysis, 1. 962  
 — sulphatofluoberyllate, 14. 301  
 — sulphite, 10. 312  
 — tetrachloride, 14. 31  
 — tetrafluoride, 14. 3  
 — trifluoride, 14. 3  
 — zinc sulphate, 14. 298  
 — antimonatosilicate, 6. 836  
 — antimonite, 9. 433  
 — antimony sulphide, 14. 168  
 — aquoamminofluoride, 14. 3  
 — aquohemiamminofluoride, 14. 3  
 — aquopentamminofluoride, 14. 2  
 — arsenate colloidal, 9. 223  
 — hydrogel, 9. 223  
 — arsenide, 9. 73  
 — arsenite, 9. 133  
 — auric iodide, 14. 133  
 — azide, 8. 354  
 — barium ferric ferriyl decametasilicate, 6. 922  
 — orthosilicate, 6. 908  
 — beryllium sulphate, 14. 297  
 — bismuth chloride, 14. 35  
 — nitrate, 9. 710  
 — boracite, 5. 140  
 — borate, 5. 113  
 — bromate, 2. 359  
 — bromide, 14. 117  
 — dihydrate, 14. 117  
 — hemihydrate, 14. 117  
 — hexahydrate, 14. 117  
 — monohydrate, 14. 117  
 — preparation, 14. 117  
 — tetrahydrate, 14. 117  
 — bromostannate, 7. 456  
 — cadmium hexachloride, 14. 35  
 — sulphate, 14. 299  
 — sulphide, 14. 167, 194  
 — caesium selenate, 10. 881  
 — sulphate, 14. 293  
 — tetrachloride, 14. 32  
 — trichloride, 14. 32  
 — calcium aluminium manganese borato-silicate, 6. 911  
 — chlorides, 14. 33  
 — dialuminium boratotetrorthosilicate, 6. 911  
 — mesozirconate, 7. 136  
 — metasilicate, 6. 915  
 — orthosilicate, 6. 908  
 — phosphate, 14. 395  
 — phosphatosilicates, 6. 835  
 — carbide, 5. 894  
 — carbonate, 14. 356  
 — colloidal, 14. 357  
 — complex, 14. 369  
 — formation, 14. 357  
 — preparation, 14. 357  
 — properties, chemical, 14. 363  
 — physical, 14. 358

- Ferrous chlorate, 2. 359**  
 ----- chloride, **14. 9**  
 ----- dihydrate, **14. 13**  
 ----- formation, **14. 10**  
 ----- hexahydrate, **14. 12**  
 ----- preparation, **14. 10**  
 ----- properties, chemical, **14. 20**  
 ----- physical, **14. 13**  
 ----- tetrahydrate, **14. 13**  
 ----- chloroborate, **5. 114**  
 ----- chloroplatinate, **16. 331**  
 ----- chloroplatinite, **16. 284**  
 ----- chlorostannate, **7. 450**  
 ----- chromate, **11. 309**  
 ----- chromic hydrosulphate, **14. 300**  
 ----- sulphide, **14. 168**  
 ----- chromite, **11. 201**  
 ----- chromous sulphate, **14. 300**  
 ----- cobalt sulphoarsenitobismuthite, **9. 696**  
 ----- cobaltous chloride, **14. 647**  
 ----- hydrosulphate, **14. 783**  
 ----- sulphate, **14. 783**  
 ----- columbatotantalate, **9. 905**  
 ----- copper ferric heptasulphate, **14. 351**  
 ----- decahydrate, **14. 351**  
 ----- sulphate, **14. 296**  
 ----- cupric ferric hexasulphide, **14. 192**  
 ----- sulphide, **14. 167**  
 ----- zinc sulpharsenate, **9. 324**  
 ----- cuprous chloride, **14. 33**  
 ----- heptasulphide, **14. 167**  
 ----- lead enneasulphodiantimonite, **9. 554**  
 ----- pentasulphide, **14. 167**  
 ----- stannic sulphide, **14. 168, 189**  
 ----- sulpharsenate, **9. 324**  
 ----- trisulphide, **14. 167**  
 ----- decamminochloride, **14. 24**  
 ----- dialuminium triorthosilicate, **6. 910**  
 ----- diamminobromide, **14. 120**  
 ----- diamminochloride, **14. 25**  
 ----- diamminiodide, **14. 132**  
 ----- diamminosulphate, **14. 274**  
 ----- dianilinechloride, **14. 28**  
 ----- didymium dodecanitrate, **14. 378**  
 ----- dihydroarsenate, **9. 224**  
 ----- dihydrophosphate, **14. 397**  
 ----- diiododinitritoplatinite, **8. 523**  
 ----- diiodotriarsenite, **9. 257**  
 ----- dimethylaminochloride, **14. 25**  
 ----- dinitrosylhexabromide, **8. 426**  
 ----- dinitrosyltrisulphide, **8. 440**  
 ----- diplatinoous hexasulphoplatinate, **16. 396**  
 ----- dipyridinechloride, **14. 29**  
 ----- (di)pyridylchloride, **14. 28**  
 ----- dithionate, **10. 597**  
 ----- ditungstate, **11. 810**  
 ----- ethylenebromide, **14. 121**  
 ----- ethylenechloride, **14. 27**  
 ----- ferrate, **13. 936**  
 ----- ferric alum, **14. 350**  
 ----- decasulphate, **14. 351**  
 ----- tetracosihydrate, **14. 350**  
 ----- tetradeceahydrate, **14. 350**  
 ----- tetrahydrohexasulphate, **14. 351**  
 ----- tetrasulphate, **14. 350**  
 ----- tridecahydrate, **14. 351**  
 ----- ferrite, **13. 732, 923**
- Ferrous fluoberyllate, 14. 3**  
 ----- fluoferrite, **14. 4**  
 ----- fluoride, **14. 1**  
 ----- octohydrate, **14. 1**  
 ----- tetrahydrate, **14. 1**  
 ----- fluosilicate, **6. 957; 14. 3**  
 ----- fluotitanate, **7. 73; 14. 3**  
 ----- gas, **1. 123**  
 ----- gold sulphide, **14. 167**  
 ----- heminitrosylchloride, **14. 26**  
 ----- hemitritrosylsulphate, **14. 275**  
 ----- heptacarbonylbromide, **14. 121**  
 ----- heptachlorodibismuthite, **9. 668**  
 ----- hexadecaboratodibromide, **5. 140**  
 ----- hexadecaboratodichloride, **5. 140**  
 ----- hexaiodoplumbite, **7. 779**  
 ----- hexametaphosphate, **14. 398**  
 ----- hexamethylaminochloride, **14. 25**  
 ----- hexamethylenetetramminochloride, **14. 28**  
 ----- hexamminobromide, **14. 120**  
 ----- hexamminochloride, **14. 24**  
 ----- hexamminiodide, **14. 131**  
 ----- hexamminonitrate, **14. 378**  
 ----- hexamminosulphate, **14. 273**  
 ----- hexantipyriminoborofluoride, **14. 3**  
 ----- hydrazinochloride, **14. 25, 32**  
 ----- hydroarsenate, **9. 223**  
 ----- hydrochloride, **14. 22**  
 ----- hydrofluocolumbate, **9. 872**  
 ----- hydrophosphate, **14. 394, 397**  
 ----- hemihydrate, **14. 397**  
 ----- monohydrate, **14. 397**  
 ----- hyrosulphate, **14. 251, 273**  
 ----- hydrosulphatosulphate, **14. 273**  
 ----- hydroxide, **13. 718**  
 ----- hydrosol, **13. 720**  
 ----- hydroxyhydrosulphate, **14. 251**  
 ----- hydroxylaminochloride, **14. 25**  
 ----- hydroxylamite, **8. 291**  
 ----- hydroxytrichloride, **14. 21**  
 ----- hyponitrite, **8. 417**  
 ----- hypophosphite, **8. 889**  
 ----- iodate, **2. 359**  
 ----- iodide, **14. 127, 133**  
 ----- complex salts inorganic, **14. 132**  
 ----- organic, **14. 133**  
 ----- dihydrate, **14. 128**  
 ----- hexahydrate, **14. 128**  
 ----- pentahydrate, **14. 128**  
 ----- properties, chemical, **14. 130**  
 ----- physical, **14. 128**  
 ----- tetrahydrate, **14. 128**  
 ----- iodoplatinate, **16. 391**  
 ----- lead ferrite, **13. 924**  
 ----- hexaiodide, **14. 133**  
 ----- manganese metatitanate, **7. 56**  
 ----- orthovanadate, **9. 778**  
 ----- sulphide, **14. 168**  
 ----- tetrodecasulphohexantimonite, **9. 554**  
 ----- lithium phosphato, **14. 396**  
 ----- sulphate, **14. 293**  
 ----- trichloride, **14. 32**  
 ----- magnesium aluminium sulphate, **14. 300**  
 ----- carbonate, **14. 369**  
 ----- ferric trisulphate, **14. 353**  
 ----- metasilicate, **6. 917**  
 ----- orthosilicate, **6. 908**

- Ferrous magnesium sulphate, 14. 297  
 ——— tetrachloride, 14. 33  
 ——— manganese antimonate, 9. 461  
 ——— antimonatosilicate, 6. 836  
 ——— chloroheptahydrorthosilicate, 6. 896  
 ——— metacolumbate, 9. 907  
 ——— metasilicate, 6. 917  
 ——— metatantalate, 9. 907  
 ——— pentasulphide, 14. 168  
 ——— trimetasilicate, 6. 624  
 ——— manganous calcium metasilicate, 6. 917  
 ——— chlorides, 14. 35  
 ——— chlorophosphate, 14. 396  
 ——— fluophosphate, 14. 396  
 ——— orthosilicate, 6. 909  
 ——— phosphate, 14. 396  
 ——— sulphate, 14. 300  
 ——— mercuric hexaiodide, 14. 133  
 ——— iodide, 14. 133  
 ——— tetrachloride, 14. 35  
 ——— metacolumbate, 9. 868  
 ——— metantimonate, 9. 460  
 ——— metaphosphate, 14. 398  
 ——— tetrahydrate, 14. 398  
 ——— metarsenite, 9. 133  
 ——— metasilicate, 6. 912  
 ——— metasulpharsenatoxymolybdate, 9. 332  
 ——— metasulphoantimonite, 9. 553  
 ——— metatantalate, 9. 905  
 ——— metatitanate, 7. 58  
 ——— metatungstate, 11. 827  
 ——— metavanadate, 9. 791  
 ——— methylalcoholochloride, 14. 27  
 ——— molybdate, 11. 573  
 ——— monamminochloride, 14. 25  
 ——— monamminiodide, 14. 132  
 ——— monamminosulphate, 14. 274  
 ——— monothiophosphate, 8. 1069  
 ——— nickel chloride, 15. 421  
 ——— pentasulphide, 15. 446  
 ——— sulphide, 15. 444  
 ——— tetrasulphide, 15. 445  
 ——— trisulphide, 15. 446  
 ——— nickelous hydrosulphate, 15. 477  
 ——— sulphate, 15. 477  
 ——— nitrate, 14. 315, 376, 378  
 ——— decahydrate, 14. 377  
 ——— enneahydrate, 14. 377  
 ——— hexahydrate, 14. 376  
 ——— octohydrate, 14. 377  
 ——— pentahydrate, 14. 377  
 ——— preparation, 14. 376  
 ——— properties, chemical, 14. 377  
 ——— physical, 14. 377  
 ——— nitride, 8. 134  
 ——— nitrite, 8. 500  
 ——— nitrosylbromide, 14. 121  
 ——— nitrosyldichloride, 8. 425  
 ——— dihydrated, 8. 425  
 ——— nitrosylhydrophosphate, 8. 426; 14. 397  
 ——— nitrosylpentamminochloride, 14. 26  
 ——— nitrosylpentamminonitrate, 14. 378  
 ——— nitrosylpentaquonitrate, 14. 378  
 ——— nitrosylselenate, 10. 880  
 ——— nitrosylsulphate, 8. 424; 14. 275  
 ——— orthoarsenate, 9. 223  
 ——— octohydrate, 9. 223  
 Ferrous orthoferriate, 13. 732  
 ——— orthophosphate, 14. 391  
 ——— orthosilicate, 6. 905, 906  
 ——— orthosulphoantimonite, 9. 553  
 ——— orthotitanate, 7. 59  
 ——— oxide, 13. 702  
 ——— hydrated, 13. 718  
 ——— oxychromite, 11. 202  
 ——— oxynitrate, 14. 377  
 ——— oxysulphate, 14. 268  
 ——— paratungstate, 11. 820  
 ——— pentacarbonylbromide, 14. 121  
 ——— pentacarbonylchloride, 14. 27  
 ——— pentafluoaluminate heptahydrated, 5. 310  
 ——— pentafluoferrate, 14. 8  
 ——— pentahydrosulphatosulphate, 14. 273  
 ——— pentaluminoxaluminotrimetasilicate, 6. 620  
 ——— pentaluminoxaluminotriorthosilicate, 6. 620  
 ——— pentametitanatodimetantimonate, 9. 461  
 ——— pentamminosulphate, 14. 274  
 ——— perchlorate, 2. 403  
 ——— periodate, 2. 416  
 ——— permanganite, 12. 280  
 ——— permonosulphomolybdate, 11. 654  
 ——— peroxyhydroxide, 13. 725  
 ——— phenantrolinenechloride, 14. 28  
 ——— phosphate, 14. 390  
 ——— colloidal, 14. 392, 394  
 ——— hexahydrate, 14. 392  
 ——— monohydrate, 14. 392  
 ——— octohydrate, 14. 392  
 ——— trihydrate, 14. 392  
 ——— phosphite, 8. 919  
 ——— platinosic sulphate, 16. 403  
 ——— potassium carbonate, 14. 369  
 ——— cobaltous sulphate, 14. 783  
 ——— copper sulphate, 14. 297  
 ——— magnesium sulphate, 14. 297  
 ——— manganous sulphate, 14. 301  
 ——— nickelous sulphate, 15. 477  
 ——— orthosulphoantimonite, 9. 553  
 ——— persulphate, 10. 480  
 ——— selenate, 10. 881  
 ——— dihydrate, 10. 881  
 ——— hexahydrate, 10. 881  
 ——— selenatoselenate, 10. 930  
 ——— sodium titanium orthosilicate, 6. 843  
 ——— sulphate, 14. 290  
 ——— dihydrate, 14. 291  
 ——— hexahydrate, 14. 290  
 ——— tetrahydrate, 14. 291  
 ——— sulphatoselenate, 10. 930  
 ——— sulphide, 14. 166  
 ——— tetrachloride, 14. 32  
 ——— dihydrate, 14. 32  
 ——— monohydrate, 14. 32  
 ——— tetrafluoride, 14. 3  
 ——— trichloride, 14. 32  
 ——— zinc sulphate, 14. 298  
 ——— pyroantimonate, 9. 461  
 ——— pyrophosphate, 14. 398  
 ——— pyrosulphate, 10. 447; 14. 273  
 ——— rubidium selenate, 10. 881  
 ——— sulphate, 14. 292  
 ——— tetrachloride, 14. 32



**Ferrous rubidium trichloride**, 14. 32  
 ----- selenate, 10. 880  
 ----- heptahydrate, 10. 880  
 ----- pentahydrate, 10. 880  
 ----- selenide, 10. 799  
 ----- selenite, 10. 839  
 ----- silver heptasulphide, 14. 193  
 ----- octosulphide, 14. 193  
 ----- pentasulphide, 14. 193  
 ----- sulphide, 14. 167  
 ----- trisulphide, 14. 193  
 ----- sodium calcium manganous phosphate, 12. 455  
 ----- tetrantimonate, 9. 461  
 ----- chloride, 14. 32  
 ----- metaphosphate, 14. 398  
 ----- pentasulphide, 14. 166  
 ----- persulphate, 10. 480  
 ----- pyrophosphate, 14. 398  
 ----- sulphate, 14. 294  
 ----- dihydrate, 14. 295  
 ----- tetrahydrate, 14. 295  
 ----- sulphide, 14. 165  
 ----- tetrasulphate, 14. 295  
 ----- thiosulphate, 10. 556  
 ----- titanometasilicate, 6. 845  
 ----- triphosphate, 14. 398  
 ----- tripotassium hexachloride, 14. 32  
 ----- stannic bromide, 14. 122  
 ----- cuprous sulphide, 9. 475  
 ----- hexachloride, 14. 35  
 ----- stannous sulphide, 14. 168  
 ----- strontium chlorides, 14. 33  
 ----- suboxide, 13. 702  
 ----- sulpharsenate, 9. 323  
 ----- sulpharsenatosulphomolybdate, 9. 323  
 ----- sulpharsenite, 9. 301  
 ----- sulphate, 14. 242  
 ----- dihydrate, 14. 250  
 ----- heptahydrate, 14. 248  
 ----- hexahydrate, 14. 249  
 ----- hydrates, 14. 246  
 ----- monohydrate, 14. 249, 250  
 ----- pentahydrate, 14. 249  
 ----- preparation, 14. 245  
 ----- properties, chemical, 14. 264  
 ----- physical, 14. 251  
 ----- tetrahydrate, 14. 249, 250  
 ----- tritaoctohydrate, 14. 250  
 ----- trihydrate, 14. 250  
 ----- sulphide, 14. 136, 140  
 ----- and cuprous sulphide, 3. 24  
 ----- complex salts, 14. 165  
 ----- formation, 14. 141  
 ----- nature, 14. 9, 137  
 ----- preparation, 14. 141  
 ----- properties chemical, 14. 157  
 ----- physical, 14. 147  
 ----- sulphite, 10. 311  
 ----- sulphoantimonate, 9. 575  
 ----- sulphochromite, 11. 433  
 ----- sulphomolybdate, 11. 653  
 ----- sulphosilicate, 6. 987  
 ----- sulphotellurite, 11. 114  
 ----- sulphotungstate, 11. 859  
 ----- tellurate, 11. 97  
 ----- telluride, 11. 63  
 ----- tellurite, 11. 82  
 ----- tetracarbonylbromide, 14. 121  
 ----- tetracarbonylchloride, 14. 27

**Ferrous tetracarbonyliodide**, 14. 132  
 ----- tetrametaphosphate, 14. 398  
 ----- tetramminosulphate, 14. 274  
 ----- tetramolybdate, 11. 488  
 ----- tetrapyridinochloride, 14. 28  
 ----- tetraavanadate, 9. 791  
 ----- tetrinitroxylbromide, 14. 121  
 ----- tetrinitroxylchloride, 14. 26  
 ----- thallium sulphite, 10. 312  
 ----- voltaite, 14. 353  
 ----- thalious selenate, 10. 882  
 ----- sulphate, 14. 300  
 ----- thiocarbonate, 6. 128  
 ----- thiophosphate, 8. 1066  
 ----- thiophosphite, 8. 1062  
 ----- thiopyrophosphate, 8. 1070  
 ----- thiosulphate, 10. 555  
 ----- titanium sodium trimetasilicate, 6. 843  
 ----- tourmaline, 6. 742  
 ----- triamminosulphate, 14. 274  
 ----- monohydrate, 14. 274  
 ----- tricalcium tetrametasilicate, 6. 405  
 ----- triferic oxide, 13. 807  
 ----- trihydrosulphatosulphate, 14. 273  
 ----- trimetaphosphate, 14. 398  
 ----- trioxydodecanitritohexaplatinite, 8. 521  
 ----- trioxysulpharsenate, 9. 329  
 ----- tungstate, 11. 798, 801  
 ----- trihydrate, 11. 801  
 ----- ultramarine, 6. 590  
 ----- uranium yttrium metatitanate, 7. 59  
 ----- uranyl rare earth calcium pyrocolumbatotantalate, 9. 906  
 ----- zinc chlorides, 14. 34  
 ----- hydrosulphate, 14. 298  
 ----- orthosilicate, 6. 909  
 ----- sulphate, 14. 297  
 ----- sulphide, 14. 167  
 ----- trisulphate, 14. 298  
 ----- dihydrate, 14. 298  
 ----- octodecahydrate, 14. 298  
 (di)ferrous calcium aluminohydroxydiorthosilicate, 6. 919  
**Ferrovandium**, 9. 726 ; 13. 579  
**Ferrovantite**, 12. 529  
**Ferro-wagnerite**, 4. 388  
**Ferrowolframites**, 11. 798  
**Ferruginous limestone**, 3. 815  
 ----- manganese ores, 12. 150  
**Ferrum arsenico mineralisatum**, 11. 673  
 ----- calciforme, 11. 673  
 ----- candidum, 15. 178  
 ----- cum magnesio et terra calcarea arido aereo mineralisatum, 14. 355  
 ----- intractibile albicans spathosum, 14. 355  
 ----- liquidum, 13. 831  
 ----- mineralisatum, 12. 140  
 ----- nigricans splens wolstersdorfi, 12. 140  
 ----- reductum, 12. 758 ; 14. 303  
**Ferryll barium ferric ferrous decametasilicate**, 6. 922  
 ----- chromate, 11. 309  
 ----- copper arsenate, 9. 227  
 ----- metasilicate, 6. 921  
 ----- metatitanate, 7. 60  
 (di)ferryll lead orthodisilicate, 6. 889  
**Fetting**, 12. 637  
**Fettstein**, 6. 560

- Feuerblende, 9. 539  
 Feuerstein, 6. 140  
 Feux follets, 8. 803  
 Fibroferrite, 12. 529 ; 14. 328, 333  
 Fibrolite, 6. 455  
 Fick's law of diffusion, 1. 536  
 Fiedlerite, 2. 15 ; 7. 737  
 Field of force about molecules, 4. 187  
 Fieldite, 9. 291  
 Fierroso, 4. 697  
 Figures, corrosion, 1. 611  
 — etch, 1. 611  
 — interference, 1. 610  
 Fillowite, 3. 623 ; 8. 733 ; 14. 149, 455  
 Finnemanite, 9. 5. 257, 262  
 Fire, 1. 55, 59  
 — air, 1. 344  
 — astral, 1. 64  
 — blende, 3. 300 ; 9. 539  
 — (element), 1. 32  
 — elemental, 1. 64  
 — marble, 3. 815  
 — matter, 1. 384  
 — sacred, 1. 59  
 Fischeaugenstein, 6. 368  
 Fischerite, 5. 155, 366 ; 8. 733  
 Fittig's reaction, 6. 966  
 Fixed alkalis, 2. 420  
 Fixing soln., 13. 615  
 Fizelyite, 9. 55  
 Flajolotite, 9. 461 ; 12. 529  
 Flame, 1. 56, 61  
 — electrical, 1. 882  
 — musical, 1. 127  
 — philosopher's, 1. 126  
 — spectrum, 4. 7  
 Flamel, N., 1. 48  
 Flames in nitrous oxide, 8. 396  
 Flatus, 1. 61, 122  
 Flavite, 12. 745  
 Flèches d'amour, 7. 34 ; 13. 877  
 Fleurs de Diane, 5. 2  
 — phosphore, 8. 891, 940  
 — vitriol philosophique, 5. 2  
 Fliegelstein, 9. 3  
 Fliegengift, 9. 3  
 Flinkite, 9. 5, 220 ; 12. 149  
 Flint, 6. 140  
 — clays, 6. 477  
 Flints, liquor of, 6. 317  
 — oil of, 6. 317  
 Float tin, 7. 394  
 Flocculation colloids, 3. 536  
 Flokite, 6. 748  
 Flooring plaster, 7. 774  
 Florencite, 7. 877  
 Florentine diamond, 5. 711  
 Flores antimonii, 9. 378, 420, 421  
 — vomitivi albi, 9. 504  
 — bismuthi, 9. 646  
 — cupri, 3. 70, 117  
 — jovis, 7. 395  
 — plumbi, 7. 563, 639  
 — salis ammoniac martiales, 14. 98  
 — stannic, 7. 395  
 — sulfuris, 10. 3, 19  
 — zinci, 4. 507  
 Flos cobalti, 9. 228  
 — ferri, 3. 815  
 Flotation of ores, 3. 22  
 VOL. XVI.  
 Flouring of mercury, 3. 498  
 Flourspar, 3. 623, 688  
 Flow lines, 12. 898  
 Flowers of copper, 3. 70, 117  
 — sulphur, 10. 19  
 — tin, 7. 395  
 Flue dust, 7. 503  
 Fluellite, 2. 1 ; 5. 154, 300  
 Fluid magnesia, 4. 361  
 Flume, 3. 498  
 Fluoadelite, 9. 258  
 Fluoaluminates, 5. 303  
 Fluarsenates, 9. 235  
 Fluoborates, 5. 125  
 Fluoboryl lead barium calcium diorthotri-  
 silicate, 6. 890  
 Fluocerite, 5. 520, 637  
 Fluochlore, 5. 519  
 Fluochromic acid, 11. 365  
 Fluocolumbates, 9. 851  
 Fluodichromates, 11. 365  
 Fluodioxytungstates, 11. 838  
 Fluohypomanganites, 12. 342  
 Fluomanganites, 12. 342, 347  
 Fluomimetite, 9. 259  
 Fluopentammines, 11. 403  
 Fluoperborates, 5. 129  
 Fluoperboric acid, 5. 129  
 Fluopyromorphite, 7. 882  
 Fluor, 2. 1  
 — acid, 2. 3  
 — apatite, 2. 1  
 — lapis, 2. 3  
 Fluorencite, 5. 529  
 Fluorescence spectrum, 12. 19  
 Fluorescent spectrum, 4. 7  
 — X-rays, 4. 35  
 Fluorides, 2. 137  
 — acid, 2. 138  
 — complex, 2. 738  
 — detection, 2. 135  
 — determination, 2. 135  
 — double, 2. 138  
 — etching test, 2. 135  
 — hydroxy-, 2. 139  
 — oxy-, 2. 139  
 — thermochemistry, 2. 218  
 — uses, 2. 134  
 Fluorine, 2. 3, 4  
 — action acetone, 2. 13  
 — ammonia, 2. 12  
 — arsenic, 2. 12  
 — trichloride, 2. 12  
 — trifluoride, 2. 12  
 — trioxide, 2. 12  
 — borates, 2. 13  
 — boric oxide, 2. 12  
 — boron, 2. 12  
 — trichloride, 2. 12  
 — bromides, 2. 13  
 — bromine, 2. 12  
 — calcium carbide, 2. 3  
 — carbon, 2. 12, 13  
 — dioxide, 2. 13  
 — disulphide, 2. 13  
 — monoxide, 2. 13  
 — tetrachloride, 2. 13  
 — carbonates, 2. 13  
 — carbonyl chloride, 2. 13  
 — chlorides, 2. 13

- Fluorine action chlorine, 2. 11  
 ——— chloroform, 2. 13  
 ——— cyanides, 2. 13  
 ——— cyanogen, 2. 13  
 ——— ethylene tetrachloride, 2. 13  
 ——— glass, 2. 12  
 ——— hydrofluoric acid, 2. 12  
 ——— hydrogen, 2. 11  
 ——— bromide, 2. 12  
 ——— chloride, 2. 12  
 ——— iodide, 2. 12  
 ——— sulphide, 2. 11  
 ——— iodides, 2. 13  
 ——— iodine, 2. 12  
 ——— metals, 2. 13  
 ——— nitrates, 2. 13  
 ——— nitrides, 2. 13  
 ——— nitrogen, 2. 12  
 ——— peroxide, 2. 12  
 ——— nitrous oxide, 2. 12  
 ——— oxides, 2. 13  
 ——— oxygen, 2. 11  
 ——— ozone, 2. 11  
 ——— phosphates, 2. 13  
 ——— phosphides, 2. 13  
 ——— phosphorus, 3. 12  
 ——— oxyfluoride, 2. 12  
 ——— pentachloride, 2. 12  
 ——— pentafluoride, 2. 12  
 ——— pentoxide, 2. 12  
 ——— trichloride, 2. 12  
 ——— selenium, 2. 11  
 ——— silica, 2. 12  
 ——— silicon, 2. 12  
 ——— tetrachloride, 2. 12  
 ——— sulphates, 2. 13  
 ——— sulphides, 2. 13  
 ——— sulphur, 2. 11  
 ——— dioxide, 2. 11  
 ——— sulphuric acid, 2. 11  
 ——— tellurium, 2. 11  
 ——— water, 2. 11  
 ——— atomic weight, 2. 13  
 ——— boiling point, 2. 10  
 ——— bromine compounds, 2. 113  
 ——— capillarity, 2. 10  
 ——— chlorine compounds, 2. 113  
 ——— colour, 2. 9  
 ——— decomposition voltage, 2. 10  
 ——— density (relative), 2. 10  
 ——— dispersion, 2. 10  
 ——— elementary nature, 2. 9  
 ——— expansion (thermal), 2. 10  
 ——— history, 2. 3  
 ——— in bones, 2. 2  
 ——— index of refraction, 2. 10  
 ——— iodine compounds, 2. 114  
 ——— magnetic susceptibility, 2. 114  
 ——— melting point, 2. 10  
 ——— mineral waters, 2. 2  
 ——— molecular weight, 2. 13  
 ——— occurrence, 2. 1  
 ——— preparation, 2. 7  
 ——— Arago's process, 2. 9  
 ——— Moissan's process, 2. 8  
 ——— Poulence and Meslans' process, 2. 9  
 ——— properties, chemical, 2. 10  
 ——— physical, 2. 9  
 ——— refraction, 2. 10  
 Fluorine smell, 2. 9  
 ——— spectrum, 2. 10  
 ——— transport number, 2. 10  
 Fluorite, 2. 1, 3; 3. 688; 12. 149  
 ——— stinking, 3. 692  
 Fluorium, 2. 4  
 Fluoroapatite, 3. 896  
 ——— barium, 3. 901  
 ——— strontium, 3. 901  
 Fluorocuprates, 3. 156  
 Fluoroheavy spar, 3. 802  
 Fluoro-iodic acid, 2. 363  
 Fluorspar, 2. 1, 3; 5. 530, 531; 7. 896; 12. 6  
 ——— catalysis by, 1. 487  
 ——— coloration, 3. 692  
 ——— cryolite-alumina fusibility, 5. 167  
 ——— sp. gr., 5. 168  
 ——— fusibility, 5. 167  
 ——— stinking, 3. 692  
 ——— X-radiogram, 1. 640  
 Fluosilicates, 6. 934, 940, 944  
 Fluostannates, 9. 422  
 Fluosulphonates, 10. 684  
 Fluosulphonic acid, 10. 684  
 Fluotantalates, 9. 851, 914  
 Fluotellurites, 11. 98  
 Fluotitanates, 7. 69; 9. 851  
 Fluotitanites, 7. 66  
 Fluotitanous acid, 7. 66  
 Fluotrichromates, 11. 366  
 Fluovanadatapatite, 9. 801  
 Fluovanadinite, 9. 801  
 Fluozirconates, 7. 137, 138  
 Fluss, 2. 3  
 Flusspath, 2. 3  
 Flussäure, 2. 3  
 Flusspath, hepatic, 2. 1  
 ——— stink, 2. 1  
 Flutherite, 12. 5  
 Flux density of magnetism, 13. 245  
 Fœtid limestone, 3. 815  
 Fogs, chemical, 10. 401  
 Foie d'arsenic, 9. 116  
 Foliated tellurium, 3. 494  
 Folgerite, 15. 5, 445  
 Fondant de Rotrou, 9. 420  
 Fondon process extraction silver, 3. 303  
 Fonte, 12. 708  
 ——— blanche, 12. 708  
 ——— en gneuse, 12. 708  
 ——— épurée, 12. 709  
 ——— grise, 12. 708  
 ——— malléable, 12. 709  
 ——— mazée, 12. 709  
 ——— truitée, 12. 708  
 Food-pastes, 13. 615  
 Footeite, 2. 15  
 Footeite, 3. 178  
 Forbesite, 9. 5, 232; 14. 424; 15. 5  
 Force, 1. 689  
 Foresite, 4. 206; 6. 759  
 Formaldehyde, 13. 615  
 Formatosodalite, 6. 583  
 Formic acid, 6. 72; 13. 613, 615  
 Formula weight, 1. 179  
 Formulae: chemical compounds, 1. 223  
 ——— constitutional, 1. 206  
 ——— empirical for properties of solids, 1. 834  
 ——— graphic, 1. 206

- Formulae minerals, 1. 668**  
 — mixed crystals, 1. 668, 670  
 — of compounds, 1. 179  
 — structural, 1. 206  
**Forsterite, 6. 384, 385**  
**Foshagite, 6. 363**  
**Fossil red ore, 12. 530**  
**Fosterite, 12. 529**  
**Foucherite, 12. 529; 14. 411**  
**Foundry iron, 12. 597**  
 — metal, 4. 671  
**Fouquéite, 6. 721**  
**Fourmarierite, 12. 67**  
**Fourth state matter, 3. 936; 4. 28**  
**Fouthmarierite, 12. 5**  
**Fowlerite, 6. 391, 898; 12. 149**  
**Fowler's solution, 9. 40**  
**Fractional crystallization, *see* crystallization**  
 — electrolysis, 1. 1039  
 — precipitation, *see* precipitation  
**Fractionation, controlling, 5. 541**  
**Francite, 7. 255, 283, 491; 9. 553**  
**Francenite, 9. 343**  
**Francolite, 3. 896**  
**Frankfurt black, 5. 749**  
**Franklandite, 3. 623; 5. 4, 94**  
**Franklinite, 4. 408; 5. 296; 12. 149, 529; 13. 917**  
**Fraunhofer's lines, 4. 5**  
**Fredricite, 9. 291**  
**Free energy, 1. 716**  
 — and entropy, 1. 726  
 — path of molecules, 1. 748  
**Freezing constant, 1. 566**  
 — curves, 1. 519  
 — mixture, Thilorier's, 6. 33  
 — mixtures, 3. 701, 710  
 — point and molecular weight, 1. 565  
 — and osmotic pressure, 1. 568  
 — vapour pressure, 1. 565  
 — colloids, 1. 774  
 — determination, 1. 567  
 — Beckmann's process, 1. 567  
 — pressure, 1. 457  
 — temperature, 1. 457  
**Freiberg vitriolization process silver, 3. 305**  
**Freibergite, 9. 291**  
**Freieslebenite, 7. 491; 9. 343, 551**  
**Freirinite, 9. 162, 174**  
**French metal, 9. 350**  
**Frenching, 9. 350**  
**Frenzelite, 9. 589; 10. 694, 795**  
**Freyalite, 5. 515; 7. 185**  
**Friabilis magnesia terriformis, 12. 267**  
**Friction-lights, 8. 1059**  
**Friedelite, 6. 895; 12. 149**  
**Frieseite, 14. 193**  
**Frigidite, 9. 291; 15. 9**  
**Fritzscheite, 9. 716**  
**Fritzcheite, 12. 5**  
**Frugardite, 6. 726**  
**Fruit juices, 13. 613**  
**Fuchsinite, 6. 605, 607**  
**Fuggerite, 6. 713**  
**Fuhlunite, 6. 812**  
**Fullencium, 6. 496**  
**Fuller's earth, 6. 496**  
**Fullonite, 13. 877**  
**Fulminating gold, 3. 582**  
 — platinum, 16. 336  
**Fulminating silver, 3. 381**  
**Fulminic acid, 4. 993**  
**Fulminoplatinums, 16. 336**  
**Fume (lead furnace), 7. 503**  
 — zinc, 4. 411  
**Fuming acids, 2. 190**  
 — sulphuric acid, 10. 351  
**Furnace, 4. 701**  
 — Aludel, 4. 701  
 — blast, 12. 584  
 — (lead), 7. 502  
 — Bustamente's, 4. 701  
 — Catalan, 12. 582  
 — Corsican, 12. 582  
 — Czermak-Spirek's, 4. 701  
 — Flintshire, 7. 541  
 — fume, 9. 90  
 — Jumbo, 7. 502  
 — Moffat hearth, 7. 502  
 — ore hearth (lead), 7. 502  
 — Pilz, 7. 503  
 — Raschette, 7. 503  
 — reverberatory, 3. 25; 7. 501  
 — Rossie, 7. 502  
 — Scotch hearth, 7. 502  
 — shaft (lead), 7. 502  
 — Litchfield's, 4. 701  
 — Novak's, 4. 701  
 — Scott's, 4. 701  
**Furnaces, zinc, 4. 413**  
**Fuscite, 6. 762**  
**Fusible white precipitate, 4. 786, 845, 862**  
**Fusion curve, 1. 445**  
 — heat of, 1. 426  
 — oxidizing, 3. 26  
 — reducing, 3. 26

## G

- Gabbro, 15. 9**  
**Gabbronite, 6. 569, 762**  
**Gabronite, 6. 569**  
**Gadilonite, 4. 206**  
**Gadolinite, 5. 502, 693**  
 — isolation, 5. 686  
**Gadolinite, 5. 508; 7. 185, 255, 896; 12. 529**  
**Gadolinium, 5. 686**  
 — ammonium nitrate, 5. 695  
 — atomic number, 5. 690  
 — weight, 5. 690  
 — bromide, 5. 694  
 — carbonate, 5. 695  
 — chloride, 5. 693  
 — chloroaurate, 3. 595  
 — chloroplatinum, 16. 330  
 — chromate, 11. 288  
 — cobaltous nitrate, 14. 828  
 — dihydrotetraselenite, 10. 831  
 — dithionate, 10. 594  
 — fluoride, 5. 693  
 — hydrazine sulphate, 5. 695  
 — hydroxide, 5. 693  
 — hydroxycarbonate, 5. 695  
 — hyposulphite, 10. 183  
 — isolation, 5. 551  
 — magnesium nitrate, 5. 695  
 — manganous nitrate, 12. 446  
 — metaborate, 5. 104  
 — nickel nitrate, 15. 492

- Gadolinium nitrate, 5. 695  
 — occurrence, 5. 686  
 — oxychloride, 694  
 — oxysulphate, 5. 694  
 — paratungstate, 11. 819  
 — potassium chromates, 11. 288  
 — properties, 5. 688  
 — sesquioxide, 5. 693  
 — silicododecatungstate, 6. 880  
 — sodium sulphate, 5. 694  
 — — tungstate, 11. 791  
 — solubility of hydrogen, 1. 307  
 — sulphate, 5. 694  
 — sulphide, 5. 694  
 — sulphite, 10. 302  
 — — dodecahydrate, 10. 302  
 — — hexahydrate, 10. 302  
 — vanadate, 9. 775  
 — zinc nitrate, 5. 695  
 Gageite, 6. 894  
 Gahnite, 4. 408 ; 5. 154, 296 ; 6. 726  
 Galacite, 6. 652  
 Galactite, 6. 752  
 Galapectite, 6. 494  
 Galbantimonerz, 9. 435  
 Galen C., 1. 38  
 Galena, 5. 713 ; 7. 491  
 — — blendosa, 7. 797  
 — — inanis, 4. 586 ; 5. 713  
 — — pictoris, 5. 713  
 — — pseudo-, 5. 713  
 — — sterilis, 5. 713  
 Galenite, 7. 780  
 Galenobismuthite, 7. 491 ; 9. 693  
 Galenobismutite, 9. 589  
 Galenoceratite, 7. 852  
 Gallic bromide, 5. 384  
 — — chloride, 5. 383  
 — — disulphate ammonium, 5. 385  
 — — — caesium, 5. 385  
 — — — potassium, 5. 385  
 — — — rubidium, 5. 385  
 — — hydroxide, 5. 382  
 — — iodide, 5. 384  
 — — oxide, 5. 382  
 — — sulphate, 5. 384  
 — — sulphide, 5. 384  
 — — thalious alum, 5. 467  
 Galliferous zinc Blende, 7. 896  
 Gallilei, Gallileo, 1. 47  
 Gallium, 5. 373  
 — analytical reactions, 5. 380  
 — arsenate, 9. 187  
 — arsenide, 9. 68  
 — atomic number, 5. 381  
 — — weight, 5. 381  
 — caesium selenate, 10. 870  
 — carbonate, 5. 386  
 — dibromide, 5. 384  
 — dichloride, 5. 383  
 — diiodide, 5. 384  
 — extraction, 5. 375  
 — fluoride, 5. 383  
 — halides, 5. 383  
 — history, 5. 373  
 — hydroxide, 5. 383  
 — iron alloys, 13. 557  
 — isotopes, 5. 381  
 — molybdate, 11. 563  
 — monoxide, 5. 382  
 Callous nickel alloys, 15. 231  
 — — nitrate, 5. 386  
 — — nitrite, 8. 495  
 — — occurrence, 5. 374  
 — — oxide, 5. 382  
 — — oxychloride, 5. 383  
 — — phosphate, 5. 386  
 — — properties, chemical, 5. 380  
 — — — physical, 5. 377  
 — — selenate, 10. 869  
 — — — docosihydrate, 10. 869  
 — — sesquioxide, 5. 382  
 — — silicododecatungstate, 6. 880  
 — — solubility of hydrogen, 1. 307  
 — — sulphate, 5. 384  
 — — sulphide, 5. 384  
 — — sulphite, 10. 301  
 — — thalious disulphate, 5. 467  
 — — tribromide, 5. 384  
 — — trichloride, 5. 383  
 — — triiodide, 5. 384  
 — — trioxide, 5. 382  
 Gallitzenite, 4. 613  
 Gallitzenstein, 4. 613  
 Gallous bromide, 5. 384  
 — — chloride, 5. 383  
 — — iodide, 5. 384  
 — — oxide, 5. 382  
 Galmei, 4. 408, 642 ; 6. 442  
 Galneja, 6. 442  
 Galvanized iron, 4. 495  
 Galvanizing, 4. 494  
 — — dry, 4. 454  
 Gamma-rays or  $\gamma$ -rays, 4. 86  
 Gamsigradite, 6. 821 ; 12. 149  
 Gangue, 3. 5  
 Ganister, 6. 140  
 — — bricks, 6. 289  
 Ganomalite, 6. 888 ; 7. 491 ; 12. 149  
 Ganomatite, 12. 529  
 Ganophyllite, 6. 901 ; 12. 149, 150  
 Garbyite, 9. 318  
 Garkupfer, 15. 19  
 Garnet, 5. 155  
 — — black, 6. 921 ; 7. 30  
 — — Bohemian, 6. 815  
 — — calcium ferric, 6. 921  
 — — common, 6. 921  
 — — manganese, 6. 901  
 — — oriental, 16. 910  
 — — precious, 6. 910  
 — — schörl-like, 7. 30  
 — — syrian, 6. 910  
 — — X-radiogram, 1. 642  
 — — yttria, 6. 921  
 Garnets alkali, 6. 582  
 Garnierite, 6. 933 ; 7. 896 ; 15. 5  
 Garnitic acid, 6. 295  
 Garrisonite, 13. 629  
 Garschaumgraphite, 12. 859  
 Gas, 1. 122  
 — — analogy hypotheses, osmotic pressure, 1. 557  
 — — analysis, 1. 144  
 — — and vapour, 1. 435  
 — — calcareous, 6. 2  
 — — carbonum, 6. 1  
 — — cells, 1. 1033  
 — — constant, 1. 161  
 — — cuprous, 1. 123

- Gas detonating, 1. 137  
 ----- electrolytic, 1. 137  
 ----- equation, 1. 161, 754  
 ----- ferrous, 1. 122  
 ----- fluoroborique, 5. 121  
 ----- fuliginosum, 1. 122  
 ----- laws and osmotic pressure, 1. 543  
 ----- musti, 6. 1  
 ----- pingue, 1. 122  
 ----- sicum, 1. 122  
 ----- sylvestre, 1. 122  
 ----- uvarum, 6. 1  
 ----- vinorum, 6. 1  
 Gases, Are molecules alike ? 1. 342  
 ----- density, 1. 175  
 ----- diffusion, 1. 338  
 ----- drying, 1. 288  
 ----- effusion, 1. 342  
 ----- equilibrium, 1. 152  
 ----- kinetic theory, 1. 742  
 ----- liquefaction, 1. 868  
 ----- molecular heat, 1. 795  
 ----- ----- of, effect of pressure, 1. 796  
 ----- ----- temperature, 1. 796  
 ----- permanent, 1. 869  
 ----- refractive index, 1. 681  
 ----- separation by diffusion, 1. 341  
 ----- solubility, and volume of solvent, 1. 527  
 ----- ----- effect of pressure, 1. 529  
 ----- ----- in salt solutions, 1. 535  
 ----- ----- of mixed, 1. 533  
 ----- specific gravity, 1. 175  
 ----- heat, constant pressure, 1. 786, 787  
 ----- ----- volume, 1. 786, 787  
 ----- thermal effects, compression, 1. 862  
 ----- ----- expansion, 1. 862  
 ----- two specific heats, 1. 786  
 Gastaldite, 6. 643 ; 12. 529  
 Gaunajuatite, 10. 694  
 Gavite, 6. 430  
 Gay Lussac's law, 1. 171  
 Gaylussite, 3. 622  
 Gaz acide sulfureux, 10. 187  
 ----- fluoroborique, 5. 126  
 Gearsutite, 3. 623 ; 5. 154, 309  
 Geber, 1. 40  
 ----- latin, 1. 40  
 ----- pseudo-, 1. 40  
 Gedrite, 391. 396  
 Geekis, 14. 183  
 Gehlenite, 6. 713, 728  
 Geikielite, 7. 3, 54 ; 12. 529  
 Gel, 1. 771  
 Gelbbleierz, 11. 566  
 Gelbeisenerz, 14. 343  
 Gelbeisenstein, 13. 886  
 Gelberde, 6. 472  
 Gelberz, 11. 1, 2  
 Gemmahuzi, 6. 498  
 Genthite, 6. 932 ; 15. 5  
 Geocoronium, 8. 6  
 Geocoronite, 7. 491 ; 9. 545  
 Geokronite, 9. 343, 545  
 Georgiadesite, 9. 5, 263  
 Gerhardite, 3. 285  
 German silver, 4. 671 ; 15. 208  
 ----- grades of bests, 15. 209  
 German silver, grades of best-best, 15. 209  
 ----- extra white metal, 15. 209  
 ----- fifths, 15. 209  
 ----- firsts, 15. 209  
 ----- fourths, 15. 209  
 ----- seconds, 15. 209  
 ----- special first, 15. 209  
 ----- special thirds, 15. 209  
 ----- white metal, 15. 209  
 Germanic fluoride, 7. 268  
 ----- iodide, 7. 272  
 ----- oxide, 7. 265  
 ----- sulphide, 7. 274  
 Germanite, 7. 255, 275  
 Germanites, 7. 265  
 Germanium, 1. 261 ; 7. 254  
 ----- analytical reaction, 7. 261  
 ----- atomic number, 7. 262  
 ----- weight, 7. 261  
 ----- bromide, 7. 271  
 ----- carbide, 5. 885  
 ----- carbonates, 7. 275  
 ----- chloride, 7. 269  
 ----- chloroform, 7. 263, 270  
 ----- copper sulpharsenite, 9. 298  
 ----- difluoride, 7. 268  
 ----- diiodide, 7. 272  
 ----- dioxide, 7. 265  
 ----- discovery, 7. 254  
 ----- disulphide, 7. 274  
 ----- ----- colloidal, 7. 274  
 ----- electronic structure, 7. 262  
 ----- extraction, 7. 256  
 ----- fluorides, 7. 268  
 ----- glass, 6. 522  
 ----- hydrides, 7. 263  
 ----- hydrotrichloride, 7. 270  
 ----- hydroxide, 7. 265  
 ----- iodide, 7. 271  
 ----- iron alloys, 13. 576  
 ----- isotopes, 7. 262  
 ----- lead silver sulphantimonite, 7. 255  
 ----- ----- sulphoantimonite, 9. 552  
 ----- monosulphide, 7. 273  
 ----- ----- colloidal, 7. 273  
 ----- nitrates, 7. 275  
 ----- occurrence, 7. 254  
 ----- oxide, 7. 265  
 ----- oxychloride, 7. 271  
 ----- oxysulphide, 7. 274  
 ----- phosphate, 7. 275  
 ----- platinum alloys, 16. 211  
 ----- potassium sulphate, 7. 269  
 ----- preparation, 7. 256  
 ----- properties, chemical, 7. 259  
 ----- ----- physical, 7. 257  
 ----- sulpharsenite, 9. 301  
 ----- sulphates, 7. 275  
 ----- sulphide, 7. 273  
 ----- tetrabromide, 7. 271  
 ----- tetrachloride, 7. 269  
 ----- tetrafluoride, 7. 268  
 ----- tetrahydride, 7. 263  
 ----- tetraiodide, 7. 272  
 ----- ultramarine, 6. 590  
 Germanochloroform, 7. 270  
 Germanoethane, 7. 264  
 Germanoformic acid, 7. 265  
 Germanomethane, 7. 263

- Germanomolybdic acid, 11. 605  
 Germanopropane, 7. 264  
 Germanous fluoride, 7. 268  
 — hydroxide, 7. 265  
 — iodide, 7. 272  
 — phosphate, 7. 275  
 — oxide, 7. 265  
 — sulphide, 7. 273  
 Germanyl chloride, 7. 271  
 Germarite, 6. 392  
 Gersbyite, 5. 370  
 Gersdorffite, 9. 4, 310; 14. 424; 15. 5  
 Geyserite, 6. 141  
 Ghisa, 12. 708  
 — affinita, 12. 709  
 — bianca, 12. 708  
 — grigia, 12. 708  
 — trotata, 12. 708  
 Gialliolino, 9. 457  
 Giallo di barite, 11. 273  
 — stronziana, 11. 271  
 Gibbs' adsorption equation, 1. 854  
 — and Helmholtz's equation, 1. 1038  
 — phase rate, 1. 444, 446  
 Gibbsite, 5. 154, 155, 249, 273, 274; 8. 733  
 Gieseckite, 6. 619  
 Giftkies, 9. 306  
 Gigantolite, 6. 619  
 Gignatolite, 6. 812  
 Gilbertite, 6. 600  
 Gillespite, 6. 908; 12. 529  
 Gillingite, 6. 908; 12. 529  
 Gilpinite, 12. 5, 106  
 Giltstein, 6. 430  
 Gilumin, 6. 184  
 Giobertite, 6. 427  
 Giobertite, 4. 349  
 Giolitti's cement, 12. 737  
 Giorgiosite, 4. 365  
 Gismondite, 6. 575, 711  
 Giufite, 6. 746  
 Gjutjern, 12. 708  
 Gjutstahl, 12. 711  
 Glace-du-fond, 1. 464  
 Glacies mariae, 3. 761  
 Gladite, 9. 694  
 Glagerite, 6. 495  
 Glance ore, 3. 300  
 — spar, 6. 456  
 Glantz, 5. 713  
 Glantzkobolt, 9. 308  
 Glanzarsenikkies, 9. 306  
 Glanzersenstein, 13. 886  
 Glanzmanganerz, 12. 238  
 Glanzspath, 6. 456  
 Glaser, C., 1. 52  
 Glaserite, 2. 430, 657, 688  
 Glaserz, 3. 300  
 Glassy felspar, 6. 662  
 Glaskopf, 13. 877, 885  
 Glasköpfe, 13. 774, 775  
 Glass, 6. 520; 12. 19  
 — Bohemian, 6. 522  
 — borosilicate, 6. 522  
 — bottle, 6. 522  
 — catalysis by, 1. 487  
 — crown, 6. 522  
 — cryolitic, 5. 304  
 — crystal, 6. 522  
 — flint, 6. 522  
 Glass hydrated, 6. 321  
 — Jena, 6. 522  
 — malleable, 6. 520  
 — manufacture, 6. 522  
 — muscovy, 6. 606  
 — ore, 3. 300  
 — permeability to gases, 1. 305  
 — — oxygen, 1. 371  
 — phosphatosilicate, 6. 522  
 — potash-lead, 6. 522  
 — — lime, 6. 522  
 — pots, 6. 522  
 — properties, physical, 6. 524  
 — ruby, 3. 564  
 — soda-lime, 6. 522  
 — solubility of hydrogen, 1. 309  
 — thallium, 6. 826  
 — toughened, 6. 531  
 Glasses, germanium, 6. 522  
 Glasspat, 2. 3  
 Glassschörl, 6. 911  
 Glasstein, 6. 911  
 Glasurite, 6. 907  
 Glauber, J. R., 1. 52  
 Glauberite, 2. 430; 3. 623, 805  
 Glauber's iron tree, 14. 10  
 Glauchroite, 12. 149  
 Glaucochroite, 6. 894  
 Glaucodidymia, 5. 502  
 Glaucodote, 9. 4; 12. 529; 14. 424; 15. 9  
 Glaucodotite, 9. 309  
 Glauco-dymia, 5. 502  
 Glaucolite, 6. 762  
 Glauconite, 6. 582, 919; 12. 529  
 — soda, 6. 920  
 Glauconitic limestone, 3. 815  
 Glauco-phano, 6. 391, 643; 12. 529  
 — lithia, 6. 644  
 Glaucopyrite, 9. 74, 308  
 Glauco-siderit, 14. 390  
 Glaze salt, 6. 514  
 Glazed pig, 13. 558  
 Glazerz, 3. 438  
 Gleba, 10. 1  
 Glimmer, 6. 604  
 Glinkite, 6. 385  
 Globosite, 14. 411  
 Globulites, 1. 628  
 Glockerite, 11. 530; 14. 328, 335  
 Glossecollite, 6. 495  
 Glottalite, 6. 752  
 Glucimates, *see* Beryllonates  
 Glucine, 4. 205  
 Glucinium, *see* Beryllium  
 Glucinum, *see* Beryllium  
 Glucose and hydrogen, 1. 304  
 Glühen, 12. 673  
 Glycerol and hydrogen, 1. 304  
 Glycerophosphoric acid, 8. 964  
 Glycine, 4. 205  
 Glyecocol and hydrogen, 1. 304  
 Glycozone, 1. 946  
 Gmelinite, 6. 575  
 — potassium, 6. 735  
 — sodium, 6. 735  
 Gneiss, 15. 9  
 Gnomium, 14. 421, 525  
 Goblet-fiend, 9. 2  
 Goethite, 12. 530; 13. 877  
 — a-, 13. 880

- Goethite  $\gamma$ , 13. 880  
colloidal, 13. 887  
Jökumite, 6. 726  
Gogkelgut, 4. 613  
Gold, 3. 491  
allotropic, 3. 568  
alluvial, 3. 491  
aluminide, 5. 233  
aluminium alloys, 5. 233  
nickel alloys, 15. 231  
amalgam, 3. 494; 4. 696, 1027  
colloidal, 4. 1028  
ammonium amminophosphatomolyb-  
date, 11. 671  
sodium pyrophosphatohemihena-  
molybdate, 11. 671  
and silver parting, 3. 508  
separation, 7. 508  
thallium, 5. 427  
antimonite, 9. 432  
arsenate, 9. 164  
arsenic alloys, 9. 65  
atomic number, 3. 536  
weight, 3. 535  
azide, 8. 349  
barium thiosulphate, 10. 545  
bismuth alloys, 9. 636  
black, 3. 531; 9. 636  
borate, 5. 85  
bromides, 3. 605  
cadmium alloys, 4. 684  
distannide, 7. 384  
calx, 3. 579  
catalysis by, 1. 487  
cerium alloys, 5. 606  
chlorides, 3. 586  
chloroantimonate, 9. 491  
chloroplatinate, 16. 327  
chloroplatinite, 16. 282  
chloroplumbite, 7. 730  
chromate, 11. 267  
chromium alloys, 11. 171  
cobalt alloy, 14. 532  
cobaltic aquopentamminobromosul-  
phate, 14. 795  
aquopentamminochlorosulphate,  
14. 794  
aquopentamminohexachloride,  
14. 661  
bisethylenediaminediammino-  
eneachloride, 14. 658  
bisethylenediaminediammino-  
hexachloride, 14. 658  
chloropentamminopentachloride,  
14. 665  
dibromotetramminotetrachlo-  
ride, 14. 729  
dichlorobispropylenediamine-  
tetrachloride, 14. 670  
dichlorotetramminotetrachlo-  
ride, 14. 669  
dichlorotetrapyridinetetrachlo-  
ride, 14. 669  
hexamminobromosulphate, 14.  
792  
hexamminochlorosulphate, 14.  
791  
sulphodiaceatobisethylenedi-  
aminechloride, 14. 671  
coinage, 3. 532  
Gold colloidal, 3. 554  
copper alloys, 3. 573  
silver-nickel alloys, 15. 205  
dialuminide, 5. 233  
diantimonide, 9. 405  
dibromide, 3. 605  
dicadmium stannide, 7. 384  
dioxide, 3. 577, 579  
diplois of, 1. 49  
distannide, 7. 371  
distribution, 3. 491  
disulphide, 3. 612  
disulphitetetramminocobaltate, 10.  
317  
ditelluride, 11. 48  
extraction, 3. 495  
amalgamation process, 3. 455  
chlorination, 3. 499  
cyanide process, 3. 499, 504  
Faraday's, 3. 554  
ferrous sulphide, 14. 167  
fluoride, 3. 585  
fulminating, 3. 582  
hall-marked, 3. 533  
hemialuminide, 5. 233  
hemiarсениde, 9. 65  
hemibismuthide, 9. 636  
hemimercuride, 4. 1028  
hemitelluride, 11. 48  
hemitriphosphide, 8. 841  
hexabromocerate, 5. 645  
hexabromodidymate, 5. 645  
hexabromolanthanate, 5. 645  
hexabromosamarate, 5. 645  
hexachlorocerate, 5. 640  
hexachloropraseodymate, 5. 643  
highly purified, 3. 509  
history, 3. 295  
hydride, 3. 526  
hydrosols, 3. 557  
hypochlorite, 2. 271  
imitation, 4. 671  
iodate, 2. 342  
iridium alloy, 15. 750  
iron alloys, 13. 540  
lead sulphide, 7. 796  
sulphotellurantimonite, 11. 114  
magnesium alloys, 4. 669  
manganese alloys, 12. 205  
manganese, 12. 205  
mercurious sulphide, 4. 957  
mining, 3. 495  
molybdate, 11. 560  
molybdenum alloys, 11. 522  
monamidodiphosphate, 8. 710  
monantimonide, 9. 405  
monarsenide, 9. 64  
monobromide, 3. 606  
monochloride, 3. 587  
monoiodide, 3. 608  
monophosphide, 8. 840  
monostannide, 7. 370  
monosulphide, 3. 610  
monotelluride, 6. 49  
monoxide, 3. 577, 578  
mosaic, 4. 671; 7. 469  
muscovite, 7. 469  
native, 3. 493  
nickel alloys, 15. 203  
copper alloys, 15. 205



- Gold nickel palladium alloys, 15. 652  
     — silicon alloys, 15. 231  
     — silver alloys, 15. 205  
     — nitrates, 3. 615  
     — nitride, 8. 101  
     — pentahydrated, 8. 101  
     — Nürnberg, 5. 234  
     — numbers, 3. 547  
     — occurrence, 3. 491  
     — ore, grey, 11. 1  
     —     white, 11. 1  
     — orthosulpharsenate, 9. 320  
     — osmium alloy, 15. 697  
     — oxide ammoniacal, 3. 582  
     — oxides, 3. 577  
     — palladium alloys, 15. 646, *see* Palladium  
         — copper alloys, 15. 648  
         — nickel alloy, 15. 648  
         — silver alloy, 15. 648  
         — zinc alloys, 15. 648  
     — parting cementation process, 3. 508  
     — pentahemimercuride, 4. 1028  
     — pentoxide, 3. 577, 579  
     — permanganite, 12. 277  
     — permonosulphomolybdate, 11. 653  
     — phosphite, 8. 914  
     — placer, 3. 491  
     — plating, 3. 359  
     — platinum alloys, 16. 201  
         — aluminium alloy, 16. 210  
         — chromium alloys, 16. 216  
         — copper alloys, 16. 205  
         —     tungsten alloy, 16. 216  
         — iron alloys, 16. 219  
         — mercury alloys, 16. 205  
         — nickel alloys, 16. 220  
         — palladium alloys, 16. 225  
         — silver alloys, 16. 205  
             — aluminium alloy, 16. 210  
             — copper alloys, 16. 205  
             — zinc alloys, 16. 205, 207  
     — potassium amidosulphonate, 8. 642  
     — precipitation from cyanide soln., 3. 502  
     — properties, chemical, 3. 525  
     —     physical, 3. 509  
     — purification, 3. 507  
     — purple, 7. 418  
         — oxide, 3. 578  
     — pyrosulpharsenate, 9. 320  
     — red carat, 3. 532  
     — reef, 3. 491  
     — refining, 3. 507  
         — chlorination, 3. 507  
         — cupellation, 3. 507  
         — electrolysis, 3. 507  
         — oxidation, 3. 507  
         — sulphurization, 3. 507  
     — rhodium alloys, 15. 565  
     — ruthenium alloy, 15. 510  
     — selenate, 10. 861  
     — selenide, 10. 774  
     — silicate, 6. 345  
     — silicates, 6. 340  
     — silicide, 6. 175  
     — silver alloys, 3. 575  
         — amalgam, 4. 1029  
         — copper alloys, 3. 576  
         — relations, 3. 617  
     — monotelluride, 11. 49
- Gold silver telluride, 11. 46  
     — tellurobismuthite, 11. 62  
     — sodium alloy, 3. 571  
     — aminophosphatomolybdate, 11. 671  
     — solubility of hydrogen, 1. 305, 306  
     — Soviet, 3. 493  
     — standard, 3. 532  
     — sterling, 3. 532  
     — suboxide, 3. 578  
     — sulpharsenite, 9. 295  
     — sulphates, 3. 615  
     — sulphides, 3. 610  
     — sulphoantimonite, 9. 542  
     — sulphoheptachloride, 10. 647  
     — sulphomolybdate, 11. 652  
     — sulphotungstate, 11. 859  
     — tellurate, 11. 93  
     — tetraluminide, 5. 233  
     — tetramercuride, 4. 1028  
     — tetramminoxide, 3. 583  
     — tetrastannide, 7. 371  
     — tetroxide, 3. 577, 579  
     — thiocarbonate, 6. 125  
     — tin alloys, 7. 368  
     — trialuminide, 5. 233  
     — tribromide, 3. 606  
     — trichloride, 3. 586, 589  
     — triiodide, 3. 609  
     — trioxide, 3. 577, 579  
     — trisulphide, 3. 613  
     — tritetrarsenide, 9. 64  
     — uses, 3. 532  
     — white alloys, 15. 651; 16. 219  
     — world's production, 3. 493  
     — X-radiogram, 1. 641  
     — zinc alloys, 4. 682  
     — zincide, 4. 682  
     — zirconium, 7. 116
- Goldfieldite, 11. 2  
 Goldglätte, 7. 644  
 Goldscheidewasser, 8. 618  
 Goldschmidt and Wright's law, 1. 612  
 Goldschmittite, 11. 2, 47  
 Golitzstein, 4. 613  
 Golle, 3. 296  
 Gongylite, 6. 619, 812  
 Gonnardite, 6. 768  
 Googardite, 9. 695  
 Gorceixite, 5. 370, 529  
 Gordaite, 14. 346  
 Goschenite, 4. 204  
 Goshenite, 6. 803  
 Goslarite, 4. 408, 613; 15. 9  
 Gottardite, 9. 299  
 Goyazite, 3. 623; 5. 155  
 Grängesite, 6. 624  
 Grafo, 5. 713  
     — piombino, 5. 713  
 Grafite, 5. 714  
 Graftonite, 12. 454, 530; 14. 412  
 Grahamite, 6. 392; 12. 523  
 Graham's diffusion law and kinetic theory, 1. 744  
     — law of diffusion, 1. 340  
 Grain growth, 12. 903  
     — size, 12. 903  
 Gram-calorie, 1. 699  
     — molecule, 1. 392  
 Gramenite, 6. 907; 12. 530

- Grammatite, 6. 404  
 Grammite, 6. 353  
 Granaten, weisse of, 6. 648  
 Granatite, 6. 909  
 Granatus, 6. 714  
 Grand Mogul diamond, 5. 711  
 Grandidierite, 6. 917  
 Grandite, 6. 714  
 Granite, 7. 896  
 — ware, 6. 515  
 Graphic tellurium, 3. 494  
 Graphite, 5. 714, 790; 12. 859  
 — action of heat, 5. 725  
 — amorphous, 5. 720  
 — carbon, 5. 895  
 — colloidal, 5. 753  
 — genesis, 5. 738  
 — in iron (steel), 12. 800  
 — separation, 13. 800  
 — metal, 7. 362  
 — nickel, 5. 900  
 — occurrence, 5. 716  
 — properties, physical, 5. 755  
 — spheroidization, 12. 725  
 — supercooled, 12. 802  
 — X-radiogram, 1. 642  
 Graphitic acid, 5. 828  
 Graphitite, 5. 720  
 Graphititis, 13. 445  
 Graphitization, 12. 714; 13. 445  
 Graphitoid, 5. 718  
 Graphon, 5. 719  
 Graphonite, 12. 149  
 Grastite, 6. 622  
 Graubraunstein, 12. 238  
 Graubraunsteinerz, 12. 238  
 Grauers, 9. 291  
 Graugolderz blätterige, 11. 1  
 Graugültigerz, 9. 291  
 Graukobalterz, 14. 750  
 Graumanganerz, 12. 238, 245  
 Gravitation, 1. 292  
 Gravity, 1. 785  
 — acceleration of, 1. 693  
 Greases, 13. 613  
 Greece, 1. 29  
 Green earth, 6. 920  
 — hexahydrate, 11. 422  
 — john, 3. 688  
 — span, 3. 270  
 — ultramarine, 6. 591  
 — vitriol, 14. 245, 248  
 Greenalite, 6. 907  
 Greenlandite, 9. 906  
 Greenockite, 4. 409, 587  
 Greenovite, 6. 830; 7. 3; 12. 141, 149  
 Greenstone, 6. 405  
 Gregorite, 9. 704  
 Grenat, 6. 714  
 — Fahlun, 6. 910  
 — résinite, 6. 921  
 — syriam, 6. 715  
 Grenats blancs, 6. 648  
 Grengesite, 6. 624; 12. 530  
 Gres de Thiviers, 13. 783  
 Grey cobalt ore, 14. 424  
 — gold, 13. 541  
 — pig iron, 12. 596  
 Grignard's reaction, 6. 966  
 Griphite, 12. 455  
 Griqualandite, 6. 913  
 Gris lamelleux, 11. 1  
 Grochanite, 6. 622  
 Grochanites, 6. 621  
 Grodeckite, 6. 734  
 Groppite, 6. 812  
 Grorolite, 12. 149, 267  
 Grossular, 6. 714, 715  
 Grothite, 6. 840; 7. 3  
 Grotthus' chain hypothesis, electrolysis, 1. 969  
 Grotto di alume, 5. 342  
 Groups of elements, 1. 255  
 Grove's cell, 1. 1028  
 Growing face of crystals, 1. 629  
 Growth of crystals, 1. 623  
 Grünbleierz, 7. 883  
 Grüneisen's formula, 1. 834  
 Grünerite, 12. 530  
 Grünlingite, 9. 589; 11. 2, 60  
 Grunerde, 6. 920  
 Grunerite, 6. 912  
 Guadaleazarite, 4. 957; 10. 780  
 Guadaleazite, 4. 697; 10. 780  
 Guanajuatite, 10. 795  
 Guanajucitite, 9. 589  
 Guanidine arsenitomolybdates, 9. 131  
 — bromoplatinate, 16. 376  
 — disulphatochromiate, 11. 454  
 — hypophosphate, 8. 932  
 — manganous disulphate, 12. 416  
 — parasulphomolybdate, 11. 651  
 — phosphitohexamolybdate, 8. 919  
 — salt, 12. 461  
 — salts, 16. 314  
 — sulphomolybdate, 11. 651  
 — sulphovanadatomolybdate, 11. 652  
 — uranyl disulphate, 12. 109  
 Guanidinium bromopalladate, 15. 677  
 — bromosmate, 15. 723  
 — chloroiridate, 15. 771  
 — chloropalladite, 15. 670  
 — chloroperruthenite, 15. 533  
 — chlororhodate, 15. 580  
 — chlorosmate, 15. 719  
 — dichlorobisdimethylglyoximorhodite, 15. 577  
 — ferric paratungstate, 11. 820  
 — pentafluoferrate, 14. 8  
 — salt, 11. 667  
 — thoridecamolybdate, 11. 598  
 — trichloropalladite, 15. 671  
 Guanite, 4. 384  
 Guarinite, 5. 531; 6. 857; 7. 3, 100  
 Guarnaccino, 6. 715  
 Guayacanite, 9. 318  
 Gudmundite, 12. 149, 530  
 Guejarite, 9. 343, 536, 537  
 Gümbelite, 6. 500  
 Guignet's green, 11. 188  
 Guildite, 14. 328, 347, 351  
 Guitermanite, 7. 491; 9. 4, 299  
 Guldberg and Waage's law, 1. 300  
 Guldberg's equation of state for solids, 1. 836  
 Gulth, 3. 296  
 Gummispath, 7. 877  
 Gummitite, 6. 494; 7. 491; 12. 5, 52  
 Gun-cotton, 2. 829  
 — metal, Admiralty, 4. 671

Gun metals, 7. 347  
 Gunnarite, 15. 5, 445  
 Gunpowder, 2. 820, 825  
 Gurhofite, 4. 371  
 Gurolite, 6. 362  
 Gusseisen, 12. 708  
 — schmiedbares, 12. 709  
 Gussstahl, 12. 711  
 Gutzeit's test, 9. 39  
 Gymnite, 5. 531; 6. 420, 423  
 — iron, 6. 423  
 — nickel, 6. 932  
 Gypsum, 2. 430; 3. 623, 760  
 — arte factum, 3. 762  
 — dehydration, 3. 767  
 — rehydration of dehydrated, 3. 767  
 — spathosum, 3. 620  
 — uses, 3. 802  
 — X-radiogram, 1. 642  
 Gyrrolite, 6. 362

H

Haarkies, 15. 435  
 Habit of crystals, 1. 597, 598; 6. 670  
 — — — — — adularia, 6. 670  
 — — — — — Baveno, 6. 674  
 — — — — — sanidine, 6. 670  
 — prismatic, 1. 597  
 — tabular, 1. 597  
 Hackmanite, 6. 583  
 Haddainite, 9. 839  
 Hæmafibrite, 9. 219  
 Hæmatite, 7. 896; 13. 774, 874  
 — brown, 13. 886  
 — columnar, 13. 775  
 — compact, 13. 775  
 — fibrous, 13. 775, 785  
 — hemisphaericus, 13. 885  
 — micaceous, 13. 775  
 — red, 13. 774, 775  
 — specular, 13. 774, 775  
 Hæmatolite, 5. 155; 9. 220  
 Hæmatophanite, 12. 530; 13. 922; 14. 105  
 Hæmatostibrite, 9. 460  
 Hæmoglobin, 6. 11  
 Hæmatites, 12. 139, 530  
 — X-radiogram, 1. 642  
 Haff sickness, 9. 43  
 Hafnefiordite, 6. 693  
 Hafnia, 7. 166  
 — extraction, 7. 167  
 Hafnium, 5. 708; 7. 166  
 — atomic weight, 7. 172  
 — history, 7. 166  
 — iodide, 7. 172  
 — nitride, 8. 120  
 — occurrence, 7. 166  
 — oxalate, 7. 172  
 — oxychloride, 7. 172  
 — phosphide, 8. 847  
 — properties, 7. 170  
 — salicylate, 7. 172  
 — salts, 7. 170  
 — selenide, 10. 784  
 — sulphate, 7. 172  
 — sulphide, 7. 172  
 — tetrachloride, 7. 172  
 — thorium zirconium orthosilicate, 7. 167

Hafnyl chloride, 7. 172  
 — dihydrophosphate, 7. 172  
 — hydrophosphate, 7. 172  
 — metaphosphate, 7. 172  
 Hagatalite, 12. 6  
 Hagemannite, 5. 309  
 Hahnemann's soluble mercury, 4. 988  
 Haidingerite, 3. 673; 9. 5, 169, 553  
 Hainite, 6. 855; 7. 3, 100  
 Hair-salt, 14. 299  
 Halazone, 2. 97  
 Halide salts, 2. 1  
 Halides, 2. 1  
 Halite, 2. 15, 430, 522  
 Halitus, 1. 122  
 Hall effect with electrolytes, 1. 982  
 — marked gold, 3. 533  
 Hallite, 5. 338; 6. 609  
 Halloysite, 6. 493  
 Halobolite, 12. 149  
 Halogenosulphonates, 10. 684  
 Halogenosulphonic acids, 10. 684  
 Halogens, 2. 1  
 — binary compounds, 2. 113  
 Haloid salts, 2. 6  
 Halotrichine, 14. 299  
 Halotrichite, 5. 154, 333; 12. 530; 14. 299  
 Hamartite, 5. 522  
 Hambergite, 4. 206; 5. 4, 95  
 — X-radiogram, 1. 642  
 Hamlinite, 4. 206; 5. 370; 7. 877; 8. 733  
 Hammarite, 9. 695  
 Hammer slag, 12. 637  
 Hammochryos, 6. 604  
 Hammoniacum, 8. 144  
 Hamphirite, 6. 431  
 Hancockite, 6. 722; 7. 491; 12. 149  
 Hanksite, 2. 656  
 Hannayite, 4. 252, 385; 8. 733  
 Haploeme, 6. 921  
 Haplotypite, 7. 57  
 Harborite, 14. 411  
 Hard finish plasters, 3. 776  
 — head, 7. 289  
 — lead, 3. 311  
 — X-rays, 4. 33  
 Hardening, 12. 675  
 — carbon, 5. 895  
 — theories of, 12. 682  
 — — allotropic, 12. 682  
 — — amorphous state, 12. 683  
 — — carbo-allotropic, 12. 684  
 — — carbon, 12. 684  
 — — distorted lattice, 12. 688  
 — — fine-grained, 12. 687  
 — — interstrain, 12. 685  
 — — slip interference, 12. 685  
 — — solid solution, 12. 684  
 — — stress, 12. 686  
 — — subcarbide, 12. 684  
 Hardenite, 12. 830  
 Hardness, 2. 453; 13. 14  
 — abrasive, 13. 26  
 — and isomorphism, 1. 657  
 Hardy's rule precipitation colloids, 2. 543  
 Hardystonite, 6. 444  
 Harkise, 15. 435  
 Harmonicon, chemical, 1. 127  
 Harmotome, 3. 625; 6. 575, 738, 766  
 — baryte, 6. 766

- Harmotome calcium, 6. 736, 766  
   — potassium, 6. 767  
   — sodium, 6. 767  
 Harmotomic acid, 6. 295, 767  
 Harringtonite, 6. 749  
 Harstigit, 6. 896; 12. 149  
 Hartbraunstein, 12. 236  
 Härten, 12. 675  
 Hartmannite, 9. 415  
 Hartmann's lines, 12. 898  
 Harttantalers, 9. 906  
 Härtungskohlenstoff, 12. 860  
 Hastingsite, 6. 821; 12. 530  
 Hatchettolite, 5. 519; 9. 839, 867, 904; 12. 5  
 Hauecornite, 9. 589; 14. 424; 15. 5  
 Hauzerite, 12. 149, 398  
   — X-radiogram, 1. 641  
 Häuyn, 6. 580, 584  
 Häuynite, 6. 584  
 Häuyn's law, 1. 594  
   — rational indices, 1. 615  
 Haughtonite, 6. 605, 609  
 Hauscolite, 7. 797  
 Hausmannite, 12. 149, 231  
 Haut fourneau, 12. 585  
 Hautefeuilleite, 4. 382  
 Haydenite, 6. 729  
 Hayesine, 5. 92  
 Haytonite, 6. 449  
 Head of band spectrum, 4. 7  
 Heat, atomic, 1. 798, 811, 812, 813  
   — and atomic weights, 1. 804  
   — Debye's theory, 1. 815  
   — effect of pressure, 1. 799  
   — temperature, 1. 801  
   — Einstein's theory, 1. 811  
   — fusion and coefficient expansion, 1. 837  
   — vibration frequency, 1. 833  
   — mechanical equivalent, 1. 693  
   — molecular, 1. 805  
   — of gases, 1. 795  
   — effect of pressure, 1. 796  
   — temperature, 1. 796  
   — of combustion, 1. 710  
   — fusion, 1. 426  
   — and freezing point, 1. 440  
   — ionization, 1. 1007  
   — reaction, 1. 698  
   — and allotropism, 1. 700  
   — isomerism, 1. 700  
   — in solution, 1. 700  
   — temperature coefficient, 1. 702  
   — solution and osmotic pressure, 1. 547  
   — vaporization, 1. 426  
   — and surface tension, 1. 851  
   — external, 1. 427  
   — internal, 1. 427  
   — resisting alloys, 13. 457  
   — specific and surface tension, 1. 852  
   — Debye's theory, 1. 815  
   — gases, constant pressure, 1. 786, 787  
   — volume, 1. 786, 787  
   — of molecules, 1. 832  
 Heat, specific, of molecules, solids, 1. 798  
   — theorem, Nernst's, 1. 735  
   — treatment, 12. 673  
   — vaporization and boiling point, 1. 440  
   — work value of, 1. 719  
 Heating curve, 1. 450  
   — curves, 1. 518  
 Heats, molecular, and atomic weights, 1. 807  
 Heavy spar, 3. 762  
 Heazlewoodite, 15. 5, 445  
 Hebetine, 6. 438  
 Hebronnite, 5. 367  
 Hecatolite, 6. 663  
 Hecitorite, 6. 821  
 Hedenbergite, 6. 390, 915; 12. 530  
   — manganio-, 6. 915  
   — titanio-, 6. 916  
 Hedyphane, 7. 491; 9. 5, 261, 262  
 Heintzite, 5. 4, 99  
 Heinzite, 2. 430  
 Helides, 4. 156, 157  
 Helidor, 6. 803  
 Heliolite, 6. 663  
 Heliophyllite, 9. 258  
 Heliotrope, 6. 139  
 Helium, 7. 889  
   — atom, 4. 169  
   — atomic weight, 7. 947  
   — electronic structure, 7. 949  
   — front radium, 4. 97  
   — history, 7. 890  
   — hydride, 7. 945  
   — isotopes, 7. 948  
   — metastable, 7. 922  
   — occurrence, 7. 892  
   — preparation, 7. 902  
   — properties, chemical, 7. 941  
   — physical, 7. 906  
 Hellandite, 5. 512; 12. 149  
 Helmholtz and Gibbs' equation, 1. 1036  
   — double layer, 1. 1016  
   — equation, 1. 720  
   — strain hypothesis, electrolysis, 1. 971  
 Helminthe, 6. 622  
 Helmont, J. B. van, 1. 51  
 Helvetan, 6. 609  
 Helvine, 6. 382  
 Helvite, 4. 206; 6. 382; 12. 149  
 Hemafibrite, 9. 219; 12. 149  
 Hematite, 13. 775  
 Hematolite, 9. 220; 12. 149  
 Hematostibiite, 9. 460; 12. 149  
 Hematostibnite, 9. 343  
 Hemichalcite, 9. 690  
 Hemihedral symmetry, 1. 613  
 Hemihydrate, 9. 818  
 Hemihydrated mercurous nitrite, 8. 492  
 Hemimorphite, 4. 408, 642, 643; 6. 442  
   — X-radiogram, 1. 642  
 Henametaphosphimic acid, 8. 720  
 Henathiosulphate sodium silver acetylde, 10. 540  
 Hengleinite, 14. 424; 15. 5, 449  
 Henicosilhydrate, 9. 211  
 Henryite, 11. 2  
 Henry's law, kinetic theory of, 1. 531  
   — (solution of gases), 1. 527  
 Henwoodite, 5. 155; 8. 733; 9. 5  
 Hepar sulphuris calcarem, 3. 740, 757  
 Hepatinerz, 6. 343

- Hepatopyrites, 14. 200  
 Heptachlorodibismuthous acid, 9. 667  
 Heptachloromolybdous acid, 11. 61  
 Heptacosihydrate, 9. 211  
 Heptad camolybdous acid, 11. 618  
 Heptahydrododecamolybdates, 11. 582  
 Heptahydrododecatungstates, 11. 773  
 Heptahydrosilicodectatungstic acid, 6. 881  
 Heptamercuriammonium tetraiodide, 4. 924  
 Heptametaphosphimic acid, 8. 716  
 Heptamolybdates, 11. 591  
 Heptaphosphonitrilic chloride, 8. 724  
 Heptasulphates, 10. 448  
 Hepterophosphoric acid, 8. 992  
 Heracleitus, 1. 32  
 Herapathite, 4. 625  
 Hercules metal, 15. 225  
 Hercynite, 5. 154, 297; 11. 199; 12. 530; 13. 919  
 Herderite, 2. 2; 3. 623; 4. 206, 247; 8. 733  
 Hermannite, 6. 897; 9. 906  
 Hermes Trismegisters, 1. 24  
 Hermesite, 4. 697; 9. 4, 291  
 Hermite's fluid, 2. 96  
 Hero, 1. 37  
 Herregrundite, 3. 265, 266, 812  
 Herrerite, 4. 643  
 Herschelite, 6. 729  
 Herschel's crystals, 3. 757  
 Hesiod, 1. 19, 31  
 Hess' law of heat of reaction, 1. 708  
 ----- thermoneutrality, 1. 1007  
 Hessenbergite, 6. 381  
 Hessite, 3. 300, 494; 11. 2, 46  
 Hessonite, 6. 715  
 Hetaerolite, 12. 149, 242  
 Hetairite, 12. 242  
 Heterocline, 6. 897  
 Heterogenite, 14. 424, 586  
 Heterokline, 12. 236  
 Heteromerite, 6. 726  
 Heteromorphite, 7. 491; 9. 547  
 Heteropolyacids, 6. 866, 867  
 Heteropolysulphates, 10. 440  
 Heterosite, 2. 426; 12. 403, 530  
 Hetopazote, 12. 530  
 Heubachite, 14. 424, 586; 15. 5  
 Heulandite, 6. 575, 755  
 ----- ammonium, 6. 757  
 ----- potassium, 6. 757  
 ----- sodium, 6. 757  
 Houlanditic acid, 6. 295, 755  
 Heuslen's alloys, 12. 194, 211  
 Hewettite, 9. 715  
 Hewettite, 9. 770  
 Hexa-antipyrino-salts, 11. 402  
 Hexaboron, decahydride, 5. 36  
 ----- dodecahydride, 5. 36  
 Hexabromodimethyl trisulphide, 6. 93  
 Hexabromodisilane, 6. 981  
 Hexabromosilicoethane, 6. 981  
 Hexacarbamides, 11. 401  
 Hexacetatodihydroxytriammines, 11. 408  
 Hexacetatodihydroxytripyrindines, 11. 408  
 Hexachlorochromic acid, 11. 386  
 Hexachlorodimethyl disulphide, 6. 93  
 ----- trisulphide, 6. 93  
 Hexachlorodisilane, 6. 960, 971  
 Hexachlorodisiloxane, 6. 974  
 Hexachlorododecamminodisilane, 6. 972  
 Hexachloroperrhodites, 15. 577  
 Hexachlorosilicoethane, 6. 960, 971  
 Hexachlorostannites, 7. 429  
 Hexacosiboron hexatriacontihydride, 5. 36  
 Hexadecavanadates, 9. 202  
 Hexaethylsilicoethane, 6. 226  
 Hexaformatodihydroxy-salts, 11. 409  
 Hexagonal system, 1. 617  
 Hexagonite, 6. 404; 12. 149  
 Hexahedrites, 12. 528  
 Hexahydroarsenatoenneamolybdates, 9. 210  
 Hexahydroctosiltridecoxane, 6. 232  
 Hexahydrododecamolybdates, 11. 582  
 Hexahydrododecatungstates, 11. 773  
 Hexahydrohexaboric acid, 5. 47  
 Hexahydrohexamolybdates, 11. 582  
 Hexahydrohexatungstates, 11. 773  
 Hexahydro-octoboric acid, 5. 47  
 Hexahydrotetraboric acid, 5. 47  
 Hexahydroxydodecammines, 11. 409  
 Hexahydroxyplatonic acid, 16. 245  
 Hexahydroxyplumbic acid, 7. 685  
 Hexahydroxysexiesethylenediamines, 11. 409  
 Hexaiododisilane, 6. 984  
 Hexaiodosilicoethane, 6. 984  
 Hexametaphosphates, 8. 988  
 Hexametaphosphimic acid, 8. 719  
 Hexamethylsilicoethane, 6. 226  
 Hexammines, 11. 400  
 Hexamolybdates, 11. 582, 591  
 Hexaphenylsilicoethane, 6. 226  
 Hexaphosphoheptanitrilic chloride, 8. 724  
 Hexaphosphonitrilic chloride, 8. 724  
 Hexapropionatohydroxyfluoro-salts, 11. 409  
 Hexaquo-salts, 11. 402  
 Hexasilane, 6. 225  
 Hexasilane, 6. 225  
 Hexasodium manganous tetrasulphate, 12. 416  
 Hexasulphamide, 8. 250  
 Hexasulphates, 10. 448  
 Hexasulphitodicobaltic acid, 10. 315  
 Hexatellurous acid, 11. 77  
 Hexathionates, 10. 628  
 Hexathionic acid, 10. 628  
 Hexatungstates, 11. 773  
 Hexaurea salts, 11. 401  
 Hexavanadates, 9. 202  
 Hexavanadic acid, 9. 753  
 ----- acid, 9. 758  
 ----- tetrabasic, 9. 758  
 Hexavanadyl ammonium tetrasulphite, 10. 305  
 ----- potassium tetrasulphite, 10. 305  
 ----- thallium tetrasulphite, 10. 305  
 Hexerohexaphosphoric acid, 8. 992  
 Hexeropolyvanadic acid, 9. 758  
 Hexites, 6. 312  
*n*-hexolcholinechloroplatinate, 16. 312  
 Hexoleupric chloride, 3. 178  
 Heynite, 12. 842  
 Hibornium, 4. 68  
 Hiddenite, 2. 425; 6. 640  
 Hielmite, 5. 516; 12. 149  
 Hieratite, 2. 2; 6. 946  
 Higginsite, 9. 5, 174  
 High-speed steels, 18. 634  
 Hilgenstockite, 3. 903  
 Hillängsite, 6. 917

- Hillebrandite, 6. 358  
 Himbeerspat, 12. 432  
 Hinsdalite, 7. 491, 897, 878  
 Hiördahlite, 7. 100  
 Hiördahlite, 6. 855, 857  
 Hippocrates, 1. 32  
 Hiranya, 3. 296  
 Hisingerite, 6. 908; 12. 530  
 — mangan-, 6. 908  
 Hislopit, 3. 814  
 History of chemistry, 1. 1  
 — — kinetic theory, 1. 767  
 Hitchcockite, 5. 155; 7. 877  
 Hittorf's transport numbers, 1. 985  
 Hjelmite, 5. 516; 9. 839; 12. 6  
 Hoar-frost curve, 1. 444  
 Hochofen, 12. 585  
 Hodgkinsonite, 6. 894  
 Hoeferite, 6. 907; 13. 530  
 Högbomite, 5. 298; 7. 3, 57  
 Hømafibrite, 9. 5  
 Hømatolite, 9. 5  
 Høernesite, 4. 252; 9. 5, 176  
 Hoffmannite, 9. 73  
 Hofmann and Marburg's theory mercury-  
 nitrogen compounds, 4. 785  
 Hofmann's process vapour density, 1. 185  
 — vitriolization process silver, 3. 305  
 Hohlspar, 6. 458  
 Hohmannite, 14. 332  
 Hokutolite, 7. 821  
 Holdenite, 9. 221, 222  
 Hollandite, 12. 149, 279, 530  
 Hollands, 2. 243  
 Hollines, 4. 698  
 Holmia, 5. 702  
 — isolation, 5. 696  
 Holmite, 6. 816  
 Holmium, 5. 498, 696  
 — atomic number, 5. 700  
 — weight, 5. 699  
 — carbide, 5. 873  
 — chloride, 5. 703  
 — hydroxide, 5. 703  
 — isolation, 5. 553  
 — nitrate, 5. 704  
 — occurrence, 5. 696  
 — oxide, 5. 702  
 — properties, 5. 698  
 — solubility of hydrogen, 1. 307  
 — sulphate, 5. 703  
 Holmquistite, 6. 644  
 Holmquistite, 12. 530  
 Holohedral symmetry, 1. 613  
 Holosiderites, 12. 523  
 Homborg's phosphorus, 3. 697, 740  
 Homichlin, 14. 208  
 Homilite, 5. 4, 514; 6. 450  
 Homitite, 12. 530  
 Homöomeria, 1. 33  
 Homogeneous substances, 1. 86, 95  
 Homologous spectra, 4. 13  
 Homomorphism, 1. 663  
 Hooke's law, 1. 819  
 Hopcalcite, 5. 945  
 Hopeite, 4. 408, 658; 8. 733  
 —  $\alpha$ , 4. 658  
 —  $\beta$ , 4. 658  
 Horbachite, 14. 136, 758; 15. 5  
 Horn lead, 7. 706, 852  
 Horn mercury, 4. 798  
 — quicksilver, 4. 697, 798  
 — silver, 2. 15; 3. 300, 390  
 Hornblende, 6. 391, 821; 12. 149  
 — asbestos, 6. 426  
 — Labrador, 6. 391  
 — soda, 6. 916  
 Hornmangan, 6. 897  
 Hornstein, 6. 821  
 Hornstone, 6. 140  
 Horse-flesh ore, 12. 530  
 — radish cream, 13. 615  
 Horsfordite, 3. 7; 9. 343  
 Hortonolite, 6. 386, 908; 12. 149  
 Hot-cast porcelain, 5. 304  
 — metal, 12. 709  
 — working steel, 12. 670  
 Houghtite, 4. 376; 5. 296  
 Howlite, 5. 4; 6. 451  
 Hudsonite, 6. 821; 12. 530  
 Hübnerite, 11. 678, 798; 12. 149  
 Hügelite, 7. 491; 9. 778  
 Huelvite, 6. 899; 12. 433  
 Hüttenbergite, 9. 73  
 Huile de tartre, 4. 250  
 Hüllite, 6. 624  
 Humboldtite, 6. 449  
 Humboldtite, 6. 752  
 Humidity, 8. 6  
 — absolute, 8. 9  
 — relative, 8. 9  
 — specific, 8. 9  
 Humite, 6. 813  
 Hunterite, 6. 495  
 Huntite, 4. 698; 9. 4, 64  
 Hureaulite, 4. 660; 8. 733; 12. 149, 448,  
 452  
 Hurka, 2. 711  
 Huronite, 6. 693  
 Hussakite, 5. 528  
 Hutchinsonite, 5. 406; 7. 491; 9. 4, 30  
 Hverlera, 6. 921  
 Hversalt, 12. 530; 14. 299  
 Hyacinthe blanche de la Somma, 6. 762  
 — de Visuvo, 6. 726  
 — volcanique, 6. 726  
 Hyacinth, 7. 98, 100  
 Hyacinthe blanche, 6. 766  
 — — — cruciforme, 6. 766  
 Hyacinthica figura, 6. 766  
 Hyacinthine, 6. 726  
 Hyacinthus, 7. 98  
 — octodecahedricus, 6. 726  
 Hyalite, 6. 141  
 Hyalophano, 3. 625; 6. 662  
 Hyalosiderite, 6. 908  
 Hyalotectite, 6. 889  
 Hyalotekite, 7. 491  
 Hydracids, 1. 386  
 Hydrargillite, 5. 154, 274  
 Hydrargyri subchloridi unguentum, 4. 813  
 — subchloridum, 4. 813  
 Hydrargyrum, 4. 695  
 Hydrargyrum calcinatus ruber, 4. 771  
 Hydrated cerous selenide, 10. 782  
 — lead manganite, 12. 242  
 — lime, 3. 673  
 — salt, 1. 397  
 — salts, 1. 498  
 — vapour pressure, 1. 501

- Hydrates, 1. 397, 498  
   — chemical, 7. 129  
   — colloidal, 7. 129  
   — distinction hydroxides, 1. 499  
 Hydraulic mining, 3. 496  
 Hydrazine, 8. 308  
   — amidosulphonate, 8. 641  
   — ammonium dihydrohypophosphate, 8. 933  
   — analytical reactions, 8. 320  
   — anhydrous, 8. 310  
   — arsenochloride, 9. 242  
   — bisdihydrophosphate, 8. 328  
   — bromoplatinate, 16. 376  
   — carbonate, 8. 327  
   — carboxylatedihydrazinate, 8. 317  
   — cerium sulphate, 5. 659  
   — chloroacetatobismuthite, 9. 682  
   — chromium sulphate, 11. 454  
   — chromous sulphate, 11. 435  
   — cobaltous disulphate, 14. 774  
   — — hydrazinohydride, 14. 637  
   — — tetrachloride, 14. 637  
   — constitution, 8. 320  
   — copper selenate, 10. 859  
   — cupric nitrate, 3. 286  
   — — sulphate, 3. 256  
   — cuprous thiosulphate, 10. 530  
   — dibromide, 8. 324  
   — dichloride, 8. 323  
   — diphoride, 8. 323  
   — dihydrohypophosphate, 8. 932  
   — dihydrophosphate, 8. 328  
   — diiodide, 8. 324  
   — dinitrate, 8. 327  
   — dinitrite, 8. 473  
   — disulphate, 8. 325  
   — disulphinic acid, 8. 314  
   — disulphuric acid, 8. 314  
   — dithionate, 10. 583  
   — ditriaiodide, 8. 324  
   — ferroheptanitrosyltrisulphide, 8. 441  
   — fluosilicate, 6. 946  
   — fluotitanate, 7. 70  
   — gadolinium sulphate, 5. 695  
   — hexachloroantimonite, 9. 479  
   — hexachlorobismuthite, 9. 666  
   — hexahydrodecaborate decahydrated, 5. 81  
   — hydrate, 8. 310  
   — hydrazinocarboxylate, 8. 682  
   — hydrazinomonosulphonate, 8. 683  
   — hydrodisulphate, 8. 326  
   — hydrodithionate, 10. 583  
   — hydrophosphite, 8. 912  
   — hydrosulphate, 8. 325  
   — hydrosulphide, 8. 337  
   — lanthanum sulphate, 5. 659  
   — lead sulphuryl hydrazide, 8. 666  
   — — thiosulphate, 10. 551  
   — manganous disulphate, 12. 416  
   — — pentachloride, 12. 365  
   — mercuric bromide, 4. 881  
   — — chloride, 4. 847, 872, 874  
   — — hydrochloride, 4. 874  
   — — iodide, 4. 915  
   — — sulphate, 4. 978  
   — — triiodide, 4. 927  
   — — hydrated, 4. 927  
   — mercurous nitrate, 4. 784  
   — hydrazine methyl alcohol, 8. 316  
   — — monobromide, 8. 324  
   — — monochloride, 8. 323  
   — — monofluoride, 8. 323  
   — — monoiodide, 8. 324  
   — — mononitrate, 8. 327  
   — — monosulphate, 8. 326  
   — — — monohydrate, 8. 326  
   — neodymium sulphate, 5. 659  
   — nickel disulphate, 15. 469  
   — — tetrachloride, 15. 419  
   — nickelous tetrabromide, 15. 428  
   — nitrite, 8. 472  
   — nitrohydroxylamine, 8. 305  
   — pentauranate, 12. 68  
   — phosphate, 8. 328  
   — phosphite, 8. 912  
   — properties, chemical, 8. 312  
   — — physical, 8. 311  
   — pyrosulphite, 10. 328  
   — salts, 8. 322  
   — scandium sulphate, 5. 492  
   — selenate, 10. 854  
   — silver thiosulphate, 10. 537  
   — sulphamide, 8. 660  
   — sulphate, 8. 325 ; 11. 831  
   — sulphide, 8. 325  
   — sulphite, 10. 259  
   — sulphonie acid, 8. 314  
   — sulphuryl hydrazide, 8. 666  
   — tetrachlorostannite, 7. 432  
   — thiosulphate, 10. 514  
   — tribromomercuriate, 4. 881  
   — trichloromercuriate, 4. 852  
   — trichlorostannite, 7. 432  
   — trihydrohypophosphate, 8. 932  
   — uranite, 12. 43  
   — uranium hydroxydisulphotetraurate, 12. 98  
   — — hydroxyhydrodisulphotetraurate, 12. 98  
   — — red, 12. 98  
   — uranyl tetrachloride, 12. 90  
   — yttrium sulphate, 5. 682  
   — zinc, 8. 314  
   — — selenate, 10. 866  
 (di)hydrazine mercuric hydrochloride, 4. 874  
   — — tetrachloromercuriate, 4. 852  
 Hydrazinium chloroplatinate, 16. 319  
   — disulphatochromate, 11. 454  
 $\alpha$ -hydrazino- $\beta$ -aminoethane, 8. 671  
 Hydrazinocarboxylic acid, 8. 682  
 Hydrazinodisulphonic acid, 8. 682  
 Hydrazinomonosulphonic acid, 8. 683  
 Hydrazinosulphonic acid, 8. 682  
 Hydrazoates, 8. 344  
 Hydrazobenzene, 8. 308  
 Hydrazoic acid, 8. 328, 329, 330  
   — — analytical reactions, 8. 342  
   — — constitution, 8. 341  
   — — properties, chemical, 8. 335  
   — — physical, 8. 334  
 Hydrazonium, 8. 335  
   — cobaltous tetrabromide, 14. 718  
   — salts, 8. 322  
   — selenite, 10. 821  
   — sulphate, 8. 325, 326  
 Hydrides, 1. 326  
   — and periodic law, 1. 328  
 Hydriodic acid, preparation, 2. 170

- Hydriodic acid, properties, 2. 182  
 ———— uses, 2. 212  
 Hydriodomercuric acid, 4. 926  
 Hydriodoplatinic acid, 16. 389  
 ———— enneahydrate, 16. 389  
 Hydriodotitanic acid, 7. 89  
 Hydroantimonatobromotriiodic acid, 9. 511  
 Hydroantimonoxyttriiodic acid, 9. 508  
 Hydroapatite, 3. 896  
 Hydroarsenatododecamolybdic acid, 9. 211  
 Hydroarsenatoenneamolybdic acid, 9. 209  
 ———— docosihydrate, 9. 209  
 ———— dotricontahydrate, 9. 209  
 Hydroarsenatomolybdic acid, 9. 209  
 Hydroarsenatotrimolybdic acid, 9. 207  
 ———— hemitrihydrate, 9. 207  
 Hydrobariosulphuric acid, 3. 785  
 Hydrobiotite, 6. 609  
 Hydroboracite, 2. 430 ; 3. 623 ; 4. 252 ; 5. 4, 100  
 Hydroborododecatungstic acid, 5. 108  
 ———— decahydrate, 5. 108  
 ———— octocosihydrate, 5. 108  
 Hydroborons, 5. 33  
 Hydrobromic acid, preparation, 2. 167  
 ———— properties, 2. 182  
 ———— uses, 2. 212  
 Hydrobromauric acid, 3. 606  
 Hydrobromodichlorothallic acid, 5. 453  
 Hydrobromomolybdous acids, 11. 635  
 Hydrobromoplatinic acid, 16. 376  
 Hydrobromoplumbic acid, 7. 754  
 Hydrobromostannic acid, 7. 456  
 Hydrobromotitanic acid, 7. 88  
 Hydrocalcite, 3. 822  
 Hydrocarbonates, 6. 72  
 Hydrocastorite, 6. 652  
 Hydrocerite, 5. 521  
 Hydrocerussite, 7. 491, 837  
 Hydrochloric acid, 13. 609, 615  
 ———— and hydrogen, 1. 303  
 ———— impurities in, 2. 165  
 ———— preparation, 2. 158  
 ———— properties, 2. 182  
 ———— purification, 2. 165  
 ———— uses, 2. 212  
 Hydrochloroargentic acid, 3. 397  
 Hydrochloroauric acid, 3. 593  
 Hydrochloroimidotrithiophosphoric acid, 8. 727  
 Hydrochloroiridic acid, 15. 768  
 Hydrochloropalladic acid, 15. 672  
 Hydrochloropalladous acid, 15. 668  
 Hydrochloroperiridous acid, 15. 765  
 Hydrochloroperruthenous acid, 15. 526  
 Hydrochloroplatinic acid, 16. 302  
 Hydrochloroplatinous acid, 16. 286  
 Hydrochloroplumbic acid, 7. 720  
 Hydrochlorostannic acid, 7. 439, 447  
 Hydrochlorosulphomercuric acid, 4. 961  
 Hydrochlorotitanic acid, 7. 85  
 Hydroctofluoplumbic acid, 7. 705  
 Hydroctonitritotriplatinous acid, 8. 514  
 Hydrocupricarbonic acid, 3. 273  
 Hydrocuprite, 3. 127  
 Hydrocyanite, 3. 234  
 Hydrodiarsenatodecatungstic acid, 9. 213  
 Hydrodiarsenatoenneatungstic acid, 9. 213  
 Hydrodiarsenitodimolybdic acid, 9. 131  
 Hydrodichloroxyplatinic acid, 16. 254  
 Hydrodioxyulphatoplatinic acid, 16. 405  
 Hydrodiphosphatoferric acid, 14. 403  
 ———— hemipentahydrate, 14. 403  
 ———— tetrahydrate, 14. 403  
 Hydrodisulphatozirconylic acid, 7. 154, 155  
 Hydrododecachlorotrimercuric acid, 4. 849  
 Hydrodolomite, 4. 375  
 Hydroeneryplite, 6. 573  
 Hydrofluoaluminic acid, 6. 943  
 Hydrofluoarsenic acid, 9. 235  
 Hydrofluoboric acid, 5. 123, 125  
 Hydrofluogermanic acid, 7. 268  
 Hydrofluomesodisilicic acid, 6. 937  
 Hydrofluophosphorous acid, 8. 997  
 Hydrofluoplumbic acid, 7. 704  
 Hydrofluoplumbous acid, 7. 703  
 Hydrofluoric acid, 2. 127 ; 13. 615  
 ———— preparation, 2. 127  
 ———— properties, chemical, 2. 133  
 ———— physical, 2. 129, 130  
 ———— uses, 2. 134  
 Hydrofluorite, 5. 521  
 Hydrofluosilicic acid, 6. 934, 940  
 ———— dihydrate, 6. 942  
 ———— monohydrate, 6. 942  
 ———— tetrahydrate, 6. 942  
 Hydrofluostannous acid, 7. 422  
 Hydrofluotitanic acid, 7. 69  
 Hydrofluozirconic acid, 7. 138  
 Hydrogel, 1. 771  
 Hydrogen, 1. 264 ; 13. 606  
 ———— action on oxides, 1. 328  
 ———— salt solutions, 1. 328  
 ———— activated, 1. 321, 322  
 ———— allotropic, 4. 51  
 ———— amalgam, 4. 753  
 ———— amide, 8. 229  
 ———— amidoide, 8. 229  
 ———— aminophosphide, 8. 832  
 ———— and chlorine, union in light, 2. 148  
 ———— CO<sub>2</sub>, 6. 32  
 ———— arsenide, 9. 48  
 ———— atom, 4. 169  
 ———— atomic, 1. 336  
 ———— magnetism, 1. 322  
 ———— refraction, 1. 316  
 ———— volume, 1. 313  
 ———— weight, 1. 335, 380  
 ———— autocombustion process, 1. 282  
 ———— azide, 8. 323  
 ———— boiling point, 1. 315  
 ———— bromide hydrates, 2. 184  
 ———— non-aq. soln., 2. 197  
 ———— physical properties, 2. 173  
 ———— preparation, 2. 167  
 ———— properties, chemical, 2. 200  
 ———— solubility, 2. 182  
 ———— by-product, 1. 286  
 ———— calx, 1. 128  
 ———— carbophosphide, 8. 847  
 ———— chloride, 11. 368  
 ———— and CO<sub>2</sub>, 6. 32  
 ———— composition, 2. 208  
 ———— hydrates, 2. 182  
 ———— non-aq. soln., 2. 196  
 ———— physical properties, 2. 173  
 ———— preparation, 2. 158  
 ———— properties, chemical, 2. 200  
 ———— solubility, 2. 182



- Hydrogen chlorobromide, 2. 234  
 ——— combustibility, 1. 325  
 ——— compressibility, 1. 314  
 ——— critical pressure, 1. 315  
 ——— temperature, 1. 315  
 ——— volume, 1. 315  
 ——— degree ionization, 1. 320  
 ——— density, 1. 313  
 ——— detection, 1. 334  
 ——— determination, 1. 334  
 ——— diarsenide, 9. 50  
 ——— dielectric constant, 1. 322  
 ——— dioxide in air, 8. 10  
 ——— diphosphide, 8. 802, 830  
 ——— discharge tension, 1. 319  
 ——— discovery, 1. 125  
 ——— disulphide, 10. 158  
 ——— ditritaphosphide, 8. 803  
 ——— electrode, 1. 320  
 ——— entropy, 1. 315  
 ——— ferroheptanitrosylsulphide, 8. 440  
 ——— fluoride, 2. 127  
 ——— chemical properties, 2. 133  
 ——— composition, 2. 134  
 ——— mol. wt., 2. 134  
 ——— physical properties, 2. 129  
 ——— preparation, 2. 127  
 ——— free energy ionization, 1. 321  
 ——— from decomposition water, 1. 278  
 ——— metal hydrides, 1. 283  
 ——— metals and acids, 1. 282  
 ——— alkalies, 1. 213  
 ——— heat combustion, 1. 489  
 ——— ionization, 1. 321  
 ——— hemienneaphosphide, 8. 802, 832  
 ——— hemipentaphosphide, 8. 802, 833  
 ——— hemiphosphide, 8. 802, 828  
 ——— hexasulphide, 10. 159  
 ——— hydroxytetraphosphide, 8. 833  
 ——— hydriodide, 8. 833  
 ——— in air, 8. 10  
 ——— index of refraction, 1. 316  
 ——— iodide, hydrates, 2. 185  
 ——— non-aq. soln., 2. 197  
 ——— preparation, 2. 170  
 ——— physical properties, 2. 173  
 ——— properties, chemical, 2. 200  
 ——— purification, 2. 172  
 ——— solubility, 2. 182  
 ——— ionization of gas, 1. 319  
 ——— potential, 1. 319  
 ——— latent heat fusion, 1. 316  
 ——— vaporization, 1. 316  
 ——— magnetic susceptibility, 1. 322  
 ——— magneto-optic rotation, 1. 316  
 ——— melting point, 1. 316  
 ——— molecular heat, 1. 315  
 ——— rotation, 1. 316  
 ——— molecule, collision frequency, 1. 313  
 ——— diameter, 1. 313  
 ——— dissociation, 1. 335  
 ——— free path, 1. 313  
 ——— number per c.c., 1. 313  
 ——— volume of, 1. 313  
 ——— molecules, velocity of, 1. 313  
 ——— monoarsenide, 9. 49  
 ——— nascent, 1. 331  
 ——— occurrence, 1. 270  
 ——— overvoltage, 1. 333; 16. 109  
 ——— oxygen-iron-carbon system, 12. 630
- Hydrogen-oxygen-iron system, 12. 619  
 ——— ozonized, 1. 321  
 ——— palladium alloys, 15. 616  
 ——— pentasulphide, 10. 160  
 ——— perbromide, 2. 234  
 ——— perchloride, 2. 234  
 ——— periodide, 2. 234  
 ——— permeability of metals, 1. 304  
 ——— peroxide, 1. 277  
 ——— action alcohols monohydric, 1. 946  
 ——— polyhydric, 1. 946  
 ——— alkali bromides, 1. 940  
 ——— chlorides, 1. 940  
 ——— alkaloids, 1. 946  
 ——— aluminium, 1. 942  
 ——— ammonia, 1. 94  
 ——— animal extracts, 1. 938  
 ——— antimony, 1. 941  
 ——— sulphide, 1. 941  
 ——— arsenic, 1. 941  
 ——— benzene, 1. 946  
 ——— bismuth, 1. 941  
 ——— nitrate, 1. 941  
 ——— sulphide, 1. 943  
 ——— blood, 1. 938, 946  
 ——— bromic acid, 1. 940  
 ——— bromone, 1. 939  
 ——— cadmium hydroxide, 1. 943  
 ——— carbon, 1. 942  
 ——— dioxide, 1. 946  
 ——— carbonyl chloride, 1. 946  
 ——— catalase, 1. 938  
 ——— cerium oxide, 1. 943  
 ——— salts, 1. 942  
 ——— chlorates, 1. 939  
 ——— chloric acid, 1. 940  
 ——— chlorine, 1. 939  
 ——— chromic oxides, 1. 944  
 ——— cobalt hydroxide, 1. 943  
 ——— copper, 1. 941  
 ——— cupric hydroxide, 1. 943  
 ——— salts, 1. 943  
 ——— diastase, 1. 938  
 ——— didymium oxide, 1. 943  
 ——— enzymes, 1. 938  
 ——— ferrous salts, 1. 943  
 ——— fibrin, 1. 946  
 ——— gallic acid, 1. 946  
 ——— glycerol, 1. 946  
 ——— glycol, 1. 946  
 ——— gold, 1. 941  
 ——— oxide, 1. 942  
 ——— guaiacum, 1. 946  
 ——— hæmoglobin, 1. 938  
 ——— hydriodic acid, 1. 939  
 ——— hydrogen bromide, 1. 939  
 ——— chloride, 1. 939  
 ——— selenide, 1. 941  
 ——— sulphide, 1. 941  
 ——— hydroxylamine sulphate, 1. 941  
 ——— hypochlorous acid, 1. 939  
 ——— hyposulphites, 1. 941  
 ——— indigo, 1. 946  
 ——— iron, 1. 943  
 ——— sulphide, 1. 943  
 ——— iodates, 1. 940  
 ——— iodic acid, 1. 940  
 ——— iodine, 1. 939

Hydrogen peroxide action lanthanum oxide,  
1. 943  
----- lead, 1. 941  
----- dioxide, 1. 943  
----- monoxide, 1. 943  
----- sulphide, 1. 943  
----- magnesium, 1. 941  
----- hydroxide, 1. 943  
----- manganese compounds, 1.  
944  
----- mannite, 1. 946  
----- mercuric oxide, 1. 943  
----- mercury, 1. 941, 942  
----- sulphide, 1. 943  
----- metals, 1. 941  
----- milk, 1. 938  
----- molybdenum, 1. 943  
----- salts, 1. 942  
----- sulphide, 1. 943  
----- nickel, 1. 941  
----- hydroxide, 1. 943  
----- nicotine, 1. 946  
----- nitric oxide, 1. 941  
----- nitrous acid, 1. 941  
----- oxalic acid, 1. 946  
----- perchlorates, 1. 939  
----- perchloric acid, 1. 940  
----- periodates, 1. 940  
----- periodic acid, 1. 940  
----- phenyl carbonate, 1. 946  
----- phosphorus, 1. 941  
----- platinum, 1. 941  
----- potassium cyanide, 1. 942,  
946  
----- ferrieyanide, 1. 943  
----- ferrocyanide, 1. 943  
----- fluoride, 1. 940  
----- iodide, 1. 940  
----- pyrogallol, 1. 946  
----- quinine, 1. 946  
----- samarium oxide, 1. 943  
----- selenium, 1. 941  
----- serum, 1. 946  
----- silver, 1. 941, 942  
----- carbonate, 1. 943  
----- chloride, 1. 940  
----- dioxide, 1. 942  
----- nitrate, 1. 942  
----- oxide, 1. 942  
----- peroxy-nitrate, 1. 942  
----- sulphide, 1. 943  
----- sodium periodate, 1. 940  
----- stannous salts, 1. 943  
----- starch, 1. 938  
----- sugars, 1. 946  
----- sulphides, 1. 941  
----- sulphuric acid, 1. 941  
----- sulphurous acid, 1. 941  
----- tannin, 1. 946  
----- tellurium, 1. 941  
----- dioxide, 1. 941  
----- tetrathionates, 1. 941  
----- thallium oxide, 1. 943  
----- tin, 1. 941  
----- sulphide, 1. 943  
----- titanium salts, 1. 942  
----- tungsten, 1. 943  
----- salts, 1. 942  
----- uranium salts, 1. 942  
----- vanadic acid, 1. 942

Hydrogen peroxide action vanadium salts,  
1. 942  
----- vegetable extracts, 1. 938  
----- water, 1. 939  
----- white of egg, 1. 946  
----- yttrium oxide, 1. 943  
----- zinc hydroxide, 1. 943  
----- oxide, 1. 943  
----- zirconia, 1. 943  
----- boiling point, 1. 929  
----- catalytic decomposition boron, 1.  
938  
----- iridium, 1. 938  
----- manganese dioxide, 1.  
938  
----- minerals, 1. 938  
----- palladium, 1. 938  
----- platinum, 1. 934, 938  
----- wood charcoal, 1. 938  
----- chemical properties, 1. 936  
----- colour, 1. 929  
----- composition, 1. 952  
----- concentration of solutions, 1. 927  
----- constitution, 1. 952  
----- decomposition action pressure, 1.  
938  
----- catalytic, 1. 934, 936  
----- in light, 1. 933  
----- dielectric constant, 1. 931  
----- dihydrate, 1. 939  
----- electrical conductivity, 1. 931  
----- fractional distillation, 1. 927  
----- free energy, 1. 930  
----- heat of formation, 1. 930  
----- neutralization, 1. 929  
----- solution, 1. 930  
----- vaporization, 1. 930  
----- higher, 1. 945  
----- history, 1. 877  
----- index of refraction, 1. 931  
----- melting point, 1. 929  
----- monohydrate, 1. 939  
----- occurrence, 1. 891, 892  
----- partition coefficient with organic  
solvents, 1. 932  
----- physical properties, 1. 929  
----- preparation, 1. 922  
----- quantitative determination, 1.  
949  
----- solubility acetophenone, 1. 932  
----- amyl acetate, 1. 932  
----- aniline, 1. 932  
----- benzene, 1. 932  
----- chloroform, 1. 932  
----- ether, 1. 932  
----- ethyl acetate, 1. 932  
----- isovalerianate, 1. 932  
----- in petroleum ether, 1. 932  
----- water, 1. 932  
----- isoamyl propionate, 1. 932  
----- isobutyl alcohol, 1. 932  
----- butyrate, 1. 932  
----- nitrobenzene, 1. 930  
----- phenol, 1. 932  
----- propyl butyrate, 1. 932  
----- formate, 1. 932  
----- quinoline, 1. 932  
----- sodium carbonate, 1. 932  
----- specific gravity, 1. 929  
----- heat, 1. 929

- Hydrogen peroxide surface tension, 1. 929  
 ----- tests, 1. 951  
 ----- thermochemistry of, 1. 931  
 ----- uses, 1. 946  
 ----- persulphide, 10. 154  
 ----- phosphide liquid, 8. 828  
 -----   solid, 8. 830  
 -----   yellow, 8. 830  
 ----- polysulphides, 10. 154  
 ----- preparation, 1. 125, 275  
 ----- primordial, 4. 2  
 ----- properties, 1. 126  
 ----- purification, 1. 275, 287  
 ----- reducing power, 1. 332  
 ----- selenide, 10. 757  
 ----- sial process, 1. 279  
 ----- siliciuretted, 6. 216  
 ----- silicol process, 1. 284  
 -----   amyl acetate, 1. 304  
 -----    alcohol, 1. 303  
 -----   aniline, 1. 304  
 -----   barium chloride, 1. 303  
 -----   blood, 1. 304  
 -----   calcium chloride, 1. 303  
 -----   carbon disulphide, 1. 304  
 -----   chloracetic acid, 1. 303  
 -----   ethyl acetate, 1. 304  
 -----    alcohol, 1. 303  
 -----   glucose, 1. 304  
 -----   glycerol, 1. 304  
 -----   glycocoll, 1. 304  
 ----- solubility in acetamide, 1. 304  
 -----   acetic acid, 1. 303  
 -----   acetone, 1. 304  
 -----   amidopropionic acid, 1. 304  
 -----   ammonium chloride, 1. 303  
 -----   hydrochloric acid, 1. 303  
 -----   magnesium sulphate, 1. 303  
 -----   metals, 1. 305  
 -----   methyl alcohol, 1. 303  
 -----   nitrobenzene, 1. 304  
 -----   petroleum, 1. 304  
 -----   potassium carbonate, 1. 303  
 -----    chloride, 1. 303  
 -----   hydroxide, 1. 305  
 -----   nitrate, 1. 303  
 -----   propionic acid, 1. 303, 304  
 -----   serum, 1. 304  
 -----   sodium carbonate, 1. 303  
 -----    chloride, 1. 303  
 -----   hydroxide, 1. 303  
 -----   nitrate, 1. 303  
 -----   sulphate, 1. 303  
 -----   sugar, 1. 304  
 -----   sulphuric acid, 1. 303  
 -----   toluene, 1. 303  
 -----   urea, 1. 304  
 -----   water, 1. 301, 302  
 -----   xylene, 1. 304  
 -----   zinc sulphate, 1. 303  
 ----- isobutyl acetate, 1. 304  
 -----   alcohol, 1. 303  
 ----- lithium chloride, 1. 303  
 ----- specific gravity, 1. 313  
 ----- heat, 1. 315  
 -----   ratio two, 1. 315  
 ----- spectrum, 1. 317; 4. 169  
 ----- absorption, 1. 319  
 ----- Balmer's series, 1. 318  
 ----- Lyman's series, 1. 318
- Hydrogen spectrum, Paschen's series, 1. 318  
 ----- stark effect, 1. 318  
 ----- storage, 1. 288  
 ----- sulphide, 10. 114  
 -----   analytical reactions, 10. 142  
 -----   effect on catalysis, 1. 487  
 -----   hexahydrated, 10. 132  
 -----   history, 10. 114  
 -----   hydrated, 10. 131  
 -----   occurrence, 10. 115  
 -----   of crystallization, 10. 141  
 -----   preparation, 10. 116  
 -----   physiological action, 10. 145  
 -----   properties, chemical, 10. 128  
 -----   physical, 10. 123  
 ----- sulphoxide, 10. 161  
 ----- surface tension, 1. 314  
 ----- telluride, 11. 36  
 ----- thermal conductivity, 1. 314  
 -----   expansion, 1. 314  
 -----   triposphite, 8. 802  
 ----- triple point, 1. 316  
 ----- trisulphide, 10. 158  
 ----- tritaphosphite, 8. 802  
 ----- tritarsenide, 9. 50  
 ----- valency, 1. 335  
 ----- vapour pressure, 1. 315  
 ----- Verdet's constant, 1. 316  
 ----- viscosity, 1. 313  
 ----- weight of atoms, 1. 313  
 -----   litre, 1. 313  
 ----- Zeeman effect, 1. 318
- Hydrogène arsenié, 9. 50  
 Hydrogenite, 1. 285  
 Hydrogenium, 1. 309  
 Hydroglockerite, 14. 328, 335  
 Hydrogoethite, 12. 530; 13. 884  
 Hydrohæmatite, 12. 530; 13. 874  
 Hydroheptachloromercuric acid, 4. 848  
 Hydrohexachloroplatinic acid, 16. 302  
 Hydrohexachloroplumbic acid, 7. 720  
 Hydrohexafluoboric acid, 5. 125  
 Hydrohexafluotantallic acid, 9. 916  
 Hydrohexanitritoidric acid, 8. 514  
 Hydroilmenite, 7. 57  
 Hydroiodosauric acid, 3. 610  
 Hydroiodosmous acid, 15. 724  
 Hydroiodostannic acid, 7. 463  
 Hydroiodostannous acid, 7. 460  
 Hydrol, 1. 461  
 Hydrolanthanite, 5. 521  
 Hydrolite, 6. 734  
 Hydrolith, 1. 283  
 Hydrolysis, 1. 391, 495, 1009  
 Hydromagnesite, 4. 252, 365  
 Hydromanganocalcite, 4. 375  
 Hydromelanthallite, 2. 15  
 Hydromercurthiosulphuric acid, 10. 548  
 Hydrometallurgical processes extraction  
 ----- copper, 3. 29  
 ----- chemical, 3. 29  
 ----- electrolytic, 3. 29
- Hydromica, 6. 606  
 Hydromicas, 6. 603  
 Hydronite, 1. 279  
 Hydronephelite, 6. 573, 575  
 Hydronickelmagnesite, 4. 375  
 Hydronitratosauric acid, 3. 616  
 Hydronitric acid, 8. 330, 341  
 Hydronitridomonosulphonic acid, 8. 669

- Hydronitrous acid, **8**, 330  
 Hypopentabromobismuthous acid, **9**, 672  
 Hypopentachlorobismuthous acid, **9**, 663, 666  
 Hypopentachlorodimercuric acid, **4**, 849  
 Hypopentachloroplatinic acid, **16**, 302  
 Hypopentachloroplumbic acid, **7**, 720  
 Hypopentatantallic acid, **9**, 901  
 Hydroperoxide, **1**, 956  
 Hydrophane, **6**, 141  
 Hydrophile, **1**, 771  
 Hydrophite, **6**, 423  
 Hydrophlogopite, **6**, 609  
 Hydrophobe, **1**, 771  
 Hydrophosphatoferrie acid, **14**, 403  
 ----- dihydrate, **14**, 403  
 Hydrophosphatoplumbic acid, **7**, 886  
 Hydrophyllite, **3**, 697 ; **6**, 619  
 Hydropite, **6**, 897  
 Hydroplumbite, **7**, 491  
 Hydro pneumatic lamps, **8**, 1058  
 Hydropyrites, **14**, 200  
 Hydropyroantimonic acid, **9**, 435  
 Hydroquinone, **13**, 615  
 Hydrorhodnite, **6**, 897 ; **12**, 149  
 Hydroselenites, **10**, 820  
 Hydrosiderum, **8**, 853  
 Hydrosilicododecamolybdic acid, **6**, 867, 868  
 Hydrosilicododecatungstic acid, **6**, 874  
 ----- docosihydrate, **6**, 871  
 ----- icosihydrate, **6**, 871  
 ----- octocosihydrate, **6**, 871  
 ----- pentadecahydrate, **6**, 871  
 Hydrosilicons, **6**, 215  
 ----- unsaturated, **6**, 226  
 Hydrosol, **1**, 771  
 Hydrostannous acid, **7**, 390  
 Hydrosulphates, **10**, 440  
 Hydrosulphatoaluminic acid, **5**, 336  
 Hydrosulphatobaric acid, **3**, 785  
 Hydrosulphatoceric acid, **5**, 660  
 Hydrosulphatoplumbic acid, **7**, 823  
 Hydrosulphatothallic acid, **5**, 469  
 Hydrosulphatozirconic acid, **7**, 154  
 Hydrosulphides, **10**, 141  
 Hydrosulphitoiridous acid, **10**, 323  
 Hydrosulphochromous acid, **11**, 431  
 Hydrosulphocupric acid, **3**, 226  
 Hydrosulphotetrachromous acid, **11**, 432  
 Hydrosulphure sulfuré de soude, **10**, 485  
 Hydrosulphuric acid, **10**, 141  
 Hydrosulphurous acid, **10**, 166  
 Hydrotalc, **6**, 430, 622  
 Hydrotalcite, **4**, 251, 376 ; **5**, 296  
 Hydrotellurites, **11**, 77  
 Hydrotephroite, **6**, 894  
 Hydrotetrabromothallic acid, **5**, 452  
 Hydrotetrachlorobismuthous acid, **9**, 663  
 Hydrotetrachloromercuric acid, **849**, 891  
 Hydrotetrachlorostannous acid, **7**, 429  
 Hydrotetrachlorothallic acid, **5**, 444  
 Hydrotetranitritoplatinous acid, **8**, 514  
 Hydrotetraphosphatoferrie acid, **14**, 403  
 Hydrotetrasulphocupric acid, **3**, 229  
 Hydrothiocarbonsäure, **6**, 119  
 Hydrothomsonite, **6**, 711  
 Hydrotitanite, **7**, 3 ; **9**, 867  
 Hydrottribromomercuric acid, **4**, 891  
 Hydrotrichloroferriphosphoric acid, **14**, 404  
 Hydrotrichloromercuric acid, **4**, 848  
 Hydrotrichlorostannous acid, **7**, 429  
 Hydrotrifluothallous acid, **5**, 437  
 Hydrotris dibromobismuthphosphonium bromide, **8**, 852  
 Hydrotrisulphatonetaplumbic acid, **7**, 601  
 Hydrotrisulphatoplumbic acid, **7**, 823  
 Hydrotroilite, **12**, 530  
 Hydrotropism, **1**, 493  
 Hydrovanaditodisulphuric acid, **9**, 819  
 Hydroxamic acids, **8**, 296  
 Hydroxaquopentammines, **11**, 462  
 Hydroxides, **1**, 395  
 ----- distinction hydrates, **1**, 499  
 Hydroximic acid, **8**, 306  
 Hydroxyaminodisulphonic acid, **8**, 672  
 Hydroxyapatite, **3**, 903  
 Hydroxyaquobisethylenediamines, **11**, 402  
 ----- cis-salts, **11**, 403  
 ----- trans-salts, **11**, 403  
 Hydroxyaquotetrachloroplatinic acid, **16**, 335  
 Hydroxydecammines, **11**, 407  
 Hydroxydiaquotriammines, **11**, 403  
 Hydroxyfluopertitanic acid, **7**, 68  
 Hydroxyiodide, **7**, 767  
 Hydroxylanic acids, **8**, 296  
 Hydroxylamine, **8**, 279, 280  
 ----- alum, **5**, 344  
 ----- aluminium sulphate, **5**, 345  
 ----- amidosulphonate, **8**, 641  
 ----- ammonium paramolybdate, **14**, 552  
 ----- phosphite, **8**, 912  
 ----- tungstate, **11**, 773  
 ----- bromide, **8**, 301  
 ----- carbonate, **8**, 303  
 ----- cerium sulphate, **5**, 659  
 ----- chloride, **8**, 300  
 ----- chlorite, **2**, 284  
 ----- chlorohydrate, **8**, 300  
 ----- chromic chloropentaquochlorosulphate, **11**, 468  
 ----- chloropentaquosulphatohydro-sulphate, **11**, 648  
 ----- chromium sulphate, **11**, 454  
 ----- columbate, **9**, 863  
 ----- constitution, **8**, 295  
 ----- cupric sulphates, **3**, 256  
 ----- diamminotrihydroxylaminometavanadate, **9**, 470  
 ----- diamminouranate, **12**, 62  
 ----- dihydrohypophosphate, **8**, 932  
 ----- dihydrophosphate, **8**, 303  
 ----- disulphatoaluminate, **5**, 345  
 ----- disulphatochromiate, **11**, 454  
 -----  $\alpha\beta$ -disulphonic acid, **8**, 678  
 ----- dithionate, **10**, 583  
 ----- detritaiodide, **8**, 302  
 ----- diuranyl trisulphate, **12**, 108  
 ----- ferroheptanitrosyltrisulphide, **8**, 412  
 ----- fluosilicate, **6**, 946  
 ----- hemibromide, **8**, 301  
 ----- hemichloride, **8**, 301  
 ----- hemiodide, **8**, 302  
 ----- hydrochloride, **8**, 300 ; **11**, 831  
 ----- hydromonamidophosphate, **8**, 705  
 ----- hydrophosphite, **8**, 912  
 ----- hydrosulphate, **8**, 303  
 ----- hypophosphite, **8**, 880  
 ----- iodide, **8**, 301

- Hydroxylamine isolation, **8**, 284  
 ——— magnesium chloride, **4**, 305  
 ——— manganous dichloride, **12**, 365  
 ——— mercuric chloride, **4**, 847, 872  
 ——— hydrobromide, **4**, 890  
 ——— hydrochloride, **4**, 873  
 ——— iodide, **4**, 925  
 ——— molybdate, **11**, 552  
 ——— nitrate, **8**, 303  
 ——— nitrite, **8**, 472  
 ——— orthoarsenate, **9**, 156  
 ——— orthophosphate, **8**, 303  
 ——— paramolybdate, **11**, 584  
 ——— phosphite, **8**, 912  
 ——— potassium hydrouranate, **12**, 62  
 ——— hypophosphite, **8**, 882  
 ——— paramolybdate, **11**, 552  
 ——— properties, chemical, **8**, 286  
 ——— physical, **8**, 284  
 ——— salts, **8**, 300  
 ——— preparation, **8**, 280  
 ——— sodium hydrouranate, **12**, 62  
 ——— uranate, **12**, 62  
 ——— sulphate, **8**, 302  
 ——— tribromomercuriate, **4**, 881  
 ——— trichloromercuriate, **4**, 852  
 ——— trita iodide, **8**, 302  
 ——— tritungstate, **11**, 810  
 ——— uranate, **12**, 61  
 ——— monohydrate, **12**, 61  
 ——— uranyl tetrachloride, **12**, 90  
 (deca)hydroxylamine dimercuric hydrochloride, **4**, 873  
 ——— enneachloromercuriate, **4**, 852  
 (di)hydroxylamine mercuric chloride, **4**, 873  
 ——— sulphate, **4**, 978  
 (tetra)hydroxylamine mercuric dihydrochloride, **4**, 873  
 ——— hydrochloride, **4**, 874  
 Hydroxylamines, **8**, 291  
 Hydroxymimetite, **9**, 192  
 Hydroxynitrilodisulphonic acid, **8**, 672  
 Hydroxynitrilo-iso-disulphonates, **8**, 678  
 ——— disulphonic acid, **8**, 678  
 ——— monosulphonic acid, **8**, 670  
 Hydroxynitrilomonosulphonic acid, **8**, 670  
 Hydroxynitrosylsulphonic acid, **8**, 692  
 Hydroxypentachloroplatinic acid, **16**, 335  
 Hydroxypentammines, **11**, 402  
 Hydroxysodalite, **6**, 583  
 Hydroxysulphatoplatinic acids, **16**, 405  
 Hydroxytriaquodiammines, **11**, 403  
 Hydroxytriaquodipyridines, **11**, 403  
 Hydroxytrichloroplatinous acid, **16**, 206  
 Hydroxytrichloroplatinous acid, **16**, 285  
 Hydrozincite, **4**, 408, 646  
 Hydrozone, **1**, 946  
 Hygroscopicity, **1**, 81  
 Hylotropic mixture, **1**, 556  
 Hyocinths, **6**, 715  
 Hypargyrite, **9**, 539  
 Hypereutectic, **1**, 518  
 Hyperol, **1**, 932  
 Hyperoxygenized muriatic acid, **2**, 286  
 Hypersthene, **6**, 390, 391  
 Hypo-, **1**, 118  
 Hypoantimonates, **9**, 434  
 Hypoantimonic acid, **9**, 437  
 ——— oxide, **9**, 434  
 Hypoazoic acid, **8**, 340  
 Hypobismuthates, **9**, 655  
 Hypoborates, **5**, 38, 39  
 Hypobromites, **2**, 250, 267  
 ——— preparation, electrical processes, **2**, 280  
 ——— uses, **2**, 256  
 Hypobromous acid, preparation, **2**, 243, 245  
 ——— properties, **2**, 250  
 ——— anhydride, **2**, 242  
 Hypochlorites, **2**, 250, 267  
 ——— constitution, **2**, 257  
 ——— preparation, electrical processes, **2**, 276  
 ——— uses, **2**, 256  
 Hypochloronitric acid, **8**, 618  
 Hypochlorous acid, preparation, **2**, 243, 244  
 ——— properties, **2**, 250  
 ——— anhydride, **2**, 241  
 Hypoeutectic, **1**, 518  
 ——— iron (steel), **12**, 799  
 Hypiodique anhydride, **2**, 291  
 Hypiodites, **2**, 250, 267  
 ——— preparation, electrical processes, **2**, 280  
 Hypiodous acid, preparation, **2**, 243, 246  
 ——— properties, **2**, 250  
 ——— anhydride, **2**, 242  
 Hypomanganous acid, **12**, 225  
 Hypomercuromercurous sulphite, **10**, 287  
 Hypomercurosic sulphite, **10**, 287  
 Hyponitrites, **8**, 407, 410  
 Hyponitrosulphates, **8**, 687, 688  
 Hyponitrosulphuric acid, **8**, 687, 688  
 Hyponitrosylic acid, **8**, 407  
 Hyponitrous acid, **8**, 382, 405  
 ——— constitution, **8**, 408  
 ——— preparation, **8**, 405  
 ——— properties, **8**, 407  
 ——— anhydride, **8**, 394  
 ——— chloride, **8**, 433  
 ——— oxide, **8**, 382, 394  
 Hypophosphates, **8**, 931  
 Hypophosphites, **8**, 873  
 Hypophosphoric acid, **8**, 924  
 ——— dihydrate, **8**, 930  
 ——— dihydrated, **8**, 928  
 ——— monohydrate, **8**, 930  
 ——— monohydrated, **8**, 928  
 ——— anhydride, **8**, 923  
 Hypophosphorous acid, **8**, 870  
 Hyporuthenites, **15**, 517  
 Hyposclerite, **5**, 531; **6**, 663  
 Hyposiderite, **13**, 886  
 Hypostilbite, **6**, 759  
 Hyposulphite de soude, **10**, 485  
 Hyposulphites, **10**, 166, 180  
 Hyposulphitosodalite, **6**, 583  
 Hyposulphuric acid, **10**, 576  
 Hyposulphurous acid, **10**, 166  
 ——— constitution, **10**, 176  
 ——— preparation, **10**, 166  
 ——— properties, chemical, **10**, 170  
 ——— physical, **10**, 169  
 ——— anhydride, **10**, 184  
 Hypotellurites, **11**, 71  
 Hypotheses, **1**, 57, 58, 59  
 ——— rival, **1**, 16  
 Hypothesis, **1**, 13  
 ——— verification, **1**, 15, 30  
 Hypotribromites, **2**, 252  
 Hypotriiodites, **2**, 252  
 Hypotyphite, **9**, 3  
 Hypovanadates, **9**, 743, 745

Hypovanadatovanadates, **9**. 792  
 Hypovanadatovanadatophosphates, **9**. 826  
 Hypovanadic acid, **9**. 744  
 ——— oxide, **9**. 739, 743  
 ——— salts, **9**. 475  
 ——— selenate, **10**. 875  
 Hypovanadite, **9**. 740  
 Hypovanadous ammonium sulphate, **9**. 818  
 ——— hydroxide, **9**. 740  
 ——— oxide, **9**. 739  
 ——— potassium sulphate, **9**. 818  
 ——— rubidium sulphate, **9**. 818  
 ——— sulphate, **9**. 818  
 Hyrgol, **4**. 708  
 Hystatite, **7**. 2; **12**. 530  
 Hysteresis, **1**. 152  
 ——— magnetic, **13**. 247

## I

Ianthinite, **12**. 5, 60  
 Iatro-chemistry, **1**. 50  
 Iberite, **6**. 619, 812  
 Ice, anchor, **1**. 464  
 ——— bending moment, **1**. 466  
 ——— bottom, **1**. 464  
 ——— curve, **1**. 445  
 ——— crystallo-luminescence, **1**. 465  
 ——— elasticity, **1**. 466  
 ——— flow of, **1**. 466  
 ——— frazil, **1**. 464  
 ——— friction, **1**. 467  
 ——— ground, **1**. 464  
 ——— hardness, **1**. 466  
 ——— plasticity, **1**. 466  
 ——— (see water), **1**. 435  
 ——— sheet, **1**. 464  
 ——— slush, **1**. 464  
 ——— spar, **6**. 662  
 ——— stone, **5**. 304  
 ——— X-radiogram, **1**. 465  
 ——— Young's modulus, **1**. 466  
 Iceland spar, **3**. 814  
 Ichthyophthalmite, **6**. 368  
 Icosivanadates, **9**. 202  
 Iddingsite, **6**. 388  
 Ideal crystals, **1**. 598  
 Idiomorphic crystals, **12**. 876  
 Idiomorphs, **1**. 595  
 Idocrase, **6**. 726  
 ——— mangano, **6**. 726  
 Idrialine, **4**. 696  
 Idrialite, **4**. 696  
 Idrizite, **14**. 328, 353  
 Idrociano, **3**. 234  
 Idunium, **9**. 714  
 Igelströmite, **6**. 908; **13**. 895, 916  
 Iglésiasite, **7**. 491, 829, 855  
 Igneous corpuscles, **1**. 56  
 Ignis cælestis, **1**. 64  
 ——— fatuus, **8**. 803  
 ——— subtilis, **1**. 64  
 ——— tenuis, **1**. 64  
 Ignition temperatures, **1**. 485  
 Ihleite, **12**. 530; **14**. 303, 307  
 Ildeforsite, **9**. 906  
 Ilesite, **12**. 149  
 Ilmorite, **7**. 896  
 Illium, **15**. 245, 251

Illuderite, **6**. 719  
 Ilmenite, **7**. 2, 56, 57, 896; **12**. 530  
 ———  $\alpha$ -, **7**. 59  
 ———  $\beta$ -, **7**. 59  
 Ilmenorutile, **7**. 2, 30; **9**. 839, 905; **12**. 530  
 Ilsemannite, **11**. 488, 530, 658  
 Ilvaite, **6**. 918; **12**. 149, 530  
 Image latent, **3**. 412  
 Imagination in chemistry, **1**. 9  
 Imides, **8**. 224, 252, 329  
 Imidodiphosphamic acid, **8**. 712  
 Imidodiphosphamidic acid, **8**. 712  
 Imidodiphosphoric acid, **8**. 772  
 Imidodisulphonates, **8**. 647  
 Imidomonosulphuric acid, **8**. 647  
 Imidonitrous acid, **8**. 269  
 Imidophosphoric acid, **8**. 708  
 Imidopyrophosphoric acid, **8**. 712, 713  
 Imidosulphamide, **8**. 664  
 Imidosulphates, **8**. 647  
 Imidosulphinic acid, **8**. 645  
 Imidosulphinites, **8**. 645  
 Imidosulphonates, **8**. 647  
 Imidosulphonic acid, **8**. 647  
 Imidosulphurous acid, **8**. 645  
 Imidotriphosphoric acid, **8**. 727  
 $\mu$ -imino-salt, **14**. 672  
 Impure substances, **1**. 80, 82  
 Incandescent mantle, **7**. 213  
 Incidence, angle of, **3**. 47  
 Incognitum, **5**. 497, 500  
 Indefinite compounds, **1**. 658  
 Index of absorption, **3**. 47  
 ——— crystals, **1**. 615  
 ——— refraction, **1**. 670, 671; **3**. 47  
 ——— and specific gravity, **1**. 672  
 India, **1**. 21  
 Indian cinnabar, **4**. 942  
 ——— red, **13**. 782, 887  
 ——— steel, **13**. 550  
 ——— tin, **4**. 403  
 ——— yellow, **14**. 519  
 Indianite, **6**. 495  
 Indiarubber, permeability to gases, **1**. 309  
 ——— oxygen, **1**. 371  
 Indicator, **1**. 389  
 Indicators and boric acid, **5**. 59  
 Indices of crystals, **1**. 615  
 ——— rational, Haüy's law, **1**. 615  
 Indicolite, **6**. 741  
 Indiferous zinc blende, **7**. 896  
 Indigo copper, **3**. 220  
 Indigolite, **6**. 741  
 Indilation, **15**. 257  
 Indiosindic oxide, **5**. 397  
 Indium, **5**. 387  
 ——— acetylacetate, **5**. 398  
 ——— alum ammonia, **5**. 404  
 ——— amalgam, **5**. 395  
 ——— aminochloride, **5**. 399  
 ——— analytical reactions, **5**. 394  
 ——— and thallium, **5**. 429  
 ——— arsenate, **9**. 187  
 ——— arsenide, **9**. 68  
 ——— atomic number, **5**. 396  
 ——— weight, **5**. 395  
 ——— cæsia alum, **5**. 404  
 ——— carbonate, **5**. 405  
 ——— chloriodide, **5**. 402  
 ——— chloroplatinate, **16**. 329

- Indium chloroplatinite, **16. 284**  
   — chromate, **11. 285**  
   — dibromide, **5. 401**  
   — dichloride, **5. 400**  
   — dichromate, **11. 342**  
   — diiodide, **5. 402**  
   — dioxide, **5. 398**  
   — disulphide, **5. 403**  
   — extraction, **5. 388**  
   — halides, **5. 399**  
   — hexahydroenneaselenite, **10. 830**  
   — history, **5. 387**  
   — hydride, **5. 393**  
   — hydroselenite, **10. 830**  
   — hydrosulphate, **5. 404**  
   — hydrosulphide, **5. 403**  
   — hydroxide, **5. 398**  
   — hydroxyselenite, **10. 830**  
   — iodate, **2. 355**  
   — isotopes, **5. 396**  
   — lead alloys, **7. 625**  
   — metavanadate, **9. 775**  
   — molybdate, **11. 563**  
   — monobromide, **5. 400**  
   — monochloride, **5. 400**  
   — monoiodide, **5. 402**  
   — monosulphide, **5. 403**  
   — nitrate, **5. 405**  
   — nitride, **8. 114**  
   — nitrite, **8. 495**  
   — occurrence, **5. 387**  
   — oxybromide, **5. 400**  
   — oxychloride, **5. 399**  
   — oxysulphite, **10. 301**  
   — perchlorate, **2. 402**  
   — phosphate, **5. 405**  
   — platinum alloy, **16. 210**  
   — properties, chemical, **5. 393**  
   — — physical, **5. 390**  
   — rubidia alum, **5. 404**  
   — selenate, **10. 870**  
   — selenide, **10. 781**  
   — selenite, **10. 830**  
   — sesquioxide, **5. 397**  
   — solubility of hydrogen, **1. 307**  
   — sulphate, **5. 404**  
   — telluride, **11. 54**  
   — tribromide, **5. 401**  
   — trichloride, **5. 399**  
   — trifluoride enneahydrated, **5. 399**  
   — — trihydrated, **5. 399**  
   — trihydroxytetranitritoplatinite, **8. 521**  
   — triiodide, **5. 402**  
   — trioxide, **5. 397**  
   — trisulphide, **5. 403**  
   — — colloidal, **5. 403**  
   — tungstate, **11. 789**  
   — uranate, **12. 64**  
 Induced radioactivity, **3. 1005 ; 4. 97**  
 Induction, **1. 17**  
   — electrolytic, **8. 585**  
   — magnetic, **13. 245**  
   — period, **1. 293 ; 2. 149**  
   — — of photochemical, **2. 149**  
 Inert gases, **1. 263 ; 7. 889**  
   — occurrence, **7. 892**  
   — preparation, **7. 902**  
   — properties, physical, **7. 906**  
 Inertia, **4. 160**  
 Inesite, **6. 894 ; 12. 149**  
 Inflammable match-boxes, **8. 1059**  
 Infusible white precipitate, **4. 786**  
 Infusorial earth, **6. 289**  
 Ingot iron, **12. 710**  
   — metal, **12. 710**  
   — steel, **12. 710**  
 Inhibitors of catalysis, **16. 154**  
 Ink, silver, **6. 620**  
   — sympathetic, **14. 421, 519**  
 Inks, **13. 615**  
 Inoculation solutions, **1. 451**  
 Inorganic ferments, **1. 937**  
 Insoluble substances, **1. 508**  
 Instantaneous light boxes, **8. 1059**  
 Intensity chemical, **1. 104**  
   — factor of energy, **1. 712**  
 Inter-crystalline cement, **1. 605 ; 12. 899**  
 Interference figures, **1. 610**  
 Intermediate oxides, **1. 394**  
 Intermolecular attraction, **1. 525 ; 4. 187**  
   — ionization, **4. 189**  
 Internal energy, **1. 695, 717**  
   — — of gases, **1. 792**  
   — friction, **1. 749**  
   — pressure, **1. 841**  
   — work, **1. 695**  
 Intra-atomic energy, **4. 150, 155**  
   — molecular attraction, **4. 187**  
 Intrinsic pressure, **1. 841**  
   — — and latent heat, **1. 843**  
   — — solubility, **1. 852**  
   — — surface tension, **1. 842**  
   — — liquids, **1. 841**  
 Invar steels, **15. 257**  
 Invariant systems, **1. 446, 447**  
 Invasion coefficient, **6. 49**  
 Inverarite, **14. 136 ; 15. 445**  
 Inversion temperature, **1. 866**  
 Inyoite, **5. 91**  
 Iodamide, **8. 605**  
 Iodammonium iodide, **2. 620**  
   — ammine, **2. 620**  
 Iodargyrite, **3. 426**  
 Iodates, **2. 296**  
   — acid, **2. 324, 335**  
   — complex, **2. 324**  
   — detection, **2. 319**  
   — preparation, **2. 301**  
   — properties, **2. 305**  
   — uses, **2. 319**  
 Iodatosodalite, **6. 583**  
 Iodatosulphuric acid, **10. 689**  
   — trihydrate, **10. 689**  
 Iodic acid, **2. 296**  
   — chromato-, **2. 363**  
   — constitution, **2. 320**  
   — fluoro-, **2. 363**  
   — molybdate-, **2. 363**  
   — phosphate, **2. 363**  
   — preparation, **2. 296, 301**  
   — properties, **2. 305**  
   — selenato-, **2. 363**  
   — sulphato-, **2. 363**  
   — tellurato-, **2. 363**  
   — tungstato-, **2. 363**  
   — vanadato-, **2. 363**  
   — beryllium chloride, **4. 233**  
 Iodides, acid, **2. 220**  
   — complex, **2. 229**  
   — detection, **2. 209**

- Iodides, preparation, 2. 214  
 ——— properties, 2. 217  
 ——— thermochemistry, 2. 218  
 Iodine 1. 264 ; 13. 615  
 ——— acetate, 2. 292  
 ———  $\alpha$ -monochloride, 2. 116  
 ———  $\beta$ -monochloride, 2. 116  
 ——— anhydrosulphate, 10. 683  
 ——— atomic weight, 2. 101, 106  
 ——— bromine compounds, 2. 122  
 ——— chemical reactions, 2. 90  
 ——— chlorine compounds, 2. 114  
 ——— colloidal, 2. 98  
 ——— dinitrosyl tetroxide, 8. 621  
 ——— dioxide, 2. 1291  
 ——— ——— preparation, 2. 291  
 ——— ——— properties, 2. 292  
 ——— extraction from caliche, 2. 43  
 ——— ——— seaweed, 2. 42  
 ——— fluorine compounds, 2. 114  
 ——— hemianhydrosulphate, 10. 683  
 ——— heptoxide, 2. 380  
 ——— history, 2. 20, 23  
 ——— hydrosol, 2. 98  
 ——— in air, 8. 11  
 ——— iodate, 2. 285, 292  
 ——— isotopes, 2. 107  
 ——— mol. wt., 2. 107  
 ——— monobromide, 2. 122  
 ——— monochloride, 2. 116  
 ——— ——— preparation, 2. 116  
 ——— ——— properties, 2. 117  
 ——— monoxide, 2. 242  
 ——— nitrate, 2. 292 ; 8. 621  
 ——— occurrence, 2. 16  
 ——— oxyfluoride, 2. 292  
 ——— pentafluoride, 2. 114  
 ——— pentitanhydrosulphatopentoxide, 10. 683  
 ——— pentoxide, 2. 293  
 ——— ——— preparation, 2. 293  
 ——— ——— properties, 2. 294  
 ——— physical properties, 2. 46  
 ——— preparation, 2. 41  
 ——— purification, 2. 44  
 ——— recovery, 2. 44  
 ——— solubility, 2. 72  
 ——— ——— acid soln., 2. 82  
 ——— ——— organic solvents, 2. 84  
 ——— ——— salt soln., 2. 82  
 ——— ——— water, 2. 71  
 ——— solutions, colour, 2. 110  
 ——— sulphate, 2. 285, 292  
 ——— ——— Millon's, 2. 292  
 ——— sulphite, 2. 292  
 ——— sulphotrichloride, 10. 646  
 ——— sulphodecachloride, 10. 647  
 ——— sulphoheptachloride, 10. 647  
 ——— tetroxide, 2. 291  
 ——— trianhydrosulphate, 10. 683  
 ——— trianhydrosulphatopentoxide, 10. 683  
 ——— trichloride, 2. 119  
 ——— trioxide, 2. 281, 285  
 ——— uses, 2. 96  
 ——— valency, 2. 108  
 Iodite, 3. 426  
 Iodoaquotetrammines, 11. 404  
 Iodoargyrite, 3. 300  
 Iodoazide, 8. 337  
 Iodoboracites, 5. 9  
 Iodobromite, 2. 16, 17 ; 3. 426  
 Iodocarnallite, 4. 317  
 Iodocuprites, 3. 205  
 Iododiammine, 8. 610  
 Iodoemboilite, 2. 16  
 Iodogallicine, 9. 630  
 Iodoheptammine, 8. 610  
 Iodolaurionite, 7. 767  
 Iodomercuriates, 4. 925  
 Iodomimetite, 9. 263  
 Iodomonomamine, 8. 610  
 Iodonium, 2. 108  
 ——— hydroxide, 2. 108  
 ——— ——— phenyl derivatives, 2. 108  
 Iodopentammines, 11. 404  
 Iodoplatinates, 16. 389  
 Iodosobenzene, 2. 108  
 Iodosodalites, 6. 583  
 Iodostannates, 7. 463  
 Iodostannites, 7. 460  
 Iodosulphinic acid, 10. 690  
 Iodosulphonic acid, 10. 689  
 Iodotellurites, 11. 106  
 Iodotitanates, 7. 89  
 Iodous acid, 2. 285  
 Iodyrite, 2. 17 ; 3. 426 ; 7. 896  
 Iolite, 6. 808  
 Ion, 1. 93, 965  
 ——— hypothesis, electrolysis, 1. 969  
 ——— theory acids, 1. 1000  
 ——— ——— basis, 1. 1001  
 ——— ——— precipitation, 1. 996  
 ——— ——— solubility, 1. 995  
 ——— ——— unit charge, 1. 965  
 Ionic dispersoids, 1. 773  
 ——— hypothesis, analysis, 1. 1009  
 Ionium, 4. 123 ; 5. 498, 500  
 Ionization, 1. 971 ; 4. 177  
 ——— and osmotic pressure, 1. 990  
 ——— by  $\alpha$ -rays, 4. 73  
 ——— collision hypothesis, 1. 973  
 ——— constant, 1. 992  
 ——— dielectric hypothesis, 1. 974  
 ——— heat of, 1. 1007  
 ——— intermolecular, 14. 189  
 ——— mechanism of, 1. 973  
 ——— modes of, 1. 991  
 ——— percentage, 1. 981, 992  
 ——— solvent attraction hypothesis, 1. 974  
 Ionizing potentials, 4. 16  
 Ions concentration, 1. 981  
 ——— effect hydration on speed, 1. 980  
 ——— migration of, 1. 983  
 ——— nature, 2. 226  
 ——— number in solution, 1. 978  
 ——— strong, 1. 1015  
 ——— weak, 1. 1015  
 Iozite, 12. 530 ; 13. 702  
 Iridic barium chloronitrite, 8. 514  
 ——— bromide, 15. 775  
 ——— chloride, 15. 766  
 ——— chloropentamminohydroxide, 15. 768  
 ——— dichlorotetramminochloride, 15. 768  
 ——— dichlorotetramminonitrate, 15. 787  
 ——— hydroxypentamminochloride, 15. 768  
 ——— iodide, 15. 778  
 ——— potassium chloronitrito, 8. 514  
 ——— ——— hexanitrite, 8. 514  
 ——— sodium chloronitrite, 8. 514  
 ——— ——— hexanitrite, 8. 514



- Iridic sulphate, 15. 785  
 — sulphide, 15. 782  
 Iridosmium, 15. 686; 16. 6  
 Iridium, 14. 519; 15. 730; 16. 1, 3, 6  
 — alums, 15. 785  
 — amalgam, 15. 750  
 — ammines, 15. 779  
 — ammonium disulphate, 15. 785  
 — — hexachlorodihydrosulphite, 10. 324  
 — — sulphide, 15. 783  
 — — trisulphite, 10. 324  
 — analytical reactions, 15. 747  
 — aquobispyridinotriamminochloride, 15. 763  
 — aquohexamminobromide, 15. 774  
 — aquohydroxydibromide, 15. 775  
 — — dihydrate, 15. 775  
 — aquohydroxydichloride, 15. 760  
 — — dihydrate, 15. 760  
 — aquopentamminochloride, 15. 761  
 — aquopentamminochloroplatinate, 15. 761  
 — aquopentamminiodide, 15. 778  
 — aquopentamminonitrate, 15. 787  
 — aquopentamminotrihydroxide, 15. 754  
 — aquotribromide, 15. 776  
 — aquotrichloride, 15. 760  
 — aquotriiodide, 15. 779  
 — — dihydrate, 15. 779  
 — arsenate, 9. 234  
 — atomic disruption, 15. 749  
 — — number, 15. 749  
 — — weight, 15. 749  
 — barium ammonium disulphate, 15. 786  
 — — disulphate, 15. 786  
 — bis- $\alpha$ -picolinotetrachloride, 15. 768  
 — bisethylenediaminobromide, 15. 774  
 — bisquinolinotetrachloride, 15. 768  
 — black, 15. 734  
 — bromides, 15. 773  
 — bromopentamminobromide, 15. 774  
 — bromopentamminosulphate, 15. 783  
 — caesium disulphate, 15. 785  
 — carbide, 5. 902  
 — carbonate, 15. 787  
 — carbonatopentamminocarbonate, 15. 787  
 — catalysis by, 1. 487  
 — chlorides, 15. 757  
 — chloroaquobispyridinodiamminocarbonate, 15. 787  
 — chlorobispyridinotriammino-salt, 15. 763  
 — chlorobispyridinotriamminobromide, 15. 775  
 — chlorobispyridinotriamminochloride, 15. 763  
 — chlorobispyridinotriamminiodide, 15. 778  
 — chlorobispyridinotriamminosulphate, 15. 783  
 — chloropentamminobromide, 15. 774  
 — chloropentamminochloride, 15. 763  
 — chloropentamminochloroperiridite, 15. 762  
 — chloropentamminochloroplatinate, 15. 762  
 — chloropentamminohydrosulphate, 15. 783  
 Iridium chloropentamminohydroxide, 15. 762, 787  
 — chloropentamminiodide, 15. 778  
 — chloropentamminonitrate, 15. 787  
 — chloropentamminosulphate, 15. 783  
 — chloropyridinotetramminochloride, 15. 763  
 — chloropyridinotetramminosulphate, 15. 783  
 — chromium alloy, 15. 750  
 — cobalt alloy, 15. 750  
 — colloidal, 15. 734  
 — copper alloy, 15. 750  
 — crystalline, 15. 734  
 — diammines, 15. 780, 781  
 — diaquodichlorobispyridine, 15. 762  
 — dibromide, 15. 773  
 — dichloride, 15. 758  
 — dichloro-diaquobispyridine-salt, 15. 763  
 — dichlorobispyridinodiammino-salt, 15. 763  
 — dichlorobispyridinodiamminobromide, 15. 775  
 — dichlorobispyridinodiamminochloride, 15. 763  
 — dichlorobispyridinodiamminohydro-sulphate, 15. 783  
 — dichlorobispyridinodiamminiodide, 15. 778  
 — dichlorobispyridinodiamminosulphate, 15. 783  
 — dichlorotetramminobromide, 15. 775  
 — — monohydrate, 15. 775  
 — dichlorotetramminochloride, 15. 762, 763  
 — dichlorotetramminochloroperiridite, 15. 763  
 — dichlorotetramminiodide, 15. 778  
 — dichlorotetramminosulphate, 15. 784  
 — diiodide, 15. 777  
 — dinitritobisethylenediaminobromide, 15. 775  
 — — dextro-, 15. 775  
 — — laevo-, 15. 775  
 — dinitritobisethylenediaminiodide, 15. 778  
 — dinitritobisethylenediaminonitrate, 15. 787  
 — dinitritotetramminobromide, 15. 775  
 — dinitritotetramminiodide, 15. 778  
 — dinitritotetramminosulphate, 15. 784  
 — dioxide, 15. 754  
 — — colloidal, 15. 755  
 — — dihydrate, 15. 755  
 — dioxyoctobromide, 15. 775  
 — distannide, 15. 750  
 — disulphate, 15. 785  
 — disulphide, 15. 782  
 — electronic structure, 15. 749  
 — explosive, 15. 734  
 — extraction, 15. 731  
 — filaments, 15. 734  
 — films, 15. 734  
 — fluoride, 15. 757  
 — fluorides, 15. 757  
 — gold alloy, 15. 750  
 — hemiphosphide, 8. 861  
 — hemitrioxide, 15. 753  
 — — hydrate, 15. 754

- Iridium hemitrisulphate, 15. 783  
 — hemitrisulphide, 15. 782  
 — hexacids, 15. 781  
 — hexafluoride, 15. 757  
 — hexamines, 15. 780, 781  
 — hexamminocarbonate, 15. 787  
 — hexamminochloride, 15. 761  
 — hexamminochloroperiridite, 15. 761  
 — hexamminoiodide, 15. 778  
 — hexamminonitrate, 15. 787  
 — hexamminotribromide, 15. 774  
 — hexamminotrichloride, 15. 763  
 — hexamminotrihydroxide, 15. 754  
 — hydride, 15. 744  
 — hydrosol, 15. 734  
 — hydrotribromide, 15. 774  
 — hydroxide, 15. 752  
 — hydroxyaquodichlorobispyridine, 15. 763  
 — hydroxypentamminochloride, 15. 762  
 — hydroxypentamminohydroxide, 15. 754  
 — hydroxypentamminonitrate, 15. 787  
 — iodides, 15. 777  
 — iodopentamminoiodide, 15. 778  
 — iron alloy, 15. 750  
 — isotopes, 15. 749  
 — lead alloy, 15. 750  
 — lithium alloys, 15. 750  
 — mercury alloy, 15. 750  
 — monamines, 15. 781  
 — monobromide, 15. 773  
 — monochloride, 15. 757  
 — monoiodide, 15. 777  
 — monosulphide, 15. 781  
 — monoxide, 15. 752  
 — nickel alloy, 15. 750  
 — nitrate, 15. 787  
 — nitratopentamminochloronitrate, 15. 787  
 — nitratopentamminonitrate, 15. 787  
 — nitritopentamminoiodide, 15. 778  
 — nitritopentamminosulphate, 15. 783  
 — occurrence, 15. 730  
 — osmium alloys, 15. 747, 751  
 — oxide blue, 15. 753  
 — oxides, 15. 752  
 — oxychloride, 15. 764  
 — oxysulphate, 15. 785  
 — oxysulphite, 10. 324  
 — palladium alloys, 15. 751  
 — pentafluoride, 15. 757  
 — pentamines, 15. 780, 781  
 — phosphate, 15. 787  
 — phosphide, 8. 861  
 — phosphoarsenochloride, 15. 760  
 — phosphobromides, 15. 774  
 — phosphochloride, 15. 760  
 — phosphochlorobromide, 15. 775  
 — phosphohexabromide, 8. 1033, 1035  
 — phosphosulphochloride, 15. 760  
 — platinum alloy, 16. 228  
 — — osmium alloys, 16. 228  
 — — rhodium alloy, 16. 228  
 — — tin alloy, 16. 228  
 — potassium ammonium disulphate, 15. 786  
 — — chlorotrisulphite, 10. 324  
 — — disulphate, 15. 785, 786  
 — — pentachlorodisulphite, 10. 324  
 Iridium potassium sulphide, 15. 783  
 — — tetrachlorotrisulphite, 10. 324  
 — — trisulphite, 10. 324  
 — — preparation, 15. 731  
 — — properties, chemical, 15. 743  
 — — — physical, 15. 735  
 — — rhenium alloy, 15. 750  
 — — rhodium alloy, 15. 750  
 — — rubidium disulphate, 15. 785  
 — — ruthenium alloys, 15. 747, 750  
 — — sesquioxide, 15. 753  
 — — — hydrate, 15. 754  
 — — sesquisulphate, 15. 783  
 — — sesquisulphide, 15. 782  
 — — silver alloy, 15. 750  
 — — sodium ammonium disulphate, 15. 876  
 — — — enneamminohexasulphite, 10. 324  
 — — — trisulphite, 10. 324  
 — — sponge, 15. 734  
 — — sulphates, 15. 781  
 — — sulphatopentamminosulphate, 15. 783  
 — — sulphides, 15. 781  
 — — tetrabromide, 15. 775  
 — — tetrachloride, 15. 766  
 — — tetrachlorobisopicoline, 15. 763, 768  
 — — tetrachlorobispyridine, 15. 763, 768  
 — — tetrahydroxide, 15. 755, 756  
 — — tetraiodide, 15. 778  
 — — tetramines, 15. 780, 781  
 — — tetroxide, 15. 756  
 — — thallous ammonium disulphate, 15. 786  
 — — — disulphate, 15. 785, 786  
 — — thiocarbonate, 6. 129  
 — — — ammine, 6. 129  
 — — tin alloy, 15. 750  
 — — triamines, 15. 780, 781  
 — — tribromide, 15. 774  
 — — — tetrahydrate, 15. 774  
 — — trichloride, 15. 758  
 — — — hemitrihydrate, 15. 759  
 — — — tetrahydrate, 15. 759  
 — — trichloro-1, 2, 3-trispyridine, 15. 762  
 — — trichlorodiaquopicoline, 15. 763  
 — — trichlorotriamine, 15. 763  
 — — trichlorotriammino-salt, 15. 763  
 — — trichlorotrispicoline, 15. 762, 763  
 — — trichlorotrispyridine, 15. 763  
 — — trihydroxide, 15. 754  
 — — triiodide, 15. 777  
 — — trioxide, 15. 756  
 — — triphosphododecabromide, 8. 1033  
 — — triphosphododecachloride, 8. 1007, 1016  
 — — triphosphopentadecachloride, 8. 1007  
 — — triethylenediaminobromide, 15. 776  
 — — triethylenediamminoiodide, 15. 778  
 — — triethylenediamminonitrate, 15. 787  
 — — trispyridinotetramminochloride, 15. 763  
 — — trisulphide, 15. 783  
 — — uses, 15. 747  
 — — zinc alloy, 15. 750  
 Iridosmine, 15. 751  
 Iridosmium, 15. 751  
 Iridous chloride, 15. 758  
 — — diamminohydroxide, 15. 752  
 — — dicarbonyldichloride, 15. 758, 760  
 — — dichlorodiammine, 15. 758  
 — — hydrosulphite, 10. 323

- Iridous hydroxide, 15. 752  
 — iodide, 15. 777  
 — oxide, 15. 752  
 — potassium sulphite, 10. 323  
 — sulphate, 15. 783  
 — sulphite, 10. 323  
 — sulphatodiammine, 15. 783  
 — tetramminochloride, 15. 758  
 — tetramminohydroxide, 15. 752  
 — tetramminonitrate, 15. 787  
 — tetramminosulphate, 15. 783  
 Iridyl sulphite, 10. 324  
 Iron, 12. 482, 530 ; 15. 9  
 —  $\alpha$ -, 12. 776  
 —  $\beta$ -, 12. 776  
 —  $\gamma$ -, 12. 776  
 —  $\delta$ -, 12. 776  
 — absorption spectrum, 13. 177  
 — accumulator, 13. 225  
 — acetone-sol, 12. 770  
 — acoustic properties, 13. 34  
 — action, aerated water, 13. 409  
 — — damp air, 13. 407  
 — — mixed salt solutions, 13. 448  
 — — on water, 1. 134  
 — — salt solutions, 13. 438  
 — — sea-water, 13. 445  
 — — water on, 13. 404  
 — active, 13. 777  
 — affinity, 13. 495  
 — age, 1. 19  
 — air, action of, 13. 309  
 — alcohol sol, 12. 770  
 — alcosols, 12. 769  
 — alkali hydroxides, action, 13. 365  
 — — nitrates, action, 13. 346  
 — allotropes, 12. 775, 776  
 — alloys, 13. 526  
 — aluminium alloy, 13. 549  
 — — chromium-molybdenum alloys, 13. 626  
 — — copper alloys, 13. 557  
 — — magnesium alloys, 13. 557  
 — — silicon alloys, 13. 570  
 — — zinc alloys, 13. 557  
 — amalgams, 13. 545  
 — amines, action, 13. 342  
 — ammonia, action, 13. 340  
 — ammonium azide, action, 13. 342  
 — — persulphate, action, 13. 335  
 — — salts, action, 13. 341, 342  
 — amorphous, 12. 898  
 — and steam, 1. 297  
 — anomalous dispersion, 13. 171  
 — anthophyllite, 6. 912  
 — antimony, action of, 13. 353  
 — — compounds, action, 13. 353  
 — arc discharge, 13. 236  
 — — spectrum, 13. 175  
 — argon, action of, 13. 297  
 — armco, 12. 656, 757  
 — arsenic, action, 13. 351  
 — — compounds, action, 13. 352, 353  
 — atomic disruption, 13. 496  
 — — number, 13. 496  
 — — radius, 13. 14  
 — — refraction, 13. 171  
 — — weight, 13. 494  
 — bacteria, 13. 887  
 — barium alloy, 13. 541  
 — Iron Barklawn effect, 12. 261  
 — — bending angles, 13. 71  
 — — test, 13. 70  
 — — benzene sol, 12. 770  
 — — beryllium alloy, 13. 542  
 — — birefringence, 13. 171  
 — — bismuth, action, 13. 353  
 — — — alloys, 9. 640  
 — — — salts, action, 13. 353  
 — — black, 13. 7  
 — — bleaching powder, action, 13. 321  
 — — bloomary, 12. 709  
 — — boiling point, 13. 157  
 — — boracite, 5. 137  
 — — boron, action, 13. 364  
 — — — alloys, 13. 548  
 — — trichloride, action, 13. 364  
 — — bromides, 14. 117  
 — — bromine, action of, 13. 314  
 — — bromonaphthalene, sol, 12. 770  
 — — bushelled, 12. 709  
 — — cadmium alloys, 13. 545  
 — — calcium alloys, 13. 541  
 — — — titanatocolumbate, 9. 867  
 — — — uranium deuterohexacolumbate, 9. 905  
 — — cancer, 13. 445  
 — — carbide, 5. 894  
 — — carbides, action, 13. 353  
 — — carbon, action, 13. 353  
 — — — alloys, constituents in, 12. 819  
 — — — — crystallization, 12. 875  
 — — — alloys, *see* Iron  
 — — — dioxide, action, 13. 356  
 — — — monoxide, action, 13. 354  
 — — — system, 12. 796  
 — — — equilibrium, 12. 796  
 — — carbonates, 14. 355  
 — — carbonization, 12. 725  
 — — cast, 12. 708  
 — — — malleable, 12. 724  
 — — — American, 12. 724  
 — — — European, 12. 724  
 — — — Réaumur's, 12. 724  
 — — casting shrinkage, 13. 139  
 — — castings, 12. 708  
 — — catalyses, by, 1. 487  
 — — cathode rays and, 13. 180  
 — — cementation, 12. 736  
 — — ceride, 13. 557  
 — — cerium alloys, 13. 557  
 — — chalcantite, 14. 296  
 — — charcoal, 12. 708  
 — — chemical properties, 13. 297  
 — — chloric acid, action, 13. 321  
 — — chlorides, 14. 9, 40  
 — — chlorite, 6. 624  
 — — chlorine, action of, 13. 314  
 — — — trifluoride, action of, 13. 314  
 — — chrome, 11. 201  
 — — chromium alloys, 13. 586  
 — — — carbide, 13. 591  
 — — — cobalt alloys, 14. 540  
 — — — molybdenum alloys, 12. 626  
 — — — nickel-titanium alloys, 15. 328  
 — — — tungsten carbide, 12. 629  
 — — — vanadium alloys, 12. 643  
 — — Cleveland, 12. 708  
 — — cobalt alloys, 14. 544, 553 ; 15. 565  
 — — — aluminium, 14. 553

- Iron cobalt chromium alloys, 14. 553  
     — tungsten alloys, 14. 554  
     — manganese alloys, 14. 554  
     — molybdenum alloys, 14. 554  
     — tungsten alloys, 14. 554  
     — coercive force, 12. 259  
     — colloidal, 12. 769  
     — colour, 13. 169  
     — columbium alloys, 13. 586  
     — compressibility, 13. 98  
     — compressive strains, effect on corrosion, 13. 466  
     — cooling shrinkage, 13. 139  
     — co-ordination number, 13. 495  
     — copper alloys, 13. 527  
     — chromium-nickel alloys, 15. 327, 337  
     — lead alloys, 13. 579  
     — molybdenum alloys, 13. 626  
     — nickel alloy, 15. 312  
     — aluminium alloys, 15. 313  
     — cobalt-magnesium alloys, 15. 337  
     — manganese alloys, 15. 313  
     — zinc alloys, 15. 313  
     — silicon alloys, 13. 570  
     — sulphur, ternary system, 3. 24  
     — tin-lead alloys, 13. 579  
     — tungsten-nickel alloys, 15. 330  
     — zinc alloy, 13. 545  
     — corbino-effect, 13. 235  
     — corrodibility of different kinds of, 13. 458  
     — corrosion, 13. 403  
         — by bacteria, 13. 429  
         — cement, 13. 449  
         — coal gas, 13. 430  
         — concrete, 13. 449  
         — fatigue, 13. 467  
         — in air, 13. 451  
         — soils, 13. 430  
     — creep, 13. 68, 93  
     — critical point  $A_0$ , 12. 812  
         —  $A_1$ , 12. 811  
         —  $A_2$ , 12. 777, 811  
         —  $A_3$ , 12. 779, 811  
         —  $A_4$ , 12. 781, 811  
     — potentials, 13. 181  
     — temperatures, 12. 776  
     — cryolite, 14. 8  
     — crystallization, 12. 875  
     — Curie point, 13. 267  
     — cycle, 12. 547  
     — decarburization, 12. 725  
     — decitacceride, 13. 558  
     — decomposition voltage, 13. 225  
     — dialuminide, 13. 550  
     — dialyzed, 13. 831  
     — diantimonide, 9. 412  
     — diarsenide, 9. 73  
     — diberyllide, 13. 542  
     — diboride, 5. 31  
     — dicarbide, 5. 894, 896  
     — dichroism, 13. 171  
     — dichromide, 13. 587  
     — dielectric constant, 13. 236  
     — diffusion, 13. 28  
     — dihydride, 13. 309  
     — dimolybdiide, 13. 619  
     — dioxide, 13. 702, 925  
  
 Iron dipentitaphosphide, 8. 856  
     — dipentitasilicide, 6. 200  
     — direct process, 12. 635  
     — diselenide, 10. 799  
     — disilicide, 6. 201  
     — distannide, 13. 576  
     — disulphide, 14. 199, 202  
         — colloidal, 14. 208  
         — preparation, 14. 204  
     — disulphitetetramminocobaltate, 10. 317  
     — ditritantimonide, 9. 412  
     — ditritaphosphide, 8. 857  
     — ditritarsenide, 9. 72  
     — ditritasilicide, 6. 200  
     — ditungstide, 13. 629  
     — dodecazincide, 13. 544  
     — dodecitacarbide, 5. 897  
     — ductility, 13. 67  
     — earth, blue, 14. 390  
     — effect carbon content on corrosion, 13. 461  
     — vibrations, 13. 84  
     — elastic after-effect, 13. 68  
     — hysteresis, 13. 68  
     — modulus, 13. 35  
     — recovery, 13. 68  
     — strain, 13. 68  
     — elasticity in shear, 13. 76  
     — electrical conductivity, 13. 189  
         — properties, 13. 189  
         — resistance, 13. 135, 190  
     — electroaffinity, 13. 221  
     — electrochemical series, 13. 212  
     — electrode potential, 13. 205  
     — electrodeposited, 12. 760  
     — electrolytic volte action, 13. 224  
     — electromotive force, 13. 213  
     — electronic structure, 13. 496  
     — electrons and, 13. 180  
     — electrostenolysis, 13. 228  
     — emissivity, 13. 172  
     — endurance limit, 13. 87  
     — enhanced lines, 13. 176  
     — enneacarbonyl, 5. 960  
     — enneadecazincide, 13. 544  
     — ennitastannide, 13. 576  
     — entropy, 13. 162  
     — epidote, 6. 722  
     — ethersol, 12. 770  
     — Ettingshausen effect, 13. 235  
         — Nernst effect, 13. 235  
     — evaporation, rate of, 13. 157  
     — extinction coefficient, 13. 171  
     — extraction, 12. 580  
     — Faraday effect, 13. 173  
     — fatigue, 13. 67, 88  
     — fireclay, action, 13. 364  
     — flame spectrum, 13. 173  
     — flexibility, 13. 71  
     — fluorides, 14. 1  
     — fluorine, action of, 13. 314  
     — fluosulphonic acid, action, 13. 327  
     — free energy, 13. 162  
     — friction, 13. 33  
         — internal, 13. 28  
         — molecular, 13. 28  
     — frictional electricity, 13. 189  
     — gallium alloys, 13. 557  
     — galvanized, 4. 404

- Iron germanium alloys, 13. 576
- glance, 8. 860 ; 12. 530
- glass, action, 13. 364
- glycerol sol, 12. 770
- gold alloys, 13. 540
- growth of cast, 13. 142
- gymnite, 6. 423
- Hall effect, 13. 234
- hardness, 13. 14
  - abrasive, 13. 26
- heat ionization, 13. 205
- of fusion, 13. 157
- — — vaporization, 13. 158
- helium, action of, 13. 297
- hemiarsenide, 9. 72
- hemiboride, 5. 31
- hemicarbide, 5. 896
- hemiceride, 13. 557
- hemichromide, 13. 587
- hemimolybdiide, 13. 619
- heminitride, 8. 133
- hemioxide, 13. 702
- hemipentaluminide, 13. 551
- hemipentasilicide, 13. 561
- hemipentoxide, 13. 926
- hemiphosphide, 8. 856
- hemiselenide, 10. 799
- hemisilicide, 6. 199
- hemistannide, 13. 576
- hemitriphosphide, 8. 857
- hemitriselenide, 10. 799
- hemitrisilicide, 6. 200
- hemitristannide, 13. 576
- hemitungstide, 13. 627
- heptazineide, 13. 544
- hexaboratodiiodide, 5. 141
- hexahydride, 13. 309
- hexastannide, 13. 576
- hexitacarbide, 5. 896
- hexitacceride, 13. 558
- hexitaphosphide, 8. 855
- history, 12. 482
- hydrazine, action, 13. 342
- hydrazoic acid, action, 13. 342
- hydride, 13. 309
- hydroiodic acid, action of, 13. 314
- hydrobromic acid, action of, 13. 314
- hydrocarbons, action, 13. 354
- hydrochloric acid, action of, 13. 314
- hydrofluoric acid, action of, 13. 314
- hydrogen, action of, 13. 297
  - chloride, action of, 13. 314
  - dioxide, action of, 13. 313
  - fluoride, action of, 13. 314
  - overvoltage, 13. 223
  - selenide, action, 13. 336
  - sulphide, action, 13. 326
  - telluride, action, 13. 336
- hydrosol, 12. 769
- hydroxides of metal, action, 13. 365, 366, 367
- hypochlorous acid, action, 13. 321
- hypophosphate, 8. 939
- hysteresis loss, 13. 259
  - (magnetic), 13. 259
- imides, action, 13. 342
- impact strains, effect on corrosion, 13. 466
  - test, 13. 78
- index of refraction, 13. 170
- Iron ingot, 12. 710
  - intermetallic compounds, 13. 526
  - internal friction, 13. 28
    - pressure, 13. 27
  - iodic acid, action, 13. 321
  - iodides, 14. 127
  - iodine, action of, 13. 314
  - ionization energy, 13. 205
  - iridium alloy, 15. 750
  - isotopes, 13. 496
  - Joule effect, 13. 278
  - Kerr effect, 13. 173
  - knebelite, 6. 908
  - knobbled charcoal, 12. 709
  - lag, 13. 68
  - lanthanum alloy, 13. 557
  - lead alloys, 13. 579
    - hydroxysulphatarsenate, 9. 334
    - potassium nitrite, 8. 501
  - Leduc effect, 13. 236
  - limit of proportion, 13. 68
    - — — restitution, 13. 68
  - liquor, 14. 386
  - lithium nitride, action, 13. 342
  - luminescence spectrum, 13. 176
  - magnesia spinel, 5. 154, 297
  - magnesium alloy, 13. 543
    - zinc alloys, 13. 545
  - magnetic hardness, 13. 259
    - properties, 13. 135, 244
    - viscosity, 13. 259
  - magnetostriction, 13. 278
  - manganese alloy, 13. 644
    - aluminium alloys, 13. 667
    - carbide, 13. 648
    - chromium-nickel alloys, 15. 330
    - copper alloys, 13. 666
    - molybdenum alloys, 13. 668
    - tritasilicide, 6. 199
    - tungsten alloys, 13. 668
    - uranium alloys, 13. 668
    - vanadium alloys, 13. 668
  - manganiferous ores, 12. 150
  - Matteucci effect, 13. 278
  - mechanical properties, 13. 1, 34
  - melting point, 13. 155
  - mercury alloys, 13. 545
    - tin alloys, 13. 579
  - metal action, 13. 364
    - salts, action, 13. 367, 368, 369, 370, 371
  - meteoric, 15. 260
    - cubic, 15. 261
    - octahedral, 15. 261
  - methane, action, 13. 353
  - microstructure, 12. 791
  - mirrors, 12. 769
  - modulus of transverse elasticity, 13. 76
  - molecular friction, 13. 28
  - molybdenum alloy, 13. 617
    - carbide, 13. 619
    - manganese-nickel alloys, 15. 330
    - tritacarbide, 13. 620
    - tungsten alloys, 13. 643
    - vanadium alloys, 13. 626
  - molybdiide, 13. 618
  - monantimonide, 9. 412
  - monarsenide, 9. 72
  - monoboride, 5. 30
  - monophosphide, 8. 857

- Iron monoselenide, 10. 799  
 — monosilicide, 6. 200 ; 13. 561  
 — monoxide, 13. 702  
 — naphthalene sol, 12. 770  
 — natrolite, 6. 653  
 — neutrons and, 13. 180  
 — nickel alloys, 15. 255, 565  
 — — aluminium-copper alloys, 15. 314  
 — — beryllium alloys, 15. 313  
 — — boron alloys, 15. 314  
 — — chromium alloys, 15. 316  
 — — — aluminium alloys, 15. 328  
 — — — beryllium alloys, 15. 327  
 — — — manganese alloys, 15. 338  
 — — — molybdenum-copper alloys, 330  
 — — — silicon alloys, 15. 328  
 — — — vanadium alloys, 15. 328  
 — — cobalt alloys, 15. 338  
 — — — manganese alloys, 15. 338  
 — — — titanium alloys, 15. 339  
 — — — manganese alloys, 15. 330  
 — — — copper alloys, 15. 330  
 — — phosphide, 8. 860  
 — — pyrites, 15. 444  
 — — silver alloys, 15. 313  
 — — tantalum alloys, 15. 315  
 — — tin-copper alloys, 15. 314  
 — — titanium alloys, 15. 315  
 — — vanadium alloys, 15. 315  
 — nitrates, 14. 375  
 — nitric acid, action, 13. 342  
 — — oxide, action, 13. 342  
 — nitrogen, action, 13. 336  
 — — peroxide, action, 13. 342  
 — nitrosopentadecacarbonyl, 5. 960  
 — nitrosyl chloride, action, 13. 342  
 — nitrous oxide, action, 13. 342  
 — nomenclature, 12. 707  
 — Noric, 12. 499  
 — normal potentials  $\text{Fe} \rightarrow \text{Fe}^{++}$ , 13. 207  
 — —  $\text{Fe}^{++} \rightarrow \text{Fe}^{+++}$ , 13. 208  
 — —  $\text{Fe} \rightarrow \text{Fe}^{++++}$ , 13. 210  
 — occurrence, 12. 520  
 — octitacarbide, 5. 894  
 — olivine, 12. 530  
 — optical properties, 13. 169  
 — ore, calcareous, 14. 355  
 — — pitchy, 9. 227  
 — — sparry, 14. 355  
 — — spathic, 14. 355  
 — — titaniferous, 7. 2  
 — ores, 12. 150  
 — — electric smelting, 12. 598  
 — organic compounds, action, 13. 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363  
 — osmium alloys, 15. 697  
 — overstrain, 13. 68  
 — oxide, black, 13. 736  
 — — magnetic, 13. 731  
 — oxides of metals, action, 13. 364, 367  
 — — reduction, 12. 618  
 — oxygen, action of, 13. 309  
 — oxygen-carbon, 12. 621  
 — — hydrogen system, 12. 630  
 — — hydrogen system, 12. 619  
 — — overvoltage, 13. 224  
 — ozone, action of, 13. 312  
 — palladium alloys, 15. 650  
 — passive, 13. 498  
 — Iron passivity, 13. 498  
 — — Peltier effect, 13. 233  
 — — pentacarbonyl, 5. 958  
 — — pentahemiboride, 5. 31  
 — — pentaiodide, 14. 134  
 — — pentastannide, 13. 576  
 — — pentitacarbide, 5. 896  
 — — pentitadiceride, 13. 557  
 — — pentitadinitride, 8. 133  
 — — pentitahexastannide, 13. 576  
 — — pentitazincide, 13. 544  
 — — perchloric acid, action, 13. 321  
 — — periodic dissolution, 13. 515  
 — — permanent set, 13. 68  
 — — permeability (magnetic), 13. 263  
 — — — to gas, 13. 4  
 — — peroxide, 13. 925  
 — — phosphide, 8. 853  
 — — phosphoric acid, action, 13. 350  
 — — phosphorus action, 13. 347  
 — — — compounds, action, 13. 350  
 — — — silicon alloys, 13. 571  
 — — photoelectric effect, 13. 181  
 — — photophoresis, 13. 182  
 — — photovoltaic effect, 13. 205  
 — — physiological, action, 13. 375  
 — pig, 12. 596  
 — — — chill cast, 12. 596  
 — — — grey, 12. 596  
 — — — machine cast, 12. 596  
 — — — mottled, 12. 596  
 — — — sand cast, 12. 596  
 — — — white, 12. 596  
 — plastic flow, 13. 32  
 — — strain, 13. 68  
 — plasticity, 13. 32  
 — platinum, 16. 6  
 — platinum-chromium alloys, 16. 219  
 — — cobalt alloys, 16. 219  
 — — copper alloy, 16. 219  
 — — gold alloys, 16. 219  
 — — manganese alloys, 16. 219  
 — — nickel alloys, 16. 220  
 — — silver alloys, 16. 219  
 — Poisson's ratio, 13. 74  
 — polarization, 13. 226  
 — Pole effect, 13. 176  
 — porosity, 13. 4  
 — positive ions and, 13. 180  
 — potassamide, action, 13. 342  
 — potassium alloys, 13. 526  
 — — antimonide, 9. 413  
 — — barium nitride, 8. 501  
 — — chlorate, action, 13. 321  
 — — diselenide, 10. 800  
 — — perchlorate, action, 13. 321  
 — — peroxide, action of, 13. 313  
 — — persulphate, action, 13. 335  
 — psilomelanes, 12. 266  
 — purified, 12. 757  
 — pyrites, 12. 530  
 — pyrophoric, 12. 768  
 — radioactivity, 13. 181  
 — radiodetector, 13. 233  
 — rate of solidification, 12. 721  
 —  $\alpha$ -rays and, 13. 180  
 —  $\beta$ -rays and, 13. 180  
 —  $\gamma$ -rays and, 13. 180  
 — X-rays, 13. 179  
 — — spectra, 13. 178

- Iron reactions of analytical interest, **13. 371**  
 ----- recovery, **13. 68**  
 ----- reflecting power, **13. 171**  
 ----- refraction equivalents, **13. 171**  
 ----- reluctivity, **13. 259**  
 ----- residual rays, **13. 176**  
 ----- rhodium alloys, **15. 565**  
 ----- rigidity, **13. 74**  
 ----- rust, **13. 890**  
 ----- rusting effect acidity, **13. 436**  
 ----- ----- aeration, **13. 421**  
 ----- ----- H-ion conc., **13. 436**  
 ----- ----- oxygen, **13. 427**  
 ----- ruthenium alloys, **15. 510**  
 ----- scale, **13. 734**  
 ----- Seythian, **12. 499**  
 ----- selenic acid, action, **13. 335**  
 ----- selenium, action, **13. 335**  
 ----- ----- monobromide, action, **13. 336**  
 ----- ----- monochloride, action, **13. 336**  
 ----- ----- oxybromide, action, **13. 336**  
 ----- sensitiveness of spectrum, **13. 176**  
 ----- series spectra, **13. 177**  
 ----- sesquicarbide, **5. 894**  
 ----- sesquioxide, **13. 775**  
 ----- sesquiphosphide, **8. 857**  
 ----- shearing stress, **13. 72**  
 ----- shock test, **13. 78**  
 ----- silicates, **6. 905**  
 ----- ----- of metals, action, **13. 364**  
 ----- silicide, **13. 561**  
 ----- silicon, action, **13. 364**  
 ----- ----- alloys, **13. 558**  
 ----- ----- tetrachloride, action, **13. 364**  
 ----- silver alloys, **13. 359, 539**  
 ----- ----- copper alloys, **13. 540**  
 ----- ----- nitrate, action, **13. 346**  
 ----- ----- selenide, **10. 800**  
 ----- sinter, **9. 227 ; 12. 530 ; 13. 889**  
 ----- ----- arsenical, **9. 227**  
 ----- sodamide, action, **13. 342**  
 ----- sodium alloys, **13. 526**  
 ----- ----- azide, action, **13. 342**  
 ----- ----- dioxide, action of, **13. 313**  
 ----- ----- hypochlorite, action, **13. 321**  
 ----- ----- persulphate, action, **13. 335**  
 ----- ----- silicate action, **13. 364**  
 ----- ----- sulphide action, **13. 326**  
 ----- ----- thiosulphate, action, **13. 335**  
 ----- ----- xanthate, action, **13. 326**  
 ----- solar spectrum, **13. 176**  
 ----- solubility of hydrogen, **1. 305, 306**  
 ----- solution pressure, **13. 221**  
 ----- spark spectrum, **13. 174**  
 ----- specific cohesion, **13. 27**  
 ----- ----- gravity, **13. 1**  
 ----- ----- heat, **13. 150**  
 ----- ----- volume, **13. 11**  
 ----- spectrum-arc, **13. 175**  
 ----- ----- flame, **13. 173**  
 ----- ----- luminescence, **13. 176**  
 ----- ----- sensitiveness of, **13. 176**  
 ----- ----- solar, **13. 176**  
 ----- ----- spark, **13. 174**  
 ----- ----- ultra-red, **13. 176**  
 ----- ----- ultra-violet, **13. 176**  
 ----- spinel, **4. 251 ; 5. 54**  
 ----- spongy, **12. 635, 767**  
 ----- stannic chloride, action, **13. 364**  
 ----- stannide, **13. 576**  
 Iron stark effect, **13. 176**  
 ----- starvation, **13. 376**  
 ----- stellar spectra, **13. 177**  
 ----- strontium alloys, **13. 541**  
 ----- subcarbide, **5. 896**  
 ----- subsulphides, **14. 138**  
 ----- sulphides, **14. 136, 199**  
 ----- sulphur, action, **13. 32**  
 ----- ----- dioxide, action, **13. 327**  
 ----- ----- monochloride, action, **13. 327**  
 ----- sulphuric acid, action of, **13. 328**  
 ----- sulphurous acid, action, **13. 327**  
 ----- sulphuryl chloride, action, **13. 328**  
 ----- ----- fluoride, action, **13. 327**  
 ----- surface tension, **13. 27**  
 ----- Swedish, **12. 708**  
 ----- synthetic, **12. 635**  
 ----- tantalum alloy, **13. 585**  
 ----- tarnishing in air, **13. 451**  
 ----- tellurium, action, **13. 335**  
 ----- tensile strains, effect on corrosion, **13. 465**  
 ----- ----- strength, **13. 35**  
 ----- tetracarbonyl, **5. 960**  
 ----- tetrapentitarsenide, **9. 73**  
 ----- tetrasenide, **9. 73**  
 ----- tetratriantimonide, **9. 412**  
 ----- tetratritaphosphide, **8. 857**  
 ----- tetrillacarbide, **5. 894, 895**  
 ----- tetriluminide, **13. 550**  
 ----- tetritanitride, **8. 133**  
 ----- tetrtrapentastannide, **13. 576**  
 ----- tetrtraposphide, **8. 855**  
 ----- tetrtrapastannide, **13. 576**  
 ----- tetrtrapoxide, **13. 702**  
 ----- tetroxide, **13. 702, 936**  
 ----- thallium alloys, **13. 557**  
 ----- thermal changes during transformations, **13. 159**  
 ----- ----- limit, **13. 68**  
 ----- ----- properties, **13. 130**  
 ----- thermoelectric force, **13. 229**  
 ----- thin filaments, **12. 769**  
 ----- thiocarbonate hexammine, **6. 129**  
 ----- thiohypophosphate, **8. 1064**  
 ----- thionyl chloride, action, **13. 328**  
 ----- Thomson effect, **13. 173, 234**  
 ----- tin alloys, **13. 576**  
 ----- ----- bismuth alloys, **13. 579**  
 ----- titanium alloys, **13. 571**  
 ----- ----- fluoride, action, **13. 364**  
 ----- ----- nitride, action, **13. 340**  
 ----- ----- tetrachloride, action, **13. 364**  
 ----- ----- vanadium alloys, **13. 585**  
 ----- torsion modulus, **13. 74**  
 ----- torsional strain, effect on corrosion, **13. 465**  
 ----- ----- stress, **13. 72**  
 ----- tourmalines, **6. 741 ; 12. 530**  
 ----- transformation points, **13. 158**  
 ----- ----- heat of, **13. 159**  
 ----- ----- thermal changes during, **13. 159**  
 ----- transport number, **13. 205**  
 ----- transverse strength, **13. 71**  
 ----- trialuminide, **13. 550**  
 ----- triamidodiphosphate, **8. 712**  
 ----- triantimonide, **9. 412**  
 ----- triboelectric effect, **13. 205**  
 ----- triboelectricity, **13. 189**  
 ----- tricarbide, **5. 894**

- Iron trioxide, **13.** 702, 929, 930  
 — trisilicide, **6.** 201  
 — tritacarbide, **5.** 894, 896  
 — tritadecazincide, **13.** 544  
 — tritadialuminide, **13.** 550  
 — tritadimolybdiide, **13.** 618, 619  
 — tritadintride, **8.** 134  
 — tritadisilicide, **6.** 200 ; **13.** 560  
 — tritaditungstide, **13.** 628  
 — tritadizirconide, **13.** 574  
 — tritaphosphide, **8.** 856  
 — tritarsenide, **9.** 72  
 — tritasilicide, **6.** 199 ; **13.** 560  
 — tritastannide, **13.** 576  
 — tritatetraselenide, **10.** 799, 800  
 — tritatetrastannide, **13.** 576  
 — tritatetroxide, **13.** 732  
 — trititungstide, **13.** 628  
 — tritazincide, **13.** 544  
 — tritetritaphosphide, **8.** 850  
 — tritetritasilicide, **6.** 200  
 — tritoxide, **13.** 702  
 — trizincide, **13.** 544  
 — tungsten alloy, **13.** 626  
 — carbide, **13.** 629  
 — phosphide, **8.** 850  
 — silicon alloys, **13.** 643  
 — tritacarbide, **13.** 629  
 — vanadium alloys, **13.** 626  
 — ultimate rays, **13.** 176  
 — ultra-red spectrum, **13.** 176  
 — ultra-violet spectrum, **13.** 176  
 — uranate, **12.** 64  
 — uranium alloys, **13.** 643  
 — calcium titanocolumbate, **9.** 905  
 — deuterotetracolumbate, **9.** 905  
 — metacolumbate, **9.** 905  
 — valency, **13.** 494  
 — vanadates, **9.** 790  
 — vanadides, **9.** 733  
 — vanadium, **1.** 520  
 — alloys, **13.** 579  
 — chromium-molybdenum alloys, **13.** 626  
 — vanadyl trichloride, action, **13.** 353  
 — vapour pressure, **13.** 157  
 — velocity sound in, **13.** 34  
 — vibration frequency, **13.** 181  
 — Villari reversal, **13.** 275  
 — viscosity, **13.** 28  
 — volatilization, **13.** 157  
 — volta effect, **13.** 205  
 — water, action of, **13.** 312 ; *see* Corrosion of iron  
 — white pyrites, **12.** 531  
 — Wiedemann's effect, **13.** 278  
 — wrought, **12.** 634, 709  
 — X-radiogram, **1.** 642  
 — Zeeman effect, **13.** 176  
 — zinc alloys, **13.** 543  
 — mercury system, **13.** 548  
 — spar, **4.** 643 ; **14.** 359  
 — zirconium, **7.** 117  
 — alloy, **13.** 574  
 — zoisite, **6.** 720  
 Ironac, **13.** 559  
 Ironstone brown, **13.** 886  
 — clay, **13.** 886  
 — china, **6.** 515  
 — clay, **13.** 775 ; **14.** 355  
 Ironstone clay jasper, **13.** 775  
 — oolitic, **13.** 886  
 Irreversible cells, **1.** 1022  
 — colloid, **1.** 771  
 — processes, **1.** 717  
 — steels, **15.** 264  
 Irvingite, **2.** 425 ; **6.** 606  
 Isaac of Holland, **1.** 48  
 Iserin, **7.** 56  
 Iserine, **1.** 2  
 Iserite, **7.** 30  
 Ishikawaite, **5.** 516 ; **9.** 839, 866  
 Island's furnace, **8.** 376  
 Isobutyl acetate and hydrogen, **1.** 304  
 Iso-cinchonidine chloroplatinate, **16.** 313  
 Isoclase, **3.** 623, 902 ; **8.** 733  
 Isodimorphism, **1.** 664  
 Isoelectric compounds, **4.** 201  
 Isogonism, **1.** 663  
 Isohydroborododecatungstic acid, **5.** 109  
 Isohydrosilicododecatungstic acid, **6.** 892  
 Isomerides dynamic, **10.** 49  
 Isomerism, **5.** 721  
 — and heat of reaction, **1.** 700  
 — refractive index, **1.** 685  
 Iso-monosulphonic acid, **8.** 679  
 Isomorphism, **1.** 651  
 — and atomic weights, **1.** 668  
 — cleavage, **1.** 657  
 — corrosion figures, **1.** 658  
 — elastic constants, **1.** 657  
 — hardness, **1.** 657  
 — magnetic properties, **1.** 658  
 — optical properties, **1.** 658  
 — specific gravity, **1.** 657  
 — thermal conductivity, **1.** 658  
 — expansion, **1.** 658  
 — Mitscherlich's law, **1.** 651, 652  
 Isomorphous mixtures, **1.** 658  
 Isopolyacids, **6.** 867  
 Isopolyvanadic acid, **9.** 794  
 Isopropyl(di)stannic chloride, **7.** 446  
 — stannic bromide, **7.** 455  
 — chloride, **7.** 446  
 — stannonic acid, **7.** 410  
 Isoquinine chloroplatinate, **16.** 313  
 — chloroplatinate, **16.** 313  
 Iso-quinolinium bromoplatinate, **16.** 376  
 Isosteric compounds, **4.** 200  
 Isotachiol, **6.** 951  
 Isothermal compression gases, **1.** 863  
 — electricity, **1.** 820  
 — expansion gases, **1.** 863  
 Isotonic solutions, **1.** 539  
 Isotopic elements, **4.** 50, 130  
 Isotopism, **4.** 131  
 Isotopy, **4.** 130  
 — pseudo-, **4.** 193  
 Isotropic crystals, **1.** 610  
 — solids, **1.** 820  
 Isotungstic acid, **11.** 764  
 Itabirite, **13.** 775  
 Itabirite, **13.** 775  
 Itacolumite, **6.** 140  
 Ittnerite, **6.** 584  
 Ivaarite, **6.** 846 ; **7.** 3  
 Ivigite, **6.** 606  
 Ivory black, **5.** 750  
 Ixiolite, **9.** 839, 909  
 Ixionilite, **9.** 909



## J

Jacinta la bella, **6**, 715  
 Jacinth, **7**, 98  
 Jack-o'-lanterns, **8**, 803  
 Jacksonite, **6**, 718  
 Jacobsite, **12**, 149; **13**, 933  
 Jacoby metal, **7**, 362  
 Jacupirangite, **7**, 124  
 Jade, **6**, 405, 455, 694  
 ——— de Saussure, **6**, 694  
 ——— Swiss, **6**, 694  
 ——— tenace, **6**, 694  
 Jadeite, **6**, 405, 643  
 Jaipurite, **14**, 424, 750  
 Jalpaite, **3**, 300, 447  
 Jamesonite, **7**, 491; **9**, 343, 547  
 Janosite, **12**, 530; **14**, 303, 307  
 Japanese red, **13**, 782  
 Jargon, **7**, 18, 100  
 ——— de Ceylon, **7**, 98  
 Jargonia, **7**, 99  
 Jargonium, **7**, 99  
 Jarsite, **12**, 530; **14**, 328, 343, 344  
 Jasper, **6**, 140, 515  
 ——— Egyptian, **6**, 140  
 Jaspery clay ironstone, **13**, 775  
 Jaspohämatite, **13**, 775  
 Jauno brilliant, **4**, 593  
 ——— de baryte, **11**, 273  
 ——— ——— cadmium, **4**, 593  
 ——— ——— strontiane, **11**, 271  
 ——— ——— zinc, **11**, 278  
 Jefferisite, **6**, 609  
 Jeffersonite, **6**, 390, 916; **12**, 149  
 Jelletite, **6**, 921  
 Jenite, **6**, 918  
 Jenkinsite, **6**, 423  
 Jeremejeffite, **5**, 100  
 Jeremejewite, **5**, 4, 155  
 Jeromite, **10**, 792  
 Jevreinovite, **6**, 726  
 Jeypoorite, **14**, 750  
 Jezekite, **5**, 370  
 Jig, **3**, 22  
 Jigging of ores, **3**, 22  
 Joaquinite, **6**, 843  
 Joesite, **9**, 589  
 Johannite, **12**, 5, 106  
 Johnsonite, **7**, 491  
 Johnstonite, **7**, 793  
 Johnstrupite, **5**, 513; **6**, 844; **7**, 3, 100  
 Jollyite, **6**, 908; **12**, 530  
 Jordanite, **9**, 4, 298, 299  
 Jordisite, **11**, 488  
 Jordiste, **11**, 640  
 Jordonite, **7**, 491  
 Josäite, **11**, 2  
 Joseite, **10**, 694; **11**, 60  
 Josephinite, **12**, 530; **15**, 5, 256  
 Jossaita, **11**, 125  
 Jossoite, **11**, 304  
 Joule, **1**, 693  
 ——— Kelvin effect, **1**, 864, 866  
 ——— Thomson effect, **1**, 864, 866  
 Joule's law, **1**, 864  
 ——— rule, **1**, 805  
 Juan blanco, **12**, 149  
 Juddite, **12**, 149

Judex ultimus, **9**, 341  
 Judgements, influence temperament on, **3**, 526  
 Julianite, **9**, 4, 291  
 Julienite, **14**, 424, 826  
 Junckérito, **14**, 355  
 Junonium, **4**, 404; **5**, 504  
 Jurinite, **7**, 2  
 Jurupaite, **6**, 420  
 Jval, **3**, 296  
 Jvalita, **3**, 296

## K

K-radiations, **4**, 36  
 Kämmererite, **6**, 622; **15**, 9  
 Kärrarvetite, **5**, 523  
 Kaersutite, **6**, 821, 823  
 Kainite, **2**, 430, 657; **4**, 252, 343; **7**, 896  
 Kakochlor, **12**, 266  
 Kakoxen, **12**, 530  
 Kakoxene, **8**, 733  
 Kalaite, **5**, 155  
 Kalbaite, **6**, 742  
 Kalgoorlite, **3**, 494; **11**, 2, 53  
 Kaliborite, **5**, 4, 99  
 Kali carbonicum e tartan, **2**, 714  
 ——— magnesia, **2**, 660  
 Kalinite, **2**, 657; **5**, 154, 342  
 Kaliophilite, **6**, 571  
 Kaliophilites hydrated, **6**, 574  
 Kaliphite, **13**, 886  
 Kalk flusssäurer, **2**, 3  
 Kalklabrador, **6**, 763  
 Kalkmilch, **3**, 676  
 Kalkowskite, **7**, 60  
 Kalkschaum, **3**, 822  
 Kalkwasser, **3**, 676  
 Kallais, **5**, 362  
 Kallilite, **9**, 696; **15**, 5  
 Kallochroin, **11**, 290  
 Kaluszite, **3**, 623, 808  
 Kamacite, **12**, 528; **15**, 260  
 Kamasite, **12**, 530  
 Kammkies, **14**, 218  
 Kampylite, **7**, 491  
 Kanaka, **1**, 22  
 Kancelstein, **6**, 715  
 Kaneite, **2**, 149  
 Kane's salt, **4**, 788  
 ——— theory mercury-nitrogen compounds, **4**, 785  
 Kaolin, **6**, 467  
 ———  $\alpha$ -, **6**, 470  
 ———  $\beta$ -, **6**, 470  
 ———  $\delta$ -, **6**, 470  
 ———  $\gamma$ -, **6**, 470  
 Kaolinic acid, **6**, 474, 589  
 Kaolinite, **6**, 467, 476  
 Kaolinization, **6**, 468  
 Kapnik felspar, **6**, 896  
 Kapnikite, **6**, 896  
 Kapnite, **4**, 643  
 Kara, **2**, 711  
 Karelinite, **9**, 699  
 Karinthine, **8**, 821  
 Karpholite, **6**, 900  
 Karstenite, **2**, 430; **3**, 761  
 Karyinite, **4**, 252; **7**, 491

- Karynite, 9. 222  
 Kasolite, 7. 491; 12. 5  
 Kastira, 7. 277  
 Katabolic metabolism, 6. 11  
 Kataphoresis, 3. 541  
 Katungite, 6. 342  
 Katzonauge, 6. 139  
 Katzensilber, 6. 604  
 Keatingite, 6. 898  
 Keeleyite, 9. 549  
 Keene's alloy, 15. 210  
 ——— cement, 3. 776  
 Keffekil tartarorum, 6. 921  
 Keffekill, 6. 427  
 Keffeklite, 6. 921  
 Kehoeite, 5. 371  
 Keifun, 4. 799  
 Keilhauite, 5. 513; 6. 840; 7. 3, 896  
 Kelley, E., 1. 48  
 Kelp ash, 2. 437  
 ——— char, 5. 750  
 Kelvin's equation, 1. 1038  
 ——— rule, 1. 1037  
 Kempite, 12. 149, 357, 378  
 Kenotime, 5. 527  
 Kentrolite, 6. 889; 7. 491; 12. 149  
 Keottigite, 9. 5  
 Kepler Johann, 1. 47  
 Keramohalite, 5. 154, 333; 12. 149, 424  
 Keramyl, 6. 945  
 Kerargyrite, 3. 300, 390  
 Kerasine, 7. 739, 852  
 Kermes, 9. 513, 577  
 ——— mineral, 9. 448, 513  
 ——— vegetable, 2. 513  
 Kermesite, 9. 343, 577  
 Kerrite, 6. 609, 619, 622  
 Kerstenite, 7. 491; 9. 76; 10. 697, 873  
 Kertschenite,  $\alpha$ ., 14. 391  
 ———  $\beta$ ., 14. 391  
 Kerzinite, 14. 424; 15. 5  
 Keweenaurite, 9. 81  
 Keweenawite, 9. 64; 14. 424  
 Kharpara, 4. 401  
 Kharsivan, 9. 40  
 Khespet, 7. 277  
 Kibdelophane, 7. 2, 57; 12. 530  
 Kidney ore, 12. 530; 13. 775  
 Kies, 14. 199  
 Kieselguhr, 6. 142, 289  
 Kieselkupfer, 6. 343  
 Kieselmalachite, 6. 343  
 Kieselmangan, 6. 896  
 Kieselzinkerz, 6. 442  
 Kieselzinkspath, 6. 442  
 Kieserite, 2. 430; 4. 252, 321, 322; 7. 896  
 Kilbrickenite, 7. 491; 9. 546  
 Kilbruckenite, 9. 343  
 Killenite, 6. 619  
 Killinite, 6. 643  
 Kilmacooite, 7. 797  
 Kiln charcoal, 5. 748  
 Kilogram-calorie, 1. 699  
 Kimitotantalate, 9. 909  
 Kinetic energy, 1. 696  
 ——— of gases, 1. 744  
 ——— theory and Avogadro's hypothesis, 1. 748  
 ——— Charles' law, 1. 747  
 Kinetic theory and Dalton's law, partial pressures, 1. 744  
 ——— diffusion, 1. 744  
 ——— solution, 1. 524, 528  
 ——— atoms, 1. 782  
 ——— gases, 1. 742  
 ——— and Boyle's law, 1. 743  
 ——— history, 1. 767  
 ——— liquids, 1. 840  
 ——— molecules, 1. 765  
 ——— of Henry's law, 1. 531  
 ——— solids, 1. 819  
 King's blue, 14. 519  
 Kirchhoff's equation, 1. 702  
 Kirk narduban, 12. 853  
 Kirwanite, 6. 821  
 Kis, 14. 199  
 Kischtimite, 5. 522  
 Kischtim-parisite, 5. 522  
 Kish, 12. 800, 859  
 Kiss' wet-process silver, 3. 306  
 Kjerulfine, 4. 388  
 Klaprothite, 3. 274; 5. 370; 9. 589, 691  
 Klaprothium, 4. 404; 12. 1  
 Klaprotholite, 3. 7; 9. 691  
 Kleinite, 4. 697  
 Klein's solution, 5. 110  
 Klementite, 6. 623  
 Kliachite, 5. 275  
 $\alpha$ -kliachite, 5. 275  
 Klinophaite, 4. 252  
 Klipsteinite, 6. 897  
 Kljakite, 5. 275  
 Klockmann, 10. 771  
 Klyphite, 6. 816  
 Knall gläser, 6. 530  
 Knallplatine, 16. 336  
 Knebelite, 6. 908; 12. 149  
 ——— iron, 6. 908  
 Knebetite, 12. 530  
 Knopite, 5. 513; 7. 3, 52  
 Knowledge, empirical, 1. 8  
 ——— scientific, 1. 8  
 Kobald, 14. 419  
 Kobalt, 14. 419  
 Kobaltarsenikies, 9. 309  
 Kobaltbleierz, 10. 787  
 Kobaltfahlerz, 9. 291  
 Kobaltwismuthfahlerz, 9. 291  
 Kobellite, 7. 491; 9. 343, 589, 693  
 Kobelt, 14. 419  
 Kobold, 14. 419  
 Koboldblüthe, 9. 228  
 Koboldin, 14. 757  
 Kobolt, 14. 419  
 Koboltblomma, 9. 228  
 Kobolterz, 9. 308  
 Koboltglantz, 9. 76  
 Koboltkies, 9. 308  
 Koboltmalm, 9. 76, 308  
 Kochelite, 5. 517; 9. 839, 904; 12. 6  
 Kochite, 6. 454  
 Kodolite, 2. 2  
 Koehllinite, 11. 570  
 Kölbingite, 6. 845  
 Koeltigite, 14. 424  
 Koenenite, 2. 431  
 Königwasser, 8. 618  
 Köttigite, 9. 180, 181; 15. 9  
 Koh-i-noor, 5. 711

- Kohl, 9. 341  
 Kohlenschwefelwasserstoffsäure, 6. 119  
 Kohlenstoffcalcium, 5. 856  
 Kohlenstoffkalium, 5. 847  
 Kohlrausch's conductivity equation, 1. 987  
 ——— law, 1. 987  
 ——— law, 1. 979  
 Kohol, 9. 339  
 Kokscharoffite, 6. 821  
 Kolm, 12. 6  
 Kolophonite, 6. 921  
 Kolovratite, 9. 791  
 Konel, 15. 343  
 Kongsbergite, 4. 1024  
 Konichalcite, 3. 623  
 Koninckite, 12. 530; 14. 401  
 Konstrastin, 7. 121  
 Koppaz-lazur, 14. 189  
 Koppite, 5. 519; 9. 839, 904  
 Korginite, 9. 222  
 Kornelite, 12. 530; 14. 303, 308  
 Kornerupine, 6. 812  
 Korynite, 9. 343  
 Kosmium, 5. 504  
 Kossel's hypothesis valency, 4. 183  
 Kotschubeite, 6. 622  
 Kowalsky and Moscicki's furnace, 8. 375  
 Krablite, 6. 663  
 Krafite, 6. 663  
 Kraurite, 8. 733; 12. 530; 14. 407  
 Krausite, 12. 530; 14. 340  
 Kreittonnite, 5. 296  
 Kremersite, 2. 15; 12. 530  
 Krennerite, 3. 494; 11. 2, 46  
 Kreuzbergite, 12. 530; 14. 411  
 Kreuzkristalle, 6. 766  
 Kreuzstein, 6. 766  
 Krisoberil, 5. 294  
 Krisurigit, 4. 639  
 Kroeberite, 14. 136  
 | Kröhnkite, 3. 256, 257  
 Krokallite, 6. 573  
 Krugite, 2. 430, 657; 3. 623; 4. 252, 344;  
 7. 896  
 Kryolite, 5. 304  
 Kryolith, 5. 304  
 Kryptol, 5. 833  
 Krypton, 7. 889  
 ——— atomic weight, 7. 947  
 ——— electronic structure, 7. 949  
 ——— history, 7. 890  
 ——— hydrate, 7. 943  
 ——— isotopes, 7. 948  
 ——— occurrence, 7. 892  
 ——— preparation, 7. 902  
 ——— properties, chemical, 7. 941  
 ——— physical, 7. 906  
 Ktypeite, 3. 815  
 Kubizite, 6. 644  
 Kuboid, 6. 644  
 Kuboizite, 6. 729  
 Kühnrite, 9. 221  
 Kuld, 3. 296  
 Kunckel, J., 1. 52  
 Kunheim metal, 5. 610  
 Kunzite, 2. 425; 6. 640  
 Kupaphrite, 9. 161  
 Kupferacetylen, 5. 853  
 Kupferantimonglanz, 9. 536  
 Kupferblau, 6. 343  
 Kupferglanz, 3. 210  
 ——— prismatoidischer, 9. 550  
 Kupferglas, 3. 210, 220  
 Kupferglaserz, 3. 210  
 Kupferglimmer, 9. 162  
 Kupfergrün, 6. 343  
 Kupferkis, 14. 183  
 Kupferlasur, 3. 274  
 Kupfer-lazul, 14. 189  
 Kupfernickel, 9. 80; 15. 1, 5  
 Kupferpeckerz, 6. 343  
 Kupferphyllite, 9. 162  
 Kupferschaum, 9. 161  
 Kupferschwärze, 3. 131  
 Kupfersmaragd, 6. 342  
 Kupferwismuthherz, 9. 690  
 Kupferwismuthglanz, 9. 690  
 Kupferite, 6. 396  
 Kuphite, 6. 574  
 Kuphonspars, 6. 574  
 Kuprite, 7. 349  
 Kutnohorite, 4. 371; 12. 149, 433  
 Kyanite, 6. 458  
 Kylvindrit, 9. 552  
 Kylvindrit, 9. 343  
 Kyrosite, 14. 200
- L
- L-radiations, 4. 36  
 Labile states, 1. 454  
 Labrador, 6. 693  
 ——— felspar, 6. 693  
 Labradorite, 6. 662, 693  
 ——— baryte, 6. 707  
 ——— strontia, 6. 707  
 Labradorstein, 6. 693  
 Labrodorite, 3. 901  
 Lac argenti, 3. 391  
 ——— mercurii, 4. 797, 862  
 ——— sulphuris, 10. 29, 30  
 Lacroicite, 5. 370  
 Lacroisite, 6. 899; 12. 433  
 Lactic acid, 13. 615  
 Längbanite, 6. 837  
 Lävenite, 6. 857; 7. 100  
 Lævorotatory, 1. 608  
 Laffroffite, 9. 716  
 Lagonite, 5. 4; 12. 530  
 Lagoriolite, 6. 580, 714  
 Lait de chaux, 3. 676  
 Lake ore, 12. 530  
 Lambertite, 12. 5, 60  
 Lambert's law, 3. 175  
 Lamotte's gold drops, 14. 10  
 Lamp, Nernst's, 7. 112, 120  
 ——— perpetual, 1. 50  
 Lampadite, 12. 149, 266  
 Lampblack, 5. 750  
 Lamprophyllite, 6. 843; 7. 3; 12. 149  
 Lanarkite, 7. 491, 818, 854  
 Lancasterite, 4. 365  
 Landesite, 12. 149, 455; 14. 411  
 Langbanite, 9. 343; 12. 149  
 Langbeinite, 2. 430; 4. 338; 7. 896  
 ——— rubidium, 4. 339  
 Langite, 3. 7, 263  
 Langmuir's octet theory atoms, 4. 196  
 ——— theory liquids, 1. 642

- Langmuir's theory solids, 1. 642  
 Lansfordite, 4. 252, 357  
 Lanthana, 5. 501, 625  
   — preparation, 5. 587  
 Lanthanates, 5. 628  
 Lanthania isolation, 5. 550  
 Lanthanite, 5. 507, 521, 665  
 Lanthanocerite, 5. 507  
 Lanthanous ammonium molybdate, 11. 587  
   — cobaltic hexamminosulphate, 14. 791  
 Lanthanum ammonium carbonate, 5. 666  
   — hexachromate, 11. 287  
   — nitrate, 5. 671  
   — selenate, 10. 872  
   — sulphate, 5. 659  
   — sulphite, 10. 302  
   — tungstate, 11. 790  
   — analytical reactions, 5. 608  
   — atomic number, 5. 622  
   — weight, 5. 621  
   — barium tungstate, 11. 791  
   — bismuth sulphate, 9. 701  
   — borate, 5. 104  
   — bromate, 2. 354  
   — bromide, 5. 645  
     — heptabromide, 5. 645  
   — bromoaurate, 3. 607  
   — caesium nitrate, 5. 671  
   — calcium carbonate, 5. 666  
   — carbide, 5. 873  
   — carbonate, 5. 664  
   — ceric sulphate, 5. 662  
   — chloride, 5. 641  
     — hydrated, 5. 641  
     — hexahydrated, 5. 641  
   — chloroaurate, 3. 595  
   — chloroplatinate, 16. 330  
   — chloroplatinite, 16. 284  
   — chromate, 11. 286  
     — octohydrate, 11. 286  
     — monohydrate, 11. 287  
   — cobaltous nitrate, 14. 828  
   — cuprous disulphite, 10. 302  
     — dithiosulphate, 10. 549  
   — dioxide, 5. 630  
   — dioxy monocarbonate, 5. 665  
   — dioxysulphate, 5. 651  
   — disulphide, 5. 649  
   — dithionate, 10. 594  
   — dodecanitritotriplatinite, 8. 521  
   — fluocarbonate, 5. 665  
   — fluoride, 5. 638  
   — fluosilicate, 6. 954  
   — hexaiodohexanitritotriplatinite, 8. 523  
   — hexamminonitrate, 5. 669  
   — hydrazine sulphate, 5. 659  
   — hydride, 5. 602  
   — hydroarsenate, 9. 187  
   — hydroarsenite, 9. 128  
   — hydroazide, 8. 352  
   — hydrofluoride, 5. 638  
   — hypophosphosphate, 5. 675  
   — hydroselenite, 10. 831  
     — dihydrate, 10. 831  
   — hydrosulphate, 5. 656  
   — hydroxide, 5. 628  
   — hydroxytetraselenite, 10. 831  
   — iodate, 2. 355  
   — iodide, 5. 646  
   — iron alloy, 13. 557  
 Lanthanum magnesium nitrate, 5. 672  
   — manganous nitrate, 12. 445  
   — metaborate, 5. 104  
   — metaphosphate, 5. 675  
   — metatungstate, 11. 826  
   — molybdate, 11. 564  
   — nickel bromide, 15. 429  
     — nitrate, 15. 492  
   — nitrate, 5. 668  
   — nitride, 8. 115  
   — occurrence, 5. 586  
   — orthophosphate, 5. 675  
   — oxalatonitrate, 5. 690  
   — oxybromide, 5. 645  
   — oxydicarbonate, 5. 665  
   — paratungstate, 11. 819  
   — pentoxide, 5. 634  
   — perchlorate, 2. 402  
   — periodate, 2. 415  
   — permanganate, 12. 335  
   — potassium carbonate, 5. 665  
     — heptachromate, 11. 287  
     — nitrate, 5. 670  
     — orthophosphate, 5. 675  
     — selenate, 10. 872  
     — sulphate, 5. 658  
     — sulphite, 10. 302  
     — tetrachromate, 11. 287  
   — preparation, 5. 590  
   — properties, chemical, 5. 601  
     — physical, 5. 591  
   — pyridine sulphate, 5. 659  
   — quinoline sulphate, 5. 659  
   — rubidium hydronitrate, 5. 670  
     — nitrate, 5. 670  
   — selenate hydrated, 10. 872  
     — + decahydrate, 10. 872  
   — selenite, 10. 831  
   — sesquioxide, 5. 625  
   — silicate, 6. 826  
   — silicododecatungstate, 8. 880  
   — silver tungstate, 11. 791  
   — sodium carbonate, 5. 665  
     — molybdates, 11. 564  
     — nitrate, 5. 670  
   — pyrophosphate, 5. 675  
   — selenate, 10. 872  
   — sulphate, 5. 657  
   — tungstate, 11. 790  
   — solubility of hydrogen, 1. 307  
   — sulphate, 5. 650; 11. 831  
     — basic, 5. 651  
     — enneahydrated, 5. 653  
     — hexadecahydrate, 6. 654  
     — hexahydrate, 5. 654  
   — sulphatocerate, 5. 660  
   — sulphatostannate, 7. 479  
   — sulphide, 5. 648  
   — sulphite, 10. 302  
   — tetrahydropentaseenite, 10. 831  
   — tetraluminide, 5. 608  
   — thalious nitrate, 5. 671  
   — trihydromolybdate, 11. 564  
   — tungstate, 11. 790  
   — uranyl sulphite, 10. 309  
   — zinc nitrate, 5. 672  
 (di)lanthanum ammonium octosulphate, 5. 659  
   — potassium hexasulphate, 5. 658  
   — octosulphate, 5. 658

- (hexa)lanthanum caesium hexasulphate, 5. 658  
 — rubidium hexasulphate, 5. 658  
 (tetra)lanthanum ammonium hexasulphate, 5. 659  
 Lapidés stanniferi spathacei, 11. 673  
 Lapis ardens, 10. 1  
 — basanitis, 6. 140  
 — bononiensis, 8. 729  
 — calaminaris, 4. 401, 642; 6. 442  
 — colubrinus, 6. 420  
 — crucifer, 6. 458, 909  
 — electricus, 6. 740  
 — infernalis, 3. 459  
 — lazuli, 6. 585  
 — — false, 5. 370  
 — — pseudo-, 3. 274  
 — lydius, 6. 140  
 — magnes, 12. 139  
 — manganensis, 12. 140  
 — ollaris, 6. 429, 430  
 — plumbaris, 7. 638  
 — plumbarius, 5. 713; 7. 781; 11. 484  
 — ponderosus, 11. 674  
 — rubeus, 4. 943  
 — scissilis, 6. 428  
 — serpentinus, 6. 420  
 — solaris, 3. 619, 740  
 — specularis, 3. 761; 6. 609  
 — tiburtinus, 3. 814  
 Lapiz, 5. 714  
 — plomo, 5. 714  
 Laplace's constant, 1. 841  
 Lapparentite, 14. 349  
 Laque minérale, 11. 290  
 Larbasis, 9. 339  
 Larderellite, 5. 3  
 Lardite, 6. 499  
 Lasallite, 6. 825  
 Lasurite, 3. 274  
 Latent energy of reaction, 1. 728  
 — heat and intrinsic pressure, 1. 843  
 — image, 3. 412  
 Laterite, 12. 530  
 Laterites, 5. 248  
 Latialine, 6. 584  
 Latrobite, 6. 693  
 Latten ware, 7. 630  
 Lattice, clinorhombic prism, 1. 626  
 — cubic, body-centred, 1. 625  
 — — face-centred, 1. 625  
 — — — double, 1. 625  
 — — — simple, 1. 625  
 — hexagonal prism, 1. 626  
 — monoclinic parallelepiped, 1. 626  
 — rectangular prism, 1. 626  
 — — — body-centred, 1. 626  
 — rhombic prism, 1. 626  
 — — — body-centred, 1. 626  
 — rhombohedron, 1. 626  
 — space, 1. 624  
 — square-prism, 1. 626  
 — — — 120°, 1. 626  
 — — — face-centred, 1. 626  
 — — — triclinic, 1. 626  
 Laubanite, 6. 739  
 L'aude hydrosulfureux, 10. 166  
 Laue's spots, 1. 634  
 — X-radiograms, 1. 634  
 Laumonite, 6. 575  
 Laumontite, 6. 738  
 — — vanadio, 6. 739  
 Laurionite, 2. 15; 7. 738  
 Lauriorite, 7. 491  
 Laurite, 15. 498, 540, 686; 16. 5  
 Lausenite, 12. 530; 14. 303, 308  
 Lautarite, 2. 347  
 Lautite, 9. 305, 318  
 Lavendulan, 9. 159  
 Lavendulane, 14. 424  
 Lavendulanite, 9. 159  
 Lavendulite, 9. 5; 15. 9  
 Lavenite, 6. 855; 9. 839; 12. 149, 530  
 Lavenzstein, 6. 430  
 Lavoesium, 4. 672  
 Lavoisier and Laplace, law of, 1. 698  
 Lavroffite, 6. 818  
 Lavrovite, 6. 409, 818  
 Law, 1. 10, 13, 31  
 — — continuity, 1. 14  
 — — of chemical composition, 1. 95  
 — — — compound proportion, 1. 100  
 — — — constant composition, 1. 76, 78  
 — — Dalton, 1. 93  
 — — — definite proportions, 1. 77  
 — — — equivalent ratios, 1. 79  
 — — — indestructibility of matter, 1. 101  
 — — — mass action, 1. 933  
 — — — multiple proportions, 1. 93, 96  
 — — — persistence of weight, 1. 101  
 — — — proportionality, 1. 79  
 — — — reciprocal proportions, 1. 97  
 — — — three states, 1. 1  
 — — — Prout's, 1. 76  
 — — Richter's, 1. 79, 97  
 Lawrenceite, 2. 15; 12. 528, 530; 14. 10; 15. 5  
 Lawroffite, 6. 409, 818  
 Lawrovite, 6. 409; 9. 716  
 Laws, 1. 157  
 Lawsonite, 6. 708  
 Laxmannite, 8. 733; 11. 125  
 Lazulite, 3. 274; 4. 252; 5. 154, 370; 6. 587; 8. 733; 12. 530; 14. 396  
 — calcium, 5. 370  
 — Spanish, 6. 808  
 Lazur felspar, 6. 663  
 Lazurapatite, 3. 896  
 Lazurite, 6. 580, 587  
 Lazurstein, 6. 586  
 Lead, 7. 484; 15. 9  
 — acetylpyrophosphate, 7. 880  
 — alcocol, 7. 509  
 — allotropic, 7. 520  
 — alloys, 12. 217  
 — aluminate, 5. 297  
 — aluminium alloys, 7. 624  
 — — oxydodecamolybdate, 11. 600  
 — aluminophosphate, 7. 877  
 — amalgams, 1. 3; 7. 618  
 — amidosulphonate, 8. 644  
 — amidothioimidosulphonate, 8. 636  
 — aminoxide, 7. 668  
 — ammonium chromate, 11. 304  
 — — cobalt nitrite, 8. 506  
 — — copper nitrite, 8. 498  
 — — dimetaphosphate, 7. 881  
 — — hydroxynitridisulphonate, 8. 678  
 — — — imidochromate, 8. 266

- Lead ammonium imidomolybdate, 8. 267  
 ——— nickel nitrite, 8. 512  
 ——— nitrilotrisulphonate, 8. 669  
 ——— phosphatopentadecamolybdate, 11. 671  
 ——— pyrophosphate, 7. 880  
 ——— rhodium chloronitrate, 15. 591  
 ——— trithiosulphate, 10. 551  
 ——— analytical reactions, 7. 585  
 ——— anorthophosphate, 7. 880  
 ——— antimonate, 9. 457  
 ——— antimonatosilicate, 6. 836  
 ——— antimonial, 7. 505  
 ——— antimonides, 9. 409  
 ——— antimonious enneaidide, 7. 762  
 ——— antimony heptoxytetrachloride, 9. 507  
 ——— antimonyl oxychloride, 9. 507  
 ——— arsenate, 9. 189  
 ——— colloidal, 9. 191  
 ——— arsenides, 9. 68  
 ——— arsenious enneaidide, 7. 762  
 ——— arsenite, 9. 129  
 ——— colloidal, 9. 129  
 ——— arsenoenneadiiodide, 9. 254  
 ——— ash, 7. 563, 639  
 ——— atomic number, 7. 602  
 ——— weight, 4. 128; 7. 600  
 ——— autunite, 12. 135  
 ——— azide, 8. 353  
 ——— barium calcium fluoboryl diorthotri-silicate, 6. 890  
 ——— chromates, 11. 304  
 ——— iodide, 8. 738  
 ——— orthophosphate, 7. 876  
 ——— oxychloride, 7. 744  
 ——— sulphide, 7. 797  
 ——— thiosulphate, 10. 552  
 ——— baryte peritomous, 7. 740  
 ——— benzylsulphinate, 10. 163  
 ——— bismuth alloys, 9. 639  
 ——— sulphoselenides, 10. 921  
 ——— bismuthide, 9. 639  
 ——— boratodichloride, 5. 140  
 ——— borosilicate, 6. 451  
 ——— borotungstate, 5. 111  
 ——— bromate, 2. 356  
 ——— bromide, 7. 745  
 ——— properties, chemical, 7. 748  
 ——— physical, 7. 746  
 ——— bromoarsenatoapatite, 9. 263  
 ——— bromobismuthite, 9. 673  
 ——— bromocarbonate, 7. 853  
 ——— bromofluoride, 7. 750  
 ——— bromoiodide, 7. 766  
 ——— bromoplatinate, 16. 379  
 ——— bromosulphobismuthite, 9. 703  
 ——— bromotriorthoarsenate, 9. 262  
 ——— bromotriorthophosphate, 7. 885  
 ——— bromotriorthovanadate, vanadatobromapatite, 9. 813  
 ——— bullion, 7. 503, 504  
 ——— cadmium alloys, 7. 617  
 ——— caesium copper hexanitrite, 8. 500  
 ——— dithiosulphate, 10. 552  
 ——— trithiosulphate, 10. 552  
 ——— calcium alloys, 7. 613  
 ——— chlorovanadatophosphate, 9. 827  
 ——— chromates, 11. 304  
 ——— iodide, 8. 738  
 ——— molybdate, 11. 566, 569  
 Lead calcium orthoantimonate, 9. 459  
 ——— orthoplumbate, 7. 700  
 ——— orthotitanatotetrantimonite, 9. 433  
 ——— phosphatomolybdate, 11. 671  
 ——— sulphatohydrosilicate, 6. 890  
 ——— sulphide, 7. 797  
 ——— trioxydichloride, 7. 743  
 ——— trithiosulphate, 10. 552  
 ——— carbide, 5. 885  
 ——— carbonate, 7. 828  
 ——— basic, 7. 836  
 ——— colloidal, 7. 831  
 ——— preparation, 7. 830  
 ——— properties, chemical, 7. 832  
 ——— physical, 7. 832  
 ——— carbonatochromate, 11. 473  
 ——— cerous orthophosphate, 7. 877  
 ——— chamber crystals, 8. 696  
 ——— chambers, theory of, 10. 372  
 ——— chemical assay, 7. 505  
 ——— chlorate, 2. 356  
 ——— chloride, 7. 706  
 ——— colloidal, 7. 708  
 ——— properties, chemical, 7. 712  
 ——— physical, 7. 708  
 ——— chlorides, 7. 706  
 ——— chlorite, 2. 283  
 ——— chloroarsenite, 9. 130  
 ——— chlorobishydrophosphate, 7. 885  
 ——— chlorobromide, 7. 750  
 ——— chlorocarbonate, 7. 852  
 ——— chlorodiorthophosphate, 7. 885  
 ——— chloroferrite, 13. 922  
 ——— chloroiodide, 7. 765  
 ——— dihydrate, 7. 765  
 ——— hemihydrate, 7. 765  
 ——— chlorometavanadate, 9. 809  
 ——— chloroplatinate, 16. 330  
 ——— chloroplatinite, 16. 284  
 ——— chlorostannate, 7. 450  
 ——— chlorosulphate, 7. 817  
 ——— chlorosulphobismuthite, 9. 703  
 ——— chlorotrimetarsenate, 9. 262  
 ——— chlorotriorthoarsenate, 9. 260  
 ——— chlorotriorthoarsenite, 9. 257  
 ——— chlorotriorthophosphate, 7. 883  
 ——— hydrated, 7. 882  
 ——— chlorotriorthophosphatoarsenate, 9. 262  
 ——— chlorotriorthovanadate, 9. 809  
 ——— chromate, 11. 290  
 ——— basic, 11. 301  
 ——— colloidal, 11. 293  
 ——— chromioxydodecamolybdate, 11. 602  
 ——— chromite, 11. 201  
 ——— chromium alloys, 11. 173  
 ——— cobalt alloys, 14. 538  
 ——— dinitrosyldecamminotetranitratonitrate, 8. 443  
 ——— sulphide, 14. 757  
 ——— cobaltic aquopentamminobromide, 14. 723  
 ——— dodecanitrite, 8. 505  
 ——— hexamminohenabromide, 14. 721  
 ——— hexamminohenachloride, 14. 656  
 ——— hexamminoheptabromide, 14. 720  
 ——— hexamminopentachloride, 14. 656  
 ——— triethylenediaminoiodide, 14.

Lead cobaltic trisexamminotridecabro-  
mide, 14. 721

— cobaltous hexaiodide, 14. 741

— colloidal, 7. 508

— copper alloys, 7. 609

— ——— aluminophosphate, 7. 878

— ——— aluminosulphate, 7. 822

— ——— chromate, 11. 304

— ——— ferric trioxydisulphate, 14. 350

— ——— hexahydroxytetrasulphate, 7. 819

— ——— hydroxyarsenate, 9. 196

— ——— hydroxychloride, 7. 742

— ——— hydroxyorthovanadate, 9. 777

— ——— hydroxysulphate, 7. 820

— ——— iron alloys, 13. 579

— ——— nickel-cobalt alloys, 15. 337

— ——— octahydroxyhexaorthoarsenate,  
9. 196

— ——— orthosulphoantimonite, 9. 550

— ——— oxyphosphate, 7. 877

— ——— red, 7. 515

— ——— silver octoxyhenacosichloride, 7.  
743

— ——— ——— orthosulphotetrabismu-  
thite, 9. 695

— ——— tetrahydroxydichloride, 7. 743

— ——— tetrahydroxyorthovanadate, 9.  
778

— ——— tetroxychloride, 7. 742

— ——— tetroxydecachloride, 7. 743

— ——— tin-iron alloys, 13. 579

— ——— trioxydichloride, 7. 743

— ——— corneous, 7. 852

— ——— corrosion, 7. 565

— ——— electrolytic theory, 7. 565

— ——— hydrogen dioxide theory, 7. 565

— ——— cuprous cobalt selenide, 10. 800

— ——— deuteriosulphohexabismuthite, 9.  
695

— ——— dithiosulphate, 10. 552

— ——— metasulphohexabismuthite, 9.  
694

— ——— orthosulpharsenite, 9. 299

— ——— sulphate, 7. 820

— ——— sulphatocarbonate, 7. 819

— ——— sulphide, 7. 796

— ——— tetrerosulphodecabromuthite, 9.  
694

— ——— triterosulphodecabismuthite, 9.  
695

— ——— decoxytetraiodide, 7. 768

— ——— desilvered, 7. 505

— ——— desilverization, 3. 311; 7. 505

— ——— ——— electrolytic process, 3. 313

— ——— ——— Parkes' process, 3. 312; 7. 505

— ——— ——— Pattinson's process, 3. 311; 7.  
505

— ——— ——— Rozan's process, 3. 312; 7. 505

— ——— deuteriosulphotetrabismuthite, 9. 694

— ——— deuterotetraphosphate, 7. 879

— ——— deuterotetравanadate, 9. 777

— ——— dialuminodiorthosilicate, 6. 889

— ——— diamminobromide, 7. 749

— ——— diamminodichloride, 7. 716

— ——— diamminiodide, 7. 761

— ——— diamminotetrachloride, 7. 719

— ——— diarsenatoctodecatungstate, 9. 214

— ——— diarsenatohexatungstates, 9. 213

— ——— diboratodichloride, 5. 140

— ——— dibromoctofluoride, 7. 750

Lead dibromodiiodide, 7. 769

— ——— dicalcium trimetasilicate, 6. 888

— ——— dichlorochromate, 11. 399

— ——— dichlorotetraorthoarsenate, 9. 263

— ——— dichromate, 11. 342

— ——— ——— dihydrate, 11. 342

— ——— didymium sulphate, 7. 822

— ——— diferryl orthodisilicate, 6. 889

— ——— dihydride, 7. 262

— ——— dihydroarsenate, 9. 195

— ——— dihydrodiphosphite, 8. 918

— ——— dihydroperoxide, 7. 685

— ——— dihydrophosphate, 7. 879

— ——— dihydropyrophosphite, 8. 922

— ——— dihydroxycarbonate, 7. 838

— ——— dihydroxychromate, 11. 303

— ——— dihydroxydicarbonate, 7. 836

— ——— dihydroxydichloropalladate, 15. 673

— ——— dihydroxydiiododinitriplatinite, 8.  
523

— ——— dihydroxydisulphate, 7. 819

— ——— dihydroxydithionate, 10. 595

— ——— dihydroxypentabromide, 7. 755

— ——— dihydroxysulphate, 7. 819

— ——— dihydroxysulphatodicarbonate, 7. 852

— ——— dihydroxytetrabromoplatinate, 16.  
381

— ——— dihydroxytetrachloride, 7. 737

— ——— dihydroxytetrachloroplatinate, 16. 334

— ——— dihydroxytetraiodoplatinate, 16. 391

— ——— dihydroxytetrarsenate, 9. 192

— ——— dihydroxytripyrophosphate, 7. 880

— ——— dimanganyl orthodisilicate, 6. 889

— ——— dimetaphosphate, 7. 881

— ——— ——— hemitrihydrate, 7. 881

— ——— dinitratophosphite, 8. 917

— ——— dinitritodinitrate, 8. 498

— ——— dioxide, 7. 681

— ——— ——— colloidal, 7. 683, 685

— ——— ——— hydrated, 7. 685

— ——— ——— properties, chemical, 7. 687

— ——— ——— physical, 7. 683

— ——— dioxy carbonate, 7. 836

— ——— dioxychromate, 11. 302

— ——— dioxydibromide, 7. 754

— ——— ——— dihydrated, 7. 754

— ——— dioxydichloride, 7. 739

— ——— dioxydihydroxide, 7. 661

— ——— dioxydiiodide, 7. 767

— ——— dioxydinitrate, 7. 868

— ——— dioxydinitrite, 8. 498

— ——— dioxydiphosphite, 8. 918

— ——— dioxydisulphotungstate, 11. 861

— ——— dioxyhenabromide, 7. 755

— ——— dioxyheptabromide, 7. 755

— ——— dioxyiodochloride, 7. 768

— ——— dioxynitrite, 8. 497

— ——— dioxypentabromide, 7. 755

— ——— dioxyselenate, 10. 874

— ——— dioxysulphate, 7. 818

— ——— dioxytrimetaphosphate, 7. 881

— ——— dioxytrisulphate, 7. 819

— ——— diphosphatoctodecavanadatohexa-  
molybdate, 9. 835

— ——— diphosphatoctovanadatododeca-  
molybdate, 9. 835

— ——— diphosphatoctovanadatopentadeca-  
molybdate, 9. 835

— ——— diphosphatoctovanadatotetradeca-  
molybdate, 9. 835

- Lead diphosphatoctovanadatotrideca-  
molybdate, 9. 835
- diphosphatohexavanadatotrideca-  
molybdate, 9. 835
- diphosphatotetradecavanadatohe-  
na-  
molybdate, 9. 835
- diphosphide, 8. 849
- diplatinous hexasulphoplatinate, 16.  
396
- diselenide, 10. 786
- disulphatarzenite, 9. 333
- disulphate, 7. 822
- disulphide, 7. 794, 795
- disulphopyrosulpharsenite, 9. 298
- disulphopyrosulphoantimonite, 9. 546
- disulphopyrosulphobismuthite, 9. 695
- disulphorthosulpharsenate, 9. 69
- dithioimide, 8. 265
- dithionate, 10. 594
- ditungstate, 11. 810
- diuranate, 12. 67
- diuranyl phosphate, 12. 136
- dodecabromodiiodide, 7. 766
- double refined, 7. 505
- earth, 7. 638
- electrodeposition, 7. 542
- electronic structure, 7. 602
- enneadecasulphoctoantimonite, 9. 547
- enneaiodoantimonite, 9. 502
- enneaiodobismuthite, 9. 677
- enneaoxytetraiodide, 7. 767
- enneatitarsenide, 9. 69
- enneauranate, 12. 68
- ethyl alcisol, 7. 509
- extraction, 7. 495, 501
- air reduction process, 7. 496
- precipitation process, 7. 496
- reduction process, 7. 496
- Brittany process, 7. 502
- Corinthian process, 7. 502
- Cornish process, 7. 502
- dry process, 7. 501
- flowing-furnace process, 7. 502
- French process, 7. 502
- Silesian process, 7. 501
- wet, 7. 504
- chloridizing roast, 7. 504
- H. E. Fry's process, 7. 504
- felspar, 8. 662, 698
- ferrate, 13. 936
- ferric chloride, 14. 105
- dodecarseenate, 9. 228
- hydroxysulphatophosphatarse-  
nate, 9. 334
- hydroxytetrasulphate, 14. 349
- oxytrisulphate, 14. 349
- ferrite, 13. 921
- ferrous chloride, 14. 35
- cuprous enneasulphodianti-  
monite, 9. 554
- ferrite, 13. 924
- hexaiodide, 14. 133
- manganese metatitanate, 7. 56
- orthovanadate, 9. 778
- sulphide, 14. 168
- tetradecasulphohexantimonite,  
9. 554
- filaments, 7. 507
- films, 7. 508
- flowers of, 7. 563
- Lead fluoaluminate, 5. 310
- fluoborate, 5. 128
- fluochloride, 7. 732
- fluochlorotriorthoarsenate, 9. 261
- fluoiodide, 7. 765
- fluoiridate, 15. 757
- fluonitrate, 7. 862
- fluoride, 7. 701
- fluosilicate, 6. 955
- dihydrate, 6. 955
- tetrahydrate, 6. 955
- fluostannate, 7. 424
- fluosulphate, 7. 817
- fluotitanate, 7. 73
- trihydrated, 7. 73
- fluotriorthoarsenate, 9. 259
- fluotriorthophosphate, 7. 882
- fluotriorthophosphatoarsenates, 9. 259
- fluotriorthovanadate, 9. 801
- formaldehyde hydrosulphoxylate, 10.  
162
- germanium sulphoantimonite, 9. 552
- gold alloys, 7. 611
- sulphide, 7. 796
- sulphotellurantimonite, 11. 114
- granulated, 7. 505
- hard, 3. 311 ; 7. 504, 505
- chemical, 7. 505
- hemiamminoioidide, 7. 762
- hemiamminomotesilicate, 6. 887
- hemiarsenide, 9. 69
- hemicosisulphoctoantimonite, 9. 548
- hemihexamminobromide, 7. 749
- hemihexaphosphate, 7. 882
- hemimercuride, 7. 619
- hemioxide, 7. 636
- hemisulphide, 7. 780
- hemitriaminodichloride, 7. 716
- hemitrimercuride, 7. 619
- hemitrioxide, 7. 670
- hemitritelluride, 11. 58
- tetrahydrate, 11. 58
- henasulphohexantimonite, 9. 549
- henasulphotetrantimonite, 9. 544
- henicosoxydocosinitrite, 8. 498
- heptadecasulphoctantimonite, 9. 547
- heptadecasulphoctobismuthite, 9. 695
- heptoxydichloride, 7. 742
- heptoxyhexanitrite, 8. 497
- heptoxypentaoidide, 7. 768
- hexaborate, 5. 106
- hexachlorodiiodide, 7. 765
- hexahydroarsenatoctodecamolybdate,  
9. 211
- hexahydroxydinitrate, 7. 867
- hexahydroxydisulphate, 7. 819
- hexametaphosphate, 7. 882
- hydrate, 7. 882
- hexanitritodinitrate, 7. 870 ; 8. 498
- hexaphosphate, 7. 882
- hexasulphodichloride, 7. 795
- hexoxydibromide, 7. 755
- hexoxydichloride, 7. 742
- dihydrate, 7. 742
- hexoxydiiodatohexachloride, 7. 768
- hexoxydiiodide, 7. 767
- hexoxytetraiodide, 7. 768
- history, 7. 484
- horn, 7. 707, 852
- hydrazine sulphuryl hydrazide, 8. 666



- Lead hydrazine thiosulphate, 10. 551  
 ——— hydrazinodisulphinate, 8. 682  
 ——— hydride, 7. 562, 651  
 ——— hydriodide, 7. 764  
 ——— hydroarsenate, 9. 193  
 ——— hydroimidodisulphonate, 8. 659  
 ——— hydromonamidophosphate, 8. 706  
 ——— hydrophosphate, 7. 878  
 ——— hydroplumbite, 7. 662  
 ——— hydrosol, 7. 508  
 ——— hydrosulphate, 7. 812  
 ——— hydrotellurate, 11. 96  
 ——— hydroxide, 7. 661  
 ——— ——— colloidal, 7. 661  
 ——— hydroxybromide, 7. 754  
 ——— hydroxychloride, 7. 738  
 ——— hydroxychlorocarbonate, 7. 852  
 ——— hydroxychloroplatinite, 16. 285  
 ——— hydroxydioxy sulphate, 7. 818  
 ——— hydroxyhydroplumbite, 7. 664  
 ——— hydroxyiodide, 7. 767  
 ——— hydroxynitrate, 7. 868, 869  
 ——— ——— tetrahydrate, 7. 869  
 ——— hydroxynitridodisulphonate, 8. 678  
 ——— hydroxynitritotrisulphonate, 8. 681  
 ——— hydroxypentachloroplatinate, 16. 335  
 ——— hydroxysulphocarbonate, 7. 848, 852  
 ——— hydroxytriarsenate, 9. 192  
 ——— hyperiridite, 15. 756  
 ——— hyponitrite, 8. 416  
 ——— hypophosphate, 8. 938  
 ——— hypophosphite, 8. 886  
 ——— hypophosphitomolybdomolybdate, 8. 888  
 ——— hypovanadate, 9. 747  
 ——— imide, 8. 265  
 ——— indium alloys, 7. 625  
 ——— iodate, 2. 356  
 ——— iodide, 7. 757  
 ——— ——— colloidal, 7. 758  
 ——— ——— properties, chemical, 7. 760  
 ——— ——— physical, 7. 758  
 ——— iodoarsenatoapatite, 9. 263  
 ——— iodocarbonate, 7. 852  
 ——— iodoimidoamide, 8. 265  
 ——— iodosulphate, 7. 817  
 ——— iodosulphobismuthite, 9. 703  
 ——— iodotriorthoarsenate, 9. 263  
 ——— iodotriorthophosphate, 7. 885  
 ——— iridium alloy, 15. 750  
 ——— iron alloys, 13. 579  
 ——— ——— hydroxysulphatarsenate, 9. 334  
 ——— ——— potassium nitrite, 8. 501  
 ——— isobutyl alcisol, 7. 509  
 ——— isotopes, 7. 603  
 ——— liquation, 7. 504  
 ——— lithium alloys, 7. 606  
 ——— ——— chromate, 11. 304  
 ——— ——— dithiosulphate, 10. 551  
 ——— magnesium dihydroxymetasilicate, 6. 888  
 ——— ——— orthosilicate, 6. 888  
 ——— malachite, 3. 274  
 ——— manganate, 12. 289  
 ——— manganese arsenite, 9. 133  
 ——— ——— magnesium calcium orthoarsenate, 9. 222  
 ——— ——— tetravanadate, 9. 791  
 ——— manganite hydrated, 12. 242  
 ——— manganous chloride, 12. 370  
 Lead manganous sulphide, 12. 397  
 ——— ——— tetrasulphide, 12. 397  
 ——— matte, 7. 503  
 ——— mercuric bromide, 4. 894  
 ——— mercuride, 7. 619  
 ——— mercurous oxyhexanitrate, 7. 869  
 ——— mercury alloys, 7. 619  
 ——— mesohexabismuthite, 9. 651  
 ——— mesosulphohexabismuthite, 9. 695  
 ——— metaborate, 5. 106  
 ——— metallic precipitation, 7. 506  
 ——— metantimonite, 9. 433  
 ——— metaoctobismuthite, 9. 651  
 ——— metaphosphate, 7. 881  
 ——— metaplumbate, 7. 670  
 ——— metarsenate, 9. 195  
 ——— metarsenite, 9. 130  
 ——— metasilicate, 6. 886  
 ——— metasulpharsenite, 9. 300  
 ——— metasulphoantimonite, 9. 549  
 ——— metasulphobismuthite, 9. 693  
 ——— metasulphotetrabismuthite, 9. 695  
 ——— metatetrarsenite, 9. 130  
 ——— metatitanate, 7. 56  
 ——— metatungstate, 11. 827  
 ——— ——— pentahydrate, 11. 827  
 ——— metavanadate, 9. 777  
 ——— methyl alcisol, 7. 509  
 ——— molybdate, 11. 566  
 ——— ——— (colloidal), 11. 567  
 ——— molybdenum alloys, 11. 523  
 ——— monamidodiphosphate, 8. 710  
 ——— monamidophosphate, 8. 706  
 ——— monamminobromide, 7. 750  
 ——— monamminodichloride, 7. 716  
 ——— monamminoiodide, 7. 762  
 ——— monarsenide, 9. 69  
 ——— monothiophosphate, 8. 1069  
 ——— monochloride, 7. 706, 745  
 ——— monohydroxide, 7. 637  
 ——— monoiodide, 7. 757  
 ——— monotelluride, 11. 56  
 ——— monoxide, 7. 638  
 ——— ——— properties, 7. 650  
 ——— ——— physical, 7. 644  
 ——— native, 7. 490  
 ——— nickel alloys, 15. 235  
 ——— ——— antimony alloys, 15. 237  
 ——— ——— cadmium alloys, 15. 237  
 ——— ——— cobalt alloys, 15. 338  
 ——— ——— copper alloys, 15. 236  
 ——— ——— disulphide, 15. 444  
 ——— ——— hexaiodide, 15. 433  
 ——— ——— tin-zinc-copper alloys, 15. 237  
 ——— ——— triethylenediaminoiodide, 15. 433  
 ——— nitrate, 7. 856 ; 11. 831  
 ——— ——— properties, chemical, 7. 862  
 ——— ——— physical, 7. 857  
 ——— ——— X-radiogram, 1. 642  
 ——— nitrates, basic, 7. 867  
 ——— nitratobisdihydrophosphate, 7. 885  
 ——— nitratohypophosphite, 8. 887  
 ——— nitratometatungstate, 11. 827, 862  
 ——— nitratorthophosphate, 7. 885  
 ——— nitratotellurate, 11. 120  
 ——— nitride, 8. 122  
 ——— nitridodithiophosphate, 8. 727  
 ——— nitrite, 8. 497  
 ——— nitritonitrate, 7. 869

- Lead nitrohydroxylamine, 8. 306  
 — nitrosenitrate, 7. 869  
 — nitrosylsulphonate, 8. 695  
 — occurrence, 7. 487  
 — ochre, 7. 638  
 — octamminobromide, 7. 749  
 — octamminodichloride, 7. 716  
 — octamminoiodide, 7. 761  
 — octofluochloride, 7. 732  
 — octofluodiiodide, 7. 765  
 — octosulphodiantimonite, 9. 546  
 — octoxydiiodide, 7. 768  
 — of the philosophers, 9. 341  
 — — sages, 9. 341  
 — oleate, 7. 591  
 — orthoantimonate, 9. 458  
 — orthoarsenate, 9. 190  
 — orthoarsenite, 9. 129  
 — — monohydrate, 9. 130  
 — orthohexavanadate, 9. 876  
 — orthophosphate, 7. 876  
 — — tetrahydrate, 7. 876  
 — — trihydrate, 7. 876  
 — orthoplumbate, 7. 697  
 — orthosulpharsenate, 9. 322  
 — orthosulpharsenite, 9. 299  
 — orthosilicate, 6. 886, 887  
 — orthosulphoantimonate, 9. 575  
 — orthosulphoantimonite, 9. 544  
 — orthosulphobismuthite, 9. 693  
 — orthosulphodiantimonohexantimonite, 9. 544  
 — orthosulphosilicate, 6. 987  
 — orthosulphotetrantimonite, 9. 546, 554  
 — orthosulphotetrarsenite, 9. 300  
 — orthovanadate, 9. 776  
 — osmate, 15. 706  
 — osmiate, 15. 728  
 — oxide brown, 7. 681  
 — oxides higher, 7. 669  
 — oxybischromate, 11. 303  
 — oxybromides, 7. 754  
 — oxycarbonate, 7. 836  
 — oxychlorides, 7. 736  
 — oxychromate, 11. 302  
 — oxydecabromide, 7. 755  
 — oxydibromide, 7. 754  
 — — hemitrihydrate, 7. 754  
 — — monohydrate, 7. 754  
 — — trihydrate, 7. 754  
 — oxydichloride, 7. 737  
 — — hemipentahydrate, 7. 738  
 — — hemitrihydrate, 7. 738  
 — — monohydrate, 7. 738  
 — oxydihydroxide, 7. 661, 664  
 — oxydiiodide, 7. 766  
 — — hemihydrate, 7. 767  
 — — monohydrate, 7. 767  
 — oxydinitrite, 8. 498  
 — oxydiphosphite, 8. 918  
 — oxydiselenitoplumbate, 10. 833  
 — oxydisulphate, 7. 819  
 — oxydithionate, 10. 595  
 — oxyfluoride, 7. 703  
 — oxyhexachloride, 7. 736  
 — oxyhexahydroxytetranitrate, 7. 868  
 — oxyiodide, 7. 766  
 — oxymolybdate, 11. 568  
 — oxymolybdatechloroarsenate, 9. 263 ; 11. 568  
 Lead oxyorthoarsenate, 9. 190  
 — oxyorthophosphate, 7. 875, 877  
 — oxyorthovanadate, 9. 776  
 — oxypentaiodide, 7. 768  
 — — monohydrate, 7. 768  
 — oxypentanitrite, 8. 498  
 — oxypyrovanadate, 9. 776  
 — oxyselenate, 10. 874  
 — oxysulphate, 7. 818  
 — — hydrated, 7. 819  
 — oxysulphates, 7. 817  
 — oxytetrachloride, 7. 737  
 — — dihydrate, 7. 737  
 — — monohydrate, 7. 737  
 — oxytetrachlorodiarisenite, 9. 258  
 — oxytetrametaphosphate, 7. 881  
 — oxytetranitrate, 7. 869  
 — oxytungstate, 11. 794  
 — palladium alloys, 15. 649  
 — paratungstate, 11. 819  
 — — decahydrate, 11. 819  
 — parkesized, 7. 505  
 — pattinized, 7. 505  
 — pentahydroxychloroplatinate, 16. 333  
 — pentahydroxyimidisulphonate, 8. 659  
 — pentamminoiodide, 7. 761  
 — pentamolybdate, 11. 594  
 — pentapernanganite, 12. 279  
 — pentaphosphide, 8. 849  
 — pentasulphide, 7. 794  
 — pentathionate, 10. 628  
 — pentauranite, 12. 68  
 — pentitaheptoxide, 7. 670  
 — pentitaheptoxide, 7. 670  
 — pentitooctoxide, 7. 670  
 — pentoxybischromate, 11. 302  
 — pentoxydichloride, 7. 742  
 — — pentahydrate, 7. 742  
 — pentoxydiiodide, 7. 767  
 — — heptahydrate, 7. 767  
 — pentoxydinitrate, 7. 867  
 — — hydrate, 7. 867  
 — pentoxydisulphopyrovanadate, 9. 818  
 — pentoxyorthoarsenate, 9. 192  
 — pentoxyorthophosphate, 7. 875, 877  
 — pentoxyorthovanadate, 9. 776  
 — perchlorate, 2. 402  
 — periodate, 2. 415, 416  
 — permanganate, 12. 336  
 — permanganite, 12. 279  
 — permonosulphomolybdate, 11. 653  
 — pervanadate, 9. 795  
 — peroxide, 7. 681  
 — persulphate, 10. 480  
 — — trihydrate, 10. 480  
 — phosphate, 7. 875  
 — — fava, 7. 877  
 — phosphatocotungstate, 11. 872  
 — phosphatododecamolybdate, 11. 663  
 — phosphatododecatungstate, 11. 867  
 — phosphatoenneatungstate, 11. 871  
 — phosphatohexatungstate, 11. 873  
 — phosphatophosphates, 7. 882  
 — phosphide, 8. 849  
 — phosphite, 8. 917  
 — phosphorous enneaiodide, 7. 762  
 — physiological action, 7. 588  
 — platinous *trans*-sulphitodiamminosulphite, 10. 321

Lead platinum alloys, 16. 213  
 ——— thallium alloy, 16. 215  
 ——— plumbite, 7. 662, 669  
 ——— porous, 7. 507  
 ——— potassimide, 8. 265  
 ——— potassium arsenate, 9. 195  
 ——— chromate, 11. 504  
 ——— cobaltic nitrite, 8. 405  
 ——— copper hexanitrite, 8. 498  
 ——— dimetaphosphate, 7. 881  
 ——— dinitritodinitrate, 7. 872  
 ——— dioxychromate, 11. 304  
 ——— heptanitrite, 8. 498  
 ——— heptapyrophosphate, 7. 880  
 ——— hydroxynitridisulphonate, 8. 678  
 ——— molybdate, 11. 569  
 ——— nickel nitrite, 8. 512  
 ——— nitrilotrisulphonate, 8. 669  
 ——— octonitritotetranitrate, 7. 872 ; 8. 498  
 ——— orthophosphate, 7. 876  
 ——— orthosulphoantimonite, 9. 552  
 ——— pyrophosphate, 7. 880  
 ——— tetranitrite, 8. 498  
 ——— trithiosulphate, 10. 552  
 ——— powdered, 7. 507  
 ——— praseodymium chlorovanadate, 9. 809  
 ——— properties, chemical, 7. 561  
 ——— physical, 7. 515  
 ——— purification, 7. 504  
 ——— electrolytic, 7. 505  
 ——— purified, 7. 508  
 ——— pyroantimonate, 9. 458  
 ——— dihydrate, 9. 458  
 ——— hemitrihydrate, 9. 458  
 ——— hexahydrate, 9. 458  
 ——— monohydrate, 9. 458  
 ——— pentahydrate, 9. 458  
 ——— tetrahydrate, 9. 458  
 ——— pyroarsenate, 9. 195  
 ——— pyroarsenite, 9. 130  
 ——— pyrobismuthite, 9. 651  
 ——— pyrolignite, 7. 591  
 ——— pyrophoric, 7. 563  
 ——— pyrophosphate, 7. 880  
 ——— pyroplumbite, 7. 670  
 ——— pyrosilicate, 6. 887  
 ——— pyrosulphantimonite, 9. 548  
 ——— pyrosulpharsenate, 9. 322  
 ——— pyrosulpharsenite, 9. 299  
 ——— pyrosulphate, 10. 447  
 ——— pyrosulphobismuthite, 9. 694  
 ——— pyrovanadate, 9. 776  
 ——— quadrantosulphide, 7. 780  
 ——— red, 7. 672  
 ——— rhodium alloy, 15. 565  
 ——— chloride, 15. 579  
 ——— rubidium cobalt nitrite, 8. 506  
 ——— trithiosulphate, 10. 552  
 ——— ruthenium alloys, 15. 510  
 ——— sacred, 9. 341  
 ——— selenate, 10. 873  
 ——— selenide, 10. 786  
 ——— selenite, 10. 833  
 ——— selenosulphohexabismuthite, 9. 695  
 ——— sesquioxide, 7. 670  
 ——— sesquisulphide, 7. 793  
 ——— silicide, 6. 187  
 ——— silicite, 6. 236

Lead silicododecatungstate, 6. 881  
 ——— silver alloys, 7. 610  
 ——— germanium sulphantimonite, 7. 255  
 ——— henasulphotetrantimonite, 9. 552  
 ——— metasulphoantimonite, 9. 551  
 ——— orthosulphobismuthite, 9. 695  
 ——— pyrosulphobismuthite, 9. 694  
 ——— sulphide, 7. 796  
 ——— sulphoctoantimonite, 9. 551  
 ——— thallium metasulpharsenite, 9. 301  
 ——— slag, 7. 502  
 ——— soap, 7. 591  
 ——— sodium arsenate, 9. 195  
 ——— chlorophosphate, 7. 885  
 ——— chromate, 11. 304  
 ——— dihydroxytetra carbonate, 7. 855  
 ——— dioxybischromate, 11. 304  
 ——— heptathiosulphate, 10. 551  
 ——— hydroxychlorosulphate, 7. 739  
 ——— hydroxynitridosulphate, 8. 678  
 ——— orthophosphate, 7. 876  
 ——— paratungstate, 11. 819  
 ——— pentapyrophosphate, 7. 880  
 ——— pentathionate, 10. 628  
 ——— pentathiosulphate, 10. 552  
 ——— pyrophosphate, 7. 880  
 ——— sulphide, 7. 796  
 ——— tetrathiosulphate, 10. 552  
 ——— triphosphate, 7. 882  
 ——— tripyroarsenate, 9. 195  
 ——— trithiosulphate, 10. 551  
 ——— zinc iodoazide, 8. 337  
 ——— soft, 3. 311 ; 7. 505  
 ——— softening, 7. 504  
 ——— solubility of hydrogen, 1. 306  
 ——— spar, 7. 829  
 ——— (yellow), 11. 566  
 ——— spongy, 7. 507  
 ——— stannate, 7. 420  
 ——— strontium chromates, 11. 304  
 ——— iodide, 3. 738  
 ——— oxychloride, 7. 744  
 ——— thiosulphate, 10. 552  
 ——— subbromide, 7. 637  
 ——— subchloride, 7. 637, 706, 745  
 ——— subhydroxide, 7. 637  
 ——— subiodide, 7. 637, 757  
 ——— suboxide, 7. 636  
 ——— subsulphate, 7. 803  
 ——— subsulphide, 7. 780  
 ——— sulphamide, 8. 663  
 ——— sulpharsenite, 9. 298  
 ——— sulphate, 7. 803  
 ——— colloidal, 7. 805  
 ——— properties, chemical, 7. 808  
 ——— physical, 7. 805  
 ——— sulphates basic, 7. 817  
 ——— sulphatocarbonate, 7. 818  
 ——— sulphatostannate, 7. 478  
 ——— sulphatotricarbonate, 7. 853  
 ——— sulphide, 7. 779, 780  
 ——— colloidal, 7. 784  
 ——— hydrated, 7. 789  
 ——— properties, chemical, 7. 788  
 ——— physical, 7. 784  
 ——— reduction of, 7. 497  
 ——— sulphite, 10. 303  
 ——— sulphobismuthite, 9. 692

- Lead sulphochromite, 11. 433  
 ——— sulphoiodide, 7. 794  
 ——— sulphodiantimonotetrantimonite, 9. 555  
 ——— sulphodibromide, 7. 795  
 ——— sulphodichloride, 7. 794  
 ——— sulphodiiodide, 7. 795  
 ——— sulphofluoride, 7. 794  
 ——— sulphohalides, 7. 794  
 ——— sulphohexabismuthite, 9. 695  
 ——— sulphohexarsenite, 9. 300  
 ——— sulphometastannate, 7. 477  
 ——— sulphomolybdate, 11. 652  
 ——— sulphostannitanitimonite, 9. 553  
 ——— sulphotellurite, 11. 114  
 ——— sulphotungstate, 11. 809  
 ——— super-refined, 7. 505  
 ——— supersulphuretted, 7. 793  
 ——— tellurate, 11. 96  
 ——— tellurite, 11. 81  
 ——— tempered, 7. 607  
 ——— tetraborate tetrahydrated, 5. 106  
 ——— tetrabromide, 7. 753  
 ——— tetrabromodiiodide, 7. 766  
 ——— tetrabromophosphite, 8. 917  
 ——— tetrachloride, 7. 718  
 ——— tetrachlorodiiodide, 7. 765  
 ——— tetrafluoride, 7. 704  
 ——— tetrahydride, 7. 262  
 ——— tetrahydroxydichloroplatinate, 16. 335  
 ——— tetrahydroxydinitritodinitrate, 7. 890  
 ——— tetrahydroxydithionate, 10. 595  
 ——— tetraiodide, 7. 764  
 ——— ——— pyridine, 7. 764  
 ——— ——— quinoline, 7. 764  
 ——— tetrametaphosphate, 7. 881  
 ——— ——— octohydrate, 7. 881  
 ——— tetramminochloroplatinite, 16. 284  
 ——— tetramminoiodide, 7. 761  
 ——— tetramminotetrachloride, 7. 719  
 ——— tetranitrate, 7. 857  
 ——— tetranitritodiamminocobaltiate, 8. 510  
 ——— tetranitritoplatinite, 8. 521  
 ——— tetrapermanganite, 12. 279  
 ——— tetrasulphodiiodide, 7. 795  
 ——— tetratellurate, 11. 96  
 ——— tetrathionate, 10. 619  
 ——— tetratungstate, 11. 826  
 ——— tetrauranate, 12. 67  
 ——— tetritantimonide, 7. 579  
 ——— tetrítapentoxide, 7. 669  
 ——— tetrítasulphide, 7. 780  
 ——— tetroxybromide, 7. 754  
 ——— tetroxychromate, 11. 302  
 ——— tetroxydichloride, 7. 742  
 ——— ——— dihydrate, 7. 742  
 ——— tetroxydihydroxydinitrate, 7. 867  
 ——— tetroxydinitrate, 7. 867  
 ——— tetroxysulphate, 7. 819  
 ——— thallium alloys, 7. 625  
 ——— thalious nickel nitrite, 8. 512  
 ——— ——— nitrite, 8. 500  
 ——— ——— sulphide, 7. 797  
 ——— thiocarbamate, 6. 132  
 ——— thiocarbonate, 6. 128  
 ——— thiohydrophosphite, 8. 1063  
 ——— thiohypophosphate, 8. 1064  
 ——— thiophosphate, 8. 1065  
 ——— thiopyrophosphate, 8. 1070  
 ——— thiosulphate, 10. 550  
 Lead tin alloys, 7. 626  
 ——— ——— colloidal, 7. 627  
 ——— transmutation to silver, 7. 604  
 ——— tree, 7. 516  
 ——— triamidodiphosphate, 8. 712  
 ——— triamminobromide, 7. 749  
 ——— tribromoiodide, 7. 766  
 ——— trichloride, 7. 718  
 ——— trichlorobromide, 7. 750  
 ——— trichlororithioarsenate, 9. 263  
 ——— trihydroxide, 7. 670  
 ——— trihydroxyimidodisulphonate, 8. 659  
 ——— trimetaphosphate, 7. 881  
 ——— trioxychromate, 11. 302  
 ——— trioxydibromide, 7. 755  
 ——— trioxydichloride, 7. 741  
 ——— ——— hemihydrate, 7. 741  
 ——— ——— monohydrate, 7. 741  
 ——— ——— tetrahydrate, 7. 741  
 ——— ——— trihydrate, 7. 741  
 ——— trioxydiiodide, 7. 767  
 ——— ——— dihydrate, 7. 767  
 ——— ——— monohydrate, 7. 767  
 ——— trioxydinitrate, 7. 868  
 ——— trioxydinitrite, 8. 497  
 ——— trioxyoctohydroxyhexanitrate, 7. 868  
 ——— trioxyorthophosphate, 7. 877  
 ——— trioxypentacarbonate, 7. 836  
 ——— trioxysulphate, 7. 818  
 ——— ——— hydrated, 7. 818  
 ——— tripermanganite, 12. 279  
 ——— triselenitodecamolybdate, 10. 836  
 ——— trisulphobispyrosulpharsenite, 9. 299  
 ——— trisulphodichloride, 7. 794  
 ——— trisulphorthosulphobismuthite, 9. 692  
 ——— tritadiarsenide, 9. 69  
 ——— tritarnercuride, 7. 619  
 ——— tritatetrarsenide, 9. 69  
 ——— trithionate, 10. 609  
 ——— trithiophosphate, 8. 1067  
 ——— trithiopyrophosphate, 8. 1070  
 ——— tritungstate, 11. 811  
 ——— triuranate, 12. 67  
 ——— tungstate, 11. 792  
 ——— ultramarine, 6. 590  
 ——— ——— blue, 6. 889  
 ——— ——— violet, 6. 889  
 ——— ultraphosphates, 7. 882  
 ——— uranate, 12. 64  
 ——— uranyl chromate, 11. 308  
 ——— ——— pentafluoride, 12. 79  
 ——— uses, 7. 591  
 ——— valency, 7. 600  
 ——— vanades, 9. 775  
 ——— vanadium spar, 9. 809  
 ——— white, *see* white-lead  
 ——— wool, 7. 507  
 ——— works, 7. 504  
 ——— X-radiogram, 1. 641  
 ——— zinc alloys, 7. 616  
 ——— ——— chromite, 11. 304  
 ——— ——— hydroxyorthovanadate, 9. 777  
 ——— ——— orthovanadate, 9. 778  
 ——— ——— oxychloride, 4. 546  
 ——— ——— oxydisilicate, 6. 889  
 ——— ——— sulphide, 7. 797  
 ——— zirconate, 7. 136  
 ——— zirconium, 7. 117  
 (dodeca)lead tetrahenicosichloride, 7. 736

- (hexa)lead tetracalcium dihydroxytriorthosilicate, 6. 888  
 (octo)lead oxyhexadecachloride, 7. 736  
 (penta)lead oxyenneachloride, 7. 736  
 (tetra)lead oxyheptachloride, 7. 736  
 (tri)lead imidosulphonate, 8. 658  
 — pentasulphosilicate, 6. 987  
 Leadhillite, 7. 491, 853  
 Le alcool de soufre, 6. 94  
 Least effort, principle of, 2. 146  
 Leberblende, 4. 408  
 Lebererz, 14. 200  
 Leberkies, 14. 136  
 — pyrites fuscus, 14. 218  
 Leberkise, 14. 136  
 Leclanche's cell, 1. 1029  
 Ledeburite, 12. 800, 863  
 Ledererite, 6. 734  
 Lederite, 6. 840; 7. 3  
 Leduc's molecular volume method molecular or atomic weights, 1. 763  
 Leelite, 6. 663  
 Lehmanite, 6. 694  
 Lehmannite, 11. 290  
 Lehnerite, 12. 530; 14. 395  
 Lehrbachite, 4. 697; 7. 49; 10. 788  
 Lehuntite, 6. 653  
 Leidyite, 6. 624  
 Leithner's blue, 5. 298  
 Lembergite, 6. 574  
 Lemberg's solution, 4. 376  
 Lemery, N., 1. 52  
 Lemnian earth, 6. 471  
 Lemon, 13. 615  
 — yellow, 11. 271, 273  
 Lenard rays, 4. 25, 28  
 Lengenbachite, 7. 491; 9. 4, 299  
 Lennæite, 14. 424  
 Lennilite, 6. 609, 624, 663  
 Lenzinite, 6. 494  
 Lenzite, 6. 494  
 Leonardo da Vinci, 1. 47  
 Leonhardite, 6. 738  
 —  $\alpha$ -, 6. 738  
 —  $\beta$ -, 6. 738  
 Leonite, 2. 430, 657; 4. 339  
 Lepidochlorite, 6. 622  
 Lepidocrocite, 12. 530; 13. 877, 884, 886  
 Lepidokrokite, 13. 877  
 Lepidolite, 2. 2, 425; 6. 604, 607; 7. 896  
 Lepidomelane, 6. 608  
 Lepidomorphite, 6. 606  
 Lepidophacite, 12. 149  
 Lepidophœite, 12. 266, 276  
 Lepitochlorites, 6. 623  
 Lepolite, 6. 693  
 Lepor, 6. 918  
 Leptochlorites, 6. 622, 623  
 Leptonematite, 12. 236, 266  
 Lezbachite, 4. 697; 10. 694  
 Lerch's rule radioactivity, 4. 114  
 Lessbergite, 4. 371  
 Lettsomite, 5. 154, 353  
 Leucaugite, 6. 817, 819  
 Leuchtenbergite, 6. 622  
 Leucite, 6. 648  
 — beryllia, 6. 649, 803  
 — ferric, 6. 649, 919  
 — lithia, 6. 649  
 — pseudo-, 6. 651  
 Leucite soda, 6. 647, 648, 649  
 — thallium, 6. 65  
 — thallo-, 6. 826  
 Leucitic acid, 6. 294, 648  
 Leucitohedron, 6. 649  
 Leucoargilla, 6. 472  
 Leucoargyrite, 9. 291  
 Leucochalcite, 9. 5, 160  
 Leucocyclite, 6. 368, 370  
 Leucoglaucite, 14. 320  
 Leucolite, 6. 560, 763  
 Leucomanganite, 12. 149, 454  
 Leucone, 6. 227  
 Leucophane, 4. 206; 6. 380  
 Leucophoenicite, 6. 894; 12. 149  
 Leucophosphate, 14. 411  
 Leucophyllite, 6. 606  
 Leucopyrite, 9. 4, 73; 12. 530  
 Leucosphenite, 6. 844; 7. 3, 54, 100  
 Leucoxene, 6. 840; 7. 3  
 Leudouxite, 14. 424  
 Leukonium, 9. 451  
 Leutearsenatomolybdic acid, 9. 206  
 Leverrierite, 6. 473, 492  
 Levgue, 6. 735  
 Levigianite, 4. 697; 10. 780  
 Levynite, 6. 575  
 Lewis' cubical atom, 4. 195  
 Lewisite, 7. 3; 9. 433  
 Leyden blue, 5. 298  
 — papyrus, 1. 26  
 Lherzolite, 5. 298  
 Libavius, A., 1. 51  
 — fuming spirit, 7. 436  
 Libethenite, 3. 289; 8. 733  
 — black, 3. 8, 961  
 Lichten uranpecherz, 12. 52  
 Liebenerite, 6. 619  
 Liebigite, 12. 5, 115  
 Liesegang's rings, 1. 537  
 Lievrite, 6. 918; 12. 530  
 Light, action magnetic field on polarized, 4. 19  
 — black, 4. 53  
 — calcium, 1. 326  
 — Drummond's, 1. 326  
 — lime, 1. 326  
 — magnesium, 4. 259  
 — matter of, 1. 56  
 — red silver ore, 9. 4  
 — syringe, 8. 1058  
 — zircon, 1. 326  
 Lignes de glissement, 12. 895  
 Lignite, absorption oxygen, 1. 371  
 Ligurite, 6. 840; 7. 3  
 Lilalite, 6. 607  
 Lillianite, 9. 693  
 Lillhammerite, 15. 5, 444  
 Lillianite, 7. 491; 9. 589  
 Lillite, 6. 624; 12. 530  
 Lime, 3. 672; 13. 615  
 — burning, 3. 653  
 — burnt, 3. 653  
 — cancrinite, 6. 582  
 — caustic, 3. 653  
 — cream of, 3. 676  
 — high calcium, 3. 653  
 — hydrated, 3. 673  
 — juice, 13. 615  
 — light, 1. 326

- Lime, live, 3. 653  
 — malachite, 3. 274  
 — mica, 6. 707  
 — milk of, 3. 676  
 — olivine, 6. 386  
 — psilomelanes, 12. 266  
 — slaked, 3. 673  
 — slaking, 3. 673  
 — thomsonite, 6. 710  
 — uranite, 12. 134  
 — water, 3. 676  
 Limestone, 3. 622, 814; 12. 151; 13. 615  
 — coralline, 3. 815  
 — Fontainebleau, 3. 814  
 — lithographic, 3. 815  
 — oolitic, 3. 815  
 — shell, 3. 815  
 Limestones argillaceous, 3. 815  
 — bituminous, 3. 815  
 — ferruginous, 3. 815  
 — fetid, 3. 815  
 — glauconitic, 3. 814  
 — phosphatic, 3. 815  
 — sandy, 3. 815  
 Limnite, 12. 530; 13. 886, 893  
 Limonite, 12. 530; 13. 886; 15. 9  
 — boxwork, 13. 887  
 Linarite, 7. 491, 820  
 Lincolnite, 6. 755  
 Lindackerite, 9. 5, 334; 15. 5  
 Lindesite, 6. 915  
 Lindsayite, 6. 693  
 Lindströmite, 9. 694, 695  
 Line spectrum, 4. 5, 7, 915  
 Linear absorption coeff. X-rays, 4. 33  
 Linnæite, 14. 757; 15. 5, 9  
 Linotype metal, 7. 362  
 Linsenerz, 5. 155  
 Lintonite, 6. 709  
 Linzenerz, 9. 186  
 Linzenkupper, 9. 186  
 Lion, red, 9. 341  
 Lionite, 11. 793  
 Liparite, 6. 431  
 Lipilite, 7. 896  
 Liquefaction gases, 1. 868  
 — by cooling, 1. 870  
 — Joule-Thomson effect, 1. 872  
 — rapid evaporation, 1. 871  
 — cascade method, 1. 871  
 Liquid air, *see* Air, liquid  
 — crystals, 1. 645  
 — Bose's swarm theory, 1. 649  
 Liquids, anisotropic, 1. 645  
 — associated, 1. 856  
 — association of, 1. 858, 860  
 — birefringent, 1. 645  
 — intrinsic pressure, 1. 841  
 — kinetic theory, 1. 840  
 — Langmuir's theory, 1. 642  
 — normal, 1. 856  
 — polymerized, 1. 860  
 — solubility in liquids, 1. 522  
 Liquor argenti vivi sublimati, 7. 436  
 — arsenicalis, 9. 40  
 — arsenici hydrochloricus, 9. 40  
 — arsenii et hydrargyri iodidi, 4. 916  
 — fumens ex stanno, 7. 437  
 — magnesia carbonates, 4. 361  
 — plumbi subacetatis, 7. 591  
 Liquor silicum, 6. 135  
 Liroconite, 3. 8; 5. 155; 9. 5  
 Lirokonmalachite, 9. 186  
 Liskeardite, 5. 155; 9. 5, 186; 12. 530  
 Litchfield's shaft furnace, 4. 701  
 Lithammonium, 8. 245  
 Litharge, 7. 639  
 — absorption oxygen, 1. 371  
 — flake, 7. 639  
 — levigated, 7. 639  
 — sublimed, 7. 639  
 Litheophorus, 8. 729  
 Litheosphorus, 8. 729  
 Lithia alum, 5. 342  
 — felspar, 6. 662, 668  
 — leucite, 6. 649  
 — mica, 6. 607  
 — psilomelanes, 12. 266  
 — sodalite, 6. 583  
 Lithiojarosite, 14. 343  
 Lithion-psilomelane, 12. 266  
 Lithionite, 6. 607  
 Lithiophilite, 12. 149, 453; 14. 396  
 Lithiophorite, 12. 266; 15. 9  
 Lithiophylite, 2. 426  
 Lithite, 6. 651  
 Lithium a-, 2. 458  
 — acetylene diamminocarbide, 5. 849  
 — aluminium dimesosilicate, 6. 652  
 — dimetasilicate, 6. 640  
 — heptabromorthosilicate, 6. 573  
 — mesotrisilicate, 6. 641, 668  
 — orthosilicate, 6. 569  
 — — hydrated, 6. 573  
 — paratetrasilicate, 6. 641  
 — phosphate, 5. 367  
 — sulphate, 5. 342  
 — tetrametasilicate, 6. 641  
 — aluminosilicate, 6. 569  
 — amalgams, 4. 1012  
 — amide, 8. 253  
 — amidochromate, 8. 266  
 — amidosulphonate, 8. 641  
 — ammine, 8. 244  
 — amminotritantimonide, 9. 341  
 — ammonium chromate, 11. 244  
 — *cis*-disulphitetetramminocobaltate, 10. 317  
 — hydrorthophosphate, 2. 876  
 — pentametaphosphate, 2. 878; 8. 988  
 — sulphate, 2. 705  
 — trimetaphosphate, 2. 877  
 — antimonatotriiodobromide, 9. 512  
 — argentoiodides, 3. 433  
 — arsenatotrimolybdate, 9. 209  
 — at. wt., 2. 470  
 — azide, 8. 345  
 — — hydrate, 8. 345  
 — azodithiocarbonate, 8. 338  
 —  $\beta$ -, 2. 458  
 — barium silicate, 6. 371  
 — *cis*-bischromatotetramminocobaltate, 11. 311  
 — borosilicate, 6. 448  
 — bromate, 2. 330  
 — bromide, 2. 577  
 — — ammines, 2. 586  
 — — properties, chemical, 2. 586  
 — — physical, 2. 579

- Lithium bromobisarsenite, 9. 256  
 — bromostannate, 7. 456  
 — cadmide, 4. 668  
 — cadmium alloys, 4. 668  
 — — sulphate, 4. 636  
 — — trichloride, 4. 554  
 — caesium alloys, 2. 481  
 — calcium carbonate, 3. 844  
 — — metasilicate, 6. 366  
 — — orthosilicate, 6. 365  
 — — phosphate, 3. 878  
 — carbamate, 2. 796  
 — carbides, 5. 847  
 — carbonate, preparation, 2. 725  
 — — properties, chemical, 2. 767  
 — — — physical, 2. 747  
 — — chlorate, 2. 325  
 — — — ammino-, 2. 329  
 — — chloride ammino-, 2. 554  
 — — — and hydrogen, 1. 303  
 — — — sulphate crystallization, 2. 689  
 — — — hydrated, 2. 542  
 — — — preparation, 2. 528  
 — — — properties, chemical, 2. 552  
 — — — — physical, 2. 529  
 — — chlorite, 2. 284  
 — — chloroaurate, 3. 593  
 — — chlorochromate, 11. 397  
 — — chlorocolumbite, 9. 876  
 — — chloroiodide, 2. 611  
 — — chloroiridate, 15. 771  
 — — — dihydrate, 15. 771  
 — — — hexahydrate, 5. 771  
 — — chloropentaquodichloride, 11. 418  
 — — chloroperiridite, 15. 765  
 — — chloroperchodite, 15. 579  
 — — chloroplatinate, 16. 324  
 — — — hexahydrate, 16. 324  
 — — chloroplatinite, 16. 281  
 — — chloroplumbite, 7. 727  
 — — chlorostannate, 7. 448  
 — — chlorotrifluoantimonite, 9. 466  
 — chromate, 11. 243  
 — — dihydrate, 11. 243  
 — chromite, 11. 196  
 — chromium pentachloride, 11. 418  
 — chromous carbonate, 11. 471  
 — cobaltic hexanitrite, 8. 504  
 — cobaltous henachloride, 14. 641  
 — — heptachloride, 14. 641  
 — — hexachloride, 14. 641  
 — — sulphate, 14. 779  
 — — tetrachloride, 14. 641  
 — — trichloride, 14. 640  
 — — trisulphite, 10. 314  
 — cuprous sulphite, 10. 275  
 — — thiosulphate, 10. 530  
 — decaborate decahydrated, 5. 66  
 — decahydropentaseleenitododecavanate, 10. 835  
 — — deuterioctovanadate, 9. 761  
 — — deuterododecavanadate, 9. 761  
 — — deuterohexavanadate, 9. 761  
 — — deuterotetranadate, 9. 761  
 — — dialuminium orthosilicate, 6. 569  
 — — — pentametasilicate, 6. 641  
 — diborate, 5. 65  
 — dichromate, 11. 325  
 — dihydroarsenate, 9. 149  
 Lithium dihydroarsenatotrimolybdate, 9. 208  
 — dihydrophosphosphate, 8. 933  
 — dihydromanganidiorthophosphate, 12. 461  
 — — pentahydrate, 12. 461  
 — — trihydrate, 12. 461  
 — dihydrophosphatohemipentamolybdate, 11. 669  
 — dihydrophosphite, 8. 912, 913  
 — dihydorthophosphate, 2. 858  
 — diiododinitritoplatinite, 8. 522  
 — dimolybdate, 11. 581  
 — — dioxide, 2. 487  
 — — dioxyorthosilicate, 6. 332  
 — diphosphate, 2. 862  
 — diselenitopentamolybdate, 10. 837  
 — disodium chloroperiridite, 15. 765  
 — disulphide, 2. 632  
 — disulphuryl iodide, 10. 690  
 — dithionate, 10. 583  
 — dithiophosphate, 8. 1068  
 — ditritamercuroid, 4. 1012  
 — ditritastannide, 7. 346  
 — ditungstate, 11. 809  
 — divanadyl hexasulphite, 10. 305  
 — docosibromoaluminate, 5. 326  
 — enneafuodiantimonite, 9. 465  
 — enneahydropentalanthanate, 5. 628  
 — ferrate, 13. 934  
 — ferric chloride, 14. 102  
 — ferrite, 13. 906  
 — ferroheptanitrosyltrisulphide, 8. 441  
 — ferrous phosphate, 14. 396  
 — — sulphate, 14. 293  
 — — — trichloride, 14. 32  
 — fluoaluminate, 5. 303  
 — fluoborate, 5. 126  
 — fluoride, 2. 512  
 — fluosilicate, 6. 946  
 — fluostannate, 7. 423  
 — fluosulphonate, 10. 685  
 — fluotitanate, 7. 70  
 — fluozirconate, 7. 139  
 — glaucophane, 6. 644  
 — hemimercuroid, 4. 1012  
 — hemipentastannide, 7. 346  
 — hexaborate hexahydrated, 5. 66  
 — hexabromoselenate, 10. 901  
 — hexachloroindate, 5. 400  
 — hexachlorothallate octohydrated, 5. 445  
 — hexadecamolybdate, 11. 603  
 — hexafluoaluminate, 5. 303  
 — hexafluotantalate, 9. 916  
 — hexahydroarsenatoctodecamolybdate, 9. 211  
 — hexamercuroid, 4. 1012  
 — history, 2. 421  
 — hydrides, 2. 481  
 — hydrocarbonate, 2. 773  
 — hydrometaluminate, 5. 287  
 — hydro-orthophosphate secondary, 2. 851  
 — hydropentafluoantimonite, 9. 465  
 — hydrophosphite, 8. 912  
 — hypopyrotellurate, 11. 89  
 — hypopyrotellurite, 11. 78  
 — hydrosulphates, 2. 678, 679  
 — — hydrated, 2. 687

- Lithium hydrosulphide, 2. 641  
 ——— hydrosulphite, 10. 260  
 ——— hydrotellurate, 11. 89  
 ——— hydroxide, 2. 495  
 ——— ——— properties, 2. 500  
 ——— hydroxyiodide, 2. 600  
 ——— hydroxypentachloroplatinate, 16. 335  
 ——— hypochlorites, 2. 269  
 ——— hypomolybdiidotetramolybdate, 11. 593  
 ——— hypophosphate, 8. 933  
 ——— hypophosphite, 8. 880  
 ——— hyposulphite, 10. 181  
 ——— imide, 8. 258  
 ——— iodate, 2. 332  
 ——— ——— hydrated, 2. 334  
 ——— iodatophosphate, 2. 851  
 ——— iodide, 2. 596  
 ——— ——— hydrated, 2. 602  
 ——— ——— properties, chemical, 2. 605  
 ——— ——— ——— physical, 2. 598  
 ——— iodobisarsenite, 9. 256  
 ——— iridium alloys, 15. 750  
 ——— isotetrahydroborododecatungstate, 5. 109  
 ——— lead chromate, 11. 304  
 ——— ——— dithiosulphate, 10. 551  
 ——— ——— magnesium alloys, 4. 666  
 ——— ——— ——— carbonate, 4. 367  
 ——— ——— ——— metasilicate, 6. 407  
 ——— manganate, 12. 288  
 ——— manganitomanganate, 12. 290  
 ——— manganous ferric phosphate, 14. 412  
 ——— ——— phosphate, 12. 453  
 ——— ——— ——— trichloride, 12. 366  
 ——— mercuric bromodichloride, 4. 892  
 ——— ——— hexanitrite, 8. 495  
 ——— ——— tetrabromide, 4. 891  
 ——— ——— tetraiodide, 4. 927  
 ——— ——— ——— hexahydrated, 4. 927  
 ——— ——— ——— octohydrated, 4. 927  
 ——— ——— tribromide, 4. 891  
 ——— ——— trinitrite, 8. 495  
 ——— ——— metaborate, 5. 65, 79  
 ——— ——— ——— octohydrated, 5. 65  
 ——— metabromooantimonate, 9. 497  
 ——— metachloroantimonate, 9. 491  
 ——— metadizirconate, 7. 136  
 ——— metaluminate, 5. 287  
 ——— metantimonate, 9. 450  
 ——— metaphosphate, 2. 867  
 ——— metaplumbate, 7. 696  
 ——— metarsenite, 9. 116  
 ——— metasilicate, 6. 329  
 ——— ——— hydrated, 6. 331  
 ——— metasulpharsenate, 9. 317  
 ——— metasulphoantimonite, 9. 533  
 ——— metasulphotetrantimonite, 9. 534  
 ——— metatungstate, 11. 822  
 ——— metavanadate, 9. 761  
 ——— metazirconate, 7. 135  
 ——— molybdate, 11. 552  
 ——— ——— trioctohydrate, 11. 553  
 ——— molybdenum dioxidybromide, 11. 638  
 ——— ——— oxytetrabromide, 11. 638  
 ——— monamidophosphate, 8. 705  
 ——— monomercuride, 4. 1012  
 ——— monosulphide, 2. 621  
 ——— ——— properties, chemical, 2. 627  
 ——— ——— ——— physical, 2. 624  
 ——— monoxide, 2. 486  
 Lithium nickel metaphosphate, 15. 496  
 ——— ——— trichloride, 15. 419  
 ——— ——— nickelous sulphate, 15. 472  
 ——— nitrate, 2. 802  
 ——— ——— hydrates, 2. 815  
 ——— ——— ——— properties, chemical, 2. 820  
 ——— ——— ——— physical, 2. 808  
 ——— nitratosulphate, 2. 816  
 ——— nitride, 8. 98  
 ——— nitrite, 8. 474  
 ——— ——— hemihydrate, 8. 474  
 ——— ——— ——— monohydrate, 8. 474  
 ——— octoborate hydrated, 5. 66  
 ——— octofluozirconate, 7. 139  
 ——— octomolybdate, 11. 595  
 ——— octosulphate, 10. 447  
 ——— orthoarsenate, 9. 149  
 ——— orthodisilicate, 6. 330  
 ——— orthododecacolumbate, 9. 685  
 ——— orthophosphate, normal, 2. 847  
 ——— ——— properties, chemical, 2. 849  
 ——— ——— ——— physical, 2. 848  
 ——— orthosilicate, 6. 329  
 ——— orthosulpharsenate, 9. 317  
 ——— orthosulphoantimonite, 9. 533  
 ——— orthotellurate, 11. 89  
 ——— orthotetравanadate, 9. 761  
 ——— orthovanadate, 9. 760  
 ——— ——— enneahydrate, 9. 760  
 ——— ——— hexahydrate, 9. 760  
 ——— osmium alloy, 15. 697  
 ——— oxyortho vanadate, 9. 760  
 ——— ——— monohydrate, 9. 760  
 ——— ——— tetradecahydrate, 9. 760  
 ——— ——— tetrahydrate, 9. 760  
 ——— palladium alloys, 15. 642  
 ——— paramolybdate, 11. 584  
 ——— ——— dodecahydrate, 11. 584  
 ——— ——— octocosi hydrate, 11. 584  
 ——— paratungstate, 11. 814  
 ——— percarbonate, 6. 84  
 ——— pentachloroantimonite, 9. 479  
 ——— ——— hexahydrate, 9. 479  
 ——— ——— pentahydrate, 9. 479  
 ——— pentachlorodiplumbite, 7. 727  
 ——— pentaiodoplumbite, 7. 776  
 ——— ——— pentahydrate, 7. 776  
 ——— ——— tetrahydrate, 7. 776  
 ——— pentamercuride, 4. 1012  
 ——— pentamolybdatodisulphite, 10. 307  
 ——— pentasilicate, 6. 329  
 ——— pentatantalate, 9. 901  
 ——— perchlorate, 2. 395  
 ——— perdicchromate, 11. 359  
 ——— perditungstate, 11. 835  
 ——— perdiuranate, 12. 72  
 ——— perferrite, 13. 926  
 ——— periodate, 2. 406, 408, 409  
 ——— ——— ammonium, 2. 409  
 ——— permanganate, 12. 302  
 ——— permonosulphomolybdate, 11. 653  
 ——— persulphate, 10. 476  
 ——— pertetratungstate, 11. 836  
 ——— peruranate, 12. 72  
 ——— pervanadate, 9. 795  
 ——— phosphatoenneamolybdate, 11. 666  
 ——— phosphatohexamolybdate, 11. 667  
 ——— phosphatohexatungstate, 11. 872  
 ——— phosphide, 8. 834  
 ——— phosphitododecamolybdate, 8. 918



- Lithium platinum alloys, **16. 194**  
   — plumbate, **7. 698**  
   — trihydrate, **7. 698**  
   — potassium alloys, **2. 480**  
     — carbonate, **2. 748, 768**  
     — chromate, **11. 257**  
     — hexafluotetraluminotrimesosili-  
       cate, **6. 608**  
   — hydrotrialuminotriorthosilicate,  
     **6. 608**  
   — molybdate, **11. 558**  
   — silicate, **6. 337**  
   — sulphate, **2. 687**  
   — sulphatochromate, **11. 244**  
   — sulphite, **10. 260**  
   — tungstate, **11. 781**  
   — preparation, **2. 445, 449**  
   — properties, chemical, **2. 468**  
   — physical, **2. 451**  
   — pyridinepentachloroplatinate, **16. 312,**  
     **324**  
   — pyrophosphate, **2. 862**  
   — pyrophosphatodecamolybdate, **11.**  
     **671**  
   — pyrosulpharsenate, **9. 316**  
   — pyrosulphoantimonite, **9. 533**  
   — pyrotellurite, **11. 77**  
   — pyrovanadate, **9. 761**  
     — hexahydrate, **9. 761**  
     — tetrahydrate, **9. 761**  
   — rhodium alloy, **15. 564**  
   — rubidium alloys, **2. 481**  
     — sulphate, **2. 688**  
   — ruthenium alloy, **15. 510**  
   — salts extraction, **2. 442, 443, 444**  
   — selenate, **10. 855**  
   — selenide, **10. 766**  
   — selenite, **10. 821**  
     — tetratrihydrate, **10. 821**  
   — selenotriithionate, **10. 926**  
   — silicide, **6. 169**  
   — silver dithiosulphate, **10. 537**  
     — nitrate, **3. 479**  
     — nitrite, **8. 484**  
     — orthosulphoantimonite, **9. 542**  
     — sulphate, **3. 454**  
   — sodium alloys, **2. 480**  
     — chloroperrhodite, **15. 579**  
     — fluoaluminate, **5. 306**  
     — molybdate, **11. 556**  
     — selenate, **10. 856**  
     — silicate, **6. 337**  
     — sulphate, **2. 687**  
     — sulphite, **10. 260**  
     — trioxysulpharsenate, **9. 329**  
     — tungstate, **11. 779**  
     — 1 : 3-tungstate, **11. 779**  
   — solubility of hydrogen, **1. 307**  
   — stannate, **7. 417**  
   — stannic tungstate, **11. 792**  
   — strontium pentabromide, **3. 731**  
     — silicate, **6. 371**  
   — subchloride, **2. 530**  
   — sulphamidate, **8. 662**  
   — sulphate hydrates, **2. 667**  
     — preparation, **2. 660**  
     — properties, chemical, **2. 672**  
     — physical, **2. 660**  
   — sulphates, **12. 416**  
   — sulphatoaluminate, **5. 342**  
  
 Lithium sulphatocuprate, **3. 256**  
   — sulphatopertitanate, **7. 95**  
   — sulphite, **10. 260**  
   — sulphomolybdate, **11. 651**  
   — sulphonioidide, **2. 607**  
   — sulphotellurite, **11. 113**  
   — tellurate, **11. 89**  
   — telluride, **11. 40**  
   — tellurite, **11. 77**  
   — tetraborate, **5. 65**  
     — pentahydrated, **5. 66**  
   — tetrabromoaluminate, **5. 326**  
   — tetrachloroaluminate, **5. 321**  
   — tetrachloromercuriate, **4. 852**  
   — tetrachromate, **11. 352**  
   — tetraflu-antimonite, **9. 465**  
   — tetraiodoplumbite, **7. 776**  
   — tetrametaphosphate, **2. 867**  
   — tetramolybdate, **11. 592**  
   — tetranitritoplatinite, **8. 519**  
   — tetratellurate, **11. 89**  
   — tetratellurite, **11. 77**  
   — tetrastannide, **7. 346**  
   — thallic disulphate, **5. 469**  
   — thallous chlorides, **5. 441**  
     — dithionates, **10. 594**  
   — thiocarbonate, **6. 123**  
   — thiosulphate, **10. 514**  
   — thorium hexachloride, **7. 235**  
     — hydroxytrichloride, **7. 232**  
     — nitrate, **7. 251**  
     — oxychloride, **7. 232**  
     — pentachloride, **7. 235**  
     — sulphate, **7. 246**  
   — tourmaline, **6. 742**  
   — trialuminium hexahydroxydimetasili-  
     cate, **6. 607, 652**  
   — triantimonate, **9. 443**  
   — triantimonide, **9. 341**  
   — trichlorocuprate, **3. 183**  
   — trichloroferrite, **14. 32**  
   — trichloromercuriate, **4. 852**  
   — trichromate, **11. 350**  
   — trimercuride, **4. 1012**  
   — trimolybdate, **11. 588**  
     — heptahydrate, **11. 588**  
     — monohydrate, **11. 588**  
     — octohydrate, **11. 588**  
     — tetrahydrate, **11. 588**  
   — trisulphatochromiate, **11. 464**  
   — tritamide, **8. 258**  
   — tritammionium, **8. 259**  
   — tritarsenide, **9. 61**  
   — tritrodoecavanadate, **9. 761**  
   — tungstate, **11. 773**  
   — tungsten bronzes, **11. 751**  
   — ultramarine, **6. 589**  
   — uranate, **12. 62**  
   — uranium pyrophosphate, **12. 132**  
   — uranous hexachloride, **12. 82**  
   — uranyl disulphate, **12. 109**  
     — hexafluoride, **12. 79**  
     — nitrate, **12. 126**  
     — phosphate, **12. 132**  
     — pyrophosphate, **12. 132**  
   — X-radiogram, **1. 642**  
   — zinc silicate, **6. 444**  
     — sulphate, **4. 636**  
     — trichloride, **4. 554**  
 (di)lithium imidosulphonate, **8. 650**

- (di)lithium silicododecatungstate, **6. 875**  
 (octo)lithium trizirconium pentorthosilicate, **6. 854**  
 (tetra)lithium silicododecamolybdate, **6. 869**  
 — silicododecatungstate, **6. 875**  
 Lithographic limestone, **3. 815**  
 Lithomarge, **6. 472**  
 — green, **6. 472**  
 Lithophone, **4. 600**  
 Lithophosphorus, **2. 3**  
 Lithosiderites, **12. 523**  
 Live lime, **3. 653**  
 Liveingite, **7. 491**; **9. 4, 300**  
 Liver of sulphur, **2. 621**  
 — soda, **2. 621**  
 — volatile, **2. 645**  
 Livingstonite, **4. 697**; **9. 343, 543**  
 Llietaria, **9. 553**  
 Louisite, **9. 225**  
 Loboite, **6. 726**  
 Lockyer's evolution hypotheses elements, **4. 21**  
 Lodestone, **12. 530**  
 Loffebikobelt, **9. 3**  
 Lollingite, **9. 4, 73**; **12. 530**  
 Lowigite, **5. 353**  
 Löwite, **2. 430**; **4. 252**  
 Loganite, **6. 622, 821**  
 Logronite, **6. 392**  
 Lomonite, **6. 738**  
 Lonchidite, **14. 200**  
 Longbanite, **6. 836**  
 Longitudinal elasticity, **1. 820**  
 Longulites, **1. 628**  
 Looking-glass ore, **12. 530**  
 Lophoite, **6. 622**  
 Lorandite, **5. 407**; **9. 4, 297**  
 Loransite, **5. 481, 516, 519**; **9. 903**  
 Loranskite, **7. 100**  
 Lorenzenite, **6. 842**; **7. 3, 100**  
 Lorettoite, **7. 491, 742**  
 Lossenite, **7. 491**; **9. 334**; **12. 530**  
 Loseyite, **12. 149, 439**  
 Lotulite, **6. 915**  
 Lotrite, **6. 722**  
 Louderbackite, **14. 328, 351**  
 Louisite, **6. 368**  
 Loxoclast, **6. 662, 663**  
 L'oxyde de fer noir, **13. 736**  
 Lubeckite, **12. 243**; **14. 424, 586**  
 Lubricating oils, **13. 613, 615**  
 Lucasite, **6. 609**  
 Lucianite, **6. 432**  
 Lucifer matches, **8. 1059**  
 Lucinite, **5. 363**  
 Luckite, **12. 149**; **14. 245**  
 Lucretius, **1. 19, 37**  
 — atomic theory, **1. 107**  
 Ludlamite, **8. 733**; **12. 530**; **14. 395**  
 Ludwigite, **5. 4, 114**; **12. 530**  
 Lüdér's lines, **12. 898**  
 Lüneberg sedative spar, **5. 137**  
 Lünebergite, **5. 147**  
 Lueneburgite, **4. 252**; **5. 4**; **8. 733**  
 Lully, Raymond, **1. 47**  
 Lumen constants, **8. 730**  
 — philosophicum, **1. 126**  
 Luminescence, crystalline, **1. 601**  
 — tribo-, **1. 601**  
 Luna cornea, **3. 391**  
 Lunar caustic, **3. 459, 461, 474**  
 Lunnites, **3. 289**  
 Lupi spuma, **11. 673**  
 Lupis jobis, **11. 673**  
 Lupus erythematosus, **10. 541**  
 — repax, **9. 341**  
 — spuma, **11. 673**  
 Lusakite, **14. 424**  
 Lussatite, **6. 247**  
 Lustres, **6. 515**  
 Lutecia, **5. 707**  
 — isolation, **5. 705**  
 Lutecin, **15. 210**  
 Lutcite, **6. 139**  
 Lutecium, **5. 498, 705**  
 — atomic number, **5. 706**  
 — weight, **5. 706**  
 — chloride, **5. 707**  
 — hydroxide, **5. 707**  
 — isolation, **5. 555**  
 — properties, **5. 706**  
 — sulphate, **5. 707**  
 Luteoarsenatungstic acid, **9. 213**  
 Luteocobaltic fluoborate, **5. 128**  
 — permanganate, **12. 336**  
 Luteophosphomolybdic acid, **11. 665**  
 — tetracosihydrate, **11. 666**  
 — tetratricontihydrate, **11. 666**  
 Luteophosphotungstic acid, **11. 870**  
 Luteovanadatophosphates, **9. 827**  
 Luteus, **9. 827**; **11. 665**  
 Lutidinium bromopalladate, **15. 678**  
 — bromopalladite, **15. 677**  
 — bromosmate, **15. 723**  
 — chloroiridate, **15. 771**  
 — chloropalladate, **15. 673**  
 — chloropalladite, **15. 670**  
 — chlororhodate, **15. 580**  
 — chlorosmate, **15. 719**  
 — lutidine, pentachloroplatinate, **16. 312**  
 Lux (lucis), **10. 725**  
 Luzonite, **3. 7**; **9. 4, 318**  
 Lychnis, **5. 295**  
 Lydian stone, **6. 140**  
 Lydite, **6. 140**  
 Lyman's spectrum, **4. 169**  
 Lyncurium, **6. 740**  
 Lyndochite, **9. 867**; **12. 6**  
 Lyonite, **11. 793**  
 Lyophite, **1. 771**  
 Lyophobe, **1. 771**  
 Lysol, **13. 615**  
 Lythrodos, **6. 619**
- M**
- Macfarlanite, **9. 64**  
 Machine cast pig iron, **12. 596**  
 Mackensite, **6. 921**; **12. 530**  
 Mackintoshite, **5. 515**; **6. 883**; **7. 185**; **12. 5**  
 Mack's cement, **3. 776**  
 Macle, **6. 458**  
 Macuerite, **6. 817**  
 Maconite, **6. 619, 622**  
 Macroepidolite, **6. 615**  
 Macromolecular, **1. 637**  
 Macupite, **5. 531**  
 Mänaken, **7. 56**

- Magalaca sitiens**, 12. 140  
**Maghemite**, 12. 530 ; 13. 780  
**Magisterium ceraunochryson**, 3. 582  
 ——— *plumbi*, 7. 706  
**Magisterium bismuthi**, 9. 707  
 ——— *Duflos*, 9. 708  
**Magistral**, 3. 234, 304  
**Magnalium**, 5. 237  
**Magnasia**, 4. 250  
**Magne**, 12. 140  
**Magneferrite**, 13. 914  
**Magnes**, 12. 139  
 ——— *luminaris*, 8. 729  
**Magnesia**, 4. 250, 280  
 ——— *alba*, 4. 249, 282, 358, 364 ; 12. 140  
 ——— *alcosol*, 4. 290  
 ——— *alum*, 4. 252 ; 5. 154, 354  
 ——— *alumina-lime*, 5. 295  
 ——— *calcinata*, 4. 280  
 ——— *calcined*, 4. 280  
 ——— *carbonates*, liquor, 4. 361  
 ——— *cobalt pink*, 14. 519  
 ——— *epidote*, 6. 722  
 ——— *felspar*, 6. 662, 698  
 ——— *fluid*, 4. 361  
 ——— *friabilis terriformis*, 12. 267  
 ——— *indurata*, 12. 265  
 ——— *iron spinel*, 5. 154, 297  
 ——— *muriata*, 4. 298  
 ——— *nigra*, 4. 249, 250 ; 12. 140  
 ——— *potash process*, Engel's, 4. 369  
 ——— *Röd*, 6. 768  
 ——— *see magnesium oxide*  
 ——— *sodalite*, 6. 583  
 ——— *solida*, 12. 140  
 ——— *spinel*, 5. 154, 295  
 ——— *squamosa*, 12. 140  
 ——— *striata*, 12. 140  
 ——— *tessulate*, 12. 140  
 ——— *usta*, 4. 280, 282  
 ——— *vitriariorum*, 12. 140  
**Magnesian pharmacolite**, 9. 221  
 ——— *tourmalines*, 6. 741, 742  
**Magnésic**, 4. 280 ; 12. 140  
 ——— *hydraté*, 4. 290  
**Magnesi carbonos**, 4. 364  
 ——— *ponderosus*, 4. 365  
**Magnesioanthophyllite**, 6. 916  
**Magnesiochromite**, 11. 199, 201  
**Magnesioferrite**, 4. 251 ; 12. 530 ; 13. 914  
**Magnesium azide**, 8. 350  
**Magnesite**, 4. 251, 349 ; 6. 427  
 ——— *burnt*, 4. 280  
 ——— *caustic*, 4. 350  
 ——— *crude*, 4. 350  
 ——— *dead-burnt*, 4. 350  
 ——— *raw*, 4. 350  
 ——— *spar*, 4. 349  
**Magnesium**, 12. 141  
 ——— *action on water*, 1. 135  
 ——— *aluminate*, 5. 295  
 ——— *aluminium alloys*, 5. 235  
 ——— *aluminatorthosilicate*, 6. 812  
 ——— *carbonate*, 5. 359  
 ——— *copper alloys*, 5. 237  
 ——— *iron alloys*, 13. 557  
 ——— *mesopentasilicate*, 6. 826  
 ——— *nickel alloys*, 15. 231  
 ——— *copper alloys*, 15. 231  
 ——— *pentaluminatorthosilicate*, 6. 813  
**Magnesium aluminium phosphate**, 5. 370  
 ——— *silicates*, 6. 808  
 ——— *sulphate*, 5. 353  
 ——— *amalgams*, 4. 1035  
 ——— *amide*, 8. 260  
 ——— *amidochromate*, 8. 266  
 ——— *amidosulphonate*, 8. 643  
 ——— *amminopernanganate*, 12. 335  
 ——— *ammonium arsenate*, 9. 177  
 ——— *hexahydrate*, 9. 177  
 ——— *bromide*, 4. 314  
 ——— *carbonate*, 4. 370  
 ——— *chloride*, 4. 306  
 ——— *chromate*, 11. 275  
 ——— *cobaltous sulphate*, 14. 781  
 ——— *dimetaphosphate*, 4. 396  
 ——— *dithiophosphate*, 8. 1068  
 ——— *ferrous sulphate*, 14. 297  
 ——— *hydrocarbonate*, 4. 371  
 ——— *iodide*, 4. 317  
 ——— *manganous sulphates*, 12. 423  
 ——— *molybdate*, 11. 562  
 ——— *monothiophosphate*, 8. 1069  
 ——— *nickelous sulphate*, 15. 475  
 ——— *orthosulpharsenate*, 9. 321  
 ——— *paratungstate*, 11. 818  
 ——— *persulphate*, 10. 479  
 ——— *phosphate*, 4. 384  
 ——— *monohydrated*, 4. 386  
 ——— *selenate*, 10. 863  
 ——— *sulphate*, 4. 342  
 ——— *sulphite*, 10. 285  
 ——— *telluride*, 11. 50  
 ——— *thiosulphate*, 10. 545  
 ——— *vanadate*, 9. 773  
 ——— *voltaite*, 14. 353  
 ——— *and potassium chlorides*, crystallization, 2. 432  
 ——— *and sulphates*, crystallization, 2. 434  
 ——— *and sulphates*, crystallization, 2. 432  
 ——— *antimonide*, 4. 270  
 ——— *antimonite*, 9. 432  
 ——— *argentide*, 4. 669  
 ——— *arsenide*, 9. 66  
 ——— *atomic number*, 4. 278  
 ——— *weight*, 4. 277  
 ——— *aurate*, 3. 584  
 ——— *auride*, 4. 669  
 ——— *autunite*, 12. 135  
 ——— *azide*, 8. 350  
 ——— *barium dithionate*, 10. 592  
 ——— *cis-bischromatotetramminocobaltate*, 11. 311  
 ——— *trans-bischromatotetramminocobaltate*, 11. 311  
 ——— *octohydrate*, 11. 311  
 ——— *bishexaethylenetetraaminopersulphate*, 10. 479  
 ——— *bisexamethylenetetraminotetrathionate*, 10. 619  
 ——— *bismuth nitrate*, 9. 710  
 ——— *bismuthide*, 4. 270 ; 9. 636  
 ——— *boratoferrite*, 5. 114  
 ——— *boratophosphate*, 5. 147  
 ——— *boratosulphate hydrated*, 5. 147  
 ——— *boride*, 5. 25  
 ——— *borite*, 5. 39  
 ——— *borohydrates*, 5. 40

- Magnesium borosilicate, 6. 451  
 — borotitanate, 7. 54  
 — borotungstate, 5. 110  
 — brass, 4. 253  
 — bromate, 2. 350  
 — bromide, 4. 312  
 — — ammino-, 4. 314  
 — — diammino-, 4. 314  
 — — hexahydrated, 4. 313  
 — — hexammino-, 4. 314  
 — bromoallylenide, 5. 867  
 — bromoarsenate, 9. 258  
 — bromoarsenatowagnerite, 9. 258  
 — bromocarbide, 5. 867  
 — bromoplatinate, 16. 379  
 — bromostannate, 7. 456  
 — cadmide, 4. 688  
 — cadmium alloys, 4. 688  
 — — hexachloride, 4. 559  
 — — sulphate, 4. 641  
 — caesium bromide, 4. 315  
 — carbonate, 4. 370  
 — chloride, 4. 308  
 — chromate, 11. 277  
 — — perorthocolumbate, 9. 870  
 — selenate, 10. 844  
 — sulphate, 4. 340  
 — thiosulphate, 10. 565  
 — calcium alloys, 4. 685  
 — — aluminatoferrite, 13. 921  
 — — arsenate, 9. 179  
 — — carbonate, 4. 371  
 — — chloride, 4. 309  
 — — cobalt arsenate, 9. 230  
 — — dialuminium dihydrotriorthosili-  
 — — cate, 6. 718  
 — — dihydro-orthodisilicate, 6. 420  
 — — dimetasilicate, 6. 410  
 — — ennealuminoxaluminotrisili-  
 — — cate, 6. 816  
 — — fluorthoarsenate, 9. 258  
 — — hexaborate hexahydrated, 5. 100  
 — — orthosilicate, 6. 408  
 — — sodium fluoaluminate, 6. 309  
 — — (tri)orthosilicate, 6. 409  
 — — trihydrohexaluminoxaluminio-  
 — — triorthosilicate, 6. 817  
 — carbide, 5. 867  
 — carbonate, 4. 349  
 — — action heat, 4. 352  
 — — colloidal, 4. 351  
 — — dihydrated, 4. 354  
 — — hydrated, 4. 354  
 — — heavy, 4. 365  
 — — light, 4. 364  
 — — monohydrated, 4. 354  
 — — pentadecatetritahydrated, 4. 356  
 — — pentahydrated, 4. 356  
 — — preparation, 4. 350  
 — — properties, physical, 4. 351  
 — — solubility, 4. 358  
 — — tetrahydrated, 4. 356  
 — — trihydrated, 4. 355  
 — carbonatousulphate, 4. 360  
 — ceric nitrate, 5. 674  
 — cerous nitrate, 5. 671  
 — chabazite, 6. 733  
 — chlorate, 2. 349  
 — chloride, 4. 298 ; 13. 615  
 — — ammino, 4. 305  
 — — Magnesium chloride diammino, 4. 305  
 — — dihydrated, 4. 303  
 — — dodecahydrated, 4. 302  
 — — hexaethylalcoholate, 4. 305  
 — — hexahydrated, 4. 303  
 — — hexamethylalcoholate, 4. 305  
 — — hexammino, 4. 305  
 — — monohydrated, 4. 303  
 — — pentammino, 4. 305  
 — — octohydrated, 4. 302  
 — — properties, chemical, 4. 300  
 — — — physical, 4. 300, 303  
 — — solubility, 4. 302  
 — — tetrahydrated, 4. 303  
 — — tetrammino, 4. 305  
 — chloroarsenate, 9. 258  
 — chloroarsenatowagnerite, 9. 258  
 — chloroaurate, 3. 595  
 — chlorochromate, 11. 398  
 — — pentahydrate, 11. 398  
 — chloroiridate, 15. 772  
 — chloropalladate, 15. 673  
 — chloropalladite, 15. 670  
 — chloroplatinate, 16. 328  
 — — dodecahydrate, 16. 328  
 — — heptahydrate, 16. 328  
 — — hexahydrate, 16. 328  
 — chloroplatinite, 16. 283  
 — chlorostannate, 7. 449  
 — chlorostannite, 7. 434  
 — chlorovanadate, 9. 809  
 — chromate, 11. 274  
 — — pentahydrate, 11. 275  
 — chromic hydroxycarbonate, 11. 473  
 — chromite, 11. 199  
 — chromium pentachloride, 11. 419  
 — chromous carbonate, 11. 472  
 — — sulphate, 11. 435  
 — cobalt alloys, 14. 532  
 — — borate, 5. 114  
 — — cobaltic aquoquinquesbenzylaminosul-  
 — — phate, 14. 794  
 — — hexanitrite, 8. 504  
 — cobaltite, 14. 594  
 — cobaltous sulphate, 14. 781  
 — — tetrachloride, 14. 642  
 — colloidal, 4. 256  
 — copper alloys, 4. 668  
 — — carbonate, 4. 370  
 — — nickel alloys, 15. 207  
 — — aluminium alloys, 15. 231  
 — — cobalt-iron alloys, 15. 337  
 — cupric chloride, 4. 308  
 — cupride, 4. 669  
 — decitamercuride, 4. 1036  
 — deuterohexavanadate, 9. 773  
 — — enneadecahydrate, 9. 773  
 — deuterotetравanadate, 9. 773  
 — — enneahydrate, 9. 773  
 — — octohydrate, 9. 773  
 — dialuminium triorthosilicate, 6. 815  
 — dialuminyaluminium orthopentasil-  
 — — cate, 6. 809  
 — diamidodiphosphate, 8. 711  
 — diamminopotassamide, 8. 260  
 — diamminosodamide, 8. 260  
 — diborate, 5. 97  
 — — octohydrated, 5. 98  
 — — trihydrated, 5. 97  
 — diboride, 5. 25

- Magnesium diborohexahydroxide, 5. 40  
 ----- dibromocarbide, 5. 867  
 ----- dibromophenylarsine, 9. 57  
 ----- dicalcium silicate, 6. 403  
 ----- dichromate, 11. 341  
 ----- dichromium triorthosilicate, 6. 815  
 ----- dihydroantimonate, 9. 455  
 ----- dihydroarsenate, 9. 177  
 ----- ----- hexahydrate, 9. 177  
 ----- dihydroarsenatomolybdate, 9. 208  
 ----- dihydrodiphosphite, 8. 916  
 ----- dihydrohypophosphate, 8. 938  
 ----- dihydrophosphate, 4. 392  
 ----- ----- dihydrated, 4. 302  
 ----- dihydropropyrophosphate, 4. 394  
 ----- dihydrotetrasilicate, 6. 429  
 ----- dihydroxybisphosphoryltrichloride, 8. 1026  
 ----- dihydroxycarbonate, 4. 355  
 ----- diiododinitriloplatinite, 8. 523  
 ----- diiodotriarsenite, 9. 257  
 ----- dimercuric hexaiodide, 4. 940  
 ----- ----- heptahydrate, 4. 940  
 ----- dimercuride, 4. 1035  
 ----- dimetaphosphate, 4. 395  
 ----- ----- hydrated, 4. 395  
 ----- dioxydisulphomolybdate, 11. 654  
 ----- dioxydisulphotungstate, 11. 861  
 ----- dioxynitrate, 4. 380  
 ----- ----- hydrated, 4. 380  
 ----- dioxyorthotantate, 9. 904  
 ----- dithionate, 10. 591  
 ----- dithiophosphate, 8. 1068  
 ----- ditritaluminide, 5. 235  
 ----- ditritamercuride, 4. 1036  
 ----- ditritantimonide, 9. 406  
 ----- ditritathallide, 5. 427  
 ----- ditungstate, 11. 810  
 ----- diuranate, 12. 66  
 ----- dodecaborate octodecahydrated, 5. 99  
 ----- ferrate, 13. 935  
 ----- ferric alum, 14. 348  
 ----- ----- hydroxysulphide, 14. 194  
 ----- ----- tetrahydrotrisulphate, 14. 348  
 ----- ----- tetrasulphate, 14. 348  
 ----- ----- trihydrodisulphate, 14. 348  
 ----- ferrite, 13. 914  
 ----- ferroheptanitrosyltrisulphide, 8. 442  
 ----- ferrous aluminium sulphate, 14. 300  
 ----- ----- carbonate, 14. 369  
 ----- ----- ferric trisulphate, 14. 353  
 ----- ----- metasilicate, 6. 917  
 ----- ----- orthosilicate, 6. 908  
 ----- ----- sulphate, 14. 297  
 ----- ----- tetrachloride, 14. 33  
 ----- fluoaluminate, 5. 310  
 ----- fluoarsenatoapatite, 9. 259  
 ----- fluoborate, 5. 128  
 ----- fluoride, 4. 296  
 ----- fluosilicate, 6. 953  
 ----- ----- hexahydrated, 6. 953  
 ----- fluostannate, 7. 424  
 ----- fluotantalate, 9. 917  
 ----- fluotitanate, 7. 72  
 ----- ----- hexahydrated, 7. 72  
 ----- fluotriorthoarsenate, 9. 259  
 ----- fluozirconate, 7. 141  
 ----- gadolinium nitrate, 5. 695  
 ----- gold alloys, 4. 669  
 ----- hausmannite, 12. 242  
 Magnesium hemiheptapermanganite, 12. 278  
 ----- hemimercuride, 4. 1036  
 ----- hemiplumbite, 7. 615  
 ----- hemisilicide, 6. 180, 181  
 ----- hemistannide, 7. 373  
 ----- hemithallide, 5. 427  
 ----- heptachlorodibromuthite, 9. 667  
 ----- hexaborate heptahydrated, 5. 98  
 ----- ----- octohydrated, 5. 98  
 ----- hexabromoplumbite, 7. 750  
 ----- hexachloroplumbite, 7. 731  
 ----- hexadecaboratodibromide, 5. 140  
 ----- hexadecaboratodichloride, 5. 137  
 ----- hexadecaboratodiiodide, 5. 141  
 ----- hexadecamolybdate, 11. 603  
 ----- hexahydroarsenatoctodecamolybdate, 9. 211  
 ----- hexahydrotetrasulphate, 4. 325  
 ----- hexaiodoplumbite, 7. 778  
 ----- ----- hexadecahydrate, 7. 778  
 ----- hexamercuride, 4. 1035  
 ----- hexametaphosphate, 4. 396  
 ----- hexammine, 8. 249  
 ----- history, 4. 249  
 ----- hydride, 4. 266  
 ----- hydroarsenate, 9. 176  
 ----- ----- hemihydrate, 9. 176  
 ----- ----- heptahydrate, 9. 176  
 ----- ----- pentahydrate, 9. 176  
 ----- hydroarsenatovanadate, 9. 200  
 ----- hydrocarbonate, 4. 360  
 ----- hydrodioxyselenophosphate, 10. 932  
 ----- hydrodisulphate, 4. 325  
 ----- hydrophosphate, enneahydrated, 4. 390  
 ----- ----- heptahydrated, 4. 390  
 ----- ----- monohydrated, 4. 390  
 ----- ----- trihydrated, 4. 390  
 ----- hydroselenide, 10. 776  
 ----- hydroselenite, 10. 826  
 ----- ----- tetrahydrate, 10. 826  
 ----- hydrosulphide, 4. 320  
 ----- hydrosulphite, 10. 285  
 ----- hydrotellurate, 11. 94  
 ----- hydrotetrasulphate, 4. 325  
 ----- hydroxide, 4. 290  
 ----- ----- colloidal, 4. 290  
 ----- ----- properties, physical, 4. 291  
 ----- hydroxycarbonate, 4. 366  
 ----- ----- dihydrated, 4. 366  
 ----- hydroxylamine chloride, 4. 305  
 ----- hydroxyorthoborate, 5. 97  
 ----- hydroxysulphate, 4. 332  
 ----- hydroxythiocarbonate, 6. 115  
 ----- hypoborate, 5. 38  
 ----- hypobromite, 2. 274  
 ----- hypochlorite, 2. 273  
 ----- hypoidite, 2. 274  
 ----- hypomolybdate, 11. 529  
 ----- hyponitrite, 8. 414  
 ----- hypophosphate, 8. 937  
 ----- ----- tetrahydrate, 8. 938  
 ----- hypophosphite, 8. 885  
 ----- hyposulphite, 10. 182  
 ----- imidodiphosphate, 8. 713  
 ----- iodate, 3. 350  
 ----- iodide, 4. 314  
 ----- ----- diammino, 4. 317  
 ----- ----- hexammino, 4. 317  
 ----- iodochloride, 4. 317

- Magnesium iodoplatinate, 16. 390  
 ----- iron alloy, 13. 543  
 ----- isotetrahydroborododecatungstate, 5. 110  
 ----- isotopes, 4. 278  
 ----- lanthanum nitrate, 5. 672  
 ----- lead dihydroxymetasilicate, 6. 888  
 ----- manganese calcium orthoarsenate, 9. 222  
 ----- orthosilicate, 6. 888  
 ----- light, 4. 259  
 ----- lithium alloys, 4. 666  
 ----- carbonate, 4. 367  
 ----- metasilicate, 6. 407  
 ----- manganese alloy, 12. 206  
 ----- aluminium alloys, 12. 215  
 ----- arsenate, 9. 222  
 ----- calcium arsenate, 9. 222  
 ----- metasilicate, 6. 898  
 ----- nitrate, 12. 445  
 ----- sodium metasilicate, 6. 916  
 ----- manganite, 12. 242  
 ----- manganoous aluminium sulphate, 12. 424  
 ----- chloride, 12. 368  
 ----- dipermanganite, 12. 278  
 ----- hexabromide, 12. 383  
 ----- hexachloride, 12. 369  
 ----- sulphates, 12. 422  
 ----- mercuric hexabromide, 4. 894  
 ----- imidodisulphonate, 8. 658  
 ----- tetrabromide, 4. 894  
 ----- tetraiodide, 4. 940  
 ----- enneahydrate, 4. 940  
 ----- mercuride, 4. 1036  
 ----- metaborate, 5. 97  
 ----- metaindate, 5. 398  
 ----- metantimonate, 9. 455  
 ----- metaphosphate, 4. 395  
 ----- metaplumbate, 7. 700  
 ----- metasilicate, 6. 390, 391  
 -----  $\alpha$ -, 6. 391  
 -----  $\beta$ -, 6. 391  
 ----- hydrated, 6. 420  
 ----- metasulpharsenatoxymolybdate, 9. 332  
 ----- metasulpharsenite, 9. 296  
 ----- metatetrarsenite, 9. 126  
 ----- metatitanate, 7. 54  
 ----- metatungstate, 11. 826  
 ----- octohydrate, 11. 826  
 ----- metavanadate, 9. 773  
 ----- molybdate, 11. 561  
 ----- heptahydrate, 11. 561  
 ----- pentahydrate, 11. 561  
 ----- molybdenum alloys, 11. 523  
 ----- molybdenyl pentabromide, 11. 638  
 ----- monothiophosphate, 8. 1069  
 ----- neodymium nitrate, 5. 672  
 ----- nickel alloys, 15. 206  
 ----- aluminium alloys, 15. 314  
 ----- arsenate, 9. 231  
 ----- dihydrorthosilicate, 6. 932  
 ----- metasilicate, 6. 932  
 ----- orthophosphate, 15. 495  
 ----- orthotrisilicate, 6. 932  
 ----- tetrahydrotriorthosilicate, 6. 932  
 ----- nickelous sulphate, 15. 475  
 ----- nitrate, 4. 379  
 ----- dihydrated, 4. 379  
 ----- enneahydrated, 4. 379  
 Magnesium nitrate hexahydrated, 4. 379  
 ----- monohydrated, 4. 379  
 ----- solubility, 4. 379  
 ----- trihydrated, 4. 379  
 ----- nitride, 8. 104  
 ----- nitrite, 8. 489  
 ----- nitritoperosmite, 15. 728  
 ----- occurrence, 4. 251  
 ----- octoborate trihydrated, 5. 99  
 ----- octobromoaluminate, 5. 327  
 ----- octochloroaluminate, 5. 322  
 ----- octochlorodithallate, hexahydrated, 5. 447  
 ----- octochloromercuriate, 4. 861  
 ----- octodiantimonite, 9. 481  
 ----- octoiododibismuthite, 9. 677  
 ----- octomolybdate, 11. 597  
 ----- orthoarsenate, 9. 175  
 ----- decahydrate, 9. 176  
 ----- heptahydrate, 9. 176  
 ----- octohydrate, 9. 176  
 ----- orthoarsenate, 9. 126  
 ----- orthoborate, 5. 96  
 ----- enneahydrated, 5. 96  
 ----- orthocolumbate, 9. 866  
 ----- orthohexatantalate, 9. 903  
 ----- orthophosphate, 4. 382  
 ----- orthosilicate, 6. 384, 420  
 ----- orthosulpharsenate, 9. 321  
 ----- orthosulpharsenite, 9. 296  
 ----- orthosulphoantimonate, 9. 574  
 ----- orthotitanate, 7. 54  
 ----- oxide, 4. 280  
 ----- colloidal, 4. 285  
 ----- hydration, rate of, 4. 288  
 ----- properties, chemical, 4. 286  
 ----- hydraulic, 4. 288  
 ----- physical, 4. 283  
 ----- solubility, 4. 289  
 ----- oxybisphosphoryltrichloride, 8. 1026  
 ----- oxybromides, 4. 314  
 ----- oxycarbonate, 4. 364  
 ----- oxychlorides, 4. 305  
 ----- oxychlorovanadate, 9. 809  
 ----- oxychromite, 11. 200  
 ----- oxydecachromite, 11. 200  
 ----- oxyoctochromite, 11. 200  
 ----- oxyorthocolumbate, 9. 866  
 ----- oxypyrophosphorylchloride, 8. 1028  
 ----- oxysulphide, 4. 318  
 ----- oxytetrachromite, 11. 200  
 ----- oxytrisphosphoryltrichloride, 8. 1026  
 ----- oxytrisulphomolybdate, 11. 654  
 ----- oxytrisulphotungstate, 11. 860  
 ----- palladium alloy, 15. 648  
 ----- paramolybdate, 11. 586  
 ----- paratungstate, 11. 818  
 ----- passivity, 4. 262, 272  
 ----- pentabromoantimonite, 9. 496  
 ----- pentachloride, 14. 104  
 ----- pentachloroantimonite, 9. 481  
 ----- pentachlorobismuthite, 9. 667  
 ----- pentachloroferrate, 14. 104  
 ----- pentachlorovanadate, 9. 805  
 ----- pentasulphotetrarsenate, 9. 321  
 ----- pentoxyferrite, 13. 916  
 ----- perborate, 5. 120  
 ----- perchlorate, 2. 400  
 ----- percobaltite, 14. 602  
 ----- perdicchromate, 11. 359

- Magnesium periodate, 2. 414  
 — permanganate, 12. 334  
 — tetrahydrate, 12. 335  
 permanganite, 12. 278  
 permolybdate, 11. 608  
 permonosulphomolybdate, 11. 653  
 pernickelite, 15. 401  
 peroxide, 4. 292  
 persulphate, 10. 479  
 pertetragtungstate, 11. 836  
 perthiocarbonate, 6. 131  
 pharmacolite, 9. 179  
 phosphatodecatungstate, 11. 870  
 phosphatohexatungstate, 11. 873  
 phosphide, 8. 842  
 phosphite, 8. 916  
 platinized, 4. 273  
 platinum alloys, 16. 206  
 plumbite, 7. 669  
 polysulphide, 4. 320  
 potassium alloys, 4. 666  
 — bromide, 4. 314  
 — calcium sulphates, 4. 344, 345  
 — carbonate, 4. 368, 369  
 — chloride, 4. 307  
 — chlorosulphate, 4. 343  
 — chromate, 11. 276  
 — dihydrate, 11. 276  
 — hexahydrate, 11. 276  
 — cobaltous sulphate, 14. 782  
 — dihydrotriorthoarsenate, 9. 179  
 — dimetaphosphate, 4. 395  
 — disulphatochromate, 11. 465  
 — ferrous sulphate, 14. 297  
 — fluoride, 4. 297  
 — fluosilicates, 6. 953  
 — henadecaborate enneahydrated, 5. 99  
 — hexarsenate, 9. 179  
 — hydrocarbonate, 4. 367  
 — hydrodiorthoarsenate, 9. 179  
 — dihydrate, 9. 179  
 — pentadecahydrate, 9. 179  
 — pentahydrate, 9. 179  
 — tetrahydrate, 9. 179  
 — hydrophosphate, 4. 384  
 — hydrosulphate, 4. 342  
 — iodide, 4. 317  
 — manganous sulphates, 12. 423  
 — metasilicate, 6. 407  
 — molybdate, 11. 562  
 — nickelous sulphate, 15. 475  
 — nitrite, 8. 489  
 — orthopertantalate, 9. 914  
 — paratungstate, 11. 818  
 — perorthocolumbate, 9. 870  
 — persulphate, 10. 479  
 — phosphate, 4. 383, 384  
 — selenate, 10. 864  
 — hexahydrate, 10. 864  
 — tetrahydrate, 10. 864  
 — sodium diorthoarsenate, 9. 179  
 — sulphate, 4. 342  
 — sulphates, 4. 338, 339, 340  
 — thiosulphate, 10. 545  
 — trisilicate, 6. 408  
 — tungstate, 11. 788  
 — zinc sulphate, 4. 641  
 praseodymium nitrate, 5. 672  
 preparation, 4. 253  
 Magnesium properties, chemical, 4. 265  
 — physical, 4. 257  
 pyroarsenate, 9. 177  
 pyroarsenite, 9. 126  
 pyrochloroantimonate, 9. 491  
 pyrocolumbate, 9. 866  
 pyrophosphate, 4. 393  
 — trihydrated, 4. 393  
 pyrosulpharsenate, 9. 321  
 pyrosulpharsenatoxymolybdate, 9. 331  
 pyrosulpharsenite, 9. 246  
 pyrosulphate, 10. 447  
 pyrosulphophosphate, 4. 393  
 quinidine chromate, 11. 276  
 reactions of analytical interest, 4. 276  
 regulinum, 12. 141  
 rubidium carbonate, 4. 370  
 — chloride, 4. 308  
 — chromate, 11. 276  
 — orthopertantalate, 9. 914  
 — perorthocolumbate, 9. 870  
 — phosphate, 4. 383  
 — selenate, 10. 864  
 — sulphates, 4. 340  
 — thiosulphate, 10. 545  
 ruthenate, 15. 518  
 salts, 11. 602  
 samarium nitrate, 5. 672  
 selenate, 10. 863  
 — heptahydrate, 10. 863  
 — hexahydrate, 10. 863  
 — selenatosulphate, 10. 929  
 — selenide, 10. 775  
 — selenite, 10. 826  
 — dihydrate, 10. 826  
 — heptahydrate, 10. 826  
 — hexahydrate, 10. 826  
 — monohydrate, 10. 826  
 — trihydrate, 10. 826  
 — selenium trioxyoctochloride, 10. 910  
 — sesquialuminide, 5. 235  
 — silicates complex, 6. 405  
 — higher, 6. 403  
 — hydrated, 6. 420  
 — silicododecamolybdate, 6. 871  
 — silicododecatungstate, 6. 879  
 — silicotitanate, 7. 54  
 — silver alloys, 4. 669  
 — nitrite, 8. 489  
 — sodium alloys, 4. 666  
 — ammonium pyrophosphate, 4. 394  
 — arsenate, 9. 178  
 — enneahydrate, 9. 179  
 — octohydrate, 9. 179  
 — carbonate, 4. 367, 368  
 — chlorocarbonate, 4. 368  
 — chromate trihydrate, 11. 276  
 — decaborate, 5. 99  
 — dimetaphosphate, 4. 395  
 — fluoaluminate, 5. 309  
 — fluoride, 4. 297  
 — hexarsenate, 9. 179  
 — hydrocarbonate, 4. 367  
 — metasilicate, 6. 407  
 — octometaphosphate, 4. 397  
 — orthopertantalate, 9. 914  
 — paratungstate, 11. 818  
 — perorthocolumbate, 9. 870  
 — persulphate, 10. 479  
 — phosphate, 4. 383, 384

- Magnesium sodium pyrophosphate, 4. 394  
 ——— sulphates, 4. 335, 336, 337  
 ——— tetradecametaphosphate, 8. 990  
 ——— triphosphate, 4. 394  
 ——— vanadatotungstate, 9. 787  
 ——— solubility of hydrogen, 1. 306  
 ——— stannate ( $\alpha$ -), 7. 419  
 ——— strontium carbonate, 4. 376  
 ——— suboxide, 4. 280  
 ——— sulphaluminate, 5. 332  
 ——— sulphate, 4. 321; 13. 615  
 ———  $\alpha$ -heptahydrated, 4. 323  
 ———  $\beta$ -heptahydrated, 4. 323  
 ———  $\alpha$ -hexahydrated, 4. 323  
 ———  $\beta$ -hexahydrated, 4. 323  
 ——— and hydrogen, 1. 303  
 ——— diaquodiammine, 4. 543  
 ——— dihydrated, 4. 323  
 ——— dodecahydrated, 4. 324  
 ——— hydrates, 4. 321  
 ——— monohydrated, 4. 322  
 ——— octohydrated, 4. 323  
 ——— pentahydrated, 4. 323  
 ——— pentatetritahydrated, 4. 322  
 ——— properties, chemical, 4. 331  
 ——— ——— physical, 4. 326  
 ——— tetra-aquodiammine, 4. 343  
 ——— tetrahydrated, 4. 323  
 ——— tri-aquo-triammine, 4. 343  
 ——— trihydrated, 4. 329  
 ——— sulphatocarbonate, 4. 360  
 ——— sulphatoselenate, 10. 929  
 ——— sulphide, 4. 318  
 ——— sulphite, 10. 285  
 ——— hexahydrate, 10. 285  
 ——— trihydrate, 10. 285  
 ——— silphosilicate, 6. 987  
 ——— sulphotellurite, 11. 113  
 ——— sulphotrimolybdate, 11. 652  
 ——— sulphotungstate, 11. 859  
 ——— tellurate, 11. 94  
 ——— telluride, 11. 50  
 ——— tellurite, 11. 80  
 ——— ——— decitaenneahydrate, 11. 80  
 ——— ——— pentitaenneahydrate, 11. 80  
 ——— tetraborate, 5. 97, 98  
 ——— tetrachloroferrite, 14. 33  
 ——— tetrachloromercuriate, 4. 861  
 ——— tetrachloroplumbite, 7. 731  
 ——— tetrachromite, 11. 200  
 ——— tetrahydrodisilicate, 6. 421  
 ——— hydrosilicododecatungstate, 6. 879  
 ——— tetrahydrotriorthosilicate, 6. 423  
 ——— tetrahydrotriselenite, 10. 826  
 ——— ——— trihydrate, 10. 826  
 ——— tetrahydrotrisilicate, 6. 427  
 ——— tetramercuride, 4. 1035  
 ——— tetrametaphosphate, 4. 396  
 ——— ——— decahydrated, 4. 396  
 ——— tetrammonium diphosphate, 4. 385  
 ——— tetramolybdate, 11. 593  
 ——— tetranitritoplatinite, 8. 520  
 ——— tetrapermanganite, 12. 278  
 ——— tetraphosphate, 4. 394  
 ——— tetrasulphatoaluminate, 5. 354  
 ——— thallium voltaite, 14. 353  
 ——— thalious carbonate, 5. 472  
 ——— ——— chloride, 5. 441  
 ——— ——— orthophosphate, 5. 408  
 ——— ——— selenate, 10. 871  
 Magnesium thalious sulphate, 5. 467  
 ——— thiocarbonate, 6. 127  
 ——— thiosulphate, 10. 545  
 ——— thoridodecamolybdate, 11. 601  
 ——— thorium hexanitrate, 7. 251  
 ——— titanide, 7. 20  
 ——— triamidodiphosphate, 8. 712  
 ——— triarsenatotettravanadate, 9. 201  
 ——— trihemialuminide, 5. 235  
 ——— trihemimercuride, 4. 1036  
 ——— trimetaphosphate, hydrated, 4. 396  
 ——— trimolybdate, 11. 590  
 ——— trioxydisulphomolybdate, 11. 655  
 ——— trioxynitrate, 4. 380  
 ——— trioxorthoarsenite, 9. 126  
 ——— trioxysulphotungstate, 11. 861  
 ——— tripentasilicide, 6. 180  
 ——— trisulphide, 4. 317  
 ——— tritamercuride, 4. 1036  
 ——— triterodecavanadate, 9. 773  
 ——— tritritaaluminide, 5. 236  
 ——— tritritasilicide, 6. 181  
 ——— trithellide, 5. 427  
 ——— trithionate, 10. 609  
 ——— trithiophosphate, 8. 1067  
 ——— tritungstate, 11. 811  
 ——— tungstate, 11. 787  
 ——— ——— heptahydrate, 11. 787  
 ——— ——— trihydrate, 11. 787  
 ——— uranate, 12. 63  
 ——— uranium alloys, 12. 38  
 ——— uranyl disulphate, 12. 110  
 ——— ——— orthodisilicate, 6. 883  
 ——— ——— sulphate, 12. 17  
 ——— vanadates, 9. 772  
 ——— vanadyltrifluoride, 9. 801  
 ——— X-radiogram, 1. 642  
 ——— zinc alloys, 4. 687  
 ——— ——— aluminide, 5. 240  
 ——— ——— aluminium alloys, 5. 240  
 ——— ——— iron alloy, 13. 545  
 ——— ——— manganous sulphate, 12. 423  
 ——— ——— sulphates, 4. 640  
 ——— ——— tetrachloride, 4. 559  
 ——— zirconate, 7. 136  
 ——— zirconium, 7. 116  
 (di)magnesium diborate, 5. 97  
 ——— hexaborate, 5. 98  
 ——— pentacalcium silicate, 6. 404  
 ——— potassium hydrodec-aluminotriorthosilicate, 6. 608  
 ——— thalious sulphate, 5. 467  
 (tetra)magnesium copper hexaluminide, 5. 237  
 (tri)magnesium calcium silicate, 6. 404  
 ——— octoborate, 5. 98  
 ——— potassium dihydroaluminotriorthosilicate, 6. 608  
 Magnesius lapis, 4. 249  
 Magneso-manganous alum, 12. 424  
 Magnetic alloys, 12. 194  
 ——— field, action on polarized light, 4. 19  
 ——— ——— spectrum, 4. 17  
 ——— moment, 13. 245  
 ——— properties and isomorphism, 1. 658  
 ——— pyrites, 12. 530  
 ——— rotatory power and refractive index, 1. 682  
 ——— separation of ores, 3. 22  
 Magnetis, 6. 428



- Magnetism, 13. 244**  
 ——— permanent, 13. 246  
 ——— residual, 13. 246  
**Magnetite, 5. 296 ; 12. 530 ; 13. 731 ; 15. 9**  
 ——— X-radiogram, 1. 640  
**Magnetites titaniferous, 7. 11**  
 ——— smelting, 7. 11  
**Magnetization intensity, 13. 245**  
 ——— specific, 13. 245  
 ——— saturation value, 13. 246  
**Magnetkies, 14. 136**  
**Magnetoferrite, 12. 530**  
**Magnetoplumbite, 12. 530 ; 13. 922**  
**Magnets, Mayer's floating, 4. 164**  
**Magnium, 4. 251**  
**Magnites, 12. 139**  
**Magnitudes of molecules, 1. 766**  
**Magnochromite, 11. 125, 199, 201**  
**Magnoferrite, 12. 530 ; 13. 914**  
**Magnolia, 7. 362**  
**Magnolite, 4. 697 ; 11. 2, 94**  
**Magnosia, 4. 250**  
**Magnus' green salt, 15. 257**  
 ——— rule, 1. 1039  
**Maier, M., 1. 48**  
**Maillechort, 15. 208, 210**  
**Maitlandite, 12. 5**  
**Majolica, 6. 513**  
**Majorana effect, 12. 693**  
**Malachite, 3. 270**  
 ——— lead, 3. 274  
 ——— lime, 3. 274  
 ——— preparation, 3. 270  
 ——— properties, 3. 272  
 ——— zinc, 4. 648  
**Malacone, 5. 530 ; 6. 836 ; 7. 100, 167, 896**  
**Malacomite, 3. 7 ; 6. 409**  
**Malantherite, 4. 252**  
**Maldonite, 3. 494, 531 ; 9. 589, 636**  
**Malinowskite, 9. 291**  
**Mallardite, 12. 149, 403**  
**Malleus metallorum, 4. 797**  
**Malloydium, 15. 210**  
**Malonic anhydride, 5. 905**  
**Maltesite, 6. 458**  
**Malthacite, 6. 496**  
**Mamanite, 4. 344**  
**Mameloné de Cornouailles, 5. 529**  
**Manaccanite, 7. 56**  
**Manandonite, 6. 451**  
**Manderite, 6. 426**  
**Manebach twinning, 6. 671**  
**Mangadesum, 4. 250**  
**Mangan-brucite, 12. 225**  
 ——— grossularite, 12. 149  
 ——— vesuvianite, 12. 149  
**Manganase cristallisée, 12. 238**  
 ——— gris, 12. 140  
**Manganandalusite, 6. 458 ; 12. 149**  
**Manganapatite, 12. 149**  
**Manganates, 12. 281**  
**Manganato periodic acid, 2. 416**  
**Manganblende, 12. 387**  
**Manganbrucite, 12. 149**  
**Manganchlorite, 12. 149**  
**Mangandiaspore, 12. 149**  
**Mangandiathene, 6. 836**  
**Mangandolomite, 12. 149**  
**Manganerz Kupferhaltiger, 12. 241**  
 ——— schwarz, 12. 231  
**Manganes, 4. 250**  
**Manganese, 1. 520 ; 4. 250 ; 12. 139, 140, 141**  
 ——— allotropes, 12. 169  
 ——— alloys, 12. 200, 216, 217, 218  
 ——— alum, 5. 154, 354  
 ——— aluminium alloys, 12. 208  
 ——— vanadatosilicate, 6. 836  
 ——— amalgam, 12. 208  
 ——— amide, 8. 272  
 ——— amidosulphonate, 8. 644  
 ——— ammonium arsenate, 9. 221  
 ——— dithionate, 10. 596  
 ——— oxytrifluoride, 12. 347  
 ——— sodium pyrophosphatetungstate, 11. 874  
 ——— amphibole, 6. 897  
 ——— analytical reactions, 12. 189  
 ——— apatite, 12. 449  
 ——— aquoamminodifluoride, 12. 343  
 ——— aquohemiamminodifluoride, 12. 343  
 ——— aquopentamminodifluoride, 12. 343  
 ——— argentin, 12. 234  
 ——— arsenate, 9. 217  
 ——— ——— colloidal, 9. 217  
 ——— arsenatometasilicate, 6. 836  
 ——— arsenitometasilicate, 6. 836  
 ——— atomic disruption, 12. 199  
 ——— number, 12. 199  
 ——— autunite, 12. 135  
 ——— barium metasilicate, 6. 898  
 ——— beryllium orthosilicate, 6. 381  
 ——— bishexamethylenetetraminopersulphate, 10. 480  
 ——— bismuth alloys, 9. 639  
 ——— nitrate, 9. 710  
 ——— bismuthide, 9. 639  
 ——— boracite, 5. 140  
 ——— borotungstate, 5. 111  
 ——— brass, 4. 670  
 ——— bromate, 2. 359  
 ——— bromides, 12. 381  
 ——— bromoapatite, 12. 450  
 ——— bromoarsenate, 9. 258  
 ——— bromoarsenatoapatite, 9. 262  
 ——— bromoarsenatowagnerite, 9. 258  
 ——— bromoaurate, 3. 607  
 ——— bromopalladite, 15. 677  
 ——— bromoplatinate, 16. 379  
 ——— dodecahydrate, 16. 379  
 ——— hexahydrate, 16. 380  
 ——— bromostannate, 7. 456  
 ——— bromotriorthoarsenate, 9. 262  
 ——— bronze, 4. 670, 671 ; 12. 194  
 ——— calcium alloy, 12. 205  
 ——— arsenate, 9. 221  
 ——— ferrous aluminium boratosilicate, 6. 911  
 ——— lead magnesium orthoarsenate, 9. 222  
 ——— metasilicate, 6. 897  
 ——— orthodisilicate, 6. 895  
 ——— orthosilicate, 6. 894  
 ——— carbide, 5. 892  
 ——— carbonates, 12. 432  
 ——— chlorate, 2. 359  
 ——— ammino-, 2. 359  
 ——— chlorides, higher, 12. 374  
 ——— chloroantimonate, 9. 492  
 ——— chloroarsenate, 9. 258

- Manganese chloroarsenatowagnerite, 9. 258**  
 ----- chloraurate, 3. 595  
 ----- chlorofluoride, 12. 343  
 ----- chloroheptahydrotetrorthosilicate, 6. 895  
 ----- chloropalladate, 15. 673  
 ----- chloropalladite, 15. 670  
 ----- chlorophosphate, 12. 449  
 ----- chloroplatinate, 16. 331  
 ----- dodecahydrate, 16. 331  
 ----- hexahydrate, 16. 331  
 ----- chloroplatinite, 16. 284  
 ----- chloroplumbite, 7. 731  
 ----- chromite, 11. 201  
 ----- chromium-nickel-iron alloys, 15. 330  
 ----- steels, 13. 667  
 ----- cobalt alloys, 14. 543  
 ----- iron alloys, 14. 554  
 ----- molybdenum alloys, 14. 544  
 ----- nitrates, 14. 828  
 ----- cobaltic chloropentamminofluoride, 12. 346  
 ----- cobaltiferous ore, 15. 9  
 ----- cobaltous chloride, 14. 646  
 ----- colloidal, 12. 167  
 ----- copper alloys, 12. 200  
 ----- nickel alloys, 15. 255  
 ----- iron alloys, 15. 313  
 ----- silicon alloys, 12. 204  
 ----- sulphide, 12. 397  
 ----- corneous, 6. 897  
 ----- decahydroxymanganidiarsenate, 9. 220  
 ----- decatungstate, 11. 832  
 ----- deuterohexavanadate, 9. 790  
 ----- diammine, 9. 790  
 ----- dodecammine, 9. 790  
 ----- hexammine, 9. 790  
 ----- dialuminium tetrahydroxydimetasilicate, 6. 900  
 ----- triorthosilicate, 6. 901  
 ----- diarsenite, 9. 132  
 ----- diborate, 5. 113  
 ----- diboride, 5. 29  
 ----- dibromide, 12. 381  
 ----- hexahydrate, 12. 381  
 ----- monohydrate, 12. 381  
 ----- tetrahydrate, 12. 381  
 ----- dicarbide, 5. 892  
 ----- dichloride, 12. 348  
 ----- dihydrate, 12. 350  
 ----- hexahydrate, 12. 349  
 ----- pentahydrate, 12. 351  
 ----- tetrahydrate, 12. 350  
 ----- tritapentahydrate, 12. 351  
 ----- dichlorotripermanganite, 12. 357  
 ----- dichromate, 11. 343  
 ----- difluoride, 12. 342  
 ----- tetrahydrate, 12. 342  
 ----- dihydroarsenate, 9. 218  
 ----- monohydrate, 9. 218  
 ----- dihydroarsenatotrimolybdate, 9. 208  
 ----- dihydroorthosilicate, 6. 894, 900  
 ----- dihydrotetrametasilicate, 6. 900  
 ----- dihydroxydisulphite, 10. 310  
 ----- dihydroxytriorthosilicate, 6. 894  
 ----- diiodide enneahydrate, 12. 384  
 ----- hexahydrate, 12. 384  
 ----- tetrahydrate, 12. 384  
 ----- diiododinitritoplatinite, 8. 523
- Manganese diiodotriarsenite, 9. 257**  
 ----- dioxide, 12. 245  
 ----- action heat, 1. 359  
 ----- hydrochloric acid, 2. 27  
 ----- hydrated, 12. 259  
 ----- colloidal, 12. 261  
 ----- dioxyarsenite, 9. 132  
 ----- dipentitaphosphide, 8. 853  
 ----- diphosphide, 8. 853  
 ----- diplatinoous hexasulphoplatinate, 16. 396  
 ----- disilicide, 6. 197  
 ----- disulphate, 12. 431  
 ----- disulphide, 12. 398  
 ----- ditelluride, 11. 63  
 ----- dithionate, 10. 596  
 ----- hexahydrate, 10. 596  
 ----- trihydrate, 10. 596  
 ----- ditritantimonide, 9. 411  
 ----- ditritaphosphide, 8. 853  
 ----- ditritasilicide, 6. 197  
 ----- dwi-, 12. 465  
 ----- earthy ochre, 12. 267  
 ----- eka-, 12. 465  
 ----- electronic structure, 12. 199  
 ----- enneaoxydichloride, 12. 379  
 ----- onneazincide, 12. 206  
 ----- ethylstannate, 7. 410  
 ----- fayalite, 6. 900  
 ----- ferrate, 13. 936  
 ----- ferric calcium triarsenate, 9. 228  
 ----- ferrous antimonate, 9. 461  
 ----- antimonatosilicate, 6. 836  
 ----- chloroheptahydrotetrorthosilicate, 6. 896  
 ----- metacolumbate, 9. 907  
 ----- metasilicate, 6. 917  
 ----- metatantalate, 9. 907  
 ----- pentasulphide, 14. 168  
 ----- trimetasilicate, 6. 624  
 ----- ferruginous ores, 12. 150  
 ----- fluorides, 12. 342  
 ----- fluosilicate, 6. 956  
 ----- fluostannate, 7. 424  
 ----- fluotitanate, 7. 73  
 ----- hexahydrated, 7. 73  
 ----- fluozirconate, 7. 142  
 ----- garnet, 6. 901  
 ----- gold alloys, 12. 205  
 ----- green, 12. 289  
 ----- hemiantimonide, 9. 411  
 ----- hemiarsenide, 9. 69  
 ----- hemipentamercuride, 12. 208  
 ----- hemisilicide, 6. 196  
 ----- hemitrioxide hydrated, 12. 238  
 ----- heptachloride, 12. 380  
 ----- heptachlorodibismuthite, 9. 668  
 ----- heptahydrotriarsenate, 9. 218  
 ----- heptazincide, 12. 206  
 ----- heptadinitride, 8. 130  
 ----- heptoxide, 12. 282  
 ----- hexaboratodiiodide, 5. 141  
 ----- hexadecaboratodibromide, 5. 140  
 ----- hexadecaboratodichloride, 5. 140  
 ----- hexahydroarsenatoctodecamolybdate, 9. 211  
 ----- hexahydroxymanganiansenate, 9. 221  
 ----- hexazincide, 12. 206  
 ----- hexoxydichloride, 12. 379  
 ----- humite, 12. 149

## Manganese hydroarsenate, 9. 217

- hydrocarbonate, 12. 438
- hydrodisulphate, 12. 411
- hydrofluocolumbate, 9. 872
- hydrosclenite, 10. 838
- hydrosulphite, 10. 310
- — monohydrate, 10. 310
- — trihydrate, 10. 310
- hydrotetrasulphate, 12. 411
- hydrotetrathionate, 10. 619
- hydroxide colloidal, 12. 226
- hydroxyarsenate, 9. 218
- hydroxyazide, 8. 354
- hyponitrite, 8. 417
- hypophosphate, 8. 939
- hypophosphite, 8. 889
- hypovanadate, 9. 747
- intermetallic compounds, 12. 200
- iodate, 2. 359
- iodides, 12. 384
- iodoplatinate, 16. 391
- iron alloy, 13. 644
  - aluminium alloys, 13. 667
  - carbide, 13. 648
  - copper alloys, 13. 666
  - tritasilicide, 6. 199
- isotopes, 12. 199
- lead arsenite, 9. 133
  - ferrous metatitanate, 7. 56
  - — orthovanadate, 9. 778
  - — tetraavanadate, 9. 791
- magnesium alloy, 12. 206
  - aluminium alloys, 12. 215
  - arsenate, 9. 222
  - calcium arsenate, 9. 222
  - metasilicate, 6. 898
  - nitrate, 12. 445
  - sodium metasilicate, 6. 916
- metaborate, 5. 113
- metacolumbate, 9. 868
- metasilicate, 6. 897
- metasulpharsenatoxymolybdate, 9. 332
- metatantalate, 9. 905
- metatetrarsenite, 9. 132
- metatitanate, 7. 56
- metavanadate tetrahydrate, 9. 790
- mica, 6. 608
- mirrors, 12. 167
- molybdenum alloys, 12. 217
  - iron alloys, 13. 668
  - — nickel alloys, 15. 330
- monamidodiphosphate, 8. 710
- monantimonide, 9. 411
- monarsenide, 9. 69
- monoboride, 5. 30
- monophosphide, 8. 853
- monosulphide, 12. 387
- monotelluride, 11. 63
- monothiophosphate, 8. 1069
- monoxide, 12. 220
- nickel alloys, 15. 251, 252
  - brasses, 15. 211
  - cobalt alloy, 15. 338
  - — iron alloys, 15. 338
  - copper alloys, 15. 252
  - — aluminium alloys, 15. 255
  - — iron alloys, 15. 330
  - chromium alloys, 15. 338
  - copper alloys, 15. 330

## Manganese nickel nitrates, 15. 493

- nitrates, 12. 441
- nitrosyl chloride, 8. 617
- occurrence, 12. 143
- ochre, 12. 238, 267
- octofluozirconate, 7. 142
- octohydroxydearsenate, 9. 219
- ores, 12. 150
  - — prismatic, 12. 238
  - — prismatoidal, 12. 238
- orthoarsenate, 9. 217
- orthoarsenite, 9. 132
- orthoborate, 5. 113
- orthosilicate, 6. 893
  - — dihydrated, 6. 894
  - — ditritahydrated, 6. 894
  - — hydrated, 6. 894
- orthosulphoantimonite, 9. 553
- orthotitanate, 7. 56
- oxide, 12. 141
  - — red, 12. 232
- oxyantimonates, 9. 460
- oxychloride, 12. 357, 379
- oxyde argentin, 12. 266
  - — carbonate, 12. 432
  - — metalloïde, 12. 238
  - — violet silicifère, 6. 768
- oxydichloride, 12. 357
- oxydihydroxide, 12. 259
- oxydisulphate, 12. 410
- oxypyrophosphorylchloride, 8. 1028
- oxyselenide, 10. 780
- oxysulphate, 12. 431
- oxysulphide, 12. 396
- oxytrisphosphoryltrichloride, 8. 1026
- palladium alloys, 15. 650
- paramolybdates, 11. 587
- paratungstate, 11. 819
- — tetratriacontahydrate, 11. 820
- pentaborate, 5. 113
- pentadinitride, 8. 130
- pentitasilicide, 6. 195
- permanganites, 12. 280
- permonosulphomolybdate, 11. 654
- persulphate, 10. 480
- phosphatododecamolybdate, 11. 663
- phosphatoenneamolybdate, 11. 667
- phosphatohemipentamolybdate, 11. 669
- physiological action, 12. 191
- platinum alloys, 16. 216
  - copper alloys, 16. 216
  - iron alloys, 16. 219
  - silver alloys, 16. 216
- plumbite, 7. 669
- potassium arsenate, 9. 221
  - diamminoamide, 8. 272
  - dodecachloride, 12. 379
  - hexachloride, 12. 380
  - hexafluoride, 12. 347
  - nitrosyleyanide, 8. 427
  - octofluoride, 12. 347
  - orthosulphoantimonite, 9. 553
  - oxytetrafluoride, 12. 347
  - penterotetradecavanadate, 9. 791
  - selenatosulphate, 10. 930
  - selenide, 10. 799
  - sulphatoselenate, 10. 930
  - tetrahydrodihypophosphate, 8. 939

- Manganese potassium triterodecavanadate, 9. 790  
 ----- hexadecahydrate, 9. 790  
 ----- pentadecahydrate, 9. 790  
 ----- preparation, 12. 163  
 ----- properties, chemical, 12. 185  
 ----- physical, 12. 168  
 ----- pyrites, 12. 398  
 ----- pyroarsenate, 9. 219  
 ----- dihydrate, 9. 219  
 ----- pyroselenite, 10. 838  
 ----- hemihydrate, 10. 838  
 ----- pyrosulpharsenate, 9. 323  
 ----- pyrosulpharsenatoxymolybdate, 9. 331  
 ----- pyrovanadate, 9. 790  
 ----- rouge, 6. 768  
 ----- salts, catalysis by, 1. 487  
 ----- selenate, 10. 878  
 ----- dihydrate, 10. 878  
 ----- pentahydrate, 10. 878  
 ----- selenide, 10. 798  
 ----- selenite, 10. 838  
 ----- dihydrate, 10. 838  
 ----- monohydrate, 10. 838  
 ----- sesquiborate, 5. 113  
 ----- sesquisilicate, 6. 898  
 ----- silicates, 6. 892  
 ----- silicide, 6. 197  
 ----- silicododecatungstate, 6. 881  
 ----- silicon steels, 13. 667  
 ----- titanium steel, 13. 667  
 ----- silver alloys, 12. 204  
 ----- aluminium alloys, 12. 215  
 ----- sodium arsenate, 9. 221  
 ----- calcium hydrotrimetasilicate, 6. 900  
 ----- diorthoarsenate, 9. 221  
 ----- phosphite, 8. 919  
 ----- pyrophosphatotungstate, 11. 874  
 ----- solubility of hydrogen, 1. 306  
 ----- spar, 6. 896 ; 12. 432 ; 14. 359  
 ----- spinel, 5. 297  
 ----- stannate ( $\alpha$ -), 7. 420  
 ----- steels, 12. 194, 752  
 ----- strontium metasilicate, 6. 897  
 ----- sulpharsenatosulphomolybdate, 9. 323  
 ----- sulpharsenite, 9. 301  
 ----- sulphates, higher, 12. 427  
 ----- sulphides, 12. 387, 397  
 ----- sulphite, 1. 520 ; 10. 309  
 ----- hemipentahydrate, 10. 309  
 ----- sulphoantimonate, 9. 575  
 ----- sulphochromite, 11. 433  
 ----- sulphotellurite, 11. 114  
 ----- sulphotungstate, 11. 859  
 ----- tellurate, 11. 97  
 ----- telluride, 11. 63  
 ----- tellurite, 11. 82  
 ----- tetrarsenate, 9. 219  
 ----- pentahydrate, 9. 219  
 ----- tetraborate, 5. 113  
 ----- pentahydrated, 5. 113  
 ----- trihydrated, 5. 113  
 ----- tetrabromide, 12. 383  
 ----- tetrachloride, 12. 374  
 ----- tetrafluodioxytungstate, 11. 84  
 ----- tetrafluoride, 12. 342, 346  
 ----- tetrahydro-orthoborate monohydrated, 5. 112  
 ----- tetrahydroxydiarsenate, 9. 219  
 ----- tetrahydroxydimanganiarsenate, 9. 220  
 ----- tetrahydroxypentasulphite, 10. 310  
 ----- henahydrate, 10. 310  
 ----- octohydrate, 10. 310  
 ----- tetraiodide, 12. 386  
 ----- tetramesosilicate, 6. 896  
 ----- tetranitritoplatinite, 8. 521  
 ----- tetrapermanganite, 12. 276  
 ----- tetrasulphate, 12. 431  
 ----- tetroxide, 12. 282  
 ----- thallium alloy, 12. 215  
 ----- thiocarbonate, 6. 128  
 ----- thiophosphate, 8. 1066  
 ----- triarsenatotetranadate, 9. 201  
 ----- tribromide, 12. 383  
 ----- trichloride, 12. 374  
 ----- trifluoride, 12. 342, 344  
 ----- trihydroxyarsenate, 9. 219  
 ----- triiodide, 12. 386  
 ----- trioxide, 12. 281, 282  
 ----- trioxychloride, 12. 380  
 ----- trioxydichloride, 12. 379  
 ----- trioxyfluoride, 12. 347  
 ----- trioxysulpharsenate, 9. 329  
 ----- tritacarbide, 5. 892  
 ----- tritadiarsenide, 9. 71  
 ----- tritadintride, 8. 131  
 ----- tritaphosphide, 8. 853  
 ----- tritatetrasulphate, 12. 397  
 ----- tritatetroxide, 12. 231, 243  
 ----- triterodecacolumbate, 9. 868  
 ----- trizincide, 12. 206  
 ----- tungsten-iron alloys, 13. 668  
 ----- ultramarine, 6. 590  
 ----- uranium alloys, 12. 218  
 ----- iron alloys, 13. 668  
 ----- uses, 12. 194  
 ----- vanadates, 9. 790  
 ----- vanadium-iron alloys, 13. 668  
 ----- vitriol, 12. 403  
 ----- voltaite, 14. 352  
 ----- wagnerite, 12. 449  
 ----- zinc alloys, 12. 206  
 ----- arsenate, 9. 222  
 ----- dihydroxyorthosilicate, 6. 894  
 ----- hydroarsenate, 9. 222  
 ----- hydrocarbonate, 12. 439  
 ----- tetradecahydroxyarsenate, 9. 221  
 (di)manganese calcium aluminohydroxytriorthosilicate, 6. 768  
 Manganesia, 12. 140  
 Manganesis, 4. 250  
 Manganhedenbergite, 12. 149, 530  
 Manganhisingerite, 6. 908  
 Manganic acid, 12. 281  
 ----- aluminium trisulphate, 12. 430  
 ----- alums, 12. 427  
 ----- ammonium alum, 12. 429  
 ----- tetracosihydrate, 12. 429  
 ----- dodecamolybdate, 11. 602  
 ----- molybdate, 11. 572  
 ----- paratungstate, 11. 820  
 ----- pentachloride, 12. 378  
 ----- pentafluoride, 12. 345  
 ----- perphosphate, 12. 463  
 ----- pyrophosphate, 12. 462  
 ----- trihydrate, 12. 462  
 ----- tetrasulphate, 12. 429  
 ----- tridecamolybdate, 11. 602

- Manganic ammonium tungstate, 11. 797  
 — anhydrous alum, 12. 429  
 — antimonate, 9. 460  
 — arsenate, 9. 219  
 — barium dodecamolybdate, 11. 602  
 — — pyrophosphate, 12. 463  
 — caesium alum, 12. 430  
 — — pentachloride, 12. 379  
 — — tetrasulphate, 12. 450  
 — — tetracosihydrate, 12. 430  
 — calcium ferric permanganite, 12. 280  
 — chromium trisulphate, 12. 431  
 — — trisulphatohydrosulphate, 12. 431  
 — cobaltous pentafluoride, 12. 346; 14. 608  
 — dihydrotetrasulphate, 12. 429  
 — diselenite, 10. 839  
 — ferric hydrosulphate, 14. 350  
 — — tetraphosphate, 12. 463  
 — ferriite, 13. 923  
 — fluoride, 12. 342, 344  
 — — hydrated, 12. 344  
 — hemitrioxide, 12. 236  
 — hexoxydichloride, 12. 378  
 — hydropyrophosphate, 12. 462  
 — inetaphosphate, 12. 463  
 — hydrate, 12. 463  
 — molybdate, 11. 572  
 — nickel pentafluoride, 12. 346; 15. 406  
 — nitrate, 12. 446  
 — orthophosphate, 12. 460  
 — oxide, 12. 236  
 — — colloidal, 12. 239  
 — — hydrated, 12. 238  
 — — organosol, 12. 237  
 — oxydiselenite, 10. 839  
 — periodate, 2. 416  
 — phosphates, 12. 460  
 — potassium alum, 12. 430  
 — — — tetracosihydrate, 12. 430  
 — — dodecamolybdate, 11. 602  
 — — henicosisulphate, 12. 431  
 — — molybdate, 11. 572  
 — — pentachloride, 12. 579  
 — — pentafluoride, 12. 345  
 — — pyrophosphate, 12. 462  
 — — pentahydrate, 12. 463  
 — — trihydrate, 12. 463  
 — selenatosulphate, 10. 930  
 — selenium alum, 10. 880  
 — sulphatoselenate, 10. 930  
 — tetraselenate, 10. 880  
 — tetrasulphate, 12. 430  
 — tridecamolybdate, 11. 602  
 — pyridine pentachloride, 12. 379  
 — pyrophosphate, 12. 461  
 — octohydrate, 12. 461  
 — tetradecahydrate, 12. 462  
 — quinoline pentachloride, 12. 379  
 — rubidium alum, 12. 430  
 — — pentachloride, 12. 379  
 — — tetrasulphate, 12. 430  
 — — — tetracosihydrate, 12. 430  
 — — tridecamolybdate, 11. 602  
 — silver dodecamolybdate, 11. 602  
 — — pentafluoride, 12. 346  
 — — pyrophosphate, 12. 463  
 — sodium ammonium tridecamolybdate, 11. 602  
 — — pentafluoride, 12. 345  
 Manganic sodium pyrophosphate, 12. 462  
 — — sulphate, 12. 428  
 — — sulphite, 10. 309  
 — — tetraselenite, 10. 839  
 — — thallous alum, 12. 430  
 — — — pentachloride, 12. 579  
 — — — pentafluoride, 12. 346  
 — — — tetracosihydrate, 12. 430  
 — — — tetrasulphate, 12. 430  
 — — trihydrodiorthophosphate, 12. 461  
 — — triselenite, 10. 839  
 — — zinc pentafluoride, 12. 346  
 Manganidiorthophosphoric acid, 12. 461  
 Manganiferous iron ores, 12. 150  
 — — silver ores, 12. 150  
 — — zinc ores, 12. 151  
 Manganige Säure, 12. 275  
 Manganic-iodic acid, 2. 359  
 Manganimanganates, 12. 290  
 Manganin, 15. 252  
 Manganite, 12. 149, 238  
 Manganites, 12. 241  
 Manganitomanganates, 12. 290  
 Manganivoltait, 12. 430  
 Mangankies, 12. 398  
 Mangano-axinite, 6. 911  
 Manganocalcite, 3. 622, 814; 6. 894; 12. 149, 150, 433; 14. 359  
 Manganochlorite, 6. 622  
 Manganocolumbite, 9. 906  
 — — manganotantalite, 12. 149  
 Manganodolomite, 12. 432  
 Manganoferrite, 12. 149; 13. 651  
 Manganohedenbergite, 6. 915  
 Mangano-idocrase, 6. 726  
 Manganolangbeinite, 12. 149, 420  
 Manganomagnetite, 12. 149  
 Manganomossite, 9. 910  
 Manganopectolite, 6. 366; 12. 149  
 Mangano-vesuvianite, 6. 726  
 Mangano-wagnerite, 4. 388  
 Mangano-zeolite, 6. 901  
 Manganosic oxide, 12. 231  
 — — hydrated, 12. 234  
 — — sulphate, 12. 428  
 — — sulphide, 12. 397  
 — — thallous tridecafluoride, 12. 346  
 Manganosiderite, 12. 149, 433; 14. 369  
 Manganosite, 12. 149, 220  
 Manganosphärite, 14. 369  
 Manganospinel, 4. 251; 12. 279  
 Manganostibiite, 9. 5, 460; 12. 149  
 Manganostibnite, 9. 343  
 Manganotantalite, 9. 906  
 Manganotitanium, 7. 12, 24  
 Manganous acetylde, 5. 893  
 — — acid, 12. 225, 248, 274  
 — — alum, 12. 423  
 — — aluminate, 5. 297  
 — — aluminium bromide, 12. 383  
 — — chloride, 12. 370  
 — — phosphate, 12. 455  
 — — sulphate, 12. 423  
 — — sulphide, 12. 397  
 — — ammonium beryllium fluosulphate, 12. 422  
 — — carbonate, 12. 439  
 — — chromate, 11. 309  
 — — cobaltous sulphate, 14. 782  
 — — decamolybdate, 11. 598

- Manganous ammonium dihydrophosphato-**  
 hemipentamolybdate, 11. 669  
 ——— dimetaphosphate, 12. 458  
 ——— disulphate, 12. 414  
 ——— dodecamolybdate, 11. 602  
 ——— ferrous sulphate, 14. 301  
 ——— fluoride, 12. 344  
 ——— heptachloride, 12. 364  
 ——— hexachloride, 12. 364  
 ——— hexamminotetrachloride, 12. 365  
 ——— hydroxylaminochlorides, 12. 365  
 ——— magnesium sulphates, 12. 423  
 ——— molybdate, 11. 571  
 ——— nickelous sulphate, 15. 477  
 ——— oxytrisulphate, 12. 415  
 ——— permanganitomolybdate, 11. 573  
 ——— phosphate, 12. 452  
 ———     heptahydrate, 12. 453  
 ——— phosphatohemipentamolybdate,  
     11. 669  
 ——— potassium permanganitomolyb-  
     date, 11. 573  
 ——— pyrophosphatomolybdate, 11. 671  
 ——— selenate, 10. 878  
 ——— sodium pyrophosphate, 12. 457  
 ——— sulphite, 10. 311  
 ——— tetrabromide, 12. 383  
 ——— tetrachloride, 12. 364  
     — dihydrate, 12. 364  
     — monohydrate, 12. 364  
 ——— tetramminotridecachloride, 12.  
     364  
 ——— trichloride, 12. 363  
 ——— trischromate, 11. 309  
 ——— trisulphate, 12. 415  
 ——— zinc sulphate, 12. 423  
 ——— aquopentamminosulphate, 12. 412  
 ——— arsenitomolybdate, 9. 131  
 ——— auric octochloride, 12. 368  
     — dodecahydrate, 12. 368  
 ——— barium chloride, 12. 368  
 ——— beryllium sulphates, 12. 422  
 ——— bismuth nitrate, 12. 446  
 ——— borohexachloride, 12. 360  
 ——— borophosphate, 12. 451  
 ——— bromide, 12. 381  
 ——— bromostannate, 12. 383  
 ——— bromotriorthophosphate, 12. 450  
 ——— cadmium hexachloride, 12. 369  
 ——— caesium disulphate, 12. 421  
     — tetrachloride, 12. 368  
     — dihydrate, 12. 368  
 ——— selenate, 10. 879  
 ——— trichloride, 12. 368  
 ——— calcium carbonate, 12. 439  
     — chloride, 12. 368  
 ——— dialuminium boratetetrorthosili-  
     cate, 6. 911  
     — phosphate, 12. 454  
     — tetrabromide, 12. 383  
 ——— carbide, 5. 893  
 ——— carbonate hydrated, 12. 433  
 ——— ceric nitrate, 12. 446  
 ——— cerous nitrate, 12. 445  
 ——— chloride, 12. 348  
 ——— chlorostannate, 12. 370  
 ——— chlorotriorthophosphate, 12. 449  
 ——— chromate, 11. 308  
 ——— chromic sulphate, 12. 424  
 ——— cobaltite, 14. 594
- Manganous cobaltous carbonates, 14. 813**  
 ——— cobaltimanganite, 12. 243  
 ——— copper disulphate, 12. 421  
     — dihydrate, 12. 421  
     — monohydrate, 12. 421  
     — oxysulphate, 12. 422  
     — permanganite, 12. 276  
     — trioxydichloride, 12. 368  
     — tetrahydrate, 12. 368  
     — trihydrate, 12. 368  
     — trioxynitrate, 12. 445  
 ——— cupric chloride, 12. 368  
 ——— cuprous chloride, 12. 368  
 ——— decametaphosphate, 12. 459  
 ——— decamminobromide, 12. 383  
 ——— decamminochloride, 12. 359  
 ——— diamminobromide, 12. 382  
 ——— diamminochloride, 12. 359  
 ——— diamminiodide, 12. 386  
 ——— diamminosulphate, 12. 412  
 ——— dihydrazinochloride, 12. 359  
 ——— dihydrazinonitrate, 12. 444  
 ——— dihydrazinosulphate, 12. 412  
 ——— dihydrophosphate, 12. 451  
 ——— dihydropyrophosphate, 12. 456  
 ——— dihydrotetraorthophosphate, 12. 451,  
     452  
     — pentahydrate, 12. 452  
 ——— dihydroxylaminochloride, 12. 359  
 ——— diiodoctochloride, 12. 358  
 ——— dimetaphosphate, 12. 457  
     — tetrahydrate, 12. 457  
 ——— diphenylhydrazinosulphate, 12. 414  
 ——— dipyridinochloride, 12. 361  
 ——— dodecamminochloride, 12. 359  
 ——— enneamminonitrate, 12. 444  
 ——— ethylenediaminosulphate, 12. 414  
 ——— ferric chloride, 14. 105  
     — hydrosulphate, 14. 350  
     — phosphate, 14. 411  
 ——— ferrite, 13. 923  
 ——— ferrous calcium metasilicate, 6. 917  
     — chlorides, 14. 35  
     — chlorophosphate, 14. 396  
     — fluophosphate, 14. 396  
     — orthosilicate, 6. 909  
     — phosphate, 14. 396  
     — sulphate, 14. 300  
 ——— fluoride, 12. 342  
     — tetrahydrate, 12. 342  
 ——— gadolinium nitrate, 12. 446  
 ——— guanidine disulphate, 12. 416  
 ——— hemitrihydroxylaminochloride, 12. 360  
 ——— heptahydrotriorthophosphate, 12. 452  
 ——— hexahydrotetrasulphate, 12. 411  
 ——— hexahydroxysulphide, 12. 396  
 ——— hexaiodoplumbite, 7. 779  
 ——— hexametaphosphate, 12. 459  
 ——— hexamminobromide, 12. 382  
 ——— hexamminochloride, 12. 359  
 ——— hexamminiodide, 12. 385  
 ——— hexamminosulphate, 12. 412  
 ——— hexantipyrinoborofluoride, 12. 343  
 ——— hexasodium tetrasulphate, 12. 416  
 ——— hydrazine disulphate, 12. 416  
     — pentachloride, 12. 365  
 ——— hydrazinodihydrosulphite, 10. 310  
 ——— hydrophosphate, 12. 450  
 ——— hydrosulphate, 12. 411  
 ——— hydroxide, 12. 220, 225

- Manganous hydroxylamine dichloride, 12. 365
- hydroxylaminosulphate, 12. 412
- hypomanganite, 12. 231
- iodide, 12. 384
- lanthanum nitrate, 12. 445
- lead chloride, 12. 370
- sulphide, 12. 397
- tetrasulphide, 12. 397
- lithium ferric phosphate, 14. 412
- phosphate, 12. 453
- trichloride, 12. 366
- magnesium aluminium sulphate, 12. 424
- chloride, 12. 368
- dipermanganite, 12. 278
- hexabromide, 12. 383
- hexachloride, 12. 369
- sulphates, 12. 422
- zinc sulphate, 12. 423
- manganates, 12. 268, 290
- manganite, 12. 243, 267
- mercuric bromide, 12. 383
- hexachloride, 12. 370
- hexaiodide, 12. 386
- iodide, 12. 386
- oxynitrate, 12. 445
- dihydrate, 12. 445
- tetrahydrate, 12. 445
- trihydrate, 12. 445
- tetrachloride, 12. 370
- metantimonate, 9. 460
- dihydrate, 9. 460
- heptahydrate, 9. 460
- hexahydrate, 9. 460
- pentahydrate, 9. 460
- metasilicate, 8. 900
- dihydrated, 6. 900
- hemihydrated, 6. 900
- metatungstate, 11. 827
- molybdate, 11. 471
- decahydrate, 11. 571
- tritapentahydrate, 11. 571
- monamminobromide, 12. 382
- monamminochloride, 12. 359
- monamminosulphate, 12. 412
- neodymium nitrate, 12. 446
- nitrate, 12. 441
- enneahydrate, 12. 441
- hemihydrate, 12. 441
- hexahydrate, 12. 441
- monohydrate, 12. 441
- pentahydrate, 12. 441
- trihydrate, 12. 441
- nitrite, 8. 500
- orthomanganite, 12. 231
- orthophosphate, 12. 447
- hemiheptahydrate, 12. 448
- heptahydrate, 12. 447
- monohydrate, 12. 447
- pentahydrate, 12. 447, 448
- trihydrate, 12. 448
- oxide, 12. 220
- hydrated, 12. 225
- oxycarbonate, 12. 439
- oxychromate, 11. 309
- oxyiodide, 12. 385
- oxynitrate, 12. 444
- pentahydroheptafluoride, 12. 343
- perchlorate, 2. 403
- Manganous permanganates, 12. 268, 336
- phosphates, 12. 447
- phosphite, 8. 919
- platinumous *trans*-sulphitodiamminosulphite, 10. 321
- potassium bischromate, 11. 309
- bromide, 12. 383
- carbonate, 12. 439
- cobaltous sulphate, 14. 783
- dimetaphosphate, 12. 458
- disulphate, 12. 418
- dihydrate, 12. 418
- hexahydrate, 12. 419
- tetrahydrate, 12. 419
- ferrous sulphate, 14. 301
- fluoride, 12. 343
- hexachloride, 12. 367
- hexamminotrichloride, 12. 366
- magnesium sulphates, 12. 423
- nickelous sulphate, 15. 477
- oxytrisulphate, 12. 420
- paratungstate, 11. 820
- permanganitomolybdate, 11. 573
- phosphate, 12. 454
- phosphatohemipentamolybdate, 11. 669
- pyrophosphate, 12. 457
- octohydrate, 12. 457
- selenate, 10. 878
- hexahydrate, 10. 879
- sulphite, 10. 311
- tetrachloride, 12. 367
- tetrasulphide, 12. 397
- trichloride, 12. 366
- dihydrated, 12. 366
- trihydrodiphosphate, 12. 454
- tripyrophosphate, 12. 457
- trisulphate, 12. 420
- trisulphide, 12. 397
- trisulphite, 10. 311
- zinc sulphate, 12. 423
- praseodymium nitrate, 12. 446
- pyrophosphate, 12. 456
- enneahydrate, 12. 456
- trihydrate, 12. 456
- rubidium disulphate, 12. 420
- dihydrate, 12. 420
- hexahydrate, 12. 420
- selenate, 10. 879
- tetrachloride, 12. 367
- dihydrate, 12. 368
- trisulphate, 12. 420
- samarium nitrate, 12. 446
- sodium calcium ferrous phosphate, 12. 455
- chloride, 12. 366
- dihydrodiphosphate, 12. 454
- dimetaphosphate, 12. 458
- diorthophosphate, 12. 454
- enneadecasulphate, 12. 417
- fluoride, 12. 344
- heptasulphide, 12. 396
- hexachloride, 12. 367
- molybdate, 11. 572
- octometaphosphate, 12. 459
- oxytrisulphate, 12. 418
- paratungstate, 11. 820
- pentapyrophosphate, 12. 457
- pentasulphite, 10. 311
- permanganitomolybdate, 11. 573

- Manganous sodium potassium permanganitomolybdate, 11. 573  
 ----- phosphate, 12. 454  
 ----- pyrophosphate, 12. 456  
 ----- hemienneahydrate, 12. 456  
 ----- tetrahydrate, 12. 456  
 ----- pyrophosphatomolybdate, 11. 671  
 ----- sulphate, 12. 416  
 ----- dihydrate, 12. 416  
 ----- tetrahydrate, 12. 416  
 ----- sulphite, 10. 311  
 ----- tetrasulphate, 12. 418  
 ----- dihydrate, 12. 418  
 ----- tetrasulphide, 12. 396  
 ----- tribromide, 12. 383  
 ----- trimetaphosphate, 12. 458  
 ----- triphosphate, 12. 459  
 ----- trisulphide, 12. 397  
 ----- trithiosulphate, 10. 555  
 ----- stannic chloride, 12. 370  
 ----- hexabromide, 12. 383  
 ----- stannous chloride, 12. 370  
 ----- strontium chloride, 12. 368  
 ----- tetrabromides, 12. 383  
 ----- sulphate, 12. 401, 416  
 ----- dihydrate, 12. 402  
 ----- heptahydrate, 12. 403  
 ----- hexahydrate, 12. 403  
 ----- monohydrate, 12. 402  
 ----- pentahydrate, 12. 403  
 ----- tetrahydrate, 12. 403  
 ----- sulphide, 12. 387  
 ----- colloidal, 12. 392  
 ----- green, 12. 389  
 ----- red, 12. 389  
 ----- sulphomolybdate, 11. 653  
 ----- tetrametaphosphate, 12. 458  
 ----- decahydrate, 12. 458  
 ----- tetramminosulphate, 12. 411  
 ----- thallic octochloride, 12. 570  
 ----- thallium sulphite, 10. 311  
 ----- thalious disulphate, 12. 424  
 ----- hexahydrate, 12. 424  
 ----- selenate, 10. 879  
 ----- thiosulphate, 10. 555  
 ----- thorium nitrate, 12. 446  
 ----- trihydrazinochloride, 12. 359  
 ----- trimetaphosphate, 12. 458  
 ----- enneahydrate, 12. 458  
 ----- henahydrate, 12. 458  
 ----- tritadaminofluoride, 12. 343  
 ----- tritungstate, 11. 812  
 ----- tungstate, 11. 797  
 ----- uranate, 12. 64  
 ----- yttrium nitrates, 12. 446  
 ----- zinc chloride, 12. 369  
 ----- sulphates, 12. 423  
 ----- sulphide, 12. 397  
 (di)manganous calcium dialuminium, 6. 896  
 ----- tetrahydrohexorthosilicate, 6. 896  
 Manganovolaite, 12. 420  
 Manganowolframite, 11. 798  
 Manganschaum, 12. 267  
 Manganspat, 12. 432  
 Mangantantalite, 9. 906  
 Manganyl hydroarsenite, 9. 218  
 (di)manganyl lead orthosilicate, 6. 889  
 Mangolite, 6. 897  
 Mangophyllite, 6. 605, 609; 12. 149  
 Manheimite, 4. 643  
 Manna metallorum, 4. 797  
 ----- of St. Nicholas, 9. 42  
 Mansjocite, 6. 409  
 Mantle, incandescent, 7. 213  
 ----- Welsbach's, 7. 218  
 Maranite, 6. 458  
 Marble, 3. 622, 814, 815  
 ----- Carrara, 3. 815  
 ----- fire, 3. 815  
 ----- onyx, 3. 815  
 ----- panno di morti, 3. 815  
 ----- parian, 3. 815  
 ----- puddingstone, 3. 815  
 ----- verd antique, 3. 815  
 Marbles, dolomitic, 4. 371  
 Marcasite, 9. 587; 12. 530; 14. 199, 200, 202; 15. 9  
 ----- comparison pyrite, 14. 221  
 ----- properties, chemical, 14. 221  
 ----- physical, 14. 218  
 Marçassites rhomboïdales, 14. 136  
 Marceline, 6. 897; 12. 236  
 Marchesita, 14. 199  
 Marchasite aurea, 4. 401  
 Marga porcellana, 6. 472  
 Margarite, 6. 708; 12. 530  
 Margarites, 1. 628  
 Margarodite, 6. 606  
 Margarosanita, 6. 888; 7. 491  
 Margules and Duhem's vapour-pressure law, 1. 555  
 Marialite, 6. 762  
 Marialitic acid, 6. 764  
 Marienglas, 3. 761  
 Marignacite, 5. 519; 7. 3; 9. 903  
 Marionite, 4. 646  
 Mariposite, 6. 608  
 Mariupolite, 9. 839  
 Marjatskite, 12. 149  
 Markaschite, 9. 587  
 Markus's alloy, 15. 210  
 Marmairolite, 6. 916  
 Marmatite, 4. 408; 12. 530; 14. 167  
 Marmolite, 6. 422  
 Marmor metallicum, 3. 620  
 ----- serpentinum, 6. 420  
 ----- zeblicium, 6. 420  
 Marquashitha, 14. 199  
 Marsh ore, 13. 886  
 Marshite, 2. 17; 3. 201  
 Marsh's test arsenic, 9. 39  
 Martensite, 12. 822  
 -----  $\alpha$ -, 12. 835  
 -----  $\alpha'$ -, 12. 838  
 -----  $\beta$ -, 12. 835  
 -----  $\gamma$ -, 12. 841  
 -----  $\epsilon$ -, 12. 841  
 -----  $\eta$ -, 12. 841  
 -----  $\theta$ -, 12. 842  
 Martensitizing, 12. 673  
 Martinito, 3. 623, 880; 4. 252; 8. 733  
 Martin's cement, 3. 776  
 Martite, 12. 530  
 Martites, 13. 702; 788  
 Martocirite, 9. 553  
 Masitite, 14. 359  
 Maskelynite, 6. 694  
 Masonite, 12. 149



- Masrite**, 12. 530  
**Masrium**, 5. 504; 14. 421  
**Mass action**, law of, 1. 933  
     ---- active, 1. 299  
     ---- brown, 13. 782  
     ---- chemical, 1. 299  
     ---- electromagnetic, 4. 160  
     ---- factor of energy, 1. 712  
     ---- of matter, 4. 160  
     ---- red, 13. 782  
     ---- violet, 13. 782  
     ---- yellow, 13. 782  
**Massicot**, 7. 639  
**Massicotite**, 7. 638  
**Masurium**, 12. 465  
     ---- electronic structure, 12. 472  
     ---- isolation of, 12. 467  
     ---- occurrence, 12. 466  
     ---- properties, chemical, 12. 471  
     ---- physical, 12. 469  
**Matches**, 8. 1058; 10. 1  
     ---- chemical, 8. 1059  
     ---- chlorate, 8. 1059  
     ---- lucifer, 8. 1059  
     ---- oxymuriate, 8. 1059  
     ---- safety, 8. 1060  
**Materia celestis**, 1. 60, 64  
     ---- ignis, 1. 64  
     ---- perlata kerkringii, 9. 420  
     ---- subtilis, 1. 61  
**Matildite**, 9. 589, 691  
**Matlockite**, 2. 15; 7. 491, 736, 737  
**Matricite**, 6. 388  
**Matrix turquoise**, 5. 369  
**Matte**, 5. 24  
     ---- copper, 3. 23  
     ---- to blister copper, 3. 25  
     ---- lead, 7. 503  
**Matter**, 1. 688  
     ---- annihilation, 4. 159  
     ---- conservation energy and, 1. 695  
     ---- corpuscular hypothesis, 4. 163  
     ---- creation of, 4. 159  
     ---- electronic hypothesis, 4. 163  
     ---- Thomson's, 4. 164  
     ---- energetic hypotheses, 1. 691  
     ---- fourth state, 4. 28  
     ---- law of indestructibility, 1. 101  
     ---- molecular structure, 1. 740  
     ---- perdurability of, 1. 100  
     ---- radiant, 4. 28  
     ---- unitary theory, 4. 1  
     ---- weight of, 1. 64  
**Maucherite**, 14. 424; 15. 5  
**Maukite**, 15. 5  
**Maus' salt**, 14. 341  
**Mausite**, 14. 341  
**Mauzeilite**, 9. 433  
**Mauzelite**, 7. 3  
**Maximum entropy**, law of, 1. 725  
     ---- work, principle of, 1. 703  
**Maxite**, 7. 853  
**Maxwell's distribution theorem**, 1. 792  
**Mayaite**, 6. 643  
**Mayer's equation**, 1. 787  
     ---- floating magnets, 4. 161  
**Mazapilite**, 3. 623; 9. 5, 227; 12. 530  
**Meadow ore**, 13. 886  
**Measurement of entropy**, 1. 722  
**Mechanical equivalent of heat**, 1. 693  
**Medicine**, universal, 1. 49  
**Medico-chemistry**, 1. 50  
**Medium dispersion**, 1. 769  
**Medjidite**, 12. 5, 110  
**Meerschalmunite**, 6. 473  
**Meerschbaum**, 6. 420, 426  
**Megabar**, 1. 149  
**Megabasite**, 11. 798  
**Megabromite**, 3. 418  
**Megalaise**, 12. 140  
**Mehl zeolite**, 6. 758  
**Meiler**, 5. 748  
**Meionite**, 6. 762  
**Meizonite**, 6. 763  
**Melaconise**, 3. 131  
**Melaconite**, 3. 7, 131  
**Melanargyrite**, 9. 540  
**Melanglanz prismatischer**, 9. 540  
**Melanites**, 6. 921  
**Melanocerite**, 5. 514, 529  
**Melanochalcite**, 6. 343  
**Melanochroite**, 11. 125, 302, 303  
**Melanolite**, 6. 624; 12. 530  
**Melanosiderite**, 6. 908  
**Melanotecite**, 6. 889  
**Melanotekite**, 7. 491; 12. 530  
**Melanothallite**, 2. 15  
**Melanovanadate**, 9. 770  
**Melanovanadite**, 9. 793  
**Melanteria**, 3. 3  
**Mélanterie**, 14. 243, 245  
**Melanterite**, 14. 245; 15. 9  
**Melanterites**, 4. 639; 12. 403, 530  
**Melichrysos**, 7. 98  
**Melilite**, 6. 403, 713, 752  
**Melinophane**, 2. 2; 4. 206; 6. 380  
**Melinose**, 11. 566  
**Melinum**, 4. 404  
**Meliphane**, 4. 206  
**Meliphanite**, 4. 206  
**Mellephanite**, 7. 896  
**Mellite**, 5. 155  
**Mellitic anhydride**, 5. 906  
**Mellonite**, 7. 729  
**Melnikoffite**, 14. 208  
**Melnikovite**, 14. 208  
**Melnikowite**, 12. 530; 14. 208  
**Melonite**, 11. 2, 64; 15. 5  
**Melopsite**, 6. 423  
**Melting point and solubility**, 1. 585  
     ---- surface tension, 1. 852  
**Memaphyllite**, 6. 423  
**Membrane semipermeable**, 1. 539  
**Memilite**, 6. 141  
**Menacanite**, 7. 1, 3  
**Menaccanite**, 7. 56, 57; 12. 530  
**Menacconite**, 7. 56  
**Menakanite**, 7. 56  
**Menakaisenstein**, 7. 56  
**Mendeléeffite**, 9. 868; 12. 5  
**Mendeleeff's periodic law**, 1. 255  
**Mondeléffite**, 9. 906  
**Mendipite**, 2. 15; 7. 491, 736, 739, 740  
**Mendozite**, 2. 656; 5. 154, 341  
**Meneghinite**, 7. 491; 9. 343, 546  
**Mengite**, 5. 523; 9. 906  
**Monnige**, 7. 491  
**Menstruum sine strepitu**, 3. 526  
**Mephites**, 6. 2  
**Mephitic air**, 8. 45, 46

Mercurammonium potassium hydroxysulphonate, 8. 643  
 Mercure antimonite, 9. 437  
 — doux natif, 4. 798  
 Mercurial fahlores, 4. 697  
 Mercuriammonium chloride, 4. 862  
 — dimercuriammonium sulphate, 4. 980  
 — hydroxyamidodisulphate, 4. 979  
 — mercuric diamminonitrate, 4. 1001  
 — — dihydrated, 4. 1001  
 — — hydrated, 4. 1001  
 — — hydroxyamidonitrate, 4. 1000  
 — phosphate, 4. 1005  
 — mercurihydroxysulphatoamide, 4. 977  
 — — hydrated, 4. 977  
 — oxidimercuriammonium sulphate, 4. 979  
 — — oxydimercuriammonium nitrate, 4. 1000  
 — — oxymercuriammonium phosphate, 4. 1005  
 — — — decahydrated, 4. 1005  
 — — oxynitrate, 4. 1002  
 — oxysulphate, 4. 978  
 — — dihydrated, 4. 978  
 Mercuriammonium(di), *see* Dimercuriammonium  
 (mono)mercuriammonium nitrate, 4. 1000  
 (tetra)mercuriammonium bromide, 4. 889  
 — chloride, 4. 869  
 Mercuric acid, 4. 779  
 — allylenide, 5. 869  
 — amide, 4. 784  
 — amidochromate, 11. 284  
 — amidonitrate, 4. 1001  
 — — hemihydrated, 4. 1001  
 — amidosulphonate, 8. 643  
 — ammidochloride, 4. 786  
 — ammines, 4. 786  
 — aminochlorides, 4. 845  
 — aminiodide, 4. 786  
 — aminiododisulphide, 4. 963  
 — aminooxysulphite, 10. 292  
 — amminosulphite, 10. 292  
 — ammonium bromosulphite, 10. 296  
 — — bromotetrachloride, 4. 882  
 — — chlorosulphite, 10. 292, 296  
 — — dibromochloride, 4. 882  
 — — dibromodiiodide, 4. 918  
 — — dibromotrichloride, 4. 882  
 — — imidodisulphonate, 8. 657  
 — — nitrates, 4. 999  
 — — nitratotetrachloride, 4. 997  
 — — oxynitrate, 4. 1002  
 — — pentabromide, 4. 891  
 — — pentaoidide, 4. 927  
 — — pentathiosulphate, 10. 548  
 — — sulphatochloride, 4. 978  
 — — sulphite, 10. 292, 294  
 — — tetraiodide, 4. 927  
 — — — hydrated, 4. 927  
 — — tribromotetraiodide, 4. 917  
 — — triiodide, 4. 926  
 — — — hydrated, 4. 926  
 — — tungstate, 11. 788  
 — antimonite, 9. 432  
 — arsenatotrimolybdates, 9. 207  
 — arsenide, 9. 67  
 — arsenite colloidal, 9. 127

Mercuric azide, 8. 351  
 — — barium heptanitrite, 8. 495  
 — — hexabromide, 4. 894  
 — — hexaoidide, 4. 939  
 — — imidodisulphonate, 8. 658  
 — — — pentahydrate, 8. 658  
 — — octamminotetraiodide, 4. 940  
 — — octochloride, 4. 860  
 — — — hexahydrated, 4. 860  
 — — phosphatohenatungstate, 11. 868  
 — — sulphide, 4. 957  
 — — — pentahydrated, 4. 957  
 — — sulphite, 10. 300  
 — — tetrabromide, 4. 894  
 — — tetraiodide, 4. 940  
 — — — pentahydrate, 4. 940  
 — beryllium chloride, 4. 860  
 — borate, 5. 100  
 — borotungstate, 5. 110  
 — bromate, 2. 352  
 — bromide, 1. 520  
 — — ammonia compounds, 4. 885  
 — — — basic, 4. 884  
 — — — properties, chemical, 4. 879  
 — — — physical, 4. 877  
 — bromodisulphide, 4. 963  
 — bromoiodide, 4. 917  
 — bromonitride, 4. 789  
 — bromosulphide, 4. 961  
 — cadmium chlorides, 4. 861  
 — — hexabromide, 4. 894  
 — — hexamminotetraiodide, 4. 923, 941  
 — — oxybromide, 4. 894  
 — — oxynitrate, 4. 998  
 — — tetrabromide, 4. 894  
 — — tetraiodide, 4. 940  
 — — tetramminotetraiodide, 4. 923, 941  
 — caesium bromodiiodide, 4. 935  
 — — chlorodibromide, 4. 893  
 — — dibromodiiodide, 4. 934  
 — — dichlorodibromide, 4. 893  
 — — dichlorodiiodide, 4. 935  
 — — nitrate, 4. 997  
 — — octoiodide, 4. 934  
 — — pentabromide, 4. 893  
 — — pentachloride, 4. 859  
 — — pentaoidide, 4. 934  
 — — tetrabromide, 4. 893  
 — — tetrachloride, 4. 859  
 — — tetraiodide, 4. 934  
 — — tribromide, 4. 893  
 — — tribromodiiodide, 4. 934  
 — — trichloride, 4. 859  
 — — trichlorodibromide, 4. 893  
 — — triiodide, 4. 934  
 — calcium carbonate, 4. 983  
 — — dodecachloride, 4. 860  
 — — — octohydrated, 4. 860  
 — — heptanitrite, 8. 495  
 — — hexabromide, 4. 894  
 — — hexachloride, 4. 860  
 — — — hexahydrated, 4. 860  
 — — hexaoidide, 4. 938  
 — — imidochlorosulphonate, 8. 658  
 — — imidosulphonate, 8. 658  
 — — imidotetraoxysulphonate, 8. 657  
 — — oxynitrate, 4. 997  
 — — tetrabromide, 4. 894

- Mercuric calcium tetraiodide, 4. 939  
 ----- octohydrated, 4. 939  
 ----- carbide, 5. 868  
 ----- carbonate, 4. 982  
 ----- colloidal, 4. 982  
 ----- chloramide, 4. 785, 862, 869  
 ----- chlorate, 2. 351  
 ----- chloride, 4. 816; 13. 609  
 ----- colloidal, 4. 816, 819  
 ----- hydrazine compounds, 4. 872  
 ----- hydroxylamine compounds, 4. 872  
 ----- preparation, 4. 816  
 ----- properties, chemical, 4. 825  
 ----- physical, 4. 818  
 ----- chlorite, 2. 284  
 ----- chloroantimonite, 9. 482  
 ----- chlorodecabromide, 4. 893  
 ----- chlorodisulphide, 4. 961  
 ----- chloroiodide, 4. 806, 917  
 ----- chloroiodosulphide, 4. 963  
 ----- chloronitride, 4. 869, 870  
 ----- chloroplatinate, 16. 329  
 ----- chlorosulphide, 4. 961  
 ----- chromate, 11. 282  
 ----- chromic sulphotrichthiocyanatodiammine, 11. 409  
 ----- chromium trithiocyanatohexasulphodiammine, 11. 433  
 ----- cobalt aquopentamminopentachloride, 14. 661  
 ----- nitratopentamminoenneachloride, 14. 836  
 ----- cobaltic aquochloropentamminoenneachloride, 14. 661  
 ----- aquopentamminochlorosulphate, 14. 794  
 ----- aquopentamminoenneabromide, 14. 723  
 ----- aquopentamminopentabromide, 14. 723  
 ----- aquopentamminopentaoidide, 14. 745  
 ----- *trans*-bisethylenediaminediamminotridecachloride, 14. 658  
 ----- bispropylenediaminediamminohaptachloride, 14. 659  
 ----- bromopentamminobromoheptachloride, 14. 725  
 ----- bromopentamminooctobromide, 14. 725  
 ----- bromopentamminooctochloride, 14. 725  
 ----- carbonatopentamminoidide, 14. 817  
 ----- chloropentamminooctochloride, 14. 665  
 ----- chloropentamminohexaoidide, 14. 746  
 ----- chloropentamminotetrachloride, 14. 665  
 ----- chloropentamminotetraoidide, 14. 746  
 ----- chloropyridinebisethylenediaminechloride, 14. 666  
 ----- diaquotetramminochloride, 14. 662  
 ----- dibromobisethylenediaminebromide, 14. 730  
 Mercuric cobaltic dichlorobisethylenediaminetrichloride, 14. 669  
 ----- *trans*-dichlorobisethylenediaminetrichloride, 14. 670  
 ----- dichlorobispropylenediamineheptachloride, 14. 670  
 ----- dichlorotetramminotetrachloride, 14. 669  
 ----- dichlorotetramminotrichloride, 14. 669  
 ----- dichlorotetrapyridinedodecachloride, 14. 669  
 ----- hexamminochlorosulphate, 14. 792  
 ----- hexamminoenneabromide, 14. 720  
 ----- hexamminoenneachloride, 14. 656  
 ----- hexamminoenneaioidide, 14. 743  
 ----- hexamminohaptachloride, 14. 656  
 ----- hexamminopentabromide, 14. 720  
 ----- hexamminopentachloride, 14. 656  
 ----- hexamminopentaoidide, 14. 743  
 ----- hexamminotrichloropentacyanide, 14. 656  
 -----  $\mu$ -imino-peroxo-quaterethylene-diaminechloronitrate, 14. 846  
 ----- nitratopentamminotetrachloride, 14. 836  
 -----  $\mu$ -peroxo-decamminohenachloride, 14. 673  
 ----- trisethylenediaminebromide, 14. 722  
 ----- cobaltous bromide, 14. 718  
 ----- hexaoidide, 14. 741  
 ----- oxybromide, 14. 718  
 ----- tetrachloride, 14. 645  
 ----- tetraoidide, 14. 741  
 ----- cupric chloride, 4. 860  
 ----- oxybromide, 4. 893  
 ----- oxychloride, 4. 860  
 ----- oxynitrate, 4. 995, 998  
 ----- sulphite, 10. 300  
 ----- tetramminohexaoidide, 4. 936  
 ----- tetramminotetrabromide, 4. 887  
 ----- tetramminotetraoidide, 4. 936  
 ----- cuprous diamminotrioidide, 4. 936  
 ----- hemiheptamminotetraoidide, 4. 935  
 ----- hexaoidide, 4. 936  
 ----- hexamminohexaoidide, 4. 936  
 ----- octamminotetraoidide, 4. 935  
 ----- tetraoidide, 4. 935  
 ----- tetramminopentaoidide, 4. 936  
 ----- triamminopentaoidide, 4. 936  
 ----- trioidide, 4. 935  
 ----- diamidodiphosphate, 8. 711  
 ----- diamminobromide, 4. 886  
 ----- diamminochloride, 4. 786, 840  
 ----- diamminochromate, 11. 282  
 ----- diamminodioxysulphate, 4. 977  
 ----- diamminoenneabromoamide, 4. 888  
 ----- diamminoidide, 4. 922  
 ----- diamminomonoxysulphate, 4. 977  
 ----- diamminonitrate, 4. 999  
 ----- diamminosulphate, 4. 977  
 ----- monohydrated, 4. 977  
 ----- diamminoxynitrate, 4. 1001  
 ----- diammonium dinitratodichloride, 4. 997  
 ----- diarsenatoctodecatungstate, 9. 214  
 ----- diarsenite, 9. 128

- Mercuric dibromoamide, 4. 888  
 — dibromiodide, 4. 915  
 — dichloratosulphide, 4. 964  
 — dichloroacetylene, 5. 869  
 — dichloroamide, 4. 870  
 — dichlorodisulphide, 4. 963  
 — dichloriodide, 4. 915  
 — dichromate, 11. 342  
 — didymium chloride, 5. 643  
 — — chlorocyanide, 5. 643  
 — difluoroamide, 4. 796  
 — dihydrazine hydrochloride, 4. 874  
 — — tetrachloride, 4. 852  
 — dihydrobromosulphate, 4. 975  
 — dihydrochlorosulphate, 4. 975  
 — dihydropentaselenite, 10. 828  
 — dihydroxyhypochloroamide, 4. 871  
 — dihydroxylamine chloride, 4. 873  
 — — sulphate, 4. 978  
 — dihydroxylaminochloride, 4. 847  
 — dihydroxytetra bromoplatinate, 16.381  
 — dihydroxytetraiodoplatinate, 16. 391  
 — diiododinitritoplatinite, 8. 523  
 — diiododisulphide, 4. 963  
 — diiodotrioxylhexasulphate, 4. 976  
 — dimercuriammonium hydroxyamido-  
   nitrate, 4. 1002  
 — — tetroxynitrate, 4. 1001  
 — dinitratodisulphide, 4. 964  
 — dioxide, 4. 781  
 — dioxychromate, 11. 283  
 — dioxydiamidochromate, 8. 266  
 — dioxyhexahydrobromosulphate, 4. 975  
 — dioxyhexahydrochlorosulphate, 4. 975  
 — dioxynitrate, 4. 994  
 — — monohydrated, 4. 994  
 — dioxyselenate, 10. 868  
 — dioxysulphate, 4. 972  
 — — hemihydrated, 4. 972  
 — dipotassium imidodisulphonate, 8. 658  
 — diselenodibromide, 10. 914  
 — diselenodichloride, 10. 914  
 — diselenodifluoride, 10. 914  
 — diselenodiiodide, 10. 914  
 — disodium imidodioxysulphonate, 8.657  
 — — imidodisulphonate, 8. 657  
 — — imidoxysulphonate, 8. 657  
 — disulphatosulphide, 4. 974  
 — disulphochloride, 4. 961  
 — dithionate, 10. 593  
 — ditritantimonide, 9. 407  
 — ditungstate, 11. 810  
 — dodecamminochloride, 4. 847  
 — dotritaamminoxide, 4. 777  
 — enneaselenite, 10. 828  
 — ethylarnidochloride, 4. 787  
 — ethyldiamminochloride, 4. 786  
 — ferric bromide, 14. 121  
 — ferrous hexa iodide, 14. 133  
 — — iodide, 14. 133  
 — — tetrachloride, 14. 35  
 — fluobromide, 4. 796  
 — fluochloride, 4. 796  
 — fluoiodide, 4. 916  
 — fluoride, 4. 794  
 — — dihydrated, 4. 794  
 — fluoroamide, 4. 796  
 — fluosilicate, 6. 954  
 — — hexahydrated, 6. 954  
 — — trihydrated, 6. 954  
 Mercuric hemithallide, 5. 428  
 — — henapermanganite, 12. 279  
 — — hexachlorodioxylhexasulphide, 4. 963  
 — — hexacyanotrichlorocerate, 5. 640  
 — — hexacyanotrichlorolanthanate, 5. 642  
 — — hexadecachlorocerate, 5. 640  
 — — hexadecachlorolanthanate, 5. 642  
 — — hexahydroarsenatoctodecamolybdate,  
   9. 211  
 — — hexa iodide, 4. 914  
 — — hexa iodiodatohexoxylodecasulphate,  
   4. 976  
 — — hexametaphosphate, 4. 1004  
 — — hexoxytetrachloride, 14. 646  
 — — hydrazine bromide, 4. 881  
 — — — chloride, 4. 874  
 — — — hydrochloride, 4. 874  
 — — — iodide, 4. 915  
 — — — sulphate, 4. 978  
 — — — trichloride, 4. 852  
 — — — triiodide, 4. 927  
 — — — — hydrated, 4. 927  
 — — hydrazinochloride, 4. 847  
 — — hydroazidochloride, 4. 874  
 — — hydrochloride, 4. 807  
 — — hydrochlorosulphate, 4. 975  
 — — hydrofluocolumbate, 9. 872  
 — — hydroimidodioxysulphonate, 8. 656  
 — — hydroselenite, 10. 823  
 — — hydrosulphite, 4. 829 ; 10. 292  
 — — hydroxide, 4. 780  
 — — hydroxyamidocarbonate, 4. 982  
 — — hydroxyamidonitrate, 4. 1000  
 — — hydroxyamido-oxysulphate, 4. 980  
 — — hydroxyamidophosphate, 4. 1005  
 — — hydroxyamidosenate, 10. 869  
 — — hydroxybromoamide, 4. 888  
 — — — hydrated, 4. 888  
 — — hydroxycarbide, 5. 869  
 — — hydroxychloroamide, 4. 867, 869  
 — — hydroxydichloroamide, 4. 871  
 — — hydroxyiodoamine, 4. 924  
 — — hydroxyimidochromate, 11. 284  
 — — hydroxyimidoiodide, 4. 789  
 — — hydroxylamine hydrochloride, 4. 873  
 — — — iodide, 4. 925  
 — — — trichloride, 4. 852  
 — — hydroxynitrite, 8. 494  
 — — hydroxysulphatoamide, 4. 979  
 — — hyponitrite, 8. 415  
 — — imide, 4. 784  
 — — imidohydroxychloroamide, 4. 867  
 — — imidosulphonate, 8. 656  
 — — iodate, 2. 352  
 — — iodide, 1. 520 ; 4. 901  
 — — — amines, 4. 921  
 — — — aminobasic salts, 4. 921  
 — — — aquoaminobasic salts, 4. 921  
 — — — preparation, 4. 901  
 — — — properties, chemical, 4. 911  
 — — — — physical, 4. 903  
 — — — red, 4. 904  
 — — — yellow, 4. 904  
 — — iodoamide, 4. 923  
 — — iododioxyltetrasulphate, 4. 975  
 — — iododisulphide, 4. 963  
 — — iodonitride, 4. 789  
 — — iodosulphate, 4. 975  
 — — iodosulphide, 4. 961, 963  
 — — iodotetrasulphate, 4. 975

- Mercuric iodotrisulphate, 4. 975  
 — iodoxydisulphate, 4. 976  
 — lead bromide, 4. 894  
 — lithium bromodichloride, 4. 892  
 — — hexanitrite, 8. 495  
 — — tetrabromide, 4. 891  
 — — tetrachloride, 4. 852  
 — — tetraiodide, 4. 927  
 — — — hexahydrated, 4. 927  
 — — — octohydrated, 4. 927  
 — — tribromide, 4. 891  
 — — trichloride, 4. 852  
 — — trinitrite, 8. 495  
 — magnesium hexabromide, 4. 894  
 — — imidodisulphonate, 8. 658  
 — — octochloride, 4. 861  
 — — tetrabromide, 4. 894  
 — — tetrachloride, 4. 861  
 — — tetraiodide, 4. 940  
 — — — enneahydrate, 4. 940  
 — manganous bromide, 12. 383  
 — — hexachloride, 12. 370  
 — — hexaiodide, 12. 386  
 — — iodide, 12. 386  
 — — oxynitrate, 12. 445  
 — — — dihydrate, 12. 445  
 — — — tetrahydrate, 12. 445  
 — — — trihydrate, 12. 445  
 — — — tetrachloride, 12. 370  
 — mercuriammonium diamminonitrate, 4. 1001  
 — — — dihydrated, 4. 1001  
 — — — hydrated, 4. 1001  
 — — — phosphate, 4. 1005  
 — mercuriimidonitrite, 8. 495  
 — — hemihydrate, 8. 495  
 — — monohydrate, 8. 495  
 — metantimonate, 9. 456  
 — — pentahydrate, 9. 456  
 — metasulpharsenite, 9. 297  
 — metasulphotetrantimonite, 9. 543  
 — metatungstate, 11. 826  
 — metavanadate, 9. 774  
 — molybdate, 11. 563  
 — monamminochloride, 4. 845  
 — monamminiodide, 4. 922  
 — monomercuriammonium hydroxyami-  
 — — donitrate, 4. 1000  
 — monoxydisulphate, 4. 973  
 — monoxysulphate, 4. 973  
 — monoxytrisulphate, 4. 973  
 — nickel amminiodides, 15. 433  
 — — bromide, 15. 429  
 — — hexaiodide, 15. 433  
 — — tetraiodide, 15. 433  
 — nitramide, 8. 269  
 — nitrate, 4. 991  
 — — basic, 4. 994  
 — — complex salts, 4. 995  
 — — hemihydrated, 4. 992  
 — — monohydrated, 4. 992  
 — — octohydrated, 4. 992  
 — — properties, chemical, 4. 993  
 — — — physical, 4. 992  
 — nitratobromide, 4. 997  
 — nitratochloride, 4. 997  
 — nitratodisulphide, 4. 996  
 — nitratiodide, 4. 915, 997  
 — nitride, 4. 784; 8. 107  
 — nitrite, 8. 493  
 Mercuric nitrosyl chloride, 8. 617  
 — — octobromoaluminate, 5. 327  
 — — orthoarsenate, 9. 184  
 — — — colloidal, 9. 184  
 — — orthoarsenite, 9. 127  
 — — orthohexatantalate, 9. 904  
 — — orthosulpharsenate, 9. 321  
 — — orthosulphoantimonate, 9. 575  
 — — orthotellurate, 11. 95  
 — — osmiamate, 15. 728  
 — — oxide, 4. 771  
 — — — action heat, 1. 347  
 — — — colloidal, 4. 772  
 — — — preparation, 4. 771  
 — — — properties, chemical, 4. 775  
 — — — — physical, 4. 774  
 — — — red, 4. 773  
 — — — yellow, 4. 773  
 — — oxyamidoarsenate, 9. 184  
 — — oxyamidophosphate, 4. 1005  
 — — oxyamidodisulphonate, 8. 643  
 — — oxybromides, 4. 884  
 — — oxybromoamide, 4. 888  
 — — — dihydrated, 4. 888  
 — — oxychlorides, 4. 839  
 — — oxychloroamide, 4. 867  
 — — oxychloroarsenate, 9. 263  
 — — oxydimercuriammonium oxyquadri-  
 — — — chromate, 11. 284  
 — — oxydiselenide, 10. 780  
 — — oxydisulphotrisulphate, 4. 974  
 — — — tetrahydrated, 4. 974  
 — — oxyfluoride, 4. 795  
 — — oxyhydroxyamidonitrate, 4. 1001  
 — — oxyhydroxychloroamide, 4. 868  
 — — oxyiodoaluminate, 5. 329  
 — — oxyiodotrisulphate, 4. 975  
 — — oxymmercuriammonium phosphate, 4. 1005  
 — — — sulphite, 10. 296  
 — — oxynitrate, 4. 994  
 — — oxysulphatosulphides, 4. 973  
 — — oxysulphite, 10. 294  
 — — oxysulphosulphate, 4. 974  
 — — oxytetrasulphite, 10. 296  
 — — oxytrimmercuriammonium nitrate, 4. 1001  
 — — oxytriselenite, 10. 828  
 — — pentachloropyridinoiridate, 15. 768  
 — — pentachloropyridinoperiridite, 15. 766  
 — — pentahydroxychloroplatinate, 16. 333  
 — — pentatungstate, 11. 829  
 — — pentoxytrihiyponitrite, 8. 416  
 — — perbromide, 4. 881  
 — — perchlorate, 2. 400  
 — — perchloratobromide, 4. 882  
 — — perchloratochloride, 4. 827  
 — — perchloratiodide, 4. 918  
 — — periodate, 2. 415  
 — — periodide, 4. 914  
 — — permonosulphomolybdate, 11. 653  
 — — peroxide, 4. 781  
 — — peroxydate, 4. 781  
 — — perrhenate, 12. 477  
 — — phenylamide, 4. 784  
 — — phosphate, 4. 1003  
 — — phosphatododecamolybdate, 11. 663  
 — — phosphatododecatungstate, 11. 867  
 — — phosphatoenneamolybdate, 11. 667  
 — — phosphatoenneatungstate, 11. 871

- Mercuric phosphide, 8. 844  
 — phosphohexadecachloride, 8. 1017  
 — phosphoiodide, 4. 915  
 — platinum molybdate, 11. 576  
 — polychromate, 11. 351  
 — polyiodide, 4. 914  
 — potassium amidosulphonate, 8. 643  
 — bromosulphite, 10. 300  
 — carbonate, 4. 983  
 — chlorosulphite, 10. 300  
 — chromate, 11. 284  
 — cobalt nitrite, 8. 505  
 — copper octochlorotetranitrite, 8. 495  
 — dibromodichloride, 4. 892  
 — hexathiosulphate, 10. 548  
 — hydroamidosulphonate, 8. 644  
 — nickel nitrite, 8. 512  
 — octothiosulphate, 10. 548  
 — oxydisulphite, 10. 296  
 — — monohydrate, 10. 296  
 — oxytrisulphite, 10. 296  
 — pentachloride, 4. 856  
 — — dihydrated, 4. 856  
 — pentanitrite, 8. 494  
 — phosphatohenatungstate, 11. 868  
 — sulphite, 10. 296  
 — — monohydrate, 10. 296  
 — tetrabromide, 4. 892  
 — tetrachloride, 4. 856  
 — — monohydrated, 4. 856  
 — tetraiodide, 4. 931  
 — tetranitrite, 8. 494  
 — tetrathiosulphate, 10. 548  
 — tribromide, 4. 892  
 — — hydrated, 4. 892  
 — trichloride, 4. 856  
 — — monohydrated, 4. 856  
 — triiodide, 4. 929  
 — — hydrated, 4. 930  
 — trinitrite, 8. 494  
 — pyroarsenite, 9. 128  
 — pyrophosphate, 4. 1004  
 — pyrosulpharsenate, 9. 321  
 — pyrosulpharsenite, 9. 296  
 — rubidium dibromodiiodide, 4. 933  
 — — tetrahydrated, 4. 857  
 — — tetraiodide, 4. 933  
 — — trichloride, 4. 857  
 — — triiodide, 4. 933  
 — selenate, 10. 868  
 — — monohydrate, 10. 868  
 — selenide, 10. 778  
 — selenite, 10. 828  
 — selenochloride, 10. 779  
 — selenotritrithionate, 10. 928  
 — sesquiamminochloride, 4. 845  
 — silicate, 6. 444  
 — silicododecatungstate, 6. 880  
 — silver dichlorodiiodide, 4. 938  
 — — nitrate, 4. 995  
 — — oxynitrate, 4. 995, 998  
 — — oxysulphate, 4. 976, 995  
 — — sulphate, 4. 995  
 — — sulphatochloride, 4. 995  
 — — sulphite, 10. 300  
 — — tetraiodide, 4. 932, 937  
 — sodium amidosulphonate, 8. 644  
 — — chlorosulphite, 10. 296  
 — — dichlorobromide, 4. 892  
 — — Mercuric sodium diiododithiosulphate, 10. 549  
 — — heptanitrite, 8. 494  
 — — oxydisulphite, 10. 296  
 — — pentachloride, 4. 854  
 — — selenite, 10. 829  
 — — tetrabromide, 4. 892  
 — — tetrachloride, 4. 853  
 — — tetraiodide, 4. 927  
 — — — tetrahydrated, 4. 928  
 — — tetranitrite, 8. 495  
 — — thiosulphate, 10. 548  
 — — tribromide, 4. 892  
 — — trichloride, 4. 853  
 — — — dihydrated, 4. 853  
 — — triphosphate, 4. 1004  
 — — trisulphite, 10. 296  
 — stannate ( $\alpha$ -), 7. 419  
 — strontium heptanitrite, 8. 495  
 — — hexabromide, 4. 894  
 — — hexachloride, 4. 860  
 — — hexaiodide, 4. 939  
 — — imidodisulphonate, 8. 658  
 — — sulphite, 10. 300  
 — — tetrabromide, 4. 894  
 — — tetraiodide, 4. 939  
 — — — octohydrated, 4. 939  
 — — thiosulphate, 10. 549  
 — sulpharsenatosulphomolybdate, 9. 323  
 — sulphate, 4. 969  
 — — basic, 4. 972  
 — — monohydrated, 4. 970  
 — — sulphates sulphobasic, 4. 973  
 — — sulphatodisulphide, 4. 974  
 — — sulphatoiodide, 4. 971  
 — — sulphatoperiridite, 15. 784  
 — — sulphatosulphides, 4. 973  
 — — sulphatotrisulphide, 4. 974  
 — — sulphide, 4. 944  
 — — — colloidal, 4. 948  
 — — potassium, 4. 956  
 — — — heptahydrated, 4. 956  
 — — — monohydrated, 4. 956  
 — — — pentahydrated, 4. 956  
 — — — properties, chemical, 4. 951  
 — — — physical, 4. 949  
 — — sodium, 4. 956  
 — — sulphite, 10. 291  
 — — sulphochloride, 4. 954  
 — — sulphomolybdate, 11. 652  
 — — sulphoselenide, 10. 780  
 — — sulphotellurite, 11. 113  
 — — sulphotungstate, 11. 859  
 — — tellurate, 11. 95, 96  
 — — — dihydrate, 11. 95  
 — — tellurite, 11. 81  
 — — tetrabromoamide, 4. 888  
 — — tetrabromodichloride, 4. 882  
 — — tetrachloroamide, 4. 870  
 — — tetrachlorodiiodide, 4. 917  
 — — tetrachloroplumbite, 7. 731  
 — — tetrahydroxydichloroplatinato, 16. 335  
 — — tetrahydroxylamine dihydrochloride, 4. 873  
 — — — hydrobromide, 4. 890  
 — — — hydrochloride, 4. 874  
 — — tetrametaphosphate, 4. 1004  
 — — tetramminochloride, 4. 847  
 — — tetramminoiodide, 4. 922  
 — — tetramminopersulphate, 10. 479

- Mercuric tetramminosulphite, 10. 292  
 — tetraselenodibromide, 10. 914  
 — tetraselenodichloride, 10. 914  
 — tetra vanadate, 9. 774  
 — thallium nickel nitrite, 8. 512  
 — thallos bromide, 5. 451  
 — chloride, 5. 442  
 — dibromonitrate, 5. 476  
 — dichloronitrate, 5. 476  
 — iodide, 5. 459  
 — nitrate, 5. 476  
 — thiocarbonate, 6. 128  
 — thiodiimide, 8. 261  
 — thiohypophosphate, 8. 1064  
 — thiophosphate, 8. 1065  
 — thiophosphite, 8. 1062  
 — thiopyrophosphate, 8. 1070  
 — thiosulphate, 10. 547  
 — triamminochloride, 4. 847  
 — trichloroamide, 4. 871  
 — trimetaphosphate, 4. 1004  
 — trioxarsenate, 9. 184  
 — trioxybisdithionate, 10. 593  
 — trioxycarbonate, 4. 982  
 — trioxydichloride, 14. 645  
 — trioxyhyponitrite, 8. 416  
 — trioxiodide, 4. 914  
 — trioxysulpharsenate, 9. 329  
 — trioxytetraselenite, 10. 828  
 — trisulphatosulphide, 4. 974  
 — trithionate, 10. 609  
 — trithiophosphate, 8. 1067  
 — tritungstate, 11. 811  
 — — heptahydrate, 11. 811  
 — tungstate, 11. 788  
 — uranate, 12. 64  
 — yttrium chloride, 5. 681  
 — zinc aminochloride, 4. 861  
 — — chloride, 4. 861  
 — — hexabromide, 4. 894  
 — — oxybromide, 4. 894  
 — — oxynitrate, 4. 998  
 — — sulphide, 4. 957  
 — — tetrabromide, 4. 894  
 — — tetraiodide, 4. 940  
 — — tetramminotetraiodide, 4. 923,  
 941  
 (di)mercuric ammonium pentachloride, 4.  
 852  
 — — caesium pentachloride, 4. 859  
 — — penta iodide, 4. 934  
 — — decahydroxylamine enneachloride, 4.  
 852  
 — — decahydroxylamine hydrochloride, 4.  
 873  
 — — magnesium hexa iodide, 4. 940  
 — — — heptahydrate, 4. 940  
 — — oxybromide, 4. 884  
 — — oxychloride, 4. 840  
 — — potassium sulphide, 4. 956  
 — — rubidium heptachloride, 4. 857  
 — — — dihydrated, 4. 857  
 — — — pentachloride, 4. 857  
 (penta)mercuric barium dodecaiodide, 4. 939  
 — — — octohydrated, 4. 939  
 — — — hexadeca iodide, 4. 940  
 — — — hexadecahydrate, 4. 940  
 — — caesium henadecachloride, 4. 859  
 — — calcium dodecaiodide, 4. 939  
 — — — octohydrated, 4. 939  
 (penta)mercuric calcium tetradeca iodide, 4.  
 939  
 — — — henicosichloride, 4. 852  
 — — — rubidium henadecachloride, 4. 857  
 — — — strontium dodecaiodide, 4. 939  
 — — — — octohydrated, 4. 939  
 — — — tetraoxychloride, 4. 843  
 — — — tetroxylbromide, 4. 885  
 (tetra)mercuric rubidium henadecachloride,  
 4. 857  
 — — — — monohydrated, 4. 857  
 — — — trioxylbromide, 4. 884  
 — — — trioxylchloride, 4. 842  
 (tri)mercuric ammonium octochloride, 4. 851  
 — — — sulphate, 4. 978  
 — — — barium decaiodide, 4. 940  
 — — — — hexadecahydrate, 4. 940  
 — — — cadmium octoiodide, 4. 941  
 — — — diamminochloride, 4. 845  
 — — — dioxybromide, 4. 884  
 — — — dioxychloride, 4. 841  
 — — — oxychloride, 4. 839  
 — — — potassium sulphate, 4. 976  
 Mercuridiammonium chloride, 4. 786  
 Mercurihydroxyammonium (di) chloride, 4.  
 787  
 — — — hydroxide, 4. 792  
 Mercurius animalis, 2. 780  
 — — — calcinatus per se, 4. 771  
 — — — cinereus Blackii, 4. 988  
 — — — — Edinburgensium, 4. 988  
 — — — dulcis, 4. 797  
 — — — philosophorum, 10. 331  
 — — — præcipitatus albus, 4. 797, 845  
 — — — — per se, 4. 771  
 — — — — ruber, 4. 771  
 — — — solubilis Hahnemannii, 4. 988  
 — — — sublimatus, 4. 797  
 — — — vitæ, 9. 502  
 Mercurous hydroxynitrites, 8. 494  
 — — — imidoxysulphonate, 8. 658  
 — — — iodide, 4. 903  
 — — — nitrite, 8. 493  
 — — — oxychloroplatinite, 16. 283  
 — — — oxynitrate, 4. 996  
 — — — oxyphosphate, 4. 1004  
 — — — oxysulphate, 4. 975  
 — — — pyrophosphate, 4. 1003  
 — — — sulphate, 4. 975  
 — — — sulphite, 10. 289  
 Mercurous acetylde, 5. 869  
 — — — aluminotungstate, 11. 789  
 — — — amidoarsenate, 8. 26 ; 9. 183  
 — — — amidosulphonate, 8. 643  
 — — — aminochloride, 4. 809  
 — — — aminofluoride, 4. 793  
 — — — ammonionitrate, 4. 988  
 — — — ammonia compounds, 4. 784  
 — — — ammonium diamminoxysulphate, 4.  
 968  
 — — — — nitrate, 4. 988  
 — — — — persulphate, 10. 480  
 — — — antimonatotungstate, 9. 459  
 — — — antimonite, 9. 432  
 — — — antimonitotungstate, 9. 433  
 — — — arsenatotrimolybdates, 9. 207  
 — — — arsenide, 9. 67  
 — — — arsenitoarsenatotungstate, 9. 214  
 — — — arsenitotungstate, 9. 132  
 — — — azide, 8. 351

Mercurous barium oxynitrate, 4. 997  
 ----- bismuth tungstate, 11. 795  
 ----- borate, 5. 100  
 ----- borododecatungstate, 5. 110  
 ----- bromate, 2. 352  
 ----- bromide, 4. 874  
 ----- carbide, 5. 867, 869  
 ----- carbonate, 4. 981  
 ----- chloride, 4. 796  
 -----     colloidal, 4. 801  
 -----     preparation, 4. 798  
 -----     properties, chemical, 4. 804  
 -----     physical, 4. 801  
 ----- chlorite, 2. 284  
 ----- chloroantimonite, 9. 482  
 ----- chloroperiridite, 15. 765  
 ----- chloroplatinate, 16. 329  
 ----- chromate, 11. 281  
 ----- chrompentoxydodecamolybdate, 11. 602  
 ----- cobaltic hexanitrite, 8. 505  
 ----- cuprous octothiosulphate, 10. 549  
 ----- diarsenatoctodecatungstate, 9. 214  
 ----- dichromate, 11. 342  
 ----- dihydroxytrinitrate, 4. 990  
 ----- dihypovanadatoheptadecatungstate, 9. 747  
 ----- dinitratarsenate, 9. 337  
 ----- dioxychromate, 11. 282  
 ----- dioxynitrate, 4. 989  
 -----     hydrated, 4. 989  
 ----- diplatinic triacontatungstate, 11. 803  
 ----- dithionate, 10. 593  
 ----- dithiophosphate, 8. 1068  
 ----- ferrate, 13. 936  
 ----- fluoride, 4. 793  
 ----- fluosilicate, 6. 954  
 ----- gold sulphide, 4. 957  
 ----- hemihydrated nitrite, 8. 492  
 ----- hexahydroarsenatoctodecamolybdate, 9. 211  
 ----- hexametaphosphate, 4. 1003  
 ----- hydrazine chloride, 4. 809  
 -----     nitrate, 4. 784  
 ----- hydroarsenate, 9. 183  
 ----- hydrofluoride, 4. 794  
 ----- hydropentanitrate, 4. 987  
 ----- hydroselenite, 10. 828  
 ----- hydrosulphate, 4. 966, 967  
 ----- hydrotellurate, 11. 94  
 -----     trihydrate, 11. 95  
 ----- hydroxydinitrate, 4. 989  
 ----- hydroxynitrate, 4. 989  
 ----- hydroxytrinitrate, 4. 990  
 ----- hyponitrite, 8. 414  
 ----- hypophosphitotungstate, 8. 888  
 ----- hypovanadatovanadatophosphate, 9. 826  
 ----- hypovanadato-vanadatotungstate, 9. 793  
 ----- imidosulphonate, 8. 655  
 ----- iodate, 2. 352  
 ----- iodide, 4. 895  
 -----     colloidal, 4. 897  
 -----     preparation, 4. 895  
 -----     properties, chemical, 4. 899  
 -----     physical, 4. 897  
 ----- lead oxyhexanitrate, 7. 869  
 ----- luteovanadatophosphate, 9. 828  
 ----- manganate, 12. 289

Mercurous metacolumbate, 9. 866  
 ----- metantimonate, 9. 456  
 ----- metarsenate, 9. 183  
 ----- metarsenite, 9. 127  
 ----- metatungstate, 11. 826  
 ----- metavanadate, 9. 774  
 ----- molybdate, 11. 563  
 ----- monothiophosphate, 8. 1069  
 ----- nitrate, 4. 984, 985  
 -----     basic, 4. 988  
 -----     properties, chemical, 4. 986  
 -----     physical, 4. 985  
 ----- nitratarsenite, 9. 128  
 ----- nitratometatungstate, 11. 826, 862  
 ----- nitratophosphate, 4. 1002  
 ----- nitratotellurate, 11. 120  
 ----- nitrite, 8. 491, 492  
 -----     hemihydrated, 8. 492  
 ----- orthoarsenate, 9. 183  
 ----- orthoarsenite, 9. 127  
 ----- orthohexatantalate, 9. 904  
 ----- orthosulpharsenate, 9. 321  
 ----- orthosulphoantimonate, 9. 575  
 ----- orthotellurate, 11. 94  
 ----- osmiumate, 15. 70  
 ----- oxide, 4. 768  
 ----- oxybischromate, 11. 282  
 ----- oxybromide, 4. 876  
 ----- oxychloride, 4. 805  
 ----- oxydiiodonitritoplatinite, 8. 523  
 ----- oxydinitrate, 4. 989  
 -----     hydrated, 4. 989  
 ----- oxydiselenite, 10. 828  
 -----     pentahydrate, 10. 828  
 ----- oxyditellurate, 11. 94  
 ----- oxyhexaselenite, 10. 828  
 ----- oxyimidiosulphonate, 8. 655  
 ----- oxynitratophosphate, 4. 1002  
 ----- oxypentaselenate, 10. 868  
 ----- oxytetrannitritoplatinite, 8. 520  
 ----- oxytrimetaphosphate, 4. 1002  
 ----- oxytrischromate, 11. 281  
 ----- paratungstate, 11. 819  
 ----- pentachloropyridinoniridate, 15. 768  
 ----- pentachloropyridinopoiridite, 15. 766  
 ----- periodate, 2. 415  
 ----- permolybdate, 11. 608  
 ----- permonosulphatomolybdate, 11. 653  
 ----- phosphate, 4. 1002  
 ----- phosphatocotungstate, 11. 872  
 ----- phosphatododecamolybdate, 11. 663  
 ----- phosphatododecatungstate, 11. 867  
 ----- phosphatoencomolybdate, 11. 667  
 ----- phosphatohemipentamolybdate, 11. 669  
 ----- phosphatohexatungstate, 11. 872  
 ----- phosphatovanadatomolybdate, 9. 835  
 ----- phosphatovanadatotungstates, 9. 835  
 ----- phosphide, 8. 844  
 ----- phosphitotungstate, 8. 919  
 ----- platinic cositungstate, 11. 803  
 ----- platinum molybdate, 11. 576  
 ----- potassium chromate, 11. 282  
 ----- pyroarsenate, 9. 183  
 ----- pyrophosphate, 4. 1002  
 ----- pyrophosphatotungstate, 11. 874  
 ----- pyrosulpharsenate, 9. 321  
 ----- pyrosulpharsenite, 9. 296  
 ----- rhodium chloride, 15. 579  
 ----- salt, Soubeiran's, 4. 988



- Mercurous selenate, 10. 868  
 — selenide, 10. 778  
 — selenite, 10. 828  
 — silicate, 6. 444  
 — silicododecatungstate, 6. 879  
 — silver phosphate, 4. 1002  
 — sodium thiosulphate, 10. 548  
 — stannate ( $\alpha$ -), 7. 419  
 — strontium oxynitrate, 4. 997  
 — subchloride, 4. 804, 808  
 — sublimatus corrosivus, 4. 797  
 — sulphate, 4. 964  
 — — basic, 4. 966  
 — — dihydrated, 4. 966  
 — — properties, chemical, 4. 967  
 — — — physical, 4. 965  
 — sulphatoarsenite, 9. 128  
 — sulphatoperiridite, 15. 784  
 — sulphide, 4. 944  
 — sulphite, 10. 287  
 — sulphomolybdate, 11. 652  
 — sulphotellurite, 11. 113  
 — sulphotungstate, 11. 859  
 — tellurate, 11. 94  
 — telluride, 11. 53  
 — tellurite, 11. 81  
 — tetrabromoaluminate, 5. 327  
 — tetranitritodiamminocobaltate, 8. 510  
 — tetraselenite, 10. 828  
 — tetravanadate, 9. 774  
 — thallous nitrate, 5. 476  
 — thiophosphite, 8. 1062  
 — thiopyrophosphate, 8. 1070  
 — thiosulphate, 10. 547  
 — titanidodecamolybdate, 11. 601  
 — triselenitodecamolybdate, 10. 836  
 — trithionate, 10. 609  
 — tritungstate, 11. 811  
 — tungstate, 11. 788  
 — ultramarine, 6. 590  
 — uranyl chromate, 11. 308  
 — vanadatamolybdate, 9. 784  
 — vanadatotungstate, 9. 787  
 (do)mercurous ammonium chloride, 4. 809  
 (octo)mercurous silicododecamolybdate, 6. 867  
 Mercury, 1. 521 ; 4. 695  
 — absorption oxygen, 1. 371  
 — aluminium alloys, 5. 240  
 — amide, 8. 261  
 — amidochromate, 8. 266  
 — ammine, 8. 249  
 — ammonium rhodium chloronitrate, 15. 591  
 — — tetrachloride, 4. 849  
 — — trichloride, 4. 851  
 — — monohydrated, 4. 851  
 — analytical reactions, 4. 761  
 — antimonyl oxytriiodide, 9. 508  
 — at. number, 4. 767  
 — — soln. vol., 4. 766  
 — — wt., 4. 766, 767  
 — bismuth alloys, 9. 637  
 — black oxide, 4. 768  
 — bromophosphide, 8. 818  
 — bromoplumbite, 7. 753  
 — cadmium, 1. 520  
 — carbonates, 4. 980  
 — catalysis by, 1. 487  
 — cerium alloys, 5. 607  
 — Mercury chloroantimonate, 9. 491  
 — — chlorophosphide, 8. 818  
 — — chloroplatinite, 16. 283  
 — — chromium alloy, 11. 171  
 — — cobalt alloys, 14. 533  
 — — — ammonium alloy, 14. 534  
 — — — zinc alloy, 14. 534  
 — — cobaltic carbonatobisethylenediamine-iodide, 14. 819  
 — — — dichlorobisethylenediamine-iodide, 14. 747  
 — — — trisethylenediaminochlorides, 14. 657  
 — — colloidal, 4. 707  
 — — decahalide, 7. 943  
 — — disulphitotetramminocobaltate, 10. 317  
 — — dithallide, 5. 428  
 — — ditritaluminide, 5. 240  
 — — electrodeposition, 4. 705  
 — — (element), 1. 34  
 — — ethylstannionate, 7. 410  
 — — extraction, 4. 700  
 — — — electrolytic processes, 4. 702  
 — — — wet processes, 4. 702  
 — — fahlerz, 9. 4  
 — — ferrate, 13. 936  
 — — flouring of, 8. 498  
 — — fulminate, 4. 993  
 — — glance, 10. 780  
 — — gold-platinum alloys, 16. 205  
 — — Hahnemann's soluble, 4. 988  
 — — hexargentodistannide, 7. 380  
 — — hexitathallide, 5. 428  
 — — history, 4. 695  
 — — horn, 4. 798  
 — — hydride, 1. 321 ; 4. 753  
 — — hydroimidosulphonate, 8. 656  
 — — hydroxylamine bromide, 4. 881  
 — — hypoantimonate, 9. 437  
 — — hypochlorite, 2. 274  
 — — hypiodite, 2. 274  
 — — hypophosphite, 8. 885, 938  
 — — imide, 8. 261  
 — — iodophosphide, 8. 818  
 — — iodoplumbite, 7. 778  
 — — iridium alloy, 15. 750  
 — — iron alloys, 13. 545  
 — — isotopes, 4. 767  
 — — mercaptide nitrite, 4. 963  
 — — metallic precipitation, 4. 703  
 — — mol. wt., 4. 766  
 — — monochromide, 11. 172  
 — — monohalide, 7. 945  
 — — monotelluride, 11. 52  
 — — nickel alloy, 15. 222  
 — — nitratohypophosphite, 8. 885  
 — — nitratophosphide, 8. 818  
 — — nitrogen compounds, 4. 785  
 — — — constitution, 4. 785  
 — — — Hofmann and Marburg's theory, 4. 785  
 — — — Kane's theory, 4. 785  
 — — — Rammelsberg's theory, 4. 785  
 — — occurrence, 4. 695, 696  
 — — octopermanganite, 12. 279  
 — — origin, 4. 698  
 — — osmium alloy, 15. 697  
 — — oxyphosphide, 8. 844

- Mercury phosphates, 4. 1002  
 — phosphite, 8. 917  
 — platinum alloys, 16. 207  
 — silver alloys, 16. 209  
 — thallium alloy, 16. 211  
 — tin alloy, 16. 213  
 — plumbite, 7. 669  
 — preparation, 4. 700  
 — properties, chemical, 4. 752  
 — physical, 4. 711  
 — purification, 4. 706  
 — red oxide, 4. 771  
 — reduction compounds to, 4. 702  
 — sickening of, 3. 498  
 — silicate, 6. 438  
 — silicates, 6. 438  
 — silicide, 6. 782  
 — solubility of hydrogen, 1. 307  
 — subazide, 8. 351  
 — sulphamide, 8. 663  
 — sulphammonium, 4. 954  
 — sulphides, 4. 944  
 — sulphoselenide, 10. 919  
 — sulphosilicate, 6. 987  
 — superphlogisticated, 10. 205  
 — tetratritaphosphide, 8. 844  
 — thorium octioxide, 7. 239  
 — — tetradecaiodide, 7. 238  
 — tin-iron alloys, 13. 579  
 — triamidodiphosphate, 8. 712  
 — tritachromide, 11. 172  
 — uranium alloys, 12. 38  
 — uranyl nitrate, 12. 127  
 — valency, 4. 766  
 — vanadide, 9. 733  
 — vanaditotungstate, 9. 742  
 — yttrium alloys, 5. 680  
 — zinc-iron system, 13. 548  
 — zirconium, 7. 116  
 Meretrix metallorum, 3. 69  
 Mérieux's yellow, 9. 460  
 Meropenes, 6. 611  
 Merwinite, 6. 409  
 Mesitenspath, 14. 369  
 Mesitine, 4. 349; 14. 369  
 Mesitite, 4. 349; 12. 530; 14. 369  
 Mesoboric acid, 5. 48  
 Mesodiphosphoric acid, 8. 948  
 Mesodisilicic acid, 6. 294  
 Mesohexasilicic acid, 6. 294  
 Mesoiodic acid, 2. 322  
 Mesole, 6. 709  
 Mesolin, 6. 729  
 Mesolite, 6. 749  
 — soda, 6. 652  
 — thallium, 6. 751  
 — thallo-, 6. 826  
 Mesoperiodic acid, 2. 386  
 Mesosiderite, 12. 523  
 Mesosilicic acids, 6. 308  
 Mesotetrarsenious acid, 9. 117  
 Mesotetrasilicic acid, 6. 294  
 Mesothorium, 7. 186  
 — -1, 7. 186  
 — -2, 7. 188  
 Mesotrisilicic acid, 6. 294  
 Mesotype, 6. 749  
 — épointée, 6. 368  
 — soda, 6. 652  
 Messelite, 8. 733  
 Messing, 4. 399  
 Meta-alumina, 5. 282  
 Meta-aluminates, 5. 285  
 Meta-aluminic acid, 5. 274, 285  
 Meta-arsenomolybdic acid, 9. 206  
 Meta-autunite, 12. 135  
 Metabismuthic acid, 9. 655  
 Metabismuthous acid, 9. 651  
 Metaboric acid, 5. 47, 48  
 Metabromoantimonie acid, 9. 497  
 Metabrushite, 3. 880, 882  
 Metacarbonates, 6. 72  
 Metacarboic acid, 6. 72  
 Metaceria, 5. 501  
 Metachlorite, 6. 623  
 Metachloroantimonie acid, 9. 490  
 Metachroite, 12. 530  
 Metachromatism, 2. 221  
 Metachromic acid, 11. 240  
 Metachromites, 11. 196  
 Metachromous acid, 11. 196  
 Metacinnabarite, 4. 697, 944  
 Metacolloidal state, 6. 576  
 Metadiphosphoric acid, 8. 948  
 Metadisulphuric acid, 10. 360, 444  
 Meta-elements, 5. 495  
 Metaferric acid, 13. 905  
 — oxide, 13. 831  
 Metaferrites, 13. 905  
 Metaheulandite, 6. 755, 757  
 Metaheulandite, 9. 770  
 Metaheulandite, 9. 715  
 Metahypophosphoric acid, 8. 928  
 Metaindates, 5. 398  
 Metaindic acid, 5. 398  
 Metaiodic acid, 2. 322, 324  
 Metal, 1. 248  
 — ammines, 8. 243; 14. 690  
 — — — Blomstrand and Jørgensen's theory, 14. 690  
 — — — Werner's co-ordination theory, 14. 690  
 — — — — — Werner's nucleus theory, 14. 690  
 — ammonia bases, 14. 688  
 — ammonias, 8. 243  
 — antifriction, 4. 671  
 — Base 358, 3. 525  
 — carbonyls, 5. 950  
 — foundry, 4. 671  
 — noble, 3. 525  
 — of salt, 2. 421  
 — white, 3. 25  
 Metalanthanates, 5. 628  
 Metallo defosforato, 12. 709  
 Metallography, 12. 791  
 — etching, 12. 791  
 — — electrolytic, 12. 794  
 — — polish, 12. 791  
 — heat relief, 12. 791  
 — tinting, 12. 791  
 — polish attack, 12. 791  
 — — etching, 12. 791  
 Metalloids, 1. 248, 250  
 Metallorum rex, 3. 500  
 Metallum problematicum, 11. 1  
 — rex, 3. 297  
 Metalonchidite, 14. 200  
 Metals base, 1. 248  
 — cellular structure, Quincke's theory, 1. 603

- Metals, influence of planets on, 1. 3, 21  
 ----- noble, 1. 248  
 ----- perfect, 1. 248  
 ----- permeability of hydrogen, 1. 304  
 ----- porosity, 13. 423  
 ----- sacrificial, 1. 1025  
 ----- semi-, 1. 240  
 ----- solubility in potas. cyanide, 3. 500  
 ----- transmutation, 1. 49  
 Metalutetungstic acid, 11. 770  
 Metamagnetic alloys, 13. 245  
 Metamerism, 5. 722  
 Metamolybdic acid, 11. 545  
 Metanatrolite, 6. 654  
 Metantimonie acid, 9. 442  
 Metantimonious acid, 9. 429  
 Metapercolumbic acid, 9. 869  
 Metaperiodic acid, 2. 386  
 Metaperowskite, 7. 53  
 Metapertantalic acid, 9. 913  
 Metaphosphimic acid, 8. 716  
 Metaphosphoric acid, 8. 948, 977  
 ----- hydration, 8. 979  
 ----- properties, chemical, 8. 981  
 ----- physical, 8. 978  
 Metaphosphorous acid, 8. 921  
 Metaphosphoryl chloride, 8. 1019, 1028  
 Metaplatinic acid, 16. 244  
 Metaplumbic acid, 7. 685  
 Metargon, 7. 890  
 Metarossite, 9. 769  
 Metarsenic acid, 9. 140  
 Metarsenious acid, 9. 102  
 Metascolecite, 6. 750  
 Metasericite, 6. 606  
 Metasilicalosodalite, 6. 583  
 Metasilicic acid, 6. 293, 294  
 ----- acids, 6. 308  
 Metastable equilibrium, 1. 715  
 ----- states, 1. 454  
 Metastannic acid, 7. 406  
 Metastibnite, 9. 343  
 Metasulfamidique acide, 8. 670  
 Metasulfazilique acide, 8. 670  
 Metasulpharsenatosulphomolybdates, 9. 322  
 Metasulpharsenic acid, 9. 315  
 Metasulpharsenious acid, 9. 289  
 Metasulphatoplumbic acid, 7. 823  
 Metasulphennarsenious acid, 9. 289  
 Metasulphoantimonious acid, 9. 532  
 Metasulphoctoantimonious acid, 9. 532  
 Metasulphoctarsenious acid, 9. 289  
 Metasulphoctodecarsenious acid, 9. 289  
 Metasulphosilicic acid, 6. 987  
 Metasulphotetrarsenious acid, 9. 289  
 Metasulphotriarsenious acid, 9. 289  
 Metasulphoxylic acid, 10. 165  
 Metasulphuric acid, 10. 357  
 Metasulphurous acid, 10. 238  
 Metatantalic acid, 9. 898  
 Metatelluric acid, 11. 83, 87, 88  
 Metathiocarbonic acid, 6. 119  
 Metathoric acid, 7. 224  
 Metatetrarsenious acid, 9. 117  
 Metatitanic acid, 7. 40  
 Metatorbernite I, 12. 134  
 ----- II, 12. 134  
 Metatungstates, 11. 773, 821  
 Metatungstic acid, 11. 764, 768  
 Meta-uranocircite, 12. 136  
 Métaux malades, 3. 76  
 Metavanadic acid, 9. 753  
 Metavauxite, 12. 550; 14. 396  
 Metavoltine, 12. 530; 14. 328, 341  
 $\alpha$ -metavoltine, 14. 342  
 $\beta$ -metavoltine, 14. 342  
 Metaxite, 6. 423  
 Meta-zirconates, 7. 134  
 Meta-zirconic acid, 7. 129, 134, 148  
 Meteoric iron, 12. 523; 15. 260  
 ----- cubic, 15. 261  
 ----- octahedral, 15. 261  
 Methanides, 5. 846  
 Methoxyorthosilicate (hexa), 6. 310  
 Methoxyphenylammonium bromoplatinate, 16. 375  
 Methyl alcohol and hydrogen, 1. 303  
 ----- amidosulphonate, 8. 641  
 ----- chloride and CO<sub>2</sub>, 6. 32  
 ----- cyanide, 15. 576  
 ----- hypophosphate, 8. 932  
 ----- orthosilicate, 6. 309  
 ----- silicic acid, 6. 309  
 ----- stannic bromide, 7. 455  
 ----- chloride, 7. 446  
 ----- iodide, 7. 463  
 ----- stannonic acid, 7. 410  
 ----- sulphimide, 8. 664  
 ----- sulphone, 10. 162  
 ----- sulphoxide, 10. 161  
 ----- thiocarbamate, 6. 132  
 ----- thioncarbamate, 6. 132  
 ----- xanthic acid, 6. 120  
 (di)methyl sulphamide, 8. 663  
 ----- sulphinate, 8. 634  
 Methylamine nitratobismuthate, 9. 710  
 ----- tetrahydroxyaminotetramolybdate, 11. 592  
 ----- uranyl phosphate, 12. 132  
 3-methyl-2-aminomethyl-4-ethylquinoline chloroplatinite, 16. 274  
 Methylammonium bromoiridate, 15. 776  
 ----- bromopalladate, 15. 678  
 ----- bromopentachlorosmate, 15. 724  
 ----- bromoperruthenite, 15. 538  
 ----- bromoruthenate, 15. 538  
 ----- bromosmate, 15. 722  
 ----- chloroiridate, 15. 770  
 ----- chloropalladate, 15. 673  
 ----- chloroperruthenite, 15. 532  
 ----- chlororuthenate, 15. 534  
 ----- chlorosmate, 15. 719  
 ----- dihydroxytetrachlororuthenate, 15. 536  
 ----- ferric fluorides, 14. 7  
 ----- fluoferrate, 14. 8  
 ----- heptachloroferrate, 14. 101  
 ----- heptachloroperrhodite, 15. 578  
 ----- heptachloroperruthenite, 15. 533  
 ----- hexachloroperrhodite, 15. 579  
 ----- hydroxypentabromosmate, 15. 724  
 ----- hydroxypentachlorosmate, 15. 720  
 ----- tetrachloroferrate, 14. 101  
 ----- trichlorotribromosmate, 15. 724  
 ----- uranyl tetrachloride, 12. 89  
 Methylanilinium bromopalladite, 15. 677  
 ----- bromosmate, 15. 723  
 ----- chloropalladite, 15. 670  
 Methylarsinic acid, 9. 101

- Methylbenzylanilinium bromosmate, 15.  
     723  
 Methylidiphenylammonium chloropalladite,  
     15. 670  
 Methylene nitrato-bismuthate, 8. 272  
 3-methylpyridinium bromoplatinate, 16.  
     376  
 Metalkalk, 11. 122  
 Métallure, 13. 559  
 Metolhydroquinone, 13. 615  
 Meyerhofferite, 5. 91  
 Meyer's process vapour density, 1. 185  
 Meymacite, 11. 764  
 Miargyrite, 9. 343, 539  
 Mica, 6. 604  
     ----- baryta, 6. 607  
     ----- biaxial, 6. 606  
     ----- border, 6. 612  
     ----- bronzes, 6. 620  
     ----- chlorite, 6. 622  
     ----- feather, 6. 613  
     ----- green, 12. 1  
     ----- lime, 6. 708  
     ----- lithia, 6. 607  
     ----- manganese, 6. 608  
     ----- oblique, 6. 606  
     ----- pearly, 6. 708  
     ----- potash, 6. 606, 607  
     ----- ribbon, 6. 613  
     ----- ruled, 6. 613  
     ----- sericitic, 6. 470  
     ----- soda, 6. 608  
     ----- uranium, 12. 2  
     ----- uses, 6. 619  
     ----- vanadium, 6. 836  
     ----- viridis, 12. 1  
     ----- water, 6. 606  
 Micaceous iron ore, 11. 485; 12. 530  
 Micanite, 6. 620  
 Micaphilite, 6. 458  
 Micaphyllite, 6. 458  
 Micarelle, 6. 619  
 Micas, 5. 155; 6. 603  
     ----- brachydiagonal, 6. 613  
     ----- brittle, 6. 603  
     ----- macrodiagonal, 6. 613  
 Michaelsonite, 7. 100  
 Michaelsonite, 5. 509  
 Microbalance, 1. 184  
 Microbromite, 3. 418  
 Micrococcus nitrificans, 8. 357  
 Microclase, 6. 664  
 Microcline, 6. 662, 663  
     ----- albite, 6. 664  
     ----- macropertite, 6. 663  
     ----- oligoclase, 6. 664  
     ----- perthite, 6. 663  
 Microclines soda, 6. 669  
 Microlepidolite, 6. 615  
 Microlite, 5. 519; 7. 896; 9. 839, 903; 12. 6  
 Microlith, 3. 623  
 Microorganisms in air, 8. 2  
 Microperthite, 6. 663  
     ----- microcline, 6. 663  
 Microscope polarizing, 1. 608  
 Microsommitte, 6. 580, 584  
 Microstructure iron, 12. 791  
     ----- steel, 12. 791  
 Microtine, 6. 693  
 Microns, 1. 769  
 Microweighing, 1. 184  
 Miedziankite, 9. 296  
 Miemite, 4. 371  
 Miersite, 3. 426  
 Miesite, 7. 883  
 Migration of ions, 1. 983  
 Migsite, 14. 329  
 Milanite, 6. 495  
 Milarite, 6. 746  
 Milchquartz, 6. 138  
 Mild alkali, 2. 495  
     ----- alkalies, 2. 421  
     ----- purple stone, 6. 468  
 Milk, 13. 615  
     ----- of lime, 3. 676  
     ----- sulphur, 10. 30  
 Millerite, 15. 5, 435  
 Miller's system, crystal notation, 1. 614  
 Millibar, 1. 150  
 Millimol, 1. 392  
 Millival, 1. 392  
 Millon's base, 4. 787, 792  
     ----- anhydride first, 4. 788  
     ----- second, 4. 788  
     ----- chloride, 4. 867  
     ----- nitrate, 4. 1000  
     ----- salts of, 4. 788  
     ----- sulphate, 4. 979  
     ----- iodine sulphate, 2. 292  
 Miloschite, 6. 865  
 Mimetère, 9. 260  
 Minnetesite, 7. 491; 9. 5, 260  
 Mimetic twinning, 1. 595  
 Minette, 2. 15; 9. 260, 261  
 Minargent, 15. 225  
 Minasragrite, 9. 716, 823  
 Minckin metal, 15. 225  
 Mine d'antimoine en plumes, 9. 577  
     ----- grise tenant argent, 9. 551  
     ----- d'argent blanche antimoniale, 9. 404  
     ----- de bismuth calciforme, 9. 646  
     ----- sulphureuse, 9. 684  
     ----- cobalt, 9. 76  
     ----- arseniale, 9. 76  
     ----- arsenicosulfureuse, 9. 308  
     ----- sulfureuse, 14. 757  
     ----- mercure cornée, 4. 798  
     ----- volatile, 4. 798  
     ----- plomb, 5. 713  
     ----- noire, 5. 713  
     ----- waters, 13. 611  
 Mincra antimonii plumosa, 9. 546  
     ----- argenti alba, 9. 291  
     ----- rubra pellucida, 9. 294  
     ----- blue, 11. 745  
     ----- ferri alba spathiformis, 14. 355  
     ----- attractoria, 13. 731  
     ----- lacuotris, 13. 885  
     ----- nigricans magneti amica, 13. 731  
     ----- palustris, 13. 885  
     ----- subaquosa, 13. 885  
     ----- fuliginea, 12. 140  
     ----- plumbi rubra, 11. 122, 290  
     ----- viridis, 9. 260  
 Mineral alkali, 2. 420  
     ----- de Coromandel, 6. 831  
     ----- green, 3. 270; 9. 122  
     ----- lac, 11. 290  
     ----- turbite, 4. 964  
     ----- turpeth, 4. 964, 972

- Mineral yellow, 7. 742  
 Mineralis mohr, 4. 943  
 Minerals, formulae, 1. 668  
 — opening up, 5. 545  
 — synthesis, 6. 313  
 Minervite, 5. 155, 362; 8. 733  
 Mines d'antimoine aux plumes, 9. 546  
 Minette, 12. 530  
 Minguetite, 6. 624; 12. 530  
 Mining gold hydraulic, 3. 496  
 — placer, 3. 496  
 — reef, 3. 497  
 — vein, 3. 497  
 Minium, 4. 942; 7. 672, 673  
 — nativum, 7. 673  
 Mirabilite, 2. 656  
 Miriquidite, 7. 491; 9. 228  
 Mischmetall, 5. 608  
 Mispickel, 9. 4, 306; 12. 530  
 Mispikkel, 9. 306  
 Mistpickel, 9. 306  
 Mists, chemical, 10. 401  
 Misy, 3. 3; 14. 243, 329  
 Misylyte, 14. 329  
 Mitchellite, 11. 201  
 Mitis green, 9. 122  
 Mitscherlich's law isomorphism, 1. 652  
 — salt, 4. 788, 1000  
 Mixed crystals, 1. 658  
 — formulae, 1. 668, 670  
 — Kuster's rule, 1. 660  
 — law of, 1. 658  
 — Retger's colour test, 1. 659  
 — law, 1. 659  
 — elements, 4. 158  
 Mixer metal, 12. 708  
 Mixing limit, 1. 665  
 Mixite, 9. 5, 198, 589  
 Mixture, eutectic, 1. 517  
 — law and refractive index, 1. 678  
 Mixtures, 1. 85  
 — law of, 1. 88  
 Mizonite, 6. 763  
 Mizzonite, 6. 763  
 Mobius' process gold refining, 3. 508  
 Mochastone, 6. 139  
 Mock lead, 11. 673  
 — silver, 4. 400  
 Modderite, 14. 750  
 Models, molecular, 1. 783  
 Modererz, 13. 886  
 Modulus bulk, 1. 820  
 — of elasticity, 1. 820  
 — sheer, 1. 820  
 — Young's, 1. 820  
 Modulvar, 15. 257  
 Moebius' electrolytic process silver, 3. 308  
 Mohawkite, 3. 7; 9. 62, 63; 14. 424  
 Mohsine, 9. 73  
 Mohsite, 7. 57  
 Moissanite, 12. 528  
 Moist salt, 13. 616  
 Moisture, effect on catalysis, 1. 487  
 — in air, 8. 9  
 Mol, 1. 392  
 Molar weight, 1. 176  
 Molecular asymmetry, 14. 657  
 — attraction, 1. 755, 822, 841  
 — gases, 1. 865  
 — complexity and crystal form, 1. 622  
 Molecular compounds, 4. 195  
 — co-volume, 1. 239, 755  
 — dispersoids, 1. 773  
 — heat, *see* Heat, molecular  
 — magnitudes, 1. 766  
 — models, 1. 783  
 — motion, source of, 1. 785  
 — structure matter, 1. 740  
 — volume, affinity and, 1. 233  
 — chemical activity and, 1. 237  
 — compressibility and, 1. 234  
 — density and, 1. 234  
 — volumes, 1. 176, 195, 228  
 — and atomic weights, 1. 763  
 — molecular weights, 1. 763  
 — Traube's theory, 1. 233  
 — weight, 1. 202  
 — and boiling point, 1. 561  
 — critical constants, 1. 762  
 — freezing point, 1. 565  
 — solubility, 1. 568  
 — vapour pressure, 1. 548  
 — of colloids, 1. 773  
 — weights, abnormal, 1. 569  
 — and molecular volumes, 1. 763  
 — volumes, 1. 201  
 — ratio of two specific heats and, 1. 788  
 Molecule, electric charges within, 4. 188  
 Molecules, 1. 174, 740  
 — activation, 16. 153  
 — are all alike?, 1. 342  
 — average diameter, 1. 752, 755  
 — collision frequency, 1. 751  
 — élémentaires, 1. 173  
 — field of force, 4. 187  
 — free path, 1. 748  
 — intégrantes, 1. 173  
 — kinetic theory, 1. 765  
 — nonpolarized, 4. 187  
 — number per c.c., 1. 753  
 — polar, 4. 187  
 — polarized, 4. 187  
 — specific heat, 1. 832  
 — velocity of, 1. 744  
 — vibration frequency, 1. 828  
 — weights of, 1. 174  
 — with multiple charges, 4. 50  
 Molengraaffite, 6. 843; 7. 3  
 Molisite, 14. 40  
 Mollite, 5. 370  
 Moltramite, 7. 491  
 Molybdän, 11. 485  
 Molybdæna, 5. 713; 7. 638  
 Molybdändichlorid, 11. 619  
 Molybdänglanz, 11. 485  
 — edler, 11. 114  
 Molybdaenite, 7. 897  
 Molybdänocker, 11. 535  
 Molybdäntetrachlorid, 11. 624  
 Molybdaenum tritura coerulescente, 11. 484  
 Molybdansilber, 11. 60  
 Molybdanyl chloride, 11. 627  
 Molybdates higher, 11. 599  
 — hyperacid, 11. 605  
 — normal, 11. 551  
 Molybdato-iodic acid, 2. 363  
 Molybdato-periodates, 2. 406, 417  
 Molybdatopermanganates, 12. 336  
 Molybdatopotash-sodalite, 6. 583

- Molybdato-sodalite, 6. 583, 871  
 Molybdatosulphites, 10. 307  
 Molybdato vanadates, 9. 780  
 Molybdena membranacea nitens, 11. 484  
 — pentitetrinitride, 8. 129  
 — textura granulata, 11. 484  
 — micacea, 11. 484  
 Molybdenated lead ore, 11. 566  
 Molybdenite, 11. 485, 488, 640  
 Molybdenoferrite, 13. 620  
 Molybdenum, 11. 484, 485  
 — alcoholotetrachlorodinitrate, 11. 659  
 — alloys, 11. 524  
 — aluminide, 11. 523  
 — aluminium alloys, 11. 523  
 — chromium-iron alloys, 13. 626  
 — cobalt alloys, 14. 541  
 — amalgams, 11. 523  
 — amidodipotassimide, 8. 267  
 — amidodisodimide, 8. 267  
 — ammonium amminopentachloride, 11. 622  
 — chloride, 11. 629  
 — dioxytetrachloride, 11. 632  
 — enneafluoride, 11. 610  
 — hemipentoxide, 11. 532  
 — heptachloride, 11. 621  
 — hexachloride, 11. 621  
 — oxypentabromide, 11. 637  
 — pentabromide, 11. 635  
 — pentachloride, 11. 621  
 — tetrachlorotetrabromide, 11. 640  
 — tetrachlorotetraiodide, 11. 640  
 — tetradecachloride, 11. 623  
 — tetrafluoride, 11. 609  
 — trioxytetradecafluoride, 11. 611  
 — tungstate, 11. 796  
 — atomic disruption, 11. 521  
 — number, 11. 521  
 — weight, 11. 520  
 — barium hemipentoxide, 11. 532  
 — bishydroarsenate, 9. 205  
 — bismuth alloys, 9. 639  
 — blue (natural), 11. 530  
 — boride, 5. 29  
 — bromides, 11. 634  
 — cadmium alloys, 11. 523  
 — caesium dioxytetrachloride, 11. 632  
 — dioxytrichloride, 11. 632  
 — hexachloride, 11. 622  
 — pentabromide, 11. 635  
 — pentachloride, 11. 622  
 — calcium oxytetrabromide, 11. 638  
 — carbide, 5. 888  
 — carbonate, 11. 659  
 — carbonates, 11. 659  
 — carbonyl, 5. 952  
 — chlorides, 11. 616  
 — chromate, 11. 307  
 — chromium alloys, 11. 524  
 — cobalt alloys, 14. 541, 543  
 — carbide, 13. 620  
 — iron alloys, 13. 626  
 — nickel alloys, 15. 248  
 — steels, 15. 330  
 — cobalt alloys, 14. 540  
 — iron alloys, 14. 554  
 — manganese alloys, 14. 544  
 — nickel alloys, 15. 338  
 — colloidal, 11. 497  
 Molybdenum copper alloys, 11. 532  
 — cobalt alloys, 14. 540  
 — iron alloys, 13. 626  
 — pentafluomolybdate, 11. 611  
 — decaminotriamidotrichloride, 8. 267  
 — dialuminide, 11. 523  
 — dibromide, 11. 634  
 — dichloride, 11. 616  
 — dichlorotetrabromide, 11. 639  
 — dichromate, 11. 343  
 — difluotetrabromide, 11. 639  
 — dihydroxytetrabromide, 11. 635  
 — dihydrate, 11. 635  
 — octohydrate, 11. 635  
 — dihydroxytetrachloride, 11. 633  
 — octohydrate, 11. 633  
 — diiodide, 11. 639  
 — dimanganeside, 12. 217  
 — dimercuride, 11. 523  
 — dioxide, 11. 526  
 — hemiheptadecahydrate, 11. 528  
 — monohydrate, 11. 528  
 — trihydrate, 11. 528  
 — dioxydibromide, 11. 638  
 — dioxydichloride, 11. 631  
 — dioxydifluoride, 11. 612  
 — dioxysulphate, 11. 658  
 — dioxysulphide, 11. 654  
 — diphosphotetradecachloride, 8. 1017 ; 11. 632  
 — diselenide, 10. 797  
 — disilicide, 6. 192  
 — disulphate, 11. 657  
 — disulphide, 11. 640  
 — ditelluride, 11. 63  
 — ductile, 11. 497  
 — electronic structure, 11. 521  
 — enneachlorooctosulphide, 11. 656  
 — enneamercuride, 11. 523  
 — extraction, 11. 492  
 — fluochloride, 11. 639  
 — fluorides, 11. 609  
 — fluosilicate, 6. 956  
 — gold alloys, 11. 522  
 — halides mixed, 11. 639  
 — hemicarbide, 5. 888  
 — hemimanganeside, 12. 218  
 — hemipentaseelenide, 10. 797  
 — hemipentoxide, 11. 531  
 — hemitrihydrate, 11. 531  
 — trihydrate, 11. 531  
 — hemitrimercuride, 11. 523  
 — hemitrioxide, 11. 525  
 — hemitriselenide, 10. 797  
 — hemitrisilicide, 6. 192  
 — hemitrisulphide, 11. 640  
 — heptaluminide, 11. 523  
 — heptamolybdate, 11. 571  
 — hexachloride, 11. 626  
 — hexafluoride, 11. 610  
 — hexamanganeside, 12. 217  
 — history, 11. 484  
 — hydride, 11. 512  
 — hydroxypentachloride, 11. 618  
 — hydroxytetrabromide, 11. 636  
 — hydroxytetrachlorobromide, 11. 640  
 — icositaluminide, 11. 523  
 — imidinitride, 8. 267  
 — intermetallic compounds, 11. 524  
 — iodides, 11. 639

- Molybdenum iron alloy, 13. 617  
     — carbide, 13. 619  
     — tritacarbide, 13. 620  
     — vanadium alloys, 13. 626  
     — isobutylalcosol, 11. 497  
     — lead alloys, 11. 523  
     — lithium dioxydibromide, 11. 638  
     — oxytetrabromide, 11. 638  
     — magnesii, 12. 140  
     — magnesium alloys, 11. 523  
     — manganese alloys, 12. 217  
     — iron alloys, 13. 668  
     — nickel alloys, 13. 330  
     — manganeside, 12. 217  
     — molybdate, 11. 571  
     — monoxide, 11. 525  
     — nickel alloys, 15. 245  
     — aluminium alloys, 15. 247  
     — chromium alloys, 15. 248  
     — iron-copper alloys, 15. 330  
     — steels, 15. 329  
     — copper alloys, 15. 247  
     — tantalum alloys, 15. 247  
     — dioxytetrafluoride, 15. 406  
     — silicon alloys, 15. 247  
     — steels, 15. 328  
     — tin alloys, 15. 248  
     — nitrate, 11. 659  
     — nitrates, 11. 659  
     — nitride, 8. 128  
     — nitrogen tetrasulphopentachloride, 11. 625  
     — occurrence, 11. 486  
     — oxides, 11. 525  
     — oxybromides, 11. 634  
     — oxychlorides, 11. 627  
     — oxydihydroxydichloride, 11. 633  
     — oxyfluorides, 11. 610  
     — oxyhydroxydibromide, 11. 636  
     — oxyhydroxytrichloride, 11. 633  
     — oxyhypophosphite, 8. 887  
     — oxytetrachloride, 11. 632, 634  
     — oxytetrafluoride, 11. 611  
     — oxytrifluoride, 11. 611  
     — palladium alloys, 15. 650  
     — pentachloride, 11. 624  
     — pentafluoride, 11. 610  
     — pentasulphide, 11. 647  
     — hemitrisulphohydrate, 11. 647  
     — trihydrate, 11. 647  
     — pentitatanitride, 8. 129  
     — pentitetradecaoxide, 11. 532  
     — hexahydrate, 11. 532  
     — pentoxycotochloride, 11. 632  
     — permanganites, 12. 280  
     — persulphates, 11. 658  
     — phosphates, 11. 659  
     — phosphide, 8. 850  
     — phosphodecachloride, 8. 1017  
     — phosphorus decachloride, 11. 625  
     — phosphoryl hexachloride, 8. 1026  
     — octochloride, 11. 625  
     — platinates, 16. 248  
     — platinum alloys, 16. 216  
     — nickel-cobalt-chromium alloy, 16. 220  
     — potassium dichloride, 11. 628  
     — dioxytetrachloride, 11. 632  
     — dioxytrichloride, 11. 632  
     — ennefluoride, 11. 610
- Molybdenum potassium hexabromide, 11. 635  
     — hexachloride, 11. 621  
     — dihydrate, 11. 622  
     — pentabromide, 11. 635  
     — pentachloride, 11. 622  
     — tetrachlorotetrabromide, 11. 640  
     — tetrachlorotetraiodide, 11. 640  
     — tetrafluoride, 11. 610  
     — trioxytetradecafluoride, 11. 611  
     — preparation of metal, 11. 494  
     — properties, chemical, 11. 512  
     — physical, 11. 499  
     — pyridinium oxypentabromide, 11. 637  
     — oxytetrabromide, 11. 638  
     — quaterdihydroarsenate, 9. 205  
     — quinolinium oxypentabromide, 11. 637  
     — oxytetrabromide, 11. 638  
     — reactions of analytical interest, 11. 516  
     — rubidium dioxytetrachloride, 11. 632  
     — dioxytrichloride, 11. 632  
     — hexachloride, 11. 622  
     — pentabromide, 11. 635  
     — pentachloride, 11. 622  
     — sesquioxide, 11. 525  
     — silicate, 6. 866  
     — silver alloys, 11. 522  
     — sodium alloys, 11. 522  
     — hemipentoxide, 11. 532  
     — tetrafluoride, 11. 610  
     — solubility of hydrogen, 1. 306  
     — steel, 12. 752  
     — sulpharsenite, 9. 301  
     — sulphates, 11. 656  
     — sulphide colloidal, 11. 641  
     — sulphides, 11. 640  
     — sulphoantimonite, 9. 555  
     — tantalum alloys, 11. 524  
     — nickel alloys, 15. 248  
     — tetrabromide, 11. 635  
     — tetrabromochromate, 11. 307  
     — tetrabromodiiodide, 11. 640  
     — tetrachloride, 11. 623  
     — tetrachlorodiaquodichloride, 11. 618  
     — tetrachlorodibromide, 11. 639  
     — hexahydrate, 11. 639  
     — trihydrate, 11. 639  
     — tetrachlorodiiodide, 11. 640  
     — hexahydrate, 11. 640  
     — trihydrate, 11. 640  
     — tetrachlorodinitrate, 11. 609  
     — tetrafluoride, 11. 610  
     — tetrahydroxide colloidal, 11. 528  
     — tetraiodide, 11. 639  
     — tetraluminide, 11. 523  
     — tetramangeside, 12. 217  
     — trasulphide, 11. 648  
     — tetrathionate, 10. 617, 619  
     — tetrataluminide, 11. 523  
     — tetroxyhydroxychloride, 11. 631  
     — thallium alloys, 11. 523  
     — thallous oxypentafluomolybdate, 11. 611  
     — thiosulphate, 10. 555  
     — tin alloys, 11. 523  
     — titanium-tungsten alloys, 11. 744  
     — triamidotrichloride, 8. 267  
     — triaminotrioxide, 8. 267  
     — tribromide, 11. 635  
     — trichloride, 11. 619

- Molybdenum trifluoride, 11. 609  
 — trihydroxide, 11. 525  
 — colloidal, 11. 525  
 — trihydroxytribromide, 11. 638  
 — trimolybdate, 11. 571  
 — trioxide, 11. 535  
 — trioxybishydrochloride, 11. 633  
 — trioxyheptachloride, 11. 632  
 — trioxyhexachloride, 11. 632  
 — trioxysulphate, 11. 657  
 — trioxytetrabromide, 11. 638  
 — trioxytetrachloride, 11. 633  
 — trioxytetrafluoride, 11. 611  
 — triselenide, 10. 797  
 — trisulphate, 11. 658  
 — trisulphide, 11. 647  
 — tritadinitrile, 8. 129  
 — tritaluminide, 11. 523  
 — trithionate, 10. 607  
 — tritoxoxide, 11. 529  
 — colloidal, 11. 530  
 — tungstate, 11. 796  
 — tungsten chromium cobalt alloys, 14. 543  
 — iron alloys, 12. 643  
 — uranium alloys, 12. 38  
 — uses, 11. 518  
 — valency, 11. 520  
 — vanadium alloys, 11. 524  
 — chromium-iron alloys, 13. 626  
 — nickel alloys, 15. 248  
 — zinc alloys, 11. 523  
 — oxypentafluoromolybdate, 11. 611  
 Molybdenyl ammonium pentabromide, 11. 637  
 — pentachloride, 11. 629  
 — bromide, 11. 636  
 — caesium pentabromide, 11. 637  
 — cobaltic hexamminofluoride, 14. 610  
 — dihydroxydichloride, 11. 633  
 — hydroxytrichloride, 11. 633  
 — magnesium pentabromide, 11. 638  
 — molybdate, 11. 571  
 — paramolybdate, 11. 571  
 — phosphate, 11. 639  
 — potassium pentabromide, 11. 637  
 — pentachloride, 11. 630  
 — tetrabromide, 11. 638  
 — pyridine pentachloride, 11. 631  
 — rubidium pentabromide, 11. 637  
 — pentachloride, 11. 630  
 — sulphate, 11. 658  
 — tribromide, 11. 637  
 — trichloride, 11. 629  
 — trimethylammonium tetrachloride, 11. 631  
 Molybdic acid colloidal, 11. 543, 545  
 — monohydrate, 11. 545  
 —  $\alpha$ -, 11. 545  
 —  $\beta$ -, 11. 545  
 — soluble, 11. 545  
 — alums, 11. 572  
 — borate, 5. 108  
 — bromide, 11. 635  
 — chloride, 11. 619  
 — hydroxide, 11. 526  
 — metaphosphate, 11. 659  
 — ochre, 11. 488, 535  
 — oxide, 11. 525  
 — sodium pyrophosphate, 11. 671  
 Molybdic sulpharsenate, 9. 322  
 — sulphate, 11. 656  
 — sulphide, 11. 640  
 Molybdin, 11. 535  
 Molybdite, 11. 488, 535  
 Molybditis, 7. 638  
 Molybdæna, 7. 780, 781  
 Molybdomenite, 10. 694, 833  
 Molybdophyllite, 6. 888; 7. 491  
 Molybdosic ammonium sulphate, 11. 657  
 — arsenate, 9. 205  
 — hypophosphite, 8. 888  
 — phosphate, 11. 671  
 — potassium sulphate, 11. 657  
 — sulphate, 11. 657  
 Molybdous amminobromide, 11. 635  
 — ammonium heptachloride, 11. 619  
 — octochloride, 11. 618  
 — borate, 5. 107  
 — bromide, 11. 634  
 — chloride, 11. 616  
 — diamminochloride, 11. 617  
 — hemienneahydrate, 11. 617  
 — hexahydrate, 11. 617  
 — monohydrate, 11. 617  
 — trihydrate, 11. 617  
 — diaquotetrachlorodihydroxide, 11. 618  
 — diaquotetrachloroxide, 11. 618  
 — hydroxide, 11. 525  
 — iodide, 11. 639  
 — oxide, 11. 525  
 — potassium heptachloride, 11. 619  
 — octochloride, 11. 618  
 — tetrabromosulphate, 11. 658  
 Molybdyl decamminotriamidotrichloride, 8. 267  
 — diamide, 8. 267  
 — pentamide, 8. 267  
 — triimide, 8. 267  
 Molybdyldibromide, 11. 637  
 Molybite, 2. 15; 12. 530; 14. 40  
 Monacite, 5. 523  
 Monad, 1. 224  
 Monads, 1. 35, 111, 206  
 Monamidodiphosphoric acids, 8. 710, 712  
 Monamidophosphoric acid, 8. 705  
 Monazite, 5. 523; 7. 100, 896; 8. 733; 12. 6.  
 — sand, 7. 185  
 Monazitoid, 5. 523  
 Mondstein, 6. 663  
 Monetite, 3. 880, 881; 8. 733  
 Monel metal, 15. 179  
 Monheimite, 4. 408; 14. 359  
 Monimidotetramidotetraphosphoric acid, 8. 715  
 Monimolite, 9. 343, 458; 12. 150  
 Monium, 5. 501  
 Monoborane, 5. 36  
 Monobromosilane, 6. 979  
 Monocalcium phosphate, 3. 886  
 Monochlorobisethylthiolacetoplatinous acid, 16. 276  
 Monochlorosilane, 6. 960, 970  
 Monochromates, 11. 240  
 Monoclinic system, 1. 621  
 Monoethyl phosphate, 8. 966  
 Monofluo-orthophosphoric acid, 8. 998  
 Monogermane, 7. 263  
 Monometaphosphates, 8. 981, 984  
 —  $\alpha$ -, 8. 985



- Monometaphosphates  $\beta$ -, 8. 985  
 Monomolybdates, 11. 551  
 Monoperchromates, 11. 357  
 Monoperchromic acid, 11. 361  
 Monoperoxyarbonates, 6. 86  
 Monoperoxydicarbonates, 6. 86  
 Monoperstannic acid, 7. 413  
 Monopertungstic acid, 11. 833  
 Monophane, 6. 761  
 Monophosphamide, 8. 709  
 Monoselenotetrathionic acid, 10. 925  
 Monosilandioli, 6. 216  
 Monosilane, 6. 216  
 Monosilanic acid, 6. 216  
 Monosilanol, 6. 216  
 Monosilicopropane, 6. 216  
 Monosulphammonic acid, 8. 667  
 Monothio-orthophosphoric acid, 8. 1068  
 Monothiophosphoric acid, 8. 1062  
 Monothiophosphorous acid, 8. 1062  
 Monotropic allotropy, 5. 723  
 Monotungstates, 11. 773  
 Monouranates, 12. 61  
 Monox, 6. 235  
 Monoxodioxydisiloxane, 6. 235  
 Monradite, 6. 821  
 Monrolite, 6. 456  
 Montanin, 6. 945  
 Montanite, 9. 589; 11. 2, 97  
 Montbrasite, 5. 155, 367  
 Monticellite, 6. 385, 408  
 Montmorillonite, 6. 497  
 Montroydite, 4. 697, 771  
 Moonstone, 6. 662  
 Morasterz, 13. 886  
 Moravite, 6. 623; 12. 530  
 Mordant d'alumine, 5. 352  
 Mordenite, 6. 575, 748  
 Mooreite, 12. 423  
 —  $\delta$ -, 12. 423  
 Morenosita, 15. 454  
 Morenosite, 15. 5, 454  
 Moresnetite, 6. 442; 15. 9  
 Morganite, 6. 803  
 Morinite, 5. 367  
 Mormorion, 6. 138  
 Mornité, 6. 693  
 Morocochite, 9. 691  
 Moronolite, 12. 530; 14. 343  
 Moroxite, 3. 896  
 Morphine bromoplatinate, 16. 376  
 Morphotropic series, 1. 654  
 Morphotropy, 1. 655  
 Mors metallorum, 4. 797  
 Mortar bodies, 6. 515  
 Morvenite, 6. 766  
 Mosaic gold, 4. 671; 7. 469  
 Mosandra, 5. 502  
 Mosandrite, 5. 513; 6. 844; 7. 3, 100  
 Mosesite, 4. 697, 842  
 Mossite, 9. 839, 909; 12. 530  
 Motion perpetual, 1. 50  
 Motochemistry, 1. 227  
 Mottled jug iron, 12. 596  
 Mottramite, 9. 715, 778  
 Motus calorici, 1. 60  
 — ignis, 1. 60  
 Moufette atmospherique, 1. 68  
 Mountain blue, 5. 370; 6. 343  
 — butter, 14. 299  
 Mountain cork, 6. 825  
 — green, 6. 343; 9. 122  
 — leather, 6. 825  
 — soap, 6. 498  
 Mousse de platine, 16. 50  
 Mud, 3. 27  
 Müllerin, 11. 45  
 Müllerine, 3. 494  
 Müllerite, 6. 907; 11. 2; 12. 530  
 Muldan, 6. 663  
 Mullanite, 7. 491; 9. 545  
 Mullite, 14. 590  
 Mullite, 6. 454  
 Multiple growth hypothesis of elements, 4. 173  
 Multivalent elements, 4. 174  
 Mundic, 12. 530; 14. 199  
 Muntz metal, 4. 671  
 Murate, 6. 896  
 Murclisonite, 6. 663  
 Muriacite, 8. 761  
 Muriate de mercure des chimistes, 4. 798  
 Muriacic acid, 2. 20, 21  
 Muromonite, 4. 206; 5. 509  
 Muscovite, 6. 603, 604, 606  
 — gold, 7. 469  
 Muscovy glass, 6. 606  
 Musenite, 14. 757  
 Mushet steel, 13. 634  
 Musite, 5. 521  
 Mussite, 5. 521; 6. 409  
 Muthmannite, 11. 2, 49  
 Myelin, 6. 472  
 Myosine, 8. 267, 269  
 Mythological chemistry, 1. 2
- N
- Naak, 7. 277  
 Nacrite, 6. 477, 606  
 Nadeleisenzerz, 13. 877  
 Nadelierz, 9. 693  
 Nadorite, 7. 491; 9. 343, 507  
 Naëgite, 6. 857; 7. 167; 12. 5  
 Näpchenkobold, 9. 2, 3  
 Näpchenbobelt, 9. 3  
 Naga, 7. 277  
 Nagiakkererz, 11. 114  
 Nagyager erz, 11. 1  
 — silber, 11. 45  
 Nagyagite, 3. 494; 7. 491; 11. 2, 114  
 Nagygitte, 11. 1, 5  
 Nail-head spar, 3. 814  
 Namaqualite, 5. 154  
 Nantokite, 2. 15; 3. 157  
 Nantokite, 3. 157  
 Naphthylamine bromopalladite, 15. 677  
 — hydrochloride, 11. 831  
 $\alpha$ -naphthylamine chloropalladite, 15. 670  
 $\beta$ -naphthylamine chloropalladite, 15. 670  
 Naphthylammonium bromoplatinate, 16. 375  
 $\alpha$ -naphthylammonium chlorosmate, 15. 719  
 $\beta$ -naphthylammonium chlorosmate, 15. 719  
 Naples red, 9. 157  
 — yellow, 9. 457  
 Narcoticus knielii, 4. 943  
 Narsarsukite, 6. 843; 7. 3; 12. 530  
 Nascent state, 1. 331  
 Nasonite, 6. 889; 7. 491

- Nasturan, 12. 5, 50  
 Natar, 2. 419  
 Natroalun, 5. 341  
 Natroalunite, 14. 344  
 Natroamblygonite, 2. 426  
 Natrocalcite, 3. 622  
 Natrochalcite, 3. 257  
 Natrojarosite, 12. 530 ; 14. 343, 344  
 Natrolite, 6. 575, 652, 762  
 ----- iron, 6. 653  
 ----- meta-, 6. 654  
 ----- palaeo-, 6. 652  
 ----- potash, 6. 654  
 ----- thallo-, 6. 826  
 Natromicrocline, 6. 664  
 Natron, 2. 710  
 Natronchabazite, 6. 734  
 Natrophyllite, 2. 426 ; 12. 149, 454  
 Natrophyllite, 8. 733  
 Natroxonotlite, 6. 360  
 Natural alloy, 15. 179  
 ----- smelt, 5. 370  
 Naumannite, 3. 300 ; 10. 771  
 Nebula spectra, 4. 19  
 Nebulium, 4. 21, 171 ; 5. 617  
 Neeronite, 6. 663  
 Needle ironstone, 12. 530 ; 13. 877  
 ----- ore, 9. 589, 693  
 ----- tin ore, 7. 394  
 Nefedieffite, 6. 825  
 Nefedjewite, 6. 825  
 Negative, 3. 412  
 ----- catalysts, 1. 938  
 ----- corpuscles, 4. 28  
 ----- evidence, 1. 83  
 ----- glow, 4. 24  
 ----- valence, 4. 191  
 Nermalite, 4. 290  
 Nemaphyllite, 6. 407  
 Nematolite, 4. 290  
 Neocolemanite, 5. 90  
 Néoctèse, 9. 224  
 Neocyanite, 6. 341  
 Neodidymium, 5. 501  
 Neodymia, 5. 625  
 ----- preparation, 5. 588  
 Neodymium, 5. 501  
 ----- ammonium carbonate, 5. 666  
 ----- molybdate, 11. 587  
 ----- nitrate, 5. 671  
 ----- analytical reactions, 5. 608  
 ----- atomic number, 5. 622  
 ----- weight, 5. 621  
 ----- barium tungstate, 11. 791  
 ----- bromate, 2. 354  
 ----- bromide, 5. 645  
 ----- caesium sulphate, 5. 658  
 ----- carbide, 5. 873  
 ----- carbonate, 5. 664  
 ----- ceric sulphate, 5. 662  
 ----- chloride, 5. 643  
 ----- hexahydrated, 5. 643  
 ----- monohydrated, 5. 643  
 ----- chloroxalate, 5. 643  
 ----- chromate, 11. 287  
 ----- octohydrate, 11. 287  
 ----- cobaltous nitrate, 14. 828  
 ----- cuprous disulphite, 10. 302  
 ----- dithiosulphate, 10. 550  
 ----- diamminochloride, 5. 644  
 Neodymium dioxide, 5. 630  
 ----- dioxymonocarbonate, 5. 665  
 ----- dioxysulphate, 5. 651  
 ----- dodecamminochloride, 5. 644  
 ----- fluoride, 5. 638  
 ----- hydrazine sulphate, 5. 659  
 ----- henadecamminochloride, 5. 644  
 ----- hydride, 5. 602  
 ----- hydrosulphate, 5. 656  
 ----- hydroxide, 5. 628  
 ----- iodide, 5. 646  
 ----- isolation, 5. 551  
 ----- magnesium nitrate, 5. 672  
 ----- manganous nitrate, 12. 446  
 ----- metaborate, 5. 104  
 ----- molybdate, 11. 564  
 ----- monaminochloride, 5. 644  
 ----- nickel nitrate, 15. 492  
 ----- nitrate, 5. 669  
 ----- nitride, 8. 115  
 ----- occurrence, 5. 586  
 ----- octaminochloride, 5. 644  
 ----- oxalatonitrate, 5. 670  
 ----- oxychloride, 5. 643  
 ----- oxydicarbonate, 5. 665  
 ----- pentaminochloride, 5. 644  
 ----- pentoxide, 5. 634  
 ----- perchlorate, 2. 402  
 ----- perhenate, 12. 477  
 ----- potassium carbonate, 5. 666  
 ----- ----- chromate, 11. 287  
 ----- preparation, 5. 590  
 ----- properties, chemical, 5. 601  
 ----- ----- physical, 5. 591  
 ----- rubidium nitrate, 5. 671  
 ----- selenate, 10. 872  
 ----- ----- dodecahydrate, 10. 872  
 ----- ----- octohydrate, 10. 872  
 ----- ----- pentahydrate, 10. 872  
 ----- selenite, 10. 831  
 ----- sesquioxide, 5. 625  
 ----- silicododecatungstate, 6. 880  
 ----- sodium carbonate, 5. 665  
 ----- solubility of hydrogen, 1. 307  
 ----- sulphate, 5. 650  
 ----- ----- basic, 5. 651  
 ----- ----- octohydrated, 5. 654  
 ----- ----- pentahydrated, 5. 654  
 ----- sulphatocerate, 5. 660  
 ----- sulphide, 5. 648  
 ----- tetramminochloride, 5. 644  
 ----- tungstate, 11. 791  
 ----- triuranate, 12. 67  
 ----- uranyl sulphite, 10. 309  
 ----- zinc nitrate, 5. 672  
 Neogen, 15. 210, 235  
 Neoholmium, 5. 698  
 Neokosmium, 5. 504  
 Neolite, 6. 428  
 Neomolybdenum, 11. 485  
 Neon, 4. 50 ; 7. 889  
 ----- atomic disruption, 7. 948  
 ----- weight, 7. 947  
 ----- electronic structure, 7. 949  
 ----- history, 7. 891  
 ----- hydrate, 7. 943  
 ----- isotopes, 7. 948  
 ----- occurrence, 7. 892  
 ----- preparation, 7. 902  
 ----- properties, chemical, 7. 941

- Neon, properties, physical, 7. 906  
 Neophase, 14. 348  
 Neo-platonists, 1. 39  
 Neosalvarsan, 9. 40  
 Neotaltalite, 5. 519; 9. 839  
 Neotesite, 6. 894  
 Neo-thorium, 7. 209  
 Neotocite, 6. 897; 12. 150  
 Neotungsten, 11. 674  
 Neotype, 3. 625, 814, 834, 846  
 Neoytterbium, 5. 498  
 Nepaulite, 9. 291  
 Nephelina, 6. 569  
 Nephelene X-radiogram, 1. 642  
 Nepheline (*see* Nephelito), 6. 569  
 Nephelito, 6. 569  
 — baryta, 6. 571  
 — hydrated, 6. 574  
 — silver, 6. 570  
 — strontia, 6. 571  
 Nephrite, 6. 405; 15. 9  
 Neponite, 15. 5  
 Neptunite, 6. 843; 7. 3; 12. 150, 530  
 Nernst's heat theorem, 1. 735  
 — lamp, 7. 112, 120  
 — vapour pressure formula, 1. 434  
 Nertschinskite, 6. 495  
 Nesquehonite, 4. 251, 355  
 Nessler's solution, 4. 933  
 Neter, 2. 419  
 Neumann's bands, 12. 893  
 — figures, 12. 892  
 — lamellæ, 12. 892  
 — lines, 12. 892  
 — rule, 1. 805  
 Neurolite, 6. 500, 921  
 Neusilber, 15. 209  
 Neutral salts, 1. 388  
 Neutrality, Richter's law of, 1. 391  
 Neutralization, 1. 389, 391  
 — ion theory, 1. 1007  
 — of acids and bases, 1. 1007  
 Nevada silver, 15. 208  
 Nevvanskite, 15. 686; 16. 6  
 Now silver, 15. 208  
 Newberyite, 4. 252, 390; 7. 833  
 Newjanskite, 15. 751  
 Newkirkite, 12. 238  
 Newland's law of octaves, 1. 252, 254  
 Newportite, 6. 620  
 Newton, Isaac, 1. 47  
 Newtonite, 6. 492  
 Niccolanum, 14. 421  
 Niccoline, 9. 80  
 Niccolite, 9. 4, 80; 15. 2, 5  
 Niccolum ferro et cobalto arsenicatis et  
 sulphuratis, 9. 80, 310  
 Nickel, 1. 264, 520; 15. 1  
 — acetonesol, 15. 41  
 — Admiralty, 15. 235  
 — aerosols, 15. 41  
 — alcoholsol, 15. 41  
 — alloys, 15. 178  
 — aluminate, 15. 223  
 — aluminium alloys, 15. 223  
 — — bromide, 15. 429  
 — — magnesium alloys, 15. 231, 314  
 — — copper alloys, 15. 231  
 — — pentafluoride, 15. 405  
 — — silicon alloys, 15. 231  
 Nickel aluminium steels, 15. 314  
 — — sulphate, 15. 476  
 — — sulphide, 15. 444  
 — — zinc alloys, 15. 231  
 — — amalgams, 15. 222  
 — — amide, 8. 273  
 — — aminochloronitrate, 15. 490  
 — — aminochlorosmate, 15. 720  
 — — aminohypophosphite, 8. 890  
 — — aminometasilicate, 6. 932  
 — — aminopermanganate, 12. 336  
 — — ammonium azide, 8. 355  
 — — — barium nitrite, 8. 511  
 — — — cadmium nitrite, 8. 512  
 — — — calcium nitrite, 8. 511  
 — — — carbonate, 15. 486  
 — — — chromate, 11. 313  
 — — — copper sulphate, 15. 474  
 — — — diamminochromate, 11. 313  
 — — — dihydrophosphatohemipenta-  
 — — — molybdate, 11. 670  
 — — — dihydroxyquaterchromate, 11.  
 — — — 313  
 — — — dimetaphosphate, 15. 496  
 — — — disulphate, 15. 467  
 — — — dithionate, 10. 598  
 — — — hexamminosulphate, 15. 468  
 — — — lead nitrite, 8. 512  
 — — — nitritobismuthite, 8. 572  
 — — — orthophosphate, 15. 495  
 — — — — dihydrate, 15. 495  
 — — — — hexahydrate, 15. 495  
 — — — persulphate, 10. 480  
 — — — phosphatohemipentamolybdate,  
 — — — 11. 670  
 — — — phosphite, 8. 920  
 — — — selenate, 10. 887  
 — — — strontium nitrite, 8. 511  
 — — — sulphate electrolysis, 1. 962  
 — — — sulphatofluoberyllate, 15. 478  
 — — — sulphide, 15. 443  
 — — — sulphite, 10. 319  
 — — — tetrafluoride, 15. 404  
 — — — — dihydrate, 15. 404  
 — — — trichloride, 15. 418  
 — — — hexamminochloride, 15. 418  
 — — analytical reactions, 15. 161  
 — — antimonite, 9. 433  
 — — aquohemiamminofluoride, 15. 404  
 — — aquomonamminofluoride, 15. 404  
 — — aquopentamminofluoride, 15. 404  
 — — aquopentamminosulphate, 15. 464  
 — — arsenical, 9. 80  
 — — arsenitomolybdate, 9. 131  
 — — atomic disruption, 15. 177  
 — — — number, 15. 177  
 — — — weight, 15. 175  
 — — autunite, 12. 135  
 — — azide, 8. 355  
 — — barium alloy, 15. 205  
 — — — pentasulphide, 15. 444  
 — — — tetranitrite, 8. 511  
 — — benzenosol, 15. 41  
 — — beryllium alloys, 15. 205  
 — — — chromium steels, 15. 327  
 — — — fluoride, 15. 405  
 — — biarseniet, 9. 76  
 — — bisdiacetyldioximosulphate, 15. 466  
 — — bisethylenediaminechloroplatinate, 16.  
 — — 332

- Nickel bishexamethylenediaminotetrathio-  
     nate, 10. 620  
 — bishexamethylenetetraminopersul-  
     phate, 10. 480  
 — bismethylhydroxyglyoximosulphate,  
     15. 466  
 — bismuth alloys, 9. 640  
     — nitrate, 9. 710 ; 15. 492  
 — bisphenylenediaminosulphate, 15. 465  
 — bisquinolinosulphate, 15. 465  
 — bissulphoarsenoantimonide, 9. 556  
 — bistriaminopropanoioidide, 15. 433  
 — bistriaminopropanosulphate, 15. 466  
 — bistriaminopropylaminoiodide, 15. 433  
 — bistriaminotriethylenebromide, 15. 429  
 — bistriaminotriethylenoiodide, 15. 433  
 — bistriaminotripropylaminohydroxyio-  
     dide, 15. 433  
 — bistrimethylenediaminosulphate, 15.  
     465  
 — blende, 15. 435  
 — bloom, 9. 5 ; 15. 5  
 — boracite, 5. 140  
 — boride, 5. 31  
 — boron alloys, 15. 223  
 — borotungstate, 5. 111  
 — bournonite, 9. 550  
 — brass, 4. 676  
 — brasses, 15. 210  
 — bromate, 2. 360  
     — ammino-, 2. 361  
 — bromide, 15. 425  
 — bromoplatinate, 16. 380  
 — bromostannate, 7. 457  
 — bronze, 15. 179  
 — bronzes, 15. 235  
 — cadmium alloys, 15. 222  
     — trisethylenediaminobromide, 15.  
         429  
     — trisethylenediaminochloride, 15.  
         417  
     — trisethylenediaminoiodide, 15.  
         433  
 — caesium amminotrichloride, 15. 419  
 — barium nitrite, 8. 512  
 — chromate, 11. 313  
 — iodide, 15. 433  
 — nitritobismuthite, 8. 513  
 — selenate, 10. 889  
 — tribromide, 15. 429  
 — trichloride, 15. 419  
 — calcium alloys, 15. 205  
     — arsenate, 9. 231  
     — sulphate, 15. 475  
 — carbonate, 15. 483  
     — hexahydrate, 15. 483  
     — trihydrate, 15. 483  
 — carbonyl, 5. 953  
 — catalysis by, 1. 487  
 — catalyst, 15. 47  
 — ceric nitrate, 15. 492  
 — cerium alloys, 15. 232  
 — cerous nitrate, 15. 492  
 — chlorate, 2. 360  
     — ammino-, 2. 360  
 — chloride, 15. 406  
     — dihydrate, 15. 407  
     — dodecahydrate, 15. 407  
     — heptahydrate, 15. 407  
     — hexahydrate, 15. 407  
 Nickel chloride monohydrate, 15. 407  
     — properties, chemical, 15. 411  
     — physical, 15. 407  
     — tetrahydrate, 15. 407  
 — chlorosaurate, 3. 595  
 — chlorochromate, 11. 399  
 — chloropalladate, 15. 673  
 — chloropalladite, 15. 670  
 — chloroplatinate, 16. 332  
     — hexahydrate, 16. 332  
 — chloroplatinite, 16. 285  
 — chlorostannate, 7. 450  
 — chromate, 11. 313  
 — chromite, 11. 204  
 — chromium alloys, 15. 238  
     — aluminium alloys, 15. 245  
     — iron alloys, 15. 328  
     — steel, 15. 329  
     — beryllium-iron alloys, 15. 327  
     — cobalt alloys, 15. 338  
     — copper alloys, 15. 245  
         — tin alloys, 15. 245  
     — iron alloys, 15. 316  
         — titanium alloys, 15. 328  
     — molybdenum alloys, 15. 248  
     — iron-copper alloys, 15. 330  
         — steels, 15. 329  
     — silicon alloys, 15. 245  
         — iron alloys, 15. 328  
         — steels, 15. 329  
         — tungsten steels, 15. 330  
     — vanadium alloys, 15. 245  
         — iron alloys, 15. 328  
 — cobalt alloys, 15. 332  
     — copper alloys, 15. 336  
     — hydroarsenate, 9. 232  
     — iron alloys, 15. 338  
         — manganese alloys, 15. 338  
         — titanium alloys, 15. 339  
     — manganese alloy, 15. 338  
     — nitrates, 15. 493  
     — pyrite, 15. 5  
     — pyrites, 14. 757  
     — separation, 14. 440  
     — sulphide, 15. 448  
     — sulphoantimonide, 9. 556  
 — cobaltic ethylenediaminochloride, 15.  
     422  
     — trisethylenediaminoctochloride,  
         14. 658  
 — cobaltide, 15. 333  
 — cobaltite, 14. 594  
 — colloidal soln., 15. 41  
 — columbate, 9. 868  
 — columbium alloys, 15. 238  
     — chromium steels, 15. 329  
     — fluoride, 15. 405  
     — zirconium alloys, 15. 238  
 — copper alloys, 15. 178  
     — aluminium alloys, 15. 225, 231  
     — beryllium alloys, 15. 206  
     — bismuth alloys, 15. 202  
     — cadmium alloy, 15. 222  
     — chromium aluminium alloys, 15.  
         245  
         — iron alloys, 15. 327, 337  
     — cobalt alloys, 15. 337  
         — iron-magnesium alloys, 15.  
             337  
     — lead alloys, 15. 337

- Nickel copper cobalt zinc alloys, 15. 337  
 ——— dioxychloride, 15. 419  
 ——— hydroxysulphatarсенate, 9. 334  
 ——— iron alloy, 15. 312  
 ——— ——— aluminium alloys, 15. 313  
 ——— ——— manganese alloys, 15. 313  
 ——— ——— zinc alloys, 15. 313  
 ——— magnesium alloys, 15. 207  
 ——— ——— aluminium alloys, 15. 231  
 ——— manganese alloys, 15. 255  
 ——— molybdenum alloys, 15. 247  
 ——— ——— tantalum alloys, 15. 247  
 ——— silicon alloys, 15. 202, 231  
 ——— silver-gold alloys, 15. 205  
 ——— sulphide, 15. 443  
 ——— tantalum alloys, 15. 238  
 ——— tin alloys, 15. 234  
 ——— ——— silicon alloys, 15. 235  
 ——— titanium alloys, 15. 232  
 ——— trioxybromide, 15. 429  
 ——— trioxychloride, 15. 419  
 ——— trioxynitrate, 15. 492  
 ——— tungsten alloys, 15. 250  
 ——— ——— iron alloys, 15. 330  
 ——— ——— tantalum alloys, 15. 251  
 ——— vanadium alloys, 15. 238  
 ——— ——— zinc-tungsten alloys, 15. 251  
 ——— corrosion, 15. 144, 156, 159  
 ——— decamminochloroplatinate, 16. 332  
 ——— decatungstate, 11. 832  
 ——— deuterotetравanadate, 9. 792  
 ——— dialuminide, 15. 223  
 ——— diamidodiphosphate, 8. 711  
 ——— diamminochloride, 15. 415  
 ——— diamminorthoarsenate, 9. 231  
 ——— diamminosulphate, 15. 463  
 ——— diaquobisbenzylaminosulphate, 15. 466  
 ——— diaquobisethylenediaminosulphate, 15. 465  
 ——— diaquotetramminonitrate, 15. 490  
 ——— diaquotetramminosulphate, 15. 464  
 ——— diarsenatoctodecatungstate, 9. 214  
 ——— diarsenide, 9. 81  
 ——— diboride, 5. 32  
 ——— dicadmium hexachloride, 15. 420  
 ——— dichromate, 11. 344  
 ——— dichromide, 15. 238  
 ——— didymium bromide, 15. 429  
 ——— diferride, 15. 259  
 ——— dihydrazinochloride, 15. 413, 416  
 ——— dihydrazinoiodide, 15. 432  
 ——— dihydrazinosulphite, 10. 319  
 ——— dihydride, 15. 140  
 ——— dihydroantimonate, 9. 461  
 ——— dihydroarsenatotrimolybdate, 9. 208  
 ——— dihydrotetraorthoarsenate, 9. 231  
 ——— dihydroxydisulphite, 10. 319  
 ——— diiododinitritoplatinite, 8. 523  
 ——— diiodohexachloride, 15. 413  
 ——— diiodotriarsenite, 9. 257  
 ——— dimagneside, 15. 206  
 ——— dimetaphosphate, 15. 496  
 ——— ——— tetrahydrate, 15. 496  
 ——— dimolybdenosilicide, 15. 247  
 ——— dinitrosyl, 8. 436  
 ——— dioxide, 15. 398  
 ——— ——— hydrated, 15. 400  
 ——— dioxyarsenate, 9. 231  
 ——— dioxytetrafluotetrafluomolybdate, 11. 614
- Nickel dipentitaphosphide, 8. 859  
 ——— dipentitarsenide, 9. 79  
 ——— diselenide, 10. 801  
 ——— disulphide, 15. 442  
 ——— disulphidotetramminocobaltate, 10. 317  
 ——— ditelluride, 11. 64  
 ——— dithionate, 10. 598  
 ——— ditritantimonide, 9. 414  
 ——— ditritaphosphide, 8. 860  
 ——— ditritarsenide, 9. 79  
 ——— ditritasilicide, 6. 207  
 ——— ditritastannide, 15. 232  
 ——— ditungstate, 11. 810  
 ——— dodecabromodidymate, 5. 645  
 ——— dodecabromolanthanate, 5. 645  
 ——— dodecametavanadate, 9. 792  
 ——— dodecamminochloroplatinate, 16. 332  
 ——— electrodeposition, 15. 33, 96  
 ——— electronic structure, 15. 177  
 ——— onneaamminonitrate, 15. 490  
 ——— ethylenediamine disulphate, 15. 469  
 ——— ethylstannionate, 7. 410  
 ——— extraction, 15. 15  
 ——— ——— electrolytic processes, 15. 23  
 ——— ——— ——— Browne's, 15. 25  
 ——— ——— ——— Hybinette's, 15. 25  
 ——— ——— ——— Ulke's, 15. 25  
 ——— ——— Mond's process, 15. 18  
 ——— ——— Orford process, 15. 18  
 ——— ——— smelting process, 15. 16  
 ——— ——— wet processes, 15. 20  
 ——— ferrate, 13. 936  
 ——— ferric chloride, 15. 421  
 ——— ferrous chloride, 15. 421  
 ——— ——— pentasulphide, 15. 446  
 ——— ——— sulphide, 15. 444  
 ——— ——— tetrasulphide, 15. 445  
 ——— ——— trisulphide, 15. 446  
 ——— films, 15. 40  
 ——— fluoberyllate, 15. 405  
 ——— fluoride, 15. 402  
 ——— fluosilicate, 6. 958  
 ——— fluostannate, 7. 423  
 ——— fluotitanate hexahydrated, 7. 73  
 ——— fluozirconate, 7. 142  
 ——— gadolinium nitrate, 15. 492  
 ——— gallium alloys, 15. 231  
 ——— glance, 9. 310; 15. 6  
 ——— gold alloys, 15. 203  
 ——— ——— aluminium alloys, 15. 231  
 ——— ——— copper alloys, 15. 205  
 ——— ——— palladium alloys, 15. 648, 652  
 ——— ——— silicon alloys, 15. 231  
 ——— ——— silver alloys, 15. 205  
 ——— graphite, 5. 900  
 ——— green, 15. 6  
 ——— gymnite, 6. 932; 15. 6.  
 ——— hemialuminide, 15. 211  
 ——— hemiamminosulphate, 15. 464  
 ——— hemiarsenide, 9. 78  
 ——— hemiboride, 5. 32  
 ——— hemiferride, 15. 259  
 ——— hemimagneside, 15. 206  
 ——— hemioxide, 15. 373  
 ——— hemipentoxide, 15. 373, 401  
 ——— hemiphosphide, 8. 860  
 ——— hemiselenide, 10. 801  
 ——— hemisilicide, 6. 207  
 ——— hemistannide, 15. 234

- Nickel hemisulphide, 15. 434  
 — hemi-tricobaltide, 15. 333  
 — hemitrioxide, 15. 373  
 — hemitriphosphide, 8. 860  
 — hemitriselenide, 10. 801  
 — hemitrisilicide, 6. 207  
 — hemitritelluride, 11. 64  
 — heptacadmide, 15. 222  
 — heptachlorobismuthite, 9. 668  
 — hexaaluminide, 15. 223  
 — hexadecaboratodibromide, 5. 140  
 — hexadecaboratodichloride, 5. 140  
 — hexadecaboratodiiodide, 5. 141  
 — hexadecitangstide, 15. 248  
 — hexahydroarsenatoctodecamolybdate, 9. 211  
 — hexahydroxylaminosulphate, 15. 464  
 — hexametaphosphate, 15. 497  
 — hexamminochloride, 15. 414  
 — — hemihydrate, 15. 415  
 — hexamminochloroplatinite, 16. 285  
 — hexamminochromate, 11. 313  
 — hexamminodecafluoride, 15. 404  
 — hexamminodithionate, 10. 598  
 — hexamminofluoborate, 15. 418  
 — hexamminofluoride, 15. 404  
 — hexamminofluosulphonate, 15. 413  
 — hexamminometachloroantimonate, 9. 492  
 — hexamminonitrate, 15. 490  
 — hexamminoperrhenate, 12. 477  
 — hexamminopersulphate, 10. 480  
 — hexamminopotassamide, 8. 273  
 — hexamminoselenate, 10. 887  
 — hexamminosulphate, 15. 463  
 — hexamminotetrathionate, 10. 619  
 — hexamminotungstate, 11. 802  
 — hexanilinosulphate, 15. 466  
 — hexapermanganate, 12. 280  
 — hexapotassium octohydratetetrachlorophosphate, 8. 940  
 — hexitapentasulphide, 15. 435  
 — hexitangstide, 15. 248  
 — history, 15. 1  
 — hydrazine disulphate, 15. 469  
 — — tetrachloride, 15. 419  
 — hydrazinosulphate, 15. 464  
 — hydrazinotriaquosulphate, 8. 326  
 — hydroarsenate, 9. 231  
 — hydrocarbonate, 15. 484  
 — hydrochloride, 15. 413  
 — hydrofluocolumbate, 9. 872  
 — hydrofluoride, 15. 404  
 — hydrogel, 15. 4  
 — hydrogen occlusion, 15. 140  
 — hydrophosphatodemolybdate, 11. 670  
 — hydroselenite, 10. 841  
 — hydrosulphate, 15. 463  
 — hydrotrimetasilicate, 6. 931  
 — hydroxide, 15. 383  
 — — colloidal, 15. 384  
 — — properties, 15. 385  
 — — tetrithydrate, 15. 385  
 — hydroxyarsenate, 9. 231  
 — hydroxyazide, 8. 355  
 — hydroxycarbonate hydroxylamine, 15. 484  
 — hydroxychloride, 15. 412  
 — hyponitrite, 8. 417  
 — hypophosphate, 8. 930  
 Nickel hypophosphite, 8. 890  
 — impurities in, 15. 26  
 — intermetallic compounds, 15. 178  
 — iodate, 2. 362  
 — — ammino-, 2. 363  
 — —  $\alpha$ -dihydrated, 2. 362  
 — —  $\beta$ -dihydrated, 2. 362  
 — iodide, 15. 430  
 — iodoplatinate, 16. 391  
 — — enneahydrate, 16. 391  
 — — hexahydrate, 16. 391  
 — iridium alloy, 15. 750  
 — iron alloys, 15. 255, 565  
 — — aluminium-copper alloys, 15. 314  
 — — beryllium alloys, 15. 313  
 — — boron alloys, 15. 314  
 — — chromium-manganese alloys, 15. 338  
 — — — manganese alloys, 15. 330  
 — — — copper alloys, 15. 330  
 — — phosphide, 8. 860  
 — — pyrites, 15. 444  
 — — silver alloys, 15. 313  
 — — tantalum alloys, 15. 315  
 — — tin-copper alloys, 15. 314  
 — — titanium alloys, 15. 315  
 — — vanadium alloys, 15. 315  
 — isotopes, 15. 177  
 — lanthanum bromide, 15. 429  
 — — nitrate, 15. 492  
 — lead alloys, 15. 235  
 — — antimony alloys, 15. 237  
 — — cadmium alloys, 15. 237  
 — — cobalt alloys, 15. 338  
 — — copper alloys, 15. 236  
 — — disulphide, 15. 444  
 — — hexaiodide, 15. 433  
 — — tin-zinc-copper alloys, 15. 237  
 — — trisethylenediaminiodide, 15. 433  
 — lithium metaphosphate, 15. 496  
 — — trichloride, 15. 419  
 — magnesium alloys, 15. 206  
 — — arsenate, 9. 231  
 — — dihydrorthosilicate, 6. 932  
 — — metasilicate, 6. 932  
 — — orthophosphate, 15. 495  
 — — orthotrisilicate, 6. 932  
 — — tetrahydrotriorthosilicate, 6. 932  
 — malleable, 15. 27  
 — manganese alloys, 15. 251, 252  
 — — brasses, 15. 211  
 — — chromium-iron alloys, 15. 330  
 — — copper alloys, 15. 252  
 — — — aluminium alloys, 15. 255  
 — — nitrites, 15. 493  
 — manganic pentafluoride, 12. 346; 15. 406  
 — manganide, 15. 251  
 — manganite, 12. 243  
 — matte, 15. 446  
 — mercuric aminiodides, 15. 433  
 — — bromide, 15. 429  
 — — hexaiodide, 15. 433  
 — — tetraiodide, 15. 433  
 — mercury alloy, 15. 222  
 — metabromoantimonate, 9. 497  
 — metallic precipitation, 15. 163  
 — metantimonate, 9. 461  
 — — dodecahydrate, 9. 461

- Nickel metantimonate hexahydrate, 9. 461  
 — metasilicate, 6. 932  
 — metasulpharsenatoxymolybdate, 9.332  
 — metatetrarsenite, 9. 134  
 — metatitanate, 7. 60  
 — metatungstate, 11. 827  
 — metavanadate, 9. 791  
 — mirrors, 15. 40  
 — molybdenodisilicide, 15. 247  
 — molybdenum alloys, 15. 245  
 — — aluminium alloys, 15. 247  
 — — chromium alloys, 15. 248  
 — — steels, 15. 330  
 — — cobalt alloys, 15. 338  
 — — dioxytetrafluoride, 15. 406  
 — — manganese-iron alloys, 15. 330  
 — — silicon alloys, 15. 247  
 — — steels, 15. 328  
 — — tantalum alloys, 15. 248  
 — — tin alloys, 15. 248  
 — — vanadium alloys, 15. 248  
 — monamidodiphosphate, 8. 710  
 — monaminorthoarsenate, 9. 231  
 — monaminosulphate, 15. 464  
 — monantimonide, 9. 415  
 — monarsenide, 9. 79  
 — monobismuthide, 9. 640  
 — monosilicide, 6. 207  
 — monotelluride, 11. 64  
 — — tetrahydrate, 11. 64  
 — monothiophosphate, 8. 1069  
 — monoxide, 15. 373, 374  
 — — preparation, 15. 374  
 — — properties, chemical, 15. 578  
 — — physical, 15. 375  
 — native, 15. 435  
 — neodymium nitrate, 15. 492  
 — nitrate, 11. 831  
 — nitrates, 15. 487  
 — nitride, 8. 137  
 — occurrence, 15. 3  
 — ochre, 15. 6  
 — octitoaluminide, 15. 223  
 — octoborate decahydrated, 5. 115  
 — octochloriodide, 15. 432  
 — octofluozirconate, 7. 142  
 — oreide, 15. 210  
 — organosol, 15. 41  
 — orthoarsenate, 9. 230  
 — — dihydrate, 9. 230  
 — — octohydrate, 9. 230  
 — orthoarsenite, 9. 134  
 — orthoborate, 5. 115  
 — orthophosphate, 15. 494  
 — orthosilicate, 6. 932  
 — orthostannate, 7. 420  
 — orthosulphantimonite, 9. 555  
 — orthosulpharsenate, 9. 324  
 — orthovanadate, 9. 791  
 — osmium alloys, 15. 697  
 — oxalatodinitritodecamminocobaltiate, 8. 510  
 — oxide aerosol, 15. 385  
 — oxides, higher, 15. 398  
 — — intermediate, 15. 395  
 — oxyarsenate, 9. 231  
 — oxychloride, 15. 412  
 — oxychromate, 11. 313  
 — oxydul-magnesia, 15. 401  
 — oxyfluoride, 15. 404  
 Nickel oxynitrate, 15. 490  
 — oxynitrite, 8. 511  
 — oxyselenide, 10. 780  
 — oxysulphate, 15. 462  
 — palladium alloy, 15. 657  
 — patent, 15. 179  
 — pentachlorobismuthite, 9. 668  
 — pentafluoaluminite heptahydrated, 5. 310  
 — pentafluoferrate, 14. 8  
 — pentafluovanadite, 9. 797  
 — pentapermanganite, 12. 280  
 — pentatetrantimonide, 9. 414  
 — pentitadantimonide, 9. 415  
 — pentitahenicosicadmide, 15. 222  
 — pentitahenicosizincide, 15. 207  
 — pentitahexaselenide, 10. 801  
 — perborate, 5. 120  
 — perchlorate, 2. 403  
 — — ammino-, 2. 404  
 — periodate, 2. 416  
 — permonosulphomolybdate, 11. 654  
 — peroxide, 15. 398  
 — perrenate, 12. 477  
 — — pentahydrate, 12. 477  
 — — tetrahydrate, 12. 477  
 — peruranate, 12. 73  
 — phenylhydrazinosulphate, 15. 466  
 — phosphates, 15. 494  
 — phosphatododecamolybdate, 11. 663  
 — phosphatoenneamolybdate, 11. 667  
 — phosphathemipentamolybdate, 11. 670  
 — phosphite, 8. 920  
 — physiological action, 15. 163  
 — platinous *trans*-sulphitodiamminosulphite, 10. 321  
 — platinum alloy, 16. 219  
 — — cobalt-chromium alloy, 16. 220  
 — — — molybdenum alloy, 16. 220  
 — — — copper alloys, 16. 220  
 — — gold alloys, 16. 220  
 — — iron alloys, 16. 220  
 — — silver alloys, 16. 220  
 — — — chromium alloy, 16. 220  
 — — tin alloy, 16. 220  
 — plumbite, 7. 669  
 — polyhalite, 15. 475  
 — polyiodide, 15. 431  
 — polysulphide, 15. 438  
 — potassium aquoquinquespyridinosulphate, 15. 465  
 — — azide, 8. 355  
 — — barium nitrite, 8. 511  
 — — cadmium nitrite, 8. 512  
 — — calcium nitrite, 8. 512  
 — — sulphate, 15. 475  
 — carbonate, 15. 486  
 — cerous nitrite, 8. 512  
 — chromate, 11. 313  
 — — dihydrate, 11. 313  
 — — hexahydrate, 11. 313  
 — cobalt nitrite, 8. 512  
 — copper sulphate, 15. 474  
 — decasulphide, 15. 443  
 — deuterodecavanadate, 9. 792  
 — dihydrophosphathemipentamolybdate, 11. 670  
 — dimetaphosphate, 15. 496

Nickel potassium dimolybdatotetrating-  
state, 11. 796  
----- disulphate, 15. 469  
----- fluozirconate, 7. 142  
----- hexanitrite, 8. 511  
----- hydrocarbonate, 15. 486  
----- hypophosphate, 8. 940  
----- lead nitrite, 8. 512  
----- mercuric nitrite, 8. 512  
----- nitritobismuthite, 8. 512  
----- nitrosylthiosulphate, 10. 558  
----- orthophosphate, 15. 495  
----- orthosulphoantimonite, 9. 555  
----- penteroheptadecavanadate, 9. 792  
----- persulphate, 10. 481  
----- phosphatohemipentamolybdate, 11. 670  
----- phosphite, 8. 920  
----- selenate, 10. 888  
----- selenatosulphate, 10. 930  
----- strontium nitrite, 8. 512  
----- sulphatofluoberyllate, 15. 478  
----- sulphatoselenate, 10. 930  
----- tetrafluoride, 15. 405  
----- tetrasulphide, 15. 443  
----- trichloride, 15. 419  
----- trifluoride, 15. 405  
----- trisulphate, 15. 470  
----- triterodecavanadate, 9. 792  
----- zinc nitrite, 8. 512  
----- zirconium dodecafluoride, 15. 405  
----- praseodymium nitrate, 15. 492  
----- preparation, 15. 33  
----- properties, chemical, 15. 140  
-----     physical, 15. 50  
----- purification, 15. 27  
----- pyridinopermanganate, 12. 336  
----- pyridinosulphate, 15. 465  
----- pyrites, 15. 435  
-----     red, 15. 435  
-----     yellow, 15. 435  
----- pyrophoric, 15. 40  
----- pyrophosphate, 15. 495  
----- pyrosulpharsenate, 9. 324  
----- pyrosulpharsenatoxymolybdate, 9. 331  
----- rubidium chromate, 11. 313  
-----     disulphate, 15. 471  
-----     nitritobismuthite, 8. 513  
-----     selenate, 10. 888  
-----     tetrachloride, 15. 419  
----- ruthenium alloys, 15. 510  
----- samarium nitrate, 15. 492  
----- selenate, 10. 887  
----- selenide, 10. 800  
----- selenite, 10. 841  
-----     dihydrate, 10. 841  
-----     hemihydrate, 10. 841  
----- silicate, 6. 931  
----- silicoarsenide, 9. 68  
----- silicododecatungstate, 6. 881  
----- silicon alloys, 15. 231  
-----     steels, 15. 314  
----- silver alloys, 15. 202  
-----     solders, 15. 209  
-----     aluminium alloys, 15. 231  
-----     copper alloys, 15. 203  
-----     zinc alloys, 15. 222  
----- skutterudite, 9. 77 ; 14. 424 ; 15. 6  
----- smaragol, 15. 6

Nickel sodium carbonate, 15. 486  
----- dihypophosphate, 8. 940  
----- dimetaphosphate, 15. 496  
----- heptathiosulphate, 10. 557  
----- metaphosphate, 15. 496  
----- nitrite, 8. 511  
----- octometaphosphate, 15. 497  
----- orthophosphate, 15. 495  
-----     heptahydrate, 15. 495  
----- persulphate, 10. 481  
----- phosphite, 8. 920  
----- pyrophosphate, 15. 496  
----- tetradecametaphosphate, 8. 990  
----- tetrasulphide, 15. 443  
----- trifluoride, 15. 405  
----- trimetaphosphate, 15. 496  
----- triphosphate, 15. 495  
----- solubility of hydrogen, 1. 306  
----- speise, 9. 79  
----- stannate(a-), 7. 420  
----- stannic bromide, 15. 429  
-----     hexachloride, 15. 420  
-----     hexafluoride, 15. 405  
----- stannide, 15. 233  
----- stannous tetrachloride, 15. 420  
----- steels, 12. 751  
----- stibine, 15. 6  
----- suboxides, 15. 373  
----- sulfoarsenium, 9. 310  
----- sulphate, 15. 453, 466  
-----     properties, chemical, 15. 461  
-----     physical, 15. 455  
-----     trialcoholate, 15. 464  
----- sulphates, 15. 453  
----- sulphide, 15. 436  
-----     -a, 15. 437  
-----     -β, 15. 437  
-----     -γ, 15. 437  
-----     colloidal, 15. 438  
-----     hydrated, 15. 436  
-----     properties, chemical, 15. 440  
-----     physical, 15. 438  
----- sulphides, 15. 434  
----- sulphoantimonate, 9. 576  
----- sulphantimonide, 9. 555  
----- sulpharsenatosulphomolybdate, 9. 323  
----- sulpharsenide, 9. 310  
----- sulpharsenite, 9. 302  
----- sulphite, 10. 318  
-----     tetrahydrate, 10. 318  
----- sulphoarsenoantimonide, 9. 555  
----- sulphobismuthite, 9. 696  
----- sulphochromite, 11. 633  
----- sulphomolybdate, 11. 653  
----- sulphotellurite, 11. 114  
----- sulphotungstate, 11. 859  
----- tantalum alloys, 15. 237  
-----     zirconium alloys, 15. 238  
----- tellurate, 11. 97  
----- tellurite, 11. 82  
-----     monohydrated, 11. 82  
----- tetraborate hexahydrated, 5. 115  
----- tetracadmide, 15. 222  
----- tetracobaltide, 15. 333  
----- tetradecamolybdate, 11. 603  
----- tetrafluodioxytungstate, 11. 840  
----- tetrahydroxycarbonate, 15. 485  
----- tetrametaphosphate, 15. 496  
-----     dodecahydrate, 15. 497  
----- tetramminochloroplatinite, 16. 285



- Nickel tetramminodinitrite, 8. 511  
 — tetramminoperrhenate, 12. 477  
 — tetramminosulphate, 15. 463  
 — tetramminothiosulphate, 10. 557  
 — tetranitritohexamminocobaltate, 8. 510  
 — tetranitritoplatinite, 8. 521  
 — tetraphenylhydrazinonitrate, 15. 491  
 — tetrapyridinotetrathionate, 10. 620  
 — tetraquoethylenediaminosulphate, 15. 465  
 — tetraselenite, 10. 841  
 — tetrasulphide, 15. 443  
 — tetrathionate, 10. 619  
 — tetra vanadate, 9. 792  
 — tetrazincide, 15. 208  
 — tetracobaltide, 15. 333  
 — tetratantimonide, 9. 414  
 — tetrtaoxide, 15. 373  
 — tetrilasilicide, 6. 207  
 — tetrastannide, 15. 232  
 — tetratetrihydrazinosulphite, 10. 319  
 — tetroxide, 15. 373, 402  
 — tetroxysulphate, 15. 462  
 — — decahydrate, 15. 462  
 — — enneahydrate, 15. 462  
 — thallic octochloride, 15. 420  
 — thallium alloys, 15. 231  
 — — cadmium nitrite, 8. 512  
 — — cerous nitrite, 8. 512  
 — — cobalt nitrite, 8. 512  
 — — mercuric nitrite, 8. 512  
 — — uranyl nitrite, 8. 512  
 — thalious lead nitrite, 8. 512  
 — — nitrite, 8. 512  
 — — nitritobismuthite, 8. 513  
 — — selenate, 10. 889  
 — sulphite, 10. 319  
 — thiocarbamidophenylhydrazinonitrate, 15. 491  
 — thiocarbonate, 6. 128  
 — thiohypophosphate, 8. 1064  
 — thiophosphate, 8. 1066; 15. 496  
 — thiophosphite, 8. 1062  
 — thiopyrophosphate, 8. 1070  
 — thiosulphate, 10. 557  
 — thorium alloy, 15. 232  
 — — nitrate, 15. 492  
 — tin alloys, 15. 232  
 — — aluminium alloys, 15. 235  
 — titanium alloys, 15. 232  
 — — cobalt alloys, 15. 338  
 — — hexafluoride, 15. 405  
 — trialuminide, 15. 224  
 — triamminocarsenate, 9. 231  
 — triamminofluoride, 15. 404  
 — triamminosulphite, 10. 319  
 — triamminothiocarbonate, 6. 128; 15. 441, 486  
 — triaquotriamminochloride, 15. 415  
 — triarsenatotetra vanadate, 9. 201  
 — triarsenide, 9. 81  
 — tribismuthide, 9. 640  
 — trichloride, 15. 422  
 — trihydrazinochloride, 15. 414, 416  
 — trihydrazinodithionate, 10. 598  
 — trihydrazinonitrate, 15. 491  
 — trihydrazinosulphite, 10. 319  
 — trioxide, 15. 373, 401  
 — trioxysulpharsenate, 9. 329  
 Nickel tris-*aa'*-dipyridyliodide, 15. 433  
 — tris-*aa'*-dipyridylnitrate, 15. 492  
 — trisbutylenediaminobromide, 15. 429  
 — trisbutylenediaminoiodide, 15. 433  
 — trisbutylenediaminosulphate, 15. 466  
 — triethylenediaminechloroplatinate, 16. 332  
 — triethylenediaminobromide, 15. 429  
 — triethylenediaminoiodide, 15. 433  
 — triethylenediaminonitrate, 15. 491  
 — triethylenediaminosulphate, 15. 465  
 — trispropylenediaminobromide, 15. 429  
 — trispropylenediaminoiodide, 15. 433  
 — trispropylenediaminosulphate, 15. 466  
 — trispyridinosulphate, 15. 465  
 — tritacarbide, 8. 901  
 — tritadinitride, 8. 137  
 — tritadioxide, 15. 374  
 — tritadisulphide, 15. 435  
 — tritamanganide, 15. 252  
 — tritaoxide, 15. 374  
 — tritaphosphide, 8. 859  
 — tritarsenide, 9. 79  
 — tritasilicide, 6. 207  
 — tritastannide, 15. 232  
 — tritatetraselenide, 10. 801  
 — — tritattetroxide, 15. 391  
 — triterodecavanadate, 9. 792  
 — — decammine, 9. 792  
 — — dodecammine, 9. 792  
 — — hexammine, 9. 792  
 — — tetrammine, 9. 792  
 — trithionate, 10. 609  
 — tritungstate, 11. 812  
 — trizincide, 15. 207  
 — tungstate, 11. 802  
 — — hexahydrate, 11. 802  
 — — trihydrate, 11. 802  
 — tungsten alloys, 15. 248  
 — — chromium alloys, 15. 251  
 — — dioxytetrafluoride, 15. 406  
 — — steels, 15. 330  
 — — tritacarbide, 15. 249  
 — uranate, 12. 64  
 — uranium alloys, 15. 237  
 — uranyl nitrate, 15. 492  
 — uses, 15. 165  
 — valency, 15. 175  
 — vanadium alloys, 15. 238  
 — — pentafluoride, 15. 405  
 — vandyl tetrafluoride, 15. 405  
 — viktril, 15. 454  
 — vitriol, 15. 454  
 — voltaite, 14. 352  
 — xanthogenonitrate, 15. 492  
 — X-radiogram, 1. 642  
 — zinc alloy, 15. 207  
 — — copper alloys, 15. 208  
 — — hydrosulphate, 15. 476  
 — — nitrates, 15. 492  
 — — orthophosphate, 15. 495  
 — — silicate, 6. 933  
 — zirconium, 7. 117  
 — — alloys, 15. 232  
 — — hexafluoride, 15. 405  
 — — octofluoride, 15. 405  
 (di)nickel diborate, 5. 115  
 Nickelarsenikglanz, 8. 310  
 Nickelarsenikkies, 9. 310  
 Nickelates, 15. 401

- Nickelerz, 9. 230  
 Nickelfahlerz, 9. 291  
 Nickelic ammonium tridecamolybdate, 11. 602  
 ——— tungstate, 11. 802  
 ——— barium tungstate, 11. 802  
 ——— chloride, 15. 422  
 ——— cobaltic ferric oxide, 14. 586  
 ——— fluoride, 15. 406  
 ——— oxide, 15. 373, 392  
 ——— hexahydrate, 15. 393  
 ——— hydrates, 15. 392  
 ——— preparation, 15. 392  
 ——— properties, 15. 393  
 ——— tetrahydrate, 15. 393  
 ——— sulphate, 15. 478  
 Nickelin, 15. 208, 210  
 Nickeline, 9. 4; 15. 6  
 Nickelkies, 15. 435  
 Nickelodomeykite, 9. 63  
 Nickelosic oxide, 15. 373, 391  
 ——— sulphide, 15. 442, 447  
 Nickelous acetylde, 5. 901  
 ——— aluminium hydrosulphate, 15. 476  
 ——— aminobromide, 15. 428  
 ——— ammonium beryllium fluosulphate, 15. 475  
 ——— cobaltous sulphate, 15. 478  
 ——— decamolybdate, 11. 598  
 ——— diamminomolybdate, 11. 576  
 ——— enneamolybdate, 11. 597  
 ——— ferrous sulphate, 15. 477  
 ——— henitricontamolybdate, 11. 604  
 ——— hexadecamolybdate, 11. 603, 604  
 ——— magnesium sulphate, 15. 475  
 ——— manganous sulphate, 15. 477  
 ——— pentasulphate, 15. 468  
 ——— tetratricontamolybdate, 11. 604  
 ——— zinc sulphate, 15. 476  
 ——— beryllium sulphate, 15. 475  
 ——— heptahydrate, 15. 475  
 ——— hexahydrate, 15. 475  
 ——— tetrahydrate, 15. 475  
 ——— bisethylenediaminochloride, 15. 417  
 ——— bromide, 15. 425  
 ——— dihydrate, 15. 426  
 ——— enneahydrate, 15. 426  
 ——— hexahydrate, 15. 426  
 ——— cadmium sulphate, 15. 476  
 ——— caesium disulphate, 15. 472  
 ——— hexahydrate, 15. 472  
 ——— carbide, 5. 901  
 ——— ceric decafluoride, 15. 405  
 ——— chromic hydrosulphate, 15. 477  
 ——— pentafluoride, 15. 405  
 ——— cobaltous sulphate, 15. 477  
 ——— copper dihydropentasulphate, 15. 474  
 ——— dioxysulphate, 15. 474  
 ——— trioxydisulphate, 15. 474  
 ——— dodecahydrate, 15. 474  
 ——— trisulphate, 15. 473  
 ——— dihydrate, 15. 473  
 ——— henicosihydrate, 15. 473  
 ——— heptahydrate, 15. 473  
 ——— trihydrate, 15. 473  
 ——— diamminobromide, 15. 428  
 ——— diamminiodide, 15. 432  
 ——— diamminomolybdate, 11. 575  
 ——— diaquotetrapyridine fluoride, 15. 404  
 ——— dihydrazinobromide, 15. 428  
 Nickelous dihydroxybrophosphoryltrichloride, 8. 1026  
 ——— enneaoxydiiodide, 15. 431  
 ——— ferric fluoride, 15. 406  
 ——— hydrosulphate, 15. 477  
 ——— ferrite, 13. 925  
 ——— ferrous hydrosulphate, 15. 477  
 ——— sulphate, 15. 477  
 ——— fluoride, complex salts of, 15. 404  
 ——— hexaiodoplumbite, 7. 779  
 ——— hexamminobromide, 15. 427  
 ——— hexamminiodide, 15. 432  
 ——— hexamminomolybdate, 11. 575  
 ——— hydrazine tetrabromide, 15. 428  
 ——— hydroxide, 15. 383  
 ——— colloidal, 15. 384  
 ——— iodide, 15. 430  
 ——— lithium sulphate, 15. 472  
 ——— magnesium sulphate, 15. 475  
 ——— molybdate, 11. 575  
 ——— pentahydrate, 11. 575  
 ——— nitrate, 15. 487  
 ——— dihydrate, 15. 487  
 ——— enneahydrate, 15. 487  
 ——— hexahydrate, 15. 487  
 ——— tetrahydrate, 15. 487  
 ——— nitrite, 8. 511  
 ——— oxide, 15. 373, 374  
 ——— paratungstate, 11. 820  
 ——— pernickelite, 15. 396, 401  
 ——— potassium, 15. 396, 400  
 ——— sodium, 15. 396, 400  
 ——— phenylenediaminochloride, 15. 417  
 ——— potassium beryllium fluosulphate, 15. 475  
 ——— cobaltous sulphate, 15. 478  
 ——— ferrous sulphate, 15. 477  
 ——— hexadecamolybdate, 11. 604  
 ——— magnesium sulphate, 15. 475  
 ——— manganous sulphate, 15. 477  
 ——— zinc sulphate, 15. 476  
 ——— quater-o-phenylenediaminochloride, 15. 417  
 ——— quaterpyridinochloride, 15. 417  
 ——— sodium disulphate, 15. 472  
 ——— hexamolybdate, 11. 594  
 ——— sulphate, 15. 453  
 ——— hexahydrate, 15. 455  
 ——— - $\alpha$ , 15. 455  
 ——— - $\beta$ , 15. 455  
 ——— heptahydrate, 15. 453  
 ——— monohydrate, 15. 454  
 ——— sulphide, 15. 436  
 ——— thallous disulphate, 15. 478  
 ——— trihydrazinobromide, 15. 428  
 ——— trimolybdate, 11. 590  
 ——— tris- $\alpha\alpha'$ -dipyridylcarbonate, 15. 484  
 ——— trisbutylenediaminochloride, 15. 417  
 ——— trisethylenediaminochloride, 15. 417  
 ——— trispropylenediaminochloride, 15. 417  
 ——— zinc sulphate, 15. 476  
 Nickelovanadium, 9. 726  
 Nickelspiessglanzerz, 9. 555  
 Nickelspiessglaserz, 9. 555  
 Nickelwismuthglanz, 9. 698; 15. 447  
 Nicoline bromoplatinate, 16. 376  
 Nicomelane, 15. 6  
 Nicopyrite, 15. 6, 444  
 Niebeckite, 6. 391  
 Niello work, 3. 447

- Nigrica fabilis*, 5. 713  
*Nigrine*, 7. 2, 30  
*Nigrum*, 7. 99  
*Nihil*, 11. 484  
*Nihilum album*, 4. 506  
*Niobates*, *see* *Columbates*  
*Niobite*, 9. 839, 868, 906; 12. 530  
*Niobium* (*see* *Columbium*), 9. 837  
*Nipponium*, 7. 177; 11. 485  
*Niton*, 4. 95, 96, 127; 7. 889  
——— properties, chemical, 4. 101  
——— physical, 4. 99  
——— rapid decay, 4. 105  
*Nitramidates*, 8. 269  
*Nitramide*, 8. 268, 382  
*Nitratin*, 2. 802  
*Nitratochabazite silver*, 6. 733  
——— thallium, 6. 733  
*Nitratodiaquotriammines*, 11. 403  
*Nitratopentammines*, 11. 403  
*Nitratopentasulphuric acid*, 8. 572, 691  
*Nitratossilic acid*, 6. 345  
*Nitratosodalites*, 6. 583  
*(di)nitratosulphato-octosulphuric acid*, 8. 691  
*Nitratosulphuric acid*, 8. 691  
*Nitre*, 2. 419  
——— basin, 2. 803  
——— beds, 2. 808  
——— cake, 2. 657  
——— cubic, 2. 808  
——— meal, 2. 807  
——— prismatic, 2. 808  
——— plantations, 2. 808  
——— rhombohedral, 2. 808  
——— volatile, 1. 56  
*Nitric acid*, 8. 555, 556; 13. 612, 615  
——— action on metals, 8. 589  
——— by oxidation ammonia, 8. 207  
——— composition, 8. 563  
——— fuming, 8. 563  
——— hydrates, 8. 563  
——— monohydrate, 8. 565  
——— nitroxyl, 8. 564  
——— phlogisticated, 8. 454  
——— preparation, 8. 558  
——— properties, chemical, 8. 582  
——— physical, 8. 568  
——— trihydrate, 8. 565  
——— anhydride, 8. 551  
——— ferment, 2. 807  
——— oxide, 8. 417, 418; 13. 612  
——— hydrate, 8. 306  
——— preparation, 8. 418  
——— properties, chemical, 8. 427  
——— physical, 8. 419  
——— solubility, 8. 423  
——— sulphuric acid, 13. 615  
*Nitrides*, 8. 97  
*Nitriodiphosphoric acid*, 8. 714  
*Nitriodithiophosphoric acid*, 8. 726  
*Nitrihydroxydisulphonates*, 8. 672  
*Nitrihydroxydisulphonic acid*, 8. 672  
*Nitrirosulphates*, 8. 667  
*Nitrirosulphinic acid*, 8. 667  
*Nitrirosulphonates*, 8. 667  
*Nitrirosulphonic acid*, 8. 666, 667  
*Nitriлотrimetaphosphoric acid*, 8. 720  
*Nitriлотrisulphonates*, 8. 680  
*Nitriлотrisulphonic acid*, 8. 680  
*Nitrites*, 8. 470  
——— analytical reactions, 8. 464  
——— constitution, 8. 466  
——— preparation, 8. 455  
——— properties, 8. 459  
*(di)nitritodichlorodiamminocobaltiates*, 8. 510  
*(di)nitritodimethylglyoximinocobaltiates*, 8. 510  
*(di)nitritodimethylglyoximinocobaltic acid*, 8. 510  
*Nitritopentammines*, 11. 403  
*Nitritoperosmous acid*, 15. 728  
*Nitritosulphamide*, 8. 660, 662  
*m-nitroanilinium chloropalladite*, 15. 670  
*o-nitroanilinium chloropalladite*, 15. 670  
*p-nitroanilinium chloropalladite*, 15. 670  
*Nitrobacterine*, 8. 360  
*Nitrocalcite*, 3. 623, 849  
*Nitrocellulose*, 2. 829  
*Nitrocobalt*, 8. 545  
*Nitrocopper*, 8. 544  
*Nitrogen*, 1. 69; 8. 360; 11. 611; 15. 151  
——— absorption coeff., 8. 75  
——— activated, 8. 85  
——— allotropic, 8. 58, 83  
———  $\alpha$ -, 8. 58  
———  $\beta$ -, 8. 58  
——— I-, 8. 58  
——— II-, 8. 58  
——— amminotriiodide, 8. 607  
——— and CO<sub>2</sub>, 6. 32  
——— antimonide, 9. 409  
——— arsenide, 9. 69  
——— atomic disintegration, 8. 95  
——— number, 8. 95  
——— weight, 8. 94  
——— bromide, 8. 605  
——— carbide, 5. 887  
——— chloride, 8. 599  
——— cycle, 8. 361  
——— diamminotetrasulphide, 8. 628  
——— dibromopentasulphide, 8. 627  
——— dioxide, 8. 382  
——— discovery, 8. 45  
——— disruption of atom of, 4. 152  
——— disulphide, 8. 629  
——— electronic structure, 8. 96  
——— fixation by direct oxidation, 8. 365  
——— electric discharges, 8. 367  
——— Birkeland and Edye, 8. 374  
——— Island, 8. 376  
——— Kowalsky and Moscicky, 8. 375  
——— Pauling, 8. 376  
——— Schönherr, 8. 375  
——— Scott, 8. 376  
——— organisms, 8. 357  
——— halides, 8. 598  
——— hexabromotetrasulphide, 8. 627  
——— hexoxide, 8. 383; 530  
——— hydrotetrasulphatopentoxide, 10. 345  
——— iodide, 8. 605  
——— in air, 8. 3  
——— isopentoxide, 8. 530  
——— isotopes, 8. 95  
——— manufacture from liquid air, 1. 874

- Nitrogen, manufacture from liquid air, Claude's process, 1. 875  
 ----- Linde's process, 1. 874  
 ----- mercury compounds, 4. 785  
 ----- molybdenum tetrasulphopentachloride, 11. 825  
 ----- monotelluride, 11. 58  
 ----- monoxide, 8. 382  
 ----- occurrence, 8. 46  
 ----- oxides, 8. 382  
 ----- in air, 8. 11  
 ----- oxysulphides, 8. 631  
 ----- pentasulphide, 8. 630  
 ----- pentoxide, 8. 382, 551  
 ----- peroxide, 8. 529, 530  
 ----- constitution, 8. 546  
 ----- hydrated, 8. 540  
 ----- properties, chemical, 8. 536  
 ----- physical, 8. 531  
 ----- persulphide, 8. 629  
 ----- phosphide, 8. 851  
 ----- preparation, 8. 48  
 ----- properties, chemical, 8. 79  
 ----- physical, 8. 53  
 ----- selenide, 10. 788  
 ----- solubility, 8. 75  
 ----- stannic chlorosulphide, 7. 444  
 ----- oxychloride, 7. 445  
 ----- trioxchloride, 7. 445  
 ----- sulphide, 8. 624  
 ----- sulphides, 8. 624  
 ----- sulphonitrate, 8. 630  
 ----- tetrachlorododecasulphide, 8. 627  
 ----- tetrachlorotetrasulphide, 8. 627  
 ----- tetrasulphide, 8. 624  
 ----- blue allotrope, 8. 620  
 ----- tetroxide, 8. 382, 529, 530  
 ----- titanium hexachlorotetrasulphide, 7. 77  
 ----- sulphotettrachloride, 7. 84  
 ----- sulphotrichloride, 7. 84  
 ----- trihydrazinide, 8. 339  
 ----- trihydrotrinitride, 7. 761  
 ----- trioxide, 8. 449  
 ----- properties, chemical, 8. 452  
 ----- physical, 8. 450  
 ----- tungsten tetrachlorotetrasulphide, 11. 843  
 ----- valency, 8. 89  
 Nitrogène, 8. 46  
 Nitroglauzerite, 2. 691, 803, 816  
 Nitroglycerol, 2. 829  
 Nitrohydrochloric acid, 8. 618  
 Nitrohydroxylamic acid, 8. 582  
 Nitrohydroxylaminic acid, 8. 305  
 Nitroiron, 8. 545  
 Nitromagnesite, 4. 252, 379  
 Nitromuriatic acid, 8. 618  
 Nitron, 8. 419; 5. 1  
 ----- bromoiridate, 15. 777  
 Nitronamblygonite, 5. 367  
 Nitronickel, 8. 545  
 Nitronium hydrosulphate, 8. 567  
 ----- oxyperchlorate, 8. 567  
 ----- perchlorate, 8. 567  
 ----- pyrosulphate, 8. 567, 703  
 Nitrosic acid, 8. 540  
 Nitrosisulphonic acid, 8. 692  
 Nitrosodiethylammonium bromosmate, 15. 723  
 Nitroso-iodic acid, 2. 291; 8. 621  
 Nitrosnitrogen trioxide, 8. 383  
 Nitrosulfure de fer, 8. 440  
 ----- et de sodium, 8. 440  
 Nitrosulphates, 8. 687  
 Nitrosulphinic acid, 8. 666  
 Nitrosyl, 8. 300  
 ----- bromide, 8. 619  
 ----- chloride, 8. 612  
 ----- aluminium, 8. 617  
 ----- antimonie, 8. 617  
 ----- bismuth, 8. 617  
 ----- copper, 8. 617  
 ----- cuprous, 8. 617  
 ----- ferric, 8. 617  
 ----- manganese, 8. 617  
 ----- mercuric, 8. 617  
 ----- plumbic, 8. 617  
 ----- stannic, 8. 617  
 ----- thalious, 8. 617  
 ----- titanie, 8. 617  
 ----- chloroanhydrosulphite, 10. 345  
 ----- dibromide, 8. 620  
 ----- ferrous hydrophosphate, 14. 397  
 ----- fluoride, 8. 612  
 ----- fluosulphonate, 8. 612  
 ----- halides, 8. 612  
 ----- perchlorate, 2. 401; 8. 453, 617  
 ----- persulphate, 8. 541  
 ----- silver, 8. 412  
 ----- sulphonic acid, 8. 692  
 ----- sulphur trioxide, 8. 434  
 ----- sulphuric acid, 8. 696, 698  
 ----- tribromide, 8. 621  
 (di)nitrosyl titanium hexachloride, 7. 84  
 nitrosylarsenic acid, 8. 435  
 nitrosyldiethylammonium bromoplatinate, 16. 375  
 nitrosyldi-iso-butyl-ammonium bromoplatinate, 16. 375  
 nitrosyldimethylammonium bromoplatinate, 16. 375  
 nitrosyldipropylbromoplatinate, 16. 375  
 nitrosylnitroxylpyrosulphuryl, 8. 703  
 nitrosylphosphoric acid, 8. 435  
 (mono)nitrosylpyrosulphuric acid, 8. 703  
 (di)nitrosylpyrosulphuryl, 8. 702  
 Nitrosylpyrosulphuryl, 8. 703  
 Nitrosylselenic acid, 8. 696  
 Nitrotoluene, 2. 829  
 Nitrotyl, 8. 306  
 Nitrous acid, 8. 454, 455; 13. 615  
 ----- air, 8. 529  
 ----- analytical reactions, 8. 464  
 ----- constitution, 8. 466  
 ----- preparation, 8. 455  
 ----- properties, 8. 459  
 ----- air, 8. 417  
 ----- dephlogisticated, 8. 385  
 ----- ferrent, 2. 807  
 ----- oxide, 8. 382, 385  
 ----- and CO<sub>2</sub>, 6. 32  
 ----- hexahydrated, 8. 391  
 ----- physiological action, 8. 399  
 ----- properties, chemical, 8. 393  
 ----- physical, 8. 387  
 ----- solubility, 8. 391  
 ----- turpeth, 4. 989

Nitroxan, 8. 212  
 Nitroxyl amide, 8. 268, 382  
 — bromide, 8. 623  
 — chloride, 8. 623  
 — fluoride, 8. 623  
 — halides, 8. 622  
 — iodide, 8. 623  
 — oxide, 8. 552  
 — tetrantimonyltetrachloride, 9. 476  
 (di)nitroxyl dinitric acid, 8. 542  
 — selenyl, 8. 696  
 Nitroxylphosphoric acid, 8. 542  
 Nitroxylsulphonates, 8. 699  
 Nitroxylsulphonic acid, 8. 696, 698  
 — anhydride, 8. 699  
 Nitroyl, 8. 306  
 — hydrate, 8. 307  
 (di)nitroyl, 8. 306  
 Nitrozone, 8. 88  
 Nitrum, 2. 419; 5. 1  
 — flammans, 2. 829  
 — vitriolatum, 2. 656  
 Nitryl bromide, 8. 623  
 — chloride, 8. 623  
 — fluoride, 8. 623  
 — halides, 8. 622  
 — iodide, 8. 623  
 Nivenite, 7. 491; 12. 5, 50  
 Nix alba, 4. 506  
 — stibii, 9. 378  
 Nixes' ore, 15. 1  
 Nobel metal, 3. 525  
 Nobilite, 3. 494; 11. 114  
 Nocerine, 2. 2  
 Nocerite, 3. 623; 4. 252  
 Noctiluca aërea, 8. 730  
 — consistens, 8. 730  
 — constans, 8. 730  
 — glacialis, 8. 730  
 — gummosa, 8. 730  
 Noegite, 7. 100  
 Noheet metal, 7. 607  
 Nohlite, 5. 516; 9. 839; 12. 5  
 Noir d'acetylene, 5. 752  
 — de fume, 5. 751  
 — platine, 16. 48  
 — vigne, 5. 749  
 Nomenclature chemistry, 1. 114  
 — chemist's, evolution, 1. 119  
 — Werner's, 1. 209  
 Non-corrosive steels, 13. 606  
 — metals, 1. 248  
 — polarized molecules, 4. 187  
 — valence, 1. 206  
 Nonproductive energy, 1. 721  
 Nontronite, 6. 906; 12. 530  
 Nora minera plumbi, 11. 290  
 Noralite, 6. 821  
 Nordenskiöldine, 5. 105  
 Nordenskiöldite, 5. 105  
 Nordenskiöldine, 7. 283, 419  
 Nordenskiöldite, 6. 404  
 Nordhausen sulphuric acid, 10. 351  
 Nordmarkite, 6. 909; 12. 530  
 Norerde, 7. 99  
 Noria, 7. 99  
 Noric acid, 12. 499  
 Norite, 5. 750  
 Norium, 7. 99  
 Normal liquids, 1. 856

Normal salts, 1. 387  
 — steel, 12. 675  
 — valencies, 4. 178, 179  
 Normalglühen, 12. 674  
 Normaline, 6. 736  
 Northupite, 4. 368  
 Norton, T., 1. 48  
 Nosean, 6. 580, 584  
 — hydrate, 6. 585  
 Nosian, 6. 584  
 Nosine, 6. 584  
 Notation crystals, Miller's system, 1. 614  
 Noumeaite, 6. 933; 15. 6  
 Noumeite, 6. 933; 15. 6  
 Novak's shaft furnace, 4. 701  
 Novarsenobillon, 9. 40  
 Nucleus theory, 1. 218  
 Nürnberg gold, 5. 234  
 Null-valency, 4. 176  
 Number co-ordination, 8. 235  
 — of molecules per c.c., 1. 753  
 — Polar, 1. 211  
 Numbers, atomic, 4. 38  
 Numeite, 6. 933  
 Numerical prefixes, 1. 117  
 Nurnite, 15. 6  
 Nussierite, 7. 883  
 Nuttalite, 6. 763

## O

Oatremier jaune, 11. 273  
 Obach's formula, 1. 835  
 Oblique extinction, 1. 608  
 Obriza, 3. 525  
 Obrussa, 3. 301, 525  
 Obryza, 3. 525  
 Observation, 1. 5  
 Occlusion, 1. 306  
 Oceanium, 7. 2  
 Ochra cobalt nigra, 12. 266  
 — cobalti rubra, 9. 228  
 — nativa, 13. 885  
 — Wismuthi, 9. 646  
 Ochran, 6. 472  
 Ochre, 12. 530  
 — brown, 13. 886  
 — burnt, 13. 782  
 — chrome, 6. 865  
 — mortiale bleue, 14. 390  
 — red, 13. 874  
 — vanadium, 3. 127  
 Ochrematite, 11. 488  
 Ochres, 13. 885, 887  
 Ochroite, 5. 507  
 Ochroite, 5. 496, 501; 9. 343  
 Ochrolite, 7. 491; 9. 506  
 Octachlorosilicopropane, 6. 960  
 Octachlorotrisilane, 6. 960  
 Octahedrite, 7. 2, 30  
 Octahedrites, 12. 528  
 Octaves, law of, 1. 252, 254  
 Octazone, 8. 329  
 Oeterohexaphosphoric acid, 8. 992  
 Octibbehite, 12. 530; 15. 4, 6, 256  
 Octobromosilicopropane, 6. 981  
 Octobromotrisilane, 6. 981  
 Octochloromolybdous acid, 11. 618  
 Octochloropropane, 6. 972

- Octochlorotetrasilane, **6**, 975  
 Octochlorotrisilane, **6**, 216, 972  
 Octocosivanadates, **9**, 202  
 Octodecatungstic arsenic acid, **11**, 832  
 Octodecavanadates, **9**, 202  
 Octohydroctosiltridecoxane, **6**, 232  
 Octometaphosphates, **8**, 989  
 Octometaphosphoric acid, **8**, 989  
 Octomolybdates, **11**, 582, 595  
 Octomolybdic acid, **11**, 548  
 Octovanadates, **9**, 202  
 Octovanadatohexadecatungstic acid, **9**, 785  
 Odontolite, **5**, 368  
 Oedelite, **6**, 718  
 Oerstedite, **6**, 847 ; **7**, 100  
 Oersted's reaction, **5**, 313  
 Oetotungstates, **11**, 773  
 Oeul de chat, **6**, 139  
 Offa Helmonti, **2**, 800  
 Offretite, **6**, 729  
 Ohm, **1**, 963  
 Oildag, **5**, 753  
 Oisanite, **6**, 721 ; **7**, 30  
 Okenite, **6**, 360, 361  
 Olafite, **6**, 663  
 Olata pina, **3**, 304  
 Old Nick's Copper, **15**, 1  
 Oleic acid, **13**, 615  
 Oleum, **10**, 351  
 ——— glaciale vitroli, **10**, 332  
 ——— silicum, **6**, 135  
 ——— sulphuris, **10**, 332  
 ——— vini, **2**, 21  
 Oligiste, **13**, 775  
 Oligoclase, **6**, 662, 693  
 ——— baryta, **6**, 707  
 ——— microcline, **6**, 664  
 ——— strontia, **5**, 707  
 Oligonite, **12**, 150 ; **14**, 355, 369  
 Oligonspath, **14**, 355  
 Oligosiderites, **12**, 523  
 Oliveiraite, **7**, 56, 100  
 Olivenerz strahliges, **9**, 161  
 Olivenite, **3**, 8 ; **9**, 5, 159  
 Olivine, **6**, 385 ; **12**, 530 ; **15**, 9  
 ——— Lime-, **6**, 386  
 ——— peridote, **6**, 385  
 ——— titano-, **6**, 846  
 Ollacherite, **6**, 607  
 Ollae fossiles, **6**, 512  
 Ol-salt, **14**, 672  
 Oltremare giallo, **11**, 273  
 Omphacite, **6**, 818  
 Omphazite, **6**, 818  
 Oncophyllite, **6**, 607  
 Ondanique, **12**, 853  
 One Thing, **1**, 48  
 Oneyite, **12**, 530 ; **13**, 877  
 Ongoite, **6**, 622  
 Onkoite, **6**, 622  
 Onocsine, **6**, 606  
 Onofrite, **4**, 697 ; **10**, 694, 780, 919  
 Ontariolite, **6**, 763  
 Onyx, **6**, 139  
 ——— marble, **3**, 815  
 Oolitic limestone, **3**, 815  
 ——— ore, **5**, 249 ; **13**, 775  
 Oosite, **6**, 619, 812  
 Opacity X-rays, specific, **4**, 33  
 Opal, **6**, 300, 141  
 Opal fire, **6**, 141  
 ——— glass, **6**, 141  
 ——— iron, **6**, 141  
 ——— jasper, **6**, 141  
 ——— milk, **6**, 141  
 ——— mother-of-pearl, **6**, 141  
 ——— wax, **6**, 141  
 Opalescence of gases, **1**, 166  
 ——— critical, **1**, 166  
 Opalus, **6**, 141  
 Open-hearth steel, **12**, 653  
 Opheret, **7**, 484  
 Ophiolite, **6**, 422  
 Ophites, **6**, 420  
 Opsimose, **6**, 896  
 Optic axes, **1**, 607  
 Optical activity, **1**, 608  
 ——— constants and isomorphism, **1**, 658  
 ——— emptiness, **1**, 768  
 ——— Tyndall's test, **1**, 768  
 ——— extinction, **2**, 155  
 ——— angle of, **1**, 608  
 Or, **3**, 296  
 ——— des chats, **6**, 604  
 ——— graphique, **11**, 1  
 ——— gris lamelleux, **11**, 114  
 Orange borrite, **14**, 167  
 Orangeite, **7**, 896  
 Oranges, **13**, 615  
 Orangite, **7**, 175, 185 ; **12**, 6  
 Oranito, **6**, 695  
 Ordinary ray, **1**, 607  
 Oro, **3**, 5  
 ——— ball-metal, **7**, 475  
 ——— fahl, **3**, 7  
 ——— horseflesh, **3**, 7  
 ——— livery copper, **3**, 117  
 ——— peacock, **3**, 7  
 ——— potter's, **7**, 781  
 ——— ruby, **3**, 7  
 ——— tile, **3**, 117  
 ——— tinder, **7**, 491  
 Oreide, **4**, 671  
 Ores, concentration of, **3**, 22  
 ——— electrostatic separation, **3**, 22  
 ——— flotation, **3**, 22  
 ——— jigging, **3**, 22  
 ——— magnetic separation, **3**, 22  
 Organic liquids and CO<sub>2</sub>, **6**, 32  
 Orichalcum, **4**, 398, 399, 400  
 Orientite, **6**, 895  
 Orileyite, **9**, 64 ; **12**, 530  
 Orloff diamond, **5**, 711  
 Ornithite, **3**, 623, 866  
 Orpiment, **9**, 1, 4  
 Orthite, **6**, 722 ; **7**, 897 ; **12**, 6  
 ——— allanite, **7**, 185  
 Orthites epidote, **5**, 510  
 Orthoantimonie acid, **9**, 443  
 Orthoantimonious acid, **9**, 429  
 Orthoarsenatomolybdic acid, **9**, 206  
 Orthoarsenic acid, **9**, 141  
 Orthobismuthous acid, **9**, 650  
 Orthoboric acid, **5**, 47, 48  
 ——— preparation, **5**, 49  
 Orthocarbonates, **6**, 72  
 Orthocarbonic acid, **6**, 72  
 Orthochlorite, **12**, 530  
 Orthochlorites, **6**, 622  
 Orthochloroantimonie acid, **9**, 490

- Orthochromic acid, 11. 240, 302  
 Orthochromites, 11. 196  
 Orthochromous acid, 11. 196  
 Orthoclase, 6. 662; 7. 897  
 ——— ferric, 6. 662  
 Orthodiphosphoric acid, 8. 948  
 Orthodisilicic acid, 6. 310  
 Orthodivanadic acid, 9. 758  
 Orthoferrie acid, 13. 905  
 Orthoferrites, 13. 905  
 Orthohexaphosphoric acid, 8. 991  
 Orthohypophosphoric acid, 8. 928  
 Orthoiodic acid, 2. 322  
 Orthomanganous acid, 12. 231  
 Orthomolybdic acid, 11. 547  
 Orthoperiodic acid, 2. 386  
 Orthophosphates, 8. 966  
 Orthophosphimic acid, 8. 716  
 Orthophosphoric acid, 8. 947. 948  
 ——— action of heat, 8. 961  
 ——— properties, chemical, 8. 962  
 ——— chloride, 8. 1019  
 Orthoplumbic acid, 7. 685  
 Orthopyrophosphoric acid, 8. 948  
 Orthopolyvanadic acid, 9. 758  
 Orthose, 6. 662  
 Orthosilicic acid, 6. 293, 294, 308  
 Orthostannic acid, 7. 408  
 Orthosulpharsenic acid, 9. 315  
 Orthosulpharsenious acid, 9. 289  
 Orthosulphoantimonious acid, 9. 532  
 Orthosulphoantimonious acid, 9. 532  
 Orthosulphotetraantimonious acid, 9. 532  
 Orthosulphotetrarsenious acid, 9. 289  
 Orthosulphoxylic acid, 10. 165  
 Orthosulphuric acid, 10. 357  
 Orthosulphurous acid, 10. 238  
 Orthotelluric acid, 11. 83, 87, 88  
 Orthotetrarsenious acid, 9. 117  
 Orthothiocarbonic acid, 6. 119  
 Orthothio phosphoric acid, 8. 1062  
 Orthotitanic acid, 7. 39  
 Orthotungstic acid, 11. 764  
 Orthozirconic acid, 7. 128  
 Orueteite, 11. 2, 60  
 Orvillite, 6. 844; 7. 100  
 Oryzite, 6. 755  
 Osannite, 6. 917; 12. 530  
 Osman, 15. 727  
 Osman-osmic acid, 15. 727  
 Osmelite, 6. 366  
 Osmiamic acid, 15. 727  
 Osmic acid, 15. 705, 707  
 ——— barium sulphide, 10. 324  
 ——— hexathiocarbamidohydroxytrichloride, 15. 718  
 ——— potassium decasulphide, 10. 324  
 ——— tetradecasulphite, 10. 325  
 ——— silver sulphide, 10. 324  
 Osmichlorides, 15. 718  
 Osmious potassium dihydropentasulphite, 10. 324  
 ——— sulphite, 10. 324  
 Osmiridium, 15. 686, 751; 16. 6  
 Osmium, 15. 686; 16. 1, 3  
 ——— amalgam, 15. 697  
 ——— ammonium dodecachloride, 15. 720  
 ——— analytical reactions, 15. 697  
 ——— atomic disruption, 15. 702  
 Osmium atomic number, 15. 702  
 ——— weight, 15. 700  
 ——— black, 15. 690  
 ——— blue oxide, 16. 703  
 ——— bromides, 15. 722  
 ——— catalysis by, 1. 487  
 ——— chlorides, 15. 716  
 ——— cobalt alloys, 15. 697  
 ——— colloidal, 15. 690  
 ——— copper alloy, 15. 697  
 ——— crystalline, 15. 690  
 ——— diamminodihydroxide, 15. 703  
 ——— dichloride, 15. 716  
 ——— dihydroxide, 15. 702  
 ——— diiodide, 15. 724  
 ——— dioxide, 15. 703  
 ——— colloidal, 15. 704, 705  
 ——— dihydrate, 15. 704  
 ——— monohydrate, 15. 704  
 ——— pentahydrate, 15. 704  
 ——— diselenide, 10. 802  
 ——— disulphate, 15. 726  
 ——— disulphide, 15. 725  
 ——— ditelluride, 11. 65  
 ——— electronic structure, 15. 702  
 ——— explosive, 15. 690  
 ——— extraction, 15. 687  
 ——— films, 15. 690  
 ——— fluorides, 15. 714  
 ——— gold alloy, 15. 697  
 ——— hemipentasulphide, 15. 726  
 ——— hemitrioxide, 15. 703  
 ——— hydrated, 15. 703  
 ——— hexachloride, 15. 720  
 ——— hexafluoride, 15. 715  
 ——— hexathiocarbamidotrichloride, 15. 717  
 ——— hydrosol, 15. 690  
 ——— hydroxytrichloride, 15. 720  
 ——— iodides, 15. 724  
 ——— iridium alloys, 15. 747, 751  
 ——— iron alloys, 15. 697  
 ——— isotopes, 15. 702  
 ——— lithium alloy, 15. 697  
 ——— mercury alloy, 15. 697  
 ——— monoselenide, 10. 802  
 ——— monotelluride, 11. 65  
 ——— monoxide, 15. 703  
 ——— hydrated, 15. 702  
 ——— nickel alloys, 15. 697  
 ——— nitrate, 15. 727  
 ——— nitrite, 15. 728  
 ——— nitrogen compounds, 15. 727  
 ——— occurrence, 15. 686  
 ——— octochloride, 15. 721  
 ——— octofluoride, 15. 714  
 ——— oxides, 15. 702  
 ——— oxychloride, 15. 718  
 ——— oxydiamminochloride, 15. 720  
 ——— oxydiamminodihydroxide, 15. 704  
 ——— oxydiamminonitrate, 15. 727  
 ——— oxydiamminosulphate, 15. 726  
 ——— oxydihydrosulphide, 15. 726  
 ——— oxyfluoride, 15. 715, 722  
 ——— oxyiodide, 15. 725  
 ——— oxysulphide, 15. 726  
 ——— palladium alloys, 15. 697  
 ——— phosphide, 8. 861  
 ——— physiological action, 15. 698  
 ——— platinum alloys, 16. 225  
 ——— iridium alloys, 16. 228

- Osmium platinum palladium alloys, 16. 226  
   — potassium disulphite, 10. 324  
   — dodecachloride, 15. 720  
   — preparation, 15. 687  
   — properties, chemical, 15. 695  
   — physical, 15. 691  
   — rhodium alloys, 15. 697  
   — ruthenium alloys, 15. 697  
   — sesquioxide, 15. 702  
   — silver alloy, 15. 697  
   — sodium dodecachloride, 15. 720  
   — sulphite, 10. 325  
   — solubility of hydrogen, 1. 307  
   — sulphates, 15. 725  
   — sulphide, 15. 725  
   — sulphides, 15. 725  
   — tetrabromide, 15. 722  
   — tetrachloride, 15. 717  
   — tetrafluoride, 15. 715  
   — tetrahydroxide, 15. 704  
   — tetraiodide, 15. 724  
   — tetrasulphide, 15. 725  
   — tetroxide, 15. 707  
   — solubility of hydrogen, 1. 308  
   — tribromide, 15. 722  
   — tricarbonyldichloride, 15. 716, 717  
   — trichloride, 15. 716  
   — trioxide, 15. 705  
   — uses, 15. 699  
   — valency, 15. 700  
   — zinc alloy, 15. 697  
 Osmochlorides, 15. 717  
 Osmondite, 12. 841  
 Osmosis, 1. 539  
   — negative, 1. 541  
   — positive, 1. 541  
   — reversed, 1. 541  
 Osmotic pressure, 1. 538  
   — abnormal, 1. 990  
   — and boiling point, 1. 568  
   — concentration, 1. 543  
   — freezing point, 1. 568  
   — gas laws, 1. 543  
   — heat of solution, 1. 547  
   — ionization, 1. 990  
   — solubility, 1. 569  
   — temperature, 1. 545  
   — vapour pressure, 1. 550  
   — chemical theory, 1. 570  
   — colloids, 1. 774  
   — electromotive force, 1. 1020  
   — gas analogy hypothesis, 1. 557  
   — general formula, 1. 552  
   — solution pressure hypothesis, 1. 558  
   — surface tension hypothesis, 1. 560  
   — theories of, 1. 557  
   — vapour pressure hypothesis, 1. 558  
   — pressures abnormal, 1. 570, 573  
 Osmous sulphate, 15. 726  
   — sulphite, 15. 726  
 Osmund furnace, 12. 582  
 Osmyl, 15. 705  
   — ammonium bromide, 15. 724  
   — chloride, 15. 721  
   — oxybromide, 15. 724  
   — oxydichloride, 15. 721  
   — barium nitrite, 15. 729  
   — oxynitrite, 15. 729  
 Osmyl hydroxide, 15. 705  
   — oxy salts, 15. 705  
   — potassium bromide, 15. 724  
   — chloride, 15. 721  
   — dihydrate, 15. 721  
   — nitrite, 15. 729  
   — oxydichloride, 15. 721  
   — oxynitrite, 15. 729  
   — silver oxynitrite, 15. 729  
   — sodium oxynitrite, 15. 729  
   — strontium oxynitrite, 15. 729  
   — tetramminochloride, 15. 721  
   — tetramminochloroplatinate, 15. 721  
   — tetramminohydroxide, 15. 706  
   — tetramminonitrate, 15. 727  
   — tetramminonitrite, 15. 729  
   — tetramminosulphate, 15. 726  
 Osteolite, 3. 623, 896  
 Ostranite, 6. 857 ; 7. 100  
 Ostranium, 7. 99  
 Ost's solution, 3. 273  
 Ostwald and Walden's basicity rule, 1. 1002  
 Ostwald's dilution law, 1. 992  
   — law of successive reactions, 2. 371  
 Otavite, 4. 409, 647  
 Ottrelite, 6. 620 ; 12. 150, 530  
 Oustite, 12. 267  
 Outremer, 6. 586  
 Ouvaroffite, 6. 866  
 Ouvarovite, 6. 714  
 Ouwarovite, 6. 866  
 Overgrowths, 1. 661  
 Overvoltage, 1. 333  
 Owarowite, 6. 866  
 Owenite, 6. 622  
 Owyheeite, 9. 554  
 Oxalatobisethylenediamines, 11. 406  
 Oxalatofluoantimonites, 9. 466  
 Oxalatosodalite, 6. 583  
 Oxalatotetrammines, 11. 405  
 Oxalatotriamminochromic acid, 11. 409  
 Oxalic acid, 13. 613, 615  
 Oxalite, 12. 530  
 Oxhaverite, 6. 368  
 Oxidation, 1. 64, 69, 117, 210  
   — process gold refining, 3. 507  
 Oxide, 1. 69  
   — of copper, black, 3. 7  
   — red, 3. 7  
 Oxides, 1. 117, 374, 393 ; 9. 589  
   — amphoteric, 1. 394  
   — condensed, 7. 224  
   — heat of formation, 1. 374  
   — higher, 1. 268  
   — intermediate, 1. 394  
   — preparation, 1. 374  
 Oxidized ores, 9. 589, 715  
 Oxidizing fusion, 3. 26  
 Oximidosulphonates, 8. 673  
 Oximidosulphonic acid, 8. 672  
 Oxidic acid, 2. 293  
 Oxoferrite, 13. 704  
 Oxolith, 2. 253  
 Oxomonosilane, 6. 234  
 Oxomonosiloxane, 6. 234  
 Oxonium hydroxide, 1. 920  
   — salts, 1. 919  
 Oxozone, 1. 899  
 Oxyacids, 1. 386



- Oxyacids of chlorine substitution of bromine,  
     2. 385  
     — iodine, 2. 385  
     — sulphur structure, 10. 178  
 Oxalumina, 5. 271  
 Oxyammonia, 8. 280  
 Oxyapatite, 3. 904  
 Oxyaustenites, 13. 702, 704  
 Oxybromides, 11. 109  
 Oxychlorides, 12. 380  
 Oxychlorine acids, thermochemistry, 2. 379  
 Oxychloriodure de plomb, 7. 768  
 Oxycobaltamine nitrate, 14. 843  
 Oxycobaltiac salts, 14. 672  
 Oxyde d'azote, 8. 418  
     — de plomb sur oxygène, 11. 122  
     — manganèse argentin, 12. 266  
 Oxydecammines, 11. 408  
 Oxydimercuriammonium amidonitrate, 4.  
     1000  
     — ammonium dichromate, 11. 342  
     — chloride, 4. 867  
     — chromate, 11. 284  
     — fluoride, 4. 796  
     — iodide, 4. 924  
     — mercuriammonium nitrate, 4. 1000  
     — — sulphate, 4. 979  
     — mercuric oxyquadrichromate, 11. 284  
     — oxytrimercuriammonium sulphate, 4.  
     980  
     — sulphate, 4. 977, 979  
 Oxydimercuric amidochloride, 4. 787  
 Oxydisiline, 6. 232  
 Oxyferrites, 13. 702, 704  
 Oxyfluomolybdates, 11. 612  
 Oxyfluopermolybdates, 11. 614  
 Oxyfluopertitanates, 7. 68  
 Oxygen, 1. 69; 11. 368  
     — absorption by solids, 1. 370  
     — active, 1. 925  
     — allotropic forms, 1. 366  
     — atomic, 1. 366  
     — — weight, 1. 380  
     — boiling point, 1. 365  
     — combustion, 1. 374  
     — calcium, 1. 374  
     — charcoal, 1. 374  
     — in, 1. 373  
     — iron, 1. 374  
     — magnesium, 1. 374  
     — phosphorus, 1. 374  
     — sodium, 1. 374  
     — sulphur, 1. 374  
     — critical pressure, 1. 365  
     — temperature, 1. 365  
     — volume, 1. 365  
     — crystals of, 1. 366  
     — detection, 1. 380  
     — determination, 1. 380  
     — diameter molecule, 1. 363  
     — dielectric constant, 1. 369  
     — diffusion coefficient, 1. 371  
     — discharge potential, 1. 368  
     — discovery, 1. 344  
     — dispersion, 1. 366  
     — electrode, 1. 368  
     — entropy, 1. 365  
     — free path, 1. 363  
     — in air, 8. 3  
     — index refraction, 1. 366  
 Oxygen ionizing potential, 1. 368  
     — iron carbon, 12. 621  
     — — hydrogen system, 12. 630  
     — — hydrogen-carbon system, 12. 630  
     — — iron system, 12. 619  
     — latent heat fusion, 1. 366  
     — — vaporization, 1. 365  
     — liquid absorption fluorine, 1. 371  
     — — nitrogen, 1. 371  
     — magnetic moment, 1. 369  
     — — susceptibility, 1. 369  
     — manufacture from liquid air, 1. 874  
     — — Claude's process, 1.  
     875  
     — — Linde's process, 1. 874  
     — melting point, 1. 366  
     — number molecules in gas, 1. 363  
     — occurrence, 1. 351  
     — overvoltage, 16. 110  
     — oxidation potential, effect of hydro-  
     gen peroxide, 1. 930  
     — physiological effects, 1. 378  
     — preparation, 1. 352  
     — *pv*-curves, 1. 364  
     — quadrivalency, 1. 919  
     — rate of solution in water, 1. 369  
     — relative density, 1. 363  
     — solubility, 1. 369  
     — acetone, 1. 370  
     — acids, 1. 369  
     — ammonium chloride, 1. 370  
     — barium chloride, 1. 370  
     — blood, 1. 370  
     — caesium chloride, 1. 370  
     — calcium chloride, 1. 370  
     — ethyl alcohol, 1. 370  
     — lithium chloride, 1. 370  
     — magnesium chloride, 1. 370  
     — methyl alcohol, 1. 370  
     — petroleum, 1. 370  
     — potassium bromide, 1. 370  
     — — chloride, 1. 370  
     — cyanide, 1. 370  
     — hydroxide, 1. 369  
     — iodide, 1. 370  
     — nitrate, 1. 370  
     — sulphate, 1. 370, 379  
     — rubidium chloride, 1. 370  
     — sea-water, 1. 370  
     — sodium bromide, 1. 370  
     — — chloride, 1. 370  
     — hydroxide, 1. 370  
     — sulphate, 1. 370  
     — sugar, 1. 370  
     — sulphuric acid, 1. 369  
     — water, 1. 369  
     — specific cohesion, 1. 364  
     — heat, 1. 365  
     — volume, 1. 363  
     — spectrum absorption, 1. 368  
     — spark, 1. 367  
     — stark effect, 1. 368  
     — storage, 1. 356  
     — surface tension, 1. 364  
     — thermal conductivity, 1. 365  
     — — expansion, 1. 365  
     — uses, 1. 379  
     — vapour pressure, 1. 365  
     — velocity of molecules, 1. 363  
     — — sound, 1. 364

Oxygen, Verdat's constant, 1. 367

— viscosity, 1. 364

— weight of atom, 1. 363

— — — — — litro, 1. 363

Oxygenated potassium chlorate, 2. 371

Oxyhæmoglobin, 6. 11

Oxyhydrogen flame, 1. 326

Oxyhydrohexanitritoplatinous acid, 8. 515

Oxyiodine, 2. 293

Oxykerkchenite, 14. 391

Oxymeionite, 6. 764

Oxymercuriammonium diamminonitrate, 4. 1001

— diammonium nitrate dihydrated, 4. 1001

— mercuriammonium phosphate, 4. 1005

— — — — — decahydrated, 4. 1005

— mercuric phosphate, 4. 1005

Oxymercurosic hydroxynitrate, 4. 995

Oxymuricite matches, 8. 1059

Oxysulpharsenates, 9. 325

Oxysulpharsenic acids, 9. 326

Oxysulpharsenious acids, 9. 325

Oxysulpharsenites, 9. 325

Oxysulphazotate, 8. 684

Oxysulphomolybdates, 11. 650

Oxysulphoparamolybdates, 11. 654

Oxysulphoperrhenates, 12. 480

Oxysulphoselenium compounds, 10. 922

Oxytetrachloroplatinic acid, 16. 333

Oxythiophosphates, 8. 1066

Oxytrimercuriammonium mercuric nitrate, 4. 1001

— nitrate, 4. 1001

— oxydimercuriammonium sulphate, 4. 980

Oxytrimercuridiammonium sulphate, 4. 977

Oxytrisulpharsenic acid, 9. 326

Ozarkite, 6. 709

Ozobenzene, 1. 899, 911

Ozobutylene, 1. 899

Ozoethylene, 1. 899

Ozomolybdic acid, 11. 605

Ozonates, 1. 908

Ozone, 1. 277

— absorption spectrum, 1. 895

— action alcohol, 1. 911

— — — — — alkali hydroxides, 1. 908

— — — — — alkaline earth hydroxides, 1. 908

— — — — — aluminium, 1. 908

— — — — — ammonia, 1. 907

— — — — — aniline, 1. 911

— — — — — antimony, 1. 907

— — — — — arsenic, 1. 907

— — — — — — trichloride, 1. 907

— — — — — — arsenious oxide, 1. 907

— — — — — — arsine, 1. 907

— — — — — — benzene, 1. 911

— — — — — — bismuth nitrate, 1. 910

— — — — — — brass, 1. 908

— — — — — — bromine, 1. 904

— — — — — — carbon, 1. 907

— — — — — — — monoxide, 1. 907

— — — — — — chlorine, 1. 904

— — — — — — chromic salts, 1. 911

— — — — — — cobalt sulphate, 1. 911

— — — — — — — sulphide, 1. 909

— — — — — — copper, 1. 909

— — — — — — cork, 1. 911

— — — — — — cupric salts, 1. 910

Ozone action dynamite, 1. 911

— — — — — ethyl peroxide, 1. 911

— — — — — ethylene, 1. 911

— — — — — ferric salts, 1. 911

— — — — — ferrochromium, 1. 908

— — — — — ferrocyanides, 1. 911

— — — — — ferrous salts, 1. 910

— — — — — fluorine, 1. 904

— — — — — gold, 1. 908

— — — — — — chloride, 1. 911

— — — — — — sulphide, 1. 910

— — — — — hydrazine sulphate, 1. 907

— — — — — hydrogen, 1. 901

— — — — — — chloride, 1. 904

— — — — — — fluoride, 1. 904

— — — — — — halides, 1. 904

— — — — — — peroxide, 1. 903

— — — — — — sulphide, 1. 905

— — — — — iodine, 1. 904

— — — — — iron, 1. 908

— — — — — lead, 1. 909

— — — — — — — salts, 1. 910

— — — — — — sulphide, 1. 909

— — — — — manganese dioxide, 1. 910

— — — — — — sulphide, 1. 909

— — — — — manganic sulphate, 1. 910

— — — — — manganous salts, 1. 910

— — — — — mercurous salts, 1. 910

— — — — — mercury, 1. 909

— — — — — methane, 1. 911

— — — — — nickel, 1. 909

— — — — — — nitrate, 1. 911

— — — — — — sulphide, 1. 909

— — — — — nitric oxide, 1. 906

— — — — — nitrogen, 1. 906

— — — — — — chloride, 1. 911

— — — — — — iodide, 1. 911

— — — — — — tetroxide, 1. 906

— — — — — — trioxide, 1. 906

— — — — — nitroglycerol, 1. 911

— — — — — palladium salts, 1. 911

— — — — — — sulphide, 1. 909

— — — — — permanganates, 1. 910

— — — — — phenols, 1. 911

— — — — — phosphine, 1. 907

— — — — — phosphorus, 1. 907

— — — — — — iodide, 1. 907

— — — — — — pentabromide, 1. 907

— — — — — — pentachloride, 1. 907

— — — — — — pentoxide, 1. 907

— — — — — — tribromide, 1. 907

— — — — — — trichloride, 1. 907

— — — — — platinum, 1. 908

— — — — — potassium carbonyl ferrocyanide, 1. 911

— — — — — — iodide solutions, 1. 904

— — — — — — — acid, 1. 905

— — — — — — — alkaline, 1. 905

— — — — — — — neutral, 1. 904

— — — — — rubber, 1. 911

— — — — — selenium, 1. 906

— — — — — silicochloroform, 1. 908

— — — — — silver, 1. 909

— — — — — sulphide, 1. 909

— — — — — sodium sulphide, 1. 905

— — — — — — thiosulphate, 1. 905

— — — — — stannous chloride, 1. 910

— — — — — stibine, 1. 907

— — — — — sulphur, 1. 905

— — — — — — dioxide, 1. 905

Oxygen action sulphur trioxide, 1. 906  
 ----- sulphuric acid, 1. 906  
 ----- sulphurous acid, 1. 905  
 ----- tellurium, 1. 906  
 ----- thallous salts, 1. 910  
 ----- tin, 1. 909  
 ----- vegetable colours, 1. 911  
 ----- water, 1. 903  
 ----- zinc, 1. 908  
 ----- as oxidizing agent, 1. 905-910  
 ----- reducing agent, 1. 904  
 ----- boiling point, 1. 894  
 ----- chemical properties, 1. 901  
 ----- colour, 1. 894  
 ----- composition, 1. 914  
 ----- constitution, 1. 917  
 ----- formula of, 1. 918  
 ----- free energy, 1. 895  
 ----- heat formation, 1. 895  
 ----- history, 1. 877  
 ----- hydrate, 1. 908  
 ----- in air, 8. 10  
 ----- luminescence, 1. 901  
 ----- occurrence, 1. 891  
 ----- physical properties, 1. 893  
 ----- preparation, 1. 878  
 ----- quantitative determination, 1. 949  
 ----- solubility acetic acid, 1. 897  
 ----- anhydride, 1. 897  
 ----- carbon tetrachloride, 1. 898  
 ----- chloroform, 1. 898  
 ----- essential oils, 1. 897  
 ----- ethereal oils, 1. 897  
 ----- ethyl acetate, 1. 897  
 ----- fats, 1. 897  
 ----- in alkaline solutions, 1. 897  
 ----- salt solutions, 1. 897  
 ----- sulphuric acid, 1. 897  
 ----- water, 1. 896  
 ----- solutions action acetaldehyde, 1. 897  
 ----- oxalic acid, 1. 897  
 ----- paraldehyde, 1. 897  
 ----- quinine salts, 1. 897  
 ----- stabilizing, 1. 897  
 ----- specific gravity, 1. 894  
 ----- heat, 1. 895  
 ----- magnetization, 1. 896  
 ----- tests, 1. 951  
 ----- uses, 1. 911  
 ----- water, 1. 898  
 Ozonic acid, 1. 906, 908  
 Ozonides, 1. 897, 899  
 Ozonite, 5. 119  
 Ozonizer, Babo's, 1. 885  
 ----- Brodie's, 1. 886  
 ----- Siemens', 1. 886  
 Ozonous acid, 1. 908  
 Ozonwasserstoff, 1. 321  
 Ozo-salt, 14. 672  
 Ozo-zobutylene, 1. 899  
 Ozozonides, 1. 899

## P

Pacherite, 9. 779  
 Pachnolite, 2. 1 ; 3. 623 ; 5. 303, 309  
 Pacite, 9. 308 ; 12. 530  
 Packfong, 15. 2, 209  
 Packtong, 15. 209

Pagenstecher's salt, 4. 1001  
 Pagodite, 6. 498, 619  
 Pai-l'ung, 15. 209  
 Painterite, 6. 609  
 Pajasbergite, 6. 897  
 Pakfond, 15. 209  
 Pak-tong, 15. 209  
 Palacheite, 14. 348  
 Palaeonatrolite, 6. 652  
 Palaite, 12. 452  
 ----- tetrahydrate, 12. 452  
 Palau, 15. 647  
 Paligorscite, 6. 825  
 -----  $\alpha$ -, 6. 825  
 -----  $\beta$ -, 6. 825  
 ----- calcis, 6. 825  
 Palladic bispyridinochloride, 15. 671  
 ----- bispyridinochlorobromide, 15. 678  
 ----- bispyridinodiododichloride, 15. 681  
 ----- bromide, 15. 676  
 ----- chloride, 15. 671  
 ----- diamminochloride, 15. 671  
 ----- ethylenediaminochloride, 15. 671  
 ----- potassium hexanitrite, 8. 514  
 ----- sulphide, 15. 682  
 Palladioplatinum, 16. 6  
 Palladious ammonium selenate, 10. 890  
 ----- arsenate, 9. 234  
 ----- selenate, 10. 890  
 Palladium, 15. 592 ; 16. 1  
 ----- absorption oxygen, 1. 370  
 ----- alloys, 15. 642  
 ----- aluminates, 15. 656  
 ----- aluminium alloys, 15. 649  
 ----- amalgam, 15. 649  
 ----- hydrosol, 15. 649  
 ----- ammonitrite, 8. 514  
 ----- ammonium polysulphide, 15. 682  
 ----- analytical reactions, 15. 633  
 ----- antimonide, 15. 629  
 ----- arsenic alloys, 9. 81  
 ----- asbestos, 15. 597  
 ----- atomic disruption, 15. 641  
 ----- number, 15. 641  
 ----- weight, 15. 640  
 ----- barium alloy, 15. 648  
 ----- bismuth alloys, 9. 641  
 ----- black, 15. 597  
 ----- bromides, 15. 675  
 ----- cadmium alloy, 15. 648  
 ----- carbonate, 15. 684  
 ----- carbonates, 15. 684  
 ----- carbonatodiammine, 15. 684  
 ----- catalysis by, 1. 487  
 ----- chlorides, 15. 660  
 ----- chromium alloys, 15. 650  
 ----- cobalt alloys, 15. 651  
 ----- colloidal, 15. 598  
 ----- copper alloys, 15. 642  
 ----- crystalline, 15. 597  
 ----- cupride, 15. 643  
 ----- diamminotrichloride, 15. 671  
 ----- diantimonide, 9. 416 ; 15. 629  
 ----- dibromide, 15. 675  
 ----- dichloride, 15. 660  
 ----- dichlorodiamminochloromercuriate, 15. 668  
 ----- dichlorodiamminochlorosmate, 15. 668, 719  
 ----- dichlorodiamminopirate, 15. 668

**Palladium difluoride, 15. 658**  
 ----- diiodide, 15. 679  
 ----- monohydrate, 15. 679  
 ----- dinitrosyldichloride, 8. 427  
 ----- dinitrosylsulphate, 8. 427  
 ----- dioxide, 15. 657  
 ----- diplumbide, 15. 649  
 ----- disulphide, 15. 682  
 ----- ditelluride, 11. 64  
 ----- dithiocarbamidosulphide, 15. 682  
 ----- electrodeposition, 15. 596  
 ----- electronic structure, 15. 641  
 ----- explosive, 15. 598  
 ----- extraction, 15. 594  
 ----- films, 15. 598  
 ----- fluorides, 15. 658  
 ----- gold, 15. 592  
 ----- alloys, 15. 646  
 ----- solubility of hydrogen, 1. 307  
 ----- copper alloys, 15. 648  
 ----- nickel alloys, 15. 648, 652  
 ----- silver alloy, 15. 648  
 ----- zinc alloys, 15. 648  
 ----- hemioxide, 15. 654  
 ----- hemiplumbide, 15. 650  
 ----- hemisilicide, 6. 214  
 ----- hemisulphide, 15. 681  
 ----- hemitrioxide, 15. 657  
 ----- hydride, 15. 618  
 ----- hydrogel, 15. 598  
 ----- hydrogen alloys, 15. 616  
 ----- hydrosol, 15. 598  
 ----- intermetallic compounds, 15. 642  
 ----- iodides, 15. 679  
 ----- iridium alloys, 15. 751  
 ----- iron alloys, 15. 650  
 ----- isotopes, 15. 641  
 ----- lead alloys, 15. 649  
 ----- lithium alloys, 15. 642  
 ----- magnesium alloy, 15. 648  
 ----- manganese alloys, 15. 650  
 ----- manganide, 15. 650  
 ----- molybdenum alloys, 15. 650  
 ----- monantimonide, 9. 416  
 ----- monochloride, 15. 660  
 ----- monosilicide, 6. 214  
 ----- monosulphide, 15. 681  
 ----- monoxide, 15. 655  
 ----- nickel alloy, 15. 651  
 ----- nitrates, 15. 684  
 ----- nitride, 8. 137  
 ----- occurrence, 15. 592  
 ----- organosol, 15. 598  
 ----- osmium alloys, 15. 697  
 ----- oxides, 15. 654  
 ----- pentahexoxide, 15. 654  
 ----- phosphates, 15. 684  
 ----- phosphide, 8. 861  
 ----- physiological action, 15. 635  
 ----- platinum alloy, 16. 223  
 ----- gold alloys, 16. 225  
 ----- osmium alloys, 16. 226  
 ----- rhodium alloys, 16. 225  
 ----- solubility of hydrogen, 1. 307  
 ----- plumbide, 15. 650  
 ----- preparation, 15. 594  
 ----- properties, chemical, 15. 616  
 ----- physical, 15. 599  
 ----- pyroarsenite, 9. 134

**Palladium rhodium alloys, 15. 652**  
 ----- ruthenium alloys, 15. 652  
 ----- selenide, 10. 801  
 ----- sesquioxide, 15. 657  
 ----- silica, 15. 597  
 ----- silver alloys, 15. 644  
 ----- solubility of hydrogen, 1. 307  
 ----- copper alloys, 15. 646  
 ----- single crystals, 15. 597  
 ----- sodium alloys, 15. 642  
 ----- solubility of hydrogen, 1. 305, 306  
 ----- spluttering, 15. 598  
 ----- spongy, 15. 597  
 ----- stannate- $\beta$ , 7. 420  
 ----- stannic oxide purples, 15. 598  
 ----- subchloride, 15. 660  
 ----- suboxide, 15. 654  
 ----- subsulphide, 15. 681  
 ----- sulphates, 15. 681  
 ----- sulphides, 15. 681  
 ----- tantalum alloys, 15. 650  
 ----- telluride, 11. 64  
 ----- tetrabromide, 15. 678  
 ----- tetrachloride, 15. 671  
 ----- tetratraselenide, 10. 801  
 ----- tin alloy, 15. 649  
 ----- triantimonide, 9. 416 ; 15. 629  
 ----- trichloride, 15. 671  
 ----- trichlorodiammine, 15. 671  
 ----- trifluoride, 15. 659  
 ----- tripentitrimonide, 9. 416  
 ----- tritaferriide, 15. 650  
 ----- tritaplumbide, 15. 650  
 ----- tungsten alloy, 15. 650  
 ----- uses, 15. 635  
 ----- valency, 15. 640  
 ----- zinc alloys, 15. 648  
 ----- couple, 15. 597  
**Palladous ammonium sulphatoselenate, 10. 930**  
 ----- bisdibenzylaminodibromide, 15. 677  
 ----- bisdibenzylaminodichloride, 15. 668  
 ----- bisethylenediaminobromide, 15. 676  
 ----- bisethylenediaminochloride, 15. 668  
 ----- bisethylenediaminochloropalladate, 15. 672  
 ----- bisethylenediaminochloropalladate, 15. 668  
 ----- bisethylenediaminohydroxide, 15. 657  
 ----- bisethylenediaminoiodide, 15. 681  
 ----- bispropylenediaminebromide, 15. 677  
 ----- bispropylenediaminochloride, 15. 668  
 ----- bispropylenediaminohydroxide, 15. 657  
 ----- bispropylenediaminoiodide, 15. 681  
 ----- bispyridinodiamminochloride, 15. 668  
 ----- monohydrate, 15. 668  
 ----- bispyridinodiamminochloropalladate, 15. 668  
 ----- bispyridinodiamminochloropalladate, 16. 285  
 ----- bistriaminopropaniodide, 15. 680  
 ----- bromide, 15. 675  
 ----- chloride, 15. 660  
 ----- chloroamidobisethylphosphite, 15. 666  
 ----- chloropentamine chloromercurite, 15. 668  
 ----- diamminodiodide, 15. 679  
 ----- diamminonitrite, 8. 514  
 ----- diamminotrioxodichloride, 15. 661

- Palladous diarsinodichloride, 15. 666  
 ——— dibromo-1.3.4-tolulylenediamine, 15. 676  
 ——— o-phenylenediamine, 15. 676  
 ——— dibromobis-*iso*-amylamine, 15. 676  
 ——— butylamine, 15. 676  
 ——— propylamine, 15. 676  
 ——— quinoline, 15. 676  
 ——— *n*-butylamine, 15. 676  
 ——— dibromobis-*p*-anisidylamine, 15. 676  
 ——— *q*-methylpyridine, 15. 676  
 ———  $\alpha$ -naphthylamine, 15. 676  
 ———  $\beta$ -naphthylamine, 15. 676  
 ———  $\alpha$ -picoline, 15. 676  
 ———  $\beta$ -picoline, 15. 676  
 ——— 1.2.4-xylidine, 15. 676  
 ——— 1.3.4-xylidine, 15. 676  
 ——— 1.4.5-xylidine, 15. 676  
 ——— dibromobisbenzidylamine, 15. 676  
 ——— dibromobisbenzylamine, 15. 676  
 ——— dibromobisbenzylbromoamine, 15. 676  
 ——— dibromobisbutylselenine, 15. 676  
 ——— dibromobiscollidine, 15. 676  
 ——— dibromobisdibenzylbromoamine, 15. 676  
 ——— dibromobisdiethylsulphine, 15. 676  
 ——— dibromobisdi-*iso*-amylamine, 15. 676  
 ——— dibromobisdipropylamine, 15. 676  
 ——— dibromobisethylphenylamine, 15. 676  
 ——— dibromobisethylselenine, 15. 676  
 ——— dibromobislutidine, 15. 676  
 ——— dibromobismethylethylsulphine, 15. 676  
 ——— dibromobismethylphenylamine, 15. 676  
 ——— dibromobismethylselenine, 15. 676  
 ——— dibromobispentylselenine, 15. 676  
 ——— dibromobisphenylamine, 15. 676  
 ——— dibromobisphenylselenine, 15. 676  
 ——— dibromobispiperidine, 15. 676  
 ——— dibromobispropylselenine, 15. 676  
 ——— dibromobispyridine, 15. 676  
 ——— dibromobisquinoline, 15. 676  
 ——— dibromobistolylamine, 15. 676  
 ——— dibromobisxylylamine, 15. 676  
 ——— dibromodiammine, 15. 675  
 ——— dibromodiethyltrinemethyleneselenide, 15. 676  
 ——— dibromoethylenebisdiethylsulphine, 15. 676  
 ——— dicarbarylchloride, 15. 662  
 ——— dichloro-1.3.4-bis(tolulylenediamine), 15. 666  
 ——— dichloroamidobismethylphosphite, 15. 666  
 ——— dichlorobenzylamine, 15. 666  
 ——— dichlorobenzylchloroamine, 15. 666  
 ——— dichlorobioxylylamine, 15. 666  
 ——— dichlorobis-*iso*-amylamine, 15. 666  
 ——— *p*-anisylamine, 15. 666  
 ——— *n*-butylamine, 15. 666  
 ——— *iso*-butylenediamine, 15. 666  
 ——— methylethylsulphine, 15. 666  
 ——— 2-methylpyridine, 15. 666  
 ———  $\alpha$ -naphthylamine, 15. 666  
 ———  $\beta$ -naphthylamine, 15. 666  
 ——— *m*-nitraniline, 15. 666  
 ——— *o*-nitraniline, 15. 666  
 ——— *p*-nitraniline, 15. 666  
 ——— *p*-phenetidine, 15. 666  
 ——— Palladous dichlorobis-*o*-phenylenediamine, 15. 666  
 ——— *iso*-propylamine, 15. 666  
 ——— quinoline, 15. 666  
 ——— 1.2.3-xylidine, 15. 666  
 ——— 1.3.4-xylidine, 15. 666  
 ——— 1.4.5-xylidine, 15. 666  
 ——— dichlorobisbenzalaniline, 15. 666  
 ——— dichlorobisbenzidylamine, 15. 666  
 ——— dichlorobisbenzylamine, 15. 665  
 ——— dichlorobisbutylselenine, 15. 666  
 ——— dichlorobiscarbamide, 15. 666  
 ——— dichlorobiscollidine, 15. 666  
 ——— dichlorobisdi-*iso*-amylamine, 15. 666  
 ——— butylamine, 15. 666  
 ——— dichlorobisdiethylsulphine, 15. 666  
 ——— dichlorobisdipropylamine, 15. 666  
 ——— dichlorobisethylenediamine, 15. 666  
 ——— dichlorobisethylphenylamine, 15. 666  
 ——— dichlorobisethylphosphite, 15. 666  
 ——— dichlorobisethylselenine, 15. 666  
 ——— dichlorobislutidine, 15. 666  
 ——— dichlorobismethylphenylamine, 15. 666  
 ——— dichlorobismethylphosphite, 15. 666  
 ——— dichlorobismethylselenine, 15. 666  
 ——— dichlorobispentylselenine, 15. 666  
 ——— dichlorobisphenylamine, 15. 666  
 ——— dichlorobispicoline, 15. 666  
 ——— dichlorobispiperidine, 15. 666  
 ——— dichlorobispropylselenine, 15. 666  
 ——— dichlorobispyridine, 15. 665  
 ——— dichlorobisquinoline, 15. 665, 666  
 ——— dichlorobistolylamine, 15. 666  
 ——— dichlorodiammine, 15. 663  
 ——— dichlorodiamminoethylphosphite, 15. 666  
 ——— dichlorodiamminomethylphosphite, 15. 666  
 ——— dichlorodibenzylchloroamine, 15. 666  
 ——— dichlorodiethyltrinemethyleneselenide, 15. 666  
 ——— dichlorodihydroxylamine, 15. 665  
 ——— dichloroethylenebisdiethylsulphine, 15. 66  
 ——— dichloroethylenediamine, 15. 666  
 ——— dichlorohydrazine, 15. 665  
 ——— dichloropyridinoethylphosphite, 15. 666  
 ——— dichloropyridinomethylphosphite, 15. 666  
 ——— dichlorotoluidinoethylphosphite, 15. 666  
 ——— dichlorotoluidinomethylphosphite, 15. 666  
 ——— dichlorotoluyldiamine, 15. 666  
 ——— difluorodiammine, 15. 658  
 ——— dihydrated potassium tetranitrite, 8. 514  
 ——— dihydroxybispyridine, 15. 656  
 ——— dihydroxydiammine, 15. 656  
 ——— diiodo- $\alpha$ -picoline, 15. 680  
 ———  $\beta$ -picoline, 15. 680  
 ———  $\beta\beta''$ -triaminotriethylamine, 15. 680  
 ——— ethylenebisdiethylsulphine, 15. 680  
 ——— diiodobis-*iso*-amylamine, 15. 680  
 ——— *n*-butylamine, 15. 680  
 ——— *iso*-propylamine, 15. 680  
 ——— diiodobisbutylselenine, 15. 680  
 ——— diiodobisdiethylsulphine, 15. 680

- Palladous diiodobisethylselenine, 15. 680  
 — diiodobismethylethylsulphine, 15. 680  
 — diiodobismethylselenine, 15. 680  
 — diiodobispentylselenine, 15. 680  
 — diiodobispropylselenine, 15. 680  
 — diiodobispyridine, 15. 680  
 — diiodocollidine, 15. 680  
 — diiodolutidine, 15. 680  
 — diiodopiperidine, 15. 680  
 — dinitratobispicoline, 15. 684  
 — dinitratobispyridine, 15. 684  
 — dinitratodiammine, 15. 684  
 — dinitrosylchloride, 8. 439  
 — dinitrosylsulphate, 8. 439 ; 15. 683  
 — dinitroxylchloride, 15. 628  
 — diphosphinodichloride, 15. 666  
 — disalicylaldoximinochloride, 15. 666  
 — disulphinodichloride, 15. 666  
 — ethylenediaminobispyridinochloride, 15. 668  
 — ethylenediaminodiamminochloride, 15. 668  
 — ethylenediaminodiamminochloropalladite, 15. 668  
 — hemitricarbonylchloride, 15. 662  
 — hexamminoxylchloride, 15. 661  
 — hydroxide, 15. 656  
 — iodide, 15. 679  
 — — — monohydrate, 15. 679  
 —  $\alpha$ - $\beta$ -isobutylenediaminochloropalladite, 15. 668  
 — monoarsinodichloride, 15. 667  
 — monophosphinodichloride, 15. 667  
 — nitrate, 15. 684  
 — nitrite, 8. 514  
 — oxide, 15. 655  
 — phosphoetochloride, 8. 1007  
 — phosphopentachloride, 8. 1007  
 — phosphorus octochloride, 15. 662  
 — — — pentachloride, 15. 662, 675  
 — potassium iodonitrite, 8. 514  
 — — — oxalalonitrite, 8. 514  
 — quater-iso-amylaminobrominopalladite, 15. 676  
 — — — — — amylaminochloropalladite, 15. 668  
 — — — — — propylaminobromopalladite, 15. 676  
 — — — — — propylaminochloropalladite, 15. 668  
 — — — — — *n*-butylaminobromopalladite, 15. 676  
 — — — — — *n*-butylaminochloropalladite, 15. 668  
 — quaterpyridinochloride, 15. 668  
 — quaterpyridinochloropalladite, 15. 668  
 — quaterpyridinohydroxide, 15. 657  
 — quaterthiocarbamidochloride, 15. 668  
 — silver tetranitrite, 8. 514  
 — sodium tetrasulphite, 10. 325  
 — sulphate, 15. 683  
 — sulphatodiammine, 15. 683  
 — sulphide, 15. 681  
 — sulphodiammine, 15. 682  
 — telluride, 11. 64  
 — tetrahydroxylamine hydroxide, 15. 656  
 — tetrahydroxylaminochloride, 15. 668  
 — tetramminobromide, 15. 676  
 — tetramminobromopalladite, 15. 676  
 — tetramminocarbonate, 15. 684  
 Palladous tetramminochloride, 15. 667  
 — — — monohydrate, 15. 667  
 — — — tetramminochloropalladate, 15. 668, 692  
 — — — tetramminochloropalladite, 15. 667  
 — — — tetramminochloroplatinite, 16. 285  
 — — — tetramminofluoride, 15. 658  
 — — — tetramminofluosilicate, 6. 958  
 — — — tetramminohydroxide, 15. 656  
 — — — tetramminoiodide, 15. 680  
 — — — tetramminoiodopalladite, 15. 681  
 — — — tetramminonitrate, 15. 684  
 — — — tetramminosulphate, 15. 683  
 — — — thiocarbazidochloride, 15. 668  
 — — — thiocarbazidosulphate, 15. 683  
 — — —  $\beta\beta'\beta\beta''$  triaminotriethylaminichloropalladate, 15. 666  
 — — — trimethylethylenochloride, 15. 666  
 — — — trimethylstibinochloride, 15. 666  
 — — — trioxydichloride, 15. 661  
 Pallas, 16. 225  
 Pallasite, 15. 9  
 Pallasites, 12. 523  
 Palma, *see* Count Palma  
 Palmierite, 7. 491, 821  
 Palorium, 15. 647  
 Pan acid, 2. 730  
 — — — gas, 2. 730  
 — — — washing, 3. 496  
 Panabas, 9. 291  
 Panacea celestis, 4. 797  
 — — — mercurialis, 4. 797  
 Panacoea duplicata, 2. 656  
 Panchynachogum minerale, 4. 797  
 — — — uerretani, 4. 797  
 Pandermite, 3. 623 ; 5. 3, 89  
 Panning, 3. 496  
 Panno di morti marble, 3. 815  
 Pantogen, 3. 911 ; 4. 3  
 Papin's autoclave, 1. 437  
 — — — digester, 1. 437  
 Paposite, 14. 328, 332, 333  
 Papyrus, Ebers', 1. 26  
 — — — Leyden, 1. 26  
 — — — Rhind, 1. 26  
 Parabaydonite, 9. 196  
 Paracelsian, 6. 707  
 Paracelsus, 1. 50  
 Paraceric oxide, 5. 673  
 Parachlorite, 6. 609  
 Parachromic acid, 11. 240, 302  
 Parachrosbaryt isometrisher, 12. 432  
 — — — makrotyper, 12. 432  
 Paracolumbite, 7. 57 ; 9. 906  
 Paracoquimbite, 14. 309  
 Paradiphosphoric acid, 8. 948  
 Paradisulphuric acid, 10. 390  
 Paradoxite, 6. 663  
 Paraffin, 13. 613, 615  
 Paragenesis of salts, 4. 346  
 Paragonite, 6. 606, 607, 608  
 Parahelium, 7. 922  
 Parailmenite, 7. 57  
 Paralaurionite, 2. 15 ; 7. 491, 739  
 Parallel extinction, 1. 608  
 Paralogue, 6. 763  
 Paraluminate, 5. 338  
 Paraluminite, 5. 154  
 Paramagnetism, 13. 244  
 Parameters of crystals, 1. 615

- Parameters topic, 1. 656  
 Paramolybdates, 11. 580, 581, 582  
 Paramolybdic acid, 11. 546  
 Paramontmorillonite, 6. 498  
 Paramontmoullonite, 6. 825  
 Paranthine, 6. 762  
 Paraperiodic acid, 2. 386  
 Paraphite, 6. 619  
 Paraphosphoric acid, 8. 948  
 Parasepiolite, 6. 428, 825  
 Parasilicic acids, 6. 308  
 Parasite, 5. 137  
 Parastannic dichloride, 7. 443  
 Parastilbite, 6. 761  
 Parasulfatammon, 8. 647, 648  
 Parasulphuric acid, 10. 357  
 Paratacamite, 3. 179  
 Paratelluric acid, 11. 97  
 Paratetrarsenious acid, 9. 117  
 Paratungstates, 11. 773, 812  
 Paratungstic acid, 11. 764, 770  
 Paraurchalcites, 4. 648  
 Paravauxite, 12. 530; 14. 395  
 Paravivianite, 14. 391  
 Parchnolite, 5. 154  
 Paregoric compound, 13. 615  
 Pargasite, 6. 391, 821  
 Parian, 6. 514  
 ——— cement, 3. 776  
 ——— marble, 3. 815  
 Paris green, 9. 122  
 Parisite, 5. 521, 666  
 Parker's alloy, 15. 210  
 ——— cement, 6. 554  
 ——— process desilverization lead, 3. 312  
 Parorthoclase, 6. 664  
 Parrot green, 9. 122  
 Parsettensite, 6. 896  
 Parsonite, 12. 5, 136  
 Parsonsite, 7. 491  
 $\alpha$ -particles, scattering of, 4. 166  
 Particulæ ignis, 1. 56  
 ——— nitro-aeræ, 1. 56  
 Partinium, 11. 743  
 Partition coeff., 2. 75  
 ——— law, 2. 75  
 ——— Berthelot and Jungfleisch, 2. 75  
 Partschinite, 12. 150  
 Partschite, 6. 901  
 Partzite, 9. 343, 437  
 Paschen's spectrum, 4. 169  
 Pascoite, 9. 770  
 Pascolite, 9. 715  
 Passive resistance, 1. 152  
 Passivity of copper, 3. 95  
 ——— iron, 13. 498  
 Paste, 6. 521  
 Pastreite, 14. 328, 333  
 Patent nickel, 15. 179  
 Patenting steel, 12. 691  
 Pateraite, 11. 488, 574; 14. 424  
 Patera's process silver, 3. 305  
 Paternoite, 5. 97  
 Patina, 3. 70, 76; 7. 357  
 ——— antiqua, 7. 357  
 ——— noble, 3. 78  
 ——— red, 3. 70  
 Pateo, 3. 304  
 ——— process extraction silver, 3. 303  
 Patrinite, 9. 589, 693  
 Patronite, 9. 715, 815  
 Pattersonite, 6. 609, 622; 12. 530  
 Pattinson's process desilverization lead, 3. 311  
 Pauling's furnace, 8. 376  
 Paulite, 6. 391  
 Pavonado blanco, 7. 797  
 Pearceite, 9. 4, 306  
 Pearl dust, 5. 219  
 ——— spar, 4. 371  
 ——— white, 9. 707  
 Pearlash, 2. 438  
 Pearlite, 5. 897; 12. 799, 848  
 ——— granular, 12. 847  
 ——— sorbitic, 12. 847  
 Pearlitizing, 12. 673  
 Pearls, 3. 814  
 Pearly constituent of steel, 5. 897; 12. 848  
 Peat bacterized, 8. 360  
 Pebble ore, 5. 249  
 Pechblende, 12. 1  
 Pecheisenstein, 13. 886  
 Pechgranat, 6. 921  
 Peckhamite, 6. 392  
 Pectolite, 6. 366, 390  
 ——— ammonia, 6. 367  
 ——— mangano, 6. 366  
 ——— potash, 6. 367  
 ——— silver, 6. 368  
 Pectolitic acid, 6. 295  
 Peganite, 5. 155, 366; 8. 733  
 Pegmatolite, 6. 663  
 Pehtung, 15. 209  
 Pelagite, 12. 150  
 Pelhamine, 6. 423  
 Pelhamite, 6. 423; 12. 530  
 Pelikanite, 6. 495  
 Peliome, 6. 809  
 Pelocronite, 12. 150  
 Pelokonite, 12. 266  
 Pelosiderite, 14. 355  
 Pencatite, 4. 371  
 Pencil-stone, 6. 499  
 Penetrating power X-rays, 4. 33  
 Penfieldite, 2. 15; 7. 491, 737  
 Pennine, 6. 622; 12. 530  
 Penninite, 6. 622  
 Pennite, 4. 375; 15. 9  
 Penroseite, 10. 697, 800; 14. 424  
 Pentaboron enneahydride, 5. 36  
 Pentabromodisilane, 6. 981  
 Pentachlorobismuthous acid, 9. 667  
 Pentachlorochromic acid, 11. 386  
 Pentachlorocupric acid, 3. 183  
 Pentachloroguanineplatinic acid, 16. 314  
 Pentachlorohydrazinoiridic acid, 15. 763  
 Pentachloroperrhodites, 15. 577  
 Pentachloropyridinoiridic acid, 15. 768  
 Pentadecachloromolybdous acid, 11. 618  
 Pentahydrated cobaltic trioxo-octammino-dichloride, 14. 674  
 Pentahydrohexamolybdate, 11. 582  
 Pentahydrotungstates, 11. 773  
 Pentahydroxychloroplatinic acid, 16. 333  
 Pentametaphosphates, 8. 988  
 Pentametastannic acid, 7. 406  
 Pentamolybdates, 11. 591  
 Pentaphosphonitric chloride, 8. 723  
 Pentasilane, 6. 225  
 Pentasilicane, 6. 225

- Pentastannyl decahydroxide, 7. 406  
 Pentasulphammonic acid, 8. 666  
 Pentasulphitetetrammine, 8. 636  
 Pentathionates, 12. 626  
 Pentathionic acid, 10. 621  
 — anhydride, 10. 623  
 Pentathiopyrophosphoric acid, 8. 1062, 1070  
 Pentatungstates, 11. 828  
 Pentazone, 8. 329  
 Penterapolyvanadic acid, 9. 758  
 Penterasulphotetrarsenic acid, 9. 315  
 Penterasulphotriarsenic acid, 9. 315  
 Penterohexaphosphoric acid, 8. 991  
 Penterosilicic acids, 6. 308  
 Pentitaamminotellurous acid, 11. 74  
 Pentites, 6. 312  
 Pentlandite, 12. 530; 15. 6, 444  
 Ponwithite, 6. 900  
 Peplolite, 6. 812  
 Peptization colloids, 3. 538  
 Per-, 1. 118  
 Peracids, 1. 956  
 — and periodic law, 1. 960  
 Perarsonates, 9. 147  
 Perauric acid, 3. 597, 579  
 Perborates, 5. 115  
 Perboric acid, 5. 115  
 Perborin, 5. 119  
 Perbromates, 2. 384  
 Perbromic acid, 2. 384  
 Perbromides, 2. 233  
 Percarbonates, 6. 82  
 Percarbonic acid, 6. 82, 86  
 Perceric ammonium carbonate, 5. 668  
 — potassium carbonate, 5. 666  
 — rubidium carbonate, 5. 667  
 — sodium carbonate, 5. 668  
 Perchlorates, 2. 370, 395; 11. 368  
 — detection, 2. 381  
 — determination, 2. 381  
 — preparation, 2. 371  
 — electrolytic processes, 2. 3  
 — properties, 2. 381  
 Perchloratosodalite, 6. 583  
 Perchloric acid, 2. 370  
 — composition, 2. 382  
 — constitution, 2. 382  
 — hydrates, 2. 378  
 — preparation, 2. 371  
 — properties, chemical, 2. 379  
 — physical, 2. 376  
 — anhydride, 2. 380  
 Perchlorides, 2. 233  
 Perchloromethylmercaptan, 6. 110  
 Perchlorosilicoethane, 6. 971, 981  
 Perchlorotrisilane, 6. 216  
 Perchromates, 11. 353  
 — blue, 11. 357  
 — red, 11. 356  
 Perchromic acid, 11. 353, 356  
 — constitution, 11. 359  
 Percivalite, 6. 643  
 Percobaltic potassium enneamolybdate, 11. 597  
 Percobaltites, 14. 600  
 Percolumbates, 9. 869  
 Percolumbic acid, 9. 856  
 — colloidal, 9. 869  
 Percussion powder, 8. 1059  
 Percyelite, 2. 15; 7. 491  
 Percyelite silver, 7. 742  
 Perdichromic acid, 11. 359  
 Perdimolybdic acid, 11. 606  
 Perdiphosphoric acid, 8. 993  
 Perdistannic acid, 7. 413  
 Perdisulphates, 10. 475  
 — preparation, 10. 453  
 — properties, 10. 459  
 Perdisulphomolybdic acid, 11. 654  
 Perdisulphuric acid, 10. 449  
 — preparation, 10. 453  
 — properties, 10. 459  
 Perditungstic acid, 11. 834  
 Perdiuranic acid, 12. 71  
 Perdurability of matter, 1. 100  
 Perfectum precipitatum, 4. 862  
 Perferrates, 13. 702  
 Perferic acid, 13. 936  
 — anhydride, 13. 936  
 Perferrites, 13. 702, 905, 925  
 Perferrowolframites, 11. 798  
 Perhydral, 1. 946  
 Perhydrol, 1. 932  
 Pericase, 4. 251, 280  
 Pericline, 6. 663  
 — twinning, 6. 670  
 Peridote, 6. 385; 15. 9  
 — titaniferous, 6. 386  
 Period of acceleration, 2. 150  
 — induction, 1. 295; 2. 149, 311  
 — photochemical, 2. 149  
 Periodates, 2. 386, 406  
 — molybdate-, 2. 417  
 — nomenclature, 2. 386  
 — preparation, 2. 387  
 — tungstate-, 2. 417  
 Periodic acid detection, 2. 393  
 — determination, 2. 393  
 — meso-, 2. 386  
 — meta-, 2. 386  
 — nomenclature, 2. 386  
 — ortho-, 2. 386  
 — para-, 2. 386  
 — acids, 2. 386  
 — basicity of, 2. 391  
 — preparation, 2. 387  
 — properties, 2. 389  
 — law, 4. 172  
 — and occurrence of elements, 1. 272  
 — graphic representation of, 1. 260  
 — Mendeleeff's, 1. 255  
 — misfits, 1. 263  
 — occurrence of elements, 1. 273  
 — table elements, 1. 256  
 Periodides, 2. 233  
 Periods of elements, 1. 255  
 — long, 1. 257  
 — short, 1. 257  
 Perissads, 1. 208  
 Peristerite, 6. 663  
 Perlum, 2. 851  
 Permally, 15. 258  
 Permanent gases, 1. 869  
 — yellow, 11. 273  
 Permanganates, 12. 301  
 Permanganic acid, 12. 281, 291, 293  
 — anhydride, 12. 292  
 — sodium tungstate, 11. 797  
 Permanganites, 12. 241, 267, 275  
 Permanganitomolybdates, 11. 572



- Permanganous molybdate, 11. 572  
 ——— potassium octomolybdate, 11. 597  
 Permanganowolframites, 11. 798  
 Permeability, magnetic, 13. 245  
 Permetavanadate, 9. 794  
 Permetavanadic acid, 9. 794  
 Perminvar, 15. 341  
 Permolybdates, 11. 605  
 Permolybdic acid, 11. 605  
 Permonomolybdic acid, 11. 606  
 Permonophosphoric acid, 8. 993  
 Permonosulphate, 10. 482  
 Permonosulphomolybdate, 11. 653  
 Permonosulphomolybdic acid, 11. 653  
 Permonosulphuric acid, 10. 449, 482  
 Permonouranic acid, 12. 71  
 Permutite, 6. 576  
 Pernickelates, 15. 401  
 Pernickelic ammonium enneamolybdate, 11. 597  
 ——— barium enneamolybdate, 11. 597  
 ——— potassium enneamolybdate, 11. 597  
 Pernickelites, 15. 400  
 Pernitric acid, 8. 382, 384  
 Pernitrides, 8. 341, 344  
 Perofskite, 7. 52  
 Perosmic acid, 15. 707, 709  
 ——— anhydride, 15. 707  
 Perovskite, 7. 52  
 Porowskite, 3. 623; 7. 2, 52; 9. 867  
 Perowskyn, 12. 453  
 Peroxal, 1. 946  
 Peroxide, 1. 956  
 Peroxides, 1. 394, 956, 958  
 ——— and periodic law, 1. 960  
 Peroxite, 4. 531  
 Peroxo-salt, 14. 672  
 Peroxyamidodisulphonates, 8. 684  
 Peroxyamidodisulphonic acid, 8. 684, 685  
 Peroxydate, 4. 531  
 Peroxydisulphates, 10. 450  
 Peroxylamidodisulphonic acid, 8. 685  
 Peroxylamine, 8. 685  
 Peroxymonosulphates, 10. 450  
 Peroxysulphates, 10. 450  
 Perpetual lamp, 1. 50  
 ——— motion, 1. 50, 693  
 ——— law of excluded, 1. 694  
 Perphosphoric acid, 8. 992  
 Perpyrosulphates, 10. 465  
 Perpyrovanadates, 9. 795  
 Perpyrovanadatic acid, 9. 795  
 Perrhenates, 12. 476  
 Perrhenic acid, 12. 474  
 ——— anhydride, 12. 473  
 Perruthenic anhydride, 15. 518  
 Perruthenites, 15. 516  
 Persalts, 1. 960  
 Perselenic acid, 10. 852  
 Persia, 1. 20  
 Persil, 5. 119  
 Persilicates, 6. 277  
 Persilic acid, 6. 278  
 ——— hydrogel, 6. 278  
 Perstannates, 7. 412  
 Perstannic acid, 7. 404, 412  
 Persulphates, 10. 475  
 Persulphuric acid, 1. 276; 10. 419, 448, 449  
 Pertantalates, 9. 913  
 Pertantalic acid, 9. 913  
 Perthiocarbonates, 6. 130  
 Perthiocarbonic acid, 6. 131  
 Perthite, 6. 662, 663  
 ——— microcline, 6. 663  
 Pertitanates, 7. 50  
 Pertitanic acid, 7. 27, 63  
 ——— phosphate, 7. 97  
 ——— potassium sulphate, 7. 65  
 Pertungstates, 11. 833  
 Pertungstic acids, 11. 833  
 Peru silver, 15. 209  
 Peruranates, 12. 69  
 Peruranic acid, 12. 71  
 Peruvite, 9. 691  
 Pervanadate, 9. 794  
 Pervanadates, 9. 794  
 Pervanadic acid, 9. 794  
 Perzincic acids, 4. 531  
 Perzirconates, 7. 34  
 Posillite, 6. 897; 12. 236, 266  
 Potalite, 2. 425; 6. 651  
 Petong, 15. 209  
 Petrifying springs, 3. 814  
 Petrol, 13. 613, 615  
 Petroleum and hydrogen, 1. 304  
 Pettenkofer's series, 1. 253  
 Petterdite, 7. 740  
 Pettkoite, 14. 353  
 Petzite, 3. 300, 494; 11. 2, 49; 14. 424  
 Pewter, 7. 630  
 Peyrone's chloride, 16. 263  
 Pezzi fusi dighisa malleabile, 12. 709  
 Pfaffite, 9. 458, 555  
 Pfennigerz, 13. 886  
 Phacolite, 6. 729  
 Phaeactinito, 6. 821  
 Phästine, 6. 392  
 Pharmacochozite, 9. 159  
 Pharmacolite, 3. 623; 9. 5, 169  
 ——— magnesian, 9. 221  
 Pharmacolizite, 9. 159  
 Pharmacopyrite, 9. 73  
 Pharmacosiderite, 9. 4, 226; 12. 530  
 Phase colloidal, 1. 771  
 ——— disperse, 1. 769  
 ——— rule, 1. 444  
 ——— and solutions, 1. 514  
 ——— derivation of, 1. 447  
 ——— Gibbs', 1. 444, 446  
 ——— modifications, 1. 449  
 ——— object of, 1. 448  
 Phases, 1. 445  
 Phenacelite, 6. 571  
 Phenacellite, 6. 571  
 Phenacite, 4. 205; 6. 380; 7. 897  
 ——— X-radiogram, 1. 642  
 o-phenetidinium bromosmate, 15. 723  
 ——— chloropalladite, 15. 670  
 Phengites, 6. 605, 607  
 ——— phlogopites, 6. 608  
 p-phenetidinium bromosmate, 15. 723  
 ——— chloropalladite, 15. 670  
 Phenyl carbamazide, 8. 339  
 ——— ferrodinitroylsulphide, 8. 442  
 ——— sulphonic acid, 10. 239  
 Phenylammonium bromoplatinate, 16. 375  
 ——— chlorosmate, 15. 719  
 Phenylbenzylammonium bromoplatinate, 16. 375

- Phenylbenzylmethylammonium bromoplatinate, **16**. 375
- Phenyldiethylammonium bromoplatinate, **16**. 375
- Phenyldimethylammonium bromoplatinate, **16**. 375
- Phenyldimethylarsine tetraiodobismuthite, **9**. 676
- m-phenylenediamine bromopalladite, **15**. 677
- chloropalladite, **15**. 670
- o-phenylenediamine, ferroheptanitrosyltrisulphide, **8**. 442
- Phenylenediammonium bromoplatinate, **16**. 375
- m-phenylenediammonium bromosmate, **15**. 723
- Phenylethylammonium bromoplatinate, **16**. 375
- Phenylhydrazine, **8**. 308
- ferroheptanitrosyltrisulphide, **8**. 442
- hydrochloride, **11**. 831
- Phenylmethylammonium bromoplatinate, **16**. 375
- chlorosmate, **15**. 719
- Phenylsilicanediol (di), **6**. 309
- Phenylsilicic acid, **6**. 309
- Phenylthiotetrazoline, **8**. 339
- Phenylultramarine, **6**. 590
- Pherecydes, **1**. 31
- Philadelphite, **6**. 609
- Philathes erenasus, **1**. 48
- eupenius, **1**. 48
- Philippia, **5**. 560
- Philippium, **5**. 497
- Philipstadite, **6**. 821
- Phillipite, **12**. 530
- Phillipsite, **6**. 575, 736, 738; **14**. 189
- Philosopher's salt, **10**. 331
- stone, **4**. 148
- Philosophical chemistry, **1**. 3
- Phlogeston, **1**. 64, 70, 72, 125
- Phlogisticated air, **8**. 45
- sulphuric acid, **10**. 187
- Phlogopite, **6**. 604, 605, 608
- Phoenicia, **1**. 28
- Phoenicite, **7**. 491; **11**. 125, 303
- Phoenicochroite, **11**. 125, 303
- Pholerite, **6**. 477
- Phonolite, **5**. 531; **7**. 897
- Phosgene, **5**. 962
- spar, **7**. 852
- Phosgenite, **2**. 15; **7**. 491, 852
- Phospham, **8**. 269, 708
- Phosphamic acid, **8**. 705, 716
- Phosphamide, **8**. 708
- Phosphamidic acid, **8**. 716
- Phosphaminic acid, **8**. 708
- Phosphate bone, **3**. 904
- boulder, **8**. 735
- pebble rock, **8**. 736
- rock, **8**. 735
- soft, **8**. 736
- soil, **8**. 905
- Phosphated baryte, **8**. 841
- lime, **8**. 841
- Phosphates, **8**. 948
- primary, **8**. 948
- secondary, **8**. 948
- tertiary, **8**. 948
- Phosphatic acid, **8**. 899, 924, 925
- limestone, **3**. 815
- Phosphatoctotungstates, **11**. 872
- Phosphatoctotungstic acid, **11**. 862, 872
- Phosphatodecamolybdic acid, **11**. 664
- Phosphatodecatungstic acid, **11**. 862, 869
- Phosphatodimolybdate, **11**. 670
- Phosphatodimolybdic acid, **11**. 670
- Phosphatododecatungstic acid, **11**. 862, 863
- docosihydrate, **11**. 863
- enneadecahydrate, **11**. 863
- hydrate -19, **11**. 863
- -19½, **11**. 863
- -20, **11**. 863
- -22, **11**. 863
- -22½, **11**. 863
- -23½, **11**. 863
- -26½, **11**. 863
- -27½, **11**. 863
- -29½, **11**. 863
- -30½, **11**. 863
- Phosphatododecimolybdic acid, **11**. 661
- docosihydrate, **11**. 662
- dodecahydrate, **11**. 662
- octocosihydrate, **11**. 662
- Phosphatoenneamolybdic acid, **11**. 665
- Phosphatoenneatungstic acid, **11**. 862, 870
- Phosphatohemicositungstic acid, **11**. 862
- Phosphatohemihenicositungstic acid, **11**. 868
- Phosphatohemiheptadecamolybdic acid, **11**. 667
- Phosphatohemiheptadecatungstic acid, **11**. 862, 871
- Phosphatohemiheptatungstic acid, **11**. 862
- Phosphatohemipentamolybdic acid, **11**. 668
- Phosphatohenamolybdic acid, **11**. 664
- Phosphatohenatungstic acid, **11**. 862, 867
- Phosphatohexatungstic acid, **11**. 862, 872
- Phosphato-iodic acid, **2**. 363; **8**. 963
- Phosphatomolybdic acids, **11**. 659, 670
- Phosphatomolybdosic acid, **11**. 659
- Phosphatonitroxyl, **8**. 709
- Phosphatopotash-sodalite, **6**. 583
- Phosphatosodalites, **6**. 583
- Phosphatotritungstic acid, **11**. 862, 873
- Phosphatotungstic acids, **11**. 862
- Phosphatovanadatomoxybdates, **9**. 829
- Phosphatovanadic acids, **9**. 827
- Phosphides, **8**. 833
- Phosphine, **8**. 802
- cuprous chloride, **3**. 162
- physiological action, **8**. 819
- preparation, **8**. 803
- properties, chemical, **8**. 810
- physical, **8**. 807
- Phosphinotribromosilane, **6**. 979
- Phosphites, **8**. 911
- ammonium, **8**. 911
- primary, **8**. 911
- secondary, **8**. 911
- tertiary, **8**. 911
- Phosphocerite, **5**. 523
- Phosphochalcite, **3**. 8, 289
- Phosphodiamic acid, **8**. 707
- Phosphodiamidic acid, **8**. 707
- Phosphoferrite, **12**. 530; **14**. 396, 399
- Phosphographitic acid, **8**. 956
- Phosphomellogen, **8**. 956
- Phosphomolybdic acids, **11**. 659
- Phosphon yellow, **8**. 748

- Phosphon yellow  $\alpha$ , 8. 748  
 ———  $\beta$ , 8. 748  
 ——— colloidal, 8. 749  
 Phosphonitrilic bromides, 8. 724  
 ——— chlorides, 8. 721  
 Phosphonitrile, 8. 709  
 Phosphonium amalgam, 8. 822  
 ——— bromide, 8. 824  
 ——— chloride, 8. 822  
 ——— chlorotitanate, 7. 85  
 ——— compounds, 8. 822  
 ——— hydroxide, 8. 822  
 ——— iodide, 8. 824  
 ——— sulphate, 8. 828  
 Phosphophyllite, 12. 550  
 Phosphor bronze, 7. 347  
 ——— copper, 8. 97  
 ——— tin, 8. 848  
 Phosphorcarburetted hydrogen, 8. 847  
 Phosphore de Homberg, 3. 697  
 ——— noir, 8. 747  
 Phosphorescence spectrum, 12. 19  
 Phosphorescopes, 3. 745  
 Phosphorgummite, 12. 52  
 Phosphoric acid, 8. 947 ; 13. 613, 615  
 ——— constitution, 8. 959  
 ——— decahydrate, 8. 952  
 ——— hemihydrate, 8. 952  
 ——— hydrates, 8. 951  
 ——— monohydrate, 8. 952  
 ——— nitrosyl, 8. 435  
 ——— physiological action, 8. 965  
 ——— properties, physical, 8. 953  
 ——— anhydride, 8. 940  
 ——— chloride, 8. 1009  
 ——— ether, 8. 966  
 ——— fluoride, 8. 996  
 ——— oxide, 8. 940  
 ——— oxychloride, 8. 1019  
 ——— spar, 2. 3  
 ——— tapers, 8. 1059  
 ——— titanium enneachloride, 1. 85  
 Phosphorite, 2. 1 ; 3. 623, 896 ; 8. 734  
 Phosphorochalcite, 8. 733  
 Phosphorous oxide, 8. 922, 923  
 Phosphorosulphuric oxide, 8. 923  
 Phosphorous acid, 8. 899  
 ——— amidosulphuryl tetrachloride, 8. 662  
 ——— anhydride, 8. 891  
 ——— chloride, 8. 999  
 ——— fluoride, 8. 994  
 ——— lead enneaiodide, 7. 762  
 ——— oxide, 8. 891  
 ——— titanium heptachloride, 7. 85  
 ——— triamide, 8. 704  
 Phosphorphyllite, 14. 396  
 Phosphors alumina rhodium, 15. 565  
 Phosphorus, 8. 729 ; 12. 528  
 ——— allotropes, 8. 744  
 ——— amide, 8. 271, 704  
 ——— antimonide, 9. 409  
 ——— antimony decachloride, 9. 489  
 ——— arsenide, 9. 69  
 ——— atomic weight, 8. 799  
 ——— Baldwin's, 3. 740 ; 8. 729  
 ——— black, 8. 747, 748  
 ——— borotribromodiiodide, 8. 1039, 1040  
 ——— bottles, 8. 1059  
 ——— boxes, 8. 1059  
 ——— Boyle's, 8. 730  
 ——— Phosphorus, Brand's, 8. 730  
 ——— bromomercuriate, 8. 1033  
 ——— Canton's, 3. 740  
 ——— carburet (carbide), 8. 846  
 ——— chloronitriles, 8. 721  
 ——— colourless, 8. 744  
 ——— cycle in nature, 8. 736  
 ——— diamidotrifluoride, 8. 707  
 ——— diantimony pentadecachloride, 9. 489  
 ——— dibromide, 8. 1030  
 ——— dibromonitride, 8. 724  
 ——— dichloride, 8. 998  
 ——— dichloroheptabromide, 8. 1044  
 ——— dichloronitride, 8. 723  
 ——— dichloropentabromide, 8. 1043  
 ——— dichlorotribromide, 8. 1043  
 ——— diiodide, 8. 1038  
 ——— diiodotriselenide, 10. 791  
 ——— dinitroxypentafluoride, 8. 997  
 ——— dioxytrisulphide, 8. 1061  
 ——— disulphide, 8. 1054  
 ——— disulphoselenide, 10. 922  
 ——— dithiodiiodide, 8. 1079  
 ——— dithiopentachloride, 8. 1073  
 ——— ditritanhydrosulphatotetroxide, 10. 346  
 ——— ditroxypentafluoride, 8. 542  
 ——— dodecasulphide, 8. 1047  
 ——— emanation, 8. 779  
 ——— English, 8. 730  
 ——— enneabromide, 8. 1033  
 ——— enneaminotetrabromide, 8. 1035  
 ——— enneaminotribromide, 8. 1032  
 ——— flowers of, 8. 891, 940  
 ——— fluorides, 8. 993  
 ——— fulgurans, 8. 730  
 ——— granulated, 8. 743  
 ——— hemioxide, 8. 869  
 ——— hemipentamminofluoride, 8. 997  
 ——— hemiselenide, 10. 790  
 ——— hemisulphide, 8. 1047  
 ——— hemitriselenide, 10. 790  
 ——— heptabromide, 8. 1035  
 ——— heptadecabromide, 8. 1033  
 ——— hermeticus, 8. 729  
 ——— hexachloroiodide, 8. 1045  
 ——— hexaminotrichloride, 8. 1004  
 ——— hexasulphide, 8. 1047  
 ——— history, 8. 729  
 ——— hydrohydroxide, 8. 832  
 ——— hydrohydroxyhydroiodide, 8. 832  
 ——— hyposulphides, 8. 1047  
 ——— igneus, 8. 730  
 ——— ignition temp., 8. 772  
 ——— imide, 8. 271  
 ——— imidoamide, 8. 271  
 ——— imidonitride, 8. 269  
 ——— iodides, 8. 1037  
 ——— iodobisisodomercuriate, 8. 1041  
 ——— iron-silicon alloys, 13. 571  
 ——— Kraft's, 8. 730  
 ——— Kunckel's, 8. 730  
 ——— liquid, 8. 747  
 ——— metallic, 8. 747  
 ——— mirabilis, 8. 730  
 ——— molybdenum decachloride, 11. 625  
 ——— mononitride, 8. 122, 123  
 ——— nitride, 8. 123  
 ——— occurrence, 8. 732  
 ——— octaminopentachloride, 8. 1014

- Phosphorus octamminotrichloride, **8**. 1004  
 ——— octitahenasulphide, **8**. 1047  
 ——— oxidation, **8**. 771  
 ——— oxides, **8**. 866  
 ——— oxybromide, **8**. 1036  
 ——— oxychloride, **8**. 1019  
 ——— oxyhalides, **8**. 1042  
 ——— oxyiodides, **8**. 1041, 1067  
 ——— oxysulphides, **8**. 1061  
 ——— oxytrifluoride, **8**. 997  
 ——— pentabromide, **8**. 1033  
 ——— pentachloride, **8**. 1009  
 ——— ——— properties, chemical, **8**. 1012  
 ——— ——— ——— physical, **8**. 1010  
 ——— pentafluoride, **8**. 996  
 ——— pentaiodide, **8**. 1038  
 ——— pentamide, **8**. 271  
 ——— pentaselenide, **10**. 791  
 ——— pentasulphide, **8**. 1055  
 ——— pentathiodichloride, **8**. 1074  
 ——— pentoxide, **8**. 940  
 ——— ——— preparation, **8**. 941  
 ——— ——— properties, chemical, **8**. 944  
 ——— ——— ——— physical, **8**. 942  
 ——— pentoxydecachloride, **8**. 1015  
 ——— persulphide, **8**. 1047  
 ——— physiological action, **8**. 794  
 ——— preparation, **8**. 740  
 ——— properties, chemical, **8**. 782  
 ——— ——— physical, **8**. 754  
 ——— purification, **8**. 743  
 ——— pyropus, **8**. 730  
 ——— red, **8**. 744  
 ——— ——— colloidal, **8**. 749  
 ——— rhombic, **8**. 747  
 ——— scarlet, **8**. 746  
 ——— selenides, **10**. 930  
 ——— selenoxide, **10**. 931  
 ——— sesquisulphide, **8**. 1049  
 ——— silicate, **6**. 835  
 ——— silicide, **6**. 188  
 ——— sulphates, **8**. 1071  
 ——— sulphatodecachloride, **8**. 1017  
 ——— sulphides, **8**. 1047  
 ——— sulphoselenide, **10**. 791, 920  
 ——— tetrachlorobromide, **8**. 1043  
 ——— tetracosisulphotriiodide, **10**. 95  
 ——— tetracosithiotriiodide, **8**. 1040, 1078  
 ——— tetramminotetritadecasulphide, **8**. 1056  
 ——— tetraatritaiodide, **8**. 1038  
 ——— tetritadecasulphide, **8**. 1055  
 ——— tetritahexptoxide, **8**. 1053  
 ——— tetritahexasulphide, **8**. 1052  
 ——— tetritaiodide, **8**. 1038  
 ——— tetritapentasulphide, **8**. 1047  
 ——— tetritaselenide, **10**. 790  
 ——— tetritasulphide, **8**. 1047  
 ——— tetritatriselenide, **10**. 790  
 ——— tetritatrisulphide, **8**. 1048  
 ——— tetroxide, **8**. 866, 922, 923  
 ——— thioidide, **8**. 1079  
 ——— thiohalides, **8**. 1071  
 ——— thiodiodides, **8**. 1078  
 ——— thiotetraiodide, **8**. 1079  
 ——— triamide, **8**. 271  
 ——— tribismuthodibromide hydrobromide, **9**. 672  
 ——— tribromide, **8**. 1030  
 ——— trichloride, **8**. 998, 999
- Phosphorus trichloride and CO<sub>2</sub>, **6**. 32  
 ——— ——— properties, chemical, **8**. 1002  
 ——— ——— ——— physical, **8**. 1000  
 ——— trichloroctobromide, **8**. 1044  
 ——— trichlorodibromide, **8**. 1043  
 ——— trichlorodiiodide, **8**. 1045  
 ——— trichloromercuriate, **8**. 1007  
 ——— ——— hemihydrate, **8**. 1007  
 ——— trichloropentabromide, **8**. 1044  
 ——— trichlorotetrabromide, **8**. 1044  
 ——— trifluodibromide, **8**. 1042  
 ——— trifluodichloride, **8**. 1042  
 ——— trifluodiiodide, **8**. 1042  
 ——— trifluoride, **8**. 994  
 ——— trihydride, **8**. 802  
 ——— triiodide, **8**. 1039  
 ——— trioxide, **8**. 891  
 ——— trioxydisulphide, **8**. 1061  
 ——— trisiodomercuriate, **8**. 1041  
 ——— tritahexasulphide, **8**. 1054  
 ——— tritahydroxide, **8**. 869  
 ——— tritapentanitride, **8**. 123  
 ——— tritapentasulphide, **8**. 1047  
 ——— trithiodiiodide, **8**. 1079  
 ——— ——— uses, **8**. 795  
 ——— valency, **8**. 799  
 ——— violet, **8**. 747  
 ——— white, **8**. 747  
 ——— zirconium oxyhenichloride, **7**. 145  
 ——— ——— tridecachloride, **7**. 145
- Phosphoryl antimony octochloride, **9**. 489  
 ——— bromide, **8**. 1035  
 ——— ——— chloride, **8**. 1019  
 ——— ——— ——— properties, chemical, **8**. 1023  
 ——— ——— ——— physical, **8**. 1021  
 ——— chlorodibromide, **8**. 1046  
 ——— dichloroamide, **8**. 1024  
 ——— dichlorobromide, **8**. 1045  
 ——— diimidosulphide, **8**. 727  
 ——— fluoride, **8**. 997  
 ——— hexamminotrichloride, **8**. 1024  
 ——— hydrasulphide, **8**. 1071  
 ——— imidoamide, **8**. 708  
 ——— molybdenum octochloride, **11**. 625  
 ——— monochloride, **8**. 1019, 1026  
 ——— monofluoride, **8**. 998  
 ——— nitrile, **8**. 709  
 ——— sulphate, **8**. 1071  
 ——— titanium heptachloride, **7**. 85  
 ——— triamide, **8**. 707  
 ——— trichloride, **8**. 1019
- Phosphosiderite, **12**. 530 ; **14**. 401  
 Phosphotungstic acids, **11**. 862, 863  
 Phosphouranylite, **12**. 130  
 Phosphuranylite, **8**. 733 ; **12**. 5  
 Photocite, **6**. 897  
 Photizite, **6**. 897  
 Photochemical equivalence, **2**. 153  
 ——— ——— Einstein's law, **2**. 153  
 ——— extinction, **2**. 155  
 ——— induction, **2**. 149  
 Photoelectric action, **2**. 152  
 ——— effect, **2**. 152 ; **4**. 41  
 ——— ——— normal, **4**. 43  
 ——— ——— selective, **4**. 43  
 Photographic plate, **3**. 411  
 Photography, **3**. 411  
 Photolite, **6**. 366  
 Photoluminescence, **3**. 745  
 Photolysis, **2**. 154

- Phototropic reactions, 4. 963  
 Phyllinglanz, 3. 494  
 Phyllite, 6. 620 ; 12. 150  
 Physalite, 6. 560  
 Physical change, 1. 83  
 Picite, 12. 530 ; 14. 409  
 Pickel Creek, 9. 122  
 Pickles, 13. 615  
 Pickeringite, 4. 252 ; 5. 154, 354  
 Pickering's spectrum, 4. 170  
 Picolinium chloropalladate, 15. 673  
 ——— chloropalladite, 15. 670  
 ——— pentachloropicolinoiridate, 15. 768  
 ———  $\beta$ -picolinepentachloroplatinate, 16. 312  
 $\alpha$ -picolinium bromoiridate, 15. 777  
 ——— bromopalladate, 15. 678  
 ——— bromoplatinate, 16. 376  
 ——— bromoruthenate, 15. 539  
 ——— bromosmate, 15. 723  
 ——— chloriridate, 15. 771  
 ——— chlorosmate, 15. 719  
 $\beta$ -picolinium bromopalladate, 15. 678  
 ——— bromopalladite, 15. 677  
 ——— bromoperruthenite, 15. 538  
 ——— bromosmate, 15. 723  
 ——— chloroiridate, 15. 771  
 ——— chloroperruthenite, 15. 533  
 ——— chlororhodate, 15. 580  
 ——— chlororuthenate, 15. 534  
 ——— chlorosmate, 15. 719  
 Picotite, 4. 251 ; 5. 154, 208 ; 11. 199, 201  
 Pieranalcime, 6. 644  
 Pieric acid, 13. 615  
 Picroalluminite, 5. 354  
 Picroallumogene, 5. 354  
 Picroallumogin, 5. 354  
 Picroalumogen, 5. 154  
 Picrochromite, 11. 199  
 Picroilmenite, 7. 2, 57  
 Pierolite, 6. 422 ; 15. 9  
 Pieromerite, 2. 430, 657 ; 4. 252, 338, 339  
 Picropharmacolite, 3. 623 ; 4. 252 ; 9. 5, 179  
 Picrophyll, 6. 416  
 Picrosmine, 6. 423  
 Pierotephroite, 6. 893  
 Picrothomsonite, 6. 710  
 Pierotitanite, 7. 57  
 Pictet's formula, 1. 834  
 Pictite, 6. 840 ; 7. 3  
 Piddingtonite, 6. 396  
 Piedmontite, 6. 722, 768 ; 12. 148, 150  
 Piedra mineral de plomb, 5. 714  
 Pieropidote, 6. 722  
 Pierre à feu, 6. 140  
 ——— savon, 6. 498  
 ——— cruciforme, 6. 766  
 ——— d'aimant, 13. 734  
 ——— d'azure, 6. 586  
 ——— de amazones, 6. 663  
 ——— croix, 6. 766, 909  
 ——— grasse, 6. 569  
 ——— Labrador, 6. 693  
 ——— lune, 6. 662  
 ——— macle, 6. 458  
 ——— savon, 6. 427, 432  
 ——— soleil, 6. 663  
 ——— élastique, 6. 140  
 Piezoelectricity, 1. 648  
 Pig boiling, 12. 636  
 ——— iron, 12. 596, 708  
 Pig iron all mine, 12. 708  
 ——— basic, 12. 709  
 ——— Bessemer, 12. 709  
 ——— chill cast, 12. 596  
 ——— cinder, 12. 708  
 ——— hematite, 12. 708  
 ——— machine cast, 12. 596  
 ——— phosphoric, 12. 709  
 ——— sand-cast, 12. 596  
 ——— moulds, 12. 708  
 Pigeonite, 6. 916  
 Pigs, 12. 596, 597  
 Pilarite, 6. 344  
 Pilasonite, 11. 2  
 Pilbarite, 5. 515 ; 7. 491 ; 12. 5  
 Pilolite, 6. 423  
 ———  $\alpha$ , 6. 825  
 ———  $\beta$ , 6. 825  
 Pilsenite, 11. 60  
 Pilula hydrargyri subchloridi composita, 4. 813  
 Pimelite, 6. 624, 933 ; 15. 6  
 Pinakiolite, 5. 113 ; 12. 150  
 Pinakolite, 5. 4  
 Pinchbeck, 4. 671  
 Pingos d'agua (drops of water), 6. 562  
 Pingiute, 6. 907 ; 12. 530  
 Pinite, 6. 619, 812  
 Pinitoid, 6. 619  
 Pink chrome-tin, 7. 421  
 ——— salt, 7. 447  
 Pinnoite, 2. 430 ; 4. 252 ; 5. 495  
 Pintadoite, 9. 769  
 Pionbo muriato corneo, 7. 706  
 Piotine, 6. 432  
 Piperidinium bromopalladite, 15. 677  
 ——— bromoplatinate, 16. 376  
 ——— bromosmate, 15. 723  
 ——— chloroiridate, 15. 771  
 ——— chloropalladite, 15. 670  
 ——— chloroperruthenite, 15. 533  
 ——— chlororuthenate, 15. 534-5  
 ——— chlorosmate, 15. 720  
 Piperno, 6. 762  
 Piromalite, 6. 896  
 Pirssonite, 3. 844  
 Pisanite, 12. 530 ; 14. 295  
 Pisokite, 12. 6  
 Pisilomelane, 3. 625  
 Pisolitic ore, 5. 249  
 Pissophane, 5. 338  
 Pistacite, 6. 721  
 Pistomesite, 4. 349 ; 12. 530 ; 14. 369  
 Pit cărântite, 6. 416  
 ——— charcoal, 5. 748  
 Pitchblende, 5. 530 ; 7. 896 ; 12. 1, 5, 49  
 Pitt diamond, 5. 711  
 Pitticite, 9. 5, 227 ; 12. 530  
 Pittinitite, 12. 5, 52  
 Pittizite, 9. 227 ; 13. 886  
 Placer deposits, 3. 496  
 ——— gold, 3. 491  
 ——— mining, 3. 496  
 Placodine, 9. 79  
 Placodite, 15. 6  
 Plagioclase, 6. 694  
 ——— barium, 6. 707  
 Plagiocitrite, 4. 252 ; 5. 154 ; 12. 530 ; 14. 328, 353  
 Plagionite, 7. 491 ; 9. 343, 547

- Plagionite  $\alpha$ -, **9**, 547  
 —  $\beta$ -, **9**, 547  
 Plait point, **1**, 168  
 Plakodine, **15**, 6  
 Plancheïlate, **3**, 8  
 Plancheite, **6**, 341, 344  
 Planck's constant, **1**, 811  
 Plane of symmetry, **1**, 614  
 — polarization of light, **1**, 607  
 Planerite, **5**, 366, 367  
 Planets, influence on metals, **1**, **3**, **21**  
 Planoferrite, **12**, 530; **14**, 328, 334  
 Plants, metabolism, **6**, **10**, **11**  
 Plasma, **6**, 139  
 Plaster dead burnt, **3**, 775  
 — flooring, **3**, 774  
 — hard finish, **3**, 776  
 — of Paris, **3**, 763, 767  
 — setting of, **3**, 770  
 Plasters, cement, **3**, 775  
 Plasticity, **1**, 819  
 — of clay, **6**, 485  
 Platalargan, **16**, 210  
 Plate iron, **12**, 709  
 — sulphate, **3**, 688  
 Platinmoor, **16**, 48  
 Platina, **16**, 2  
 Platinan chlorostannite, **7**, 434  
 Plating gold, **3**, 359  
 — silver, **3**, 359  
 Platinic allylacetetrichloride, **16**, 286  
 — allylmaloietrichloride, **16**, 286  
 — amidobromotetramminobromide, **16**, 381  
 — amidochlorotetramminobromide, **16**, 381  
 — amidochlorotetramminochloride, **16**, 306  
 — aminochlorotetramminonitrate, **16**, 413  
 — ammonium arsenite, **9**, 134  
 — arsenate, **9**, 234  
 — barium molybdate, **11**, 576  
 — bis- $\alpha$ -methyl- $\alpha'$ -ethylpyridinehydrochloride, **16**, 313  
 — bis- $\alpha$ -methyl- $\beta'$ -ethylpyridinehydrochloride, **16**, 313  
 — bis- $\alpha$ -methyl- $\gamma$ -ethylpyridinehydrochloride, **16**, 313  
 — bis- $\alpha$ -picolinehydrochloride, **16**, 312  
 — dihydrate, **16**, 312  
 — monohydrate, **16**, 312  
 — bis- $\alpha$ -picolinehydroiodide, **16**, 389  
 — bis- $\alpha$ -propylpyridinehydrochloride, **16**, 313  
 — bis- $\alpha\beta\gamma$ -trimethylpyridinehydrochloride, **16**, 312  
 — bis- $\alpha\gamma\alpha'$ -trimethylpyridinehydrochloride, **16**, 312  
 — bis- $\alpha\gamma\beta'$ -trimethylpyridinehydrochloride, **16**, 312  
 — bis- $\beta$ -methyl- $\gamma$ -ethylpyridinehydrochloride, **16**, 313  
 — bis- $\beta$ -picolinehydrochloride, **16**, 312  
 — bis- $\gamma$ -isopropylpyridinehydrochloride, **16**, 313  
 — bis- $\gamma'$ -isopropylpyridinehydrochloride, **16**, 313  
 — bis- $\gamma$ -picolinehydrochloride, **16**, 312  
 — bisallylaminehydrobromide, **16**, 375  
 — bisallylaminehydrochloride, **16**, 311  
 Platinic bisallylaminehydroiodide, **16**, 389  
 — bisamylaminehydrochloride, **16**, 310  
 — bisanilinehydrobromide, **16**, 376  
 — bisanilinehydrochloride, **16**, 312  
 — bisanilinehydroiodide, **16**, 389  
 — biscarbamidehydrochloride, **16**, 313  
 — dihydrate, **16**, 313  
 — biseollidinehydrobromide, **16**, 376  
 — bisdiamylaminehydrochloride, **16**, 311  
 — bisdiethylallylaminehydrochloride, **16**, 311  
 — bisdiethylaminehydrobromide, **16**, 375  
 — bisdiethylaminehydrochloride, **16**, 309  
 — bisdiethylaminehydroiodide, **16**, 389  
 — bisdiethylidipropylammoniumchloride, **16**, 310  
 — bisdiethylhydrazinehydrochloride, **16**, 311  
 — bisdiethylphosphinehydrochloride, **16**, 315  
 — bisdiethylpropylaminehydrochloride, **16**, 310  
 — bisdiethylpropylsulphoniumchloride, **16**, 314  
 — bisdi-iso-amylaminehydrobromide, **16**, 375  
 — bisdi-iso-butylaminehydrobromide, **16**, 375  
 — bisdimethylaminehydrobromide, **16**, 375  
 — bisdimethylaminehydrochloride, **16**, 309  
 — bisdimethylaminehydroiodide, **16**, 389  
 — bisdimethylarsinehydrochloride, **16**, 315  
 — bisdimethylbenzylselenoniumchloride, **16**, 315  
 — bisdimethylbenzylsulphoniumchloride, **16**, 314  
 — bisdimethyldiethylammoniumbromide, **16**, 375  
 — bisdimethyldiethylammoniumchloride, **16**, 309  
 — bisdimethyldiethylarsoniumchloride, **16**, 315  
 — bisdimethyldiethylphosphoniumchloride, **16**, 315  
 — bisdimethyldipropylammoniumchloride, **16**, 310  
 — bisdimethylethylaminehydrochloride, **16**, 309  
 — bisdimethylethylpropylammoniumchloride, **16**, 310  
 — bisdimethylethylsulphoniumchloride, **16**, 314  
 — bisdimethylhydrazinehydrochloride, **16**, 311  
 — bisdipropylallylaminehydrochloride, **16**, 311  
 — bisdipropylaminehydroiodide, **16**, 389  
 — bisethylallylaminehydrochloride, **16**, 311  
 — bisethylaminehydrobromide, **16**, 375  
 — bisethylaminehydrochloride, **16**, 309  
 — bisethylaminehydroiodide, **16**, 389  
 — bisethylaminochloride, **16**, 309  
 — bisethylidipropylaminehydrochloride, **16**, 310  
 — bisethyl-i-amylaminehydrochloride, **16**, 311

Platinic bisethyl-i-butylaminehydrochloride, **16. 310**  
 — bisethyl-i-dibutylaminehydrochloride, **16. 310**  
 — bisethyl-i-propylaminehydrochloride, **16. 310**  
 — bisethyl-iso-butylaminehydrobromide, **16. 375**  
 — bisethyl-n-butylaminehydrochloride, **16. 310**  
 — bisethyl-n-propylaminehydrochloride, **16. 310**  
 — bisethylphosphinehydrochloride, **16. 315**  
 — bisethylpropyl-i-butylaminehydrochloride, **16. 310**  
 — bisethyl-sec-butylaminehydrochloride, **16. 310**  
 — bisethylthioglycolatodiamminonitrate, **16. 412**  
 — bisethyltribenzylphosphoniumchloride, **16. 315**  
 — bisethyltri-i-butylammoniumchloride, **16. 310**  
 — bisethyltripropylammoniumchloride, **16. 310**  
 — bis-i-butylaminehydrochloride, **16. 310**  
 — bis-i-dibutylaminehydrochloride, **16. 310**  
 — bis-i-dipropylaminehydrochloride, **16. 309**  
 — bis-i-propyl-i-butylaminehydrochloride, **16. 310**  
 — bis-i-propyl-n-propylaminehydrochloride, **16. 309**  
 — bis-i-propylaminehydrochloride, **16. 309, 375**  
 — bis-i-tetrabutylammoniumchloride, **16. 310**  
 — bis-i-tributylaminehydrochloride, **16. 310**  
 — bis-iso-amylaminehydrobromide, **16. 375**  
 — bis-iso-butylaminehydrobromide, **16. 375**  
 — bis-iso-quinolinehydrochloride, **16. 313**  
 — bislutidinehydrobromide, **16. 376**  
 — bis-m-toluidinehydrochloride, **16. 312**  
 — bismethyl-i-amylaminehydrochloride, **16. 311**  
 — bismethyl-i-butylaminehydrochloride, **16. 310**  
 — bismethyl-i-dipropylaminehydrochloride, **16. 310**  
 — bismethyl-i-propylaminehydrochloride, **16. 310**  
 — bismethyl-i-propylbenzylsulphoniumchloride, **16. 314**  
 — bismethyl-n-butylaminehydrochloride, **16. 310**  
 — bismethyl-n-dipropylaminehydrochloride, **16. 310**  
 — bismethyl-n-propylaminehydrochloride, **16. 310**  
 — bismethylaminehydrobromide, **16. 375**  
 — bismethylaminehydrochloride, **16. 309**  
 — bismethylaminehydroiodide, **16. 389**  
 — bismethyldi-i-butylsulphoniumchloride, **16. 314**  
 — hydrate, **16. 314**

Platinic bismethyldi-i-propylsulphoniumchloride, **16. 314**  
 — bismethyldi-n-propylsulphoniumchloride, **16. 314**  
 — bismethyldiethylaminehydrochloride, **16. 309**  
 — bismethyldiethylamylammoniumchloride, **16. 311**  
 — bismethyldiethylpropylammoniumchloride, **16. 310**  
 — bismethyldiethylsulphoniumchloride, **16. 314**  
 — bismethylethylamylsulphoniumchloride, **16. 314**  
 — bismethylethylbenzylsulphoniumchloride, **16. 314**  
 — bismethylethyldipropylammoniumchloride, **16. 310**  
 — bismethylethyl-i-amylaminehydrochloride, **16. 311**  
 — bismethylethyl-i-butylaminehydrochloride, **16. 310**  
 — bismethylethyl-i-butylsulphoniumchloride, **16. 314**  
 — bismethylethyl-i-propylsulphoniumchloride, **16. 314**  
 — bismethylethyl-n-butylsulphoniumchloride, **16. 314**  
 — bismethylethyl-n-propylsulphoniumchloride, **16. 314**  
 — bismethylethylpropyl-i-butylammoniumchloride, **16. 310**  
 — bismethylethylpropylaminehydrochloride, **16. 310**  
 — bismethyltribenzylarsoniumchloride, **16. 315**  
 — bismethyltriethylammoniumbromide, **16. 375**  
 — bismethyltriethylammoniumchloride, **16. 309**  
 — bismethyltriethylphosphoniumchloride, **16. 315**  
 — bismethyltripropylammoniumbromide, **16. 375**  
 — bismethyltripropylammoniumchloride, **16. 310**  
 — bis-n-butylaminehydrobromide, **16. 375**  
 — bis-n-butylaminehydrochloride, **16. 310**  
 — bis-n-dibutylaminehydrochloride, **16. 310**  
 — bis-n-dipropylaminehydrochloride, **16. 309**  
 — bis-n-propyl-i-butylaminehydrochloride, **16. 310**  
 — bis-n-propylaminehydrobromide, **16. 375**  
 — bis-n-propylaminehydrochloride, **16. 309**  
 — bismaphthylaminehydrobromide, **16. 376**  
 — bis-p-toluidinehydrochloride, **16. 312**  
 — bispicolinehydrobromide, **16. 376**  
 — bispiperidinehydrobromide, **16. 376**  
 — bispiperidinehydrochloride, **16. 313**  
 — bispiperidinehydroiodide, **16. 389**  
 — bispropyl-i-dibutylaminehydrochloride, **16. 310**  
 — bispropylallylaminehydrochloride, **16. 311**

Platinic bispropyltri-*i*-butylammoniumchloride, **16. 310**  
 — bispyridinehydrobromide, **16. 376**  
 — bispyridinehydrochloride, **16. 312**  
 — bispyridinehydroiodide, **16. 389**  
 — bisquinolinehydrochloride, **16. 313, 376**  
 — — dihydrate, **16. 313**  
 — — monohydrate, **16. 313**  
 — bisquinolinehydroiodide, **16. 389**  
 — bis-tertiary-butylaminehydrochloride, **16. 310**  
 — bistetrabenzylarsoniumchloride, **16. 315**  
 — bistetrabutylarsoniumchloride, **16. 315**  
 — bistetraethylammoniumbromide, **16. 375**  
 — bistetraethylammoniumchloride, **16. 309**  
 — bistetraethylammoniumiodide, **16. 389**  
 — bistetraethylarsoniumchloride, **16. 315**  
 — bistetraethylphosphoniumchloride, **16. 315**  
 — bistetraethylstiboniumchloride, **16. 315**  
 — bistetra-*i*-propylarsoniumchloride, **16. 315**  
 — bistetrallylammoniumchloride, **16. 311**  
 — bistetramethylammonium bromide, **16. 375**  
 — bistetramethylammoniumchloride, **16. 309**  
 — bistetramethylammoniumiodide, **16. 389**  
 — bistetramethylphosphoniumchloride, **16. 315**  
 — bistetramethylstiboniumchloride, **16. 315**  
 — bistetramylammoniumchloride, **16. 311**  
 — bistetra-*n*-propylarsoniumchloride, **16. 315**  
 — bistetrapropylammoniumbromide, **16. 375**  
 — bistetrapropylammoniumiodide, **16. 389**  
 — bistetrapropylstiboniumchloride, **16. 315**  
 — bithiocarbamidehydrochloride, **16. 314**  
 — bistoluidinehydrobromide, **16. 376**  
 — bistriallyaminehydrochloride, **16. 311**  
 — bistriamylaminehydrochloride, **16. 311**  
 — bistributylsulphoniumchloride, **16. 314**  
 — bistriethylallylammoniumchloride, **16. 311**  
 — bistriethylallylphosphoniumchloride, **16. 315**  
 — bistriethylaminehydrobromide, **16. 375**  
 — bistriethylaminehydrochloride, **16. 309**  
 — bistriethylaminehydroiodide, **16. 389**  
 — bistriethylamylphosphoniumchloride, **16. 315**  
 — bistriethylbutylammoniumbromide, **16. 375**  
 — bistriethyl-*i*-amylammoniumchloride, **16. 311**  
 — bistriethyl-*i*-butylammoniumchloride, **16. 310**  
 — bistriethyl-*n*-butylammoniumchloride, **16. 310**  
 — bistriethylphosphinehydrochloride, **16. 315**

Platinic bistriethylpropylammoniumbromide, **16. 375**  
 — bistriethylpropylammoniumchloride, **16. 310**  
 — bistriethylpropylphosphoniumchloride, **16. 315**  
 — bistriethylsulphoniumchloride, **16. 314**  
 — bistriethylsulphoniumiodide, **16. 389**  
 — bistri-iso-amylaminehydrobromide, **16. 375**  
 — bistri-iso-butylaminehydrobromide, **16. 375**  
 — bistrimethylallylammoniumchloride, **16. 311**  
 — bistrimethylaminehydrobromide, **16. 375**  
 — bistrimethylaminehydrochloride, **16. 309**  
 — bistrimethylaminehydroiodide, **16. 389**  
 — bistrimethylamylammoniumchloride, **16. 311**  
 — bistrimethylamylphosphoniumchloride, **16. 315**  
 — bistrimethylethylammoniumbromide, **16. 375**  
 — bistrimethylethylammoniumchloride, **16. 309**  
 — bistrimethylethylphosphoniumchloride, **16. 315**  
 — bistrimethyl-*i*-butylammoniumchloride, **16. 310**  
 — bistrimethyl-*i*-dipropylammoniumchloride, **16. 310**  
 — bistrimethyl-*n*-butylammoniumchloride, **16. 310**  
 — bistrimethyl-*n*-propylammoniumchloride, **16. 310**  
 — bistrimethylphosphinehydrochloride, **16. 315**  
 — bistrimethylselenoniumchloride, **16. 315**  
 — bistrimethylsulphoniumchloride, **16. 314**  
 — bistrimethylsulphoniumiodide, **16. 389**  
 — bistrimethyltelluroniumchloride, **16. 315**  
 — bistripropylaminehydrobromide, **16. 375**  
 — bistripropylaminehydrochloride, **16. 309**  
 — bistripropylbutylammoniumchloride, **16. 310**  
 — bistripropylsulphoniumchloride, **16. 314**  
 — bisxylidinehydrobromide, **16. 376**  
 — bisxylidinehydrochloride, **16. 312**  
 — bromide, **16. 373**  
 — bromoamidotetramminobromide, **16. 374**  
 — bromocarbonatotetramminocarbonate, **16. 408**  
 — bromocarbonatotetramminocarbonatedibromotetramminonitrate, **16. 414**  
 — bromochlorotetramminochloride, **16. 382**  
 — bromodinitratotriamminobromide, **16. 414**  
 — bromoiodides, **16. 392**  
 — bromonitratotetrapyridinehydro-nitrate, **16. 414**



- Platinic bromonitratotetramminonitrate, 16. 414
- bromonitratotetramminosulphate, 16. 414
- bromopentamminobromide, 16. 381
- bromosulphatotetramminosulphate, 16. 406
- bromosulphatotriamminobromide, 16. 406
- bromotriiododiethylselenine, 16. 392
- carbonatonitratotetramminocarbonate, 16. 414
- carbylaminohydrazinochloride, 16. 312
- carbylaminohydrazinonitrate, 16. 412
- chloride, 16. 292
- decahydrate, 16. 293
- heptahydrate, 16. 293
- monohydrate, 16. 293
- octohydrate, 16. 293
- pentahydrate, 16. 293
- tetrahydrate, 16. 293
- chloroamidonitritopyridinoethylene-diaminochloride, 16. 309
- chloroamidotetramminobisdi-hydrophosphate, 16. 417
- chloroamidotetramminobromide, 16. 374
- chloroamidotetramminochloride, 16. 306, 311
- chloroamidotetramminodichloride, 16. 308
- chloroamidotetramminohydroxydi-hydrophosphate, 16. 417
- chloroamidotetramminonitrate, 16. 414
- chlorobromotetramminochloride, 16. 381
- chlorocarbonatotetramminocarbonate, 16. 408
- chlorodibromoethylmercaptidoethyl-sulphine, 16. 383
- chlorodinitratodiammine, 16. 413
- chlorodinitratotriamminochloride, 16. 413
- chlorodinitritonitratodiammine, 16. 415
- chlorodinitritopyridinoethylenedi-aminochloride, 16. 309
- chlorodinitritopyridinoethylenedi-aminohydroxide, 16. 309
- chloroethylenediaminotriammino-chloride, 16. 306
- chloroethylenediaminotriammino-nitrate, 16. 412
- chloroethylenediaminotriamminosul-phate, 16. 405
- chlorohydrophosphatoamidotriam-mine, 16. 417
- chlorohydrophosphatotetrammino-hydroxide, 16. 417
- chloroiodotetramminechloride, 16. 392
- chloronitratotetramminonitrate, 16. 413
- chloronitritoethylenediaminodiam-minochloride, 16. 309
- chloronitritopyridinoethylenediamino-chloride, 16. 309
- chloropentamminobromide, 16. 381
- chloropentamminocarbonate, 16. 408
- chloropentamminochloride, 16. 305
- Platinic chloropentamminochloroplatinate, 16. 305
- chloropentamminohydroxide, 16. 306
- chloropentamminonitrate, 16. 412
- chloropentamminosulphate, 16. 404
- chlorosulphatotetramminosulphate, 16. 405
- chlorotribromobisethylselenine, 16. 381
- chlorotriiodide, 16. 392
- chlorotriiodobisethylselenine, 16. 392
- chromatobisethylsulphide, 11. 314
- cobaltic hexamminocositungstate, 11. 803
- copper cositungstate, 11. 803
- molybdate, 11. 576
- decahydroxyamine, 16. 245
- decahydroxypyridine, 16. 245
- dibromobisglycine, 16. 376
- dibromobisnethylethylglyoxime, 16. 376
- dibromobispropylenediaminochloride, 16. 381
- dibromodichloroethylphosphate, 16. 381
- dibromodiodobisamidoacetate, 16. 392
- dibromodiododethylsulphinediethyl-selenine, 16. 392
- dibromodiododiethylselenine, 16. 392
- dibromodiodomethylsulphine, 16. 392
- dibromodinitratobisethylselenine, 16. 414
- *cis*-dibromodinitritodiammine, 16. 383
- *trans*-dibromodinitritodiammine, 16. 383
- dibromodinitritoethylsulphineethyl-selenine, 16. 383
- dibromo-hexammine- $\mu$ -diaminosul-phate, 17. 406
- dibromo-hexammino- $\mu$ -diaminochlor-ide, 16. 381
- dibromonitratotriamminiodide, 16. 414
- dibromopropylenediamineammino-chloride, 16. 381
- dibromoquaterpyridinehydronitrate, 16. 414
- dibromoquaterpyridinenitrate, 16. 414
- dibromotetramminobromide, 16. 374
- dibromotetramminochloride, 16. 381
- dibromotetramminodihydrophos-phate, 16. 416
- dibromotetramminonitrate, 16. 413
- dibromotetramminosulphate, 16. 406
- dichloro- $\beta\beta'\beta''$ -triaminotriethylamino-chloride, 16. 311
- dichloro- $\beta\beta'\beta''$ -triaminotriethylamino-chloroplatinate, 16. 311
- dichloro- $\beta\beta'\beta''$ -triaminotriethylamino-iodide, 16. 389
- dichloroamidotriamminonitrate, 16. 414
- dichlorobisethylenediaminechloride, 16. 311
- dichlorobisethylenediaminechloro-cuprate, 16. 311
- dichlorobisglycine, 16. 314
- dichlorobis-*i*-phenylmethylethyltri-chloropyrazol, 16. 313
- dichlorobis-1-ethyl-3, 5-dimethylpyra-zol, 16. 313

- Platinic dichlorobis-1-phenyl-3, 5-dimethylpyrazol, **16. 313**  
 ——— dichlorobis-1-phenyl-3-methylpyrazol, **16. 313**  
 ——— dichlorobis-1-phenyl-4-methylpyrazol, **16. 313**  
 ——— dichlorobis-1-phenylpyrazol, **16. 313**  
 ——— dichlorobis-1-phenyltetrachloropyrazol, **16. 313**  
 ——— dichlorobis-3, 5-methylpyrazol, **16. 313**  
 ——— dichlorobis-o-tolypyrazol, **16. 313**  
 ——— dichlorobisphenylmethylethylpyrazol, **16. 313**  
 ——— dichlorobis-1-phenyl-3-methyl 1, 3-triazol, **16. 314**  
 ——— dichlorobis-1-phenyl-3-methyl-3-triazolone, **16. 314**  
 ——— dichlorobispropylenediaminechloride, **16. 311**  
 ——— dichlorobispyrazol, **16. 313**  
 ——— dichlorobispyridinephenylpyrazol, **16. 313**  
 ——— dichlorodibromobisamidoacetate, **16. 383**  
 ——— dichlorodibromobisethylamidoacetate, **16. 383**  
 ——— dichlorodibromobisethylphosphine, **16. 381**  
 ——— dichlorodibromobisethylphosphite, **16. 383**  
 ——— dichlorodibromobisethylselenine, **16. 381**  
 ——— dichlorodibromobisethylsulphine, **16. 376, 381**  
 ——— dichlorodibromobismethylsulphine, **16. 381**  
 ——— dichlorodibromobispyridine, **16. 381**  
 ——— dichlorodibromobutylsulphine, **16. 381**  
 ——— dichlorodibromomethylphosphate, **16. 383**  
 ——— dichlorodibromoethylphosphite, **16. 383**  
 ——— dichlorodibromoethylsulphinoethylselenine, **16. 323, 381**  
 ——— dichlorodibromomethylphosphate, **16. 383**  
 ——— dichlorodibromopropylsulphine, **16. 381**  
 ——— dichlorodicarbonylbispyridine, **16. 312**  
 ——— dichlorodiiodide, **16. 392**  
 ——— dichlorodiiodobisbutylsulphine, **16. 392**  
 ——— dichlorodiiodobisethylphosphine, **16. 392**  
 ——— dichlorodiiodobisethylselenine, **16. 392**  
 ——— dichlorodiiodobismethylsulphine, **16. 392**  
 ——— dichlorodinitratodiammine, **16. 413**  
 ——— *cis*-dichlorodinitritodiammine, **16. 335**  
 ——— *trans*-dichlorodinitritodiammine, **16. 335**  
 ——— dichloroethylenediamminodiammine, **16. 311**  
 ——— dichloroethylenediamminodiamminochloride, **16. 309**  
 ——— dichloroethylenediamminopyridinoaminochloride, **16. 309**  
 ——— dichloronitritoethylenediaminoaminochloride, **16. 309**  
 ——— dichloronitritopyridinoethylenediaminochloride, **16. 309**
- Platinic dichloronitritopyridinoethylene-diaminohydroxide, **16. 309**  
 ——— dichloro-p-tolypyrazol, **16. 313**  
 ——— dichloroquaterethylaminechloride, **16. 309**  
 ——— dichloroquaterethylaminechloroplatinite, **16. 309**  
 ——— dichloroquatermethylaminechloride, **16. 309**  
 ——— dichloroquatermethylaminenitrate, **16. 413**  
 ——— dichloroquatermethylpseudolutidostyrylchloride, **16. 314**  
 ——— dichloroquaterpyridinechloride, **16. 312**  
 ——— dichloroquaterpyridinechloroplatinate, **16. 312**  
 ——— dichloroquaterpyridinechloroplatinite, **16. 312**  
 ——— dichloroquaterpyridinehydronitrate, **16. 413**  
 ——— dichloroquaterpyridinenitrate, **16. 413**  
 ——— dichlorotetramminobromide, **16. 381**  
 ——— dichlorotetramminochloride, **16. 306**  
 ——— ——— monohydrate, **16. 306**  
 ——— dichlorotetramminochloroplatinate, **16. 307**  
 ——— dichlorotetramminochloroplatinite, **16. 306**  
 ——— dichlorotetramminochromate, **11. 313**  
 ——— dichlorotetramminodichromate, **11. 345**  
 ——— dichlorotetramminohydroxydihydrophosphate, **16. 417**  
 ——— dichlorotetramminonitrate, **16. 412**  
 ——— dichlorotetramminosulphate, **16. 405**  
 ——— ——— dihydrate, **16. 405**  
 ——— dihydrotrisulphide, **16. 398**  
 ——— dihydroxydiamidohexamminodichromate, **11. 345**  
 ——— dihydroxydichlorobisamidohexamminochloride, **16. 308**  
 ——— dihydroxydinitratobisethylselenine, **16. 412**  
 ——— dihydroxydinitratobispropylsulphine, **16. 412**  
 ——— *trans*-dihydroxydinitratodiammine, **16. 411**  
 ——— dihydroxyheptamminotetracarboxate, **16. 407**  
 ——— dihydroxyhexammino- $\mu$ -diamminesulphate, **16. 404**  
 ——— dihydroxylaminodiamminosulphate, **16. 405**  
 ——— dihydroxynitratotriamminonitrate, **16. 411**  
 ——— *cis*-dihydroxysulphatodiammine, **16. 404**  
 ——— *trans*-dihydroxysulphatodiammine, **16. 404**  
 ——— dihydroxysulphatohexamminochromatodichromate, **11. 467**  
 ——— dihydroxysulphide, **16. 399**  
 ——— dihydroxytetramminobromide, **16. 380**  
 ——— dihydroxytetramminochloride, **16. 305**  
 ——— dihydroxytetramminoiodide, **16. 391**  
 ——— dihydroxytetramminonitrate, **16. 411**  
 ——— dihydroxytetramminosulphate, **16. 404**  
 ——— ——— monohydrate, **16. 404**  
 ——— ——— tetrahydrate, **16. 404**  
 ——— diiodobisglycine, **16. 389**

- Platinic diiodobispyridinediamminiodide, 16. 389
- diiododinitritoethylsulphinoethylsele-  
nine, 16. 392
- diiodohexammine- $\mu$ -diimidodisulphato-  
tetramminoplatinous sulphate, 16.  
406
- diiodohexammino- $\mu$ -diamineiodide,  
16. 388
- diiodohexammino- $\mu$ -diaminosulphate,  
16. 406
- diiodohexammino- $\mu$ -diimidoiodide, 16.  
389
- diiodotetramminiodide, 16. 388, 392
- diiodotetramminiodomercurate, 16.  
388
- diiodotetramminonitrate, 16. 414
- diiodotetramminosulphate, 16. 406
- dimethylaminedimethylpropylamine-  
hydrochloride, 16. 310
- dimethylaminedipropylaminehydro-  
chloride, 16. 310
- dimethyldiethylaminehydrobromide,  
16. 375
- $\alpha\alpha'$ -dimethylpyridinehydrochloride,  
16. 312
- $\alpha\beta'$ -dimethylpyridinehydrochloride,  
16. 312
- ——— dihydrate, 16. 312
- $\alpha\gamma$ -dimethylpyridinehydrochloride, 16.  
312
- $\beta\beta'$ -dimethylpyridinehydrochloride,  
16. 312
- $\beta\gamma$ -dimethylpyridinehydrochloride, 16.  
312
- ——— dihydrate, 16. 312
- dinitratotetramminochloride, 16. 412
- ——— monohydrate, 16. 412
- dinitratotetramminochloroplatinate,  
16. 412
- dinitratotetramminochromate, 11. 313
- dinitratotetramminodichromate, 11.  
345
- dinitratotetramminonitrate, 16. 411
- dinitritochloroethylenediamino-  
methyaminochloride, 16. 311
- dinitritochloroethylenediaminopyri-  
dinechloride, 16. 311
- dinitritodinitratodiammine, 16. 415
- dinitritotetramminodichromate, 11.  
345
- dinitritotetramminonitrate, 16. 415
- dioxytetraiodotetrammine, 16. 391
- disulphoallylsulphine, 16. 398
- disulphoallylsulphineallylchloroplati-  
nate, 16. 315
- disulphatodiammine, 16. 404
- ——— trihydrate, 16. 404
- disulphovinylsulphine, 16. 398
- disulphovinylsulphinechloroplatinite,  
16. 398
- disulphovinylsulphinevinylechloroplati-  
nate, 16. 315
- ethylenediaminehydrobromide, 16. 376
- ethylenediaminehydrochloride, 16. 311
- ethylenediaminobispyridinotetra-  
chloride, 16. 312
- $\alpha$ -ethylpyridinehydrochloride, 16. 312
- $\beta$ -ethylpyridinehydrochloride, 16. 312
- $\gamma$ -ethylpyridinehydrochloride, 16. 312
- Platinic fluoride, 16. 250
- — — fluosilicate, 6. 958
- — — hexachlorobispyridinediammine, 16.  
312
- — — hexaiododiammine, 16. 389
- — — hexamminobromide, 16. 374
- — — hexamminocarbonate, 16. 407
- — — hexamminohydroxide, 16. 245
- — — hexamminonitrate, 16. 411
- — — hexamminosulphate, 16. 404
- — — hexamminotetrachloride, 16. 305
- — — hydrazinocarbylaminoiodide, 16. 389
- — — hydrosulphide, 16. 398
- — — hydroxyacetatotetramminochloride,  
16. 314
- — — hydroxyacetatotetramminochloro-  
platinite, 16. 314
- — — hydroxyacetatotetramminodichro-  
mate, 11. 345
- — — hydroxyacetatotetramminonitrate, 16.  
412
- — — hydroxyacetatotetramminosulphate,  
16. 405
- — — hydroxyaquochlorotetramminochlo-  
ride, 16. 306
- — — hydroxybromotetramminobromide,  
16. 380
- — — hydroxybromotetramminochloride, 16.  
382
- — — hydroxybromotetramminonitrate, 16.  
374
- — — hydroxychlorodinitritodiammine, 16.  
335
- — — hydroxychlorotetramminobromide,  
16. 382
- — — hydroxychlorotetramminocarbonate,  
16. 408
- — — hydroxychlorotetramminochloride, 16.  
307
- — — hydroxychlorotetramminochromate,  
11. 314
- — — hydroxychlorotetramminodichromate,  
11. 345
- — — hydroxychlorotetramminonitrate, 16.  
413
- — — hydroxydinitratotetramminobromide,  
16. 414
- — — hydroxyiodotetramminiodide, 16.
- — — hydroxyiodotetramminosulphate, 16.  
406
- — — hydroxynitratotetramminonitrate, 16.  
411
- — — hydroxynitratotetramminopyrophos-  
phate, 16. 417
- — — hydroxypentamminocarbonate, 16.  
408
- — — hydroxypentamminochloride, 16. 305
- — — hydroxypentamminonitrate, 16. 412
- — — hydroxysulphatotetramminobromide,  
16. 406
- — — hydroxysulphatotetramminochloride,  
16. 405
- — — — dihydrate, 16. 405
- — — hydroxysulphatotetramminochloro-  
platinite, 16. 406
- — — hydroxysulphatotetramminochro-  
mate, 11. 314
- — — hydroxysulphatotetramminodichro-  
mate, 11. 345, 467

- Platinic hydroxysulphatotetrammino-  
nitrate, **16. 414**  
 --- hydroxysulphatotetramminosulphate,  
**16. 404**  
 --- iodide, **16. 387**  
 --- iodonitritotetramminonitrate, **16. 415**  
 --- iodotrimethylaminodiammine, **16. 389**  
 --- iron, **16. 6**  
 --- mercurous cositungstate, **11. 803**  
 --- methylethylaminodipropylaminehy-  
 drochloride, **16. 310**  
 --- methylethylaminehydrochloride, **16.**  
**309**  
 --- methylethylpropyl-i-amylammonium-  
 chloride, **16. 311**  
 --- methylethylpropylphenylammonium-  
 iodide, **16. 389**  
 --- methyl-i-propyl-i-butylsulphonium-  
 chloride, **16. 314**  
 --- methyl-n-propyl-i-butylsulphonium-  
 chloride, **16. 314**  
 --- methyltri-i-butylammoniumchloride,  
**16. 310**  
 --- methoxyhydrochloride, **16. 332**  
 --- nitrate, **16. 410, 412**  
 --- nitrateethylthioglycocolatoamine,  
**16. 410**  
 --- nitritochloroethylenediaminodiam-  
 mine, **16. 311**  
 --- nitritodichloroethylenediaminomethyl-  
 aminochloride, **16. 311**  
 --- nitrosyltetramminohydronitrate, **16.**  
**411**  
 --- orthoarsenite, **9. 134**  
 --- oxide, **16. 242**  
 --- --- dihydrate, **16. 243**  
 --- --- hemitrihydrate, **16. 243**  
 --- --- monohydrate, **16. 243**  
 --- --- tetrahydrate, **16. 244**  
 --- --- trihydrate, **16. 244**  
 --- oxydihydroxydisulphide, **16. 399**  
 --- oxysulphide, **16. 399**  
 --- pentamminobromide, **16. 374**  
 --- persulfate, **7. 413**  
 --- phosphate, **16. 416**  
 --- phosphatodecatungstate, **11. 807**  
 --- phosphatotetramminobromide, **15. 416**  
 --- phosphatotetramminochloride, **16. 416**  
 --- phosphatotetramminonitrate, **16. 417**  
 --- potassium decoxide, **16. 248**  
 --- --- molybdate, **11. 576**  
 --- --- oxydisulphite, **10. 323**  
 --- propylenedaminehydrobromide, **16.**  
**376**  
 --- propylenediaminehydrochloride, **16.**  
**311**  
 --- pyrophosphate, **16. 417**  
 --- pyroarsenite, **9. 134**  
 --- quaterethylaminechloroplatinite, **16.**  
**286**  
 --- quaterethylaminobromide, **16. 375**  
 --- quateretetrathylstiboniumchloride,  
**16. 315**  
 --- quatertriethylphosphinechloraurate,  
**16. 327**  
 --- silver cositungstate, **11. 803**  
 --- --- hydroxytriamidodiammino-  
 chloride, **15. 308**  
 --- --- hydroxytriamidodiammino-  
 hydroxide, **16. 245**  
 Platinic silver molybdate, **11. 576**  
 --- sodium cositungstate, **11. 803**  
 --- --- decatungstates, **11. 802**  
 --- --- heptatungstate, **11. 803**  
 --- --- molybdate, **11. 576**  
 --- --- oxydisulphite, **10. 323**  
 --- --- triacontatungstate, **11. 803**  
 --- sulpharsenate, **9. 324**  
 --- sulphate, **16. 403**  
 --- --- tetrahydrate, **16. 403**  
 --- sulphatodinitritotetrammine, **16. 406**  
 --- sulphatotetramminohydroxide, **16. 404**  
 --- sulphatotetramminosulphate, **16. 404**  
 --- sulphatotetrapyridinochromate, **11.**  
**314**  
 --- sulphatotetrapyridinodichromate, **11.**  
**345**  
 --- sulphide, **16. 396**  
 --- sulphite, **11. 320**  
 tetrabromobisbenzonitrile, **16. 376**  
 tetrabromobisdiamidoacetate, **16. 376**  
 tetrabromobisethylphosphine, **16. 381**  
 --- tetrabromobisethylsulphine, **16. 376**  
 --- tetrabromobismethylphosphate, **16.**  
**381**  
 --- tetrabromobismethylsulphine, **16.**  
**376**  
 --- tetrabromobispropylsulphine, **16. 376**  
 --- tetrabromobispyridine, **16. 376**  
 --- *cis*-tetrabromodiammine, **16. 374**  
 --- *trans*-tetrabromodiammine, **16. 374**  
 --- tetrabromoethylselenine, **16. 376**  
 --- tetrabromoethylseulphineethylsele-  
 nine, **16. 376**  
 --- tetrabromonitrosylbromide, **16. 374**  
 --- tetrabromotriaminopropanemono-  
 hydrochloride, **16. 376**  
 --- tetrachloro- $\beta\beta'$ -dimethyldipyridine, **16.**  
**313**  
 --- tetrachloro- $\beta\beta''$ -triaminopropane-  
 monohydrochloride, **16. 311**  
 --- tetrachloro- $\beta\beta''$ -triaminopropane-  
 monohydrochloroplatinate, **16. 311**  
 --- tetrachlorobis- $\alpha$ -methylisoxazol, **16.**  
**314**  
 --- tetrachlorobis- $\alpha$ -naphthyl-1, 3-triazol,  
**16. 314**  
 --- tetrachlorobis- $\alpha$ -naphthyl-2, 3-triazol,  
**16. 314**  
 --- tetrachlorobis- $\beta$ -hydroxyethylpyri-  
 dine, **16. 314**  
 --- tetrachlorobis- $\beta$ -lutidine, **16. 312**  
 --- tetrachlorobis- $\beta$ -naphthyl-1, 3-triazol,  
**16. 314**  
 --- tetrachlorobis- $\beta$ -naphthyl-2, 3-triazol-  
 1, **16. 314**  
 --- tetrachlorobis- $\beta$ -pyridine- $\alpha$ -lacetate,  
**16. 314**  
 --- tetrachlorobis-2, 5-dimethyl-3-ethyl-  
 pyrazine, **16. 313**  
 --- tetrachlorobis-2, 5-dimethylpyrazine,  
**16. 313**  
 --- tetrachlorobis-3, 5-dimethylpyrazol,  
**16. 313**  
 --- tetrachlorobis-4, 5-dimethylpyrimi-  
 dine, **16. 313**  
 --- tetrachlorobis-3, 5-dimethyltetra-  
 chloropyrazol, **16. 313**  
 --- tetrachlorobis-3, 5-methylchloropyra-  
 zol, **16. 313**

- Platinic tetrachlorobis-4, 5-methylethylpyrimidine, **16. 313**  
 ----- tetrachlorobis-3, 5-methylpyrazol, **16. 313**  
 ----- tetrachlorobis-1-phenyl-3-imidotriazoline, **16. 314**  
 ----- tetrachlorobis-1-phenyl-3-methyl-1, 3-triazol, **16. 314**  
 ----- tetrachlorobis-1, 3, 4-triazol, **16. 313**  
 ----- tetrachlorobis-1-phenyl-1, 3-triazol, **16. 313**  
 ----- tetrachlorobis-1-phenyl-2, 3-triazol, **16. 313**  
 ----- tetrachloro-o-phenylenebiguanidine, **16. 313**  
 ----- dihydrate, **16. 313**  
 ----- tetrachlorobis-o-tolyl-2, 5-dimethyl-2, 3-triazol, **16. 314**  
 ----- tetrachlorobis-o-tolyl-1, 3-triazol, **16. 313**  
 ----- tetrachlorobis-o-tolyl-2, 3-triazol, **16. 313**  
 ----- tetrachlorobis-p-dimethoxyphosphinebenzoate, **16. 315**  
 ----- tetrachlorobis-p-tolyl-3-imidotriazoline, **16. 314**  
 ----- tetrachlorobis-p-tolyl-1, 3-triazol, **16. 313**  
 ----- tetrachlorobis-p-tolyl-2, 3-triazol, **16. 313-4**  
 ----- tetrachlorobis-p-tolylpyrazol, **16. 313**  
 ----- tetrachlorobis- $\mu$ -imidoazolymercaptopan, **16. 314**  
 ----- tetrachlorobis- $\nu$ - $\alpha$ -naphthylimidoazoly- $\mu$ -mercaptopan, **16. 315**  
 ----- tetrachlorobis- $\nu$ -methylimidoazoly- $\mu$ -mercaptopan, **16. 314**  
 ----- tetrachlorobis- $\nu$ -phenylimidoazoly- $\mu$ -mercaptopan, **16. 314**  
 ----- tetrachlorobis- $\nu$ -m-xylylimidoazoly- $\mu$ -mercaptopan, **16. 315**  
 ----- tetrachlorobis- $\nu$ -p-tolylimidoazoly- $\mu$ -mercaptopan, **16. 314**  
 ----- tetrachlorobisamidoacetate, **16. 314**  
 ----- tetrachlorobisbenzonitrile, **16. 313**  
 ----- tetrachlorobiscollidine, **16. 312**  
 ----- tetrachlorobisdibenzylselenine, **16. 315**  
 ----- tetrachlorobisdiethylenethiocarbamide, **16. 314**  
 ----- tetrachlorobisdiethylselenine, **16. 315**  
 ----- tetrachlorobisdiethylsulphine, **16. 314**  
 ----- tetrachlorobisdi-i-butylsulphine, **16. 314**  
 ----- tetrachlorobisdimethylselenine, **16. 315**  
 ----- tetrachlorobisdimethylsulphine, **16. 314**  
 ----- tetrachlorobisdimethyltriazoline, **16. 314**  
 ----- tetrachlorobisdi-n-butylsulphine, **16. 314**  
 ----- tetrachlorobisdipropylsulphine, **16. 314**  
 ----- tetrachlorobisethylamidoacetate, **16. 314**  
 ----- tetrachlorobisethylenesulphine, **16. 314**  
 ----- tetrachlorobisglyoxal, **6. 313**  
 ----- tetrachlorobisimidoazolymercaptopan, **16. 314**  
 ----- tetrachlorobisjaborinate, **16. 314**  
 ----- tetrachlorobisjaborine, **16. 313**
- Platinic tetrachlorobismethylethylsulphine, **16. 314**  
 ----- tetrachlorobisphosphoripentachloride, **16. 304**  
 ----- tetrachlorobispicoline, **16. 312**  
 ----- tetrachlorobispropionitrile, **16. 313**  
 ----- tetrachlorobispyrazine, **16. 313**  
 ----- tetrachlorobispyrazol, **16. 313**  
 ----- *cis*-tetrachlorobispyridine, **16. 312**  
 ----- *trans*-tetrachlorobispyridine, **16. 312**  
 ----- tetrachlorobisquinoline, **16. 313**  
 ----- tetrachlorobistetrahydroquinoline, **16. 313**  
 ----- tetrachlorobistetrazoline, **16. 314**  
 ----- tetrachlorobistrichloropyridine, **16. 313**  
 ----- tetrachlorobistriethylphosphite, **16. 315**  
 ----- tetrachlorobistrimethylenethiocarbamide, **16. 314**  
 ----- tetrachlorobistrithioformaldehyde, **16. 314**  
 ----- tetrachlorocinnamylpyridazine, **16. 313**  
 ----- tetrachlorodiallylhexasulphine, **16. 315**  
 ----- tetrachlorodiaminodiethylaminohydrochloride, **16. 311**  
 ----- tetrachlorodiaminodiethylaminohydrochloridechloroplatinate, **16. 311**  
 ----- *cis*-tetrachlorodiammine, **16. 308**  
 ----- *trans*-tetrachlorodiammine, **16. 307**  
 ----- tetrachlorodibenzylsulphine, **16. 314**  
 ----- tetrachlorodiethylseleninediethylsulphine, **16. 315**  
 ----- tetrachlorojaborinate, **16. 314**  
 ----- tetrachlorojaborine, **16. 313**  
 ----- tetrachlorophosphorotrichloride, **16. 304**  
 ----- tetrachloropicoline, **16. 312**  
 ----- tetrachloropilocarpidine, **16. 313**  
 ----- *trans*-tetrachloropiperidinepyridine, **16. 313**  
 ----- tetrachloropropylenediamine, **16. 311**  
 ----- tetrachloropyridineammine, **16. 312**  
 ----- tetrachlorotetrammine, **16. 308**  
 ----- tetrachlorotriaminopropanes, **16. 310**  
 ----- tetrachlorotriethylphosphate, **16. 315**  
 ----- tetrachlorotriethylphosphite, **16. 315**  
 ----- tetraethylaminechloride, **16. 309**  
 ----- tetrahydroxydiammine, **16. 245**  
 ----- tetrahydroxylaminesulphate, **16. 404**  
 ----- tetraiodobisamidoacetate, **16. 389**  
 ----- tetraiodobisethylselenine, **16. 389**  
 ----- tetraiodobisethylsulphine, **16. 389**  
 ----- tetraiodobis-i-butylsulphineiodide, **16. 389**  
 ----- tetraiodobis-i-propylsulphine, **16. 389**  
 ----- tetraiodobismethylsulphine, **16. 389**  
 ----- tetraiodobispyridine, **16. 389**  
 ----- *cis*-tetraiododiammine, **16. 389**  
 ----- *trans*-tetraiododiammine, **16. 388**  
 ----- tetraiodoethylselenine, **16. 389**  
 ----- tetramethylammoniumtrimethylethylammoniumchloride, **16. 309**  
 ----- tetramminodisulphite, **10. 321**  
 ----- tetramminoiodomercurate, **16. 391**  
 ----- tetranitratobisethylselenine, **16. 412**  
 ----- tetranitratodiammine, **16. 411**  
 ----- tetrapropylammoniumchloride, **16. 310**  
 ----- tetrasulphotrisamylsulphide, **16. 370**  
 ----- thallous cositungstate, **11. 803**  
 ----- thiocarbide, **16. 398**

- Platinic tribromoiodobisethylselenine, **16.**  
392
- trichloroamminothylenediamino-  
chloride, **16.** 311
- trichlorodiaminodiethylamine, **16.** 311
- trichloroethylenediaminoammino-  
chloride, **16.** 309
- trichloronitratodiammine, **16.** 413
- trichloronitritodiammine, **16.** 335
- trichloropyridinoethylenediamino-  
chloride, **16.** 309
- trichlorotriamminochloride, **16.** 307
- trichlorotrisbenzyloxyphosphine-  
chloride, **16.** 315
- triethylselenoniumchloride, **16.** 315
- trihydroxynitratodiammine, **16.** 411
- trimethyl chloride, **16.** 302
- diamminoiodide, **16.** 392
- hydroxide, **16.** 245
- iodide, **16.** 392
- sulphate, **16.** 405
- trimethylethylammoniumdimethyl-  
ethylammoniumchloride, **16.** 309
- triethylenediaminochloride, **16.** 311
- triethylenediammonitrate, **16.** 411
- trispropylenediaminobromide, **16.** 376
- trispropylenediaminochloride, **16.** 311
- trispropylenediamminoiodide, **16.** 389
- trispropylenediamminonitrate, **16.** 412
- trispropylenediamminosulphate, **16.** 405
- vinylacetetrichloride, **16.** 280
- Platiniridium, **16.** 6
- Platinite, **15.** 258
- Platinites, **16.** 230
- Platinized asbestos, **16.** 49
- carbon, **16.** 49
- clay, **16.** 50
- magnesium, **4.** 273
- platinum, **16.** 49
- pumice, **16.** 49
- silica, **16.** 50
- Platinmohr, **16.** 48
- Platinoid, **15.** 210, 211
- Platinosic barium sulphate, **16.** 403
- benzylsulphinochloride, **16.** 286
- bispyridinetrichloride, **16.** 286
- chloride, **16.** 285
- chloroquaterethylaminedichloride, **16.**  
271
- enneaiodoctammine, **16.** 386
- dibromohexammino- $\mu$ -diamidonitrate,  
**16.** 410
- dibromohexammino- $\mu$ -diimidonitrate,  
**16.** 410
- dihydroxyhexammino- $\mu$ -diamido-  
hydrophosphate, **16.** 416
- dihydroxyhexammino- $\mu$ -diamido-  
nitrate, **16.** 410
- diiodohexammino- $\mu$ -diamidohydro-  
phosphate, **16.** 416
- diiodohexammino- $\mu$ -diamidonitrate,  
**16.** 410
- diiodohexammino- $\mu$ -diimidonitrate,  
**16.** 410
- dihydroxyhydrosulphate, **16.** 402
- ferrous sulphate, **16.** 403
- hexaiodotetrammine, **16.** 386
- hydroxydihydrosulphate, **16.** 402
- hydroxyquaterethylaminodichloride,  
**16.** 271
- Platinosic hydroxytetramminosulphate, **16.**  
402, 3
- iodide, **16.** 386
- nitratohexammino- $\mu$ -diamidonitrate,  
**16.** 410
- oxynitrate, **16.** 410
- pentaiodotetrammine, **16.** 386
- *p*-phenylenediaminotrichloride, **16.** 286
- piperidinotrichloride, **16.** 286
- potassium sulphate, **16.** 403
- pyridineamminotrichloride, **16.** 286
- quaterpyridinotrichloride, **16.** 286
- silver sulphate, **16.** 403
- sodium sulphate, **16.** 403
- sulphate acid, **16.** 403
- thallous sulphate, **16.** 403
- triethylenedisulphinotrichloride, **16.**  
286
- triethylenediaminetriethylenetrisul-  
phinochloride, **16.** 286
- Platinous acid, **16.** 230
- allylalcoboldiamminobromide, **16.** 372
- allylphosphites, **16.** 361
- allylsulphines, **16.** 368
- amines, **16.** 360, 362
- aminothiocarbonate, **16.** 408
- ammonium *cis*-ammoniumchlorosul-  
phitodiamminosulphite, **10.** 321
- arsenite, **9.** 134
- *cis*-chloroamminosulphitodiam-  
minosulphite, **10.** 321
- chlorodisulphite, **10.** 323
- dichlorodiamminochloride, **16.**  
263
- dichlorodisulphite, **10.** 323
- disulphite, **10.** 322
- potassium chlorodisulphite, **10.**  
323
- trichlorosulphite, **10.** 323
- *cis*-sulphitodiamminosulphite,  
**10.** 321
- *trans*-sulphitodiamminosulphite,  
**10.** 320
- tetramminohydrophosphate, **16.**  
416
- tetrasulphite, **10.** 322
- trihydrate, **10.** 322
- trichlorohydrosulphite, **10.** 323
- anilineamines, **16.** 359
- anilinetriethylphosphite, **16.** 359
- anilinetrimethylphosphite, **16.** 359
- aquotriamines, **16.** 350
- aquotriamminobromoplatinite, **16.** 371
- aquotriamminochloride, **16.** 260
- aquotriamminochloroplatinite, **16.** 260
- barium *cis*-sulphitodiamminosulphite,  
**10.** 321
- *trans*-sulphitodiamminosulphite,  
**10.** 321
- benzonitrites, **16.** 356
- benzylsulphines, **16.** 360
- bisacetamides, **16.** 358
- bisacetanitriles, **16.** 356
- bisacetanitrilotetrammines, **16.** 354
- bisacetanitrilotetramminochloride, **16.**  
274
- bisamidoacetals, **16.** 356
- bisamidoacetates, **16.** 356, 358, 366
- bisamidoethylacetates, **16.** 356, 366
- bisamidomethylacetates, **16.** 356

- Platinous bis- $\alpha$ -amidopropionate, **16**. 358  
 --- bisaminoacetaldchloride, **16**. 272  
 --- bisaminoacetaldiammines, **16**. 353  
 --- bisaminoacetaldiamminochloride, **16**. 274, 276  
 --- bisaminoacetaldiamminochloroplatinite, **16**. 274, 276  
 --- bis-2-amino-1-acetylpyridines, **16**. 356  
 --- bis-3-aminopyridines, **16**. 356  
 --- bisanilinebisethylphosphites, **16**. 354  
 --- bisanilinebisethylphosphitochloride, **16**. 277  
 --- bisanilinebismethylphosphites, **16**. 354  
 --- bisanilinebismethylphosphitochloride, **16**. 277  
 --- bisanilinediammines, **16**. 353  
 --- *cis*-bisanilinediamminochloride, **16**. 273  
 --- *trans*-bisanilinediamminochloride, **16**. 273  
 --- *cis*-bisanilinediamminochloroplatinite, **16**. 273  
 --- *trans*-bisanilinediamminochloroplatinite, **16**. 273  
 --- *cis*-bisanilinediamminonitrate, **16**. 409  
 --- *trans*-bisanilinediamminonitrate, **16**. 409  
 --- bisanilinediamminosulphate, **16**. 401  
 --- bisanilinehydrochloride, **16**. 273  
 --- pentahydrate, **16**. 273  
 --- bisanilines, **16**. 356  
 --- bisbariumthioglycollate, **16**. 358  
 --- bisbenzonitriles, **16**. 365  
 --- bisbenzylselenines, **16**. 367  
 --- bisbenzylsulphines, **16**. 357, 367, 372  
 --- bisbutylaminodiammines, **16**. 353  
 --- bisbutylaminodiamminochloride, **16**. 273  
 --- bisbutylcarbylamines, **16**. 356  
 --- bisbutylsulphines, **16**. 357, 367  
 --- biscarbonyldiammines, **16**. 353  
 --- biscarbonyldiamminochloride, **16**. 260  
 --- biseinnaménylpyridazine, **16**. 366  
 --- biscollidines, **16**. 365  
 --- bisdiamminohydroxytriiodobisnitrosylhydroiodide, **8**. 443  
 --- bisdiethylthioethyleneglycolatochloroplatinite, **16**. 276  
 --- bisdiethylthioethyleneglycols, **16**. 352  
 --- bisdiethylaminechloride, **16**. 272  
 --- bisdiethylamines, **16**. 355  
 --- bisdiethyldiselenotrimethyleneglycols, **16**. 352  
 --- bisdiethylthioethyleneglycolatochloride, **16**. 276  
 --- bisdiethylthioethyleneglycolatochloroplatinate, **16**. 276  
 --- bisdiethylthioethyleneglycolatochloroplatinite, **16**. 276  
 --- bisdiethylthioethyleneglycols, **16**. 352  
 --- bisdiethylthiohydroxyethyleneglycolatochloroplatinite, **16**. 276  
 --- bisdiethylthiopropyleneglycolatochloroplatinite, **16**. 276  
 --- bisdiethylthiotrimethyleneglycols, **16**. 352  
 --- bisdiethylthioxydiethylglycols, **16**. 352  
 --- bisdiethylselenines, **16**. 358  
 Platinous bisdiethylenesulphinechloride, **16**. 275  
 --- bisdiethylsulphines, **16**. 357  
 --- bisdiethylthioethyleneglycolbromoplatinite, **16**. 372  
 --- bisdimethylaminebispyridines, **16**. 354  
 --- *cis*-bisdimethylaminechloroplatinite, **16**. 271  
 --- bisdimethylaminodiammines, **16**. 353  
 --- *cis*-bisdimethylaminodiamminochloride, **16**. 271  
 --- *trans*-bisdimethylaminodiamminochloride, **16**. 271  
 --- *trans*-bisdimethylaminodiamminochloroplatinite, **16**. 271  
 --- bisdimethylaminodiamminiodide, **16**. 385  
 --- bisdimethylamines, **16**. 356  
 --- bisdimethylthioethyleneglycolatochloroplatinite, **16**. 276  
 --- bisdimethylthioethyleneglycols, **16**. 352  
 --- bis-2, 5-dimethylpyrazine, **16**. 366  
 --- bis-3, 5-dimethylpyrazole, **16**. 366, 367  
 --- bis-4, 5-dimethylpyrimidines, **16**. 365  
 --- bisdimethylsulphinediamminochloride, **16**. 275  
 --- bisdimethylsulphines, **16**. 356  
 --- bis-3, 5-dimethyltetracloropyrazole, **16**. 366  
 --- bisdimethyltriazolines, **16**. 366  
 --- bisdiphenylglyoximine, **16**. 358  
 --- bisdiphenylthioglycolate, **16**. 358  
 --- bisdiethylthioethyleneglycolatochloroplatinite, **16**. 276  
 --- bisdiethylthioethyleneglycols, **16**. 352  
 --- bisdiethylthiopropyleneglycolatochloroplatinite, **16**. 276  
 --- bisdiethylthiotrimethyleneglycols, **16**. 352  
 --- bisdiethylsulphines, **16**. 357  
 --- bisethylalcohols, **16**. 367  
 --- *cis*-bisethylaminebispropylaminechloride, **16**. 272  
 --- *trans*-bisethylaminebispropylaminechloride, **16**. 272  
 --- *trans*-bisethylaminebispropylaminechloroplatinite, **16**. 272  
 --- bisethylaminebispropylamines, **16**. 353  
 --- bisethylaminodiammines, **16**. 353  
 --- *cis*-bisethylaminodiamminochloride, **16**. 271  
 --- ——— hemihydrate, **16**. 271  
 --- *trans*-bisethylaminodiamminochloride, **16**. 271  
 --- *cis*-bisethylaminodiamminochloroplatinate, **16**. 271  
 --- *trans*-bisethylaminodiamminochloroplatinite, **16**. 271  
 --- bisethylaminodiamminonitrate, **16**. 409  
 --- *trans*-bisethylaminodiamminosulphate, **16**. 401  
 --- ——— hexahydrate, **16**. 401  
 --- bisethylamines, **16**. 355  
 --- bisethylaminobispyridines, **16**. 354  
 --- bisethylcarbylamines, **16**. 356  
 --- bis-1-ethyl-3, 5-dimethylpyrazoles, **16**. 367

- Platinous bisethylenediaminebromocuprate, **16. 372**  
 — bisethylenediaminechloride, **16. 272**  
 — bisethylenediaminechlorocobaltate, **16. 272**  
 — bisethylenediaminechlorocuprate, **16. 272**  
 — bisethylenediaminechlorocupriplatinate, **16. 272**  
 — bisethylenediaminechloroplatinite, **16. 272**  
 — bisethylenediamines, **16. 351**  
 — bisethylenediaminoiodide, **16. 385, 388**  
 — bisethylenesulphinebromide, **16. 372**  
 — bisethylenesulphinedihydroxide, **16. 239**  
 — bisethylenesulphineiodide, **16. 386**  
 — bisethylenesulphines, **16. 352, 367**  
 — bisethylenesulphinesulphate, **16. 401**  
 — bisethylenethiocarbamide, **16. 367**  
 — bisethylenethioglycollate, **16. 358**  
 — bisethylmethylyglycollate, **16. 357**  
 — bisethylphosphines, **16. 367**  
 — bisethylphosphinodiammines, **16. 353**  
 — bisethylphosphites, **16. 367**  
 — bisethylphosphitodiamminochloride, **16. 277**  
 — bisethylselenines, **16. 367**  
 — bisethylsulphine, **16. 367**  
 — bisethylsulphinedihydroxide, **16. 239**  
 — bisethylthioglycollate, **16. 358**  
 — bisethylthioglycolatodiamminosulphate, **16. 401**  
 — bisethylthioglycollate, **16. 358**  
 — bisethylthioglycollic acid, **16. 357**  
 — bisglycines, **16. 367**  
 — bisglyoxaline, **16. 366**  
 — bis- $\beta$ -hydroxyethylpyridines, **16. 366**  
 — bisimidazolylmercaptan, **16. 366**  
 — bis- $\mu$ -imidazolylmercaptan, **16. 366**  
 — bis-*iso*-amylsulphines, **16. 357**  
 — bis*isobutyl*sulphinedihydroxide, **16. 239**  
 — bisjaborinates, **16. 366**  
 — bisjaborines, **16. 365**  
 — bislutidines, **16. 365**  
 — *cis*-bismethylaminebisethylaminechloride, **16. 271**  
 — *trans*-bismethylaminebisethylaminechloride, **16. 271**  
 — *cis*-bismethylaminebisethylaminechloroplatinite, **16. 271**  
 — *trans*-bismethylaminebisethylaminechloroplatinite, **16. 271**  
 — bismethylaminebisethylamines, **16. 353**  
 — *cis*-bismethylaminebispropylaminechloroplatinite, **16. 272**  
 — *trans*-bismethylaminebispropylaminechloroplatinite, **16. 272**  
 — bismethylaminebispropylamines, **16. 353**  
 — bismethylaminediammines, **16. 352**  
 — *cis*-bismethylaminediamminochloroplatinite, **16. 271**  
 — *trans*-bismethylaminediamminochloroplatinite, **16. 271**  
 — bismethylamines, **16. 355**  
 — bismethylearhylamines, **16. 356**  
 — bis-3, 5-methylchloropyrazols, **16. 366**  
 — bismethylethylglyoximine, **16. 358, 367**  
 — Platinous bis-4, 5-methylethylpyrimidines, **16. 365**  
 — bis- $\nu$ -methylimidazolyl- $\mu$ -mercaptan, **16. 366**  
 — bismethyl-*iso*-butylglyoximine, **16. 358**  
 — bis- $\alpha$ -methylisoxazols, **16. 365**  
 — bismethyloxyphosphinebenzoates, **16. 367**  
 — bismethylphosphates, **16. 367**  
 — bismethylpropylglyoximine, **16. 358**  
 — bis-3, 5-methylpyrazol, **16. 366**  
 — bis-3, 5-methylpyrazols, **16. 367**  
 — bismethylselenines, **16. 367**  
 — bismethylsulphine, **16. 367**  
 — bismethylsulphinedihydroxide, **16. 239**  
 — bismethylsulphinodiammines, **16. 353**  
 — bismethylthioglycollate, **16. 358**  
 — bis- $\beta$ -methyltrimethylenediamines, **16. 353**  
 — bis- $\beta$ -methyltrimethylenediaminobromide, **16. 372**  
 — bis- $\beta$ -methyltrimethylenediaminoiodide, **16. 385**  
 — bis- $\beta$ -methyltrimethylenediaminonitrate, **16. 409**  
 — bis- $\nu$ -naphthylimidazolyl- $\mu$ -mercaptan, **16. 367**  
 — bis-1-naphthyltriazole, **16. 366**  
 — bisphenylcarbylamines, **16. 356**  
 — bis-1-phenyl-3, 5-dimethylpyrazoles, **16. 368**  
 — bis- $\nu$ -phenylimidazolyl- $\mu$ -mercaptan, **16. 366**  
 — bis-1-phenyl-3-imidotriazoline, **16. 366**  
 — bisphenylmethylethylpyrazoles, **16. 368**  
 — bis-1-phenylmethylethyltrichloropyrazoles, **16. 368**  
 — bis-1-phenylmethylpyrazoles, **16. 368**  
 — bis-1-phenyl-3-methyl-1, 3-triazole, **16. 366, 368**  
 — bis-1-phenyl-3-methyl-1, 3-triazolone, **16. 368**  
 — bis-1-phenylpyrazols, **16. 367**  
 — bis-1-phenyltetrachloropyrazols, **16. 367**  
 — bis-1-phenyltriazole, **16. 366**  
 — bisphosphamidodiammines, **16. 353**  
 — bisphosphaminodiamminechloride, **16. 278**  
 — bisphosphorichlorides, **16. 367**  
 — bisphosphorus acid, **16. 358**  
 — bisphosphorustribomide, **16. 358**  
 — bisphosphorustrichloride, **16. 358**  
 — bispicolines, **16. 365**  
 — bispiperidines, **16. 356**  
 — bispiperidinochloride, **16. 274**  
 — bispotassiumthioglycollate, **16. 357**  
 — bispropionitrilediamines, **16. 353**  
 — bispropionitriles, **16. 356, 365**  
 — bispropylaminodiammines, **16. 353**  
 — *cis*-bispropylaminediamminochloroplatinite, **16. 272**  
 — *trans*-bispropylaminediamminochloroplatinite, **16. 272**  
 — bispropylamines, **16. 355**  
 — bispropylenediaminebromide, **16. 372**  
 — bispropylenediaminechloride, **16. 272**  
 — bispropylenediaminehydroxide, **16. 239**  
 — bispropylenediamineiodide, **16. 385**



- Platinous bispropylenediaminenitrate, **16. 409**
- bispropylenediamines, **16. 351**
  - bispropylenediaminesulphate, **16. 401**
  - bispropylsulphinedihydroxide, **16. 239**
  - bispropylsulphines, **16. 367**
  - bispyrazole, **16. 366, 367**
  - bis- $\beta$ -pyridine- $\alpha$ -acetates, **16. 366**
  - *cis*-bispyridinebisdimethylamine-chloroplatinite, **16. 274**
  - *cis*-bispyridinebisdimethylenamine-chloride, **16. 274**
  - *trans*-bispyridinebisethylaminechloroplatinite, **16. 274**
  - *cis*-bispyridinebismethylidamine-chloroplatinite, **16. 274**
  - bispyridinebisthiocarbamides, **16. 354**
  - bispyridinediammines, **16. 353**
  - *cis*-bispyridinediamminochloride, **16. 274**
  - *trans*-bispyridinediamminochloride, **16. 273**
  - *cis*-bispyridinediamminochloroplatinite, **16. 274**
  - *trans*-bispyridinediamminochloroplatinite, **16. 274**
  - bispyridinedihydroxylaminechloroplatinite, **16. 273**
  - bispyridinedihydroxylamines, **16. 353**
  - bispyridinehydrochloride, **16. 274**
  - bispyridinephenylpyrazoles, **16. 368**
  - bispyridines, **16. 356, 365**
  - bispyridinodiamminoiodide, **16. 385**
  - bisquinolines, **16. 356, 365**
  - bissilverphosphite, **16. 358**
  - bissodiumthioglycollate, **16. 357**
  - bistetrahydroquinolines, **16. 365**
  - bistetrazolines, **16. 366**
  - bithioacetamides, **16. 356**
  - bithiocarbamidebispyridinechloride, **16. 277**
  - bithiocarbamidebispyridinehydroxide, **16. 239**
  - bithiocarbamidediamminochloride, **16. 276**
  - bithiocarbamides, **16. 356**
  - bithiocarbamidiammines, **16. 353**
  - bithiocarbamidodiammines, **16. 353**
  - bithiodiglycollate, **16. 358**
  - bithioglycollate, **16. 358**
  - bithioglycollic acid, **16. 357**
  - bistoluidinebisethylphosphites, **16. 354**
  - bistoluidinebisethylphosphitochloride, **16. 278**
  - bistoluidinebismethylphosphites, **16. 354**
  - bistoluidinebismethylphosphitochloride, **16. 277**
  - bistoluidines, **16. 356**
  - bis-1-tolyl-2, 5-dimethyl-2, 3-triazole, **16. 366**
  - bis-*m*-tolylenediaminochloride, **16. 274**
  - bis-*m*-tolylenediammines, **16. 359**
  - bis-*v*-tolylimidazolyl- $\mu$ -mercaptan, **16. 366**
  - bis-1-tolyl-3-imidotriazoline, **16. 366**
  - bis-*p*-tolylpyrazole, **16. 366**
  - bistolylpyrazoles, **16. 367**
  - bis-1-tolyltriazole, **16. 366**
  - bis-*m*-tolynediamino, **16. 401**
- Platinous bis- $\alpha\beta$ -triaminopropanobromide, **16. 372, 385**
- bis- $\alpha\beta$ -triaminopropanochloride, **16. 272**
  - bis-1, 3, 4-triazole, **16. 366**
  - bistrichloropyridines, **16. 366**
  - bistriethylarsines, **16. 358**
  - bistriethylphosphinediamminochloride, **16. 277**
  - bistriethylphosphinediamminochloroplatinite, **16. 277**
  - bistriethylphosphines, **16. 358**
  - bistriethylphosphite, **16. 358**
  - bistriethylstibines, **16. 358**
  - bistrimethylphosphines, **16. 358**
  - bistrimethylphosphite, **16. 358**
  - bistrimethylenethiocarbamide, **16. 367**
  - bistriphenylphosphite, **16. 358**
  - bis-tripropylaminehydrochloride, **16. 272**
  - bistrithioformaldehydes, **16. 367**
  - bisxanthogenates, **16. 359**
  - bisxylidines, **16. 356**
  - bis-*v*-xyylimidazolyl- $\mu$ -mercaptan, **16. 366**
  - bromide, **16. 370**
  - bromoamidotetrammines, **16. 362**
  - bromobismariumthioglycolate, **16. 372**
  - bromobisopotassiumthioglycolate, **16. 372**
  - bromobisthiodiglycolate, **16. 372**
  - bromocarbonatotetrammines, **16. 364**
  - bromodiaminodietethylaminobromide, **16. 372**
  - bromoiodobisethylselenine, **16. 386**
  - bromopentammines, **16. 362**
  - bromosulphatotetrammines, **16. 364**
  - bromotriaminobromoplatinite, **16. 371**
  - carbonatobismethylsulphine, **16. 407**
  - carbonatobispyridine, **16. 407**
  - carbonatotetrammines, **16. 363**
  - carbonyl oxide, **16. 236**
  - carbonylethylenes, **16. 360**
  - carbonylphenylhydrazines, **16. 359**
  - carbonylpyridines, **16. 360**
  - carbonyls, **16. 360**
  - carbonyltriethylphosphite, **16. 360**
  - chloride, **16. 251, 271**
  - chloroamidonitritopyridinoethylene-diaminochloride, **16. 364**
  - chloroamidotetrammines, **16. 362**
  - chloroaminotetrammines, **16. 363**
  - *trans*-chloroammoniosulphitodiammine, **10. 320**
  - chloroanilinediammines, **16. 355**
  - chloroanilinediamminochloride, **16. 273**
  - chloroanilinediamminochloroplatinite, **16. 273**
  - chlorobisanilineethylphosphite, **16. 355**
  - chlorobisethylthioglycollate, **16. 358**
  - $\alpha$ -chlorobispyridinoamminochloride, **16. 273**
  - $\alpha$ -chlorobispyridinoamminochloroplatinate, **16. 273**
  - chlorobistoluidineethylphosphite, **16. 355**
  - chlorobromobisethylselenine, **16. 285**
  - chlorobromooethylsulphineethylselenine, **16. 285**

- Platinous chlorobromotetrammines, **16. 363**  
 — chlorocarbonatotetrammines, **16. 364**  
 — chlorocarbonyldiammines, **16. 355**  
 — chlorocarbonyldiamminochloride, **16. 273**  
 — chlorodiaminodiethylaminomono-chloride, **16. 272**  
 — chlorodiamminoethylphosphites, **16. 355**  
 — chlorodiethylsulphinediamminochloride, **16. 275**  
 — chlorodiethylsulphinediamminochloroplatinite, **16. 275**  
 — chlorodiethylsulphinediamminoethylmercaptide, **16. 275**  
 — chlorodinitritopyridinodiamminochloride, **16. 364**  
 — chlorodinitritopyridinoethylenediamminochloride, **16. 364**  
 — chlorodinitritopyridinoethylenediamminohydroxide, **16. 364**  
 — chlorodinitritopyridinomethylaminominochloride, **16. 364**  
 — chlorodinitritotriamminochloride, **16. 364**  
 — chlorodioxotrihydroxyphosphite, **16. 278**  
 — chlorodithioglycolate, **16. 277**  
 — chlorodithiopotassiumdithioglycolate, **16. 277**  
 — chloroethoxydicyclopentadiene, **16. 274**  
 — chloroethylenediaminotriammines, **16. 362**  
 — chloroethylmercaptidediethylsulphine, **16. 275**  
 — chloroethylenesulphines, **16. 353**  
 — chloroethylmercaptidodiammine, **16. 277**  
 — chloroethylmercaptidodiamminochloroplatinite, **16. 277**  
 — chloroethylphosphitobisanilinochloride, **16. 278**  
 — chloroethylphosphitobistoluidinechloride, **16. 278**  
 — chloroethylphosphitediamminochloride, **16. 278**  
 — chloroethylphosphitodiamminochloroplatinate, **16. 278**  
 — chloroethylphosphitotriamminochloroplatinate, **16. 277**  
 — chloroethylphosphitotriamminochloroplatinite, **16. 277**  
 — chloroethylsulphinediammines, **16. 355**  
 — chloroethylthioglycolate, **16. 277**  
 — chloroglycinodiammines, **16. 354**  
 — *cis*-chlorohydrosulphatodiammine, **10. 321**  
 — *trans*-chlorohydrosulphitodiammine, **10. 320**  
 — chlorohydroxydipropylsulphine, **16. 275**  
 — chlorohydroxytoluidinethylphosphite, **16. 278**  
 — chloroiodides, **16. 386**  
 — chloroiodobisethylselenine, **16. 386**  
 — *cis*-chloroiodobispropylsulphine, **16. 386**  
 — chloroiodoethylsulphine-ethylselenine, **16. 386**  
 — chloroiodotetrammines, **16. 363**
- Platinous chloromercaptammine, **16. 275**  
 — chloromercaptide, **16. 275**  
 — chloromethoxydicyclopentadiene, **16. 274**  
 — chloronitratobisbutylsulphine, **16. 413**  
 — chloronitratobisethylselenine, **16. 410**  
 — chloronitrateoethylphosphite, **16. 410**  
 — chloronitrateoethylsulphine-ethylselenine, **1. 410**  
 — chloronitratotetramminosulphate, **16. 414**  
 — chloronitrito-complexes, **16. 359**  
 — chloronitritodiammine-*(trans)*, **8. 516**  
 — chloronitritoethylenediamminodiamminochloride, **16. 362**  
 — chloronitritohydroxyaminoammine-*(trans)*, **8. 517**  
 — chloronitritopyridinoethylenediamminochloride, **16. 362**  
 — chloronitritopyridinotriamminochloride, **16. 362**  
 — chloronitritotetramminochloride, **16. 362**  
 — chloroexypentahydroxyphosphite, **16. 278**  
 — chloropentammines, **16. 362**  
 — chlorophosphaminediammine, **16. 355**  
 — chlorophosphaminediamminochloride, **16. 278**  
 — heptahydrate, **16. 278**  
 — chlorophosphorotrihydroxidodihydrophosphite, **16. 253**  
 — chloroplatinites, **16. 285**  
 — *trans*-chloropyridinediethylselenine, **16. 277**  
 —  $\alpha$ -chloropyridinodiamminochloride, **16. 273**  
 — chlorosulphatetetrammines, **16. 364**  
 — chlorosulphitopyridinoammine, **16. 274**  
 — chlorotriammines, **16. 354**  
 — chlorotriamminochloride, **16. 260**  
 — chlorotriamminochloropalladite, **16. 259**  
 — chlorotriamminochloroplatinate, **16. 261**  
 — chlorotriamminochloroplatinite, **16. 260**  
 — chlorotriamminotrichloroamminoplatinite, **16. 261**  
 — chlorotricarbonyls, **16. 354**  
 — chlorotrimethylsulphines, **16. 355**  
 — chlorotrisdiethylenedisulphinechloride, **16. 275**  
 — chlorotrisdiethylseleninechloroplatinite, **16. 277**  
 — chlorotrisdiethylsulphinechloride, **16. 275**  
 — chlorotrisethylsulphines, **16. 355**  
 — chlorotrimethylsulphinechloroplatinite, **16. 274**  
 — chlorovinylcarbonyl, **16. 273**  
 — cobaltous *trans*-sulphitodiamminosulphite, **10. 321**  
 — cupric *trans*-sulphitodiamminosulphite, **10. 321**  
 — diallylhexasulphines, **16. 368**  
 — diammines, **16. 355, 365**  
 — diamminobismethylphosphite, **16. 353**  
 — diamminodiethylthioglycollate, **16. 353**  
 — diamminodiiodide, **16. 387**

- Platinous diamminodinitrite (*cis*), **8. 516**  
 ——— (*trans*), **8. 515**  
 ——— diamminodinitritonitrosylphydrochloride, **8. 443**  
 ——— diamminonitritoehloronitrosylphydrochloride, **8. 443**  
 ——— diamminonitritoehloronitrosylhydro-nitrate, **8. 443**  
 ——— diamminotetranitritoplatinite, **8. 515**  
 ——— diquodiamminochloride, **16. 263**  
 ——— *cis*-dibromoanilinetriethylphosphite, **16. 372**  
 ——— *trans*-dibromoanilinetriethylphosphite, **16. 372**  
 ——— dibromobisamidoacetate, **16. 372**  
 ——— dibromobisbenzonitrile, **16. 372**  
 ——— dibromobisbutylsulphine, **16. 372**  
 ——— dibromobisdimethylamine, **16. 372**  
 ——— dibromobisdimethylaminediazmine, **16. 372**  
 ——— dibromobisethylamidoacetate, **16. 372**  
 ——— *cis*-dibromobisethylamine, **16. 372**  
 ——— dibromobisethylenediamines, **16. 363**  
 ——— dibromobisethylsulphine, **16. 372**  
 ——— *trans*-dibromobisethylamine, **16. 372**  
 ——— dibromobismethylphosphite, **16. 372**  
 ——— dibromobismethylsulphine, **16. 372**  
 ——— dibromobisphenylcarbylamine, **16. 372**  
 ——— dibromobisphosphorotribromide, **16. 371, 372**  
 ——— dibromobisopotassiumthioglycolate, **16. 372**  
 ——— dibromobispropylenediamines, **16. 363**  
 ——— dibromobispropylsulphine, **16. 372**  
 ——— *cis*-dibromobispyridine, **16. 372**  
 ——— *trans*-dibromobispyridine, **16. 372**  
 ——— dibromobisthiodiglycolate, **16. 372**  
 ——— dibromobistriethylphosphine, **16. 372**  
 ——— dibromocarbonyl, **16. 372**  
 ——— dibromocarbonylpyridine, **16. 372**  
 ——— dibromodiammine, **16. 371**  
 ——— ——— *cis*-, **16. 371**  
 ——— ——— *trans*-, **16. 371**  
 ——— dibromodimethylamineammine, **16. 372**  
 ——— ——— dibromoethylamineammine, **16. 372**  
 ——— ——— dibromoethylenesulphine, **16. 372**  
 ——— ——— dibromoethylphosphite, **16. 372**  
 ——— ——— dibromoethylpropylsulphine, **16. 372**  
 ——— ——— dibromoethylselenine, **16. 372**  
 ——— ——— dibromoethylseleninebromoplatinite, **16. 372**  
 ——— ——— dibromoethylseleninepyridine, **16. 372**  
 ——— ——— dibromoethylsulphineethylselenine, **16. 372**  
 ——— dibromohexammine- $\mu$ -diamines, **16. 369**  
 ——— dibromohexammine- $\mu$ -diimines, **16. 369**  
 ——— dibromo-oxyacodyl, **16. 372**  
 ——— dibromophosphorobromide, **16. 372**  
 ——— dibromophosphorotribromide, **16. 371**  
 ——— dibromopropylenediaminediammines, **16. 364**  
 ——— dibromoquaterpyridines, **16. 363**  
 ——— dibromotetrammines, **16. 362**  
 ——— dibromotriethylphosphite, **16. 372**  
 ——— dibutylthioethyleneglycols, **16. 357**  
 ——— dicarbonyls, **16. 356**  
 ——— dichloro- $\beta$ , **16. 274**
- Platinous dichloroacetylonediethylsulphino, **16. 276**  
 ——— dichloroamidoacetates, **16. 361**  
 ——— dichloroamidopropionates, **16. 361**  
 ——— dichloroaminoacetate, **16. 274**  
 ——— dichloro- $\beta$ -aminodiethylsulphide, **16. 276**  
 ——— dichloroammine, **16. 266, 275**  
 ——— dichloroanilinemetethylphosphite, **16. 278**  
 ——— dichloroanilinethylene, **16. 273**  
 ——— dichloroanilinethylphosphite, **16. 278**  
 ——— dichlorobisacetone, **16. 274**  
 ——— dichlorobis-2-amino-1-acetylpyridine, **16. 274**  
 ——— ——— dichlorobis-3-aminopyridine, **16. 274**  
 ——— ——— dichlorobisamine, **16. 273**  
 ——— ——— dichlorobisbenzonitrile, **16. 274**  
 ——— ——— dichlorobisbenzyltelluride, **16. 277**  
 ——— ——— dichlorobisbenzyltellurine, **16. 277**  
 ——— ——— dichlorobisbutylcarbylamine, **16. 276**  
 ——— ——— dichlorobischlorocarbonyl, **16. 273**  
 ——— ——— *trans*-dichlorobisdibenzylsulphine, **16. 275-6**  
 ——— ——— *cis*-dichlorobisdiethylselenine, **16. 277**  
 ——— ——— *trans*-dichlorobisdiethylselenine, **16. 277**  
 ——— ——— dichlorobisdiethylseleninechloromercurate, **16. 277**  
 ——— ——— dichlorobisdiethylseleninechloroplatinite, **16. 277**  
 ——— ——— dichlorobisdiethylsulphine—*cis*, **16. 275**  
 ——— ——— ——— *trans*-, **16. 275**  
 ——— ——— dichlorobisdi-iso-amylsulphine—*cis*, **16. 275**  
 ——— ——— ——— dichlorobisdi-iso-propylsulphine—*trans*, **16. 275**  
 ——— ——— ——— dichlorobisdimethylamine, **16. 271**  
 ——— ——— ——— dichlorobisdimethylethylpyrazole, **16. 274**  
 ——— ——— ——— dichlorobisdimethylsulphine—*cis*, **16. 274**  
 ——— ——— ——— ——— *trans*, **16. 274**  
 ——— ——— ——— ——— dichlorobisdi-n-butylsulphine—*cis*, **16. 275**  
 ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— *trans*, **16. 275**  
 ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— dichlorobisdipropylsulphine—*cis*, **16. 275**  
 ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— *trans*, **16. 275**  
 ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— dichlorobisdipropylsulphinechloromercurate, **16. 275**  
 ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— dichlorobisdipropylsulphinechloroplatinate, **16. 275**  
 ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— dichlorobisdipropylsulphinechlorostannite, **16. 275**  
 ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— dichlorobisethylamine—*cis*, **16. 271**  
 ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— *trans*, **16. 271**  
 ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— dichlorobisethylenediamines, **16. 363**  
 ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— dichlorobisethylglycolatodiammine, **16. 276**  
 ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— dichlorobisethylphosphite, **16. 278**  
 ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— dichlorobis-iso-undecylthiocarbamide, **16. 277**  
 ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— dichlorobismethylamine, **16. 271**  
 ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— dichlorobismethylcarbylamine, **16. 276**  
 ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— dichlorobismethylphenylpyrazole, **16. 274**  
 ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— dichlorobismethylphosphite, **13. 278**  
 ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— dichlorobismethylthioethylglycolate, **16. 277**

- Platinous dichlorobisphenylcarbylamine, **16**.  
 274, 276  
 ——— dichlorobisphenyleyanide, **16**. 276  
 ——— dichlorobisphenyldiethylphosphine—  
*trans*, **16**. 277  
 ——— dichlorobisphenylphosphite, **16**. 278  
 ——— dichlorobisphosphorotrichloride, **16**.  
 253  
 ——— dichlorobisphosphorotrihydroxide, **16**.  
 253  
 ——— dichlorobispiperidine, **16**. 274  
 ——— dichlorobispropylamine—*cis*, **16**. 272  
 ——— dichlorobispropylenediamines, **16**. 363  
 ——— dichlorobispyridine, **16**. 274  
 ——— ——— *cis*, **16**. 274  
 ——— ——— *trans*, **16**. 274  
 ——— dichlorobisquinoline, **16**. 274  
 ——— dichlorobisquinolinehydrochloride, **16**.  
 274  
 ——— dichlorobisthiobariumglycolate, **16**.  
 277  
 ——— dichlorobisthiocarbamide, **16**. 276  
 ——— dichlorobisthioethylglycolate, **16**. 276,  
 277  
 ——— dichlorobisthioglycolate, **16**. 277  
 ——— dichlorobisthiomethylglycolate, **16**. 277  
 ——— dichlorobisthiopotassiumglycolate, **16**.  
 277  
 ——— dichlorobistolidine, **16**. 273  
 ——— dichlorobistoluidine, **16**. 273  
 ——— dichlorobistributylarsine, **16**. 278  
 ——— dichlorobistributylphosphine—*cis*, **16**.  
 277  
 ——— ——— *trans*, **16**. 277  
 ——— dichlorobistributylstibine, **16**. 278  
 ——— dichlorobistriethylamine—*cis*, **16**. 278  
 ——— ——— *trans*, **16**. 278  
 ——— dichlorobistriethylphosphine—*cis*, **16**.  
 277  
 ——— ——— *trans*, **16**. 277  
 ——— dichlorobistriethylstibine, **16**. 278  
 ——— dichlorobistriethylthiocarbamide, **16**.  
 277  
 ——— *trans*-dichlorobistrimethylphosphine,  
**16**. 277  
 ——— dichlorobistriphenylstibine, **16**. 278  
 ——— dichlorobistripropylphosphine—*cis*,  
**16**. 277  
 ——— ——— *trans*, **16**. 277  
 ——— dichlorocarbonyl, **16**. 273  
 ——— dichlorocarbonylethylene, **17**. 272  
 ——— dichlorocarbonylethylphosphite, **16**.  
 278  
 ——— dichlorocarbonylphenylhydrazine, **16**.  
 273  
 ——— dichlorocarbonylpyridine, **16**. 274  
 ——— dichlorodiaceonitrile, **16**. 276  
 ——— dichlorodiamidoacetal, **16**. 277  
 ——— dichlorodiamidoacetate, **16**. 277  
 ——— dichlorodiamidoethylacetate, **16**. 277  
 ——— dichlorodiamidomethylacetate, **16**. 277  
 ——— dichlorodiaminodiethyleneamino-  
 hydrochloride, **16**. 272  
 ——— dichlorodiaminodiethyleneamino-  
 hydrochloridechloroplatinite, **16**. 272  
 ——— dichlorodiammine—*cis*, **16**. 263  
 ——— ——— *trans*, **16**. 261  
 ———  $\alpha$ -dichlorodiammine, **16**. 261  
 ———  $\beta$ -dichlorodiammine, **16**. 263  
 ———  $\gamma$ -dichlorodiammine, **16**. 265
- Platinous dichlorodiamminedichlorotetram-  
 minoplatinite, **16**. 257  
 ——— dichlorodiamminobisethylthiolacetate,  
**16**. 276  
 ——— dichlorodiamminochlorocarbonate, **16**.  
 403  
 ——— dichlorodiamminotrithiocarbonatodi-  
 ammine, **16**. 277  
 ——— dichlorodicarbonyl, **16**. 273  
 ——— dichlorodiethylaminoethylsulphine,  
**16**. 275  
 ——— dichlorodiethylenedisulphine, **16**. 275  
 ——— dichlorodiethylsulphine, **16**. 275  
 ——— dichlorodiethylsulphinedibutylsul-  
 phine—*trans*, **16**. 275  
 ——— dichlorodiethylsulphinediethylsele-  
 nine—*cis*, **16**. 277  
 ——— ——— *trans*, **16**. 277  
 ——— dichlorodiethylsulphinediethylsele-  
 ninechloroplatinite, **16**. 277  
 ——— dichlorodiethylsulphinedipropylsul-  
 phine—*trans*, **16**. 275  
 ——— dichlorodiethylsulphinepyridine—*cis*,  
**16**. 275  
 ——— ——— *trans*, **16**. 275  
 ——— dichlorodihydroxylamine—*cis*, **16**. 269  
 ——— ——— *trans*, **16**. 269  
 ——— dichlorodi-iso-butylsulphine—*cis*, **16**.  
 275  
 ——— ——— *trans*, **16**. 275  
 ——— dichlorodimethylaniline, **16**. 273  
 ——— dichlorodimethylsulphinediethylsul-  
 phine, **16**. 275  
 ——— dichlorodimethyltrimethylenecethyl-  
 sulphine, **16**. 276  
 ——— dichlorodi-n-propylsulphinedi-iso-pro-  
 pylsulphine, **16**. 275  
 ——— dichlorodisilverphosphite, **16**. 278  
 ——— dichlorodithioacetamide, **16**. 277  
 ——— dichlorodithioethylenecetylglycolate,  
**16**. 276  
 ——— dichlorodithioethylenecethylglycolate,  
**16**. 276  
 ——— dichlorodithioethylenemethylglyco-  
 late, **16**. 276  
 ——— dichlorodithioethylenepropylglycolate,  
**16**. 276  
 ——— dichlorodithiooxytrimethyleneethyl-  
 glycolate, **16**. 276  
 ——— dichlorodithiopropyleneethylglyco-  
 late, **16**. 276  
 ——— dichlorodithiopropylenepropylglyco-  
 late, **16**. 276  
 ——— dichloroerythritylethylsulphine, **16**.  
 276  
 ——— dichloroethylamine, **16**. 271  
 ——— dichloroethylaminecammine, **16**. 271  
 ——— dichloroethylene, **16**. 272  
 ——— dichloroethylenecamine, **16**. 272  
 ——— dichloroethylenediamine—*cis*, **16**. 272  
 ——— ——— *trans*, **16**. 272  
 ——— dichloroethylenediaminodiammines,  
**16**. 363  
 ——— dichloroethylenediaminodiammino-  
 chloride, **16**. 362  
 ——— dichloroethylenediethylamine, **16**. 271  
 ——— dichloroethylenethioglycolate, **16**. 277  
 ——— dichloroethylenethiopotassiumglyco-  
 late, **16**. 277  
 ——— dichloroethylphosphite, **16**. 278

- Platinous dichloroethylphosphitechloro-  
platinit, **16. 278**  
 ——— dichlorohydrochloro- $\alpha\beta\gamma$ -triaminopropane, **16. 272**  
 ——— dichlorohydroxydiammine, **16. 267**  
 ——— dichlorohydroxyaminopyridine, **16. 274**  
 ——— dichlorohydroxyaminoammine, **16. 270**  
 ——— dichloro-*iso*-butylenediamine, **16. 274**  
 ——— dichloromesityloxiide, **16. 274**  
 ——— dichloromethylphosphite, **16. 278**  
 ——— dichloromethylphosphitoethylphosphite, **16. 278**  
 ——— dichloromonoallylphosphite, **16. 278**  
 ——— dichloronitriteethylenediaminoaminochloride, **16. 364**  
 ——— dichloronitriteethylenediaminoamminohydroxiide, **16. 365**  
 ——— dichloronitritopyridinodiamminochloride, **16. 364**  
 ——— dichloronitritopyridinoethylenediaminochloride, **16. 364**  
 ——— dichloronitritopyridinomethylaminoaminochloride, **16. 364**  
 ——— dichloronitritotriamminochloride, **16. 364**  
 ——— dichlorophosphorotrichloride, **16. 253**  
 ——— dichlorophosphorotrichloroplatinit, **16. 253**  
 ——— dichlorophosphorotrihydroxiide, **16. 253**  
 ——— dichlorophosphorustrichloridethylphosphite, **16. 278**  
 ——— dichlorophosphorustrioxidethylphosphite, **16. 278**  
 ——— dichloropiperidinepyridine, **16. 274**  
 ——— dichloropropylenediamine-*cis*, **16. 272**  
 ——— dichloropropylphosphite, **16. 278**  
 ——— dichloropyridineammine-*cis*, **16. 274**  
 ——— ——— *trans*, **16. 274**  
 ——— dichloropyridinethylphosphite, **16. 278**  
 ——— dichloropyridinoethylenediaminoaminochloride, **16. 362**  
 ——— dichloroquaterethylamines, **16. 363**  
 ——— dichloroquaterethylaminochloroaurate, **16. 270**  
 ——— dichloroquatermethylamines, **16. 363**  
 ——— dichloroquatermethylpseudolutidostyryl, **16. 363**  
 ——— dichloroquaterpyridines, **16. 363**  
 ——— dichlorosilverphosphite, **16. 253**  
 ——— dichlorotetrammine, **16. 255, 362**  
 ——— dichlorotetramminothiocarbonate, **16. 408**  
 ——— dichlorothiocabamide, **16. 276**  
 ——— dichlorotoluidinemethylphosphite, **16. 278**  
 ——— dichlorotoluidinethylphosphite, **16. 278**  
 ——— dichlorotolulylenediamine-*cis*, **16. 272**  
 ——— dichlorotolulylenediamine, **16. 274**  
 ——— dichloro-*m*-tolulylenediamine, **16. 274**  
 ——— dichloro- $\beta\beta'\beta''$ -triaminotriethylaminochloroplatinit, **16. 272**  
 ——— dichlorotrihydroxyphosphorous acid, **16. 278**  
 ——— *cis*-dichlorotrimethylphosphine, **16. 277**  
 ——— dichlorotrisilverphosphite, **16. 278**  
 ——— dichloroxyacodyl, **16. 278**
- Platinous dichloroxymesityl, **16. 274**  
 ——— didymium chloride, **5. 643**  
 ——— diethylaminoethylsulphines, **16. 357**  
 ——— diethylthiodimethylpropanochloride, **16. 275**  
 ——— diethylthioethyleneglycols, **16. 357**  
 ——— diethylthioxydiethylsulphines, **16. 357**  
 ——— diethylenedisulphines, **16. 360**  
 ——— diethylenedisulphinetriamminochloride, **16. 275**  
 ——— diethylpropylenesulphines, **16. 357**  
 ——— diethylsulphinetriamminochloride, **16. 275**  
 ——— ——— monohydrate, **16. 275**  
 ——— diethylsulphinetriamminochloroplatinit, **16. 275**  
 ——— difluorobispyridine, **16. 250**  
 ——— dihydrazinediammines, **16. 352**  
 ——— dihydrazinediamminochloride-*cis*, **16. 270**  
 ——— ——— *trans*, **16. 270**  
 ——— dihydrazinediamminochloroplatinit-*cis*, **16. 270**  
 ——— dihydrazinediamminodihydrochloride-*cis*, **16. 270**  
 ——— ——— *trans*, **16. 270**  
 ——— dihydrazines, **16. 355**  
 ——— dihydrazinoctocarbylaminochloride, **16. 276**  
 ——— dihydrazinoctoeethylcarbylaminochloride, **16. 276**  
 ——— dihydrazinoctoeethylcarbylaminoiodide, **16. 385**  
 ——— dihydrazinoctoeethylcarbylaminonitrate, **16. 410**  
 ——— dihydrazinoctomethylcarbylaminoiodide, **16. 385**  
 ——— dihydrazinodiammines, **16. 350**  
 ——— dihydrazinodiamminochloroplatinit, **16. 270**  
 ——— dihydrazinodiamminiodide, **16. 385**  
 ——— dihydrazinodihydrochlorotetracarbylaminochloride, **16. 276**  
 ——— dihydrazinodihydrochlorotetraethylcarbylaminochloride, **16. 276**  
 ——— dihydrazinohydrochlorotetracarbylamines, **16. 369**  
 ——— dihydrazinohydrochlorotetraethylcarbylamines, **16. 369**  
 ——— dihydrazinoctocarbylamines, **16. 369**  
 ——— dihydrazinoctoeethylcarbylamines, **16. 369**  
 ——— dihydrohexasulphoplatinate, **16. 395**  
 ——— dihydrotetrachloride, **16. 254**  
 ——— dihydroxoeethylcarbylamminochloroplatinate, **16. 276**  
 ——— dihydroxybispyridine, **16. 239**  
 ——— ——— decahydrate, **16. 239**  
 ——— ——— dihydrate, **16. 239**  
 ——— dihydroxydiammine, **16. 238**  
 ——— dihydroxydihydroxylamine, **16. 239**  
 ——— dihydroxyhexamine- $\mu$ -diamines, **16. 369**  
 ——— dihydroxylaminebispyridinehydroxiide, **16. 239**  
 ——— dihydroxylaminediammine, **16. 352**  
 ——— dihydroxylaminediamminochloride-*cis*, **16. 269**  
 ——— ——— *trans*, **16. 268**

- Platinous dihydroxylaminodiamminochloro-  
 platinito—*cis*, **16. 269**  
 ———— *trans*, **16. 269**  
 ——— dihydroxylaminodiamminohydroxide,  
**16. 239**  
 ——— dihydroxylaminodiamminonitrate, **16.**  
**409**  
 ——— dihydroxylamines, **16. 355**  
 ——— dihydroxylaminobispyridines, **16. 350**  
 ———  $\alpha$ -dihydroxylaminobispyridino-  
 chloride, **16. 273**  
 ——— dihydroxylaminodiammines, **16. 350**  
 ——— dihydroxylaminodiamminochloro-  
 palladite, **16. 269**  
 ——— *cis*-dihydroxylaminodiamminohydro-  
 phosphate, **16. 416**  
 ——— dihydroxylaminodiamminohydroxide,  
**16. 238**  
 ———  $\alpha$ -dihydroxylaminopyridinoammino-  
 chloride, **16. 273**  
 ——— dihydroxynitratotriammines, **16. 365**  
 ——— dihydroxytetrammines, **16. 362**  
 ——— dihydroxytoluidinethylphosphite, **16.**  
**239**  
 ——— diiodoanilineammine, **16. 385**  
 ——— diiodobisarnidoacetate, **16. 386**  
 ——— diiodobisaniiline, **16. 385**  
 ——— diiodobisbenzylsulphine, **16. 385**  
 ——— diiodobisbutylsulphine, **16. 385**  
 ——— diiodobisethylselenine, **16. 386**  
 ——— diiodobisethylsulphine, **16. 385**  
 ——— diiodobis-*i*-amylsulphine, **16. 385**  
 ——— diiodobismethylamine, **16. 385**  
 ——— diiodobismethylethylsulphine, **16. 385**  
 ——— diiodobismethylsulphine, **16. 385**  
 ——— diiodobisphenylcarbylamine, **16. 386**  
 ——— diiodobispropylamine, **16. 385**  
 ——— diiodobispropylsulphine, **16. 385**  
 ——— diiodobispropylsulphineiodoplatinito,  
**16. 385**  
 ——— diiodobispotassiumthioglycolate, **16.**  
**385**  
 ——— diiodobispyridine, **16. 385**  
 ——— diiodobispyridinediammines, **16. 364**  
 ——— diiodobisthioglycolate, **16. 385**  
 ——— diiodobistriethylphosphines, **16. 386**  
 ——— diiodobistriethylstibine, **16. 386**  
 ——— diiodocacodyloxide, **16. 386**  
 ——— diiodocarbonyl, **16. 385**  
 ——— diiododiammine—*cis*, **16. 385**  
 ——— ——— *trans*, **16. 385**  
 ——— diiodoethylamineammine, **16. 385**  
 ——— diiodoethylenesulphine, **16. 385**  
 ——— diiodoethylsulphineammine, **16. 385**  
 ——— diiodoethylsulphinebutylsulphine, **16.**  
**385**  
 ——— diiodoethylsulphineethylselenine, **17.**  
**386**  
 ——— diiodoethylsulphinepropylsulphine, **16.**  
**385**  
 ——— diiodohexammine- $\mu$ -diamines, **16. 369**  
 ——— diiodohexammine- $\mu$ -diimines, **16. 369**  
 ——— diiodopyridineethylselenine, **16. 386**  
 ——— diiodotetrammines, **16. 363**  
 ——— diiodo- $\beta\beta'\beta''$ -triaminotriethylamine,  
**17. 385**  
 ——— dimethylaminetriammines, **16. 352,**  
**359**  
 ——— dimethylaminetriaminochloride, **16.**  
**271**
- Platinous dimethylaminetriaminochloro-  
 platinito, **16. 271**  
 ———  $\beta\beta'$ -dimethyldipyridyls, **16. 365**  
 ——— dimethyldithioethyleneglycols, **16. 357**  
 ——— dimethylethylenedithiochloride, **16.**  
**275**  
 ——— 2, 5-dimethyl-3-ethylpyrazine, **16. 366**  
 ——— dimethylphenylamine, **16. 359**  
 ——— dimethylsulphinetriaminochloride,  
**16. 275**  
 ——— dinitratobisethylselenine, **16. 410**  
 ——— dinitratobisethylsulphine—*cis*, **16. 410**  
 ——— ——— *trans*, **16. 410**  
 ——— dinitratobisethylthioacetatodiam-  
 mine—*trans*, **16. 410**  
 ——— dinitratobismethylsulphine, **16. 409–10**  
 ——— dinitratobistriethylphosphine, **16. 410**  
 ——— dinitratobromotriammines, **16. 365**  
 ——— dinitratobutylsulphine—*cis*, **16. 410**  
 ——— ——— *trans*, **16. 410**  
 ——— dinitratochlorotriammines, **16. 365**  
 ——— dinitratodiammine—*cis*, **16. 409**  
 ——— ——— *trans*, **16. 409**  
 ——— dinitratoethylenedisulphine, **16. 410**  
 ——— dinitratoethylphosphite, **16. 410**  
 ——— dinitratoethylsulphinethylselenine, **16.**  
**410**  
 ——— dinitratohexammine- $\mu$ -diimines, **16.**  
**369**  
 ——— dinitratohexammino- $\mu$ -diamines, **16.**  
**369**  
 ——— dinitratopropylsulphine—*cis*, **16. 410**  
 ——— ——— *trans*, **16. 410**  
 ——— dinitratopyridineethylselenine, **16. 410**  
 ——— dinitratotetrammines, **16. 363**  
 ——— dinitratooxycacodyl, **16. 410**  
 ——— dinitrito complexes, **16. 359**  
 ——— dinitritobispyridine—*cis*, **16. 409**  
 ——— ——— *trans*, **16. 409**  
 ——— dinitritochloroethylenediaminoam-  
 mines, **16. 364**  
 ——— dinitritochloroethylenediaminoethyl-  
 amines, **16. 364**  
 ——— dinitritochloroethylenediaminopyri-  
 dines, **16. 364**  
 ——— dinitritodihydrazine, **16. 270**  
 ——— dinitritoethylenediaminotetrammino-  
 chloride chloroplatinito, **8. 517**  
 ——— dinitritohydroxylamine (*cis*), **8. 516**  
 ——— ——— (*trans*), **8. 516**  
 ——— dinitritotetrammines, **16. 363**  
 ——— dinitroethylenediamine, **8. 517**  
 ——— dinitrohydroxylaminopyridine (*trans*),  
**8. 517**  
 ——— diphenyldimethyldiaminobisethylene-  
 diaminochloride, **16. 272**  
 ——— diphosgenes, **16. 356**  
 ——— diphosphotochloride, **8. 1007**  
 ——— dipropylpropylenesulphines, **16. 357**  
 ——— dipropylthioethyleneglycols, **16. 357**  
 ——— disalicylaldoximinochloride, **16. 274,**  
**277**  
 ——— dithiocyanates, **16. 359**  
 ——— dithiocyanatobisethylenediamines, **16.**  
**363**  
 ——— dithiocyanatobispyridine, **16. 359**  
 ——— dithiocyanatodiammine, **16. 359**  
 ——— dithiocyanatoethylenediamine, **16. 359**  
 ——— dithioglycolesters, **16. 352**  
 ——— dithionate, **10. 598**

- Platinous dithiophenyldiethylsulphine, **16**.  
 275  
 — ethylamineammines, **16**. 359  
 — ethylaminehydroxylamines, **16**. 359  
 — ethylamines, **16**. 360  
 — ethylbutylsulphines, **16**. 360  
 — ethylcarbbylaminohydrazinoiodide, **16**.  
 386  
 — ethyleneammines, **16**. 359  
 — ethyleneanilines, **16**. 359  
 — ethylenediaminebisethylene, **16**. 359  
 — ethylenediaminediammines, **16**. 353  
 — ethylenediaminediamminochloride, **16**.  
 272  
 — ethylenediaminediamminochloroplati-  
 nate, **16**. 272  
 — ethylenediaminediamminochloroplati-  
 nite, **16**. 272  
 — ethylenediaminedihydrochloride, **16**.  
 272  
 — — dihydrate, **16**. 272  
 — ethylenediaminehydrochloroplatinite,  
**16**. 272  
 — — ethylenediaminepropylenediammines,  
**16**. 353  
 — ethylenediamines, **16**. 356, 365  
 — ethylenediaminium ethylenediamine-  
 hexachloroplatinite, **16**. 272  
 — — ethylenetricloroplatinite, **16**. 272  
 — ethylenediethylamines, **16**. 359  
 — ethylenedisulphines, **16**. 357  
 — ethylenepotassiumthioglycollate, **16**.  
 358  
 — ethylenes, **16**. 360  
 — — ethylenesulphineamminosulphate, **16**.  
 401  
 — — ethylenesulphinotriamminosulphate,  
**16**. 401  
 — — ethylenesulphinodiammines, **16**. 353  
 — — ethylenesulphinotriammines, **16**. 350  
 — ethylenethioglycollate, **16**. 358  
 — ethylenethioglycollic acid, **16**. 358  
 — ethylenetriethylphosphite, **16**. 360  
 — ethylmercaptide, **16**. 368  
 — ethylphosphates, **16**. 368  
 — ethylphosphitedihydroxide, **16**. 239  
 — ethylphosphites, **16**. 368  
 — ethylphosphitochloride, **16**. 277  
 — ethylpropylsulphines, **16**. 360  
 — ethylsulphineammines, **16**. 359  
 — ethylsulphineethylselenines, **16**. 360,  
 368  
 — ethylsulphines, **16**. 361  
 — ethylsulphinosulphate, **16**. 406  
 — ethylsulphinotriammines, **16**. 352  
 — fluoride, **16**. 249  
 — glycinodiamminochloride, **16**. 273  
 — hemitricarbonylchloride, **16**. 273  
 — hexachlorobispyridinediammine, **16**.  
 369  
 — hexachloroethylenediamines, **16**. 361  
 — hexammines, **16**. 362  
 — hexamminohydroxyhydrophosphate,  
**16**. 416  
 — hexamminoiodide, **16**. 384  
 — hexamminosulphatodihydrosulphato-  
 dinitrosylhydrosulphatohydrochlo-  
 ride, **8**. 444  
 — — hexasulphoplatinate, **16**. 395  
 — hydrazinocarbylaminochlorides, **16**. 270
- Platinous hydronitrite, **8**. 514  
 — — hydrosulphite, **10**. 320  
 — — hydrotrichloride, **16**. 254  
 — — hydrotrisulphoplatinate, **16**. 396  
 — — hydroxide, **16**. 236  
 — — — colloidal, **16**. 236  
 — — — monohydrate, **16**. 236  
 — — hydroxyacetatotetrammines, **16**. 363  
 — — hydroxyaquodiamminochloride, **16**.  
 263  
 — — hydroxybispyridinedihydroxylamine-  
 chloroplatinite, **16**. 274  
 — — hydroxybromotetrammines, **16**. 363  
 — — hydroxychlorodiammine, **16**. 263  
 — — hydroxychlorohydroxylamine, **16**. 270  
 — — hydroxychlorophosphoanilidephos-  
 phoxyanilide, **16**. 278  
 — — hydroxychlorophosphoanilidephos-  
 phoxytoluidide, **16**. 278  
 — — hydroxychlorophosphotrianiide, **16**.  
 278  
 — — hydroxychlorophosphotritoluidide, **16**.  
 278  
 — — hydroxychlorotetrammines, **16**. 363  
 — — hydroxydinitratotetrammines, **16**. 365  
 — — hydroxyiodotetrammines, **16**. 363  
 — — hydroxylamineammines, **16**. 359  
 — — hydroxylaminehydroxide, **16**. 238  
 — — hydroxylamines, **16**. 360  
 — — hydroxylaminoammines, **16**. 355  
 — —  $\alpha$ -hydroxylaminobispyridinoammino-  
 chloride, **16**. 273  
 — —  $\alpha$ -hydroxylaminopyridinechloride, **16**.  
 273  
 — — hydroxylaminotriammines, **16**. 350  
 — — hydroxylaminotriamminochloride, **16**.  
 269  
 — — hydroxylaminotriamminochloroplati-  
 nite, **16**. 269  
 — —  $\alpha$ -hydroxylaminotrispyridinochloride,  
**16**. 273  
 — — hydroxynitratobisbenzylsulphine, **16**.  
 410  
 — — hydroxynitratopropylsulphine—*trans*,  
**16**. 410  
 — — hydroxynitratossilverphosphite, **16**.  
 410  
 — — hydroxynitratotetrammines, **16**. 363  
 — — hydroxynitritohydroxylaminoam-  
 mine, **8**. 516  
 — — hydroxypentammines, **16**. 362  
 — — hydroxysulphatobispyridine, **16**. 401  
 — — hydroxysulphatotetrammines, **16**. 364  
 — — hydroxytriadmmes, **16**. 354  
 — — hydroxytriadmminehydroxide, **16**. 238  
 — — hypophosphite, **8**. 890  
 — — iodide, **16**. 384, 387  
 — — iodoethylenesulphineamminoiodide,  
**16**. 385  
 — — iodoethylenesulphineamminoiodo-  
 chloroplatinite, **16**. 386  
 — — iodoethylenesulphinediammines, **16**.  
 355  
 — — iodoethylmercaptidodiammine, **16**. 385  
 — — iodomercaptanodiammine, **16**. 386  
 — — iodoetrichloroiodoammine, **16**. 386  
 — —  $\alpha$ -isobutylenediamines, **16**. 365  
 — — jaborinates, **16**. 368  
 — — jaborines, **16**. 368  
 — — lead phosphites, **16**. 361

- Platinous lead *trans*-sulphitodiammino-sulphite, **10**, 321
- manganous *trans*-sulphitodiammino-sulphite, **10**, 321
- 3-methyl-2-aminomethyl-4-ethyl-quinolines, **16**, 365
- methylcarbylaminohydrazinoiodide, **16**, 386
- methylethylsulphines, **16**, 357, 360, 367
- methylphosphates, **16**, 368
- methylsulphinotriammines, **16**, 352
- monamines, **16**, 360, 368
- (acidic), **16**, 361
- monoxide, **16**, 235
- nickel *trans*-sulphitodiamminosulphite, **10**, 321
- nitrate, **16**, 408
- nitratobromoquaterpyridines, **16**, 364
- nitratobromotetrammines, **16**, 363
- nitratocarbonatoammines, **16**, 364
- nitratochlorotetrammines, **16**, 363
- nitratodibromotriammines, **16**, 365
- nitratoethylthioglycolatodiammine, **16**, 409
- nitratoethylthioglycolatoammines, **16**, 358
- nitratoethylthiolacetatodiammine, **16**, 410
- nitratoethylthiolacetatomonamine, **16**, 410
- nitratotriammines, **16**, 354
- nitratotriamminonitrate, **16**, 409
- nitratotrisethylsulphinenitrate, **16**, 410
- nitritoamminodiethylenediamine, **8**, 517
- nitritoamminodiethylenediamino-hydroxide, **8**, 517
- nitritochloridedihydroxylaminoaminechloroplatinite, **8**, 516
- nitritochloroethylenediaminodiammines, **16**, 363
- nitritochlorohydroxylamine, **8**, 516
- nitritodichloroethylenediaminomethylamines, **16**, 364
- nitritodihydroxylaminoamine, **8**, 516
- nitritodihydroxylammines, **16**, 354
- nitritoethylenediaminoammines, **16**, 354
- nitritoxyaminodiamminonitrite (*cis*), **8**, 516
- (trans), **8**, 516
- nitritoxyaminopyridinoamine, **8**, 517
- nitritoxyaminopyridinoammines, **16**, 354
- nitritoxyaminopyridinoamminochloride, **8**, 517
- nitritoxyaminopyridinoamminonitrite (*trans*), **8**, 516
- chloroplatinite, **8**, 516
- nitritopyridinodiammines, **16**, 354
- nitritopyridinodiamminochloride (*trans*), **8**, 517
- nitritopyridinodiamminonitrite (*cis*), **8**, 517
- chloroplatinite, **8**, 517
- nitritopyridinohydroxylaminoamine, **8**, 516
- nitritotriammines, **16**, 354
- Platinous nitritotriamminonitrite, **8**, 515
- nitritotrisethylsulphines, **16**, 355
- nitrosyloxide, **16**, 236
- octammino-diol-sulphate, **16**, 362, 401
- oxalatotriammines, **16**, 354
- oxide, **16**, 235
- chemical properties, **16**, 237
- hydrated, **16**, 235
- oxycarodyls, **16**, 361
- oxycarbonyl, **16**, 236
- oxydiamminoxide, **16**, 238
- oxydihydrotetranitritoplatinite, **8**, 514
- oxyhydroxylaminoethylamineoxide, **16**, 239
- oxymesityls, **16**, 361
- pentachloroammines, **16**, 368
- pentachlorocollidines, **16**, 368
- pentachloro-2, 5-dimethyl-3-ethylpyrazines, **16**, 369
- pentachlorodimethylpyrazine, **16**, 369
- pentachloroguanines, **16**, 369
- pentachlorolutidines, **16**, 368
- pentachloropicolines, **16**, 368
- pentachloropyrazines, **16**, 368
- pentachloropyridines, **16**, 368
- pentachlorosulphite, **10**, 323
- pentachlorotrimethylpyrazines, **16**, 369
- pentaiodotetrammine, **16**, 369
- pentammines, **16**, 350, 362
- pentamminoehloride, **16**, 255
- o-phenylenebisguanidides, **16**, 368
- phenylethylenediaminoehloride, **16**, 272
- phosphatobisethylsulphine, **16**, 416
- phosphatobismethylsulphine, **16**, 416
- phosphatotetrammines, **16**, 364
- phosphopentabromide, **8**, 1035
- phosphopentachloride, **8**, 1007, 1016
- phosphopentafluoride, **16**, 249
- phosphorobromides, **16**, 361
- phosphorochlorides, **16**, 361
- phosphorochloridetriethylphosphite, **16**, 360
- phosphorohydroxides, **16**, 361
- phosphorohydroxytriethylphosphite, **16**, 360
- phosphorotriammonidephosphoroxanilide, **16**, 360
- phosphorotriammonides, **16**, 360
- phosphorotrichlorides, **16**, 368
- phosphorotritoluididephosphorotoluidide, **16**, 360
- phosphorotritoluidides, **16**, 360
- picolines, **16**, 368
- pilocarpidines, **16**, 368
- pilocarpines, **16**, 368
- potassium decasulphite, **10**, 323
- oxyphosphite, **16**, 239
- phosphites, **16**, 361
- tetrasulphite, **10**, 322
- trichlorosulphite, **10**, 323
- propylenediaminediammines, **16**, 353
- propylenediaminediamminochloroplatinite, **16**, 273
- propylenediamines, **16**, 356, 365
- propylenediaminetrimethylenediamineehloride, **16**, 272
- propylenediaminetrimethylenediamines, **16**, 353



- Platinous propylenediaminodiamminochloride, **16**. 273
- — — — — laevo-salt, **16**. 273
- — — — — propylenediaminoethylenediaminechloride, **16**. 273
- — — — — *n*-propyl-*i*-propylsulphines, **16**. 360
- — — — — pyrazine, **16**. 366
- — — — — pyridineamines, **16**. 359, 368
- — — — — pyridineethylselenines, **16**. 360
- — — — — pyridineethylsulphines, **16**. 360
- — — — — pyridinehydroxylamines, **16**. 359
- — — — — pyridinepiperidines, **16**. 360, 368
- — — — — pyridines, **16**. 359, 360
- — — — — pyridinetriamines, **16**. 352
- — — — — pyridinetriaminochloride, **16**. 273
- — — — — pyridinetriaminochloroplatinite, **16**. 273
- — — — — pyridinetriethylphosphite, **16**. 360
- — — — — pyridinoamines, **16**. 365
- — — — — quateraminoacetalchloride, **16**. 274, 276
- — — — — quateraminoacetalchloroplatinite, **16**. 274, 276
- — — — — quateraminoacetals, **16**. 351
- — — — — quateramylaminechloroplatinite, **16**. 273
- — — — — quateramylamines, **16**. 351
- — — — — quateranilinechloride, **16**. 273
- — — — — quateranilinoamines, **16**. 351
- — — — — quaterbenzylaminechloride, **16**. 272
- — — — — quaterbenzylamines, **16**. 351
- — — — — quaterbenzylaminochloride, **16**. 273
- — — — — quaterbenzylsulphinochloride, **16**. 276
- — — — — quaterbutylaminechloride, **16**. 273
- — — — — quaterbutylaminechloroplatinite, **16**. 273
- — — — — quaterbutylamines, **16**. 351
- — — — — quaterbutylcarbylaminechloride, **16**. 276
- — — — — quaterbutylcarbylaminechloroplatinite, **16**. 276
- — — — — quaterbutylcarbylamines, **16**. 351
- — — — — quaterbutylsulphines, **16**. 352
- — — — — quaterdiethylseleninechloride, **16**. 277
- — — — — quaterdiethylseleninechloroplatinite, **16**. 277
- — — — — quaterdiethylthiocarbamide, **16**. 351
- — — — — quaterdiethylthiocarbamidechloride, **16**. 277
- — — — — quaterdi-iso-undecylthiocarbamide, **16**. 351
- — — — — quaterdi-iso-undecylthiocarbamidechloride, **16**. 277
- — — — — quaterdimethylaminechloride, **16**. 271
- — — — — quaterdimethylaminechloroplatinite, **16**. 271
- — — — — quaterdimethylamines, **16**. 351
- — — — — quaterdi-*n*-butylsulphinechloroplatinite, **16**. 275
- — — — — quaterdipropylsulphinechloroplatinite, **16**. 275
- — — — — quaterethylaminebromide, **16**. 372
- — — — — quaterethylaminechloroplatinite, **16**. 270, 271
- — — — — quaterethylaminenitrate, **16**. 409
- — — — — quaterethylaminepyridinetrichloroplatinite, **16**. 274
- — — — — quaterethylamines, **16**. 350
- — — — — quaterethylaminesulphate, **16**. 401
- — — — — quaterethylaminochloride, **16**. 270, 271
- Platinous quaterethylaminochloride dihydrate, **16**. 271
- — — — — quaterethylaminochloroplatinite, **16**. 270
- — — — — quaterethylphosphinechloroplatinate, **16**. 286
- — — — — quaterethylselenines, **16**. 352, 401, 409
- — — — — quaterethylsulphines, **16**. 352
- — — — — quaterethylsulphinochloride, **16**. 275
- — — — — quaterethylthiocarbamide, **16**. 351
- — — — — quaterisobutylaminechloroplatinite, **16**. 273
- — — — — quater-iso-butylsulphinechloroplatinite, **16**. 275
- — — — — quater-iso-undecylthiocarbamide, **16**. 351
- — — — — quatermethylaminechloride, **16**. 270
- — — — — quatermethylamines, **16**. 350
- — — — — quatermethylaminesulphinosulphate, **16**. 401
- — — — — quatermethylaminonitrate, **16**. 409
- — — — — quatermethylcarbylaminechloroplatinite, **16**. 276
- — — — — quatermethylcarbylamines, **16**. 351
- — — — — quatermethylsulphinebromoplatinite, **16**. 372
- — — — — quatermethylsulphinechloride, **16**. 274
- — — — — quatermethylsulphinechloroplatinate, **16**. 274, 286
- — — — — quatermethylsulphinechloroplatinite, **16**. 274
- — — — — quatermethylsulphinenitrate, **16**. 409
- — — — — quatermethylsulphines, **16**. 351
- — — — — quatermethylthiocarbamide, **16**. 351
- — — — — quatermonoethylthiocarbomidechloride, **16**. 277
- — — — — quatermono-iso-undecylthiocarbamidechloride, **16**. 277
- — — — — quatermonomethylthiocarbamidechloride, **16**. 277
- — — — — quaterphenylcarbylaminebromoplatinite, **16**. 372
- — — — — quaterphenylcarbylaminechloroplatinite, **16**. 276
- — — — — quaterphenylcarbylamines, **16**. 351
- — — — — quaterpropylaminechloroplatinite, **16**. 272
- — — — — quaterpropylamines, **16**. 350
- — — — — quaterpropylaminochloride, **16**. 270, 272
- — — — — quaterpropylsulphines, **16**. 352
- — — — — quaterpyridineaminotrichloroplatinite, **16**. 273
- — — — — quaterpyridinebromide, **16**. 372
- — — — — — — — pentahydrate, **16**. 372
- — — — — — — — trihydrate, **16**. 372
- — — — — quaterpyridinechloride, **16**. 273
- — — — — quaterpyridinechlorocadmiate, **16**. 273
- — — — — quaterpyridinechlorocobaltate, **16**. 273
- — — — — quaterpyridinechlorocuprate, **16**. 273
- — — — — quaterpyridinechloroplatinate, **16**. 273, 286
- — — — — quaterpyridinechloroplatinite, **16**. 273
- — — — — quaterpyridinechlorozincate, **16**. 273
- — — — — quaterpyridinehydronitrate, **16**. 409
- — — — — quaterpyridinehydrosulphate, **16**. 401
- — — — — quaterpyridinehydroxide, **16**. 239
- — — — — quaterpyridineiodide, **16**. 385
- — — — — quaterpyridinenitrate, **16**. 409

- Platinous quaterpyridinepyridinetrichloro-  
platinite, 16. 274
- quaterpyridines, 16. 351
- quaterpyridinesulphate, 16. 401
- quaterpyridinesulphatocuprate, 16. 401
- quaterpyridinesulphatozincate, 16. 401
- quaterpyridinetetramminocarbonato-  
hydrocarbonate, 16. 407
- hexahydrate, 16. 407
- tetrahydrate, 16. 407
- quaterpyridinochlorocuprate, 16. 282
- quaterpyridinoethylaminetrichloro-  
platinite, 16. 273
- quaterthioacetamidechloride, 16. 276
- quaterthioacetamidechloroplatinate,  
16. 276
- quaterthioacetamides, 16. 351, 401
- quaterthiocarbamidebromide, 16. 372
- quaterthiocarbamidechloroplatinite,  
16. 286
- quaterthiocarbamides, 16. 351, 353,  
401
- quaterthiocarbamidesulphate, 16. 401
- quaterthiocarbamidochloride, 16. 276
- quaterthiocarbamidochloroplatinate,  
16. 276
- quaterthiocarbamidoiodide, 16. 385
- quatertriethylarsinechloride, 16. 278
- quatertriethylarsines, 16. 352
- quatertriethylphosphinechloride, 16.  
277
- quatertriethylphosphinechloroaurate,  
16. 277
- quatertriethylphosphinechloroplati-  
nate, 16. 277
- quatertriethylphosphines, 16. 352
- quatertriethylthiocarbamide, 16. 351
- quatertriethylthiocarbamidechloride,  
16. 277
- quatertrimethylphosphinechloride, 16.  
277
- quatertrimethylphosphines, 16. 352
- quaterxanthogenamidechloride, 16.  
277
- quaterxanthogenamidechloroplati-  
nate, 16. 277, 286
- quaterxanthogenamides, 16. 351
- quaterxanthogenamidesulphate, 16.  
401
- quinquiesethylaminetrichloroplatinite,  
16. 272
- quinquiespyridinetrichloroplatinite,  
16. 273
- salicylaldoximechloride, 16. 274
- silver phosphites, 16. 361
- *cis*-sulphitodiamminosulphite, 10.  
321
- *trans*-sulphitodiamminosulphite,  
10. 321
- sodium disulphite, 10. 322
- heptathiosulphate, 10. 558
- oxyphosphite, 16. 239
- pentathiosulphate, 10. 558
- phosphites, 16. 361
- *cis*-sulphitodiamminosulphite, 10.  
321
- *trans*-sulphitodiamminosulphite,  
10. 320
- tetrathiosulphate, 10. 558
- trisulphoplatinate, 16. 396
- Platinous sulphate, 16. 400
- sulphates, 16. 400
- sulphatobisbutylsulphine, 16. 401
- sulphatobisethylselenine, 16. 401
- sulphatobisethylsulphine, 16. 401
- sulphatobismethylsulphine, 16. 401
- sulphatobispropylsulphine, 16. 401
- sulphatobispyridine—*cis*, 16. 401
- *trans*, 16. 401
- sulphatobromotriammines, 16. 365
- sulphatobutylsulphines, 16. 355
- sulphatodiammine—*cis*, 16. 401
- *trans*, 16. 401
- sulphatodiamminobisethylthiolace-  
tate—*trans*, 16. 401
- sulphatodibenzylsulphine, 16. 401
- sulphatoethylenediamine, 16. 401
- sulphatoethylsulphinepyridine, 16. 401
- sulphatoethylsulphinoethylselenine,  
16. 401
- sulphatotetrammines, 16. 363
- sulphatotriammines, 16. 354
- sulphatotrisethylselenine, 16. 401
- sulphatotrisethylsulphines, 16. 355
- sulphatoxyacetyl, 16. 401
- sulphide, 16. 393
- sulphite, 10. 320
- *trans*-sulphitodiammine, 10. 320
- sulphobis-*i*-butylsulphine, 16. 394
- sulphocarbonyl, 16. 394
- sulphoplatinate, 16. 396
- sulphotannate, 16. 395
- tetrachloroethylenebisethylphosphite,  
16. 278
- tetrachloroethylenediaminebis-  
ethylene, 16. 272
- tetrachloroleadphosphite, 16. 278
- tetrachlorotriethioformaldehyde, 16.  
370
- tetraethylaminochloroplatinite, 16. 259
- tetrahydrazines, 16. 350
- tetrahydrazinochloride, 16. 270
- tetrahydrazinochloroplatinite, 16. 270
- tetrahydrazinohydrochloride, 16. 270
- tetrahydrazinosulphate, 16. 401
- tetrahydrohexasulphide, 16. 395
- tetrahydroxylaminebromide, 16. 371
- tetrahydroxylaminechloride, 16. 268
- tetrahydroxylaminechloroplatinate,  
16. 268
- tetrahydroxylaminehydroxide, 16. 239
- tetrahydroxylaminehydroxychloride,  
16. 268
- tetrahydroxylaminenitrate, 16. 409
- tetrahydroxylaminephosphate, 16. 416
- tetrahydroxylamines, 16. 350
- tetrahydroxylaminosulphate, 16. 401
- tetramminepyridinetrichloroplatinite,  
16. 274
- tetrammines, 16. 350, 362
- tetramminoallylalccholtrichloroplati-  
nate, 16. 273
- tetramminoarsenatomolybdate, 9. 131
- tetramminoarsenitotungstate, 9. 132
- tetramminobishydrosulphite; 10. 321
- dihydrate, 10. 321
- tetrahydrate, 10. 321
- tetramminobromide, 16. 371
- hemitrihydrate, 16. 371
- tetramminobromoplatinate, 16. 371

- Platinous tetramminocarbonate, 16. 407  
 — tetramminocarbonatohydrocarbonate, 16. 407  
 — tetramminochlorobarytate, 16. 257  
 — tetramminochlorocobaltate, 16. 257  
 — tetramminochlorocobaltite, 16. 284  
 — tetramminochlorocuprate, 16. 257, 281  
 — tetramminochloromercurate, 16. 257  
 — tetramminochloropalladite, 16. 259  
 — tetramminochloroplatinate, 16. 259  
 — tetramminochlorostannite, 16. 257  
 — tetramminochloroplumbate, 16. 257  
 — tetramminochlorostannate, 16. 257  
 — tetramminochlorozincate, 16. 257, 283  
 — tetramminochromate, 11. 313  
 — tetramminodichloride, 16. 255  
 — tetramminodichloro-dichloronitrosyl-hydrochloride, 8. 443  
 — tetramminodichlorodinitrosylhydro-sulphate, 8. 443  
 — tetramminodichloronitrosylhydro-chloride, 8. 443  
 — tetramminodichromate, 11. 344  
 — tetramminodihydrotrisulphite, 10. 322  
 — tetramminodihydroxide, 16. 235, 239  
 — tetramminodinitratonitrosylhydro-nitrate, 8. 443  
 — tetramminodinitratotetrammino-chloroplatinate, 16. 260  
 — tetramminodinitrite, 8. 514  
 — tetramminodisulphite, 10. 321  
 — tetramminoethylaminetrichloroplati-nite, 16. 271  
 — tetramminoethylenedichloroplatinite, 16. 272  
 — tetramminohexachloroarsenitotung-state, 9. 132  
 — tetramminohydrocarbonate, 16. 407  
 — tetramminohydrophosphate, 16. 416  
 — tetramminohydrosulphate, 16. 400  
 — tetramminohydroxide, 16. 238  
 — tetramminoiodide, 16. 385  
 — tetramminoiodomercurate, 16. 385  
 — tetramminonitrate, 16. 408  
 — tetramminosulphate, 16. 400  
 — tetramminosulphatohydroxychloro-platinite, 16. 406  
 — tetramminosulphite, 10. 321  
 — tetramminosulphitochloroplatinite, 16. 260  
 — tetramminotetrachloroamminoplati-nate, 16. 323  
 — tetramminotetranitritoplatinate, 8.575  
 — tetramminotrichloroallylalcoholoplati-nite, 16. 260  
 — tetramminotrichloroamminoplatinite, 16. 260  
 — tetramminotrichloroethylamineplati-nite, 16. 260  
 — tetramminotrichloroethyleneplatinite, 16. 260  
 — tetramminotrichloropyridineplatinite, 16. 260  
 — tetrathioerythritochloride, 16. 275  
 — tetratasulphoplatinate, 16. 395  
 — thiocarbamides, 16. 360  
 — thiocarbazidochloride, 16. 275  
 — thiocarbazidochloroplatinite, 16. 275  
 — thiocarbazidosulphate, 16. 401  
 Platinous thiocarbonatodiammine, 16. 408  
 — thioformaldehydechloride, 16. 276  
 — thiolacetatochlorides, 16. 277  
 — toluidine-ethylphosphitedihydroxide, 16. 239  
 — toluidinetriethylphosphate, 16. 359  
 — toluidinetrimethylphosphite, 16. 359  
 — toluylamines, 16. 356  
 — *m*-toluylenediammines, 16. 356  
 —  $\alpha\beta$ -triaminopropanes, 16. 356  
 — triamines, 16. 354, 364  
 — triamminosulphite, 1. 321  
 — triaminotriethylphosphites, 16. 352  
 — trianilinediamminochloride, 16. 275  
 — trianilinediammines, 16. 350  
 — tribromoallylcohols, 16. 362  
 — tribromocarbonyls, 16. 362  
 — trichloroacetoneitrotetrammine, 16. 274  
 — trichloroallylcohols, 16. 362  
 — trichloroallylamines, 16. 361  
 — trichloroammines, 16. 361  
 — trichlorobisthiocarbamide, 16. 276  
 — trichlorocarbonyls, 16. 361  
 — trichlorodiethylallylamines, 16. 361  
 — trichlorodipropylallylamines, 16. 361  
 — trichloroethylallylamines, 16. 361  
 — trichloroethylamines, 16. 361  
 — trichloroethylenediaminoammino-chloride, 16. 364  
 — trichloroethylenes, 16. 361  
 — trichlorophosphotrianiilides, 16. 361  
 — trichlorophosphotritoluidides, 16. 361  
 — trichloropyridineethylenediamino-hydroxide, 16. 364  
 — trichloropyridines, 16. 361  
 — trichloropyridinoethylenediamino-chloride, 16. 364  
 — trichlorotriamine, 16. 266  
 — trichlorotriammines, 16. 364  
 — trichlorotribenzoyloxyphosphines, 16. 365  
 — trichlorothiocarbamides, 16. 361  
 — trichlorotrimethylamines, 16. 361  
 — triethylphosphites, 16. 361  
 — trihydroxylaminoammines, 16. 350  
 — trihydroxylaminoamminochloride, 16. 269  
 — trihydroxylaminoamminochloropalla-dite, 16. 269  
 — trihydroxylaminoamminochloroplati-nite, 16. 269  
 — tri-iodocarbonyls, 16. 362  
 — triiodophenylcarbylamine, 16. 386  
 — trimethylaminetrichloroplatinite, 16. 272  
 — trimethylphosphites, 16. 361  
 — trimethylphosphitetriethylphosphite, 16. 360  
 — trimethylatibinochloroplatinate, 16. 315  
 — trinitritotoluidines, 16. 361  
 — trioxydichloride, 16. 285  
 — triphosphate, 16. 416  
 — tripropylphosphites, 16. 361  
 — trisanilinediamminosulphate, 16. 401  
 — triscarbonyltetrachloride, 16. 370  
 — trisethylsulphinesulphate, 16. 401  
 — tris-*i*-butylsulphinesulphate, 16. 401  
 — trispropylenediammines, 16. 362

- Platinous tristetrahydroxylaminetetra-  
   hydroxydichloride, **16. 268**  
 — trithiocyanatocarbonyls, **16. 362**  
 — ultraphosphate, **16. 416**  
 — uranyl *trans*-sulphitodiamminosul-  
   phite, **10. 321**  
 — vinylsulphines, **16. 368**  
 — zinc *trans*-sulphitodiamminosulphite,  
   **10. 321**  
 Platinschwann, **16. 50**  
 Platinschwarz, **16. 44**  
 Platinum, **15. 9** ; **16. 2**  
 — absorption oxygen, **1. 370**  
 — aerosol, **16. 55**  
 — aluminium alloys, **16. 209**  
 — amalgams, **16. 207**  
 — amines, **8. 231** ; **16. 347**  
 — antimonitomolybdate, **9. 433**  
 — antimonitotungstate, **9. 433**  
 — arsenates, **9. 234**  
 — arsenitophosphatomolybdate, **9. 131**  
 — arsenitophosphatotungstate, **9. 132**  
 — atomic disruption, **16. 192**  
 —   number, **16. 192**  
 —   weight, **16. 190**  
 — azide, **8. 355**  
 — barium alloy, **16. 205**  
 — bisethylaminedi-aminehexabromide,  
   **16. 372**  
 — bismuth alloys, **9. 640**  
 — bistetramethylarsoniumchloride, **16.**  
   **315**  
 — bisthiocarbamidotetrahydroxysul-  
   phide, **16. 394**  
 — black, **16. 47, 48**  
 — boride, **5. 32**  
 — cadmium alloy, **16. 207**  
 — calcium alloy, **16. 205**  
 — carbonates, **16. 407**  
 — catalysis by, **1. 487**  
 — cerium alloys, **16. 211**  
 — chlorides, **16. 251**  
 — chlorostannate, **7. 450**  
 — chromide, **16. 215**  
 — chromium alloys, **16. 215**  
 —   copper alloys, **16. 216**  
 —   gold alloys, **16. 216**  
 —   silver alloys, **16. 216**  
 — cisdinitritodinitratodiammine, **8. 518**  
 — cobalt alloys, **16. 219**  
 —   copper alloys, **16. 219**  
 —   iron alloys, **16. 219**  
 —   silver alloys, **16. 219**  
 — colloidal, **1. 937** ; **16. 54**  
 — copper alloys, **16. 194**  
 —   silicide, **6. 213**  
 — silver-zinc alloy, **16. 207**  
 — zinc alloy, **16. 207**  
 — decahydroxyamine, **16. 370**  
 — decahydroxypyridine, **16. 370**  
 — diantimonide, **9. 416**  
 — diargentide, **16. 197**  
 — diarsenide, **9. 82**  
 — dibismuthide, **9. 641**  
 — dibromide, **16. 370**  
 — dibromodicarbonylbispyridine, **16. 372**  
 — dicadmide, **16. 207**  
 — dicarbide, **5. 902**  
 — dicarbonylbispyridines, **16. 369**  
 — dicarbonyldichloride, **16. 253**  
 Platinum dichloride, **16. 251**  
 — difluoride, **16. 249**  
 — dihydrodiphosphide, **8. 861**  
 — dihydroxytetrahydrocarbonate-  
   heptamine, **16. 369**  
 — dihydroxytetrammine nitrite, **8. 517**  
 — diiodide, **16. 384, 387**  
 — diiodohexammino- $\mu$ -diiodonitrate,  
   **16. 414**  
 — dimagnesiide, **16. 206**  
 — dinitratohexammino- $\mu$ -diimidodul-  
   phate, **16. 414**  
 — dinitritodibromobisdimethylselenide,  
   **8. 518**  
 — dinitritodibromodiammine (*cis*), **8. 518**  
   (*trans*), **8. 518**  
 — dinitritodibromotetraethylsulphosele-  
   nide, **8. 518**  
 — dinitritodichlorobisdimethylselenide,  
   **8. 518**  
 — dinitritodichlorodiammine (*cis*), **8. 518**  
   (*trans*), **8. 518**  
 — dinitritodiiodobisdimethylselenide, **8.**  
   **518**  
 — dinitritodiiodotetraethylsulphosele-  
   nide, **8. 518**  
 — dinitritohydroxychlorodiammine, **8.**  
   **518**  
 — dinitritonitratochlorodiammine, **8. 518**  
 — dinitritosulphatodiammine (*cis*), **8. 518**  
   (*trans*), **8. 518**  
 — dinitritotetrammine nitrite, **8. 517**  
 — dioxide, **16. 242**  
 —   dihydrate, **16. 243**  
   hemitrihydrate, **16. 243**  
   monohydrate, **16. 243**  
   tetrahydrate, **16. 244**  
   trihydrate, **16. 244**  
 — dipentitantimonide, **9. 416**  
 — diphosphide, **8. 861**  
 — diplumbide, **16. 214**  
 — dipropylsulphinodithiosulphate, **10.**  
   **558**  
 — diselenide, **10. 801**  
 — distannide, **16. 212**  
 — distannyl stannate ( $\alpha$ -), **7. 420**  
   stannic oxide, **7. 393**  
 — disulphide, **16. 396**  
 — ditelluride, **11. 64**  
 — ditritasilicide, **6. 212**  
 — dizincide, **16. 206**  
 — dodecasilicide, **6. 212**  
 — electrode potential, **16. 102**  
 — electrodeposition, **16. 116**  
 — electromotive force, **16. 107**  
 — electronic structure, **16. 192**  
 — ennesiodoctamine, **16. 369**  
 — ethylsulphinobenzylaminomono-  
   chloride, **16. 251**  
 — ethylsulphinobispyridinomonochlo-  
   ride, **16. 251**  
 — ethylsulphinoethylaminochloride, **16.**  
   **251**  
 — ethylsulphinomonochloride, **16. 251**  
 — explosive, **16. 49**  
 — extraction, **16. 22**  
   dry processes, **16. 25**  
   sulphide ores, **16. 22**  
   wet processes, **16. 26**  
 — ferride, **16. 218**

Platinum films, 16. 50, 51  
 — fluorides, 16. 249  
 — forms of, 16. 46  
 — fulminochloride, 16. 337  
 — fulminodichloride, 16. 337  
 — fulminotetrachloride, 16. 336  
 — fulminotrichloride, 16. 336  
 — germanium alloys, 16. 211  
 — gold alloys, 16. 201  
 — — aluminium alloy, 16. 210  
 — — copper alloys, 16. 205  
 — — tungsten alloy, 16. 216  
 — mercury alloys, 16. 205  
 — silver alloys, 16. 205  
 — — aluminium alloy, 16. 210  
 — — copper alloys, 16. 205  
 — zinc alloys, 16. 205, 207  
 — hemichromide, 16. 215  
 — hemienneacadmide, 16. 207  
 — hemiethylsulphinopyridinomono-  
 chloride, 16. 251  
 — hemioxide, 16. 235  
 — hemipentachloride, 16. 285  
 — hemiphosphide, 8. 861  
 — hemisilicide, 6. 212  
 — hemitriargentide, 16. 197  
 — hemitriarsenide, 9. 82  
 — hemitrioxide, 16. 241  
 — — dihydrate, 16. 241  
 — — pentahydrate, 16. 241  
 — — trihydrate, 16. 241  
 — hemitriplumbide, 16. 214  
 — hemitristannide, 16. 212  
 — hemitrisulphide, 16. 396  
 — hemitrizincide, 16. 206  
 — heptabromopraseodymate, 5. 645  
 — hexabromobisethylaminediazamine,  
 16. 369  
 — hexachloroxyhyppovanadate, 9. 806  
 — hexaiodotetrammine, 16. 369  
 — higher oxides, 16. 242  
 — hydride, 16. 141  
 — — hydrosol, 16. 142  
 — hydrogel, 16. 55  
 — hydrosol, 16. 54  
 — hydroxyarsenide, 9. 82  
 — hypotritrite, 8. 417  
 — impurities, 16. 44  
 — indium alloy, 16. 210  
 — intermetallic alloys, 16. 194  
 — iridium alloy, 16. 226  
 — — osmium alloys, 16. 228  
 — — rhodium alloy, 16. 228  
 — — tin alloy, 16. 228  
 — iron-chromium alloys, 16. 219  
 — — copper alloy, 16. 219  
 — — gold alloys, 16. 219  
 — — manganese alloys, 16. 219  
 — — silver alloys, 16. 219  
 — isolation, 16. 26  
 — isotopes, 16. 192  
 — lamp, 8. 1059  
 — — Döbereiner's, 8. 1059  
 — lead alloys, 16. 213  
 — lithium alloys, 16. 194  
 — lustres, 16. 50  
 — magnesium alloys, 16. 206  
 — manganese alloys, 16. 216  
 — — copper alloys, 16. 216  
 — — silver alloys, 16. 216

Platinum malleable, 16. 46  
 — mercaptidobromide, 16. 315  
 — mercaptidochloride, 16. 315  
 — mercuric molybdate, 11. 576  
 — mercurous molybdate, 11. 576  
 — mercury alloys, 16. 207  
 — metals occurrence, 16. 5  
 — — qualitative recognition, 16. 35  
 — — quantitative determination, 16. 37  
 — methylmercaptidochloride, 16. 315  
 — mirrors, 16. 51  
 — molybdate, 11. 576  
 — molybdenum alloys, 16. 216  
 — monamidodiphosphate, 8. 710  
 — monantimonide, 9. 416  
 — monochloride, 16. 251  
 — monophosphide, 8. 861  
 — monosilicide, 6. 212  
 — monosulphide, 16. 393  
 — monotelluride, 11. 64  
 — native, 16. 5  
 — nickel alloy, 16. 219  
 — — cobalt-chromium alloy, 16. 220  
 — — molybdenum alloy, 16. 220  
 — — copper alloys, 16. 220  
 — — gold alloys, 16. 220  
 — — iron alloys, 16. 220  
 — — silver alloys, 16. 220  
 — — chromium alloy, 16. 220  
 — — tin alloy, 16. 220  
 — nitrates, 16. 408  
 — nitride, 8. 137  
 — nitritiodo-tetrammine nitrate, 8. 518  
 — nitritonitrosylchlorodiammine hydro-  
 chloride, 8. 518  
 — nitritotrichlorodiammine, 8. 518  
 — osmium alloys, 16. 225  
 — organosol, 16. 55  
 — oxides (lower), 16. 235  
 — — hydrates of lower oxides, 16. 235  
 — oxyarsenide, 9. 59  
 — palladium alloy, 16. 223  
 — — alloys, *see* Palladium  
 — — gold alloys, 16. 225  
 — — osmium alloys, 16. 226  
 — — rhodium alloys, 16. 225  
 — passivity, 16. 113  
 — pentitatriphosphide, 8. 861  
 — permanganite, 12. 280  
 — permonosulphomolybdate, 11. 654  
 — phosphates, 16. 416  
 — phosphatomolybdate, 11. 671  
 — plating, 16. 50  
 — platinized, 16. 49  
 — plumbide, 16. 214  
 — potassium alloys, 16. 194  
 — price, 16. 15  
 — properties, chemical, 16. 136  
 — — electric, 16. 97  
 — — magnetic, 16. 97  
 — — mechanical, 16. 62  
 — — optical, 16. 80  
 — — thermal, 16. 68  
 — purification, 16. 34  
 — reactions of analytical interest, 16. 171  
 — recovery, 16. 30  
 — rhenium alloy, 16. 216  
 — rhodium alloys, 16. 221

- Platinum ruthenium alloy, **16. 221**  
 ——— physiological action, **16. 173**  
 ——— selenide, **10. 801**  
 ——— sesquioxide, **16. 241**  
 ——— dihydrate, **16. 241**  
 ——— pentahydrate, **16. 241**  
 ——— trihydrate, **16. 241**  
 ——— sesquisulphide, **16. 396**  
 ——— silicide, **6. 211**  
 ——— silicoarsenide, **9. 81**  
 ——— silver alloys, **16. 197**  
 ——— aluminium alloy, **16. 210**  
 ——— copper alloys, **16. 201**  
 ——— mercury alloys, **16. 209**  
 ——— oxychloride, **16. 335**  
 ——— sodium alloys, **16. 194**  
 ——— solubility of hydrogen, **1. 305, 306**  
 ——— spitting, **16. 73**  
 ——— spluttering, **16. 117**  
 ——— spongy, **16. 50**  
 ——— stannate ( $\beta$ -), **7. 420**  
 ——— stannide, **16. 211**  
 ——— structure, **16. 59**  
 ——— subchloride, **16. 251**  
 ——— suboxide, **16. 235**  
 ——— subsulphate, **16. 400**  
 ——— sulpharsenite, **9. 302**  
 ——— sulphides, **16. 393**  
 ——— sulphiocarbide, **6. 114**  
 ——— sulphomolybdate, **11. 653**  
 ——— sulphotellurite, **11. 114**  
 ——— sulphotungstate, **11. 859**  
 ——— tantalum alloys, **16. 215**  
 ——— tetrabromide, **16. 373**  
 ——— tetrachloride, **16. 292**  
 ——— ——— decahydrate, **16. 293**  
 ——— ——— heptahydrate, **16. 293**  
 ——— ——— monohydrate, **16. 293**  
 ——— ——— octohydrate, **16. 293**  
 ——— ——— pentahydrate, **16. 293**  
 ——— ——— tetrahydrate, **16. 293**  
 ——— tetrachlorotriaminopropanemono-  
     hydrochloride, **16. 311**  
 ——— tetrafluoride, **16. 250**  
 ——— tetraiodide, **16. 387**  
 ——— tetrammine, **16. 369**  
 ——— ——— pentachlorohydrazinoiridate, **15. 763**  
 ——— tetramminosubnitrate, **16. 408**  
 ——— tetrastannide, **16. 212**  
 ——— tetratristannide, **16. 212**  
 ——— tetroxide, **16. 248**  
 ——— thallide, **16. 210**  
 ——— thallium alloys, **16. 210**  
 ——— ——— amalgam, **16. 211**  
 ——— ——— lead alloy, **16. 215**  
 ——— ——— mercury alloy, **16. 211**  
 ——— ——— silver alloy, **16. 211**  
 ——— ——— zinc alloy, **16. 211**  
 ——— thallous molybdate, **11. 576**  
 ——— thiocarbonate, **6. 129**  
 ——— ——— ammine, **6. 129**  
 ——— ——— (di), **6. 129**  
 ——— ——— (tetra), **6. 129**  
 ——— tin alloy, **16. 211**  
 ——— ——— amalgam, **16. 213**  
 ——— ——— mercury alloy, **16. 213**  
 ——— trialuminide, **16. 210**  
 ——— triamidodiphosphate, **8. 712**  
 ——— tribromide, **16. 373**  
 Platinum trichloride, **16. 285**  
 ——— trichlorotriammine, **16. 369**  
 ——— trichromide, **16. 215**  
 ——— triiodide, **16. 386, 387**  
 ——— trioxide, **16. 248**  
 ——— triselenide, **10. 802**  
 ——— tristannyl, **7. 393**  
 ——— tritaocostannide, **16. 212**  
 ——— tritaplumbide, **16. 213**  
 ——— platinum tritastannide, **16. 211**  
 ——— tritetrasilicide, **6. 212**  
 ——— tungsten alloys, **16. 216**  
 ——— uranium alloy, **16. 216**  
 ——— uses, **16. 174**  
 ——— valency, **16. 190**  
 ——— vanadide, **9. 734**  
 ——— vanaditotungstate, **9. 742**  
 ——— vanadium alloy, **16. 215**  
 ——— ——— zinc alloys, **16. 206**  
 ——— ——— zincide, **16. 206**  
 Platnik, **16. 220**  
 Plato, **1. 35**  
 Plâtre, **3. 763**  
 Plattnerite, **7. 681**  
 Platynite, **10. 694, 796**  
 Plazolite, **6. 713**  
 Pleiades, **4. 130**  
 Pleiadic elements, **4. 130**  
 Plenaryrite, **9. 589**  
 Pleonaste, **4. 251 ; 5. 154, 297**  
 Pleonectite, **9. 262**  
 Plessite, **9. 310 ; 12. 528 ; 15. 260**  
 Pleurasite, **9. 222**  
 Pleuroclase, **4. 388**  
 Plinian, **9. 306**  
 Plinthite, **6. 473 ; 12. 530**  
 Pliny, **1. 38**  
 Plomb antimoiné sulfuré, **9. 544**  
 ——— carbonaté rhomboidal, **7. 853**  
 ——— chromaté, **11. 290**  
 ——— de mer, **5. 713**  
 ——— gomme, **5. 297**  
 ——— hydroalumineux, **7. 877**  
 ——— jaune, **11. 566**  
 ——— rouge, **11. 122, 290**  
 ——— spathique, **7. 829**  
 ——— terreuse, **7. 638**  
 ——— vitriol de, **7. 803**  
 Plombagina, **5. 714**  
 Plombièreite, **6. 360**  
 Plumbago, **5. 713 ; 7. 780, 781**  
 ——— anglica, **5. 713**  
 ——— scriptoria, **5. 713**  
 Plumbalophane, **6. 497**  
 Plumbates, **7. 695**  
 Plumbea graphis, **5. 713**  
 Plumbeine, **7. 782**  
 (di)plumbhydroxyl hydroxynitrilodisulpho-  
     nate, **8. 678**  
 (tetra)plumbhydroxylacetobishydroxy-  
     nitrilodisulphonate, **8. 678**  
 (tri)plumbhydroxylhydroxynitrilodisul-  
     phonate, **8. 678**  
 Plumbi minera spathacea, **7. 829**  
 Plumbic acid, **7. 685**  
 ——— ——— colloidal, **7. 685**  
 ——— bishydrophosphate, **7. 886**  
 ——— chromate, **11. 293**  
 ——— dichromate, **11. 342**  
 ——— dihydrophosphate, **7. 886**

- Plumbic hexoxydisulphate, 7. 823  
 ——— iodide, 7. 575  
 ——— monoxysulphate, 7. 823  
 ——— nitrate, 7. 857  
 ——— nitroxyl chloride, 8. 617  
 ——— orthoplumbate, 7. 676  
 ——— phosphates, 7. 885  
 ——— plumbite, 7. 676  
 ——— sulphate, 7. 822  
 ——— tetroxysulphate, 7. 823  
 (di)plumbic hexaborate tetrahydrated, 5. 106  
 Plumbism, 7. 589  
 Plumbites, 7. 662, 665  
 Plumbionite, 9. 839  
 Plumbo aichloroioduro, 7. 768  
 Plumboaragonite, 7. 855  
 Plumbobismuth glance, 7. 491  
 Plumbocalcite, 3. 622, 814; 7. 855  
 Plumbocolumbite, 7. 491, 897  
 Plumbocuprite, 7. 796  
 Plumboferrite, 7. 491; 12. 530; 13. 922  
 Plumboformic acid, 7. 665  
 Plumboiodite, 7. 768  
 Plumbojarosite, 7. 491; 12. 530; 14. 343, 344, 349  
 Plumbomalachite, 3. 274  
 Plumbomanganite, 12. 150, 397  
 Plumbonacrite, 7. 838  
 Plumboresinate, 7. 877  
 Plumbosite, 7. 491  
 Plumbostannite, 7. 283, 491; 9. 343, 553  
 Plumbostib, 9. 544  
 Plumbostibite, 9. 544  
 Plumbostibnite, 7. 491  
 Plumbous acid, 7. 665  
 ——— iodide, 7. 757  
 ——— metaplumbate, 7. 671  
 ——— nitrate, 7. 856  
 ——— orthophosphate, 7. 876  
 Plumbum acido aëro mineralisatum, 7. 829  
 ——— vitriolico mineralisatum; 7. 803  
 ——— album, 7. 276, 515  
 ——— arsenico mineralisatum, 9. 260  
 Plumbum candidum, 7. 276, 277, 484; 16. 1  
 ——— cinereum, 9. 587  
 ——— commune, 4. 129  
 ——— corneum, 7. 706  
 ——— nativum, 7. 490  
 ——— nigrum, 5. 713; 7. 276, 277, 484, 515  
 ——— scriptorum, 11. 484  
 ——— spatosum flavorubrum, 11. 566  
 ——— sulphure et argento mineralisatum, 7. 781  
 ——— ustum, 7. 782  
 Plumite, 9. 546  
 Plummer's pill, 4. 813  
 Plumosite, 9. 546  
 Plusinglanz, 7. 254  
 Plutonium, 3. 620  
 Pneumatic chemistry, 1. 122  
 ——— trough mercury, 1. 124  
 Pneumatogen, 2. 480  
 Pocket luminaries, 3. 1059  
 Podolite, 3. 896  
 Pöchite, 6. 918  
 Poikilite, 14. 189  
 Poikilopyrite, 14. 189  
 Poison flower, 9. 91  
 ——— meal, 9. 90  
 Poisson's ratio, 1. 820  
 Polar molecules, 4. 187  
 ——— number, 1. 211  
 ——— theory chemical action, 1. 397  
 ——— valency, 1. 211  
 Polarity, 1. 211  
 ——— Goldschmidt and Wright's law, 1. 611  
 Polarization, 1. 1028  
 ——— of light, 1. 607  
 ——— ——— plane, 1. 607  
 ——— rotary, 1. 608  
 Polarized light action magnetic field, 4. 19  
 ——— molecules, 4. 187  
 Polarizing microscope, 1. 608  
 Polianite, 12. 150, 245  
 Pollucite, 2. 426  
 Pollux, 2. 426  
 Polonium, 4. 114, 127  
 ——— beta ( $\beta$ ), 4. 114  
 ——— hydride, 4. 117, 118  
 Polyacids, 6. 867  
 Polyadelphite, 6. 921  
 Polyargite, 6. 619  
 Polyargyrite, 9. 343, 540  
 Polyarsenite, 9. 5  
 Polybasite, 3. 300; 9. 4, 343, 540  
 Polyborates, 5. 47  
 Polyboric acids, 5. 47  
 Polychroilite, 6. 812  
 Polychrom, 7. 883  
 Polycrase, 5. 518; 7. 4; 9. 839, 904; 12. 5  
 Polycrasilites, 7. 99  
 Polyadelphite, 12. 150  
 Polydymite, 14. 424, 757; 15. 6, 447  
 Polyferrites, 13. 905  
 Polyhalite, 2. 430, 657; 3. 623; 4. 252, 344; 7. 897  
 Polyiodides, 2. 233; 14. 747  
 Polyolithionite, 6. 606, 607  
 Polymerism, 5. 721  
 Polymerization in solution, 1. 570, 573  
 Polymerized liquids, 1. 860  
 Polymetaphosphates, 8. 984  
 Polymetaphosphoric acid, 8. 984  
 Polymigmatite, 7. 100  
 Polymignite, 5. 517; 6. 859; 7. 3; 9. 839  
 Polymorphism, 1. 596  
 Polyoxides, 1. 958  
 Polypermanganites, 12. 274  
 Polyphosphoric acids, 8. 990  
 Polysiderites, 12. 523  
 Polysphärite, 3. 623; 7. 491, 883; 8. 733; 9. 261  
 Polysulphates, 10. 440, 447  
 Polysulphosilicic acid, 6. 987  
 Polytelite, 7. 491; 9. 291  
 Polytherms, 4. 343  
 Polythionic acids, 10. 563  
 ——— ——— constitution, 10. 570  
 ——— ——— reactions of, 10. 569  
 Polyuranates, 12. 65  
 Polyxenite, 16. 5  
 Pompholyx, 4. 506  
 Ponite, 12. 433  
 Poonalite, 6. 749  
 Porcelain asbestos, 6. 426  
 ——— Bottger's red, 6. 471  
 ——— catalysis by, 1. 487  
 ——— Chinese, 1. 23  
 ——— earth, 6. 472

- Porcelain felspathic, 6. 515  
 ----- fritted, 6. 515  
 ----- hard, 6. 515  
 ----- hot-cast, 5. 304  
 ----- Marquart's, 6. 515  
 ----- permeability to gases, 1. 305  
 ----- properties, chemical, 6. 518  
 ----- ----- physical, 2. 516  
 ----- soft, 6. 515  
 ----- spar, 6. 763, 766  
 Porcelaine dur, 6. 515  
 ----- par devitrification, 6. 513  
 ----- tendre, 6. 515  
 Porcellophite, 6. 422  
 Porosity metals, 13. 423  
 Porpezite, 15. 593  
 Porpizite, 15. 648  
 Porricine, 6. 818  
 Portable fire-boxes, 8. 1059  
 Portite, 6. 921  
 Portland cement, 6. 554  
 Porzellanite, 6. 763  
 Porzellanspath, 6. 763  
 Positive, 3. 412  
 ----- chemistry, 1. 4  
 ----- column, 3. 932  
 ----- election, 3. 937  
 ----- rays, 3. 955, 956  
 ----- ----- analysis, 3. 958  
 ----- valence, 4. 191  
 Potarite, 15. 592; 16. 5  
 Potash, 2. 420, 438  
 ----- acmite, 6. 914  
 ----- alum, 5. 343; 13. 609  
 ----- anorthite, 6. 662, 698, 706  
 ----- gallic alum, 5. 385  
 ----- mica, 6. 606  
 ----- natrolite, 6. 654  
 ----- pectolite, 6. 366  
 ----- process, Engel's magnesia, 4. 369  
 ----- salt beds, 2. 427  
 ----- thallic alum, 5. 467  
 ----- thomsonite, 6. 711  
 Potashsodalite, 6. 583  
 Potassamide, 8. 253  
 Potassium ammonium, 8. 244  
 Potassiophosphine, 8. 816  
 Potassium acetylene carbide, 5. 849  
 ----- action on water, 1. 135  
 ----- allylalccholotrichloroplatinite, 16. 273  
 ----- allylalccholtribromoplatinite, 16. 372  
 ----- aluminato, 5. 289  
 ----- aluminium alloys, 5. 229  
 ----- amide, 8. 262  
 ----- carbonate, 5. 350  
 ----- decamolybdate, 11. 598  
 ----- dimetasilicate, 6. 648  
 ----- dodecamolybdate, 11. 599  
 ----- ferric alums, 14. 349  
 ----- hydroxysulphate, 5. 553  
 ----- mesotrisilicate, 6. 665  
 ----- nitrate, 5. 361  
 ----- orthosilicate, 6. 571  
 ----- ----- hydrated, 6. 574  
 ----- selenate, 10. 869  
 ----- selenatosulphate, 10. 930  
 ----- sulphate, 5. 343  
 ----- sulphatoselenate, 10. 930  
 ----- tellurate, 11. 96  
 ----- triorthoarsenate, 9. 186  
 Potassium aluminoborate, 5. 103  
 ----- aluminorthosilicate, 6. 571  
 ----- amalgam, action on water, 1. 135  
 ----- amalgams, 4. 1014  
 ----- amide, 8. 253  
 ----- amidacetatodichloroplatinite, 16. 277  
 ----- amidoaluminatè, 5. 212  
 ----- amidoargentate, 8. 259  
 ----- amidobariate, 8. 260  
 ----- amidochlorosmate, 15. 718  
 ----- amidochromate, 8. 266  
 ----- amidohydrochlorosmate, 15. 718  
 ----- amidopropionatodichloroplatinite, 16. 277  
 ----- amidosulphonate, 8. 641  
 ----- amidothioimidosulphonate, 8. 636  
 ----- ammine, 8. 244  
 ----- aminooaluminate, 5. 289  
 ----- aminooarsenide, 9. 61  
 ----- ammoniocadmiate, 8. 261  
 ----- ammoniomolybdate, 8. 267  
 ----- aminopentachloroplatinatè, 16. 323  
 ----- aminotetrarsenide, 9. 61  
 ----- aminotrichloroplatinite, 16. 267  
 ----- ammoniotungstate, 8. 268  
 ----- ammonium arsenatodecavanadato-  
 ----- ----- hexadecamolybdate, 9. 202  
 ----- ----- arsenatododecavanadatodeca-  
 ----- ----- molybdate, 9. 202  
 ----- ----- arsenatotetradecavanadatodo-  
 ----- ----- decamolybdate, 9. 202  
 ----- ----- arsenatotetradecavanadatotri-  
 ----- ----- decamolybdate, 9. 833  
 ----- ----- calcium disulphate, 3. 812  
 ----- ----- chloroplumbite, 7. 729  
 ----- ----- chromate, 11. 257  
 ----- ----- chromium sulphate, 11. 463  
 ----- ----- decanetaphosphate, 2. 878  
 ----- ----- decamolybdatotrisulphite, 10. 307  
 ----- ----- diphosphatooctovanadatotetra-  
 ----- ----- decamolybdate, 9. 833  
 ----- ----- diphosphatodecavanadatotri-  
 ----- ----- decamolybdate, 9. 833  
 ----- ----- diphosphatododecavanadato-  
 ----- ----- decamolybdate, 9. 833  
 ----- ----- diphosphatododecavanadatodo-  
 ----- ----- decamolybdate, 9. 833  
 ----- ----- diphosphatohexavanadatoocto-  
 ----- ----- decamolybdate, 9. 833  
 ----- ----- diphosphatohexavanadatopenta-  
 ----- ----- decamolybdate, 9. 833  
 ----- ----- diphosphatotetradecavanadato-  
 ----- ----- enneamolybdate, 9. 833  
 ----- ----- diphosphatotetradecavanadato-  
 ----- ----- henamolybdate, 9. 833  
 ----- ----- diphosphatotetranavanadatoicosi-  
 ----- ----- molybdate, 9. 833  
 ----- ----- disulphatocuprate, 3. 259  
 ----- ----- hexachlorobismuthite, 9. 667  
 ----- ----- hexavanadatopentamolybdate, 9. 784  
 ----- ----- imidochromate, 8. 266  
 ----- ----- iridium disulphate, 15. 786  
 ----- ----- manganoous permanganitomolyb-  
 ----- ----- date, 11. 573  
 ----- ----- metatetranavanadate, 9. 766  
 ----- ----- monamidophosphate, 8. 706  
 ----- ----- orthophosphates, 2. 875



- Potassium ammonium pentametaphosphate, 2. 877 ; 8. 988
- permanganitomolybdate, 11. 573
- platinumous chlorodisulphite, 10. 323
- trichlorosulphite, 10. 323
- pyrophosphate, 2. 876
- silicovanadatodecatungstate, 6. 838
- silicovanadatomolybdates, 6. 837
- sulphitochloroiridite, 15. 758
- tetra vanadatotetramolybdate, 9. 784
- triselenitodecamolybdate, 10. 836
- triterodecavanadate, 9. 766
- uranyl tri sulphate, 12. 108
- zinc sulphate, 4. 641
- ammonomagnesiates, 8. 260
- amylene trichloroplatinite, 16. 273
- and magnesium chlorides : crystallization 2. 432
- and sulphates : crystallization, 2. 434
- sulphates : crystallization, 2. 432
- sodium sulphates and chlorides : crystallization, 2. 689
- antimonatotriiodobromide, 9. 511
- antimonatotungstate, 9. 459
- antimonide, 9. 403
- antimonious thiosulphate, 10. 553
- antimonite, 9. 431
- antimonitophosphatotungstate, 9. 433
- antimonitotungstate, 11. 817
- antimony henasulphate, 9. 583
- sulphate, 9. 583
- antimonyl pentachloroantimonate, 9. 506
- aquochloroperiridite, 15. 765
- aquochloroperruthenite, 15. 531
- aquopentaboroiridate, 15. 777
- aquopentahypophosphitoferrate, 8. 889
- aquopentasulphitosmate, 10. 325
- argento iodide, 3. 432
- arsenatodecavanadatopentamolybdate, 9. 202
- arsenatodecavanadatoheptamolybdate, 9. 202
- arsenatodecavanadatodimolybdate, 9. 202
- arsenatodecavanadatohexadecamolybdate, 9. 202
- arsenatodioxydichromate, 9. 205
- arsenatodivanadate, 9. 200
- arsenatodecavanadatodecamolybdate, 9. 202
- arsenatodecavanadatoheptamolybdate, 9. 202
- arsenatohemipentamolybdate, 9. 207
- arsenatohexadecavanadatodecamolybdate, 9. 202
- arsenatohexavanadatopentadecamolybdate, 9. 202
- arsenatoicosivanadatohexamolybdate, 9. 202
- arsenatoicosivanadatopentamolybdate, 9. 202
- arsenatotellurate, 11. 96
- arsenatotetracosivanadatotomolybdate, 9. 202
- Potassium arsenatotetradecavanadatotri-decamolybdate, 9. 202
- arsenatotetra vanadatohemipentamolybdate, 9. 202
- arsenatotrimolybdate, 9. 209
- arsenious thiosulphate, 10. 553
- arsenitoarsenatotungstate, 9. 137
- arsenitotetraphosphatotungstate, 9. 132
- arsenitotungstate, 11. 817
- astracanite, 2. 430
- astrakanite, 4. 339
- at. wt., 2. 470
- aurate, 3. 584
- auric octosulphite, 10. 281
- tetramminohexasulphite, 10. 281
- aurochloride, 3. 589
- aurous disulphite, 10. 281
- autunite, 12. 135
- azide, 8. 347 ; 11. 368
- azidodithiocarbonate, 8. 338
- azidoplatinite, 16. 254
- barium ammonium silicovanadatodecatungstate, 6. 838
- arsenate, 9. 173
- calcium carbonate, 3. 846
- carbonate, 3. 845
- chromate, 11. 273
- chromidodecamolybdate, 11. 602
- cobalt nitrite, 8. 505
- dimetaphosphate, 3. 894
- diphosphatotetra vanadatodecamolybdate, 9. 834
- hydroxynitridodisulphonate, 8. 677
- hyponitridosulphate, 8. 690
- imidodisulphonate, 8. 655
- iron nitrite, 8. 501
- nickel nitrite, 8. 511
- nitridotrisulphonate, 8. 669
- nitrite, 8. 488
- oxytrisulpharsenate, 9. 330
- pentabromide, 3. 732
- phosphate, 8. 877
- decahydrated, 3. 877
- phosphatohenatungstate, 11. 868
- silicododecatungstate, 6. 878
- silicovanadatoenneatungstate, 6. 838
- sulphatochloride, 3. 813
- sulphatonitrate, 3. 813
- tetrachloride, 3. 719 ; 4. 310
- trichromate, 11. 351
- trimetaphosphate, 3. 894
- beryllate, 4. 228
- beryllium carbonate, 4. 244
- dimetasilicate, 6. 803
- fluoride, 4. 230
- hydrosulphate, 4. 241
- nickelous fluosulphate, 15. 475
- oxydiorthoarsenate, 9. 175
- pyrophosphate, 4. 247
- silicate, 6. 382
- sulphate, 4. 240
- trisulphite, 10. 285
- *trans*-bischromatotetramminocobaltate, 11. 311
- bishypoantimonate, 9. 437
- bismuth chromate, 11. 305
- hydroxydichromate, 11. 343

## Potassium bismuth hydroxydisulphate, 9.

- 701
- nitrite, 8. 499
- thiosulphate, 10. 554
- tungstate, 11. 795
- bismuthate, 9. 657
- bismuthotungstate, 9. 651
- bismuthyl dichromate, 11. 343
- metantimonate, 9. 460
- boratofluoride, 5. 125
- boride, 5. 23
- borohydrates, 5. 40
- borylphosphate, 5. 147
- bromate, 2. 330
- bromide, 2. 577 ; 11. 368
- impurities of, 2. 578
- properties, chemical, 2. 586
- physical, 2. 579
- X-radiogram, 1. 638
- bromoamidodisulphonate, 8. 641
- bromoaquoperruthenite, 15. 538
- bromoaurate, 8. 607
- bromobisarsenite, 9. 256
- bromochromate, 11. 426
- bromocuprate, 3. 200
- bromiodide, 2. 610
- bromiodoplumbite, 7. 775
- bromiodostannate, 7. 463
- bromoiridate, 15. 776
- bromomagnesiates, 4. 314
- bromopalladate, 15. 678
- bromopalladite, 15. 677
- dihydrate, 15. 677
- bromoperiridite, 15. 775
- trihydrate, 15. 775
- bromoperruthenite, 15. 538
- bromoplatinate, 16. 377
- bromoplatinite, 16. 373
- dihydrate, 16. 373
- bromopyroselenite, 10. 913
- bromoruthenate, 15. 538
- bromosenate, 15. 723
- bromostannate, 7. 456
- bromotrinitriplatinitite, 8. 522
- cadmate, 4. 530
- cadmide, 4. 667
- cadmium alloys, 4. 667
- amide, 8. 261
- arsenate, 9. 183
- chromates, 11. 281
- cobalt nitrite, 8. 505
- deuterohexavanadate, 9. 774
- dichromate, 11. 341
- hexachloride, 4. 557
- hexanitrite, 8. 491
- tetranitrite, 8. 490
- trinitrite, 8. 490
- octothiosulphate, 10. 547
- persulphate, 10. 479
- phosphate, 4. 661
- pyrophosphate, 4. 663
- selenate, 10. 868
- hexahydrate, 10. 868
- selenatosulphate, 10. 930
- sulphate, 4. 638
- dihydrated, 4. 638
- hemitrihydrated, 4. 638
- hexahydrated, 4. 638
- sulphatoselenate, 10. 930
- sulphide, 4. 604

## Potassium cadmium sulphite, 10. 287

- tetrahydrodihypophosphate, 8. 938
- tetraiodide, 4. 583
- tetrametaphosphate, 4. 664
- tetrathiosulphate, 10. 547
- tribromide, 4. 572
- trichloride, 4. 556
- triiodide, 4. 583
- triterodecavanadate, 9. 774
- tungsten tetramminoenneachloride 11. 842
- caesium alloys, 2. 481
- calcium aluminates, 5. 294
- aluminium trimesodisilicate, 6. 746
- arsenate, 9. 173
- carbonate, 8. 845
- chromate, 11. 269
- dihydrate, 11. 269
- monohydrate, 11. 269
- cobalt nitrite, 8. 505
- deuterotetravanadate, 9. 771
- dialuminium pentamesodisilicate, 6. 747
- dimetaphosphate, 8. 894
- disulphate, 8. 807
- hexasulphate, 8. 808
- hydrodimetasilicate, 6. 369
- nickel nitrite, 8. 512
- sulphate, 15. 475
- nitrite, 8. 488, 501
- orthopertantalate, 9. 914
- pentacarbonate, 8. 845
- perorthocolumbate, 9. 870
- phosphate, 8. 877
- phosphatohemipentamolybdate, 11. 669
- phosphatoplumbate, 7. 886
- phosphatostannate, 7. 483
- phosphatothorate, 7. 253
- phosphatotitanate, 7. 97
- phosphatozirconate, 7. 165
- pyrophosphate, 8. 892
- quinque-monochromate, 11. 270
- hemiheptahydrate, 11. 270
- selenate, 10. 862
- seximonochromate, 11. 270
- sulphatochromates, 11. 269
- thiosulphate, 10. 544
- tribromide, 8. 732
- trichloride, 8. 719
- trisulphate, 8. 806
- triterosilicate, 6. 445
- carbamate, 2. 796
- carbide, 5. 847
- carbonate and hydrogen, 1. 303
- sodium nitrate reaction, 2. 804
- hydrated, 2. 756
- preparation, 2. 713
- properties, chemical, 2. 767
- physical, 2. 747
- carbonatostannite, 7. 480
- carbonyl, 2. 450 ; 5. 951
- carburet, 5. 847
- carnotite, 9. 788
- ceric nitrate, 5. 673
- sulphate, 5. 662
- cerous carbonate, 5. 665

- Potassium cerous (di) hexasulphate, 5. 658  
 ——— octosulphate, 5. 658  
 ——— pentasulphate, 5. 658  
 ——— nickel nitrite, 8. 512  
 ——— nitrate, 5. 670  
 ——— orthophosphate, 5. 675  
 ——— sulphate, 5. 658  
 ——— sulphite, 10. 302  
 ——— (tetra) enneasulphate, 5. 658  
 ——— chabazite, 8. 733  
 ——— chlorate, 1. 591 ; 2. 326  
 ——— action heat, 1. 349, 360  
 ——— chlorates, 2. 297  
 ——— chloride, 1. 521, 591  
 ——— and hydrogen, 1. 303  
 ——— sodium sulphate crystalliza-  
 ——— tion, 2. 689  
 ———  $\text{BaCl}_2\text{-CuCl}_2\text{-H}_2\text{O}$ , 3. 716, 720  
 ———  $\text{BaCl}_2\text{-NaCl}$ , 3. 720  
 ———  $\text{CaCl}_2\text{-NaCl}$ , 3. 720  
 ——— extraction from carnallite, 2. 526  
 ——— mol. wt., 2. 555  
 ———  $\text{NaCl-SrCl}_2$ , 3. 720  
 ——— occurrence, 2. 522  
 ——— preparation, 2. 528  
 ——— properties, 2. 529  
 ——— chemical, 2. 552  
 ——— physical, 2. 529  
 ——— purification, 2. 527  
 ——— X-radiogram, 1. 636  
 ——— chlorite, 2. 283  
 ——— chloroamidosulphonate, 8. 641  
 ——— chloroquoquerruthenite, 15. 532  
 ——— chloroarsenite, 9. 255  
 ——— chloroaurates, 3. 593  
 ——— chloroaurites, 3. 588  
 ——— chlorobisarsenite, 9. 255  
 ——— chlorobromoplatinates, 16. 381  
 ——— chlorochromate, 11. 397  
 ——— chlorocolumbite, 9. 876  
 ——— chloroimidodisulphonate, 8. 653  
 ——— chloroiodide, 2. 610, 611  
 ——— chloroiridate, 15. 768  
 ——— chloroiridiosmate, 15. 772  
 ——— chloromanganite, 12. 380  
 ——— chloropalladate, 15. 672  
 ——— chloropalladite, 15. 668  
 ——— chloropentabromoplatinate, 16. 382  
 ——— chloroperiridite, 15. 763  
 ——— monohydrate, 15. 764  
 ——— trihydrate, 15. 764  
 ——— chloroperosmite, 15. 717  
 ——— chloroperpalladite, 15. 671  
 ——— chloroperruthenite, 15. 529  
 ——— monohydrate, 15. 530  
 ———  $\alpha$ -, 15. 530  
 ———  $\beta$ -, 15. 530  
 ———  $\gamma$ -, 15. 530  
 ——— chloroplatinate, 16. 319  
 ——— chloroplatinite, 16. 279  
 ——— chloroplumbate, 7. 735  
 ——— chloropyroselenite, 10. 913  
 ——— chlororhenate, 12. 479  
 ——— chlororuthenate, 15. 533  
 ——— pentahydrate, 15. 534  
 ——— chlorosmate, 15. 718  
 ——— chlorosmite, 15. 716  
 ——— chlorostannate, 7. 448  
 ——— monohydrated, 7. 449  
 ——— chlorosulphate, 2. 691  
 Potassium chlorosulphatoaluminate, 5. 352  
 ——— chlorosulphatostannite, 7. 478  
 ——— chlorotetrabromide, 9. 673  
 ——— chlorotrifluoantimonite, 9. 466  
 ——— chlorotrinitroplatinitite, 8. 521  
 ——— chlorozirconate, 7. 145  
 ——— chromate, 11. 249  
 ——— tetrahydrate, 11. 249  
 ——— chromatoselenate, 10. 876  
 ——— chromatosulphate, 11. 450  
 ——— chromic carbonate, 11. 473  
 ——— hydroxychromate, 11. 210  
 ——— oxysulphite, 10. 306  
 ——— pyrophosphate, 11. 482  
 ——— selenate, 10. 876  
 ——— selenide, 10. 797  
 ——— triorthoarsenate, 9. 204  
 ——— chromidodecamolybdate, 11. 601  
 ——— chromihexasulphate, 11. 465  
 ——— chromioxydodecamolybdates, 11. 601  
 ——— chromipentasulphate, 11. 465  
 ——— chromipyrophosphate, 11. 481  
 ——— chromitetrasulphate, 11. 464  
 ——— tetrahydrate, 11. 464  
 ——— chromitrisulphatochromate, 11. 465  
 ——— chromitrisulphatodichromate, 11. 465  
 ——— chromitrisulphatotrichromate, 11. 465  
 ——— chromium hexachloride, 11. 419  
 ——— hexafluoride, 11. 364  
 ——— oxypentachloride, 11. 391  
 ——— pentachloride, 11. 418  
 ——— pentafluoride, 11. 363  
 ——— phosphate, 11. 482  
 ——— phosphite, 8. 918  
 ——— selenatosulphate, 10. 930  
 ——— sulphate, 11. 454, 831  
 ——— sulphatoselenate, 10. 930  
 ——— tellurate, 11. 97  
 ——— tetrachloride, 11. 418  
 ——— chromochromate, 8. 546 ; 11. 210  
 ——— chromotellurate, 11. 97  
 ——— chromous carbonate, 11. 472  
 ——— fluoride, 11. 362  
 ——— sulphate, 11. 435  
 ——— cobalt arsenate, 9. 230  
 ——— azide, 8. 355  
 ——— decasulphide, 14. 756  
 ——— diamminotetranitrite, 8. 502  
 ——— dinitrosyldecamminodiiododini-  
 ——— tratioiodide, 8. 443  
 ——— hypophosphate, 8. 939  
 ——— nickel nitrite, 8. 512  
 ——— orthosulphoantimonite, 9. 555  
 ——— persulphite, 10. 480  
 ——— phosphite, 8. 920  
 ——— sulphatofluoberyllate, 14. 783  
 ——— tetrafluoride, 14. 607  
 ——— teterotetradecavanadate, 9. 791  
 ——— trifluoride, 14. 607  
 ——— triterodecavanadate, 9. 791  
 ——— cobaltic carbonate, 14. 815  
 ——— decamolybdate, 11. 574, 598  
 ——— dinitritotetramminonitrate(cis),  
 ——— 8. 507  
 ——— disulphate, 14. 789  
 ——— dodecamolybdate, 11. 574  
 ——— hexamminochlorodipermanga-  
 ——— nate, 12. 336  
 ——— hexamminosulphate, 14. 791  
 ——— nitrite, 8. 502

- Potassium cobaltic oxyoctonitrite, 8. 502  
     sulphite, 10. 315  
     cobaltite, 14. 593, 594  
     cobaltous carbonate, 14. 812  
         tetrahydrate, 14. 812  
     chloride, 14. 637  
     chromate, 11. 312  
     dihydrophosphatohemipenta  
         molybdate, 11. 670  
     dinitrite, 8. 502  
     disulphate, 14. 774  
         hexahydrate, 14. 774  
     disulphite, 10. 314  
     hexamminodibromosulphate, 14.  
         771  
     hexamminodiiodosulphate, 14.  
         771  
     hexasulphitodicobaltate, 10. 315  
     hydrocarbonate, 14. 812  
     nickelous sulphate, 15. 478  
     orthophosphate, 14. 852  
     oxyquaterochromate, 11. 312  
     pentasulphate, 14. 775  
     percobaltite, 14. 601  
     phosphatohemipentamolybdate,  
         11. 670  
     selenate, 10. 884  
     selenatosulphate, 10. 930  
     sulphatofluoberyllate, 14. 781  
     sulphatoselenate, 10. 930  
     tetranitrite, 8. 501  
     trinitrite, 8. 502  
     trisulphate, 14. 775  
     copper alloy, 3. 571  
     arsenate, 9. 163  
     barium nitrite, 8. 488  
     calcium nitrite, 8. 488  
         tetrasulphate, 3. 811  
     cerous nitrite, 8. 496  
     cobaltous sulphate, 14. 781  
     diamminochromate, 11. 263  
     ferrie sulphide, 14. 167  
     ferrous sulphate, 14. 297  
     lead hexanitrite, 8. 498  
     mercuric octochlorotetranitrite,  
         8. 495  
     nickel sulphate, 15. 474  
     octohydratotetrahypophosphate, 8.  
         936  
     oxyquadrachromate, 11. 263  
     oxytrischromate, 11. 263  
     phosphatohemipentamolybdate,  
         11. 669  
     selenatosulphate, 10. 929  
     strontium nitrite, 8. 488  
     sulphatoselenate, 10. 929  
     triorthoarsenate, 9. 163  
     triterohexavanadate, 9. 767  
     tungsten tetramminoeneachlo-  
         ride, 11. 842  
     cupric carbonate, 3. 278  
         nitrite, 8. 490  
         phosphate, 3. 290  
         selenate, 10. 859  
         tetrametaphosphate, 3. 293  
         thiosulphate, 10. 534  
         trisulphite, 10. 276  
     cuprosic heptasulphite, 10. 278  
     hexasulphite, 10. 278  
     tetrasulphite, 10. 278  
 Potassium cuprous amide, 8. 259  
     amminoamide, 8. 259  
     amminotritiosulphate, 10. 535  
     chlorocarbide, 5. 853  
     dicyanothiocarbonate, 4. 124  
     dithiosulphate, 10. 534  
     ferrie tetrasulphide, 14. 192  
     iodide, 3. 210  
     orthosulphoantimonite, 9. 537  
     sulphite, 10. 276  
     tetraethiosulphate, 10. 535  
     thiocarbonate, 6. 125  
     trithiosulphate, 10. 534  
         dihydrate, 10. 534  
         tetrahydrate, 10. 534  
         trihydrate, 10. 534  
     cyanide, solubility metals in, 3. 500  
     decaborate octohydrated, 5. 78  
     decahydroarsenatoenneamolybdate, 9.  
         210  
     decahydropentasele nitrododecavan-  
         date, 10. 835  
     decahydrotetraselenitohexavanadate,  
         10. 834  
     decaiodoplumbite, 7. 774  
     decaiodotriplumbite, 7. 774  
     decamercuride, 4. 1014  
     decamolybdate, 11. 598  
         enneahydrate, 11. 598  
         pentadecahydrate, 11. 598  
     decamolybdatotrisulphite, 10. 307  
     decasulphatoarsenite, 9. 333  
     decasulphotricuprate, 3. 229  
     decoxytrifluotetracolumbate, 9. 874  
     deuteroctocolumbate, 9. 864  
     deuterohexatantalate, 9. 901  
     deuterohexavanadate, 9. 765  
         hexahydrate, 9. 765  
     deuterotetracolumbate, 9. 864  
     deuterotetracosivanadate, 9. 765  
     deuterotetratantalate, 9. 901  
     deuterotetranadate, 9. 765  
         decahydrate, 9. 765  
         hemiheptahydrate, 9. 765  
         hexahydrate, 9. 765  
         octohydrate, 9. 765  
         tetrahydrate, 9. 765  
         trihydrate, 9. 765  
     deuterotriplumbate, 7. 697  
     dialuminium dihydropentamesodisili-  
         cate, 6. 748  
     dialuminohexasilicate, 6. 665  
     dialuminy orthosilicate, 6. 567  
     diamidodiphosphate, 8. 711  
     diamidophosphate, 8. 707  
     diamminomono oxide, 8. 245  
     diargentoiodide, 3. 432  
     diarsenatoheptadecatungstate, 9. 213  
     diarsenatohexatungstate, 9. 213  
     diarsenitocotomolybdate, 9. 131  
     diarsenitopentamolybdate, 9. 131  
     diazodisulphonate, 8. 683  
     diazomonosulphonate, 8. 683  
     dibarium trimetasilicate, 6. 371  
     dibismuthide, 9. 635  
     diborate, 5. 77  
     trans-dibromodiamidosulphonatopla-  
         tinite, 8. 644  
     dibromodiiodostannite, 7. 461  
     dibromodinitritoplatinite, 8. 522

- Potassium dibromotetranitroplatinate, 8. 524
- dicadmium sulphate, 4. 638
- dicalcium cadmium sulphate, 4. 640
- zinc sulphate, 4. 640
- dichloroalaninoplatinite, 16. 267
- dichlorocuprite, 3. 163
- dichlorodiamidosulphonatoplatinite, 8. 644
- *cis*-dichlorodiamidosulphonatoplatinite, 8. 644
- *trans*-dichlorodiamidosulphonatoplatinite, 8. 645
- dichlorodinitritoplatinite, 8. 522
- dichloroglycineplatinite, 16. 267
- dichlorotetrabromoplatinate, 16. 382
- dichlorotetranitritoplatinate, 8. 524
- dichromate, 11. 328
- didicovanadate, 9. 802
- hexahydrate, 9. 802
- didymium chromate, 11. 287
- sulphite, 10. 302
- diferride, 13. 527
- diferrisulphatotetrasulphite, 10. 313
- difluodithionate, 10. 599
- difluohexavanadate, 9. 802
- difluopentachlorodithallate, 5. 447
- difluotellurate, 11. 108
- difluotetравanadate, 9. 802
- dihydrated palladous tetranitrite, 8. 514
- tetranitritoplatinite, 8. 518
- dihydroantimonate, 9. 447, 448
- dihydroarsenate, 9. 154
- dihydroarsenatomolybdate, 9. 206
- dihydroarsenatotrimolybdate, 9. 208
- dihydroarsenitopentamolybdate, 9. 131
- dihydrochromiarsenate, 9. 205
- dodecahydrate, 9. 205
- heptahydrate, 9. 205
- dihydroferriarsenate, 9. 227
- dihydrohexasilicate, 6. 337
- dihydrohexasulphitosmate, 10. 325
- dihydrohypophosphate, 8. 935
- dihydromanganidiorthophosphate, 12. 461
- dihydro-octosilicate, 6. 337
- dihydrophosphatohemipentamolybdate, 11. 668
- dihydrophosphatomolybdate, 11. 670
- dihydrophosphide, 8. 834
- dihydrophosphite, 8. 914
- dihydropyroantimonate, 9. 449
- dihydropyrophosphate, 2. 865
- dihydropyrophosphite, 8. 922
- dihydrorthophosphate, 2. 858
- dihydrotetrachlorotetrasulphite, 10. 325
- dihydrotetraselenitohexavanadate, 10. 835
- dihydrotetrasilicate, 6. 337
- dihydrotrialuminotriorthosilicate, 6. 608
- dihydrotrioxysulpharsenate, 9. 328
- dihydroxydiiodotriarsenite, 9. 257
- dihydroxylaminsulfate, 8. 676
- dihypovanadatocovanadate, 9. 793
- dihypovanadatovanadate, 9. 793
- diimidomonosulphonate, 8. 683
- di-iodate, 2. 335
- Potassium *trans*-diiododiamidosulphonatodiplatinite, 8. 645
- diiododinitritopalladite, 15. 681
- diiododinitritoplatinite, 8. 522
- dimagnesium hydrodialuminotriorthosilicate, 6. 608
- dimanganese oxyoctofluoride, 12. 347
- dimercuric sulphide, 4. 956
- dimercuride, 4. 1015
- dimetaphosphate, 8. 985
- dimolybdate, 11. 581
- dimolybdatotetratungstate, 11. 796
- dimolybditomolybdate, 11. 593
- dinitratotellurate, 11. 119
- dinitrosylsulphide, 8. 441
- dinitrosylsulphite, 8. 434
- dinitroxyltetranitritoplatinite, 8. 518
- dioxide, 2. 487
- dioxydifluochromate, 11. 365
- dioxydisulpharsenate, 9. 329
- dioxydisulphomolybdate, 11. 654
- dioxydisulphotungstate, 11. 860
- dioxynneasulphodicuprate, 3. 229
- dioxytetraiodotricarbonatotetraplumbite, 7. 854
- dioxytetramolybdate, 11. 613
- dioxytrifluomolybdate, 11. 613
- dipalladite, 15. 657
- diperchromate, 11. 357
- diperhydroxycarbonate, 6. 85
- dipermanganite, 12. 275
- dipermolybdate, 11. 607
- diphosphate, 2. 862
- diphosphatodecavanadatoenneamolybdate, 9. 833
- diphosphatodecavanadatotetradecamolybdate, 9. 833
- diphosphatodecavanadatooctodecamolybdate, 9. 833
- diphosphatodecavanadatoheptamolybdate, 9. 833
- diphosphatodecavanadatotridecamolybdate, 9. 833
- diphosphatodivanadatoheptatungstate, 9. 835
- diphosphatododecavanadatododecamolybdate, 9. 833
- diphosphatoheptadecavanadatoenneamolybdate, 9. 833
- diphosphatohexavanadatopentadecamolybdate, 9. 833
- diphosphatotetradecavanadatoheptamolybdate, 9. 833
- diphosphatotetравanadatoicosimolybdate, 9. 832
- diplatinic triacontatungstate, 11. 803
- diplumbide, 7. 608
- diselenitodecamolybdate, 10. 837
- diselenitopentamolybdate, 10. 837
- dihydrate, 10. 837
- pentahydrate, 10. 837
- disilicate, 6. 336
- dihydrated, 6. 337
- hydrated, 6. 337
- disilicozirconate, 6. 854
- disilver cobaltic hexanitrite, 7. 504
- trihydroxydiamidophosphate, 8. 704
- disodium cobaltic nitrite, 8. 504
- distannide, 7. 345

- Potassium disulphatoaluminate, 5. 343  
 ——— heptahydrate, 5. 352  
 ——— tetrahydrate, 5. 352  
 ——— disulphatoaurate, 3. 615  
 ——— disulphatobismuthite, 9. 701  
 ——— disulphatochromate, 11. 454  
 ——— disulphatocuprate, 3. 257  
 ——— disulphatodiplumbite, 7. 820  
 ——— disulphatoindate, 5. 405  
 ——— disulphatophosphate, 8. 948  
 ——— disulphatoplumbite, 7. 820  
 ——— disulphatovanadite, 9. 820  
 ——— disulphide, 3. 630, 632  
 ——— *cis*-disulphitotetramminocobaltate, 10. 317  
 ——— disulphohydroxyazotate, 8. 675  
 ——— dithioaurite, 3. 612  
 ——— dithionate, 10. 584  
 ——— dithiophosphate, 8. 1068  
 ——— ditungstate, 11. 809  
 ——— dihydrate, 11. 809  
 ——— trihydrate, 11. 809  
 ——— diuranate, 12. 66  
 ——— hexahydrate, 12. 66  
 ——— trihydrate, 12. 66  
 ——— diuranyl disulphite, 10. 308  
 ——— enneaffluoride, 12. 79  
 ——— heptafluoride, 12. 79  
 ——— orthovanadate, 9. 788  
 ——— pentahypophosphite, 8. 889  
 ——— trisulphate, 12. 110  
 ——— divanadatodimolybdate, 9. 783  
 ——— divanadatododecamolybdate, 9. 783  
 ——— divanadatohexamolybdate, 9. 783  
 ——— divanadatophosphate, 9. 828  
 ——— divanadatotetratungstate, 9. 786  
 ——— divanadatotrimolybdate, 9. 783  
 ——— divanadium dihydroaluminotriorthosilicate, 6. 836  
 ——— divanadyl trisulphate, 9. 824  
 ——— divanadyl dodecafluovanadate, 9. 801  
 ——— divanadylhydrodecafluoride, 9. 799  
 ——— divanadylpentafluoride, 9. 800  
 ——— divanadyltrihydrohenafluoride, 9. 799  
 ——— dizinc sulphate, 4. 637  
 ——— dodecaborate decahydrated, 5. 78  
 ——— dodecamercuride, 4. 1014  
 ——— dodecatitanate, 7. 51  
 ——— ——— enneahydrated, 7. 51  
 ——— dodecavanadatohexadecamolybdate, 9. 783  
 ——— dodeciesmethylaminosexiesadimethylaminochloroplatinate, 16. 323  
 ——— dotricontapermanganite, 12. 276  
 ——— enneabromodiperrhodite, 15. 581  
 ——— enneabromothallate trihydrated, 5. 452  
 ——— enneachlorodialuminate, 5. 322  
 ——— enneachlorodiantimonite, 9. 479  
 ——— enneaiododiantimonite, 9. 502  
 ——— enneahydrododecaselenitohexavandate, 10. 835  
 ——— enneafuocaluminate, 5. 307  
 ——— enneahydroxypentalanthanate, 5. 628  
 ——— enneaiododibismuthite, 9. 677  
 ——— enneaiodothallate trihydrated, 5. 461  
 ——— enneamercuride, 4. 1014  
 ——— erbium sulphate, 5. 704  
 ——— ethyl  $\alpha\beta$ -dithiocarbonate, 6. 120  
 ——— ———  $\alpha$ -thiocarbonate, 6. 120  
 Potassium ethylaminetrichloroplatinite, 16. 271  
 ——— ethylenetrichloroplatinite, 16. 272  
 ——— ——— monohydrate, 16. 272  
 ——— ethylxanthate, 6. 119  
 ——— ferrate, 13. 930  
 ——— ferric alum, 14. 339  
 ——— ——— aminochlorides, 14. 103  
 ——— ——— arsenate, 9. 227  
 ——— ——— bromide, 14. 124  
 ——— ——— chromate, 11. 309, 310  
 ——— ——— decatungstate, 11. 832  
 ——— ——— difluotrichloride, 14. 77  
 ——— ——— dihydrodisulphate, 14. 340  
 ——— ——— dimetasilicate, 6. 914, 919  
 ——— ——— dioxydihydrotrisulphite, 10. 312  
 ——— ——— dioxydodecasulphate, 14. 341  
 ——— ——— ——— decahydrate, 14. 342  
 ——— ——— ——— pentahydrate, 14. 342  
 ——— ——— ——— trihydrate, 14. 342  
 ——— ——— dioxytrisulphite, 10. 312  
 ——— ——— dioxyundecieschromate, 11. 310  
 ——— ——— disulphate, 14. 339  
 ——— ——— ——— dihydrate, 14. 340  
 ——— ——— ——— dodecahydrate, 14. 339  
 ——— ——— ——— ——— tetrahydrate, 14. 340  
 ——— ——— dodecamolybdate, 11. 603  
 ——— ——— dodecatungstate, 11. 832  
 ——— ——— enneadecaoybischromate, 11. 310  
 ——— ——— ——— enneaoxyquaterchromate, 11. 310  
 ——— ——— ——— heptasulphate, 14. 339  
 ——— ——— ——— hexafluoride, 14. 8  
 ——— ——— ——— hydrophosphite, 8. 920  
 ——— ——— ——— hydroxytetrasulphate, 14. 343  
 ——— ——— ——— metasilicate hydrated, 6. 920  
 ——— ——— ——— nitrate, 14. 387  
 ——— ——— ——— oxyseptieschromate, 11. 310  
 ——— ——— ——— pentachloride, 14. 102  
 ——— ——— ——— pentadecoxydecieschromate, 11. 310  
 ——— ——— ——— ——— pentoxydecieschromate, 11. 310  
 ——— ——— ——— ——— phosphate, 14. 410  
 ——— ——— ——— ——— pyroarsenate, 9. 227  
 ——— ——— ——— selenatosulphate, 10. 930  
 ——— ——— ——— sulphatoselenate, 10. 930  
 ——— ——— ——— sulphide, 14. 182  
 ——— ——— ——— triorthoarsenate, 9. 227  
 ——— ——— ——— trioxynovieschromate, 11. 310  
 ——— ——— ——— ——— decahydrate, 11. 310  
 ——— ——— ——— ——— hexahydrate, 11. 310  
 ——— ——— ——— ——— trioxysexieschromate, 11. 310  
 ——— ——— ——— ——— trisulphate, 14. 339, 344  
 ——— ——— ——— ——— tungstate, 11. 801  
 ——— ——— ferrite, 13. 908  
 ——— ——— ferrisulphatodisulphite, 10. 313  
 ——— ——— ferrisulphatosulphite, 10. 312  
 ——— ——— ferrodinitrosylsulphide, 8. 442  
 ——— ——— ferroheptanitrosylsulphide, 8. 440  
 ——— ——— ferronitrosylthiosulphate, 8. 442  
 ——— ——— ferrosic bromide, 14. 126  
 ——— ——— ——— sulphite, 10. 312  
 ——— ——— ferrous carbonate, 14. 369  
 ——— ——— ——— cobaltous sulphate, 14. 783  
 ——— ——— ——— nickelous sulphate, 15. 477  
 ——— ——— ——— orthosulphoantimonite, 9. 553  
 ——— ——— ——— persulphate, 10. 480  
 ——— ——— ——— selenate, 10. 881  
 ——— ——— ——— ——— dihydrate, 10. 881  
 ——— ——— ——— ——— hexahydrate, 10. 881

## Potassium ferrous selenatoselenate, 10. 930

- sulphate, 14. 290
- dihydrate, 14. 291
- hexahydrate, 14. 290
- tetrahydrate, 14. 291
- sulphatoselenate, 10. 930
- sulphide, 14. 166
- tetrachloride, 14. 32
- dihydrate, 14. 32
- monohydrate, 14. 32
- tetrafluoride, 14. 3
- trichloride, 14. 32
- trifluoride, 14. 3
- fluobismuthate, 9. 660
- fluobismuthite, 9. 659
- fluoborate, 5. 126
- fluochromate, 11. 365
- fluodidymates, 5. 638
- fluodivanadate, 9. 802
- fluogermanate, 7. 269
- fluoiridate, 15. 757
- fluomanganite, 12. 347
- fluopalladite, 15. 658
- fluoperborate, 5. 129
- fluoplatinate, 16. 250
- fluoplumbite, 7. 704
- fluoride, 2. 512; 11. 368
- fluorometaphosphate, 2. 867
- fluorophosphate, 2. 850
- fluorsulphate, 2. 691
- fluoroscandate, 5. 489
- fluosilicate, 6. 947
- fluostannate, 7. 423
- a-salt, 7. 423
- β-salt, 7. 423
- fluostannite, 7. 423
- fluosulphonate, 10. 685
- fluotetравanadate, 9. 802
- fluotitanate, 7. 71
- hydrated, 7. 71
- fluozirconate, 7. 140
- gadolinium chromates, 11. 288
- germanium sulphate, 7. 269
- gmelinite, 6. 735
- gold amidosulphonate, 8. 642
- harmotome, 6. 767
- hemicosihydrodecaselenitohexavanadate, 10. 835
- hemienneamercuride, 4. 1015
- hemimercuride, 4. 1015
- hemipentaphosphide, 8. 835
- hemiplumbite, 7. 608
- hemistannite, 7. 345
- hemithallide, 5. 426
- hemitritelluride, 11. 41
- hexachlorodihypoantimonate, 9. 485
- hexadecamercuride, 4. 1014
- heptabismuthite hemihydriodide, 9. 677
- heptabromoaluminate, 5. 326
- heptadecahydroctoselenitohexavanadate, 10. 835
- heptaennitabismuthide, 9. 635
- heptafluoantimonate, 9. 468
- heptafluorarsenate, 9. 236
- heptafluocolumbate, 9. 872
- heptafluodithallate, 5. 437
- heptafluotantalate, 9. 916
- heptafluozirconate, 7. 141
- heptahydrododecamolybdate, 11. 596

## Potassium heptahydrotriphosphite, 8. 914

- heptaiodobismuthite, 9. 677
- heptaiododibismuthite, 9. 677
- heptaiodoplumbite, 7. 774
- heptamercuride, 4. 1015
- heptanhydrosulphatosulphate, 10. 345
- heptavanadatododecavanadatotetracosiphosphate, 9. 826
- hepteroctodecavanadate, 9. 765
- heptoxyenneasulphotatramolybdate, 11. 655
- heulandite, 6. 757
- hexaborate, 5. 78
- hexabromoiridate, 15. 777
- hexabromoselenate, 10. 901
- hexabromotellurite, 11. 104
- hexachloroaluminate, 5. 322
- hexachloroantimonite, 9. 480
- hexachlorobismuthite, 9. 677
- hexachlorohypoantimonate, 9. 485
- hexachloroindate dehydrated, 5. 400, 402
- hexachloropalladite, 15. 669
- hexachloroperrhodite, 15. 578
- hexahydrate, 15. 578
- trihydrate, 15. 578
- hexachloroperruthenite, 15. 531
- hexachloroplatinatohypoantimonate, 9. 485
- hexachlorostannatohypoantimonate, 9. 485
- hexachlorostannite, 7. 433
- hexachlorotellurite, 11. 102
- hexachlorothallate dehydrated, 5. 445
- hexachlorotribromodiantimonite, 9. 511
- hexadecabromoplumbite, 7. 751
- hexadecabromotriantimonite, 9. 496
- hexadecachlorotriantimonite, 9. 480
- hexadecantimonite, 9. 431
- hexadecapernanganite, 12. 276
- hexafluoaluminate, 5. 307
- hexafluoantimonate, 9. 468
- hexafluorarsenate, 9. 236
- hexafluoferrate, 14. 8
- hexafluohafnate, 7. 171
- hexahydroarsenatoctodecamolybdate, 9. 211
- hexahydroarsenatohemipentamolybdate, 9. 207
- hexahydrotetrarselenitohexavanadate, 10. 835
- hexahydroxydiiodotriarsenite, 9. 257
- hexahydroxydisulphatoaluminate, 5. 353
- hexahydroxydisulphatoidate, 5. 405
- hexahydroxyplatinate, 7. 409; 16. 246
- hexahypovanadatododecavanadatotetracosiphosphate, 9. 826
- hexaiodobismuthite, 9. 677
- hexaiodostannite, 7. 460
- enneahydrated, 7. 460
- hexaiodotellurite, 11. 106
- hexamercuride, 4. 1015
- hexamidostannate, 8. 265
- hexanitribismuthite, 8. 499
- hexaphosphatoctovanadatooctodecatungstate, 9. 835
- hexarhodite, 15. 571
- hexarsenite, 9. 120

**Potassium hexaselenitohexadecamolyb-**  
 date, 10. 836  
 ----- hexasilicate, 6. 328  
 ----- hexasulphide, 2. 630, 640  
 ----- hexatellurite, 11. 79  
 ----- hexathionate, 10. 628  
 ----- hexatitanate, 7. 51  
 ----- hexatungstate, 11. 829  
 ----- hexauranate, 12. 68  
 ----- decahydrate, 12. 68  
 ----- hexahydrate, 12. 68  
 ----- hexavanadatododecatungstate, 9. 786  
 ----- hexavanadatoicosimolybdate, 9. 783  
 ----- hexavanadatotetramolybdate, 9. 782  
 ----- hexavanadyl tetrasulphite, 10. 305  
 ----- hexoxypentafluocolumbate, 9. 873  
 ----- history, 2. 421  
 ----- hydrazinodisulphonate, 8. 682  
 ----- hydrazinomonosulphonate, 8. 683  
 ----- hydride, 2. 481  
 ----- hydroarsenate, 9. 154  
 ----- hydroarsenatodimolybdate, 9. 206  
 ----- ----- hemiheptahydrate, 9. 206  
 ----- hydroarsenatoctomolybdate, 9. 209  
 ----- hydrobromide, 2. 587  
 ----- hydrocarbonate, 2. 763, 774, 778  
 ----- hydrochloroplatinite, 16. 285  
 ----- hydrochlorosulphitosumate, 15. 726  
 ----- hydrochlorotetranitritoplatinite, 8. 521  
 ----- hydroctofluoplumbate, 7. 705  
 ----- hydrodifluodiselenate, 10. 903  
 ----- hydrodiiodotrichlorostannite, 7. 461  
 ----- hydrodioxydisulphoantimonite, 9. 578  
 ----- hydrodiphosphatetellurate, 11. 120  
 ----- ----- heptadecahydrate, 11. 120  
 ----- ----- tetrahydrate, 11. 120  
 ----- hydrodisilicate, 6. 336  
 ----- hydroheptafluotantalate, 9. 916  
 ----- hydrohypophosphate, 8. 935  
 ----- hydrometasulphotetranitimonite, 9. 535  
 ----- hydromonamidophosphate, 8. 706  
 ----- hydronitrate, 2. 821  
 ----- hydro-orthophosphate : secondary, 2.  
 851  
 ----- hydro-oxypentafluocolumbate, 9. 874  
 ----- hydropentasulphatocolumbate, 9. 882  
 ----- hydropermonosulphomolybdate, 11.  
 670  
 ----- hydrophosphatodimolybdate, 11. 670  
 ----- hydroplumbite, 7. 666  
 ----- hydropyrosulphate, 10. 446  
 ----- hydropyrotellurate, 11. 91  
 ----- hydropyrotellurite, 11. 79  
 ----- hydroselenate, 10. 858  
 ----- hydroselenatouranate, 10. 877  
 ----- hydroselenide, 10. 768  
 ----- hydroselenite, 10. 822  
 ----- hydroselenophosphite, 10. 931  
 ----- hydrostannite, 7. 391  
 ----- hydrosulphatarsenate, 9. 334  
 ----- hydrosulphate : hydrated, 2. 682  
 ----- hydrosulphates, 2. 677, 678, 679, 682  
 ----- hydrosulphide, 2. 641  
 ----- hydrosulphite, 10. 268  
 ----- hydrosulphitochlorosmate, 15. 719  
 ----- hydrosulphoplatinite, 16. 395  
 ----- hydrotellurate, 11. 91  
 ----- hydrotetramidophosphate, 8. 716  
 ----- hydrotetraselenitohexavanadate, 10.  
 835

**Potassium hydrotetroxytrisulphodi-**  
 molybdate, 11. 655  
 ----- hydrotrifluothallite, 5. 437  
 ----- hydrotriiodotrichlorostannite, 7. 461  
 ----- hydrotrioxysulpharsenate, 9. 328  
 ----- hydroxide, 1. 521 ; 2. 495  
 ----- ----- and hydrogen, 1. 303  
 ----- ----- properties, 2. 500  
 ----- ----- purification, 2. 499  
 ----- ----- uses, 2. 509  
 ----- hydroxychlororuthenate, 15. 531  
 ----- hydroxylamine hydrouranate, 12. 62  
 ----- ----- hypophosphite, 8. 882  
 ----- ----- paramolybdate, 11. 552  
 ----- hydroxylamineisodisulphonate, 8. 674  
 ----- hydroxylaminopentahydromolybdate,  
 11. 552  
 ----- hydroxynitridodisulphonate, 8. 675  
 ----- hydroxynitridomonosulphonate, 8. 671  
 ----- hydroxyptahbromoruthenate, 15. 538  
 ----- hydroxyptachloroplatinite, 16. 335  
 ----- hydroxyptachlororuthenate, 15. 536  
 ----- hydroxyptachlorosmate, 15. 720  
 ----- hydroxypersomate, 15. 713  
 ----- hydroxyperoxylamidodisulphonate, 8.  
 686  
 ----- hydroxytetrasulphatocuprate, 3. 259  
 ----- hyperditungstate, 11. 836  
 ----- hyperiridite, 15. 756  
 ----- hyperoxypertitanate, 7. 65  
 ----- hypertungstate, 11. 836  
 ----- hypoantimonate, 9. 437  
 ----- hypoborate, 5. 38, 120  
 ----- hypobromite, 2. 269  
 ----- hypiodite, 2. 269  
 ----- hypomolybdatomolybdate, 11. 604  
 ----- hypomolybditopentamolybdate, 11.  
 593  
 ----- hyponitrite, 8. 411  
 ----- hyponitrosulphate, 8. 688  
 ----- hypophosphate, 8. 935  
 ----- hypophosphite, 8. 882  
 ----- hypophosphitomolybdate, 8. 888  
 ----- hypophosphitotungstate, 8. 888  
 ----- hyporuthenite, 15. 517  
 ----- hyposmate, 15. 728  
 ----- hyposulphite, 10. 182  
 ----- hypovanadato-vanadatotungstate, 9.  
 793  
 ----- hypovanadose sulphate, 9. 818  
 ----- icosihydrodecaselenitohexavanadate,  
 10. 835  
 ----- imidomolybdate, 8. 267  
 ----- imidomonosulphonate, 8. 647  
 ----- imidosulphinite, 8. 646  
 ----- iodate, 2. 332  
 ----- ----- hydrated, 2. 335  
 ----- iodatophosphate, 2. 851  
 ----- iodatosulphate, 2. 691  
 ----- iodide, 2. 596 ; 11. 368  
 ----- ----- impurities, 2. 598  
 ----- ----- properties, chemical, 2. 605  
 ----- ----- physical, 2. 598  
 ----- X-radiogram, 1. 638  
 ----- iodoarsenite, 9. 256  
 ----- iodoaurate, 3. 610  
 ----- iodobisarsenite, 9. 256  
 ----- iodochromate, 11. 429  
 ----- iodoiridate, 15. 779  
 ----- iodopalladite, 15. 681



- Potassium iodoperiridite, 15. 778**  
 — iodoplatinate, 15. 390  
 — iodoplatinite, 16. 386  
 — iodosate, 15. 725  
 — iodosmite, 15. 724  
 — iostannate, 7. 463  
 — iodosulphate, 2. 691  
 — iodosulphonate, 10. 689  
 — iridate, 15. 756  
 — iridic chloronitrite, 8. 514  
 — — hexanitrite, 8. 514  
 — iridite, 15. 753  
 — iridium chlorotrisulphite, 10. 324  
 — — disulphate, 15. 785, 786  
 — — pentachlorodisulphite, 10. 324  
 — — sulphide, 15. 783  
 — — tetrachlorotrisulphite, 10. 324  
 — — trisulphite, 10. 324  
 — iridous sulphite, 10. 323  
 — iron antimonide, 9. 413  
 — — diselenide, 10. 800  
 — — lead nitrite, 8. 501  
 — isopropylstannionate, 7. 410  
 — isotetrahydroborododecatungstate, 5. 110  
 — lanthanum carbonate, 5. 665  
 — — (di)hexasulphate, 5. 658  
 — — (di)octosulphate, 5. 658  
 — — heptachromate, 11. 287  
 — — nitrate, 5. 670  
 — — orthophosphate, 5. 675  
 — — selenate, 10. 872  
 — — sulphate, 5. 658  
 — — sulphite, 10. 302  
 — — tetrachromate, 11. 287  
 — lead arsenate, 9. 195  
 — — chromate, 11. 304  
 — — cobaltic nitrite, 8. 505, 506  
 — — dimetaphosphate, 7. 881  
 — — dinitritodinitrate, 7. 872  
 — — dioxychromate, 11. 304  
 — — heptanitrite, 8. 498  
 — — heptapyrophosphate, 7. 880  
 — — hydroxynitridisulphonate, 8. 678  
 — — molybdate, 11. 569  
 — — nickel nitrite, 8. 512  
 — — nitritotrisulphonate, 8. 669  
 — — octonitritotetranitrate, 7. 872 ; 8. 498  
 — — orthophosphate, 7. 876  
 — — orthosulphoantimonite, 9. 549, 552  
 — — pyrophosphate, 7. 880  
 — — tetranitrite, 8. 498  
 — — trithiosulphate, 10. 552  
 — lithium alloys, 2. 480  
 — — carbonate, 2. 748, 768  
 — — chromate, 11. 257  
 — — hydrotrialuminotriorthosilicate, 6. 608  
 — — hexafluotetraluminotrimesosilicate, 6. 608  
 — — molybdate, 11. 558  
 — — silicate, 6. 337  
 — — sulphate, 2. 687  
 — — sulphatochromate, 11. 244  
 — — sulphite, 10. 260  
 — — tungstate, 11. 781  
 — luteodivanadatodiphosphate, 9. 828
- Potassium luteodivanadatophosphate, 9. 828**  
 — — magnesium alloys, 4. 666  
 — — — arsenate, 9. 179  
 — — — heptahydrate, 9. 179  
 — — — monohydrate, 9. 179  
 — — bromide, 4. 314  
 — — calcium sulphates, 4. 344, 345  
 — — carbonate, 4. 368, 369  
 — — chloride, 4. 307  
 — — chlorosulphate, 4. 343  
 — — chromate, 11. 276  
 — — — dihydrate, 11. 276  
 — — — hexahydrate, 11. 276  
 — — cobaltous sulphate, 14. 782  
 — — dihydrotriorthoarsenate, 9. 179  
 — — dimetaphosphate, 4. 395  
 — — disulphatochromate, 11. 465  
 — — ferrous sulphate, 14. 297  
 — — fluoride, 4. 297  
 — — fluosilicates, 6. 953  
 — — hexadecaborate, enneahydrated, 5. 99  
 — — hexarsenate, 9. 179  
 — — hydrocarbonate, 4. 367  
 — — hydrodiorthoarsenate, 9. 179  
 — — — dihydrate, 9. 179  
 — — — pentadecahydrate, 9. 179  
 — — — pentahydrate, 9. 179  
 — — — tetrahydrate, 9. 179  
 — — hydrophosphate, 4. 384  
 — — hydrosulphate, 4. 342  
 — — iodide, 4. 317  
 — — manganous sulphates, 12. 423  
 — — metasilicate, 6. 407  
 — — molybdate, 11. 562  
 — — nickelous sulphate, 15. 475  
 — — nitrite, 8. 489  
 — — nitrosylcyanide, 8. 427  
 — — orthopertantalate, 9. 914  
 — — paratungstate, 11. 818  
 — — perorthocolumbate, 9. 870  
 — — persulphate, 10. 479  
 — — phosphate, 4. 383, 384  
 — — selenate, 10. 864  
 — — — hexahydrate, 10. 864  
 — — — tetrahydrate, 10. 864  
 — — sulphates, 4. 338, 339, 340  
 — — thiosulphate, 10. 545  
 — — trisilicate, 6. 408  
 — — tungstate, 11. 788  
 — — zinc sulphate, 4. 641  
 — — manganate, 12. 283  
 — — manganatoperiodate, 2. 416  
 — — manganatpermanganate, 12. 331  
 — — manganese arsenate, 9. 221  
 — — diamminoamide, 8. 272  
 — — dodecachloride, 12. 379  
 — — hexachloride, 12. 380  
 — — hexafluoride, 12. 347  
 — — octofluoride, 12. 347  
 — — orthosulphoantimonite, 9. 553  
 — — oxytetrafluoride, 12. 347  
 — — penterotetradecavanadate, 9. 791  
 — — selenatosulphate, 10. 730  
 — — selenide, 10. 799  
 — — sulphatoselenate, 10. 930  
 — — tetrahydrodihypophosphate, 8. 939  
 — — triterodecavanadate, 9. 790

Potassium manganese triterodecavanadate  
     hexadecahydrate, 9. 790  
 ----- pentadecahydrate, 9. 790  
 ----- manganic alum, 12. 430  
     tetracosihydrate, 12. 430  
 ----- dodecamolybdate, 11. 602  
 ----- henicosisulphate, 12. 431  
 ----- molybdate, 11. 572  
 ----- pentachloride, 12. 379  
 ----- pentafluoride, 12. 345  
 ----- pyrophosphate, 12. 462  
     pentahydrate, 12. 463  
     trihydrate, 12. 463  
 ----- selenatosulphate, 10. 930  
 ----- selenium alum, 10. 880  
 ----- sulphatoselenate, 10. 930  
 ----- tetraselenate, 10. 880  
 ----- tetrasulphate, 12. 430  
 ----- tridecamolybdate, 11. 602  
 ----- manganous bichromate, 11. 309  
     bromide, 12. 383  
     carbonate, 12. 439  
     cobaltous sulphate, 14. 783  
     dimetaphosphate, 12. 458  
     disulphate, 12. 418  
         dihydrate, 12. 418  
         hexahydrate, 12. 419  
         tetrahydrate, 12. 419  
     ferrous sulphate, 14. 301  
     fluoride, 12. 343  
     hexachloride, 12. 367  
     hexamminotrichloride, 12. 366  
     nickelous sulphate, 15. 477  
     oxytrisulphate, 12. 420  
     paratungstate, 11. 820  
     permanganitomolybdate, 11. 573  
     phosphate, 12. 454  
     phosphatohemipentamolybdate,  
         11. 669  
     pyrophosphate, 12. 457  
         octohydrate, 12. 457  
     selenate, 10. 878  
         hexahydrate, 10. 879  
     sulphite, 10. 311  
     tetrachloride, 12. 367  
     tetrasulphide, 12. 397  
     trichloride, 12. 366  
         dihydrated, 12. 366  
     trihydrodiphosphate, 12. 454  
     tripyrophosphate, 12. 457  
     trisulphate, 12. 420  
     trisulphide, 12. 397  
     trisulphite, 10. 311  
 ----- nephite, 6. 2  
 ----- mercurammonium hydroxysulphonate,  
     8. 643  
 ----- mercuriate, 4. 779  
 ----- mercuria amidosulphonate, 8. 643  
     bromosulphite, 10. 300  
     carbonate, 4. 982  
     chlorosulphite, 10. 300  
     chromate, 11. 284  
     cobalt nitrite, 8. 505  
     dibromodichloride, 4. 892  
     hexathiosulphate, 10. 548  
     hydroamidosulphonate, 8. 644  
     nickel nitrite, 8. 512  
     octothiosulphate, 10. 548  
     oxydisulphite, 10. 296  
         monohydrate, 10. 296

Potassium mercuria oxytrisulphite, 10. 296  
 ----- pontanitrite, 8. 494  
 ----- phosphatohenatungstate, 11. 868  
 ----- sulphide, 4. 956  
     heptahydrated, 4. 956  
     monohydrated, 6. 956  
     pentahydrated, 4. 956  
 ----- sulphite, 10. 296  
     monohydrate, 10. 296  
 ----- tetrabromide, 4. 892  
 ----- tetraiodide, 4. 931  
 ----- tetranitrite, 8. 494  
 ----- tetrathiosulphate, 10. 548  
 ----- tribromide, 4. 892  
     hydrated, 4. 892  
 ----- triiodide, 4. 929  
     hydrated, 4. 930  
 ----- trinitrite, 8. 494  
 ----- mercurous chromate, 11. 282  
 ----- mesodistannate, 7. 417  
 ----- metaborate, 5. 77  
 ----- metabromoantimonate, 9. 497  
 ----- metachloroantimonate, 9. 491  
 ----- metachromite, 11. 197  
 ----- metacolumbate, 9. 863  
 ----- metantimonate, 9. 451  
 ----- metaphosphate, 2. 867  
 ----- metaphosphatometaborate, 5. 79  
 ----- metaplumbate, 7. 695  
 ----- metarsenite, 9. 119  
 ----- metaselenoarsenate, 10. 874  
 ----- metasilicate, 6. 333  
     dihydrated, 6. 334  
     hemihydrated, 6. 333  
     monohydrated, 6. 334  
     tetrahydrated, 6. 334  
 ----- metasulfazate, 8. 675  
 ----- metasulpharsenate, 9. 317  
 ----- metasulpharsenatosulphomolybdate,  
     9. 322  
 ----- metasulpharsenatoxymolybdate, 9.  
     331  
 ----- metasulpharsenite, 9. 290  
 ----- metasulphazilate, 8. 680  
 ----- metasulphoantimonite, 9. 534  
 ----- metasulphobismuthite, 9. 689  
 ----- metasulphotetrantimonite, 9. 535  
 ----- metasulphotetrarsenite, 9. 291  
 ----- metasulphotriarsenite, 9. 291  
 ----- metatantalate, 9. 901  
 ----- metatetrarsenite, 9. 119  
 ----- metatitanate, 7. 50  
     tetrahydrated, 7. 51  
 ----- metatungstate, 11. 824  
     octohydrate, 11. 824  
     pentahydrate, 11. 824  
 ----- metavanadate, 9. 764  
     heptahydrate, 9. 765  
 ----- methyl stannonate, 7. 410  
 ----- molybdate, 11. 556  
     totritatetrihydrate, 11. 556  
 ----- molybdatodecatungstate, 11. 796  
 ----- molybdatopentatungstate, 11. 796  
 ----- molybdatosulphate, 11. 658  
 ----- molybdatotetratungstate, 11. 796  
 ----- molybdatotrisulphate, 11. 658  
 ----- molybdatotritungstate, 11. 596  
 ----- molybdenum dichloride, 11. 628  
 ----- dioxytetrachloride, 11. 632  
 ----- dioxytrichloride, 11. 632

- Potassium molybdenum ennefluoride, 11. 610
- hexabromide, 11. 635
  - hexachloride, 11. 621
  - dihydrate, 11. 622
  - pentabromide, 11. 635
  - pentachloride, 11. 622
  - tetrachlorotetrabromide, 11. 640
  - tetrachlorotetraiodide, 11. 640
  - tetrafluoride, 11. 610
  - trioxytetradecafluoride, 11. 611
  - molybdenyl pentabromide, 11. 637
  - pentachloride, 11. 630
  - tetrabromide, 11. 638
  - molybdosic sulphate, 11. 657
  - molybdous heptachloride, 11. 619
  - octochloride, 11. 618
  - monamidodiphosphate, 8. 710
  - monamidophosphate, 8. 706
  - monobismuthide, 9. 635
  - monofluorohydrothiophosphate, 8. 998
  - monomercuride, 4. 1015
  - monopermolybdate, 11. 607
  - monoselenothiosulphate, 10. 925
  - monoselenotriethionate, 10. 927
  - monostannide, 7. 345
  - monosulphide, 2. 622
  - hydrated, 2. 624
  - properties, chemical, 2. 627
  - physical, 2. 624
  - monothiophosphate, 8. 1060
  - monoxide, 2. 485
  - neodymium carbonate, 5. 666
  - chromate, 11. 287
  - nickel aquoquinquespyridinosulphate, 15. 465
  - azide, 8. 355
  - cadmium nitrite, 8. 512
  - carbonate, 15. 486
  - chromate, 11. 313
  - dihydrate, 11. 313
  - hexahydrate, 11. 313
  - decasulphide, 15. 443
  - deuterodecavanadate, 9. 792
  - dihydrophosphatohemipentamolybdate, 11. 670
  - dimetaphosphate, 15. 496
  - dimolybdatotetratungstate, 11. 796
  - disulphate, 15. 469
  - fluozirconate, 7. 142
  - hexanitrite, 8. 511
  - hydrocarbonate, 15. 486
  - hypophosphate, 8. 940
  - nitritobismuthite, 8. 512
  - nitrosylthiosulphate, 10. 558
  - orthophosphate, 15. 495
  - orthosulphoantimonite, 9. 555
  - penteroheptadecavanadate, 9. 792
  - persulphate, 10. 481
  - phosphatohemipentamolybdate, 11. 670
  - phosphite, 8. 920
  - selenate, 10. 888
  - selenatosulphate, 10. 930
  - sulphatofluoberyllate, 15. 478
  - sulphatoselenate, 10. 930
  - tetrafluoride, 15. 405
  - tetrasulphide, 15. 443
  - trichloride, 15. 419
- Potassium nickel trifluoride, 15. 405
- trisulphate, 15. 470
  - triterodecavanadate, 9. 792
  - nickelate, 15. 401
  - nickalous hexadecamolybdate, 11. 604
  - pernickelite, 15. 396
  - nitrate, 2. 802; 13. 615
  - hydrogen, 1. 303
  - nitrates, properties, chemical, 2. 820
  - — physical, 2. 808
  - nitratourate, 3. 616
  - nitratoplumbite, 7. 865
  - nitratosilicate, 6. 345
  - nitratosulphite, 8. 692
  - nitratosulphotungstate, 11. 862
  - nitride, 8. 99
  - nitrilodiphosphate, 8. 714
  - nitrilodithiophosphate, 8. 727
  - nitrilomolybdate, 8. 267
  - nitrilotrisulphonate, 8. 681
  - nitrite, 8. 473
  - — hemihydrated, 8. 474
  - nitritodichromate, 11. 476
  - nitritoperosmite, 15. 728
  - nitritoplatinite, 8. 518
  - nitritotrichromate, 11. 476
  - nitrodichromate, 8. 546
  - nitrohydroxylaminat, 8. 305
  - nitrosylbromoperruthenite, 15. 537-8
  - nitrosylbromoruthenate, 15. 537
  - nitrosylbromosmate, 15. 723
  - nitrosylchloroperruthenite, 15. 532
  - dihydrate, 15. 532
  - nitrosylchlororuthenate, 15. 536
  - dihydrate, 15. 537
  - nitrosyliodoruthenate, 15. 539
  - nitrosyliodosinate, 15. 725
  - nitroxylidichromate, 8. 546
  - nitroxylidulphonate, 8. 684
  - nitroxylsulphate, 10. 345
  - nitroxylsulphonate, 8. 699
  - occurrence, 2. 423
  - octoborate, 5. 78
  - octobromodiplumbite, 7. 752
  - octobromotriplumbite, 7. 751
  - octodecamercuride, 4. 1014, 1015
  - octofluodecavanadate, 9. 802
  - octofluodivanadate, 9. 802
  - octomolybdate, 11. 596
  - octopermanganite, 12. 276
  - octosulphate, 10. 447
  - octotungstate, 11. 830
  - orthoarsenate, 9. 154
  - orthoarsenite, 9. 117
  - orthochromite, 11. 197
  - orthocolumbate, 9. 863
  - orthoctovanadate, 9. 765
  - orthododecacolumbate, 9. 865
  - orthohexacolumbate, 9. 864
  - orthohexatantalate, 9. 902
  - orthopertantalate, 9. 914
  - — hemihydrate, 9. 914
  - orthophosphate: normal, 2. 847
  - — properties, chemical, 2. 849
  - — physical, 2. 848
  - orthoselenoantimonite, 10. 834
  - orthosulpharsenate, 9. 316
  - orthosulpharsenite, 9. 290
  - orthosulphoantimonate, 9. 572
  - enneahydrate, 9. 572

Potassium orthosulphoantimonate hemi-  
 eneahydrate, 9. 572  
 --- hexahydrate, 9. 572  
 --- pentahydrate, 9. 572  
 --- trihydrate, 9. 572  
 --- orthosulphoantimonite, 9. 534  
 --- orthosulphocolumbate, 9. 881  
 --- orthosulphodimolybdate, 11. 652  
 --- orthosulphotetrarsenite, 9. 291  
 --- orthosulphovanadate, 9. 817  
 --- orthotetracolumbate, 9. 684  
 --- orthovanadate, 9. 764  
 --- hexahydrate, 9. 764  
 --- osmate, 15. 706  
 --- osmiumate, 15. 727  
 --- osmic deca sulphide, 10. 324  
 --- tetradecasulphide, 10. 325  
 --- osmium dihydropentasulphite, 10. 324  
 --- osmium disulphite, 10. 324  
 --- dodecachloride, 15. 720  
 --- osmyl bromide, 15. 724  
 --- chloride, 15. 721  
 --- dihydrate, 15. 721  
 --- nitrite, 15. 729  
 --- oxydichloride, 15. 721  
 --- oxynitrite, 15. 729  
 --- oxalatodinitritoplatinate, 8. 514  
 --- oxalatotriamminochromate, 11. 409  
 --- oximidosulphonate, 8. 695  
 --- oxychloroperruthenite, 15. 524  
 --- oxydihydrophosphite, 8. 833  
 --- oxydiiodocarbonatoplumbite, 7. 854  
 --- dihydrate, 7. 854  
 --- oxydiiodohexadecaantimonite, 9. 508  
 --- oxydodecafluodiarsenate, 9. 237  
 --- oxyfluoperplumbate, 7. 705  
 --- oxyfluopertitanate, 7. 69  
 --- oxyhexafluocolumbate, 9. 873  
 --- oxyhexafluoride, 9. 679  
 --- oxyhexafluotantalate, 9. 918  
 --- oxyhexafluotetratantalate, 9. 918  
 --- oxyhexanitritoplatinate, 8. 515  
 --- oxyhexasulphoprovadate, 9. 817  
 --- oxyhydroheptafluotantalate, 9. 918  
 --- oxyhydrotetrathiosulphide, 8. 833  
 --- oxyiodoantimonite, 9. 425, 585  
 --- oxynitrosotetrasulphite, 10. 326  
 --- oxyoctonitritotriplatinite, 8. 514  
 --- oxyorthovanadate, 9. 764  
 --- oxyperpentachlorotungstite, 11. 849  
 --- oxypentafluocolumbate, 9. 873  
 --- monohydrate, 9. 873  
 --- oxypentafluomolybdate, 11. 611, 612  
 --- oxyphosphatostannate, 7. 482  
 --- oxyphosphatotitanate, 7. 96  
 --- oxysulfazotinate, 8. 685  
 --- oxytetrabromide, 11. 638  
 --- oxytetrafluoroarsenate, 9. 237  
 --- oxytriselenophosphate, 10. 932  
 --- oxytrisulpharsenate, 9. 330  
 --- oxytrisulphotungstate, 11. 860  
 --- ozonate, 1. 908  
 --- palladic hexanitrite, 8. 514  
 --- palladous iodonitrite, 8. 514  
 --- oxalatonitrite, 8. 514  
 --- tetranitrite, 8. 514  
 --- paramolybdate, 11. 585  
 --- parastannate, 7. 417  
 --- parasulphomolybdate, 11. 652  
 --- paratetrarsenite, 9. 119

Potassium paratrititanate, 7. 51  
 --- paratrizirconate, 7. 135  
 --- paratungstate, 11. 816  
 --- decahydrate, 11. 816  
 --- heptahydrate, 11. 816  
 --- tetradecahydrate, 11. 816  
 --- pentabarium octometasilicate, 6. 371  
 --- pentaborate, 5. 78  
 --- pentabromobismuthite, 9. 673  
 --- pentabromodiplumbite, 7. 751  
 --- pentabromoperrhodite, 15. 581  
 --- pentacalcium tetrafluohexametosili-  
 cate, 6. 369  
 --- pentachloroantimonite, 9. 480  
 --- pentachloroquoperrhodite, 15. 578  
 --- pentachlorobismuthite, 9. 666  
 --- hemipentahydrate, 9. 666  
 --- pentachlorobromobismuthite, 9. 673  
 --- pentachlorobromoplatinate, 16. 382  
 --- pentachlorodiplumbite, 7. 728  
 --- pentachloroferrate, 14. 102  
 --- pentachloromercurite, 4. 856  
 --- dihydrated, 4. 856  
 --- pentachloronitritoplatinate, 8. 524  
 --- pentachloroperrhodite, 15. 578  
 --- dihydrate, 15. 578  
 --- monohydrate, 15. 578  
 --- pentachloropyridinoiridate, 15. 768  
 --- pentachloropyridinoperridite, 15. 765  
 --- pentachlorothallate, 5. 446  
 --- pentachlorovanadite, 9. 804  
 --- pentacyanidothiosulphate, 10. 557  
 --- pentafluoaluminato, 5. 306  
 --- pentafluoantimonite, 9. 465  
 --- pentafluoferrate, 14. 8  
 --- pentafluotellurite, 11. 98  
 --- pentafluotitanite, 7. 66  
 --- pentafluovanadite, 9. 797  
 --- pentafluozirconate, 7. 140  
 --- pentahydrohypophosphate, 8. 935  
 --- pentahydrosilicododecamolybdate, 6.  
 870  
 --- pentaiodobismuthite, 9. 677  
 --- pentaiodonitritoplatinate, 8. 524  
 --- pentamercuride, 4. 1015  
 --- pentamolybdate, 11. 593  
 --- pentamolybdotodisulphite, 10. 307  
 --- pentanitratothallate, 5. 477  
 --- pentapernanganite, 12. 275  
 --- pentaphosphide, 8. 834  
 --- pentaselenatodiansenate, 10. 875  
 --- pentaselenatodiphosphate, 10. 932  
 --- pentaselenide, 10. 768  
 --- pentasilicate, 6. 328  
 --- tetradecahydrated, 6. 337  
 --- pentasulphide, 2. 630, 636  
 --- pentasulphocuprite, 8. 227  
 --- pentatantalate, 9. 902  
 --- pentathionate, 10. 627  
 --- pentatungstate, 11. 828  
 --- penterotetradecatantalate, 9. 901  
 --- pentoxydifluopernolybdate, 11. 615  
 --- pentoxyfluodicolumbate, 9. 873  
 --- perborate hemiperhydrate, 5. 119  
 --- hemihydrated, 5. 119  
 --- percarbonate, 6. 833  
 --- perceric carbonate, 5. 666  
 --- perchlorate, 1. 361, 591  
 --- 2. 393  
 --- percobaltic enneamolybdate, 11. 597  
 --- perdecaturtungstate, 11. 836

- Potassium perborate, 5. 120  
 ——— perdicarbonate, 6. 86  
 ——— perdicromate, 11. 359  
 ——— perdistannate, 7. 413  
 ——— perdisulphomolybdate, 11. 654  
 ——— perferate, 13. 936  
 ——— perfluocolumbate, 9. 872  
 ——— perhydroxycarbonate, 6. 85  
 ——— periodates, 2. 407, 409, 410  
 ——— periridite, 15. 753  
 ——— permanganate, 12. 303  
 ——— permanganitomolybdate, 11. 572, 573  
 ——— permanganous octomolybdate, 11. 597  
 ——— permetacolumbate, 9. 869  
 ——— permolybdate, 11. 607  
 ——— permonostannate, 7. 413  
 ——— permonosulphomolybdate, 11. 653  
 ——— permonouranate, 12. 73  
 ——— trihydrate, 12. 73  
 ——— pernickelate, 15. 401  
 ——— pernickelic enneamolybdate, 11. 597  
 ——— pernitrate, 8. 384  
 ——— perorthocolumbate, 9. 869  
 ——— perosmite, 15. 705  
 ——— peroxyamidodisulphonate, 8. 685  
 ——— peroxyaminosulphonate, 8. 685  
 ——— peroxyperfluocolumbate, 9. 874  
 ——— peroxyperfluotantalate, 9. 918  
 ——— perpyrocolumbate, 9. 869  
 ——— perpyrovanadate, 9. 795  
 ——— perrhenate, 12. 476  
 ——— perrhodite, 15. 571  
 ——— perruthenate, 15. 518  
 ——— perselenate, 10. 852  
 ——— persulphate, 10. 477; 15. 151  
 ——— perthiocarbonate, 6. 31  
 ——— pertitanic sulphate, 7. 65  
 ——— pertrimolybdate, 11. 608  
 ——— peruranate, 12. 73  
 ——— pervanadate, 9. 795  
 ——— perzirconate, 7. 132  
 ——— phosphamide, 8. 834  
 ——— phosphatoctotungstate, 11. 872  
 ——— phosphatodecamolybdate, 11. 665  
 ——— phosphatodecatungstate, 11. 870  
 ——— phosphatodichromate, 11. 482  
 ——— phosphatododecamolybdate, 11. 663  
 ——— phosphatododecatungstate, 11. 867  
 ——— hemiheptahydrate, 11. 867  
 ——— hemitridecahydrate, 11. 867  
 ——— phosphatoenneamolybdate, 11. 666  
 ——— phosphatoenneatungstate, 11. 871  
 ——— phosphatohemihenacositungstate, 11. 869  
 ——— phosphatohemiheptadecamolybdate, 11. 667  
 ——— phosphatohemiheptadecatungstate, 11. 872  
 ——— phosphatohenamolybdate, 11. 664  
 ——— phosphatohenatungstate, 11. 868  
 ——— phosphatotetrachromate, 11. 482  
 ——— phosphatotritungstate, 11. 873  
 ——— phosphide, 8. 834  
 ——— phosphine, 8. 834  
 ——— phosphite, 8. 913  
 ——— phosphitohexamolybdate, 8. 918  
 ——— phosphitopentamolybdate, 8. 918  
 ——— phosphototungstate, 8. 919  
 ——— platinate, 16. 246  
 ——— platinates, 16. 245  
 Potassium platonic decoxide, 16. 248  
 ——— molybdate, 11. 576  
 ——— oxydisulphite, 10. 323  
 ——— platinite, 16. 236  
 ——— platinosic sulphate, 16. 403  
 ——— platinous decasulphite, 10. 323  
 ——— oxyphosphite, 16. 239  
 ——— tetrasulphite, 10. 322  
 ——— dihydrate, 10. 323  
 ——— tetrahydrate, 10. 323  
 ——— trichlorosulphite, 10. 323  
 ——— platinum alloys, 16. 194  
 ——— plumbide, 7. 608  
 ——— plumbite, 7. 665  
 ——— potassamidodisulphonate, 8. 642  
 ——— hydrate, 8. 642  
 ——— praseodymium carbonate, 5. 665  
 ——— chromate, 11. 287  
 ——— (di) hexasulphate, 5. 658  
 ——— sulphate, 5. 658  
 ——— preparation, 2. 445, 447  
 ——— properties, chemical, 2. 468  
 ——— physical, 2. 451  
 ——— propylenetricloroplatinite, 16. 272  
 ——— purpleocodocosivanadatodiphosphate, 9. 829  
 ——— purpleocododecavanadatophosphate, 9. 829  
 ——— purpleopentacosivanadatodiphosphate, 9. 828  
 ——— pyridineptachloroplatinate, 16. 312, 323  
 ——— pyridinetrichloroplatinite, 16. 274  
 ——— pyroantimonate, 9. 449  
 ——— pyroarsenate, 9. 154  
 ——— pyroarsenite hexahydrated, 9. 118  
 ——— pyrocarbonate, 6. 72  
 ——— pyrocolumbate, 9. 863  
 ——— pyrophosphate, 2. 862  
 ——— pyrophosphatotungstate, 11. 874  
 ——— pyroselenate, 10. 858  
 ——— pyroselenite, 10. 823  
 ——— pyrosulpharsenate, 9. 317  
 ——— pyrosulpharsenatosulphomolybdate, 9. 323  
 ——— pyrosulpharsenatoxymolybdate, 9. 331  
 ——— decahydrate, 9. 331  
 ——— pyrosulpharsenite, 9. 290  
 ——— pyrosulphate, 10. 445  
 ——— pyrosulphite, 10. 329  
 ——— pyrosulphoantimonite, 9. 534  
 ——— pyrotellurite, 11. 79  
 ——— pyrovanadate, 9. 764  
 ——— tetrahydrate, 9. 764  
 ——— rhenate, 12. 478  
 ——— rhenium bromide, 12. 480  
 ——— chloride, 12. 480  
 ——— iodide, 12. 480  
 ——— rhodic dodecamolybdate, 11. 603, 604  
 ——— rhodite, 15. 571  
 ——— rhodium alum, 15. 588  
 ——— chloronitrite, 8. 513  
 ——— disulphate, 15. 588  
 ——— hexanitrite, 8. 513  
 ——— trisulphite, 10. 326  
 ——— rubidium alloys, 2. 481  
 ——— ruthenate, 15. 517  
 ——— ruthenium dihydroheptanitrite, 8. 513  
 ——— hexanitrite, 8. 513  
 ——— oxydodecanitrite, 8. 513

- Potassium ruthenium oxyoctosulphite, 10. 326
- pentanitrite, 8. 513
- ruthenous disulphite, 10. 326
- salts : extraction, 2. 437
- blast furnace dust, 2. 440
- brines, 2. 437
- cement kiln dust, 2. 440
- insoluble silicates, 2. 439
- kelp ash, 2. 437
- sea water, 2. 437
- suint, 2. 438
- vinasse of sugar beet, 2. 438
- wood ashes, 2. 437
- wool fat, 2. 438
- samarium carbonate, 5. 666
- chromate, 11. 287
- pentadecasulphate, 5. 658
- selenate, 10. 872
- scandium sulphate, 5. 492
- selenate, 10. 856
- selenatoaluminate, 10. 869
- selenatoarsenate, 9. 203 ; 10. 875
- selenatochromate, 10. 876
- selenatomoniodate, 10. 914
- selenatophosphate, 10. 932
- selenatosulphate, 10. 925
- selenatothallate, 10. 871
- selenatotriiodate, 10. 914
- selenide, 10. 767
- enneadecahydrate, 10. 767
- enneahydrate, 10. 767
- tetradecahydrate, 10. 767
- selenite, 10. 822
- monohydrate, 10. 822
- selenitometavanadate, 10. 835
- selenitomolybdate, 10. 837
- selenium oxytrichloride, 10. 910
- selenodiphosphite, 10. 931
- selenomolybdate, 10. 797
- selenophosphide, 10. 930
- selenoselenate, 10. 925
- selenostannate, 10. 786
- selenosulphostannate, 10. 921
- selenotetrantimonite, 10. 834
- selenoxanthate, 10. 783
- sesquicarbonate, 2. 778
- silicide, 6. 169
- silicodecatungstate, 6. 882
- silicozirconate, 6. 854 ; 7. 134
- silver amide, 8. 259
- amidosulphonate, 8. 642
- aminooctothiosulphate, 10. 539
- bromide, 3. 424
- carbonate, 3. 458
- chromidodecamolybdate, 11. 601
- hyponitritosulphate, 8. 690
- nitrate, 3. 480
- nitrite, 3. 484
- octothiosulphate, 10. 539
- orthosulphoantimonite, 9. 542
- silicododecamolybdate, 6. 870
- sulphate, 3. 454
- sulphide, 3. 447
- sulphite, 10. 280
- tetrathiosulphate, 10. 539
- tritaminothiosulphate, 10. 539
- sodide, 2. 480
- sodium alloys, 2. 480
- Potassium sodium arsenitophosphatotungstate, 9. 132
- barium calcium carbonate, 3. 846
- calcium carbonate, 3. 845
- trimetasilicate, 6. 372
- carbonate, 2. 769
- chlorosulphate, 2. 691
- chlorothiosulphate, 10. 529
- chromate, 11. 258
- deuterohexavanadate, 9. 766
- dimetaphosphate, 2. 877
- dinitratoimidodisulphonate, 8. 653
- ferrous titanium orthosilicate, 6. 843
- heptasulphatotetraplumbite, 7. 821
- hexavanadatohexatungstates, 9. 786
- hydroarsenate, 9. 154
- hydrorthophosphate, 2. 857
- hydrosulphite, 10. 271
- hydroxynitridodisulphonate, 8. 677
- hypophosphate, 8. 936
- magnesium diorthoarsenate, 9. 179
- sulphate, 4. 342
- manganous permanganitomolybdate, 11. 573
- mercuride, 4. 1015
- molybdate, 11. 558
- orthohexacolumbate, 9. 865
- orthosulpharsenate, 9. 317
- phosphatocotungstate, 11. 872
- phosphatohemipentamolybdate, 11. 667
- phosphatotungstate, 11. 873
- pyrophosphate, 2. 867
- sesquiphosphate, 2. 850
- silicate, 6. 337
- simonytes, 4. 342
- sulphate, 2. 688
- sulphite, 10. 271
- tetravanadatododecamolybdate, 9. 784
- thiosulphate, 10. 529
- trihydrodiorthoarsenate, 9. 153
- 2 : 1-tungstate, 11. 782
- solubility of hydrogen, 1. 308
- stannate ( $\alpha$ -), 7. 414
- pentahydrate, 7. 415
- tetrahydrate, 7. 415
- trihydrate, 7. 415
- stannate ( $\beta$ -), 7. 417
- stannic amide, 8. 265
- sulphoplatinite, 16. 394
- stannite, 7. 391
- stannous amide, 8. 265
- stilbite, 6. 760
- strontium arsenate, 9. 173
- cobalt nitrite, 8. 505
- chromate, 11. 271
- dimetaphosphate, 3. 894
- disulphate, 3. 806
- hexametaphosphate, 3. 895
- hydroxynitridodisulphonate, 8. 677
- imidodisulphonate, 8. 654
- nickel nitrite, 8. 512

Potassium strontium nitrite, 8. 438, 501  
 ----- pentabromide, 3. 732  
 ----- pentachloride, 3. 719  
 ----- phosphate, 8. 877  
 ----- pyrophosphate, 8. 892  
 ----- tetrabromide, 3. 732  
 ----- tetrachloride, 3. 719  
 ----- tetrerotetradecavanadate, 9. 772  
 ----- thiosulphate, 10. 544  
 ----- trisulphate, 3. 806  
 ----- subchloride, 2. 530  
 ----- suboxide, 2. 485  
 ----- sulfazide, 8. 671  
 ----- sulfazilate, 8. 685  
 ----- sulfazinate, 8. 676  
 ----- sulfazite, 8. 676  
 ----- sulfazotate, 8. 675  
 ----- sulphamidate, 8. 662  
 ----- sulphate and sodium chloride, crystal-  
 lization, 2. 689  
 ----- occurrence, 2. 657  
 ----- preparation, 2. 659  
 ----- properties, chemical, 2. 672  
 ----- physical, 2. 660  
 ----- sulphatohexafluodiantimonite, 9. 466  
 ----- sulphatohypovanadate, 9. 818  
 ----- sulphatoperiridite, 15. 784  
 ----- hydrate, 15. 784  
 ----- sulphatopertitanate, 7. 95  
 ----- sulphatophosphate, 8. 1071  
 ----- sulphatoplatinite, 16. 401  
 ----- sulphatostannate, 7. 479  
 ----- sulphatotellurite, 11. 118  
 ----- sulphatotitanite, 7. 93  
 ----- sulphatotrifluoantimonite, 9. 466  
 ----- sulphazite, 8. 680  
 ----- sulphazotate, 8. 673, 674  
 ----- sulphide, 11. 368  
 ----- sulphimide, 8. 663  
 ----- sulphimidodiamide, 8. 665  
 ----- sulphite, 10. 268; 11. 368  
 ----- dihydrate, 10. 268  
 ----- monohydrate, 10. 268  
 ----- sulphitochloroperiridites, 15. 764  
 ----- sulphitosmate, 15. 726  
 ----- sulphoaluminate, 5. 331  
 ----- sulphobismuthite basic, 9. 689  
 ----- sulphochromite, 11. 432  
 ----- sulphocuprite, 3. 227  
 ----- sulphodichromite, 11. 432  
 ----- sulphodimolybdate, 11. 651  
 ----- sulphoditungstate, 11. 859  
 ----- sulphoferrite, 14. 182  
 ----- sulphoindate, 5. 404  
 ----- sulphometastannate, 7. 475  
 ----- sulphomolybdate, 11. 651  
 ----- sulphoniodide, 2. 607  
 ----- sulphopalladate, 15. 683  
 ----- sulphopalladite, 15. 682  
 ----- sulphoperrhenate, 12. 480  
 ----- sulphoperrhodite, 15. 586  
 ----- sulphoplatinate, 16. 398  
 ----- sulphoplatinito, 16. 394  
 ----- sulphorthostannate, 7. 475  
 ----- sulphoselenoantimonite, 10. 922  
 ----- sulphoselenoarsenate, 10. 921  
 ----- sulphostannite, 7. 478  
 ----- sulphotellurate, 11. 115  
 ----- sulphotellurite, 11. 113  
 ----- sulphotettrachromite, 11. 432

Potassium sulphotungstate, 11. 859  
 ----- sulphurylbromide, 10. 689  
 ----- sulphurylchloride, 10. 689  
 ----- sulphurylnitrate, 10. 689  
 ----- sulphurylthiocyanate, 10. 689  
 ----- tellurate, 11. 90  
 ----- dihydrate, 11. 91  
 ----- pentahydrate, 11. 90  
 ----- telluride, 11. 40  
 ----- tellurite, 11. 78  
 ----- trihydrate, 11. 79  
 ----- tellurocuprate, 3. 150  
 ----- tetraborate tetrahydrated, 5. 77  
 ----- tetrabromoaluminate, 5. 326  
 ----- tetrabromodinitritoplatinate, 8. 524  
 ----- tetrabromoplumbite, 7. 752  
 ----- monohydrate, 7. 752  
 ----- tetrabromostannite, 7. 453  
 ----- tetrabromothallate dihydrated, 5. 452  
 ----- tetrachloroaluminate, 5. 322  
 ----- tetrachloroantimonite, 9. 479  
 ----- tetrachlorobismuthite, 9. 666  
 ----- tetrachlorobispyridinoperiridate, 15.  
 766  
 ----- tetrachlorocuprate, 3. 188  
 ----- tetrachlorodibromoplatinate, 16. 382  
 ----- tetrachloroferrite, 14. 32  
 ----- dihydrate, 14. 32  
 ----- monohydrate, 14. 32  
 ----- tetrachloromercuriate, 4. 856  
 ----- monohydrated, 4. 856  
 ----- tetrachloroplumbite, 7. 729  
 ----- tetrachlorostannite, 7. 433  
 ----- monohydrate, 7. 433  
 ----- tetrachlorovanadite, 9. 804  
 ----- tetradecamercuride, 4. 1014  
 ----- tetradecarsenitotriphosphatotungstate,  
 9. 132  
 ----- tetradecasulphuryliodide, 10. 690  
 ----- tetradecatungstate, 11. 832  
 ----- tetrafluoantimonite, 9. 465  
 ----- tetrafluodioxytungstate, 11. 839  
 ----- tetrafluodivanadate, 9. 802  
 ----- tetrafluoferrate, 14. 8  
 ----- tetrafluoferrite, 14. 3  
 ----- tetrafluohexavanadate, 9. 802  
 ----- tetrafluohypovanadate, 9. 798  
 ----- tetrafluotrioxypertungstate, 11. 840  
 ----- tetrahydroarsenatododecamolybdate,  
 9. 211  
 ----- tetrahydrodiarsenatoctodecatung-  
 state, 9. 214  
 ----- tetrahydrodiselenatouranate, 10. 877  
 ----- tetrahydrophosphatochemipenatmolyb-  
 date, 11. 668  
 ----- tetrahydrosulphitopyrosulphite, 10.  
 331  
 ----- tetrahydrotriselenatouranyluranate,  
 10. 878  
 ----- tetrahydroxylaminotetramolybdate,  
 592  
 ----- tetraiodoaluminate, 5. 328  
 ----- tetraiodoantimonite, 9. 502  
 ----- tetraiodobismuthite, 9. 677  
 ----- tetraiodocarbonatoplumbite, 7. 854  
 ----- tetraiododinitritoplatinate, 8. 524  
 ----- tetraiodothallate, 5. 461  
 ----- tetrametaphosphate, 2. 867  
 ----- tetramidocadmiate, 8. 261  
 ----- tetramidosulphonatoplatinito, 8. 645

- Potassium tetramidozincate, 8. 260  
 --- tetramolybdate, 11. 592  
 --- tetramolybdato-ditungstate, 11. 796  
 --- tetranitratocnefluotriantimonite, 9. 466  
 --- tetranitritodiamminocobaltate, 8. 509  
 --- tetranitritoplatinite, 8. 514; 16. 322  
 --- tetranitronate, 9. 443  
 --- tetrakisphatocuprate, 3. 290  
 --- tetrarsenide, 9. 61  
 --- tetraselenide, 10. 768  
 --- tetrasilicate, 6. 328  
 --- tetrastannide, 7. 345  
 --- tetrasulphammonate, 8. 668  
 --- tetrasulphatarsenate, 9. 334  
 --- tetrasulphatarsenite, 9. 333  
 --- tetrasulphide, 2. 630, 634  
 --- tetrasulphocuprate, 3. 228  
 --- tetrasulphothallate, 5. 464  
 --- tetratellurate, 11. 92  
 --- tetratellurite, 11. 79  
 --- tetrathionate, 10. 617  
 --- tetrauramate, 12. 67  
 --- tetrauranyl pentasulphite, 10. 308  
 --- tetrauranatododecamolybdate, 9. 783  
 --- tetrauranatohexamolybdate, 9. 782  
 --- tetrauranatopentamolybdate, 9. 783  
 --- tetrauranatotetramolybdate, 9. 783  
 --- tetreroctovanadate, 9. 765  
 --- tetreroctavanadate, 9. 765  
 --- tetroxide, 2. 485, 491  
 --- tetroxydisulphatodivanadate, 9. 825  
 --- thallate, 5. 435  
 --- thallic chromate, 11. 286  
 --- --- disulphate, 5. 470  
 --- --- hydroxydisulphate, 5. 470  
 --- --- selenate, 10. 871  
 --- thallide, 5. 426  
 --- thallic chlorides, 5. 441  
 --- --- chromate, 11. 286  
 --- --- dithionates, 10. 594  
 --- thiocarbonate, 6. 122  
 --- thiophosphate, 8. 1065  
 --- thorium bromide, 7. 238  
 --- --- ennechloride, 7. 235  
 --- --- ennefluoride, 7. 227  
 --- --- hexasulphate, 7. 247  
 --- --- hexachloride, 7. 235  
 --- --- hexafluoride, 7. 228  
 --- --- hexanitrate, 7. 251  
 --- --- hexasulphate, 7. 247  
 --- --- hydroxychloride, 7. 232  
 --- --- hydroxysulphate, 10. 303  
 --- --- orthophosphate, 7. 252  
 --- --- pentacarbonate, 7. 249  
 --- --- pentachloride, 7. 235  
 --- --- pentafluoride, 7. 228  
 --- --- pentanitate, 7. 251  
 --- --- phosphate, 7. 253  
 --- --- tetrasulphate, 7. 246  
 --- --- trihydrodecyanitate, 7. 251  
 --- --- trisulphate, 7. 247  
 --- --- titanate sulphate, 7. 94  
 --- --- titanidodecamolybdate, 11. 600  
 --- titanium carbonate, 7. 96  
 --- titanous alum, 7. 93  
 --- titanyl sulphate, 7. 95  
 --- trialuminium trimesotrisilicate, 6. 665  
 --- triamidocalciate, 8. 260  
 --- triamidocuprite, 8. 259  
 Potassium triamidodiphosphate, 8. 712  
 --- triamidolithiate, 8. 258  
 --- triamidoplumbite, 8. 265  
 --- triamidodisulphate, 8. 258  
 --- triamidostannite, 8. 260  
 --- triamidothallite, 8. 262  
 --- triamminochloroaurate, 3. 594  
 --- triamminophosphide, 8. 834  
 --- triantimonate, 9. 443  
 --- triantimonite, 9. 431  
 --- --- hydrate, 9. 431  
 --- triazomonosulphonate, 6. 684  
 --- triboratotetraluminotetraorthosilicates, 6. 742  
 --- tribromide, 2. 587  
 --- tribromocuprite, 3. 195  
 --- tribromoplumbite, 7. 752  
 --- --- monohydrate, 7. 752  
 --- --- tritahydrate, 7. 752  
 --- tribromostannite, 7. 453  
 --- tribromotriiodobismuthite, 9. 679  
 --- tribromotritritoplatinite, 8. 524  
 --- tribromotrisolantimonite, 9. 511  
 --- tricadmium sulphate, 4. 638  
 --- tricarbonyldiplumbite, 7. 854  
 --- trichloroacetonitrile, 16. 274  
 --- trichlorobromantimonite, 9. 511  
 --- trichlorocuprate, 3. 187  
 --- trichlorocuprite, 3. 163  
 --- trichlorodibromide, 9. 673  
 --- trichloroferrite, 14. 32  
 --- trichloromagnesianate, 4. 307  
 --- trichloromercurate, 4. 856  
 --- --- monohydrate, 4. 856  
 --- trichloroplumbite, 7. 729  
 --- --- tritahydrate, 7. 729  
 --- trichlorostannite, 7. 432  
 --- trichlorotribromantimonite, 9. 510  
 --- trichlorotribromoplatinite, 16. 382  
 --- trichlorotritritoplatinite, 8. 524  
 --- trichromate, 11. 350  
 --- trichromatododecahydroxyhexarsenate, 9. 205  
 --- tricyanidotriiodobismuthite, 9. 679  
 --- tridecafluotetranitronite, 9. 465  
 --- tridecafluotrihypovanadate, 9. 798  
 --- triferride, 13. 527  
 --- trifluorodioxytungstate, 11. 837  
 --- trifluorocuprate, 3. 156  
 --- trifluothallite, 5. 437  
 --- trihydroaquohectasulphitosmate, 10. 325  
 --- trihydroborododecatungstate, 5. 110  
 --- trihydrodiselenite, 10. 823  
 --- trihydrohypophosphate, 8. 936  
 --- trihydrophosphatohemipentamolybdate, 11. 668  
 --- trihydrotriantimonate, 9. 452  
 --- trihydrovanadate, 9. 746  
 --- tri-iodate, 2. 336  
 --- triiodide, 2. 609  
 --- triiodoplumbite, 7. 774  
 --- --- dihydrate, 7. 774  
 --- --- monohydrate, 7. 774  
 --- triiodostannite, 7. 461  
 --- trimagnesium dihydroaluminotriorthosilicate, 6. 608  
 --- trimercuric sulphate, 4. 976  
 --- trimercuride, 4. 1015  
 --- trimolybdate, 11. 509



- Potassium trimolybdatoditungstate, 11. 796  
 ——— trimolybdatotritungstate, 11. 796  
 ——— enneahydrate, 11. 796  
 ——— trihydrate, 11. 796  
 ——— trimolybdenum dioxyheptachloride, 11. 632  
 ——— trinitratotrifluoantimonite, 9. 466  
 ——— triovanadyl disulphite, 10. 305  
 ——— trioxide, 2. 485, 491  
 ——— trioxypentarsenodiarsenate, 10. 874  
 ——— trioxysulpharsenate, 9. 328  
 ——— trioxysulphotungstate, 11. 861  
 ——— trioxytetradecafluotricolumbate, 9. 874  
 ——— trioxytetrafluopermolybdate, 11. 615  
 ——— trioxytridecafluotricolumbate, 9. 874  
 ——— triperchromates, 11. 356  
 ——— triperhydroxycarbonate, 6. 85  
 ——— tripermanganite, 12. 276  
 ——— triphosphatostannate, 7. 482  
 ——— triphosphatotitanate, 7. 96  
 ——— triplatinous hexasulphoplatinate, 16. 395  
 ——— triselenide, 10. 768  
 ——— triselenotriithiophosphite, 10. 931  
 ——— trisilicate, 6. 328  
 ——— trisulphatobismuthite, 9. 701  
 ——— trisulphatochromate, 11. 464  
 ——— trisulphatodichromate, 11. 449  
 ——— trisulphatoplumbate, 7. 823  
 ——— trisulphide, 2. 630, 633  
 ——— trisulphomolybdate, 11. 652  
 ——— tritabismuthide, 9. 635  
 ——— tritadibismuthide, 9. 635  
 ——— trititanimonite, 9. 403  
 ——— tritaphosphide, 8. 834  
 ——— tritarsenide, 9. 65  
 ——— tritellurate, 11. 92  
 ——— triterodecavanadate, 9. 765  
 ——— triterohexacolumbate, 9. 864  
 ——— triterohexavanadate, 9. 765  
 ——— ——— hexahydrate, 9. 765  
 ——— ——— monohydrate, 9. 765  
 ——— ——— pentahydrate, 9. 765  
 ——— trithionate, 10. 607  
 ——— trititanyl pentasulphate, 7. 95  
 ——— tritungstate, 11. 811  
 ——— triuranyl disulphite, 10. 308  
 ——— tungstate, 11. 779  
 ——— ——— monohydrate, 11. 780  
 ——— ——— pentahydrate, 11. 780  
 ——— tungsten bronzes, 11. 751  
 ——— ——— enneachloride, 11. 841  
 ——— ——— hydroxylpentachloride, 11. 843, 848  
 ——— ——— tetrafluoride, 11. 837  
 ——— ultramarine, 6. 589  
 ——— uranate, 12. 63  
 ——— uranium hydroxydisulphotetraurate, 12. 97  
 ——— ——— hydroxyhydrodisulphotetraurate, 12. 97  
 ——— ——— oxyoctofluoride, 12. 77  
 ——— ——— peroxyfluoride, 12. 79  
 ——— ——— red, 12. 97  
 ——— ——— tungstate, 11. 797  
 ——— uranous diphosphate, 12. 130  
 ——— ——— fluoride, 12. 18  
 ——— ——— hexabromide, 12. 92  
 ——— ——— hexachloride, 12. 83  
 ——— ——— octophosphate, 12. 130  
 Potassium uranous pentafluoride, 12. 74  
 ——— ——— triphosphate, 12. 130  
 ——— ——— trisulphate, 12. 103  
 ——— ——— uranyl carbonate, 12. 17  
 ——— ——— chloride, 12. 17  
 ——— ——— chromate, 11. 308  
 ——— ——— cyanide, 12. 18  
 ——— ——— disulphate, 12. 109  
 ——— ——— ——— dihydrate, 12. 109  
 ——— ——— ——— trihydrated, 12. 109  
 ——— ——— disulphite, 10. 308  
 ——— ——— fluoride, 12. 16  
 ——— ——— hexafluoride, 12. 79  
 ——— ——— hydroxysulphite, 10. 309  
 ——— ——— iodate, 2. 358  
 ——— ——— pentafluoride, 12. 78  
 ——— ——— phosphate, 12. 132  
 ——— ——— ——— trihydrate, 12. 132  
 ——— ——— phosphite, 8. 919  
 ——— ——— pyrophosphate, 12. 133  
 ——— ——— selenate, 10. 877  
 ——— ——— selenite, 10. 838  
 ——— ——— sulphate, 12. 17  
 ——— ——— tetrabromide, 12. 93  
 ——— ——— tetrachloride, 12. 90  
 ——— ——— ——— dihydrate, 12. 90  
 ——— ——— tricarbonatate, 12. 114  
 ——— ——— trinitrate, 12. 126  
 ——— ——— trisulphate, 12. 110  
 ——— ——— uranylvanadate, 9. 788  
 ——— ——— uses, 2. 470  
 ——— ——— vanadatophosphate, 9. 828  
 ——— ——— vanadium tetroxydisulphate, 9. 825  
 ——— ——— vanadous sulphate, 9. 820  
 ——— ——— vanadyl disulphate, 9. 824  
 ——— ——— ——— disulphite, 10. 305  
 ——— ——— vanadyldecadecafluovanadate, 9. 799  
 ——— ——— vanadyltrifluoride, 9. 800  
 ——— ——— vanadylpentafluoride, 9. 799  
 ——— ——— yttrium chromate, 11. 288  
 ——— ——— ——— sulphate, 5. 682  
 ——— ——— zinc alloys, 4. 666  
 ——— ——— ——— arsenate, 9. 182  
 ——— ——— ——— carbonate, 4. 648  
 ——— ——— ——— chromates, 11. 279  
 ——— ——— ——— chromatodichromate, 11. 341  
 ——— ——— ——— cobalt nitrite, 8. 505  
 ——— ——— ——— cobaltous sulphate, 14. 782  
 ——— ——— ——— ferrous sulphate, 14. 298  
 ——— ——— ——— fluoride, 4. 534  
 ——— ——— ——— hyposulphite, 10. 183  
 ——— ——— ——— imidoamide, 8. 261  
 ——— ——— ——— manganous sulphate, 12. 423  
 ——— ——— ——— nickel nitrite, 8. 512  
 ——— ——— ——— nickelous sulphate, 15. 476  
 ——— ——— ——— octohydrotetraphypophosphate, 8. 938  
 ——— ——— ——— orthosulphoantimonite, 9. 543  
 ——— ——— ——— paratungstate, 11. 819  
 ——— ——— ——— pentanitrite, 8. 490  
 ——— ——— ——— persulphate, 10. 479  
 ——— ——— ——— phosphate, 4. 661  
 ——— ——— ——— pyrophosphate, 4. 663  
 ——— ——— ——— selenate, 10. 866  
 ——— ——— ——— ——— dihydrate, 10. 866  
 ——— ——— ——— ——— hexahydrate, 10. 866  
 ——— ——— ——— selenatosulphate, 10. 930  
 ——— ——— ——— silicate, 6. 444  
 ——— ——— ——— sulphate, 4. 637  
 ——— ——— ——— ——— hexahydrated, 4. 637

- Potassium zinc sulphatoselenate**, 10. 930  
 ——— sulphide, 4. 604  
 ——— sulphite, 10. 286  
 ——— tetrachloride, 4. 555  
 ——— tetrametaphosphate, 4. 664  
 ——— tetranitrite, 8. 490  
 ——— tetrerotetradecavanadate, 9. 774  
 ——— thiosulphate, 10. 546  
 ——— tribromide, 4. 572  
 ——— triiodide, 4. 583  
 ——— trioxybischromate, 11. 279  
 ——— triterodecavanadate, 9. 774  
 ——— zincate, 4. 528  
 ——— zincide, 4. 667  
 ——— zirconate, 7. 135  
 ——— zirconidodecamolybdate, 11. 601  
 ——— zirconium carbonate, 7. 161  
 ——— diorthophosphate, 7. 164  
 ——— nickel dodecafluoride, 15. 405  
 ——— tetrasulphate, 7. 159  
 ——— triorthophosphate, 7. 164  
 ——— trioxydisulphate, 7. 158  
 ——— tungstates, 11. 792  
 ——— zirconyl dihydropentafluoride, 7. 140  
 ——— (tri) tetrasulphate, 7. 159  
**(deca)potassium octosodium chlorohydroxy-nitridisulphonate**, 8. 676  
**(di)potassium hydroxynitrilo-iso-disulphonate**, 8. 679  
 ——— imidosulphonate, 8. 652  
 ——— mercuric imidodisulphonate, 8. 658  
 ——— nitratohydroxynitridisulphonate, 8. 676  
 ——— nitritohydroxynitridisulphonate, 8. 676  
 ——— silver trihydroxydiamidophosphate, 8. 704  
 ——— sodium nitritotrisulphonate, 8. 669  
 ——— tetrametaphosphimate, 8. 718  
 ——— thorium orthophosphate, 7. 253  
 ——— zirconium octohydroxypentasulphate, 7. 159  
**(ennea)potassium ammonium decameta-phosphate**, 8. 990  
**(hexa)potassium cobalt octohydrotetra-hypophosphate**, 8. 939  
 ——— nickel octohydrotetrahypophosphate, 8. 940  
**(octo)potassium isosilicododecatungstate**, 6. 873  
 ——— silicododecatungstate, 6. 882  
 ——— silicododecatungstate, 6. 876  
 ——— silicohecatungstate, 6. 882  
**(penta)potassium hydroxybisnitridisul-phosphate**, 8. 674  
**(tetra)potassium cuprous trihydrotetrasul-phite**, 10. 276  
 ——— *trans*-dichlorodiimidodisulphonato-platinite, 8. 659  
 ——— silicododecamolybdate, 6. 869  
 ——— tetrahydrosilicododecatungstate, 6. 882  
 ——— tetrahydrosilicododecatungstate, 6. 876  
 ——— octodecahydrate, 6. 876  
 ——— tridecahydrate, 6. 876  
 ——— tetrahydrosilicohecatungstate, 6. 882  
 ——— tetrametaphosphimate, 8. 718  
 ——— zirconium octohydroxypentasulphate, 7. 159  
**(tri)potassium cuprous dihydrotrisulphite**, 10. 276  
 ——— hydroxynitridisulphonate, 8. 673  
 ——— hydroxynitrilo-iso-disulphonate, 8. 679  
 ——— imidodisulphonate, 8. 651  
 ——— nitritohydroxynitridisulphonate, 8. 674  
 ——— pentahydrosilicododecatungstate, 6. 876  
**Potential, chemical**, 1. 1011  
 ——— contact difference of, 1. 1016  
 ——— differences, 1. 1015  
 ——— difference, 1. 963  
 ——— discharge, 1. 1031  
 ——— electrode, 1. 1016  
 ——— energy, 1. 696  
 ——— of energy, 1. 727  
 ——— thermodynamic, 1. 727  
**Potentials, ionizing**, 4. 17  
**Poterite**, 15. 649  
**Potosi silver**, 15. 208  
**Potstone**, 6. 430  
**Potter's ore**, 7. 781  
**Pottery**, 6. 512  
 ——— fossil, 6. 512  
**Poudre de Chartreux**, 9. 513  
**Pouillet effect**, 1. 495  
**Poulad janher der**, 12. 853  
**Pound-calorie**, 1. 699  
**Poussière**, 4. 411  
**Powder of Algaroth**, 9. 504  
**Powellite**, 11. 488, 560, 678, 783  
**Praeseodidymium**, 5. 501  
**Praseodymia**, 5. 625  
 ——— preparation, 5. 588  
**Prasodymium**, 5. 501  
 ——— ammonium carbonate, 5. 666  
 ——— molybdate, 11. 587  
 ——— nitrate, 5. 671  
 ——— tungstate, 11. 791  
 ——— analytical reactions, 5. 608  
 ——— atomic number, 5. 622  
 ——— weight, 5. 621  
 ——— barium tungstate, 11. 791  
 ——— bromate, 2. 354  
 ——— bromide, 5. 645  
 ——— hexahydrated, 5. 645  
 ——— casium sulphate, 5. 658  
 ——— carbide, 5. 873  
 ——— carbonate, 5. 664  
 ——— ceric sulphate, 5. 662  
 ——— chloride, 5. 642  
 ——— heptahydrated, 5. 642  
 ——— hexahydrated, 5. 642  
 ——— monohydrated, 5. 642  
 ——— trihydrated, 5. 642  
 ——— chloroaurate, 3. 595 ; 5. 643  
 ——— chloroplatinate, 16. 330  
 ——— chromate, 11. 287  
 ——— decahydrate, 11. 287  
 ——— octohydrate, 11. 287  
 ——— cobaltous nitrate, 14. 828  
 ——— cuprous disulphite, 10. 302  
 ——— dithiosulphate, 10. 550  
 ——— dihydrotetraselenite, 10. 831  
 ——— dioxide, 5. 629  
 ——— dioxy monocarbonate, 5. 665  
 ——— dioxysulphate, 5. 651  
 ——— disulphide, 5. 649  
 ——— dithionate, 10. 594

- Praseodymium fluoride, 5. 638  
   --- hydride, 5. 602  
   --- hydrosulphate, 5. 656  
   --- hydroxide, 5. 628  
   --- iodide, 5. 646  
   --- isolation, 5. 551  
   --- lead chlorovanadate, 9. 809  
   --- magnesium nitrate, 5. 672  
   --- manganous nitrate, 12. 446  
   --- metaborate, 5. 704  
   --- molybdate, 11. 565  
   --- nickel nitrate, 15. 492  
   --- nitrate, 5. 669  
   --- nitride, 8. 115  
   --- occurrence, 5. 586  
   --- oxychloride, 5. 642  
   --- oxydicarbonate, 5. 665  
   --- oxysulphide, 5. 649  
   --- pentoxide, 5. 634  
   --- perchlorate, 2. 402  
   --- potassium carbonate, 5. 665  
   ---   --- chromate, 11. 287  
   ---   --- sulphate, 5. 658  
   --- preparation, 5. 590  
   --- properties, chemical, 5. 601  
   ---   --- physical, 5. 591  
   --- rubidium nitrate, 5. 670  
   --- selenite, 10. 831  
   --- sesquioxide, 5. 625  
   --- silicododecatungstate, 6. 880  
   --- silver tungstate, 11. 791  
   --- sodium carbonate, 5. 665  
   --- solubility of hydrogen, 1. 307  
   --- sulphate, 5. 650  
   ---   --- basic, 5. 651  
   ---   --- dodecahydrated, 5. 654  
   ---   --- hexahydrated, 5. 654  
   ---   --- octohydrated, 5. 654  
   ---   --- pentahydrated, 5. 654  
   --- sulphatocerate, 5. 660  
   --- sulphide, 5. 648  
   --- triuranate, 12. 67  
   --- tungstate, 11. 791  
   --- uranyl sulphite, 10. 305  
   --- zinc nitrate, 5. 672  
 (di)praseodymium ammonium hexasulphate, 5. 659  
   --- potassium hexasulphate, 5. 658  
 Prasilite, 6. 432, 624  
 Prasiolite, 6. 812  
 Precipitation, 3. 546  
   --- colloids, 3. 542  
   ---   --- Hardy's rule, 3. 543  
   ---   --- Schulze's rule, 3. 543  
   --- fractional, 5. 538  
   --- ionic theory, 1. 996  
   --- rhythmic, 1. 537  
 Précipité blanc, 4. 797  
 Predazzite, 4. 371  
 Prefixes, numerical, 1. 117  
 Pregrattite, 6. 607  
 Prehistoric chemistry, 1. 19  
 Prehnite, 6. 575, 717  
 Prehnitoid, 6. 763  
 Preslite, 7. 877  
 Pressure affinity, 1. 235  
   --- and refractive index, 1. 675  
   --- cohesive, 1. 841  
   --- critical, 1. 165  
   --- deposition, 1. 1017  
   --- Pressure dissociation, 1. 348  
   ---   --- effect on equilibria, 2. 146  
   ---   ---   --- solids, 1. 825  
   ---   ---   --- vol. gases, 1. 150  
   --- equilibrium, 1. 348  
   --- freezing, 1. 457  
   --- internal, 1. 841  
   --- intrinsic, 1. 841  
   ---   --- of liquids, 1. 841  
   --- normal, 1. 149, 161  
   --- of surface, 1. 846  
   --- solution, 1. 538, 539, 1017  
   ---   --- electrolytic, 1. 1017  
   --- standard, 1. 149, 161  
   --- units of, 1. 149  
 Pressures, partial, Dalton's law, 1. 155  
 Pribramite, 4. 587  
 Priceite, 5. 3  
 Prima materia, 1. 31 ; 4. 1, 3  
   --- hypothesis, 1. 48  
 Primal element, 4. 1  
 Primaries, 4. 158  
 Primary X-rays, 4. 32  
 Princeite, 5. 89  
 Prince's metal, 4. 671  
 Principium spirituosum, 6. 1  
 Principle of least effort, 2. 146  
   --- reversibility, 1. 93  
   --- sulphurous, 1. 64  
 Print, 3. 412  
 Priorite, 5. 518 ; 9. 904 ; 12. 5  
 Prism powder, 2. 826  
 Prismatic habit, 1. 597  
 Prismatine, 6. 812  
 Probability, 1. 90  
 Prochlorite, 6. 621, 622 ; 12. 530  
 Prolectite, 6. 813  
 Promethians, 8. 1059  
 Promoters of catalysis, 16. 154  
 Properties, specific, 1. 84  
 Propezite, 3. 494  
 Propionic acid and hydrogen, 1. 303, 304  
 Propionylholmchloroplatinate, 16. 312  
 Proplatinum, 15. 205  
 Proportion, laws of compound, 1. 100  
 Proportionality, law of, 1. 79  
 Proportions, law of definite, 1. 77  
   --- multiple, 1. 93, 96  
   --- reciprocal, 1. 97  
 Propyl orthosilicate, 6. 309  
   --- stannic bromide, 7. 455  
   --- iodide, 7. 463  
   --- stannonic acid, 7. 410  
 Propylammonium bromoruthenate, 15. 538  
   --- chloroplatinate, 16. 319  
   --- chlororuthenate, 15. 534  
   --- ferric fluorides, 14. 7  
   --- fluo ferrate, 14. 8  
   --- heptachloroferrate, 14. 101, 2  
   --- tetrachloroferrate, 14. 101  
*iso*-propylammonium bromoiridate, 15. 777  
   --- bromopalladate, 15. 678  
   --- bromopalladite, 15. 677  
   --- bromoperruthenite, 15. 538  
   --- bromosmate, 15. 723  
   --- chloroiridate, 15. 770  
   --- chloropalladate, 15. 673  
   --- chloropalladite, 15. 670  
   --- chloroperruthenite, 15. 532, 533  
   --- chlororhodate, 15. 579

- iso*-propylammonium chlorosmate, **15**, 719  
*n*-propylammonium bromoiodate, **15**, 776  
 — bromoperruthenite, **15**, 538  
 — bromosmate, **15**, 723  
 — chloroiodate, **15**, 770  
 — chlororhodate, **15**, 579  
 — chlorosmate, **15**, 719  
 — heptachloroperruthenite, **15**, 533  
 Propylenediammonium bromoiodate, **15**, 777  
 — bromoperruthenite, **15**, 538  
 — bromoruthenate, **15**, 539  
 — bromosmate, **15**, 723  
 — chloroiodate, **15**, 771  
 — chlororhodate, **15**, 580  
 — chlororuthenate, **15**, 534  
 — chlorosmate, **15**, 719  
 — heptachloroperruthenite, **15**, 533  
 Propylmonosilanic acid, **6**, 216  
 Prosopite, **2**, 1 : **3**, 623 ; **5**, 154, 309  
 Protective colloids, **3**, 539  
 Proteite, **6**, 409  
 Protoactinium, **4**, 135  
 Protobaskite, **6**, 392  
 Protochlorites, **6**, 624  
 Protofluorine, **4**, 171  
 Protolyhydrogen, **4**, 171  
 Protolithionite, **6**, 607  
 Protonontronite, **6**, 907  
 Protopolyvanadic acid, **9**, 758  
 Protosilicic acids, **6**, 308  
 Protovermiculite, **6**, 609  
 Protyle, **1**, 257 ; **4**, 1  
 Proustite, **3**, 300 ; **9**, 4, 293  
 Prout's hypothesis, **4**, 2  
 — law, **1**, 76  
 Propane, **8**, 329  
 Prussian blue, native, **14**, 390  
 Przibramite, **4**, 409 ; **13**, 877  
 Psaturose, **9**, 540  
 Pseudo-alums, **5**, 354  
 — argyrum, **4**, 400  
 — carbon, **5**, 721  
 Pseudoapatite, **3**, 896  
 Pseudobiotite, **6**, 609  
 Pseudoboleite, **7**, 491, 743  
 Pseudobolite, **2**, 15  
 Pseudobroskite, **7**, 2, 59 ; **12**, 530  
 —  $\alpha$ -, **7**, 60  
 —  $\beta$ -, **7**, 60  
 Pseudo-catalysis, **10**, 673  
 Pseudocotunnia, **7**, 729  
 Pseudocotunnite, **7**, 491, 729  
 Pseudocumidinimite bromopalladite, **15**, 677  
 — chloropalladite, **15**, 670  
 Pseudoemerald, **6**, 803  
 Pseudocryptite, **6**, 572  
 Pseudogalenite, **4**, 586 ; **5**, 713  
 — nigra compacta, **12**, 1  
 — picea, **12**, 1  
 Pseudoisotopy, **4**, 93  
 Pseudolaumontite, **6**, 740  
 Pseudoleucite, **6**, 651  
 Pseudolibethenite, **3**, 289 ; **8**, 733  
 Pseudomalachite, **3**, 289  
 Pseudomendipite, **7**, 491  
 Pseudomorphs, **1**, 595  
 Pseudonatrolite, **6**, 755, 768  
 Pseudonepheline, **6**, 569, 570  
 Pseudoperoxides, **1**, 958  
 Pseudophillipsite, **6**, 736  
 Pseudopite, **6**, 622  
 Pseudopyrophyllite, **6**, 499  
 Pseudoscapolite, **6**, 763  
 Pseudosmaragol, **6**, 803  
 Pseudosommitte, **6**, 569, 570  
 Pseudosteatite, **6**, 495  
 Pseudoternary system, **1**, 524  
 Pseudotriphylite, **12**, 463  
 Pseudotriplite, **2**, 426  
 Pseudowavellite, **5**, 366, 529  
 Psilomelane, **12**, 150, 265  
 Psimythite, **7**, 852  
 Psittacinite, **9**, 715, 778  
 Psittacurus, **9**, 778  
 Pterolite, **6**, 609  
 Ptalolite, **6**, 748  
 Pucherite, **9**, 589, 715  
 Puddle ore, **12**, 530  
 Puddled bars, **12**, 637  
 Puddler's candles, **12**, 636  
 Puddling, dry, **12**, 636  
 — wet, **12**, 636  
 Pufahlite, **7**, 477  
 Pufferite, **6**, 759  
 Pulp, **3**, 22, 303, 498  
 Pulsator Tables, **3**, 498  
 Pulvis algaroti, **9**, 504  
 — angolicus, **9**, 504  
 — Carthusianorum, **9**, 513  
 — chrysoceraunius, **3**, 582  
 — hypnoticus, **4**, 943  
 Punice, catalysis by, **1**, 487  
 Pupus metallorum, **9**, 341  
 Pure elements, **4**, 158  
 — substances, **1**, 80, 82  
 Purification gold, **3**, 509  
 — of gases by fractional solidification, **3**, 172  
 Purple copper ore, **14**, 189  
 — of Cassius, **3**, 564  
 — ore, **12**, 637  
 — red, **11**, 283  
 — stone, **6**, 467  
 Purpura, **9**, 828  
 Purpurblende, **9**, 578  
 Purpurea rubica, **7**, 673  
 Purpureochromic dithionate, **10**, 596  
 Purpureovanadatophosphates, **9**, 828  
 Purpurite, **12**, 150, 463, 530  
 Puschkinite, **6**, 721  
 Pyenite, **6**, 560  
 Pycnophyllite, **6**, 606  
 Pyralolite, **6**, 430  
 Pyrargillite, **6**, 812  
 Pyrargyrite, **3**, 300 ; **9**, 294, 343, 537  
 Pyrauxite, **6**, 498  
 Pyrazinium pyrazinepentachloroplatinate, **16**, 313  
 Pyreneite, **6**, 921  
 Pyrgom, **6**, 817  
 Pyriaurite, **13**, 895  
 Pyridine cerium sulphate, **5**, 659  
 — chloromanganite, **12**, 379  
 — ferric chromate, **11**, 310  
 — ferroheptanitrosyltrisulphide, **8**, 442  
 — hydrazinodisulphonate, **8**, 683  
 — lanthanum sulphate, **5**, 659  
 — lead tetraiodide, **7**, 764  
 — manganic pentachloride, **12**, 379

- Pyridino molybdenyl pentachloride, 11. 631  
 — vanadium sulphate, 9. 819  
 Pyridinium bromoiridate, 15. 777  
 — bromopalladate, 15. 678  
 — bromoperruthenite, 15. 538  
 — bromoplatinate, 16. 375-6  
 — bromoruthenate, 15. 539  
 — bromosmate, 15. 723  
 — carbonyltribromoplatinite, 16. 372  
 — carbonyltrichloroplatinite, 16. 274  
 — chloroiridate, 15. 771  
 — chloropalladate, 15. 673  
 — chloropalladite, 15. 670  
 — chloroperruthenite, 15. 533  
 — chlororhodate, 15. 580  
 — chlororuthenate, 15. 534  
 — chlorosmate, 15. 719  
 — cineabromodiperrhodite acid, 15. 580  
 — heptachloroperruthenite, 15. 533  
 — hexachloroperruthenite, 15. 531, 533  
 — molybdenum oxypentabromide, 11. 637  
 — — oxytetra bromide, 11. 638  
 — pentachloropyridinoperiridite, 15. 763  
 — pentachloropyridinoperruthenite, 15. 533  
 — pentafluoferrate, 14. 8  
 — pyridinepentachloroplatinic acid, 16. 312  
 — pyridinetrichloroplatinite, 16. 274  
 — tetrabromobispyridinoperrhodite, 15. 580  
 — tetrabromotungstite, 11. 854  
 — tetrachlorobispyridinoperiridite, 15. 763, 766  
 — tetrachlorobispyridinoperruthenite, 15. 533  
 — tetrachlorohydroxychromanate, 11. 391  
 — tetrafluoferrate, 14. 8  
 — trichlorobromide, 14. 125  
 — trioxydichlorosmonate, 15. 721  
 Pyrite, 14. 200, 202  
 — comparison marcasite, 14. 221  
 — magnétique, 14. 136  
 — properties, chemical, 14. 221  
 — — physical, 14. 209  
 Pyrites, 14. 199, 202 ; 15. 9  
 —  $\alpha$ , 14. 215  
 —  $\beta$ , 14. 215  
 — albus, 9. 306  
 — aquosus, 14. 200  
 — candidus, 9. 306  
 — capillary, 14. 218 ; 15. 435  
 — cobalt hard, 9. 78  
 — cockscomb, 14. 218  
 — copper, 3. 7  
 — copri griseus, 9. 291  
 — fuscus lamellosus, 14. 136, 200  
 — hepatic, 14. 218  
 — magnetic, 14. 136  
 — — iron, 14. 136  
 — nickel, 9. 80 ; 15. 435  
 — — red, 9. 80 ; 15. 435  
 — — yellow, 15. 435  
 — radiated, 14. 218  
 — silver, 14. 193  
 — spear, 14. 218  
 — tesseral, 9. 78  
 — tin, 7. 475  
 — white, 14. 200  
 — X-radiogram, 1. 641  
 Pyritic smelting, 3. 23  
 Pyritolamprite, 9. 64  
 Pyroantimonie acid, 9. 442, 443  
 Pyroantimonite, 9. 577  
 Pyroantimonious acid, 9. 429  
 Pyroarsenic acid, 9. 140  
 Pyroaurite, 4. 251, 376 ; 12. 530 ; 13. 916  
 Pyrobelonite, 7. 491 ; 9. 791  
 Pyrobendolite, 7. 491  
 Pyrobismuthous acid, 9. 650  
 Pyroboric acid, 5. 47  
 Pyrochloro, 5. 579 ; 7. 3, 100 ; 9. 839, 903  
 Pyrochloroantimonie acid, 9. 490  
 Pyrochroite, 12. 150  
 Pyrochrolite, 9. 539  
 Pyrochrotite, 9. 539  
 Pyroclaseite, 3. 866  
 Pyrocolumbate, 5. 516  
 Pyroconite, 5. 309  
 Pyrocrase, 9. 904  
 Pyroelectricity, 1. 648  
 Pyroemerald, 2. 3  
 Pyrogallol, 13. 615, 616  
 Pyroiodic acid, 2. 324  
 Pyrolusite, 5. 530 ; 12. 150, 265 ; 15. 9  
 Pyromelane, 6. 840 ; 15. 6  
 Pyromorphite, 2. 15 ; 7. 883, 896 ; 8. 733 ; 9. 261  
 Pyrope, 6. 714, 815  
 Pyrophanite, 7. 3, 56 ; 12. 150  
 Pyrophoric alloys, 5. 610  
 — — — zinc, 4. 495  
 — — — iron, 2. 768  
 Pyrophorus powders, 8. 1058  
 Pyrophosphates, 8. 975  
 Pyrophosphatotungstates, 11. 874  
 Pyrophosphodiamic acid, 8. 708, 717  
 Pyrophosphoric acid, 8. 948, 971  
 — — — constitution, 8. 973  
 — — — hydration, 8. 973  
 — — — properties, chemical, 8. 975  
 — — — physical, 8. 972  
 Pyrophosphorite, 3. 892  
 Pyrophosphorous acid, 8. 921  
 Pyrophosphoryl bromide, 8. 1036  
 — — — chloride, 8. 1026  
 Pyrophyllite, 6. 498  
 — — — pseudo, 6. 499  
 Pyrophysalite, 6. 560  
 Pyroplumbic acid, 7. 685  
 Pyrothite, 5. 509  
 Pyrosclerite, 6. 609  
 Pyroselenites, 10. 820, 822  
 Pyrosmalite, 2. 15 ; 6. 896 ; 12. 150  
 Pyrosmaryd, 3. 693  
 Pyrostibite, 9. 577  
 Pyrostilpnite, 3. 300 ; 9. 343, 539  
 Pyrosulphamic acid, 8. 637  
 Pyrosulpharsenatosulphomolybdates, 9. 322  
 Pyrosulpharsenic acid, 9. 315  
 Pyrosulpharsenious acid, 9. 289  
 Pyrosulphates, 10. 440, 444  
 Pyrosulphites, 10. 327  
 Pyrosulphoantimonious acid, 9. 532  
 Pyrosulphoxylic acid, 10. 163  
 Pyrosulphuric acid, 10. 351, 357, 444  
 Pyrosulphurous acid, 10. 327  
 Pyrosulphuryl chloride, 10. 678  
 Pyrotantalate, 5. 516  
 Pyrotelluric acid, 11. 89

Pyrotellurite, 11. 78  
 Pyrotellurous acid, 11. 77  
 Pyrotungstic acid, 11. 762  
 Pyrouanic acid, 12. 58  
 Pyrovanadic acid, 9. 753  
 Pyroxene, 6. 390  
 — ferruginous, 6. 912  
 — monoclinic, 6. 390  
 — rhombic, 6. 390  
 Pyroxenes, 6. 410, 818  
 — zircon, 6. 857  
 Pyroxlerite, 12. 530  
 Pyroxmangite, 6. 917; 12. 150, 530  
 Pyroxone, 1. 946  
 Pyrrharsenite, 9. 221  
 Pyrrhite, 5. 519; 9. 903  
 Pyrrholite, 6. 619  
 Pyrrhosiderite, 13. 877  
 Pyrrhotin, 14. 136  
 Pyrrhotite, 12. 530; 14. 137; 15. 9  
 — nature of, 14. 137  
 Pythagoras, 1. 34

## Q

Quanidinium uranium tetracarbonate, 12. 116  
 Quantity factor of energy, 1. 712  
 Quantivalence, 1. 224  
 Quantum, 1. 811  
 — theory of energy, 1. 811  
 — — — — — Dulong and Petit's rule, 1. 811  
 Quartz, 6. 37, 138; 7. 897  
 —  $\alpha$ -, 6. 240  
 — amethyst, 6. 138  
 — analyses, 6. 242  
 — aventurine, 6. 139  
 —  $\beta$ -, 6. 240  
 — cubical, 5. 137  
 — en chemise, 6. 138  
 — enfumée, 6. 138  
 — ferruginous, 6. 138  
 — foetid, 6. 138  
 — fused, 6. 288  
 — glass, 6. 288  
 — inclusions, 6. 243  
 — laiteaux, 6. 138  
 — milky, 6. 138  
 — permeability to gases, 1. 305  
 — preparation, 6. 237  
 — rose, 6. 138  
 — smoky, 6. 138  
 — stink, 6. 138  
 — X-radiogram, 1. 642  
 — yellow, 6. 138  
 Quartzine, 6. 139  
 Quartzites, 6. 140  
 Quecksilberfahlerz, 9. 291  
 Quellerz, 13. 886  
 Quenching, 12. 675  
 Quenselite, 12. 150, 242  
 Quenstedite, 14. 303  
 Quenstedtite, 12. 530; 14. 307  
 Quetenite, 12. 530; 14. 328, 348  
 Quicklime, 3. 653  
 Quicksilver, 4. 696  
 — horn, 4. 697, 798  
 Quinamine chloroplatinate, 16. 313

Quinidine magnesium chromate, 11. 276  
 Quinine bromoiridate, 15. 777  
 — chloroiridate, 15. 771  
 — chloroplatinate, 16. 313  
 — sulphatoperiridite, 15. 784  
 Quinoline carbonyltrichloroplatinite, 16. 274  
 — cerium sulphate, 5. 659  
 — lanthanum sulphate, 5. 659  
 — lead tetraiodide, 7. 764  
 — manganic pentachloride, 12. 379  
 Quinolinium bromoiridate, 15. 777  
 — bromopalladate, 15. 678  
 — bromoperruthenite, 15. 538  
 — bromoplatinate, 16. 376  
 — bromoruthenate, 15. 539  
 — chloroiridate, 15. 771  
 — chloroperruthenite, 15. 533  
 — chlororhodate, 15. 580  
 — chlororuthenate, 15. 535  
 — chlorosmate, 15. 720  
 — molybdenum oxyptentabromide, 11. 637  
 — — — — — oxytetrabromide, 11. 638  
 — — — — — tetrachlorohydroxychromapate, 11. 391  
 iso-quinolinium bromopalladate, 15. 678  
 — — — bromopalladite, 15. 677  
 — — — bromosmate, 15. 723  
 — — — chloroiridate, 15. 771  
 — — — chloropalladate, 15. 673  
 — — — chloropalladite, 15. 670  
 — — — chlororhodate, 15. 580  
 — — — chlorosmate, 15. 720  
 Quirkies, 9. 77  
 Quirogitte, 7. 491; 9. 545

## R

R-gas constant, 1. 161  
 Rabdionite, 12. 267  
 Racewinitte, 6. 812  
 Radauite, 6. 694  
 Raddle, 13. 887  
 Radiant matter, 4. 28  
 Radiation law, Stefan-Boltzmann's, 4. 15  
 — theory, chemical action, 4. 44  
 Radiations K, 4. 37  
 — L, 4. 37  
 Radicals, *see* Radicles  
 Radicle theories, 1. 216, 217, 221  
 Radicles, 1. 197  
 Radio-lead, 4. 114  
 — tellurium, 4. 114  
 — uranium, 4. 123  
 Radioactinium, 4. 738  
 Radioactive bismuth, 4. 114  
 — constants radium-uranium series, 4. 125  
 — — — substances occurrence, 4. 64  
 Radioactivity, 4. 53, 59, 179  
 — artificial, 4. 151  
 — excited, 4. 97  
 — induced, 4. 97; 7. 194  
 — Lerch's rule, 4. 114  
 Radiolite, 6. 652  
 Radiothorium, 7. 189  
 Radiotine, 6. 423  
 Radium, 4. 59, 60  
 — A, 4. 105

- Radium azide, **4**, 94 ; **8**, 350  
   — **B**, **4**, 107  
   — bromide, **4**, 93  
   — **C**, **4**, 107  
   — **C<sub>2</sub>**, **4**, 107, 111  
   — carbonate, **4**, 93  
   — chloride, **4**, 93  
   — chromate, **11**, 272, 274  
   — **D**, **4**, 112  
   — decay of, **4**, 97  
   — descendants, **4**, 126  
   — **E**, **4**, 114  
   — emanation, **7**, 889  
   — — *see* Nitric  
   — estimation in minerals, **4**, 65  
   — extraction of, **4**, 60  
   — **F**, **4**, 115, 127  
   — helium from, **4**, 97  
   — nitrate, **4**, 93  
   — nitride, **8**, 103  
   — occurrence, **4**, 64  
   — progenitors, **4**, 118  
   — properties, chemical, **4**, 93  
   — — physical, **4**, 90  
   — radiations, analysis, **4**, 80  
   — Strutt's clock, **4**, 84  
   — sulphate, **4**, 93  
   — uranium ratio in minerals, **4**, 67  
 Rüdelerz, **9**, 550  
 Ræpperite, **12**, 150  
 Rünschgal, **9**, 267  
 Rapaefite, **2**, 15 ; **7**, 491, 739  
 Raffineradtjern, **12**, 709  
 Raimondite, **14**, 328, 333  
 Ralstonite, **2**, 1 ; **4**, 252 ; **5**, 303, 309  
 Ramarite, **9**, 777  
 Ramirite, **9**, 715  
 Rammelsbergite, **9**, **4**, 81 ; **14**, 424 ; **15**, 6  
 Rammelsberg's theory mercury-nitrogen compounds, **4**, 785  
 Ramsayite, **6**, 842  
 Ramsay's theory rotating electrons, **4**, 186  
 Rancieite, **12**, 234, 266  
 Rancierite, **12**, 150, 234, 266  
 Rancierte, **12**, 150  
 Randite, **12**, 5, 115  
 Ranite, **6**, 573  
 Rankins' vapour-pressure formula, **1**, 433  
 Ransomite, **14**, 328, 347  
 Rapid steels, **13**, 634  
 Rapidolite, **6**, 762  
 Rare earth calcium columbatotantalate, **9**, 904  
   — — ferrous uranyl pyrocolumbatotantalate, **9**, 906  
   — — orthocolumbatotantalate, **9**, 904  
   — — fluosilicates, **6**, 954  
   — — group, separation of, **5**, 543  
   — — metals, asteroid theory, **5**, 615  
   — — electronic structure, **5**, 618  
   — — position in periodic table, **5**, 612  
   — — valency, **5**, 612  
   — — minerals, opening up, **5**, 545  
   — — molybdatosulphites, **10**, 307  
   — — oxalates, **5**, 543  
   — — silicates, **6**, 859  
   — — thiosulphates, **10**, 549  
 Rare earth uranium deuterotetracolumbate, **9**, 906  
   — — — titanocolumbate, **9**, 906  
   — — earths, **1**, 265 ; **5**, 495  
   — — asteroid theory, **1**, 265  
   — — history, **5**, 496  
   — — isolation of, **5**, 546  
   — — removal thoria, **5**, 546  
   — — resolution into ceria and yttria groups, **5**, 548  
   — — separation by fractional crystallization, **5**, 557  
   — — — distillation, **5**, 575  
   — — — electrolysis, **5**, 75  
   — — — oxidation, **5**, 572  
   — — — precipitation, **5**, 561  
   — — — sublimation, **5**, 575  
   — — — physical processes, **5**, 575  
   — — — ceria earths (James' process), **5**, 549  
   — — — yttria earths (James' process), **5**, 552  
 Rasaka, **4**, 401  
 Raseneisenstein, **13**, 885  
 Raspite, **7**, 491 ; **11**, 678, 792  
 Rastolyte, **6**, 609  
 Rat poison, **9**, 90  
 Rate of solution gases in liquids, **6**, 49  
   — — *see* Velocity  
 Rathite, **7**, 491 ; **9**, **4**, 230, 299  
 Ratholite, **6**, 366  
 Ratios, law of equivalent, **1**, 79  
 Rauchgelbkies, **9**, 306  
 Rauchquartz, **6**, 138  
 Rauite, **6**, 573  
 Raungitter, **1**, 624  
 Raumite, **6**, 812  
 Rauschgelb, **9**, 267  
 Ravite, **9**, 789 ; **12**, 5  
 Ray extraordinary, **1**, 607  
   — — ordinary, **1**, 607  
 Rayons continuaturs, **3**, 415  
   — — excitateurs, **3**, 415  
 Razoumovskyn, **6**, 498  
 Reacting weights, **1**, 99  
 Reaction : bimolecular, **2**, 141  
   — — energy cost, **1**, 716  
   — — heat of, **1**, 698  
   — — Landolt's, **2**, 311  
   — — unimolecular, **2**, 49  
 Reactions aluminothermic, **5**, 218  
   — — and pressure, **1**, 300  
   — — arrested, **4**, 982 ; **6**, 515  
   — — balanced, **1**, 299  
   — — catalytic, **1**, 358  
   — — chain, **16**, 152  
   — — chemical, **1**, 291 ; **4**, 51  
   — — complete, **1**, 299  
   — — concurrent, **1**, 360  
   — — consecutive, **1**, 359  
   — — coupled, **2**, 240  
   — — cyclic, **16**, 152  
   — — dead space in, **2**, 312  
   — — incomplete, **1**, 299  
   — — irreversible, **1**, 299  
   — — law of successive, **2**, 371

- Reactions light : primary, 2. 153  
 --- secondary, 2. 153  
 --- opposing, 1. 299  
 --- phototropic, 4. 963  
 --- radiation theory, 4. 44  
 --- reversible, 1. 299  
 --- side, 1. 360  
 --- speed, 1. 294  
 --- thermic, 5. 218  
 --- trigger, 1. 358  
 --- wall, 16. 152  
 --- with compressed solids, 1. 826  
 --- solids, 1. 824, 826  
 --- Spring's experiments, 1. 824
- Realgar, 9. 4. 266
- Reason, 1. 13
- Reaumurite, 6. 354
- Recoil atoms, 4. 82, 109
- Recrystallization iron, 12. 903  
 --- steel, 12. 903
- Rectorite, 6. 492
- Red chalk, 13. 775  
 --- cobalt, 14. 424  
 --- fossil ore, 12. 530  
 --- hematite, 12. 530  
 --- isomer, 16. 271  
 --- lead, 7. 672  
 --- colloidal, 7. 677  
 --- properties, chemical, 7. 678  
 --- physical, 7. 677
- lion, 9. 341  
 --- liquor, 5. 352  
 --- nickel ore, 9. 4  
 --- ochre, 12. 530  
 --- silver ore, 9. 294  
 --- ultramarine, 6. 591  
 --- vitriol, 14. 761  
 --- zinc ore, 4. 408  
 --- oxide, 12. 150
- Reddingite, 8. 733 ; 12. 150, 448 ; 14. 396
- Reddle, 13. 775
- Redingtonite, 11. 125
- Redondite, 5. 362
- Redruthite, 3. 210
- Reducing fusion, 3. 26
- Reduction, 1. 64, 210  
 --- by hydrogen, 1. 332  
 --- copper compounds, 3. 10
- Reef gold, 3. 491
- Refdanskite, 6. 933
- Refining copper by electrolysis, 3. 27
- Reflecting power, 3. 47
- Reflection, X-rays, 4. 34
- Refraction, atomic, 1. 673  
 --- double, 1. 607  
 --- index of, 1. 670, 671  
 --- molecular, 1. 673  
 --- specific, 1. 673
- Refractive constants, 1. 675  
 --- energy, 1. 673  
 --- specific, 1. 673  
 --- index, 3. 47  
 --- and chemical composition, 1. 677  
 --- critical temperature, 1. 675  
 --- dielectric constant, 1. 683  
 --- dispersion, 1. 677  
 --- isomerism, 1. 685  
 --- magnetic rotatory power, 1. 681  
 --- mixture law, 1. 678
- Refractive index and valency, 1. 681  
 --- effect of pressure, 1. 675  
 --- temperature, 1. 675  
 --- of gases, 1. 681
- Refractivity, 1. 673
- Regent diamond, 5. 711
- Regnolite, 9. 4. 324
- Regula veneris, 3. 99 ; 9. 403
- Regulus, 3. 23  
 --- antimonii jovialis, 9. 350  
 --- lunaris, 9. 350  
 --- martialis, 9. 350, 412  
 --- medicinalis, 9. 577  
 --- saturninus, 9. 350  
 --- simplex, 9. 350  
 --- stellatus, 9. 350, 355  
 --- veneris, 9. 350  
 --- vulgaris, 9. 350  
 --- stellatus, 9. 340
- Reichardtite, 4. 321
- Reinecke's salt, 11. 406
- Reinite, 11. 678, 698 ; 12. 530
- Reinsch's test arsenic, 9. 39
- Reisblei, 5. 714
- Reiset's chloride, 16. 261  
 --- first base, 16. 239
- Reissacherite, 12. 150, 267
- Reissite, 6. 761
- Rejalgar, 9. 267
- Reluctivity magnetic, 13. 245
- Remanence magnetic, 13. 246
- Remingtonite, 14. 424, 808
- Renardite, 12. 5
- Reniforite, 9. 69
- Rensselaerite, 6. 430
- Réseau, 1. 624
- Residual current, 1. 1030
- Residues, theory of, 1. 219
- Resin blende, 4. 408
- Resina cupri, 3. 157
- Resistance, chemical, 1. 293  
 --- electrical, 1. 963  
 --- passive, 1. 152  
 --- specific electrical, 1. 978
- Restormelite, 6. 500
- Retentivity, magnetic, 13. 246
- Retger's colour test mixed crystals, 1. 660  
 --- law mixed crystals, 1. 660
- Reticular density, 1. 628
- Retinalite, 6. 422
- Retort charcoal, 5. 748
- Retorts, zinc, 4. 413
- Retzian, 5. 530 ; 9. 223 ; 12. 150
- Reuschgeel, 9. 267
- Reverberatory furnace, 3. 25  
 --- smelting, 3. 23
- Reversed spectrum, 4. 6
- Reversibility, principle of, 1. 93, 706
- Reversible cells, 1. 1021  
 --- colloid, 1. 771  
 --- processes, 1. 717  
 --- steels, 15. 264
- Rowdanskite, 15. 6
- Rey, J., on calcination, 1. 56
- Rezbanyite, 7. 491 ; 9. 549, 589, 694
- Rhabdite, 8. 860 ; 12. 528, 530
- Rhabdophane, 5. 529
- Rhaetizite, 6. 458
- Rhagite, 9. 5, 198, 589
- Rhaphanosmite, 10. 788



- Rhaphilite, 6. 821  
 Rhapidolite, 6. 762  
 Rhases, A. M., 1. 41  
 Rhenates, 12. 478  
 Rhenic acid, 12. 478  
 — anhydride, 12. 478  
 Rhenium, 12. 465  
 — analytical reactions, 12. 472  
 — atomic weight, 12. 472  
 — bromide, 12. 479  
 — compounds, 12. 472  
 — dioxide, 12. 478  
 — dihydrate, 12. 478  
 — diselenide, 12. 480  
 — disulphide, 12. 480  
 — electronic structure, 12. 472  
 — hemiheptasulphide, 12. 480  
 — heptachloride, 12. 479  
 — heptaselenide, 12. 481  
 — heptasulphide, 12. 480  
 — heptoxide, 12. 473  
 — hexachloride, 12. 479  
 — iodide, 12. 479  
 — iridium alloy, 15. 750  
 — isolation of, 12. 467  
 — isotopes, 12. 472  
 — occurrence, 12. 466  
 — pentoxide, 12. 477  
 — perhenate, 12. 478  
 — platinum alloy, 16. 216  
 — potassium bromide, 12. 480  
 — chloride, 12. 480  
 — iodide, 12. 480  
 — properties, chemical, 12. 471  
 — physical, 12. 469  
 — rhenate, 12. 478  
 — rhodium alloys, 15. 565  
 — sulphate, 12. 479  
 — tetrachloride, 12. 479  
 — tetroxide, 12. 472  
 — thallous bromide, 12. 480  
 — chloride, 12. 480  
 — trioxide, 12. 477  
 — trisulphide, 12. 480  
 — tritaditungstide, 12. 472  
 — tungsten alloys, 12. 472  
 Rheotan, 15. 210, 313  
 Rhind's papyrus, 1. 26  
 Rhizobium leguminosarum, 8. 359  
 Rhodalite, 6. 473, 921  
 Rhodolose, 14. 424, 761  
 Rhodic ammonium dodecamolybdate, 11. 603, 604  
 — chloropentamminofluosilicate, 6. 958  
 — hydrosulphate, 15. 587  
 — potassium dodecamolybdate, 11. 603, 604  
 — sulphate, 15. 587  
 — pentahydrate, 15. 587  
 — tetrahydrate, 15. 587  
 Rhodioplatinum, 16. 6  
 Rhodious sulphate, 15. 587  
 Rhodite, 8. 494; 15. 545, 565  
 Rhodium, 15. 545; 16. 1, 3  
 — alums, 15. 588  
 — amines, 15. 583  
 — ammonium alum, 15. 588  
 — chloronitrate, 15. 590  
 — disulphate, 15. 588  
 — mercury chloronitrate, 15. 591  
 Rhodium ammonium silver chloronitrate, 15. 590  
 — analytical reactions, 15. 565  
 — aquopentamminobromide, 15. 580  
 — aquopentamminochloride, 15. 576  
 — aquopentamminohydronitrate, 15. 590  
 — aquopentamminohydroxide, 15. 571  
 — aquopentamminonitrate, 15. 589, 590  
 — aquopentamminonitratochloroplatinate, 15. 590  
 — aquopentamminophosphate, 15. 591  
 — aquopentamminosulphate, 15. 587  
 — aquopentamminosulphatochloroplatinate, 15. 587  
 — arsenate, 9. 234  
 — arsenic alloys, 9. 81  
 — atomic disruption, 15. 568  
 — number, 15. 568  
 — weight, 15. 567  
 — auride, 15. 565  
 — barium dodecanitrite, 8. 573  
 — bisdimethylglyoximedianminobromide, 15. 581  
 — bisdimethylglyoximedianminiodide, 15. 582  
 — bisdimethylglyoximedianminonitrate, 15. 589  
 — bisdimethylglyoximedianminochlorides, 15. 577  
 — bisdimethylglyoximedianminochloroplatinate, 15. 577  
 — bismuth alloy, 9. 641  
 — black, 15. 551  
 — borate, 5. 115  
 — bromopentamminobromide, 15. 580  
 — bromopentamminocarbonate, 15. 589  
 — bromopentamminochloride, 15. 581  
 — bromopentamminohydroxide, 15. 581  
 — bromopentamminonitrate, 15. 590  
 — brownish-red sodium sulphite, 10. 326  
 — caesium alum, 15. 588  
 — disulphide, 15. 588  
 — dihydrate, 15. 588  
 — dodecahydrate, 15. 588  
 — hexahydrate, 15. 588  
 — tetrahydrate, 15. 588  
 — carbonate, 15. 589  
 — carbonates, 15. 589  
 — catalysis by, 1. 487  
 — chloro- $\beta\beta'\beta''$ -triarninotriethylamine, 15. 577  
 — chloropentamminocarbonate, 15. 589  
 — chloropentamminochloride, 15. 576  
 — chloropentamminochloroplatinate, 15. 577  
 — chloropentamminohydrosulphate, 15. 587  
 — chloropentamminohydroxide, 15. 577  
 — chloropentamminonitrate, 15. 590  
 — chloropentamminosulphate, 15. 587  
 — chloropyridinoperosmate, 15. 721  
 — cobaltic trisethylenediaminobromide, 15. 580  
 — trisethylenediaminochloride, 15. 576  
 — trisethylenediamminiodide, 15. 582  
 — colloidal, 15. 551  
 — copper alloy, 15. 564

- Rhodium dibromoquaterpyridinobromide, 15. 580
- dichloride, 15. 573
- dichloroquoctrispyridine, 15. 576
- dichlorobisdiaminodithylaminohydrochloride rhodochloride, 15. 577
- dichloroquaterpyridine, 15. 576
- dichloroquaterpyridinebromide, 15. 581
- dichloroquaterpyridinechloride, 15. 577
- dichloroquaterpyridinechloroplatinate, 15. 577
- dichloroquaterpyridinehydroxide, 15. 577
- dichloroquaterpyridinehydropersulfate, 15. 713
- dichloroquaterpyridinonitrate, 15. 590
- dichlorotetramminonitrate, 15. 590
- dichlorotetrapyridinosulphate, 15. 587
- dihydroxybromide, 15. 580
- dioxide, 15. 571
- — dihydrate, 15. 571
- diplumbide, 15. 565
- 2 : 2'-dipyridylchlorides, 15. 577
- disulphide, 15. 586
- dizincide, 15. 565
- electrodeposition, 15. 558
- electronic structure, 15. 568
- explosive, 15. 550
- extraction, 15. 546
- films, 15. 541
- gold, 15. 545
- — alloys, 15. 565
- hemioxide, 15. 569
- hemipentasulphide, 15. 586
- hemipentoxide, 15. 571
- hemitrioxide, 15. 569
- hemitrisulphide, 15. 585
- hexabromoquabispypyridine, 15. 580
- hexamminobromide, 15. 580
- hexamminochloride, 15. 575
- — dihydrate, 15. 575
- hexamminochloroplatinates, 15. 576
- hexamminohydroxide, 15. 589
- hexamminohydroxide, 15. 571
- hexamminonitrate, 15. 589
- hexamminophosphate, 15. 591
- hexamminosulphate, 15. 587
- hexathiocarbamidochlorodinitrate, 15. 590
- hydride, 15. 561
- hydrophosphate, 15. 591
- hydrosulphide, 15. 585
- hydroxypentamminobromide, 15. 581
- hydroxypentamminonitrate, 15. 590
- hydroxypentamminosulphate, 15. 587
- iodopentamminoehloride, 15. 582
- iodopentamminoiodide, 15. 582
- iodopentamminonitrate, 15. 590
- iodopentamminosulphate, 15. 587
- — trihydrate, 15. 587
- iridium alloy, 15. 750
- iron alloys, 15. 565
- isotopes, 15. 568, 641
- lead alloy, 15. 565
- — chloride, 15. 579
- lithium alloy, 15. 564
- mercurous chloride, 15. 579
- monamminotribromide, 15. 581
- monochloride, 15. 573
- Rhodium monoxide, 15. 569
- nitrates, 15. 589
- nitratopentamminochloride, 15. 590
- nitratopentamminochloroplatinate, 15. 590
- nitratopentamminodithionate, 15. 590
- nitratotrichloropyridine, 15. 590
- nitratotrichloropyridines, 15. 576
- nitritopentamminohydrosulphate, 15. 587
- nitritopentamminosulphate, 15. 587
- occurrence, 15. 545
- osmium alloys, 15. 697
- oxides, 15. 569
- oxyphosphate, 15. 591
- oxysulphate, 15. 587
- palladium alloys, 15. 652
- pentafluoride, 15. 572
- perrodite, 15. 569
- phosphate, 15. 591
- phosphates, 15. 589
- phosphide, 8. 861
- physiological action, 15. 566
- platinum alloys, 16. 221
- — iridium alloy, 16. 228
- — tin alloy, 16. 228
- — palladium alloys, 16. 226
- potassium alum, 15. 588
- — chloronitrite, 8. 513
- — disulphate, 15. 588
- — hexanitrite, 8. 513
- — trisulphite, 10. 326
- preparation, 15. 546
- properties, chemical, 15. 561
- — physical, 15. 553
- rhenium alloys, 15. 565
- rubidium alum, 15. 588
- — disulphate, 15. 588
- ruthenium alloys, 15. 565
- sesquioxide, 15. 569
- sesquisulphide, 15. 585
- silver alloys, 15. 564
- — chloride, 15. 579
- sodium aquopentamminopyrophosphate, 15. 591
- — disulphate, 15. 587
- — hexamminopyrophosphate, 15. 591
- — hexanitrite, 8. 513
- — nitrate, 15. 590
- — sulphite, 10. 326
- solubility of hydrogen, 1. 306
- sponge, 15. 551
- sulphate, 15. 586
- sulphates, 15. 586
- sulphides, 15. 584
- tetrabromide, 15. 581
- tetrachlorobispypyridines, 15. 576
- tetrafluoride, 15. 572
- tetrahydroxide, 15. 571
- thalious alum, 15. 588
- — disulphate, 15. 588
- — thiocarbonate, 6. 129
- — ammine, 6. 129
- tin alloy, 15. 565
- triaminocyclopentanobromide, 15. 580
- triaminotrichloride, 15. 576
- tribromide, 15. 580
- — dihydrate, 15. 580
- tribromotriaminobromide, 15. 581

- Rhodium tricarbonyloxydichloride, 15. 575  
 ——— trichloride, 15. 573  
 ——— tetrachloride, 15. 574  
 ——— trichloroaquobispyridine, 15. 576  
 ——— trichlorotrispyridine, 15. 576  
 ——— trifluoride, 15. 572  
 ——— trihydroxide, 15. 570  
 ——— triiodide, 15. 581  
 ——— triiodotriamine, 15. 582  
 ——— trinitrate, 15. 589  
 ——— trinitrosoxydichloride, 15. 573  
 ——— trioxide, 15. 571  
 ——— trisaminocyclopentanosulphate, 15. 587  
 ——— trisaminopentanochloride, 15. 576  
 ——— trisdiaminocyclopentanochloride, 15. 576  
 ——— trisdiaminopentaneiodide, 15. 582  
 ——— trisdiaminopentano bromide, 15. 580  
 ——— trisdiaminopentanonitrate, 15. 589  
 ——— *l*-trisethylenediaminobromide, 15. 580  
 ——— trisethylenediaminochloride, 15. 576  
 ——— trihydrated, 15. 576  
 ——— *d*-trisethylenediaminochloride, 15. 576  
 ——— *l*-trisethylenediaminochloride, 15. 576  
 ——— trisethylenediaminoiodide, 15. 581  
 ——— *d*-trisethylenediaminoiodide, 15. 581  
 ——— *l*-trisethylenediaminoiodide, 15. 582  
 ——— trisethylenediaminonitrate, 15. 589  
 ——— trispyridinotribromide, 15. 580  
 ——— tristannide, 15. 565  
 ——— trisulphite, 10. 325  
 ——— tritattetrasulphide, 15. 585  
 ——— tritattetroxide, 15. 569  
 ——— uranyl nitrate, 15. 590, 591  
 ——— uses, 15. 566  
 ——— valency, 15. 567  
 Rhodiumgold, 15. 565  
 Rhodizite, 3. 426; 4. 206; 5. 4, 102, 155  
 Rhodoarsenian, 9. 223  
 Rhodochrome, 6. 622  
 Rhodochromicdithionate, 10. 596  
 Rhodochrosite, 12. 150, 432; 14. 359  
 ——— X-radiogram, 1. 641  
 ——— zinc, 13. 433  
 Rhodochrositesiderite, 14. 369  
 Rhodonite, 6. 391, 896; 7. 897; 12. 150, 530  
 ——— blue, 6. 916  
 Rhodophyllite, 6. 622  
 Rhodotile, 6. 894  
 Rhodusite, 12. 530  
 Rhönite, 6. 845; 12. 530  
 Rhombarsenite, 9. 94  
 Rhombic system, 1. 619  
 Rhomboclase, 12. 530; 14. 318  
 Rhonite, 7. 3  
 Rhotanium, 15. 647  
 Rhombolite, 9. 343  
 Rhyacolite, 6. 662  
 Rhythmic crystallization, 1. 599  
 ——— precipitation, 1. 537  
 Ribbon mica, 7. 613  
 Ricardite, 11. 2  
 Richardite, 2. 430; 3. 7; 11. 42  
 Richards' formula, 1. 835  
 Richellite, 12. 530; 14. 412  
 Richnondite, 5. 362; 9. 554  
 Richterite, 6. 391, 916; 12. 150, 530  
 ——— soda, 6. 916  
 Richter's law, 1. 79, 97  
 Richter's law of neutrality, 1. 391  
 Ricolite, 6. 422  
 Riebeckite, 6. 913; 7. 100; 12. 530  
 Riemannite, 6. 497  
 Rigidity solids, 1. 820  
 Rings, Liesegang's, 1. 537  
 Rinkite, 5. 513; 6. 844; 7. 3  
 Rinman's green, 14. 519, 602  
 Rinneite, 2. 15; 12. 530; 14. 530  
 Rionite, 9. 291  
 Ripidolite, 6. 621  
 Ripley, G., 1. 48  
 Riponite, 6. 763  
 Risigallo, 9. 267  
 Risörite, 5. 517; 7. 3; 9. 904  
 Risorite, 9. 839; 12. 6  
 Rittingerite, 9. 319  
 River-water, 13. 608  
 Riversideite, 6. 359  
 Rivotite, 9. 343, 437  
 Roast chloridizing, 3. 31, 306; 4. 415  
 ——— sulphatizing, 3. 30, 306  
 Roaster acid, 2. 730  
 ——— smelting, 3. 25  
 Roasting blister, 3. 25  
 Robertson's formula, 1. 835  
 Robin's law, 2. 146  
 Rocca, 5. 148  
 Roche alum, 5. 148  
 Rochelle salt, 3. 120  
 Rock alum, 5. 148  
 ——— crystal, 6. 135, 138  
 ——— salt, 2. 430, 522; 7. 897  
 ——— winning, 2. 525  
 Rodtguldenerz, 9. 294  
 Roebingite, 6. 890; 7. 491, 821  
 Roemerite, 12. 530; 14. 319, 328, 350  
 Röntgen rays, 4. 31  
 Roepperite, 6. 386, 909; 12. 433, 530; 14. 359  
 Roesslerite, 4. 252; 9. 176  
 Rösserite, 9. 5  
 Röttisite, 6. 932; 15. 6  
 Rogerium, 5. 504  
 Rogersite, 6. 516; 9. 839; 12. 5, 530; 14. 308  
 Rognä, 3. 76  
 Roheisen, 12. 708  
 ——— ontophosphorites, 12. 709  
 ——— graues, 12. 708  
 ——— halbiertes, 12. 708  
 ——— weisses, 12. 708  
 Rohrbach's solution, 4. 940  
 Roman alum, 5. 343  
 ——— alums, 5. 149  
 ——— cement, 6. 554  
 Romanechite, 12. 150, 266, 279  
 Rome, 1. 37  
 Romeite, 3. 623  
 Romeite, 9. 343, 432, 454  
 Rongalite, 10. 163  
 Rosagallum, 9. 267  
 Rosasite, 4. 646, 648  
 Roscherite, 5. 370; 14. 397  
 Roschgewachs, 9. 540  
 Roscoelite, 6. 605, 836; 9. 715; 12. 150  
 Rose, 5. 711  
 Rosein, 15. 235  
 Roselite, 4. 252; 9. 5, 230; 14. 424  
 Roselith, 3. 623

- Rosenbuschite, 5. 514; 6. 855; 7. 3, 100  
 Rosenerite, 12. 530  
 Rosenite, 9. 547  
 Rosenspat, 12. 432  
 Rosentheil's green, 12. 289  
 Rose's crucible, 1. 329  
 Rosgoel, 9. 267  
 Rosicrucians, Society of, 1. 4  
 Rosieresite, 7. 878  
 Rosite, 9. 536  
 Rossite, 6. 619; 9. 769  
 Rosterite, 4. 204; 6. 803  
 Rotatory polarization, 1. 608  
 — power, molecular, 1. 609  
 — specific, 1. 609  
 Rotgass, 15. 235  
 Rothbeise, 5. 352  
 Rothbraunstein, 6. 896  
 Roths Bleierz, 11. 290  
 Rothgiltigerz, 9. 294  
 Rothguldenerz, 9. 294  
 Rothofite, 6. 921; 12. 150  
 Rothspath, 6. 896  
 Rothspießglanzerz, 9. 577  
 Rothspießglaserz, 9. 577  
 Rothstein, 6. 896  
 Rotzalum, 5. 148  
 Rouge carmine, 13. 782  
 — de chair, 13. 782  
 — flambé, 11. 177  
 — laquex, 13. 782  
 — sanguine, 13. 782  
 — violatre, 13. 782  
 Rouleaux, 6. 476  
 Roussin's black salt, 8. 439  
 — red salt, 8. 440  
 Rowlandite, 5. 521; 12. 6  
 Royal Society, 1. 5  
 Rozan's process desilverization lead, 3. 312  
 Rubellan, 6. 609  
 Rubellite, 2. 426; 6. 741  
 Rubenglimmer, 2. 426; 6. 607  
 Ruberite, 3. 117  
 Rubicelle, 5. 295  
 Rubidammonium, 8. 247  
 Rubidia' alum, 5. 345  
 — felspar, 6. 662, 668  
 — gallic alum, 5. 385  
 — indium alum, 5. 404  
 Rubidiojarosite, 14. 343  
 Rubidium acetylene carbide, 5. 849  
 — aluminium selenate, 10. 869  
 — sulphate, 5. 345  
 — amalgams, 4. 1015  
 — amide, 8. 253  
 — ammine, 8. 247  
 — aquochloroperiridite, 15. 765  
 — aquopentabromoiridate, 15. 777  
 — argentioidides, 3. 433  
 — arsenatotellurate, 11. 96  
 — at. wt., 2. 470  
 — azide, 8. 347  
 — azidodithiocarbonate, 8. 338  
 — barium dithionate, 10. 591  
 — bismuth thiosulphate, 10. 554  
 — bromide, 2. 577  
 — properties, chemical, 2. 586  
 — physical, 2. 577  
 — bromoaquoperruthenite, 15. 538  
 — bromoarsenite, 9. 256  
 Rubidium bromoaurate, 3. 607  
 — bromoiodide, 2. 610  
 — bromoiridate, 15. 776  
 — bromopalladate, 15. 678  
 — bromopalladite, 15. 677  
 — bromoperruthenite, 15. 538  
 — bromoplatinate, 16. 378  
 — bromoruthenate, 15. 538  
 — bromosmate, 15. 724  
 — bromostannate, 7. 456  
 — cadmium hexabromide, 4. 572  
 — selenate, 10. 868  
 — tetrachloride, 4. 557  
 — tribromide, 4. 572  
 — trichloride, 4. 557  
 — voltaite, 14. 353  
 — cesium alloys, 2. 481  
 — calcium disulphate, 3. 810  
 — trisulphate, 3. 810, 811  
 — carbide, 5. 847  
 — carbonate, 2. 725  
 — properties, chemical, 2. 767  
 — physical, 2. 747  
 — carnallite, 4. 308  
 — ceric nitrate, 5. 673  
 — cerous nitrate, 5. 670  
 — chlorate, 2. 326  
 — chloride: mol. wt., 2. 555  
 — preparation, 2. 528  
 — properties, chemical, 2. 552  
 — physical, 2. 529  
 — chloroaurates, 3. 594  
 — chlorobromides, 2. 588  
 — chloroiodide, 2. 610, 611  
 — chloroiridate, 15. 769  
 — chloromanganite, 12. 380  
 — chloropalladate, 15. 672  
 — chloropalladite, 15. 669  
 — chloroperiridite, 15. 764  
 — chloropercpalladite, 15. 671  
 — chloroperrhodite, 15. 579  
 — chloroperruthenite, 15. 531  
 — chloroplatinate, 16. 323  
 — chloroplatinite, 16. 280  
 — chloroplumbate, 7. 733  
 — chloropyroselenite, 10. 913  
 — chlororuthenate, 15. 535  
 — chlororuthenite, 15. 525  
 — chlorosmate, 15. 719  
 — chlorostannate, 7. 449  
 — chlorotitanite, 7. 77  
 — chromate, 11. 258  
 — chromic selenate, 10. 876  
 — chromic bromide, 11. 425  
 — oxypentachloride, 11. 391  
 — pentachloride, 11. 419  
 — monohydrate, 11. 419  
 — sulphate, 11. 463  
 — tetrachloride, 11. 419  
 — chromous sulphate, 11. 435  
 — cobalt selenate, 10. 885  
 — cobaltic disulphate, 14. 789  
 — hexanitrite, 8. 503  
 — cobaltous disulphate, 14. 777  
 — hexahydrate, 14. 777  
 — tetrachloride, 14. 638  
 — trichloride, 14. 638  
 — copper selenate, 10. 860  
 — euprous dithiosulphate, 10. 535  
 — tetrathiosulphate, 10. 535

- Rubidium cuprous trithiosulphates, 10. 535  
 ——— decasulphotricuprate, 3. 229  
 ——— deuterocolumbate, 9. 864  
 ——— diamidolithiate, 8. 258  
 ——— diamidosodiate, 8. 258  
 ——— diarsenoenneabromide, 9. 248  
 ——— dichromate, 11. 338  
 ——— difluodithionate, 10. 599  
 ——— difluoperosmate, 15. 713  
 ——— difluotellurate, 11. 108  
 ——— dihydrated tetranitritoplatinite, 8. 519  
 ——— dihydroarsenate, 9. 155  
 ——— dihydroarsenatotremolybdate, 9. 208  
 ——— dihydrohypophosphate, 8. 936  
 ——— dihydroorthophosphate, 2. 858  
 ——— di-iodate, 2. 337  
 ——— diiododinitritoplatinite, 8. 522  
 ——— dimercuride, 4. 1015  
 ——— dimolybdate, 11. 581  
 ——— dioxide, 2. 487  
 ——— dioxytrifluomolybdate, 11. 613  
 ——— diperhydroxycarbonate, 6. 85  
 ——— diphosphate, 2. 862  
 ——— diselenitopentamolybdate, 10. 837  
 ——— ——— dihydrate, 10. 837  
 ——— ——— pentahydrate, 10. 837  
 ——— disulphatoaluminate, 5. 345  
 ——— disulphatochromate, 11. 463  
 ——— disulphatocuprate, 3. 257  
 ——— disulphatoidate, 5. 404  
 ——— disulphatovanadite, 9. 820  
 ——— disulphide, 2. 631, 632  
 ——— *cis*-disulphitotetramminocobaltate, 10. 317  
 ——— dithionate, 10. 585  
 ——— ——— hemihydrate, 10. 586  
 ——— divanadyl trisulphite, 10. 305  
 ——— dodecamercuride, 4. 1015  
 ——— enneabromodiantimonite, 9. 496  
 ——— enneabromodiperrhodite, 15. 581  
 ——— enneachlorodiarzenite, 9. 244  
 ——— enneafuosaluminate, 5. 308  
 ——— enneaiodide, 9. 253  
 ——— enneaiododiantimonite, 9. 502  
 ——— ferrate, 13. 934  
 ——— ferric alum, 14. 344  
 ——— ——— chlorobromide, 14. 77  
 ——— ——— dichlorotribromide, 14. 125  
 ——— ——— disulphate, 14. 344  
 ——— ——— pentachloride, 14. 103  
 ——— ——— trichlorodibromide, 14. 125  
 ——— ferrite, 13. 906  
 ——— ferroheptanitrosyltrisulphide, 8. 441  
 ——— ferrosic bromide, 14. 126  
 ——— ferrous selenate, 10. 881  
 ——— ——— sulphate, 14. 292  
 ——— ——— tetrachloride, 14. 32  
 ——— ——— trichloride, 14. 32  
 ——— fluoroborate, 5. 127  
 ——— fluogermanate, 7. 269  
 ——— fluomanganite, 12. 347  
 ——— fluoride, 2. 512  
 ——— fluorophosphate, 2. 851  
 ——— fluosilicate, 6. 947  
 ——— fluostannate, 7. 423  
 ——— fluosulphonate, 10. 685  
 ——— fluotitanate, 7. 72  
 ——— fluozirconate, 7. 141  
 ——— hemipentaphosphide, 8. 835  
 ——— henadecachloropentamercuriate, 4. 857  
 Rubidium henadecachlorotetramercuriate, 4. 857  
 ——— ——— monohydrated, 4. 857  
 ——— henamolybdate, 11. 598  
 ——— heptachlorodiantimonite, 9. 480  
 ——— heptachlorodimercuriate, 4. 857  
 ——— ——— dihydrated, 4. 857  
 ——— heptafluotantalate, 9. 917  
 ——— heptafluozirconate, 7. 141  
 ——— hexabromohypoantimonate, 9. 496  
 ——— hexabromoiridate, 15. 777  
 ——— hexabromoselenate, 10. 901  
 ——— hexabromotellurite, 11. 104  
 ——— hexabromothallate monohydrated, 5. 453  
 ——— hexachlorobismuthite, 9. 667  
 ——— hexachlorohypoantimonate, 9. 485  
 ——— hexachloroindate, 5. 400  
 ——— hexachlorotellurite, 11. 102  
 ——— hexachlorothallate, 5. 446  
 ——— ——— dihydrated, 5. 446  
 ——— ——— monohydrated, 5. 446  
 ——— hexadecabromotriantimonite, 9. 496  
 ——— hexadecachlorobismuthite, 9. 667  
 ——— hexadecachlorotriantimonite, 9. 480  
 ——— hexafluoaluminate, 5. 307  
 ——— hexafluocolumbate, 9. 872  
 ——— hexafluoplumbate, 7. 705  
 ——— hexahydroarsenatoctodecamolybdate, 9. 211  
 ——— hexaiodotellurite, 11. 106  
 ——— hexanitritobismuthite, 8. 499  
 ——— hexasulphide, 2. 631, 640  
 ——— history, 2. 422  
 ——— hydroarsenate, 9. 155  
 ——— ——— monohydrate, 9. 155  
 ——— hydrocarbonate, 2. 774  
 ——— hydrodifluodiselenate, 10. 903  
 ——— hydronitrate, 2. 821  
 ——— hydrorthophosphate, 2. 851  
 ——— hydroparamolybdate, 11. 586  
 ——— hydropentabromide, 11. 104  
 ——— hydrophosphatotellurate, 11. 121  
 ——— hydroselenate, 10. 858  
 ——— hydroselenite, 10. 823  
 ——— hydrosulphatohydrotellurate, 11. 118  
 ——— hydrosulphide, 2. 642  
 ——— hydrosulphite, 10. 270  
 ——— hydrotellurate, 11. 92  
 ——— hydroxide, 2. 495  
 ——— ——— properties, 2. 500  
 ——— hydroxypentachlorosmate, 15. 720  
 ——— hydroxyperosmate, 15. 713  
 ——— hypophosphate, 8. 936  
 ——— hyposulphite, 10. 182  
 ——— hypovanadous sulphate, 9. 818  
 ——— iodate, 2. 333  
 ——— iodide, 2. 596  
 ——— ——— properties, chemical, 2. 605  
 ——— ——— physical, 2. 598  
 ——— iodoarsenite, 9. 257  
 ——— iodoplatinate, 16. 390  
 ——— iodostannate, 7. 463  
 ——— iridium disulphate, 15. 785  
 ——— langbeinite, 4. 339  
 ——— lanthanum (hexa) henasulphate, 5. 658  
 ——— ——— hydronitrate, 5. 670  
 ——— ——— nitrate, 5. 670  
 ——— lead cobalt nitrite, 8. 506  
 ——— ——— trithiosulphate, 10. 552

- Rubidium lithium alloys, 2. 481  
 ----- sulphate, 2. 688  
 ----- magnesium carbonate, 4. 370  
 ----- chloride, 4. 308  
 ----- chromate, 11. 277  
 ----- orthopertantalate, 9. 914  
 ----- perorthocolumbate, 9. 870  
 ----- phosphate, 4. 383  
 ----- selenate, 10. 864  
 ----- sulphate, 4. 340  
 ----- thiosulphate, 10. 545  
 ----- manganate, 12. 287  
 ----- manganic alum, 12. 430  
 ----- pentachloride, 12. 379  
 ----- tetrasulphate, 12. 430  
 ----- tetracosihydrate, 12. 430  
 ----- tridecamolybdate, 11. 602  
 ----- manganous disulphate, 12. 420  
 ----- dihydrate, 12. 420  
 ----- hexahydrate, 12. 420  
 ----- selenate, 10. 879  
 ----- tetrachloride, 12. 367  
 ----- dihydrate, 12. 368  
 ----- trisulphate, 12. 420  
 ----- mercuric dibromodiiodide, 4. 933  
 ----- tetraiodide, 4. 933  
 ----- triiodide, 4. 933  
 ----- mercuride, 4. 1015  
 ----- metachloroantimonate, 9. 491  
 ----- metaphosphate, 2. 867  
 ----- metarsenate, 9. 155  
 ----- metarsenite, 9. 119  
 ----- metasilicate, 6. 335  
 ----- metatungstate, 11. 824  
 ----- molybdate, 11. 558  
 ----- molybdenum dioxytetrachloride, 11. 632  
 ----- dioxytrichloride, 11. 632  
 ----- hexachloride, 11. 622  
 ----- pentabromide, 11. 635  
 ----- pentachloride, 11. 622  
 ----- molybdenyl pentabromide, 11. 637  
 ----- pentachloride, 11. 630  
 ----- monofluotrihydrorthophosphate, 8.998  
 ----- monosulphide, 2. 622  
 ----- hydrated, 2. 624  
 ----- properties, chemical, 2. 627  
 ----- physical, 2. 624  
 ----- monoxide, 2. 486  
 ----- neodymium nitrate, 5. 671  
 ----- nickel chromate, 11. 313  
 ----- disulphate, 15. 471  
 ----- nitritobismuthite, 8. 513  
 ----- selenate, 10. 888  
 ----- tetrachloride, 15. 419  
 ----- nitrate, 2. 802  
 ----- properties, chemical, 2. 820  
 ----- physical, 2. 808  
 ----- nitratosaurate, 3. 610  
 ----- nitride, 8. 99  
 ----- nitrite, 8. 478  
 ----- nitrosylchloroperruthenite, 15. 532  
 ----- dihydrate, 15. 532  
 ----- octodecachlorodiantimonitohypoanti-  
 monate, 9. 485  
 ----- octomolybdate, 11. 596  
 ----- octosulphate, 10. 448  
 ----- octotungstate, 11. 830  
 ----- orthoarsenate, 9. 155  
 ----- orthohexacolumbate, 9. 864  
 Rubidium orthohexatantalate, 9. 902  
 ----- orthopertantalate, 9. 914  
 ----- orthophosphate normal, 2. 847  
 ----- properties, chemical, 2. 849  
 ----- physical, 2. 848  
 ----- osmiate, 15. 728  
 ----- oxypentabromocolumbate, 9. 880  
 ----- oxypentachlorocolumbate, 9. 879  
 ----- oxypentachlorotungstate, 11. 869  
 ----- oxypentafluocolumbate, 9. 874  
 ----- paramolybdate, 11. 586  
 ----- paratungstate, 11. 817  
 ----- pentaborate, 5. 78  
 ----- pentabromoferrate, 14. 124  
 ----- pentabromioindate monohydrated, 5. 401  
 ----- pentabromoperrhodite, 15. 581  
 ----- pentabromotriplumbite, 7. 752  
 ----- pentabromotungstate, 11. 854  
 ----- pentachloroquooperrhodite, 15. 578  
 ----- pentachlorodimercuriate, 4. 857  
 ----- pentachlorodiplumbite, 7. 729  
 ----- pentachloroferrate, 14. 103  
 ----- pentachloroindate monohydrated, 5. 400  
 ----- pentachloroperrhodite, 15. 578  
 ----- pentachloropyridinoindate, 15. 768  
 ----- pentachlorothallate monohydrated, 5. 446  
 ----- pentachlorovanadite, 9. 804  
 ----- pentaiodostannite, 7. 460  
 ----- pentaminohemipentaphosphide, 8. 835  
 ----- pentamolybdatodisulphite, 10. 307  
 ----- pentasulphide, 2. 631, 638  
 ----- pentatungstate, 11. 829  
 ----- percarbonate, 6. 84  
 ----- perceric carbonate, 5. 667  
 ----- perchlorate, 2. 395  
 ----- perdecamolybdate, 11. 609  
 ----- perhydroxycarbonate, 6. 85  
 ----- periodates, 2. 407  
 ----- permanganate, 12. 331  
 ----- perorthocolumbate, 9. 870  
 ----- peroxyperfluocolumbate, 9. 875  
 ----- peroxyperfluotantalate, 9. 918  
 ----- perparamolybdate, 11. 608  
 ----- perparatungstate, 11. 836  
 ----- perrhenate, 12. 476  
 ----- persulphate, 10. 477  
 ----- portetramolybdate, 11. 609  
 ----- pertetratungstate, 11. 836  
 ----- pertrimolybdate, 11. 609  
 ----- phosphatodecamolybdate, 11. 665  
 ----- phosphatoenneamolybdate, 11. 667  
 ----- phosphatohemipentamolybdate, 11. 669  
 ----- phosphatohenamolybdate, 11. 664  
 ----- phosphatohexitadecamolybdate, 11. 671  
 ----- phosphatotettraenneamolybdate, 11. 670  
 ----- phosphide, 8. 835  
 ----- potassium alloys, 2. 481  
 ----- praseodymium nitrate, 5. 670  
 ----- preparation, 2. 448  
 ----- properties, chemical, 2. 468  
 ----- physical, 2. 451  
 ----- pyridinepentachloroplatinate, 16. 312, 324

- Rubidium pyridinetrichloroplatinite, 16. 274**  
 ----- pyroarsenate, 9. 155  
 ----- pyrophosphate, 2. 862  
 ----- pyrosulphate, 10. 446  
 ----- rhodium alum, 15. 588  
 ----- disulphate, 15. 588  
 ----- salts extraction, 2. 442, 444  
 ----- selenate, 10. 857  
 ----- selenatoaluminate, 10. 869  
 ----- selenatoarsenate, 9. 203 ; 10. 875  
 ----- selenatochromate, 10. 876  
 ----- selenatoferrate, 10. 882  
 ----- selenatophosphate, 10. 932  
 ----- selenatotriiodate, 10. 914  
 ----- selenite, 10. 823  
 ----- selenium oxytrichloride, 10. 910  
 ----- selenosulphate, 10. 925  
 ----- selenotrichionate, 10. 928  
 ----- silver amminodithiosulphate, 10. 539  
 ----- amminohexathiosulphate, 10. 539  
 ----- bromide, 3. 424  
 ----- chloroaurate, 3. 594  
 ----- cobaltic hexanitrites, 8. 504  
 ----- nitrate, 3. 481  
 ----- trithiosulphate, 10. 539  
 ----- subchloride, 2. 530  
 ----- sulphate preparation, 2. 660  
 ----- properties, chemical, 2. 672  
 ----- physical, 2. 660  
 ----- sulphatohypovanadite, 9. 818  
 ----- sulphatoperiridite, 15. 784  
 ----- sulphatostannate, 7. 479  
 ----- sulphatotitanite, 7. 93  
 ----- sulphite, 10. 270  
 ----- hemialcoholate, 10. 270  
 ----- sulphoniodide, 2. 607  
 ----- syngenite, 3. 810  
 ----- tellurate, 11. 92  
 ----- tetraborate, 5. 78  
 ----- hexahydrated, 5. 78  
 ----- tetrabromoplumbite, 7. 752  
 ----- tetrabromothallate monohydrated, 5. 452  
 ----- tetrachlorobismuthite, 9. 666  
 ----- tetrachlorodioxyruthenate, 15. 535  
 ----- tetrachloroferrite, 14. 32  
 ----- tetrachloromercuriate, 4. 857  
 ----- tetrahydrated, 4. 857  
 ----- tetrachloroplumbite, 7. 730  
 ----- hemihydrate, 7. 730  
 ----- tetraiodoplumbite, 7. 775  
 ----- tetraiodothallate dihydrated, 5. 461  
 ----- tetramercuride, 4. 1015  
 ----- tetramolybdate, 11. 593  
 ----- hemihydrate, 11. 593  
 ----- hemipentahydrate, 11. 593  
 ----- tetrahydrate, 11. 593  
 ----- tetranitritodiamminocobaltate, 8. 510  
 ----- tetranitritoplatinite, 8. 519  
 ----- tetrasulphide, 2. 631, 634  
 ----- tetrasulphocuprate, 3. 228  
 ----- tetrasulphuryliodide, 10. 691  
 ----- tetrathionate, 10. 618  
 ----- tetroxide, 2. 485, 491  
 ----- thallic disulphate, 5. 470  
 ----- thalious chlorides, 5. 441  
 ----- thiosulphate, 10. 529  
 ----- thorium hexachloride, 7. 235  
 ----- enneahydrate, 7. 235  
**Rubidium thorium hexanitrate, 7. 251**  
 ----- octochloride, 7. 235  
 ----- pentafluoride, 7. 228  
 ----- trisulphate, 7. 247  
 ----- titanous alum, 7. 95  
 ----- pentachloride, 7. 77  
 ----- sulphate, 7. 92  
 ----- triamidodisodiate, 8. 258  
 ----- tribromide, 2. 587  
 ----- trichloroferrite, 14. 32  
 ----- trichloromercuriate, 4. 857  
 ----- trichloroplumbite, 7. 730  
 ----- trichromate, 11. 351  
 ----- tridecafluorantallate, 9. 916  
 ----- tridecamolybdate, 11. 598  
 ----- trifluorocuprates, 3. 156  
 ----- trihydrodiselenite, 10. 823  
 ----- triiodate, 2. 338  
 ----- triiodide, 2. 609  
 ----- triiodoplumbate, 7. 775  
 ----- dihydrate, 7. 775  
 ----- triiodostannite, 7. 460  
 ----- trimolybdate, 11. 589  
 ----- hemitridecahydrate, 11. 589  
 ----- monohydrate, 11. 589  
 ----- trihydrate, 11. 589  
 ----- trioxytetrafluopermolybdate, 11. 615  
 ----- triperhydroxycarbonate, 6. 85  
 ----- trisulphatoplumbate, 7. 824  
 ----- trisulphide, 2. 631, 634  
 ----- trisulphuryliodide, 10. 690  
 ----- trithionate, 10. 608  
 ----- tungsten enneachloride, 11. 842  
 ----- uranate, 12. 63  
 ----- uranium oxyoctofluoride, 12. 77  
 ----- uranous hexachloride, 12. 83  
 ----- uranyl chloride, 12. 17  
 ----- disulphate, 12. 110  
 ----- hexafluoride, 12. 79  
 ----- sulphate, 12. 17  
 ----- tetrachloride, 12. 90  
 ----- trinitrate, 12. 126  
 ----- trisulphate, 12. 110  
 ----- vanaditodisulphate, 9. 820  
 ----- vanadous sulphate, 9. 820  
 ----- dodecahydrate, 9. 821  
 ----- hexahydrate, 9. 821  
 ----- zinc selenate, 10. 866  
 ----- sulphate, 4. 638  
 ----- hexahydrated, 4. 638  
 ----- tetrachloride, 4. 557  
 ----- zirconium trioxydisulphate, 7. 158  
 (di)rubidium silicododecatungstate, 6. 877  
 (octo)rubidium silicododecatungstate, 6. 876  
 (tetra)rubidium silicododecamolybdate, 6. 869  
 (tri)rubidium hydrosilicododecatungstate, 6. 897  
**Rubiesite, 10. 694, 796**  
**Rubinblende, 9. 294**  
**Rubinglimmer, 12. 530 ; 13. 877**  
**Rubino di rocca, 6. 715**  
**Rubinrotherz Eisenglimmer, 13. 877**  
**Rubinus antimonii, 9. 577**  
**Rubrite, 12. 530 ; 14. 328, 331**  
**Ruby, 5. 154, 247**  
 ----- balas, 5. 295  
 ----- blende, 9. 539  
 ----- hemiprismatic, 9. 539  
 ----- glass, 3. 564

- Rubidium mica, **13**. 886  
 — ore, **3**. 7 ; **9**. 294  
 — silver, **3**. 300  
 — (spinel), **5**. 154, 295  
 — synthesis, **5**. 259  
 Ruddie, **12**. 530 ; **13**. 775  
 Ruled mica, **6**. 613  
 Rumfite, **12**. 530  
 Rumpfite, **6**. 624  
 Running water, **13**. 616  
 Rupert's drops, **6**. 530  
 Russell's displacement rule, **4**. 114  
 — wet process silver, **3**. 306  
 Russium, **5**. 504  
 Rust, **13**. 431  
 — by-products, **13**. 433  
 — nature of, **13**. 431  
 Rusting action colloids, **13**. 451  
 Rustless steels, **13**. 606  
 Rutenite, **14**. 750  
 Ruthenates, **15**. 517  
 Ruthenic hydroxide, **15**. 516  
 — colloidal, **15**. 516  
 — oxide, **15**. 515  
 — pentaphosphoennecadecachloride, **8**. 1007  
 Ruthenium, **16**. 1, 3  
 — amines, **15**. 543  
 — analytical reactions, **15**. 510  
 — atomic disruption, **15**. 513  
 — number, **15**. 512  
 — weight, **15**. 511  
 — black, **15**. 502  
 — carbonyl bromide, **15**. 537  
 — dichloride, **15**. 524  
 — chloro- $\beta\beta'\beta''$ -tri-aminotriethylenamine, **15**. 529  
 — chlorobisethylenediaminohydrochloride, **15**. 528  
 — chloronitratotetramminonitrate, **15**. 528, 544  
 — cobalt alloys, **15**. 510  
 — colloidal, **15**. 502  
 — copper alloy, **15**. 510  
 — crystalline, **15**. 502  
 — diaquotriaminodichloride, **15**. 523  
 — dibromide, **15**. 537  
 — dibromotetramminobromide, **15**. 528  
 — dicarbonyl, **5**. 961  
 — dicarbonyldibromide, **15**. 537  
 — dicarbonyldichloride, **15**. 528  
 — dicarbonyldiiodide, **15**. 539  
 — dichloride, **15**. 522  
 — dichloroquaterethylenaminohydrochloride, **15**. 528  
 — dichlorotetramminohydrochloride, **15**. 528  
 — dichlorotetrapyridinechloride, **15**. 528  
 — difluoride, **15**. 522  
 — dihydronitrosylhexaminohydrobromide, **15**. 537  
 — dihydronitrosylhexaminohydrochloride, **15**. 537  
 — dihydronitrosylhydrobromide, **15**. 537  
 — dihydronitrosylhydrochloride, **15**. 537  
 — dihydronitrosylhydroxydichloride, **15**. 537  
 — dihydronitrosyltrihydroxide, **15**. 537  
 — dihydroxychloride, **15**. 529  
 — diiodide, **15**. 539  
 — diiodotetramminoiodide, **15**. 528  
 Ruthenium dioxide, **15**. 515  
 — dioxydiaquodichlorodiammine, **15**. 536  
 — dioxydihydroxydiammine, **15**. 518  
 — dipyridinotetrachloride, **15**. 533  
 — diselenide, **10**. 802  
 — disulphide, **15**. 540  
 — ditelluride, **11**. 64  
 — electronic structure, **15**. 512  
 — explosive, **15**. 502  
 — extraction, **15**. 499  
 — films, **15**. 502  
 — gold alloy, **15**. 510  
 — halides, **15**. 522  
 — hemiheptaamminohexachloride, **15**. 527  
 — hemiheptaamminotribromide, **15**. 537  
 — hemiheptaamminotriiodide, **15**. 539  
 — hemiheptoxide, **15**. 518  
 — hemipentachloride, **15**. 525  
 — hemipentoxide, **15**. 517  
 — dihydrate, **15**. 517  
 — hemitrioxide, **15**. 514  
 — hexaminochloromercurate, **15**. 525  
 — hexaminotrichloride, **15**. 527  
 — hexasulphide, **15**. 542  
 — hydrotetrachloride, **15**. 524, 526  
 — hydroxide, **15**. 515  
 — hydroxybromotetramminobromide, **15**. 528  
 — hydroxychloride, **15**. 528  
 — hydroxychlorobisethylenediaminohydrochloride, **15**. 528  
 — hydroxychloroquaterethylenaminohydrochloride, **15**. 528  
 — hydroxychlorotetramminohydrochloride, **15**. 528  
 — hydroxychlorotetramminoiodide, **15**. 528  
 — hydroxychlorotetrapyridinechloride, **15**. 528  
 — hydroxydichloride, **15**. 530  
 — hydroxyheptaminodichloride, **15**. 536  
 — hydroxyheptaminohydrotrichloride, **15**. 536  
 — hydroxyiodobisethylenediaminoiodide, **15**. 528  
 — hydroxyiodotetramminoiodide, **15**. 528  
 — hydroxytrichloride, **15**. 535  
 — iridium alloys, **15**. 747, 750  
 — iron alloys, **15**. 510  
 — isotopes, **15**. 512, 641  
 — lead alloys, **15**. 510  
 — lithium alloy, **15**. 510  
 — monobromide, **15**. 537  
 — monochloride, **15**. 522  
 — monoselenide, **10**. 802  
 — monosilicide, **6**. 213  
 — monotelluride, **11**. 65  
 — monoxide, **15**. 513  
 — nickel alloys, **15**. 510  
 — nitrosylbromobisethylenediaminoiodide, **15**. 539  
 — nitrosylbromobisethylenediaminobromide, **15**. 538  
 — nitrosylhydroxybisethylenediaminoiodide, **15**. 539  
 — nitrosylhydroxyethylenediaminoaminoiodide, **15**. 539



- Ruthenium nitrosylhydroxyethylene-  
 diaminobispyridiniodide, 15. 539  
 — nitrosylhydroxyhydrochloridobis-  
 ethylenediaminochloride, 15. 532  
 — nitrosylhydroxyhydrochlorobisethyl-  
 enediamminiodide, 15. 539  
 — nitrosylhydroxytetramminocar-  
 bonate, 15. 544  
 — nitrosylhydroxytetramminochloro-  
 platinite, 15. 537  
 — nitrosylhydroxytetramminodichloride,  
 15. 537  
 — nitrosylhydroxytetramminonitrate,  
 15. 544  
 — nitrosylhydroxytetramminosulphate,  
 15. 542  
 — nitrosyliodide, 15. 539  
 — nitrosyliodobisethylenediaminobro-  
 mide, 15. 539  
 — nitrosyliodobisethylenediaminiodide,  
 15. 539  
 — nitrosyltribromide, 15. 537  
 — nitrosyltrichloride, 15. 528  
 — monohydrate, 15. 528  
 — pentahydrate, 15. 528  
 — nitrosyltriiodide, 15. 539  
 — occurrence, 15. 498  
 — osmium alloys, 15. 697  
 — oxides, 15. 513  
 — palladium alloys, 15. 652  
 — pentafluoride, 15. 522  
 — pentaphosphoenneadecabromide, 8.  
 1033, 1035  
 — pentaphosphoenneadecachloride, 8.  
 1016  
 — phosphobromide, 15. 537  
 — phosphochloride, 15. 524  
 — platinum alloy, 16. 221  
 — potassium dihydroheptanitrite, 8. 513  
 — hexanitrite, 8. 513  
 — oxydodecanitrite, 8. 513  
 — oxyoctosulphite, 10. 326  
 — pentanitrite, 8. 513  
 — preparation, 15. 499  
 — properties, chemical, 15. 508  
 — physical, 15. 503  
 — red, 15. 527, 536  
 — rhodium alloys, 15. 565  
 — ruthenate, 15. 518  
 — sesquioxide, 15. 514  
 — silver alloy, 15. 510  
 — sodium hydrosulphite, 10. 326  
 — oxyoctosulphite, 10. 326  
 — pentanitrite, 8. 513  
 — solubility of hydrogen, 1. 307  
 — spongy, 15. 502  
 — sulphate, 15. 540, 542  
 — sulphides, 15. 540  
 — tetrabromide, 15. 537, 538  
 — tetrachloride, 15. 533  
 — tetrahydroxide, 15. 516  
 — tetramminochloride, 15. 523  
 — tetramminodichloride, 15. 537  
 — tetrataenaeoxide, 15. 516  
 — tetroxide, 15. 519  
 — tin alloys, 15. 510  
 — tribromide, 15. 537  
 — trichloride, 15. 525  
 — trifluoride, 15. 522  
 — trihydroxide, 15. 514  
 Ruthenium triiodide, 15. 539  
 — trioxide, 15. 517  
 — tristannide, 15. 510  
 — trisulphide, 15. 542  
 — trisulphite, 10. 326  
 — uses, 15. 511  
 — valency, 15. 511  
 Ruthenochlorides, 15. 529  
 Ruthenous chloride, 15. 522  
 — dithionate, 10. 599  
 — hydroxide, 15. 514  
 — potassium disulphite, 10. 326  
 — tetramminohydroxide, 15. 514  
 Rutherfordine, 12. 5  
 Rutherfordite, 5. 517; 7. 897; 9. 839, 904;  
 12. 113  
 Rutherford's atom, 4. 166  
 Rutile, 7. 2, 30  
 — X-radiogram, 1. 641  
 Ryacolite, 6. 662

## S

- Saccharite, 6. 693  
 Sacondios, 7. 98  
 Sacrificial metals, 1. 1025  
 Sätersbergite, 9. 73  
 Safflor, 14. 420  
 Safflorite, 9. 4, 77; 14. 424; 15. 6  
 Saffra, 14. 420  
 Saffran, 14. 420  
 — d'or, 3. 582  
 — Spiessglanz, 9. 5  
 Safré, 14. 420  
 Sagenite, 7. 2, 30, 34  
 Sahlite, 6. 390, 409  
 Sajji-mati, 2. 710  
 Sal alembroth, 4. 849  
 — amarum, 4. 321  
 — ammoniac, 2. 15; 8. 144  
 — ammoniacum, 8. 144  
 — fixum, 3. 697  
 — anglicum, 4. 249, 321  
 — armeniacum, 8. 144  
 — armeniacus, 2. 20  
 — catharticum, 4. 249, 321  
 — de duobus, 2. 656  
 — excoctus, 2. 522  
 — fossilis, 2. 522  
 — pellucens, 2. 522  
 — gemma, 2. 522  
 — lacustus, 2. 522  
 — marinus, 2. 522  
 — microcosmicum, 2. 874  
 — mirabile Glauberi, 2. 656  
 — muriaticum, 2. 522  
 — petrae, 2. 420  
 — philosophorum, 10. 331  
 — polychrestum glaseri, 2. 656  
 — prunella, 2. 656  
 — sapientiae, 4. 849  
 — sedativum, 2. 4; 5. 48, 49, 62  
 — Hombergii, 5. 2  
 — sulphuratum Stahl's, 10. 208  
 — tartari, 2. 656, 714  
 — urinae fixum, 2. 874  
 — volatile, 2. 780  
 — cornu cervi, 2. 781  
 — olei vitrioli, 10. 332

- Sala, A., 1. 51  
 Salaccio, 5. 51  
 Saldanite, 5. 333  
 Salicor, 2. 713  
 Salis natura, 2. 20  
     nitri, 8. 618  
 Salite, 6. 409  
 Salmite, 12. 150  
 Salmonsite, 12. 530 ; 14. 411  
 Salt, 1. 389 · 2. 521  
     Armenian, 8. 144  
     cake, 2. 657, 730, 731  
     cerebros, 2. 526  
     decrepitating, 2. 533  
     (element), 1. 34  
     fish, 2. 526  
     gardens, 2. 525  
     Glauber's, 2. 656  
     glaze, 6. 514  
     history, 1. 382, 384  
     hydrated, 1. 397  
     lick, 2. 522  
     meadows, 2. 525  
     Metal of, 2. 421  
     neutral, 1. 384  
     of Sylvius, 2. 420  
         tartar, 2. 656, 714  
         wisdom, 4. 849  
     pickling, 2. 807  
     ponds, 2. 525  
     prunella, 2. 656  
     solutions and gas solubility, 1. 534  
     springs, 2. 522  
     Sylvius' digestive, 2. 522  
     table, 2. 526  
     tetragenic, 4. 343  
 Saltpeter, 6. 497  
 Saltpetre, 2. 420  
     baryta, 3. 625  
     Bengal, 2. 808  
     wall, 3. 849  
 Salts, 1. 393 ; 13. 608  
     acid, 1. 387  
     and acids, reactions, 1. 1002  
         bases, reactions, 1. 1002  
     basic, 1. 394  
     complex, 2. 223, 224  
     compound, 2. 223  
     constitution theories, 1. 403  
     double, 2. 223, 224  
     hydrated, 1. 498  
     mixed, 2. 264  
     neutral, 1. 388  
     normal, 1. 387  
     paragenesis of, 4. 346  
 Salvadorite, 12. 530 ; 14. 295  
 Samaria, 5. 502, 625  
     preparation, 5. 588  
 Samarium ammonium carbonate, 5. 666  
     molybdenum, 11. 587  
     selenate, 10. 872  
     sulphate, 5. 659  
     analytical reactions, 5. 608  
     atomic number, 5. 622  
         weight, 5. 621  
     bromate, 2. 354  
     bromide, 5. 645  
         hexahydrated, 5. 645  
     bromaurate, 3. 608  
     carbonate, 5. 664  
 Samarium chloride, 5. 644  
     hexahydrated, 5. 644  
     monohydrated, 5. 644  
     chloraurate, 3. 595  
     chloroplatinate, 16. 330  
     chromate, 11. 287  
         enneahydrate, 11. 287  
         octohydrate, 11. 287  
     cobaltous nitrate, 14. 828  
     diamminochloride, 5. 644  
     dichloride, 5. 645  
     dihydrotetraselenite, 10. 831  
     diiodide, 5. 646  
     dioxysulphate, 5. 651  
     fluoride, 5. 638  
     hemienneadecamminochloride, 5. 644  
     hemitricosiamminochloride, 5. 645  
     hydride, 5. 602  
     hydropyrophosphate, 5. 675  
     hydrosulphate, 5. 656  
     hydroxide, 5. 628  
     iodate, 2. 355  
     isolation, 5. 551  
     magnesium nitrate, 5. 672  
     manganous nitrate, 12. 446  
     metaborate, 5. 104  
     metaphosphate, 5. 676  
     metatungstate, 11. 826  
     molybdate, 11. 565  
     monamminochloride, 5. 644  
     nickel nitrate, 15. 492  
     nitrate, 5. 669  
     nitride, 8. 115  
     occurrence, 5. 586  
     octamminochloride, 5. 644  
     orthophosphate, 5. 675  
     oxychloride, 5. 644  
     oxyoctoselenite, 10. 831  
     pentamminochloride, 5. 644  
     pentoxide, 5. 634  
     periodate, 2. 415  
     potassium carbonate, 5. 666  
         chromate, 11. 287  
         pentadecasulphate, 5. 658  
         selenate, 10. 872  
     preparation, 5. 590  
     properties, chemical, 5. 601  
         physical, 5. 591  
     selenate octohydrated, 10. 872  
         dodecahydrate, 10. 872  
     selenite, 10. 831  
     sesquioxide, 5. 625  
     silicododecatungstate, 6. 880  
     sodium carbonate, 5. 665  
         molybdate, 11. 565  
         sulphate, 5. 657  
         tungstate, 11. 791  
     solubility of hydrogen, 1. 307  
     sulphate, 5. 650  
         basic, 5. 650  
         octohydrated, 5. 654  
     sulphide, 5. 648  
     sulphite, 10. 302  
     tetramminochloride, 5. 644  
     trianninochloride, 5. 644  
     trichloride, 5. 644  
     triiodide, 5. 646  
     triterodecavanadate, 9. 775  
     tungstate, 11. 791  
     zinc nitrate, 5. 672

- Samarous chloride, 5. 645  
 Samarskite, 5. 516 ; 7. 100, 185, 255, 896 ;  
     9. 839, 906 ; 12. 5  
 Samian ware, 6. 513  
     — — — English, 6. 514  
 Samirescite, 9. 867  
 Samiresite, 5. 519 ; 9. 839, 905 ; 12. 5  
 Sammet-blende, 12. 530 ; 13. 877, 886  
 Samoite, 6. 497  
 Nancy diamond, 5. 711  
 Sand-cast pig iron, 12. 596  
 Sandaraca, 7. 672, 673  
 Sandarach, 9. 1, 267  
 Sandbergite, 9. 4, 291  
 Sandstein biogsame, 6. 140  
 Sandstone flexible, 6. 140  
 Sandy limestone, 3. 815  
 Sanguinite, 9. 294  
 Sanidine, 6. 662  
     — — — habit, 6. 670  
 Sanidinite, 9. 839  
 Sanies draconis, 4. 942  
 Sanitary ware, 6. 515  
 Sanocrysin, 10. 541  
 Saphir d'eau, 6. 810  
 Saphiros, 5. 247  
 Sapo vitriariorum, 12. 140  
 Saponite, 6. 432, 498  
 Sapphire, 5. 154, 247 ; 14. 420  
     — — — Oriental, 5. 247  
 Sapphirin, 6. 584  
 Sapphirine, 6. 813  
 Sapphiros, 6. 586  
 Sarawakite, 9. 343, 504  
 Sarcelite, 6. 752  
     — — — du Vicentin, 6. 734  
 Sarcopsid, 12. 530 ; 14. 396  
 Sardinian, 7. 803  
 Sardonyx, 6. 140  
 Sarkinite, 9. 5, 218 ; 12. 150  
 Sarpu, 3. 295  
 Sartorite, 7. 491 ; 9. 4, 299  
 Sasbachite, 6. 736  
 Sassolin, 5. 3, 49  
 Sassolite, 5. 3, 49  
 Satan, fiery, 9. 341  
 Satellites of spectrum, 4. 7  
 Satin spar, 3. 761, 814  
     — — — white, 5. 290  
 Saturated compounds, 4. 191  
 Saturation, 1. 384  
     — — — capacity, 1. 224  
 Saturnian atom, 4. 165  
 Saturnism, 7. 589  
 Saualpite, 6. 719  
 Sauces, 13. 616  
 Saulesite, 6. 933  
 Saussurite, 6. 693  
 Savite, 6. 653  
 Savon des verriers, 12. 140  
 Saynite, 9. 589, 696 ; 14. 424 ; 15. 6, 447  
 Scacchite, 6. 408 ; 12. 150, 348  
 Scacchite, 2. 15  
 Scandia, 5. 498  
 Scandium, 5. 480  
     — — — ammonium carbonate, 5. 492  
     — — — sulphate, 5. 492  
     — — — sulphite, 10. 302  
     — — — analytical reactions, 5. 486  
     — — — atonic disintegration, 5. 487  
 Scandium atomic number, 5. 487  
     — — — weight, 5. 487  
     — — — bromate, 2. 353  
     — — — bromide, 5. 490  
     — — — hexahydrated, 5. 490  
     — — — sesquihydrated, 5. 490  
     — — — carbonate, 5. 492  
     — — — chlorate, 2. 353  
     — — — chloride, 5. 489  
     — — — hexahydrated, 5. 490  
     — — — sesquihydrated, 5. 490  
     — — — chloraurate, 3. 595  
     — — — extraction, 5. 482  
     — — — fluoride, 5. 488  
     — — — fluosilicate, 6. 954  
     — — — halides, 5. 488  
     — — — history, 5. 480  
     — — — hydrazine sulphate, 5. 492  
     — — — hydroxide, 5. 488  
     — — — hydroxynitrate, 5. 493  
     — — — hydroxythiosulphate, 10. 546  
     — — — iodate, 2. 353  
     — — — isotopes, 5. 487  
     — — — nitrate, 5. 493  
     — — — nitride, 8. 114  
     — — — occurrence, 5. 480  
     — — — orthoborate, 5. 104  
     — — — orthodisilicate, 5. 482 ; 6. 859  
     — — — oxide, 5. 488  
     — — — oxynitrate, 5. 493  
     — — — oxysulphate, 5. 491  
     — — — perchlorate, 2. 402  
     — — — phosphate, 5. 493  
     — — — potassium sulphate, 5. 492  
     — — — properties, physical, 5. 485  
     — — — sodium carbonate, 5. 492  
     — — — sulphate, 5. 492  
     — — — solubility of hydrogen, 1. 307  
     — — — sulphate, 5. 491  
     — — — dihydrated, 5. 491  
     — — — hexahydrated, 5. 492  
     — — — pentahydrated, 5. 491  
     — — — tetrahydrated, 5. 491  
     — — — sulphide, 5. 491  
     — — — sulphite, 10. 302  
     — — — sulphuric acid, 5. 491  
     — — — trihydrosulphate, 5. 491  
 Scapolites, 6. 762  
 Scarboroite, 6. 497  
 Scattering X-rays, 4. 34  
 Schabasite, 6. 729  
 Schafarzkit, 8. 919 ; 12. 530  
 Schaffuerite, 9. 777  
 Schalenblende, 4. 408  
 Schalenmarcasite, 14. 218  
 Schallerite, 6. 836  
 Schalstein, 6. 354  
 Schanyawskite, 5. 275  
 Schapbachite, 7. 491 ; 9. 589, 694  
 Scheelbleispath, 11. 792  
 Scheele's green, 9. 121  
 Schoelin calcaire, 11. 674  
     — — — ferruginé, 11. 673  
 Scheelite, 3. 623 ; 7. 897 ; 11. 674, 678, 783  
     — — — X-radiogram, 1. 642  
 Scheelitine, 11. 792  
 Scheelium, 11. 674  
 Scheelocher, 11. 753  
 Scheelspath, 11. 674  
 Schefferite, 6. 390, 396 ; 12. 150

- Scherbenkobold, 9. 2, 3  
 Schertelite, 4. 385  
 Scheslerz, 11. 674  
 Schilfglaserz, 9. 551  
 Schiller, 6. 395  
 — spar, 6. 392  
 Schillerstein, 6. 392  
 Schirrkobolt, 9. 3  
 Schirmerit, 7. 491 ; 9. 695  
 Schirmetite, 9. 589  
 Schist tale, 6. 430  
 Schistos, 13. 885  
 Schizolite, 6. 900  
 Schlippe's salt, 9. 570  
 Schlorlomite, 7. 3  
 Schmelzstein, 6. 763  
 Schmiedeisen, 12. 709  
 Schmölnitzite, 14. 251  
 Schneebergite, 9. 343, 454  
 Schneiderite, 6. 738  
 Schönherr's furnace, 8. 375  
 Schönite, 2. 430, 657 ; 4. 252, 338, 340 ; 7. 897  
 Schoepite, 12. 5, 59  
 Schörl, 5. 4 ; 6. 740, 821  
 — Hungarian red, 7. 1  
 — rouge, 7. 30  
 Schokoladenstein, 12. 433  
 Schomolnokite, 14. 245  
 Schorl, 6. 821  
 — blanc, 6. 663  
 — cruciforme, 6. 909  
 — indigo blue, 7. 30  
 — octahedral, 7. 30  
 — rayonnante en gouttière, 6. 840  
 — spar, white, 6. 762  
 — vert du Dauphiné, 6. 721  
 — volcanic, 6. 726  
 Schorlite, 6. 580  
 Schorlomite, 6. 714, 836  
 Schreibersite, 8. 860 ; 12. 528, 531  
 Schriftellur, 11. 1  
 Schriftoz, 11. 1, 47  
 Schrifttellur, 11. 47  
 Schröckingerite, 12. 115  
 Schröckingite, 12. 5  
 Schrötterite, 6. 497  
 Schuchardtite, 6. 624 ; 12. 531 ; 15. 9  
 Schultenite, 9. 193  
 Schulzenite, 14. 424  
 Schulze's rule precipitation colloids, 3. 543  
 Schumann's waves, 4. 8  
 Schungite, 5. 718  
 Schurl, 6. 740  
 Schutzkolloide, 3. 547  
 Schwartzembergite, 2. 17 ; 7. 491, 768  
 Schwartzite, 9. 291  
 Schwarzbraunsteinerz, 6. 896  
 Schwarze Salz, 14. 672  
 Schwarzerz, 9. 291, 540  
 Schwarzguldin, 9. 540  
 Schwarzite, 9. 4  
 Schwarzspießglanzerz, 9. 550  
 Schwatzite, 4. 697  
 Schwazite, 9. 4  
 Schwefel, 10. 1  
 Schweinfurt green, 9. 122  
 Schweissstahl, 12. 710  
 Schweizerite, 6. 423  
 Schweizer's liquid, 3. 152  
 — reagent, 3. 152  
 Schwerbleierz, 7. 681  
 Science, object of, 1. 10  
 Scientific chemistry, 1. 4  
 — knowledge, 1. 8  
 Scleroclase, 9. 4, 301  
 Sclerodase, 9. 299  
 Scolecite, 6. 749  
 — ammonium, 6. 750  
 — silver, 6. 750  
 — X-radiogram, 1. 642  
 Scolesite, 6. 575  
 Scolexerose, 6. 763  
 Scolopside, 6. 584  
 Scoria argenti, 7. 638  
 — plumbi, 7. 638  
 Scorodite, 9. 5, 224 ; 12. 531  
 Scorza, 6. 721  
 Scott's furnace, 8. 376  
 — selenitic cement, 3. 776, 800  
 — shaft furnace, 4. 701  
 Scoulereite, 6. 709  
 Scovillite, 5. 529  
 Scythian iron, 12. 499  
 Sea-lead, 5. 714  
 — salt, 2. 522  
 — water, 2. 437 ; 13. 608, 616  
 Seamanite, 12. 150, 451  
 Sealesite, 6. 448  
 Seasoning steel, 12. 680  
 Sebacic acid, 13. 616  
 Sebkainite, 2. 429  
 Secondary X-rays, 4. 31  
 Sedative salt, 5. 2  
 — spar Lünberg, 5. 137  
 Seebachite, 6. 729 ; 10. 694  
 Sebeck's colours, 6. 533  
 Seeding solutions, 1. 451  
 Segregation dendritic, 12. 887  
 — figures, 12. 890  
 — intercrystalline, 12. 887  
 Sehta, 14. 750  
 Seidlitz salt, 4. 249, 321  
 Seidschütz salt, 4. 321  
 Seignette's salt, 3. 120  
 Sekta, 9. 308  
 Sel alumineux, 5. 150  
 — ammoniacum, 8. 144  
 — blanc des alchimistes, 5. 2  
 — de varec, 2. 713  
 — febrifuge, 2. 522  
 — gemme, 2. 522  
 — reutre arsenical, 9. 137, 749  
 — sale, 5. 2  
 — sedatif, 5. 2  
 — urineux mineral, 5. 1  
 — volatil de borax, 5. 2  
 Seladonite, 6. 920  
 Selenates, 10. 853  
 Selenato di-iodic acid, 2. 363  
 — Glauber's salt, 10. 855  
 — monoiodic acid, 2. 363  
 — thénardite, 10. 855  
 Selenatobaric acid, 10. 863  
 Selenatodisulphuric acid, 10. 925  
 Selenatomolybdic acid, 10. 877  
 — hexoxide, 10. 877  
 — dihydrate, 10. 877  
 Selenatosodalite, 6. 583  
 Selenatosulphates, 10. 929  
 Selenatosulphuric acid, 10. 924

- Selenatouranic acid, 10. 877  
 Selenatovanadic acid, 10. 875  
 Selenblei, 10. 787  
 — mit selenkobalt, 10. 787  
 — selenkupfer, 10. 788  
 — selenquecksilber, 10. 788  
 Selenbleiglanz, 10. 787  
 Selenbleikupfer, 10. 788  
 Selenic acid, 10. 843, 844  
 — monohydrate, 10. 846, 847  
 — tetrahydrate, 10. 847  
 Selenides, 9. 589; 10. 764, 765  
 Selenious acid, 10. 813  
 — properties, chemical, 10. 816  
 — physical, 10. 814  
 Selenite, 3. 623, 761, 762  
 Selenites, 10. 820  
 Selenitic cement, 3. 776  
 Selenitomolybdic acid, 10. 836  
 Selenitosodalite, 6. 583  
 Selenitovanadates, 10. 834  
 Selenitovanadic acid, 10. 834  
 — decahydrate, 10. 834  
 — dihydrate, 10. 834  
 — hexahydrate, 10. 834  
 Selenium, 10. 693; 15. 151  
 — allotropes, 10. 700  
 — amorphous, 10. 701  
 — antimony dioxyenneachloride, 10. 906  
 — atomic number, 10. 754  
 — weight, 10. 753  
 — boride, 10. 780  
 — bridge, 10. 725  
 — bromodinitride, 10. 900  
 — calcium trioxyoctochloride, 10. 910  
 — cell, 10. 725  
 — hard, 10. 725  
 — soft, 10. 725  
 — chemical reactions, 10. 751  
 — chloronitride, 10. 895  
 — colloidal, 10. 702  
 — dichloride, 10. 893  
 — dioxide, 10. 808, 809  
 — monohydrated, 10. 813  
 — properties, chemical, 10. 811  
 — physical, 10. 810  
 — dioxydichloride, 10. 911  
 — dioxydihydrochloride, 10. 913  
 — dioxyptahydrofluoride, 10. 912  
 — dioxytetrahydrochloride, 10. 913  
 — disulphide, 10. 916  
 — colloidal, 10. 917  
 — electronic structure, 10. 754  
 — ethide, 10. 902  
 — extraction, 10. 696  
 — ferric dioxyheptachloride, 10. 910  
 — glassy, 10. 701  
 — glycerol sols, 10. 704  
 — halides, 10. 892  
 — hemitrioxide, 10. 809  
 — hexachloride, 10. 893  
 — hexafluoride, 10. 892  
 — history, 10. 693  
 — hydrodioxyiodide, 10. 913  
 — hydrosol, 10. 762  
 — in sulphuric acid, 10. 371  
 — isotopes, 10. 754  
 — magnesium trioxyoctochloride, 10. 910  
 — metallic, 10. 705  
 — monobromide, 10. 900  
 — Selenium monochloride, 10. 893  
 — monoclinic, 10. 704  
 —  $\alpha$ -, 10. 704  
 —  $\beta$ -, 10. 704  
 — monofluoride, 10. 893  
 — monoiodide, 10. 901  
 — monosulphide, 10. 917  
 — monoxide, 10. 808  
 — nitride, 8. 126; 10. 788  
 — occurrence, 10. 693  
 — oxides, 10. 808  
 — oxydibromide, 10. 911  
 — hydrated, 10. 913  
 — oxydichloride, 10. 903, 913  
 — hydrated, 10. 913  
 — monohydrate, 10. 904  
 — oxyfluoride, 10. 903  
 — oxyhalides, 10. 903  
 — phosphides, 10. 930  
 — physiological action, 10. 752  
 — potassium manganic alum, 10. 880  
 — oxytrichloride, 10. 910  
 — properties, chemical, 10. 746  
 — physical, 10. 710  
 — purification, 10. 696  
 — rubidium oxytrichloride, 10. 910  
 — sesquioxide, 10. 809  
 — stannic dioxyoctochloride, 10. 910  
 — sulphides, 10. 915  
 — sulphite, 10. 306  
 — sulphopentoxide, 10. 924  
 — sulphotrioxide, 10. 923  
 — tetrabromide, 10. 900  
 — tetrachloride, 10. 893, 898  
 — tetrafluoride, 10. 893  
 — tetraiodide, 10. 902  
 — tetramminoxydichloride, 10. 906  
 — titanio dioxyoctochloride, 7. 81, 85; 10. 910  
 — trioxide, 10. 843  
 — tritattetroxide, 10. 809  
 — ultramarine, 6. 590  
 — unit, 10. 725  
 — uses, 10. 754  
 — valency, 10. 753  
 — vitreous, 10. 701  
 Selenkobaltblei, 10. 787, 800  
 Selenkupfer, 10. 769  
 Selenkupferblei, 10. 788  
 Selenkupferbleiglanz, 10. 788  
 Selenobismutite, 9. 589  
 Selenochromyl chloride, 10. 911  
 Selenolite, 10. 697, 809  
 Selenonium, 10. 753  
 Selenophosphates, 10. 930, 931  
 Selenophosphites, 10. 930  
 Selenosilicon, 10. 783  
 Selenpalladium, 15. 592  
 Selenquecksilberblei, 10. 788  
 Selenquecksilberbleiglanz, 10. 788  
 Selschwefelquecksilber, 10. 780  
 Selsilber, 10. 771  
 Selsilberbleiglanz, 10. 771  
 Selsilberglanz, 10. 771  
 Selsulphur, 10. 915  
 Selsentellurium, 10. 796  
 Selsensilberglanz, 10. 795  
 Selenyl bromide, 10. 911  
 — chloride, 10. 911  
 — dichloride, 10. 903

- Self-hardening steels, **13**. 634  
   — oxidation, **5**. 812  
   — reduction, **3**. 23  
 Seligmannite, **7**. 491; **9**. 4, 299  
 Sellaite, **2**. 1; **4**. 252, 296  
 Sels mixtes, **2**. 525, 557, 658  
 Selwynite, **6**. 865  
 Semeline, **6**. 840  
 Semi-steel, **12**. 711  
   — whitneyite, **9**. 62  
 Semseyite, **7**. 491; **9**. 343, 548  
 Senaite, **7**. 3, 56; **12**. 150, 531  
 Senarmontite, **9**. 343, 421  
 Sendibogius, **M.**. 1. 48  
 Seneca, **A.**. 1. 38  
 Seng, **4**. 399  
 Sensation, **1**. 6  
 Senses, **1**. 6  
 Separating element, **5**. 541  
 Sepiolite, **6**. 420  
   —  $\alpha$ -, **6**. 428  
   —  $\beta$ -, **6**. 428  
   — para, **6**. 428  
 Sepiolitic acid, **6**. 295  
 Serandite, **12**. 150  
 Serbian, **6**. 865  
 Serendibite, **6**. 462  
 Sericite, **6**. 606  
   — meta-, **6**. 606  
 Sericitic mica, **6**. 470  
 Series of elements, **1**. 255  
   — even, **1**. 255  
   — odd, **1**. 255  
 Serium and hydrogen, **1**. 304  
 Serpentinestein, **6**. 420  
 Serpentine, **4**. 251; **5**. 531; **6**. 420; **15**. 9  
   — noble, **6**. 422  
   — precious, **6**. 422, 628  
 Serpentinic acid, **6**. 294  
 Serpierite, **4**. 640  
 Sesquiiodylamine, **8**. 606  
 Sesquimagnesia alum., **5**. 354  
 Sesqui oxides, **1**. 118  
 Sesquiselenide, **10**. 784  
 Settling of particles in water, **1**. 774  
 Séverite, **6**. 495  
 Sexangalites plumbens, **7**. 782  
 Seybertite, **6**. 816  
 Shanyawskite, **5**. 275  
 Shattuckite, **3**. 8; **6**. 341  
 Shear modulus, **1**. 820  
 Shell limestone, **3**. 815  
 Shepardite, **6**. 392  
 Sheradizing, **4**. 494  
 Sheridanite, **6**. 622  
 Shining ore, **12**. 531  
 Shirl, **6**. 740  
 Shorlite, **6**. 560  
 Shortness, **13**. 61  
   — blue, **13**. 61  
   — cold, **13**. 61  
   — hot, **13**. 61  
   — red, **13**. 61  
 Shot metal, **7**. 578  
 Shurl, **6**. 740  
 Sialonite, **10**. 694  
 Siberite, **6**. 741  
 Sibiconice, **9**. 435  
 Sical process hydrogen, **1**. 284  
 Sickening of mercury, **3**. 498  
 Sicklerite, **2**. 426; **12**. 531; **14**. 412  
 Side reactions, **1**. 360  
 Sider-plesite, **12**. 931  
 Siderazote, **8**. 131; **12**. 531  
 Siderchrom, **11**. 201  
 Sideretine, **9**. 227  
 Siderite, X-radiogram, **1**. 641  
 Siderites, **12**. 523, 531; **14**. 356  
   — boxwood, **14**. 356  
   — calciferous, **14**. 356  
   — dolomite, **14**. 356  
   — magnesium, **14**. 356  
   — manganese, **14**. 356  
 Siderochalcite, **9**. 161  
 Siderochrome, **12**. 531  
 Sideroferrite, **12**. 522, 531  
 Siderolite, **12**. 523  
 Siderolitnites, **12**. 523  
 Sideronatrinite, **2**. 656; **12**. 531; **14**. 319, 328, 345  
 Siderophyllite, **6**. 605, 609  
 Siderophyrs, **13**. 523  
 Sideroplatinum, **16**. 5  
 Sideroplesite, **14**. 355, 359  
 Sideroschisolite, **6**. 623  
 Siderose, **14**. 355  
 Siderotantalite, **9**. 906  
 Siderotile, **12**. 531; **14**. 249  
 Sideroxine, **6**. 381  
 Siderum, **8**. 853  
 Sidot's blendc, **4**. 592  
 Siegelstein, **13**. 731  
 Siegenite, **14**. 424  
 Siemens-Martin steel, **12**. 653  
   — ozonizer, **1**. 886  
 Sienna, **12**. 531; **13**. 887  
   — burnt, **13**. 782  
 Siglerite, **6**. 663  
 Siglesite, **6**. 663  
 Shiane, **6**. 216  
 Silaonite, **9**. 589; **10**. 795  
 Silber, **3**. 295  
   — wismuthisches, **9**. 694  
 Silberfahlerz, **9**. 291  
 Silberglätte, **7**. 644  
 Silberglanz, **3**. 438  
 Silberglas, **3**. 438  
 Silberphyllinglanz, **11**. 114  
 Silberwismuthglanz, **9**. 691  
 Silex, **6**. 140  
   — circonius, **7**. 98  
   — crucifer, **7**. 766  
 Silfbergite, **6**. 917; **12**. 150  
 Silfr, **3**. 295  
 Silfver, **3**. 295  
 Silica, **6**. 236  
   — alcogel, **6**. 304  
   — alcosol, **6**. 304  
   — colloidal, **6**. 236, 290  
   — etherogel, **6**. 304  
   — glass, **6**. 288  
   — glycerogel, **6**. 304  
   — hydrogel, **6**. 290  
   — hydrosol, **6**. 291  
   — occurrence, **6**. 137  
   — properties, chemical, **6**. 274  
   — resinous, **6**. 141  
   — sulphatogel, **6**. 304  
   — uses, **6**. 288  
   — vitreous, **6**. 288

- Silia X-radiogram, 1. 642  
 Silical, 6. 233  
   — acetate, 6. 233  
   — bromide, 6. 233  
   — chloride, 6. 233  
   — formate, 6. 233  
   — hydroxide, 6. 233  
   — sulphate, 6. 233  
 Silicam, 8. 116, 264  
 Silicane, 6. 216  
 Silicates, 6. 304; 12. 528  
   — constitution, 6. 308  
   — nomenclature, 6. 308  
   — temp. formation, 6. 314  
 Silicia acid  $\alpha$ -, 6. 295  
   —  $\beta$ -, 6. 295  
   — hydrogel, 6. 290  
   — hydrosol, 6. 291  
   — organogels, 6. 304  
   — acids, 6. 290  
   — nomenclature, 6. 308  
   — Tschermak's, 6. 294  
   — anhydride, 6. 307  
 Silicides, 6. 168  
 Silicifluorides, 6. 934  
 Silicopropionic acid, 6. 309  
 Silicite, 6. 693  
 Silicites, 6. 236  
 Silicium, 6. 136  
 Siliciumwasserstoff, 6. 216  
 Siliciuretted hydrogen, 6. 216  
 Silicoacetic acid, 6. 309  
 Silicoacetylene, 6. 226  
 Silicoaluminides, 6. 184  
 Silicoarsenides, 6. 188  
 Silicobenzoic acid, 6. 309  
 Silicobromoforn, 6. 979  
 Silicobutane, 6. 224  
 Silicobutyric acid, 6. 210  
 Silicochloroform, 6. 960, 968  
 Silicoeyanogen, 8. 117  
 Silicoenatungstic acid, 6. 881  
 Silicoethane, 6. 222, 226  
 Silicoethylene, 6. 226  
 Silicofluorides, 6. 934, 944  
 Silicoformic acid, 6. 216, 228  
   — anhydride, 6. 228  
 Silicohenatungstic acid, 6. 882  
 Silicohexane, 6. 225  
 Silicoiodoform, 6. 982  
 Silicol, 1. 284  
 Silicomanganese, 12. 194  
 Silicornesoxalic acid, 6. 229  
 Silicomolybdates, 11. 565  
 Silicomethane, 6. 216  
 Silicomethyl bromide, 6. 979  
   — chloride, 6. 970  
 Silicomethylene bromide, 6. 979  
   — chloride, 6. 670  
 Silicon, 6. 135; 12. 528  
   —  $\alpha$ -, 6. 145, 157  
   — adamantine, 6. 146, 152  
   — allotropic forms, 6. 145, 157  
   — aluminium cobalt alloys, 14. 536  
   — iron alloys, 13. 570  
   — aluminium-nickel alloys, 15. 231  
   — amorphous, 6. 146  
   — antimonide, 6. 188  
   — antimony alloys, 9. 409  
   — arsenide, 9. 68  
   — Silicon atomic disintegration, 6. 167  
   — weight, 6. 165  
   —  $\beta$ -, 6. 145, 157  
   — bismuth alloys, 9. 639  
   — borate, 5. 106  
   — bromohydrides, 6. 979  
   — bromiodides, 6. 984  
   — bromotriiodide, 6. 984  
   — bronze, 7. 348  
   — carbide, 5. 875  
   — carboxides, 5. 884  
   — chlorides, 6. 960  
   — chlorobromides, 6. 980  
   — chlorohydrides, 6. 967  
   — chloriodides, 6. 983  
   — chlorotriiodide, 6. 983  
   — chromium steels, 13. 616  
   — cobaltic hexamminofluoride, 14. 610  
   — colloidal, 6. 150  
   — copper chromium cobalt alloys, 14. 540  
   — cobalt alloys, 14. 536  
   — manganese alloys, 12. 215  
   — nickel alloys, 15. 231  
   — tin alloys, 15. 235  
   — crystallized, 6. 148  
   — cyanide, 8. 115  
   — decanitridohydrotrichloride, 8. 116  
   — diamidodimide, 8. 264  
   — diamidosulphide, 8. 264  
   — diamminotetrafluoride, 6. 738, 945  
   — dibromodiodide, 6. 984  
   — dibromosulphide, 6. 989  
   — dicarbide, 5. 870  
   — dicarbonitride, 8. 115  
   — dichlorodiodide, 6. 983  
   — dichlorosulphide, 6. 988  
   — dihydrotriimide, 8. 264  
   — diimide, 8. 263  
   — diimidedihydrochloride, 8. 264  
   — dioxide, 6. 236  
   — preparation, 6. 237  
   — properties, physical, 6. 245  
   — dioxy carbide, 5. 884  
   — dioxysulphide, 6. 988  
   — dioxytricarbitide, 5. 884  
   — diphosphinetetrachloride, 6. 965  
   — diselenide, 10. 783  
   — disulphide, 6. 985  
   — ditritoxide, 6. 233  
   — eka, 1. 261  
   — fluoride, 6. 934  
   — fondu, 6. 184  
   —  $\gamma$ -, 6. 157  
   — gold-nickel alloys, 15. 231  
   — graphitoidal, 6. 146, 152  
   — hemihenadecamminochlorotribro-  
     — mide, 6. 980  
   — hemihenadecamminotrichlorobromide,  
     — 6. 981  
   — hemihenadecamminotrichloriodide, 6.  
     — 983  
   — hemitritnitride, 8. 115  
   — heptamminotetrabromide, 6. 978  
   — hexaboride, 5. 27  
   — hexaferrocabride, 5. 884  
   — hexamminotetrabromide, 6. 978  
   — hexamminotetrachloride, 6. 965  
   — hexanitridodichloride, 8. 116  
   — history, 6. 135  
   — hydrides, 6. 214

- Silicon imidodiamide, 8. 264  
 — imidonitride, 8. 264  
 — iodides, 6. 982  
 — iron alloys, 13. 558  
 — — copper alloy, 13. 570  
 — — phosphorus alloys, 23. 571  
 — isotopes, 6. 167  
 — manganese steels, 13. 667  
 — — titanium steel, 13. 667  
 — molybdates, 11. 565  
 — molybdenum-nickel alloys, 15. 247  
 — monocarbide, 5. 876  
 — mononitride, 8. 117  
 — monosulphide, 6. 987  
 — nickel alloys, 15. 231  
 — — aluminium alloys, 15. 231  
 — — chromium alloys, 15. 245  
 — — — iron alloys, 15. 328  
 — — — steels, 15. 329  
 — — — copper alloys, 15. 202  
 — — — steels, 15. 314  
 — nitride, 8. 115, 117  
 — nitridihydride, 8. 263  
 — nitrosylfluoride, 8. 435  
 — occurrence, 6. 139  
 — octamminotetrachloride, 6. 965  
 — oxycarbide, 5. 884  
 — oxychloride, 6. 974  
 — oxychlorides, 6. 973  
 — oxydialuminate, 6. 455  
 — oxydicarbide, 5. 884  
 — oxyhexaluminate, 6. 455  
 — oxyhydrides, 6. 227  
 — oxysulphide, 6. 988  
 — passive, 6. 146  
 — pentamminodibromodichloride, 6. 980  
 — pentamminodichloroiodide, 6. 983  
 — pentatritacarbide, 5. 875  
 — pentitarsenide, 6. 188  
 — phosphate, 6. 835  
 — phosphates, 6. 990  
 — phosphide, 6. 188 ; 8. 847  
 — phosphinotetrabromide, 8. 816  
 — phosphinotetrachloride, 8. 816  
 — phosphinotetrafluoride, 6. 938  
 — potassioamidonitride, 8. 264  
 — preparation, 6. 145  
 — properties, chemical, 6. 160  
 — — physical, 6. 152  
 — steel, 12. 752  
 — subfluoride, 6. 924  
 — suboxide, 6. 233  
 — suboxides, 6. 227  
 — sulphides, 6. 985  
 — sulpl. carbide, 6. 988  
 — sulphodibromide, 6. 989  
 — sulphodichloride, 6. 988  
 — tetrabromide, 6. 977  
 — tetrachloride, 6. 960  
 — — properties, chemical, 6. 964  
 — — physical, 6. 963  
 — tetrafluoride, 6. 934  
 — — preparation, 6. 934  
 — — properties, chemical, 6. 937  
 — — physical, 6. 936  
 — tetrahydrazinetetrachloride, 6. 965  
 — tetrahydride, 6. 216  
 — tetraiodide, 6. 982  
 — tetramide, 8. 263  
 — tetratritoxide, 6. 228
- Silicon thiourea, 8. 264  
 — tin octofluoride, 7. 422  
 — — transmutation to carbon, 6. 167  
 — triboride, 5. 27  
 — tribromoiodide, 6. 984  
 — tricarbonitride, 8. 115  
 — trichlorohydrosulphide, 6. 988  
 — trichloroiodide, 6. 983  
 — trioxycarbide, 5. 884  
 — triimide, 8. 264  
 — tritacetranitride, 8. 117  
 — tungsten-iron alloys, 13. 642  
 — valency, 6. 165  
 — X-radiogram, 1. 642
- Silicone, 6. 231  
 Silicononane, 6. 216  
 Silico-oxalic acid, 6. 216, 229  
 Silicopentane, 6. 225  
 Silicophosgene, 6. 973  
 Silicophosphoric acid, 6. 835  
 Silicopropane, 6. 223  
 Silicopropionic acid, 6. 309  
 Silicopyrophosphoric acid, 6. 991  
 Silicopyrophosphoryl chloride, 6. 991  
 Silhospiegel, 12. 194  
 Silicothiurea, 6. 989  
 Silicotoluic acid, 6. 309  
 Silicotungstates, 11. 791  
 Silicozirconates, 6. 855  
 Silicium liquor, 6. 317  
 — — oleum, 6. 317  
 Silicyl, 6. 216  
 — — chloride, 6. 973  
 — — metaphosphate, 6. 835, 990  
 — — — tetrahydrated, 6. 991  
 — — sulphide, 6. 988
- Siline, 6. 216  
 Siliqua, 5. 712  
 Siliziumeisen, 6. 198  
 Sillimaute, 5. 155 ; 6. 455  
 Siloxanes, 6. 227  
 Siloxene, 6. 233  
 — — hexabromide, 6. 233  
 — — monobromide, 6. 233  
 — — monoiodide, 6. 233  
 — — tribromide, 6. 233  
 Siloxide-T, 6. 288  
 Siloxide-Z, 6. 288  
 Silubr, 3. 295  
 Silumin, 13. 570  
 Silundum, 5. 879  
 Silver absorption oxygen, 1. 371  
 — — allotropic, 3. 568, 569  
 — — allylenide, 5. 855  
 — — alum, 5. 341, 345  
 — — aluminide, 5. 233  
 — — aluminium-, 5. 233  
 — — — alloys, 5. 232  
 — — — dioxymolybdate, 11. 600  
 — — — nickel alloys, 15. 231  
 — — — oxydodecamolybdate, 11. 600  
 — — — phosphate, 5. 370  
 — — — silicate, 6. 683  
 — — — sulphate, 5. 341, 345  
 — — amalgam, 4. 696, 1024  
 — — amide, 8. 259  
 — — amidohexaimidoheptaphosphate, 8. 720  
 — — amidosulphonate, 8. 641  
 — — aminobromide, 3. 423



- Silver aminofluoride, 3. 390  
 — amminiodide, 3. 434  
 — amminonitrates, 3. 477  
 — amminonitrite, 8. 483  
 — amminoselenite, 10. 824  
 — amminotrichloroplatinite, 16. 268  
 — ammonium aluminotungstate, 11. 789  
 — amidosulphonate, 8. 642  
 — chlorosulphite, 10. 280  
 — chromate, 11. 267  
 — cobaltic hexanitrites, 8. 504  
 — decahydropentaseitenitododeca-  
   vanadate, 10. 835  
 — dibromotetrathiosulphate, 10. 540  
 — dichlorotetrathiosulphate, 10. 539  
 — diiodotetrathiosulphate, 10. 540  
 — heptasulphite, 10. 280  
 — heptathiosulphate, 10. 536  
 — orthosulphoantimonite, 9. 542  
 — phosphatoheptathiosulphate, 11. 873  
 — rhodium chloronitrate, 15. 590  
 — sulphite, 10. 280  
 — tetrahydroeneasulphite, 10. 280  
 — thiosulphate, 10. 536  
 — trithiosulphate, 10. 536, 545  
 — analcite, 6. 683  
 — and thallium, 5. 426  
 — antimonatotungstate, 9. 459  
 — antimonial, 3. 300  
 — antimonite, 9. 432  
 — antimonitotungstate, 9. 433  
 — antimony sulphate, 9. 583  
 — arsenatododecamolybdate, 9. 210  
 — arsenic alloys, 9. 64  
 — arsenides, 9. 64  
 — arsenite, 9. 122  
   colloidal, 9. 122  
 — arsenochloride, 9. 244  
 — atomic number, 3. 366  
   weight, 3. 363  
 — azide, 8. 348  
 — barium chloride, 3. 720  
   metatungstate, 11. 826  
   nitrite, 8. 488  
   phosphatododecatungstate, 11. 867  
   phosphatoheptathiosulphate, 11. 868  
   trithiosulphate, 10. 545  
 — bismuth alloys, 9. 635  
   thiosulphate, 10. 554  
 — bismuthide, 9. 635  
 — black, 3. 359  
 — blende antimonial, 3. 300  
   arsenical, 3. 300  
 — boride, 5. 24  
 — borotungstate, 5. 110  
 — Britannia, 3. 358  
 — bromate, 2. 340  
   ammino-, 2. 341  
 — bromatocarbide, 5. 855  
 — bromide, 3. 418  
   colloidal, 3. 418  
   potassium, 3. 424  
   properties, chemical, 3. 421, 423  
   physical, 3. 419  
   rubidium, 3. 424  
 — bromonitrate, 3. 468  
 — bromoplatinate, 16. 379  
 — bromosmate, 15. 724  
 Silver bronze, 15. 210  
 — bullion, 3. 358  
 — cadmium alloys, 4. 684  
 — caesium cobaltic hexanitrites, 8. 304  
   nitrite, 8. 484  
   trithiosulphate, 10. 539  
 — calcium alloys, 4. 685  
   chloride, 3. 720  
   nitrite, 8. 488  
 — carbonate, 3. 456  
   colloidal, 3. 457  
   potassium, 3. 458  
   sodium, 3. 458  
 — carbonyl, 5. 951  
 — catalysis by, 1. 487  
 — ceric dodecamolybdate, 11. 600  
   sulphate, 5. 662  
 — cerium alloys, 5. 606  
 — chabasite, 6. 683  
 — China, 15. 209  
 — chlorate, 2. 340  
   ammino-, 2. 340  
 — chloride, 3. 390, 408  
   caesium, 3. 404  
   colloidal, 3. 393  
   preparation, 3. 391  
   properties, chemical, 3. 396, 401  
   physical, 3. 393  
   sodium, 3. 404  
 — chlorite, 2. 283  
   ammino-, 2. 284  
 — chloroantimonite, 9. 481  
 — chloroaurate, 3. 595  
 — chlorocarbide, 5. 855  
 — chlorodiamidotriamminochloride, 16. 308  
 — chloroiodate, 15. 771  
 — chloromercurite, 4. 812  
 — chloronitrate, 3. 468  
 — chloroperiridite, 15. 765  
 — chloroplatinite, 16. 282  
 — chloroplumbite, 7. 730  
 — chlororhenate, 12. 479  
 — chlorosmate, 15. 720  
 — chlorostannate, 7. 449  
 — chromate, 11. 263  
   colloidal, 11. 264  
 — chromidodecamolybdate, 11. 601  
 — chromium alloys, 11. 171  
 — cobalt alloys, 14. 531  
   dinitrosyldodecamminotetranitra-  
   tonitrate, 8. 443  
 — cobaltic carbonatobisethylenediamine-  
   iodide, 14. 819  
 — dichloroaquatriamminosulphate, 14. 802  
 — dichlorobisethylenediaminesul-  
   phate, 14. 802  
 — dichlorobispropylenediaminesul-  
   phatonitrate, 14. 841  
 — dichlorotetramminosulphate, 14. 801  
 — hexanitrite, 8. 504  
    $\mu$ -imino-peroxo-quaterethylene-  
   diaminenitrate, 14. 846  
   oxyhexanitrite, 8. 504  
   trisethylenediamineiodide, 14. 744  
 — cobaltous hexasulphitodicobaltate, 10. 315

- Silver colloidal, 3. 309, 554, 560  
 — copper alloys, 3. 572  
 — amalgam, 4. 1027  
 — gold-nickel alloys, 15. 205  
 — relations, 3. 617  
 — lead octoxyphenacosichloride, 7. 743  
 — orthosulphotetrabismuthite, 9. 695  
 — manganese alloys, 12. 205  
 — selenide, 10. 773  
 — cyanodinitrate, 3. 469  
 — cyanotetrazole, 3. 339  
 — decametaphosphate, 3. 489  
 — decapermanganite, 12. 276  
 — decaphosphate, 3. 490  
 — dialuminy orthosilicate, 6. 567  
 — diamidodiphosphate, 3. 711  
 — diamidophosphate, 3. 707  
 — diamminochloride, 3. 400  
 — diamminochloroplatinate, 16. 327  
 — diamminochlorosmate, 15. 720  
 — diamminohydroxide, 3. 382  
 — diamminiodide, 3. 435  
 — diamminometachloroantimonate, 9. 491  
 — diamminometantimonate, 9. 454  
 — diamminometasilicate, 6. 345  
 — diamminomolybdate, 11. 559  
 — diamminonitrate, 3. 478  
 — diamminonitrite, 3. 483  
 — diamminopermanganate, 12. 333  
 — diamminoxide, 3. 382  
 — diarsenatoctodecatungstate, 9. 214  
 — diarsenide, 9. 65  
 — dibromotetranitritoplatinate, 8. 524  
 — dichloromercurite, 4. 812  
 — dichromate, 11. 340  
 — dichromatocarbide, 5. 855  
 — dihydroarsenate, 9. 164  
 — dihydrophosphate, 3. 487  
 — dihydropyrophosphate, 3. 488  
 — dihydroxychloroplatinite, 16. 285  
 — dihydroxydichloropalladate, 15. 673  
 — dihydroxytetrabromoplatinate, 16. 381  
 — dihydroxytetrachloroplatinate, 16. 334  
 — dihydroxytetraiodoplatinate, 16. 391  
 — diimidodiamidotetraphosphate, 8. 715  
 — diiodonitritoplatinite, 8. 522  
 — dimetaphosphate, 3. 488  
 — dimolybdate, 11. 581  
 — dinitrate, 3. 385, 484  
 — dinitratocarbide, 5. 855  
 — dinitratotriorthosilicate, 6. 345  
 — dinitrothyonitrite, 3. 483  
 — dioxide, 3. 383  
 — dioxytellurate, 11. 93  
 — diphosphate, 3. 490  
 — diphosphide, 3. 840  
 — diplatinous hexasulphoplatinate, 16. 396  
 — dipotassium cobaltic hexanitrite, 8. 504  
 — trihydroxydiamidophosphate, 8. 704  
 — diselenide, 10. 771, 772  
 — disodium imidodisulphonate, 8. 653  
 — distillation, 3. 329  
 — distribution, 3. 298  
 — disulphatoaluminate, 5. 345  
 — disulphatoaurate, 3. 615  
 — Silver disulphide, 3. 448  
 — disulphitotetramminocobaltate, 10. 317  
 — dithioaurite, 3. 614  
 — dithiophosphate, 3. 1068  
 — ditritaluminide, 5. 232  
 — ditritamercuride, 4. 1026  
 — ditritamminometavanadate, 9. 768  
 — diuranate, 12. 66  
 — Doré, 3. 358  
 — electrochemical eq., 3. 367  
 — electroplating, 3. 359  
 — enneadecasulphodecaluminate, 5. 321  
 — onneasulphodiorthosulphantimonite, 9. 540  
 — ethylenediaminechloroplatinite, 16. 282  
 — ethylenetrichloroplatinite, 16. 272  
 — ethylstannate, 7. 410  
 — extraction, 3. 301  
 — amalgamates, Boss process, 3. 304  
 — Cazo process, 3. 303  
 — Patio process, 3. 303  
 — amalgamation, 3. 303  
 — Fondon process, 3. 303  
 — cupellation, 3. 302  
 — electrolytic process, 3. 308  
 — Moetrus', 3. 308  
 — lead smelting, 3. 301  
 — matte smelting, 3. 301  
 — wet processes, 3. 305  
 — Augustin's process, 3. 305  
 — Freiberg vitriolization process, 3. 305  
 — cyanide process, 3. 305  
 — Hofmann's vitriolization process, 3. 305  
 — Kiss' process, 3. 306  
 — Patera's process, 3. 305  
 — Russell's process, 3. 306  
 — Ziervogel's process, 3. 305  
 — ferrate, 13. 934  
 — ferric chloride, 14. 104  
 — disulphide, 14. 193  
 — hydrotetrasulphate, 14. 347  
 — metaphosphate, 14. 415  
 — pyrophosphate, 14. 415  
 — tetrasulphide, 14. 193  
 — ferrite, 13. 910  
 — ferrous henasulphide, 14. 193  
 — octosulphide, 14. 193  
 — pentasulphide, 14. 193  
 — sulphide, 14. 167  
 — trisulphide, 14. 193  
 — fine, 3. 358  
 — fluobromoplatinate, 16. 381  
 — fluocarbide, 5. 855  
 — fluochloroplatinate, 16. 285  
 — fluochromate, 11. 365  
 — fluoiodide, 3. 430  
 — fluoride, 3. 387  
 — dihydrated, 3. 387  
 — hydrated, 3. 387  
 — preparation, 3. 387  
 — properties, 3. 387  
 — tetrahydrated, 3. 387  
 — fluosilicate, 6. 950  
 — fluostannate, 7. 423

- Silver fluotitanate, 7. 72  
 — frosted, 3. 359  
 — fulminate, 4. 993  
 — fulminating, 3. 381 ; 8. 101  
 — German, 4. 671  
 — germanium lead sulphantimonite, 7. 255  
 — glance, 3. 300, 438 ; 4. 406  
 — gold alloys, 3. 575  
 — — amalgam, 4. 1029  
 — — copper alloys, 3. 576  
 — — innotelluride, 11. 49  
 — — palladium alloy, 15. 648  
 — — telluride, 11. 46  
 — — tellurobismuthite, 11. 62  
 — — halides, action light, 3. 408  
 — — hemialuminide, 5. 232  
 — — hemiamminoiodide, 3. 434  
 — — hemiantimonide, 9. 405  
 — — hemiferrite, 13. 909  
 — — hemimanganeside, 12. 204  
 — — hemipentaphosphide, 8. 840  
 — — hemiphosphide, 8. 840  
 — — hemitelluride, 11. 45  
 — — hemitrioxide, 3. 368, 385  
 — — heptabromoaluminate, 5. 326  
 — — heptapermanganite, 12. 276  
 — — heptitattetratelluride, 11. 44  
 — — hexabromoselenate, 10. 901  
 — — hexahydroxyplatinate, 16. 246  
 — — hexametaphosphate, 3. 489 ; 8. 989  
 — — — sodium, 3. 489  
 — — hexamineselenate, 10. 861  
 — — hexamminochloroperiridite, 15. 765  
 — — hexamminochloroplatinite, 16. 282  
 — — hexasulpharsenide, 9. 306  
 — — hexasulphitocobaltate, 10. 315  
 — — hexitantimonide, 9. 404  
 — — history, 3. 295  
 — — horn, 3. 300, 390  
 — — hydrazinodisulphinate, 8. 682  
 — — hydrazinomonosulphonate, 8. 683  
 — — hydride, 3. 472  
 — — hydroarsenate, 9. 164  
 — — hydroarsenite, 9. 122  
 — — hydrocarbonate, 3. 456  
 — — hydroferrite, 13. 910  
 — — hydrofluoride, 3. 387  
 — — hydroiodide, 3. 432  
 — — hydromonamidophosphate, 8. 706  
 — — hydrophosphate, 3. 487  
 — — hydrosols, 3. 561  
 — — hydrosulphate, 3. 452  
 — — hydrotellurate, 11. 93  
 — — hydroxide, 3. 380  
 — — hydroxychloroperiridite, 15. 760  
 — — hydroxychloroplatinite, 16. 285  
 — — hydroxypentachloroplatinate, 16. 335  
 — — hypobromite, 2. 271  
 — — hypochlorite, 2. 271  
 — — hypiodite, 2. 271  
 — — hyponitrite, 8. 412  
 — — hypophosphate, 8. 936  
 — — hypophosphite, 8. 883  
 — — hypophosphitotungstate, 8. 888  
 — — hypovanadate, 9. 747  
 — — hypovanadatovanadate, 9. 793  
 — — imide, 3. 381 ; 8. 259  
 — — imidodiamide, 8. 665  
 — — ink, 6. 620  
 Silver iodate, 2. 341  
 — iodide, 3. 426  
 — — allotropes, 3. 427  
 — — caesium, 3. 433  
 — — lithium, 3. 433  
 — — potassium, 3. 432  
 — — preparation, 3. 426  
 — — properties, chemical, 3. 435  
 — — — physical, 3. 427  
 — — rubidium, 3. 433  
 — — sodium, 3. 433  
 — — iodicarbide, 5. 855  
 — — iododinitrate, 3. 433  
 — — iodonitrate, 3. 468  
 — — iodosesquinitrate, 3. 433  
 — — iodotetranitrate, 3. 469  
 — — iridium alloy, 15. 750  
 — — iron alloys, 13. 539  
 — — — copper alloys, 13. 540  
 — — — nickel alloys, 15. 313  
 — — selenide, 10. 800  
 — — isotetrahydroborododecatungstate, 5. 110  
 — — jamesonite, 9. 554  
 — — lanthanum tungstate, 11. 791  
 — — lead henasulphotetramonite, 9. 552  
 — — — metasulphoantimonite, 9. 551  
 — — — orthosulphobismuthite, 9. 695  
 — — — pyrosulphobismuthite, 9. 694  
 — — sulphide, 7. 796  
 — — — sulphoctoantimonite, 9. 551  
 — — lithium dithiosulphate, 10. 537  
 — — — nitrite, 8. 484  
 — — — orthosulphoantimonite, 9. 542  
 — — luteodivanadatodiphosphate, 9. 828  
 — — magnesium alloys, 4. 669  
 — — — nitrite, 8. 489  
 — — manganate, 12. 288  
 — — manganese alloys, 12. 204  
 — — — aluminium alloys, 12. 215  
 — — — manganic dodecamolybdate, 11. 602  
 — — — pentafluoride, 12. 346  
 — — — pyrophosphate, 12. 463  
 — — manganiferous ores, 12. 150  
 — — manganite, 12. 242  
 — — mercuric dichlorodiiodide, 4. 938  
 — — — nitrate, 4. 995  
 — — — oxynitrate, 4. 995, 998  
 — — — oxysulphate, 4. 976, 995  
 — — — sulphate, 4. 995  
 — — — sulphatochloride, 4. 995  
 — — — sulphite, 10. 300  
 — — — tetraiodide, 4. 932, 937  
 — — mercuride, 4. 1026  
 — — mercurous phosphate, 4. 1002  
 — — metaborate, 5. 85  
 — — metacolumbate, 9. 865  
 — — metallic precipitation, 3. 318  
 — — metantimonate, 9. 454  
 — — metaplumbate, 7. 698  
 — — metarsenate, 9. 164  
 — — metasilicate, 6. 345  
 — — metasulpharsenatoxymolybdate, 9. 332  
 — — — metasulpharsenite, 9. 295  
 — — — metasulphoantimonite, 9. 539  
 — — — metasulphobismuthite, 9. 691  
 — — — metasulphosilicate, 6. 987  
 — — — metatetrarsenite, 9. 123  
 — — — metatungstate, 11. 825  
 — — — metavanadate, 9. 768

Silver mock, 4. 400  
 — molybdate, 11. 559  
 — molybdenum alloys, 11. 522  
 — monamidodiphosphate, 8. 710  
 — monamidophosphate, 8. 706  
 — monammino-hydroxide, 3. 380  
 — monaminonitrate, 3. 477  
 — monarsenide, 9. 65  
 — monophosphide, 8. 840  
 — monotelluride, 11. 44  
 — monothiophosphate, 8. 1069  
 — monoxide, 3. 368, 371  
 — naphelite, 6. 570  
 — native, 3. 299  
 — natrolite, 6. 683  
 — Nevada, 15. 208  
 — new, 15. 208  
 — nickel alloys, 15. 202  
 — — copper alloys, 15. 203  
 — — gold alloys, 15. 205  
 — — zinc alloys, 15. 222  
 — nitrate, 1. 521; 3. 459  
 — — ammonium, 3. 479  
 — — caesium, 3. 481  
 — — complex, 3. 477  
 — — cupric, 3. 481  
 — — double, 3. 477  
 — — electrolysis, 1. 962  
 — — lithium, 3. 479  
 — — potassium, 3. 480  
 — — properties, chemical, 3. 465, 466  
 — — — physical, 3. 460  
 — — rubidium, 3. 481  
 — nitratantimonide, 3. 472  
 — nitratoarsenate, 9. 164  
 — nitratoarsenide, 3. 476; 9. 65  
 — nitratocarbide, 5. 855  
 — nitratochabazite, 6. 733  
 — nitritoperosmite, 15. 728  
 — nitratophosphide, 3. 470; 8. 840  
 — nitratoplumbite, 7. 866  
 — nitratosilicide, 6. 174  
 — nitratotellurate, 11. 119  
 — nitride, 3. 381; 8. 101  
 — nitridodiphosphate, 8. 714  
 — nitrite, 8. 490  
 — —  $\alpha$ -, 3. 481  
 — —  $\beta$ -, 8. 481  
 — nitritosulphamide, 8. 660  
 — nitrohydroxylamine, 8. 305  
 — nitrosyl, 8. 412  
 — occurrence, 3. 298  
 — octamminochloroplatinate, 16. 327  
 — octpermanganite, 12. 276  
 — octovanadatohexadecatungstate, 9. 786  
 — ore, black, 3. 300  
 — — brittle, 3. 300; 9. 540  
 — — dark red, 3. 300  
 — — light red, 3. 300  
 — orthoarsenate, 9. 163  
 — — colloidal, 9. 163  
 — orthoarsenite, 9. 122  
 — orthododecacolumbate, 9. 865  
 — orthohexatantalate, 9. 902  
 — orthophosphate, 3. 485  
 — — colloidal, 3. 486  
 — orthosulpharsenate, 9. 319  
 — orthosulpharsenite, 9. 293, 294  
 — orthosulphoantimonate, 9. 574

Silver orthosulphoantimonite, 9. 537  
 — — orthosulphosilicate, 6. 987  
 — orthotellurate, 11. 93  
 — orthovanadate, 9. 768  
 — osmiate, 15. 728  
 — osmic sulphide, 10. 324  
 — osmium alloy, 15. 697  
 — osmyl oxynitrite, 15. 729  
 — oxide, 3. 371  
 — — colloidal, 3. 372  
 — — properties, chemical, 3. 375  
 — — — physical, 3. 373  
 — oxybromide, 3. 423  
 — oxyditellurate, 11. 93  
 — — trihydrate, 11. 93  
 — oxyfluoride, 3. 387  
 — oxyiodoaluminate, 5. 329  
 — palladium alloys, 15. 644  
 — — —, see Palladium  
 — — copper alloys, 15. 646  
 — palladous tetranitrite, 8. 514  
 — paratetrarsenate, 9. 164  
 — paratungstate, 11. 818  
 — — octocosihydrate, 11. 818  
 — — octohydrate, 11. 818  
 — pectolite, 6. 368  
 — pentabromoplumbite, 7. 753  
 — pentachlorohydroxyperrhodite, 15. 578  
 — pentachloropicolinoidate, 15. 768  
 — pentachloropyridinodiamminoperiridite, 15. 766  
 — pentachloropyridinoidate, 15. 768  
 — pentachloropyridinoperiridite, 15. 766  
 — pentachlorothallate, 5. 446  
 — pentafluoroferrate, 14. 8  
 — pentahydroxychloroplatinate, 16. 333  
 — pentamminotetraiodoplumbite, 7. 777  
 — pentamolybdate, 11. 594  
 — pentoxoctosulphodiantimonate, 9. 579  
 — perborate, 5. 120  
 — perbromide, 3. 423  
 — perchlorate, 2. 399  
 — — amino-, 2. 399  
 — perchloratocarbide, 5. 855  
 — perclite, 7. 742  
 — perdisulphate, 10. 478  
 — perditungstate, 11. 836  
 — periodates, 2. 410, 411, 412  
 — permanganate, 12. 332  
 — permanganite, 12. 276  
 — permeability to oxygen, 1. 371  
 — permolybdate, 11. 608  
 — permonosulphomolybdate, 11. 653  
 — pernitrate, 8. 384  
 — peroxide, 3. 368, 383  
 — peroxyfluoride, 3. 387  
 — peroxyhydrate, 3. 482, 484  
 — peroxyulphate, 3. 482, 484  
 — perrhenate, 12. 477  
 — persulphate, 10. 478  
 — Peru, 15. 209  
 — pervanadate, 9. 795  
 — phosphates, 3. 485  
 — phosphatocarbide, 5. 855  
 — phosphatodecamolybdate, 11. 665  
 — phosphatodecatungstate, 11. 867, 870  
 — phosphatodecamolybdate, 11. 663  
 — phosphatocneatungstate, 11. 871

- Silver phosphatohemihexadecamolybdate, 11. 667
- phosphatohemihexatungstate, 11. 872, 873
- phosphatohemipentamolybdate, 11. 669
- phosphatohenamolybdate, 11. 664
- phosphatohexatungstate, 11. 872
- phosphide, 8. 840
- phosphite, 8. 914
- plating, 3. 359
- platinic hydroxytriammidodiamminochloride, 16. 308
- — hydroxytriammidodiamminohydroxide, 16. 245
- — cositungstate, 11. 803
- — molybdate, 11. 576
- — platinous sulphate, 16. 403
- — platinous *cis*-sulphitodiamminosulphite, 10. 321
- — *trans*-sulphitodiamminosulphite, 10. 321
- — platinum alloys, 16. 197
- — — aluminium alloy, 16. 210
- — — chromium alloys, 16. 216
- — — cobalt alloys, 16. 219
- — — copper alloys, 16. 201
- — — — zinc alloy, 16. 207
- — — gold alloys, 16. 205
- — — — aluminium alloy, 16. 210
- — — copper alloys, 16. 205
- — — iron alloys, 16. 219
- — — manganese alloys, 16. 216
- — — mercury alloys, 16. 209
- — — nickel alloys, 16. 220
- — — — chromium alloy, 16. 220
- — — tin alloy, 16. 220
- — — oxychloride, 16. 335
- — — thallium alloy, 16. 211
- — plumbite, 7. 668
- — potassium amide, 8. 259
- — — amidosulphonate, 8. 642
- — — aminooctothiosulphate, 10. 539
- — — chromidodecamolybdate, 11. 601
- — — hyponitritosulphate, 8. 690
- — — nitrite, 8. 484
- — — octothiosulphate, 10. 539
- — — orthosulphoantimonite, 9. 542
- — — silicododecamolybdate, 6. 870
- — — sulphite, 10. 280
- — — tetrathiosulphate, 10. 539
- — — triamminothiosulphate, 10. 539
- — potosi, 15. 208
- — praseodymium tungstate, 11. 791
- — properties, chemical, 3. 342
- — — physical, 3. 321
- — purification, 3. 314
- — — Richards and Wells' process, 3. 308
- — — Stas' process, 3. 308
- — purple, 7. 418
- — pyridinopermanganates, 12. 333
- — pyrites, 14. 167, 193
- — pyroarsenite, 9. 123
- — pyrometaphosphate, 3. 490
- — pyrophosphate, 3. 487
- — — sodium, 3. 488
- — pyrosulpharsenatoxymolybdate, 9. 331
- — pyrosulpharsenite, 9. 295
- — pyrosulphate, 10. 446
- Silver pyrotellurite, 11. 80
- — pyrovanadate, 9. 768
- — quadrantoxide, 3. 368
- — refined, 3. 358
- — refining, 3. 308
- — rhenate, 12. 478
- — rhodium alloys, 15. 564
- — — chloride, 15. 579
- — rubidium aminodithiosulphate, 10. 539
- — — aminooheptathiosulphate, 10. 539
- — — cobaltic hexanitrites, 8. 504
- — — trithiosulphate, 10. 539
- — ruby, 3. 300
- — ruthenate, 15. 518
- — ruthenium alloy, 15. 510
- — saltpetre, 3. 459
- — scolecite, 6. 750
- — selenate, 10. 861
- — selenide, 10. 771
- — selenite, 10. 824
- — selenoantimonate, 10. 875
- — selenosulphide, 10. 773
- — separation from compounds, 3. 314
- — sesquiamminobromide, 3. 422
- — sesquiamminochloride, 3. 400
- — sesquiamminiodide, 3. 435
- — sesquioxide, 3. 368, 385
- — silicate, 6. 344
- — silicates, 6. 340
- — silicide, 6. 174
- — sodium alloy, 3. 571
- — — chlorosulphite, 10. 280
- — — cuprous hexamminooctothiosulphate, 10. 539
- — — dithionate, 10. 588
- — — enneathiosulphateacetylde, 10. 540
- — — henathiosulphate acetylde, 10. 540
- — — heptathiosulphate, 10. 538
- — — monamminothiosulphate, 10. 538
- — — nitrite, 8. 484
- — — orthosulphoantimonite, 9. 542
- — — sulphite, 10. 280
- — — tetrathiosulphate, 10. 538
- — — tridecasulphite, 10. 280
- — — trithiosulphate, 10. 538
- — — — dihydrate, 10. 538
- — — — monohydrate, 10. 538
- — solubility of hydrogen, 1. 305, 306
- — spitting, 3. 342
- — standard, 3. 358
- — stannate ( $\alpha$ -), 7. 418
- — — ( $\beta$ -), 7. 418
- — — heptahydrate, 7. 418
- — — trihydrate, 7. 418
- — sterling, 3. 358
- — strontium chloride, 3. 720
- — — dithiosulphate, 10. 545
- — — nitrite, 8. 488
- — — subbromide, 3. 423
- — — subchloride, 3. 391, 409
- — — subchromate, 11. 263
- — — subfluoride, 3. 386
- — — subiodide, 3. 435
- — — submolybdate, 11. 559
- — — subnitrate, 3. 467
- — suboxide, 3. 368

- Silver subsulphide, 3. 440  
 — subtungstate, 11. 782  
 — sulfochlorure, 3. 401  
 — sulphamide, 3. 662  
 — sulpharsenatosulphomolybdate, 9. 323  
 — sulphatarsenate, 9. 334  
 — sulphate, 3. 450  
 — — lithium, 3. 454  
 — — potassium, 3. 454  
 — sulphatocarbide, 5. 855  
 — sulphatoperiridite, 15. 784  
 — sulphatostannate, 7. 479  
 — sulphide, 1. 520; 3. 438  
 — — antimonial, 9. 542  
 — — copper, 3. 447  
 — — potassium, 3. 447  
 — — properties, chemical, 3. 442  
 — — — physical, 3. 441  
 — — sodium, 3. 447  
 — sulphimide, 3. 664  
 — sulphite, 10. 279  
 — sulphoantimoniobismuthite, 9. 692  
 — sulphoantimonites, 9. 537  
 — sulphochromite, 11. 432  
 — sulphogermanate, 7. 254, 275  
 — sulphohypobismuthite, 9. 684  
 — sulphoindate, 5. 404  
 — sulphomolybdate, 11. 652  
 — sulphopalladate, 15. 683  
 — sulphopalladite, 15. 682  
 — sulphoselenide, 10. 919  
 — sulphostannate, 7. 254  
 — sulphotellurite, 11. 113  
 — sulphotellurobismuthite, 11. 62  
 — sulphotungstate, 11. 859  
 — tellurate, 11. 92  
 — — dihydrate, 11. 93  
 — telluride, 11. 5  
 — tellurite, 11. 79  
 — telluroargentate, 3. 150  
 — tetrabromoaluminate, 5. 326  
 — tetrachloroaluminate, 5. 322  
 — tetrachlorobispyridinoperiridite, 15. 766  
 — tetrafluodioxytungstate, 11. 839  
 — tetrahydrodiarsenitetetratrico-  
 — molybdate, 9. 131  
 — tetrahydrorthotellurate, 11. 93  
 — tetrahydroxydichloroplatinate, 16. 334  
 — tetraiodoplumbite, 7. 777  
 — tetramminocarbonate, 3. 458  
 — tetramminochloroplatinate, 16. 327  
 — tetramminochloroplatinite, 16. 282  
 — tetramminochromate, 11. 266  
 — tetramminodithionate, 10. 588  
 — tetrammino-orthophosphate, 3. 487  
 — tetramminopyroarsenite, 9. 123  
 — tetramminorthoarsenate, 9. 164  
 — tetramminoselenate, 10. 861  
 — tetramminoselenite, 10. 824  
 — tetramminosulphite, 10. 280  
 — tetramminotungstate, 11. 783  
 — tetramolybdate, 11. 593  
 — tetranitritodiamminocobaltate, 8. 510  
 — tetranitritodibromoplatinate, 16. 382  
 — tetraphosphate, 3. 489  
 — tetrarsenide, 9. 65  
 — tetratellurate, 11. 93  
 — tetrathionate, 10. 618  
 — tetratritamercuride, 4. 1026  
 Silver tetravanadatohexatungstates, 9. 786  
 — tetrastannide, 7. 369  
 — tetratelluride, 11. 44  
 — tetratoxide, 3. 368  
 — thallium cobaltic hexanitrites, 8. 504  
 — — lead metasulpharsenite, 9. 301  
 — thallous sulphide, 5. 463  
 — thioaurite, 3. 612, 614  
 — thiocarbonate, 6. 125  
 — thiocyanatodinitrate, 3. 469  
 — thiohypophosphate, 8. 1063  
 — thiophosphate, 8. 1065  
 — thiophosphite, 8. 1062  
 — thiopyrophosphate, 8. 1070  
 — thiopyrophosphite, 8. 1063  
 — thiosulphate, 10. 536  
 — thomsonite, 6. 683, 711  
 — thoridodecamolybdate, 11. 601  
 — thorium nitrate, 7. 251  
 — tin alloys, 7. 368  
 — trialuminide, 5. 232  
 — triamidodiphosphate, 8. 712  
 — triaminobromide, 3. 422  
 — triaminochloride, 3. 400  
 — triaminochloroplatinite, 16. 282  
 — triaminonitrate, 3. 479  
 — triaminonitrite, 8. 483  
 — triaminopermanganate, 12. 333  
 — tribromoarsenite, 9. 249  
 — trichloroplatinite, 16. 282  
 — trihemimercuride, 4. 1024  
 — triimidotetraphosphate, 8. 715  
 — triiodide, 3. 435  
 — triiodoplumbite, 7. 777  
 — trimetaphosphate, 3. 489  
 — trimetaphosphimate, 8. 717  
 — trinitratoantimonide, 9. 405  
 — trinitratophosphide, 8. 817  
 — triphosphate, 3. 490  
 — triselenitodecamolybdate, 10. 836  
 — trisulphorthosulphoantimonite, 9. 540  
 — tritamercuride, 4. 1024  
 — tritantimonide, 9. 404  
 — tritarsenide, 9. 64  
 — tritastannide, 7. 368  
 — trithionate, 10. 609  
 — trithiophosphate, 8. 1067  
 — tungstate, 11. 783  
 — ultramarine, 6. 589  
 — ultramarines, 6. 683  
 — ultraphosphates, 3. 490  
 — uranate, 12. 63  
 — uranyl carbonate, 12. 115  
 — — chromate, 11. 308  
 — — nitrate, 12. 126  
 — valency, 3. 363  
 — vanadide, 9. 733  
 — Virginia, 15. 208  
 — voltameter, 1. 964  
 — World's production, 3. 299  
 — X-radiogram, 1. 641  
 — zinc alloys, 4. 681  
 — — iodoazide, 8. 337  
 — — sulphide, 4. 604  
 — zincide, 4. 681  
 — zirconium, 7. 116  
 (di)silver potassium trihydroxydiamido-  
 — phosphate, 8. 704  
 — sodium imidodisulphonate, 8. 653

- (hepta)silver tetrasulphuryltrimidodiamide, 8. 666  
 (hexa)silver tetrasulphuryltrimidodiamide, 8. 666  
 — trimetaphosphimate, 8. 717  
 (octo)silver hexasulphosilicate, 6. 987  
 — silicododecamolybdate, 6. 868  
 — silicododecatungstate, 6. 877  
 — tetrametaphosphimate, 8. 718  
 (penta)silver ammonium tetrasulphuryltriimidodiamide, 8. 666  
 — trihydroxydiamidophosphate, 8. 705  
 (tetra)silver hydroxyhydroxydiamidophosphate, 8. 704  
 — imidodiphosphate, 8. 713  
 — tetrahydrosilicododecamolybdate, 6. 870  
 — tetrahydrosilicododecatungstate, 6. 877  
 — tetrametaphosphimate, 8. 718  
 — trihydroxydiamidophosphate, 8. 705  
 (tri)silver ammonium trisulphuryldiimidodiamide, 8. 666  
 — imidodiphosphate, 8. 713  
 — imidodisulphinite, 8. 646  
 — imidodisulphonate, 8. 653  
 — pentahydrosilicododecamolybdate, 6. 870  
 — triamidodiphosphate, 8. 712  
 — trihydroxydiamidophosphate, 8. 704  
 — trimetaphosphimate, 8. 717  
 Silverine, 15. 210  
 Silvering of mirrors, 3. 359  
 Silverite, 15. 208  
 Silveroid, 15. 208  
 Silverstrite, 8. 131  
 Silvalite, 6. 764  
 Similor, 4. 67  
 Simlaite, 6. 473  
 Simonyite, 4. 252, 326  
 Simonytes potassium sodium, 4. 342  
 Sincosite, 9. 826  
 Sines, Law of, 1. 670  
 Singles, 9. 350  
 Sinopsische Earth, 6. 472  
 Sinopite, 6. 472  
 Sinopsis, 6. 472  
 Sinter calcareous, 3. 814  
 — siliceous, 6. 141  
 Siphylite, 9. 904  
 Sipilite, 7. 185  
 Sipyrite, 4. 206; 5. 517; 7. 100; 9. 839; 12. 6  
 Sirium, 5. 504  
 Sismondine, 6. 620  
 Sismondite, 6. 620  
 Sitaparite, 12. 150, 280, 531  
 Size of molecules, 1. 752, 755  
 Sjögrufvite, 12. 531  
 Sjögrufvite, 9. 228  
 Skeleton crystals, 12. 886  
 Skemmatite, 12. 150, 266, 531; 13. 816, 923  
 Skjörl, 6. 740  
 Skjörl, 6. 821  
 Sklerokles, 9. 300  
 Skłodowskite, 6. 883  
 Skłodowskite, 12. 5, 52  
 Skjörl, 6. 821  
 Skogbölite, 9. 839, 909  
 Skotiolite, 6. 908  
 Skutterudite, 9. 4, 78; 14. 424  
 Slag, 12. 592  
 — wool, 12. 592  
 Slaked lime, 3. 673  
 Slate spar, 3. 814  
 — talcose, 6. 430  
 Slavikite, 12. 531; 14. 328, 346  
 Slime, 3. 27  
 Slip-bands, 12. 895  
 Sluice, 3. 496  
 Smalite, 9. 4  
 Smalt, 6. 933; 14. 420, 519  
 — blue, 3. 274  
 — native, 3. 274  
 — natural, 5. 370  
 Smaltite, 7. 897; 9. 76; 14. 424; 15. 6  
 Smaragd, 6. 803  
 Smaragdite, 6. 822  
 Smaragdochalcite, 6. 342  
 Smaragdus, 4. 204  
 Smectis, 6. 496  
 Smectite, 6. 495, 496  
 Smee's cell, 1. 1028  
 Smelter's smoke, 7. 503  
 Smeltine, 9. 76  
 Smelting copper ores, 3. 23  
 — — — blast-furnace, 3. 23  
 — — — electrothermic, 3. 23  
 — — — pyritic, 3. 23  
 — — — reverberatory, 3. 23  
 — — — roaster, 3. 25  
 Smergel, 5. 247  
 Smidesjern, 12. 709  
 Smirgel, 5. 247  
 Smiris, 5. 247  
 Smith ore, 12. 531  
 Smithsonite, 4. 642; 6. 442; 12. 150  
 Smithy scale, 13. 734  
 Smoke, 13. 613  
 Smokeless powders, 2. 829  
 Snarumite, 6. 396  
 Snellzünder, 8. 1059  
 Snow, 1. 464  
 — white, 4. 507  
 Soamine, 9. 40  
 Soap mountain, 6. 432  
 Soapstone, 6. 427, 430, 432  
 Sobralite, 6. 910  
 Society of Rosicrucians, 11. 4  
 — Royal, 1. 5  
 Soda, 2. 421  
 — alicante, 2. 713  
 — alum, 5. 342  
 — anorthite, 6. 698  
 — berzelite, 9. 222; 12. 150  
 — Bordeaux, 3. 267  
 — caporcanite, 6. 740  
 — cartagena, 2. 713  
 — glauconite, 6. 920  
 — hornblende, 6. 916  
 — leucite, 6. 647, 648, 649  
 — lime, 3. 685  
 — Malaga, 2. 713  
 — mesolite, 6. 652  
 — mesotype, 6. 652  
 — mica, 6. 608  
 — microclines, 6. 669  
 — richterite, 6. 916  
 — spodumene, 6. 643, 693  
 — thomsonite, 6. 710, 711

- Sodaite, 6. 762  
 Sodalite, 2. 15; 6. 580, 582  
     — acetato-, 6. 583  
     — arsenato-, 6. 583, 835  
     — arsenito-, 6. 583, 835  
     — borato-, 6. 583  
     — bromato-, 6. 583  
     — bromo-, 6. 583  
     — calcium, 6. 583  
     — — bromo-, 6. 583  
     — chlorato-, 6. 583  
     — chromato-, 6. 583, 866  
     — formato-, 6. 583  
     — hydroxy-, 6. 583  
     — hyposulphito-, 6. 583  
     — iodato-, 6. 583  
     — iodo-, 6. 583  
     — lead sulpho-, 6. 583  
     — lithia, 6. 583  
     — — bromo-, 6. 583  
     — sulpho-, 6. 583  
     — magnesia, 6. 583  
     — metasilicato-, 6. 583  
     — molybdato-, 6. 583, 871  
     — nitrato-, 6. 583  
     — oxalato-, 6. 583  
     — perchlorato-, 6. 583  
     — phosphato-, 6. 583  
     — potash, 6. 583  
     — — molybdato-, 6. 583  
     — — phosphato-, 6. 583  
     — — sulphato-, 6. 583  
     — — sulpho-, 6. 583  
     — selenato-, 6. 583  
     — selenito-, 6. 583  
     — silver sulpho-, 6. 583  
     — strontia, 6. 583  
     — sulphito-, 6. 583  
     — sulphohydrosulpho-, 6. 583  
     — tin sulpho-, 6. 583  
     — tungstato-, 6. 583  
     — vanadato-, 6. 583  
 Sodamide, 8. 253  
 Sodammonium, 8. 244  
 Soddite, 6. 883; 12. 5, 52  
 Sodii hypophosphis, 8. 880  
 Sodiophosphine, 8. 816  
 Sodium, 11. 78  
     —  $\alpha$ -, 2. 458  
     —  $\alpha$ -cupricarbonate, 3. 277  
     —  $\beta$ -cupricarbonate, 3. 277  
     — acetylene carbide, 5. 847, 849  
     — action on water, 1. 135  
     — allylenide, 5. 850  
     — aluminate, 5. 288  
     — aluminium alloys, 5. 229  
     — amide, 8. 262  
     — arsenitosilicate, 6. 835  
     — carbonate, 5. 359  
     — chlorotriorthosilicate, 6. 582  
     — chromatosilicate, 6. 866  
     — dimetasilicate, 6. 643, 644, 645  
     — dodecamolybdate, 11. 599  
     — fluoarsenate, 9. 259  
     — hydrocarbonatotriorthosilicate, 6. 580  
     — hydrotrimetasilicate, 6. 651  
     — hydroxyorthosilicate, 6. 574  
     — hydroxysulphate, 5. 353  
     — orthosilicate, 6. 570  
 Sodium aluminium orthosilicate hydrated, 6. 573  
     — — phosphate, 5. 367  
     — — pyrophosphate, 5. 367  
     — — selenate, 10. 869  
     — — silicomolybdate, 6. 871  
     — — sulphate, 5. 342  
     — — sulphatotriorthosilicate, 6. 584  
     — — triorthoarsenate, 9. 186  
     — — trisulphotriorthosilicate, 6. 587  
     — — aluminiumvanadatotungstate, 9. 787  
     — — aluminorthosilicate, 6. 570  
     — — aluminylorthotrisilicate, 6. 751  
     — — alunite, 5. 353  
     — — amalgam, action on water, 1. 135  
     — — amalgams, 4. 1013  
     — — amide, 8. 253  
     — — amidoaluminate, 5. 212; 8. 262  
     — — amidohexaimidoheptaphosphate, 8. 720  
     — — amidoheximidoheptaphosphate, 8. 716  
     — — amidoperoxide, 8. 255  
     — — amidosulphonate, 8. 641  
     — — ammine, 8. 244  
     — — amminoarsenide, 9. 62  
     — — aminomonoxyde, 8. 245  
     — — ammoniomolybdate, 8. 267  
     — — ammonium arsenate, 9. 173  
     — — — bismuth nitratonitrite, 8. 500  
     — — — chromate, 11. 249  
     — — — cuprous hexamminoctothiosulphate, 10. 533  
     — — — decatungstate, 11. 831  
     — — — 3:1-decatungstate, 11. 831  
     — — — dimetaphosphate, 2. 877  
     — — — gold pyrophosphatohemihexamolybdate, 11. 671  
     — — — hexadecatungstate, 11. 832  
     — — — hexanitritobismuthite, 8. 500  
     — — — hydroarsenate, 9. 156  
     — — — hydrorthophosphate, 2. 874  
     — — — hydrosulphite, 10. 270  
     — — — iridium disulphate, 15. 786  
     — — — magnesium pyrophosphate, 4. 394  
     — — — manganese pyrophosphatotungstate, 11. 874  
     — — — manganic tridecamolybdate, 11. 602  
     — — — manganous pyrophosphate, 12. 457  
     — — — 1:3-metatungstate, 11. 824  
     — — — nitratimidodisulphonate, 8. 651  
     — — — octotungstate, 11. 830  
     — — — orthophosphates, 2. 875  
     — — — orthosulpharsenate, 9. 317  
     — — — 1:3-paratungstate, 11. 816  
     — — — 3:2-paratungstate, 11. 816  
     — — — 4:1-paratungstate, 11. 816  
     — — — — heptahydrate, 11. 816  
     — — — — pentahydrate, 11. 816  
     — — — — tridecahydrate, 11. 816  
     — — — 3:2-pentadecatungstate, 11. 832  
     — — — 4:2-pentadecatungstate, 11. 832  
     — — — pentametaphosphate, 2. 877; 8. 988  
     — — — phosphatohemihexadecamolybdate, 11. 667  
     — — — phosphatomolybdate, 11. 663  
     — — — pyrophosphate, 2. 876  
     — — — pyrophosphatotungstate, 11. 874



- Sodium ammonium sesquiphosphate, 2. 876  
     sulphate, 2. 706  
     sulphite, 10. 270  
     tetravanadatohexamolybdate, 9. 784  
     tetreroctocolumbate, 9. 865  
     tetrerotetradecavanadate, 9. 765  
     trihydrodiorthoarsenate, 9. 153  
     triterodecavanadate, 9. 766  
     ammonioaluminate, 8. 262  
     and potassium chlorosulphate, 2. 691  
         sulphates and chlorides, crystallization, 2. 689  
     anhydro-iodate, 2. 337  
     antimonatotriiodobromide, 9. 512  
     antimonide, 9. 402  
     antimonious thiosulphate, 10. 553  
     antimonysulphate, 9. 582  
     antimonyl tetrafluoride, 9. 503  
     aquochloroperidite, 15. 765  
     aquodisulphitotriaminocobaltate, 10. 318  
         dihydrate, 10. 318  
         hexahydrate, 10. 318  
         trihydrate, 10. 318  
     aquopentahypophosphitoferate, 8. 889  
     aquopentasulphitosmate, 10. 325  
     argenticiodides, 3. 433  
     arsenatodioxydichromate, 9. 204  
     arsenatododecavanadatododecamolybdate, 9. 202  
     arsenatohexavanadatopentadecamolybdate, 9. 202  
     arsenatotellurate, 11. 96  
     arsenatotrimolybdate, 9. 209  
     arsenic bromoazide, 8. 337  
     arsenious hyposulphite, 10. 183  
         thiosulphate, 10. 552  
     arsenitotungstate, 9. 132  
     arsenoozidotribromide, 9. 248  
     arsenoozidotrichloride, 9. 242  
     arsenoozidotriiodide, 9. 253  
     arsenohyposulphite, 9. 150  
     arsenothiosulphate, 10. 552  
     at. wt., 2. 470  
     aurate, 3. 584  
     auric sulphite, 10. 281  
     auroaurichloride, 3. 589  
     aurochloride, 3. 589  
     aurous disulphite, 10. 280  
         dithiosulphate, 10. 540  
         dihydrate, 10. 541  
         pentahydrate, 10. 541  
         heptathiosulphate, 10. 541  
     autunite, 12. 135  
     azide, 8. 345  
     azidodithiocarbonate, 8. 338  
      $\beta$ -, 2. 458  
     barium arsenate, 9. 173  
         calcium carbonate, 3. 846  
         carbonate, 3. 845  
         chloride, 3. 720  
         cobalt nitrite, 8. 505  
         dithionate, 10. 591  
         fluoride, 3. 695  
         heptasulphate, 3. 805  
         hydroxynitridodisulphonate, 8. 677  
         imidodisulphonate, 8. 655  
         nitritotrisulphonate, 8. 669  
     Sodium barium oxysulphopentarsenate, 9. 330  
         paratungstate, 11. 818  
         phosphate, 3. 878  
         decahydrated, 3. 878  
         phosphatododecatungstate, 11. 867  
         pyrophosphate, 3. 892  
         silicate, 6. 371  
         silicotitanate, 7. 54  
         titanyl mesodisilicate, 6. 844  
         trimetaphosphate, 3. 894  
         trioxysulpharsenate, 9. 329  
     benzylsulphinate, 10. 163  
     beryllate, 4. 228  
     beryllium ammonium orthophosphate, 4. 247  
         fluoride, 4. 230  
         hydromesotrisilicate, 6. 381  
         hydrosulphate, 4. 241  
         orthophosphate, 4. 246  
         oxydiorthoarsenate, 9. 175  
         pyrophosphate, 4. 247  
         silicate, 6. 382  
         sulphate, 4. 241  
     biboate, 5. 68  
     *cis*-bischromatocobaltate, 11. 311  
     *trans*-bischromatotetramminocobaltate, 11. 311  
     bismuth pyrophosphate, 9. 712  
         thiosulphate, 10. 553  
     bismuthate, 9. 658  
     borate basic, 5. 66  
     boratofluoride, 5. 124  
     boride, 5. 23  
     borodimetasilicate, 6. 448  
     borosilicate, 6. 448  
     borylphosphate, 5. 147  
     borylsulphate, 5. 146  
     bromate, 2. 330  
     bromide, 2. 577  
         properties, chemical, 2. 586  
         physical, 2. 579  
     bromoaurate, 3. 607  
     bromobisarsenite, 9. 256  
     bromoiridate, 15. 776  
     bromopalladite, 15. 677  
     bromoperidite, 15. 775  
     bromoplatinate, 16. 378  
         hexahydrate, 16. 378  
     bromosmate, 15. 723  
     bromostannate, 7. 456  
     brownish-red rhodium sulphite, 10. 326  
     cadmate, 4. 530  
     cadmide, 4. 667  
     cadmium alloys, 4. 667  
         bromide, 4. 572  
         diorthoarsenate, 9. 183  
         dithiosulphate, 10. 547  
         hyposulphite, 10. 183  
         mercuride, 4. 1039  
         paratungstate, 11. 819  
         persulphate, 10. 479  
         phosphate, 4. 661  
         pyrophosphate, 4. 662  
         sulphate, 4. 637  
         dihydrated, 4. 637  
         sulphide, 4. 604  
         sulphite, 10. 287  
         tetrachloride, 4. 554

- Sodium cadmium tetraiodide, 4. 583  
 ——— tetrametaphosphate, 4. 664  
 ——— trimetaphosphate, 4. 663  
 ——— triphosphate, 4. 664  
 ——— trispyroarsenate, 9. 183  
 ——— calcium aluminium sulphatotriorthosilicate, 6. 584  
 ——— and aluminium fluorides, 5. 308  
 ——— arsenate, 9. 173  
 ——— carbonate, 3. 844  
 ——— copper arsenate, 9. 174  
 ——— dihydroxytetrasulphate, 3. 806  
 ——— dimetaphosphate, 3. 894  
 ——— disulphate, 3. 805  
 ——— ferrous tetrantimonate, 9. 461  
 ——— fluozirconatosilicate, 6. 857  
 ——— hexafluoaluminate hydrated, 5. 709  
 ——— hexametaphosphate, 3. 895  
 ——— hexarsenate, 9. 173  
 ——— hydrotrimetasilicate, 6. 367  
 ——— imidodisulphonate, 8. 654  
 ——— magnesium fluoaluminate, 5. 309  
 ——— manganese hydrotrimetasilicate, 6. 900  
 ——— manganous ferrous phosphate, 12. 455  
 ——— nitratodithiosulphate, 10. 544  
 ——— octoxyfluodicolumbate, 9. 877  
 ——— orthopertantalate, 9. 914  
 ——— paratungstate, 11. 818  
 ——— pentabromide, 3. 732  
 ——— pentametasilicate, 6. 366  
 ——— pentasulphate, 3. 804  
 ——— perorthocolumbate, 9. 870  
 ——— phosphate, 3. 878  
 ——— pyroantimonate, 9. 455  
 ——— pyrophosphate, 3. 892  
 ——— selenate, 10. 862  
 ——— silicatozirconatocolumbates, 9. 867  
 ——— tetrasulphate, 3. 805  
 ——— thiosulphate, 10. 544  
 ——— titanium orthosilicate, 6. 844  
 ——— zirconatosilicate, 6. 858  
 ——— titanosilicate, 6. 843  
 ——— trihydroxyzirconatometasilicate, 6. 856  
 ——— trimetaphosphate, 3. 894  
 ——— trisulphate, 3. 805  
 ——— zirconatometasilicate, 6. 857  
 ——— zirconium chlorotrimetrisilicate, 6. 857  
 ——— chlorotriorthosilicate, 6. 857  
 ——— columbatosilicate, 6. 858  
 carbamate, 2. 796  
 carbide, 5. 846, 847  
 carbonate  $\alpha$ -heptahydrate, 2. 753  
 ———  $\beta$ -heptahydrate, 2. 753  
 ——— ammonia process, 2. 737  
 ——— and hydrogen, 1. 303  
 ——— hydrates, 2. 751  
 ——— in plant ashes, 2. 713  
 ——— Leblanc's process, 2. 728  
 ——— origin natural, 2. 712  
 ——— preparation, 2. 713  
 ——— properties, chemical, 2. 767  
 ——— physical, 2. 747  
 ——— purification, 2. 724  
 ——— Solvay's process, 2. 737  
 Sodium carbonatophosphate, 2. 851; 8. 948  
 ——— carbonatostannite, 7. 480  
 ——— carbonyl, 5. 951  
 ——— carnotite, 9. 788  
 ——— ceric dodecamolybdate, 11. 600  
 ——— sulphate, 5. 662  
 ——— ceridecamolybdate, 11. 598  
 ——— cerium alloys, 5. 605  
 ——— phosphatosilicate, 6. 835  
 ——— cerous carbonate, 5. 665  
 ——— (di) hexasulphate, 5. 657  
 ——— nitrate, 5. 670  
 ——— orthophosphate, 5. 675  
 ——— pyrophosphate, 5. 675  
 ——— sulphate, 5. 657  
 ——— sulphite, 10. 302  
 ——— (tetra) enneasulphate, 5. 657  
 ——— tungstate, 11. 790  
 ——— chabazite, 6. 733  
 ——— chlorate, 2. 325  
 ——— X-radiogram, 1. 642  
 ——— chloride, 13. 616  
 ——— ammino-, 2. 554  
 ——— and hydrogen, 1. 303  
 ——— potassium sulphate : crystallize, 2. 689  
 ———  $\text{BaCl}_2$ - $\text{KCl}$ , 3. 720  
 ———  $\text{BaCl}_2$ - $\text{SrCl}_2$ , 3. 720  
 ———  $\text{CuCl}_2$ - $\text{BaCl}_2$ - $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , 3. 716, 720  
 ——— hydrated, 2. 542, 553  
 ———  $\text{KCl}$ - $\text{CaCl}_2$ , 3. 720  
 ——— mol. wt., 2. 555  
 ——— occurrence, 2. 522  
 ——— preparation, 2. 528  
 ——— properties, chemical, 2. 552  
 ——— physical, 2. 529  
 ——— purification, 2. 527  
 ——— separation from brine, 2. 525  
 ——— sea-water, 2. 525  
 ———  $\text{SrCl}_2$ - $\text{KCl}$ , 3. 720  
 ——— X-radiogram, 1. 636  
 ——— chlorite, 2. 283  
 ——— chloroaurates, 3. 593  
 ——— chloroaurites, 3. 589  
 ——— chlorochabazite, 6. 733  
 ——— chlorochromate, 11. 397  
 ——— chlorocuprocuprate, 3. 184  
 ——— chloroiodide, 2. 611  
 ——— chloroiridate, 15. 769, 771  
 ——— hexahydrate, 15. 771  
 ——— chloropalladite, 15. 670  
 ——— chloropentasulphitosmate, 10. 325; 15. 726  
 ——— chloroperiridite, 15. 764  
 ——— dihydrate, 15. 764  
 ———  $\alpha$ -dihydrate, 15. 765  
 ———  $\beta$ -dihydrate, 15. 765  
 ——— dodecahydrate, 15. 764  
 ———  $\alpha$ -dodecahydrate, 15. 765  
 ———  $\beta$ -dodecahydrate, 15. 765  
 ——— chloroperrhodite, 15. 579  
 ——— chloroperruthenite, 15. 531  
 ——— chloropertitanate, 7. 83  
 ——— chloroplatinate, 16. 324  
 ——— hexahydrate, 16. 324  
 ——— chloroplatinite, 16. 281  
 ——— tetrahydrate, 16. 281  
 ——— chloroplumbite, 7. 727  
 ——— chloropyrosulphonate, 10. 681  
 ——— chlororuthenate, 15. 535

Sodium chlorosmate, 15. 720  
 — chlorostannate, 7. 448  
 — chlorosulphonate, 10. 688  
 — chlorotetraquodichloride, 11. 418  
 — chlorotrifluoantimonite, 9. 466  
 — chlorozirconate, 7. 145  
 — chromate, 11. 244  
 — — decahydrate, 11. 246  
 — — dihydrate, 11. 244  
 — — hexahydrate, 11. 245  
 — — tetrahydrate, 11. 245  
 — chromatosulphate, 11. 450  
 — chromic dimetasilicate, 6. 914  
 — — hexamminopyrophosphate, 11. 482  
 — — selenate, 10. 876  
 — — triorthoarsenate, 9. 204  
 — chromidodecamolybdate, 11. 601  
 — chromipyrophosphate, 11. 681  
 — — octohydrate, 11. 481  
 — — pentahydrate, 11. 481  
 — chromitetrasulphate, 11. 465  
 — chromium azide, 8. 354  
 — — hexachloride, 11. 418  
 — — pentafluoride, 11. 363  
 — — phosphate, 11. 482  
 — — phosphite, 8. 918  
 — — pyrophosphate, 11. 482  
 — — sulphate, 11. 454  
 — — tetrachloride, 11. 418  
 — chromotellurate, 11. 97  
 — chromous carbonate, 11. 471  
 — — decahydrate, 14. 471  
 — — monohydrate, 11. 472  
 — — sulphate, 11. 435  
 — citrate, 13. 616  
 — cobalt arsenate, 9. 230  
 — — disulphate, 14. 780  
 — — — disulphide, 14. 757  
 — — heptathiosulphate, 10. 556  
 — — hexarsenate, 9. 230  
 — — hypophosphate, 8. 939  
 — — pentasulphide, 14. 757  
 — — percarbonate, 14. 812  
 — — persulphate, 10. 480  
 — — phosphite, 8. 920  
 — — tetradecametaphosphate, 8. 990  
 — — tetrathiosulphate, 10. 556  
 — — trifluoride, 14. 607  
 — cobaltic aquopentamminopyrophosphate, 14. 858  
 — — aquopentamminotrisulphite, 10. 316  
 — — hexamminohexasulphate, 10. 318  
 — — hexamminohypophosphate, 8. 939  
 — — hexamminopyrophosphate, 14. 858  
 — — hexanitrite, 8. 503  
 — — octamminohexasulphite, 10. 318  
 — — oxyoctonitrite, 8. 503  
 — — pentamminotrisulphite, 10. 315  
 — — percarbonate, 14. 820  
 — — pyrophosphatopentamminocobaltate, 14. 859  
 — — sulphite, 10. 315  
 — — sulphitopentamminotrisulphite, 10. 316  
 — — triethylenediamineheptachloride, 14. 657

Sodium cobaltite, 14. 593  
 — cobaltous carbonate, 14. 812  
 — — decahydrate, 14. 812  
 — — tetrahydrate, 14. 812  
 — — chloride, 14. 639  
 — — dimetaphosphate, 14. 854  
 — — disulphate, 14. 779  
 — — disulphite, 10. 314  
 — — dodecamolybdate, 11. 603  
 — — hydrophosphate, 14. 853  
 — — orthophosphate, 14. 852  
 — — paramolybdate, 11. 587  
 — — paratungstate, 11. 820  
 — — pyrophosphate, 14. 854  
 — — tetraiodide, 14. 741  
 — — tetrasulphate, 14. 780  
 — — trimolybdate, 11. 590  
 — — triphosphate, 14. 853  
 — — — dodecahydrate, 14. 853  
 — cobaltyl sulphate, 14. 790  
 — copper alloy, 3. 571  
 — — arsenate, 9. 163  
 — — bishydrodecateetrarsenate, 9. 163  
 — — chlorotetraorthoarsenate, 9. 263  
 — — chromate, 11. 263  
 — — dichlorohexaorthoarsenate, 9. 263  
 — — dihydropentarsenate, 9. 163  
 — — dioxydichromate, 11. 339  
 — — hydrobisdihydrodecapentarsenate, 9. 163  
 — — hydroennearsenate, 9. 163  
 — — orthoarsenate, 9. 162  
 — — paratungstate, 11. 818  
 — — tetraorthoarsenate, 9. 163  
 — cupric amminosulphite, 10. 279  
 — — chlorophosphates, 3. 290  
 — — dicarbonate, 3. 276  
 — — hexametaphosphate, 3. 293  
 — — phosphate, 3. 290  
 — — silicate, 6. 341  
 — — sulphate, 3. 256  
 — — tetrametaphosphate, 3. 293  
 — — trimetaphosphate, 3. 292  
 — cuprite, 3. 145  
 — cuprosic octosulphite, 10. 278  
 — — pentamminotetrathiosulphate, 10. 535  
 — — pentasulphite, 10. 278  
 — — — hexahydrate, 10. 278  
 — — — octohydrate, 10. 278  
 — — tetramminotetrathiosulphate, 10. 535  
 — — — dihydrate, 10. 535  
 — — tetrasulphite, 10. 278  
 — cuprous bromodecathiosulphate, 10. 533  
 — — bromopentathiosulphate, 10. 533  
 — — chlorodithiosulphatosulphide, 10. 534  
 — — chloropentathiosulphate, 10. 533  
 — — decathiosulphate, 10. 532  
 — — — enneahydrate, 10. 532  
 — — — hemipentadecahydrate, 10. 532  
 — — — hexahydrate, 10. 532  
 — — — octohydrate, 10. 532  
 — — diamminodithiosulphate, 10. 532  
 — — dichlorotrithiosulphate, 10. 533  
 — — disulphatooctothiosulphate, 10.

- Sodium cuprous dithiocyanatopentathio-  
sulphate, 10. 533  
 ——— dithiosulphate, 10. 532  
 ——— dihydrate, 10. 532  
 ——— hemipentahydrate, 10. 532  
 ——— monohydrate, 10. 532  
 ——— dithiosulphatodisulphide, 10.  
 534  
 ——— dithiosulphatosulphide, 10. 534  
 ——— dodecathiosulphate, 10. 532  
 ——— dodecahydrate, 10. 533  
 ——— ferric tetrasulphide, 14. 192  
 ——— ferrosic sulphite, 10. 312  
 ——— heptathiosulphate, 10. 532  
 ——— enneahydrate, 10. 532  
 ——— hexahydrated, 10. 532  
 ——— hydroctosulphite, 10. 276  
 ——— iodobromopentathiosulphate, 10.  
 533  
 ——— octochlorotetradecathiosulphate,  
 10. 533  
 ——— pentathiosulphate, 10. 531, 533  
 ——— hexahydrate, 10. 531  
 ——— octohydrate, 10. 531  
 ——— pentahydrate, 10. 531  
 ——— silver hexamminoctothiosul-  
 phate, 10. 539  
 ——— sulphite, 10. 275, 276  
 ——— hemihenahydrate, 10. 275  
 ——— tetrachloropentathiosulphate, 10.  
 533  
 ——— tetrathiosulphate, 10. 532  
 ——— dihydrated, 10. 532  
 ——— hexahydrate, 10. 532  
 ——— thiosulphate, 10. 530  
 ——— trithiosulphate, 10. 532  
 ——— decaborate decahydrated, 5. 77  
 ——— decahydropentaseitenitododecavana-  
 date, 10. 835  
 ——— decahydrotetraselenitohexavanadate,  
 10. 835  
 ——— hexahydrate, 10. 835  
 ——— decamolybdate, 11. 598  
 ——— dodecahydrate, 11. 598  
 ——— henacosihydrate, 11. 598  
 ——— hexahydrate, 11. 598  
 ——— decamolybdatotrisulphite, 10. 307  
 ——— hexadecahydrate, 10. 307  
 ——— decaphosphate, 8. 991  
 ——— decaselenitetetradecavanadate, 10. 835  
 ——— decatungstate, 11. 830  
 ——— decavanadyl hexasulphite, 10. 305  
 ——— deuterohexavanadate, 9. 763  
 ——— hexadecahydrate, 9. 763  
 ——— octododecahydrate, 9. 764  
 ——— deuterotetranavanadate, 9. 763  
 ——— enneahydrate, 9. 763  
 ——— pentahydrate, 9. 763  
 ——— dialuminium dihydropentamesodisili-  
 cate, 6. 748  
 ——— orthotrisilicate, 6. 653  
 ——— pentametasilicate, 6. 747  
 ——— tetrametasilicate, 6. 734  
 ——— triorthosilicate, 6. 580, 752  
 ——— dialuminy antimonate, 9. 456  
 ——— orthosilicate, 6. 567  
 ——— diamidophosphate, 8. 707  
 ——— diamidotrimetaphosphimate, 8. 720  
 ——— diammonium orthoarsenate, 9. 155  
 ——— triselenatouranate, 10. 878
- Sodium diarsenatotritungstate, 9. 212  
 ——— diarsenitodimolybdate, 9. 131  
 ——— diauride, 3. 572  
 ——— dibenzoyl sulphuryl hydrazide, 8. 666  
 ——— diborate, 5. 62, 67, 68  
 ——— monohydrated, 5. 66  
 ——— octohydrated, 5. 67  
 ——— tetrahydrated, 5. 67  
 ——— dicadmium trithiosulphate, 10. 547  
 ——— dicalcium decaborate hexadecahy-  
 drated, 5. 93  
 ——— octohydrated, 5. 94  
 ——— dichlorodibromostannite, 7. 453  
 ——— dichlorotetrasulphitosmate, 10. 325 ;  
 15. 726  
 ——— dichromate, 11. 325  
 ——— didymium tungstate, 11. 791  
 ——— diferridihydrosulphatotetrasulphite,  
 10. 313  
 ——— difluodithionate, 10. 599  
 ——— difluotellurate, 11. 109  
 ——— dihydroaluminatoarsenate, 9. 186  
 ——— dihydroantimonate, 9. 448  
 ——— dihydroarsenate, 9. 153  
 ——— dihydroarsenatomolybdate, 9. 206  
 ——— dihydroarsenatotrimolybdate, 9. 208  
 ——— dihydrochromiarsenate, 9. 205  
 ——— dihydrodeuterohexavanadate, 9. 764  
 ——— dihydroferriarsenate, 9. 227  
 ——— dihydrohypophosphate, 8. 934  
 ——— dihydromanganidiorthophosphate, 12.  
 461  
 ——— pentahydrate, 12. 461  
 ——— trihydrate, 12. 461  
 ——— dihydrophosphatohemipentamolyb-  
 date, 11. 669  
 ——— dihydrophosphate, 8. 913  
 ——— dihydropyroantimonate, 9. 447  
 ——— dihydropyrophosphate, 2. 865  
 ——— dihydropyrophosphate, 8. 922  
 ——— dihydroorthophosphate, 2. 858  
 ——— dihydroorthoplumbate, 7. 698  
 ——— dihydroorthotellurate, 11. 89  
 ——— dihydrothoridodecamolybdate, 11. 601  
 ——— dihydrotrialuminotriorthosilicate, 6.  
 608  
 ——— dihydrotrioxysulpharsenate, 9. 328  
 ——— dihydrotriselenatouranate, 10. 878  
 ——— dihydroxydichlorostannate, 7. 448  
 ——— dihydroxytetrabromoplatinate, 16. 381  
 ——— dihydroxytetrachloroplatinic acid, 16.  
 334  
 ——— dihypovanadatodivanadate, 9. 793  
 ——— diiodate, 2. 337  
 ——— diiododinitritoplatinite, 8. 522  
 ——— dilithium chloroperridite, 15. 765  
 ——— dimercuride, 4. 1014  
 ——— dimetaphosphate, 2. 867 ; 8. 985  
 ——— dimolybdate, 11. 581  
 ——— monohydrate, 11. 581  
 ——— dimolybditotetramolybdate, 11. 593  
 ——— dinitratobisethylthiolacetatoplatinite,  
 16. 410  
 ——— dinitrosylsulphite, 8. 434  
 ——— dioxide, 2. 487  
 ——— dicarbonate, 6. 86  
 ——— tricarbonate, 6. 86  
 ——— dioxydisulpharsenate, 9. 329  
 ——— dioxypentasulphopyrovanadate, 9. 818  
 ——— dioxytetrafluomolybdate, 11. 613

- Sodium dioxytetraiodotricarbonatotetraplumbite, 7. 854
- dipentitamercuride, 4. 1014
- dipentitaplumbide, 7. 606
- dipermolybdate, 11. 607
- dipertungstate, 11. 835
- diphosphate, 2. 862
- diphosphatoctovanadatopentadecamolybdate, 9. 834
- diphosphatoctovanadatotetradecamolybdate, 9. 834
- diphosphatodecavanadatotridecamolybdate, 9. 834
- diphosphatodistannate, 7. 482
- diphosphatododecavanadatododecamolybdate, 9. 833
- diphosphatododecavanadatoenneamolybdate, 9. 834
- diphosphatohexadecavanadatodecamolybdate, 9. 834
- diphosphatohexavanadatopentadecamolybdate, 9. 833
- diphosphatoicosivanadatoctomolybdate, 9. 834
- diphosphatostannate, 7. 482
- diphosphatotetradecavanadatohe namolybdate, 9. 834
- diplatineous hexasulphoplatinate, 16. 395
- diplumbide, 7. 607
- dipotassium cobaltic nitrite, 8. 504
- — nitrilotrisulphonate, 8. 669
- diselenide, 10. 768
- diselenitopentamolybdate, 10. 837
- diselenodisulphoarsenate, 10. 921
- disilicate, 6. 336
- disilver imidodisulphonate, 8. 653
- distannide, 7. 346
- disulphatoaluminate, 5. 342
- — hexadecahydrate, 5. 346
- — hexahydrate, 5. 352
- disulphatochromiate, 11. 454
- disulphatocuprate, 3. 256
- disulphatoindate, 5. 405
- disulphatoplumbite, 7. 821
- disulphatovanadite, 9. 820
- disulphide, 2. 630, 632
- disulphitodiamminocobaltate, 10. 318
- *cis*-disulphitodiethylenediaminocobaltate, 10. 317
- — trihydrate, 10. 317
- *cis*-disulphitotetramminocobaltate, 10. 317
- *trans*-disulphitotetramminocobaltate, 10. 318
- disulphopersulphate, 10. 481
- disulphuryliodide, 10. 690
- ditelluride, 11. 41
- dithioaurate, 3. 612
- dithiohydrophosphite, 8. 1063
- dithionate, 10. 583
- — dihydrate, 10. 583
- dithiophosphate, 8. 1068
- ditritamercuride, 4. 1014
- ditungstate, 11. 809
- — dodecahydrate, 11. 809
- — hexahydrate, 11. 809
- diuranate, 12. 65
- — hexahydrate, 12. 65
- diuranyl pentahypophosphite, 8. 889
- Sodium diuranyl pentahypophosphite hexahydrate, 8. 889
- — trisulphite, 10. 308
- divanadatodecatungstate, 9. 786
- divanadatohexamolybdate, 9. 783
- divanadatopentatellurite, 11. 81
- divanadatotetradecatungstate, 9. 786
- divanadatotetratellurite, 11. 81
- divanadatotetratungstate, 9. 786
- divanadatotritellurite, 11. 81
- divanadyl trisulphate, 9. 824
- docositingstate, 11. 832
- dodecaborate, 5. 77
- dodecahydropentaselemitohexavanadate, 10. 835
- — dodecamolybdate, 11. 599
- — dodecapermanganite, 12. 275
- — dodeciesmethylaninechloroplatinate, 16. 325
- — enneachlorodialuminate, 5. 322
- — enneahydropentalanthanate, 5. 628
- — enneaiododiantimonite, 9. 502
- — enneaiododibismuthite, 9. 677
- — enneathionate, 10. 629
- — erbium pyrophosphate, 5. 704
- — — tungstate, 11. 791
- — ethyl sulphinate, 10. 163
- — — sulphoxylate, 10. 162
- ferrate, 13. 934
- ferric amminopyrophosphates, 14. 415
- — bromide, 14. 125
- — chloride, 14. 102
- — dihydroxypyrophosphate, 14. 414
- — dimetasilicate, 6. 913
- — diorthophosphate, 14. 410
- — — monohydrate, 14. 410
- — — trihydrate, 14. 410
- — fluoride, 14. 8
- — — hemihydrate, 14. 8
- — hydrodisulphate, 14. 345
- — hydrophosphite, 8. 920
- — hydroxypyrophosphate, 14. 414
- — — hemitrihydrate, 14. 414
- — — pentahydrate, 14. 414
- — hydroxytetrasulphate, 14. 346
- — metaphosphate, 14. 415
- — oxyquinquieschromate, 11. 310
- — pyroarsenate, 9. 227
- — pyrophosphate, 14. 413
- — — enneahydrate, 14. 413
- — sulphide, 14. 183
- — triorthophosphate, 14. 410
- — triphosphate, 14. 415
- — trisulphate, 14. 346
- ferriulphatosulphite, 10. 313
- ferrite, 13. 906
- ferrodinitrothiosulphate, 8. 442
- ferroheptanitrosyltrisulphide, 8. 441
- ferroxhexanitrosylthiocarbonate, 8. 441
- ferronitrosyltrisulphide, 8. 442
- ferrous chloride, 14. 32
- — metaphosphate, 14. 398
- — pentasulphide, 14. 166
- — persulphate, 10. 480
- — pyrophosphate, 14. 398
- — sulphate, 14. 294
- — — dihydrate, 14. 295
- — — tetrahydrate, 14. 295
- — sulphide, 14. 165
- — tetrasulphate, 14. 295

- Sodium ferrous thiosulphate, 10. 556  
 ——— titanium trimetasilicate, 6. 843  
 ——— titanometasilicate, 6. 845  
 ——— triphosphate, 14. 398  
 ——— fluoborate, 5. 126  
 ——— fluocolumbatotitanosilicate, 6. 838  
 ——— fluodiorthoarsenate, 9. 258  
 ——— fluodivanadate, 9. 799, 801  
 ——— fluomanganite, 12. 347  
 ——— fluopalladite, 15. 658  
 ——— fluoplatinate, 16. 250  
 ——— fluoplumbite, 7. 703  
 ——— fluoride, 2. 512  
 ——— fluorophosphate, 2. 850  
 ——— fluorosulphate, 2. 691  
 ——— fluoscandate, 5. 489  
 ——— fluosilicate, 6. 947  
 ——— fluosmate, 15. 715  
 ——— fluostannate, 7. 423  
 ——— fluosulphonate, 10. 685  
 ——— fluotellurite, 11. 98  
 ——— fluotitanate, 7. 70  
 ——— fluozirconate, 7. 139  
 ——— formaldehyde hydrosulphoxylate, 10. 162  
 ——— formaldehydohyposulphite, 10. 173  
 ——— gadolinium sulphate, 5. 694  
 ——— tungstate, 11. 791  
 ——— glycerylmanganite, 12. 275  
 ——— gmelinite, 6. 735  
 ——— gold alloy, 3. 671  
 ——— amminophosphatomolybdate, 11. 671  
 ——— harmotone, 6. 767  
 ——— hemipentaphosphide, 8. 835  
 ——— hemipentaplumbite, 7. 607  
 ——— hemiplumbite, 7. 606  
 ——— hemistannide, 7. 345  
 ——— hemithallide, 5. 425  
 ——— hemitriplumbite, 7. 607  
 ——— hemitritelluride, 11. 41  
 ——— henafluodivanadite, 9. 797  
 ——— heptabromoaluminate, 5. 326  
 ——— heptafluotantalate, 9. 916  
 ——— heptahydrotriphosphite, 8. 914  
 ——— heptatungstate, 11. 830  
 ——— heulandite, 6. 757  
 ——— hexaborate, 5. 70, 76  
 ——— hexabromoperrhodite, 15. 581  
 ——— hexachloroaluminate, 5. 322  
 ——— hexachlorobismuthite, 9. 677  
 ——— hexachlorocalcite, 3. 719  
 ——— hexachloroperruthenite, 15. 531  
 ——— hexachlororhodate, 15. 579  
 ——— octodecahydrate, 15. 579  
 ——— hexachlorothallate dodecahydrated, 5. 445  
 ——— hexadecamolybdate, 11. 603  
 ——— hexadecapermanganite, 12. 275  
 ——— hexafluoantimonate, 9. 468  
 ——— hexafluoferrate, 14. 8  
 ——— hemihydrate, 14. 8  
 ——— hexafluoplumbate, 7. 704  
 ——— hexafluotantalate, 9. 916  
 ——— hexahydroarsenatoctodecamolybdate, 9. 211  
 ——— hexahydrodiarsenitetetramolybdate, 9. 131  
 ——— hexahydrotetraselenitohexavanadate, 10. 835  
 Sodium hexahydroxyplatinate, 16. 246  
 ——— hexahydroxyzirconatodimesotrisilicate, 6. 855  
 ——— hexaiodobismuthite, 9. 677  
 ——— hexamercuride, 4. 1013  
 ——— hexametaphosphate, 2. 870; 8. 988, 989  
 ——— silver, 3. 489  
 ——— hexamminobromoplatinate, 16. 378  
 ——— hexamminochloroplatinate, 16. 325  
 ——— hexaselenide, 10. 768  
 ——— hexasilicate, 6. 328  
 ——— hexasulphide, 2. 630, 640  
 ——— hexasulphitosmate, 10. 325; 15. 726  
 ——— hexatelluride, 11. 41  
 ——— hexatellurite, 11. 78  
 ——— hexatungstate, 11. 829  
 ——— hexavanadatooctodecamolybdate, 9. 784  
 ——— hexavanadatotomolybdate, 9. 782  
 ——— hexavanadatodimolybdate, 9. 783  
 ——— hexavanadatododecatungstate, 9. 786  
 ——— hexavanadatoheptamolybdate, 9. 783  
 ——— hexavanadatohexamolybdate, 9. 783  
 ——— hexavanadatohexatungstate, 9. 786, 787  
 ——— hexavanadatomolybdate, 9. 783  
 ——— hexavanadatotellurite, 11. 81  
 ——— hexerohexavanadate, 9. 764  
 ——— hexerotetradecantantalate, 9. 900  
 ——— history, 2. 421  
 ——— hydrazide, 8. 316, 345  
 ——— hydrazinodisulphonate, 8. 683  
 ——— hydrazinomonosulphonate, 8. 683  
 ——— hydrides, 2. 481  
 ——— hydroarsenate, 9. 150  
 ——— dodecahydrate, 9. 151  
 ——— heptahydrate, 9. 151  
 ——— hydrocarbonate, 2. 763, 773  
 ——— hydrodeuterohexavanadate, 9. 764  
 ——— hydrodisulphate, 14. 780  
 ——— hydrofluotitanate, 7. 71  
 ——— hydrohyponitrite, 8. 411  
 ——— hydrohypophosphate, 8. 934  
 ——— hydrometaplumbate, 7. 697  
 ——— hydrometasulphotetrantimonite, 9. 535  
 ——— hydromonamidophosphate, 8. 706  
 ——— hydroorthophosphate, 2. 850  
 ——— secondary, 2. 851  
 ——— hydrophosphatododecatungstate, 11. 866  
 ——— hydrophosphite, 8. 912  
 ——— hydroplumbite, 7. 666  
 ——— hydropyrotellurate, 11. 90  
 ——— hydropyrotellurite, 11. 78  
 ——— hydroselenite, 10. 822  
 ——— hydrostannite, 7. 390  
 ——— hydrosulphatarsenate, 9. 334  
 ——— hydrosulphates, 2. 677, 678, 679, 680  
 ——— hydrated, 2. 686  
 ——— hydrosulphide, 2. 641  
 ——— hydrosulphite (formaldehyde), 10. 162  
 ——— hydrosulphoplatinate, 16. 395  
 ——— hydrotellurate, 11. 90  
 ——— hydrotetroxytrisulphodimolybdate, 11. 655  
 ——— hydrotriixysulpharsenate, 9. 328  
 ——— hydrotrithiophosphate, 8. 1067  
 ——— hydroxide, 2. 495; 13. 616  
 ——— and hydrogen, 1. 303  
 ——— properties, 2. 500

- Sodium hydroxide purification, 2. 499  
 — hydroxides, uses, 2. 509  
 — hydroxylamine hydrouranate, 12. 62  
 — — paramolybdate, 11. 552  
 — — uranate, 12. 62  
 — hydroxylamite, 8. 290  
 — hydroxymethane sulphinate, 10. 163  
 — hydroxymethane sulphonate, 10. 163  
 — hydroxynitrilomonosulphonate, 8. 672  
 — hydroxypentachloroplatinate, 16. 335  
 — hydroxysulphatocuprate, 3. 257  
 — hypoantimonate, 9. 437  
 — hypoborate, 5. 38, 120  
 — hypobromite, 2. 269  
 — hypochlorite, 2. 269  
 — hypomolybdatomolybdate, 11. 604  
 — hypomolybditopentamolybdate, 11. 593  
 — hypomolybditotetramolybdate, 11. 593  
 — hyponitrite, 8. 411  
 — — enneahydrate, 8. 410  
 — — pentahydrate, 8. 410  
 — hypophosphate, 8. 933  
 — hypophosphatomolybdate, 8. 939  
 — hypophosphatotungstate, 8. 939  
 — hypophosphite, 8. 881  
 — hypophosphitomolybdate, 8. 888  
 — hypophosphitomolybditomolybdate, 8. 888  
 — hyporuthenite, 15. 517  
 — hyposulphite, 10. 181, 267  
 — — dihydrate, 10. 181  
 — hypovanadatodecavanadate, 9. 792  
 — hypovanadatohexadecavanadatoicosi-phosphate, 9. 826  
 — hypovanadato-vanadatotungstate, 9. 793  
 — imido, 8. 259  
 — iodate, 2. 332  
 — — hydrated, 2. 334  
 — iodatophosphate, 2. 851  
 — iodide, 2. 596  
 — — hydrated, 2. 602  
 — — properties, chemical, 2. 605  
 — — physical, 2. 598  
 — iodoaurate, 3. 610  
 — iodobisarsenite, 9. 256  
 — iodoiridate, 15. 779  
 — iodoplatinate, 16. 390  
 — iodostannate, 7. 463  
 — iodostannite, 7. 460  
 — iodosulphonate, 10. 689  
 — iodotellurite, 11. 106  
 — iridic chloronitrite, 8. 514  
 — — hexanitrite, 8. 514  
 — iridium enneamminohexasulphite, 10. 324  
 — — trisulphite, 10. 324  
 — isopropylstannate, 7. 410  
 — isotetrahydroborododecatungstate, 5. 109  
 — lanthanum carbonate, 5. 665  
 — — molybdates, 11. 564  
 — — nitrate, 5. 670  
 — — pyrophosphate, 5. 675  
 — — selenate, 10. 872  
 — — sulphate, 5. 657  
 — — tungstate, 11. 790  
 — lead arsenate, 9. 195  
 — — chlorophosphate, 7. 885  
 Sodium lead chromate, 11. 304  
 — — dihydroxytetracarbonate, 7. 855  
 — — dioxybischromate, 11. 304  
 — — heptathiosulphate, 10. 551  
 — — hydroxychlorosulphate, 7. 739  
 — — hydroxynitrilosulphonate, 8. 678  
 — — orthophosphate, 7. 876  
 — — paratungstate, 11. 819  
 — — pentapyrophosphate, 7. 880  
 — — pentathionate, 10. 628  
 — — pentathiosulphate, 10. 552  
 — — pyrophosphate, 7. 880  
 — — sulphide, 7. 796  
 — — tetrathiosulphate, 10. 552  
 — — triphosphate, 7. 882  
 — — tripyroarsenate, 9. 195  
 — — trithiosulphate, 10. 551  
 — — zinc iodoazide, 8. 337  
 — lithium alloys, 2. 480  
 — — chloroperrhodite, 15. 579  
 — — fluoaluminate, 5. 303, 304, 306  
 — — molybdate, 11. 556  
 — — selenate, 10. 856  
 — — silicate, 6. 337  
 — — sulphate, 2. 687  
 — — sulphite, 10. 260  
 — — trioxysulpharsenate, 9. 329  
 — — tungstate, 11. 779  
 — — 1 : 3-tungstate, 11. 779  
 — magnesium alloys, 4. 666  
 — — arsenate, 9. 178  
 — — — enneahydrate, 9. 179  
 — — — octohydrate, 9. 179  
 — — carbonate, 4. 367, 368  
 — — chlorocarbonate, 4. 368  
 — — chromate, 11. 276  
 — — — trihydrate, 11. 276  
 — — decaborate, 5. 99  
 — — dimetaphosphate, 4. 395  
 — — fluoaluminate, 5. 309  
 — — fluoride, 4. 297  
 — — hexarsenate, 9. 179  
 — — hydrocarbonate, 4. 367  
 — — manganese metasilicate, 6. 916  
 — — metasilicate, 6. 407  
 — — octometaphosphate, 4. 397  
 — — orthopertantalate, 9. 914  
 — — paratungstate, 11. 818  
 — — perorthocolumbate, 9. 870  
 — — persulphate, 10. 479  
 — — phosphate, 4. 383, 384  
 — — pyrophosphate, 4. 394  
 — — sulphates, 4. 335  
 — — tetradecametaphosphate, 8. 990  
 — — triphosphate, 4. 394  
 — — vanadatotungstate, 9. 787  
 — — manganate, 12. 288  
 — — — decahydrate, 12. 288  
 — — — hexahydrate, 12. 288  
 — — — tetrahydrate, 12. 288  
 — — manganato-periodate, 2. 416  
 — — manganese arsenate, 9. 221  
 — — — diorthoarsenate, 9. 221  
 — — — phosphite, 8. 919  
 — — — pyrophosphatotungstate, 11. 874  
 — — manganic pentafluoride, 12. 345  
 — — pyrophosphate, 12. 462  
 — — manganous chloride, 12. 366  
 — — dihydrodiphosphate, 12. 454  
 — — dimetaphosphate, 12. 458

Sodium manganous diorthophosphate, 12. 454  
 ----- ennoadecasuiphate, 12. 417  
 ----- fluoride, 12. 344  
 ----- heptasuiphide, 12. 396  
 ----- hexachloride, 12. 367  
 ----- molybdate, 11. 572  
 ----- octometaphosphate, 12. 459  
 ----- oxytrisulphate, 12. 418  
 ----- paratungstate, 11. 820  
 ----- pentapyrophosphate, 12. 457  
 ----- pentasuiphite, 10. 311  
 ----- permanganitomolybdate, 11. 573  
 ----- phosphate, 12. 454  
 ----- pyrophosphate, 12. 456  
 ----- ----- hemienneahydrate, 12. 456  
 ----- tetrahydrate, 12. 456  
 ----- pyrophosphatomolybdate, 11. 671  
 ----- sulphate, 12. 416  
 ----- dihydrate, 12. 416  
 ----- tetrahydrate, 12. 416  
 ----- sulphite, 10. 311  
 ----- tetrasulphate, 12. 418  
 ----- ----- dihydrate, 12. 418  
 ----- tetrasulphide, 12. 396  
 ----- tribromide, 12. 383  
 ----- trimetaphosphate, 12. 458  
 ----- triphosphate, 12. 459  
 ----- trisulphide, 12. 397  
 ----- trithiosulphate, 10. 555  
 ----- mercuriate, 4. 780  
 ----- mercuric amidosulphonate, 8. 644  
 ----- ----- chlorosulphite, 10. 296  
 ----- dichlorobromide, 4. 892  
 ----- diiododithiosulphate, 10. 549  
 ----- heptanitrite, 8. 494  
 ----- oxydisulphite, 10. 296  
 ----- selenite, 10. 829  
 ----- sulphide, 4. 956  
 ----- tetrabromide, 4. 892  
 ----- tetrahydrated, 4. 928  
 ----- tetraiodide, 4. 927  
 ----- tetranitrite, 8. 495  
 ----- thiosulphate, 10. 548  
 ----- tribromide, 4. 892  
 ----- triphosphate, 4. 1004  
 ----- trisulphite, 10. 296  
 ----- mercurous thiosulphate, 10. 548  
 ----- mesoditritanate, 7. 52  
 ----- mesotritanate, 7. 52  
 ----- metaborate, 5. 67  
 ----- metachloroantimonate, 9. 491  
 ----- metachromite, 11. 197  
 ----- metacolumbate, 9. 863  
 ----- ----- heptahydrate, 9. 863  
 ----- metantimonate, 9. 451  
 ----- metantimonite, 9. 430  
 ----- ----- trihydrate, 9. 430  
 ----- metapertantalate, 9. 913  
 ----- metaphosphate, 2. 867  
 ----- metaphosphatometaborate, 5. 79  
 ----- metaplatinate, 18. 247  
 ----- metaplumbate, 7. 497  
 ----- ----- hexahydrate, 7. 697  
 ----- tetrahydrate, 7. 697  
 ----- trihydrate, 7. 696  
 ----- metarsenate, 9. 153  
 ----- metarsenite, 9. 119  
 ----- metasilicate dodecahydrated, 6. 334  
 ----- ----- enneahydrated, 6. 334

Sodium metasilicate henahydrated, 6. 334  
 ----- heptahydrated, 6. 334  
 ----- hexahydrated, 6. 334  
 ----- octohydrated, 6. 334  
 ----- pentahydrated, 6. 334  
 ----- tetradecahydrated, 6. 335  
 ----- tetrahydrated, 6. 334  
 ----- trihydrated, 6. 334  
 ----- metasulpharsenate, 9. 317  
 ----- metasulpharsenatosulphormolybdate, 9. 322  
 ----- metasulpharsenatoxymolybdate, 9.331  
 ----- metasulpharsenite, 9. 290  
 ----- metasulphoantimonite, 9. 535  
 ----- metasulphobismuthite, 9. 689  
 ----- metasulphotetranitronite, 9. 535  
 ----- metasulphotetrasenite, 9. 291  
 ----- metasulphotriarsenite, 9. 290  
 ----- metatantalate, 9. 901  
 ----- metatitanate, 7. 51  
 ----- metatritvanadate, 9. 763  
 ----- metatungstate, 11. 822  
 ----- ----- trihydrate, 11. 823  
 ----- metavanadate, 9. 762  
 ----- ----- dihydrate, 9. 763  
 ----- ----- monohydrate, 9. 763  
 ----- metazirconate, 7. 135  
 ----- molybdate, 11. 553  
 ----- ----- decahydrate, 11. 554  
 ----- ----- dihydrate, 11. 554  
 ----- molybdatometaphosphate, 11. 659  
 ----- molybdenum alloys, 11. 522  
 ----- ----- hemipentoxide, 11. 532  
 ----- tetrafluoride, 11. 610  
 ----- molybdic pyrophosphate, 11. 671  
 ----- monamidophosphate, 8. 705  
 ----- monoaluminate, 5. 288  
 ----- monobismuthide, 9. 634  
 ----- monomercuride, 4. 1014  
 ----- monoperditungstate, 11. 834  
 ----- monoselenoxanthate, 10. 920  
 ----- monostannide, 7. 346  
 ----- monosulphide, 2. 621  
 ----- ----- hydrated, 2. 623  
 ----- ----- properties, chemical, 2. 627  
 ----- ----- physical, 2. 624  
 ----- monothiohydrophosphite, 8. 1062  
 ----- monothiophosphate, 8. 1068  
 ----- monothiophosphite, 8. 1063  
 ----- monoxide, 2. 485  
 ----- neodymium carbonate, 5. 665  
 ----- nickel carbonate, 15. 486  
 ----- ----- dihypophosphate, 8. 940  
 ----- dimetaphosphate, 15. 496  
 ----- heptathiosulphate, 10. 557  
 ----- metaphosphate, 15. 496  
 ----- nitrite, 8. 511  
 ----- octometaphosphate, 15. 497  
 ----- orthophosphate, 15. 495  
 ----- ----- heptahydrate, 15. 495  
 ----- persulphate, 10. 481  
 ----- phosphite, 8. 920  
 ----- pyrophosphate, 15. 496  
 ----- tetradecametaphosphate, 8. 990  
 ----- tetrasulphide, 15. 443  
 ----- trifluoride, 15. 405  
 ----- trimetaphosphate, 15. 496  
 ----- triphosphate, 15. 495  
 ----- nickelate, 15. 401  
 ----- nickelous disulphate, 15. 472



- Sodium nickelous hexamolybdate, 11. 594  
 ——— pernickelite, 15. 396  
 ——— nitrate, 1. 521 ; 2. 802  
 ——— and hydrogen, 1. 303  
 ——— potassium carbonate re-  
     action, 2. 804  
 ——— extraction, 2. 804  
 ——— properties, chemical, 2. 820  
 ——— physical, 2. 808  
 ——— X-radiogram, 1. 641  
 — nitratoplumbite, 7. 864, 866  
 — nitratosilicododecatungstate, 6. 875  
 — nitratosulphate, 2. 691, 816  
 — nitratosulphates, 8. 691  
 — nitrilodithiophosphate, 8. 727  
 — nitrilosulphonate, 8. 668  
 — nitrilotrisulphonate, 8. 681  
 — nitride, 8. 98  
 — nitrite, 8. 473  
 — nitritoperosmite, 15. 728  
 — nitrohydroxylamine, 8. 305  
 — nitrosylchlororuthenate, 15. 537  
 — nitroxyltrisulphonate, 8. 478  
 — occurrence, 2. 423  
 — octoborate, 5. 70, 76  
 — octofluotantalate, 9. 917  
 — octofluovanadate, 9. 802  
 — octomercuride, 4. 1013  
 — octomolybdate, 11. 595  
 —     heptadecahydrate, 11. 595  
 — octopernanganite, 12. 275  
 — octorhodate, 15. 571  
 — octosulphate, 10. 447  
 — octotungstate, 11. 830  
 —     dodecahydrate, 11. 830  
 — octoxytriselenodiarsonate, 10. 874  
 — orthoarsenate, 9. 150  
 — orthoarsenite, 9. 117  
 — orthocolumbate, 9. 864  
 — orthochromite, 11. 197  
 — orthododecacolumbate, 9. 864  
 — orthodiplumbate, 7. 698  
 — orthododecacolumbate, 9. 865  
 —     dotricontahydrate, 9. 865  
 —     hemitricontahydrate, 9. 865  
 —     hexatricontahydrate, 9. 865  
 — orthohexatantalate, 9. 901  
 — orthopertantalate, 9. 913  
 —     monohydrate, 9. 913  
 —     tetradecahydrate, 9. 913  
 — orthophosphate normal, 2. 847  
 —     properties, chemical, 2. 849  
 —     physical, 2. 848  
 — orthophosphite, 8. 912  
 — orthoplumbate, 7. 698  
 — orthoselenoantimonite, 10. 834  
 — orthoselenoarsenate, 10. 874  
 — orthosilicate, 6. 332  
 — orthosulpharsenate, 9. 316  
 — orthosulpharsenite, 9. 290  
 — orthosulphoantimonate, 9. 570  
 —     enneahydrate, 9. 570  
 — orthosulphoantimonite, 9. 534  
 — orthosulphotetrantimonite, 9. 534  
 — orthotantalate, 9. 900  
 — orthotetradecacolumbate, 9. 864  
 — orthotetравanadate, 9. 763  
 — orthotitanate, 7. 51  
 — orthovanadate, 9. 761  
 —     decahydrate, 9. 761
- Sodium orthovanadate dodecahydrate, 9. 761  
 —     heptahydrate, 9. 761  
 —     hexahydrate, 9. 761  
 —     tridecahydrate, 9. 761  
 — orthozirconate, 7. 135  
 — osmate, 15. 706  
 — osmiate, 15. 728  
 — osmictetrasulphite, 10. 324  
 — osmium dodecachloride, 15. 720  
 —     sulphite, 10. 325  
 — osmyl oxynitrite, 15. 729  
 — oxychloroplatinate, 16. 332  
 — oxydiiodocarbonatoplumbite, 7. 854  
 — oxyfluocolumbates, 9. 873  
 — oxyhexafluocolumbate, 9. 873  
 — oxynitrosotetrasulphite, 10. 326  
 — oxyorthovanadate, 9. 762  
 — oxysulpharsenite, 9. 325  
 — oxysulphotetrarsenate, 9. 330  
 — oxytetrasulphitosmate, 10. 325  
 — oxytriselenophosphate, 10. 932  
 — oxytrisulpharsenate, 9. 330  
 — oxytrisulphorthovanadate, 9. 817  
 —     pentahydrate, 9. 817  
 — palladium alloys, 15. 642  
 — palladous tetrasulphite, 10. 325  
 — paramolybdate, 11. 585  
 —     icosihydrate, 11. 585  
 — paratrititanate, 7. 52  
 — paratungstate, 11. 814  
 —     henicosihydrate, 11. 816  
 —     hexadecahydrate, 11. 816  
 —     octocosihydrate, 11. 814  
 —     pentacosihydrate, 11. 816  
 — pentabismuthite, 9. 666  
 —     monohydrate, 9. 666  
 — pentaborate, 5. 76  
 — pentabromoperrhodite, 15. 581  
 — pentachlorodiplumbite, 7. 727  
 — pentachloromercuriate, 4. 854  
 — pentachloropyridinoiridate, 15. 768  
 — pentafluorerrate, 14. 8  
 — pentahydrodihypophosphate, 8. 934  
 — pentahydroperoxytriorthoarsenate, 9. 150  
 —     pentaide, 2. 610  
 — pentamercuride, 4. 1013  
 — pentametaphosphimate, 8. 718  
 — pentamminobromoplatinate, 16. 378  
 — pentamminochloroplatinate, 16. 325  
 — pentamolybdatodisulphite, 10. 307  
 — pentapernanganite, 12. 275  
 — pentaplatinate, 16. 247  
 — pentarsenatostannate, 9. 188  
 — pentaselenide, 10. 768  
 — pentasilicate, 6. 328  
 — pentasulphate, 10. 448  
 — pentasulphide, 2. 630, 637  
 — pentatantalate, 9. 901  
 —     heptahydrate, 9. 901  
 —     icosihydrate, 9. 901  
 — pentathionate, 10. 627  
 — pentatungstate, 11. 828  
 — pentauranate, 12. 68  
 —     dodecahydrate, 12. 68  
 —     pentahydrate, 12. 68  
 — pentoxytrisulphodiarsenate, 9. 330  
 — perarsenate, 9. 150  
 —     decahydrate, 9. 151

- Sodium perarsenate dodecahydrate, 9. 151  
 ----- hemienneahydrate, 9. 151  
 ----- perborate, 5. 116  
 ----- percarbonate, 6. 84  
 ----- perceric carbonate, 5. 668  
 ----- perchlorate, 2. 395  
 ----- percobaltite, 14. 601  
 ----- perdicarbonate, 6. 86  
 ----- perdicromate, 11. 359  
 ----- perditungstate, 11. 835  
 ----- perdiuranate, 12. 72  
 ----- perferrate, 13. 936  
 ----- perhydroxycarbonate, 6. 84  
 ----- perhydroxyperdicarbonate, 6. 86  
 ----- perhydroxypermonocarbonate, 6. 85  
 ----- periodates, 2. 400, 407, 409, 410  
 ----- permanganate, 12. 302  
 ----- permanganic tungstate, 11. 797  
 ----- permolybdate, 11. 607  
 ----- permonocarbonate, 6. 85  
 ----- permonostannate, 7. 413  
 ----- permonosulphomolybdate, 11. 683  
 ----- permonouranate, 12. 71  
 ----- pentahydrate, 12. 71  
 ----- pernickelate, 15. 401  
 ----- perorthocolumbate, 9. 869  
 ----- peroxyhypertitanate, 7. 65  
 ----- peroxyhydrate, 2. 816  
 ----- peroxyptafluorocolumbate, 9. 874  
 ----- peroxypernitrate, 7. 65  
 ----- porphosphate, 8. 993  
 ----- perrhenate, 12. 476  
 ----- perrhodate, 15. 571  
 ----- perruthenate, 15. 519  
 ----- persulphate, 10. 476  
 ----- pertetaborate, 5. 120  
 ----- perthiocarbonate, 6. 130  
 ----- peruranate, 12. 72  
 ----- pervanadate, 9. 795  
 ----- perzirconate, 7. 132  
 ----- phenylamide, 8. 257  
 ----- phosphamide, 8. 834  
 ----- phosphatocuprate, 3. 290  
 ----- phosphatodecamolybdate, 11. 663, 665  
 ----- phosphatodecatungstate, 11. 869  
 ----- phosphatodecatungstate, 11. 866  
 ----- ----- enneahydrate, 11. 866  
 ----- phosphatododecatungstatomolyb-  
 ----- date, 11. 867  
 ----- phosphatoenneamolybdate, 11. 666  
 ----- phosphatoenneatungstate, 11. 871  
 ----- phosphatohemiheptadecamolybdate,  
 ----- 11. 667  
 ----- phosphatohemiheptatungstate, 11. 873  
 ----- phosphatohenatungstate, 11. 868  
 ----- phosphatohexatungstate, 11. 872  
 ----- phosphatopertitanates, 7. 97  
 ----- phosphatotellurate, 11. 120  
 ----- phosphatotritungstate, 11. 873  
 ----- phosphatotungstate, 11. 873  
 ----- phosphide, 8. 834  
 ----- phosphitododecamolybdate, 8. 919  
 ----- phosphitohexamolybdate, 8. 919  
 ----- phosphitohexatungstate, 8. 919  
 ----- phosphitotungstate, 8. 919  
 ----- phosphocyanide, 8. 835  
 ----- platinates, 16. 246  
 ----- platinic cositungstate, 11. 803  
 ----- decatungstates, 11. 802  
 ----- heptatungstate, 11. 803
- Sodium platinic molybdate, 11. 576'  
 ----- oxydisulphite, 10. 323  
 ----- triaccontatungstate, 11. 803  
 ----- platinite, 16. 236  
 ----- platinosic sulphate, 16. 403  
 ----- platinous disulphite, 10. 322  
 ----- ----- heptathiosulphate, 10. 558  
 ----- oxphosphite, 16. 239  
 ----- ----- pentathiosulphate, 10. 558  
 ----- ----- cis-sulphitodiamminosulphite,  
 ----- 10. 321  
 ----- ----- trans-sulphitodiamminosulphite,  
 ----- 10. 320  
 ----- ----- tetrathiosulphate, 10. 558  
 ----- ----- trisulphoplatinate, 16. 396  
 ----- platinum alloys, 16. 194  
 ----- plumbide, 7. 607  
 ----- plumbite, 7. 665  
 ----- polyphosphate, 2. 866  
 ----- potassium alloys, 2. 480  
 ----- ----- arsenitophosphatotungstate, 9.  
 ----- 132  
 ----- ----- barium calcium carbonate, 3. 846  
 ----- ----- calcium carbonate, 3. 845  
 ----- ----- ----- trimetasilicate, 6. 372  
 ----- ----- carbonate, 2. 769  
 ----- ----- chlorothiosulphate, 10. 529  
 ----- ----- chromate, 11. 258  
 ----- ----- deuterohexavanadate, 9. 766  
 ----- ----- dinitratoimidodisulphonate, 8.  
 ----- 653  
 ----- ----- ferrous titanium orthosilicate, 6.  
 ----- 843  
 ----- ----- heptasulphatotetraplumbite, 7.  
 ----- 821  
 ----- ----- hexavanadatohexatungstates, 9.  
 ----- 786  
 ----- ----- hydroarsenate, 9. 154  
 ----- ----- hydrorthophosphate, 2. 857  
 ----- ----- hydrosulphite, 10. 271  
 ----- ----- hydroxynitridodisulphonate, 8.  
 ----- 677  
 ----- ----- hypophosphate, 8. 937  
 ----- ----- magnesium diorthoarsenate, 9.  
 ----- 179  
 ----- ----- sulphate, 4. 342  
 ----- ----- manganous permanganitomolyb-  
 ----- date, 11. 572  
 ----- ----- mercuride, 4. 1015  
 ----- ----- molybdate, 11. 558  
 ----- ----- orthohexacolumbate, 9. 865  
 ----- ----- orthosulpharsenate, 9. 317  
 ----- ----- phosphatooctotungstate, 11. 872  
 ----- ----- phosphatohempentamolybdate,  
 ----- 667  
 ----- ----- phosphatotungstate, 11. 873  
 ----- ----- pyrophosphate, 2. 866  
 ----- ----- sesquiphosphate, 2. 850  
 ----- ----- silicate, 6. 337  
 ----- ----- simonytes, 4. 342  
 ----- ----- sulphate, 2. 687  
 ----- ----- sulphite, 10. 271  
 ----- ----- tetraavanadatododecamolybdate,  
 ----- 9. 784  
 ----- ----- thiosulphate, 10. 529  
 ----- ----- trihydrodiorthoarsenate, 9. 153  
 ----- ----- 2 : 1-tungstate, 11. 782  
 ----- ----- prasodymium carbonate, 5. 665  
 ----- ----- preparation, 2. 445, 447  
 ----- ----- electrolytic process, 2. 447

- Sodium prasodymium electrolytic process,  
Castner's, 2. 447
- properties, chemical, 9. 468
- physical, 2. 451
- pyridinepentachloroplatinate, 16. 312, 326
- pyroarsenate, 9. 153
- pyroarsenite, 9. 119
- — enneahydrated, 9. 119
- pyrocolumbate, 9. 863
- pyrophosphate, 2. 862
- — silver, 3. 488
- pyrophosphatododecamolybdate, 11. 671
- pyrosulpharsenate, 9. 317
- pyrosulpharsenatosulphomolybdate, 9. 322
- pyrosulpharsenatoxymolybdate, 9. 331
- pyrosulpharsenite, 9. 290
- pyrosulphate, 10. 445
- pyrosulphite, 10. 328
- pyrovanadate, 9. 762
- — octodecahydrate, 9. 762
- — octohydrate, 9. 762
- rhenate, 12. 478
- rhodium aquopentamminopyrophosphate, 15. 591
- — disulphate, 15. 587
- — hexamminopyrophosphate, 15. 591
- — hexanitrate, 8. 513
- — nitrate, 15. 590
- — sulphite, 10. 326
- ruthenate, 15. 518
- — dihydrate, 15. 518
- ruthenium hydrosulphite, 10. 326
- — oxyoctosulphite, 10. 326
- — pentanitrite, 8. 513
- samarium carbonate, 5. 665
- — molybdate, 11. 565
- — sulphate, 5. 657
- — tungstate, 11. 791
- scandium carbonate, 5. 492
- — sulphate, 5. 492
- selenate, 10. 855
- — decahydrate, 10. 855
- selenatochromate, 10. 876
- selenide, 10. 766
- — decahydrate, 10. 767
- — enneahydrate, 10. 766
- — hemienneahydrate, 10. 766
- — hexadecahydrate, 10. 767
- selenite, 10. 821
- selenoantimonate, 10. 875
- selenomolybdate, 10. 797
- selenostannate, 10. 786
- selenotetrantimonite, 10. 834
- selenotritionate, 10. 927
- sesquicarbonate, 2. 777
- sesquiperhydroxyoxycarbonate, 6. 84
- sesquiphosphate, 2. 850
- sexiesdimethylaminechloroplatinate, 16. 325
- silicatotitanatocolumbate, 9. 867
- silicide, 6. 169
- silicodecatungstate, 6. 882
- silico-oxalate, 6. 235
- silicovanadatodecatungstate, 6. 838
- silicozirconate, 6. 855 ; 7. 135
- silver alloy, 3. 571
- Sodium silver carbonate, 3. 458
- — chloride, 3. 404
- — chlorosulphite, 10. 280
- — dithionate, 10. 588
- — enneathiosulphate acetylde, 10. 540
- — henathiosulphate acetylde, 10. 540
- — heptathiosulphate, 10. 538
- — monamminothiosulphate, 10. 538
- — nitrite, 8. 484
- — orthosulphoantimonite, 9. 542
- — sulphide, 3. 447
- — sulphite, 10. 280
- — tetrathiosulphate, 10. 538
- — thiosulphate, 10. 538
- — — dihydrate, 10. 538
- — — monohydrate, 10. 538
- — tridecasulphite, 10. 280
- — trithiosulphate, 10. 538
- — solubility of hydrogen, 1. 308
- — stannate ( $\alpha$ -), 7. 416
- — — decahydrate, 7. 416
- — — enneahydrate, 7. 416
- — — hemicosihydrate, 7. 416
- — — octohydrate, 7. 416
- — — tetrahydrate, 7. 416
- — — ( $\beta$ -), 7. 417
- — stannatohexavanadate, 9. 776
- — stannatopentavanadate, 9. 776
- — stannatotetavanadate, 9. 776
- — stannatotriavanadate, 9. 776
- — stannatovanadates, 9. 776
- — stannite, 7. 391
- — stannous amide, 8. 265
- — stilbite, 6. 760
- strontium arsenate, 9. 173
- — — enneahydrate, 9. 173
- — — monohydrate, 9. 173
- — calcium carbonate, 3. 846
- — carbonate, 3. 846
- — dimetaphosphate, 3. 894
- — hydroxynitridisulphonate, 8. 677
- — imidodisulphonate, 8. 654
- — oxytrisulpharsenate, 9. 330
- — paratungstate, 11. 818
- — phosphate, 3. 878
- — — octodecahydrated, 3. 878
- — pyrophosphate, 3. 892
- — silicate, 6. 371
- — tetrasulphate, 3. 805
- — trimetaphosphate, 3. 894
- — subchloride, 2. 530
- — suboxide, 2. 485
- — sulphamidate, 3. 662
- — sulphate, 2. 656
- — —  $\alpha$ -, 2. 661
- — —  $\beta$ -, 2. 661
- — and hydrogen, 1. 303
- — potassium chloride crystallization, 2. 689
- —  $\text{CuSO}_4 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ , 3. 257
- —  $\text{CuSO}_4 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{SO}_4 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ , 3. 257
- — hydrates, 2. 667
- — occurrence, 2. 656
- — preparation, 2. 657
- — properties, chemical, 2. 672
- — — physical, 2. 660
- — solubility, 1. 514

Sodium sulphatoamidosulphonate, 8. 641  
 — sulphatobismuthite, 9. 701  
 — sulphatopertitanate, 7. 95  
 — sulphatoplumbite, 7. 821  
 — sulphatotrifluoantimonite, 9. 466  
 — sulphazinate, 8. 673  
 — sulphide, 13. 616  
 — sulphimide, 8. 664  
 — sulphite, 10. 260  
 —   decahydrate, 10. 261  
 —   heptahydrate, 10. 261  
 — sulphitosmate, 15. 726  
 — sulphoaluminate, 5. 331  
 — sulphochromite, 11. 432  
 — sulphocuprite, 3. 227  
 — sulphodimolybdate, 11. 651  
 — sulphodiselenide, 10. 919  
 — sulphoferrite, 14. 183  
 — sulphoindate, 5. 404  
 — sulphometastannate, 7. 475  
 — sulphomolybdate, 11. 651  
 — sulphonioidide, 2. 607  
 — sulphoorhostannate, 7. 474  
 — sulphopalladate, 15. 683  
 — sulphoperrhodite, 15. 586  
 — sulphoplatinate, 16. 398  
 — sulphoplatinite, 16. 395  
 — sulphoplumbite, 7. 796  
 — sulphosilicate, 6. 986  
 — sulphotellurate, 11. 115  
 — sulphotellurite, 11. 113  
 — sulphotriselenoarsenate, 10. 921  
 — sulphotungstate, 11. 858  
 — sulphovanadites, 9. 816  
 — sulphoxylate, 10. 162  
 — sulphurylbromide, 10. 689  
 — sulphurylchloride, 10. 689  
 — sulphurylnitrate, 10. 689  
 — sulphurylthiocyanate, 10. 689  
 — tellurate, 11. 89  
 — telluratoarsenate, 9. 204  
 — telluride, 11. 40  
 — tellurite, 11. 78  
 —   hemienneahydrate, 11. 78  
 —   pentahydrate, 11. 78  
 — telluritovanadate, 11. 81  
 — tetraborate decahydrated, 5. 68, 70  
 —   dihydrated, 5. 74, 672  
 —   pentaborate, 5. 70  
 — tetrabromoaluminate, 5. 326  
 — tetrabromoplumbite, 7. 753  
 — tetrachloroaluminate, 5. 321  
 — tetrachlorantimonite, 9. 479  
 — tetrachlorobismuthite, 9. 666  
 — tetrachloromercuriate, 4. 853  
 — tetrachromate, 11. 352  
 — tetradecafluorotrihypovanadate, 9. 798  
 — tetrafluoantimonite, 9. 465  
 — tetrafluodioxytungstate, 11. 839  
 — tetrafluohexavanate, 9. 802  
 — tetrafluovanadate, 9. 802  
 — tetrahydroborododecatungstate, 5. 109  
 — tetrahydrodiarsenatoctodecatungstate, 9. 214  
 — tetrahydrorthotellurate, 11. 89  
 —   decahydrate, 11. 90  
 —   dihydrate, 11. 89  
 —   tetrahydrate, 11. 90  
 — tetrahydroxylaminotetramolybdate, 11. 592

Sodium tetraiodoaluminate, 5. 329  
 — tetraiodobismuthite, 9. 677  
 — tetraiodocarbonatoplumbite, 7. 854  
 — tetraiodoplumbite, 7. 776  
 —   hexahydrate, 7. 776  
 —   tetrahydrate, 7. 776  
 — tetramercuride, 4. 1013  
 — tetrametaphosphates, 2. 867  
 — tetramidoaluminate, 5. 242  
 — tetramidosulphonatoplatinite, 8. 645  
 — tetramminochloroplatinite, 16. 281  
 — tetramolybdate, 11. 592  
 —   hemihydrate, 11. 592  
 —   hexahydrate, 11. 592  
 —   octomolybdate, 11. 592  
 — tetranitratodinitrosohydrazinocobaltate, 8. 510  
 — tetranitritoplatinite, 8. 519  
 — tetrantimonate, 9. 443  
 — tetrantimonite, 9. 431  
 — tetraphosphate, 8. 991  
 — tetrarsenatostannate, 9. 189  
 — tetrarsenite, 9. 119  
 — tetraselenide, 10. 768  
 — tetrasilicate, 6. 328  
 — tetrasulphide, 2. 630, 634  
 — tetrasulphuryliodide, 10. 690  
 — tetratellurate, 11. 90  
 — tetratelluride, 11. 41  
 — tetratellurite, 11. 78  
 — tetrathionate, 10. 617  
 —   dihydrate, 10. 617  
 — tetratungstate, 11. 822  
 — tetrauranyl pentasulphite, 10. 308  
 — tetraavanadatodecatellurite, 11. 81  
 — tetraavanadatohexatellurite, 11. 81  
 —   dihydrate, 11. 81  
 —   trihydrate, 11. 81  
 — tetraavanadatopentatellurite, 11. 81  
 — tetreroctocolumbate, 9. 864  
 — tetrerodecavanadate, 9. 764  
 — tetreroctodecavanadate, 9. 764  
 — tetreroctovanadate, 9. 764  
 — tetrerotetraavanadate, 9. 764  
 — tetritaplumbite, 7. 606  
 — tetritastannide, 7. 345  
 — tetritatritelluride, 11. 41  
 — thallic disulphate, 5. 469  
 — thallide, 5. 425  
 — thalious chlorides, 5. 441  
 —   dithionates, 10. 594  
 —   pentathiosulphate, 10. 549  
 —   trithiosulphate, 10. 549  
 — thioaurite, 3. 611  
 — thiocarbonate, 6. 123  
 — thiophosphate, 3. 1064  
 —   octohydrate, 3. 1064  
 — thiosesquicarbonate, 6. 114  
 — thiosulphate, 10. 516; 13. 616; 15. 159  
 —   dihydrate, 10. 519  
 —     $\alpha$ -, 10. 520  
 —     $\beta$ -, 10. 520  
 —   hemihydrate, 10. 519  
 —   hexahydrate, 10. 520  
 —   monohydrate, 10. 520  
 —     $\alpha$ -, 10. 520  
 —     $\beta$ -, 10. 520  
 —   pentahydrate, 10. 519  
 —     $\alpha$ -, 10. 520

Sodium thiosulphate pentahydrate  $\beta$ -, 10. 520  
 ——— tetrahydrate, 10. 520  
 ——— tritattetrahydrate, 10. 520  
 ——— thoriododecamolybdate, 11. 601  
 ——— thorium fluoride, 7. 227  
 ——— hexachloride, 7. 235  
 ——— hydroxysulphite, 10. 303  
 ——— hydroxytrichloride, 7. 232  
 ——— metaphosphate, 7. 253  
 ——— orthophosphate, 7. 252  
 ——— pentacarbonate, 7. 249  
 ——— dihydrate, 7. 249  
 ——— tetrahydrate, 7. 249  
 ——— pentachloride, 7. 235  
 ——— pentanitrate, 7. 251  
 ——— pyrophosphate, 7. 253  
 ——— trisulphate, 7. 246  
 ——— dodecahydrate, 7. 246  
 ——— tetrahydrate, 7. 246  
 ——— tungstate, 11. 792  
 ——— titanite, 7. 29  
 ——— titanium dimesotrisilicate, 6. 843  
 ——— phosphate, 7. 96  
 ——— titanous sulphate, 7. 92  
 ——— titanyl orthodisilicate, 6. 842  
 ——— sulphate, 7. 95  
 ——— trialuminate, 5. 288  
 ——— triaminochloroplatinite, 16. 281  
 ——— triaminotriphosphide, 8. 834  
 ——— triantimonite, 9. 443  
 ——— triantimonite, 9. 431  
 ——— monohydrate, 9. 431  
 ——— triarsenatotetrayanadate, 9. 201  
 ——— triazomonosulphonate, 8. 684  
 ——— tribromoplumite, 7. 753  
 ——— tricadmium sulphate, 4. 637  
 ——— tetrathiosulphate, 10. 547  
 ——— trichlorocuprite, 3. 163  
 ——— trichloromercuriate, 4. 853  
 ——— dihydrated, 4. 853  
 ——— trichromate, 11. 350  
 ——— tricobaltous trimetaphosphate, 14. 854  
 ——— tricosibromoaluminate, 5. 326  
 ——— tricupric dipyrrophosphate, 3. 291  
 ——— tridecafluotetrantimonite, 9. 465  
 ——— tridecafluozirconate, 7. 140  
 ——— trihydrodihypophosphate, 8. 934  
 ——— trihydrodiorthoarsenate, 9. 153  
 ——— trihydrodiselenite, 10. 822  
 ——— trihydrohypophosphate, 8. 935  
 ——— trihydrohypovanadate, 9. 746  
 ——— dihydrate, 9. 746  
 ——— hemihydrate, 9. 746  
 ——— trihydropyrophosphate, 2. 865  
 ——— trihydrotriantimonate, 9. 453  
 ——— triimide, 8. 316  
 ——— triimidotetraphosphate, 8. 715  
 ——— tri-iodate, 2. 337  
 ——— triiodoplumbite, 7. 776  
 ——— triiodotricyanidoantimonite, 9. 511  
 ——— trimanganous tetrasulphate, 12. 416  
 ——— trimercuride, 4. 1014  
 ——— trimetaphosphate, 2. 869  
 ——— trimolybdate, 11. 588  
 ——— ennea hydrate, 11. 588  
 ——— hemidodecatrihydrate, 11. 588  
 ——— henahydrate, 11. 588  
 ——— heptahydrate, 11. 588  
 ——— tetrahydrate, 11. 588  
 ——— trioxide, 2. 485, 491

Sodium trioxyselenoarsenate, 10. 874  
 ——— trioxyselenophosphate, 10. 932  
 ——— trioxysulpharsenate, 9. 327  
 ——— trioxysulphomolybdate, 11. 655  
 ——— trioxysulphorthovanadate, 9. 817  
 ——— triperchromates, 11. 356  
 ——— triphosphatostannate, 7. 483  
 ——— triphosphide, 8. 834  
 ——— triplatinate, 16. 247  
 ——— tripotassium ferrous hexachloride, 14. 32  
 ——— triplumbide, 7. 607  
 ——— triselenide, 10. 768  
 ——— triselenitodecamolybdate, 10. 836  
 ——— trisulphatochromate, 11. 464  
 ——— trisulphide, 2. 630, 633  
 ——— trisulphitocobaltate, 10. 315  
 ——— trisulphocuprite, 3. 227  
 ——— trisulphomolybdate, 11. 651  
 ——— trisulphoselenoantimonate, 10. 922  
 ——— trisulphoselenoarsenate, 10. 922  
 ——— trisulphuryliodide, 10. 690  
 ——— tritabismuthide, 9. 634  
 ——— tritaditelluride, 11. 40  
 ——— tritaheptatelluride, 11. 40  
 ——— tritamercuride, 4. 1014  
 ——— tritantimonide, 9. 402  
 ——— tritaphosphide, 8. 835  
 ——— tritarsenide, 9. 61  
 ——— tritatitanate, 7. 52  
 ——— tritellurite, 11. 78  
 ——— triterohexavanadate, 9. 763  
 ——— ennea hydrate, 9. 763  
 ——— trihydrate, 9. 763  
 ——— tritetritastannide, 7. 345  
 ——— trithioaurite, 3. 612  
 ——— trithionate, 10. 607  
 ——— trithiophosphate, 8. 1067  
 ——— tritungstate, 11. 810  
 ——— triuranate, 12. 67  
 ——— triuranyl disulphite, 10. 308  
 ——— trivanadyl disulphite, 10. 305  
 ——— tungstate, 11. 774  
 ——— dihydrate, 11. 774  
 ——— tungstatometaphosphate, 11. 862  
 ——— tungsten bronzes, 11. 751  
 ——— uranate, 12. 63  
 ——— uranium hydroxydisulphotetraurate, 12. 97  
 ——— peroxyfluoride, 12. 79  
 ——— pyrophosphate, 12. 133  
 ——— red, 12. 97  
 ——— tungstate, 11. 797  
 ——— uranous dioxhexachloride, 12. 85  
 ——— diphosphate, 12. 129  
 ——— hexabromide, 12. 92  
 ——— hexachloride, 12. 83  
 ——— octophosphate, 12. 130  
 ——— pentafluoride, 12. 75  
 ——— triphosphate, 12. 129  
 ——— uranyl arsenate, 9. 215  
 ——— carbonate, 12. 17  
 ——— chromate, 11. 308  
 ——— columbate, 9. 867  
 ——— dihypophosphite, 8. 889  
 ——— pentahydrate, 8. 889  
 ——— disulphate, 12. 109  
 ——— disulphite, 10. 308  
 ——— hexafluoride, 12. 79  
 ——— hydroxysulphite, 10. 309

- Sodium uranyl metaphosphate, 12. 18  
 ——— nitrate, 12. 126  
 ——— phosphate, 12. 132  
 ——— phosphite, 8. 919  
 ——— pyrophosphate, 12. 132  
 ——— sulphate, 12. 17  
 ——— tetrachloride, 12. 90  
 ——— tricarbonates, 12. 114  
 ——— trifluoride, 12. 79  
 ——— trisulphate, 12. 109  
 ——— uranylvanadate, 9. 788  
 ——— uses, 2. 470  
 ——— vanadous sulphate, 9. 820  
 ——— vanadyl disulphate, 9. 824  
 ——— ——— disulphite, 10. 305  
 ——— X-radiogram, 1. 642  
 ——— ytterbium pyrophosphate, 5. 708  
 ——— ——— tungstate, 11. 791  
 ——— yttrium carbonate, 5. 683  
 ——— ——— pyrophosphate, 5. 684  
 ——— ——— sulphate, 5. 682  
 ——— ——— sulphide, 5. 681  
 ——— ——— tungstate, 11. 791  
 ——— zinc alloys, 4. 666  
 ——— ——— arsenate, 9. 182  
 ——— ——— bromoazide, 8. 337  
 ——— ——— carbonate, 4. 648  
 ——— ——— ——— basic, 4. 648  
 ——— ——— chloroazide, 8. 337  
 ——— ——— fluoride, 4. 534  
 ——— ——— hyposulphite, 10. 183  
 ——— ——— iodoazide, 8. 337  
 ——— ——— nitratochloroazide, 8. 337  
 ——— ——— octometaphosphate, 4. 664  
 ——— ——— paratungstate, 11. 819  
 ——— ——— persulphate, 10. 479  
 ——— ——— phosphate, 4. 661  
 ——— ——— pyroarsenate, 9. 182  
 ——— ——— pyrophosphate, 4. 662  
 ——— ——— sulphate, 4. 636  
 ——— ——— ——— tetrahydrated, 4. 636  
 ——— ——— sulphide, 4. 604  
 ——— ——— tetrachloride, 4. 554  
 ——— ——— tetrametaphosphate, 4. 664  
 ——— ——— tribromide, 4. 571  
 ——— ——— triiodide, 4. 583  
 ——— ——— trimetaphosphate, 4. 663  
 ——— ——— triphosphate, 4. 664  
 ——— zincate, 4. 528  
 ——— zincide, 4. 667  
 ——— zirconate, 7. 135  
 ——— zirconium carbonate, 7. 161  
 ——— ——— octaorthophosphate, 7. 164  
 ——— ——— tetraorthophosphate, 7. 164  
 ——— ——— tetrasulphate, 7. 159  
 ——— ——— triorthophosphate, 7. 164  
 ——— ——— zirconyl(di) hexasulphate, 7. 159  
 ——— ——— (tri) tetrasulphate, 7. 159  
 (di)sodium cadmium phosphate, 4. 661  
 ——— hexahydrosilicododecatungstate, 6. 875  
 ——— hydroxynitrilodisulphonate, 8. 676  
 ——— hydroxynitrilo-iso-disulphonate, 8. 679  
 ——— imidosulphonate, 8. 650  
 ——— imidotriphosphate, 8. 727  
 ——— mercuric imidodioxysulphonate, 8. 657  
 ——— ——— imidosulphonate, 8. 657  
 ——— ——— imidoxysulphonate, 8. 657  
 ——— nitrite, 8. 478  
 ——— nitrilohydroxynitrilodisulphonate, 8. 677  
 (di)sodium silver imidodisulphonate, 8. 653  
 ——— thorium orthophosphate, 7. 253  
 ——— zinc phosphate, 4. 661  
 (hepta)sodium cuprous tetrasulphite, 10. 276  
 (hexa)sodium (tetra)cuprous pentasulphite, 10. 275  
 ——— ——— thallide, 5. 425  
 (octo)sodium decapotassium chlorohydroxynitrilodisulphonate, 8. 676  
 ——— hydroxytrisnitrilodisulphonate, 8. 676  
 ——— silicododecatungstate, 6. 875  
 (penta)sodium ammonium imidosulphonate, 8. 650  
 ——— ——— ——— hemipentahydrate, 8. 650  
 ——— ——— ——— heptahydrate, 8. 650  
 ——— ——— cuprous trisulphite, 10. 276  
 ——— ——— diimidotriphosphate, 8. 715  
 ——— ——— hydroxybisnitrilodisulphonate, 8. 676  
 (tetra)sodium (deca)cuprous heptasulphite, 10. 276  
 ——— ——— (tetra)cupric octodecaborate, 5. 84  
 ——— ——— dihydrosilicododecatungstate, 6. 875  
 ——— ——— isotetrahydrosilicododecatungstate, 6. 873  
 ——— ——— silicododecamolybdate, 6. 869  
 (tri)sodium diimidotriphosphate, 8. 714  
 ——— ——— hydroxynitrilodisulphonate, 8. 676  
 ——— ——— hydroxynitrilo-iso-disulphonate, 8. 679  
 ——— ——— imidodiphosphate, 8. 713  
 ——— ——— ——— imidosulphonate, 8. 649  
 ——— ——— imidotriphosphate, 8. 727  
 ——— ——— pentahydrosilicododecamolybdate, 6. 870  
 ——— ——— trimetaphosphimate, 8. 717  
 Solar pyrites, 12. 531  
 Solv, 3. 295  
 Soft lead, 3. 311  
 ——— ore, 3. 300  
 ——— X-rays, 4. 33  
 Soil phosphate, 3. 905  
 Sol, 1. 771  
 Solder brazing, 4. 671  
 Solders, 7. 630  
 Solfatarite, 5. 333, 341  
 Solfo, 10. 1  
 Solid solution, 1. 659  
 ——— solutions, 2. 224; 12. 882  
 Solids anisotropic, 1. 820  
 ——— crystallization of, 1. 602  
 ——— effect pressure, 1. 825  
 ——— empirical formulae for properties, 1. 834  
 ——— equation of state, 1. 834  
 ——— isotropic, 1. 820  
 ——— kinetic theory, 1. 819  
 ——— Langmuir's theory, 1. 642  
 ——— reactions with, 1. 824, 826  
 ——— specific heat of, 1. 798  
 Soluble anhydrite, 3. 769  
 Solubility, 1. 606  
 ——— and intrinsic pressure, 1. 852  
 ——— ——— melting point, 1. 585  
 ——— ——— molecular weight, 1. 568  
 ——— ——— osmotic pressure, 1. 569  
 ——— apparent, 1. 996  
 ——— ——— chemical composition and, 1. 585  
 ——— effect grain-size, 1. 508  
 ——— ——— of pressure, 1. 511  
 ——— ——— temperature, 1. 510  
 ——— gases in salt solutions, 1. 535

- Solubility ion theory, 1. 995  
   — lead, 1. 995  
   — mixed gases, 1. 533  
   — mixtures with common ion, 1. 995  
     — no common ion, 1. 999  
   — molecular, 1. 996  
   — of gases, effect of pressure, 1. 529  
     — ——— temperature, 1. 532  
   — product, 1. 996  
   — real, 1. 996  
 Solute, 1. 506  
   — metal, 7. 362  
 Solutio calcia antimonii cum sulphure, 9. 574  
   — mercuria frigide parata, 4. 987  
   — mercurii calide parata, 4. 991  
 Solution and compressibility of solvent, 1. 529  
   — ——— dielectric constant of solvent, 1. 529  
     — cause of, 1. 574  
     — concentration, 1. 507  
     — definition, 1. 507, 772  
     — kinetic theory and, 1. 524, 528  
     — number ions, 1. 978  
     — pressure, 1. 538, 539, 1015, 1017  
       — electrolytic, 1. 1017  
     — hypothesis osmotic pressure, 1. 558  
     — rate of, 1. 537  
     — solid, 1. 659  
     — solvate theory, 1. 994  
     — standard, 1. 391  
     — temperature, critical, 1. 523  
 Solutions, 1. 95  
   — and Avogadro's hypothesis, 1. 545  
   — ——— Phase rule, 1. 514  
   — compressibility, 1. 581  
   — congruent, 2. 740  
   — effect on solvent, 1. 509  
   — electrolytic conductivity, 1. 977  
   — freezing, 1. 576  
   — heat of, 1. 582  
   — incongruent, 2. 740  
   — isotonic, 1. 539  
   — molecular volume, 1. 578  
   — physical properties, 1. 578  
   — specific gravity, 1. 578  
   — surface tension, 1. 853  
   — thermal expansion, 1. 581  
   — viscosity, 1. 581  
   — with two boiling points, 2. 327  
 Solve theory of solution, 1. 994  
 Solvent, 1. 506  
   — effect on electrolysis, 1. 968  
   — universal, 1. 50  
 Sombrierite, 2. 1; 3. 896  
 Somervilleite, 6. 343, 752  
 Sommite, 6. 56  
 Son of satan, 9. 341  
 Sonnenstein, 6. 663  
 Sonomaite, 4. 252; 5. 154, 354  
 Sonstadt's heavy liquid, 4. 916  
 Soot, 2. 426  
 Sorbite, 12. 846  
   — lamellar, 12. 847  
 Sorbitizing, 12. 673, 691  
 Soretite, 6. 821  
 Sorption, 1. 311  
 Sory, 3. 3; 14. 243  
 Sosa-bruta, 2. 711  
 Soubeiran's mercurous salt, 4. 988  
   — salt, 4. 789  
 Soude bourde, 2. 713  
   — d'Argues-mortes, 2. 713  
   — de Narbonne, 2. 713  
   — douce, 2. 713  
   — mélangée, 2. 713  
 Souesite, 12. 531; 15. 4, 6, 256  
 Soufre, 10. 1  
   — Soufre carburé, 6. 94  
   — liquid, 6. 94  
   — nacré, 10. 26  
 Soumansite, 5. 367  
 Souring, 3. 243  
 Soudhypiodique oxyde, 2. 285  
 Soviet gold, 3. 493  
 Sow, 12. 597  
   — Space lattice, 1. 624  
   — Spadaite, 6. 368, 420, 428  
   — Spagyric art, 1. 91  
   — Spandite, 6. 714; 12. 150  
   — Spangite, 6. 736  
   — Spaniolite, 9. 291  
   — Spanish black, 5. 749  
     — shirl, 6. 458  
     — white, 9. 707  
   — Spanoilite, 4. 697  
   — Spar adamantine, 5. 247  
     — blue, 3. 274  
     — chlorite, 6. 620  
     — schiller, 6. 392  
     — soda table, 6. 366  
     — tabular, 6. 354  
     — zinc, 6. 442  
   — Sparable tin, 7. 394  
   — Spark spectrum, 4. 7  
   — Sparry iron ore, 14. 355  
   — Spartaite, 3. 814; 12. 150  
   — Spartoite, 14. 359  
   — Spat fusible, 2. 3  
   — Spath adamantin, 6. 458  
     — en tables, 6. 354  
   — Spathic ore, 12. 531  
     — iron ore, 14. 355  
   — Spathiopyrite, 9. 77; 15. 6  
   — Spatum plumbi, 7. 829  
     — scintillans, 6. 661  
     — vitreum, 2. 3  
   — Specific cohesion, 1. 848  
     — gravities, colloids, 1. 774  
     — gravity, 1. 87  
     — ——— and index of refraction, 1. 672  
     — ——— isomorphism, 1. 657  
     — ——— gases, 1. 175  
     — ——— heat gases, ratio of two, 1. 788  
     — ——— heats of gases, ratio of two, and degree of freedom, 1. 790  
     — ——— ——— ratio of two, effect of pressure, 1. 788  
     — ——— ——— ratio of two, effect of temperature, 1. 788  
     — ——— ——— ratio of two, molecular weights, 1. 788  
     — ——— volumes, 1. 228  
     — ——— colloids, 1. 774  
   — Specificum purgans Paracelsi, 2. 656  
   — Speckstein, 6. 429, 430  
   — Spectra: halogens, 2. 57

- Spectra : line, 4. 174  
 — nebulae, 4. 19  
 — stars, 4. 19  
 Spectrometer, X-ray, 1. 635  
 Spectrum absorption, 4. 19  
 — analysis, 4. 5, 6  
 — arc, 4. 7  
 — band, 4. 7  
 — — head of, 4. 7  
 — — tail of, 4. 7  
 — components of, 4. 7  
 — continuous, 4. 7  
 — discontinuous, 4. 5  
 — electric of atoms, 4. 50  
 — emission, 4. 7  
 — flame, 4. 7  
 — fluorescent, 4. 7  
 — hydrogen, 4. 169  
 — line, 4. 5, 7  
 — lines, action electric field, 4. 19  
 — — magnetic field, 4. 17  
 — — combination principle, 4. 14  
 — — constancy of, 4. 11  
 — — grouping of, 4. 13  
 — reversed, 4. 6  
 — spark, 4. 7  
 — X-ray, 1. 636  
 — X-rays, 4. 37  
 Specular iron, 12. 775  
 — — ore, 12. 531  
 — — schist, 12. 775  
 Specularite, 12. 775  
 — — flaky, 12. 785  
 Speculite, 11. 48  
 Speculum metals, 7. 348  
 Speed, *see* Velocity  
 Speer kies, 14. 218  
 Speise, 3. 25  
 Speiskobalt, 9. 76  
 — — flasesigen weissen, 9. 77  
 Speiss cobalt, 9. 4 ; 14. 424  
 — (nickel), 15. 19  
 Spelter, 4. 403  
 — — hard, 4. 403  
 — — primary, 4. 403  
 — — remelted, 4. 403  
 — — secondary, 4. 403  
 — — virgin, 4. 403  
 Spencerite, 4. 660  
 Sperrylite, 9. 4, 82, 343 ; 16. 5  
 Spessartite, 6. 714, 901 ; 12. 150  
 Spärrite, 5. 367 ; 8. 733  
 Sphaerocobaltite, 14. 424, 808  
 Sphaero-siderite, 12. 531  
 Sphaerostilbite, 6. 759  
 Sphalerite, 4. 407, 586 ; 12. 150  
 Sphene, 6. 840  
 Sphenodase, 6. 746 ; 12. 150  
 Sphenomanganite, 12. 240  
 Sphere, 7. 3, 30, 54  
 Spheroidization of graphite, 12. 725  
 Sphaerosiderite, 14. 355  
 Sphragid, 6. 472  
 Sphragieite, 6. 472  
 Sphragis, 6. 471  
 Spialter, 4. 403  
 Spiauter, 4. 403, 587  
 Spiauterite, 4. 587  
 Spiegeleisen, 12. 194  
 Spiesglance, 9. 564  
 Spiesglanzsilber, 9. 404  
 Spiessglasglanz prismatischer, 9. 550  
 Spiessglassilber, 9. 404  
 Spiessglanz, 9. 341, 513  
 Spiessglanzbleierz, 9. 550  
 Spiessglanzblende, 9. 577  
 Spiessglanzbutter, 9. 469  
 Spiessglanzzerz, 9. 513  
 Spiessglanzglas, 9. 420, 577  
 Spiessglanzocker, 9. 435  
 Spiessglanzsafran, 9. 577  
 Spiessglas, 9. 341, 513  
 Spinell, 4. 251 ; 5. 154, 295 ; 11. 199 ; 12. 150  
 Spinels, 5. 276  
 — — chrome, 5. 154  
 — — chromium, 4. 251  
 — — iron, 4. 251 ; 5. 154  
 — — — magnesia, 5. 154  
 — — magnesia, 5. 154, 295  
 — — — iron, 5. 297  
 — — manganese, 4. 251 ; 5. 297  
 — — precious, 5. 295  
 — — ruby, 5. 154, 295  
 — — zinc, 4. 408 ; 5. 154  
 Spinthariscopes, Crookes', 4. 80  
 Spinthere, 6. 840 ; 7. 3  
 Spirit, 1. 122  
 — — of hartshorn, 2. 781  
 — — nitre, 8. 557  
 — — salt : rectified, 2. 21  
 Spiritus, 1. 122  
 — — acidus nitri, 8. 556  
 — — aethereus, 6. 1  
 — — animalis, 2. 780  
 — — argenti vivi sublimati, 7. 436  
 — — elasticus, 6. 1  
 — — fumans, Berguin's, 2. 645  
 — — — Boyle's, 2. 645  
 — — — Libavii, 7. 436  
 — — lethales, 6. 1, 6  
 — — mineralis, 6. 1  
 — — nitri, 8. 555  
 — — — fumans Glauberi, 8. 556  
 — — salis, 2. 20  
 — — — lotii, 2. 780  
 — — — resuscitatus, 9. 504  
 — — — urinae, 2. 780  
 — — sulfuris acidus, 10. 186  
 — — sulphureus, 6. 1, 2  
 — — sylvestris, 6. 1 ; 8. 417 ; 10. 186  
 — — urinae, 2. 780  
 — — vitrioli coagulabilis, 2. 656  
 — — volatilis salis armoniaci, 2. 780  
 Spitting of silver, 3. 342  
 Spodiophyllite, 6. 624  
 Spodiosite, 8. 897  
 — — didymium, 5. 675  
 Spodium, 4. 506  
 Spodos, 4. 506  
 Spodumene, 2. 425 ; 6. 390, 640 ; 7. 897  
 — —  $\alpha$ , 6. 641  
 — —  $\beta$ , 6. 569, 641, 643  
 — —  $\gamma$ , 6. 640, 641  
 — — soda, 6. 643, 693  
 Spongy iron, 12. 635, 767  
 Sporadosiderites, 12. 523  
 Sporogelinite, 5. 275  
 Sporting powder, 2. 826  
 Spraying, 4. 494



- Spraying, Scoop's process, 4. 494  
 Spreustein, 6. 573, 652  
 Spring's experiments on reactions with solids, 1. 824  
 Sprödglasserz, 9. 540  
 Spuma argenti, 7. 638  
 Spurrite, 6. 365  
 Stabeisen, 12. 709  
 Stability constant, 2. 227  
 — function of energy, 1. 727  
 Stable equilibrium, 1. 714  
 Stachel, 12. 646  
 Stähl, 12. 709  
 Staffelite, 2. 2; 3. 623, 896; 8. 733  
 Stäglorz, 9. 308  
 Stigmatite, 14. 10, 40  
 Stagno, 7. 276  
 Stahal, 12. 646  
 Stahel, 12. 646  
 Stahelreich Eisen, 14. 355  
 Stahl, 12. 709  
 Stahl, E., 1. 65  
 Stahleobalt, 9. 308  
 Stahlantimonglanz, 9. 546  
 Stahl's sulphur salt, 10. 268  
 Stainerite, 12. 531; 13. 877; 14. 424  
 Stainierite, 12. 150; 14. 586  
 Stainless invar, 14. 554  
 — steels, 13. 606, 613  
 Stäl, 12. 646  
 Stalactite, 6. 81  
 Stalactites, 3. 814  
 Stalactitic limestone, 15. 9  
 Stalagmite, 6. 81  
 Stalagmites, 3. 814  
 Stale, 12. 646  
 Stalle, 12. 646  
 Stamper mills, 3. 497  
 Standard gold, 3. 532  
 — silver, 3. 358  
 — solution, 1. 391  
 Stangenbinnite, 9. 298  
 Stangenstein, 6. 560  
 Stannates, 7. 414  
 — (α-), 7. 414  
 — (β-), 7. 417  
 Stannic acid, 7. 404  
 — — α-, 7. 405  
 — — colloidal, 7. 408  
 — — properties, 7. 409  
 — — β-, 7. 405  
 — — colloidal, 7. 411  
 — — properties, 7. 411  
 — ammonium phosphatohenatungstate, 11. 868  
 — — phosphatohexitetradecamolybdate, 11. 670  
 — — phosphatovanaditotungstate, 9. 827  
 — antimonate, 9. 457  
 — barium borate, 5. 105  
 — bismuth hydroxytrisulphate, 9. 701  
 — bromide, 7. 454  
 — — ethyl, 7. 455  
 — — isopropyl, 7. 455  
 — — methyl, 7. 455  
 — — propyl, 7. 455  
 — — tetrahydrated, 7. 455  
 — bromochlorides, 7. 457  
 — bromotrichloride, 7. 457  
 Stannic bromotriiodide, 7. 464  
 — — calcium borate, 5. 105  
 — — chlorate, 2. 356  
 — — chloride β-, 7. 442  
 — — dihydrated, 7. 437  
 — — enneahydrated, 7. 437  
 — — ethyl, 7. 446  
 — — isopropyl, 7. 446  
 — — (di), 7. 446  
 — — methyl, 7. 446  
 — — pentahydrated, 7. 457  
 — — properties, chemical, 7. 448  
 — — physical, 7. 457  
 — — tetrahydrated, 7. 437  
 — — trihydrated, 7. 437  
 — chlorides, 7. 436  
 — chloroantimonite, 9. 482  
 — chlorodisulphohydrate, 7. 443  
 — chlorohypophosphite, 8. 886  
 — chloropentasilphohydrate, 7. 443  
 — chloroplatinate, 16. 330  
 — chlorotetrasulphohydrate, 7. 443  
 — chlorotriiodide, 7. 464  
 — chromate, 11. 290  
 — cobalt sulphide, 14. 757  
 — cobaltic dichlorobisethylenediaminebromide, 14. 729  
 — — dichlorobisethylenediaminechloride, 14. 670  
 — cobaltous hexabromide, 14. 718  
 — — hexachloride, 14. 646  
 — cuprous ferrous sulphide, 14. 168, 189  
 — diamminobromide, 7. 456  
 — diamminochloride, 7. 445  
 — diarsenatoctodecatungstate, 9. 214  
 — diarsenite, 9. 129  
 — dibromodichloride, 7. 457  
 — dibromodiiodide, 7. 464  
 — dichloride (β-), 7. 443  
 — dichlorodiiodide, 7. 463  
 — dihydroxysulphate, 7. 479  
 — dinitrate (β-), 7. 481  
 — dinitroxylchloride, 7. 445  
 — diplatinous hexasulphoplatinate, 16. 396  
 — disulphododecachloride, 10. 647  
 — disulphotetrachloride, 7. 443  
 — disulphotetraiodide, 10. 655  
 — ditritaphosphinochloride, 7. 445  
 — ferrite, 13. 921  
 — ferrous bromide, 14. 122  
 — — cuprous sulphide, 7. 475  
 — — hexachloride, 14. 35  
 — fluoride, 7. 422  
 — fluosilicate, 6. 955  
 — heptabromocerate, 5. 645  
 — hexamminoidide, 7. 463  
 — hydroselenite, 10. 833  
 — hydroxide, 7. 406, 408  
 — hydroxytribromide, 7. 455  
 — iodide, 7. 462  
 — — ethyl, 7. 463  
 — — methyl, 7. 463  
 — — propyl, 7. 463  
 — lithium tungstate, 11. 792  
 — manganous chloride, 12. 370  
 — — hexabromide, 12. 383  
 — molybdate, 11. 566  
 — nickel bromide, 15. 429  
 — — hexachloride, 15. 420

- Stannic nickel hexafluoride, 15. 405  
 ——— nitrate, 7. 481  
 ——— nitratechloride, 8. 546  
 ——— nitrogen chlorosulphide, 7. 444  
 ——— oxychloride, 7. 445  
 ——— trioxychloride, 7. 445  
 ——— nitrosylchloride, 7. 445 ; 8. 438, 546, 617  
 ——— octamminoiodide, 7. 463  
 ——— octohydroxyhexaselenite, 10. 833  
 ——— orthoarsenate, 9. 189  
 ——— orthoarsenite, 9. 129  
 ——— oxide, 7. 386, 394  
 ——— ——— colloidal, 7. 395  
 ——— ——— palladium purples, 15. 598  
 ——— ——— properties, chemical, 7. 399  
 ——— ——— physical, 7. 396  
 ——— oxybromide, 7. 455  
 ——— oxychlorides, 7. 440  
 ——— oxydiphosphate, 7. 482  
 ——— oxyfluoride, 7. 422  
 ——— oxytrisulphide, 7. 471  
 ——— permonosulphomolybdate, 11. 653  
 ——— phosphite, 8. 917  
 ——— phosphorylchloride, 7. 446  
 ——— phosphorylhenachloride, 8. 1026  
 ——— phosphorylheptachloride, 8. 1026  
 ——— potassium amide, 8. 265  
 ——— ——— sulphoplatinite, 16. 394  
 ——— pyroarsenate, 9. 189  
 ——— pyrophosphate, 7. 482  
 ——— selenide, 10. 785  
 ——— selenite, 10. 832  
 ——— selenium dioxyoctochloride, 10. 910  
 ——— selenoxychloride, 7. 444  
 ——— silicate, 8. 883  
 ——— strontium borate, 5. 105  
 ——— sulpharsenate, 9. 322  
 ——— sulphate, 7. 479  
 ——— ——— dihydrated, 7. 479  
 ——— sulphatoplumbate, 7. 822  
 ——— sulphide, 7. 469  
 ——— ——— colloidal, 7. 470  
 ——— ——— properties, 7. 471  
 ——— sulphioiodide, 7. 472  
 ——— sulphomolybdate, 11. 652  
 ——— sulphotellurite, 11. 114  
 ——— sulphotungstate, 11. 859  
 ——— telluride, 11. 56  
 ——— tetramminochloroplatinite, 16. 284  
 ——— tetramminoiodide, 7. 463  
 ——— tetramminopotassamide, 8. 265  
 ——— tetroxyorthoarsenite, 9. 129  
 ——— thiocarbonate, 8. 128  
 ——— thiohypophosphate, 8. 1064  
 ——— thiophosphate, 8. 1065  
 ——— thorium tetrasulphate, 7. 247  
 ——— titanate, 7. 56  
 ——— triamminoiodide, 7. 463  
 ——— tribromochloride, 7. 457  
 ——— tribromoiodide, 7. 464  
 ——— trichloroiodide, 7. 464  
 ——— trioxide, 7. 413  
 ——— trioxydinitrate, 7. 481  
 ——— tungstate, 11. 792  
 ——— vanadate, 9. 776  
 Stannidodecamolybdic acid, 11. 601  
 Stannite, 6. 883 ; 7. 283, 394, 475 ; 12. 531 ; 14. 168  
 Stannites, 7. 390  
 Stannoformic acid, 7. 390  
 Stannones, 7. 410  
 Stannosic chloride, 7. 443  
 ——— oxybromide, 7. 453  
 ——— tetrachlorodiiodide, 7. 461  
 Stannostannic chloride, 7. 443  
 ——— oxybromide, 7. 453  
 Stannous aminochloride, 7. 430  
 ——— and cadmium chlorides, 7. 434  
 ——— ——— zinc chlorides, 7. 434  
 ——— borate, 5. 105  
 ——— bromide, 7. 452  
 ——— ——— monohydrated, 7. 453  
 ——— bromoiodide, 7. 461  
 ——— chlorate, 2. 356  
 ——— chloride, 7. 424, 425  
 ——— ——— dihydrated, 7. 425  
 ——— ——— monohydrated, 7. 425  
 ——— ——— properties, chemical, 7. 427  
 ——— ——— ——— physical, 7. 425  
 ——— ——— trihydrated, 7. 425  
 ——— chloroantimonite, 9. 482  
 ——— chloroarsenate, 9. 258  
 ——— chlorobromide, 7. 453  
 ——— chloroiodide, 7. 460, 461  
 ——— chloroplatinite, 16. 284  
 ——— chloroplumbite, 7. 732  
 ——— chromate, 11. 290  
 ——— cobaltic bispropylenediaminediam-  
 ——— ——— minoheptachloride, 14. 659  
 ——— ——— chloropyridinebisethylenedi-  
 ——— ——— aminechloride, 14. 666  
 ——— ——— dichlorobisethylenediaminechlo-  
 ——— ——— ride, 14. 670  
 ——— ——— hexamminodecachloride, 14. 656  
 ——— ——— ——— decahydrate, 14. 656  
 ——— ——— ——— octohydrate, 14. 656  
 ——— ——— hexamminoiodide, 14. 743  
 ——— cuprous chlorides, 7. 433  
 ——— ——— stannate, 7. 418  
 ——— diamminobromide, 7. 453  
 ——— diamminoiodide, 7. 459  
 ——— diarsenatoctodecatungstate, 9. 214  
 ——— dihydrazinochloride, 7. 430  
 ——— dihydrophosphate, 7. 482  
 ——— dioxyulphate, 7. 478  
 ——— dithionate, 10. 594  
 ——— enneamminobromide, 7. 453  
 ——— enneamminochloride, 7. 430  
 ——— enneamminoiodide, 7. 459  
 ——— ferrous sulphide, 14. 168  
 ——— heptoxydithionate, 10. 594  
 ——— hexantimonate, 9. 457  
 ——— hydroarsenate, 9. 189  
 ——— hydrochloride, 7. 428  
 ——— hydrophosphate, 7. 482  
 ——— hydrosulphochloride, 7. 466  
 ——— hydroxide, 7. 386  
 ——— ——— preparation, 7. 389  
 ——— ——— properties, 7. 389  
 ——— hyposulphite, 10. 183  
 ——— iodide, 7. 457  
 ——— ——— alkyl, 7. 459  
 ——— ——— dihydrated, 7. 458  
 ——— ——— monohydrate, 7. 458  
 ——— manganous chloride, 12. 370  
 ——— metantimonate, 9. 457  
 ——— metaphosphate, 7. 482  
 ——— metasulphoantimonite, 9. 544  
 ——— monamminoiodide, 7. 459

- Stannous nickel tetrachloride**, 15. 420  
 — nitrate, 7. 480  
 — orthoarsenite, 9. 128  
 — orthophosphate, 7. 481  
 — oxide, 7. 386  
 — — preparation, 7. 386  
 — — properties, chemical, 7. 389  
 — — physical, 7. 387  
 — oxycarbonate, 7. 480  
 — oxychloride, 7. 428  
 — oxyiodides, 7. 459  
 — oxynitrate, 7. 480  
 — oxysulphate, 7. 478  
 — pentamminobromide, 7. 453  
 — pentamminoiodide, 7. 459  
 — pentoxyhexachloride, 7. 428  
 — — trihydrated, 7. 428  
 — permanganite, 12. 279  
 — permonosulphormolybdate, 11. 653  
 — phosphite, 8. 917  
 — phosphorylheptachloride, 8. 1026  
 — potassium amide, 8. 265  
 — pyroantimonate, 9. 457  
 — pyrophosphate, 7. 482  
 — selenide, 10. 784  
 — sodium amide, 8. 265  
 — stannate, 7. 386, 392  
 — sulpharsenate, 9. 322  
 — sulphate, 7. 477  
 — sulphide, 7. 465  
 — — properties, chemical, 7. 467  
 — — physical, 7. 466  
 — — trihydrated, 7. 466  
 — sulphoantimonate, 9. 575  
 — sulphochromite, 11. 433  
 — sulphomolybdate, 11. 652  
 — sulphotellurite, 11. 114  
 — sulphotungstate, 11. 859  
 — telluride, 11. 55  
 — tetrachloromercuriate, 4. 811  
 — tetradehydroxytetrachloride, 7. 428  
 — tetraiodoplumbite, 7. 778  
 — tetramminochloride, 7. 430  
 — tetramminochloroplatinite, 16. 284  
 — tetramminoiodide, 7. 459  
 — tetraphosphate, 7. 481  
 — tetroxydichloride, 7. 428  
 — thiocarbonate, 6. 128  
 — thiohypophosphate, 8. 1064  
 — thiophosphate, 8. 1065  
 — thiosulphate, 10. 550  
 — triamminobromide, 7. 453  
 — triamminoiodide, 7. 459  
 — trioxytetrachloride, 7. 428  
 — tristannate, 7. 392  
 — tungstate, 11. 792  
 — vanadate, 9. 776  
**Stannum**, 7. 276, 277  
 — calciforme, 7. 394  
 — nativum, 7. 283  
 — spathosum, 11. 673  
**Stanyl ammonium chloride**, 7. 442  
 — chloride, 7. 442  
 — heptachloride, 7. 443  
 — heptastannate, 7. 392  
 — hexastannate, 7. 392  
 — hydroxychloride, 7. 442  
 — icosistannate, 7. 392  
 — selenate, 10. 873  
 (di)stanyl platinum  $\alpha$ -stannate, 7. 420  
**Stanzaite**, 6. 458  
**Star bowls**, 9. 350  
 — metal, 9. 355  
 — of the South diamond, 5. 711  
 — philosopher's signet, 9. 343  
 — royal, 9. 340  
 — wonderful, 9. 340  
**Starch**: iodide, 2. 99  
 — iodized, 2. 98  
**Stark effect**, 4. 19  
**Stark's hypothesis valency**, 4. 183, 186  
**Stars spectra**, 4. 19  
**Stasite**, 7. 491; 12. 136  
**Stassfurt potash beds**, 2. 428  
 — salts origin, 2. 434  
 — uses, 2. 435  
**Stassfurtite**, 2. 430; 5. 137  
**Stassite**, 12. 5  
**Stasziite**, 9. 161  
**State**, colloidal, 1. 771  
 — critical, 1. 164, 165  
**States**, corresponding, 1. 759, 760  
 — — Van der Waals' theory, 1. 759  
 — of aggregation, 1. 164  
**Statistical electronic hypotheses valency**, 4. 183  
**Status nascens**, 1. 331  
**Stauroilite**, 6. 766, 909; 12. 150  
 — manganese, 6. 909  
 — zinc, 6. 909  
**Staurotite**, 6. 909  
**Staurotite**, 12. 531  
**Steadite**, 8. 903; 6. 835  
**Steam curve**, 1. 444  
 — decomposition by red-hot iron, 1. 935  
 — electrolysis, 1. 493  
**Steargillite**, 6. 498  
**Steatargillite**, 6. 498, 624; 12. 531  
**Steatite**, 6. 420, 429, 430  
**Steel**, 12. 645, 646, 709  
 — abnormal, 12. 675  
 — absorption oxygen, 1. 371  
 — acid, 12. 711  
 — ageing, 12. 680  
 — alloy, 12. 711  
 — aluminium, 12. 752  
 — annealing, 12. 670  
 — bar, 12. 710  
 — basic, 12. 711  
 — Bessemer, 12. 648, 711  
 — — acid, 12. 649  
 — — basic, 12. 649  
 — blister, 12. 710, 752  
 — carbon, 12. 711, 712  
 — — high, 12. 712  
 — — low, 12. 712  
 — — medium, 12. 712  
 — cast, 12. 646, 711  
 — cellular structure, 12. 821  
 — cement, 12. 753  
 — — bar, 12. 710  
 — cementation, 12. 736  
 — chromium, 12. 752  
 — cold-working, 12. 670  
 — converted bar, 12. 710  
 — corrosion, 12. 403  
 — crucible, 12. 646, 710, 753  
 — Damascus, 12. 853  
 — dendritic structure, 12. 672  
 — electric, 12. 656, 711

- Steel hardening, 12. 670  
 — hot-working, 12. 670  
 — ingot, 12. 710  
 — manganese, 12. 752  
 — manufacture, 12. 645  
 — microstructure, 12. 791  
 — molybdenum, 12. 752  
 — nickel, 12. 751  
 — nomenclature, 12. 707  
 — normal, 12. 675  
 — open hearth, 12. 653, 711  
 — patenting, 12. 691  
 — pearly constituent, 5. 897  
 — — of, 12. 848  
 — pig and ore process, 12. 653  
 — — scrap process, 12. 653  
 — plastic, 12. 710  
 — plated bars, 12. 710  
 — puddled, 12. 710  
 — seasoning, 12. 680  
 — semi, 12. 711  
 — shear, 12. 710  
 — — double, 12. 710  
 — — single, 12. 710  
 — Siemens-Martin's process, 12. 653  
 — silicon, 12. 752  
 — special, 12. 711  
 — spring, 12. 710  
 — tempering, 12. 670  
 — Thomas' process, 12. 652  
 — Thomas-Gilchrist's process, 12. 652  
 — titanium, 12. 752  
 — tungsten, 12. 752  
 — weld, 12. 710  
 Steeleite, 6. 749  
 Steels irreversible, 15. 264  
 — reversible, 15. 264  
 Steenstrupine, 5. 513  
 Stefan and Boltzmann's radiation law, 4. 15  
 Steinheilite, 6. 808  
 Steinmannite, 9. 343  
 Steinmark, 6. 472  
 — Eisen, 6. 473  
 Steinsalz, 2. 430  
 Stellerite, 6. 768  
 Stellite, 6. 366; 14. 519  
 Stelznerite, 3. 265  
 Stephanite, 3. 300; 9. 343, 540  
 Stercorite, 3. 733  
 Stere, 1. 237  
 Stereochemistry, 1. 214  
 Steric hindrance, 10. 240  
 Sterline, 15. 210  
 Sterling gold, 3. 532  
 — silver, 3. 358  
 Sterlingite, 6. 606, 909  
 Sternbergite, 12. 531; 14. 193  
 Sterro metal, 4. 671; 13. 545  
 Stetefeldtite, 9. 343, 437  
 Stevensite, 6. 430  
 Stiatile, 9. 461  
 Stibia femina, 9. 420  
 Stibianite, 9. 442  
 Stibiatil, 9. 343; 12. 150  
 Stibiconite, 9. 343, 435, 437  
 Stibine, 9. 391, 513  
 — decomposition, 9. 394  
 — properties, chemical, 9. 396  
 — physical, 9. 393  
 Stibiobismuthinite, 9. 696  
 Stibiodymeckite, 9. 63  
 Stibioferite, 9. 437  
 Stibiogalenite, 9. 458  
 Stibiohexargentite, 9. 404  
 Stibiopalladinite, 15. 592; 16. 5  
 Stibiotantalate, 9. 904  
 Stibiotantalite, 9. 460  
 Stibiotriargentite, 9. 404  
 Stibium, 9. 339, 340, 341  
 Stiblite, 9. 343  
 Stibllith, 9. 435  
 Stibnite, 9. 343, 349, 513  
 Stichtite, 4. 376; 11. 473  
 Stickstoff, 6. 46  
 Stickstoffoxybaryt, 8. 485  
 Stickstofftitan, 8. 119  
 Stilbite, 6. 575, 738, 758  
 — ammonium, 6. 760  
 — anamorphique, 6. 755, 758  
 — barium, 6. 760  
 — potassium, 6. 760  
 — sodium, 6. 760  
 — thallo-, 6. 826  
 Stilpnomelane, 6. 624; 12. 531  
 Stilpnosiderite, 13. 886  
 Stilposiderite, 13. 877  
 Stimmite, 9. 339, 340, 341  
 Stimulants in chemical actions, 1. 359  
 Stinkstone, 2. 431; 3. 815  
 Stirlingite, 4. 506; 6. 909  
 Stöchiolith, 9. 404  
 Stoffertite, 3. 880  
 Stokesite, 6. 883; 7. 283  
 Stolpenite, 6. 498  
 Stolzite, 7. 491; 11. 678, 792  
 Stone age, 1. 19  
 — baptismal, 6. 909  
 — buff, 6. 468  
 — Cornish, 6. 467  
 — dry white, 6. 468  
 — mild purple, 6. 468  
 — purple, 6. 467  
 Stoneware, 6. 515  
 Stopping power elements for  $\alpha$ -rays, 4. 81  
 Stove charcoal, 5. 748  
 Strahlblende, 4. 408  
 Strahlpyrites, 14. 218  
 Strahlstein, 6. 405  
 Strahlzeolith, 6. 758  
 Strakonitzite, 6. 430  
 Straight extinction, 1. 608  
 Strain, 1. 819  
 — theory, valency, 1. 215  
 Strass, 6. 521, 522  
 Stratopeite, 6. 897  
 Stream tin, 7. 394  
 Strengite, 12. 531; 14. 401  
 Strength factor of energy, 1. 712  
 Stress, 1. 819  
 Striegovite, 6. 623; 12. 531  
 Strigovite, 12. 150  
 Strogonowite, 6. 763  
 Stromeyerite, 3. 447  
 Strong acids, 1. 981  
 — bases, 1. 981  
 — ions, 1. 1015  
 Strontia, 3. 652  
 — anorthite, 6. 707  
 — dolomite, 4. 376  
 — felspar, 6. 662, 698, 707

- Strontia labradorite, 6. 707  
 — nephelite, 6. 571  
 — oligoclase, 6. 707  
 — sodalite, 6. 583  
 — water, 3. 676  
 Strontian yellow, 11. 271  
 Strontioceleite, 3. 814, 846  
 Strontium, action on water, 1. 135  
 —  $\alpha$ -stannate, 7. 419  
 — aluminium pyrophosphate, 5. 370  
 — amalgams, 4. 1032  
 — amide, 8. 259  
 — amidosulphonate, 8. 642  
 — ammonium chromate, 11. 271  
 — — dimetaphosphate, 3. 894  
 — — hydroxynitridisulphonate, 8. 677  
 — — — imidosulphonate, 8. 654  
 — — — nickel nitrite, 8. 511  
 — — — trioxysulpharsenate, 9. 329  
 — analytical reactions, 3. 621  
 — antimonious thiosulphate, 10. 553  
 — antimonite, 9. 432  
 — antimony alloys, 9. 406  
 — — sulphate, 9. 583  
 — arsenatotrimolybdate, 9. 209  
 — arsenide, 9. 66  
 — atomic wt., 3. 646  
 — azide, 8. 350  
 — barium calcium hexachloride, 3. 720  
 — — chromate, 11. 274  
 — — nitrite, 8. 488  
 — — sulphate, 3. 763  
 — bisbromoarsenite, 9. 256  
 — bismuth thiosulphate, 10. 554  
 — — tungstate, 11. 795  
 — bismuthotungstate, 9. 651  
 — boride, 5. 24  
 — bromate, 2. 346  
 — — hydrated, 2. 346  
 — bromide, 3. 725  
 — — properties, chemical, 3. 727  
 — — — physical, 3. 726  
 — bromoarsenatoapatite, 9. 262  
 — bromopalladite, 15. 677  
 — bromophosphate, 3. 897  
 — bromoplatinate, 16. 379  
 — bromosmate, 15. 724  
 — bromostannate, 7. 456  
 — bromotriorthoarsenate, 9. 262  
 — bromotriorthovanadate vanadatobromapatite, 9. 813  
 — bromovanadate, 9. 813  
 — cadmium alloys, 4. 687  
 — — hexachloride, 4. 558  
 — — tetraiodide, 4. 584  
 — — tetrathiosulphate, 10. 547  
 — caesium enneachloride, 3. 719  
 — calcium carbonate, 3. 846  
 — — phosphatoarsenate, 9. 171  
 — — sodium carbonate, 3. 846  
 — carbamate, 2. 796  
 — carbide, 5. 860  
 — carbonate occurrence, 3. 814  
 — — preparation, 3. 814  
 — — properties, chemical, 3. 839  
 — — — physical, 3. 833  
 — — solubility, 3. 824  
 — carbonyl, 5. 951  
 — chlorate, 2. 344  
 Strontium chlorate hydrated, 2. 345  
 — — chloride, 3. 697  
 — — — and fluoride, 3. 718  
 — — —  $\text{BaCl}_2\text{--NaCl}$ , 3. 720  
 — — —  $\text{CaCl}_2\text{--BaCl}_2$ , 3. 720  
 — — — dihydrated, 3. 705  
 — — — hexahydrated, 3. 705  
 — — — hydrated, 3. 702  
 — — —  $\text{KCl--NaCl}$ , 3. 720  
 — — — preparation, 3. 697  
 — — — properties, chemical, 3. 714  
 — — — — physical, 3. 700, 706  
 — chlorite, 2. 284  
 — chloroantimonate, 9. 491  
 — chloroapatite, 3. 902  
 — chloroarsenatoapatite, 9. 260  
 — chloraurate, 3. 595  
 — chlorochromate, 11. 398  
 — chloroiridate, 15. 772  
 — chlorophosphate, 3. 902  
 — chloroplatinate, 16. 327  
 — chloroplatinite, 16. 282  
 — chlorostannate, 7. 449  
 — — tetrahydrate, 7. 449  
 — chlorotriorthoarsenate, 9. 260  
 — chromate, 11. 270  
 — chromatousulphate, 11. 450  
 — cobaltic dodecanitrite, 8. 504  
 — — oxyoctonitrite, 8. 504  
 — cobaltite, 14. 594  
 — cobaltous chloride, 14. 642  
 — columbate, 9. 866  
 — copper ammonium nitrite, 8. 488  
 — — potassium nitrite, 8. 488  
 — — silicate, 6. 373  
 — decaboratodibromide, 5. 141  
 — decatungstate, 11. 832  
 — deuterioctovanadate, 9. 771  
 — deuterovanadate, 9. 770  
 — — enneahydrate, 9. 770  
 — dialuminium dimesotrisilicate, 6. 758  
 — diborate, 5. 87  
 — — dihydrated, 5. 88  
 — — pentahydrated, 5. 88  
 — — tetrahydrated, 5. 88  
 — dichromate, 11. 341  
 — diglycenypermanganite, 12. 278  
 — dihydroarsenate, 9. 172  
 — dihydroarsenatotrimolybdate, 9. 208  
 — dihydrohypophosphate, 8. 937  
 — dihydrophosphate, 3. 886  
 — — monohydrated, 3. 887  
 — dihydropyrophosphate, 3. 892  
 — dihydropyrophosphate, 8. 922  
 — dihydroxytetrasulphide, 3. 758  
 — diiodonitroplatinitite, 8. 523  
 — diiodotriarsenite, 9. 257  
 — dimetaphosphate, 3. 893  
 — — dihydrated, 3. 893  
 — dioxide, 3. 666, 668  
 — — diperoxyhydrate, 3. 668  
 — — hydroxyhydrate, 3. 671  
 — — octohydrated, 3. 667  
 — dipermanganite, 12. 277  
 — disilicide, 6. 178  
 — disulphoniodide, 3. 737  
 — disulphuryldiiodide, 10. 691  
 — dithionate, 10. 589  
 — dithiophosphate, 3. 1068  
 — ditungstate, 11. 810

- Strontium ditungstate trihydrate, 11. 810  
 — diuranate, 12. 66  
 — diuranyl dicarbonate, 12. 116  
 — dodecaborate, 5. 93  
 — dodecamercuride, 4. 1032  
 — ferrate, 13. 935  
 — ferric chlorides, 14. 104  
 — ferrite, 13. 913  
 — ferrous chlorides, 14. 33  
 — fluoaluminate, 5. 308  
 — fluoarsenatoapatite, 9. 259  
 — fluoride, 3. 688  
 — — and chloride, 3. 718  
 — — preparation, 3. 688  
 — — properties, chemical, 3. 693  
 — — — physical, 3. 689  
 — fluoroapatite, 3. 901  
 — fluorobromide, 3. 731  
 — fluorochloride, 3. 718  
 — fluoroiodide, 3. 739  
 — fluorophosphate, 3. 901  
 — fluosilicate, 6. 951  
 — fluostannate, 7. 423  
 — fluotitanate, 7. 72  
 — — dihydrated, 7. 72  
 — fluotriorthoarsenate, 9. 259  
 — fluozirconate, 7. 141  
 — haidingerite, 9. 171  
 — hemiamminobromide, 3. 730  
 — henamercuride, 4. 1032  
 — heptachlorodibismuthite, 9. 667  
 — heptapermanganite, 12. 277  
 — hexaborate, 5. 92  
 — hexachloromercuriate, 4. 860  
 — hexahydroarsenatoctodecamolybdate, 9. 211  
 — hexahydroxythiocarbonate, 6. 126  
 — hexaiododiplumbite, 7. 777  
 — hexamercuride, 4. 1032  
 — hexametaphosphate, 3. 895  
 — hexamine, 8. 248  
 — hexamminoiodide, 3. 737  
 — history, 3. 619  
 — hydrazinosulphonate, 6. 683  
 — hydride, 3. 629, 649  
 — hydroarsenate, 9. 170  
 — — monohydrate, 9. 171  
 — hydrodioxydiselenophosphate, 10. 932  
 — hydroimidodisulphonate, 8. 654  
 — hydroimidosulphonate, 8. 658  
 — hydrophosphate, 3. 880  
 — — colloidal, 3. 882  
 — hydroselenite, 10. 825  
 — hydrosulphate, 3. 783  
 — hydrosulphide, 3. 750  
 — hydroxide, 3. 673  
 — — monohydrated, 3. 676  
 — — octohydrated, 3. 675  
 — — properties, chemical, 3. 635  
 — — — physical, 3. 681  
 — — solubility, 3. 677  
 — hydroxyhydrosulphide, 3. 755  
 — hydroxypentachloroplatinate, 16. 335  
 — hydroxyphosphate, 3. 902  
 — hypobromite, 2. 273  
 — hypochlorite, 2. 272  
 — hyponitrite, 8. 414  
 — — pentahydrate, 8. 414  
 — hypophosphate, 8. 937  
 — hypophosphite, 8. 884  
 Strontium hyposulphite, 10. 182  
 — imide, 8. 260  
 — iodate, 2. 347  
 — — hydrated, 2. 348  
 — iodide, 3. 734  
 — — hexahydrated, 3. 735  
 — iodoarsenatoapatite, 9. 263  
 — iodochloride, 3. 738  
 — iodophosphate, 3. 897  
 — iodostannite, 7. 460  
 — iodotriorthoarsenate, 9. 263  
 — iodotriorthovanadate, vanadatioda-  
 — patite, 9. 814  
 — iron alloy, 13. 541  
 — isopropylstannionate, 7. 410  
 — isotetrahydroborododecatungstate, 5.  
 — 110  
 — isotopes, 3. 648  
 — lead chromates, 11. 304  
 — — iodide, 3. 738  
 — — oxychloride, 7. 744  
 — — thiosulphate, 10. 552  
 — lithium pentabromide, 3. 731  
 — — silicate, 6. 371  
 — magnesium carbonate, 4. 376  
 — manganate, 12. 289  
 — manganese metasilicate, 6. 897  
 — manganitomanganate, 12. 290  
 — manganous chloride, 12. 368  
 — — tetrabromides, 12. 383  
 — mercuric heptanitrite, 8. 495  
 — — hexabromide, 4. 894  
 — — hexaiodide, 4. 939  
 — — imidodisulphonate, 8. 658  
 — — sulphite, 10. 300  
 — — tetrabromide, 4. 894  
 — — — tetraiodide, 4. 939  
 — — — octohydrated, 4. 939  
 — — — thiosulphate, 10. 549  
 — mercurous oxynitrate, 4. 997  
 — mesotrititanate, 7. 54  
 — metaborate, 5. 87  
 — metaluminate, 5. 293  
 — metantimonate, 9. 454  
 — metaphosphate, 3. 893  
 — metarsenate, 9. 172  
 — metarsenite, 9. 125  
 — metasilicate, 6. 357  
 — — monohydrated, 6. 360  
 — — metasulpharsenatoxymolybdate, 9.  
 — 332  
 — — metasulpharsenite, 9. 296  
 — — metatungstate, 11. 825  
 — — metavanadate, 9. 769  
 — — — tetrahydrate, 9. 769  
 — — metazirconate, 7. 136  
 — — molybdate, 11. 560  
 — — monomercuride, 4. 1033  
 — — monometaphosphate, 3. 893  
 — — monosulphide, 3. 741  
 — — monothiophosphate, 8. 1069  
 — — monoxide, 3. 653  
 — — nickelate, 15. 401  
 — — nitrate, 3. 849  
 — — — properties, chemical, 3. 860  
 — — — physical, 3. 856  
 — — — solubility, 3. 850  
 — — — tetrahydrated, 3. 849  
 — — — X-radiogram, 1. 642  
 — — nitratoplumbite, 7. 866

## Strontium nitride, 3. 102

- nitrite, 3. 484
- nitritoperosmide, 15. 728
- nitrohydroxylamine, 3. 306
- occurrence, 3. 622
- octamminochloride, 3. 716
- octoborate heptahydrated, 5. 93
- octochlorodithallate hexahydrated, 5. 447
- octodecachlorodialuminate, 5. 322
- octomercuride, 4. 1032
- octomolybdate, 11. 596
- orthoarsenate, 9. 168
- orthoarsenite, 9. 125
- orthoborate, 5. 87
- orthopertantalate, 9. 914
- orthophosphate, 3. 866
- properties, chemical, 3. 868
- physical, 3. 867
- orthoplumbate, 7. 699
- orthosilicate, 6. 353
- orthosulpharsenate, 9. 320
- orthosulphoantimonate, 9. 574
- orthosulphoantimonite, 9. 542
- orthotetравanadate, 9. 769
- orthovanadate, 9. 768
- osmate, 15. 706
- osmyl oxynitrite, 15. 729
- oxide, higher, 3. 666
- properties, chemical, 3. 663
- physical, 3. 660
- oxides, 3. 652
- oxybromide, 3. 730
- oxychloride, 3. 716, 717
- oxyiodide, 3. 738
- paramolybdate, 11. 586
- paratungstate, 11. 818
- pentachlorobismuthite, 9. 667
- pentahemimercuride, 4. 1033
- pentahydroxychloroplatinat, 16. 333
- pentamercuric dodecaiodide, 4. 939
- octohydrated, 4. 939
- pentamolybdatodisulphite, 10. 307
- pentapermanganite, 12. 277
- pentasulphide, 3. 755
- perborate, 5. 120
- perchlorate, 2. 399
- percobaltite, 14. 601
- perditungstate, 11. 835
- perferrate, 13. 936
- perferferrite, 13. 926
- periodates, 2. 412, 413
- permanganate, 12. 334
- permanganite, 12. 277
- pernickelite, 15. 400
- persulphate, 10. 478
- perthiocarbonate, 6. 131
- pervanadate, 9. 795
- phosphates, 3. 864
- phosphide, 3. 841
- phosphite, 3. 915
- plumbite, 7. 668
- polybromide, 3. 730
- polyiodide, 3. 738
- polyselenide, 10. 775
- polysulphide, 3. 752
- potassium arsenate, 9. 173
- chromate, 11. 271
- cobalt nitrite, 3. 505

## Strontium potassium dimetaphosphate, 3.

- 894
- disulphate, 3. 806
- hexametaphosphate, 3. 895
- hydroxynitridodisulphonate, 3. 677
- imidodisulphonate, 3. 654
- nickel nitrite, 3. 512
- nitrite, 3. 488, 501
- pentabromide, 3. 732
- pentachloride, 3. 719
- phosphate, 3. 877
- pyrophosphate, 3. 892
- tetrabromide, 3. 732
- tetrerotetradecavanadate, 9. 772
- thiosulphate, 10. 544
- trisulphate, 3. 806
- preparation, 3. 624
- properties, chemical, 3. 637
- physical, 3. 631
- pyroarsenite, 9. 125
- pyrophosphate, 3. 891
- dihydrated, 3. 891
- monohydrated, 3. 891
- pyrosulpharsenate, 9. 320
- pyrosulpharsenatoxymolybdate, 9. 331
- pyrosulpharsenite, 9. 295
- pyrosulphate, 10. 446
- pyrosulphoantimonate, 9. 574
- pyrosulphoantimonite, 9. 542
- pyrovanadate, 9. 769
- relations Ba, Ca, 3. 907
- ruthenate, 15. 518
- selenate, 10. 822
- selenide, 10. 774
- selenite, 10. 825
- silicododecamolybdate, 6. 870
- silver chloride, 3. 720
- dithiosulphate, 10. 545
- nitrite, 3. 488
- sodium arsenate, 9. 173
- enneahydrate, 9. 173
- monohydrate, 9. 173
- carbonate, 3. 846
- dimetaphosphate, 3. 894
- hydroxynitridodisulphonate, 3. 677
- imidodisulphonate, 3. 654
- oxytrisulpharsenate, 9. 330
- paratungstate, 11. 818
- phosphate, 3. 878
- octodecahydrated, 3. 878
- pyrophosphate, 3. 892
- silicate, 6. 371
- tetrasulphate, 3. 805
- trimetaphosphate, 3. 894
- stannic borate, 5. 105
- sulphaluminate, 5. 331
- sulphate, 3. 760, 764
- colloidal, 3. 764
- preparation, 3. 763
- properties, chemical, 3. 798
- physical, 3. 792
- solubility, 3. 777
- sulphatoperiridite, 15. 784
- alphetostannate, 7. 479
- sulphide photoluminescence, 3. 745
- properties, chemical, 3. 742, 744
- physical, 3. 742, 750
- sulphides, 3. 740

- Strontium sulphite, 10. 283  
 ——— hemihydrate, 10. 283  
 ——— sulphometastannate, 7. 476  
 ——— sulphomolybdate, 11. 652  
 ——— sulphopyroarsenitoarsenate, 9. 320  
 ——— sulphotellurite, 11. 113  
 ——— sulphotrimolybdate, 11. 652  
 ——— sulphotungstate, 11. 859  
 ——— sulphovanadites, 9. 816  
 ——— tellurate, 11. 93  
 ——— telluride, 11. 50  
 ——— tellurite, 11. 80  
 ——— tetraborate, 5. 91  
 ——— tetrahydrated, 5. 92  
 ——— tetrachlorobismuthite, 9. 667  
 ——— tetrachloroplumbite, 7. 730  
 ——— tetrachlorostannite, 7. 434  
 ——— tetracamericuride, 4. 1032  
 ——— tetrahydroasilicododecatungstate, 6. 878  
 ——— tetrametaphosphate, 3. 894  
 ——— octohydrate, 3. 895  
 ——— tetranitritoplatinite, 8. 520  
 ——— tetrarsenite, 9. 125  
 ——— tetrasulphidedihydrated, 3. 753  
 ——— hexahydrated, 3. 753  
 ——— tetrasulphoniodide, 3. 737  
 ——— tetrasulphuryldiiodide, 10. 691  
 ——— tetrathionate, 10. 618  
 ——— hexahydrate, 10. 618  
 ——— dihydrate, 10. 618  
 ——— tetreroctovanadate, 9. 771  
 ——— tetrerotetradecavanadate, 9. 771  
 ——— thalious chloride, 5. 441  
 ——— dithionates, 10. 594  
 ——— thiocarbonate, 6. 126  
 ——— thiophosphate, 8. 1065  
 ——— thiosulphate, 10. 543  
 ——— monohydrate, 10. 543  
 ——— pentahydrate, 10. 543  
 ——— thorium orthophosphate, 7. 252  
 ——— titanic sulphate, 7. 94  
 ——— triantimonate, 9. 444  
 ——— triarsenatotettravanadate, 9. 201  
 ——— trichromate, 11. 351  
 ——— trimolybdate, 11. 589  
 ——— triplumbide, 7. 614  
 ——— trisulphatarsenite, 9. 335  
 ——— tritadamide, 8. 260  
 ——— triterohexavanadate, 9. 770  
 ——— trithionate, 10. 609  
 ——— trithiophosphate, 8. 1067  
 ——— tritungstate, 11. 811  
 ——— tungstate, 11. 786  
 ——— uranate, 12. 63  
 ——— uranium hydroxydisulphotetraura-  
     nate, 12. 98  
 ——— red, 12. 98  
 ——— uranous diphosphate, 12. 130  
 ——— hexachloride, 12. 83  
 ——— uranyl dihydrotetraphosphate, 12. 136  
 ——— oxytetraphosphate, 12. 136  
 ——— uses, 3. 644  
 ——— vanadatotungstate, 9. 787  
 ——— wagnerite, 4. 388  
 ——— zinc alloys, 4. 686  
 ——— tetrachloride, 4. 558  
 ——— zincate, 4. 530  
 (di)strontium diborate, 5. 87  
 (tetra)strontium octoaluminy heptameta-  
     silicate, 6. 734  
 (tri)strontium decaborate heptahydrated, 5.  
     89, 91  
 ——— dialuminate, 5. 291  
 ——— imidodisulphonate, 8. 654  
 ——— trihydroxyimidodisulphonate, 8. 654  
 Structure chemical compounds, 1. 223  
 Strüvenite, 2. 656  
 Strüverite, 6. 620; 7. 2; 9. 839, 905  
 Strutt's radium clock, 4. 84  
 Struvite, 4. 252, 384  
 ——— X-radiogram, 1. 642  
 Strychnine bromoiridate, 15. 777  
 ——— chloroiridate, 15. 771  
 ——— sulphatoperiridite, 15. 784  
 Stuckgips, 3. 763  
 Studerite, 9. 291  
 Stücke, 12. 583  
 Stückofen, 12. 583, 584  
 Stützite, 11. 2, 44  
 Stüvenite, 5. 342  
 Stupa, 1. 23  
 Stupp, 4. 698  
 Stylobate, 6. 713  
 Stylotypite, 3. 7; 9. 343, 536  
 Stypterite, 5. 333  
 Stypticite, 14. 3  
 Subbromides, 2. 238  
 Subchlorides, 2. 238  
 Subdelessite, 6. 624  
 Subiodides, 2. 238  
 Sublimate water, 4. 817  
 Sublimation curve, 1. 444  
 Sublimé doux, 4. 797  
 Suboxides, 1. 118  
 Subphosphoric acid, 8. 924  
 Substitution theory, 1. 218  
 Succinite, 6. 715  
 Sugar and hydrogen, 1. 304  
 ——— charcoal, 5. 747  
 Suhler Weisskupfer, 15. 234  
 Suida's reaction, 6. 294  
 Suint, 2. 425, 438  
 Sulfamidique acide, 8. 670  
 Sulfammonique acide, 8. 670  
 Sulfatammon, 8. 648  
 Sulfazeux, acide, 8. 670  
 Sulfazidique acide, 8. 670  
 Sulfazilique acide, 8. 670  
 Sulfazique acide, 8. 670  
 Sulfazotique acide, 8. 670  
 Sulfite sulfuré de soude, 10. 485  
 Sulfodialuminique hydrate, 5. 337  
 Sulfur apyron, 10. 1  
 ——— vivum, 10. 1  
 Sulphalite, 2. 553  
 Sulphamic acid, 8. 637  
 Sulphamide, 8. 660  
 Sulphamidinic acid, 8. 647  
 Sulphammonates, 8. 667  
 Sulphammonic acid, 8. 667  
 Sulphammonium, 8. 249  
 ——— mercury, 4. 954  
 Sulphantimonides, 9. 589  
 Sulpharsenates, 9. 315  
 Sulpharsenic acid, 9. 315  
 Sulpharsenide, 9. 589  
 Sulpharsenides, 9. 305  
 Sulpharsenious acids, 9. 289  
 Sulphate platinosic acid, 16. 403  
 Sulphates, 10. 440



- Sulphates, acid; **10. 440**  
 ----- complex, **10. 440**  
 ----- double, **10. 440**  
 ----- triple, **10. 440**  
 Sulphatizing roast, **3. 30, 306**  
 Sulphatoallophane, **6. 497**  
 Sulphatoaluminic acid, **5. 336**  
 Sulphatiodic acid, **2. 363**  
 Sulphatomialite, **6. 764**  
 Sulphatomeionite, **6. 764**  
 Sulphatomolybdic acid, **11. 657**  
 Sulphatopentaquo-salts, **11. 404**  
 Sulphatopotash-sodalite, **6. 583**  
 Sulphatoselenates, **10. 929**  
 Sulphatotitanic acid, **7. 92**  
 Sulphato-xenotime, **5. 528**  
 Sulphazites, **8. 684**  
 Sulphazotates, **8. 673**  
 Sulphyposulfate de potasse, **10. 600**  
 Sulphide ores, **9. 715**  
 ----- roasting, **3. 22**  
 ----- smelting, **3. 22**  
 Sulphides, **9. 589; 10. 141**  
 Sulphimide, **8. 663**  
 Sulphimidodiamide, **8. 664**  
 Sulphinates, **10. 163**  
 Sulphinic acids, **10. 165, 238**  
 Sulphites constitution, **10. 234**  
 Sulphitosodalite, **6. 583**  
 Sulpho-lead-sodalite, **6. 583**  
 ----- silver-sodalite, **6. 583**  
 ----- spinels, **14. 758**  
 ----- tin-sodalite, **6. 583**  
 Sulphoantimonates, **9. 569**  
 Sulphoantimonites, **9. 532**  
 Sulphoarsenides, **9. 305**  
 Sulphobismuthite, **9. 694**  
 Sulphobismuthites, **9. 589, 689**  
 Sulphoborite, **2. 430; 5. 4**  
 Sulphocarbonic acid, **6. 119**  
 Sulphochromites, **11. 431**  
 Sulphocupric anhydride, **3. 226**  
 Sulphoferrie acids, **14. 183**  
 Sulphogermanates, **7. 274**  
 Sulphalite, **2. 656**  
 Sulphohydrates, **10. 141**  
 Sulphohydrazinium, **8. 314**  
 Sulphohydrosulphosodalite, **6. 583**  
 Sulpholithia-sodalite, **6. 583**  
 Sulphomagnetites, **14. 757**  
 Sulphometaboric acid, **5. 145**  
 Sulphometastannic acid, **7. 473**  
 Sulphomolybdates, **11. 650**  
 Sulphomolybdatovanadates, **11. 652**  
 Sulphones, **10. 162, 165**  
 Sulphonitronic acid, **8. 692**  
 Sulphophene, **4. 600**  
 Sulphoplatinous acid, **16. 395**  
 Sulphopotash-sodalite, **6. 583**  
 Sulphorthostannic acid, **7. 473**  
 Sulphoselenides, **10. 919**  
 Sulphoselenium enneaoxyoctochloride, **10. 911**  
 ----- tetroxydibromide, **10. 911**  
 ----- trioxytetrabromide, **10. 911**  
 ----- trioxytetrachloride, **10. 911**  
 Sulphosilicates, **6. 986**  
 Sulphosilicon, **6. 987**  
 Sulphostannates, **7. 473**  
 Sulphosulphurous acid, **10. 563**  
 Sulphotellurates, **11. 114**  
 Sulphotelluric acid, **11. 114**  
 Sulphotellurites, **11. 113**  
 Sulphotellurous acid, **11. 110**  
 Sulphothiocarbonic acid, **6. 119**  
 Sulphothionyl chloride, **10. 635**  
 Sulphotrimolybdates, **11. 654**  
 Sulphotungstates, **11. 857**  
 Sulphouranic acid, **12. 98**  
 Sulphovanadates, **9. 816**  
 Sulphovanadatomolybdates, **11. 652**  
 Sulphovanadites, **9. 816**  
 Sulphoxylates, **10. 165**  
 Sulphoxylic acid, **10. 161, 238**  
 Sulphoxytelluric acid, **11. 110, 111**  
 Sulphozincate, **4. 607**  
 Sulphur, **10. 1; 12. 528**  
 -----  $\alpha$ -, **10. 23**  
 -----  $\beta$ -, **10. 24**  
 -----  $\gamma$ -, **10. 25**  
 -----  $\delta$ -, **10. 25**  
 -----  $\epsilon$ -, **10. 25**  
 -----  $\zeta$ -, **10. 28**  
 -----  $\eta$ -, **10. 28**  
 -----  $\theta$ -, **10. 28**  
 -----  $\lambda$ -, **10. 46**  
 -----  $\mu$ -, **10. 46**  
 -----  $\pi$ -, **10. 49**  
 ----- active, **10. 59**  
 ----- adustilite, **1. 64**  
 ----- allotropic forms, **10. 23**  
 ----- amorphous, **10. 29**  
 ----- antimonii auratum, **9. 564**  
 ----- ardens, **1. 64, 67**  
 ----- arsenates, **9. 203**  
 ----- atomic disintegration, **10. 112**  
 ----- number, **10. 112**  
 ----- weight, **10. 110, 112**  
 ----- auratum, **9. 564**  
 ----- bacteria, **10. 7**  
 ----- black, **10. 33**  
 ----- blue, **10. 34**  
 ----- bromides, **10. 649**  
 ----- Bungo, **10. 15**  
 ----- chlorides, **10. 631; 13. 610**  
 ----- colloidal, **10. 29, 38**  
 ----- solution, **10. 38**  
 ----- combustible, **1. 64**  
 ----- compounds in air, **8. 14**  
 ----- copper-iron, ternary system, **3. 24**  
 ----- cycle, **10. 9**  
 ----- diamine, **8. 250**  
 ----- diamminodichloride, **10. 646**  
 ----- dibromide, **10. 652**  
 ----- dichloride, **10. 632, 644**  
 ----- dioxide, **10. 186**  
 ----- analytical, **10. 233, 244**  
 ----- and CO<sub>2</sub>, **6. 32**  
 ----- chlorine, **1. 518**  
 ----- effect on catalysis, **1. 487**  
 ----- hexahydrate, **10. 210**  
 ----- physiological, **10. 242**  
 ----- preparation, **10. 188**  
 ----- properties, chemical, **10. 203**  
 ----- physical, **10. 190**  
 ----- uses, **10. 243**  
 ----- dioxydianhydrosulphate, **10. 345**  
 ----- ditriiodide, **10. 653**  
 ----- earth, **10. 14**  
 ----- electronic structure, **10. 113**

Sulphur electronegative, 10. 419  
 — electropositive, 10. 419  
 — element), 1. 34  
 — extraction, 10. 14  
 — ferro mineralisatum, 14. 199  
 — fixed, 1. 64  
 — flowers of, 10. 3, 19  
 — fluorides, 10. 630  
 — heminitrosyl trioxide, 10. 345  
 — heptoxide, 10. 448  
 — hexafluoride, 10. 630  
 — hexaiodide, 10. 655  
 — hexammine, 8. 250  
 — hextamide, 8. 250  
 — history, 10. 1  
 — holoxide, 10. 449  
 — hydrate, 10. 161  
 — hydrated, 10. 91  
 — hyperoxide, 10. 449  
 — iodides, 10. 653  
 — isotopes, 10. 112  
 — metallic, 10. 33  
 — milk of, 10. 30  
 — monobromide, 10. 649  
 — monochloride, 10. 633  
 — monoclinic, 10. 24  
 — monofluoride, 10. 630  
 — moniodide, 10. 653  
 — monoxide, 10. 162, 205, 566  
 — Muthmann's I, 10. 23  
 — II, 10. 23  
 — III, 10. 25  
 — IV, 10. 27  
 — nacreous, 10. 25  
 — nitride, 8. 126  
 — nitrides, 8. 624  
 — nitroxyltrioxide, 10. 345  
 — occurrence, 10. 4  
 — octahedral, 10. 23  
 — of Mars, volatile, 1. 125  
 — wine, 1. 64  
 — wood, 1. 64  
 — oxyhalides, 10. 678  
 — oxytetrachloride, 10. 681  
 — pentanhydrosulphatochloride, 10. 344  
 — pentoxide, 10. 449  
 — philosophorum, 10. 331  
 — phlogistic, 1. 64  
 — physiological action, 10. 104  
 — prismatic, 10. 24  
 — properties, chemical, 10. 87  
 — physical, 10. 53  
 — pump, Fraasch's, 10. 15  
 — purgans universals, 9. 564  
 — reflecting power, 2. 222  
 — rhombic, 10. 23  
 — rhombohedral, 10. 25  
 — rock, 10. 19  
 — roll, 10. 19  
 — selenide, 10. 796  
 — sesquioxide, 10. 184  
 — sideric, 1. 64  
 — solubility in hydrogen persulphide, 10. 159  
 — tabular, 10. 25  
 — tetrabromide, 10. 652  
 — tetrachloride, 10. 646  
 — tetrafluoride, 10. 630  
 — tetramminodichloride, 10. 646  
 — tetratrichloride, 10. 635

Sulphate tetroxide, 10. 449  
 — Thiogen process, 10. 17  
 — triammine, 8. 250  
 — trigonal, 10. 25  
 — trioxide, 10. 331  
 —  $\alpha$ -, 10. 340  
 —  $\beta$ -, 10. 340  
 —  $\gamma$ -, 10. 340  
 — dihydrate, 10. 352  
 — formation, 10. 332  
 — hemihydrate, 10. 351  
 — hydrates, 10. 351  
 — monohydrate, 10. 351  
 — pentahydrate, 10. 352  
 — tetrahydrate, 10. 352  
 — trihydrate, 10. 352  
 — tritetrahydrate, 10. 352  
 — trioxytetrachloride, 10. 681  
 — tritadichloride, 10. 635  
 — tritatetrachloride, 10. 632  
 — volatile, 1. 64  
 Sulphurato cobaltum ferro mineralisatam, 14. 757  
 Sulphuric acid, 10. 351; 13. 610, 616  
 — analytical reactions, 10. 441-2  
 — and hydrogen, 1. 303  
 — arsenic in, 10. 370  
 — chlorohydrated, 10. 686  
 — concentration cascade system, 10. 369  
 — constitution, 10. 356  
 — dihydrate, 10. 352  
 — formation, 10. 364  
 — fuming, 10. 351, 444  
 — Gaillard's spray process, 10. 369  
 — history, 10. 362  
 — Kessler's hot air process, 10. 369  
 — manufacture, 10. 362  
 — chamber process, 10. 362  
 — contact process, 10. 377  
 — lead chambers, 10. 366  
 — theory of, 10. 372  
 —  $\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4$ - $\text{CuSO}_4$ - $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , 3. 257  
 — nitrosylous, 8. 693  
 — Nordhausen, 10. 351  
 — occurrence, 10. 362, 363  
 — physiological action, 10. 440  
 — properties, chemical, 10. 432  
 — physical, 10. 384  
 — purification, 10. 369  
 — selenium in, 10. 371  
 — tetrahydrate, 10. 352  
 — trihydrate, 10. 352  
 — uses, 10. 440  
 — chlorohydrine, 10. 686  
 — nitric acid, 13. 615  
 — uses, 10. 106  
 — valency, 10. 110  
 Sulphurite, 9. 5; 10. 5, 24  
 Sulphurium, 10. 1  
 Sulphurization process gold refining, 3. 507  
 Sulphurous acid, 10. 186, 234; 13. 610  
 Sulphurum, 10. 1  
 Sulphuryl amide, 8. 660  
 — bromide, 10. 676  
 — chloride, 1. 518; 10. 666  
 — chloroamide, 8. 662  
 — chromyl chloride, 11. 469  
 — fluoride, 10. 665

Sulphuryl halides, 10. 665  
 — hydroazide, 8. 666  
 — hydroiodide, 10. 690  
 — hyperoxide, 10. 449  
 — imidodiamide, 8. 664  
 — iodide, 10. 676  
 — peroxide, 10. 449  
 — phosphate, 8. 1071  
 — sulphate, 10. 347  
 — sulphates, 10. 690  
 — triimide, 8. 663  
 Sulphurylium sulphate, 10. 357  
 Sulphurs, 1. 64  
 Sulvanite, 3. 7; 9. 715  
 Sumpferz, 13. 886  
 Sundtite, 9. 551  
 Sundvikite, 6. 693  
 Sunstone, 6. 663, 693; 13. 877  
 — glazes, 13. 780  
 Supcher, 5. 750  
 Super, 1. 118  
 Superiodides, 2. 233  
 Superoxides, 1. 958  
 Supersaturation, 1. 450, 451; 6. 49  
 — and phase rule, 1. 454  
 — kinetic theory, 1. 455  
 Superstition in chemistry, 1. 2  
 Surface energy, 1. 846, 847  
 — liquids, 1. 855  
 — pressure, 1. 846  
 — tension, 1. 846, 847  
 — and chemical composition, 1. 853  
 — compressibility, 1. 850  
 — concentration, 1. 854  
 — heat of vaporization, 1. 851  
 — intrinsic pressure, 1. 842  
 — melting-point, 1. 852  
 — specific heat, 1. 852  
 — colloids, 1. 774  
 — effect of temperature, 1. 849  
 — hypothesis osmotic pressure, 1. 560  
 — solutions, 1. 853  
 Surfusion, 1. 451  
 Suroxygenation, 7. 676  
 Susannite, 7. 491, 853  
 Susceptibility magnetic, 13. 246  
 Suspenoids, 1. 770  
 Susserde, 4. 205  
 Sussexite, 4. 252; 5. 4, 113; 12. 150  
 Sutherland's formula, 1. 835  
 Svabite, 9. 259, 261  
 Svafel, 10. 1  
 Svanbergite, 3. 623; 5. 155, 370; 7. 877; 8. 733  
 Svavite, 9. 5, 259  
 Swedenborgite, 9. 456  
 Swiss jade, 6. 694  
 Sychnodymite, 14. 424, 757; 15. 448  
 Syepoorite, 14. 750  
 Syhedrite, 6. 759  
 Sylvane, 11. 1  
 — graphique, 11. 1  
 Sylvanite, 3. 494; 11. 1, 2, 47  
 Sylvine, 2. 15, 430, 522; 7. 897  
 Sylvinitite, 2. 431  
 Sylvite, 2. 430, 522  
 Sylvius de la Boe, F., 1. 52  
 Symmetry, axes of, 1. 614  
 — centre of, 1. 614

Symmetry, crystals, 1. 613  
 — hemihedral, 1. 613  
 — holohedral, 1. 613  
 — plane of, 1. 614  
 — tetartohedral, 1. 613  
 Sympathetic ink, 14. 519  
 Symplectite, 9. 5, 223; 12. 531  
 Synadelphite, 5. 155; 9. 5, 220; 12. 150  
 Synchronite, 5. 522  
 Syngenite, 2. 431, 657; 3. 623, 808  
 — ammonium, 3. 812  
 — caesium, 3. 811  
 — rubidium, 3. 810  
 Syntagmatite, 6. 821, 822  
 Synthesis, 1. 91  
 Synthetic iron, 12. 635  
 Syserskite, 15. 686; 16. 6  
 Sysserokite, 15. 751  
 Syssiderolites, 12. 523  
 System, cubic, 1. 616  
 — hexagonal, 1. 617  
 — monoclinic, 1. 621  
 — rhombic, 1. 619  
 — tetragonal, 1. 619  
 — trichlinic, 1. 621  
 — trigonal, 1. 618  
 Systems, crystal, 1. 616  
 Szabsite, 6. 392  
 Szaibelyite, 5. 4, 97  
 Szechenyiite, 6. 821  
 Szechenyite, 12. 531  
 Szekso, 2. 710  
 Szmikite, 12. 150, 402  
 Szomolnokite, 14. 251

## T

Tabaschir, 6. 141  
 Tabergite, 6. 622  
 Tabular habit, 1. 597  
 Tachen, O., 52  
 Tachyhydrite, 2. 15, 430; 4. 252, 298, 309  
 Tachyaphalite, 6. 847  
 Tachyaphaltite, 7. 100  
 Tachydrite, 3. 623, 697  
 Tachyhydrite, 7. 897  
 Tackjern, 12. 708  
 — grätt, 12. 708  
 — halfgrätt, 12. 708  
 — halfhwitt, 12. 708  
 — hwitt, 12. 708  
 Tænite, 12. 528, 531; 15. 260  
 — ferrosol, 15. 262  
 Tagilite, 3. 289; 8. 734  
 Tail of band spectrum, 4. 7  
 Tainiolite, 6. 407  
 Talapite, 11. 2  
 Talbot process, 3. 416  
 Talc, 4. 251; 6. 420; 15. 9  
 — bleu, 6. 458  
 — blue, 6. 622  
 — chlorite, 6. 622; 12. 531  
 — earthy, 6. 472  
 — granuleux, 6. 472  
 — hydrate, 4. 290  
 — iron, 6. 431  
 — schist, 6. 430  
 — talcapatite, 3. 896

- Talchus, 6. 429  
 Talcite, 6. 606  
 Talcium, 4. 251  
 — carbonatum, 4. 349  
 Talcoid, 6. 430  
 Talcose slate, 6. 430  
 Talcosite, 6. 473  
 Talcum, 6. 429  
 Talkerde, 4. 250, 280; 6. 472  
 — reine, 4. 349  
 — kohlenaurer, 4. 349  
 Tallingite, 2. 15; 3. 178  
 Tallow clays, 4. 406; 6. 442  
 Taltalite, 6. 741  
 Talutæ, 16. 1  
 Tamarite, 9. 162  
 Tamarugite, 2. 656; 5. 341  
 Tammeltantalite, 9. 909  
 Tangeite, 9. 772  
 Tankite, 6. 693  
 Tannenite, 9. 690  
 Tannic acid, 13. 613, 616  
 Tantalate, 9. 868  
 Tantalates, 9. 900  
 Tantalie acid, 9. 896  
 Tantalite, 7. 255; 9. 839, 906, 907, 909  
 Tantalotungstates, 9. 904  
 Tantalum, 9. 837, 883  
 — aminopentachloride, 9. 921  
 — atomic number, 9. 894  
 — weight, 9. 883  
 — bromide, 9. 922  
 — bromosulphate, 9. 925  
 — carbide, 5. 888  
 — carbonate, 9. 925  
 — cassiterite, 7. 394  
 — chlorides, 9. 919  
 — chlorosulphate, 9. 925  
 — chromium alloys, 11. 173  
 — colloidal, 9. 883  
 — copper-tungsten-nickel, 15. 251  
 — dichloride, 9. 919  
 — dinitride, 8. 126  
 — dioxide, 9. 895  
 — dioxychloride, 9. 921  
 — disulphide, 9. 924  
 — electronic structure, 9. 884  
 — fluochlorosulphide, 9. 925  
 — fluorides, 9. 914  
 — heptatritabromide, 9. 922  
 — heptatritachloride, 9. 920  
 — hexabromochloride, 9. 923  
 — hexabromiodide, 9. 924  
 — history, 9. 837  
 — hydride, 9. 885  
 — hydroxide, 9. 898  
 — colloidal, 9. 898  
 — hydroxyhexabromide, 9. 923  
 — iodides, 9. 923  
 — iron alloy, 13. 585  
 — isotopes, 9. 884  
 — molybdate, 11. 570  
 — molybdenum alloys, 11. 524  
 — nickel alloys, 15. 248  
 — mononitride, 8. 126  
 — nickel alloys, 15. 237  
 — copper alloys, 15. 238  
 — molybdenum alloys, 15. 247  
 — iron alloys, 15. 315  
 — zirconium alloys, 15. 238  
 Tantalum nitrate, 9. 925  
 — occurrence, 9. 838  
 — oxide extraction, 9. 840  
 — oxides lower, 9. 885  
 — oxybromide, 9. 922  
 — oxybromohexachloride, 9. 923  
 — oxychlorides, 9. 919  
 — oxydihydroxypentachloride, 9. 921  
 — oxyfluorides, 9. 914  
 — oxyheptachloride, 9. 921  
 — oxyiodides, 9. 923, 924  
 — oxysulphate, 9. 925  
 — oxytribromide, 9. 923  
 — oxytrichloride, 9. 921  
 — oxytrifluoride, 9. 918  
 — palladium alloys, 15. 650  
 — pentabromide, 9. 922  
 — pentachloride, 9. 920  
 — pentafluoride, 9. 914  
 — pentaiodide, 9. 923  
 — pentoxide, 9. 896  
 — phosphate, 9. 925  
 — platinum alloys, 16. 215  
 — preparation, 9. 883  
 — properties, chemical, 9. 890  
 — physical, 9. 884  
 — reactions, 9. 852  
 — selenide, 10. 796  
 — silicide, 6. 189  
 — solubility of hydrogen, 1. 307  
 — sulphate, 9. 924  
 — sulphide, 9. 924  
 — sulphonyl fluoride, 9. 925  
 — tetrachloride, 9. 919  
 — tetroxide, 9. 885  
 — tribromide, 9. 922  
 — tribromohexachloride, 9. 923  
 — trichloride, 9. 919  
 — trioxide, 9. 885  
 — trioxytetrachloride, 9. 921  
 — tritapanitantride, 8. 126  
 — uses, 9. 893  
 — valency, 9. 893  
 — zirconium, 6. 117  
 Tantalum, 13. 559, 570  
 Tanzite, 9. 343, 589  
 Taouisto, 1. 23  
 Tap cinder, 12. 638  
 — water, 13. 608  
 Tapalpite, 9. 589; 11. 62  
 Tapiolite, 9. 839, 909; 12. 531  
 Taramellito, 6. 922; 12. 531  
 Taranakite, 12. 531  
 Tarapacaite, 11. 125  
 Tarapacite, 11. 249  
 Tarbuttite, 4. 660  
 Tarnovicite, 7. 855  
 Tarnowitzite, 3. 622; 7. 855  
 Tartalite, 12. 531  
 Tartaric acid, 13. 613, 616  
 Tartarus vitriolatus, 2. 656  
 Tauriscite, 12. 531; 14. 245  
 Tautocline, 4. 371  
 Tautolite, 5. 509  
 Tautomerism, 10. 240  
 Tavistockite, 8. 623; 5. 155, 370; 8. 734  
 Tawmawite, 6. 866  
 Taylorite, 6. 495  
 Teallite, 7. 283, 477, 491  
 Tectites, 15. 9

- Telgatsin**, 6. 429  
**Tellmarkite**, 6. 715  
**Tellurates**, 11. 2, 88  
**Tellurato-iodic acid**, 2. 363  
**Tellurgoldsilber**, 11. 49  
**Tellurgoldverbindung**, 11. 46  
**Telluric acid**, 11. 83; 15. 151  
 ----- dihydrate, 11. 83  
 ----- hexahydrate, 11. 83  
 ----- tetrahydrate, 11. 83  
 ----- screw, 1. 253  
**Tellurides**, 9. 589; 11. 2, 40  
**Tellurite**, 11. 2, 72  
**Tellurites**, 11. 2, 77  
**Telluritomolybdates**, 11. 81  
**Telluritotungstates**, 11. 82  
**Tellurium**, 1. 264; 11. 109; 15. 151  
 ----- ammonium sulphite, 10. 306  
 ----- analytical reactions, 11. 28  
 ----- anhydrosulphatotetroxide, 10. 345  
 ----- antimonates, 9. 459  
 ----- atomic disruption, 11. 35  
 ----- number, 11. 35  
 ----- weight, 11. 32  
 ----- bismuth glance, 11. 2  
 ----- colloidal, 11. 9  
 ----- disulphide, 11. 110  
 ----- diamminodichloride, 11. 100  
 ----- dibromide, 11. 103  
 ----- dichloride, 11. 99  
 ----- diiodide, 11. 105  
 ----- dioxide, 11. 70, 71; 15. 151  
 ----- dioxydihydrodichloride, 11. 109  
 ----- dioxytrihydrotribromide, 11. 109  
 ----- dioxytrihydrotrichloride, 11. 109  
 ----- disulphide, 11. 110  
 ----- electronic structure, 11. 35  
 ----- extraction, 11. 4  
 ----- foliated, 3. 494  
 ----- graphic, 3. 494  
 ----- halides, 11. 98  
 ----- heptoxydisulphodibromide, 11. 118  
 ----- hexafluoride, 11. 98  
 ----- hexaiodide, 11. 105  
 ----- hexamminosulphate, 11. 118  
 ----- hexamminotetrabromide, 11. 104  
 ----- hexamminotetrachloride, 11. 101  
 ----- hexoxydisulphotetrachloride, 11. 118  
 ----- hexoxyoctofluoride, 11. 108  
 ----- history, 11. 1  
 ----- hydropentachloride, 11. 107  
 ----- hydropentaiodide, 11. 106  
 ----- isotopes, 11. 35  
 ----- monosulphide, 11. 110  
 ----- monoxide, 11. 70  
 ----- nitrates, 11. 119  
 ----- nitride, 8. 126  
 ----- nitrite, 8. 498  
 ----- occurrence, 11. 1  
 ----- oxychlorides, 11. 109  
 ----- oxydibromide, 11. 109  
 ----- oxydichloride, 11. 109  
 ----- oxydifluoride, 11. 108  
 ----- oxyhalides, 11. 108  
 ----- oxyiodides, 11. 109  
 ----- periodide, 11. 105  
 ----- phosphates, 11. 120  
 ----- phosphide, 11. 58  
 ----- phosphoryl heptachloride, 8. 1024  
 ----- phosphotridecachloride, 11. 101  
**Tellurium physiological action**, 11. 29  
 ----- properties, chemical, 11. 25  
 ----- physical, 11. 11  
 ----- radio, 4. 114  
 ----- selenate, 10. 875  
 ----- selenide, 10. 796  
 ----- selenotrioxides, 11. 114  
 ----- sulphides, 11. 110  
 ----- sulphotrioxide, 10. 306; 11. 114, 115, 116  
 ----- tetrabromide, 11. 103  
 ----- tetrachloride, 11. 100  
 ----- tetrafluoride, 11. 98  
 ----- tetrahydrate, 11. 98  
 ----- tetraiodide, 11. 105  
 ----- tetramminotetrachloride, 11. 101  
 ----- triaminotetrachloride, 11. 101  
 ----- trioxide, 11. 83  
 ----- trioxysulphotetrachloride, 11. 118  
 ----- trisulphide, 11. 110  
 ----- tritaheptoxide, 11. 88  
 ----- tritatetranitride, 11. 58  
 ----- ultramarine, 6. 590  
 ----- uses, 11. 30  
 ----- valency, 11. 32  
**Tellurobismuth**, 9. 589  
**Tellurocupric acid**, 3. 150  
**Telluromolybdate**, 11. 63  
**Telluronium salts**, 11. 32  
**Tellurous oxide**, 11. 88  
**Tellurothionates**, 11. 97  
**Tellurothiosulphuric acid**, 11. 118  
**Tellurotungstate**, 11. 63  
**Tellurous acid**, 11. 72  
**Tellursilber**, 11. 44, 49  
**Tellursilberblende**, 11. 44  
**Tellursilberglanz**, 11. 44  
**Telluryl bromide**, 11. 109  
 ----- dichloride, 11. 109  
 ----- difluoride, 11. 108  
 ----- oxyhydroxynitrate, 11. 119  
 ----- oxysulphate, 11. 117  
 ----- tellurite, 11. 88  
**Teluspyrine**, 14. 200  
**Temiskamite**, 15. 6  
**Temper brittleness**, 12. 696  
 ----- carbon, 5. 739  
 ----- colours, 12. 696  
**Temperament, influence on judgments**, 3. 526  
**Temperature, absolute**, 1. 160  
 ----- action on vol. gases, 1. 158, 160  
 ----- and osmotic pressure, 1. 545  
 ----- refractive index, 1. 675  
 ----- coefficient of reactions, 1. 702  
 ----- critical, 1. 165  
 ----- solution, 1. 523  
 ----- effect on chemical equilibrium, 1. 732  
 ----- equilibria, 2. 145  
 ----- solubility of gases, 1. 532  
 ----- eutectic, 1. 517  
 ----- freezing, 1. 457  
 ----- inversion, 1. 866  
 ----- normal, 1. 161  
 ----- standard, 1. 161  
 ----- transition, 1. 513; 3. 113  
**Temperatures, transition**, 1. 512, 513  
**Tempering**, 12. 690  
**Temperkohle**, 12. 858  
**Tengerite**, 4. 206; 5. 521

- Tenn, 7. 276  
 Tennantite, 3. 7; 9. 4, 291  
 Tennspar, 5. 507  
 Tenorite, 3. 7, 131  
 Tensile strength, 1. 821, 822  
 ——— liquids, 1. 421  
 Tepalcate, 2. 711  
 Tephroite, 6. 386, 892; 12. 150  
 Tephrowillemitite, 6. 438  
 Tequezquite, 2. 711  
 Teratolite, 6. 473  
 Terbia, 5. 497, 693  
 ——— earths isolation, 5. 688  
 Terbium, 5. 686  
 ——— atomic number, 5. 690  
 ——— weight, 5. 690  
 ——— bromide, 5. 694  
 ——— carbonate, 5. 695  
 ——— chloride, 5. 693  
 ——— chromate, 11. 288  
 ——— family earths isolation, 5. 686  
 ——— hydroxide, 5. 693  
 ——— isolation, 5. 553  
 ——— nitrate, 5. 695  
 ——— occurrence, 5. 686  
 ——— oxychloride, 5. 694  
 ——— peroxide, 5. 693  
 ——— properties, 5. 688  
 ——— sesquioxide, 5. 693  
 ——— silicododecatungstate, 6. 880  
 ——— solubility of hydrogen, 1. 307  
 Tererite, 6. 619  
 Terlinguaite, 2. 15; 4. 697  
 Termierite, 6. 498  
 Ternary system, pseudo, 1. 524  
 Terne plates, 7. 630  
 Terra alkalina, 3. 619  
 ——— calcaris, 5. 150  
 ——— cotta, 6. 514  
 ——— damnata, 1. 55  
 ——— di siena, 13. 887  
 ——— Verona, 6. 920  
 ——— fluida, 1. 64  
 ——— lapida, 1. 64  
 ——— mercurialis, 1. 64  
 ——— pinguis, 1. 64  
 ——— plumbaria citrino, 7. 638  
 ——— rubia, 7. 638  
 ——— ponderosa, 3. 620  
 ——— porcelanea, 6. 432  
 ——— porcellana, 6. 472  
 ——— rose, 13. 782  
 ——— sigillate, 6. 471  
 ——— vitrescibilis, 1. 64; 6. 135, 136  
 Terrar, 7. 121  
 Terre a foulon, 6. 496  
 ——— argilleuse, 5. 150  
 ——— verte di Verone, 6. 920  
 Terrea cobalt fuliginea, 12. 266  
 Tertarium, 7. 630  
 Tesselite, 6. 368  
 Tesseral pyrites, 15. 9  
 Testum argentii, 9. 587  
 Tetartin, 6. 663  
 Tetartohedral symmetry, 1. 613  
 Tetrabase paper, 1. 950  
 Tetraboric acid, 5. 47  
 Tetraboron pentoxide, 5. 39  
 ——— trioxide, 5. 39  
 Tetrabromosilane, 6. 977  
 Tetracalcium phosphate, 3. 903  
 Tetrachlorobismuthous acid, 9. 667  
 Tetrachlorochromic acid, 11. 386  
 Tetrachlorodioxyruthenic acid, 15. 535  
 Tetrachlorosilane, 6. 960  
 Tetrachlorostannites, 7. 429  
 Tetrachromates, 11. 351  
 Tetracobaltic hexol-dodecammines, 14. 710  
 ——— sexiesethylenediamines, 14. 710  
 ——— salts, 14. 710  
 Tetracosivanadates, 9. 202  
 Tetracupric trioxydihydroxide, 3. 142  
 Tetrad, 1. 224  
 Tetradecachlorohexasilane, 6. 960  
 Tetradecachlorosilane, 6. 973  
 Tetradecachlorosilicohexane, 6. 960, 973  
 Tetradecahydrodecasilidexoxano, 6. 232  
 Tetradecametaphosphoric acid, 8. 990  
 Tetradecavanadates, 9. 202  
 Tetrads, 1. 206  
 Tetradyrmite, 9. 589; 11. 2, 4, 60  
 Tetraethylammonium bromoperruthenite, 15. 538  
 ——— bromosmate, 15. 723  
 ——— chloroiridate, 15. 770  
 ——— chloropalladate, 15. 673  
 ——— chloroperruthenite, 15. 532  
 ——— chlororuthenate, 15. 534  
 ——— chlorosmate, 15. 719  
 ——— diuolybdate, 11. 581  
 ——— enneachlorodirrhodate, 15. 580  
 ——— ferroheptanitrosyltrisulphide, 8. 442  
 ——— palladate, 15. 678  
 ——— tetrabromo-aquotingstite, 11. 854  
 ——— tribromopalladite, 15. 678  
 ——— uranyl chloride, 12. 89  
 Tetraethylmonosilane, 6. 216  
 Tetraferrous ferric oxide, 13. 807  
 Tetrafluosilane, 6. 934  
 Tetragenic salt, 4. 343  
 Tetragonal system, 1. 619  
 Tetragophosphite, 5. 370  
 Tetrahedrite, 4. 406; 9. 4, 291, 343, 536; 15. 9  
 Tetrahedron theory, carbon atom, 1. 214  
 Tetrahydrated dodecamanganite, 12. 275  
 Tetrahydrododecamolybdates, 11. 582  
 Tetrahydrododecatungstates, 11. 773  
 Tetrahydrohexamolybdates, 11. 582  
 Tetrahydrohexatungstates, 11. 773  
 Tetrahydroxydichloroplatinic acid, 16. 334  
 Tetrahydroxysulphatoplatinic acid, 16. 405  
 Tetraiodosilane, 6. 982  
 Tetraiodosilene, 6. 984  
 Tetraiodosilicoethene, 6. 984  
 Tetraiodosilicolthylene, 6. 984  
 Tetraiodosilicomethane, 6. 982  
 Tetrametaphosphimic acid, 8. 718  
 Tetramethylammonium bromopalladate, 15. 678  
 ——— bromopalladite, 15. 677  
 ——— bromoperruthenite, 15. 538  
 ——— bromosmate, 15. 722  
 ——— chloroiridate, 15. 770  
 ——— chloropalladate, 15. 673  
 ——— chloropalladite, 15. 670  
 ——— chloroperruthenite, 15. 532  
 ——— chloroplatinate, 16. 318  
 ——— chlororuthenate, 15. 534  
 ——— chlorosmate, 15. 719

- Tetramethylammonium enneachlorodirho-  
 date, 15. 580  
 — ferric fluoride, 14. 7  
 — ferroheptanitrosyltrisulphide, 8. 442  
 — fluochromate, 11. 365  
 — fluoferrate, 14. 8  
 — monoperchromate, 11. 358  
 — tetrachloroferrate, 14. 101  
 — uranyl tetrachloride, 12. 89  
 Tetramethylarsonium iodostannate, 7. 463  
 Tetramethyl paper, 1. 950  
 Tetramethylphosphonium chloride, 8. 816  
 Tetramidodiphosphoric acid, 8. 710  
 Tetramidotetraphosphoric acid, 8. 716  
 Tetramolybdates, 11. 582, 591  
 Tetramorphism, 1. 596  
 Tetrahydrosulphatochlorine monoxide, 10.  
 344  
 Tetranitritodiamminocobaltates, 8. 509  
 Tetranitroxyltrinitric acid, 8. 542  
 Tetranitronic acid, 9. 443  
 Tetra-paper, 1. 950  
 Tetraphosphonitrilic chloride, 8. 723  
 — hydroxychloride, 8. 723  
 Tetraphosphoric acid, 8. 991  
 Tetraphylin, 12. 453  
 Tetraplumbic acid, 7. 685  
 Tetraquodiammines, 11. 402  
 Tetraquodipyridines, 11. 402  
 Tetraselenitohexavanadic acid, 10. 835  
 — octohydrate, 10. 835  
 — tetrahydrate, 10. 835  
 Tetraselenitovanadic acid, 10. 835  
 Tetrasilane, 6. 224  
 Tetrasilicane, 6. 224  
 Tetrasiloxane, 6. 235  
 Tetrasodium cobaltous trimetaphosphate,  
 14. 854  
 — octohydrate, 14. 855  
 Tetrasulphammonic acid, 8. 667  
 Tetrasulphates, 10. 448  
 Tetratellurous acid, 11. 77  
 Tetrathiocyanatodiammines, 11. 406  
 Tetrathiocyanatodipyridines, 11. 407  
 Tetrathiocyanatoethylenediamine, 11. 407  
 Tetrathionates, 10. 610, 617  
 Tetrathionic acid, 10. 610, 611  
 — anhydride, 10. 611  
 Tetrathiophosphoric acid, 8. 1062  
 Tetratungstates, 11. 821  
 Tetrauranyl ammonium pentasulphite, 10.  
 308  
 — calcium tricarbonat, 12. 115  
 — potassium pentasulphite, 10. 308  
 — sodium pentasulphite, 10. 308  
 Tetravanadates, 9. 202  
 Tetrazenes, 8. 329  
 Tetrazone, 8. 329  
 Tetreropolyvanadic acid, 9. 758  
 Tetrerosilicic acids, 6. 308  
 Texasite, 15. 6  
 Thalackerito, 6. 396  
 Thalenite, 5. 512 ; 6. 859  
 Thales, 1. 31  
 Thalite, 6. 432  
 Thallarsenates, 9. 187  
 Thallibromschwefelsäure, 5. 470  
 Thallie ammonioselenate, 10. 871  
 — ammonium bromoplumbite, 7. 753  
 — chloroplumbite, 7. 732  
 Thallie ammonium disulphate, 5. 469  
 — trisulphate, 5. 469  
 — arsenate, 9. 187  
 — azide, 8. 352  
 — bromide, 5. 451  
 — monohydrated, 5. 452  
 — tetrahydrated, 5. 451  
 — caesium disulphate, 5. 470  
 — chloride, 5. 442  
 — dihydrated, 5. 442  
 — monohydrated, 5. 442  
 — tetrahydrated, 5. 442  
 — chloriodide, 5. 459  
 — chloroplatinate, 16. 330  
 — chromate, 11. 286  
 — cobaltous octochloride, 14. 646  
 — decamminosulphate, 5. 469  
 — fluodibromide, 5. 453  
 — fluodichloride, 5. 447  
 — trihydrated, 5. 447  
 — fluoride, 5. 437  
 — hydromitrate, 5. 477  
 — hydroselenate, 10. 871  
 — hydrosulphate, 5. 469  
 — hydroxide, 5. 431, 435  
 — hydroxyselenate, 10. 871  
 — hydroxysulphate, 5. 469  
 — iodate, 2. 355  
 — iodide, 5. 460  
 — lithium disulphate, 5. 469  
 — manganous octochloride, 22. 370  
 — monobromodichloride tetrahydrated,  
 5. 453  
 — nickel octochloride, 15. 420  
 — nitrate, 5. 477  
 — nitrite, 8. 496  
 — orthophosphate, 5. 479  
 — basic, 5. 479  
 — oxide, 5. 430, 433  
 — oxyfluoride, 5. 437  
 — oxyhydrosulphate, 5. 469  
 — perchlorate, 2. 402  
 — periodate, 2. 415  
 — permanganite, 12. 279  
 — peroxide, 5. 430, 435  
 — potash alum, 5. 467  
 — potassium disulphate, 5. 470  
 — hydroxydisulphate, 5. 470  
 — selenate, 10. 871  
 — rubidium disulphate, 5. 470  
 — selenite, 10. 830  
 — sodium disulphate, 5. 469  
 — sulphate, 5. 468  
 — heptahydrated, 5. 468  
 — sulphates complex, 5. 469  
 — sulphide, 5. 463  
 — sulphuric acid, 5. 469  
 — tetramminofluodibromide, 5. 453  
 — tetramminofluodichloride, 5. 447  
 — triamminobromide, 5. 452  
 — tungstate, 11. 789  
 (meta)thallie hydroxide, 5. 431, 434  
 Thallite, 6. 721  
 Thallium, 5. 406  
 — amalgams, 5. 428  
 — amide, 8. 262  
 — amidosulphonate, 8. 644  
 — ammonium hydroxydisulphate, 15. 786  
 — analytical reactions, 5. 423  
 — and aluminium, 5. 429

## Thallium and cadmium, 5. 428

- - - - - copper, 5. 426
- - - - - gold, 5. 427
- - - - - indium, 5. 429
- - - - - silver, 5. 426
- - - - - zinc, 5. 427
- arsenatooctovanadatohenicositungstate, 9. 203
- arsenatodecavanadatodotricontamolybdate, 9. 202
- arsenatovanadatotungstate, 9. 215
- atomic number, 5. 424
- - - - - weight, 5. 424
- barium cobalt nitrite, 8. 505
- basic sulphates, 5. 469
- boride, 5. 26
- borotungstate, 5. 110
- bromides, 5. 450
- cadmium voltaite, 14. 353
- carbonates, 5. 471
- ceric sulphate, 5. 662
- cerous nickel nitrite, 8. 512
- chlorides, 5. 438
- chloraurate, 3. 595
- chromium sulphate, 11. 464
- cobalt alloys, 14. 536
- - - - - nickel nitrite, 8. 512
- cobaltic hexamminosulphate, 14. 791
- - - - - hexanitrite, 8. 505
- cobaltous sulphite, 10. 314
- colloidal, 5. 410
- copper cerous nitrite, 8. 496
- deuterotetradecavanadate, 9. 775
- dibromide, 5. 453, 456
- dibromochloride tetrahydrated, 5. 453
- dichloride, 5. 448
- dihydrofluoride, 5. 437
- dihydroxyphosphite, 8. 922
- dioxide, 5. 435
- disulphatochromiate, 11. 464
- disulphatovanadate, 9. 821
- enneachlorodibismuthite, 9. 668
- extraction, 5. 408
- ferrate, 13. 936
- ferrous voltaite, 14. 353
- fluoride, 5. 436
- ferroheptanitrosyltrisulphide, 8. 442
- glasses, 6. 826
- hemiplumbide, 7. 626
- hemitelluride, 11. 54
- heptafluotantalate, 9. 917
- hexachlorobismuthite, 9. 668
- hexavanadyl tetrasulphite, 10. 305
- history, 5. 406
- imide, 8. 262
- iodides, 5. 458
- iron alloys, 13. 557
- isotopes, 5. 424
- lead alloys, 7. 625
- - - - - cobalt nitrite, 8. 506
- - - - - silver metasulpharsenite, 9. 301
- leucite, 6. 651
- magnesium voltaite, 14. 353
- manganese alloy, 12. 215
- mercuric nickel nitrite, 8. 512
- mesolite, 6. 751
- metavanadate, 9. 775
- molybdenum alloys, 11. 523
- monochloride, 5. 438
- monotelluride, 11. 54

## Thallium nickel alloys, 15. 231

- - - - - cadmium nitrite, 8. 512
- - - - - nitrates, 5. 472
- - - - - nitratocobaltite, 6. 733
- - - - - occurrence, 5. 406
- - - - - octosulphate, 10. 448
- - - - - orthoarsenite, 9. 128
- - - - - orthodecavanadate, 9. 775
- - - - - orthotetравanadate, 9. 775
- - - - - orthovanadate, 9. 775
- - - - - oxides, 5. 430
- - - - - oxypentafluorocolumbate, 9. 874
- - - - - pentachlorobismuthite, 9. 668
- - - - - pentahydrotriphosphate, 5. 478
- - - - - pentamminotrichloride, 5. 444
- - - - - pentaselenide, 10. 782
- - - - - pentasulphide, 5. 464
- - - - - pentasulphodiarsenoantimonate, 9. 575
- - - - - pentatritabismuthide, 9. 638
- - - - - pentitelluride, 11. 54
- - - - - perdisulphomolybdate, 11. 654
- - - - - phosphates, 5. 477
- - - - - phosphide, 8. 846
- - - - - platinum alloys, 16. 210
- - - - - - - - - amalgam, 16. 211
- - - - - - - - - lead alloy, 16. 215
- - - - - - - - - mercury alloy, 16. 211
- - - - - - - - - silver alloy, 16. 211
- - - - - - - - - zinc alloy, 16. 211
- - - - - properties, chemical, 5. 419
- - - - - - - - - physical, 5. 411
- - - - - pyrovanadate, 9. 775
- - - - - sesquibromide, 5. 453
- - - - - sesquichloride, 5. 447
- - - - - sesquioxide, 5. 460
- - - - - silicide, 6. 185
- - - - - silicododecatungstate, 6. 880
- - - - - silver cobaltic hexanitrites, 8. 504
- - - - - solubility of hydrogen, 1. 306, 308
- - - - - suboxide, 5. 430
- - - - - sulphates, 5. 465
- - - - - sulphide, 5. 462
- - - - - sulphoantimonate, 9. 575
- - - - - sulphovanadatomolybdate, 11. 652
- - - - - thorium carbonate, 7. 249
- - - - - - - - - enneasulphate, 7. 247
- - - - - - - - - trisulphate, 7. 247
- - - - - - - - - trisulphate, 7. 247
- - - - - - - - - tetrahydrate, 7. 247
- - - - - - - - - trihydrate, 7. 247
- - - - - triamminotrichloride, 5. 444
- - - - - trichloride, 5. 442
- - - - - triiodide, 5. 460
- - - - - triselenide, 10. 782
- - - - - tritaantimonide, 5. 422
- - - - - tritabismuthide, 5. 422; 9. 638
- - - - - tritaditelluride, 11. 54
- - - - - tritantimonide, 9. 409
- - - - - tripentabismuthide, 5. 422
- - - - - trithionate, 10. 609
- - - - - uranyl nickel nitrite, 8. 512
- - - - - uses, 5. 423
- - - - - vanadatomolybdatarsenate, 9. 212
- - - - - vanadous sulphate, 9. 821
- (tri)thallium hydrosulphate, 5. 468
- - - - - tetrabromodichloride, 5. 456
- - - - - tetrachlorodibromide, 5. 457
- - - - - tetraiodide, 5. 460
- - - - - tribromotrichloride, 5. 457
- Thalloanalcite, 6. 826



- Thallochabazite, 6. 826  
 Thalloleucite, 6. 826  
 Thallomesolite, 6. 826  
 Thallonatrolite, 6. 826  
 Thallous azide, 8. 352  
 — bromide, 5. 453  
 — bromoselenate, 10. 913  
 — chloride, 5. 447  
 — chloroselenate, 10. 913  
 — iodide, 5. 460  
 — nitrate, 5. 475  
 — oxide, 5. 430, 432  
 — selenide, 10. 782  
 — sulphates, 5. 468  
 — sulphides, 5. 464  
 — tridecachlorodihypoantimonate, 9. 485  
 — trinitrosyl chloride, 5. 432, 448  
 Thallous thallic sulphates, 5. 468  
 Thallostilbite, 6. 826  
 Thallous aluminate, 5. 297, 432  
 — aluminium disulphate, 5. 467  
 — selenate, 10. 871  
 — ammonium iridium disulphate, 15. 786  
 — phosphate, 5. 478  
 — antimonious thiosulphate, 10. 553  
 — antimonitotungstate, 9. 433  
 — arsenatooctodecamolybdate, 9. 210  
 — arsenious thiosulphate, 10. 553  
 — auric nitrate, 5. 476  
 — azide, 8. 352  
 — barium chlorides, 5. 441  
 — dithionates, 10. 594  
 — bismuth nitrite, 8. 499  
 — thiosulphate, 10. 554  
 — bromate, 2. 355  
 — bromide, 5. 450  
 — bromoplatinate, 16. 379  
 — bromosulphatothallate, 5. 470  
 — cadmium chloride, 5. 441  
 — sulphite, 10. 302  
 — calcium chloride, 5. 441  
 — disulphate, 5. 466  
 — carbonate, 5. 471  
 — cerous nitrate, 5. 671  
 — sulphate, 5. 659  
 — chlorate, 2. 355  
 — chloride, 5. 438  
 — chloroaurate, 5. 441  
 — chlorochromate, 11. 399  
 — chloro-dioxyvanadate, 9. 809  
 — chloroiridate, 15. 772  
 — chloromanganite, 12. 380  
 — chloropalladite, 15. 670  
 — chloroperiridite, 15. 765  
 — chloroplatinate, 16. 329  
 — chloroplatinite, 16. 284  
 — chlorostannate, 7. 450  
 — chlorothallate, 5. 447  
 — chromate, 11. 285  
 — chromic selenate, 10. 836, 876  
 — chromium ennefluoride, 11. 364  
 — hexachloride, 11. 419  
 — cobaltous disulphate, 14. 782  
 — copper nitrite, 8. 496  
 — selenate, 10. 870  
 — cupric sulphate, 5. 466  
 — sulphite, 10. 301  
 — hexahydrate, 10. 302  
 — thiosulphate, 10. 549  
 — cuprinitrite, 8. 496  
 Thallous cuprosic sulphite, 10. 302  
 — decaborate, 5. 103  
 — decafluotriantimonite, 9. 466  
 — diarsenatoctodecatungstate, 9. 214  
 — dibromotetrachlorothallate, 5. 454  
 — dichromate, 11. 342  
 — dihydroarsenate, 9. 187  
 — dihydrohypophosphate, 8. 938  
 — dihydronitrate, 5. 475  
 — dihydrophosphate, 5. 478  
 — dihydropyrophosphate, 5. 479  
 — dihydroxydichloropalladate, 15. 673  
 — dihydroxytetrabromoplatinate, 16. 381  
 — dihydroxytetrachloroplatinate, 16. 334  
 — dihydroxytetraiodoplatinate, 16. 391  
 — diiododinitritoplatinite, 8. 523  
 — dimagnesium sulphate, 5. 467  
 — dioxytetrafluomolybdate, 11. 614  
 — dioxytrifluomolybdate, 11. 612  
 — diplatinic hexasulphoplatinate, 16. 396  
 — dithionate, 10. 593  
 — divanadylpentafluoride, 9. 801  
 — dodecaborate, 5. 103  
 — dodecafluoroaluminate, 5. 310  
 — ennefluoroaluminate, 5. 437  
 — ennefluoroferrate, 14. 8  
 — ethoxide, 5. 431  
 — ferric alum, 14. 349  
 — disulphate, 14. 349  
 — pentachloride, 14. 105  
 — ferrous selenate, 10. 882  
 — sulphate, 14. 300  
 — sulphite, 10. 312  
 — fluochromate, 11. 365  
 — fluoride monohydrated, 5. 430  
 — fluosilicate, 6. 954  
 — gallic alum, 5. 467  
 — gallium disulphate, 5. 467  
 — heptabromoaluminate, 5. 457  
 — heptachloroaluminate, 5. 442  
 — heptadecafluotrizirconate, 7. 142  
 — heptafluodiantimonite, 9. 466  
 — heptafluotetroxyditungstate, 11. 840  
 — heptafluozirconate, 7. 142  
 — heptanitritobismuthite, 8. 499  
 — heptasulphatosulphate, 5. 466  
 — hexaborate, 5. 103  
 — hexachlorothallate, 5. 449  
 — hexahydroxyplatinate, 16. 246  
 — hydroarsenate, 9. 187  
 — hydrocarbonate, 5. 472  
 — hydrochromate, 11. 285  
 — hydrofluoride, 5. 437  
 — hydrohypophosphate, 8. 938  
 — hydrophosphate, 5. 478  
 — hydrophosphite, 8. 917  
 — hydroselenate, 10. 870  
 — hydroselenite, 10. 830  
 — hydrosulphate, 5. 467  
 — hydrosulphite, 10. 301  
 — hydroxide, 5. 430, 431  
 — colloidal, 5. 431  
 — hydroxydisulphate, 15. 786  
 — hydroxydithionate, 10. 594  
 — hydroxypentachloroplatinate, 16. 335  
 — hypophosphate, 8. 938  
 — hypophosphite, 8. 886  
 — iodate, 2. 355  
 — iodide, 5. 458  
 — iridium disulphate, 15. 785, 786

- Thallous lanthanum nitrate, 5. 671  
 ——— lead nickel nitrite, 8. 512  
 ——— nitrite, 8. 500  
 ——— sulphide, 7. 797  
 ——— lithium dithionates, 10. 594  
 ——— magnesium carbonate, 5. 472  
 ——— chloride, 5. 441  
 ——— orthophosphate, 5. 478  
 ——— selenate, 10. 871  
 ——— sulphate, 5. 467  
 ——— manganate, 12. 289  
 ——— manganic alum, 12. 430  
 ——— pentachloride, 12. 379  
 ——— pentafluoride, 12. 346  
 ——— tetrasulphate, 12. 430  
 ——— tetracosihydrate, 12. 430  
 ——— manganous tridecafluoride, 12. 346  
 ——— manganous disulphate, 12. 424  
 ——— hexahydrate, 12. 424  
 ——— selenate, 10. 879  
 ——— sulphite, 10. 311  
 ——— mercuric bromide, 5. 451  
 ——— chloride, 5. 442  
 ——— dibromonitrate, 5. 476  
 ——— dichloronitrate, 5. 476  
 ——— iodide, 5. 459  
 ——— nitrate, 5. 476  
 ——— mercurous nitrate, 5. 476  
 ——— metaborate, 5. 103  
 ——— metachloroantimonate, 9. 491  
 ——— metantimonate, 9. 457  
 ——— metaphosphate, 5. 479  
 ——— metaplumbate, 7. 701  
 ——— metasulpharsenite, 9. 297  
 ——— metatungstate, 11. 826  
 ——— molybdate, 11. 563  
 ——— molybdenum oxypentafluomolybdate, 11. 611  
 ——— nickel nitrite, 8. 512  
 ——— nitritobismuthite, 8. 513  
 ——— selenate, 10. 889  
 ——— sulphite, 10. 319  
 ——— nickelonitrite, 8. 512  
 ——— nickelous disulphate, 15. 476  
 ——— nitrate, 5. 472  
 ——— nitride, 8. 114  
 ——— nitrite, 8. 496  
 ——— nitrosyl chloride, 8. 617  
 ——— octoborate, 5. 103  
 ——— orthoarsenate, 9. 187  
 ——— orthophosphate, 5. 477  
 ——— orthosulpharsenate, 9. 321  
 ——— orthosulpharsenite, 9. 297  
 ——— osmium, 15. 728  
 ——— oxide, 5. 430, 431  
 ——— paramolybdate, 11. 587  
 ——— paratungstate, 11. 819  
 ——— pentaborate, 5. 103  
 ——— pentabromobismuthite, 9. 673  
 ——— pentachloroantimonite, 9. 482  
 ——— pentachloroferrate, 14. 105  
 ——— pentachlorohypoantimonate, 9. 485  
 ——— pentachloropienoiridate, 15. 768  
 ——— pentachloroplumbite, 7. 632  
 ——— pentachloropyridinoiridate, 15. 768  
 ——— pentachloropyridinoperiridite, 15. 766  
 ——— pentachlorostannite, 7. 434  
 ——— pentafluovanadate, 9. 797  
 ——— pentafluozirconate, 7. 142  
 ——— pentahydroxychloroplatinate, 16. 333  
 Thallous pentaoidide, 5. 461  
 ——— pentaoidobismuthite, 9. 677  
 ——— pentasulphocuprate, 5. 463  
 ——— perborate, 5. 120  
 ——— perchlorate, 2. 402  
 ——— periodate, 2. 415  
 ——— permanganate, 12. 336  
 ——— permolybdate, 11. 608  
 ——— perrhenate, 12. 477  
 ——— perselenate, 10. 852  
 ——— persulphate, 10. 480  
 ——— phosphatodecamolybdate, 11. 665  
 ——— phosphatohexatungstate, 11. 873  
 ——— platonic cositungstate, 11. 803  
 ——— platinosic sulphate, 16. 403  
 ——— platinum molybdate, 11. 576  
 ——— potassium chromate, 11. 286  
 ——— dithionates, 10. 594  
 ——— pyrophosphate, 5. 478  
 ——— dihydrated, 5. 479  
 ——— pyrosulpharsenite, 9. 297  
 ——— pyrosulphate, 10. 447  
 ——— rhenium bromide, 12. 480  
 ——— chloride, 12. 480  
 ——— rhodium alum, 15. 588  
 ——— disulphate, 15. 588  
 ——— selenatoaluminate, 60. 871  
 ——— selenatochromate, 10. 876  
 ——— selenide, 10. 782  
 ——— selenite, 10. 830  
 ——— silicate, 6. 826  
 ——— silicododecamolybdate, 6. 871  
 ——— silver sulphide, 5. 463  
 ——— sodium dithionates, 10. 594  
 ——— pentathiosulphate, 10. 549  
 ——— trithiosulphate, 10. 549  
 ——— strontium chloride, 5. 441  
 ——— dithionates, 10. 594  
 ——— sulphate, 5. 465  
 ——— sulphatodithionate, 10. 594  
 ——— sulphatoperiridite, 15. 784  
 ——— sulphatothallate, 5. 468  
 ——— sulphide, 5. 462  
 ——— colloidal, 5. 462  
 ——— sulphite, 10. 301  
 ——— sulphoantimonite, 9. 543  
 ——— sulphoperrhenate, 12. 480  
 ——— sulphorthostannate, 7. 476  
 ——— tellurate, 11. 96  
 ——— tetraborate, 5. 102  
 ——— tetrabromoaluminate, 5. 457  
 ——— tetrabromodichlorothallate, 5. 456  
 ——— tetrachloroaluminate, 5. 442  
 ——— tetrachlorobispyridinoperiridite, 15. 766  
 ——— tetrachlorothallate, 5. 449  
 ——— tetrafluoantimonite, 9. 466  
 ——— tetrafluodioxytungstate, 11. 840  
 ——— tetrafluohypovanadate, 9. 798  
 ——— tetrafluovanadite, 9. 797  
 ——— tetrahydroxydichloroplatinate, 16. 335  
 ——— tetramminopotassioamide, 8. 262  
 ——— tetranitritodiamminocobaltate, 8. 510  
 ——— tetranitritoplatinite, 8. 521  
 ——— thallsulphate, 5. 468  
 ——— thiophosphate, 8. 1065  
 ——— thiosulphate, 10. 549  
 ——— thorium nitrate, 7. 251  
 ——— triaminobromide, 5. 451  
 ——— triamminochloride, 5. 441

- Thallous triamminiodide, 5. 459  
 ——— tribromoplumbite, 7. 753  
 ——— tribromotrichlorothallate, 5. 455  
 ——— trichloroplumbite, 7. 732  
 ——— trichlorostannite, 7. 434  
 ——— trichromate, 11. 351  
 ——— trifluodioxytungstate, 11. 840  
 ——— trihydronitrate, 5. 475  
 ——— triiodide, 5. 461  
 ——— triiodoplumbite, 7. 778  
 ——— trioxysulphoperrhenate, 12. 480  
 ——— trisulphocuprate, 5. 463  
 ——— triterohexavanadate, 9. 775  
   — tungstate, 11. 789  
   — tungsten enneachloride, 11. 842  
 ——— uranate, 12. 64  
 ——— uranyl disulphate, 12. 110  
   — — sulphate, 12. 17  
 ——— ——— tricarbonat, 12. 116  
 ——— ——— trinitrate, 12. 127  
 ——— vanadyl oxychloride, 5. 432  
 ——— zinc chloride, 5. 441  
   — — selenate, 10. 871  
   — — — sulphate, 5. 467  
   — — — sulphite, 10. 302  
   — — zirconium enneasulphate, 7. 160  
   — — — pentasulphate, 7. 160  
   — — — tetrasulphate, 7. 160  
 Tharandite, 4. 371  
 Thaumassite, 6. 365  
 Theamedes, 6. 740  
 Theophrastite, 15. 447  
 Thermit, 5. 218  
 Thermit reactions, 5. 218  
 Thenardite, 2. 430, 661  
 Thénard's blue, 5. 298 ; 14. 519  
 Theophrastite, 9. 696  
 Theophrastus, 1. 36  
 Theories, 1. 72  
 Theory, 1. 13  
 Thermal analysis, 1. 578  
   — and electrical energy : relation, 1. 1036  
   — conductivity, 3. 52  
   — — — and isomorphism, 1. 658  
 Thermisilid, 13. 559  
 Thermochemical constant, 1. 710  
 Thermochemistry, 1. 697, 698, 711  
   — — oxychlorine acids, 2. 379  
 Thermodynamic potential, 1. 727  
 Thermodynamics, 1. 711  
   — first law, 1. 693, 694  
   — — second law, 1. 713  
 Thermonatrite, 2. 751  
 Theronutrality, Hess' law, 1. 1008  
 Theronutrality, Hess' law, 1. 1007  
 Thermophyllite, 6. 422  
 Thilorier's freezing mixture, 6. 32  
 Thio-compound, 6. 119  
   — — salts, *see* Sulpho-salts  
 Thiocarbamates, 6. 132  
 Thiocarbamic acids, 6. 132, 133  
 Thiocarbamide, 15. 576  
 Thiocarbonates, 6. 119  
 Thiocarbonic acid, 6. 119, 120  
    $\alpha$ -thiocarbonic acid, 6. 119  
    $\beta$ -thiocarbonic acid, 6. 119  
 Thiocarbonyl chloride, 6. 91  
   — tetrachloride, 6. 92, 110  
   — thiochloride, 6. 93  
 Thiocyanatopentammines, 11. 404  
 Thiodiimide, 8. 250  
 Thiogen process sulphur, 10. 17  
 Thiohypophosphates, 8. 1063  
 Thiol-compounds, 6. 119  
 Thiocarbonic acid, 6. 119  
 Thiolthioncarbonic acid, 6. 119  
 Thionetaphosphoryl bromide, 8. 1078  
 Thion-compounds, 6. 119  
 Thioncarbonic acid, 6. 119  
 Thionamide, 8. 629  
 Thionyl, 10. 655  
   — — amide, 8. 660  
   — — bromide, 10. 662  
   — — chloride, 10. 656  
   — — chlorobromide, 10. 664  
   — — fluoride, 10. 655  
   — — halides, 10. 655  
   — — hemipentamminofluoride, 10. 656  
   — — heptamminofluoride, 10. 656  
   — — iodide, 10. 664  
   — — oxide, 10. 184  
 Thioorthophosphates, 8. 1064  
 Thiopermonosulphuric acid, 10. 604  
 Thiophosgene, 6. 92  
 Thiophosphates, 8. 1061  
 Thiophosphites, 8. 1062  
 Thiophosphoric acids, 8. 1061  
 Thiophosphorous acid, 8. 1062  
 Thiophosphoryl amide, 8. 725  
   — — bromide, 8. 1076  
   — — — hydrated, 8. 1077  
   — — — chloride, 8. 1074  
   — — — chlorodibromide, 8. 1078  
   — — — diamidochloride, 8. 707, 1075  
   — — — diamidofluoride, 8. 707, 1073  
   — — — dichlorobromide, 8. 1078  
   — — — fluoride, 8. 1071  
   — — — halides, 8. 1071  
   — — — hydrosulphodibromide, 8. 1076  
   — — — nitrate, 8. 726  
 Thiopyrophosphoric acid, 8. 1062  
 Thiopyrophosphorous acid, 8. 1062  
 Thiopyrophosphoryl hexabromide, 8. 1077  
   — — tetrabromide, 8. 1077  
 Thiorsaite, 6. 693  
 Thioschwefelsäure, 10. 485  
 Thiosesquicarbonic acid, 6. 114  
 Thiostrannates, 7. 473  
 Thiosulphates, 10. 514  
   — — constitution, 10. 507  
 Thiosulphuric acid, 10. 485  
 Thiotriazyl bromide, 8. 632  
 Thiotrithiazyl, 8. 631  
   — — — chloride, 8. 631  
   — — — hydrosulphate, 8. 631  
   — — — iodide, 8. 632  
   — — — nitrate, 8. 631  
   — — — thiocyanate, 8. 632  
 Thiozincate, *see* Sulphozincate  
 Thiozone, 10. 36  
 Thiozomides, 10. 36  
 Thixotropy, 13. 852  
 Thomaite, 14. 355  
 Thomas Aquinas, 1. 46  
   — — Gilchrist steel, 12. 652  
 Thomasite, 3. 903 ; 6. 835  
 Thompson, *see* Kelvin  
 Thomsenolite, 2. 1 ; 3. 623 ; 5. 154, 303, 309  
 Thomsonite, 6. 575, 709  
   — — hydro, 6. 711

- Thomsonite lime, **6**. 710  
 ——— potash, **6**. 711  
 ——— silver, **6**. 683, 711  
 ——— soda, **6**. 710, 711  
 Thomson's hypothesis valency, **4**. 183  
 Thonerde, **5**. 150  
 Thonichte Erde, **5**. 150  
 Thoran, **14**. 542  
 Thoria, **5**. 501 ; **7**. 220  
 ——— extraction, **7**. 178  
 ——— purification, **7**. 181  
 ——— removal rare earths, **5**. 546  
 Thorianite, **7**. 100, 176, 185, 896 ; **12**. 5  
 Thoric acid, **7**. 224  
 Thoridodecamolybdates, **11**. 601  
 Thorine, **5**. 501, 527  
 Thorite, **5**. 530 ; **7**. 175, 185 ; **12**. 6  
 ——— X-radiogram, **1**. 642  
 Thorium, **7**. 194  
 ——— A, **7**. 194  
 ——— active deposit, **7**. 194  
 ——— amalgam, **7**. 208  
 ——— amide, **8**. 266  
 ——— amminochlorides, **7**. 233  
 ——— ammonium carbonate, **7**. 249  
 ——— dodecachloride, **7**. 234  
 ——— fluoride, **7**. 227  
 ——— hexachloride, **7**. 234  
 ——— hexamtrate, **7**. 251  
 ——— hexasulphate, **7**. 246  
 ——— hydronitrate, **7**. 251  
 ——— pentachloride, **7**. 235  
 ——— pentamtrate, **7**. 250  
 ——— dihydrate, **7**. 251  
 ——— pentahydrate, **7**. 250  
 ——— pentasulphate, **7**. 246  
 ——— tetrasulphate, **7**. 245  
 ——— trisulphate, **7**. 245  
 ——— arsenide, **9**. 69  
 ——— atomic disintegration, **7**. 211  
 ——— number, **7**. 211  
 ——— weight, **7**. 210  
 ——— B, **7**. 194  
 ——— hydride, **7**. 196  
 ——— barium orthophosphate, **7**. 252  
 ——— boride, **5**. 28  
 ——— bromate, **2**. 357  
 ——— bromide, **7**. 236  
 ——— bromophosphate, **7**. 252  
 ——— C, **7**. 196  
 ——— hydride, **7**. 196  
 ——— C<sub>2</sub>, **7**. 196  
 ——— cesium fluoride, **7**. 228  
 ——— hexachloride, **7**. 235  
 ——— dodecahydrate, **7**. 236  
 ——— benahydrate, **7**. 235  
 ——— octohydrate, **7**. 235  
 ——— hexamtrate, **7**. 251  
 ——— nitrate, **7**. 251  
 ——— octochloride, **7**. 235  
 ——— trisulphate, **7**. 247  
 ——— carbide, **5**. 885  
 ——— carbonate, **7**. 248  
 ——— cerium sulphate, **7**. 247  
 ——— chlorate, **2**. 357  
 ——— chloride, **7**. 228  
 ——— dodecahydrated, **7**. 230  
 ——— octohydrated, **7**. 230  
 ——— chlorophosphate, **7**. 252  
 ——— chloroplatinate, **16**. 330  
 Thorium chloroplatinite, **16**. 284  
 ——— chromate, **11**. 289  
 ——— monohydrate, **11**. 289  
 ——— trihydrate, **11**. 289  
 ——— octohydrate, **11**. 289  
 ——— chromatobischromate, **11**. 290  
 ——— cobaltous nitrate, **14**. 828  
 ——— colloidal, **7**. 204  
 ——— columbate, **9**. 867  
 ——— cuprous dithiosulphate, **10**. 550  
 ——— D, **7**. 196  
 ——— decahydroenneaselenite, **10**. 832  
 ——— dihydroarsenate, **9**. 188  
 ——— dihydropentasulphate, **7**. 245  
 ——— dihydroperoxide, **7**. 225  
 ——— dihydrottrisulphate, **7**. 245  
 ——— dihydroxychromate, **11**. 289  
 ——— dihydroxydibromide, **7**. 238  
 ——— ——— benahydrate, **7**. 238  
 ——— ——— tetrahydrate, **7**. 238  
 ——— dihydroxydichloride, **7**. 232  
 ——— ——— octohydrated, **7**. 232  
 ——— ——— pentahydrated, **7**. 232  
 ——— ——— tetrahydrated, **7**. 232  
 ——— dihydroxyfluosilicate, **6**. 955  
 ——— dihydroxytrisulphate, **10**. 303  
 ——— dunnide, **7**. 234  
 ——— dioxide, **7**. 220  
 ——— dipotassium orthophosphate, **7**. 253  
 ——— disilicide, **6**. 187  
 ——— disodium orthophosphate, **7**. 253  
 ——— dithionate, **10**. 594  
 ——— dodecamminochloride, **7**. 234  
 ——— E, **7**. 200  
 ——— emanation, **7**. 192, 889  
 ——— ferrate, **13**. 936  
 ——— fluoride, **7**. 227  
 ——— ——— tetrahydrated, **7**. 227  
 ——— hafnium zirconium orthosilicate, **7**. 167  
 ——— hemiheptoxide, **7**. 225  
 ——— hexaboride, **5**. 28  
 ——— hexahydroheptaselenite, **10**. 832  
 ——— hexahydropentaseleinite, **10**. 832  
 ——— hexamminochloride, **7**. 234  
 ——— history, **7**. 174  
 ——— hydride, **7**. 207  
 ——— hydroarsenate, **9**. 188  
 ——— hydrocarbonate, **7**. 249  
 ——— hydromtrate, **7**. 250  
 ——— hydrophosphate, **7**. 253  
 ——— hydrosulphate, **10**. 303  
 ——— hydrovanadate, **9**. 776  
 ——— hydroxide, **7**. 222  
 ——— ——— colloidal, **7**. 224  
 ——— hydroxyhydrochlorides, **7**. 233  
 ——— hydroxytribromide, **7**. 237  
 ——— hydroxytrichloride, **7**. 232  
 ——— ——— benahydrated, **7**. 232  
 ——— ——— heptahydrated, **7**. 232  
 ——— ——— monohydrated, **7**. 232  
 ——— hydroxytrihypophosphite, **8**. 886  
 ——— hydroxytriiodide, **7**. 238  
 ——— ——— decahydrate, **7**. 238  
 ——— hypophosphate, **8**. 939  
 ——— hypophosphite, **8**. 886  
 ——— imide, **8**. 266  
 ——— individuality of, **7**. 209  
 ——— iodate, **2**. 354, 357  
 ——— iodide, **7**. 238  
 ——— isotopes, **7**. 211

- Thorium lead, 7. 200  
 ——— lithium hexachloride, 7. 235  
 ——— hydroxytrichloride, 7. 232  
 ——— nitrate, 7. 251  
 ——— oxychloride, 7. 232  
 ——— pentachloride, 7. 235  
 ——— sulphate, 7. 246  
 ——— magnesium hexanitrate, 7. 251  
 ——— manganous nitrate, 12. 446  
 ——— mercuric octoiodide, 7. 239  
 ——— tetradecaiodide, 7. 238  
 ——— metacarbonate, 7. 248  
 ——— metahydroxide, 7. 224  
 ——— metanitrate, 7. 250  
 ——— metanitride, 8. 122  
 ——— metaoxychloride, 7. 232  
 ——— metaoxysulphate, 7. 244  
 ——— metaphosphate, 7. 253  
 ——— metavanadate, 9. 776  
 ——— metoxide, 7. 223  
 ——— hydrochlorides of, 7. 233  
 ——— molybdate, 11. 565  
 ——— monohydroperoxide, 7. 225  
 ——— monoxide, 7. 220  
 ——— nickel alloy, 15. 232  
 ——— nitrate, 15. 492  
 ——— nitrate, 7. 249  
 ——— dodecahydrate, 7. 249  
 ——— hexahydrate, 7. 250  
 ——— pentahydrate, 7. 250  
 ——— tetrahydrate, 7. 250  
 ——— nitrates, 8. 497  
 ——— nitride, 8. 122  
 ——— occurrence, 7. 174  
 ——— octamminochloride, 7. 234  
 ——— octoborate, 5. 104  
 ——— octodecamminochloride, 7. 234  
 ——— oxide, 7. 220  
 ——— colloidal, 7. 224  
 ——— oxycarbonate, 7. 248  
 ——— oxychloride, 7. 231  
 ——— oxydibromide, 7. 237  
 ——— oxyfluoride, 7. 227  
 ——— oxyheptasulphate, 7. 244  
 ——— oxynitrate, 7. 250  
 ——— oxysulphate, 7. 244  
 ——— oxysulphide, 7. 240  
 ——— pentatritaoxide, 7. 220  
 ——— perchlorate, 2. 402  
 ——— periodate, 2. 416  
 ——— peroxide, 7. 220, 225  
 ——— peroxychloride, 7. 232  
 ——— peroxyulphate, 7. 244  
 ——— phosphate, 7. 252  
 ——— phosphide, 8. 847  
 ——— phosphite, 8. 917  
 ——— potassium bromide, 7. 238  
 ——— enneachloride, 7. 235  
 ——— enneafuoride, 7. 227  
 ——— henasulphate, 7. 247  
 ——— hexachloride, 7. 235  
 ——— hexafluoride, 7. 228  
 ——— hexanitrate, 7. 251  
 ——— hexasulphate, 7. 247  
 ——— hydroxychloride, 7. 232  
 ——— hydroxysulphite, 10. 303  
 ——— orthophosphate, 7. 252  
 ——— pentacarbonate, 7. 249  
 ——— pentachloride, 7. 235  
 ——— pentafluoride, 7. 228  
 Thorium potassium pentanitrate, 7. 251  
 ——— phosphate, 7. 253  
 ——— tetrasulphate, 7. 246  
 ——— trihydrodecaneitrate, 7. 251  
 ——— trisulphate, 7. 247  
 ——— preparation, 7. 203  
 ——— properties, chemical, 7. 207  
 ——— physical, 7. 205  
 ——— pyrophosphate, 7. 253  
 ——— pyrovanadate, 9. 776  
 ——— radiocactivity, 7. 184  
 ——— rubidium hexachloride, 7. 235  
 ——— enneahydrate, 7. 235  
 ——— hexanitrate, 7. 251  
 ——— octochloride, 7. 235  
 ——— pentafluoride, 7. 228  
 ——— trisulphate, 7. 247  
 ——— selenate enneahydrated, 10. 873  
 ——— octohydrate, 10. 873  
 ——— selenide, 10. 784  
 ——— selenite, 10. 832  
 ——— monohydrate, 10. 832  
 ——— octahydrate, 10. 832  
 ——— silicates, 6. 859  
 ——— silicododecatungstate, 6. 880  
 ——— silver nitrate, 7. 251  
 ——— sodium fluoride, 7. 227  
 ——— hexachloride, 7. 235  
 ——— hydroxysulphite, 10. 303  
 ——— hydroxytrichloride, 7. 232  
 ——— metaphosphate, 7. 253  
 ——— orthophosphate, 7. 252  
 ——— pentachloride, 7. 235  
 ——— pentanitrate, 7. 251  
 ——— pyrophosphate, 7. 253  
 ——— trisulphate, 7. 246  
 ——— dodecahydrate, 7. 246  
 ——— tetrahydrate, 7. 246  
 ——— tungstate, 11. 792  
 ——— solubility of hydrogen, 1. 307  
 ——— stannic tetrasulphate, 7. 247  
 ——— strontium orthophosphate, 7. 252  
 ——— sulphate, 7. 240  
 ——— dihydrated, 7. 243  
 ——— enneahydrated, 7. 241  
 ——— hemienneahydrated, 7. 242  
 ——— hexahydrated, 7. 242  
 ——— octohydrated, 7. 242  
 ——— tetrahydrated, 7. 243  
 ——— trihydrated, 7. 243  
 ——— sulphatometaphosphate, 7. 253  
 ——— sulphatoperindite, 15. 784  
 ——— sulphatostannate, 7. 479  
 ——— sulphide, 7. 239  
 ——— sulphite, 10. 303  
 ——— tellurate, 11. 96  
 ——— tellurite, 11. 81  
 ——— tetrabromide, 7. 236  
 ——— decahydrate, 7. 237  
 ——— dodecahydrate, 7. 237  
 ——— heptahydrate, 7. 237  
 ——— octohydrate, 7. 237  
 ——— tetrachloride dihydrated, 7. 231  
 ——— enneahydrated, 7. 231  
 ——— heptahydrated, 7. 231  
 ——— tetrahydrated, 7. 231  
 ——— tetrahydroperoxide, 7. 225  
 ——— tetraiodide, 7. 238  
 ——— decahydrate, 7. 238  
 ——— tetramide, 7. 234

- Thorium tetramminochloride, 7. 234  
 — tetroxydisulphide, 7. 240  
 — thallium carbonate, 7. 249  
 — — enneasulphate, 7. 247  
 — — nitrate, 7. 251  
 — — trisulphate, 7. 247  
 — — tetrahydrate, 7. 247  
 — — trihydrate, 7. 247  
 — thiosulphate, 10. 550  
 — trialuminide, 7. 208  
 — triaminobromide, 7. 238  
 — tridecaoxycarbonate, 7. 248  
 — trioxide, 7. 225  
 — trioxycarbonate, 7. 248  
 — triterohexavanadate, 9. 776  
 — tungstate, 11. 792  
 — tungsten bronzes, 11. 752  
 — uranyl silicate, 6. 883  
 — valency, 7. 209  
 — X, 7. 190  
 — yttrium metatitanate, 7. 59  
 — zinc hexanitrate, 7. 251  
 Thorogummite, 5. 515; 6. 883; 7. 185; 12. 5, 52  
 Thoron, 7. 192, 889  
 Thorotungstite, 11. 753  
 Thorsubstanz, 6. 473  
 Thortveitite, 5. 481; 6. 859  
 Thoryl chloride, 7. 231  
 — sulphide, 7. 240  
 Thraulite, 6. 908; 12. 531  
 Thrombolite, 3. 288; 9. 432  
 Thucholite, 12. 6  
 Thulia, 5. 702  
 — isolation, 5. 698  
 Thulite, 6. 719  
 Thulium, 5. 498, 696  
 — atomic number, 5. 700  
 — weight, 5. 699  
 — bromate, 2. 354  
 — carbonate, 5. 704  
 — chloride, 5. 703  
 — hydroxide, 5. 703  
 — isolation, 5. 554  
 — nitrate, 5. 704  
 — occurrence, 5. 696  
 — oxide, 5. 702  
 — properties, 5. 698  
 — solubility of hydrogen, 1. 307  
 — sulphate, 5. 704  
 Thumerstein, 6. 911  
 Thumite, 6. 911  
 Thuringite, 6. 623; 12. 531  
 Tico, 15. 257  
 Tiegelflussstahl, 12. 711  
 Tiemannite, 4. 697; 10. 694, 779  
 Tiers-argent, 5. 233  
 Tigererz, 7. 782  
 Tigor's eye, 6. 913  
 Tilasite, 9. 5, 258  
 Tile ore, 3. 117  
 Tilkerodite, 10. 787; 14. 424  
 Tin, 7. 276, 277  
 — alloys, 7. 344; 12. 216  
 — analyses, 7. 292  
 — analytical reactions, 7. 336  
 — antimonide, 7. 332  
 — antimonite, 9. 432  
 — arsenide, 7. 331  
 — ash, 7. 394  
 Tin atomic number, 7. 340  
 — weight, 7. 339  
 — azide, 8. 352  
 — barium alloys, 7. 372  
 — bismuth alloys, 9. 639  
 — bismuthide, 7. 334; 9. 639  
 — black, 7. 287  
 — block, 7. 289  
 — boride, 5. 28  
 — brass, 4. 670  
 — butter of, 7. 424, 436  
 — cadmium alloys, 7. 376  
 — calcite, 5. 93  
 — calcium alloys, 7. 372  
 — carbide, 5. 885  
 — carbonate, 7. 480  
 — chloroform, 7. 437  
 — chrome pink, 7. 421  
 — chromium alloys, 11. 172  
 — cobalt alloy, 14. 536  
 — colloidal, 7. 292  
 — concentrates, 7. 286  
 — copper alloys, *see* Copper-tin  
 — — lead-iron alloys, 13. 579  
 — — nickel alloys, 15. 234  
 — — — silicon alloys, 15. 235  
 — cupride, 7. 351  
 — diantimonide, 7. 334  
 — dihydride, 7. 325  
 — dimanganeside, 12. 216  
 — dioxide, 7. 386, 394  
 — diphosphide, 8. 849  
 — diphosphohexachloride, 7. 445  
 — diselenide, 10. 785  
 — — disintegration atoms, 7. 340  
 — ditelluride, 11. 56  
 — ditritantimonide, 7. 333; 9. 409  
 — ditritaphosphide, 8. 848  
 — ditritarsenide, 7. 331; 9. 68  
 — electric smelting, 7. 289  
 — electronic structure, 7. 299  
 — extraction, 7. 286, 290  
 — filaments, 7. 292  
 — float, 7. 394  
 — flowers of, 7. 394  
 — fluorides, 7. 422  
 — grain, 7. 289  
 — Grey, 7. 300  
 — gold alloys, 7. 368  
 — hemiphosphide, 8. 848  
 — hemitriarsenide, 7. 331; 9. 68  
 — hemitrioxide, 7. 386, 392  
 — hexitarsenide, 7. 33; 9. 68  
 — hexoxtetrachloride, 7. 443  
 — history, 7. 278  
 — hydride, 7. 324  
 — hydroxytrichloride, 7. 442  
 — hyponitrite, 8. 416  
 — hypophosphates, 8. 886  
 — Indian, 4. 403  
 — indium alloys, 7. 384  
 — iridium alloy, 15. 750  
 — iron alloys, 13. 576  
 — — bismuth alloys, 13. 579  
 — — nickel-copper alloys, 15. 314  
 — isotopes, 7. 340  
 — lead alloys, 7. 626  
 — — colloidal, 7. 627  
 — liquation, 7. 289  
 — lode, 7. 286

- Tin manganeside, 12. 216  
 — mercury alloys, 7. 377  
   — iron alloys, 13. 579  
 — metallic precipitation, 7. 338  
 — molybdenum alloys, 11. 523  
   — nickel alloys, 15. 248  
 — monamidodiphosphate, 8. 710  
 — monantimonide, 9. 409  
 — monoarsenide, 7. 331 ; 9. 68  
 — monoselenide, 10. 784  
 — monotelluride, 11. 55  
 — monoxide, 7. 386  
 — nickel alloys, 15. 232  
   — aluminium alloys, 15. 235  
   — chromium-copper alloys, 15. 245  
   — lead-zinc-copper alloys, 15. 237  
 — nitrates, 7. 480  
 — nitride, 8. 122  
 — nitrite, 8. 497  
 — occurrence, 7. 280  
 — ore, 7. 394  
   — needle, 7. 394  
 — oxychloride, 7. 442  
 — oxymuriate, 7. 437  
 — oxysulphite, 10. 303  
 — palladium alloy, 15. 649  
 — pentaphosphide, 8. 849  
 — peroxide, 7. 386  
 — pest, 7. 300  
 — phosphates, 7. 481  
 — phosphatosilicate, 6. 835  
 — phosphides, 8. 847  
 — physiological action, 7. 336  
 — platينات, 16. 248  
 — platinum alloy, 16. 211  
   — amalgam, 16. 213  
   — iridium-rhodium alloy, 16. 228  
   — mercury alloy, 16. 213  
   — nickel-silver alloy, 16. 220  
 — plumbite, 7. 669  
 — poling, 7. 289  
 — preparation pure, 7. 293  
 — properties, chemical, 7. 323  
   — physical, 7. 295  
 — purification, 7. 286  
 — pyrites, 7. 283, 475, 897  
 — recovery from scraps, 7. 291  
 — reef, 7. 286  
 — refined, 7. 289  
 — refining, 7. 289  
   — electrical, 7. 289  
 — rhodium alloy, 15. 565  
 — ruthenium alloys, 15. 510  
 — sesquioxide, 7. 386, 392  
   — hydrated, 7. 392  
 — sesquisulphide, 7. 465, 468  
   — hydrated, 7. 468  
 — silicide, 6. 187  
 — silicon octofluoride, 7. 422  
 — silver alloys, 7. 368  
 — slip bands, 7. 297  
 — solubility of hydrogen, 1. 306  
 — sparable, 7. 394  
 — stone, 7. 394  
 — strain disease, 7. 302  
 — stream, 7. 394  
 — strontium alloys, 7. 372  
 — sulphates, 7. 477  
 — sulphochlorides, 7. 472  
 — tetrachloride, 7. 436  
 Tin tetramanganeside, 12. 216  
 — tetratritarsenide, 7. 331  
 — tetratitriarsenide, 9. 68  
 — tetroxide, 7. 392  
 — tetroxide, 7. 386  
 — thallium alloys, 7. 384  
 — toad's eye, 7. 394  
 — tossing, 7. 289  
 — tree, 7. 298, 338  
 — trichloride, 7. 424  
 — triphosphide, 8. 849  
 — tritadiarsenide, 9. 68  
 — tritatetrarsenide, 9. 68  
 — tritatetroxide, 7. 386  
 — tritetritaphosphide, 8. 848  
 — tritetritarsenide, 7. 331  
   — uses, 7. 339  
   — wood, 7. 394  
   — X-radiogram, 1. 642  
 — zinc alloys, 7. 374  
 — zirconium, 7. 117  
   — alloys, 7. 385  
 Tincal, 5. 1, 3  
 Tincar, 5. 1  
 Tinder box, pneumatic, 8. 1058  
 — ore, 7. 491 ; 9. 555  
 Tinzenite, 6. 900  
 Tirolit, 9. 161  
 Tirolite, 3. 896  
 Titanamide, 7. 84  
 Titanate, 7. 54  
 Titanates, 7. 2, 50  
 Titane oxyde, 7. 30  
   — chromifère, 7. 31  
   — siliceocalcaire, 8. 840  
 Titaneisen, 7. 56  
   — axotome, 7. 57  
   — oxyde octahedral, 7. 56  
 Titaneisenstein, 7. 56  
 Titanerz, 7. 56  
 Titania, *see* Titanium dioxide  
   — acid, 7. 27, 31  
   —  $\alpha$ -, 7. 39  
   —  $\beta$ -, 7. 39  
   — meta-, 7. 40  
   — ortho-, 7. 39  
   — alcogel, 7. 39  
   — augites, 6. 818  
   — barium sulphate, 7. 94  
   — bromide, 7. 88  
   — calcium sulphate, 7. 94  
   — etherogel, 7. 39  
   — glycerogel, 7. 39  
   — iron ore, 12. 531  
   — nitrosyl chloride, 8. 617  
   — nitroxylechloride, 8. 546  
   — potassium sulphate, 7. 94  
   — salts, 7. 27  
   — strontium sulphate, 7. 94  
   — sulphatogel, 7. 39  
 Titanidodecamolybdates, 11. 600  
 Titanidodecamolybdic acid, 11. 600  
 Titanite, 5. 531 ; 6. 840 ; 7. 1, 3, 30  
   — eucolite, 6. 840  
   — eucolitic, 5. 512  
   — ferro-, 6. 846  
 Titanium, 7. 1  
   —  $\alpha$ -, 7. 16  
   —  $\beta$ -, 7. 16  
   —  $\gamma$ -, 7. 16

Titanium alcoholotetrafluoride, 7. 68  
 — alloys, 7. 22  
 — aminochlorides, 7. 83  
 — ammonium carbonate, 7. 96  
 — — chromate, 11. 288  
 — — oxysulphate, 7. 95  
 — amorphous, 7. 8  
 — analytical reactions, 7. 22  
 — argento-, 7. 20  
 — arsenide, 9. 68  
 — atomic number, 7. 24  
 — — weight, 7. 23  
 — boride, 5. 27  
 — bromides, 7. 87  
 — bromonitride, 7. 88 ; 8. 265  
 — bromotrichloride, 7. 88  
 — calcium oxysulphide, 7. 91  
 — carbide, 5. 884  
 — carbonate, 7. 96  
 — chlorides, 7. 74  
 — chloronitride, 7. 84 ; 8. 265  
 — chlorophosphate, 7. 96  
 — chromium-nickel-iron alloys, 15. 828  
 — — steels, 13. 616  
 — cobalt alloys, 14. 536  
 — cobaltic hexamminofluoride, 14. 610  
 — colloidal, 7. 14  
 — columbate, 9. 866  
 — cupro-, 7. 12, 18, 24  
 — cuprosilico-, 7. 12  
 — diamminotetrafluoride, 7. 67  
 — dichloride, 7. 74  
 — dichlorodibromide, 7. 88  
 — difluoride, 7. 66  
 — dihydroxide, 7. 28  
 — dihydroxydichloride, 7. 83  
 — diimide, 8. 265  
 — diiodide, 7. 89  
 — dinitrosyl hexachloride, 7. 84 ; 8. 438  
 — dioxide, 7. 27, 31  
 — — colloidal, 7. 39  
 — — extraction, 7. 6  
 — — preparation, 7. 32  
 — — properties, chemical, 7. 41  
 — — physical, 7. 33  
 — diphenyldecachloride, 7. 85 ; 8. 1025  
 — discovery, 7. 1  
 — disilicide, 6. 186  
 — disulphate, 7. 93  
 — — trihydrated, 7. 93  
 — disulphide, 7. 90  
 — disulphohydrate, 7. 81  
 — dititanite, 7. 28  
 — electronic structure, 7. 24  
 — ferrite, 13. 924  
 — ferro-, 7. 11  
 — ferrocabo-, 7. 11  
 — ferrosilico, 7. 11  
 — ferrous sodium trimetasilicate, 6. 843  
 — fluochloride, 7. 81  
 — fluorides, 7. 66  
 — fluosilicate, 6. 955  
 — hemisilicide, 6. 186  
 — hemitrisilicide, 6. 186  
 — hexamminotetrachloride, 7. 84  
 — hydride, 7. 18  
 — hydrotrichloride, 7. 80  
 — hydroxytribromide, 7. 88  
 — hydroxytrichloride, 7. 83

Titanium iodides, 7. 89  
 — iron alloys, 13. 571  
 — isotopes, 7. 24  
 — manganese-silicon steel, 13. 667  
 — mangano-, 7. 12, 24  
 — molybdate, 11. 565  
 — molybdenum-tungsten alloys, 11. 744  
 — mononitride, 8. 118  
 — monosulphate, 7. 91  
 — monosulphide, 7. 90  
 — monosulphohydrate, 7. 81  
 — monoxide, 7. 27  
 — nickel alloys, 15. 232  
 — — cobalt alloys, 15. 338  
 — — — iron alloys, 15. 339  
 — — copper alloys, 15. 232  
 — — hexafluoride, 15. 405  
 — — iron alloys, 15. 315  
 — nitrate, 7. 96  
 — nitride, 8. 117  
 — nitrites, 8. 497  
 — nitrogen hexachlorotetrasulphide, 7. 77  
 — — sulphotetrachloride, 7. 84  
 — — sulphotrichloride, 7. 84  
 — occurrence, 7. 2  
 — octamminotetrabromide, 7. 88  
 — octamminotetrachloride, 7. 84  
 — oxydichloride, 7. 82  
 — oxyfluoride, 7. 67  
 — oxynitrate, 7. 96  
 — oxytrisulphate, 7. 93  
 — — dihydrate, 7. 94  
 — — monohydrate, 7. 94  
 — — pentahydrate, 7. 94  
 — pentitahexanitride, 8. 118  
 — pentoxide, 7. 64  
 — pentoxychromate, 11. 288  
 — phosphate, 7. 96  
 — phosphide, 8. 847  
 — phosphinitetetrachloride, 7. 85 ; 8. 816  
 — phosphite, 7. 96 ; 8. 917  
 — phosphoenneachloride, 8. 1016  
 — phosphoric enneachloride, 7. 85  
 — phosphorous heptachloride, 7. 85  
 — phosphoryl heptachloride, 7. 85  
 — potassioamidonitride, 8. 265  
 — potassium carbonate, 7. 96  
 — preparation, 7. 8  
 — properties, chemical, 7. 18  
 — — physical, 7. 14  
 — reactions, 9. 852  
 — selenide, 10. 784  
 — selenium dioxyoctachloride, 7. 85  
 — — dioxyoctochloride, 7. 81 ; 10. 910  
 — sesquichloride, 7. 75  
 — sesquioxide, 7. 27, 28  
 — sesquisulphate, 7. 91  
 — sesquisulphide, 7. 90  
 — silicate, 6. 839  
 — sodium calcium orthosilicate, 6. 844  
 — — zirconatosilicate, 6. 858  
 — — dimesotrisilicate, 6. 843  
 — — phosphate, 7. 96  
 — — potassium ferrous orthosilicate, 6. 843  
 — solubility of hydrogen, 1. 307  
 — steel, 12. 752  
 — sulphates, 7. 91  
 — sulphototetrachloride, 7. 85  
 — sulphides, 7. 90



- Titanium sulphochloride, 7. 81, 90  
 — sulphochloride, 7. 84; 10. 647  
 — sulphodecachloride, 10. 647  
 — telluride, 11. 55  
 — tetrabromide, 7. 88  
 — — disulphohydrate, 7. 88  
 — — sulphohydrate, 7. 88  
 — tetrachloride, 7. 78, 84  
 — — dihydrated, 7. 81  
 — — pentahydrated, 7. 81  
 — — properties, chemical, 7. 80  
 — — — physical, 7. 79  
 — tetrafluoride, 7. 67  
 — — dihydrated, 7. 67  
 — tetraiodide, 7. 89  
 — tetramide, 7. 84; 8. 265  
 — tetramminotetrachloride, 7. 83  
 — tetramminotetrafluoride, 7. 67  
 — tetroxychromate, 11. 288  
 — thiosulphate, 10. 550  
 — tribromide, 7. 87  
 — trichloride, 7. 75  
 — — hexahydrated, 7. 77  
 — trifluoride, 7. 66  
 — trihydroxide, 7. 29  
 — — trihydroxybromide, 7. 88  
 — — trihydroxychloride, 7. 82  
 — — trihydroxyorthophosphates, 7. 97  
 — triiodide, 7. 89  
 — trioxide, 7. 27  
 — — hydrated, 7. 63  
 — — trioxochromate, 11. 288  
 — tritatetranitride, 8. 119  
 — tungstates, 11. 791  
 — uranium alloys, 12. 38  
 — valency, 7. 23  
 — vanadium-iron alloys, 13. 585  
 Titanoantimonites, 7. 3  
 Titanocerite, 5. 514  
 Titanochloroform, 7. 80  
 Titanocyanogen, 8. 118  
 Titanoferrite, 7. 2, 57  
 Titanohedenbergite, 6. 916  
 Titanolivine, 6. 846  
 Titanomagnetite, 7. 27, 28  
 Titanomorphite, 6. 840; 7. 3  
 Titanonium salts, 7. 82  
 Titano-olivine, 6. 386; 7. 54  
 Titanosic oxide, 7. 28  
 Titanosiderum, 7. 56  
 Titanosilicates, 7. 3  
 Titanosulphuric acid, 7. 92  
 Titanous acid, 7. 29  
 — ammonium alum, 7. 92  
 — — sulphate, 7. 92  
 — bromide, 7. 87  
 — caesium alum, 7. 93  
 — — pentachloride, 7. 77  
 — chloride, 7. 75  
 — hydrosulphate, 7. 91  
 — hydroxide, 7. 29  
 — iodide, 7. 89  
 — oxide, 7. 28  
 — oxychloride, 7. 82  
 — potassium sulphate, 7. 93  
 — rubidium alum, 7. 93  
 — — pentachloride, 7. 77  
 — — sulphate, 7. 92  
 — sodium sulphate, 7. 92  
 — sulphate, 7. 91  
 Titanous titanate, 7. 30  
 Titanyl ammonium sulphate, 7. 95  
 — arsenate, 9. 88  
 — barium mesotrisilicate, 6. 844  
 — calcium orthosilicate, 6. 840  
 — chloride, 7. 82  
 — dichloride, 7. 82  
 — dihydroxyselenate, 10. 873  
 — dihydroxyselenite, 10. 832  
 — dititanite, 7. 30  
 — metaphosphate, 7. 96  
 — potassium sulphate, 7. 95  
 — selenate, 10. 872  
 — selenite, 10. 832  
 — sodium barium mesodisilicate, 6. 844  
 — — orthodisilicate, 6. 842  
 — — sulphate, 7. 95  
 — sulphate, 7. 93  
 — tetrasenite, 9. 128  
 (tri)titanyl potassium pentasulphate, 7. 95  
 Tithonometer, 2. 148  
 Tiza, 5. 93  
 Tjuamunite, 9. 789  
 Toad's eye tin, 7. 394  
 Toberite, 12. 1, 133  
 Tobermorite, 6. 362  
 Tobernite, 12. 1, 2  
 Toddite, 9. 839, 867; 12. 5  
 Törnebohmite, 5. 509  
 Toluene and hydrogen, 1. 304  
 Toluidine tetranitridi-p-toluidinocobaltate, 8. 510  
 Toluidinium bromopalladite, 15. 677  
 — chloropalladite, 15. 670  
 — phosphotritoluididitrichloroplatinite, 16. 278  
 m-toluidinium bromosmate, 15. 723  
 o-toluidinium bromosmate, 15. 723  
 p-toluidinium bromosmate, 15. 723  
 p-toluoyl hexathionate, 10. 629  
 — pentathionate, 10. 627  
 1, 2, 4-toluylenediammonium bromosmate, 15. 723  
 1, 3, 4-toluylenediammonium bromosmate, 15. 723  
 Tollylammonium bromoplatinate, 16. 375  
 m-tollylammonium chlorosmate, 15. 719  
 o-tollylammonium chlorosmate, 15. 719  
 p-tollylammonium chlorosmate, 15. 719  
 Tolyldimethylammonium bromoplatinate, 16. 375  
 Tolylenediammonium-1, 2, 4-chloropalladite, 15. 670  
 2:3-tolylenediammonium bromoplatinate, 16. 375  
 3:4-tolylenediammonium bromoplatinate, 16. 375  
 Tolypite, 6. 624  
 Tombac, 4. 671; 15. 209  
 — red, 4. 671  
 — Viennese, 4. 671  
 Tombazite, 9. 310  
 Tomlinson's formula, 1. 835  
 Tommalnes magnesian, 6. 741, 742  
 Tomosite, 6. 897  
 Ton, gross, 3. 6  
 — long, 3. 6  
 — metric, 3. 6  
 — net, 3. 6  
 — short, 3. 6

Toneisenstein, 13. 775  
 Tonerde reine, 5. 338  
 Tong-pack, 15. 209  
 Tonne, 3. 6  
 Topaz, 2. 2; 6. 560; 7. 897  
 --- false, 6. 138  
 --- golden, 6. 562  
 --- oriental, 5. 247; 6. 562  
 --- Spanish, 6. 562  
 --- X-radiogram, 1. 642  
 Topazius, 6. 560  
 Topfstein, 6. 430  
 Tophas, 3. 814  
 Topic axes, 1. 656  
 --- parameters, 1. 656  
 Torberite, 12. 5  
 Torbernite, 12. 5, 133  
 Torendrikite, 6. 821  
 Torrelito, 5. 531; 9. 906  
 Torrens site, 6. 899; 12. 433  
 Torta, 3. 304  
 Totagite, 6. 423  
 Total energy, 1. 717  
 Totan, 4. 401  
 Totia, 4. 398  
 Toucas's alloy, 15. 210  
 Touchstone, 6. 140  
 Tough pitch copper, 3. 27  
 Tourmaline, 2. 2; 5. 4; 6. 740; 7. 897  
 --- apyre, 6. 741  
 --- ferrous, 6. 742  
 --- lithium, 6. 742  
 --- X-radiogram, 1. 642  
 Tourmalines alkali, 6. 741, 742  
 --- chrome, 6. 742  
 --- ferric, 6. 742  
 --- iron, 6. 741  
 Tourmalinic acid, 6. 742  
 Towanite, 3. 7; 14. 184  
 Transition point, 1. 513  
 --- action of pressure, 1. 429  
 --- temperature, 3. 113  
 Translation banding, 12. 895  
 --- lines of, 12. 895  
 Translations streifung, 12. 895  
 Transmutation of elements, 4. 147  
 --- metals, 1. 49  
 Transparency to X-rays, 4. 33  
 Transport numbers, 1. 985, 986  
 --- Hittorf's, 1. 985  
 Transvaalite, 14. 424, 586; 15. 6  
 Traversollite, 6. 409, 416  
 Traversoite, 6. 344  
 Travertine, 3. 814; 6. 81  
 Treonium, 4. 205  
 Tremolite, 6. 391, 404  
 Trevorite, 12. 531; 13. 925; 15. 6  
 Tria prima, 1. 34  
 Triad, 1. 224  
 Triads, 1. 206  
 --- Doberiner's, 1. 253  
 Triamide, 8. 329  
 Triamidodiphosphoric acid, 8. 711  
 Triaminodichloroaquo-salts, 11. 416  
 Trianhydrosulphatophosphoric acid, 10. 346  
 Triantimonic acid, 9. 443  
 Triaquotriamines, 11. 402  
 Troaquotribromides, 11. 406  
 Triarsenatomanganic acid, 9. 220  
 Triazane, 8. 329

Triazoacetic acid, 8. 308  
 Triazo-group, 8. 329  
 Triazoic acid, 8. 330  
 Triazomonosulphonic acid, 8. 684  
 Triazone, 8. 88  
 Tribenzhydroxylamine, 8. 296  
 Tribenzylammonium bromopalladite, 15. 678  
 --- bromoplatinate, 16. 375  
 --- bromosmate, 15. 723  
 --- chloroiridate, 15. 771  
 --- chloropalladite, 15. 670  
 --- chlorosmate, 15. 719  
 Triboluminescence, 1. 600  
 Triboluminiscope, 1. 601  
 Triborane, 5. 36  
 Triborene, 5. 34  
 Tribromodiosilane, 6. 984  
 Tribromoperridic acid, 15. 774  
 Tribromosilane, 6. 979, 980  
 Tricadmium potassium sulphate, 4. 638  
 --- sodium sulphate, 4. 637  
 --- tetrathiosulphate, 10. 547  
 Tricalcium phosphate, 3. 866  
 Trichalcite, 9. 5, 159  
 Triclinic crystals, 1. 597  
 Trichloroaminoplatinous, 16. 267  
 Trichloroammonium chloride, 8. 602  
 Trichloroaquodipyridine, 11. 406  
 Trichlorocupric acid, 3. 183  
 Trichlorogermane, 7. 263  
 Trichlorodiosilane, 6. 983  
 Trichloromethyl sulphuryl chloride, 6. 110  
 Trichloromethylthioformic chloride, 6. 92  
 Trichloromethylsulphur chloride, 6. 92  
 Trichloromethylsulphurous chloride, 6. 112  
 Trichloromethylsulphuryl chloride, 6. 93  
 Trichloromonosilane, 6. 216  
 Trichlorophosphatoferrie acid, 14. 409  
 Trichlorosilane, 6. 960, 968  
 Trichlorotriamine, 11. 406  
 Trichlorotriaquotrichlorides, 11. 406  
 Trichlorotripyridine, 11. 406  
 Trichloro—1, 2, 6- trispyridine, 15. 762  
 Trichlorotriithiurea, 11. 406  
 --- hemihydrate, 11. 406  
 Trichopyrite, 15. 435  
 Trichromates, 11. 349  
 Triclasite, 6. 812  
 Triclinic system, 1. 621  
 Tricobaltic diaquo-pentol-hexammines, 14. 710  
 --- tetrol-quaterethylene-diamines, 14. 710  
 --- diphosphatobisethylenediamines, 14. 710  
 --- diphosphatobispropylenediamines, 14. 710  
 --- hexol-hexammines, 14. 710  
 --- salts, 14. 710  
 Tricobaltous disodium trimetaphosphate, 14. 854  
 --- honicosihydrate, 14. 854  
 --- sodium trimetaphosphate, 14. 854  
 Tridymite  $\alpha$ , 6. 240  
 --- analyses, 6. 242  
 ---  $\beta_1$ , 6. 240  
 ---  $\beta_2$ , 6. 240  
 --- fibrous, 6. 240  
 --- preparation, 6. 237

- Triethoxymonosilane, **6**, 218  
 Triethyl phosphates, **8**, 966  
 Triethylammonium bromoiridate, **15**, 776  
 — bromopalladate, **15**, 678  
 — bromoperruthenite, **15**, 538  
 — bromoruthenate, **15**, 538  
 — bromosmate, **15**, 723  
 — chloroiridate, **15**, 770  
 — chloropalladate, **15**, 673  
 — chloroperruthenite, **15**, 532  
 — chlororhodate, **15**, 579  
 — chlororuthenate, **15**, 534  
 — chlorosmate, **15**, 719  
 — ferric chlorotribromide, **14**, 125  
 — trichlorobromide, **14**, 125  
 Triethyloxyposphoniumchloroplatinate, **16**, 315  
 Triferrous pentaferrie, **13**, 807  
 — tetraferrie oxide, **13**, 807  
 Trigermane, **7**, 264  
 Trigger reactions, **1**, 358  
 Trigonal system, **1**, 618  
 Trigonite, **7**, 491; **9**, 5, 132  
 Trihydrocalcite, **3**, 822  
 Trihydrol, **1**, 461  
 Trihydroxyaquodiammines, **11**, 406  
 — tetrahydrate, **11**, 406  
 Trihydroxyaquodipyridines, **11**, 406  
 — hexahydrate, **11**, 406  
 Trihydroxyquo-hexammines, **11**, 408, 409  
 Trihydroxydiamidophosphoric acid, **8**, 704  
 Trihydroxysitane, **6**, 227  
 Triimide, **8**, 329  
 Triimidodiphosphoric acid, **8**, 711  
 Triimidotetraphosphoric acid, **8**, 715  
 Tri-iodates, **2**, 324  
 Triiodohydroxyiridic acid, **15**, 779  
 Triiodosilane, **6**, 982  
 Triiodylamine, **8**, 606  
 Trimanganous sodium tetrasulphate, **12**, 416  
 Trimerite, **4**, 200; **6**, 380, 381; **12**, 150  
 Trimetaphosphimic acid, **8**, 717  
 Trimetatelluric acid, **11**, 88  
 Trimethyl platinic diamminiodide, **16**, 392  
 — hydroxide, **16**, 245  
 — iodide, **16**, 392  
 — sulphate, **16**, 405  
 Trimethylamine uranyl phosphate, **12**, 132  
 Trimethylaminocarbonyltriiodoplatinite, **16**, 385  
 Trimethylammonium bromoiridate, **15**, 776  
 — bromopalladate, **15**, 678  
 — bromoperruthenite, **15**, 538  
 — bromoruthenate, **15**, 538  
 — bromosmate, **15**, 722  
 — chloroiridate, **15**, 770  
 — chloropalladate, **15**, 673  
 — chloroperruthenite, **15**, 532  
 — chlororhodate, **15**, 579  
 — chlororuthenate, **15**, 534  
 — chlorosmate, **15**, 719  
 — ferric fluoride, **14**, 7  
 — fluoerrate, **14**, 8  
 — hexachloroperrhodite, **15**, 579  
 — molybdenyl tetrachloride, **11**, 631  
 — pentachloroerrate, **14**, 101  
 — ruthenate, **15**, 518  
 — tetrachloroerrate, **14**, 101  
 — uranyl tetrachloride, **12**, 89  
 Trimethyloxyposphoniumchloroplatinate, **16**, 315  
 2 : 4 : 5-trimethylphenylammonium bromoplatinate, **16**, 375  
 Trimethylpyrazinium 2, 3, 6-trimethylpyrazinepentachloroplatinate, **16**, 313  
 Trimethylpyridinium bromoplatinate, **16**, 376  
 Trimolybdates, **11**, 580, 582  
 Trimolybdenum caesium dioxyheptachloride, **11**, 632  
 — potassium dioxyheptachloride, **11**, 632  
 Trimonosilylamine, **8**, 262  
 Trimorphism, **1**, 596  
 Trinitriles, **8**, 330, 344  
 Trioxalato-salts, **11**, 402  
 Trioxysulpharsenic acid, **9**, 326  
 Trioxysulphoperrhenic acid, **12**, 481  
 Trip, **6**, 740  
 Tripelglanz, **9**, 550  
 Triperchromates, **11**, 356  
 Triperchromic acid, **11**, 361  
 Triphane, **2**, 425; **6**, 640  
 Triphenylguanidine bromoplatinate, **16**, 376  
 Triphenylguanidinium bromosmate, **15**, 723  
 — chloroiridate, **15**, 771  
 — chlorosmate, **15**, 719  
 Triphoclease, **6**, 709  
 Triphosphonitrilic amide, **8**, 723  
 — bromide, **8**, 724  
 — chloramide, **8**, 723  
 — chloride, **8**, 722  
 — hydroxychloride, **8**, 722  
 Triphosphoric acid, **8**, 991  
 Triphylin, **12**, 453  
 Triphyline, **8**, 734  
 Triphyllite, **2**, 426; **14**, 150, 453, 531; **14**, 396  
 Triphyllen, **7**, 897  
 Triplatinous potassium hexasulphoplatinate, **16**, 395  
 Triple point, **1**, 446  
 Triplite, **8**, 734; **12**, 150, 531; **14**, 396  
 Triplodite, **8**, 734; **12**, 150, 455, 531; **14**, 396  
 Triplumbic acid, **7**, 685  
 Tripoli, **6**, 142  
 Tripolite, **6**, 142  
 Tripotassium sodium ferrous hexachloride, **14**, 32  
 Trippkeite, **9**, 5  
 Tripropylammonium bromopalladate, **15**, 678  
 — bromosmate, **15**, 723  
 — chloroiridate, **15**, 770  
 — chloropalladate, **15**, 673  
 — chloroperruthenite, **15**, 532  
 — chlororhodate, **15**, 579  
 — chlororuthenate, **15**, 534  
 — chlorosmate, **15**, 719  
 — tribromopalladite, **15**, 678  
 — trichloropalladite, **15**, 670  
 Tripropyloxyposphoniumchloroplatinate, **16**, 315  
 Tripuhite, **12**, 531  
 Tripuhyite, **9**, 343, 460  
 Triselenatochromic acid, **10**, 876  
 Triselenatouranic acid, **10**, 878  
 Triselenatouranyluranic acid, **10**, 878  
 Trisethylalcoholtrichloride, **11**, 406

- Triethylenediamines, 11. 401  
 Trisilane, 6. 223  
 Trisilicane, 6. 223  
 Trisilylammonia, 8. 262  
 Trisodium cadmium tetrathiosulphate, 10. 547  
 ——— hexahydrate, 10. 547  
 ——— trihydrated, 10. 547  
 Tripropylenediamines, 11. 401  
 Trisulphamates, 8. 667  
 Trisulphammonic acid, 8. 667  
 Trisulphates, 10. 448  
 Trisulphimide, 8. 663  
 Trisulphoxyazoate, 8. 680  
 Triteropolyvanadic acid, 9. 758  
 Triterosilicic acids, 6. 308  
 Trithiocarbonic acid, 6. 119, 120  
 Trithiocyanatoaquodiammines, 11. 406  
 Trithiocyanatotriammine, 11. 406  
 Trithionates, 10. 607  
 Trithionic acid, 10. 600, 601  
 ——— anhydride, 10. 601  
 Trithiophosphoric acid, 8. 1062, 1067  
 Trithiophosphorous acid, 8. 1062  
 Trithiopyrophosphoric acid, 8. 1062, 1070  
 Tritochlorite, 9. 715, 777  
 Tritomite, 5. 514; 7. 100  
 Tritonite, 9. 839  
 Tritungstates, 11. 773, 809  
 Triuranyl ammonium disulphite, 10. 308  
 ——— sodium disulphite, 10. 308  
 Trivanadyl ammonium disulphite, 10. 305  
 ——— potassium disulphite, 10. 305  
 ——— sodium disulphite, 10. 305  
 ——— zinc disulphite, 10. 305  
 Trögerite, 9. 5, 215; 12. 5  
 Troilite, 12. 528, 531; 14. 136  
 Trolleite, 5. 155, 366; 8. 734  
 Trompe, 12. 582  
 Trona, 2. 425, 710  
 Troostite, 6. 438; 12. 150  
 Trootsite, 4. 408; 12. 842  
 ——— A-, 12. 844  
 Trootsitizing, 12. 673, 691  
 Trough, pneumatic, 1. 123  
 Trouton's rule, 1. 440  
 Tscheffkinite, 5. 514; 6. 831; 7. 3  
 Tscheng, 4. 399  
 Tschermakite, 6. 664, 698  
 Tschermigite, 5. 154, 342  
 Tschnichewite, 6. 821  
 T-siloxyd, 7. 25  
 Tsumebite, 7. 877  
 Tuarn, 12. 587  
 Tube mills, 3. 497  
 Tubes of force, 4. 191  
 Tue-iron, 12. 587  
 Tuesite, 6. 495  
 Tufa, 3. 814  
 Tuffa, 7. 897  
 Tuiron, 12. 587  
 Tumcaillant's metal, 15. 210  
 Tungstates, higher, 11. 828  
 ——— normal, 11. 773  
 Tungstatoferrites, 13. 923  
 ——— periodates, 2. 417  
 Tungstatosodalite, 6. 583  
 Tungstatovanadates, 9. 785  
 Tungstein, 5. 496, 507  
 Tungsten, 5. 507; 11. 673, 674  
 Tungsten alkali-alkaline earth-bronzes, 11. 751  
 ——— alloys, 11. 741; 12. 218  
 ——— aluminium alloys, 11. 742  
 ——— cobalt alloys, 14. 542  
 ——— amalgam, 11. 762  
 ——— amidodipotassimide, 8. 268  
 ——— ammonium cadmium tetrammino-  
     enneachloride, 11. 842  
 ——— copper tetramminoenneachloride,  
     11. 842  
 ——— tetrafluoride, 11. 837  
 ——— analytical reactions, 11. 734  
 ——— antimony alloys, 11. 743  
 ——— arsenoenneachloride, 9. 59  
 ——— atomic disruption, 11. 740  
 ——— number, 11. 739  
 ——— structure, 11. 739  
 ——— weight, 11. 738  
 ——— beryllium alloys, 11. 741  
 ——— bismuth alloys, 9. 639; 11. 743  
 ——— boride, 5. 29  
 ——— bromides, 11. 853  
 ——— bronzes, 11. 750  
 ——— cæsium enneachloride, 11. 842  
 ——— calcium alloys, 11. 742  
 ——— carbide, 5. 890  
 ——— steels, 13. 634  
 ——— carbonate, 11. 861  
 ——— carbonates, 11. 861  
 ——— chlorides, 11. 840  
 ——— chromates, 11. 307  
 ——— chromium alloys, 11. 763  
 ——— cobalt alloys, 14. 542  
 ——— hexamminoenneachloride, 11. 842  
 ——— steels, 13. 642  
 ——— vanadium-iron alloys, 13. 643  
 ——— steels, 13. 642  
 ——— cobalt alloys, 14. 541  
 ——— hexamminoenneachloride, 11. 842  
 ——— iron alloys, 14. 554  
 ——— chromium alloys, 14. 554  
 ——— tritacarbide, 14. 541  
 ——— columbate, 9. 867  
 ——— colloidal, 11. 696  
 ——— copper alloys, 11. 741  
 ——— iron-nickel alloys, 15. 330  
 ——— nickel alloys, 15. 250  
 ——— tantalum alloys, 15. 251  
 ——— zinc alloys, 15. 251  
 ——— diamminotrioxide, 8. 267  
 ——— diarsenide, 9. 70  
 ——— dibromide, 11. 853  
 ——— dichloride, 11. 840  
 ——— dichromate, 11. 343  
 ——— diiodide, 11. 855  
 ——— dinitride, 8. 129  
 ——— dioxide, 11. 747  
 ——— dihydrate, 11. 748  
 ——— dioxydibromide, 11. 855  
 ——— dioxydichloride, 11. 851  
 ——— dioxydifluoride, 11. 838  
 ——— dioxydisulphotungstate, 11. 860  
 ——— diselenide, 10. 798  
 ——— disilicide, 6. 193  
 ——— disulphide, 11. 856  
 ——— ditelluride, 11. 63  
 ——— ductile, 11. 695  
 ——— enneachloroarsenide, 9. 70  
 ——— extraction, 11. 682

- Tungsten fluorides, 11. 837  
 — gold alloys, 11. 741  
 — hemiamminooxytetrafluoride, 11. 838  
 — homocarbide, 5. 889  
 — hemipentoxide, 11. 747  
 — hemiphosphide, 8. 850  
 — hemitrimolybide, 11. 743  
 — hemitritrinitride, 8. 129  
 — hemitrioxide, 11. 745  
 — hemitrisilicide, 6. 193  
 — hexabromide, 11. 854  
 — hexachloride, 11. 844  
 — hexachloroenneasulphide, 11. 859  
 — hexafluoride, 11. 837  
 — hexaiodide, 11. 855  
 — imide, 8. 268  
 — imidonitride, 8. 267  
 — intermetallic compounds, 11. 741  
 — iodides, 11. 855  
 — iron alloy, 13. 626  
 — — carbide, 13. 629  
 — — chromium carbide, 13. 629  
 — — phosphide, 8. 850  
 — — tritacarbide, 13. 629  
 — isobutylalcosol, 11. 696  
 — isotopes, 11. 739  
 — lead alloys, 11. 743  
 — lithium bronzes, 11. 751  
 — magnesium alloys, 11. 742  
 — manganese-iron alloys, 13. 668  
 — mercury alloys, 11. 742  
 — molybdates, 11. 571  
 — molybdenum alloys, 11. 743  
 — — chromium cobalt alloys, 14. 543  
 — — iron alloys, 13. 643  
 — — titanium alloys, 11. 744  
 — molybide, 11. 743  
 — monophosphide, 8. 850  
 — monoxide, 11. 745  
 — nickel alloys, 15. 248  
 — — chromium alloys, 15. 251  
 — — steels, 15. 330  
 — — dioxytetrafluoride, 15. 406  
 — — steels, 15. 330  
 — — tritacarbide, 15. 249  
 — nitrates, 11. 861  
 — nitrogen tetrachlorotetrasulphide, 11. 843  
 — nomenclature, 11. 842  
 — occurrence, 11. 675  
 — ochre, 11. 678  
 — octochloroheptasulphide, 11. 860  
 — oxide, 11. 753  
 — oxides intermediate, 11. 745  
 — — lower, 11. 745  
 — oxyamidonitride, 8. 268  
 — oxybromides, 11. 853  
 — oxychlorides, 11. 848  
 — oxyfluorides, 11. 837  
 — oxyiodides, 11. 855  
 — oxynitride, 8. 268  
 — oxysulphides, 11. 860  
 — oxytetrabromide, 11. 854  
 — oxytetrachloride, 11. 849  
 — oxytetrafluoride, 11. 837  
 — oxytrichloride, 11. 848  
 — oxytrisulphotungstates, 11. 860  
 — palladium alloy, 15. 650  
 — pentabromide, 11. 853  
 — pentachloride, 11. 843  
 — Tungsten pentitaenaeaoxide, 11. 745  
 — — pentitaoctoxide, 11. 746  
 — — pentitatetradecoxide, 11. 746  
 — — permanganites, 12. 280  
 — — phosphates, 11. 862  
 — — phosphoenneachloride, 8. 1017; 11. 844  
 — — platينات, 16. 248  
 — — platinum alloys, 16. 216  
 — — — gold-copper alloy, 16. 216  
 — — — potassimidamide, 11. 854  
 — — — potassium bronzes, 11. 751  
 — — — cadmium tetramminoennea-chloride, 11. 842  
 — — — copper tetramminoenneachloride, 11. 842  
 — — — onneachloride, 11. 841  
 — — — hydroxypentachloride, 11. 848  
 — — — hydroxypentachloride, 11. 843  
 — — — tetrafluoride, 11. 837  
 — — preparation, 11. 689  
 — — properties, chemical, 11. 720  
 — — — physical, 11. 699  
 — — reactions, 9. 852  
 — — rubidium enneachloride, 11. 842  
 — — silicate, 6. 866  
 — — silicon-iron alloys, 13. 642  
 — — silver alloys, 11. 741  
 — — sodium bronzes, 11. 751  
 — — solubility of hydrogen, 1. 306  
 — — steel, 12. 752  
 — — sulphate, 11. 861  
 — — sulphates, 11. 860  
 — — sulphatotrioxide, 11. 861  
 — — sulphides, 11. 856  
 — — tantalum alloys, 11. 744  
 — — tetrachloride, 11. 843  
 — — tetrahydroxide, 11. 748  
 — — tetraiodide, 11. 856  
 — — tetrithenoxide, 11. 746  
 — — tetrithioxide, 11. 745  
 — — thallous enneachloride, 11. 842  
 — — thorium alloys, 11. 743  
 — — — bronzes, 11. 752  
 — — thiosulphate, 10. 555  
 — — tin alloys, 11. 743  
 — — triamminotrioxide, 8. 268  
 — — trichloride, 11. 841  
 — — trichloroenneabromide, 11. 854  
 — — trichlorotribromide, 11. 854  
 — — trifluoride, 11. 837  
 — — trioxide, 11. 753  
 — — — dihydrate, 11. 762  
 — — — hemihydrate, 11. 762  
 — — — hydrates, 11. 762  
 — — — monohydrate, 11. 762  
 — — trioxyposphopentachloride, 8. 1017; 11. 758  
 — — trioxysulphotungstates, 11. 860  
 — — triselenide, 10. 797  
 — — trisulphide, 11. 857  
 — — — colloidal, 11. 858  
 — — tritacarbide, 5. 890  
 — — tritadinitride, 8. 129  
 — — tritaoctoxide, 11. 746  
 — — tritaalicide, 6. 194  
 — — tungstates, 11. 796  
 — — unicrystals, 11. 696  
 — — uranium alloys, 12. 38  
 — — uses, 11. 735

Tungsten valency, 11. 738  
 — vanadium-iron alloys, 13. 626  
 — zinc alloys, 11. 742  
 — zirconium, 7. 117  
 Tungstenato iodic acid, 2. 363  
 — periodates, 2. 406  
 Tungstené, 11. 674  
 Tungstenite, 11. 678, 856  
 Tungstic acid, 11. 762  
 — colloidal, 11. 765  
 — yellow, 11. 762  
 — chromite, 11. 201  
 — ochre, 11. 753  
 Tungstite, 11. 678, 753  
 Tungstoborique acide, 5. 108  
 Tungstous chloride, 11. 840  
 Tungstyl cobaltic hexamminofluoride, 14. 610  
 Turacine, 3. 8  
 Turanite, 9. 715, 767  
 Turbite, 4. 964  
 Turgite, 12. 531  
 Turite, 13. 874  
 Turjite, 13. 874  
 Turkey red, 13. 782  
 Turkish boracite, 5. 89  
 Turmale, 6. 740  
 Turmali, 7. 98  
 Turnerite, 5. 523  
 Turner's yellow, 2. 716 ; 7. 741, 742  
 Turpeth, 4. 964, 972  
 — ammonia, 4. 788, 979  
 — nitrous, 4. 989  
 Turpethum minerale, 4. 964  
 Turquoise, 5. 155, 368  
 — bone, 5. 368  
 — green, 14. 519  
 — matrix, 5. 369  
 Tutanego, 4. 403  
 Tutenag, 4. 403  
 Tutenay, 15. 210  
 Tuteneque, 4. 403  
 Tutia, 4. 398, 399, 401  
 — alexandrina, 4. 500  
 — blue, 4. 401  
 — green, 4. 401  
 — white, 4. 401  
 Tuttham, 4. 401  
 Tutthia, 4. 401  
 Tutty, 14. 419  
 Tuxtlite, 6. 643  
 Tuyère, 12. 587  
 Tvättad, 12. 709  
 Twin, 1. 595  
 Twinning, 6. 670 ; 12. 891  
 — albite, 6. 671  
 — annealing, 12. 891  
 — Baveno, 6. 671  
 — Brazilian, 6. 246  
 — Carlsbad, 6. 670  
 — congenital, 12. 891  
 — Dauphiné, 6. 246  
 — manebach, 6. 671  
 — mimetic, 1. 595  
 — of crystals, 1. 595  
 — pericline, 6. 671  
 Twyer, 12. 587  
 Tychite, 2. 656  
 Tycho Brahe, 1. 47  
 Tyndall's test optical emptiness, 1. 768

Type metal, 7. 362, 580  
 — theory, 1. 217, 218, 220  
 — of condensed, 1. 220  
 — mixed, 1. 221  
 Tyrite, 5. 516 ; 9. 839 ; 12. 5  
 Týrolite, 9. 5, 161  
 Tysonite, 2. 1 ; 5. 522 ; 12. 5  
 Tyuamyunite, 9. 716  
 Tyuyamunite, 9. 789  
 Tyuyamuyunite, 12. 5, 69  
 Tzanab, 3. 296

## U

Uddevalite, 12. 531  
 Uddevallite, 7. 57  
 Uebertragungskatalyse, 10. 673  
 Ugulentum plumbi acetatis, 7. 591  
 — carbonatis, 7. 591  
 — iodidi, 7. 591  
 Uhligte, 6. 855 ; 7. 100, 137  
 Ugite, 6. 718  
 Ulexite, 3. 623 ; 5. 4, 93  
 Ullmanite X-radiogram, 1. 641  
 Ullmannite, 9. 343, 555 ; 15. 6  
 Ulrichite, 12. 5, 50  
 Ultra-red rays, 4. 8  
 — violet rays, 4. 8  
 Ultrabasite, 9. 552  
 Ultrafiltration, 1. 772  
 Ultramarine, 6. 586  
 — ammonium, 6. 589  
 — amyl, 6. 590  
 — barium, 6. 590  
 — benzyl, 6. 590  
 — boron, 6. 590  
 — cadmium, 6. 590  
 — calcium, 6. 589  
 — cobalt, 5. 298  
 — ethyl, 6. 590  
 — ferrous, 6. 590  
 — germanium, 6. 590  
 — green, 6. 589, 591  
 — lead, 6. 590  
 — blue, 6. 889  
 — violet, 6. 889  
 — manganese, 6. 590  
 — mercurous, 6. 590  
 — native, 6. 430  
 — phenyl, 6. 590  
 — potassium, 6. 589  
 — red, 6. 591  
 — selenium, 6. 590  
 — silver, 6. 589  
 — tellurium, 6. 590  
 — violet, 6. 591  
 — white, 6. 591, 594  
 — yellow, 6. 591 ; 11. 273  
 — zinc, 6. 590  
 Ultramarines silver, 6. 683  
 Ultramarinum, 6. 586  
 Ultramicroscope, 1. 769  
 Ultramicroscopic particles, 1. 768  
 Ultramicroscopy, 1. 768  
 Ultramicrous, 1. 769  
 Ultraphosphates, 3. 991  
 Umangite, 3. 7 ; 10. 694, 770  
 Umber, 12. 531  
 — burnt, 13. 782

- Undercooling, 1. 450  
 Ungentum Aegyptiacum, 3. 120  
 Unghwarite, 6. 906; 12. 531  
 Unguentum hydrargyri rubri, 4. 916  
 Uniaxial crystals, 1. 607  
 Unionite, 6. 720  
 Unitary theory matter, 4. 1  
 Units, electrical, 1. 963  
 — of energy, 1. 693  
 Univariant systems, 1. 446, 447  
 Universal medicine, 1. 49  
 — solvent, 1. 50  
 Unoxidizable cast iron, 13. 545  
 Unsaturated compounds, 4. 191  
 Unstable states, 1. 454  
 Unterniobsaure, 9. 862  
 Uraconite, 12. 5, 106  
 Uralite, 6. 426  
 Urallite, 6. 822  
 Uralorthite, 5. 509  
 Uranates, 12. 60, 61  
 Uranblüthe, 12. 106  
 Uranglimmer, 12. 2  
 Urangummi, 12. 52  
 Uranic acid, 12. 58  
 — hydrated, 12. 59  
 — oxide, 12. 54  
 Uraninite, 5. 530; 7. 100, 491; 12. 5, 49  
 Uranisches Gummierz, 12. 52  
 — Pittinerz, 12. 52  
 Uranite, 9. 787; 12. 1, 2, 5, 133  
 — lime, 12. 134  
 Uranites spathosus, 12. 2  
 Uranium, 4. 118; 12. 1  
 — I, 4. 121  
 — II, 4. 121  
 — amalgam, 12. 38  
 — ammonium hydroxydisulphotetraura-  
   nate, 12. 97  
 — — hydroxyhydrodisulphotetraura-  
   nate, 12. 97  
 — — oxytrifluoride, 12. 75  
 — — tetracarbonate, 12. 116  
 — — tungstate, 11. 797  
 — analytical reactions, 12. 32  
 — atomic number, 12. 36  
 — weight, 12. 35  
 — azide, 8. 354  
 — barium hydroxydisulphotetrauranate,  
   12. 98  
 — — hydroxyhydrodisulphotetraura-  
   nate, 12. 98  
 — borotungstate, 5. 111  
 — bromides, 12. 91  
 — calcium hydroxydisulphotetrauranate,  
   12. 98  
 — — metacolumbate, 9. 904  
 — — titanocolumbate, 9. 906  
 — carbide, 5. 846  
 — carbonates, 12. 112  
 — chlorides, 12. 80  
 — chromite, 11. 201  
 — cobalt alloys, 14. 543  
 — colloidal, 12. 13  
 — copper alloys, 12. 38  
 — decay of, 4. 120  
 — descendants, 4. 126  
 — dicarbide, 5. 890  
 — dichromate, 11. 343  
 — difluoride, 12. 73  
 — Uranium dihydroctoofluoride, 12. 76  
 — dihydroxide, 12. 39  
 — dioxide, 12. 39  
 — — colloidal, 12. 40  
 — — dihydrate, 12. 41  
 — — monohydrate, 12. 41  
 — dioxytetrasulphide, 12. 95  
 — diselenide, 10. 798  
 — disilicide, 6. 194  
 — disulphate, 12. 99  
 — — dihydrate, 12. 99, 101  
 — — enneahydrate, 12. 100  
 — — heptahydrate, 12. 101  
 — — hexahydrate, 12. 100  
 — — octohydrate, 12. 100  
 — — pentahydrate, 12. 100  
 — — tetrahydrate, 12. 100  
 — — trihydrate, 12. 101  
 — disulphide, 12. 94  
 — disulphite, 10. 307  
 — extraction, 12. 8  
 — ferrous yttrium metatitanate, 7. 59  
 — fluorides, 12. 73  
 — fluosilicate, 6. 956  
 — hemipentoxide, 12. 39, 44  
 — hemitrialuminide, 12. 38  
 — hemitricarbide, 5. 890  
 — hemitrioxide, 12. 39  
 — — dihydrate, 12. 39  
 — — hydrate, 12. 39  
 — hemitriselenide, 10. 798  
 — hemitrisulphide, 12. 94  
 — hexachloride, 12. 84  
 — hexafluoride, 12. 75  
 — history, 12. 1  
 — hydrazine hydroxydisulphotetraura-  
   nate, 12. 98  
 — — hydroxyhydrodisulphotetraura-  
   nate, 12. 98  
 — hydrodisulphate, 12. 98  
 — hydrohypophosphite, 8. 888  
 — hydrophosphite, 8. 919  
 — hydrosulphatosulphate, 12. 98  
 — hypophosphite, 8. 888  
 — iodides, 12. 91  
 — iron alloys, 13. 643  
 — — calcium deuterohexacolumbate,  
   9. 905  
 — — — titanocolumbate, 9. 905  
 — — — deuterotetracolumbate, 9. 905  
 — — — metacolumbate, 9. 905  
 — isobutylalcosol, 12. 13  
 — isolation, 12. 10  
 — isotopes, 12. 36  
 — lithium pyrophosphate, 12. 132  
 — magnesium alloys, 12. 38  
 — manganese alloys, 12. 218  
 — — iron alloys, 13. 668  
 — mercury alloys, 12. 38  
 — metavanadate, 9. 787  
 — mica, 12. 2, 133  
 — molybdate, 11. 571  
 — — trihydrate, 11. 571  
 — molybdenum alloys, 12. 38  
 — monosulphide, 12. 94  
 — monoxide, 12. 39  
 — nickel alloys, 15. 251  
 — nitrates, 12. 117  
 — occurrence, 12. 3  
 — ochre, 12. 5

- Uranium orthoarsenate, 9. 215  
 ——— oxide, 12. 18  
 ——— oxides—intermediate, 12. 44  
     — lower, 12. 39  
 ——— oxychlorides, 12. 85  
 ——— oxydifluoride, 12. 75  
 ——— oxyfluorides, 12. 73  
 ——— oxynitride, 8. 268  
 ——— oxysulphides, 12. 94  
 ——— oxytetrafluoride, 12. 77  
 ——— pentabromide, 12. 92  
 ——— pentachloride, 12. 83  
 ——— pentitadinitride, 8. 130  
 ——— pentitatetranitride, 8. 130  
 ——— pentoxynitride, 12. 62  
 ——— peroxides, 12. 69  
     — phosphates, 12. 128  
     — phosphite, 8. 919  
     — phosphododecachloride, 8. 1017; 12. 84  
     — physiological action, 12. 32  
     — platinum alloy, 16. 216  
     — potassium hydroxydisulphotetrauranate, 12. 97  
     — hydroxyhydrodisulphotetrauranate, 12. 97  
     — oxoctofluoride, 12. 77  
     — peroxyfluoride, 12. 79  
     — tungstate, 11. 797  
     — properties, chemical, 12. 30  
     — physical, 12. 14  
     — pyrophoric, 12. 13  
     — quadinium tetracarbonate, 12. 116  
     — radio-, 4. 122  
     — rare earth deuterotetracolumbate, 9. 906  
     — titanocolumbate, 9. 906  
     — red, 12. 96  
     — rubidium oxoctofluoride, 12. 77  
     — sesquioxide, 12. 39  
     — sesquisulphide, 12. 94  
     — silicate, 6. 866  
     — silicododecatungstate, 6. 881  
     — sodium hydroxydisulphotetrauranate, 12. 97  
     — peroxyfluoride, 12. 79  
     — pyrophosphate, 12. 133  
     — tungstate, 11. 797  
     — solubility of hydrogen, 1. 307  
     — strontium hydroxydisulphotetrauranate, 12. 98  
     — sulpharsenite, 9. 301  
     — sulphates, 12. 98  
     — sulphides, 12. 94  
     — tetrabromide, 12. 92  
     — octohydrate, 12. 92  
     — tetrachloride, 12. 80  
     — tetrafluoride, 12. 74  
     — tetraiodide, 12. 93  
     — tetravanadate, 9. 787  
     — tetroxide, 12. 70  
     — dihydrate, 12. 70, 71  
     — hemienneahydrate, 12. 70  
     — trihydrate, 12. 71  
     — titanium alloys, 12. 38  
     — trialuminide, 12. 38  
     — triamminotetrachloride, 12. 82  
     — tribromide, 12. 91  
     — trichloride, 12. 80  
     — trihydroxide, 12. 39  
     — triiodide, 12. 93  
     — trioxide, 12. 54, 58, 59  
     — colloidal, 12. 57  
     — dihydrate, 12. 59  
     — hemiheptahydrate, 12. 60  
     — hemihydrate, 12. 58  
     — monohydrate, 12. 58  
     — tritaoxide, 12. 45  
     — tritatetranitride, 8. 130  
     — trithionate, 10. 609  
     — tritungstate, 11. 811  
     — tungstate, 11. 797  
     — dihydrate, 11. 797  
     — tungsten alloys, 12. 38  
     — uses, 12. 34  
     — V, 4. 122  
     — valency, 12. 35  
     — vanadium alloys, 12. 38  
     — X, 4. 119  
     — X<sub>1</sub>, 4. 121  
     — X<sub>2</sub>, 4. 121, 127  
     — Y, 4. 122  
     — yellow, 12. 65, 66  
     — zinc alloys, 12. 38  
 Uranmolybdate, 12. 5  
 Urannobite, 12. 50  
 Uranochalcite, 12. 5, 110; 15. 9  
 Uranochalzit, 12. 110  
 Uranocircite, 3. 625; 8. 734; 12. 5, 136  
 Uranocker, 12. 106  
 Uranokker, 12. 52  
 Uranomobite, 5. 516  
 Uranophane, 6. 883; 12. 5, 60  
 Uranopilite, 3. 623; 12. 5, 110  
 Uranopitchblende, 12. 5  
 Uranopyrochlore, 9. 867  
 Uranosic oxide, 12. 45, 66  
     — dihydrate, 12. 46  
     — hexahydrate, 12. 46  
     — hydrated, 12. 46  
 Uranospathite, 12. 136  
 Uranosphärite, 9. 589; 12. 5, 67  
 Uranospinitite, 3. 623; 9. 5, 216; 12. 5  
 Uranotantalite, 5. 516; 9. 839  
 Uranotemnite, 12. 5  
 Uranothallite, 3. 622; 12. 5, 115  
 Uranothorite, 7. 175, 185; 12. 5  
 Uranotile, 6. 882; 12. 5  
 Uranous acetate, 12. 19  
     — alkali carbonate, 12. 112  
     — amminotetrachloride, 12. 82  
     — ammonium carbonate, 12. 112  
     — hexasulphate, 12. 103  
     — oxalatofluoride, 12. 74  
     — tetrasulphate, 12. 103  
     — arsenate, 9. 215  
     — barium diphosphate, 12. 130  
     — hexachloride, 12. 83  
     — bromide, 12. 18, 92  
     — caesium hexachloride, 12. 83  
     — calcium diphosphate, 12. 130  
     — hexachloride, 12. 83  
     — carbonate, 12. 112  
     — chloride, 12. 18, 80  
     — decoxytetrachloride, 12. 85  
     — dihydropentasulphate, 12. 103  
     — dihydrotrisulphate, 12. 103  
     — dioxytetrachloride, 12. 85  
     — dithionate, 10. 596  
     — fluoride, 12. 18, 74  
     — monohydrate, 12. 74



Uranous hexoxytetrasulphate, 12. 102  
 ----- hydroarsenate, 9. 215  
 ----- hydrophosphate, 12. 128  
 ----- dihydrate, 12. 128  
 ----- pentahydrate, 12. 128  
 ----- hydroxide, 12. 41  
 ----- lithium hexachloride, 12. 82  
 ----- metaphosphate, 12. 129  
 ----- molybdate, 11. 571  
 ----- nitrate, 12. 19, 117  
 ----- octoxytetrachloride, 12. 85  
 ----- orthophosphate, 12. 128  
 ----- trihydrate, 12. 128  
 ----- oxide, 12. 39  
 ----- oxydithionates, 10. 596  
 ----- oxyphosphate, 12. 128  
 ----- tetrahydrate, 12. 128  
 ----- trihydrate, 12. 128  
 ----- oxysulphate, 12. 102  
 ----- dihydrate, 12. 102  
 ----- pentahydrate, 12. 102  
 ----- oxysulphite, 10. 307  
 ----- periodate, 2. 416  
 ----- phosphite, 8. 919  
 ----- potassium diphosphate, 12. 130  
 ----- fluoride, 12. 18  
 ----- hexabromide, 12. 92  
 ----- hexachloride, 12. 83  
 ----- octophosphate, 12. 130  
 ----- pentafluoride, 12. 74  
 ----- triphosphate, 12. 130  
 ----- trisulphate, 12. 103  
 ----- pyrophosphate, 12. 129  
 ----- trihydrate, 12. 129  
 ----- rubidium hexachloride, 12. 83  
 ----- sodium dioxyhexachloride, 12. 85  
 ----- diphosphate, 12. 129  
 ----- hexabromide, 12. 92  
 ----- hexachloride, 12. 83  
 ----- octophosphate, 12. 130  
 ----- pentafluoride, 12. 75  
 ----- triphosphate, 12. 129  
 ----- strontium diphosphate, 12. 130  
 ----- hexachloride, 12. 83  
 ----- sulphate, 12. 19, 99  
 ----- sulphide, 12. 94  
 ----- tetroxytetrachloride, 12. 85  
 ----- monohydrate, 12. 85  
 ----- tridecahydrate, 12. 85  
 ----- trioxypentasulphate, 12. 102  
 ----- decahydrate, 12. 102  
 ----- dotricontahydrate, 12. 102  
 ----- icosihydrate, 12. 102  
 ----- pentadecahydrate, 12. 102  
 ----- uranate, 12. 45  
 Uranophyllite, 12. 2  
 Uranvitriol, 12. 106  
 Uranyl acetate, 12. 18  
 ----- amidosulphonate, 8. 644  
 ----- ammonium arsenate, 9. 215  
 ----- carbonate, 12. 17  
 ----- chloride, 12. 17  
 ----- chromate, 11. 308  
 ----- hexahydrate, 11. 308  
 ----- trihydrate, 11. 308  
 ----- disulphate, 12. 108  
 ----- dihydrate, 12. 108  
 ----- disulphite, 10. 308  
 ----- fluoride, 12. 16  
 ----- hydroxysulphite, 10. 308

Uranyl ammonium pentafluoride, 12. 77  
 ----- phosphate, 12. 132  
 ----- phosphite, 8. 919  
 ----- potassium trisulphate, 12. 108  
 ----- selenate, 10. 877  
 ----- selenite, 10. 838  
 ----- sulphate, 12. 17  
 ----- antimonate, 9. 459  
 ----- tetrabromide, 12. 93  
 ----- tetrachloride, 12. 89  
 ----- tetranitrate, 12. 125  
 ----- tricarbonates, 12. 113  
 ----- trinitrate, 12. 125  
 ----- trisulphate, 12. 108  
 ----- barium carbonate, 12. 116  
 ----- pentafluoride, 12. 79  
 ----- phosphate, 12. 136  
 ----- decahydrate, 12. 136  
 ----- tridecahydrate, 12. 136  
 ----- sulphide, 12. 96  
 ----- bismuth arsenate, 9. 216  
 ----- chromate, 11. 308  
 ----- iodide, 12. 94  
 ----- bromide, 12. 17, 92  
 ----- heptahydrate, 12. 92  
 ----- cadmium nitrate, 12. 127  
 ----- caesium chloride, 12. 17  
 ----- disulphate, 12. 110  
 ----- sulphate, 12. 17  
 ----- tetrachloride, 12. 90  
 ----- trinitrate, 12. 126  
 ----- calcium aluminium silicate, 6. 883  
 ----- arsenate, 9. 216  
 ----- dicarbonate, 12. 115  
 ----- decahydrate, 12. 115  
 ----- icosihydrate, 12. 115  
 ----- dioxytetraphosphate, 12. 136  
 ----- hydrophosphate, 12. 136  
 ----- dihydrate, 12. 136  
 ----- tetrahydrate, 12. 136  
 ----- trihydrate, 12. 136  
 ----- orthodisilicate, 6. 883  
 ----- pentafluoride, 12. 79  
 ----- phosphate, 12. 18, 134  
 ----- sulphate, 12. 110  
 ----- tantalocolumbate, 9. 867  
 ----- tetracarbonate, 12. 115  
 ----- yttrium deuterotetracolumbite,  
 9. 904  
 ----- titanocolumbate, 9. 904  
 ----- carbonate, 12. 112  
 ----- cerium sulphite, 10. 309  
 ----- chloride, 12. 16, 86  
 ----- chromate, 11. 307  
 ----- trihydrate, 11. 307  
 ----- henahydrate, 11. 307  
 ----- citrate, 12. 18  
 ----- cobaltic hexamminofluoride, 14. 610  
 ----- cobaltous phosphate, 14. 853  
 ----- copper arsenate, 9. 215  
 ----- calcium carbonate, 12. 116  
 ----- phosphate, 12. 133  
 ----- sulphate, 12. 110  
 ----- decahydroxytricarbonates, 12. 112  
 ----- deuterohexavanadate, 9. 787  
 ----- diamminobromide, 12. 93  
 ----- diamminochloride, 12. 88  
 ----- diamminodifluoride, 12. 77  
 ----- diamminiodide, 12. 94  
 ----- diamminonitrate, 12. 123

- Uranyl diamminosulphate, 12. 107  
 — dihydroarsenate, 9. 215  
 — dihydrophosphate, 12. 131  
 — dihydrosulphate, 12. 107  
 — dihydrotriselenite, 10. 838  
 — dihydrotrisulphate, 12. 107  
 — dimethylammonium tetrachloride, 12. 89  
 — dinitroxynitrate, 12. 124  
 — dioxysulphate, 12. 106  
 — — dihydrate, 12. 106  
 — — tetradecahydrate, 12. 106  
 — dithionate, 10. 596  
 — ethylamine phosphate, 12. 132  
 — ethylenediamine chloride, 12. 89  
 — — disulphate, 12. 109  
 — — nitrate, 12. 126  
 — fluoride, 12. 16, 76  
 — — dihydrate, 12. 76  
 — fluosilicate, 6. 956  
 — formate, 12. 18  
 — guanidine disulphate, 12. 109  
 — hexahydroxypentasulphite, 10. 307  
 — hexamminodichloride, 12. 88  
 — hydrazine tetrachloride, 12. 90  
 — hydroarsenate, 9. 215  
 — hydrosulphate, 12. 130  
 — — hemineahydrate, 12. 130  
 — — hemitrihydrate, 12. 130  
 — — heptahydrate, 12. 131  
 — — tetrahydrate, 12. 130  
 — — trihydrate, 12. 130  
 — hydroselenate, 10. 877  
 — hydroselenite, 10. 838  
 — hydrosulphite, 10. 308  
 — hydrotrichloride, 12. 86  
 — — monohydrate, 12. 86  
 — — trihydrate, 12. 86  
 — hydrotriselenate, 10. 877  
 — hydroxide, 12. 18, 58  
 — — colloidal, 12. 59  
 — hydroxychloride, 12. 86  
 — hydroxylamine tetrachloride, 12. 90  
 — hypophosphite, 8. 888  
 — — hydrate, 8. 888  
 — iodate, 2. 358  
 — iodide, 12. 93  
 — lanthanum sulphite, 10. 309  
 — lead chromate, 11. 308  
 — — pentafluoride, 12. 79  
 — lithium disulphate, 12. 109  
 — — hexafluoride, 12. 79  
 — — nitrate, 12. 126  
 — — phosphate, 12. 132  
 — — pyrophosphate, 12. 132  
 — magnesium disulphate, 12. 110  
 — — orthosilicate, 6. 883  
 — — sulphate, 12. 17  
 — manganite, 12. 280  
 — mercurous chromate, 11. 308  
 — mercury nitrate, 12. 127  
 — metaphosphate, 8. 889; 12. 18, 131  
 — metarsenite, 9. 132  
 — metavanadate, 9. 787  
 — methylamine phosphate, 12. 132  
 — methylammonium tetrachloride, 12. 89  
 — molybdate, 11. 571  
 — neodymium sulphite, 10. 309  
 — nickel nitrate, 15. 492  
 — nitrate, 11. 831; 12. 17, 117  
 Uranyl nitrate dihydrate, 12. 118  
 — — hemitrihydrate, 12. 118  
 — — hexahydrate, 12. 117  
 — — monohydrate, 12. 118  
 — — tetracosihydrate, 12. 117  
 — — tetrahydrate, 12. 117  
 — — trihydrate, 12. 117  
 — nitrite, 8. 500  
 — nitroxylchloride, 8. 546  
 — octomolybdate, 11. 597  
 — orthophosphate, 12. 130  
 — oxybischromate, 11. 307  
 — oxychromate, 11. 308  
 — oxymetaphosphate, 12. 131  
 — oxynitrate, 12. 123  
 — oxysulphate, 12. 106  
 — paramolybdate, 11. 587  
 — perborate, 5. 120  
 — perchlorate, 2. 403  
 — periodate, 2. 416  
 — permonosulphomolybdate, 11. 653  
 — phosphite, 12. 18  
 — — phosphite, 8. 919  
 — platinumous *trans*-sulphitodiamminosulphite, 10. 321  
 — potassium carbonate, 12. 17  
 — — chloride, 12. 17  
 — — chromate, 11. 308  
 — — cyanide, 12. 18  
 — — disulphate, 12. 109  
 — — — dihydrate, 12. 109  
 — — — trihydrate, 12. 109  
 — — disulphite, 12. 308  
 — — fluoride, 12. 16  
 — — hexafluoride, 12. 79  
 — — hydroxysulphite, 10. 309  
 — — iodate, 2. 358  
 — — pentafluoride, 12. 78  
 — — phosphate, 12. 132  
 — — — trihydrate, 12. 132  
 — — phosphite, 8. 919  
 — — pyrophosphate, 12. 133  
 — — selenate, 10. 877  
 — — selenite, 10. 838  
 — — sulphate, 12. 17  
 — — tetrabromide, 12. 93  
 — — tetrachloride, 12. 90  
 — — — dihydrate, 12. 90  
 — — tricarbonat, 12. 114  
 — — trinitrate, 12. 126  
 — — trisulphate, 12. 110  
 — praseodymium sulphite, 10. 309  
 — pyroarsenate, 9. 215  
 — pyrophosphate, 12. 131  
 — — decahydrate, 12. 131  
 — — enneahydrate, 12. 131  
 — — heptahydrate, 12. 131  
 — — pentadecahydrate, 12. 131  
 — — tetrahydrate, 12. 131  
 — — pyrosulphate, 10. 447  
 — rare earth calcium ferrous pyrocolumbatotantalate, 9. 906  
 — rhodium nitrate, 15. 590, 591  
 — rubidium chloride, 12. 17  
 — — disulphate, 12. 110  
 — — hexafluoride, 12. 79  
 — — sulphate, 12. 17  
 — — tetrachloride, 12. 90  
 — — trinitrate, 12. 126  
 — — trisulphate, 12. 110

Uranyl salts, 12. 60  
 — selenate, 10. 877  
 — selenide, 10. 798  
 — selenite, 10. 837  
 — dihydrate, 10. 837  
 — silicate, 6. 882  
 — silver carbonate, 12. 115  
 — chromate, 11. 308  
 — nitrate, 12. 126  
 — sodium arsenate, 9. 215  
 — carbonate, 12. 17  
 — chromate, 11. 308  
 — columbate, 9. 867  
 — dihypophosphite, 8. 889  
 — pentahydrate, 8. 889  
 — disulphate, 12. 109  
 — disulphite, 10. 308  
 — hexafluoride, 12. 79  
 — hydroxysulphite, 10. 309  
 — metaphosphate, 12. 18  
 — nitrate, 12. 126  
 — phosphate, 12. 132  
 — phosphite, 8. 919  
 — pyrophosphate, 12. 132  
 — sulphate, 12. 17  
 — tricarbonat, 12. 114  
 — trifluoride, 12. 79  
 — trisulphate, 12. 109  
 — strontium dihydrotetraphosphate, 12. 136  
 — oxytetraphosphate, 12. 136  
 — sulpharsenate, 9. 323  
 — sulphate, 12. 17, 103  
 — monohydrate, 12. 104  
 — trihydrate, 12. 104  
 — sulphide, 12. 95  
 — sulphite, 10. 308  
 — tetrahydrate, 10. 308  
 — tritahenahydrate, 10. 308  
 — sulphaantimonate, 9. 575  
 — sulphomolybdate, 11. 652  
 — tartrate, 12. 18  
 — tellurate, 11. 97  
 — tellurite, 11. 82  
 — tetraethylammonium chloride, 12. 189  
 — tetrahydropentaseelenite, 10. 838  
 — heptahydrate, 10. 838  
 — pentahydrate, 10. 838  
 — tetramethylammonium tetrachloride, 12. 89  
 — tetramminobromide, 12. 93  
 — tetramminochloride, 12. 88  
 — tetramminodifluoride, 12. 77  
 — tetramminiodide, 12. 94  
 — tetramminonitrate, 12. 123  
 — tetramminosulphate, 12. 107  
 — tetraphosphate, 12. 132  
 — thallium nickel nitrite, 8. 512  
 — thalious disulphate, 12. 110  
 — sulphate, 12. 17  
 — tricarbonat, 12. 116  
 — trinitrate, 12. 127  
 — thiosulphate, 10. 555  
 — thorium silicate, 6. 883  
 — triamminobromide, 12. 93  
 — triamminodifluoride, 12. 77  
 — triamminiodide, 12. 94  
 — triamminonitrate, 12. 123  
 — triamminosulphate, 12. 107  
 — trimethylamine phosphate, 12. 132

Uranyl trimethylammonium tetrachloride, 12. 89  
 — trioxysulphate, 12. 106  
 — tritungstate, 11. 812  
 — tungstate, 11. 797  
 — uranate, 12. 45  
 — vanadate, 12. 69  
 (di)uranyl ammonium pentahypophosphite, 8. 889  
 — potassium pentahypophosphite, 8. 889  
 — sodium pentahypophosphite, 8. 889  
 — hexahydrate, 8. 889  
 Uranylvanadic acid, 9. 788  
 Urao, 2. 424, 710  
 Urasite, 2. 656  
 Urbaite, 5. 407  
 Urbanite, 6. 915; 12. 150  
 Urdite, 5. 523  
 Urea, 13. 613  
 — and hydrogen, 1. 304  
 Urethane and CO<sub>2</sub>, 6. 32  
 Urite, 9. 343  
 Urovolgite, 3. 265  
 Urstoff, 4. 3  
 Urusite, 12. 531; 14. 346  
 Urvölgite, 3. 812  
 Usbekite, 9. 767  
 Usifur, 4. 943  
 Ussingite, 6. 651  
 Utahite, 14. 328, 334  
 Uwarowite, 6. 866

## V

Vaalite, 6. 609, 624  
 Vacuum tubes, 4. 24  
 Vadj, 3. 295  
 Val, 1. 392  
 Valence, 1. 205, 224  
 — negative, 4. 191  
 — positive, 4. 191  
 Valencianite, 6. 663  
 Valencies, affini-, 1. 225  
 — contra, 4. 178, 179  
 — crypto-, 1. 208  
 — dormant, 1. 208  
 — electrical doubt, 1. 213  
 — latent, 1. 208, 213  
 — normal, 4. 178, 179  
 — passive, 1. 208  
 — residual, 1. 213  
 — secondary, 1. 213  
 — sleeping, 1. 208  
 — unsaturated, 1. 213  
 Valency, 1. 204, 224, 784  
 — Abegg's theory, 1. 212  
 — absolute, 1. 209  
 — active, 1. 207, 209  
 — and refractive index, 1. 681  
 — auxiliary, 8. 234  
 — Baeyer's strain theory, 1. 215  
 — Barlow and Pope's theory, 1. 241  
 — bodies, 1. 225  
 — chief, 8. 234  
 — contra, 1. 212  
 — directed, 4. 186  
 — doctrine, 1. 222  
 — effect of light, 1. 210  
 — pressure, 1. 210

- Valency, effect of radiant energy, 1. 210  
 ----- temperature, 1. 210  
 ----- electronic hypotheses dynamical, 4. 183  
 ----- hypothesis, 4. 183  
 ----- statical, 4. 183  
 ----- electrons, 4. 167, 190  
 ----- fixing, 4. 190  
 ----- force, 1. 225  
 ----- free, 1. 209  
 ----- history, 1. 216  
 ----- Kossel's hypothesis, 4. 183  
 ----- maximum, 1. 207  
 ----- negative, 1. 211  
 ----- normal, 1. 212  
 ----- null, 4. 176  
 ----- Polar, 1. 211  
 ----- positive, 1. 211  
 ----- primary, 8. 234  
 ----- secondary, 8. 234  
 ----- Stark's hypothesis, 4. 183  
 ----- theories of, 1. 225  
 ----- Thomson's hypothesis, 4. 183  
 ----- volume, 1. 241  
 ----- Werner's theory, 8. 234  
 ----- zero, 1. 206  
 Valentine Basil, 1. 52  
 Valentinite, 9. 343, 421  
*n*-valerylcholinechloroplatinate, 16. 312  
 Vallerite, 12. 531; 14. 136  
 Vallerite, 14. 167, 192  
 Valuevite, 6. 816  
 Van der Waals' vapour pressure formula, 1. 433  
 Vanadates, 9. 757  
 Vanadanoxide, 9. 739, 748  
 Vanadatoiodic acid, 2. 363  
 Vanadatomolybdates, 9. 780  
 Vanadatomolybdic acid, 9. 827  
 Vanadatophosphoric acid, 9. 827  
 Vanadatoselenic acid, 10. 875  
 Vanadatosodalite, 6. 583  
 Vanadatotungstates, 9. 785; 11. 795  
 Vanadatotungstic acid, 9. 785  
 Vanadeoxide, 9. 739, 743  
 Vanadic anhydride, 9. 748  
 ----- augites, 6. 818  
 ----- nitrate, 9. 826  
 ----- oxide, 9. 739, 748  
 ----- vanadyl sulphate, 9. 825  
 Vanadicovanadates, 9. 792  
 Vanadides, 9. 733  
 Vanadiferous augite, 9. 716  
 ----- gummite, 9. 716  
 Vanadinbleierz, 9. 809  
 Vanadinite, 2. 15; 7. 491; 9. 261, 715, 809  
 Vanadiolaumontite, 6. 739  
 Vanadiolite, 9. 715, 778  
 Vanadioxide, 9. 739, 741  
 Vanadite, 9. 777  
 Vanadium, 9. 714  
 Vanadium acetoselenate, 10. 875  
 ----- alloys preparation, 9. 726  
 ----- alums, 9. 819  
 ----- amalgam, 9. 733  
 ----- ammonium tetroxydisulphate, 9. 825  
 ----- arsenate, 9. 199  
 ----- decahydrate, 9. 199  
 ----- octodecahydrate, 9. 199  
 ----- tetradecahydrate, 9. 199  
 Vanadium atomic disintegration, 9. 738  
 ----- number, 9. 738  
 ----- weight, 9. 737  
 ----- borate, 5. 107  
 ----- borotungstate, 5. 111  
 ----- bromides, 9. 812  
 ----- carbide, 5. 887  
 ----- carbonates, 9. 825  
 ----- nitrates, 9. 825  
 ----- phosphates, 9. 825  
 ----- chlorides, 9. 803  
 ----- chromates, 11. 306  
 ----- chromic dichlorodecaquodisulphate, 9. 825  
 ----- chromium-molybdenum-iron alloys, 13. 626  
 ----- steels, 13. 617  
 ----- tungsten-iron alloys, 13. 643  
 ----- steels, 13. 642  
 ----- cycle in nature, 9. 719  
 ----- dichloride, 9. 803  
 ----- dihydrotrioxytetrabromide, 9. 812  
 ----- dihydrotrioxytetraiodide, 9. 814  
 ----- dinitride, 8. 125  
 ----- dioxide, 9. 739, 743  
 ----- dioxychloride, 9. 805  
 ----- dioxyfluoride, 9. 799  
 ----- dioxytrisulphate, 9. 824  
 ----- tetrahydrate, 9. 824  
 ----- disilicide, 6. 189  
 ----- disulphide, 9. 815  
 ----- electronic structure, 9. 738  
 ----- extraction, 9. 722  
 ----- fluorides, oxyfluorides, 9. 796  
 ----- fluosilicate, 7. 955  
 ----- heminitride, 8. 125  
 ----- hemioxide, 9. 739  
 ----- hemisilicide, 6. 189  
 ----- heptabromoantimonite, 9. 496, 812  
 ----- heptatritoxide, 9. 739  
 ----- hexamminotribromide, 9. 812  
 ----- hexamminotrichloride, 9. 804  
 ----- hexamminotritrate, 9. 826  
 ----- history, 9. 714  
 ----- iodides, 9. 813  
 ----- iron, 1. 520  
 ----- alloys, 13. 579  
 ----- molybdenum alloys, 13. 626  
 ----- isolation of metal, 9. 724  
 ----- isotopes, 9. 738  
 ----- lead spar, 9. 809  
 ----- manganese-iron alloys, 13. 668  
 ----- mica, 6. 836  
 ----- molybdate, 11. 570  
 ----- molybdenum alloys, 11. 524  
 ----- nickel alloys, 15. 248  
 ----- monamminopentoxide, 9. 754  
 ----- mononitride, 8. 124  
 ----- monoxide, 9. 779  
 ----- nickel alloys, 15. 238  
 ----- chromium alloys, 15. 245  
 ----- iron alloys, 15. 328  
 ----- copper alloys, 15. 238  
 ----- iron alloys, 15. 315  
 ----- pentafluoride, 15. 405  
 ----- occurrence, 9. 715  
 ----- ochre, 3. 127; 9. 716, 748  
 ----- oxybromide, 9. 813  
 ----- oxychloride, 9. 805  
 ----- oxychlorides, 9. 803

- Vanadium oxydibromide, 9. 812  
 — oxydichloride, 9. 806  
 — oxydifluoride, 9. 797  
 — oxytribromide, 9. 813  
 — oxytrichloride, 9. 806  
 — oxytrifluoride, 9. 799  
 — pentachloride, 9. 806  
 — pentafluoride, 9. 798  
 — pentasulphide, 9. 816  
 — pentoxide, 9. 748  
 — — colloidal solution, 9. 750  
 — — dihydrate, 9. 753  
 — — ditritahydrate, 9. 753  
 — — monohydrate, 9. 753  
 — permanganite, 12. 279  
 — — phosphatomolybdates, 11. 663  
 — phosphide, 8. 852  
 — physiological action, 9. 734  
 — platinate, 16. 248  
 — platinum alloy, 16. 215  
 — potassium tetroxydisulphate, 9. 825  
 — properties, chemical, 9. 732  
 — — physical, 9. 728  
 — pyridine sulphate, 9. 819  
 — reactions analytical, 9. 734  
 — sesquioxide, 9. 741  
 — solubility of hydrogen, 1. 306  
 — spar, 9. 809  
 — suboxide, 9. 739  
 — sulpharsenate, 9. 322  
 — sulpharsenite, 9. 301  
 — sulphates, 9. 818  
 — sulphides oxysulphides, 9. 814  
 — tetrabromide, 9. 812  
 — tetrachloride, 9. 805  
 — tetrafluodivanadate, 9. 802  
 — tetrafluoride, 9. 797  
 — tetroxide, 9. 743  
 — — dihydrate, 9. 744  
 — — heptahydrate, 9. 744  
 — titanium-iron-alloys, 13. 585  
 — tribromide hexahydrate, 9. 812  
 — trichloride, 9. 803  
 — — hexahydrate, 9. 804  
 — trifluoride, 9. 796  
 — trihydrotrioxypentaoidide, 9. 814  
 — triiodide, hexahydrate, 9. 813  
 — trioxide, 9. 739, 741  
 — trisulphide, 9. 815  
 — tungsten-iron alloys, 13. 626  
 — uranate, 12. 64  
 — uranium alloys, 12. 38  
 — uses, 9. 735  
 — valency, 9. 737  
 — wagnerite, 4. 388  
 (di)vanadium potassium dihydroaluminotriorthosilicate, 6. 836  
 Vanadoxide, 9. 739  
 Vanadous ammonium sulphate, 9. 820  
 — — dodecahydrate, 9. 820  
 — — hexahydrate, 9. 820  
 — — tetrahydrate, 9. 820  
 — caesium sulphate, 9. 821  
 — hydrodisulphate, 9. 819  
 — hydrodisulphide, 9. 819  
 — hydroxide, 9. 742  
 — oxide, 9. 739, 741  
 — potassium sulphate, 9. 820  
 — rubidium sulphate, 9. 820  
 — — dodecahydrate, 9. 821  
 Vanadous rubidium sulphate hexahydrate, 9. 821  
 — salts, 9. 742  
 — sodium sulphate, 9. 820  
 — sulphate, 9. 818  
 — — decahydrate, 9. 819  
 — — enneahydrate, 9. 819  
 — — trihydrate, 9. 819  
 — thallium sulphate, 9. 821  
 Vanadyl ammonium carbonate, 9. 825  
 — disulphate, 9. 824  
 — disulphite, 10. 305  
 — arsenate, 9. 198  
 — barium trifluoride, 9. 801  
 — borate, 5. 107  
 — chloride, 9. 805, 806  
 — cobaltic hexamminofluoride, 14. 610  
 — dihydrotrisulphate, 9. 823  
 — — dihydrate, 9. 823  
 — — hemihydrate, 9. 823  
 — — pentadecahydrate, 9. 823  
 — — pentahydrate, 9. 823  
 — — tetradecahydrate, 9. 823  
 — — trihydrate, 9. 823  
 — dithionate, 10. 595  
 — fluoride, 9. 797, 799  
 — fluosilicate, 6. 955  
 — hydroxide, 9. 744  
 — — hydrated, 9. 744  
 — metahexarsenate, 9. 199  
 — metarsenate, 9. 198  
 — nickel tetrafluoride, 15. 405  
 — nitrate, 9. 826  
 — orthophosphate, 9. 827  
 — oxide, 9. 743  
 — phosphate, 9. 827  
 — potassium disulphate, 9. 824  
 — — disulphite, 10. 305  
 — pyrophosphate, 9. 827  
 — salts, 9. 745  
 — silicate, 6. 837  
 — sodium disulphate, 9. 824  
 — — disulphite, 10. 305  
 — sulphate, 9. 821  
 — — dihydrate, 9. 822  
 — — hemiheptahydrate, 9. 822  
 — — hemipentahydrate, 9. 822  
 — — hemitridecahydrate, 9. 822  
 — — hemitrihydrate, 9. 822  
 — — pentahydrate, 9. 823  
 — — trihydrate, 9. 822  
 — sulphite, 10. 305  
 — sulphotungstate, 11. 809  
 — thallous oxychloride, 5. 432  
 — trichloride, 9. 806  
 — trisulphite, 10. 305  
 — tungstate, 9. 784  
 — vanadate, 9. 748  
 — vanadic sulphate, 9. 825  
 Vanadylvanadates, 9. 792  
 Vanadylvanadiumphosphates, 9. 826  
 Vandanite, 6. 141  
 Vanoxite, 9. 748  
 Vanthoffite, 2. 430 ; 4. 337  
 Vanuscemite, 6. 442  
 Vaporization curve, 1. 444  
 — heat of, 1. 426  
 Vapour and gas, 1. 435  
 — density, abnormal, 1. 192  
 — determination, 1. 181

- Vapour density, Dumas' process, 1. 184  
 ——— Hofmann's process, 1. 185  
 ——— Meyer's process, 1. 185  
 ——— pressure, 1. 431  
 ——— and boiling-point, 1. 561, 565  
 ——— molecular weight of solute, 1. 548  
 ——— osmotic pressure, 1. 550  
 ——— colloids, 1. 774  
 ——— constant, 1. 551  
 ——— hypothesis osmotic pressure, 1. 558  
 ——— Nernst's formula, 1. 434  
 ——— of small drops, 1. 453  
 ——— Rankine's formula, 1. 433  
 ——— Raoult's law, 1. 550  
 ——— van der Waals' formula, 1. 433  
 Vargasite, 6. 430  
 Variables, dependent, 1. 446  
 ——— independent, 1. 445  
 ——— of a system, 1. 445  
 Variance of system, 1. 445  
 Variscite, 5. 155, 362; 8. 734  
 Varro, M. T., 1. 38  
 Varvacite, 12. 245  
 Varvicite, 12. 150, 245  
 Vasheggite, 5. 366  
 Vasite, 5. 509  
 Vaterite, 3. 816  
 Vaucher's bearing alloy, 4. 671  
 Vaughan, T., 1. 48  
 Vaugrelinite, 7. 491; 11. 125  
 Vauquelin's red salt, 15. 667  
 Vauxite, 12. 530; 14. 395  
 Veda, 1. 22  
 Vegasite, 14. 328, 349  
 Vegetable alkali, 2. 420  
 Velardenite, 6. 692, 728  
 Velocity colloidal particles, 1. 776  
 ——— electrical conduction, 1. 967  
 ——— molecules, 1. 744  
 ——— of chemical reactions, 1. 294  
 ——— molecular motion, 1. 792  
 ——— Boltzmann's theorem, 1. 792  
 ——— Maxwell's theorem, 1. 792  
 Velvet blende, 13. 877  
 ——— copper ore, 5. 353  
 Venasquite, 6. 620; 12. 531  
 Veneris crinis, 7. 34  
 Venerite, 6. 826  
 Venetian red, 10. 351; 13. 887  
 ——— sublimate, 3. 157  
 Venus' hair stone, 7. 34  
 Verd antique marble, 3. 815  
 Verde antiquo, 7. 357  
 ——— de Corsicaduro, 6. 822  
 Verdigris, 3. 76, 270  
 Vergüten, 12. 690  
 Vermeille, 6. 715  
 Vermiculite, 6. 609  
 Vermiculites, 6. 476, 603  
 Vermilion, 4. 944, 945  
 Veronese yellow, 7. 742  
 Verre d'antimoine, 9. 513  
 ——— de plomb, 7. 639  
 Vert antique, 6. 422  
 Verwitterter Uranvitriol, 12. 106  
 Verbum, 9. 714; 11. 489  
 Vesbine, 9. 777  
 Vestalium, 4. 404  
 Vestanite, 6. 458, 500  
 Vestium, 4. 404; 5. 504  
 Vestorian blue, 6. 373  
 Vesuvian, 6. 726  
 Vesuvianite, 6. 726  
 ——— mangano, 6. 726  
 Veszyelyite, 9. 182  
 Veszyelyite, 9. 5  
 Vibration frequency, 1. 828; 4. 7  
 ——— and heat fusion, 1. 833  
 ——— atoms, 1. 828  
 ——— molecules, 1. 828  
 Vibratory volume, 1. 755  
 Vicarious constituents, 1. 651  
 Viehite, 5. 362  
 Vichlovite, 9. 778  
 Victor metal, 15. 210  
 Victoria diamond, 5. 711  
 Victorite, 6. 392  
 Victorium, 5. 501  
 Viellaurite, 6. 899; 12. 433  
 Vienna green, 9. 122  
 Vierzonite, 6. 472  
 Vietinghofite, 9. 839; 12. 5  
 Vilateite, 14. 401  
 Villamaninite, 14. 424; 15. 6  
 Villamanite, 15. 449  
 Villari reversal, 13. 275  
 Villarsite, 6. 388  
 Villemite, 6. 438  
 Viluite, 6. 720  
 Vinasso, 2. 438  
 Vine black, 5. 749  
 Vinegar, 13. 613, 616  
 Violan, 6. 915; 12. 150  
 Violaris, 15. 448  
 Violarite, 14. 424; 15. 6, 448  
 Violet hexahydrate, 11. 422  
 ——— ultramarine, 6. 591  
 Violobromide, 14. 729  
 Virginia silver, 15. 208  
 Viride montanum, 6. 343  
 Viridite, 6. 622, 921; 12. 531  
 Virtual work, principle of, 1. 714  
 Viscosities, colloids, 1. 774  
 Viscosity coefficient, 1. 749  
 ——— fluids, 1. 749  
 Vitiated air, 1. 344  
 Vitrae lacrymae, 6. 530  
 Vitreis guttis, 6. 530  
 Vitreosil, 6. 288  
 Vitriol, 14. 242  
 ——— blue, 3. 234  
 ——— brown oil of, 10. 368  
 ——— cyprian, 3. 234  
 ——— de Luna, 3. 459  
 ——— green, 14. 245, 248  
 ——— mixte chypre, 4. 639  
 ——— ochre, 14. 335  
 ——— of Mars, 14. 243  
 ——— red, 14. 761  
 ——— white, 4. 613  
 ——— zinc, 4. 613  
 Vitriolgelb, 14. 343  
 Vitriolocker, 14. 335  
 Vitriols, 1. 383

Vitriolstein, 10. 351  
 Vitriolum album, 4. 613  
 — argenti, 3. 459  
 — ferri, 14. 245  
 — martis, 14. 244, 245, 248  
 — veneris, 3. 234  
 Vitriolum viride, 14. 245  
 Vitrum antimonii, 9. 420, 577  
 — flexible, 6. 520  
 — miscoviticum, 6. 606  
 Vitruvius, 1. 37  
 Vivianite, 8. 734; 12. 531; 14. 390  
 Volckerite, 3. 904  
 Voelkerite, 4. 251; 5. 154  
 Völknerite, 5. 296  
 Völlig ergebnislos, 15. 478  
 Vogesite, 6. 815  
 Voglianite, 12. 5, 106  
 Voglite, 12. 5, 116  
 Vogtite, 6. 899  
 Voigtite, 6. 609  
 Volatile alkalis, 2. 420  
 — sulphur of Mars, 1. 125  
 Volbouthite, 3. 623, 625; 9. 715, 767  
 Volcanite, 6. 817; 10. 915  
 Volgorite, 9. 343, 437  
 Volkernite, 4. 376  
 Volomit, 14. 542  
 Volt, 1. 963  
 Voltage, 1. 963  
 — decomposition, 1. 965, 1031  
 — — — and concentration, 1. 1039  
 Voltaite, 5. 154; 12. 531; 14. 328, 352  
 Voltameter copper, 1. 964  
 — — silver, 1. 964  
 Volta's law, 1. 158  
 Voltzinc, 4. 408, 587  
 Voltzite, 4. 408, 587  
 Volume atom, 1. 188  
 — critical, 1. 165  
 — crystal, 1. 656  
 — electricity, 1. 820  
 — energy, 1. 712  
 — gases, 1. 150  
 — — — effect of temperature, 1. 158, 160  
 — — — pressure, 1. 150  
 — — — joint effect temp. and press., 1. 161  
 — — — moist gases, measuring, 1. 438  
 — — — molecular, 1. 416  
 — — — of atom, oscillatory, 1. 233  
 — — — — vibratory, 1. 233  
 — — — theory, 1. 188  
 — — — valency, 1. 241  
 — — — vibratory, 1. 755  
 Volumes and molecular weights, 1. 201  
 — atomic, 1. 228  
 — law of combining, 1. 171  
 — molecular, 1. 176, 195, 228  
 — specific, 1. 228  
 Vondiestite, 11. 2, 62  
 Vonsenite, 5. 114; 12. 531  
 Vonsaulite, 5. 370  
 Vorobyevite, 4. 204; 6. 803  
 Vortmann's fuscousulphate, 14. 674  
 — salt, 14. 803  
 — Vrbaita, 9. 575  
 — — — edenburgite, 12. 150, 234, 531

## W

Waals' equation of state for solids, 1. 836  
 — gas equation, 1. 756  
 — theory corresponding states, 1. 759  
 Wackenroder's solution, 10. 563, 621  
 Wackenrodite, 12. 150, 267  
 Wad, 12. 150, 267; 14. 424; 15. 9  
 Wällstahl, 12. 710  
 Wärmebehandlung, 12. 673  
 Wagnerite, 4. 252, 387; 8. 734  
 — arsenico, 4. 388  
 — barium, 4. 388  
 — bromo, 4. 388  
 — calcium, 3. 902; 4. 388  
 — chloro, 4. 388  
 — ferro, 4. 388  
 — mangano, 4. 388  
 — strontium, 4. 388  
 — vanadium, 4. 388  
 Wahlite, 13. 620  
 Waldenheimita, 6. 821  
 Walkerde, 6. 496  
 Walkererde, 6. 496  
 Walkerite, 6. 366, 496  
 Walkthon, 6. 496  
 Wall reactions, 16. 153  
 — saltpetre, 3. 849  
 Wallerian, 6. 396, 821  
 Wallerite, 14. 136  
 Walmstedtite, 4. 349  
 Walpurgin, 9. 216  
 Walpurgite, 9. 5, 216, 589; 12. 5  
 Waltherite, 9. 704  
 Waluwite, 6. 816  
 Wapplerite, 4. 252; 9. 5, 179  
 Wardite, 5. 367  
 Warrenite, 9. 343, 554  
 Warringtonite, 4. 639  
 Warthaite, 9. 695  
 Warwickite, 7. 3, 54  
 Washed metal, 12. 709  
 Washingtonite, 7. 2, 57  
 Wasite, 5. 509  
 Wasmium, 5. 504; 7. 174  
 Wasserbleiocker, 11. 535  
 Wassereisen, 8. 853  
 Wasserkies, 9. 306; 14. 200  
 Water, 11. 368  
 — absorption spectrum, 1. 474  
 — action aluminium, 1. 494  
 — — barium, 1. 135  
 — — boron, 1. 494  
 — — calcium, 1. 135  
 — — carbides, 1. 494  
 — — chromium oxide, 1. 494  
 — — esters, 1. 494  
 — — halogens, 1. 493, 494  
 — — hydrides, 1. 494  
 — — iodine, 1. 494  
 — — iron, 1. 134  
 — — — magnesium, 1. 135  
 — — — manganese oxide, 1. 494  
 — — — metal dioxides, 1. 494  
 — — — molybdous chloride, 1. 494  
 — — — nitrides, 1. 494  
 — — — non-metal oxides, 1. 494  
 — — — metals, 1. 493  
 — — — organometallic compounds, 1.

- Water action phosphides, 1. 494  
 ——— phosphorus, 1. 494  
 ——— potassium, 1. 135  
 ——— ——— amalgam, 1. 135  
 ——— potassium cobaltocyanide, 1. 494  
 ——— selenides, 1. 494  
 ——— silicides, 1. 494  
 ——— sodium, 1. 135  
 ——— ——— amalgam, 1. 135  
 ——— strontium, 1. 135  
 ——— sulphides, 1. 494  
 ——— sulphur, 1. 494  
 ——— uranium oxide, 1. 494  
 ——— zinc, 1. 134  
 ——— adsorption by solids, 1. 495  
 ——— allotropic states, 1. 457  
 ——— bath, 1. 49  
 ——— boiling point, 1. 436  
 ——— chalybeate, 1. 406; 12. 545  
 ——— colour, 1. 473  
 ——— composition (gravimetric), 1. 129  
 ——— ——— of Cavendish, 1. 138  
 ——— ——— ——— Lavoisier, 1. 140  
 ——— ——— ——— Watts, 1. 141  
 ——— compressibility, 1. 418  
 ——— conductivity, 1. 410  
 ——— ——— critical temperature, 1. 437  
 ——— crystals, 1. 464  
 ——— crystallization, 1. 463  
 ——— ——— cycle in nature, 1. 405  
 ——— ——— decomposition, 1. 136, 490  
 ——— ——— ——— by metals, 1. 134  
 ——— density, critical, 1. 438  
 ——— dielectric capacity, 1. 478  
 ——— diffusion, 1. 469  
 ——— dispersion, 1. 472  
 ——— dissociation, 1. 492  
 ——— distillation, 1. 409  
 ——— drinking, 1. 408  
 ——— electrical conductivity, 1. 475  
 ——— electrolyses, 1. 136, 277, 356  
 ——— (element), 1. 31  
 ——— energy formation, 1. 489  
 ——— entropy, 1. 470  
 ——— evaporation velocity, 1. 424  
 ——— ferruginous, 12. 545  
 ——— formation of, 1. 127  
 ——— free energy, 1. 490  
 ——— freezing, 1. 463  
 ——— fresh, 1. 406  
 ——— fusion heat of, 1. 428  
 ——— gas, 1. 281  
 ——— glass, 6. 317  
 ——— ——— boric acid, 5. 75  
 ——— gravimetric composition, Dumas, 1.130  
 ——— ——— Morley, 1. 132  
 ——— ground, 1. 406  
 ——— hard, 1. 407; 6. 78  
 ——— ——— in nature, 6. 81  
 ——— heat conductivity, 1. 471  
 ——— ——— formation, 1. 489  
 ——— ——— ionization, 1. 477  
 ——— influence in chemical action, 1. 377  
 ——— ionizing constant, 1. 476  
 ——— ——— potential, 1. 476  
 ——— Kerr's electro-optic effect, 1. 480  
 ——— liquid, constitution, 1. 461  
 ——— ——— molecular state, 1. 460  
 ——— ——— Sutherland's theory constitution, 1. 461  
 Water magnetic susceptibility, 1. 479  
 ——— magnetization, 1. 479  
 ——— magneto-optic rotation, 1. 479  
 ——— maximum density, 1. 413  
 ——— mineral, 1. 406  
 ——— molecular formula, 1. 460  
 ——— ——— diameter, 1. 460  
 ——— ——— mean free path, 1. 460  
 ——— ——— number per c.c., 1. 460  
 ——— ——— velocity, 1. 460  
 ——— ——— volume, 1. 416  
 ——— molecules collision frequency, 1. 460  
 ——— ——— gasogenic, 1. 410  
 ——— ——— ice, 1. 411  
 ——— ——— liquidogenic, 1. 411  
 ——— ——— water, 1. 410  
 ——— optical properties, 1. 472  
 ——— ozone-, 1. 898  
 ——— photoelectric effect, 1. 480  
 ——— potable, 1. 408  
 ——— pressure coefficient, 1. 429  
 ——— ——— critical, 1. 438  
 ——— properties, 6. 319  
 ——— purification, 1. 409  
 ——— rain, 1. 406, 407  
 ——— refractive index, 1. 472  
 ——— saline, 1. 407  
 ——— sea, 1. 407  
 ——— soft, 6. 78, 79  
 ——— softening, 6. 79  
 ——— ——— Clarke's process, 6. 79  
 ——— ——— lime process, 6. 79  
 ——— ——— soda process, 6. 79  
 ——— ——— soda-lime process, 6. 80  
 ——— specific cohesion, 1. 469  
 ——— ——— gravity, 1. 415  
 ——— ——— heat, 1. 469  
 ——— spring, 1. 406  
 ——— (steam) and iron, 1. 297  
 ——— steel, 12. 545  
 ——— sulphur, 1. 406  
 ——— surface, 1. 406  
 ——— ——— tension, 1. 467  
 ——— tensile strength, 1. 422  
 ——— thermal expansion, 1. 412  
 ——— to earth, transformation, 1. 81  
 ——— transition point, 1. 429  
 ——— ——— effect pressure, 1. 429  
 ——— underground, 1. 406  
 ——— uses, 6. 324  
 ——— vapour pressure, 1. 423, 431, 435  
 ——— ——— formula, 1. 433  
 ——— ——— see Steam  
 ——— vaporization, heat of, 1. 426  
 ——— velocity formation, 1. 483  
 ——— ——— sound, 1. 469  
 ——— Verdet's constant, 1. 479  
 ——— viscosity, 1. 465  
 ——— volume effect pressure, 1. 410  
 ——— ——— temperature, 1. 410, 414  
 ——— ——— synthesis, 1. 143  
 ——— ——— Cavendish, 1. 143  
 ——— ——— Hofmann, 1. 145  
 ——— volumetric composition, Cavendish, 1. 139  
 Waterston's hypothesis, 1. 747  
 Watteville, 3. 623; 4. 252; 15. 9  
 Wave-length, 4. 7  
 Wavellite, 5. 155, 274, 366; 8. 734; 15. 9  
 ——— lime, 5. 366



- Wavellite, pseudo-, 5. 366  
 Weak acids, 1. 981  
 -- bases, 1. 981  
 -- ions, 1. 1015  
 Webnerite, 9. 551  
 Webskyite, 6. 423  
 Websterite, 5. 338  
 Wehrlite, 9. 589; 11. 9, 60  
 Wehrllite, 6. 918  
 Weibullite, 7. 491; 10. 694, 796  
 Weight, 4. 160  
 -- formula, 1. 179  
 -- increase during calcination, 1. 55  
 -- law of persistence, 1. 101  
 -- molar, 1. 176  
 -- of matter, 1. 66  
 Weights atomic, 1. 104, 180, 181  
 -- combining, 1. 99  
 -- equivalent, 1. 99  
 -- reacting, 1. 99  
 Weinbergerite, 12. 531  
 Weinbergite, 6. 645  
 Weinschenkite, 5. 529  
 Weisgylden, 9. 291  
 Weissererde, 6. 921  
 Weisserz, 9. 306  
 Weisses Nichts, 4. 506  
 -- speiskobalt, 15. 447  
 Weissgolderz, 11. 1  
 -- prismatische, 11. 1  
 Weissgültigerz, 9. 291  
 -- dunkles, 9. 551  
 Weissigite, 6. 663  
 Weissite, 6. 812; 11. 40, 43  
 Weisskupfer, 15. 179  
 Weisskupfererz, 14. 200  
 Weisspiessglanzerz, 9. 421  
 Weld steel, 12. 710  
 Weldon mud, 2. 28  
 Wellsite, 6. 738  
 Welsbach's mantle, 7. 218  
 Welsium, 5. 503, 691  
 Wenzelite, 12. 150, 448, 531; 14. 396  
 Werkblei, 7. 504  
 Wernerite, 6. 619, 762, 913  
 Werner's theory, ammines, 8. 234  
 -- valency, 8. 234  
 Weslienite, 9. 461  
 Wessell's silver, 15. 210  
 Westanite, 6. 456, 458, 500  
 Wet processes extraction copper, 3. 29  
 -- chemical, 3. 29  
 -- electrolytic, 3. 29  
 Whartonite, 15. 6, 445  
 Whatonite, 14. 200  
 Wheel ore, 9. 550  
 Whetstone Armenian, 5. 247  
 Whewellite, 3. 623  
 White acid, 2. 135  
 -- antimonial ore, 9. 421  
 -- brass, 13. 545  
 -- Chinese, 4. 507  
 -- copper, 15. 208  
 -- copperas, 4. 613  
 -- gold alloys, 15. 647, 651; 16. 219  
 -- heart cast iron, 12. 725  
 -- iron pyrites, 12. 531  
 -- isomer, 16. 271  
 -- lead, 7. 841  
 -- G. Bischof's process, 7. 845  
 White lead composition, 7. 840  
 -- Dutch process, 7. 842  
 -- electrolytic process, 7. 846  
 -- French process, 7. 845  
 -- German process, 7. 844  
 -- Klängenfurth process, 7. 844  
 -- W. L. Matheson's process, 7. 845  
 -- mild process, 7. 845  
 -- non-poisonous, 7. 818  
 -- precipitation process, 7. 845  
 -- properties, 7. 847  
 -- quick process, 7. 846  
 -- W. H. Rowley's process, 7. 845  
 -- Stack process, 7. 842  
 -- sublimed, 7. 818  
 -- Venetian process, 7. 841  
 metal, 3. 25; 4. 671  
 nickel, 15. 6  
 -- ore, 9. 4, 310  
 pig iron, 12. 596  
 precipitate fusible, 4. 786, 845, 862  
 -- infusible, 4. 786  
 pyrites, 14. 199  
 silver, 15. 210  
 tellurium, 11. 2  
 ultramarine, 6. 591, 594  
 -- vitriol, 4. 613  
 zinc, 4. 507  
 Whitneyite, 3. 7; 9. 4, 62  
 Wicklowite, 9. 715, 778  
 Widia, 14. 542  
 Widmanstätten figures, 12. 888  
 -- structure, 12. 888  
 Wiedemann and Franz's law, 3. 52  
 Wiesenerz, 13. 886  
 Winkite, 5. 481, 519; 7. 100  
 Wilhelmite, 6. 438  
 Wilhelm's law, 1. 294  
 Wilkete, 6. 890  
 Wilkete, 7. 3  
 Wilcoxite, 6. 609; 12. 531  
 Willemite, 4. 408; 6. 138; 12. 150  
 Williamite, 15. 6  
 Williamsite, 6. 422  
 Will-o'-the-Wisps, 8. 803  
 Willyamite, 9. 556; 14. 424; 15. 6  
 Wilsonite, 6. 619, 763  
 Wiltshireite, 7. 491; 9. 300  
 Wilute, 6. 726  
 Winchite, 6. 821; 12. 148, 150  
 Winklerite, 14. 424; 15. 6  
 Winkworthite, 6. 451  
 Wiscrine, 5. 527  
 Wiserite, 12. 225  
 Wismat, 9. 588  
 Wismuthbleierz, 9. 694  
 Wismuthglanz, 9. 684  
 Wismuthkupfererz, 9. 690  
 Wismuthoxyd kohlen-saures, 9. 704  
 Withamite, 6. 721; 12. 150  
 Wittichenite, 3. 7; 9. 589, 690  
 Wittingite, 6. 897  
 Wittite, 9. 695; 10. 694, 796  
 Wocheinite, 5. 249  
 Wodanite, 6. 609  
 Wodanium, 14. 421  
 Wodankies, 14. 421  
 Wohlerite, 6. 855, 858; 7. 100; 9. 839, 867  
 Woelbyite, 5. 523  
 Wölchite, 9. 550

Woestyn's rule, 1. 806  
 Wolchonskorte, 6. 865  
 Wolf, 11. 673  
 Wolfachite, 9. 4, 343, 556; 15. 6  
 Wolfart, 11. 673  
 Wolferam, 11. 673  
 Wolfert, 11. 673  
 Wolfram's red salt, 16. 271  
 Wolfish, 11. 673  
 Wolfort, 11. 673  
 Wolfram, 11. 673, 674, 798  
 — blue, 11. 745  
 Wolframine, 11. 753  
 Wolframium, 11. 742  
 Wolframite, 5. 530; 7. 897; 11. 678, 798;  
 12. 150, 531  
 Wolframum, 11. 674  
 Wolframocker, 11. 753  
 Wolfrig, 11. 673  
 Wolfsbergite, 9. 343, 536  
 Wolftonite, 12. 242  
 Wollastonite, 6. 354, 390  
 —  $\alpha$ -, 6. 354  
 —  $\beta$ -, 6. 354  
 — pseudo-, 6. 354  
 Wood arsenate, 9. 160  
 — charcoal, 5. 748  
 — iron ore, 12. 531  
 — tin, 7. 394  
 Woodwardite, 3. 7; 5. 154, 353  
 Wool fat, 2. 425, 438  
 Woolfram, 11. 673  
 Wootz, 12. 853; 13. 550  
 Wooz, 12. 853  
 Work, 1. 689  
 — external, 1. 695  
 — hardening, 13. 19  
 — in changing volume of gases, 1. 690  
 — internal, 1. 699  
 — maximum, 1. 703  
 — of chemical reaction, 1. 730  
 — value of heat, 1. 719  
 — virtual, principle of, 1. 714  
 Worobieffite, 6. 803  
 Worobyewite, 6. 803  
 Wrought iron, 12. 634, 709  
 Wüllner's law, 1. 548  
 Wüstite, 13. 702, 704  
 Wulfenite, 7. 491; 11. 488, 566  
 — X-radiogram, 1. 642  
 Wurfelerz, 9. 226  
 Wyomingite, 5. 531

## X

X-radiograms crystals, 1. 634  
 X-ray analyses crystal structure, 1. 633  
 — spectrometer, 1. 635  
 — spectrum, 1. 636  
 — of, 4. 38  
 X-rays, 4. 31, 86  
 — absorption coeff., mass, 4. 33, 34  
 — exciting, 4. 32  
 — fluorescent, 4. 35  
 — hard, 4. 33  
 — opacity to, 4. 33  
 — penetrating power, 4. 33  
 — primary, 4. 32  
 — reflection, 4. 34

VOL. XVI.

X-rays scattering, 4. 34  
 — secondary, 4. 21  
 — soft, 4. 33  
 — transparency to, 4. 33  
 Xanorthite, 5. 509  
 Xantharsenite, 12. 150  
 Xanthic acid, 6. 119  
 Xanthin, 5. 971  
 Xanthiosite, 9. 230  
 Xanthitane, 6. 840; 7. 3  
 Xanthoarsenite, 9. 218  
 Xanthochromic dithionate, 10. 596  
 Xanthocoonite, 3. 300; 9. 4, 319  
 Xanthogenamide, 6. 120  
 Xanthogenic acid, 6. 119  
 Xantholite, 6. 909; 12. 531  
 Xanthophyllite, 6. 816; 12. 531  
 Xantho-siderite, 12. 531; 13. 886, 892; 14.  
 329  
 Xanthoxenite, 12. 531; 14. 409  
 Xenolite, 6. 456  
 Xenon, 7. 889  
 — atomic weight, 7. 947  
 — electronic structure, 7. 949  
 — history, 7. 890  
 — hydrate, 7. 943  
 — isotopes, 7. 948  
 — occurrence, 7. 892  
 — preparation, 7. 902  
 — properties, chemical, 7. 941  
 — physical, 7. 900  
 Xenotime, 5. 527; 7. 100, 185; 8. 734;  
 12. 6  
 — sulphato, 5. 528  
 — X-radiogram, 1. 642  
 Xiphonite, 6. 821  
 Xonotlite, 6. 360  
 Xylene and hydrogen, 1. 304  
 Xylidinium-1. 2. 4-bromopalladite, 15. 677  
 — 1. 3. 4-bromopalladite, 15. 677  
 — 1. 4. 5-bromopalladite, 15. 677  
 — 1. 2. 4-chloropalladite, 15. 670  
 — 1. 3. 4-chloropalladite, 15. 670  
 — 1. 4. 5-chloropalladite, 15. 670  
 1, 2, 4-xylidinium bromosmate, 15. 723  
 1, 3, 4-xylidinium bromosmate, 15. 723  
 1, 4, 5-xylidinium bromosmate, 15. 723  
 Xylite, 6. 825  
 Xylochloro, 6. 368  
 Xylotile, 6. 825  
 Xylylammonium bromoplatinate, 16. 375  
 m-4-xylylammonium chlorosmate, 15. 719  
 o-4-xylylammonium chlorosmate, 15. 719  
 p-5-xylylammonium chlorosmate, 15. 719

## Y

Yang, 1. 23  
 Yanolite, 6. 911  
 Yellow atrament, 14. 329  
 — cadmium, 4. 593  
 — Cassel's, 7. 742  
 — mineral, 7. 742  
 — Turner's, 7. 741, 742  
 — ultramarine, 6. 591; 11. 278  
 — Veronese, 7. 742  
 Yenite, 6. 918  
 Yield point, 1. 819  
 Yin, 1. 23

3 F

- Youngite, 7. 797 ; 12. 150, 397  
 Young's modulus, 1. 820  
 Ytterbia, 5. 496, 498, 706  
 ——— isolation, 5. 705  
 Ytterbite, 5. 496, 508  
 Ytterbium, 5. 705  
 ——— atomic number, 5. 706  
 ——— weight, 5. 706  
 ——— borate, 5. 103  
 ——— bromide, 5. 707  
 ——— carbide, 5. 873  
 ——— carbonate, 5. 707  
 ——— chloride, 5. 707  
 ——— chloroplatinate, 16. 330  
 ——— chromate, 11. 288  
 ——— hydroxide, 5. 707  
 ——— hydroxycarbonate, 5. 707  
 ——— iodate, 2. 355  
 ——— isolation, 5. 555  
 ——— metaphosphate, 5. 708  
 ——— metatungstate, 11. 826  
 ——— nitrate, 5. 707  
 ——— nitride, 8. 115  
 ——— orthophosphate, 5. 708  
 ——— oxide, 5. 706  
 ——— oxychloride, 5. 707  
 ——— oxymolybdate, 11. 565  
 ——— oxyorthodecavanadate, 9. 775  
 ——— oxytungstate, 11. 791  
 ——— paramolybdate, 11. 587  
 ——— paratungstate, 11. 819  
 ——— properties, 5. 706  
 ——— silicododecatungstate, 6. 880  
 ——— sodium pyrophosphate, 5. 708  
 ——— tungstate, 11. 791  
 ——— solubility of hydrogen, 1. 307  
 ——— sulphate, 5. 707  
 ——— sulphite, 10. 302  
 ——— tungstate, 11. 791  
 Yttria, 5. 497, 680  
 ——— extraction, 5. 676  
 ——— garnet, 6. 921  
 ——— spar, 5. 527  
 ——— stone, 5. 497  
 Yttrialite, 5. 508, 512 ; 12. 6  
 Yttriogarnet, 5. 512  
 Yttrium, 5. 676  
 ——— amalgam, 5. 680  
 ——— ammonium carbonate, 5. 683  
 ——— sulphate, 5. 682  
 ——— analytical reactions, 5. 679  
 ——— atomic number, 5. 680  
 ——— weight, 5. 680  
 ——— bismuth sulphate, 9. 701  
 ——— bromate, 2. 354  
 ——— bromide, 5. 681  
 ——— carbide, 5. 873  
 ——— carbonate, 5. 682  
 ——— chlorate, 2. 354  
 ——— chloride, 5. 681  
 ——— chloroaurate, 3. 595  
 ——— chloroplatinate, 16. 330  
 ——— chloroplatinite, 16. 284  
 ——— chromate, 11. 288  
 ——— dihydroarsenate, 9. 187  
 ——— dihydrotetraselenite, 10. 832  
 ——— dioxysulphate, 5. 682  
 ——— dithionate, 10. 594  
 ——— dodecanitritotriplatinite, 8. 521  
 ——— ferrous uranium metatitanate, 7. 59  
 Yttrium fluoborate, 5. 128  
 ——— fluoride, 5. 681  
 ——— fluosilicate, 6. 954  
 ——— hexaiodohexanitritotriplatinite, 8. 523  
 ——— hydrazine sulphate, 5. 682  
 ——— hydroarsenate, 9. 188  
 ——— hydroazide, 8. 352  
 ——— hydrophosphate, 5. 684  
 ——— hypopyrophosphate, 5. 684  
 ——— hydrosulphate, 5. 682  
 ——— hydroxide, 5. 681  
 ——— colloidal, 5. 681  
 ——— iodate, 2. 354  
 ——— iodide, 5. 681  
 ——— isolation, 5. 553  
 ——— isotopes, 5. 680  
 ——— manganous nitrates, 12. 446  
 ——— mercuric chloride, 5. 681  
 ——— mercury alloys, 5. 681  
 ——— metacolumbate, 9. 866  
 ——— metaphosphate, 5. 684  
 ——— metavanadate, 9. 775  
 ——— molybdate, 11. 565  
 ——— nitrate, 5. 683  
 ——— nitrites, 8. 496  
 ——— occurrence, 5. 676  
 ——— orthoarsenate, 9. 187  
 ——— orthocolumbate, 9. 866  
 ——— orthodisilicate, 5. 512  
 ——— orthophosphate, 5. 684  
 ——— oxide, 5. 680  
 ——— oxynitrate, 5. 683  
 ——— paratungstate, 11. 819  
 ——— perchlorate, 2. 402  
 ——— periodate, 2. 415  
 ——— peroxide, 5. 681  
 ——— potassium chromate, 11. 288  
 ——— sulphate, 5. 682  
 ——— preparation, 5. 678  
 ——— properties, 5. 679  
 ——— pyrophosphate, 5. 684  
 ——— selenate enneahydrated, 10. 872  
 ——— octohydrated, 10. 872  
 ——— selenite, 10. 832  
 ——— silicate, 6. 849  
 ——— silicododecatungstate, 6. 880  
 ——— sodium carbonate, 5. 683  
 ——— pyrophosphate, 5. 684  
 ——— sulphate, 5. 682  
 ——— sulphide, 5. 681  
 ——— tungstate, 11. 791  
 ——— solubility of hydrogen, 1. 306  
 ——— sulpharsenate, 9. 322  
 ——— sulpharsenite, 9. 297  
 ——— sulphate, 5. 682  
 ——— sulphatostannate, 7. 479  
 ——— sulphide, 5. 681  
 ——— sulphite, 10. 302  
 ——— sulphomolybdate, 11. 652  
 ——— sulphotungstate, 11. 859  
 ——— tantalate, 9. 904  
 ——— tellurate, 11. 96  
 ——— tellurite, 11. 81  
 ——— thorium metatitanate, 7. 59  
 ——— uranyl calcium deuterotetracolumbate, 9. 904  
 ——— titanocolumbate, 9. 904  
 Yttrocalcite, 5. 520  
 Yttrocerite, 2. 2 ; 3. 623 ; 5. 520, 638  
 Yttrocrasite, 5. 513 ; 7. 3, 59 ; 12. 6

Yttroarsite, 12. 5  
 Yttrifluorite, 5. 520  
 Yttrogarnet, 9. 839  
 Yttrogummite, 5. 515; 12. 5, 52  
 Yttrilmenite, 5. 516; 9. 839  
 Yttritanalite, 5. 497, 516; 9. 839; 12. 5  
 Yttritanite, 5. 512; 6. 831; 7. 3  
 Yukonite, 9. 228; 12. 531

## Z

Zaffera, 14. 420  
 Zaffler, 14. 519  
 Zaffre, 14. 420, 519  
 Zallium, 5. 239  
 Zamboninite, 6. 907  
 Zaphara, 14. 420  
 Zapher, 14. 420  
 Zaphera, 14. 420  
 Zaratite, 15. 6, 484, 485  
 Zarn med Kalkjord förenadt, 14. 355  
 Zarnich, 9. 1  
 Zeagonite, 6. 711  
 Zebedassite, 6. 812  
 Zeeman effect, 4. 18  
 Zellpyrites, 14. 218  
 Zementstahl, 12. 753  
 Zeolilization, 6. 646  
 Zeolite en cubes, 6. 729  
 — fibrous, 6. 758  
 — foliated, 6. 758  
 — mangano-, 6. 901  
 — mealy, 6. 758  
 — nacree, 6. 758  
 — of Breisgau, 6. 442  
 — — Breisgau, 4. 642  
 — radiated, 6. 758  
 Zeolites, 6. 574  
 — capillaris, 6. 652  
 — crystalli ad centrum tendentes, 6. 758  
 — crystallisatus, 6. 652  
 — lammellaris, 6. 758  
 — prismaticus, 6. 652  
 Zeolithe cubique, 6. 644  
 — dur, 6. 644  
 — efflorescente, 6. 738  
 — leucitique, 6. 744  
 — rouge d'Aedelfors, 6. 738  
 Zeolithus crystallisatus cubicus, 6. 729  
 — lamellaris, 6. 368  
 Zeophyllite, 6. 363, 951  
 Zephariochite, 5. 155, 362; 8. 734  
 Zerk, 7. 98  
 Zermattite, 6. 423  
 Zero absolute, 1. 160  
 Zeugite, 3. 889  
 Zeunerite, 9. 216; 12. 5  
 Zeuxite, 6. 741  
 Ziegelerz, 3. 117  
 Zievvogel's process silver, 3. 305  
 Ziguéline, 3. 117  
 Zillerthite, 6. 405  
 Zilver, 3. 295  
 Zinc, 4. 398, 401; 13. 616; 15. 510  
 — acid fluoride, 4. 534  
 — action on water, 1. 134  
 — alcoholochloride, 4. 547  
 — allotropes, 4. 430  
 — alloys, 4. 665

Zinc alum, 5. 354  
 — aluminate, 5. 298  
 — aluminite, 5. 354  
 — aluminium alloys, 5. 237  
 — — copper alloys, 5. 240  
 — — iron alloys, 13. 557  
 — — magnesium alloys, 5. 240  
 — — nickel alloys, 15. 231  
 — — phosphate, 5. 371  
 — — sulphate, 5. 354  
 — aluminotungstate, 11. 789  
 — alunite, 5. 154  
 — amalgams, 4. 1037  
 — amide, 8. 260  
 — amidosulphonate, 8. 643  
 — aminomethyl sulphoxylate, 10. 162  
 — ammine, 8. 249  
 — aminochloromercuriate, 4. 861  
 — aminochlorosmate, 15. 720  
 — aminochromate, 11. 277  
 — — monohydrate, 11. 277  
 — aminometasilicate, 6. 441  
 — aminonitrite, 8. 489  
 — aminopotassamide, 8. 261  
 — aminopyrophosphate, 4. 662  
 — amminoselenite, 10. 827  
 — amminosulphite, 10. 286  
 — ammonium chromate, 11. 279  
 — — cobaltous sulphate, 14. 782  
 — — diamminobischromate, 11. 280  
 — — dihydrophosphate, 4. 661  
 — — dimetaphosphate, 4. 663  
 — — dithionate, 10. 592  
 — — ferrous sulphate, 14. 298  
 — — fluoride, 4. 534  
 — — hydroxydicarbonate, 4. 647  
 — — hyposulphite, 10. 183  
 — — manganous sulphate, 12. 423  
 — — nickelous sulphate, 15. 476  
 — — oxychlorides, 4. 546  
 — — oxydodecachloride, 4. 546  
 — — oxyhenachloride, 4. 546  
 — — oxyhexadecachloride, 4. 546  
 — — oxyoctochloride, 4. 546  
 — — paramolybdate, 11. 586  
 — — paratungstate, 11. 819  
 — — pentachloride, 4. 551, 552  
 — — persulphite, 10. 479  
 — — phosphate, 4. 661  
 — — — monohydrated, 4. 661  
 — — polyiodide, 4. 581  
 — — selenate, 10. 865  
 — — sulphate, 4. 635  
 — — — hexahydrated, 4. 635  
 — — sulphite, 10. 286  
 — — tetrachloride, 4. 552  
 — — tetraiodide, 4. 582  
 — — thiosulphate, 10. 546  
 — — triamminosexichromate, 11. 280  
 — — tribromide, 4. 571  
 — — and stannous chlorides, 7. 434  
 — — thallium, 5. 427  
 — — anorthite, 6. 698  
 — — antimonatotriiodobromide, 9. 512  
 — — antimonite, 9. 432  
 — — arsenate hydrogel, 9. 180  
 — — arsenitomolybdate, 9. 131  
 — — atomic number, 4. 503  
 — — weight, 4. 501  
 — azide, 8. 350

- Zinc azide basic, 8. 350  
 — azurite, 3. 275  
 — barium tetrachloride, 4. 558  
   — tetraiodide, 4. 584  
 — beryllium sulphate, 4. 640  
 — bismuth alloys, 9. 636  
   — nitrate, 9. 710  
 — Blanc de, 4. 507  
 — blende, 4. 407 ; 7. 255, 897 ; 12. 150  
   — X-radiogram, 1. 640  
 — bloom, 4. 408, 648  
 — boracite, 5. 140  
 — bromate, 2. 350  
   — ammino-, 2. 350  
 — bromide, 4. 564  
   — dihydrated, 4. 567  
   — monohydrated, 4. 566  
   — trihydrated, 4. 567  
 — bromoaurate, 3. 607  
 — bromiodobismuthite, 9. 677  
 — bromopalladite, 15. 677  
 — bromoplatinate, 16. 379  
 — Buerre de, 4. 535  
 — Butter of, 4. 535  
 — cadmium alloys, 4. 688  
   — dihydrometasilicate, 6. 445  
   — spar, 4. 643  
 — caesium pentabromide, 4. 572  
   — pentachloride, 4. 557  
   — pentaoidide, 4. 583  
   — selenate, 10. 867  
   — tetrabromide, 4. 572  
   — tetraiodide, 4. 583  
 — calcium alloys, 4. 685  
   — (di) orthodisilicate, 6. 444  
   — hyposulphite, 10. 183  
 — carbide, 5. 867  
 — carbonate, 4. 642, 643  
   — — hemihydrated, 4. 643  
   — monohydrated, 4. 643  
 — carbonates basic, 4. 645  
 — catalysis by, 1. 487  
 — ceric nitrate, 5. 674  
 — cerous nitrate, 5. 672  
 — chlorate, 2. 349  
   — ammino-, 2. 349  
 — chloride, 4. 535 ; 13. 616  
   — dihydrated, 4. 539  
   — hemipentahydrated, 4. 540  
   — monohydrated, 4. 540  
   — properties, chemical, 4. 548  
   — physical, 4. 536  
   — sesquihydrated, 4. 540  
   — tetrahydrated, 4. 540  
   — trihydrated, 4. 540  
 — chloroaurate, 3. 595  
 — chlorobismuthite, 9. 667  
 — chlorochromate, 11. 399  
 — chloriodide, 4. 581  
 — chloromercuriate, 4. 861  
 — chloropalladate, 15. 673  
 — chloropalladite, 15. 670  
 — chloroplatinate, 16. 328  
   — hexahydrate, 16. 329  
 — chloroplatinite, 16. 283  
 — chloroplumbite, 7. 731  
 — chlorostannate, 7. 449  
 — chromate, 11. 277  
   — monohydrate, 11. 277  
 — chrome, 11. 278  
 — Zinc chromite, 11. 200  
   — chromium alloys, 11. 171  
   — pentafluoride, 11. 364  
   — chromous sulphate, 11. 435  
   — cobalt alloy, 14. 532  
   — copper alloys, 14. 533  
   — hexachloride, 14. 643  
   — mercury alloy, 14. 534  
   — orthosilicate, 6. 933  
   — cobaltic aquopentamminobromide, 14. 723  
   — aquopentamminiodide, 14. 745  
   — aquopentamminopentachloride, 14. 661  
   — chloropyridinebisethylenedi-aminechloride, 14. 666  
   — hexamminiodide, 14. 743  
   — hexamminopentachloride, 14. 656  
   — cobaltic oxytrinitrite, 8. 504  
   — cobaltite, 14. 594  
   — cobaltous carbonate, 14. 813  
   — orthophosphate, 14. 852  
   — sulphate, 14. 782  
   — tetrachloride, 14. 644  
   — colloidal, 4. 422  
   — copper alloys, 4. 670  
   — amminochloride, 4. 648  
   — carbonate, 4. 648  
   — dihydroxyhexametarsenite, 9. 127  
   — hydrosulphate, 4. 640  
   — manganese alloys, 12. 207  
   — nickel-cobalt alloys, 15. 337  
   — iron alloys, 15. 313  
   — tungsten alloys, 15. 251  
   — oxychloride, 4. 540  
   — phosphate, 4. 664  
   — phosphatoarsenate, 9. 182  
   — sulpharsenite, 9. 296  
   — sulphates, 4. 639  
   — basic, 4. 640  
   — cupric sulphide, 4. 604  
   — cupride, 4. 672  
   — decafluodicerate, 5. 638  
   — decamminochromate, 11. 278  
   — deuterohexavanadate, 9. 773  
   — diammine, 9. 773  
   — dodecammine, 9. 773  
   — hexammine, 9. 773  
   — diamidodiphosphate, 8. 711  
   — diamminozide, 3. 350  
   — diamminobromide, 4. 570  
   — diamminochloride, 4. 549  
   — diamminodiodotriarsenite, 9. 257  
   — diamminiodide, 4. 582  
   — diamminomolybdate, 11. 562  
   — diamminorthoarsenate, 9. 180  
   — diamminosulphate monohydrated, 4. 634  
   — diamminosulphite, 10. 286  
   — diamminothiocarbonate, 6. 127  
   — diamminothiosulphate, 10. 546  
   — diamminotrioxidybromide, 4. 569  
   — diamminotrioxydichloride, 4. 545  
   — diamminoxide, 4. 524  
   — diarsenatoctodecatungstate, 9. 214  
   — diarsenide, 9. 66  
   — dibenzylsulphone, 10. 162  
   — diborate, 5. 100  
   — dichromate, 11. 341  
   — dihydrazinosulphite, 10. 286

- Zinc dihydroarsenatotrimolybdate, 9. 208  
 — dihydrophosphate, 4. 660  
 — — dihydrated, 4. 660  
 — dihydrotetrarsenate, 9. 181  
 — dihydroxydisilicate, 6. 442, 443  
 — dihydroxymetasilicate, 6. 443  
 — dihydroxypyroarsenate, 9. 182  
 — dihydroxysulphite, 10. 286  
 — dihydroxytetrachloroplatinate, 16. 334  
 — diiododinitritoplatinite, 8. 523  
 — diiodotriarsenite, 9. 257  
 — dimetaphosphate, 4. 663  
 — dioxygen carbonate, 4. 646  
 — — dihydrated, 4. 646  
 — dioxychromate, 11. 279  
 — dioxynitrate hydrated, 4. 654  
 — dioxytetrafluomolybdate, 11. 614  
 — dioxytricarbonate, 4. 646  
 — diphosphide, 8. 843  
 — diplatinous hexasulphoplatinate, 16. 396  
 — disodium phosphate, 4. 661  
 — distillation, 4. 403, 413  
 — dithionate, 10. 592  
 — ditritaaluminide, 9. 238  
 — ditritantimonide, 9. 406  
 — ditritaphosphide, 8. 842  
 — ditritarsenide, 9. 66  
 — ditungstate, 11. 810  
 — docositungstate, 11. 833  
 — dodecabromolanthanate, 5. 645  
 — dodecaiodolanthanate, 5. 646  
 — dodecamminoxychloride, 4. 546  
 — dodecatungstate, 11. 832  
 — dust, 4. 411  
 — enneabromodidymate, 5. 645  
 — enneaminochloroplatinate, 16. 329  
 — enneaoxydichloride, 4. 545  
 — enneaoxydiiodide, 4. 580  
 — enneaoxytetrachloride, 4. 545  
 — ethylstannionate, 7. 410  
 — ethylsulphinate, 10. 163, 238  
 — extraction, 4. 411  
 — — blast furnace, 4. 414  
 — — dry processes, 4. 411  
 — — electric smelting, 4. 414  
 — — electrolysis fused salts, 4. 417  
 — — — soln., 4. 415  
 — — wet process, 4. 415  
 — fayalite, 6. 906, 909  
 — feldspar, 6. 662  
 — ferrate, 13. 935  
 — ferric alum, 14. 348  
 — — chloride, 14. 104  
 — — tetrasulphate, 14. 348  
 — — — tetracosihydrate, 14. 348  
 — — — tetradecahydrate, 14. 348  
 — ferrite, 4. 647; 13. 917  
 — ferrous chlorides, 14. 34  
 — — cupric sulpharsenate, 9. 324  
 — — hydrosulphate, 14. 298  
 — — orthosilicate, 6. 909  
 — — sulphate, 14. 297  
 — — sulphide, 14. 167  
 — — trisulphate, 14. 298  
 — — — dihydrate, 14. 298  
 — — — octodecahydrate, 14. 298  
 — fine, 4. 403  
 — flowers of, 4. 404  
 — fluoantimonate, 9. 468  
 Zinc fluoborate, 5. 128  
 — fluoride, 4. 533  
 — — tetrahydrated, 4. 533  
 — fluosilicate, 6. 953  
 — fluostannate, 7. 424  
 — fluotitanate, 7. 73  
 — — hexahydrated, 7. 73  
 — fluozirconate, 7. 141  
 — fume, 4. 411  
 — furnaces, 4. 413  
 — gadolinium nitrate, 5. 695  
 — glas, 6. 442  
 — gold alloys, 4. 682  
 — — palladium alloys, 15. 648  
 — green, 14. 519, 602  
 — hausmannite, 12. 242  
 — hemiarsenide, 9. 66  
 — henaoytetrachloride, 4. 545  
 — heptafluotantalate, 9. 917  
 — heptaminochloroplatinate, 16. 329  
 — heptaminodiiodotriarsenite, 9. 257  
 — heptoxycarbonate, 4. 646  
 — — dihydrated, 4. 646  
 — heptoxydinitrate, 4. 655  
 — heptoxydisulphate, 4. 626  
 — heptoxynitrate, 4. 655  
 — — dihydrated, 4. 655  
 — — tetrahydrated, 4. 655  
 — heptoxyoctosulphite, 10. 286  
 — heptoxysulphate, 4. 626  
 — hexadecaboratodibromide, 5. 140  
 — hexadecaboratodichloride, 5. 140  
 — hexadecaboratodiiodide, 5. 141  
 — hexahydroarsenatoctodecamolybdate, 9. 211  
 — hexaiodoplumbite, 7. 778  
 — hexaminobromide, 4. 571  
 — hexaminochloride, 4. 549  
 — hexaminodiiodotriarsenite, 9. 257  
 — hexaminoiodide, 4. 582  
 — hexaminonitrate, 4. 656  
 — hexaminopotassamide, 8. 261  
 — hexaminosulphate, 4. 633  
 — hexoxydibromide, 4. 569  
 — hexaoxydichloride, 4. 545  
 — history, 4. 398  
 — hydrazine, 8. 315  
 — — bromide, 4. 570  
 — — chloride, 4. 551  
 — — iodide, 4. 581  
 — — selenate, 10. 866  
 — hydrazinocarboxylate dihydrazinate, 8. 291  
 — hydrazinohydrosulphite, 10. 286  
 — hydroarsenate, 9. 181  
 — — monohydrate, 9. 181  
 — hydroarsenatovanadate, 9. 200  
 — hydroazide, 8. 350  
 — hydrocarbonate, 4. 645  
 — hydrochloride, 4. 549  
 — hydrofluocolumbate, 9. 872  
 — hydrofluoride, 4. 534  
 — hydroperoxide, 4. 531  
 — hydrophosphate, 4. 660  
 — hydrophosphide, 8. 843  
 — hydrophosphite, 8. 916  
 — hydroselenite, 10. 827  
 — hydrosulphate, 4. 627  
 — hydrosulphide, 4. 607  
 — hydrosulphite, 10. 286

- Zinc hydrotetrathionate, 10. 619  
 — hydroxides, 4. 521  
 — hydroxyazide, 8. 337  
 — hydroxylaminechloride, 4. 551  
 — hydroxylamite, 8. 290  
 — hydroxynitrate, 4. 650  
 — hydroxyorthoarsenate, 9. 181  
 — hydroxypentachloroplatinate, 16. 335  
 — hypochlorite, 2. 274  
 — hypomolybdate, 11. 529  
 — hyponitrite, 8. 414  
 — hypophosphate, 8. 938  
 — hypophosphite, 8. 885  
 — iodate, 2. 350  
 — — ammino-, 2. 350  
 — iodide, 4. 574  
 — — dihydrated, 4. 577  
 — — tetrahydrated, 4. 577  
 — iodochloride, 4. 551, 581  
 — iodoplatinate, 16. 391  
 — iridium alloy, 15. 750  
 — iron alloys, 13. 543  
 — — copper alloy, 13. 545  
 — — mercury system, 13. 548  
 — — spar, 4. 643; 14. 359  
 — isotopes, 4. 503  
 — lanthanum nitrate, 5. 672  
 — lead chromate, 11. 304  
 — — hydroxyorthovanadate, 9. 777  
 — — orthovanadate, 9. 778  
 — — oxychloride, 4. 546  
 — — oxydisilicate, 6. 889  
 — — sodium iodoazide, 8. 337  
 — — sulphide, 7. 797  
 — lithium silicate, 6. 444  
 — — trichloride, 4. 554  
 — magnesium alloys, 4. 687  
 — — aluminide, 5. 240  
 — — iron alloys, 13. 545  
 — — manganous sulphate, 12. 423  
 — — potassium sulphate, 4. 641  
 — — sulphates, 4. 640  
 — — tetrachloride, 4. 559  
 — malachite, 4. 648  
 — manganese alloys, 12. 206  
 — — arsenate, 9. 222  
 — — dihydroxyorthosilicate, 6. 894  
 — — hydrocarbonate, 12. 439  
 — — hydroxyarsenate, 9. 222  
 — — tetradeca-hydroxyarsenate, 9. 221  
 — manganic pentafluoride, 12. 346  
 — manganiferous ores, 22. 151  
 — manganite, 12. 242  
 — manganous chloride, 12. 369  
 — — sulphates, 12. 423  
 — — sulphide, 12. 397  
 — mercuric hexabromide, 4. 894  
 — — oxybromide, 4. 894  
 — — oxynitrate, 4. 998  
 — — sulphide, 4. 957  
 — — tetrabromide, 4. 894  
 — — tetraiodide, 4. 940  
 — — tetramminotetraiodide, 4. 923,  
     941  
 — mesopentatitanate, 7. 56  
 — metaborate, 5. 100  
 — metacolumbate, 9. 866  
 — metantimonate, 9. 456  
 — — dihydrate, 9. 456  
 — — hexahydrate, 9. 456  
 Zinc metantimonate pentahydrate, 9. 456  
 — — metaplumbate, 7. 701  
 — — metarsenate, 9. 182  
 — — metarsenite, 9. 127  
 — — metasilicate, 8. 440  
 — — metasulpharsenate, 9. 321  
 — — metasulpharsenatoxymolybdate, 9. 332  
 — — metatitanate, 7. 55  
 — — metatungstate, 11. 826  
 — — — octohydrate, 11. 826  
 — — molybdate, 11. 562  
 — — — monohydrate, 11. 562  
 — — molybdenum alloys, 11. 523  
 — — — oxypentafluomolybdate, 11. 611  
 — — monamminocarbonate, 4. 647  
 — — monamminochloride, 4. 549  
 — — monantimonide, 9. 406  
 — — monophosphide, 8. 843  
 — — monoxycarbonate, 4. 646  
 — — — hydrated, 4. 646  
 — — monoxydicarbonate, 4. 646  
 — — — monohydrated, 4. 646  
 — — monoxydichloride, 4. 546  
 — — monoxynitrate, 4. 654  
 — — — trihydrated, 4. 454  
 — — monoxysulphate, 4. 625  
 — — monoxyttrinitrate, 4. 654  
 — — — trihydrated, 4. 654  
 — — neodymium nitrate, 5. 672  
 — — nickel alloy, 15. 207  
 — — — copper alloys, 15. 208  
 — — — hydrosulphate, 15. 476  
 — — — lead-tin-copper alloys, 15. 237  
 — — — nitrates, 15. 492  
 — — — orthophosphate, 15. 495  
 — — — silicate, 6. 933  
 — — — silver alloys, 15. 222  
 — — nickelous sulphate, 15. 476  
 — — nitrate, 4. 650  
 — — — basic, 4. 654  
 — — — dihydrated, 4. 650  
 — — — enneahydrated, 4. 651  
 — — — hemihenadecahydrated, 4. 650  
 — — — hemitrihydrated, 4. 650  
 — — — hexahydrated, 4. 650  
 — — — tetrahydrated, 4. 650  
 — — — trihydrated, 4. 650  
 — — nitride, 8. 106  
 — — nitrite, 8. 489  
 — — — monohydrate, 8. 489  
 — — — trihydrate, 8. 489  
 — — nitritoperosmite, 25. 729  
 — — occurrence, 4. 404  
 — — octoborate decahydrated, 5. 100  
 — — — monohydrated, 5. 100  
 — — octobromoaluminate, 5. 326  
 — — octochlorodithallate hexahydrated, 5.  
     447  
 — — octodecachlorotetraluminate, 5. 322  
 — — octodecoxypentasulphite, 10. 286  
 — — octofluoaluminate, 5. 310  
 — — octoiododibismuthite, 9. 677  
 — — octomolybdate, 11. 597  
 — — octoxydichloride, 4. 545  
 — — ore prismatic, 4. 506  
 — — — red, 4. 408, 506  
 — — orthoarsenate, 9. 180  
 — — — octohydrate, 9. 180  
 — — — trihydrate, 9. 180  
 — — orthoarsenite, 9. 127

- Zinc orthoborate, 5. 100  
 — orthodittanate, 7. 55  
 — orthododecacolumbate, 9. 866  
 — orthophosphate, 4. 658  
 — orthosilicate, 6. 438  
 — — monohydrated, 6. 442, 443  
 — orthosulphoantimonate, 9. 575  
 — orthosulphoantimonite, 9. 543  
 — orthosulpharsenate, 9. 321  
 — orthotitanate, 7. 55  
 — osmium, 15. 728  
 — osmium alloy, 15. 697  
 — oxalatodinitritohexamminocobaltate, 8. 510  
 — oxide, 4. 506  
 — — properties, chemical, 4. 515  
 — — physical, 4. 510  
 — oxybischromate, 11. 279  
 — oxychromate, 11. 279  
 — — hemitrihydrate, 11. 279  
 — — monohydrate, 11. 279  
 — oxydecachromite, 11. 200  
 — oxydibromide, 4. 570  
 — oxydichromite, 11. 200  
 — oxydivanadyloctofluoride, 9. 801  
 — oxyhexachloride, 4. 546  
 — oxynitrite, 8. 489  
 — oxypentafluocolumbate, 9. 874  
 — oxyphosphide, 8. 843  
 — oxysulphide, 4. 606  
 — oxysulphoantimonate, 9. 575  
 — oxytetrachromite, 11. 200  
 — oxytrisphosphoryltrichloride, 8. 1026  
 — oxytrisulphotungstate, 11. 860  
 — palladium alloys, 15. 648  
 — — couple, 15. 597  
 — — gold alloys, 15. 648  
 — paramolybdate, 11. 586  
 — paratrititanate, 7. 55  
 — paratungstate, 11. 819  
 — pentaborate, 5. 100  
 — pentafluoaluminate heptahydrated, 5. 310  
 — pentafluoferrate, 14. 8  
 — pentafluovanadite, 9. 797  
 — pentamminobromide, 4. 571  
 — pentamminochloride, 4. 550  
 — pentamminodithionate, 10. 592  
 — pentamminosulphate, 4. 633  
 — pentamminotetrathionate, 10. 619  
 — pentamminothiosulphate, 10. 546  
 — pentapermanganite, 12. 278  
 — pentasulphide, 4. 607  
 — pentathionate, 10. 628  
 — pentatungstate, 11. 829  
 — pentitahenicosizincide, 18. 544  
 — pentoxydibromide, 4. 569  
 — pentoxydichloride, 4. 545, 546  
 — pentoxydiiodide, 4. 580  
 — pentoxyhexachromite, 11. 200  
 — pentoxynitrate, 4. 655  
 — — heptahydrated, 4. 655  
 — — octohydrated, 4. 655  
 — — trihydrated, 4. 655  
 — pentoxysulphate, 4. 626, 634  
 — pentoxyttricarboxylate, 4. 648  
 — — hexahydrated, 4. 648  
 — perborate, 5. 120  
 — perchlorate, 2. 400  
 — percobaltite, 14. 602  
 Zinc perdicchromate, 11. 359  
 — perhydrol, 4. 531  
 — periodates, 2. 414  
 — permanganate, 12. 335  
 — permanganite, 12. 278  
 — permonosulphomolybdate, 11. 653  
 — peroxides, 4. 521, 530  
 — peroxyasilicate, 6. 441  
 — persulphate, 10. 479  
 — phosphate, 4. 658  
 — phosphatohexatungstate, 11. 873  
 — phosphide, 8. 842  
 — phosphite, 8. 916  
 — platinous *trans*-sulphitodiamminosulphite, 10. 321  
 — platinum alloys, 16. 206  
 — — copper alloy, 16. 207  
 — — silver alloy, 16. 207  
 — — gold alloys, 16. 205, 207  
 — — thallium alloy, 16. 211  
 — potassium nickelous sulphate, 15. 476  
 — plumbite, 7. 669  
 — polybromide, 4. 581  
 — polyiodide, 4. 581  
 — potassamide, 8. 260  
 — potassium alloys, 4. 666  
 — — ammonium sulphate, 4. 641  
 — — arsenate, 9. 182  
 — — carbonate, 4. 648  
 — — chromate, 11. 277  
 — — chromatodichromate, 11. 341  
 — — cobalt nitrite, 8. 505  
 — — cobaltous sulphate, 14. 782  
 — — dicalcium sulphate, 4. 640  
 — — ferrous sulphate, 14. 298  
 — — fluoride, 4. 534  
 — — hyposulphite, 10. 183  
 — — imidoamide, 8. 261  
 — — manganous sulphate, 12. 423  
 — — nickel nitrite, 8. 512  
 — — octohydroxytetraphosphophosphate, 8. 938  
 — — orthosulphoantimonite, 9. 543  
 — — paratungstate, 11. 819  
 — — pentanitrite, 8. 490  
 — — persulphate, 10. 479  
 — — phosphate, 4. 661  
 — — pyrophosphate, 4. 663  
 — — selenate, 10. 866  
 — — — dihydrate, 10. 866  
 — — — hexahydrate, 10. 866  
 — — selenatosulphate, 10. 930  
 — — silicate, 6. 444  
 — — sulphate, 4. 637  
 — — — hexahydrated, 4. 637  
 — — sulphatoselenate, 10. 930  
 — — sulphide, 4. 604  
 — — sulphite, 10. 286  
 — — tetrachloride, 4. 555  
 — — tetrametaphosphate, 4. 664  
 — — tetranitrite, 8. 490  
 — — tetreroctadecavanadate, 9. 774  
 — — thiosulphate, 10. 546  
 — — tribromide, 4. 572  
 — — triiodide, 4. 583  
 — — trioxybischromate, 11. 279  
 — — triterodecavanadate, 9. 774  
 — praseodymium nitrate, 5. 672  
 — primary, 4. 403  
 — properties, chemical, 4. 472



Zinc properties, physical, 4. 425  
 — purification, 4. 418  
 — pyridinopermanganate, 12. 335  
 — pyridinopersulphate, 10. 479  
 — pyroarsenate, 9. 181  
 — — trihydrate, 9. 182  
 — pyrophoric alloys, 4. 495  
 — pyrophosphate, 4. 661  
 — pyrosulpharsenate, 9. 321  
 — pyrosulpharsenatoxymolybdate, 9. 331  
 — pyrosulphate, 10. 447  
 — pyrovanadate, 9. 773  
 — red oxide, 4. 506; 12. 150  
 — retorts, 4. 413  
 — — Belgian, 4. 413  
 — — Rhenish, 4. 413  
 — — Silesian, 4. 413  
 — rhodochrosite, 12. 433  
 — r  merite, 14. 348  
 — rubidium selenate, 10. 866  
 — — sulphate, 4. 638  
 — — — hexahydrated, 4. 638  
 — — — tetrachloride, 4. 557  
 — samarium nitrate, 5. 672  
 — selenate, 10. 865  
 — — hexahydrate, 10. 865  
 — — pentahydrate, 10. 865  
 — selenide, 10. 776  
 — selenite, 10. 826  
 — — dihydrate, 10. 826  
 — sesquiborate, 5. 100  
 — sesquitanate, 7. 55  
 — silicate, 6. 438  
 — silicide, 6. 182  
 — silicoarsenide, 9. 68  
 — silicoarsenides, 6. 188  
 — silicododecamolybdate, 6. 871  
 — silicododecatungstate, 6. 879  
 — silver alloys, 4. 681  
 — — iodoazide, 8. 337  
 — — sulphide, 4. 604  
 — sodium alloys, 4. 666  
 — — arsenate, 9. 182  
 — — bromoazide, 8. 337  
 — — carbonate, 4. 648  
 — — — basic, 4. 648  
 — — chloroazide, 8. 337  
 — — fluoride, 4. 534  
 — — hyposulphite, 10. 183  
 — — iodoazide, 8. 337  
 — — nitratochloroazide, 8. 337  
 — — octometaphosphate, 4. 664  
 — — paratungstate, 11. 819  
 — — persulphate, 10. 479  
 — — phosphate, 4. 661  
 — — pyroarsenate, 9. 182  
 — — pyrophosphate, 4. 662  
 — — sulphate, 4. 636  
 — — — tetrahydrated, 4. 636  
 — — sulphide, 4. 604  
 — — tetrachloride, 4. 554  
 — — tetrametaphosphate, 4. 664  
 — — tribromide, 4. 571  
 — — triiodide, 4. 583  
 — — trimetaphosphate, 4. 663  
 — — triphosphate, 4. 664  
 — solubility of hydrogen, 1. 306  
 — spar, 4. 408, 642; 6. 442  
 — spinel, 4. 408; 5. 154  
 — spongy, 4. 417

Zinc stannate ( $\alpha$ -), 7. 419  
 — staurolite, 6. 909  
 — strontium alloys, 4. 686  
 — — tetrachloride, 4. 558  
 — — subchloride, 4. 548  
 — — suboxide, 4. 505  
 — — subsulphide, 4. 586  
 — — sulfur  , 5. 529  
 — — sulpharsenatosulphomolybdate, 9. 323  
 — — sulpharsenite, 9. 296  
 — — sulphate, 4. 612; 11. 831  
 — — — ammines, 4. 633  
 — — — and hydrogen, 1. 303  
 — — — complexes, 4. 633  
 — — — dihydrated, 4. 615  
 — — — hemiheptahydrate, 4. 615  
 — — — heptahydrated, 4. 614  
 — — — hexahydrated, 4. 615  
 — — — monohydrated, 4. 614  
 — — — octotritahydrated, 4. 614  
 — — — pentahydrated, 4. 615  
 — — — trihydrated, 4. 615  
 — — — X-radiogram, 1. 642  
 — — sulphates basic, 4. 625  
 — — — lithium and, 4. 636  
 — — sulphide, 4. 586  
 — — — colloidal, 4. 606  
 — — — phosphorescent, 4. 592  
 — — — properties, chemical, 4. 602  
 — — — physical, 4. 593  
 — — sulphite, 10. 286  
 — — — dihydrate, 10. 286  
 — — — hemipentahydrate, 10. 286  
 — — — monohydrate, 10. 286  
 — — — sulphitodihyposulphite, 10. 183  
 — — sulphomolybdate, 11. 652  
 — — sulphone, 10. 162  
 — — — sulposilicate, 6. 987  
 — — — sulposilicide, 6. 182  
 — — — sulphotellurite, 11. 113  
 — — — sulphotungstate, 11. 807  
 — — — sulphonylate, 10. 162  
 — — tellurate, 11. 94  
 — — telluride, 11. 50  
 — — tellurite, 11. 80  
 — — tetraborate tetrahydrated, 5. 100  
 — — tetrafluodioxytungstate, 11. 839  
 — — tetrafluohypovanadate, 9. 798  
 — — tetrametaphosphate, 4. 664  
 — — — decahydrated, 4. 664  
 — — — tetramminobromide, 4. 571  
 — — — tetramminochloride, 4. 549  
 — — — tetramminochloroplatinite, 16. 283  
 — — — tetramminochromate, 11. 278  
 — — — trihydrate, 11. 278  
 — — — pentahydrate, 11. 278  
 — — — tetramminodiiiodotriarsenite, 9. 257  
 — — — tetramminodithionate, 10. 592  
 — — — tetramminohexaiodide, 4. 582  
 — — — tetramminoiodide, 4. 582  
 — — — tetramminometachloroantimonate, 9. 491  
 — — — tetramminonitrate, 4. 656  
 — — — — basic, 4. 656  
 — — — tetramminopermanganate, 12. 335  
 — — — tetramminopersulphate, 10. 479  
 — — — tetramminosmianate, 15. 728  
 — — — tetramminosulphate, 4. 634  
 — — — — dihydrated, 4. 634  
 — — — — tetrahydrated, 4. 634

- Zinc tetramminosulphate trihydrated, 4. 634  
 — tetramminotetrathionate, 10. 619  
 — tetramminotrisulphate, 4. 634  
 — tetrahydrated, 4. 634  
 — tetramminotungstate, 11. 788  
 — dihydrate, 11. 788  
 — tetramminoxide, 4. 525  
 — tetramolybdate, 11. 593  
 — tetranitritoheptamminocobaltate, 8. 510  
 — tetranitritoplatinite, 8. 520  
 — tetraphosphide, 8. 843  
 — tetrapyridinotetrathionate, 10. 619  
 — tetraselenite, 10. 827  
 — tetrathionate, 10. 619  
 — tetratritaphosphide, 8. 843  
 — tetratitanannide, 7. 374  
 — tetritatrimonide, 9. 406  
 — tetroxydibromide, 4. 569  
 — tetroxydichloride, 4. 545  
 — tetroxynitrate, 4. 654  
 — pentahydrated, 4. 654  
 — tetroxysulphate, 4. 626  
 — thallous chloride, 5. 441  
 — selenate, 10. 871  
 — sulphate, 5. 467  
 — sulphite, 10. 302  
 — thiocarbamate, 6. 132  
 — thiocarbonate, 6. 127  
 — thiohypophosphate, 8. 1063  
 — thiophosphate, 8. 1065  
 — thiopyrophosphate, 8. 1070  
 — thiosulphate, 10. 545  
 — thoridodecamolybdate, 11. 601  
 — thorium hexanitrate, 7. 251  
 — titanate acid, 7. 55  
 — titanide, 7. 20  
 — toxicity, 4. 494  
 — triamminosulphate, 4. 634  
 — triamminosulphite, 10. 286  
 — triamminotetrathionate, 10. 619  
 — triamminothiosulphate, 10. 546  
 — triarsenatotetравanadate, 9. 201  
 — trichromate, 11. 351  
 — trimetaphosphate, 4. 663  
 — trimolybdate, 11. 590  
 — trioxycarbonate, 4. 646  
 — dihydrated, 4. 646  
 — monohydrated, 4. 646  
 — tetrahydrated, 4. 646  
 — trioxychromate, 11. 279  
 — trihydrate, 11. 279  
 — pentahydrate, 11. 279  
 — trioxydicarbonate, 4. 646  
 — trihydrated, 4. 646  
 — trioxydichloride, 4. 545  
 — trioxynitrate, 4. 654  
 — trihydrated, 4. 654  
 — trioxyorthoarsenite, 9. 127  
 — trioxysulpharsenate, 9. 329  
 — trioxysulphate, 4. 625  
 — decahydrate, 4. 626  
 — dihydrate, 4. 626  
 — heptahydrate, 4. 626  
 — hexahydrate, 4. 626  
 — pentahydrate, 4. 626  
 — trihydrate, 4. 626  
 — trioxytetrachloride, 4. 546  
 — trioxytetranitrate, 4. 654
- Zinc trioxytetranitrate tetradecahydrated, 4. 654  
 — tripermanganite, 12. 278  
 — triphosphate, 4. 664  
 — trisilicate, 6. 444  
 — tritaperranganite, 12. 278  
 — trithionate, 10. 609  
 — trithiophosphate, 8. 1067  
 — tritungstate, 11. 811  
 — trivanadyl disulphite, 10. 305  
 — tungstate, 11. 788  
 — hydrate, 11. 788  
 — ultramarine, 6. 590  
 — uranate, 12. 63  
 — uranium alloys, 12. 38  
 — vanadaylvanadylheptafluoride, 9. 801  
 — vitriol, 4. 613  
 — weiss, 4. 507  
 — white, 4. 507  
 — yellow, 11. 278  
 — zirconate, 7. 136  
 (tri)zinc tetraborate, 5. 100  
 Zincates, 4. 526  
 Zinc flowers, 4. 507  
 Zincite, 4. 408, 506; 12. 150, 531  
 Zincium naturale calciforme, 6. 442  
 Zinckenite, 9. 343, 549  
 Zinckum, 4. 401–402  
 Zincocalcite, 3. 814  
 Zinconise, 4. 408  
 Zinconite, 4. 646  
 Zincosic chloride, 4. 548  
 Zincosite, 4. 408, 613  
 Zincous azide, 8. 350  
 Zinphyllite, 4. 658  
 Zincum acido aëro mineralisatum, 4. 642  
 — oxydatum, 4. 507  
 Zinkbutter, 4. 935  
 Zinkdibraunite, 12. 267  
 Zinkenite, 7. 491  
 Zinkgelb, 11. 278  
 Zinkglaserz, 6. 442  
 Zinkite, 4. 506  
 Zinkmanganerz, 12. 267  
 Zinkspath, 6. 442  
 Zinn, 7. 276  
 Zinngraupen, 7. 394  
 Zinnkies, 7. 475  
 Zinnkupferglanz, 7. 475  
 Zinnstein, 7. 394  
 Zinnwaldite, 2. 426; 6. 604  
 Zippeite, 12. 5, 106  
 Zircon, 5. 530; 8. 846; 7. 98, 100, 897; 12. 6  
 — light, 1. 326  
 — pyroxenes, 6. 857  
 — X-radiogram, 1. 641  
 Zirconates, 7. 100, 134  
 Zirconerde, 7. 99  
 Zirconia, 7. 124  
 — extraction, 7. 101  
 Zirconidodecamolybdates, 11. 601  
 Zirconiferous, 7. 896  
 Zirconite, 7. 99  
 Zirconium, 7. 98  
 — amide, 8. 265  
 — ammonium carbonate, 7. 161  
 — octahydroxyhexasulphate, 7. 159  
 — tetrasulphate, 7. 159  
 — tungstate, 11. 791  
 — amorphous, 7. 110

- Zirconium analytical reactions, 7. 118  
 — arsenide, 9. 68  
 — arsenite, 9. 128  
 — atomic number, 7. 118  
 — weight, 7. 118  
 — borate, 5. 106  
 — basic, 5. 106  
 — boride, 5. 28  
 — borocarbide, 5. 28  
 — borotungstate, 5. 110  
 — bromides, 7. 149  
 — carbide, 5. 885  
 — carbonate, 7. 160  
 — chlorides, 7. 143  
 — chromate, 11. 288  
 — chromium steels, 13. 616  
 — cobalt, 7. 117  
 — colloidal, 7. 109  
 — columbate, 9. 867  
 — columbium, 7. 117  
 — copper, 7. 116  
 — crystalline, 7. 110  
 — cuprous trithiosulphate, 10. 550  
 — decahydroxychromate, 11. 289  
 — decahydroxytrisulphate, 7. 157  
 — decahydrated, 7. 156  
 — dihydrated, 7. 156  
 — dicarbide, 5. 885  
 — dichloride, 7. 143  
 — dihydride, 7. 114  
 — dihydrotrisulphate, 7. 154  
 — trihydrated, 7. 154  
 — dihydrotrisulphide, 7. 154  
 — monohydrated, 7. 154  
 — dihydroxytriorthosilicate, 7. 846  
 — dioxide, 7. 124  
 — properties, chemical, 7. 128  
 — physical, 7. 125  
 — disilicide, 6. 186  
 — electronic structure, 7. 118  
 — ferrite, 13. 921  
 — fluorides, 7. 137  
 — fluosilicate, 6. 955  
 — gold, 7. 116  
 — graphitic, 7. 106, 110  
 — hemipentoxide, 7. 123  
 — hemitritrinitride, 8. 120  
 — heptoxypentasulphide, 7. 155  
 — dodecahydrate, 7. 155  
 — hexacosioxypentachromate, 11. 289  
 — hexahydroxychromate, 11. 289  
 — hexaiodide, 7. 151  
 — history, 7. 98  
 — hydride, 7. 114  
 — hydroarsenate, 9. 188  
 — hydroazide, 8. 352  
 — hydrophosphate, 7. 163  
 — hydroxide hydrogel, 7. 131  
 — hydrosol, 7. 130  
 — hydroxides, 7. 128  
 — hypophosphate, 8. 938  
 — hypophosphite, 8. 886  
 — iodate, 2. 354, 357  
 — iodides, 7. 149  
 — iron, 7. 117  
 — alloy, 13. 574  
 — isotopes, 7. 118  
 — lead, 7. 117  
 — magnesium, 7. 116  
 — mercury, 7. 116  
 — Zirconium molybdate, 11. 565  
 — monoxide, 7. 123  
 — nickel, 7. 117  
 — alloys, 15. 232  
 — columbium alloys, 15. 238  
 — hexafluoride, 15. 405  
 — octoofluoride, 15. 405  
 — tantalum alloys, 15. 238  
 — nitrate, 7. 161  
 — pentahydrated, 7. 162  
 — nitride, 8. 120  
 — nitrites, 8. 497  
 — occurrence, 7. 99  
 — octohydroxychromate, 11. 289  
 — octohydroxydiorthosilicate, 6. 847  
 — octoxytetrachloride, 1. 147  
 — orthoarsenate, 9. 188  
 — orthosilicate, 6. 848  
 — oxides, 7. 123  
 — oxychloride, 11. 831  
 — oxychloromolybdate, 11. 565  
 — oxychlorovanadate, 9. 776  
 — oxysulphite, 10. 303  
 — oxytrisulphate, 7. 156  
 — pentoxytrisulphate, 7. 155  
 — octohydrated, 7. 155  
 — peroxide, 7. 131  
 — phosphates, 7. 163  
 — phosphide, 8. 847  
 — phosphorus oxyhenichloride, 7. 145  
 — tridecachloride, 7. 145  
 — phosphotridecachloride, 8. 1016  
 — potassium carbonate, 7. 161  
 — (di) octohydroxypentasulphate, 7. 159  
 — diorthophosphate, 7. 164  
 — nickel dodecafluoride, 15. 405  
 — (tetra) octohydroxypentasulphate, 7. 159  
 — tetrasulphate, 7. 159  
 — triorthophosphate, 7. 164  
 — trioxydisulphate, 7. 158  
 — tungstate, 11. 792  
 — preparation, 7. 106  
 — properties, chemical, 7. 114  
 — physical, 7. 110  
 — pyrophosphate, 7. 163  
 — selenate, 10. 873  
 — selenide, 10. 784  
 — selenite, 10. 832  
 — monohydrate, 10. 832  
 — sesquioxide, 7. 123  
 — silver, 7. 116  
 — sodium calcium chlorotrimetrisilicate, 6. 857  
 — chlorotriorthosilicate, 6. 857  
 — columbatosilicate, 6. 858  
 — carbonate, 7. 161  
 — octa-orthophosphate, 7. 164  
 — tetraorthophosphate, 7. 164  
 — tetrasulphate, 7. 159  
 — triorthophosphate, 7. 164  
 — solubility of hydrogen, 1. 306  
 — sulpharsenate, 9. 322  
 — sulpharsenite, 9. 297  
 — sulphate, 7. 152  
 — monohydrated, 7. 153  
 — tetrahydrated, 7. 153  
 — sulphide, 7. 152  
 — sulphite, 10. 303

**Zirconium sulphochloride, 10. 647**

- tantalum, 7. 117
- tellurate, 11. 96
- tellurite, 11. 81
- tetrabromide, 7. 149
  - decammino-, 7. 149
  - tetrammino-, 7. 149
- tetrachloride, 7. 143
  - diammino-, 7. 145
  - octammino-, 7. 145
  - tetrammino-, 7. 145
  - triammino-, 7. 145
- tetrafluoride hemipentitammino-, 7. 138
  - trihydrated, 7. 137
- tetraiodide, 7. 150
  - heptammino-, 7. 151
  - hexammino-, 7. 151
  - octammino-, 7. 151
  - tetrammino-, 7. 151
- tetraoxydisulphate, 7. 156
  - octohydrate, 7. 156
- thalious enneasulphate, 7. 160
- — pentasulphate, 7. 160
  - tetrasulphate, 7. 160
- thiosulphate, 10. 550
- thorium hafnium orthosilicate, 8. 167
- tin, 7. 117
- titanate, 7. 56
- trichloride, 7. 143
- trihydroxy bromide, 7. 150
- trioxide, 7. 123, 132
- trioxydibromide, 7. 150
  - dodecahydrated, 7. 150
  - trioxydichloride, 7. 147
    - trihydrated, 7. 147
- trioxysulphate, 7. 156
  - octohydrate, 7. 156
- tritaoctonitride, 8. 120
- tritatetramitride, 8. 120
- tungstate, 11. 791
- tungsten, 7. 117
- uses, 7. 120
- valency, 7. 117
- vanadate, 9. 776
- (di)zirconium dihydroxytrisulphate, 7. 156
  - pentahydrated, 7. 156
- (tri)zirconium octolithium pentorthosilicate, 6. 854

**Zirconopyrophyllite, 7. 136****Zirconyl, 7. 134**

- ammonium tetrasulphate, 7. 159
- trisulphate, 7. 159
- bromate, 2. 357
- bromide, 7. 150
  - hemiheptahydrated, 7. 150
  - octohydrated, 7. 150
  - tetrahydrated, 7. 150
- carbonate, 7. 160
- chlorate, 2. 357
- chloride, 7. 146
  - dihydrated, 7. 146
  - hemiheptahydrated, 7. 146
  - hexahydrated, 7. 146
  - octohydrated, 7. 146
  - tetrahydrated, 7. 146
  - trihydrated, 7. 146
- chloroplatinate, 16. 330
- chloroplatinite, 16. 284

**Zirconyl diamminonitrate, 7. 162**

- dihydrated, 7. 162
- dihydrofluoride, 7. 138
  - dihydrated, 7. 138
- dihydrophosphate, 7. 163
- disulphatozirconate, 7. 157
- fluoride, 7. 138
  - dihydrated, 7. 138
- hydrosulphate, 7. 154
  - trihydrated, 7. 154
- hydroxide, 7. 129
- hydroxybromide, 7. 150
- hydroxyiodide, 7. 151
- hydroxynitrate, 7. 161
  - dihydrated, 7. 161
- iodate, 2. 357
- iodide octohydrated, 7. 151
- metaphosphate, 7. 163
- nitrate, 7. 161
  - dihydrated, 7. 161
  - hemiheptanitrate, 7. 161
- perchlorate, 2. 402
- potassium dihydropentafluoride, 7. 140
- pyroantimonate, 9. 457
- pyroarsenate, 9. 188
  - monohydrate, 9. 188
- pyrophosphate, 7. 163
- selenate, 10. 873
- selenite, 10. 832
- sulphate, 7. 155
  - dihydrated, 7. 155
  - monohydrated, 7. 155
  - tetrahydrated, 7. 155
- sulphide, 7. 152
  - tetrahydroxychromate, 11. 288
- (di)zirconyl sodium hexasulphate, 7. 154
- (tetrahydroxy)zirconyl zirconate, 7. 130
- (tri)zirconyl ammonium tetrasulphate, 7. 159
  - potassium tetrasulphate, 7. 159
  - sodium tetrasulphate, 7. 159

**Zirkelite, 5. 530 ; 6. 835 ; 7. 3, 100 ; 12. 5****Zirkite, 7. 124****Zirklerite, 14. 35****Zirne, 9. 1****Zirnuk, 9. 1****Zisium, 5. 239****Zoblitzite, 6. 423****Zoisite, 6. 719****—  $\alpha$ -, 6. 720****— aluminum, 6. 720****—  $\beta$ -, 6. 720****— iron, 6. 720****Zolfo, 10. 1****Zonochlorite, 6. 718****Zootmsalz, 2. 802****Zorgite, 3. 7 ; 7. 491 ; 10. 694, 788****Zoroaster, 1. 20****Zosimos, 1. 39****Zufre, 10. 1****Zundererz, 7. 491 ; 9. 555****Zunyite, 6. 585****Zurinite, 7. 30****Zurlite, 6. 752****Zurupaite, 6. 416****Zwieselite, 12. 531 ; 14. 396, 397****Zwieselite, 14. 396****Zwitter, 7. 394****Zyadite, 6. 609**

## DATE OF ISSUE

This book must be returned  
within 3, 7, 14 days of its issue. A  
fine of ONE ANNA per day will  
be charged if the book is overdue

---

--

